

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



How Rel
Temporary
replacement
from RL stacks
1/95

READER'S GUIDE TO
PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1913-1918

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(CUMULATED)

AN AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO THE
PERIODICALS AND BOOKS

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1915-1918

VOLUME IV

1915-1918

EDITED BY

ELIZABETH J. STODOLSKY AND
ESTELLA R. BARTON

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

READERS' GUIDE TO
PERIODICAL LITERATURE

[CUMULATED]

AN AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO 104
PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

VOLUME IV
1915 -- 1918

EDITED BY
ELIZABETH J. SHERWOOD AND
ESTELLA E. PAINTER

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK
1919

Sept. 11, 1919
Stone & Webster Library
-1940

Periodical

AI 3

R48

V. 4

1915-1918

18351

Per
Index

PREFACE

THIS fourth cumulation of the READERS' GUIDE includes a period of four years instead of five, a change of plan which has met with general approval. The present volume, covering as it does the years 1915-1918, is almost coincident with the European war period, and except for eleven pages in volume III, includes references to all the contemporary periodical literature of the war published in the magazines indexed by the GUIDE. The entries in Volume IV under the heading European war fill 96 pages and it is impossible to estimate the references touching less directly on the subject.

The bringing together into one alphabet of such a mass of material on one subject, has necessitated still further subdivision. The material under the heading European war—Peace and mediation, which would otherwise have filled over four pages of undivided entries, has been separated by country, this subdivision including not only the official peace proposals emanating from various governments, but also the public opinion for or against peace in each country. It is hoped that the chronological arrangement under European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front, will prove useful. Any alphabetical filing by battle was made impossible by the fact that during the course of the four years the fighting was done back and forth over the same ground.

In regard to new subject headings, the policy of the GUIDE is, of course, to follow the usage of the specialists in each subject. When these disagree, as frequently happens, and each writer uses a different expression to represent the same idea, it is necessary in indexing to adopt the one which seems most descriptive until an approved usage has developed. Sometimes a long established heading must be changed when experts swing from one phrase to another to describe their subject. This is the case with the present heading Home economics, substituted for the earlier one Domestic science. The headings Free speech and Freedom of the press now supplant Liberty of speech and Liberty of the press. With the growth of a subject not only is the further subdivision of the headings in use essential, but the number of headings must be increased. For example, in 1915 the linked heading Balloons and airships, was found sufficient, while in the present cumulation both Airships (used only for dirigibles) and Balloons appear. Among the new headings which have become necessary in the last four years are Academic tenure, Battlefields, Bombardment, Camouflage, Freedom of the seas, Mer-

PREFACE—*continued*

chant marine, Pacifists, Free verse, Supervised study. As may be observed developments lie almost as much in the educational field as in military matters. It would be fairly safe to prophesy that the important changes of subject headings during the period of the next cumulation will be in the field of economics, especially in matters touching upon labor and industrial relations, and in aeronautics.

We have in the course of the four years added to our list twenty periodicals. So far as possible the indexing of these was carried back either to the first number issued or to the beginning of 1915, but, to the regret of the publishers, this has not been possible in a few cases. We have lost during this period twelve magazines for various reasons, including the merging of one periodical with another, discontinuance altogether or a change of character in the magazine which rendered it unsuitable for indexing.

Until May, 1918, when she became librarian of the United States Rubber Company, Miss Marion A. Knight was in charge of the indexing and editorial work of the READERS' GUIDE and it is due to her faculty for co-ordination that more revising was not necessary for an index covering a period full of change and momentous happenings. Too much praise can hardly be given those members of the staff who have carried through with accuracy and devotion the various details incident to a large cumulation.

E. J. S.

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

ABBREVIATION	TITLE	PLACE	DATES	VOLS.
Am City (C ed).....	American City (City Edition).....	New York	1915-1918	12-19
Am City (T and C ed)...	American City (Town and County Edition)	New York	1915-1918	12-19
Am Econ R	American Economic Review.....	Ithaca	1915-1918	5-8
Am Hist Assn Rept	American Historical Association Re- port	Washington ...	1912-1915	
Am Hist R	American Historical Review.....	New York	1915-1918	20-24
Am Homes	American Homes and Gardens.....	New York	1915	12
Am J Soc.....	American Journal of Sociology.....	Chicago	1915-1918	20-24
Am M	American Magazine	Springfield, O..	1915-1918	79-86
Ann Am Acad	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.....	Philadelphia ..	1915-1918	57-80
Arch Rec	Architectural Record	New York	1915-1918	37-44
Art and Archaeol.....	Art and Archaeology	Washington ...	1914-1918	1-7
Art World	Art World and Arts and Decoration..	New York	1916-1918	1-3 9-10
Asia	Asia, Journal of the American Asiatic Association	New York	1917-1918	17-18
Atlan	Atlantic Monthly	Boston	1915-1918	115-122
Bellman	Bellman	Minneapolis ...	1917-1918	22-25
Bib World	Biblical World	Chicago	1915-1918	45-52
Bird Lore	Bird Lore	Harrisburg ...	1915-1918	17-20
Bookm	Bookman	New York	1915-1918	40-48
Bul Pan Am Union.....	Bulletin of the Pan American Union..	Washington ...	1915-1918	40-47
Canad M	Canadian Magazine	Toronto	1915-1918	44-52
Cath World	Catholic World	New York	1915-1918	100-108
Cent	Century	New York	1915-1918	89-97
Child Labor Bul	Child Labor Bulletin.....	New York	1917-1918	6-7
Collier's	Collier's National Weekly.....	New York	1915-1916	54-58
Conf. Char and Correc...	Conference of Charities and Correc- tion, National. Proceedings.....	Chicago	1914-1916	
Contemp	Contemporary Review	London	1915-1918	107-114
Countr Life	Country Life in America.....	Garden City ..	1915-1918	27-35
Craftsman	Craftsman	New York	1915-1916	27-31
Cur Hist M, N Y Times..	Current History Magazine of the New York Times	New York	1916-1918	5-9
Cur Opinion	Current Opinion	New York	1915-1918	58-65
Delin	Delineator	New York	1915-1918	86-93
Dial	Dial	Chicago	1915-1918	58-65
Edin R	Edinburgh Review	London	1915-1918	221-228
Educa	Education	Boston	1915-1918	35-39
Educ R	Educational Review	New York	1915-1918	49-56
El School J	Elementary School Journal.....	Chicago	1915-1918	15-19
Eng M	Engineering Magazine	New York	1915-1916	48-52
Everybody's	Everybody's Magazine	New York	1915-1918	32-39
Farmers' Bul	United States. Department of Agri- culture. Farmers' bulletins.....	Washington ...		630-1014

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

ABBREVIATION	TITLE	PLACE	DATES	VOLS.
Fortn	Fortnightly Review	London	1915-1918	103-110
Forum	Forum	New York	1915-1918	53-60
Gard M	Garden Magazine	Garden City ..	1915-1918	20-28
Good H	Good Housekeeping	New York	1915-1918	60-67
Harper	Harper's Monthly Magazine	New York	1915-1918	130-138
⁶ Harp W	Harper's Weekly	New York	1915-1916	60-62
⁷ Home Prog	Home Progress	Cambridge	1915-1917	4-6
House B	House Beautiful	Boston	1915-1918	37-44
⁸ Illus World	Illustrated World	Chicago	1915-1918	24-30
Ind	Independent	New York	1915-1918	81-96
Ind Arts M	Industrial Arts Magazine	Milwaukee	1916-1918	5-7
⁹ Ind Management	Industrial Management	New York	1916-1918	52-56
¹⁰ Int Socialist R	International Socialist Review.....	Chicago	1917	17-18
Int Studio	International Studio	New York	1915-1918	54-66
J Home Econ	Journal of Home Economics.....	Baltimore	1915-1918	7-10
J Pol Econ	Journal of Political Economy.....	Chicago	1915-1918	23-26
Ladies' H J	Ladies' Home Journal.....	Philadelphia ..	1915-1918	32-35
¹¹ Lippinc	Lippincott's Monthly Magazine.....	Philadelphia ..	1915	95-96
Lit Digest	Literary Digest	New York	1915-1918	50-59
Liv Age	Living Age	Boston	1915-1918	284-299
¹² McBride's	McBride's Magazine	New York	1915-1916	96-97
McClure	McClure's Magazine	New York	1915-1916	44-47
Manual Train	Manual Training Magazine.....	Peoria	1915-1918	16-20
Mentor	The Mentor	New York	1917-1918	6-7
Mis R	Missionary Review of the World.....	New York	1915-1918	38-41
Mus Q	Musical Quarterly	New York	1915-1918	1-4
Musician	Musician	New York	1915-1918	20-23
Nation	Nation	New York	1915-1918	100-107
¹³ Nat Conf Soc Work.....	National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings	Chicago	1917	
Nat Educ Assn	National Education Association. Pro- ceedings and addresses.....	Washington ...	1914-1917	
Nat Geog M	National Geographic Magazine.....	Washington ...	1915-1918	27-34
¹⁴ New Eng M n s	New England Magazine.....	Boston	1915	52-53
New Repub	New Republic	New York	1914-1918	1-17
19th Cent	Nineteenth Century and After.....	New York	1915-1918	77-84
No Am	North American Review.....	New York	1915-1918	201-208
Outing	Outing	New York	1915-1918	65-73
Outlook	Outlook	New York	1915-1918	109-120
Overland n s	Overland Monthly	San Francisco.	1915-1918	65-72
Pan Am M	Pan-American Magazine	New York	1916-1918	24-28
Photo-Era	Photo-Era	Boston	1915-1918	34-41
Poetry	Poetry	Chicago	1915-1918	5-13
Pol Sci Q	Political Science Quarterly.....	New York	1915-1918	30-33
¹⁵ Pop Sci	Popular Science Monthly.....	Garrison, N. Y.	1915	86-87
Public	Public	New York	1918	21
Q J Econ	Quarterly Journal of Economics.....	Cambridge	1915-1918	29-33
¹⁶ Q J Pub Speak	Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking.	Menasha, Wis.	1915-1917	1-3
¹⁷ Q J Speech Educ	Quarterly Journal of Speech Education	Menasha, Wis.	1918	4
Quar	Quarterly Review	London	1915-1918	222-223
R of Rs	Review of Reviews.....	New York	1915-1918	51-58
Russian R	Russian Review	New York	1917-1918	3-4
St N	St. Nicholas	New York	1915-1918	42-46
School and Soc	School and Society.....	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	1-8

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

ABBREVIATION	TITLE	PLACE	DATES	VOLS.
School R	School Review	Chicago	1915-1918	23-26
Science n s	Science	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	41-48
Sci Am	Scientific American	New York	1915-1918	112-119
Sci Am S	Scientific American Supplement.....	New York	1915-1918	79-86
Sci Monthly	Scientific Monthly	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	1-7
Scrib M	Scribner's Magazine	New York	1915-1918	57-64
Smithson Rept	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Re- port of the Board of Regents.....	Washington ...	1913-1916	
Sunset	Sunset: The Pacific Monthly.....	San Francisco.	1915-1918	34-41
Survey	Survey	New York	1915-1918	34-41
System	System	Chicago	1915-1918	27-34
Tech World	Technical World Magazine.....	Chicago	1915	22-23
Touchstone	The Touchstone	New York	1917-1918	1-4
U S Agric Dept Yearbook	United States. Agricultural Depart- ment. Yearbooks	Washington ...	1914-1917	
U S Bur Educ Bul.....	United States. Bureau of Eudcation. Bulletins	Washington ...	1915-1918	
U S Bur Labor Bul	United States. Bureau of Labor Sta- tistics. Bulletins	Washington ...	1915-1918	nos. 155-244
Unpop R	Unpopular Review	New York	1915-1918	3-10
Woman's H C	Woman's Home Companion.....	Springfield, O..	1915-1918	42-45
World Outl	World Outlook	New York	1916-1918	2-4
World's Work	World's Work	Garden City ..	1915-1918	29-37
Yale R n s	Yale Review	New Haven ...	1917-1918	7-8
changed to House and Garden consolidated with Arts and Decoration, May 1918, and changed volume number continued as National Confer- ence of Social Work consolidated with Art World continued as Industrial Man- agement consolidated with Independent consolidated with House Beau- tiful	⁹ Continuation of Technical World ⁹ Continuation of Engineering Magazine ¹⁰ Publication discontinued ¹¹ Continued as McBride's ¹² Continuation of Lippincott's, consolidated with Scribner's in May 1916 ¹³ Continuation of Conference of Charities and Correction	¹⁴ Continued as Scientific Month- ly ¹⁵ Continued as Quarterly Jour- nal of Speech Education ¹⁶ Continuation of Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking ¹⁷ Continuation of Popular Science Monthly ¹⁸ Continued as Illustrated World ¹⁹ Transferred 1917 from Read- ers' Guide Supplement		

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1915-1918

- A. E., pseud.** See Russell, George William
- A. V. Laider;** story. *M. Beerbohm.* il Cent 92:173-86 Je '16
- Aaland islands.** See Aland islands
- Aaron, S. Frank**
Convenient closets. *House B* 37:59-60 Ja '15
- Aaronsohn, Alexander**
Saifna ahmar, ya sultan! *Atlan* 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
- Abalones**
Abalones of California. *C: L. Edwards.* il *Smithson Rept* 1913:429-38
- Abandoned farms**
First aid to the abandoned farm. *C. W. Moores.* il *House B* 44:90-1 Jl '18
Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. *P. L. Buttrick.* il *Sci Monthly* 5:80-91 Jl '17
How one woman restored the deserted farm of her ancestors. *E. C. Hooke.* il *Touchstone* 3:535-7 S '18
- Abarbanell, Lina**
Portrait. *Am M* 83:36 Ap '17
- Abbas Effendi (Abdul-Baha)**
Bahai movement: with some recollections of meetings with Abdul Baha. *M. M. Holbach.* 19th Cent 77:452-66 F '15
Persian reformer's view of art. *J. Thompson.* por *Art World* 1:409, 412-14 Mr '17
- Abbas Hilmy Pasha, ex-khedive of Egypt**
Bolo and the ex-khedive. *M. McIlwraith.* *Fortn* 109:491-9 Ap '18
- Abbe, Cleveland.** 1838-1916
How the United States weather bureau was started. *Sci Am* 114:529 My 20 '16
Chief meteorologist of the United States weather bureau. *A. W. Greely.* *Science n s* 44:703-4 N 17 '16
Portrait. *Sci Monthly* 4:382 Ap '17
Professor Cleveland Abbe. *Sci Am* 115:437 N 11 '16
- Sketch. C: F. Brooks. *Science n s* 43:938-7 Je 30 '16**
- Abbe, Cleveland, Jr., 1872-**
Weather bureau and Dr Cleveland Abbe. *Science n s* 48:64-5 Jl 19 '18
- Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852-1911**
King Lear, by Abbey. *A. T. Van Laer.* il (front) Cent 94:155 My '17
- Abbey, Edwin Austin, 2d**
Gentleman unafraid. *Atlan* 121:458-69 Ap '18
- Abbeys**
Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. *E. Peixotto.* il *Scrib M* 58:479-93 O '15
See also Cathedrals; also Westminster abbey
- Abbot, Charles Greeley**
Atmospheric transmission. *Science n s* 43:240-1; 44:495-6 F 18, O 6 '16
Heavens through a spectroscope. *Harper* 133: 662-70 O '16
News from the stars. *Smithson Rept* 1916: 157-68
- Pyrheliometry and solar radiation. *Science n s* 47:609-10 Je 21 '18
Radiation of the sun. *Smithson Rept* 1914:137-52
Recent progress in astrophysics. *Smithson Rept* 1913:175-94; Same. *Sci Am S* 80:44-6, 62-3, 74-5 Jl 17-31 '15
Sun and the weather. *Sci Monthly* 5:400-10 N '17**
- and Aldrich, L. B.**
Pyranometer. *Sci Am S* 85:364-5 Je 8 '18
Pyranometer: an instrument for measuring sky radiation. *Sci Am S* 82:176 S 9 '16
- and others**
Solar radiation. *Sci Am S* 80:258-9 O 23 '15
- Abbot, W. J. Lewis**
Prehistoric classification. *Sci Am S* 84:370-1 D 15 '17
- Abbot, Willis John**
President's vision. *Outlook* 117:522-3 N 28 '17
- Abbot, A. W.**
New Jersey's gains in social legislation. *Survey* 34:148 My 8 '15
- Abbott, Arthur James**
Music in the public schools of Buffalo. *Musician* 20:232-3 Ap '15
- Abbott, Avery**
And they lived happily—. *Delin* 87:8 Ag '15
- Abbott, Carl Prescott**
Water waste survey at White Plains, N.Y. *Am City* 17:563-5 D '17
- Abbott, Edith**
Charles Booth. *J Pol Econ* 25:195-200 F '17
Experimental period of widows' pension legislation. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:154-64
Field-work and the training of the social worker. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:615-21
Progress of the minimum wage in England. *J Pol Econ* 23:268-77 Mr '15
Statistics in Chicago suffrage. *New Repub* 3: 151 Je 12 '15
War and women's work in England. *J Pol Econ* 25:641-78 Jl '17
- Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell (Mrs Fordyce Coburn)**
Man from down the gulf. *Ladies' H J* 35:19-4 Je '18
Man of my dreams. *Collier's* 55:5-6 S 4 '15
Man's place. *Good H* 60:4-14 Ja '15
Ne'er-do-much. *Good H* 65:20-4 Ag; 38-42 S; 28-32 O '17
Stingy receiver. *Woman's H C* 43:7-10 D '16; 44:13-16 Ja '17
Maker of stories. *C. Savage.* por *Good H* 65:55 Jl '17
- Abbott, Ernest Hamlin**
Bach at Bethlehem. *Outlook* 119:219 Je 5 '18
Billy Sunday: an impression. *Outlook* 110:138-41 My 19 '15
Boys of Plum island. *Outlook* 113:950-8 Ag 23 '16
John Purroy Mitchel. *Outlook* 119:479-81 Jl 24 '18
Making Americans and defending America. *Outlook* 112:259-63 F 2 '16

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin—Continued

- Masque of masques. Outlook 113:308+ Je 7 '16
 New Congress. Outlook 111:945-7 D 22 '15
 On the verge of war. Outlook 115:406-8 Mr 7 '17
 Postscript, June 7, 1916. Outlook 113:356 Je 14 '16
 Progressives at Chicago. Outlook 113:423-7 Je 21 '16
 S. A. T. C. Outlook 120:251-2 O 16 '18
 Siegfried in the stadium. Outlook 110:362-4 Je 16 '15

Abbott, Frances C.

- Elsie. Delin 92:16-17 Ap '18
 Memorial window. Delin 91:5-6 N '17
 Mrs Bodkin's début. Delin 90:5-6 Je '17

Abbott, George Frederick

- Revolt of Islam? Quar 222:66-77 Ja '15

Abbott, Grace

- Democracy of internationalism. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
 Midwife in Chicago. Am J Soc 20:684-99 Mr '15
 Portrait. Survey 38:485 S 1 '17

Abbott, Helen Raymond

- Eternal balance. Cent 96:813-24 O '18

Abbott, Herbert Vaughan

- Can Shakespeare withstand the storm? Outlook 112:915-19 Ap 19 '16
 Sidney Colvin's new life of Keats. Outlook 118:294-5 F 20 '18

Abbott, Inez Louise

- Things as they are in Bulgaria. Mis R 40:357-64 My '17

Abbott, James Francis

- American policy in China. Asia 18:711-14 S '18

Abbott, Keene

- Every summer. Harper 131:95-104 Je '15
 From moccasin to motor-car. Harper 133:113-20 Je '16
 In the switch-yard. Harper 130:626-33 Mr '15
 Patriotic Indians. Outlook 119:120 My 15 '18
 Wind fighters. Outlook 112:99-104 Ja 12 '16

Abbott, Lawrence Fraser

- Arthur James Balfour. Outlook 116:15-16 My 2 '17
 Making America safe for autocracy. Outlook 120:349-50 N 6 '18
 President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16

Abbott, Louis R.

- Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:230 My '16

Abbott, Lyman

- Abraham Lincoln's religion. Outlook 113:330-1 Je 7 '16
 Bach festival. Outlook 110:310 Je 9 '15
 Battle of life. Outlook 117:329-30 O 31 '17
 Call of the nation. Outlook 116:504-5 Ag 1 '17
 Can the negro be educated? Outlook 117:602-4 D 12 '17
 Cartoons and caricatures in war time. Outlook 114:561-5 N 8 '16
 Did Jesus Christ teach non-resistance? Outlook 111:596-7 N 10 '15
 Does God answer prayer? Outlook 114:411 O 25 '16
 Duty of Christ's church to-day. Outlook 116:13-15 My 2 '17
 Europe's fateful hour. Outlook 120:26-7 S 4 '18
 Evening with Mr Sunday. Outlook 116:98-9 My 16 '17
 Great sacrifice. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17
 Hamilton Wright Mabie. Outlook 115:49-51 Ja 10 '17
 Hollis Burke Frissell. Outlook 116:576-8 Ag 15 '17
 Immortality and a personal God. Outlook 119:139-40, 356 My 22, N 6 '18
 Knoll papers. Outlook 111:654-7, 708, 806-9, 855-6, 918-21, 964-71, 1028; 112:88-90, 238-9, 264, 327-8, 389-90, 416-17, 622-4, 735-7, 893-5, 1000-2; 113:407-8, 457-60, 625-7, 706-8, 947-9; 114:106-7, 228-31, 602-3, 877-80; 115:18-19, 101-2, 192-3, 229-30; 116:58-9, 185, 398-9, 615-16, 647-8; 117:47, 92, 122-3, 167-8, 504-5, 554, 640-1; 118:99-100, 146-7, 327-8, 478-9, 529-30, 615-16; 119:26-7, 114-15, 529; 120:174, 296, N 17-D 29 '15, Ja 12, 26-F 23, Mr 15, 29, Ap 19-26, Je 21-28, J1 12, 26, Ag 23, S 13, 27, N 15, D 20 '16, Ja 3, 17-31-F 7, My 9, 30, J1 11, Ag 22-29, S 12-O 3, N 28-D 5, 19 '17, Ja 16-23, F 27, Mr 27-Apr 3, 17, My 1, 15, J1 31, O 2, 23 '18

- Lake Mohonk Indian conference. Outlook 114:501-2 N 1 '16
 Last days of Jesus Christ. Outlook 115:317, 352-3, 408-9, 461-2, 514-15, 558-9, 617 F 21-Apr 4 '17
 Lesson from history. Outlook 113:219-22 My 24 '16
 Letters to unknown friends. Outlook 109:756-8, 811-12; 110:124-5; 111:69-70, 174-5, 259-60 Mr 31-Apr 7, My 19, S 8, 22-29 '15
 Message of the church to the world. Outlook 119:620 Ag 21 '18
 Message of the world to the church. Outlook 119:650-1 Ag 28 '18
 Military philosophy of Germany. Outlook 114:779-81 D 6 '16
 Mr Rockefeller's contribution to Christian union. Outlook 117:636-7 D 19 '17
 New education. Outlook 116:473-5 J1 25 '17
 Open letter regarding prohibition. Outlook 111:401-2 O 20 '15
 Open letter to a former Progressive. Outlook 115:730-1 Ap 25 '17
 Open letter to Henry Ford. Outlook 111:18-20 S 1 '15
 Our God is marching on. Outlook 119:546-9 Ag 7 '18
 Peace and the collapse of autocracy. Outlook 120:447-8 N 20 '18
 Railway problem. Outlook 114:15-18 S 6 '16
 Reminiscences. Outlook 106:170-81, 449-65, 676-95, 879-911; 107:192-203, 449-65, 718-29, 978-96; 108:202-20, 467-77, 708-23, 955-67; 109:214-23, 466-83, 713-30, 1008-26; 110:209-24, 450-64, 743-60, 977-80 Ja 24, F 28, Mr 28, Ap 25, My 23, Je 27, J1 25, Ag 22, S 23, O 28, N 23, D 23 '14, Ja 27, F 24, Mr 24, Ap 28, My 26, Je 23, J1 28, Ag 25 '15
 Reminiscences. Review. Nation 102:106-7 Ja 27 '16
 To an unknown reader. Outlook 110:601-3 J1 14 '15
 To love is to hate. Outlook 119:99-100 My 15 '18
 To the new women voters. Outlook 117:454-5 N 21 '17
 Vassar college semi-centennial. Outlook 111:463-5 O 27 '15
 Voice from the East. Outlook 114:794-7 D 13 '16
 Wanted—a statesman. Outlook 113:250 My 31 '16
 What I would have done if I had been president during the last four years. Outlook 114:55-6 S 13 '16
 What Jesus Christ thought of himself. Outlook 113:62-4 My 10 '16
 A wish, a hope, and a fear for the kaiser. Outlook 119:478-9 J1 24 '18
 World convention. Outlook 113:319-21 Je 7 '16
 Lyman Abbott at eighty. Il pors R of Rs 53:76-8 Ja '16
 Portrait. Bookm 42:512 Ja '16; Outlook 112:311 F 9 '16
 Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:102 J1 26 '17
- Abbott, Mabel**
 Chicago interlude. New Repub 15:367-8 J1 27 '18
 Weapon that cut. Am M 82:24-7 Ag '16
 Woman justice of the peace. Am M 80:50 O '15
- Abbott, Marguerite**
 Exemption of artists. New Repub 11:277 J 7 '17
- Abbott, Rachel**
 All houses in one. House B 39:164-5 Ap '16
 Made in America by Americans. House B 40:346-7 N '16
- Abbott, Wenonah Stevens**
 They are still my boys. por Am M 86:26-7 S '18
- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez**
 Cossack or republican? Yale R n s 7:322-30 Ja '18
 National ideals and preparedness. Ann Am Acad 66:187-91 J1 '16
- Abbreviations**
 Longs and shorts. Liv Age 287:186-8 O 16 '11
- Abd al-Baha ibn Bahā Allāh.** See Abbas Effend
- Abderhalden, Emil**
 Abderhalden's new studies of the ductless glands. Sci Am 115:123 Ag 5 '16

- Abdul-Baha.** See Abbas Effendi
- Abdul Hamid II, sultan of Turkey**
Abdul Hamid II, once sultan and the original
 unspeakable Turk. Lit Digest 56:42-4 Mr 2
 '18
- Great assassin.** H. D. Jenkins. il por Asia 18:
 297-306 Ap '18
- Abdul-Hamid Zehrawi**
 Portrait. R of Rs 54:531 N '16
- Abdullah, Achmed**
 After youth. Forum 59:334-47 Mr '18
 Armed yellow fist. Sunset 34:96-101 Ja '15
 Asia and the war. Harp W 61:571 D 11 '15
 Batoum. Forum 58:595-600 N '17
 Black lily. Lippinc 96:111-23 Jl '15
 Cobbler's wax. Cent 96:319-29 Jl '18
 Dance on the hill. Harper 137:793-7 N '18
 Feud. Cent 93:249-59 D '16
 Flowering stone. Lippinc 95:102-10 Ap '15
 Home-coming. Harper 134:773-80 My '17
 Infidel. Lippinc 95:92-9 Ja '15
 Man who lost caste. Harp W 62:151-2 F 12 '16
 Man who wished. McBride's 96:91-8 S '15
 Rock whence ye were hewn. Lippinc 95:63-
 70 F '15
- Abe and Mawruss (drama by M. Glass and
 R. C. Megrue)**
 Plot. il Bookm 42:385-6 D '15
- Abe Martin on the war.** K. Hubbard. Am M 81:23
 Ja '16
- Abel, John Jacob**
 Experimental and chemical studies of the
 blood. Science n s 42:135-47, 165-78 Jl 30-Ag
 6 '15
- Abel, Mrs John Jacob.** See Abel, Mary
- Abel, Karl Friedrich.**
 Portrait by T. Gainsborough. C: H: Caffin.
 Harper 130:624-5 Mr '15
- Abel, Mary (Hinman) (Mrs John Jacob Abel)**
 High cost of living. J Home Econ 9:271-2 Je
 '17
 New departure in home economics. Delin 88:22
 Ja '16
 Psychology of do and don't. J Home Econ
 10:137-8 Mr '18
- Abel and his great adventure;** story. L. M. Mont-
 gomery. Canad M 48:355-63 F '17
- Abell, Westcott Stile**
 Merchant ship of the future. Sci Am S 85:
 302-4 My 11 '18
- Abelson, Alter**
 Light; poem. Survey 38:455 Ag 25 '17
 Magnate of God; poem. Lit Digest 51:255 Ag
 7 '15
- Abelson, Joseph**
 Bibliography of the junior high school. Educa
 37:122-9 O '16
 Study of the junior high school project. Educa
 37:1-19 S '16
- Aber, Loureine**
 Pride; poem. Forum 58:190 Ag '17
- Aberconway of Bodnant, Charles Benjamin
 Bright M'Laren, 1st baron**
 How England met six important war-time
 problems. por System 31:564-6 Je '17
- Abercrombie, David T.**
 Outdoor cooking. Good H 63:239-41 Ag '16
- Abercrombie, Lascelles**
 War and the poets. Quar 224:395-414 O '15;
 Same. Liv Age 288:3-15 Ja '16
- Aberdeen and Temair, Ishbel Marla (Marjori-
 banks) marchioness of**
 Golden rule world wide. por Delin 93:11 Ag
 '18
 Helping Ireland to help herself. Outlook 112:
 761-6 Mr 29 '16
 Portrait. Ind 84:90 O 18 '15; Outlook 111:411 O
 20 '15; Survey 35:573 F 12 '16
 What young Ireland needs; the mission of
 the Marquis and Marchioness of Aberdeen.
 por Ind 85:231 F 14 '16
- Aberdeen and Temair, John Campbell Gordon,
 1st marquis of**
 Brothers in arms. por Ind 90:110 Ap 14 '17
 In honor of Mr Choate. Outlook 116:178 My 30
 '17
- Sir John A. Macdonald.** Outlook 115:466-7
 Mr 14 '17
 What young Ireland needs; the mission of the
 Marquis and Marchioness of Aberdeen. por
 Ind 85:231 F 14 '16
 Portrait. Ind 84:91 O 18 '15; Outlook 111:411 O
 20 '15
- Abergavenny, William Nevill, 1st marquis of**
 Last of the marquises. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn
 105:859-71 My '16
- Aberigh-Mackay, Patty.** See Mackay, Patty
 Aberigh-
- Abernethy, Julian Willis**
 Mr Powys again. Dial 62:298-9 Ap 5 '17
 Why not teach pronunciation? School and
 Soc 7:43-7 Ja 12 '18
- Abert, Hannah**
 Little folding of the hands. Cent 92:454-62 Jl
 '16
- Abigail Stone's independence;** story. B. H.
 Crabbe. Craftsman 31:132-40 N '16
- Ability**
 Factors in achievement. P. G. Nutting. Sci
 Monthly 7:326-34 O '18
 Permanence of interests and their relation to
 abilities. I. King and M. Adelstein. School
 and Soc 6:359-60 S 22 '17
 Physical ability vs. mental ability. E. E. Wil-
 son. School and Soc 6:30 Jl 7 '17
 See also Ability tests; Efficiency; Executive
 ability; Genius; Great men
- Ability tests**
 Absent treatment in efficiency tests; test-
 ing of gunners. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 117:
 209 S 22 '17
 Analysis of Binet-Simon records. J. E. W.
 Wallin. School and Soc 7:387-90 Mr 30 '18
 Application of mental tests in determining the
 placement of children. U S Bur Educ Bul
 1916:3:58-92
 Applying the Binet test to blind children.
 Survey 35:114 O 30 '15
 Arbiters of fate. V. Clippinger. Unpop R 9:
 368-72 Ap '18
 Association test as a substitute for the quiz.
 J. E. Downey. School and Soc 6:23-5 Jl 7
 '17
 Binet scale and the diagnosis of feeble-mind-
 edness; with discussion. L. M. Terman. Nat
 Educ Assn 1916:379-84
 Choosing employees by test. W: F. Kemble.
 il Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
 Correlation of some psychological and edu-
 cational measurements, with special atten-
 tion to the measurement of mental ability.
 W. A. McCall. School and Soc 5:24-30 Ja
 6 '17
 Finding out what's in a soldier's head. Survey
 39:174 N 17 '17
 Gauging the minds of the blind. A. E. Cor-
 nell. il Tech World 23:211-17 Ap '15
 General effects of visual sense training in chil-
 dren. Chang Ping Wang. School and Soc 2:
 392-6 S 11 '15
 General intelligence and wages. R. M. Wood-
 bury. Q J Econ 31:690-704 Ag '17
 Inheritance of abilities in school studies. D.
 Starch. School and Soc 2:608-10 O 23 '15
 Measurement of musical talent. C. E. Sea-
 shore. il Mus Q 1:129-48 Ja '15
 Measuring human intelligence; series of stan-
 dardized tests used by the public health
 service. H. A. Knox. il Sci Am 112:52-3 Ja
 9 '15
 Meeting of the education section of the A. A.
 A. S.; discussion of mental ability tests.
 F. N. Freeman. El School J 15:285-9 F '15
 Mental age and school entrance. L. W. Cole.
 School and Soc 8:418-19 O 5 '18
 Mental and muscular work. J. F: Rogers.
 Sci Monthly 4:151-4 F '17
 Mental examination in open court. J. E. Dow-
 ney. Survey 37:427-8 Ja 13 '17
 Mental hygiene of exceptional children. L. M.
 Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:945-51
 Mental survey of the school population of a
 Kansas town. D. G. Paterson. School and
 Soc 7:84-9 Ja 19 '18
 Mental tests of dementia. B. Hart. Sci Am S
 80:206-8 S 25 '15

Ability tests —Continued

- Mentality of the unmarried mother. J. Weidensall. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:287-94
- Mind of a boy; the future of experimental psychology in vocational guidance. H. T. Woolley. Survey 37:122-5 N 4 '16
- Mind of the negro child. W. H. Pyle. School and Soc 1:357-60 Mr 6 '15
- New way of measuring mental ability. A. M. Jungmann. Il Sci Am S 80:140-1 Ag 23 '15
- No psychology in law. Lit Digest 53:405-6 Ag 19 '16
- On the trail of the dullard. H. A. Bruce. Cent 92:302-7 Je '16
- Pintner tests. W. M. Kilpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:841-2
- Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. M. R. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1916:538-46
- Psychological examination of recruits. School and Soc 6:432-3 O 13 '17; Same. Science n s 46:355-6 O 12 '17
- Psychological examinations at the army cantonments. School and Soc 6:494-5 O 27 '17
- Psychological test for workmen. Eng M 51:605-6 Jl '16
- Rare distribution of abilities and what to think of it. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 1:60-2 Ja 9 '15
- Rationale of testing intelligence, with special reference to testing in the army. D. A. La Rue. Sci Monthly 7:400-12 N '18
- Relation between initial ability and improvement in a substitution test. E. L. Thorndike. School and Soc 1:429-31 Mr 20 '15
- Relationship of abilities in certain mental tests to ability as estimated by teachers. I. King. School and Soc 5:204-9 F 17 '17
- Report of sensory and mental tests at the Idaho industrial training school. A. A. Hauck and E. O. Sisson. School and Soc 4:410-16 S 9 '16
- School guidance by mental test. A. Lipsky. School and Soc 3:320-4 F 26 '16
- Selecting men for jobs. H. Schneider. Eng M 51:420-31 Je '16
- Selection of employees by means of quantitative determinations. W. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 65:182-93 My '16
- Standardizing the characteristics of men. W. F. Kemble. Il Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16
- Study of 880 children in Bloomington, Ind., tested by Binet scale. W. I. Lacy. School and Soc 6:206-9 Ag 18 '17
- Study of the mental and physical characteristics of the Chinese. W. H. Pyle. School and Soc 8:264-9 Ag 31 '18
- Teaching defective children. A. M. Jungmann. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
- Test of your intelligence. Lit Digest 56:19-20 F 16 '18
- Testing immigrants. H. Winkler and E. Sachs. Survey 39:152-3 N 10 '17
- Testing the criminal's mind. Il Lit Digest 52:1839-40 Je 24 '16
- Testing the fitness of your employees. W. F. Kemble. Il Ind Management 52:149-64 N '16
- Tests to use when you hire. S. Cody. Il System 30:122-30 Ag '16
- Use of mental tests in vocational guidance. G. M. Whipple. Ann Am Acad 65:193-204 My '16
- Use of tests and scales of measurement in the administration of schools. G. D. Strayer. diag Nat Educ Assn 1915:579-82
- Value of mental testing in the elimination of the repeater. R. Pintner. School and Soc 4:909-11 D 9 '16
- Woolley tests applied to a prevocational class of boys. W. W. Cox. School R 24:521-32 S '16
- Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. S. C. Garrison. School and Soc 5:747-50 Je 23 '17
- See also Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination; Educational measurements; United States—Army—Psychological examinations
- Abitibi power and paper company**
Industrial town in northern Ontario. A. P. Melton. plan Am City 14:349-50 Ap '16
- Ableton, Blanche**
To an old lady; poem. Craftsman 28:573 S '15
- Abnormal children.** See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Children, Precocious
- Aboard the floating Wall street;** story. A. Costello. Il McClure 45:29-30 O '15
- Abolition of slavery.** See Slavery—United States
- Abortion, Infectious**
Contagious abortion of cattle. A. Eichhorn and G. M. Potter. Farmers' Bul 790:1-12 '17
- About the spritesky and his true-blue scales;** story. B. E. Wade. Il St N 44:438-43 Mr '17
- About the Weeping Annie and what followed;** story. J. B. Connolly. Il Collier's 56:11-12+ O 23 '15
- Above the post-office;** story. M. Stoddard. Canad M 47:389-94 S '16
- Abraham**
Historical character of Abraham. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:353-61 Je '15
- Abraham, B.**
Holland and the war. Fortn 107:443-53 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:323-31 My 12 '17
- Position of Holland: a rejoinder.** Fortn 110:110-12 Jl '18
- Abrahams, Adolphe**
Soldier's heart. Sci Am S 84:166-7 S 15 '17
- Abrams, Alfred Willis**
Collection, organization, and circulation of visual aids to instruction by state bureaus. Nat Educ Assn 1916:745-9
- Visual education in New York state.** Ann Am Acad 67:270-2 S '16
- Abrams, LeRoy**
Floral features of California. Pop Sci 87:22-30 Jl '15
- Abrasion (geology).** See Erosion
- Abrasives**
Modern abrasive wheels. R. F. Yates. Il Sci Am S 85:120-1 F 23 '18
- Selecting abrasives for specific uses.** R. G. Williams. Il Ind Management 52:461-8 Ja '17
- Abruzzi, Prince Luigi Amedeo, duke of the**
Portrait. R. of Rs 51:397 Ap '15; Outlook 110:320 Je 9 '15; World's Work 30:296 Jl '15
- Absent-mindedness**
Truant mind. Liv Age 294:303-5 Ag 4 '17
- Absentee ownership**
Absentee ownership of industry on the stand in New York. J. A. Fitch. Survey 33:467-9 Ja 30 '15
- Absinthe**
France banishing absinth. Lit Digest 50:1084-5 My 8 '15
- News-making against France—the question of absinthe.** S. Dewey. Nation 101:223 Ag 19 '15
- Absorbent cotton**
Laundering soiled cotton for French military hospitals. Il Sci Am 118:92 Ja 26 '18
- Absorption (medicine)**
Cures by absorption. R. of Rs 51:110 Ja '15
- Absorption (physics)**
Absorption and phosphorescence. Sci Am S 86:277 N 2 '18
- Absorption of air by charcoal cooled to the temperature of liquid air.** C. T. Knipp. I Science n s 42:429-30 S 24 '15
- Absorption coefficients**
Electrical density and absorption of β -rays. F. Sanford. Science n s 42:130-1 Jl 23 '15
- Abstinence.** See Fasting; Temperance
- Abu'l-Ala**
Caravan of death; poem. Liv Age 293:706 J 23 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:437 My '18
- God pities him who pities;** poem. Liv Age 293:514 Je 2 '17
- How strange;** poem. Liv Age 293:194 Ap 2 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:397 My '18
- Life is a flame;** poem. Liv Age 293:770 Je 3 '17
- Not a place of rest;** poem. Liv Age 293:64 Je 16 '17
- Unasking have we come;** poem. Liv Age 293:322 My 12 '17
- Abydos, Egypt**
Excavations at Abydos. E. Naville. Il Smithsonian Rept 1914:579-85

- byssinia
Asia in Africa. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. *il*
Asia 17:713-19 N '17
New queen of Sheba. *Lit Digest* 53:1702 D 30
'16
New ruler on the throne of Sheba. *Lit Digest*
53:1262 N 11 '16
- Industries and resources**
Potash mine in Abyssinia. *Sci Am* 117:225 S
29 '17
- Academe, pseud.**
Teachers in private schools. *Nation* 102:15-16
Ja 6 '16
- Academic degrees.** See Degrees, Academic
Academic dissertations. See Dissertations,
Academic
- Academic freedom**
Academic consciousness. J. Jastrow. *Dial* 60:
262-3 Mr 16 '16
Academic freedom. *Sci Am* 117:450 D 15 '17
Academic freedom. E: T. Devine. *Survey* 35:
561-2 F 5 '16
Academic freedom. J: M. Gillette. *School and*
Soc 2:873-9 D 13 '15
Academic freedom. W. G. Greeson. *Sci Am*
118:55 Ja 12 '13
Academic freedom. A. Livingston. *New Repub*
13:69-71 N 17 '17
Academic freedom. V. D. Scudder. *Cent* 92:222-
30 Je '16
Academic freedom—a confession. Professor
Ordinarius. *New Repub* 1:17-18 Ja 2 '15
Academic freedom again. *Sci Am* 118:50 Ja
12 '18
Academic freedom and academic tenure. *Sci-*
ence n s 43:92-3 Ja 21 '16
Academic freedom and status. J. M. Mecklin.
School and Soc 3:624-30 Ap 29 '16
Academic freedom and tenure of office. W: F.
Slocum and others. *Educ R* 53:416-24 Ap
'17
Academic freedom at Harvard. *School and*
Soc 7:82-3 Ja 19 '18
Academic freedom at the University of Colo-
rado. *School and Soc* 3:831-2 Je 3 '16
Academic freedom; changes in the status of
the teaching body of the University of Penn-
sylvania. O. G. Villard. *Nation* 101:745-6 D
23 '15
Academic freedom; discussion. A. O. Love-
joy; J. H. Wigmore. *Nation* 103:561-2 D 14
'16
Academic freedom; discussion of the report of
university professors. W: E. Chancellor.
School and Soc 3:241-3 F 12 '16
Academic freedom; extract from President
Lowell's report. *School and Soc* 7:619-22 My
25 '18
Academic freedom in Germany. S. N. Hagen.
School and Soc 7:411-12 Ap 6 '18
Academic freedom in Utah. *New Repub* 4:
274-5 O 16 '15
Academic freedom in war time. A. O. Love-
joy; R. M. Alden. *Nation* 106:401-3 Ap 4 '18
Academic freedom of utterance; an analogy
drawn from judicial immunity. J: H. Wig-
more. *Nation* 103:538-40 D 7 '16
Academic poltroonery. *Nation* 106:230 F 28 '18
Academic slavery. J. M. Cattell. *School and*
Soc 6:421-6 O 13 '17
Administrative responsibility and current doc-
trines of academic freedom and academic
tenure E: C. Elliott. *School and Soc* 6:121-3
Ag 4 '17; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:290-2
Allen Eaton case. O. G. Villard. *Nation* 105:
537-8 N 15 '17
Another phase of academic freedom. E. S.
Reynolds. *Science n s* 46:184-5 Ag 24 '17
Burning issue of free speech at eastern as well
as western universities. *Cur Opinion* 59:111-
13 Ag '15
Case of Columbia professors. *Nation* 105:388-
9 O 11 '17
Case of Leon Whipple; statement concerning
dismissal from the University of Virginia.
Nation 105:690-1 D 20 '17
Case of Professor Scott Nearing; report of
committee. *School and Soc* 3:757-63 My 27 '16
Case of Scott Nearing. *Survey* 34:289 Je 26 '15
Case of the professor and the public interest.
J: Dewey. *Dial* 63:435-7 N 8 '17
Columbia professors and academic freedom.
World's Work 35:123-4 D '17
- Columbia university and the liberties of the
citizen. H. L. Stewart. *Nation* 105:451-2 O
25 '17
Committee on academic freedom of the Ameri-
can association of university professors.
E. R. A. Seligman. *Educ R* 50:184-8 S '15
Control of universities. J: Dewey. *School and*
Soc 2:673 N 6 '15
Controversy at Colorado college. H. E. Wood-
bridge. *Nation* 105:481-2 N 1 '17
Demands of the Professors' union for pro-
tection and academic freedom. *Cur Opinion*
60:192-3 Mr '16
Democracy and the university. W: E. Dodd.
Nation 101:463-5 O 14 '15
Dismissing the professor. J. R. Smith. *Survey*
35:131-4 N 6 '15
Dunster case. G. F. Wells. *School and Soc*
3:572-3 Ap 15 '16
Faculties and academic freedom. E. T. Mer-
rill. *Nation* 105:598-9 N 29 '17
Folly of gagging professors. *School and Soc* 1:
930-1 Je 26 '15
Freedom of speech and political issues at west-
ern state universities. *Cur Opinion* 58:419-20
Je '15
Freedom of speech at Harvard university.
School and Soc 1:668 My 8 '15
Freedom of teaching. *Survey* 33:411-12a Ja 9
'15
Freedom of the college. A. Meiklejohn. *Atlas*
121:83-9 Ja '18
Harvard tradition. *School and Soc* 4:713-14 N
4 '16
Have teachers special privileges? L. Abbott.
Outlook 118:478-9 Mr 27 '18
Idea of a university. R. Bourne. *Dial* 63:509-10
N 22 '17
Is the college professor a hired man? *Lit*
Digest 51:65 Jl 10 '15
Judges and professors. *Nation* 103:581-2 D 21
'16
Light on the Nearing case. *Lit Digest* 51:248-9
Ag 7 '15
Mr Brandeis, Harvard, and academic free-
dom. *Outlook* 112:723-4 Mr 29 '16
Obita dicta in the college lecture. E. D. Ross.
Educa 39:79-83 O '18
Our universities. *New Repub* 3:56-7 My 22 '15
Preliminary report on academic freedom and
academic tenure. *Am Econ R* 5:sup316-23 Mr
'15; Same. *School and Soc* 1:565-9 Ap 17 '15
Professors in battle array. *Nation* 106:255 Mr
7 '18
Public, the university and the professor. *Ind*
92:118-19 O 20 '17
Recent movements in college and university
administration. S: P. Capen. *U S Bur Educ*
Bul 1916,46:51-60
Report of the committee of the American as-
sociation of university professors on aca-
demic freedom and academic tenure, 1916.
School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. *Am*
Econ R 6:sup230-46 Mr '16
Report of the committee of the American as-
sociation of university professors on aca-
demic freedom in wartime. *School and Soc*
7:241-54 Mr 2 '18
Report of the committee on academic freedom.
School R 24:222-4 Mr '16
Report of the committee on academic free-
dom and academic tenure of the American
association of university professors, 1918.
A. A. Young and others. *School and Soc* 7:
511-20 My 4 '18
Rights of professors and students. *Ind* 83:4-5
Jl 5 '15
Shoddy Prussianism in England; dismissal of
Bertrand Russell from Trinity college. *Lit*
Digest 53:559-60 S 2 '16
Stamping out sedition in the Columbia faculty.
Cur Opinion 63:294-6 N '17
Statement of experiences with the adminis-
tration of Columbia university. C: A. Beard.
New Repub 13:249-51 D 29 '17
Those Columbia trustees. R. Bourne. *New*
Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
Towards academic freedom. *Nation* 106:177 F
14 '18
Towards academic freedom; differences be-
tween trustees and faculty at Columbia
university. *School and Soc* 7:231-3 F 23 '18
Trustees and college teaching. *Nation* 104:305
Mr 15 '17

Academic freedom—Continued

- Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
- Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania on academic freedom. School and Soc 2:607-8 O 23 '15; Same. Science n s 42:565-6 O 22 '15
- University and democracy. C: A. Beard. Dial 64:335-7 Ap 11 '18
- University in a university court. Censor Pergrinus. Nation 106:732-4 Je 22 '18
- University of Colorado vindicated. Ind 86:321 My 29 '16
- University of Pennsylvania and academic freedom. Outlook 111:1016-17 D 29 '15
- University of Pennsylvania and Professor Scott Nearing. School and Soc 2:20-1 Jl 3 '15
- What the Nearing case won. Lit Digest 52:70 Ja 8 '16

See also Colleges and universities—Administration; Free speech

- Academic question; story. A. Reid. Lippinc 96:47-57 Jl '15

Academic tenure

- Academic freedom and academic tenure. Science n s 43:92-3 Ja 21 '16
- Academic freedom and status. J. M. Mecklin. School and Soc 3:624-30 Ap 29 '16
- Academic freedom and tenure of office. W: F: Slocum and others. Educ R 53:416-24 Ap '17
- Academic tenure at the University of Pittsburgh. School and Soc 5:656-7 Je 2 '17
- Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure. E: C. Elliott. School and Soc 6:121-3 Ag 4 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:290-2
- Case of Professor Scott Nearing; report of committee. School and Soc 3:757-63 My 27 '16
- Preliminary report of the joint committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. Am Econ R 5:sup316-23 Mr '15; Same. School and Soc 1:565-9 Ap 17 '15
- Professors of the University of Montana and the tenure of office. School and Soc 2:356-7 D 11 '15
- Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1916. School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. Am Econ R 6:sup230-46 Mr '16
- Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors, 1918. A. A. Young and others. School and Soc 7:511-20 My 4 '18

See also Academic freedom; College professors and instructors

- Academicism and the National academy of design. K. Cox. Art World 2:426-9 Ag '17

Académie des sciences

- Awards and prizes of the Paris academy of sciences. Science n s 45:110-11 F 2 '17

Académie française

- Joffre and the French academy. F. Y. Eccles. Liv Age 297:557-8 Je 1 '18

- New academy awards, and some others. T. Stanton. Dial 60:146-7 F 17 '16

- Academies (learned societies). *See* Learned institutions and societies

- Academies (schools). *See* Private schools

- Academy of design, New York. *See* National academy of design

- Acadia. *See* Nova Scotia

Accelerometer

- Measuring shocks of vehicles and vibrations of buildings; a means for investigating important traffic problems. Il Sci Am S 78:364-5 D 5 '14

Accent, Musical

- Importance of accent to musical interpretation. L. S. Butler. Musician 20:20 Ja '15

Accents and accentuation

- Accents wild. C: F. Talman. Atlan 116:807-13 D '15

Acceptances (drafts)

- Acceptance situation. J Pol Econ 26:408-9 Ap '18

- Acceptance system. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:129-30 Jl '18

- Bank acceptances and dollar credits. Bul Pa Am Union 39:923-5 D '14
- Bank and trade acceptances. C: S. Wall. Nation 104:612-14 My 17 '17

- Federal reserve banking system. O. M. W. Sprague. Q J Econ 30:647-52 Ag '16

- Finance and banking; development of trade acceptances. H. V. Cann. Cent 92:799-800 '16

- How long do you wait for your money? M. Fleisher. Il System 33:36-8 Ja '18

- How we collect our money sooner. W. Given. Il System 33:568-9 Ap '18

- Increasing our trading capacity. Sci Am 115:4 Ag 24 '18

- New form of bank paper. J Pol Econ 23:27-80 Mr '15

- Trade acceptances. C. W. Inman. Il System 34:190-1 Ag '18

- Acceptances, Bank. *See* Acceptances (drafts)

- Acceptances, Trade. *See* Acceptances (drafts)

- Accessory after the fact; story. Liv Age 288:173 Ja 15 '16

- Accessory after the fact; story. M. Hutchinson. Canad M 50:480-6 Ap '18

- Accident insurance. *See* Insurance, Accident

- Accident of war; story. A. Kinross. Atlan 119:2-201 F '15

Accident reports

- Blueprinted advice for city employees. H. Machen. Am City 17:421-2 N '17

Accidents

- Causes of fatal accidents on highways. A. City 16:187 F '17

- Dangers of the way. K. H. Hamilton. Il Ill World 29:77-80 Mr '18

- Household hazards—are there any in your home? K. H. Hamilton. Il Illus World 541-4 Je '18

- Slipping and tripping. Il Lit Digest 53:126-7 '15

- Suggestions for the prevention of accidents. Am City 16:73 Ja '17

See also Aeronautics—Accidents; Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Collisions at sea; Damage; Drowning; Electricity, Injuries from; Explosions; Fires in ships; First aid in illness and injury; Life-saving; Mine accidents and explosions; Railroads—Accidents; Safety sea; Safety devices and measures; Safe movement; Shipwrecks; Street accidents

Accidents, Industrial

- Accident compensation and alcohol. H. Fox; L. E. Theiss. Outlook 110:770-1 Jl '15

- Accidents and accident prevention in machine building. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. U S Bur Labor Bul 216 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser no 13):1-117 '17

- Alcohol and the fatal third hour. Survey 33: Mr 27 '15

- Bonehead acts of workmen. Il Eng M 51:44 Je '16

- Cause and prevention of industrial casualties. H. W. Mowery. Il Ind Management 53:177 My '17

- Compensation for accidents to employees of the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul (Workmen's insurance ser no 6):1-331 '17

- Conditions of industrial accidents. Sci Am 79:179 Mr 20 '15; Same. Science n s 41:90 Je 18 '15

- Conditions of industrial accidents. Sci Am 80:398 D 18 '15

- Essentials of workmen's compensation statistics. E. H. Downey. J Pol Econ 22:951 D '14

- Factors in causation of industrial accidents. Sci Am S 86:107 Ag 17 '18

- For life and limb. Outlook 117:573 D 5 '17

- \$40,000 a day in trade accidents. Survey 435 Ja 13 '17

- Humanitarians in spite of themselves. J. Hackett. Outlook 114:281-4 O 4 '16

- In the trenches of labor. L. Erskine and Cleveland, Jr. Il Everybody's 37:56-64 Jl

- Industrial accident statistics. Science n s 238-9 Ag 20 '15

- Industrial accident statistics. U S Bur Labor Bul 157 (Indus accidents ser no 5):1-210

Accidents, Industrial—Continued

Industrial accidents. J: B. Huber. Collier's 55:36 Ap 24 '15

Industrial accidents and the education of immigrants. A. E. Albrecht. School and Soc 6:652-3 D 1 '17

Industrial accidents in Massachusetts. Sci Am 112:433 My 8 '15

Lighting to save lives. J: A. White. il Illus World 24:493-6 D '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:117 Ja 15 '16

New industrial codes of Pennsylvania. Outlook 115:400 Mr 7 '17

Proceedings of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. U S Bur Labor Bul 210 (Workmen's Insurance ser no 9):1-254 '17

Reclamation of the disabled from the industrial army. H. E. Mock. Ann Am Acad 80:29-34 N '18

Report of committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. U S Bur Labor Bul 201 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser no 9):1-128 '16

Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17

Towards industrial efficiency. B. S. Rowntree. 19th Cent 81:399-412 F '17

What is an accident—legally? L. E. Theiss. Outlook 115:572 Mr 28 '17

See also Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Electricity, Injuries from; Mine accidents and explosions; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement; Workmen's compensation

Accidents, Liability for. See Municipal liability; Workmen's compensation

Accidents, Street. See Street accidents

Accompaniment, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

According to code; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 62:276-83 Mr '16

According to code; story. K. Mayo. Atlan 121:355-9 Mr '18

According to Darwin; drama. P. Wilde. Forum 54:488-504 O '15

According to specifications; story. S. Wells. Lippinc 95:114-20 Mr '15

According to their lights. Klaxon. Liv Age 295:307-10 N 3 '17

Accountants

Big money for wizards in figures. L. W. Sammis. il Collier's 56:66-7 Ja 8 '16

Lead for the cost accountant. G: W. Hamilton. Ind Management 55:446 Je '18

Accounting

Accounts and records that get facts quickly. R. V. Ficker. il System 28:536-9 N '15

Application of statistics to budget making for lunch rooms. R. H. Vivian. diags J Home Econ 8:19-28 Ja '16

How much do we owe? E. J. Mueller. System 27:421-2 Ap '15

Wage-earners kept accounts like business concerns. S. Nearing. Survey 33:655 Mr 13 '15

Making of a budget. W: M. Cole. J Home Econ 8:17-18 Ja '16

Place which accounting should occupy in any scheme of national preparedness. J: R. Wildman. Am Econ R 7:sup224-8 Mr '17

Principles of depreciation accounting. R. G. Klotz. Ind Management 52:164-76 N '16

Far on guess-work; how the retail lumber dealer can standardize his accounts. E. A. Falbot. System 27:533-6 My '15

Working with the business man. E: N. Hurley. 1 System 28:657-61 D '15

See also Auditing; Bookkeeping; Calculating machines; Card system in business; Cost accounting; Farm accounting; Payrolls; Railroads—Accounting; Records (in business and industry); Stock-keeping records

Study and teaching

How teachers can increase the efficiency of accounting and bookkeeping courses. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Educ Assn 1916:387-90

Teaching the fundamentals of accountancy in bookkeeping classes, or training students to think. W. S. Stone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:884-8

Accounting; story. G: Van Schaick. il Sunset 38:7-9 Mr '17

Accounting, Cost. See Cost accounting

Accounts, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

Accounts payable; story. H. Hall. il McClure 47:28-31 S '16

Accredited colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

Accum, Friedrich Christian

Fredrick Accum and his writings on food chemistry. A. H. Whittelsey. J Home Econ 8:653-5 D '16

Portrait. J Home Econ 8:623 D '16

Accumulators. See Storage batteries

Acel, Ervin

American policy a blunder. Outlook 108:831-2 D 9 '14

Aces (aviators). See Aviators

Acetic acid

Acetic acid and acetone from beets. Sci Am 118:223 Mr 9 '18

Acetylene

Action of acetylene on metals. A. C. Morrison. Sci Am 113:487 D 4 '15

Effect of acetylene on metals. Sci Am 113:408 N 6 '15

Some reactions of acetylene. W. R. Hodgkinson. Sci Am S 85:355 Je 8 '18

Storehouse of sleeping energy. J. M. Morehead. Sci Am 116:101 Ja 27 '17

See also Oxyacetylene flame

Acetylene lamps

Carbide candle instead of kerosene in oil lamps. il Sci Am 114:359 Ap 1 '16

Achievement, Factors in. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:326-34 O '18

Achille. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 8:241-2 O 7 '16

Achmed Abdullah. See Abdullah, Achmed

Acid test; story. M. Sawhill. il Am M 83:19-21 F '17

Acidosis

Acidosis. L. J. Henderson. Science n s 46:73-83 J1 27 '17

Role of catalase in acidosis. W. E. Burge. Science n s 47:347-8 Ap 5 '18

Acids

Acid economy in metal industries. Sci Am S 85:38 Ja 19 '18

On cell penetration by acids. W. J. Crozier. Science n s 42:735-6 N 19 '15

Acids in solution. G. Barker. Harp W 62:107-8 Ja 29 '16

Ackerman, Carl William

Bait for belligerents. Harp W 61:210-11 Ag 28 '15

Men who made militarism. Ind 90:497-8 Je 16 '17

What's the matter with Germany? Ind 90:211-13 Ap 28 '17

Ackerman, Frederick L.

Architect's part in the world's work. Arch Rec 37:149-58 F '15

Cottage or tenement? New Repub 14:112 F 23 '18

Houses and ships. Am City (C ed) 19:85-6 Ag '18

War-time housing—England's most urgent civic lesson for America. Am City (C ed) 18:97-100 F '18

Ackerman, Howard C.

Plea for a scientific theology. Bib World 52:195-9 S '18

Plea for religious monism. Bib World 51:207-12 Ap '18

Problem of Ecclesiastes. Bib World 48:32-8 Ag '16

Ackerman, J. H.

Normal school as an agency for teaching patriotism. Nat Educ Assn 1917:57-62

Ackerman, Phyllis

Architecture in tapestry. Arch Rec 44:477-9 N '18

- Ackerman, Phyllis**—*Continued*
Greatness of Gothic tapestry. *Int Studio* 64: sup27-8 Mr '18
- Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Ell**
Utilization of solar energy. *Smithson Rept* 1915:141-66
- Ackert, James Edward**
Means of transmitting the fowl nematode. *Science n s* 46:394 O 19 '17
- Ackley, Henry**
Ballad of the town; poem. *Survey* 34:6 Ap 3 '15
- Acklom, Alfred E.**
Sacred woods; poem. *Overland n s* 67:98 F '16
- Acknowledged with thanks; story.** J: T. Foote. *il Am M* 80:26-30 O '15
- Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke**
Wordsworth's patriotic poetry. *Liv Age* 284: 502-6 F 20 '15
- Acland, F. A.**
Canadian legislation concerning industrial disputes. *Ann Am Acad* 69:157-69 Ja '17
World's honour roll; poem. *Canad M* 44:167 D '14
- Acland, Francis Dyke**
Report of the agricultural policy sub-committee of the reconstruction committee. *Contemp* 111:570-8 My '17
- Acolytes**
Altar-boy. K. W. Ryan. *Cath World* 108:250-2 N '18
- Aconcagua, Mt.**
First winter ascent of the Aconcagua. E. Sundt. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:250-5 F '16
- Acorns**
Acorn, a possibly neglected source of food. C. H. Merriam. *il Nat Geog M* 34:129-37 Ag '18
- Acoustics.** See Sound
- Acoustics, Architectural**
Acoustical correction of Denver's auditorium. A. Cooper. *il Am City* 17:187+ Ag '17
Acoustics of auditoriums. T. E. Phillips. *Sci Am* 112:289 Mr 27 '15
Acoustics of auditoriums. F. R. Watson. *il Sci Am S* 78:358-9, 380-2 D 5-12 '14
Acoustics of the chapel of Adelbert college. F. P. Whitman. *Science n s* 42:191-3 Ag 6 '15
Correction of echoes and reverberation in the auditorium at the University of Illinois. *Sci Am S* 82:410 D 23 '16
Correction of echoes and reverberations in halls for public speaking. *diags Cur Opinion* 61:250-1 O '16
Cutting the vocal cords of an echo. *il Illus World* 26:932 F '17
Problem of acoustics. *House B* 39:sup31 D '15
Problems of acoustics. *Ind* 84:157 O 25 '15
- Acquiescence, The adventure of.** *Outlook* 120: 124-5 S 25 '18
- Acree, Solomon Farley.** See Gruse, W. A.; Taylor, W. A., jt. auths.
- Acridity of plants**
Why certain plants are acrid. W: R. Lazenby. *Sci Monthly* 1:272-7 D '15
- Acrobats**
New system of physical training. E. Balch. *il St N* 43:392-400 Mr '16
- Acropolis and Golgotha.** E. Dudley. *Atlan* 118: 316-23 S '16
- Across the border; story.** H. K. Addis. *Overland n s* 68:35-41 Jl '16
- Across the border; story.** B. M. Dix. *il Good H* 60:116-24 F '15
- Across the hills; poem.** *Liv Age* 290:770 S 23 '16
- Acting**
Actors and repertory. *Nation* 104:39 Ja 11 '17
Art of acting. J. R. Towse. *Nation* 101:666-8 D 2 '15
Classics on the art of acting. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. *Dial* 59:564-6 D 9 '15
Defending repertory against Mrs Fiske. *Lit Digest* 54:248-9 F 3 '17
Do critics know anything of acting? *Lit Digest* 58:24-5 Jl 20 '18
- Great actor's explanation of the decay of acting. *Cur Opinion* 57:406 D '14
Is acting a bag of tricks? W. P. Eaton. *Am M* 84:33-4 S '17
Mrs Fiske goes to the play. A. Woolcott. *il Cent* 94:71-82 My '17
Mrs Fiske punctures the repertory idea. A. Woolcott. *il Cent* 93:321-32 Ja '17; *Sam cond, Lit Digest* 54:21 Ja 6 '17
Mrs Fiske to the actor-in-the-making. A. Woolcott. *il Cent* 93:714-23 Mr '17
On acting and babies. B. Burke. *Am M* 80: 58-9 Ag '18
On being a good listener. J. L. Ford. *il Deli* 92:8 Ja '18
Play and its cast. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 24 D 19 '14
Return of the players. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 112:341-5 S '17
Stage-struck girl. W: A. Page. *Woman's H* 43:19 S '16
Truth about the theater. D: Belasco. *il La dies' H J* 34:19 N '17
See also Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Audiences; Drama; Moving picture acting; Pageants; Pantomime; Revue Theater; Vaudeville
- Actinidia**
Delicious fruits of actinidia. W. A. Murri. *Sci Am S* 85:307 My 18 '18
- Actinometer**
Measuring the dust in the air. J: B. C. Keshaw. *il Sci Am* 115:65 Jl 15 '16
Some features of photo-chemistry. H. H. M. Henry. *Sci Am S* 79:27 Ja 9 '15
- Actinotherapy.** See Radiotherapy
- Actions at law.** See Damages
- Activated sludge.** See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method; Sewage sludge
- Acton, Amy Florence**
Chartering and supervision by state authority. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:316-21
- Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron**
Acton and Gladstone. M. Drew. *Fortn* 109:38 51 Je '13
Lord Acton's correspondence. *Contemp* 117: 702-4 D '17
Two distinguished Gladstonians. A. C. Quar 223:205-21 Ja '18
- Actors, Children as.** See Children as actors
- Actors and actresses**
Acting—a part-time job. W. P. Eaton. *Am* 83:34+ Je '17
Actor-snatching and the movies. W. P. Eaton. *Am M* 80:32-7 D '15
Actor's dilemma. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 46 My 15 '15
Ambitions of an actress. M. Anglin. *Am M* 45-6 Je '15
Autobiography of an actress. *il Everybody* 33:190-206 Ag '15
Dialects of our stage. *Lit Digest* 52:903 Ap '16
Empty throne. C. B. Davis. *il Collier's* 58:2 O 28 '16
Fortunes made on actors' salaries. R. G. Overland. *n s* 65:131-4 F '15
From Seattle to Broadway; my experience in finding a good place on the stage. Taylor. *il Am M* 83:26-7 Ja '17
Great acting. W. P. Eaton. *il Am M* 81:37-4 '16
Great actors with wonderful personalities. W. P. Eaton. *il Am M* 82:32+ Ag '16
Handicap of beauty. V. Tracy. *Cent* 90:40 Jl '15
How women of the stage use their leisure war-time. *Lit Digest* 57:66-70 Ap 13 '18
Joys of stock. *Scrib M* 64:507-8 O '18
Merely actresses. L. C. Hale. *Ladies' H J* 113 O '18
My remembrances. E. H. Sothorn. *il Scrib* 59:1-17, 133-47, 306-17, 389-402; 60:38-53, 42 Ja-Apr; Jl, S '16
New faces for old; what becomes of the old-time beauties of the chorus. A. S. Richardson. *il McClure* 47:18-19 S '16
New profession of beauty. E. L. Sheldon. *Delin* 88:5-6 Mr '16

ctors and actresses—*Continued*

Picking up stage wisdom. K. Grey. pors Am M 80:30-4 J1 '15
 Player-folk doing their bit for the boys at the front. Lit Digest 57:56-62 My 18 '18
 Players; where youth is served. B. Mantle. pors Everybody's 33:568-78 N '15
 Race of competent actors is threatened with extinction. Cur Opinion 61:393-4 D '16
 Salary of actors—when they get it. R. Wolf. Am M 82:32 S '16
 Should actors go to war? Lit Digest 53:950-1 O 14 '16
 Stage at seventy. Liv Age 298:186-7 J1 20 '18
 Stage lights and shadows. Nation 103:391 O 26 '16
 Theatrical landmarks. T. H. S. Escott. Edin R 227:85-96 Ja '18
 Truth about the theater. D: Belasco. il Ladies' H J 34:19 S; 13 O; 19 N; 21 D '17
 Voice and the actor. H. Crosman. Cent 90: 14-16 My '15
 War work of the American stage women. il Touchstone 4:19-27 O '18
 Warning to young actors; keep away from Broadway. Cur Opinion 64:399-400 Je '18
 We Americans, says Madame Yvette, must learn to express our emotions. Cur Opinion 62:30 Ja '17
 What actors earn. Cur Opinion 61:392-3 D '16
 What's the use of being good? A. S. Richardson. McClure 46:8-9 D '15
 When is a man too old to act? W. P. Eaton. Am M 83:34-4 F '17
 Why a reputation for beauty is a handicap. J. Cowl. Am M 84:50-1 Ag '17
 Why I am leaving the stage. J. Marlowe. il Ladies' H J 33:20 Ja '16
 Why people enjoy crying in a theater. N. Bayes. Am M 85:33-4 Ap '18
 Woman-made season. A. S. Richardson. il McClure 46:22-3 Ap '16
 Women and the American theatre. Nation 106:665 Je 1 '18
 See also Acting; Children as actors; Clowns; Moving picture acting; Stage women's war-relief; Theater; Vaudeville; also Actors' equity association; also names of actors and actresses
 Actors' equity association
 Acting as a trade. H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 6:310-12 Ap 22 '16
 Actors in the A. F. of L. Ind 86:433 Je 12 '16
 Labor unions for actors and teachers. Survey 36:43 Ap 1 '16
 Actresses. *See* Actors and actresses
 Worth, William Mitchell
 English railways under war conditions. Outlook 116:100-2 My 16 '17
 American railroads as a European expert sees them. Cur Opinion 61:135 Ag '16
 Jabe and creation; story. M. S. Turner. il Delin 91:9-10 S '17
 Jair, Ivan
 After sunset; poem. Liv Age 296:578 Mr 9 '18
 Eucharist; poem. Liv Age 292:514 Mr 3 '17
 In war; poem. Liv Age 284:450 F 20 '15
 Real presence; poem. Liv Age 296:130 Ja 19 '18
 Jair-Macdonald, Mary. *See* Macdonald, Mary
 Jadam
 Adam and Noah. Ind 83:314 S 6 '15
 Jadam, A. T.
 Wire drawing. Sci Am S 84:63-4 J1 28 '17
 Jadam, James
 Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:134-6 Ag '18
 Jadam, Mme Juliette (Lamber)
 George Sand and Juliette Lamber (Mme Adam). W. Stephens. Fortn 108:296-305 Ag '17
 Madame Adam, feminist. R of Rs 57:200 F '18
 Jadam, Robert
 Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:134-6 Ag '18
 Studies on Adam and Bernini. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:85-9 Ja '18

Adamnan, Saint
 Irish champion of women. P. Colum. Cath World 100:500-3 Ja '15
 Adamo, A. d'
 Portrait. Outlook 112:433 F 23 '16
 Adams, Abigail (Smith) (Mrs John Adams)
 Abigail Adams and a forgotten poet (W. Masson). J: T: Lee. Nation 101:714-15 D 16 '15
 Abigail Adams and suffrage. Nation 100:355-6 Ap 1 '15
 Abigail Adams; the portrait of an American lady. G. Bradford. Atlan 120:340-50 S '17
 Woman who made America famous. L. R. McCabe. pors Ladies' H J 32:12 Ap '15
 Adams, Mrs. Adeline Valentine (Pond)
 Fallacy of the short cut in art education. Scrib M 60:515-18 O '16
 Adams, Allen L.
 Employment in small plants. Ind Management 55:324-5 Ap '18
 Adams, Mrs Annette (Abbott)
 Portia in the federal court. A. Dunn. por Sunset 34:334-7 F '15
 Portrait. Ind 95:246 Ag 24 '18
 Adams, Bertha Snow
 Mere child, but a musical marvel. Musician 21:432-3 J1 '16
 Prefers being conductor to being superintendent. Am M 85:49-50 F '18
 Seattle's newsboy capitalist. Am M 84:55-6 D '17
 Seventy-six-year-old woman reporter. Am M 79:51-2 Je '15
 Tackling the man's job. Tech World 22:526-8 D '14
 Tree-growing easily adapted to home nature study. Home Prog 6:362-4 Ap '17
 Woman who can run a mine. Illus World 28: 128 S '17
 Adams, Briggs Kilburn
 American spirit; letters. Atlan 122:433-47 O '18
 Adams, C. F.
 Consumer and the chain grocery store. Outlook 115:154-4 Ja 24 '17
 Adams, Charles Christopher
 Zoologists, teachers and wild life conservation. Science n s 41:790-2 My 28 '15
 Adams, Charles Francis
 Autobiography of Charles Francis Adams. L. Stephenson. Nation 103:11 J1 6 '16
 Character of Adams. Nation 100:322 Mr 25 '15
 Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915, an autobiography. Review. New Repub 6:297-8 Ap 15 '16; Nation 102:436 Ap 20 '16; No Am 203:773-5 My '16; Dial 60:461-4 My 11 '16
 Joys of independence; intellectual outlook of Charles Francis Adams. Nation 101:679 D 9 '15
 Portrait. R of Rs 51:406 Ap '15
 Public service of Charles Francis Adams. Outlook 109:758-60 Mr 31 '15
 Adams, Charles Frederick
 Appreciation. L: F. Post. Public 21:539-41 Ap 27 '18
 Charles Frederick Adams; poem. J. D. Miller. Public 21:578 My 4 '18
 Adams, Charles J.
 Outdoors with the kiddies. Photo Era 36:163-6 Ap '16
 Picturing children afield. il Photo-Era 39:176-80 O '17
 Adams, Mrs Crosby. *See* Adams, Juliette Aurelia
 Adams, Cyrus B.
 Massachusetts new prison director. Survey 37: 37-8 O 14 '16
 Adams, Cyrus Cornelius
 Highest continent. R of Rs 53:600-2 My '16
 Mystery of the Niger river. R of Rs 54:197-9 Ag '16
 Northern Mexico. R of Rs 53:421-3 Ap '16
 Adams, E. T.
 Steam engines in the automotive field. Sci Am S 86:214-15 O 5 '18
 Adams, Edward Francis
 Australia, the social melting pot. Sunset 35: 1071-82 D '15
 Paternal irrigation in Australia. Sunset 37:34-5 Ag '16

- Adams, Eleanor
Penitent brothers. *Sunset* 38:26-8 Ap '17
- Adams, Frank Ramsay
Golden nuisance. *Am M* 81:25-7 Je '16
- Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-
It's a fine place to visit, yes—but I'd hate to live there. *Everybody's* 34:181-9 F '16
Plutarch lights of history. *Harp W* 62:127, 179, 200, 251, 300, 395, 457 F 5, 19-26, Mr 11, 25, Ap 15, 29 '16
Verse unshackled. *Harper* 135:445 Ag '17
With a copy of Calverley; poem. *New Repub* 11:280 Jl 7 '17
Youngest of Lochinvars. *Collier's* 56:26 N 6 '15
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. *W: L. Phelps. Bookm* 47:268-9 My '18
F. P. A. of the New York Tribune. *por Everybody's* 34:598-9 My '16
- Adams, Mrs. Franklin Pierce. See Adams, Harriet
- Adams, Frederick A.
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. *Ind Arts M* 7:175-7 My '18
- Adams, Frederick Upham
Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles. *Am M* 81:18-20 Ap '16
Heads up and use corners only. *Am M* 81:58-9 Je '16
- Adams, George Burton
British empire and a league of peace. *Nation* 106:392-4 Ap 4 '18
Magna carta and the responsible ministry. *Am Hist R* 20:744-60 Jl '15
Private jurisdiction in England; a theoretical reconstruction. *Am Hist R* 23:596-602 Ap '18
- Adams, George Matthew
Ghosts. *Delin* 92:19 Je '18
Some man's land; poem. *Delin* 93:14 N '18
- Adams, Hannah
Portrait by Chester Harding. *Harper* 133:271 Jl '16
- Adams, Harriet (Chalmers) (Mrs Franklin Pierce Adams)
In French Lorraine. *Nat Geog M* 32:499-518 N '17
Pathfinders and placemakers. *World Outl* 2:7 Ap '16
Sliding off the world's roof. *por Ladies' H J* 33:13 N '16
Women of the other Americas. *Ladies' H J* 33:15+ O '16
Far-traveled woman. *C. B. Brown. por Sunset* 36:39 Ap '16
Portrait. *Ind* 86:520 Je 26 '16
- Adams, Henry
At Mr Adams's. *New Repub* 15:106-8 My 25 '18
Autobiography of a failure: The education of Henry Adams. *Nation* 107:403 O 12 '18
Education of Henry Adams. *H: O. Taylor. Atlan* 122:484-91 O '18
Education of Henry Adams. Review by R. M. Lovett. *Dial* 65:468-72 N 30 '18
Education of Henry Adams. Review by P. E. More. *Unpop R* 10:255-72 O '18
Henry Adams, historian. *W. C. Ford. Nation* 106:674-5 Je 8 '18
Portrait. *No Am* 202:800 N '15
- Adams, Henry Carter
Borrowing as a phase of war financiering. *Ann Am Acad* 75:23-30 Ja '18
- Adams, Henry Saxton
Birds in our dooryard. *Country Life* 28:27-9 Jl '15
Charming hardy primulas. *Gard M* 21:205-7 My '15
Saving flower seeds. *Gard M* 22:46 S '15
Simple rock garden effects. *Gard M* 23:156 Ap '16
- Adams, Herbert
Sketch. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:93-104 Jl '17
- Adams, Isabel
Yvonne's darning needle. *Woman's H C* 43:30 O '16
- Adams, J.
Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. *Science n s* 42:366-8 S 17 '15
- Adams, J. Donald
Desert meeting; poem. *Sunset* 35:51 Jl '15
- Adams, John, 1735-1826
Our nation in the building. *H. Nicolay. fl por Cent* 91:197-204 D '15
- Adams, Mrs. John. See Adams, Abigail
- Adams, John, 1857-
English lay critics of education. *Educ R* 5:377-87 My '18
Teacher and his masters. *Contemp* 112:171-180 Ag '17
- Adams, John, 1872-
Popular names of North American plants. *Science n s* 45:114-15 F 2 '17
- Adams, John Duncan
Boy's own navy. *Woman's H C* 43:30 Je '16
Home-made comforts for convalescent or invalid. *Woman's H C* 42:34 Mr '15
- Adams, John Quincy
Electoral vote for John Quincy Adams in 1820. *C. O. Paullin. Am Hist R* 21:318-19 Ja '16
Portrait. *Cent* 92:259, 605 Je, Ag '16
Rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. *L. G. Rousseau. Q J Pub Speak* 2:397-409 O '16
- Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) (Mrs. Crosby Adams)
Composer—teacher—educator. *fl por Musician* 21:199-200 Ap '16
- Adams, Katherine
My room; poem. *Touchstone* 3:228 Je '18
- Adams, L. A. See Gregory, W. K., jt. auth.
- Adams, Louis S.
Our search for a hearthstone. *House B* 39:140 2 Ap '16
Remodeling of an old banjo clock. *House B* 41:76 Ja '17
- Adams, Maude
Behind the scenes with Peter Pan. *M. Morris. fl Delin* 87:10 O '15
"Mrs Midget." *E. H. Sothorn. por Scrib M* 60:49-53 Jl '16
Portrait. *Cent* 91:177 D '15; McClure 46:9 D '15
Portrait as Babbie. *Woman's H C* 42:19 N '15
- Adams, Maude Gregory
Home project work in vocational home economics in secondary schools. *J Home Econ* 10:358-62 Ag '18
- Adams, Matthew P.
Schools of children's societies as experimental stations. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:563-7
- Adams, Minnie Barbour
Chicken fighter. *Sunset* 37:24-6 O '16
- Adams, O. H.
Defense of the cat. *Outlook* 119:537 Ag 7 '18
- Adams, Paul
Bill shows his folks 'round camp. *Ind* 93:148 Ja 26 '18
O. Henry and Texas. *Bellman* 23:319-23 22 '17
(ed.) Story of the Lafayette escadrille, told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley. *Bellman* 2:68-72 Jl 20 '18
- Adams, Rayne
House for the country or the suburb. *Del* 89:24-5 N '16
- Adams, Roger
Manufacture of organic chemicals at the University of Illinois. *Science n s* 47:225-8 M 8 '18
- Adams, Romanzo
Public range lands—a new policy needed. *Am J Soc* 22:324-51 N '16
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins
Chair that whispered. *Collier's* 57:5-7 Ag '16
Fairy princess. *Everybody's* 33:141-55 Ag '18
Front-page Frankie. *Everybody's* 33:34-40 O '18
Great peacemaker. *Collier's* 58:10-11 S 30 '16
Invaded America. *Everybody's* 37:9-16 D '15
38:28-33 Ja; 30-2 F; 55-64 Mr '18
Jitney partners for the dance. *Everybody's* 33:675-81 D '15
Little Miss Grouch. *Delin* 86:4-5 Ja; 7-8 F; 12 Mr; 9-10 Ap; 18-19 My '15
MacLachan of our square. *Collier's* 57:10-11 2 '16

- ms, Samuel Hopkins —Continued
nly a cold. Ladies' H J 32:4 F '15
rphus. Collier's 58:14-16 N 11 '16
ur square. Everybody's 34:328-53 Mr '16
ivate Smith is cordially invited. World's
Work 36:528-37 S '18
oom 12 A. Everybody's 37:19-23 N '17
riumph. Collier's 57:9-11 J1 29 '16
'ould you believe it of these girls? Ladies'
H J 32:5-6 Mr '15
- ms, Thomas
nglish housing from American points of view.
Am City (C ed) 13:99-100 Ag '15
ood roads and land development. Am City
(T and C ed) 17:8-9 J1 '17
ousing and town planning in Canada. Am
City 12:334-7 Ap '15
anning for civic betterment in town and
country. Am City 15:47-51 J1 '16
'ogress in town planning and civic improve-
ment in Canada. Am City 14:20-1 Ja '16
ope for municipal activity pending town
planning legislation. Am City (C ed) 12:379-
80 My '15
own planning principles restated. Am City 12:
213-16 Mr '15
- ms, Thomas Sewall
istomary war finance. New Repub 10:292-4
Ap 7 '17
fect of income and inheritance taxes on the
distribution of wealth. Am Econ R 5:sup
234-44 Mr '15
ederal taxes upon income and excess profits.
Am Econ R 8:sup18-35 Mr '18
inciples of excess profits taxation. Ann Am
Acad 75:147-53 Ja '18
paration of state and local revenues. Ann
Am Acad 58:131-9 Mr '15
x exemption through tax capitalization a
iscal fallacy. Am Econ R 6:271-87 Je '16
duration of railway property for purposes of
taxation. J Pol Econ 23:1-16 Ja '15
- ns, W. H.
d box. Liv Age 288:41-52 Ja 1 '16
mance of the barber. Liv Age 293:741-8 Je
23 '17
le Britannia. Liv Age 296:684-92 Mr 16 '18
- ns, Will
wler's snare. Collier's 56:39+ Ja 8 '16
- ns, William
amples of the country house work of Wil-
liam Adams. C: P. Warren. Il plans Arch
Rec 43:505-25 Je '18
- ns, William George Stewart
sis of constructive internationalism. Ann
Am Acad 61:217-29 S '15
- ns-Halsted, Frances. See Halsted, Frances
Adams-
- nson, John Ernest
surrection; poem. Fortn 107:1075-80 Je '17
- nson, N. E., jr.
ining mechanical apprentices at the Nor-
folk navy yard. Eng M 50:754-8 F '16
- nson, Robert
ergency measures adopted by the New
York fire department. Am City 16:485-8
ly '17
educing a city's fire waste; a problem in
public education. Am City (C ed) 17:507-10
J '17
- nson, Ruth A. E.
orkshop for the handicapped. Survey 36:392-
J1 8 '16
- nson, Tilden
paration of estimates and the formulation
of the budget—the New York city method.
Ann Am Acad 62:249-63 N '15
- nson, William Charles.
trait. R of Rs 54:363 O '16
- nson law
amson law decision. J Pol Econ 25:387-90
p 17
ermath of the eight-hour law. St N 44:70
16
titude of the railroad brotherhoods toward
ours and wages. A. B. Garretson. Ann Am
Acad 69:265-7 Ja '17
rted railway strike. New Repub 8:130-1 S 9
e
e for the carrier. Bellman 22:370-1 Ap 7 '17
- Congress passes an eight-hour-day law to
avert the threatened railroad strike. Cur
Opinion 61:219-23 O '16
Congress stampeded. Nation 103:213 S 7 '16
Doing things for labor. R of Rs 54:361-6 O '16
Eight-hour day. Ind 89:525-6 Mr 26 '17
Eight-hour day in railroad yards. Survey 37:
374 D 30 '16
Eight-hour law; a poll of the press. Outlook
114:66-8 S 13 '16
Eight-hour law upheld by the Supreme court.
Survey 37:722 Mr 24 '17
8-hour rail drive. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R
17:603-4 Ap '17
Eight hours and the railroad vote. R of Rs 54:
474-7 N '16
Hughes and Wilson on the eight-hour law. Lit
Digest 53:875-7 O 7 '16
Implications of the decision. Nation 104:360-
1 Mr 29 '17
Issues in the Adamson law. New Repub 9:257-8
Ja 6 '17
Mr Hughes and the railway issue. F. R. Serri.
Outlook 114:342-3 O 11 '16
Mr Hughes's rebuttal. New Repub 8:208-9 S 30
'16
Mr Wilson justifies the eight-hour law. Ind
88:5-6 O 2 '16
New Adamson bill. Ind 89:94-5 Ja 15 '17
"Passing the buck" to the Supreme court.
Survey 37:414 Ja 6 '17
Predicament of organized labor. New Repub
9:114-15 D 2 '16
Problem of railway trainmen's wages. J. H.
Parmelee. Ann Am Acad 69:5-12 Ja '17
Railroad eight-hour law. W: Z. Ripley. R of Rs
54:389-93 O '16
Railroad hours of labor law. C: R. Van Hise.
Ann Am Acad 69:256-64 Ja '17
Railroad strike and the 8-hour law. Survey 36:
577 S 9 '16
Reign of reason. New Repub 8:152-4 S 16 '16
Resenting the spirit of force. R. McG. Marsh.
New Repub 8:297 O 21 '16
Results of the Adamson law. Survey 39:530-1
F 9 '18
Settling a strike by congressional enactment.
J. A. Fitch. Survey 36:599-600 S 16 '16
Shall force or reason rule? C: E. Hughes. Ind
88:62-4 O 9 '16
Stand by the Supreme court. Outlook 115:543
Mr 28 '17
Statesmanlike decision. New Repub 10:217-18
Mr 24 '17
Strike and after. Outlook 114:56-8 S 13 '16
Supreme court and the railway brotherhoods.
W: Z. Ripley. Il R of Rs 55:526-8 My '17
Supreme court on strikes. J: A. Fitch. Sur-
vey 37:737-8 Mr 31 '17
Supreme court's war-measure. Lit Digest 54:
387-8 Mr 31 '17
They fought and won the eight-hour day for
labor and are now ready for war. Cur Opin-
ion 62:321-2 My '17
Trainmen's eight-hour day. E. C. Robbins. Pol
Sci Q 31:541-57: 32:412-28 D '16, S '17
Way to end railroad strikes. World's Work
34:15-17 My '17
What the Adamson law is. New Repub 9:342-
3 Ja 27 '17
Will the eight-hour law raise rates? Lit Digest
53:718 S 16 '16
Wilson's defence of the recent railway-labor
legislation. Nation 103:293 S 28 '16
- Adanac, Ian
Silent army; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 My 18 '18
- Adaptation (biology)
Adaptation and disease. Sci Am S 84:230-1
O 13 '17
Adaptation as a process. H. B. Torrey. Sci
Monthly 1:264-71 D '15
Social adaptation, by L. M. Bristol. Review.
Nation 103:61-2 J1 20 '16
See also Evolution
- Adcock, Almey St John
Miss Trinkle plays a part. Liv Age 298:794-9
S 28 '18
- Adcock, Arthur St John
House of memories; poem. Lit Digest 52:1640
Je 3 '16
O. Henry. Liv Age 291:482-8 N 25 '16

Adcock, Arthur St John—Continued

Plea for more war humor. *Liv Age* 295:495-7 N 24 '17

Addams, Jane

As I see women. *por Ladies' H J* 32:11 Ag '15
Conference of neutrals. *Survey* 35:495 Ja 22 '16
Devil baby at Hull-House. *Atlant* 118:441-51 O '16

Disturbing conventions. *Survey* 37:1-5 O 7 '16
Food of war. *Ind* 84:430-1 D 13 '15
Peace and the press. *Ind* 84:55-6 O 11 '15
Reaction of simple women to trade union propaganda. *Survey* 36:364-6 J1 1 '16
Revolt against war. *Survey* 34:355-9 J1 17 '15
Tolstoy and the Russian soldiers. *New Repub* 12:240-2 S 29 '17
War times challenging woman's traditions. *Survey* 36:475-8 Ag 5 '16

Women, war, and babies. *Harp W* 61:101 J1 31 '15
Women, war and suffrage. *Survey* 35:148 N 6 '15

World's food supply and woman's obligation. *J Home Econ* 10:389-400 S '18

At the war capitals; Miss Addams' journey. A. Hamilton. *il Survey* 34:417-22 Ag 7 '15
Characterization. *Tattler, Nation* 102:134 F 3 '16

Chicago's welcome home to Jane Addams. *Survey* 34:408 Ag 7 '15

Heart of Hull-House. M. R. Parkman. *il por St N* 44:202-8 Ja '17

Jane Addams; poem. R. C. Mitchell. *Atlant* 122:634 N '18

Jane Addams back from her peace tour. *Survey* 34:327 J1 10 '15

Jane Addams 1915; poem. W. Bynner. *Harp W* 61:174 Ag 21 '15

Miss Jane Addams. P. U. Kellogg. *Nation* 102:221 F 24 '16

Portrait. *Ind* 81:122 Ja 25 '15; *Survey* 34:222c Je 5 '15; *World Outl* 2:3 N '16

Welcoming of Jane Addams. *Survey* 34:353 J1 17 '15

What Jane Addams learned from the devil baby. *Cur Opinion* 62:44-5 Ja '17

Addicks, Lawrence

Portrait. *Sci Am* 113:326 O 9 '15

Sketch. *por Eng M* 50:205 N '15

Addie Erb and her girl Lottie; story. F. Buzzell. *Cent* 89:65-8 N '14; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:359-60 My '15

Adding machines. See *Calculating machines*

Addington, Henry, 1st viscount Slidmouth

Portrait. *World's Work* 35:56 N '17

Addington, Keene Harwood

Community at work for the war. *Ladies' H J* 34:26 O '17

Addis, Sir Charles Stewart

Problems of British banking. *Edin R* 228:43-58 J1 '18

Addis, H. Ahmed Nouredin

Hassan's tale. *Overland n s* 70:141-5 Ag '17
Letter of the Wali. *Overland n s* 72:605-13 D '18

Root of evil. *Overland n s* 72:415-24 N '18

Terrible Turk. *Overland n s* 69:30-6 Ja '17

Vase of Heraclei. *Overland n s* 72:309-19 O '18

Addis, Harold K. P.

Across the border. *por Overland n s* 68:35-41 J1 '16

Addison, Christopher

Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:10 Ja '17

Addison, Mrs. Daniel Dulany. See *Addison, Julia de Wolf*

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719

First of lay preachers. *Liv Age* 283:798-802 D 26 '14

Prose works of Joseph Addison. A. C. Guthkelch. *Quar* 225:238-50 Ja '16

Addison, Joseph

Humorous gardener. *Craftsman* 27: 649 Mr '15

Addison, Julia de Wolf (Gibbs) (Mrs. Daniel Dulany Addison)

By-paths of art in England. *Home Prog* 4: 748-55 D '14

Addison, Thomas

Aged fifty. *McBride's* 96:135-44 D '15

Chicken Logan and the flag. *Everybody's* 39: 33-8 S '18

Educated sausages. *Lippinc* 95:104-9 F '15

Sacred spark. *McBride's* 97:142-9 Mr '16

Taming of Aunt Maria. *Lippinc* 95:111-23 M '15

Tower man. *McBride's* 97:111-22 Ap '16

Additon, Henrietta S.

Work among delinquent women and girls. *Am Acad* 79:152-60 S '18

Ade, George

Glory of the states; Indiana. *por Am M* 81:15-19 Mr '16

Looking back from 50. *Am M* 83:7-9 F '17

First Ade to the drama. *Lit Digest* 52:92 Ap 1 '16

Sad fable of the humorist. *Lit Digest* 53:203 J 22 '16

Adee, Alvey Augustus

Anchor of the State department. *Vieillard, Nation* 101:170-1 Ag 5 '15

Adelaide (drama by H. Müller)

Plot. *il Harp W* 61:441 N 6 '15

Adelaide; story. N. Richardson. *il Scrib* 162:192-203 Ag '17

Adelbert college

Acoustics of the chapel of Adelbert college. F. P. Whitman. *Science n s* 42:191-3 Ag '15

Adélie Land

Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. A. V. Greely. *Science n s* 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15

Adelstein, Morris. See *King, Irving, jt. auth.*

Aden, Arabia

Aden of Araby. W: A. Anderson. *il Harp* 135:449-62 S '17

Place where electric fans are needed but cannot be used. *Sci Am* 117:75 Ag 4 '17

Adeney, Walter Frederick

Mr H. G. Wells's modern religion. *Bib Wor* 50:220-6 O '17

Adenoids

Deaf and psychic development. R: O. Johnson. *il Educa* 38:508-12 Mr '18

Adhikary, Birendra Bhushan

Reductions of nitric oxide by contact action of metals and metallic oxides. *Sci Am S* 8: 147 Mr 10 '17

Adirondack mountains

New Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. *il Outl* 113:191-200 My 24 '16

Tonic of the winter woods. M. Dewey. *il D* 81:201-4 F 8 '15

We hike into the Adirondacks. E. H. Jessup. *il Outing* 73:15-16+ O '18

See also *Lake Placid club*

Adirondack park

Camping on state. T. M. Longstreth. *il Outing* 69:405-16 Ja '17

Adkin, James H. Knight-. See *Knight-Adkin, James H.*

Adkins, Sir William Ryland Dent

National unity and the coalition. *Contemp* 109:681-9 Je '16

War and the national temper. *Contemp* 113:7-47 F '15

War and the national temper—a year later. *Contemp* 109:307-14 Mr '16

Adler, Felix

Democracy and child labor. *Child Labor F* 6:57-61 My '17

Forty years of ethical culture. A. G. Spencer. *por Survey* 36:199-200 My 20 '16

How Felix Adler achieved an ethical philosophy. *por Cur Opinion* 65:111-12 Ag '18

Portrait. *Survey* 36:534 Ag 26 '16

Portrait by Douglas Volk. *Int Studio* 55:73 My '15; *Art World* 3:283 Ja '18

Adler, Friedrich

Assassination of Austrian premier; the apogea of Dr Adler. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:330-2 Ag '17

Adler, George H.

Making the mail do the work of salesman. *System* 34:185-6 Ag '18

Adler, Hazel Hyman

American craftsmen. *Cent* 92:883-94 O '16

Decorative arts in America. *Int Studio* sup87-90 Ja '17

- Adler, Hazel Hyman**—*Continued*
Examples of nineteenth century American craftsmanship. Cent 95:451-6 Ja '18
National society of craftsmen. Int Studio 60: sup130-1 F '17
Open-air schools for normal children. Cent 91: 92-6 N '15
- Adler, Julius**
Bituminous surface treatments for gravel and broken stone roads. Am City (T and C ed) 13:295-300 Ap '18
- Adler, N.**
Women's industry after the war. Contemp 108: 780-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:207-13 Ja 22 '16
- Adler, Waldo**
Do country children need playgrounds? Delin 90:13 Mr '17
Legs of an army. Outlook 115:696-8 Ap 18 '17
McCurdy of Springfield. Outing 65:365-9 D '14
McKenzie, a molder of clay—and of men. Outing 65:586-96 F '15
Printers' trade school in New York. R of Rs 57:414-15 Ap '18
Spartan stuff in diet. Outing 66:298-303 Je '15
- Administration**
Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1125-43, 1246-57 My-Je '17
Herbert Spencer's Specialized administration; with comments by Charles W. Eliot. Forum 55:709-43 Je '16
National government as a holding corporation: the question of subsidiary budgets. W. F. Willoughby. Pol Sci Q 32:505-21 D '17
Process of administration. New Repub 15:281-2 J 6 '18
See also Efficiency, Administrative; Political science; War administration; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Politics and government
- Administrative efficiency.** *See* Efficiency, Administrative
- Administrative research**
Chicago's cooperative administrative research. F. M. Simons, jr. Ind Management 53:107-17 Ap '17
- Administrative responsibility.** *See* Responsibility, Administrative
- Administrators, Industrial.** *See* Executives
- Admirable tortoise;** story. H. Hall. il McClure 45:15-17 O '15
- Admiral Dugout;** poem. Liv Age 294:2 J 7 '17
- Admiral of the Ooze;** story. J. F. Wilson. il Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 26 '16
- Admiral Sampson (steamship)**
When the police catch a liner. M. Wilder. il Tech World 22:742-3 Ja '15
- Admirals**
Four American admirals who are all at sea and making good. Cur Opinion 65:222-3 O '18
- Admiral's birthday;** story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 62:698-702 D '17
- Admiral's chair;** story. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 114:337-41 S '18
- Admiral's hollyhocks;** story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64:718-28 D '18
- Adolescence**
Adolescent moral delinquency and the attainment of social values. F. M. Giles. bibliog School R 25:433-43 Je '17
Age of innocence. F. Hackett. New Repub 14: 321-2 Ap 13 '18
Ceremonial of growing up. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 2:408-11 S 18 '15
Education of the adolescent. Ind 82:542 Je 28 '15
Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. G. Klein. Educa 38:160-5 N '17
Fundamental problem in the reorganization of the high school. A. Inglis. School R 23:307-18 My '15
Further data on the magnitude and rate of changes in adolescence. I. King. Educ R 56: 19-27 Je '18
Magnitude and rate of alleged changes at adolescence. E. L. Thorndike. Educ R 54: 140-7 S '17
See also Boys; Girls; Youth
- Adolescence;** story. H. Hemenway. Cent 94:221-4 Je '17
- Adolf Friedrich Albrecht Heinrich, duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin**
Portrait. Ind 95:180 Ag 10 '18
- Adolphus and the rough diamond;** story. C. E. Van Loan. il Collier's 58:5-7 S 23 '16
- Adoption**
Adoption by advertisement. C. Howard. Survey 35:285-6 D 11 '15
Adoption of children. C: G. Kerley. Outlook 112:104-7 Ja 12 '16
Certified babies. T. S. Winslow. il Tech World 22:829-32 F '15
Clearing house for babies; work of Mrs. S. V. Murray. L. Crozer. Illus World 24:763-4 F '16
Epidemic of adoption. Liv Age 294:632-4 S 8 '17
Foster care of neglected and dependent children. J. P. Murphy. Ann Am Acad 77:117-30 My '18
Left-over baby. C. Cranston. il Good H 64:39-40 Ap '17
New work for the college-boy; playing daddy to homeless waifs. Lit Digest 53:1505 D 2 '16
Our adopted baby. il Woman's H C 43:5 Ap '16
Shall we adopt a baby? C. Cranston. il Good H 63:149-53 Ag '16
Training babies for the golden spoon. Lit Digest 52:1020 Ap 8 '16
- Adoption of Three Star;** story. S. P. Hyatt. Canad M 44:332-6 F '15
- Ador, Gustave**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6, pt2:285 Ag '17; Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18
- Adrenalin**
Body prepared. Liv Age 289:372-4 My 6 '16
Coordination of chromatophores by hormones. A. C. Redfield. bibliog Science n s 43:580-1 Ap 21 '16
Therapeutic uses of preparations of the ductless glands. R. G. Torrey. Sci Am S 80:122-3 Ag 21 '15
What the emotions do to the body in a laboratory test. diags Cur Opinion 60:108-9 F '16
See also Suprarenal glands
- Adrian;** story. E. Singmaster. Bellman 24:489-92 My 4 '18
- Adrianople, Turkey**
Adrianople between wars. H. G. Dwight. il Harper 132:343-54 F '16
- Adriatic coast**
Italy and the Adriatic. G. Ferrero. Atlan 120: 61-8 J 1 '17
Italy and the southern Slavs. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:176-204 Ja '18
Problem of the Adriatic. V. R. Savić. No Am 206:885-93 D '17
Problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288: 515-26 F 26 '16
- Adriatic sea**
Freedom of three seas. R. Allen. Liv Age 297: 235-8 Ap 27 '18
Italy and the Adriatic. Quar 224:327-43 O '15
- Adsorption**
Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. W. C. McC. Lewis. Sci Am S 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17
Ore flotation. W. D. Bancroft. Sci Am S 82: 110-12 Ag 12 '16
- Adult education.** *See* Evening and continuation schools
- Adulterations.** *See* Drugs; Food adulteration and inspection
- Advance on the Ganges;** poem. il World Outl 4:11 S '18
- Adventure**
Magical chance. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 120:445-53 O '17
On tales of adventure. G. S. Girard. Unpop R 3:388-92 Ap '15
See also Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration; Escapes; Explorers; Frontier and pioneer life; Hunting
- Adventure at the Black Dog;** story. K. Tynan. Cath World 102:642-55 F '16

Adventure in decoration; story. A. B. Paine. il Harper 137:737-40 O '18

Adventure in duplicity; story. V. Burhans. Lippinc 95:22-34 Mr '15

Adventure in respectability; story. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 135:210-20 J1 '17

Adventure in youth; story. M. E. Lowrey. il Canad M 48:507-17 Ap '17

Adventure of Lady Ursula (drama by A. Hope) Criticism. Nation 100:288 Mr 11 '15

Adventure of the clothes-line. C. Wells. il Cent 90:153-8 My '15

Adventure of the training camp. G. R. Mac-Minn. Unpop R 9:286-304 Ap '18

Adventures in indigence. L. S. Portor. Atlan 121:155-65, 309-17, 470-9, 641-9 F-My '18

Adventures of a perfectly nice girl; story. A. M. Kimball. il Scrib M 64:305-18 S '18

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy; serial. See Stuart, Florence Partello

Adventures of the Grayfur family. H. Nyce and V. Nyce. il Ladies' H J 33:27 S; 40 D '16

Adventurous Englishman; story. A. J. Hanna. Canad M 47:379-88 S '16

Adversity. See Affliction

Adversity, Uses of. Cent 92:634-5 Ag '16

Advertising
 Adding human interest to the goods you sell. N. M. Clark. il System 29:328-32 Mr '16

Advertiser as a public benefactor. Ind 84:212 N 8 '15

Advertising and selling. Cur Opinion 58:283 Ap '15

Advertising and victory; advertising campaigns for the liberty loan and the Red cross collection. H. S. Houston. World's Work 34:457-60 Ag '17

Advertising as a fine art. H. Flammer. diag Mus Q 3:198-205 Ap '17

Advertising men in convention. Outlook 113:576-7 J1 12 '16

Advertising praised as the fairy godmother of modern literature. Cur Opinion 64:420 Je '18

At the sign of the dollar. L. F. Deland. Harper 134:525-33 Mr '17

Building and advertising; how advertisements can help a man to decide of what to build his house. J. Husband. House B 39:180 My '16

Childhood of advertising. Lit Digest 53:1762+ D 30 '16

Choosing a life work; the profession of advertising. H. Tipper. McBride's 96:107-12 S '15

Drawing the crowds to your films. D; Lay. il System 28:327-32 S '15

Economy of advertising. Outlook 117:27 S 5 '17

Fact versus fiction in advertizing. Cur Opinion 58:361-3 My '15

Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18

Four firms prove their advertising pays. C. L. Chamberlin. il System 28:283-7 S '15

Greatest cause of advertizing waste. Cur Opinion 59:206 S '15

Grub Street organised. L; Baury. il Bookm 41:508-12 J1 '15

Helping foreign merchants to sell American goods. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:730-2 O '15

How advertising gets foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:613-19 Je '15

How advertising promotes efficiency. Eng M 50:770 F '16

How we are meeting today's competition. J. A. Underwood. il System 30:582-8 D '16

Humanness of advertizing. M. Goodman. Harp W 62:362 Ap 8 '16

I discover why my store's advertising pays. T. G. Morgan. il System 29:69-75 Ja '16

It pays to advertise the farm. G; H. Dacy. il Tech World 22:594-5 D '14

Keeping ahead of rising costs. H. R. Isherwood. il System 28:378-86 O '15

Mail that goes into the architect's waste basket. J. Husband. il System 28:164-7 Ag '15

Making of right-hand men; how to bring up an advertising manager. F; Sanger. il System 27:358-66 Ap '15

Mobilizing the ad. B. O. Bliven. Harp W 62:199 F 26 '16

Moral value of advertising. Ind 92:500 D 15 '17

Moses Irons talks advertising. D. L. Hanson. il System 27:297-302 Mr '15

My fight with rising costs. C; E. Spillard. il System 27:267-76 Mr '15

My plan for making direct advertising pull. G. Murphy. il System 30:196-7 Ag '16

National advertising. N. C. Kingsbury. Overland n s 68:327-31 O '16

New essay in the psychology of advertising. W. Fite. Unpop R 4:110-19, 366-73 J1-O '15

New idea in advertising. Musician 22:575 Ag '17

New uses for your product. H. Starr. System 32:984+ D '17

Only rule in advertising copy. F; Coryell. il System 29:28-33 Ja '16

Patrolling the avenues of publicity. M. Sidener. World's Work 35:638-42 Ap '18

Photography for advertising-purposes. R. F. Saladé. il Photo Era 35:230-4 N '15

Pointers for preachers from a modern advertizing man. Cur Opinion 61:41-2 J1 '16

Power and cheapness of good advertising; recruiting campaign of H. F. Le Bas. F. Waxman. Am M 81:50 Mr '16

Press and patent medicines. G; Creel. Harp W 60:155 F 13 '15

Pursued by Cardui. W. D. Roberts. Harp W 60:175-6 F 20 '15

Putting life into street-car advertising cards. il Sci Am 116:643 Je 30 '17

Question of advertising. Musician 20:24 Ja 15

Selling slogans. System 29:26-7 Ja '16

Silent voice. E. M. Woolley. il Scrib M 61:673-86 Je '17

Sounding the ethical note of truth in modern advertising. Cur Opinion 59:117 Ag '15

Truth-in-advertising—the world around. Survey 34:384 J1 24 '15

Under-advertising of the steel business. G; H. Jones. Eng M 50:357-63 D '15

War-time business and advertising. Outlook 118:382-5 Mr 6 '18

Ways to get and keep the dealer's interest. F. H. Wellington. il System 29:403-6 Ap '16

Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15

See also Bank advertising; Bill-boards; Church advertising; College advertising; Follow-up systems; Library advertising; Moving pictures in advertising; Municipal advertising; Posters; Professional advertising; Publicity; Salesmen and salesmanship; School advertising; Signs and signboards; also Associated advertising clubs of the world

History

Canadian history as advertised. A. Fullerton. Canad M 48:174-6 D '16

Study and teaching

Advertising and salesmanship. N. O. Shively. Nat Educ Assn 1915:921-5

Teaching advertising in the English course. M. A. Weaver. Educa 38:168-74 N '17

Teaching advertising thru paper cutting. M. G. McMunigle. il Ind Arts M 5:115-18 Mr '16

Advertising, Bank. See Bank advertising

Advertising, Church. See Church advertising

Advertising, College. See College advertising

Advertising, Fraudulent

Cutting the bunco game out of advertising.

Cur Opinion 62:132-3 F '17

Legalizing morality in advertising. Outlook

113:300-1 Je 7 '16

Advertising, Library. See Library advertising

Advertising, Municipal. See Municipal advertising

Advertising, Professional. See Professional advertising

Advice

Vice of advice. C. Wells. McClure 47:27 O '16

Advisory council to the secretary of labor

Standardizing government labor policies. Survey 39:464-5 Ja 26 '18

- Ady, Julia M. (Cartwright) (Mrs Henry Ady)**
William De Morgan: a reminiscence. *Liv Age* 293:345-53 My 12 '17
- Aegean sea**
Historic islands and shores of the Aegean sea. E. L. Harris. *il map Nat Geog M* 28:231-61 S '15
- Aeration, Sewage.** See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method
- Aerial automobiles.** See Automobiles, Aerial
- Aerial cableways.** See Cableways
- Aerial fire apparatus.** See Fire apparatus, Aerial
- Aerial navigation.** See Aeronautics
- Aerial photography.** See Photography, Aerial
- Aerial postal service.** See Postal service, Aerial
- Aerial propellers.** See Propellers, Aerial
- Aerial railways.** See Cableways
- Aerial torpedoes.** See Projectiles
- Aerial tramways.** See Cableways
- Aerial transportation.** See Aeronautics, Commercial
- Aerial warfare.** See Aeronautics, Military; European war—Aerial operations
- Aero-automobiles.** See Automobiles, Aerial
- Aerobes.** See Bacteriology
- Aerodynamic laboratories**
European aeronautical laboratories. A. F. Zahm. *il Sci Am S* 79:328-30, 340-2 My 22-29 '15
New aerodynamical researches. G. Eiffel. *il Sci Am S* 80:260-1 O 23 '15
Recent experiments in aerodynamics. *Sci Monthly* 2:518-19 My '16
Scientific aeronautic research; the new aerodynamic laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. C. Hunsaker. *il Sci Am S* 79:364-5 Je 5 '15
Washington navy yard wind tunnel. *il diag Sci Am S* 81:229 Ap '16
- Aero-electric plants.** See Electric plants
- Aerolites.** See Meteorites
- Aerology.** See Meteorology
- Aeronautic equipment.** See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Aeronautic exhibitions**
Airplanes on exhibition. *Outlook* 115:310-11 F 21 '17
What was to be seen at the first Pan-American aeronautics exposition. *Sci Am* 116:184 F 17 '17
- Aeronautic maps.** See Maps, Aeronautic
- Aeronautical laboratories.** See Aerodynamic laboratories
- Aeronautics**
Aerial motoring after the war. J: R. Eustis. *il Ind* 96:26 O 5 '18
Aeronautic federation of the western hemisphere. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:202-10 F '16
Aeronautics and the war. *Sci Am S* 79:114-15 F 20 '15
Dr Johnson on aeronautics. W. H. Thorpe. *Sci Am S* 85:99 F 16 '18
Exit the aero-stunt. *Lit Digest* 54:1406 My 12 '17
Exploring and prospecting by aeroplane. *R of Rs* 57:209-10 F '18
Five-and-a-half mile climb in an American airplane. *Sci Am* 119:353 N 2 '18
Future of the airplane. R. E. Peary. *il Nat Geog M* 33:107-13 Ja '18
Lines of immediate progress in aeronautics. *Cur Opinion* 61:251-2 O '16
Meteorology and aeronautical engineering. *Science n s* 46:34-5 J1 27 '17
Meteorology and aeronautics. W: R. Blair. *il diag Sci Am S* 85:158-60; 86:12-14 Mr 9, J1 6 '18
Meteorology in relation to aeronautics. W. H. Dines. *Sci Am S* 86:351-2, 366-8 N 30-D 7 '18
Modern aeronautics. W. F. Durand. *Sci Am S* 86:130-1, 150-1, 166-7 Ag 31-S 14 '18
National advisory committee for aeronautics. *Sci Am* 114:140 F 5 '16
New aerodynamical researches. G. Eiffel. *il Sci Am S* 80:260-1 O 23 '15
- Ornithopter.** H. Chatley. *Sci Am S* 86:136 Ag 31 '18
- Our airmen of tomorrow.** H. W. Robbins. *il Illus World* 26:413-16 N '16
- Our National advisory committee for aeronautics.** *Sci Am* 114:504 My 13 '16
- Perils of aerial navigation.** C. Grahame-White. *Canad M* 48:33-6 N '16
- Retrospect of the year 1915; aeronautics.** *Sci Am* 114:7 Ja 1 '16
- Retrospect of the year 1916; aeronautics.** *Sci Am* 116:7 Ja 6 '17
- Retrospect of the year 1917; aeronautics.** *Sci Am* 118:7 Ja 5 '18
- Review of the year 1914; aeronautics.** *Sci Am* 112:7 Ja 2 '15
- Scientific aeronautic research.** J. C. Hunsaker. *il Sci Am S* 79:364-5 Je 5 '15
- Using air for ballast; theory of vertical control of balloons.** R. H. Upson. *Sci Am S* 80:142 Ag 28 '15
- When the war-hawk was only a fluttering fledgling.** *Lit Digest* 57:74 Je 8 '18
- See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aeroplane engines; Aeroplane stability and stabilizers; Aeroplanes; Air raids; Airships; Aviation; Aviators; Balloons; European war—Aerial operations; Flight; Flying boats; Parachutes; Sea planes
- Accidents**
Another aviator perishes: Lincoln Beachey. *Sci Am* 112:288 Mr 27 '15
How Lieut. Gerstner perished. G: P. Scriven. *Sci Am* 112:217 Mr 6 '15
- Exhibitions**
See Aeronautic exhibitions
- Laws and regulations**
Rights of earth folk in the air age. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Bellman* 23:521-2 N 10 '17
- Signals**
Communicating with aircraft. *Sci Am S* 80:355 D 4 '15
New aviation beacons that make safe the landing of aircraft at night. R. G. Skerrett. *il diag Sci Am* 114:463 My 6 '16
Signaling apparatus used by airships. *il Sci Am* 113:265 S 25 '15
Signals for night fliers. *il Lit Digest* 51:59-60 J1 10 '15
- Aeronautics, Commercial**
Civil aerial transport committee: a milestone in the history of flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Fortn* 108:111-22 J1 '17
Coming of the air age. C. Grahame-White. *Liv Age* 299:234-8 O 26 '18
Commercial aeronautics. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Quar* 229:154-61 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:782-7 Mr 30 '18
Commercial aeronautics after the war. map *R of Rs* 56:211-12 Ag '17
Commercial aviation in Norway. *Sci Am* 118:396 Ap 27 '18
Dawn of the air age. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Contemp* 112:72-9 J1 '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:459-66 Ag 25 '17
Development of commercial dirigibles. R. B. Price. *Sci Am S* 84:103 Ag 18 '17
Earth roads and air roads. C: H. Davies. *Sci Am* 119:354 N 2 '18
Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war. *Cur Opinion* 62:444-5 Je '17
Globe-circling liners of the air. E. T. Bronsdon. *il Illus World* 28:168-72 O '17
Safe and useful aeroplane: an interview with Orville Wright. B. J. Hendrick. *il Harper* 134:609-19 Ap '17
Some aviation economics: what are we to do with the vast industries after the sword is sheathed? C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 119:313 O 19 '18
Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Fortn* 109:731-43 My '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:727-36 Je 22 '18
Using the planes. *Sci Am* 119:432 N 30 '18
See also Postal service, Aerial

Aeronautics, Military

- Aerial possibilities. R. E. Peary. Bellman 22:342-3 Mr 31 '17
- Aerial range-finding with electrical ears. *il Sci Am* 113:377 O 30 '15
- Aerial scouting. H. Bannerman-Phillips. Eng M 50:101-3 O '15
- Aerial tactics. C. B. Nordhoff. *Atlan* 122:410-16 S '18
- Aerial war—the crucial phase. C. Grahame-White. *Liv Age* 298:37-40 JI 6 '18
- Aerial warfare and international law. R of Rs 51:97-8 Ja '15
- Aerial warfare and the weather. *Sci Am S* 80:259 O 23 '15
- Aeronautic lessons of the European war. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 112:627 Je 26 '15
- Aeronautics and the war. *Sci Am S* 79:114-15 F 20 '15
- Aeronautics in the great war. *il Sci Am S* 82:216-18 S 30 '16
- Aeroplane as a destroyer of enemy observation balloons. *il Sci Am* 116:104 Ja 27 '17
- Aeroplane darts and fire darts. *il Sci Am S* 79:124 F 20 '15
- Aeroplane dreadnought. *Sci Am* 113:514 D 11 '15
- Aeroplane in warfare. C. L. Freeston. *il Scrib M* 58:1-18 JI '15
- Aeroplane of to-day. W. Kaempfert. *il R of Rs* 53:304-10 Mr '16
- After the war—wonder aeroplanes. M. Crowell. *il Am M* 81:10-14 Ja '16
- Air defence. L. George. *Forum* 56:743-8 D '16
- Air navies of the future. W. O. Horsnail. *Fortn* 105:1056-63 Je '16
- Aircraft artillery and bomb-dropping. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 112:126-7 F 6 '15
- Aircraft in the war. *Quar* 225:334-48 Ap '16
- Airplane. E. B. Wilson. *Yale R n s* 7:688-701 JI '18
- Airship in the field. *il Sci Am S* 79:200 Mr 27 '15
- America invents a Zeppelin-destroyer. *il Lit Digest* 50:683-4 Mr 27 '15
- Answer to the Zeppelin. *Lit Digest* 54:334 F 10 '17
- Archibald pots aeroplanes sky-high. *Cur Opinion* 59:288 O '15
- Armor-plating an aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. *Sci Am* 115:301 S 30 '16
- Aviation in war. A. Tardieu. *World's Work* 34:493-6 S '17
- Battles of two-seaters and single-seaters in the sky. *Cur Opinion* 65:174 S '18
- Bombardment from above. *Ind* 83:380-1 S 20 '15
- British aviation expert on the way to meet the Zeppelin peril. *Cur Opinion* 60:418 Je '16
- Can Germany be crushed in the air? *Sci Am* 119:102 Ag 10 '18
- Captive balloons on the French front. N. Truslow. *Sci Am* 113:181 Ag 28 '15
- Communicating with aircraft. *Sci Am S* 80:355 D 4 '15
- Courteous ambush in the air. *Lit Digest* 52:1382 My 13 '16
- Defense by aircraft. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 115:611-12 Ap 4 '17
- Development of the military aeroplanes. F. W. Lancaster. *Sci Am S* 81:364-5 Je 3 '16
- Developments in aerial warfare. G. Morgan. *Harp W* 61:546 O 9 '15
- Dictograph in aviation. *il Lit Digest* 56:24-5 F 9 '18
- Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. T. F. Farman. *Liv Age* 285:643-55 Je 12 '15
- Disappointing Zeppelin. *Lit Digest* 50:144 Ja 23 '15
- Dreadnaughts of the air. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 29:406-11 My '18
- Driving the enemy out of the air. A. R. Bond. *il St N* 45:354-60 F '18
- Dropping bombs from aeroplanes. J. A. Lefranc. *il diags Sci Am S* 84:108-9 Ag 18 '17
- Dropping bombs from airships. C. S. Starworth. *diags Sci Am S* 81:251 Ap 15 '16
- European war from an engineer's standpoint. J. B. C. Kershaw. *il Eng M* 48:498-507 Ja '15
- Eye in the sky. *Outlook* 112:535-6 Mr 8 '16
- Fangs of a bombarding warplane. *il Sci Am* 115:407 N 4 '16
- Fast fighting and narrow escapes in the air. B. Hall. *il Am M* 86:43-5 S '18
- Fighting in the air. *Sci Am S* 81:39 Ja 15 '16
- Fighting-ships that fly. O. P. Jackson and F. E. Evans. *il St N* 44:675-9 Je '17
- Fighting tactics in the air. *il R of Rs* 53:361-2 Mr '16
- Flying age. G. W. Wardrop. *Ind* 82:470-1 Je 14 '15
- Flying by night. *il Lit Digest* 53:1170-1 N 4 '16
- Flying in France. A. de Berroeta. *il Nat Geog M* 33:9-26 Ja '18
- Flying machines and the war; an interview with Orville Wright. F. C. Kelly. *il Collier's* 55:24-5 JI 31 '15
- Flying machines of the warring powers. J. J. Ide. *il Sci Am* 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
- Full back. Ole-Luk-Oie. *Liv Age* 290:487-95 Ag 19 '16
- Gallant feats in the blue. *Lit Digest* 59:58-63 N 16 '18
- Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel. *il Sci Am* 117:201 S 22 '17
- Government's competition for a naval dirigible. C. Dienstbach. *Sci Am* 112:405 My 1 '15
- Gun and the aeroplane. *il Sci Am S* 80:276 O 30 '15
- Gyrotescope. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 113:363 O 23 '15
- Heroes of aviation. L. L. Driggs. *pors Outlook* 118:94-7 Ja 16 '18
- How air-fighting has revived the duello. *Lit Digest* 56:64-70 Mr 23 '18
- How battles are fought in the air. L. L. Driggs. *Harper* 136:416-22 F '18
- How Kiel can be penetrated. *Forum* 59:280-90 Mr '18
- How the Lusitania might have been saved. *il Lit Digest* 51:13-14 JI 3 '15
- How the war has modified the aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 113:196-7 S 4 '15
- Hunting a Zep in the clouds. *Lit Digest* 52:986 Ap 8 '16
- Importance of aircraft in war. C. C. Turner. *Liv Age* 284:173-5 Ja 16 '15
- In flight over the enemy. *Sci Am* 111:481 D 5 '14
- Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons. *il Sci Am* 116:329 Mr 31 '17
- Latest thing in naval aviation; a catapult for seaplanes. R. G. Skerrett. *il St N* 43:844-5 JI '16
- League of free nations. H. G. Wells. *New Repub* 14:286-9 Ap 6 '18
- Long-distance bombardment from air-planes, and American aviation. G. Houard. *Liv Age* 299:327-33 N 9 '18
- Manhunters of the air. J. Middleton. *il World's Work* 34:513-21 S '17
- Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea; Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:637 Je 17 '16
- Merry jest of the airman. I. Bacheller. *il Ind* 93:143 Ja 26 '18
- Military aircraft and their armament. J. A. Lefranc. *diags Sci Am S* 84:364-6 D 8 '17
- Military value of airships. *Sci Am* 112:94 Ja 30 '15
- Must have aeroplanes to win quickly. F. Villiers. *Forum* 60:453-7 O '18
- National burglar alarm. *Outlook* 115:496 Mr 21 '17
- Need of an aerial coast patrol. *il R of Rs* 53:741-2 Je '16
- New cavalry of the skies. *Lit Digest* 58:74-82 Ag 31 '18
- New developments in military aeroplanes. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:147 F 5 '16
- New form of the fighting aircraft. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 113:513 D 11 '15
- New German ally of the air. *Lit Digest* 52:391 F 12 '16
- New use for aeroplanes; feeding a beleaguered army in Mesopotamia. *il Sci Am S* 82:100 Ag 12 '16
- Night flying. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Bellman* 24:14-16 Ja 5 '18
- Observation balloons and artillery fire. *Sci Am S* 84:150 S 8 '17
- On duty in the air. P. D. Rader. *il Sunset* 40:11-13 F '18
- Our aerial coast defenses. *il Sci Am* 116:228 Mr 3 '17

Aeronautics, Military—Continued

Our aerial gunners in the making. *il Sci Am* 119:395 N 16 '18
 Our aerial sauges. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 119:408-9 N 23 '18
 Our duty in the air. W. Hard. *New Repub* 10:367-9 Ap 28 '17
 Our enemies in the air. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 118:133 F 9 '18
 Possibilities of the large airship. A. J. Liver-
 sedge. *Fortn* 104:1079-92 D '15
 Practicability of the contemplated raid of
 Zeppelin airships. *il Cur Opinion* 57:410-11 D
 '14
 Progress in aeronautics; a review of recent
 air-raids and what they have accomplished.
 H. Bannerman-Phillips. *Sci Am S* 79:250-1
 Ap 17 '15
 Revolutionary role of aircraft in war. T. F.
 Farman. *Liv Age* 287:579-85 D 4 '15
 Safety in flight. C. L. Freeston. *il Scrib M*
 63:38-51 Ja '18
 Scientific bomb dropping; sighting devices for
 aircraft bombs. *il Sci Am S* 81:260 Ap 22 '16
 Ships for destroying airships. *il Sci Am* 112:
 161 F 13 '15
 Signaling apparatus used by airships. *il Sci*
Am 118:265 S 25 '15
 Submarine as a mother ship for seaplanes in
 an attack on our coast cities. *Sci Am* 116:
 256 Mr 10 '17
 Submarines and aircraft. F. T. Jane. *Edin R*
 221:147-50 Ja '15
 Super-aviators. *Lit Digest* 51:976 O 30 '15
 Super-Zeppelins. L. d'Orey. *il Sci Am* 114:503
 My 13 '16
 Surprises in German aviation. D. Wales. *il*
Illus World 30:54-7 S '18
 Tactics of air-fighting. *il Lit Digest* 55:30-2
 J 17 '17
 Teaching Britons when to hide. *il Tech World*
 23:336 My '15
 Technique of the war in the air to-day. *il Cur*
Opinion 64:410-11 Je '18
 Third dimension in war. P. Benjamin. *il Ind*
 90:581-4 Je 30 '17
 Thousands of aeroplanes to break the dead-
 lock in Europe. *il Cur Opinion* 63:69-70 Ag
 '17
 Three and a half years of aerial warfare. *il*
Sci Am 118:517 Je 8 '18
 Thrills of air-raiding. *Lit Digest* 50:1241 My
 22 '15
 Throwing bombs from airships. A. Buttner. *il*
Sci Am S 81:85 F 5 '16
 To Berlin by airship. *Illus World* 28:134 S
 '17
 Torpedo attack from the air. *Sci Am* 111:523
 D 26 '14
 Transparent aeroplane. N. A. Truslow. *Sci*
Am 113:539 D 18 '15
 Trapping the enemy airship. R. A. Masters. *il*
Illus World 29:605 Je '18
 Tricks of the air trade. F. Mason. *il Illus*
World 27:603 Je '17
 Troubles of an aerial scout. W. T. Palmer. *Liv*
Age 291:687-9 D 16 '16; Same. *Overland n s*
 69:303-5 Ap '17
 Types of military airplanes; the possibilities
 of the bomber. V. E. Clark. *Sci Am S* 85:322
 My 25 '18
 Uncle Sam's trump card. R. Bailly. *il Sunset*
 41:32-4 J 1 '18
 Use of aircraft in the present war. E. S.
 Bruce. *Liv Age* 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16
 Use of balloons during the siege of Paris,
 1870-1; table and charts showing number of
 ascensions and results. *Sci Am S* 80:229 O 9
 '15
 War aeroplanes here and abroad. B. Williams.
Sci Am 115:412 N 4 '16
 War aviation; reviewing the flying experience
 of a British expert. B. C. Hucks. *il Sci Am*
S 85:284-5 My 4 '18
 War experiences of an air scout. F. C. Hild.
il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9
 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:233-4 F '15
 War hawks. J. G. Gilpatric. *il map Tech*
World 23:10-13 Mr '15
 War in the air. C. Grahame-White and H.
 Harper. *il Harp W* 61:412-14, 442-3, 466-7
 O 30-N 13 '15
 War in the air; drawings. V. H. Bailey. *Har-*
per 136:95-100 D '17

What happens to nations without aeroplanes.
Lit Digest 51:524 S 11 '15
 When the aerial cavalry charges. *Sci Am* 117:
 245 O 6 '17
 Widening the range of the fleet's eyes by
 means of the aeroplane catapult. R. G.
 Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 114:295 Mr 18 '16
 Winged victory. *Sci Am S* 86:251 O 19 '18
 Winged words. C. B. Nordhoff. *Atlan* 122:
 257-64 Ag '18
 Wings of the U.S.A. W. G. Shepherd. *il*
Everybody's 36:513-26 My '17
 Work of the National advisory committee for
 aeronautics. *Science n s* 47:37-9 Ja 11 '18
 Zeppelin. *Sci Am* 113:8 J 13 '15
 Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. C. Dienst-
 bach. *Sci Am* 117:474 D 22 '17
 Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C.
 Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Fortn* 104:
 542-56 S '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:131-42 O
 16 '15
 Zeppelin biplane. J. Lagorgette. *diags Sci*
Am S 86:316-19, 334-5 N 16-23 '18
 Zeppelin-destroyers. B. Cavanaugh. *il Tech*
World 23:662 J 1 '15
 Zeppelins as battleship destroyers. *Sci Am*
 114:376 Ap 8 '16

See also Aeroplane guns; Air raids; Avia-
 tors; Bombing-planes; European war—Aerial
 operations; Sea planes; also names of coun-
 tries, subhead Aeronautics, Military

Training

Air-training criticisms are answered from the
 front. *Lit Digest* 57:76-7 Je 8 '18
 Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. L.
 Faulkner. *il Sci Am* 116:422-3 Ap 28 '17
 Building America's air army. H. Bingham. *il*
Nat Geog M 33:48-86 Ja '18
 Flying thoughts. C. B. Nordhoff. *Atlan* 121:
 554-62 Ap '18
 High adventure. J. N. Hall. *Atlan* 120:155-62,
 398-405, 704-14; 121:256-63, 682-93, 825-37;
 122:114-22 Ag-S, N '17, F, My-J 1 '18
 How wings are grown. P. D. Rader. *il Sunset*
 40:14-16 Mr '18
 Life story of an American airman in France;
 extracts from the letters of Stuart Walcott.
il Nat Geog M 33:86-106 Ja '18
 Making an aviator worth an army corps. H.
 Woodhouse. *il World Outl* 4:24 Ap '18
 Making aviators to man Uncle Sam's big air-
 fleet. *Lit Digest* 56:56-60 Ja 19 '18
 Making war-pilots for the air. *il St N* 44:968-
 71 S '17
 Poet of the air; letters written in the avia-
 tion service. J. Wright. *Harper* 137:331-41,
 528-39, 709-15 Ag-O '18
 Teaching American boys to fly. B. J. Hen-
 drick. *il World's Work* 34:522-7 S '17
 Training an army aviator. N. S. Ballou. *il St*
N 44:1035-6 S '17
 Training in military aviation. W. S. Brachner.
Sci Am S 83:242-3 Ap 21 '17
 Training our aerial bombers. *il Sci Am* 119:
 336-7 O 26 '17
 Training our air scouts. J. R. Weiss. *il Illus*
World 27:565-9 Je '17
 Training our army eagles. H. Woodhouse. *il*
Everybody's 38:9-16 Ja '18
 Training to fly and fight. P. F. Jones. *il Cent*
 96:681-8 S '18
 Tricks and acrobatics of the air fighter: what
 a pilot is taught at the French finishing
 school. *Sci Am* 119:188 S 7 '18
 Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. C. H.
 Claudy. *il Sci Am* 118:69 Ja 19 '18
 Up there; letters of a flying cadet killed at
 Camp Benbrook. R. D. Garwood. *il Scrib M*
 64:598-610 N '18
 With the American airmen of tomorrow.
 A. C. Lescarboura. *il Sci Am* 117:242-3 O
 6 '17

See also Aviation schools; Lafayette esca-
 drille; Mineola army aviation school; San
 Diego army aviation school

Aeronauts. *See* Aviators

Aeroplane ambulances. *See* Ambulances, Aero-
 plane

Aeroplane bombs. *See* Projectiles

Aeroplane engines.

- Aeroplane engines; requisites and details of design. N. MacCoull, jr. *Sci Am S* 80:250-1 O 16 '15
- Bringing the Gnome engine to America. A. C. Lescarbourea. *il diag Sci Am* 116:374-5 Ap 14 '17
- Delay in airplane production. *Sci Am* 118:404 My 4 '18
- Development of aviation engines. V. W. Pagè. *il Sci Am* 117:247 O 6 '17
- Dual aeronautical motors. *il Sci Am S* 78:395 D 19 '14
- Dual-engined aeroplanes. *Sci Am* 111:461 D 5 '14
- Effect of altitude on engines. *Sci Am S* 82:351 N 25 '16
- Engineer's view of the Liberty engine and the airplane program. C. F. Kettering. *Sci Am* 118:538-9 Je 8 '18
- Evolution of the aircraft engine. *Sci Am* 119:270 O 5 '18
- German aeroplane engines. *Sci Am S* 85:53 Ja 26 '18
- How the Hispano-Suiza engine came to the forefront of aviation. *il Sci Am* 119:7 JI 6 '18
- Japanese aeroplane motor contest. *il Sci Am* 117:457 D 15 '17
- Liberty aero oil which meets the requirements of aviation. *Sci Am* 119:200-1 S 7 '18
- Liberty motor. *il World's Work* 36:565-6 S '18
- Liberty motor. *Sci Am* 117:222 S 29 '17
- Liberty motor a brilliant success. *Sci Am* 118:82 Ja 26 '18
- Making the aviation engine fit for any altitude. *il Sci Am* 119:109 Ag 10 '18
- Making winged motors. W. Hall. *il Sunset* 39:24-5 O '17
- New Liberty motor. *Illus World* 28:616 D '17
- Photographic working model of the Gnome aviation engine. *il Sci Am* 119:53 JI 20 '18
- Revelation of some secrets of the German aeroplane design. *Cur Opinion* 59:331-2 N '15
- Romance plus reality in building airplanes for battle work. *Cur Opinion* 64:218-19 Mr '18
- Steam power for aeroplanes. J. G. Dudley. *Sci Am S* 81:350-1 My 27 '16
- True story of the Liberty motor. *Sci Am* 118:500 Je 1 '18
- Truth about the Liberty motor. *Lit Digest* 58:21-2 JI 13 '18
- Twin-six engines for aeroplanes. F. Eppelsheimer. *il Sci Am* 113:421+ N 13 '15

Valves

- Exhaust valve troubles. *Sci Am S* 86:6 JI 6 '18

Aeroplane guns

- Aeroplane machine gun that fires between the revolving propeller blades. *il Sci Am* 115:587 D 30 '16
- Application of the Browning gun to airplanes. *Sci Am* 119:100 Ag 3 '18
- Beyond the clouds lies victory. L. L. Driggs. *il Ind* 95:220-1 Ag 17 '18
- Gun that shoots both ways at once. *il Sci Am* 115:284 S 23 '16
- How the Lewis gun is stripped for service on aircraft. *il Sci Am* 119:13 JI 6 '18
- Machine guns for American aircraft. *Sci Am S* 86:39 JI 20 '18
- Military aircraft and their armament. J. A. Lefranc. *diags Sci Am S* 84:364-6 D 8 '17
- Non-recoil gun. *il Sci Am S* 83:252-3 Ap 21 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1497-8 My 19 '17
- Sawed-off shot gun for airplanes. J. Algeo. *Sci Am* 119:107 Ag 10 '18
- Shotgunning for German airplanes. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 29:569-71 Je '18
- Shotguns for our aviators; with discussion. E. C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 118:107, 359 F 2, Ap 20 '18

Aeroplane industry. See Aeroplanes—Manufacture

Aeroplane instruments. See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplies

Aeroplane mail service. See Postal service Aerial

Aeroplane mechanicians

Our skilled aircraft nurses. W. L. Kenly. *Forum* 60:560-2 N '18

Aeroplane models

- Aviators of the future should belong to one of the boys' aero clubs. F. A. Collins. *il Woman's H C* 44:37 O '17
- Model aeroplanes. F. A. Collins. *il St N* 42:696-700 Je '15
- New air sport for boys. F. A. Collins. *il Woman's H C* 45:32 Je '18
- Photographic working model of the Gnome aviation engine. *il Sci Am* 119:53 JI 20 '18

Aeroplane motors. See Aeroplane engines

Aeroplane parachutes. See Parachutes

Aeroplane propellers

- Additional lifting force for airplanes. C. Herling. *il Sci Am* 118:211 Mr 9 '18
- Aeroplane propeller whose pitch may be varied while in actual flight. *il diags Sci Am* 117:388 N 24 '17
- Air screw that ridicules propeller theories. *il Sci Am* 119:14 JI 6 '18
- Airplane propeller. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 118:523 Je 8 '18
- Making the airplane's propeller. F. P. Stockbridge. *il Illus World* 30:93-6 S '18

Aeroplane races

- To try out the nation's flyers. C. Haviland. *il map Tech World* 23:586-8 JI '15

Aeroplane sheds. See Hangars

Aeroplane stability and stabilizers

- Aeroplane stability. *Sci Am S* 81:320 My 13 '16
- Dynamical stability of aeroplanes. J. C. Hunsaker. *Sci Am S* 82:11 JI 1 '16
- Gyro telescope. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 113:363 O 23 '15
- Making aircraft safe. *Outlook* 109:248-9 F 3 '18
- Stability of aeroplanes. O. Wright. *Smithson Rept* 1914:209-16

Aeroplanes

- Aerial week-ends. *Lit Digest* 52:434-5 F 19 '18
- Aeronautics and the war. *Sci Am S* 79:114-1 F 20 '15
- Aeroplane dreadnought. *Sci Am* 113:514 D 1 '15
- Aeroplane in Arctic exploration. B. M. McConnell. *il Sci Am* 115:295 S 30 '16
- Aeroplane in warfare. C. L. Freeston. *il Scrib M* 58:1-18 JI '15
- Aeroplane of to-day. W. Kaempffert. *il R o Rs* 53:304-10 Mr '16
- Aeroplane struts. *il Sci Am S* 81:293 My 6 '16
- After the war—wonder aeroplanes. M. Crowell. *il Am M* 81:10-14 Ja '16
- Air navies of the future. W. O. Horsnall. *Fortn* 105:1056-63 Je '16
- Air route to liberty. *Nation* 107:7 JI 6 '18
- Airfare after the war: present and future problems. *Liv Age* 294:627-9 S 8 '17
- Airplane. E. B. Wilson. *Yale R ns* 7:688-70 JI '18
- Airplanes and gas bombs. *Cur Hist M, N Times* 6, pt 2:525-7 S '17
- Airplanes to win the war. B. J. Hendrick. *World's Work* 84:431-6 Ag '17
- Albessard aeroplane. *il Sci Am* 112:384 Ap '15
- American aeroplanes for warfare. O. A. Dickenson. *il Eng M* 49:641-61 Ag '15
- American all-steel battleplane with turrets and plane tips. *il Sci Am* 114:57 Ja 8 '16
- Answer to the Zeppelin. *Lit Digest* 54:334 F '17
- Anti-Zep aeroplanes. *Sci Am* 116:76 Ja 20 '17
- Are American war-airplanes too slow? *Lit Digest* 55:22-3 O 6 '17
- Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. Faulkner. *Sci Am* 116:470-1 My 12 '17
- Can the aeroplane be made fireproof? *il S Am* 117:162 S 1 '17
- Caproni triplane. *il Sci Am* 117:333 N 3 '17
- Classification of military aeroplanes. B. V. Williams. *il Sci Am* 117:248-9 O 6 '17
- Commercial aeronautics. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Quar* 229:154-61 Ja '18
- Controlling the tension of airplane guys. *S Am* 117:476-7 D 22 '17
- Could the airplanes fly to Europe? E. Goodrich. *map R of Rs* 57:391-2 Ap '18
- Development of the military aeroplane. F. V. Lanchester. *diags Sci Am S* 81:364-5 Je 3 '18
- Driving the enemy out of the air. A. R. Bor. *il St N* 45:354-60 F '18

roplanes—Continued

Eagles of war and doves of peace. W: B. Stout. *il Country Life* 34:26-39 J1 '18
 Evolution of the Etrich taube. *il Sci Am S* 79:284-5 My 1 '15
 Failure of the gun in its encounter with the aeroplane. *il Cur Opinion* 59:252-3 O '15
 First man-carrying aeroplane capable of sustained free flight—Langley's success as a pioneer in aviation. A. F. Zahm. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1914:217-22
 Lying machines and the war; an interview with Orville Wright. F. C. Kelly. *il Collier's* 55:24-5 J1 31 '15
 Lying machines of the warring powers. J: J. Ide. *il Sci Am* 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
 Formidable nature of the latest German biplane. map *Cur Opinion* 63:398 D '17
 Fourteen years of the aeroplane. *Sci Am* 116:196 F 24 '17
 Future of the airplane. R. E. Peary. *il Nat Geog M* 33:107-13 Ja '18
 German aeroplane design. *Sci Am S* 86:121 Ag 24 '18
 German aeroplanes in the war. *Sci Am S* 83:200 Mr 31 '17
 German creed and the aeroplane. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:905-12 My '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:197-203 J1 27 '18
 German military aeroplanes. *Sci Am* 117:29 J1 14 '17
 German military aeroplanes. *il plans Sci Am S* 82:164 S 9 '16
 Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel. *il Sci Am* 117:201 S 22 '17
 Giant Sikorsky aeroplane. *il Eng M* 50:628 Ja '16
 Holland, Wright, Lewis, & company. H. T. Rich. *Forum* 58:283-93 S '17
 How aviation has done the impossible. *il Lit Digest* 59:20-1 N 30 '18
 How the war has modified the aeroplane. L. D'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 113:196-7 S 4 '15
 Inventing from an aeroplane. *il Lit Digest* 51:471 S 4 '15
 Introducing the triplane among made-in-America aircraft. *il Sci Am* 115:407 N 4 '16
 Invisible German aeroplane. *Lit Digest* 51:1475 D 25 '15
 Large aeroplanes. *Sci Am S* 83:304 My 12 '17
 Latest types of fighting aeroplanes. C. D. Winslow. *il Scrib M* 62:219-25 Ag '17
 Launching of the Langley. *il Sci Monthly* 7:283-7 S '18
 Lincoln Beachey monoplane; details of a composite design that failed from weakness. *il Sci Am S* 79:237-8 Ap 10 '15
 Making mechanical swallows; photographs. *Illus World* 27:209-12 Ap '17
 Men who unmade cities. G: Holmes. *il Illus World* 25:327-32 My '16
 New American aeroplane in which exposed wires are entirely eliminated. *il Sci Am* 115:15 S 2 '16
 New developments in military aeroplanes. L. D'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:147 F 5 '16
 New German ally of the air. *Lit Digest* 2:391 F 12 '16
 New source of aeroplanes. *Lit Digest* 55:24 S 5 '17
 New type of aeroplane. T: A. E. Lake. *il Sci Am S* 80:4-5 J1 3 '15
 New types in recent aircraft design. *il Sci Am* 119:223 S 21 '18
 New duty in the air. W: Hard. *New Repub* 10:67-9 Ap 28 '17
 New enemies in the air. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 118:133 F 9 '18
 New first Handley-Page plane—the Langley. *Sci Am* 119:53 J1 20 '18
 New planes are there! L: A. Browne. *Forum* 56:63-71 N '18
 New sky army. C. G. Grey. *Sci Am* 118:479 My 5 '18
 New enemy aircraft. B. W. Williams. *il Sci M* 119:274 O 5 '18
 New noitering by aeroplane. E. Colby. *il Wellman* 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17
 New and useful aeroplane; an interview with Orville Wright. B. J. Hendrick. *il Harper* 4:609-19 Ap '17
 New leading types of German aeroplanes re 1917. *il Sci Am* 117:251 O 6 '17

Spad pursuit biplane. J: J. Ide. *il plan Sci Am* 118:107 F 2 '18
 Technical history of the airplane. F. M. Green. *Sci Am S* 85:130-1 Mr 2 '18
 Thomas military tractor biplane. *il Sci Am S* 79:254 Ap 17 '15
 Today's warplanes versus Zeppelins. *Sci Am* 117:152 S 1 '17
 Transatlantic aeroplane flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Bellman* 23:289-91 S 15 '17
 Transparent aeroplane. N. A. Truslow. *Sci Am* 113:539 D 18 '15
 Trend of American aeronautics toward giant aircraft. *il Sci Am* 114:512 My 13 '16
 What every one should know about the aeroplane. M. Palmer. *il St N* 42:800-11 J1 '15
 Why not Liberty motors with British wings. L. L. Driggs. *il Ind* 96:204 N 16 '18
 Wings of victory. W. Kaempfert. *il R of Rs* 56:386-92 O '17
 Zeppelin biplane. J. Lagorgette. *diags Sci Am S* 86:316-19, 334-5 N 16-23 '18
 See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Military; Aviation; Flying boats; Flyplane; Hydroplanes; Parachutes; Sea planes; also headings beginning Aeroplane

Equipment and supplies

Accessories that make the fighting aeroplane more efficient. *Sci Am* 116:505 My 19 '17
 Aeronautical equipment which lightens the work of the aviator. *il Sci Am* 116:156 F 10 '17
 Chest telephone for aeroplane pilots. *il Sci Am* 113:255 S 18 '15
 Instruments for air use. W: A. Robson. *Sci Am S* 86:285 N 2 '18
 Instruments used on aeroplanes. *Sci Am S* 80:23 J1 10 '15
 Mechanical aids for air scouts. *il Sci Am* 112:175 F 20 '15
 Navigating instruments of our aerial pilots. *Sci Am* 119:141-2 Ag 17 '18
 Telethermometer for aeroplanes. *Sci Am* 115:408 N 4 '16
 Tools of the German airmen. *diags Sci Am* 119:297 O 12 '18
 Wireless-equipped airplane for artillery spotting. *il Sci Am* 118:75 Ja 19 '18
 See also Compass

Manufacture

Aeroplanes in the making. *il Sci Am* 117:246 O 6 '17
 Aircraft politics in war time. *Quar* 227:203-18 Ja '17
 Airplane cost finding. C. H. Hart. *Ind Management* 56:208 S '18
 Airplanes by the thousand. *Sci Am* 117:415 D 1 '17
 American promise and performance in regard to ships and aeroplanes. *Cur Opinion* 64:301-4 My '18
 Bone and sinew for our aircraft; winning the world war in the forests of Oregon and Washington. H. E. Thomas. *il Sci Am* 118:564 Je 22 '18
 Building American aviation. H. H. Arnold. *il Sci Am* 117:414 D 1 '17
 Building America's air army. H. Bingham. *il Nat Geog M* 33:48-86 Ja '18
 Cutting aeroplane spruce in Canada. F. J. Dickie. *il St N* 45:1066-7 O '18
 Defects in airplane woods. S: J. Record. *il Sci Am* 119:212 S 14 '18
 Delay in airplane production. *Sci Am* 118:404 My 4 '18
 Disease of airplane-makers. *il Lit Digest* 55:23 O 6 '17
 Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. *Survey* 39:168-9 N 17 '17
 Effect of changes on airplane output. *Ind Management* 56:375-7 N '18
 Fire-proof solution for treating airplane fabrics. *Sci Am* 117:480 D 22 '17
 Greatest assembling airplane plant in the world; Air service production center established in France by our government. H. M. Wright. *Forum* 60:280-8 S '18
 Metals used in aeroplane construction. W. J. May. *Sci Am S* 86:262-3 O 26 '18

Aeroplanes—Manufacture—Continued

- Piano-makers to help build aircraft. *il Lit Digest* 55:23-4 Ag 25 '17
- Problem of making four thousand airplanes a month. *Cur Opinion* 64:62-3 Ja '18
- Production of airplane spruce. *W. Compton. il R of Rs* 57:629-33 Je '18
- Quantity-production of airplanes. *Sci Am* 118:338 Ap 13 '18
- Spruce shortage a big problem for air board. *Sci Am S* 84:343 D 1 '17
- Tree of victory. *G: F. Paul. il St N* 45:1062-6 O '18
- Uncle Sam's jackies learn airplane building. *G: Monroe. il Illus World* 29:499-500 Je '18
- Wasters—and fair play; some comments on the congressional investigation of the aircraft program. *C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am* 119:192 S 7 '18
- Where wings are made for fighting men. *F: Eppelsheimer. il Sci Am* 113:204-5 S 4 '15
- Why airplanes need spruce. *Lit Digest* 58:27 S 21 '18
- Wing-bones of victory; how the allied armies of the air depend upon the spruce of the American Northwest. *F. W. Vincent. il Sunset* 40:30-2 Je '18
- Woods for making airplanes; the requirements of the various parts, and the species with which they are met. *S: J. Record. il Sci Am* 119:248-9 S 28 '18
- See also Council of national defense—Aircraft production board; United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of

Standardization

- "Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. *Lit Digest* 55:70-1 D 8 '17
- Standardized airplanes an error. *Lit Digest* 55:20 O 27 '17

Testing

- Aircraft testing. *Sci Am S* 84:91 Ag 11 '17
- Aeroplanes, Armored**
- Armor-plating an aeroplane. *L. d'Orcy. Sci Am* 115:301 S 30 '16
- German flying tank. *Sci Am* 118:496 Je 1 '18
- Aeroscope**
- Joy riding in the sky. *il Sci Am* 112:344 Ap 10 '15
- Aerts, G. A.**
- One phase of our commercial preparedness. *Sci Am* 116:176 F 17 '17
- Aery, William Anthony**
- Better health and better homes for negroes by negroes. *Survey* 34:158-9 My 15 '15
- Business makes men, especially if the men are negroes. *Survey* 34:550 S 18 '15
- Educational statesman. *Survey* 35:112 O 30 '15
- Howard university semi-centennial and negro education. *School and Soc* 5:377-8 Mr 31 '17
- Loosening up Louisiana. *Survey* 34:266-9 Je 19 '15
- Training the negroes and Indians. *Mis R* 41:48-9 Ja '18

Aeschylus

- Aeschylus and the eighth-century prophets. *H: T. Fowler. Bib World* 46:134-45 S '15
- Mr Thomas Hardy and Aeschylus. *W. L. Courtney. Fortn* 107:464-77, 629-40 Mr-Apr '17

Aesculapius, pseud.

- Bath-buns. *Liv Age* 296:231-6 Ja 26 '18
- Mackellar leaves the mess. *Liv Age* 295:421-6, 488-92 N 17-24 '17
- Not exactly on the cards. *Liv Age* 292:165-71 Ja 20 '17
- Without sanction of admiralty. *Liv Age* 297:480-6, 548-54 My 25-Je 1 '18

Aesthetics. See Esthetics

- A-fear-d of his shadow; story. *F. P. Stuart. il St N* 45:543-6 Ap '18

Affectation

- Art and affectation. *Int Studio* 59:130 Ag '16

Affinity; poem. Liv Age

- 290:770 S 23 '16

Affinity; story. F. H. Snow. Canad M

- 44:449-55 Mr '15

Affinity, Chemical. See Chemical affinity**Affliction**

- Challenge of trouble. *Outlook* 109:12 Ja 6 '15

Afforestation. See Forests and forestry**Afghanistan, Amir of. See Habibullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan****Afghanistan**

- Afghanistan and the German threat. *Ikbal Ali Shah. Edin R* 228:59-72 JI '18
- Angling for Afghanistan. *E. K. Roy. il ma Asia* 18:556-60 JI '18
- Between the Tigris and the Indus. *T: H. Holdich. Sci Am S* 84:394-5 D 22 '17
- Land closed to the Christians. *M. K. S. Holst. il map Mis R* 39:328-34 My '16

Afalo, Frederick George

- Scenery of the war area. *Liv Age* 284:509-10 F 20 '15

- Weather and war. *Liv Age* 284:253-5 Ja 23 '15

Africa

- Africa and South America; relationships between the African and South American fauna and flora. *H. H. Johnston. 19th Cen* 84:180-7 JI '18
- African riddle; an essential preliminary. *E. H. Gruening. New Repub* 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18
- President Wilson chills Africa. *Lit Digest* 56:25 Mr 16 '18
- Problem-study procedure in geography Africa. *R. M. Brown. El School J* 17:276-8 D '16
- Question of Africa. *Ind* 93:302 F 23 '18
- Striking facts about Africa. *J. E. Crowther. Mis R* 39:449 Je '16
- Will Africans ever govern themselves? *W. Naylor. il World Outl* 3:9 Ja '17
- Zone of peace in Africa. *J: H. Harris. Contem* 108:190-4 Ag '15
- See also British East Africa; Cape-to-Cairo railway; French in Africa; German East Africa; German Southwest Africa; Kamerun; Liberia; Negroes in Africa; Portuguese East Africa; South Africa

Antiquities

- Tariff tablet from Roman Africa. *Art and Archaeol* 3:181 Mr '16

Colonization

- African question. *H. H. Johnston. Liv Age* 294:625-7 S 8 '17
- African roots of war. *W. E. B. Dubois. Atla* 115:707-14 My '15
- Carrying the war into Africa. *map Ind* 85:264 F 21 '16
- French as colonizers. *C: W. Furlong. il ma World's Work* 34:668-82 O '17
- Germany, Africa, and the terms of peace. *H. H. Johnston. 19th Cen* 77:752-67 Ap '17
- Germany and Africa. *Mallam. Edin R* 226:15 66 JI '17
- Germany's African colonies all lost. *map C Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:114-17 Ja '18
- New map of Africa, 1900-1916, by H. A. Gibson. *Review. Dial* 61:575-6 D 28 '16
- Value of the tropics. *Ind* 85:252 F 21 '16

See also Africa—International control**Description and travel**

- Rhodes's all red route; the effect of the w on the Cape-to-Cairo and the control of continent. *L: R. Freeman. il World's Wk* 29:327-44 Ja '15
- Up in the African snows. *P: MacQueen. World Outl* 3:24-5 Ja '17

Education**See Education—Africa****Hunting****See Hunting—Africa****Land tenure****See Land tenure—Africa****Manners and customs**

- Black babies vs. black magic. *A. M. And son. il World Outl* 3:14 Ja '17
- Haka and the unknown quantity. *il Wk Outl* 3:15 Ja '17

Missions**See Missions—Africa**

Africa—Continued

Native races

- Dark side of the dark continent; the mental and moral degradation of fetishism. R. H. Milligan. *Mis R* 40:891-903 D '17
 Gods of the Africans. F. Starr. *il Mis R* 41: 272-8 Ap '18
 Native question in British East Africa. *Contemp* 113:453-60 Ap '18
 Unnatural state of natural man. M. L. Barstow. *World Outl* 3:12 D '17
 Where they buy smallpox. H. D. Jenkins. *il World Outl* 4:12-13 F '18
See also Bantus; Bulus; Bushmen; Ibibios; Zulus

Railroads

See Railroads—Africa

Social life and customs

- Fighting shepherd. W. S. Rainsford. *Outlook* 120:101 S 13 '18

Africa, Central

- In the breathless forest. V. Papaa. *Liv Age* 299:43-8 O 5 '18

Africa, East

- East Africa. J. C. Smuts. *maps Cent* 96:309-18 Jl '18
 Padre in East Africa. *Liv Age* 295:88-99 O 13 '17
 Wonderful East Africa. J. A. Smith. *Canad M* 49:11-16 My '17

See also German East Africa

Africa, North

- French as colonizers. C. W. Furlong. *il maps World's Work* 34:668-82 O '17
 Metamorphoses in North Africa. *Sci Am* 117: 324 N 3 '17
 Naturalist in North Africa. H. M. Wallis. *19th Cent* 76:1343-52 D '14; *Same. Liv Age* 284:156-64 Ja 16 '15
 Physical geography of the southern Algerian-Moroccan frontier. *Sci Am S* 83:208 Mr 31 '17

See also Morocco; Sahara desert

Africa, South. See South Africa

Africa, Southwest. See German Southwest Africa

Africa, West

- Alcohol and the empire. H. H. Johnston. *Contemp* 107:627-36 My '15
See also Kamerun

Industries and resources

- Geology of West Africa. R. Chudeau. *Sci Am S* 85:350-2 Je 1 '18

Africa and the European war. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Africa; European war—Africa

Africans. See Africa—Native races

After all; story. R. W. Child. *il Collier's* 57:5-7 Je 17 '16

After all; story. E. Herrick. *il Scrib M* 61:188-200 F '17

After battle; poem. L. M. Sill. *Atlant* 121:615-17 My '18

After-dinner speeches

- Banquets. *New Repub* 2:314-15 My 1 '15

After youth; story. A. Abdullah. *Forum* 59:334-47 Mr '18

Aftermath of a shell; story. B. Heron-Maxwell. *Canad M* 49:338-43 Ag '17

Afternoon; poem. Bookm 46:47 S '17

Afternoon tea

- Afternoon tea. J. Chapman. *il Good H* 61:688-9 N '15

- Afternoon tea examined. *Atlant* 120:572-4 O '17

- Around the tea-tray. F. Spring. *il Good H* 64:75 Je '17

- Right way to give a tea. I. C. Bailey-Allen. *il Ladies' H J* 32:37 Mr '15

Afterward; poem. C. M. Horne. *Lit Digest* 58: 32 Jl 20 '18

Afterwards; story. F. C. Smale. *il Scrib M* 59: 735-43 Je '16

Against the sky of the theater; story. M. D. Post. *il Ladies' H J* 35:11+ Ag '18

Agar agar

- Agar agar for bacteriological use. H. A. Noyes. *Science n s* 44:797-8 D 1 '16
 Agar-agar in treating war wounds. *Sci Am S* 83:294 My 12 '17

Agard, Walter R.

- Dionysus in camp. *Nation* 106:62-3 Ja 17 '18
 Rookie's reaction. *New Repub* 13:147-9 D 8 '17

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe

- Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:379 Mr '17

Agaves

- California century plant. D. Cunningham. *il Country Life* 31:80 N '16
 Century-plant. G. T. Drennan. *il St N* 43:268 Ja '16

See also Sisal hemp

Age

- Clock goes back. *Liv Age* 292:240-1 Ja 27 '17
 Seniority in the nursery. E. C. Parsons. *School and Soc* 3:14-17 Ja 1 '16

See also Longevity; Middle age; Old age; Old and young; Youth

Age distinctions

- Shame of being a baby. E. C. Parsons. *School and Soc* 6:355-6 S 22 '17

Age limit; story. J. W. Tompkins. *il Woman's H C* 44:19-20 My '17

Age-societies

- Age-societies of the Plains Indians. R. H. Lowie. *Sci Am S* 85:201 Mr 30 '18

Aged. See Old age; Old age homes; Old age pensions

Aged, Homes for the. See Old age homes

Aged fifty; story. T. Addison. *McBride's* 96: 135-44 D '15

Aged poor. See Old age pensions

Agee, Mrs. Hamilton Pope. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip

Agencies, Employment. See Employment agencies

Agencies, Matrimonial. See Matrimonial agencies

Agents, County. See County agents

Agents, Insurance. See Insurance, Life—Agents

Agersborg, H. P. K.

- Nematodes on marketable fishes. *Science n s* 48:493-5 N 15 '18

Agg, Tansy Radford

- Design and capacity of highway culverts. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:12-16 Ja '17

- Results of road oiling in the Middle West. *Am City (T and C ed)* 14:330-2 Ap '16

- Sand-clay road construction. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:171-4 S '15

Agger, Eugene Ewald

- Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. *Ann Am Acad* 63:105-21 Ja '16

- Our large change: the denominations of the currency. *Q J Econ* 32:257-77 F '18

Aggie; story. K. Norris. *McClure* 45:11-12 Je '15

Agnes of Cape's End; story. S. Glaspell. *il Am M* 80:5-7 S '15

Agramonte, Aristides

- Inside history of a great medical discovery. *por Sci Monthly* 1:209-37 D '15

Agrarian movement. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agreements. See Contracts

Agricultural advisory committee

- Recommendations of the Agricultural advisory committee. *Science n s* 48:119-21 Ag 2 '18

Agricultural banks. See Agricultural credit

Agricultural botany. See Botany, Economic

Agricultural chemistry

- Principles of crop production. E. J. Russell. *il Sci Am S* 82:28-31 Jl 8 '16

See also Fertilizers and manures; Nitrates; Nitrification; Plants, Effect of light on; Soils

Agricultural clubs

- Age of agricultural club members in West Virginia. C: H. Winkler. School and Soc 7: 299-300 Mr 9 '18
- Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G: A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
- Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 634-7
- Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24: 765-6 D '16
- Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
- Corn-growing and pig-raising clubs. G. D. Theleen. Am City 18:349-51 Ap '18
- Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 3:514-20 Ap 8 '16
- Effect of home demonstration work on the community and the county in the South. B. Knapp and M. E. Creswell. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:251-66
- Federated boys' and girls' club work. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1914:898-905
- Four-H fair at Springfield. R. F. Wilson. il St N 45:622-9 My '18
- How the curriculum may better meet present day social needs. W: D. Hurd. Educa 37:548-56 My '17
- Human agriculture. Outlook 112:9-10 Ja 5 '16
- Pig assumes an educative role. Outlook 111:347-8 O 13 '15
- Reports from a few boys' and girls' farming clubs in the South. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:348-9 Ap '17
- Rural education that counts. D. Cunningham. Country Life 28:86 O '15
- Vacation-club work. J. H. Beveridge. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1060-3
- Wonderful Four-H clubs. T. Worthington. il St N 45:547-52 Ap '18
- See also Canning clubs; Corn clubs; Pig clubs; Poultry clubs; Tomato clubs

Agricultural colleges

- Agricultural colleges in the United States. See yearbooks of the Department of agriculture
- Agricultural revival in Massachusetts. R. S. Baker. World's Work 32:337-40 Jl '16
- Botany in agricultural colleges. A. N. Hume. Science n s 41:575-7 Ap 16 '15
- College farmers make good. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:40-3 S '15
- Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:668-72 D 8 '17
- Education and federal tape. School and Soc 4: 672-3 O 28 '16
- Progress of productive pedagogy. S. G. Rubinow. School and Soc 2:379-84 D 18 '15
- See also Agricultural education; Agricultural schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; Land grant colleges; also Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations

Agricultural colonization

- Agriarian reorganization. New Repub 13:333-4 Ja 19 '18
- Back to the land from the trenches. B. Lasker. Survey 36:327-8 Je 24 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:13-14 Jl 1 '16
- Colonization by ex-service men in England. S. Zimand. Public 21:1429-31 N 23 '18
- Economics of land settlement. A. Johnson. New Repub 16:306-8 O 12 '18
- Farming his own. E. Mead. il Sunset 39:26-7 S '17
- Farms for returned soldiers. F. K. Lane. il map Sci Am 119:372-3 N 9 '18
- Farms for the soldiers when they come back. E. Mead. il plans World's Work 37:61-7 N '18
- Father Bandini's Tontitown. M. C. P. Lynch. Outlook 113:208-9 My 24 '16
- Giving the new settler a lift; an analysis of the proposed state aid to model colonization in California. D: P. Barrows. Sunset 38:20-1 Mr '17
- Hand-me-down farms. Sunset 38:16 Mr '17
- Home colonisation by soldiers and sailors. F. E. Green. 19th Cent 79:888-905 Ap '16

- How finance settlers on farm lands? World's Work 35:361-2 F '18
- Land for the returned soldier. A. Johnson. New Repub 16:218-20 S 21 '18
- Land settlement after the war. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 105:691-8 Ap '16
- Land settlement and reconstruction. Survey 40:405-6 Jl 6 '18
- Land settlement community. A. Johnson. New Repub 17:11-13 N 2 '18
- Land settlement for ex-service men. S. Zimand. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:318-21 N '18
- Land settlement of ex-service men. C. Bathurst. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15
- Lesson from Australia; her systems of land settlement for the returning soldier. B. Lasker. Survey 40:313-15 Je 15 '18
- New land settlement policy. Ind 89:435-6 Mr 12 '17
- Orphans of Italian soldiers. Outlook 114:484-5 N 1 '16
- Planning for the future; land settlements for the returned soldier. Bellman 24:679-80 Je 22 '18
- Post-war settlement of soldiers and imperial migration. C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 82:1156-70 D '17
- Private colonization of the land. R: T. Ely. Am Econ R 8:522-48 S '18
- Putting two and two together. F. K. Lane. Ind 96:121 O 26 '18
- Redistribution of the labor now employed in producing war supplies. H. H. Lund. Am Econ R 7:sup238-50 Mr '17
- Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
- Secretary Lane's program. Public 21:1287-9 O 12 '18
- Settlements for British soldiers. plan Survey 38:171 My 19 '17
- Settlements that do not settle. Public 21:849-51 Jl 6 '18
- Small holdings craze; report of the departmental committee on the settlement or employment on the land of discharged sailors and soldiers. C. S. Orwin. Edin R 223:337-55 Ap '16
- Soldiers and sailors on the land. Quar 226:135-51 Jl '16
- When the boys come home; Queensland points the way to solve some problems. E. Shirley. il Sunset 41:28 Ag '18

See also Farm colonies (correction farms)

Agricultural cooperation. See Agriculture, Co-operative**Agricultural cooperative credit associations**

- Cooperation—not state aid. M. T. Herrick. Ind 83:16-17 Jl 5 '15
- Co-operative movement in India. R. B. Ewbank. Quar 225:368-82 Ap '16
- How farmers may improve their personal credit. C. W. Thompson. Farmers' Bul 654: 9-14 '15
- How Jewish farmers cooperate in America. Ind 80:516 D 28 '14
- North Carolina credit union. W: R. Camp. Am Econ R 6:689-93 S '16

Agricultural credit

- Agricultural credit. Liv Age 298:570-2 Ag 31 '18
- Agricultural credit legislation and the tenancy problem. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 5: 805-15 D '15
- Attacking federal farm loans. Public 21:559-60 My 4 '18
- Banker and farmer: dealers in pork and beans. M. T. Herrick. Outlook 116:21-2 My 2 '17
- Beginning of rural credit. C. Ousley. Outlook 113:511-14 Je 28 '16
- Building and loan associations the solution of the rural credit problem. W. O. Hedrick. Sci Monthly 2:453-9 My '16
- Cheap money and stiff necks. Sunset 37:36 N '16
- Cheaper money for the farmer. il Lit Digest 53:236-7 Jl 29 '16
- County agent as mortgage broker. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:12 O '16
- Death of the mortgage; the American farmer aided by his government. J. L. Hill. il R of Rs 58:305 S '18

Agricultural credit —Continued

- Farm credit in Kansas. G: E. Putnam. *Am Econ R* 5:27-37 Mr '15
- Farm credit on a business basis. E. L. D. Seymour. *Country Life* 29:59 Mr '16
- Farm-loan act under way. *Lit Digest* 53:445-6 Ag 26 '16
- Farm loan bill. G: W. Norris. *Outlook* 114:69-70 S 13 '16
- Farm-loan situation. *J Pol Econ* 26:202-3 F '18
- Farmer needs money. *Sunset* 36:81 Ap '16
- Farmers and the government. M. T. Herrick. *Nation* 105:49-51 JI 12 '17
- Farmer's credit. R. W. Moss; M. T. Herrick. *Ind* 83:15-17 JI 5 '15
- Farming and a world crisis. P. V. Collins. *R of Rs* 53:461-3, 579-82 Ap-May '16
- Federal farm-loan act. R. J. Bulkley. *J Pol Econ* 25:129-47 F '17
- Federal farm loan act. M. T. Herrick. *Atlan* 119:222-32 F '17
- Federal farm loan act. D: S. Kennedy. *Forum* 58:345-54 S '17
- Federal farm loan act. G: E. Putnam. *Am Econ R* 6:770-89 D '16
- Federal farm loan act; with discussion. C. W. Thompson. *Am Econ R* 7:supl15-43 Mr '17
- Federal farm loan bill enacted. *Survey* 36:444-5 JI 29 '16
- How farmers may improve their personal credit. C. W. Thompson. *Farmers' Bul* 654:1-14 '15
- How the federal farm loan act benefits the farmer. C. W. Thompson. *Farmers' Bul* 792:1-12 '17
- Is the farmer about to be subsidized? Everybody's 35:126-7 JI '16
- Issue of the next election. F. J. H. Von Engelken. *Harp W* 62:400 Ap 15 '16
- Mobilizing the acres. J. N. Rosenberg. *Nation* 106:374-5 Mr 23 '18
- Modified rural credit system for America. E. L. D. Seymour. *Country Life* 29:59 Mr '16
- New conscience in the real estate business. H. Quick. *World's Work* 32:344-6 JI '16
- New rural credit plan. *J Pol Econ* 24:184-6 F '16
- Oklahoma becomes a money-lender and strikes first big blow in America at the great evil of tenantry. Everybody's 32:779-80 Je '15
- Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:112-21
- Paternalism and politics. *Sunset* 36:33 Ap '16
- Path to agricultural preparedness. *World's Work* 33:670-2 Ap '17
- Reform of the agricultural credit system. *New Repub* 1:6-8 D 19 '14
- Rural credits, by M. T. Herrick and R. Ingalls. Review. *New Repub* 1:28-9 Ja 9 '15
- Rural credits act and its effect on the investment market. R. W. Babson. *Ann Am Acad* 68:235-43 N '16
- Rural-credits bill. *Nation* 102:560-1 My 25 '16
- Rural credits: land and cooperative, by M. T. Herrick and R. Ingalls. Review. *Am Econ R* 5:358-62 Je '15
- Rural credits law as enacted. P. V. Collins. *R of Rs* 54:303-4 S '16
- Rural credits on trial. C. M. Harger. *Nation* 104:290-2 Mr 8 '17
- Rural credits through the Senate. *Survey* 36:177 My 13 '16
- Six per cent. money for farmers. J. R. Merriam. *World's Work* 31:523-6 Mr '16
- Some objections to the federal farm loan act. M. T. Herrick. *No Am* 204:837-49 D '16
- Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. J. E. Boyle. *Am Econ R* 6:190-4 Mr '16
- Those dangerous farm credits. *Cur Opinion* 61:64 JI '16
- Uncle Sam to carry the mortgage. *Lit Digest* 52:1441-2 My 20 '16
- What land or farm credits mean. *Cur Opinion* 60:138 F '16
- What the federal land bank does for the American farmer. *Cur Opinion* 64:63-4 Ja '18
- Will the rural credits law work? P. V. Collins. *Outlook* 113:780+ Ag 2 '16
- See also Cattle loan companies; Farm values
- gricultural economics.** See *Agriculture—Economic aspects*

Agricultural education

- Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland. A. C. Monahan. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,41:1-38
- Agricultural education. H: J. Waters. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:193-9
- Agricultural education and agricultural prosperity. A. C. True. *Ann Am Acad* 59:51-64 My '15
- Agricultural education and research in China. *Science n s* 46:54-5 JI 20 '17
- Agricultural education in normal schools. D: B. Johnson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:227-9
- Agricultural education in the high schools of New York state. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 16:134-8 F '17
- Agricultural education in the state of Victoria, Australia. C. K. Harrison. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1154-6
- Agricultural education in the United States. E: Porritt. *Quar* 228:315-32 O '17
- Agricultural education; paraphrase of the report of a special commission authorized by the Massachusetts legislature of 1916. *School and Soc* 8:51-2 JI 13 '18
- Agricultural education, what is it? A. D. Cromwell. *School and Soc* 7:170-2 F 9 '18
- Agricultural education—what is it? D: Snedden. *School and Soc* 7:66-71 Ja 19 '18
- Agricultural instruction for the millions. *Sci Am* 113:461 N 27 '15
- Agricultural training for city high school boys. W: J. Eogan. *il Manual Train* 19:297-301 My '18
- American system of agricultural education and research and its role in helping to win the war. D: F. Houston. *Science n s* 48:260-2 S 13 '18
- College farmers make good. F. G. Moorhead. *il Illus World* 24:40-3 S '15
- College teaching in agriculture with particular reference to the improvement of methods. *School and Soc* 7:595-7 My 18 '18
- Coming range in college work. L. H. Bailey. *School and Soc* 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
- Education through farm demonstration. B. Knapp. *Ann Am Acad* 67:224-40 S '16
- Emergency courses in horticulture. *School and Soc* 6:761-2 D 29 '17
- Extension work done in the Mississippi agricultural high schools. S. E. Woods. *il Ind Arts M* 5:458 O '16
- Farm statistics and standardized accounts. J. A. Bexell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:925-30
- Future of agricultural education and research in the United States. W. H. Jordan. *Science n s* 47:125-34 F 8 '18
- Gardening and farming in the Philippine schools. N. H. Foreman. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1156-9
- German agriculture. E. T. Good. *Liv Age* 291:503-6 N 25 '16
- High-school extension in agriculture. C. H. Lane. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1132-6
- How Memphis found herself. *Outlook* 112:782-3 Ap 5 '16
- Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-1916. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,34:1-115
- Instruction for teachers of agriculture under the Smith-Hughes' vocational education law. G. M. Wilson. *School and Soc* 7:520-3 My 4 '18
- Making movies to teach farmers. *Outlook* 109:749-50 Mr 31 '15
- Massachusetts home project plan of vocational agricultural education. R. Stimson. *School R* 23:474-8 S '15
- New education; making farmers. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 116:473-5 JI 25 '17
- Organization of the teacher-training work under the Smith-Hughes law in the New York state college of agriculture. G: A. Works. *School and Soc* 7:666-9 Je 8 '18
- Possible core for a program in agricultural education. T. H. Eaton. *School and Soc* 6:755-61 D 29 '17
- Progress of elementary agricultural education in Nova Scotia. L. A. Dewolfe. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:520-2
- Relation of Smith-Hughes to Smith-Lever act. *School and Soc* 7:674-5 Je 8 '18
- Remodeling society with chisel and plow. M. O. Williams. *il World Outl* 2:5-6 My '16

Agricultural education—Continued

- Rural and agricultural education at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. H. W. Foght. *il maps plans* U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:2:1-112
- Rural-school extension work by the New York state college of agriculture. E: M. Tuttle. Nat Educ Assn 1916:632-6
- Secondary agricultural schools in Russia. W. S. Jesien. *bibliog* U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:4:1-22
- Smith-Hughes act and the College of agriculture of Cornell university. School and Soc 6:558-9 N 10 '17
- Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. F. H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:91-6 JI 28 '17
- Some defects in our agricultural instruction. H. Ness. Science n s 47:240-1 Mr 8 '18
- Teaching agriculture to families. H: Sterling. Am City 15:205+ Ag '16
- Tutored farmer. W. O. Hedrick. Sci Monthly 7:158-65 Ag '18
- Vital importance of agricultural education. Manual Train 17:716-17 My '16
- Wage-earning occupations for students in agriculture. F. T. Bioletti. School and Soc 7:261-3 Mr 2 '18
- Woman with the pails. W: Hard. *il Delin* 86:7-8 Mr '15
- See also Agricultural clubs; Agricultural colleges; Agricultural research; Agricultural schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; School gardens

Agricultural engineering. See Farm engineering**Agricultural exhibitions**

- How to judge vegetables. W. N. Craig. *il Gard M* 28:49 S '18
- Labelling of fair exhibits as an aid to agricultural production. H. I. Smith. Science n s 47:603-4 Je 21 '18

See also Children's exhibitions

Agricultural experiment stations

- Agricultural experiment stations of the United States, their locations and directors. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:507
- Editorial supervision for experiment station publications. F: A. Wolf. Science n s 42:24-5 JI 2 '15
- How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? S: B. Doten. Science n s 41:138-41 Ja 22 '15
- Publication of the results of investigations made in experiment stations in technical scientific journals. R. Pearl. Science n s 42:518-22 O 15 '15

See also Agricultural research

Agricultural fairs. See Fairs**Agricultural high schools. See Agricultural education****Agricultural labor. See Farm labor****Agricultural legislation, American association for. See American association for agricultural legislation****Agricultural machinery**

- Agricultural implements and machinery. *il Sci Am* 118:90 Ja 26 '18
- America to restock the world with farm machinery. Sci Am 115:424 N 4 '16
- Care and repair of farm implements; mowers, reapers and binders. E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. *il Farmers' Bul* 947:1-16 '18
- Care and repair of farm implements; plows and harrows. E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. *il Farmers' Bul* 946:1-10 '18
- Circular farm. R. H. Moulton. *il Sci Am* 119:105 Ag 10 '18
- Farm machinery in the corn belt. C. Emrich. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18
- Grain shocking machine. *il Illus World* 26:359-60 N '16
- How engineering may help farm life. E. B. McCormick. *plan* U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:101-2

- Internal combustion engines for farm use. V: W. Page. *il diags* Sci Am 117:44-5 JI 21 '17
- "Kahlotus taxdodger." *il Illus World* 26:354-5 N '16

- Laboratory exercises in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools; rope work. D. Scoates. *il Farmers' Bul* 638:1-26 '15
- Manless machine for laborless days: circular cultivating machine. G: F. Paul. *il Illus World* 30:409-10 N '18
- Mobilizing the farm machinery. A. L. Dahl. *il Sci Am* 117:274 O 13 '17
- New tillage tool. *il Sci Am* 118:413 My 4 '18
- Saving labor in land cultivation. F. E. Goodwin. *il Gard M* 26:21-2 Ag '17
- Storage of farm machinery. F. W. Ives. *plan* Sci Am 118:276 Mr 30 '18
- Use of machinery in cutting corn. H. R. Tollev. *il Farmers' Bul* 992:1-16 '18
- When blue sky shelters farm machinery. K. H. Hamilton. *il Illus World* 29:775-6 JI '18
- Why small farm engines are failures. F. R. Parsons. Sci Am S 82:174 S 9 '16
- See also Garden tools; Harvesting machinery; Motor plows; Mowing machines; Plows; Threshing machinery; Tractors; also International harvester company

Agricultural mechanics. See Farm engineering**Agricultural pests**

- Breeding insects for the use of the farmers. J: L. Cowan. *il Overland* n s 66:77-82 JI '15
- Destroying rodent pests on the farm. D: E. Lantz. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:381-98
- Economic toxicology. G: P. Gray. Science n s 48:329-32 O 4 '18
- Field mice as farm and orchard pests. D. E. Lantz. *il Farmers' Bul* 670:1-10 '15
- Nature's police force. Liv Age 293:627-8 Je 9 '17
- Routing our common foes. L. Melish. *il Gard M* 25:326 JI '17
- Snakes and their value to the agriculturist. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am* S 80:344-5 N 27 '15
- Some insect-eating animals that should be protected. S. S. Müller. Country Life 28:60 JI '15
- Trapping the winged grain robbers. G: E. Liscomb. *il Illus World* 28:764-5 Ja '18
- Tree and plant pests. C. L. Marlatt. *il Sci Am* S 84:40-2 JI 21 '17
- See also Birds, Injurious and beneficial; Borers; Chalcid-flies; Chinch-bugs; Citrus thrips; Curculio; Fungi; Hessian flies; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Locusts; Plum aphid; Poultry—Diseases and pests; Rabbits; Rats; Rodents; Rose bugs; Trees—Diseases and pests; Weeds; Weevils; also names of crops, subhead Diseases and pests

Agricultural products

- Nature of demand for agricultural products and some important consequences. J: G. Thompson. J Pol Econ 24:158-82 F '16
- See also Botany, Economic; Coffee; Corn; Cotton; Crops; Farm produce; Fibers; Forest products; Fruit; Grain; Hay; Rubber; Tobacco; Vegetables; Wheat; also names of special products

Statistics

- Imports and exports of agricultural products. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:759-99

Agricultural research

- Agricultural education and research in China. Science n s 46:54-5 JI 20 '17
- Future of agricultural education and research in the United States. W. H. Jordan. Science n s 47:125-34 F 8 '18
- How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? S: B. Doten. Science n s 41:138-41 Ja 22 '15
- Importance of research as a means of increasing agricultural production. M. B. Waite. Ann Am Acad 59:40-50 My '15
- Outlook for agricultural science. E. Davenport. Science n s 45:149-60 F 16 '17
- Publication of the results of investigations made in experiment stations in technical scientific journals. R. Pearl. Science n s 42:518-22 O 15 '15
- See also International institute of agriculture at Rome

Agricultural schools

Back to the farm! School of horticulture at Ambler, Pennsylvania. *Illus World* 28:613 D '17

District agricultural schools of Georgia. C. H. Lane and D. J. Crosby. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916:44:1-32

Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural and industrial schools, 1913-1914. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:19:1-79

Winthrop farm school. H. S. Brown. *il J Home Econ* 7:480-4 N '15

See also Agricultural colleges

Agricultural tractors. See Tractors

Agricultural valuation. See Farm values

Agriculture

Agricultural efficiency a foundation for national defense. H. H. Gross. *Sci Monthly* 2: 380-4 Ap '16

Agricultural mobilization. *New Repub* 10:90-1 F 24 '17

Country living in the next generation. L. H. Bailey. *Ind* 85:336-8 Mr 6 '16

Cultivation of the land. F. G. Wolseley. *Contemp* 107:764-71 Je '15

Enlightened attention to farming. *Spectator. Outlook* 110:41-2 My 5 '15

Farming and food supplies in time of war. R. H. Rew. *Science n s* 42:475-86 O 8 '15

Farms that came back. H. W. Collingwood. *il Country Life* 29:58-9 D '15; 36-7 Ja; 40-1 F; 50-1 Mr; 40-1 Ap; 30:44-5 My; 50-1 Je; 40-1 Jl; 40-1 Ag; 38-9 S; 40-1 O '16

Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. *Science n s* 41:297-306 F 26 '15

Greater agriculture: a sequel. W. J. Malden. *19th Cent* 81:171-92 Ja '17

How the soldier becomes a farmer at harvest time in Europe. *il Touchstone* 4:91-7 N '18

How the world is fed. W. J. Showalter. *il Nat Geog M* 29:1-110 Ja '16

Hunger and food. G. J. Peirce. *Sci Monthly* 2: 181-8 F '16

Importance of diversity in farming. F. D. Coburn. *il Country Life* 30:45 Jl '16

New internationalism in agriculture. H. C. Price. *Sci Am S* 80:109 Ag 14 '15

Plant ecology and its relation to agriculture. W. G. Waterman. *Science n s* 46:223-8 S 7 '17

Sower. *Liv Age* 284:699-701 Mr 13 '15

Story of the thermometer and its uses in agriculture. A. H. Thiessen. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:157-66

Value of agriculture in time of war. E. M. K. Geiling. *Sci Am* 116:391 Ap 21 '17

What the war is doing for agriculture in Europe. *R of Rs* 58:99-100 Jl '18

See also Abandoned farms; Bees; Birds, Injurious and beneficial; Botany; Botany, Economic; Cattle; Clearing of land; Cold frames; Crop reports; Crops; Dairying; Demonstration work in agriculture; Domestic animals; Drainage; Drug farming; Dry farming; Dynamite in agriculture; Electricity on the farm; Electrohorticulture; Ensilage; Farm census; Farm life; Farm management; Farm produce; Farm tenancy; Farmers; Farms; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Fertilizers and manures; Forests and forestry; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Fruit trees; Game farming; Gardening; Grasses; Homesteads; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Land tenure; Live stock; Muck lands; Pastures; Peasantry; Phosphorus; Plant breeding; Plant introduction; Plants; Poultry; Reclamation of land; Rotation of crops; Seeds; Silos; Sociology, Rural; Soils; Threshing; Tillage; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Women as farmers; Woodlots; also headings beginning Agricultural and names of special products; also International institute of agriculture

Economic aspects

Agrarian movement in the Northwest. J. E. Boyle. *Am Econ R* 8:505-21 S '18

Farm tenantry in the United States. W. J. Spillman and E. A. Goldenweiser. *maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:321-46

High cost of war-time farming. H. J. Hughes. *R of Rs* 58:407-10 O '18

Lessons in solving labor, credit and other production problems. A. E. Grantham. *Ann Am Acad* 74:210-23 N '17

Marketing of milk—how farmers are driven out of business. *il Cur Opinion* 59:355-6+ N '15

Marxian economics. M. E. Marcy. *Int Socialist R* 17:621-4 Ap '17

Mercantile and agricultural economics. C. S. Duncan. *J Pol Econ* 26:769-806 O '18

State and agriculture. L. Smith-Gordon. *Quar* 227:178-93 Ja '17

Two dimensions of productivity; with discussion. H. C. Taylor. *Am Econ R* 7:sup 49-61 Mr '17

What an eastern farmer thinks of the food shortage. J. L. Dean. *Outlook* 118:532-4 Ap 3 '18

What is agricultural economics? E. G. Nourse. *J Pol Econ* 24:363-81 Ap '16

Wheat farmers' dilemma. T. P. Gore. *Forum* 60:257-66 S '18

Why the farmer does not reap profits. J. E. Kelly. *Forum* 56:219-22 Ag '16

See also Agricultural credit; Farm labor; Farm management; Farm produce—Marketing; Farm tenancy; Farm values; Land tenure

Statistics

Graphic summary of American agriculture. M. Smith and others. *maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:329-403

Graphic summary of world agriculture. V. C. Finch and others. *maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:531-53

Study and teaching

Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. C. H. Lane. *map plans U S Bur Educ Bul* 1918:3:1-73

Agricultural text-books for our public schools. H. Ness. *Science n s* 48:484-6 N 15 '18

Agriculture correlated with manual training. H. Giese. *il plans Ind Arts M* 6:477-9 D '17

Botany in relation to agriculture. G. F. Clinton. *Science n s* 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16

College teaching in agriculture. R. A. Dutcher. *School and Soc* 7:353-6 Mr 23 '18

College teaching in agriculture. F. A. Waugh. *School and Soc* 7:130-2 F 2 '18

Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. G. H. Black and E. S. Wooster. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1005-9

Course in agriculture for non-technical colleges. F. H. Blodgett. *Science n s* 41:426-8 Mr 19 '15

Course in agriculture for training teachers in normal training high schools. L. J. McBrien; A. V. Storm. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:890-8

Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. F. H. Blodgett. *School and Soc* 6: 668-72 D 8 '17

Effective use of the school farm: a record of an unfinished experiment. R. J. Teall. *il Manual Train* 17:762-70 Je '16

Fabricating farmers. C. Vrooman. *il R of Rs* 58:265-8 S '18

Farm practise in college courses in agriculture; report of committee. *School and Soc* 1:138-43 Ja 23 '15

Farm practise in the four-year agricultural course. *School and Soc* 1:391-3, 610-12 Mr 13, Ap 24 '15

Field exercises in their relation to agricultural teaching. K. C. Davis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:619-22

Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. *Science n s* 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16

Graduate school of agriculture. *School and Soc* 2:702-3 N 13 '15

Home project in secondary-school agriculture. L. H. Dennis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:622-6

How the curriculum may better meet present day social needs. W. D. Hurd. *Educa* 37: 548-56 My '17

How the school may help increase food production. R. H. Wilson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 131-3

Illinois schoolboys and the farms. *School and Soc* 7:73-4 Ja 19 '18

Laboratory exercises in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools; rope work. D. Scoates. *il Farmers' Bul* 638:1-26 '15

Agriculture—Study and teaching—Continued

- Nature-study in agriculture. H. N. Goddard. Sci Am S 81:22-3 Ja 8 '16
 Progress of productive pedagogy. S. G. Rubinow. School and Soc 2:879-84 D 18 '15
 Results achieved in secondary agriculture and methods pursued in actual practice. H. N. Goddard. Nat Educ Assn 1917:603-13
 Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. Il Am City (T and C ed) 19:367-70 N '18
 School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agriculture and home economics. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-53
 Training city boys for country life. R. J. Teall. School R 23:665-9 D '15
 Use of raw materials in teaching agriculture. W. S. Welles. Nat Educ Assn 1914:886-90
 Vitalizing the teaching of agriculture in rural schools. Il Am City (T and C ed) 17:325-8 O '17

See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural education; Agricultural schools; Forestry schools and education; Land grant colleges; School gardens

Africa

- Dry farmers of Rome; olive industry in Africa. J. R. Smith. Il Cent 92:75-82 My '16
 Man with the hoe in Africa. H. N. Howard. Il World Outl 3:19 Ja '17

Argentina

- Agriculture of Argentina. Il Bul Pan Am Union 42:560-4 Ap '16
 Production and handling of grain in Argentina. L. Duval. Il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:281-98

Australia

- Paternal irrigation in Australia. E. F. Adams. Il Sunset 37:34-5 Ag '16

Belgium

- Belgian farmers under Germany. R of Rs 56:650 D '17
 Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. Il map Survey 33:231-6 D 5 '14
 Intensive farming in Flanders. S. Kropotkin. Contemp 108:105-12 Jl '15
 Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:34-7 Ja '16

Canada

- Now for the hired man. C. H. J. Snider. Canad M 50:55-64 N '17

China

- Agricultural education and research in China. Science n s 46:54-5 Jl 20 '17
 How China helps to feed the world. C. Crow. Il World Outl 3:12-13 N '17
 To study the soy-bean for Uncle Sam. Lit Digest 55:52 Jl 14 '17

Corsica

- Mountain farmers of Corsica. J. R. Smith. Il R of Rs 53:331-4 Mr '16

Cuba

- Commercializing a Cuban jungle. P. Shive. Sci Am S 83:359 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 44:768-72 Je '17

Denmark

- Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:16-29 Ja '16

England

- Agricultural production. A. W. Ashby. Edin R 225:343-63 Ap '17
 Agricultural revolution. J. B. Firth. Fortn 107:595-605 Ap '17
 Agriculture after the war. E. Lipson. Fortn 107:100-13; 109:618-26 Ja '17, Ap '18 (to be cont)
 Agriculture and the minimum wage. F. E. Green. 19th Cent 82:596-608 S '17
 Agriculture: wanted a policy. Hindlip. 19th Cent 80:1173-85 D '16
 British farmers and the war. W. Diack. Contemp 107:479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:461-7 My 22 '15

- Can England be starved out by the German submarine? Il Cur Opinion 62:435-6 Je '17
 Economic war foods and war-food production. S. Morgan. Fortn 109:270-7 F '18
 England nearly self-supporting. Lit Digest 58:20 Jl 13 '18
 Farmer and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:111-18 Je '17
 Home production of food in war time, and after. J. Wrightson. Contemp 108:317-26 S '15
 Land settlement after the war. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 105:691-8 Ap '16
 Land settlement of ex-service men. C. Bathurst. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15
 Lesson from the last great war. J. L. Hammond. Contemp 107:754-63 Je '15
 Night farming by women in England. Il Sci Am 118:341 Ap 13 '18
 Patriotism and agriculture. R. E. Prothero. Edin R 222:406-25 O '15
 Peasant proprietor. W. Purvis. Liv Age 290:756-8 S 16 '16
 Population and the land. A. W. Ashby. Edin R 224:321-39 O '16
 Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
 Report of the agricultural policy sub-committee of the reconstruction committee. F. D. Acland. Contemp 111:570-8 My '17
 Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. J. Blyth. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17
 War and the farmer. S. L. Bensusan. 19th Cent 77:830-40 Ap '15
 Women's work on the land. F. G. Wolseley. 19th Cent 79:126-33 Ja '16
 See also Agricultural colonization; Land tenure—Great Britain
- France**
 Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. R of Rs 56:310-12 S '17
 Agriculture in France during the war. Sci Am S 81:103 F 12 '16
 Outlook in French agriculture. Science n s 47:232-3 Mr 8 '18
 Rural prosperity of France. R. F. Spedding. Quar 227:314-30 Ap '17
 Soil of France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 14:134-7 Mr 2 '18
 Versailles a national nursery for France. Il Touchstone 2:170-5 N '17
- Germany**
 Agricultural cooperation in Germany. L. Smith-Gordon. Quar 227:424-39 Ap '17
 Agriculture in Germany. Sci Am S 80:167 S 11 '15
 German agriculture. Sci Am S 82:231 O 7 '16
 German agriculture. E. T. Good. Liv Age 291:503-6 N 25 '16
 German agriculture in war time. Sci Am 112:216 Mr 6 '15
 Learning from the enemy. R. S. MacElwee. Il Ind 91:95-6 Jl 21 '17
 National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. Cur Opinion 62:104-5 F '17
 Peasant proprietor. W. Purvis. Liv Age 290:756-8 S 16 '16
 Says we cannot starve Germany. Lit Digest 55:70 Jl 28 '17
 Why the Germans will not starve. E. K. Parkinson. Il Country Life 33:60-1 F '18
- Hawaiian Islands**
 How Hawaii helps her farmers to market their produce. E. V. Wilcox. Il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:131-46
- India**
 Constructive policy for India. E. A. R. Haigh. 19th Cent 83:1249-63 Je '18
 Future of Indian agriculture. W. H. Moreland. Quar 226:343-64 O '16
 Putting pep into India's agriculture. Il World Outl 3:12-13 Ag '17
 Sam Higginbottom—farmer—missionary—magician. W. Price. Il World Outl 4:22-3 Jl '18
 Stiffening the backbone of the Indian church. M. Olcott. Il Mis R 41:731-40 O '18

Agriculture—Continued

Italy

Climatic change and agricultural exhaustion as elements in the fall of Rome. E. Huntington. Q J Econ 31:173-208 F '17
Rome's fall reconsidered. V. G. Simkhovitch. Fol Sci Q 31:201-43 Je '16

Japan

American influence on Japanese agriculture. Outlook 109:857 Ap 14 '15
Japan's menacing birth-rate. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:129-33 F '18

Korea

Teaching the farmer to farm. T. Matsunaga. il World Outl 2:22-3 J1 '16

Mesopotamia

Irrigation in Mesopotamia. Sci Am S 86:21 J1 13 '18

Netherlands

Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:29-34 Ja '16

Palestine

Farming in Palestine. E. F. Beaumont. il Sci Am 113:162-3 Ag 21 '15

Peru

Staircase farms of the ancients; astounding farming skill of ancient Peruvians. O. F. Cook. il Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16

Philippine islands

Masterpieces of primitive engineering. il Sci Am 118:225 Mr 16 '18

Russia

Eight-field system of farming in Russia. Russian R 3:45-9 Ja '17
Soil hunger in Russia. E. A. Ross. Cent 95: 874-80 Ap '18

South America

Call for foods: South America's answer. W. A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:561-78 N '17

United States

Agricultural education and agricultural prosperity. A. C. True. Ann Am Acad 59:51-64 My '15
Agricultural preparedness; what the government is doing toward better production and better distribution. C. J. Brand. il Sci Am 115:154-5 Ag 12 '16
Agricultural reorganization. New Repub 10: 364 Ap 28 '17
Agricultural revolution. C. Vrooman. Cent 93:111-23 N '16
Agricultural revolution in the South. O. R. Geyer. Sci Am 118:378 Ap 27 '18
Agricultural unpreparedness. G. Dawe. Sci Am 114:596 Je 3 '16
Agriculture after the war. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 54:536-7 N '16
America feeding the world. D. F. Houston. il Harp W 61:580-3 D 18 '15
Are Americans poor farmers? No Am 204:822-4 D '16
Army for agricultural restoration. Survey 40: 671-2 S 14 '18
Back to the land. Cent 91:475-6 Ja '16
Back to the land. No Am 205:655-61 My '17
Cheapest source of increased food supplies. E. G. Nourse. Sci Monthly 6:116-23 F '18
Cities and towns joining hands in a county-wide get-together movement. J. A. Scheuerle. il Am City 12:312-17 Ap '15
Commerce and our farms. A. W. Douglas. Ind 89:186-7 Ja 29 '17
Conference on farms and food. P. V. Collins. Outlook 114:854+ D 20 '16
Corn-belt farming system which saves harvest labor by hogging down crops. J. A. Drake. il map Farmers' Bul 614:1-16 '14
Country life goes west. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 25:63 F; 71-2 Mr; 64 Ap; 26:60 My; 62 Je; 63 J1; 65 Ag; 65 S; 51 O; 27: 62-3 N; 79 D '14; 52 Ja; 51 F '15
Digging at the root of the food problem. Outlook 117:560-4 D 5 '17

Efficiency movement in its relation to agriculture. W. J. Spillman. Ann Am Acad 59: 65-76 My '15
Farm children in Oklahoma. C. E. Gibbons. Child Labor Bul 7:32-53 My '18
Farm experiment in the desert. T. W. Ross. il Tech World 23:44-6 Mr '15
Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee. J. H. Arnold. il map Farmers' Bul 981:1-3 '18
Farmer's power-plant. il Lit Digest 51:1219-20 N 27 '15
Farmers' viewpoint. C. C. Blair. R of Rs 55:629-30 Je '17
Farmer's year. Outlook 112:301-2 F 9 '16
Farming Appalachia. J. R. Smith. il R of Rs 53:329-36 Mr '16
Finance and farms. W. P. G. Harding. Ind 89:560 Mr 26 '17
Food-control and democracy. D. Lubin. Atlan 120:260-9 Ag '17
Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16
From plowed land to pavements. G. R. Taylor. il Survey 36:20-6 Ap 1 '16
Getting together down South. F. R. Miller. Am City (T and C ed) 13:176-8 S '15
Getting together to save a state. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:58+ F '16
Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line. C. Vrooman. il map Farmers' Bul 704:1-48 '16
Graphic summary of American agriculture. M. Smith and others. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:329-403
Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. C. E. Allen. map Ann Am Acad 61:187-93 S '15
Grow your own chicken feed. M. Hastings. il Country Life 34:52 Ag '18
Help for the farmer. C. Vrooman. Outlook 113: 622-5 J1 12 '16
Home garden in the South. H. C. Thompson. il Farmers' Bul 647:1-28 '15
How our farms have turned the financial tide. D. F. Houston. R of Rs 51:545-6 My '15
How Peter Hopley made a million from the soil. Lit Digest 56:68-71 F 16 '18
How the science of farming sidesteps. G. F. Stratton. il Illus World 25:474-8 Je '16
How the whole county demonstrated. B. Knapp and J. M. Jones. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:225-48
Indians as gardeners. E. P. Powell. Country Life 29:130 Ap '16
Industrial reorganization of agriculture. T. H. Price. Outlook 117:176-7 O 3 '17
Master-work. Harp W 62:327-8 Ap 1 '16
Mobilizing New England farmers. H. W. Olney. Public 21:668-70 My 25 '18
Movement from city and town to farms. G. K. Holmes. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 257-74
National forests and the farmer. H. S. Graves. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:65-88
New pioneering. T. N. Carver. il Delin 88:10 My '16
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:89-138
President and the farmers. New Repub 14: 340-1 Ap 20 '18
Problem of the American farmer. F. C. Howe. il Cent 94:625-32 Ag '17
Profitable farming campaign. J. M. Tuther. Am City 14:272-3 Mr '16
Resources of United States and their relation to opportunity. R. M. Keir. il Ann Am Acad 59:6-18 My '15
Revolution in farming. E. G. Nourse. Yale R n s 8:90-105 O '18
Southern prosperity. New Repub 5:186-7 D 25 '15
Taking the spring offensive. R. L. Carter. il Harp W 62:410 Ap 15 '16
Third obligation. New Repub 13:363-4 Ja 26 '18
Vanished plantation system. E. Damer. il Country Life 34:90-4 My '18
Vitalizing the nation and conserving human units through the development of agricultural communities. H. MacRae. Ann Am Acad 63:278-86 Ja '16
War and the back-to-the land movement. E. G. Nourse. No Am 203:246-55 F '16

Agriculture—United States—Continued

- War time in the Valley. C. Harris. *il Ind* 92: 471 D 8 '17
- What an agricultural engineer thinks of our farming system. E. Mead. *Outlook* 118:534-5 Ap 3 '18
- What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living. W. C. Funk. *il Farmers' Bul* 635:1-21 '14
- Wicked town and moral country. L. W. Busbey. *Unpop R* 10:376-92 O '18
- Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. *il Am M* 80: 8-13 S; 20-5 O; 43-7 N '15
- See also* County agents; Demonstration work in agriculture; Dry farming; Food supply—United States; Irrigation—United States; United States—Agriculture, Department of; United States—Reclamation service
- War measures**
- Agricultural patriotism: the need of minute men of the soil. V. Burnett. *il Touchstone* 1:133-43 Je '17
- Agricultural policy for the United States in war time. G. Pinchot. *Ann Am Acad* 74:181-7 N '17
- Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. A. H. Chamberlain. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:151-61
- America faces a war tragedy; how are perishable vegetables to be conserved and brought to the consumer. H. C. Hardy. *il Sci Am* 117:117 Ag 18 '17
- America's response to the president's appeal. *Lit Digest* 54:1237-9 Ap 28 '17
- Battle of the plow. *Outlook* 116:11-12 My 2 '17
- Beating the H. C. L. *Lit Digest* 54:1946 Je 23 '17
- Boys and farms. W. D. Winthrop. *il Survey* 38:386-91 Ag 4 '17
- Boys rescue the crops. *St N* 44:881-2 Ag '17
- Casting bread across the waters. *Lit Digest* 54:1151-2 Ap 21 '17
- Conquest of crops for the world. *Survey* 38:67 Ap 21 '17
- Country life in war time. J. L. Williams. *il Country Life* 34:41-4 Jl '18
- Course in estate management for women in war time. E. Loines. *il Country Life* 34:66-7 My; 61-3 Je; 56-8 Ag '18
- Davison estate in war time. E. M. Woolley. *il Country Life* 34:39-42 Ag '18
- Digging their bit. R. V. Ingersoll. *il Ind* 90:289 My 12 '17
- Discarding school books for farming. *Survey* 38:68-9 Ap 21 '17
- Embattling the farmers. *Nation* 106:229 F 28 '18
- Fall maneuvers for estate owners. E. L. Smith. *Country Life* 32:38-9 Ag '17
- Farm labor and boy camps. *Country Life* 32: 68 Ag '17
- Farm or fight. A. P. Herring. *Survey* 38:159 My 19 '17
- Farm work for a summer vacation. *Survey* 38: 69-70 Ap 21 '17
- Farmer and the vacation girl. *il Touchstone* 1: 464-72 S '17
- Farmers and food regulation. *Outlook* 116:51 My 9 '17
- Farming as a spare-time occupation. *Sci Am* 116:542 Je 2 '17
- Food campaign. *Ind* 90:477 Je 9 '17
- Food will win the war—produce it. F. F. Rockwell. *il Country Life* 33:53-5 Ap '18
- Gasoline and agriculture. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 116:334-5 Je 27 '17
- General orders for the army of maintenance. F. F. Rockwell. *Country Life* 32:46-7 Jl '17
- Hoe and the bayonet. *Outlook* 115:690-1 Ap 18 '17
- How the farmer can help. *Sci Am S* 84:404 D 29 '17
- How the Lenox folk are helping to win. E. L. D. Seymour. *il Country Life* 35:54-7 N '18
- Increasing farm production. *Nation* 104:450-1 Ap 19 '17
- Junior farm recruits of New Jersey. G. H. Folks. *School and Soc* 6:195-9 Ag 18 '17
- Keep the war crops growing. F. F. Rockwell. *il Country Life* 34:48-9 Ag '18
- Labor and the farms. R. W. Leonard. *No Am* 206:331-3 Ag '17
- Mobilizing boys for farm labor. W. I. Hamilton. *School and Soc* 5:714-17 Je 16 '17
- Mobilizing the estate in food production. *Country Life* 32:48a My '17
- Mobilizing unused land and forces to meet an unprecedented crisis. R. G. Stoddard. *il Am City* 16:471-81 My '17
- Need for large crops. *World's Work* 34:17-18 My '17
- Next year's food. J. R. Smith. *Cent* 94:633 Ag 17 '17
- Ohio's 1918 farm drive. J. M. Cox. *R of Rs* 57: 297-8 Mr '18
- One best bet for the woman. H. C. Brent. *Gard M* 25:271-2 Je '17
- Our armies of food supply. H. J. Hughes. *map R of Rs* 55:506-10 My '17
- Our mobilization of food. *Sci Am* 116:424 Ap 28 '17
- Patriotic garden. *il Gard M* 25:275-9 Je '17
- Patriotism and the plow-tail. T. Mundy. *Everybody's* 38:109-10 Je '18
- Prepare now for bigger crops next year. F. F. Rockwell. *il Country Life* 32:54-5 S '17
- Present agricultural situation. C. Vrooman. *R of Rs* 55:503-5 My '17
- Salvationist soldiers of the soil. *il Lit Digest* 54:1784 Je 9 '17
- Soldiers of the soil. D; F. Houston. *il Nat Geog M* 31:273-9 Mr '17
- Swords and plowshares; who shall grow crops to win the war and feed a hungry world? B. Lasker. *Survey* 39:513-16 F 9 '18
- What a woman on the farm thinks of price-fixing. H. C. Bennett. *Outlook* 118:531-2 Ap 3 '18
- What American farmers have done this season to feed the soldier allies. *Touchstone* 4: 153-6 N '18
- What American farmers have done this year. C. Vrooman. *R of Rs* 56:499-503 N '17
- What farmers think of boy labor. *Survey* 38: 142 My 12 '17
- World and its food supply. *Survey* 38:96 Ap 28 '17
- See also* Farm labor; United States boys' working reserve; Vegetable gardening; Women as farm laborers
- Agriculture, Cooperative**
- Agricultural cooperation in Germany. L. Smith-Gordon. *Quar* 227:424-39 Ap '17
- Community farming proves profitable. A. Marple. *il Craftsman* 30:98-9 Ap '16
- Cooperative beef ring and the summer meat supply. P. C. Henry. *Country Life* 32:160 My '17
- Cooperative live stock shipping associations. S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall. *il Farmers' Bul* 718:1-16 '16
- Cooperative marketing, and financing of marketing associations. C. E. Bassett and others. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:185-210
- Farm co-operation for better business schools and churches. W. H. Wilson. *Survey* 36:51-3 Ap 8 '16
- Farmers capture North Dakota. M. D. Hildreth. *il World's Work* 32:678-89 O '16
- Farmers' elevator movement. O. N. Refsell. *J Pol Econ* 22:872-95, 96-91 N-D '14
- Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. *il map Survey* 33:231-6 D 5 '14
- Man who made a valley prosper; berry growing in the Puyallup valley, Washington. R. D. Penney. *Am M* 83:49-50 F '17
- Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:107-12
- Organizing the county. W. A. Dyer. *Country Life* 29:98 Mr '16
- Rural co-operation in war times. B. Lasker. *Survey* 35:715-16 Mr 18 '16
- Soul's awaking and the price of prunes. W. V. Woehlike. *Sunset* 36:26-7 My '16
- Spirit of co-operation. Viscountess Wolsley. *Contemp* 109:611-19 My '16
- Syndicate farming—peril or promise? W. W. Ayres. *Country Life* 28:59 Je '15
- True story of a cooperative venture. H. Sage. *il Country Life* 27:80 D '14

- riculture, Cooperative**—*Continued*
What co-operation is doing for Puyallup. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 113:868-71 Ag 9 '16
- See also* Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Canneries, Cooperative; Cheese factories, Cooperative; Community gardens; Dairying, Cooperative; also Dairymen's league
- riculture, Department of.** See United States—Agriculture, Department of
- riculture, Mountain.** See Mountain agriculture
- riculture, Primitive**
Masterpieces of primitive engineering. Il Sci Am 118:225 Mr 16 '18
aircase farms of the ancients; astounding farming skill of ancient Peruvians O. F. Cook. Il Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16
- riculture in literature**
literary farming. M. Johnson. Canad M 49: 315-18 Ag '17
- ronomy.** See Agriculture
- uecheek, pseud.** See Fairbanks, Charles Bul-
 lard
- ullar, Candido**
Portrait. Outlook 114:540 N 8 '16; World's Work 34:385 Ag '17
Vilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; inter-views with Carranza, Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. Outlook 114:505-12 N 1 '16
- Foo, the fortune teller; story.** M. Allen. Overland n s 65:249-53 Mr '15
- Lee-Bung celebrating the glorious Fourth; story.** W. Irwin. Il Delin 91:7+ J1 '17
- ronian, Avedis**
onor. Outlook 111:357-9 O 13 '15
pokesman of Armenia. Lit Digest 53:411 Ag 19 '16
- rn, John Francis**
/hat should be the musical equipment of the secondary-school graduate? Nat Educ Assn 1916:582-7
- ned Fuad Pasha, sultan of Egypt**
portrait. Asia 18:93 F '18
- ned Mirza, shah of Persia**
portrait. Asia 18:444 Je '18
- a (opera by G. Verdi)**
enetic study of the Aida libretto. E. Istel. Mus Q 3:34-52 Ja '17
- rettes.** See Egrets
- en, Charles Francis**
lyth of soulless woman. Cath World 106:804-10 Mr '18
- en, Conrad Potter**
pril rain; poem. Atlan 115:599 My '15
itter love-song. No Am 208:437-8 S '18
oardman and Robinson; poem. Cur Opinion 60:204 Mr '16
onfectionery and caviar. Dial 63:513-15 N 22 '17
iscordants; poem. Poetry 7:287-91 S '15
vensong; poem. Lit Digest 53:1349 N 18 '16
unction of rhythm. Dial 65:417-18 N 16 '18
imits to imagism. New Repub 3:204-5 Je 26 '15
echanism of poetic inspiration. No Am 206: 917-24 D '17
ortality; poem. Atlan 115:792 Je '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:55 J1 '15
ortality of magic. Dial 65:214-15 S 19 '18
ovement from a symphony; poem. Cent 92: 727 S '16
usic I heard; poem. Cur Opinion 63:55 J1 '17
- arrative poetry and the vestigial lyric.** Dial 65:70-1 J1 18 '18
- cturne of remembered spring; poem.** Bookm 45:34-6 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 57:34 My 25 '18
- ace of imagism.** New Repub 3:75-6 My 22 '15
- etry without magic.** Dial 62:475-7 My 31 '17
- turn of romanticism.** Dial 65:165-7 S 5 '18
- upert Brooke; poem.** Atlan 116:98 J1 '15
- nata in pathos.** Cur Opinion 64:283 Ap '18
- chnique of polyphonic prose.** Dial 65:346-8 N 2 '18
- ree English poets.** Dial 63:150-2 Ag 30 '17
- Will you step into my grave, sir? poem.** Dial 65:472 N 30 '18
- Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century.** W. L. Phelps. Bookm 47:269 My '18
- Poetry of Conrad Aiken.** J. G. Fletcher. Dial 64:291-2 Mr 28 '18
- Aiken, Harris**
To motor across the Rockies. Outing 72:50 Ap '18
- Aiken, John Adams**
Portrait. Photo Era 36:152 Ap '16
- Aikin, N. J.** See Reavis, W. C., jt. auth.
- Aikins, Carroll C.**
Cabin on the plain; poem. Canad M 44:492 Ap '15
Carpentry; poem. Scrib M 60:466 O '16
City of silence; poem. Canad M 47:378 S '16
Content; poem. McClure 46:59 N '15
Good to walk the world with; poem. Scrib M 59:212 F '16
Hermit of Whispering creek; poem. Canad M 45:296-7 Ag '15
My mistress; poem. Canad M 48:57 N '16
La nuit blanche; poem. Canad M 46:51 N '15
Old prospector; poem. Canad M 44:446 Mr '15
Salvation Bill. Canad M 44:162-7 D '14
Song; poem. Canad M 47:283 Ag '16
Song of the winds; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Ja 19 '18
To a child; poem. Scrib M 61:370 Mr '17
- Ailes, Milton Everett.**
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:940 Ap 24 '15
- Ainley, Henry**
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:950 O 14 '16
- Aino puku; a dramatic sketch.** T. D. Mygatt. World Outl 4:20-1 Je '18
- Ainslie, Douglas**
Benedetto Croce and his activities. 19th Cent 79:1307-17 Je '16
- Air**
Discoverer of fresh air. World's Work 33: 239-40 Ja '17
How much fresh air can a well man stand? C. P. Cushing. World's Work 33:404-7 F '17
Inventor of fresh air. J. J. Walsh. Ind 84: 404-5 D 6 '15
Lack of fresh air at sea. Lit Digest 53:1596 D 16 '16
Measuring the breath of life. H. B. Deutsch. Il Illus World 26:17-21 S '16
Modern air; facts relating to air and ventila-tion in relation to health. J. F. Norton. Sci Am S 82:10 J1 '16
Physiological effect of natural gas. Sci Am S 80:303-4 N 6 '15
Recent progress in our knowledge of the phys-iological action of atmospheric conditions. F. S. Lee. Science n s 44:183-90 Ag 11 '16
To do this means less coal and better health. L. E. Theiss. Ladies' H J 35:31 F '18
Why live outdoors? Il Illus World 26:944 F '17
- See also* Aeronautics; Atmosphere; Bar-ometer; Compressed air; Gases; Humidity; Hygrometers; Ionization of gases; Meteor-ology; Ozone; Ventilation; also headings beginning Air
- Air, Compressed.** See Compressed air
- Air, Liquid.** See Liquid air
- Air brake hose**
Connector device for automatically coup-ling the air hose of trains. Il Sci Am 115: 355 O 14 '16
- Air brakes**
Air brake for motor trucks. Il Sci Am 113: 544 D 18 '15
Force of impact between vehicles in a mov-ing train of cars. W. V. Turner. diag Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16
How the passengers regulate the subway brakes. H. T. Wade. Il Sci Am 115:352-3 O 14 '16
Pennsylvania railroad's new air brake. Illus World 26:233-4 O '16
Portable compressor for testing air brakes. Il Sci Am 119:360 N 2 '18
Westinghouse electro-pneumatic air brake on the Pennsylvania railroad. H. T. Wade. Il Sci Am 112:594 Je 12 '15

Air breakwaters

Air breakwater put to severe test. *il Sci Am* 114:403 Ap 15 '16

Air breakwater to save shores. H. Boynton. *Tech World* 23:628 J1 '15

Calm the sea by air-bubbles. R. G. Skerrett. *il St N* 43:749-50 Je '16

Air compressors

Air compressor plate valves. G. J. MacFadden. *il Eng M* 49:260-1 My '15

Compressed air. C. L. Hubbard. *il diags Ind Management* 53:225-46, 393-406, 563-77 My-J1 '17

Duplex air compressor. *il Ind Management* 55:74 Ja '18

See also Compressed air

Air engines

Hot-air engine. C. E. Duryea. *il Sci Am* 113:165 Ag 21 '15

Air flow

Flow of air through nozzles. *Sci Am S* 81:197 Mr 25 '16

Air hammers. See Pneumatic hammers**Air lifts**

Air lift better than steam pumps in Joliet. C. D. O'Callahan. *il Am City* 17:31-2 J1 '17

Air meters

Air meter for the Rand. *Sci Am S* 83:272 Ap 28 '17

Air pollution

Air pollution in London. *Sci Am S* 84:267 O 27 '17

Bacteria in the air. *J Home Econ* 8:41-2 Ja '16

Measuring the dust in the air. J. B. C. Kershaw. *il Sci Am* 115:65 J1 15 '16

See also Dust; Smoke; Ventilation

Air pressure. See Atmospheric pressure**Air pumps**

Air pumps and condensers in steam engineering. *diags Sci Am S* 85:396 Je 22 '18

Air raids

Air attack in its infancy. J. Steel. *Liv Age* 298:525-30 Ag 31 '18

Air raids. *Ind* 93:480 Mr 23 '18

Air raids. *Liv Age* 295:376-7 N 10 '17

Air raids and the new war. H. F. Wyatt. *19th Cent* 82:31-8 J1 '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:707-13 S 22 '17

Air raids upon unfortified towns. *R of Rs* 58:98-9 J1 '18

Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch. H. F. Wyatt. *19th Cent* 82:1065-74 N '17

American minister in the Folkestone raid. *Lit Digest* 54:2021 Je 30 '17

Bombed! *Liv Age* 298:561-2 Ag 31 '18

Bombing and getting bombed. *il Sci Am* 118:209 Mr 9 '18

Can the Germans bomb New York from the air? W. Kaempffert and C. Dienzbach. *R of Rs* 57:492-6 My '18

Is England an island? H. Sidebotham. *New Repub* 12:70-1 Ag 18 '17

Is New York in danger? E. L. Fox. *il Illus World* 27:338-43 My '17

New phase of air raids on England. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:76-8 J1 '17

Progress in aeronautics; a review of recent air-raids and what they have accomplished. H. Bannerman-Phillips. *Sci Am S* 79:250-1 Ap 17 '15

Psychology of the air-raid. *il Lit Digest* 55:23 S 8 '17

Raid on Karlsruhe. *il Lit Digest* 51:106 J1 17 '15

Raiding England from the sky. W. C. Stevenson. *il Outlook* 114:445-54 O 25 '16

Some air-raid psychology. *il Lit Digest* 55:28 D 8 '17

Some historic airplane raids. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:516-21 S '17

Thrills of air-raiding. *Lit Digest* 50:1241 My 22 '15

Under the Hun's bombing planes; nightly raids from the air over an American hospital and canteen near Rheims. M. H. Fee. *Forum* 60:530-42 N '18

Venice and the invaders. G. C. Speranza. *Outlook* 117:371-2 N 7 '17

Zeppelin raid at Salonika. G. Collen. *il Outlook* 113:748-50 J1 26 '16

Zeppelin raid into England. *Lit Digest* 50:235 F 6 '15

Zeppelin raids and the rights of neutrals. A. S. Hershey. *il R of Rs* 52:590-2 N '15

Zeppelin raids and their effect on England. C. Stiennon. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:333-8 My '17

Zeppelin raids over England. *map Lit Digest* 50:1209 My 22 '15

Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:458-60 D '17

See also Aeronautics, Military; European war—Aerial operations; London—Air raids; Paris—Air raids

Air raids on New York (city). See New York (city)—Defenses

Air resistance

How rifle bullets fly. E. C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 113:24 J1 3 '15

Air waves

Birds and air-waves. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 285:377-9; 295:568-9 My 8 '15, D 1 '17

Aircraft production, Bureau of. See United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of

Aircraft production board. See Council of national defense—Aircraft production board

Aircraft production investigation. See United States—Aeronautics, Military

Airedale of Gledhow, Albert Ernest Kitson, 2d baron

Two important lessons from England's experience. *System* 31:566-8 Je '17

Airedale terriers

All-around dog. *il Outing* 67:386-7 Ja '16

Retrieving the Airedale. *Atlan* 122:287-8 Ag '18

When is an Airedale? W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 29:64-5 Mr '16

Airlie, Jean

When Mrs Canada goes to market. *Delin* 92:32 Ap '18

Airman's outings. "Contact." *Liv Age* 294:536-43; 295:216-24 S 1, O 27 '17

Airplane postal service. See Postal service, Aerial

Airplanes. See Aeroplanes**Airships**

Additional secrets of the super-Zeppelins. *il Sci Am* 117:478 D 22 '17

Airship in the field. *il Sci Am S* 79:200 Mr 27 '15

Airships: rigid; semi-rigid and non-rigid. *il Sci Am S* 81:356 Je 3 '16

British aviation expert on the way to meet the Zeppelin peril. *Cur Opinion* 60:418 Je '16

British conjecture regarding the secret of buoyancy in Zeppelins. *il Cur Opinion* 61:38 J1 '16

Buoyancy of Zeppelins. *Sci Am S* 81:347 My 27 '16

Christmas in the air. C. Dienzbach. *il Sci Am* 113:559 D 25 '15

Cost of the war in airships. L. d'Orcy. *il map Sci Am* 113:294 O 2 '15

Development of commercial dirigibles. R. B. Price. *Sci Am S* 84:103 Ag 18 '17

Disappointing Zeppelin. *Lit Digest* 50:144 Ja 23 '15

Do Zeppelins pay? *il Lit Digest* 53:880-1 O 7 '16

Docking Zeppelins. C. Dienzbach. *Sci Am* 115:55 J1 15 '16

Essex Zeppelin—outlines of Zeppelin design. *Sci Am S* 83:11 Ja 6 '17

Evolution of the rigid airship design. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 115:576 D 23 '16

Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war. *Cur Opinion* 62:444-5 Je '17

Government's competition for a naval dirigible. C. Dienzbach. *Sci Am* 112:405 My 1 '15

Improvements in Zeppelin design. *Sci Am S* 85:117 F 23 '18

In an airship factory: making the envelopes. Mrs N. F. Osborne. *Liv Age* 293:10-15 Ap 7 '17

Launching of a 61-ton Zeppelin. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 115:39 J1 8 '16

Airships —Continued

- Man who built the Zeppelin. T. R. MacMechen. *il Everybody's* 32:294-304 Mr '15
- Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea; Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:637 Je 17 '16
- Military value of airships. *Sci Am* 112:94 Ja 30 '15
- New Zeppelins. *Sci Am S* 84:411 D 29 '17
- Novel British airship. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:613 Je 10 '16
- Our rapidly-expanding fleet of dirigible balloons. *il Sci Am* 119:395 N 16 '18
- Possibilities and conditions of crossing the Atlantic by airship. L. d'Orcy. *il map Sci Am* 115:188 Ag 26 '16
- Possibilities of the large airship. A. J. Liver- sedge. *Fortn* 104:1079-92 D '15
- Practicability of the contemplated raid of Zeppelin airships. *il Cur Opinion* 57:410-11 D '14
- Problems of airship design and construction. *Sci Am S* 80:107 Ag 14 '15
- Sky pilots of the U.S.N. H. Whitaker. *il Ind* 94:202-3 My 4 '18
- Some super-Zeppelin secrets. *il Sci Am* 117:386 N 24 '17
- Super-Zeppelins. L. d'Orcy. *il Sci Am* 114:503 My 13 '16
- Tale of Zeppelin disasters. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:309-10 My '18
- Today's warplanes versus Zeppelins. *Sci Am* 117:152 S 1 '17
- Trans-Atlantic airships. A. Livventaal. *il Sci Am* 117:442 D 8 '17
- War-Zeppelin. C. Dienstbach. *Sci Am* 114:619 Je 10 '16; Same. *Sci Am S* 81:411 Je 24 '16
- What of the dirigible balloon? *il Sci Am* 117:366 N 17 '17
- What Zeppelin really achieved as a pioneer aeronaut. *il Cur Opinion* 62:336-7 My '17
- Where the dirigible has advantage over the aeroplane. *Sci Am* 117:257 O 6 '17
- Zeppelin. *Sci Am* 113:8 Jl 3 '15
- Zeppelin adventure. G. Bird. *Contemp* 109:79-83 Ja '16
- Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. C. Dienst- bach. *Sci Am* 117:474 D 22 '17
- Zeppelin airships. *il Sci Am S* 81:77-9 Ja 29 '16
- Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Fortn* 104:542-56 S '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:131-42 O 16 '15
- Zeppelin and his achievement. *Nation* 104:304-5 Mr 15 '17
- Zeppelin barometers. *il Sci Am* 116:472 My 12 '17
- Zeppelin in success and failure. *Lit Digest* 54:833 Mr 24 '17
- Zeppelin question. *Sci Am S* 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15
- Zeppelin secrets discovered by the British. *il Lit Digest* 53:1593-4 D 16 '16
- Zeppelin surprise. J. Jahaz. *Sci Am S* 85:27 Ja 12 '18
- Zeppelins as battleship destroyers. *Sci Am* 114:376 Ap 8 '16
- Zeppelins up-to-date. *il Illus World* 29:382 My '18
- See also* Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Bal- loons; European war—Aerial operations
- Control**
- Distant control of aircraft by whistling. *diag Sci Am S* 83:245 Ap 21 '17
- Airy, Anna**
- Anna Airy's drawings of fruit, flowers, and foliage. *il Int Studio* 55:189-95 My '15
- Aishton, Richard Henry**
- Assistant to the director general of railroads. *por World's Work* 35:558 Mr '18
- Aitken, Charles**
- Rodin gift. *Contemp* 107:346-54 Mr '15
- Aitken, Robert Grant**
- Arthur von Auwers. *Science n s* 41:495-7 Ap 2 '15; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:279 Mr 1 '15
- Aitken, Robert Ingersoll**
- Garden sculptures, by Captain Aitken. *il Coun- try Life* 34:57-9 My '18
- Aix-les-Bains, France**
- A. E. F. at play. H. A. Gibbons. *il Cent* 96:441-52 Ag '18

- Vacations de luxe for American soldiers in France. J. H. Odell. *Outlook* 120:14-16 S 4 '18
- Ajax; drama.** See Sophocles
- Akbar and Birbal; serial.** See Guiterman, Ar- thur
- Ake, the mad woman; story.** S. Ulfers. *Liv Age* 283:614-25 Mr 4 '16
- Aked, Charles Frederic**
- Dr. Aked as a Ford peace delegate. *por Cur Opinion* 61:334-5 N '16
- Portrait. *Survey* 35:585 F 12 '16
- What Dr. Aked learned. *Lit Digest* 53:461-2 Ag 26 '16
- Akeley, Carl Ethan**
- Wild animal sculptor. *por Woman's H C* 42:9 F '15
- Wonderful preserver of wild animals. D. Wil- helm. *il Am M* 79:56-7 Je '15
- Akers, V.**
- Landscape-photography. *Photo-Era* 39:128-33 S '17
- Aki, Prince**
- Moon's voyage; poem. *World Outl* 3:15 S '17
- Akimoff, Nicholas Vladimir**
- Enter the balancing engineer. *Ind Manage- ment* 55:15 Ja '18
- Akins, Zoë (Byrd)**
- Conquered; poem. *Poetry* 5:163 Ja '15
- Corals; poem. *New Repub* 14:357 Ap 20 '18
- Driftwood burning; poem. *Poetry* 12:316-19 S '18
- Magical city; drama. *Forum* 55:507-50 My '16
- Norah; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:130 F '16
- Return; poem. *Cent* 89:489 F '15
- Wanderer; poem. *Poetry* 5:163 Ja '15
- Magical city; criticism. *Cur Opinion* 60:331 My '16
- Akkadians**
- Akkadian period (3500-2500 B. C.). L. B. Paton. *Bib World* 45:288-94 My '15
- Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:69-92 F '17
- Akron, Ohio**
- Churches**
- Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio. I. T. Frary. *il Arch Rec* 37:252-67 Mr '15
- Education**
- Akron survey. *School and Soc* 6:648 D 1 '17
- Water supply**
- How a chamber of commerce promoted an adequate municipal water supply. V. S. Ste- vens. *il Am City (C ed)* 13:284-6 O '15
- Alabama**
- Alabama dry again. *Lit Digest* 50:180-1 Ja 30 '15
- Prohibition in Alabama. *Outlook* 109:954 Ap 28 '15
- She [Mrs G. H. Mathis] has increased the wealth of thousands in Alabama. M. Crowell. *il Am M* 83:46-7 F '17
- Antiquities**
- Ancients of the bow of the Tennessee. H. N. Wardle. *il Harper* 133:590-9 S '16
- Education**
- Educational revival in Alabama. L. McClung. *Outlook* 115:351 F 28 '17
- History of public school education in Alabama. S. B. Weeks. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915, 12: 1-209
- Rural school attendance in Alabama. E. Joffe. *map Child Labor Bul* 7:100-25 Ag '18
- Industries and resources**
- Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. C. E. Allen. *map Ann Am Acad* 61:187-98 S '15
- Law**
- Results of Alabama's legislature. *Survey* 35:62 O 16 '15
- Sand in the wheels of the Alabama legisla- ture. *Survey* 34:79-80 Ap 24 '15
- Alabama (Confederate cruiser)**
- Alabama and the Emden. L. A. Chase. *Na- tion* 99:658 D 3 '14

- Alabama (Confederate cruiser)**—*Continued*
Historic crises in American diplomacy. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 32:182-3 Je '16
- Alabama claims**
Alabama arbitration. P. W. Slosson. map Ind 81:353-4 Mr 8 '15
- Aladdin, Konrad**
L'heure suprême; poem. Cur Opinion 62:280-1 Ad '17
- Alain-Fournier, Henri**
Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. Quar 225:67-9 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:275-7 Ap 29 '16
- Alameda, California**
Alameda establishes an industrial zone with real facilities. C. E. Hewes. maps Am City 19:21-3 Jl '18
- Alan, John Sill**
Christmas incense; poem. Educa 35:252 D '14
- Alan of Lesley; story.** B. Hooker. il Harper 131:681-9 O '15
- Aland islands**
Aland islands. map Sci Am S 86:43 Jl 20 '18
Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P. Korek. map Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Making the Baltic a German lake. Lit Digest 57:17-18 Ap 13 '18
Question of the Aland islands. H. Wright. Contemp 114:415-20 O '18
Self-determination for the Aland islands. R of Rs 58:541-2 N '18
- Alaska**
Alaskan flower garden. W. C. Blanchard. il Gard M 21:38 F '15
Among Alaska's animals. J. M. Ellicott. il St N 42:268-72 Ja '15
Another door for Alaska. M. R. Ryan. Cath World 105:506-10 Jl '17
Carrie Nation of Alaska. Lit Digest 54:156 Ja 20 '17
Do you know these things about Alaska? photographs. F. Carpenter. Ladies' H J 34:14-15 Ap '17
Fiftieth anniversary of the United States' largest outlying territory. Outlook 115:540 Mr 28 '17
New pioneer. New Repub 3:165 Je 19 '15
Panhandle of Alaska. D. S. Jordan. Sunset 36:25 Mr '16
Reminiscences of Alaskan volcanos. W. H. Dall. il Sci Monthly 7:80-90 Jl '18
Selling out Alaska. map Cent 93:241-8 D '16
Sleeping-porch in Alaska. G. E. Davis. Sunset 36:43 My '16
Where Santa Claus keeps his stables. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:9 My '18
Wild flowers of the arctic. A. R. Burr. Overland n s 65:559-60 Je '15
See also Eskimos; Klondike; Kuskokwim river; Mount McKinley national park; Nome
- Boundaries**
- Alaska boundary question. P. W. Slosson. il map Ind 81:420-1 Mr 22 '15
- Coast survey**
- Death valley of the Pacific. il Lit Digest 52:637-8 Mr 11 '16
- Description and travel**
- Alaska awaits to delight you. il Outing 70:234 My '17
Alaska days with John Muir. S. H. Young. il Outlook 110:188-99, 430-42, 723-33 My 26, Je 23, Jl 28 '15
Along the Alaska coast. G. A. Hill. il Overland n s 70:212-24 S '17
American hyperboreans. P. A. Knowlton. il Sunset 37:33-5 Jl '16
Exploring the Harvard glacier. D. Keen. il Harper 132:113-25 D '15
In the golden north. B. E. Herbert. il World Outl 2:22-3 Ag '16
John Muir in his laboratory—Alaska. S. H. Young. il World Outl 4:6-7 My '18
Journey round the arctic coast of Alaska. Science n s 48:538-9 N 29 '18
On the trail in Alaska. P. A. Knowlton. il Outing 69:190-200 N '16
- Seattle to Skagway. M. Hollinshead. il Overland n s 67:438-54 Je '16
See also Anchorage; Katmai, Mount; Mount McKinley national park
- Education**
- See* Education—Alaska
- Fisheries**
- Alaskan fish and Indians. Outlook 111:169-70 S 22 '15
- Forests and forestry**
- See* Forests and forestry—Alaska
- Geology**
- See* Geology—Alaska
- Industries and resources**
- Alaska at \$7,200,000 may prove Uncle Sam's best bargain. Lit Digest 56:67-8 Mr 9 '18
Alaska, the land of plenty. R. E. Delaney. il Overland n s 71:375-90 My '18
Alaska—your last chance. J. J. Underwood. il Illus World 24:365-70 N '15
Alaska's moderate needs. Sunset 36:31-2 Mr '16
Alaska's prospective contribution to our meat supply. C. Mamer. Cath World 105:647-51 Ag '17
Alaska's river of opportunity. map Lit Digest 50:363-4 F 20 '15
Farming in Alaska. S. E. Forman. map St N 43:838 Jl '16
Great drive into Alaska. M. Woolley. il Illus World 25:790-5 Ag '16
Labor forces of the Alaska coast. W. Kirk. il Survey 36:351-7 Jl 1 '16
Mining in Alaska in 1917. Science n s 47:115 F 1 '16
That land up there. J. J. Underwood. il map Sunset 34:890-8 My '15
Uncle Sam's bargain. J. K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:4-6 My '18
Uncle Sam's state-planning task. A. Brown. il map Tech World 23:719-25 Ag '15
Unlocking Alaska's coal. Sunset 37:31-2 Jl '16
World's richest copper mine at Cordova, Alaska. E. E. Hurja. il Illus World 26:200-1 O '16
Your opportunities in Alaska. M. Woolley. il Illus World 27:81-6 Mr '17
- Missions**
- See* Missions—Alaska
- Politics and government**
- Freeing Alaska from red-tape. F. K. Lane. No Am 201:841-52 Je '15; Same cond. New Repub 3:172-4 Je 19 '15
Red tape in Alaska. F. K. Lane. Outlook 109:135-40 Ja 20 '15
- Railroads**
- See* Railroads—Alaska
- Sanitary affairs**
- Alaska's health needs. J. H. Condit. Survey 33:701 Mr 27 '15
Health when the home is an igloo. Survey 37:494-5 Ja 27 '17
Reports on health conditions in Alaska. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,31:50-6
- Social conditions**
- News from Alaska. il Int Socialist R 17:601-2 Ap '17
- Social life and customs**
- Growing up on top of a continent. A. M. Guernsey. il World Outl 4:10-11 My '18
Alaska derby. *See* Dog racing
Alaskan world series; story. H. S. Fullerton. il Collier's 56:10-11 Mr 11 '16
- Allassio, Italy**
Memory of Allassio. M. K. Waddington. il Scrib M 60:389-99 O '16
- Albacore**
Catching the little brother of the tuna. E. H. Williams. il Outing 65:743-9 Mr '15
- Albani, Mme (Marie Louise Emma Cecile La-Jeunesse)**
Madame Albani: prima donna. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 48:590-3 Ap '17

- Albania**
 Albania and the Albanians. Ismail Kemal Bey. Quar 228:140-68 J1 '17
 Albania, Austria, Italy, Essad. Contemp 112: 145-50 Ag '17
 Albanian nationality. C. A. Chekrezi. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:278-81 N '18
 Albanian question. M. E. Durham. Contemp 112:386-92 O '17
 Albania's plight. J. F. Gould. Outlook 112:156-7 Ja 19 '16
 Appeal for Albania. J. F. Gould. Nation 100:48 Ja 14 '15
 In behalf of Albania. J. F. Gould. New Repub 5:197 D 25 '15
 In wild Albania. D. Vaka. il Delin 87:3-9 J1 '15
 Independence of Albania. Liv Age 294:379-81 Ag 11 '17
 New republic of Koritza; reorganization in Albania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:87 J1 '17
 Recent observations in Albania. G. P. Scriven. il map Nat Geog M 34:90-114 Ag '18
 Re-establishing Albania. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:284-6 Ag '17
 Romantic Albania. D. Vaka. Cent 93:778-84 Mr '17
 Shkypetars. G. F. Williams. il Harp W 60: 355-7, 378-9, 403-5, 428-30, 475-6 Ap 10-My 1, 15 '15
See also Koritsa
- Foreign relations**
Italy
 Albania and Italy. E. P. Ginistrelli. Liv Age 288:684-5 Mr 11 '16
 Italy and Albania. Outlook 116:534 Ag 8 '17
 Italy and Albania. W. Peacock. Contemp 107: 361-7 Mr '15
- Politics and government**
 Comic-opera kingdom. Lit Digest 50:470 Mr 6 '15
 Two offers of autonomy for Albania. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:85-6 J1 '17
- Albany, New York**
Architecture
 Albany academy. C. B. Cutler. il plans Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16
- Education building**
 Decorations of the Education palace, Albany, N.Y. il Art World 3:494-9 Mr '18
- Streets**
 Removing sidewalk encroachments in Albany. W. Wheaton. il Am City (C ed) 14:346-7 Ap '16
- Albany academy**
 Albany academy. C. B. Cutler. il plans Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16
- Albany state normal college**
 Albany state college for teachers. School and Soc 3:170-1 Ja 29 '16
- Albatross; story.** M. H. Vorse. il Good H 64:25-8 F '17
- Albaugh, George S.**
 How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System 33: 733-4 My '18
- Albaugh, Henry P.**
 How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System 33:733-4 My '18
- Albe, Edmund Edward Fournier d'. See Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward**
- Albee, Helen Rickey (Mrs John Albee)**
 What women in your town can do. Ladies' H J 33:30 Je '16
 When the house catches fire. House B 38: 95-6 Ag '15
- Albeniz, Isaac**
 Spanish pianist and composer. H. J. Storer. Musician 21:204 Ap '16
- Alber, Louis John**
 Making up America's mind. Ind 90:475 Je 9 '17
- Albert, king of the Belgians**
 Albert; poem. M. M. Miller. Art World 1: 386 Mr '17

- Albert, king of the Belgians. H: Van Dyke.**
 por Art World 2:432-3 Ag '17
 Eating pie with royalty. Lit Digest 55:45 S 8 '17
 Family in Belgium. Mrs. A. Gleason. por Cent 92:427-9 J1 '16
 King Albert of Belgium; the greatest hero of the greatest war in history. Cur Opinion 58:20-2 Ja '15
 King Albert of the Belgians. D. C. Boulger. por Scrib M 57:294-303 Mr '15
 King Albert's challenge to the kaiser. B. Whitlock. por Delin 92:14 Ap '18
 King and queen of Belgium. A. E. P. B. Weigall. por Delin 88:5 Ja '16
 King on the ridge of sand. M. Maeterlinck. por Ladies' H J 34:7 Ag '17
 Portrait. Outlook 117:605 D 12 '17; Everybody's 38:9 F; 39:21 Ag '18; Ladies' H J 35:9 Ap '18
 Well-beloved king of the Belgians. il pors World's Work 29:280-8 Ja '15
 With the Belgian king and queen at La Panne. H. Gibson. il pors World's Work 35:160-71 D '17
- Albert the male.** W. Lippmann. New Repub 7: 301-2 J1 22 '16
- Alberta, Canada**
 Alberta. A. L. Sifton. Canad M 49:194-5 J1 '17
 Our new north. R. G. MacBeth. Canad M 48: 270-3 Ja '17
 Western Canada going dry. A. V. Thomas. Canad M 45:469-76 O '15
- Description and travel**
 Experiences in locating a home on public lands in the West. A. W. Case. Overland n s 71: 159-64, 257-62, 346-52 F-Ap '18
- Alberta, Minnesota**
 City comforts for country teachers; the Alberta, Minnesota, consolidated rural school. G: E. Vincent. il R of Rs 55:403-8 Ap '17
- Albery, Herman B.**
 Argonaut of 1850-52. Overland n s 65:49-55 Ja '15
- Albes, Edward**
 Cane sugar in Pan America. Bul Pan Am Union 40:613-43 My '15
 Community Christmas tree. Bul Pan Am Union 41:843-55 D '15
 Food for the gods. Bul Pan Am Union 40:13-23 Ja '15
 Fuegians and their cold "land of fire." Bul Pan Am Union 44:1-21 Ja '17
 Maize—the greatest of American food products. Bul Pan Am Union 43:33-54 J1 '16
 Montevideo, the city of roses. Bul Pan Am Union 45:435-63 O '17
 Orchids of the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 42:357-72 Mr '16
 Punta Arenas—the world's southernmost city. Bul Pan Am Union 42:465-79 Ap '16
 Quinine—South American gift to humanity. Bul Pan Am Union 42:61-78 Ja '16
 Quinoa, a South American cereal. Bul Pan Am Union 47:51-61 J1 '18
 Rice in the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 44: 137-60 F '17
 Rio de Janeiro, the fair capital of Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 44:693-717 Je '17
 Santiago, Chile's charming capital. Bul Pan Am Union 46:141-72 F '18
 Sir Clements Robert Markham. Bul Pan Am Union 42:211-16 F '16
 South American relatives of the camels. Bul Pan Am Union 46:598-617 My '18
 Tomato. Bul Pan Am Union 41:13-35 J1 '15
 Tonqua bean. Bul Pan Am Union 40:482-91 Ap '15
 Yerba mate—the tea of South America. Bul Pan Am Union 42:625-43 My '16
- Albi, France**
 Fortress-cathedral of southern France. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 108:933-41 D 23 '14
- Albin, William J.**
 Camping caravan. il Woman's H. C. 42:19 J1 '15
- Albinism. See Albinos and albinism**
- Albinos and albinism**
 Albinism in the English sparrow. Science n s 41:578-9 Ap 16 '15

Albinos and albinism—Continued

- Albinism in the English sparrow. C: W. Hargitt. *Science* n s 41:245 F 12 '15
- Care and breeding of albino rats. J. R. Slonaker. *plan Science* n s 47:594-6 Je 14 '18
- Herd of albino deer. *il Lit Digest* 56:26-7 Mr 30 '18
- Old record of albino turkey buzzards. E. W. Gudger. *Science* n s 47:315-16 Mr 29 '18
- Professor DeLoach on albinism. *Home Prog* 5:172-4 D '15
- Some notes on albinism. A. M. Banta. *Science* n s 41:577-8 Ap 16 '15
- What is albinism? *Home Prog* 5:121-2 N '15
- Albrecht, Maria Alexander Philipp Josef**, duke of Württemberg
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 49:1214 D 19 '14; *Cur Hist* M N Y Times 5:289 N '16; *R of Rs* 56:237 S '17
- Albrecht, Arthur Emil**
Education of children living on barges. *School and Soc* 8:259-60 Ag 31 '18
- Industrial accidents and the education of immigrants. *School and Soc* 6:652-3 D 1 '17
- Albrecht, Florence Craig**
Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. *Nat Geog M* 27:321-76 Ap '15
- Channel ports—and some others. *Nat Geog M* 28:1-55 Jl '15
- City of Jacqueline. *Nat Geog M* 27:29-56 Ja '15
- Frontier cities of Italy. *Nat Geog M* 27:533-85 Je '15
- London. *Nat Geog M* 28:262-94 S '15
- Town of many gables. *Nat Geog M* 27:107-40 F '15
- Albrecht, Mrs Selma B.**
Musical club diversions. *Musician* 22:253 Ap '17
- Albright, Guy Harry**
How teachers mark. *School and Soc* 3:462-7 Mr 25 '16
- Albright, H. F.**
How we manage to guess right 90% of the time. *System* 30:148-56 Ag '16
- Albright art gallery, Buffalo**
Buffalo as an art center. C. B. Sage. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:134-59 S '16
- New art exhibitions in America. *Outlook* 113:242-3 My 31 '16
- Albro, Lewis Colt**
Home of vision! what one architect has done for American domestic architecture. *il Touchstone* 3:158-64 My '18
- Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. *il plan Arch Rec* 43:290-308 Ap '18
- Albro, William L.**
Preventing man and machine idleness. *Ind Management* 55:457-60 Je '18
- Albumen**
How much albumen is needed in our diet? *Sci Am* S 79:327 My 22 '15
- Alchemy.** See Chemistry—History
- Alchin, Carolyn Adelaide**
What should a system of harmony embody? *Musician* 21:333 Je '16
- Alcock, Harold Lowther**
Fleur-de-lis; poem. *Ind* 92:178 O 27 '17
- Alcohol**
Alcohol—a large chemical family. *Sci Am* 118:230 Mr 16 '18
- Alcohol and fodder from wood. *Sci Am* 113:361 O 23 '15
- Ethyl alcohol from sawdust. *Sci Am* S 82:352 N 25 '16
- Future of alcohol. *Lit Digest* 54:124 Ja 20 '17
- Grain alcohol from green garbage. *Illus World* 29:128 Mr '18
- Soft and hard drinks. *Lit Digest* 53:742 S 23 '16
- See also Alcoholism; Liquor laws; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition
- Physiological effects**
Alcohol and efficiency. *Outlook* 111:350 O 13 '15
- Alcohol and human efficiency. E. L. Fisk. *Atlan* 119:203-10 F '17
- Alcohol and immunity. *Lit Digest* 52:1143 Ap 22 '16
- Alcohol and insurance. S: Wilson. *Outlook* 111:336-7 O 6 '15
- Alcohol and life insurance. E. L. Fisk. *Atlan* 118:624-34 N '16
- Alcohol and physiology. E. L. Fisk. *Atlan* 119:43-50 Ja '17; Same cond. *il Cur Opinion* 62:188-90 Mr '17
- Alcohol and the fatal third hour. *Survey* 33:697 Mr 27 '15
- Alcohol and the man machine. J: B. Huber. *Collier's* 55:36 Ap 24 '15
- Alcohol as a food. *Lit Digest* 55:29-30 Jl 28 '17
- Alcohol: beauty blaster. *Everybody's* 35:763-4 D '16
- Alcohol in medicine fifty years ago and now. J. J. Walsh. *Cath World* 106:371-9 D '17
- Alcohol in war. A. Elster. *Sci Am* S 81:179 Mr 18 '16
- Alcohol: its use and abuse. *Outlook* 117:285-6 O 24 '17
- Alcohol, its use and abuse. W. M. Bayliss. *Liv Age* 297:696-7 Je 15 '18
- Alcohol program of the nutrition laboratory with special reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. F. G. Benedict. *Science* n s 43:907-17 Je 30 '16
- Alcohol: what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. L. Brunton. *19th Cent* 78:53-74 Jl '15
- Are drinks worth 25 minutes apiece? E. F. Bowers. *Am M* 81:56-7 Je '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:125-6 Jl 15 '16
- Attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employes. A. Fleisher. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:93-106
- Business of being a man. *Outlook* 108:990-1 D 30 '14
- Can the allies endure the strain of total abstinence from alcohol? *Cur Opinion* 58:418 Je '15
- Can you drink and hold your job? E. F. Bowers. *il Am M* 82:41-2 Jl '16
- College man and alcohol. J: B. Huber. *Collier's* 57:32 My 27 '16
- Duty of health departments on the alcohol question. H. Emerson. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:116-21
- Effects of alcohol. J: B. Huber. *Collier's* 57:32 Je 3 '16
- Is moderate drinking justified? the answer of life insurance. S: Wilson. *Outlook* 110:505-8 Je 30 '15
- Italian objections to alcohol. *R of Rs* 54:450 O '16
- Life insurance and drinking habits. A. Hunter. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:80-93
- Long lives of women. *Lit Digest* 52:1529 My 27 '16
- Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:306-14
- Moderate drinker. J: B. Huber. *Collier's* 57:37 Jl 8 '16
- Natural allies. *Ind* 86:429 Je 12 '16
- New attitude of physicians toward alcohol. *Outlook* 113:939-40 Ag 23 '16
- No booze for big business. *Lit Digest* 52:569-70 Mr 4 '16
- Official health campaign against drink. *Survey* 34:299 Jl 3 '15
- Relation of fatigue and the taking of alcohol by workmen. *Cur Opinion* 64:39 Ja '18
- Social aspects of drink; with special attention to the prohibition argument. J: Koren. *Atlan* 117:75-86 Ja '16
- Soft living and easy dying. W: C. Johnson. *World's Work* 30:194-6 Je '15
- Soldiers warned against alcohol. *Lit Digest* 52:816 Mr 25 '16
- Unprejudiced study of alcohol at the nutrition laboratory of Carnegie institution. *il Lit Digest* 53:451-2 Ag 26 '16
- What a glass of whiskey does to you. W: Brady. *il Illus World* 26:542-5 D '16
- What does alcohol do to chickens? *Sci Am* 115:204 S 2 '16
- When is a man drunk? E. F. Bowers. *il Am M* 81:56-+ Ap '16
- Worker who drinks must go! G. Price and W. Price. *il Tech World* 22:648-55 Ja '15
- See also Alcoholism

- Alcohol, Denatured**
Denatured alcohol as a substitute for gasoline. S. Pike. Sci Am 114:449 Ap 29 '16
- Alcohol, Wood**
Wood alcohol in war time. W. Hathaway. Il Survey 40:609-11 Ag 31 '18
- Alcohol as fuel**
Alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion motors. Sci Am S 85:271 Ap 27 '18
Growing motor fuel in Australia. W. Reed. Il Illus World 30:284-5 O '18
Manufacture of ethyl alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion engines. B. O. Jenkins. Sci Am 111:509 D 19 '14
Mixtures of alcohol with various other liquid fuels. Sci Am S 85:339 Je 1 '18
Sugar beet and the gasoline situation. R. B. Smith. Sci Am 114:553 My 27 '16
When alcohol's a friend. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. Il Delin 87:28 Jl '15
- Alcoholism**
Alcohol and crime: a study in social causation. G. E. Howard. bibliog Am J Soc 24:61-80 Jl '18
Alcohol and insanity. Lit Digest 57:25 Ap 20 '18
Alcohol and social case work. M. P. Wheeler. Ann Am Acad 77:154-9 My '18
Alcohol and the empire. H. H. Johnston. Contemp 107:627-36 My '15
Alcohol and the German army. G. Leopold. Survey 33:701-2 Mr 27 '15
Alcohol and the war. Lit Digest 51:467-8 S 4 '15
Alcohol: what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. L. Brunton. 19th Cent 78:58-74 Jl '15
Alcoholic beverages and insanity. W. Graham. No Am 207:564-70 Ap '18
Alcoholic insanity in a prohibition state. P. B. Newcomb. Conf Char and Correc 1916:137-45
Alcoholism and crime. R. Blackwood. Forum 56:234-9 Ag '16
Alcoholism and the social problem. E. Vanderveide. Survey 36:451-2 Jl 29 '16
Alcoholism in Italy. Lit Digest 53:1604 D 16 '16
Beer no cure for alcoholism. Outlook 114:109-10 S 13 '16
Can man live without drink? symposium. Forum 59:460-6 Ap '18
Coming back from booze. W. V. Woehke. Il Illus World 25:315-20 My '16
Do drunkards deserve death? Lit Digest 56:23 Ja 19 '18
Down and out at forty-five. W. Mason. Am M 86:18-20 S '18
Drink. Liv Age 284:119-22 Ja 9 '15
Drinker's bargain. W. T. Walsh. Il Illus World 24:604-8 Ja '16
Efficient alcohol publicity. E. Tilton. Survey 33:398 Ja 9 '15
Family life and alcoholism. A. Woods. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:491-4
Groggy John Barleycorn. E. F. Bowers. Everybody's 33:112 My '18
Habits that handicap. by C. B. Towns. Review. New Repub 5:282-3 Ja 15 '16
Hardest ride a man can take. M. Foster. Il McClure 45:24-6 Ag '15
How alcohol enslaves us. Lit Digest 58:26-7 S 21 '18
How I broke away from alcohol. Illus World 26:761-4 Ja '17
Inebriety and crime. G. M. Linthicum. Conf Char and Correc 1915:407-11
Memories of the drunk that go when they are sober. Cur Opinion 64:194-5 Mr '18
Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. Conf Char and Correc 1914:306-14
My encounter with divorce and drink. Sunset 40:35-6 F '18
Neglected mystery of man's desire for alcohol. Cur Opinion 61:33-5 Jl '16
Nipskills. B. Tarkington. Il Am M 83:7-8 Ja '17
Patient number 24. Il Everybody's 35:321-34 S 16
Practical treatment of inebriety in a state institution. I. H. Neff. Conf Char and Correc 1915:396-407
- Recruiting for rum; the story of a man who found swearing off easier than he expected. Il McClure 46:15 Ja '16
Relation of the workman to the alcoholic problem. C. Stelzle. Conf Char and Correc 1916:106-11
Relative value of prevention and treatment of alcoholism. H. W. Mitchell. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:438-43
Social aspects of drink; with special attention to the prohibition argument. J. Koren. Atlan 117:75-86 Ja '16
Stone that the builders rejected. V. Holt. Il Am M 85:27-8+ Je '18
Struggling out of the toils. Lit Digest 53:777+S 23 '16
Twelve years with alcohol. Il McClure 45:34-5 O '15
What booze did to me in the twenties. Il Am M 84:44-5+ O '17
What drives men to drink? L. Cary. Illus World 24:97-102 S '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:585-6 S 18 '15
What makes men stop drinking? E. Tilton. Conf Char and Correc 1916:112-15
Why I believe in prohibition. H. W. Wiley. Il Good H 62:643-7 My '16
Why the workmen drink. C. Whittaker. Il Harp W 61:127-8 Ag 7 '15
Woman behind the bottle. Il McClure 45:20-2 Jl '15
Worker who drinks must go! G. Price and W. Price. Il Tech World 22:648-55 Ja '15
Your ancestors' sins. W. T. Walsh. Il Illus World 25:730-3 Ag '16
See also Alcohol—Physiological effects; Drunkards; Inebriate asylums; Liquor laws; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition; Temperance
- Alcott, Louisa May**
Adventure with Little women. H. Hawthorne. Il Delin 86:8-10 Je '15
Home of Louisa M. Alcott; poem. G. S. Seymour. Il Photo-Era 40:308 Je '18
- Alda, Frances**
Portrait. Craftsman 29:652 Mr '16
- Aldao, Ricardo C.**
Portrait. World's Work 30:9 My '15
- Alden, Carlos Coolidge**
New York constitutional convention; from a Progressive. Outlook 110:852-3 Ag 11 '15
- Alden, Cynthia May (Westover) (Mrs John Alden)**
Foster mother of the blind. Lit Digest 51:79 Jl 10 '15
- Alden, H. W.**
Finland, soberest of nations. World Outl 2:24 Mr '16
- Alden, Henry Mills**
Editor's study. See monthly numbers of Harper's magazine
Eucken agonists. No Am 201:57-63 Ja '15
- Alden, Mrs John.** See Alden, Cynthia May
- Alden, Mary Doty**
Watchful washing; a Mexican story. Craftsman 31:40-9 O '16
- Alden, Percy**
Dilution of labour. Contemp 110:325-33 S '16
Four months in America. Contemp 112:481-8 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:67-73 Ja 12 '18
Humanising of industry. Contemp 111:164-71 F '17
Labour unrest and the war. Contemp 108:146-57 Ag '15
Ministry of health. Contemp 113:380-8 Ap '18
National stress. Survey 37:23-6 O 7 '16
National stress as a stimulus to social thought and action. Conf Char and Correc 1916:35-43
State and the child. Contemp 114:246-53 S '18
- Alden, Raymond Macdonald**
Academic freedom in war time. Nation 106:402-3 Ap 4 '18
Dr Ewald Flugel. Nation 100:17 Ja 7 '15
Recent poetry. Dial 59:26-30, 271-6; 60:24-30, 330-5; 61:59-65 Je 24, S 30 '15, Ja 6, Mr 30, Jl 15 '16
- Alden, Robin**
Harbinger of spring; poem. Photo-Era 38:225 My '17

- Alden, Roy**
Baby weighing bureau bolsters trade. *Illus World* 29:839 Ag '18
- Alderman, Lewis Raymond**
Effort to make the school fit the needs of the exceptional child. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:830-5
Portland schools now changed. *New Repub* 6:350 Ap 29 '16
Public school and the nation in 1917. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:230-3
School credit for home work. *Ann Am Acad* 67:162-6 S '16
Two-group plan. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:801-4
Alderman of Oregon. C. W. Thomason. *por Sunset* 41:45-6 S '18
- Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey**
General Alderson. B. B. Cooke. *por Canad M* 47:159-62 Je '16
- Alderson's wife; story.** A. Sullivan. *Canad M* 46:259-64 Ja '16
- Aldington, Richard**
Dancers; poem. *Poetry* 5:221-2 F '15
Emerald way. *Dial* 61:447-8 N 30 '16
Fatigues; poem. *Dial* 63:262 S 27 '17
Henri de Régnier. *Dial* 61:171-2 S 21 '16
Images; poem. *Poetry* 7:23-4 O '15
In the trenches; poem. *Dial* 63:579 D 6 '17
Letters to unknown women. *Dial* 64:226-7, 430-1, 625-6 Mr 14, My 9, Je 6 '18
New paths. *Dial* 65:149-50 S 5 '18
Poet and painter: a renaissance fancy. *Dial* 62:7-9 Ja 11 '17
Poetry from the trenches. *Dial* 62:426-7 My 17 '17
Prayers and fantasies; poem. *Poetry* 13:67-71 N '18
Mr Aldington's Images. J: G. Fletcher. *Poetry* 8:49-51 Ap '16
- Aldis, Mrs Arthur Taylor.** See Aldis, Mary
- Aldis, Mary (Reynolds) (Mrs Arthur Taylor Aldis)**
Ellie: the tragic tale of an obese girl. *Cur Opinion* 60:125 F '16
Embarcation; poem. *Poetry* 13:19-20 O '18
Go from me; poem. *Poetry* 13:20 O '18
Housekeeping in war time. *J Home Econ* 10:73-9 F '18
Little girl; poem. *Poetry* 8:78-84 My '16
May 11, 1915; poem. *Survey* 34:328 Jl 10 '15
O bitter day; poem. *Poetry* 13:19 O '18
Prisoner; poem. *Survey* 36:242 Je 3 '16
Thrones; poem. *Poetry* 13:18-19 O '18
What about Katie? *J Home Econ* 9:515-19 N '17
World cry; poem. *Poetry* 6:76-7 My '15
Portrait. *Bookm* 43:250 My '16
- Aldrich, Bess Streeter**
Mother's dash for liberty. *Am M* 86:11-13 D '18
- Aldrich, Darragh**
Mothers of men. *Harper* 137:114-23 Je '18
- and Aldrich, Rosemary**
Highest room. *Am M* 82:38-41 Jl '16
- Aldrich, F. R.**
Distribution of high-school graduates in Kansas. *School R* 24:610-16 O '16
- Aldrich, George I.**
Delinquent pupil. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:449-52
- Aldrich, Loyal Blaine.** See Abbot, C. G., jt. auth.
- Aldrich, Mildred**
How an American woman saw the battle of the Marne. *R of Rs* 52:486-7 O '15
Little house on the Marne. *Atlan* 116:1-11, 170-9, 341-7 Jl-S '15
Little house on the Marne; home of Miss Aldrich. R: B. Kimball. *il House B* 38:133-5 O '15
Portrait. *Bookm* 44:234 N '16
- Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth**
See Aldrich. *Lit Digest* 50:1034 My 1 '15
Senator Aldrich. *Nation* 100:435 Ap 22 '15
Senator Aldrich. *Outlook* 109:952-3 Ap 28 '15
- Aldrich, Perley Dunn**
Summer school for singers. *Musician* 20:629 O '15
- Aldrich, Rosemary.** See Aldrich, Darragh, jt. auth.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey**
Like Crusoe, walking by the lonely strand; poem. *Home Prog* 4:895 Mr '15
Winter robin; poem. *Bird Lore* 18:330 N '16
Crags: in memory of Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. A. Noyes. *Bookm* 42:126-7 O '15
- Aldriches, M.**
Doing your own work. *Touchstone* 1:313-16 Jl '17
- Aldridge, Francis**
How President Yuan became emperor. *Fortn* 105:317-25 F '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:34-41 Ap 1 '16
New menace in the Far East. *No Am* 201:714-18 My '15
- Aldunate y Bascuñan, Santiago**
In memoriam. *il por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:422-8 Ap '18
Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:510 Ap '17
- Aleichem, Sholem, pseud.** See Rabinowitz, Solomon
- Aleppo, Turkey**
Aleppo. *Liv Age* 291:10-18 O 7 '16
- Alert Bay, British Columbia**
Indians of Alert Bay. V. Hayward. *il Canad M* 51:371-82 S '18
- Aleshire, James Buchanan**
Portrait. *Everybody's* 33:138 Ag '15; *World's Work* 30:666 O '15
- Alex comes up smiling; story.** H. C. Witwer. *il Am M* 84:49-51 D '17
- Alex the great; story.** H. C. Witwer. *il Am M* 84:38-41 N '17
- Alexander VI (Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia) pope of Rome**
Alexander VI. and the demarcation of the maritime and colonial domains of Spain and Portugal, 1493-1494. H. V. Linden. *Am Hist R* 22:1-20 O '16
- Alexander II, czar of Russia**
Portrait. *Outlook* 115:555 Mr 28 '17
- Alexander, king of Greece**
King Alexander a motor-speeder. *Lit Digest* 55:55 Jl 7 '17
Portrait. *Ind* 90:543 Je 23 '17; *Outlook* 116:332 Je 27 '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt 2:47 Jl '17
- Alexander, A. G.**
Costs with fewest clerks. *System* 27:543-6 My '15
- Alexander, Archibald**
Alliance of the weaker nations. *Nation* 103:194-5 Ag 31 '16
Six hundredth anniversary of Morgarten. *Nation* 101:770 D 30 '15
Swiss notes—espionage and neutrality. *Nation* 101:430 O 7 '15
- Alexander, Carter**
Costs of instruction in normal schools of the South and of Missouri. *El School J* 17:650-6 My '17
Public opinion and the schools. *School and Soc* 4:913-18 D 16 '16
- Alexander, Charles Beatty**
Need for a budget system in the United States. *Ann Am Acad* 78:144-8 Jl '18
Will prohibition work? *por Ind* 89:487-8 Mr 19 '17
- Alexander, Elizabeth (Alexander) (Mrs John White Alexander)**
American stage as it reflects beauty of the American home. *il Craftsman* 31:123-31 N '16
Decorating the country house. *Good H* 64:50-1 Je '17
New textiles for America and some old war linens of France. *Touchstone* 2:447-54 F '18
Painted furniture. *Good H* 66:50-1 Ja '18
- Alexander, Sir George**
Passing of the actor-manager. W: Archer. *Nation* 106:513-15 Ap 25 '18
- Alexander, Georgia**
Standardizing the work in the kindergarten and elementary schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:415-20
- Alexander, Grace**
Please, Mr McAdoo. *New Repub* 15:363-4 Jl 27 '18

- Alexander, H. F.
Head of a \$15,000,000 fleet of steamships flying the stars and stripes on the Pacific coast. H. Hanlon. *por* Sunset 33:40-1 My '17
- Alexander, Hartley Burr
Americanism. *New Repub* 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
Education in taste. *School and Soc* 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17
Failure of the intellectuals. *Nation* 106:563-4 My 11 '18
Harry Kirke Wolfe. *Science n s* 48:312-13 S 27 '18
Limits of tolerance. *Dial* 63:326-9 O 11 '17
Morality of force. *No Am* 204:705-16 N '16
Nebraska decision. *Nation* 107:14 J1 6 '18
Pro fide. *Nation* 107:261-2 S 7 '18
War; poem. *New Eng M n s* 52:213-15 Mr '15
- Alexander, Ida
Slacker; poem. *Sunset* 39:38 Ag '17
Wedding of Margaret Van Lance. *Overland n s* 68:399-402 N '16
- Alexander, James S.
Financing the government like a business. *System* 31:574-9 Je '17
Portrait. *World's Work* 32:220 Je '16
- Alexander, John White
Alexander, the man and his work; symposium. *Scrib M* 58:385-8 S '15
Appreciation. *Int Studio* 56:sup21 J1 '15
Appreciation. *Outlook* 110:298-9 Je 9 '15
Art of John W. Alexander. *il Lit Digest* 50: 1466-7 Je 19 '15
John W. Alexander—painter. E. H. Blashfield. *Art World* 2:523-4 S '17
Portrait. *Outlook* 110:380 Je 16 '15; *R of Rs* 52: 33 J1 '15; *Cent* 90:864 O '15
True servant of art. *Cent* 90:957-8 O '15
- Alexander, Mrs John White. See Alexander, Elizabeth
- Alexander, Joshua W.
Government ship purchase bill. *Sci Am* 112: 177 F 20 '15
- Alexander, Magnus Washington
Hiring and firing: its economic waste and how to avoid it. *Ann Am Acad* 65:128-44 My '16
Measuring the workman's physical fitness for his job. *Ind Management* 52:493-502 Ja '17
Waste in hiring and discharging employees. *Sci Am S* 79:102-3 F 13 '15; *Same cond. Eng M* 48:733-6 F '15
- Alexander, Mary
Girl who is not popular. *Delin* 90:11 My; 91: 15-16 J1; 15-16 Ag; 14 O; 16 N '17; 92:13 Mr '18
How can I meet the right sort of men? *Delin* 90:19-20 Mr '17
- Alexander, Moses
First Jew to be elected governor. C. C. Housh. *por Am M* 79:53-4 Je '15
Governor Alexander. M. F. Cunningham. *Harp W* 62:316-17 Mr 25 '16
Portrait. *Sunset* 34:243 F '15
- Alexander, R. B.
Tale of a trailer. *Sci Am* 118:503 Je 1 '18
- Alexander, William
Philadelphia to-day and tomorrow civic exposition. *Am City* 14:575-7 Je '16
Taxing the savings of policyholders. *Nation* 104:293-4 Mr 8 '17
- Alexandra, queen of England
Portrait. *Art World* 2:336 J1 '17
- Alexandra Feodorovna, ex-czarina of Russia
Ex-czarina; some memories and an impression. F. E. Warwick. *Bookm* 46:561-2 Ja '18
My empress. M. Mouchanow. *por Ladies' H J* 35:9-10 Ja; 13 F; 25-6 Mr '18
Portrait. *Bellman* 24:263 Mr 9 '18
Prisoners of Tsarskôe. *Liv Age* 293:427-9 My 19 '17
- Alexandra; poem. *Bookm* 45:383 Je '17
- Alexandre, Arsène Pierre Urbain
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:1709 D 30 '16
- Alexandria, Egypt
Lighthouse of Alexandria. E. J. Banks. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:77-81 Ag '17
- Alexieff, Michael V.
Portrait. *Asia* 17:245 Je '17; *Ind* 91:457 S 22 '17
- Aley, Robert Judson
College and the freshman. *School and Soc* 2: 152-4 J1 31 '15
Cooperation in education. *School and Soc* 6:31-5 J1 14 '17; *Same. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:32-6
Education and democracy. *Educ R* 53:109-21 F '17
University president to the faculty. *Educ R* 51: 92-7 Ja '16
War and secondary schools. *School and Soc* 6:751-5 D 29 '17; *Same. Educa* 38:623-34 My '18
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:147 Ag '16; *World's Work* 32:481 S '16
- Alfalfa
Alfalfa as a lawn grass. B. Jones. *il Gard M* 23:144 Ap '16
Alfalfa's place on the horse's bill-of-fare. A. C. Hartenbower. *Country Life* 32:92 S '17
Candy to grow in the fields. M. Woolley. *il Tech World* 23:67-8 Mr '15
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover. *il map Farmers' Bul* 757:1-24 '16
Farm that came back on bacteria. H. W. Collingwood. *il Country Life* 30:50-1 Je '16
Human food from alfalfa. *Lit Digest* 55:25 J1 21 '17
Irrigation of alfalfa. S. Fortier. *il Farmers' Bul* 865:1-40 '17
Making wholesome bread out of alfalfa hay. E. Hendrick. *Sci Am* 116:441 My 5 '17
Of interest to classical farmers. *Outlook* 111:175-6 S 22 '15
Vegetative regeneration of alfalfa. O. T. Willson. *Science n s* 42:126-7 J1 23 '15
- Diseases and pests
Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio. F. M. Webster. *il map Farmers' Bul* 649:1-8 '15
Alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it. G. I. Reeves and others. *il map Farmers' Bul* 741:1-16 '16
Chalcis-fly in alfalfa seed. T. D. Urbahns. *il Farmers' Bul* 636:1-10 '14
Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields. C. C. Hill. *il map Farmers' Bul* 982: 1-7 '18
Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields. E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson. *il Farmers' Bul* 944:1-7 '18
Crown-gall of alfalfa. O. T. Wilson. *Science n s* 41:797 My 28 '15
Grasshopper problem and alfalfa culture. F. M. Webster. *il Farmers' Bul* 637:1-10 '15
New alfalfa leaf-spot in America. L. E. Melchers. *Science n s* 42:536-7 O 15 '15
White-spot disease of alfalfa. P. J. O'Gara. *Science n s* 48:299-301 S 20 '18
- Alfalfa; story. L. Bryson. *il McClure* 47:31 Je '16
- Alfonso XIII, king of Spain
King Alfonso's aid for war prisoners. Mme G. Réval. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:686-9 Ja '17
King of Spain and the relief of war distress. *por R of Rs* 56:196-7 Ag '17
Neutral Spain's king is also an Austrian archduke. *Lit Digest* 57:66-77 My 18 '18
Who finds the war's missing men. *Lit Digest* 54:1506 My 19 '17
- Alford, A. C.
Russia's strength and her certainty of ultimate victory. 19th Cent 78:435-43 Ag '15; *Same. Liv Age* 286:652-9 S 11 '15
- Alford, Fred S.
Australia's part in the great war. *R of Rs* 54: 186-91 Ag '16
- Alford, H. Carroll
Cost of munitions in labor. *Illus World* 28: 56-7 S '17
How war reduces the wool supply. *Illus World* 28:456 N '17
Making the great guns. *Illus World* 28:873-81 F '18
Training the millions. *Illus World* 28:717-21 Ja '18
When the big guns let go. *Illus World* 28: 248-52 O '17

Alford, Leon Pratt

Evolutionary business principles. *Ind Management* 56:8-9 J1 '18

Industrial achievement of the war. *Ind Management* 55:97-100 F '18

Putting our merchant ships on schedule. *Ind Management* 56:227-30 S '18

Successful production of large shells. *Ind Management* 53:356-68 Je '17

Alfred the Great, king of England

Alfred the Great, patron of learning. *Brother*

Leo. *Cath World* 101:598-607 Ag '15

Alfred the Great: the truth teller, maker of England, by B. A. Lees. *Review. Contemp* 108:531-3 O '15

Algae

Geographical distribution of the marine algæ. W. A. Setchell. *Science* n s 45:197-204 Mr 2 '17

How sea-growths are held in place. J. G. McCurdy. *il St N* 43:1040 S '16

Seaweeds from American waters; photographs. *Country Life* 32:52 Ag '17

Seaweeds; some of their economic uses and possibilities. M. A. Howe. *Sci Am S* 83:134-5 Mr 3 '17

Algaroba trees

Cattle that feed on trees. M. Woolley. *il Illus World* 24:657-8 Ja '16

South American copal. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:453-6 O '16

Algebra

See also Equations; Infinite processes; Logarithms; Mathematics

Study and teaching

Co-operative investigation in the testing and experimental teaching of first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. *School R* 25:346-9 My '17

Experimental determination of standards in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg. *School R* 24:37-66 Ja '16

Glimpse at early colonial algebra. D: E. Smith. *School and Soc* 7:8-11 Ja 5 '18

High-school algebra. E. R. Breslich. *School R* 23:562-4 O '15

Improvement of ability in the use of the formal operations of algebra by means of formal practice exercises. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. *School R* 25:546-54 O '17

In defense of algebra. G: W. Evans. *School and Soc* 3:423-5 Mr 18 '16

Measurements of certain algebraical abilities. W. S. Monroe. *School and Soc* 1:393-5 Mr 13 '15

Standardized tests and the improvement of teaching in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. *diag School R* 25:113-32, 196-213 F-Mr '17

Test of the attainment of first-year high-school students in algebra. W. S. Monroe. *School R* 23:159-71 Mr '15

Alger, George William

Fault of the protocol. *New Repub* 3:179 Je 19 '15

Organization of the courts. *Ann Am Acad* 73:211-18 S '17

Preparedness and democratic discipline. *Atlan* 117:476-86 Ap '16

Alger, M. M.

Battle-cruiser controversy. *Sci Am* 116:201 F 24 '17

Algeria. See Sahara desert**Algi, Edmund Van Saanen-**

Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. *Int Studio* 58:sup132-3 Je '16

Algonquin (steamship)

Sinking of the Laconia and Algonquin. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:53-5 Ap '17

Algonquin park, Ontario

Tamed wilderness. *il Outing* 68:470-6 Ag '16

Ali, Abdullah Yusuf

India's effort: is it sufficiently understood? *19th Cent* 81:348-65 F '17

Lord Hardinge's viceroyalty. *19th Cent* 79:703-16 Mr '16

Ali, Syed Ameer. See Ameer Ali, Syed**Ali Kuli Khan**

Ideal education the forerunner of universal peace. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:205-7

Ali, W. Ameer. *See* Ameer Ali, W.

Ali Babette; story. E. C. Venable. *il Scrib M* 63:536-42 My '18

Alibi; story. H. Hall. *il Cent* 91:610-24 F '16

Alicante, Spain

Alicante. A. Symons. *Nation* 105:217-18 A 30 '17

Alice-blue elephant; story. H: S. Dunn. *il Sunset* 40:17-20 Ap '18

Alice in Wonderland (dramatization)

Alice in Wonderland. *Outlook* 109:804 Ap 7 '18

Alice in Wonderland. *See* Carroll, Lewis, pseud

Alice's child; story. K. H. Brown. *il Scrib M* 57:332-46 Mr '15

Alicia and little Moses; story. G: Weston. *il Everybody's* 35:164-8 Ag '16

Alien, The resident. H. Brown. *Liv Age* 286:747-53 S 18 '15

Alien and sedition laws, 1798

Enforcement of the alien and sedition laws F. M. Anderson. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:113 26

Alien enemies. *See* Enemy aliens

Alien labor

Alien labor law sustained. *Ind* 84:463 D 20 '1

Aliens may be barred from public works. *Survey* 35:284 D 11 '15

Alien's right to work. *Lit Digest* 51:1070 N 1 '15

Arizona alien labor law. *Outlook* 109:109-10 Ju 20 '15

Arizona's anti-alien law unconstitutional. *Survey* 35:155 N 13 '15

Contract labor admitted for farmers. *Survey* 33:295-6 Je 30 '17

Employment of aliens. *Ind* 80:399 D 14 '14

Graduate nurses and alien contract labor. *Survey* 35:315 D 18 '15

New York's way with alien labor. *Lit Digest* 51:1340 D 11 '15

Nurse and immigrant. *Survey* 35:334-5 D 18 '1

Our alien enemies. T: Mulvey. *Canad M* 44:137-40 D '14

Supreme court and human rights. *Nation* 101:564 N 11 '15

Alien land laws

California and the Japanese. *Outlook* 109:249 50 F 3 '15

Japan in Asia and America. *No Am* 205:330-Mr '17

Japanese cloud. *Sunset* 37:34-5 D '16

Japanese land question. L. Grahame. *Pan Ar M* 27:90-1 Je '18

Japan's insistence on land-rights. *Lit Digest* 54:390-1 F 17 '17

Aliens

Americanizing America. *No Am* 206:517-20 ('17

Dual nationality raises a Roosevelt ruction. *Everybody's* 33:640 N '15

Hyphen must go. G: Harvey. *No Am* 203:343-Mr '16

Invaded America; making over the alien. S: H Adams. *Everybody's* 33:55-64 Mr '18

Making aliens into citizens. *Ind* 85:294 F 28 '1

Misunderstood America. T: H. Marshal Forum 59:1-12 Ja '18

On being an alien. *Liv Age* 298:565-8 Ag 3 '18

Our divided country. H: J. Fletcher. *Atlan* 117:223-33 F '16

Spirit of alien faction. G: Harvey. *No Ar* 203:495-8 Ap '16

To draft aliens. *Lit Digest* 55:13 S 29 '17

To get the alien slacker. *Lit Digest* 55:22 A 4 '17

See also Allegiance; Citizenship; Enemy aliens; Expatriation; German-Americans

Immigrants in the United States; Immigration and emigration; Naturalization; United States—Foreign population

Aliens; drama. C: H. Towne. *il McClure* 47:12 13 My '16

Alimentary canal

Most troublesome canal in the world. H. W Wiley. *il Good H* 62:779-83 Je '16

- Alimony**
Easy alimony. A. S. Richardson. *il McClure* 46: 16-18 Mr '16
- Alishan, M., pseud.**
Berlin to India. *Asia* 18:359-68 My '18
- Alkali lands**
Flooding alkali soil to save it. J. Z. Davidson. *Illus World* 27:749 J1 '17
- Alkali springs**
Salt-licks and alkali springs for elk. S. N. Leek. *Sci Am S* 84:219 O 6 '17
- Al for Patricia; story.** E. P. Lyle. *il Every-body's* 32:23-35 Ja '15
- Al in the day's work; story.** V. Nemirovich-Danchenko. *Liv Age* 288:105-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:202-5 Mr '16
- Al in the family; story.** G. Luther and M. L. Luther. *il Woman's H C* 45:18-20 Ag '18
- Al on a summer's day; story.** M. H. Bradley. *il Woman's H C* 42:18-19 Ap '15
- Al paid in advance; story.** W. H. Osborne. *il Collier's* 55:10-11 My 8 '15
- Al souls; poem.** *Liv Age* 296:578 Mr 9 '18
- Al under the flag; story.** M. B. Pulver. *il Everybody's* 38:52-61 Ja '18
- Al-year schools.** See *School year*
- Alan, Alexander**
Medically unfit; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:435-6 Je '16
- Alan, Alexander Millar**
Canadian at Ypres. *Liv Age* 296:154-66, 216-27 Ja 19-26 '18
- Alan, John Andrew**
Parks in the Canadian cordillera. *Sci Am S* 80:360-2 D 4 '15
- Alan, Sidney, pseud.** See *Hartmann, Sadakichi*
- Alard, A. R.**
Workmanship and efficiency. *Ind Management* 56:299-300 O '18
- Alard, H. A.**
Musical, cricket-like chirping of a grasshopper. *Science n s* 44:67-8 J1 19 '18
- Song of Fowler's toad.** *Science n s* 44:463-4 S 29 '16
- Song of the grasshopper sparrow.** *Science n s* 45:362 Ap 13 '17
- Southern bullfrog, rana grylio Stejneger.** *Science n s* 44:205 Ag 11 '16
- Synchronal flashing of fireflies.** *Science n s* 44:710 N 17 '16
- Unique hornet's nest.** *Science n s* 46:313-14 S 28 '17
- Alard, Stephen**
Book-plates for country dwellers. *Country Life* 31:50-1 N '16
- Albright, Clifford**
Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Albright at Milton, Mass. *il House B* 43:222-3 Mr '18
- Albright, Manley F.**
New tree for the Sunday school. *Ladies' H J* 34:37 D '17
- Allegheny college**
Centenary of Allegheny college. *School and Soc* 1:816-17 Je 5 '15
- Allegiance**
Japan repudiates dual allegiance. *Outlook* 112: 722 Mr 29 '16
- Negro nonconformist.** *Ind* 85:438-9 Mr 27 '16
- See also *Aliens; Naturalization*
- Allegory**
Mediæval Spanish allegory, by C. R. Post. Review. *Nation* 101:779-81 D 30 '15
- Plea for allegory.** M. Schaff. *Dial* 59:141-2 S 2 '15
- Use of the allegory in teaching the truth.** A. P. Coville. *Home Prog* 5:232-6 Ja '16
- Alen, Alice E.**
Dream; poem. *St N* 42:1067 O '15
- September's garden; poem.** *St N* 44:999 S '17
- Signal torch; poem.** *Good H* 67:32 S '18
- Alen, Arthur A.**
Behavior of the least bittern. *Bird Lore* 17: 425-30 N '15
- On the trail of the evening grosbeak.** *Bird Lore* 16:429-37 N '14
- Snapshots of a bird log; photographs.** *Country Life* 29:38-9 Ja '16
- Some familiar bird friends.** *Sci Am S* 85:280-1 My 4 '18
- With everyday birds.** *Sci Am S* 83:390-1 Je 23 '17
- Wrens.** *Sci Am S* 84:248-50 O 20 '17
- Allen, Belle J.**
Challenge of a great task. *Mis R* 40:298-300, 376-7 Ap-My '17
- Allen, Bennet Mills**
Effects of thyroid removal upon the development of the gonads in the larvæ of rana pipiens. *Science n s* 46:216-18 Ag 31 '17
- Results of extirpation of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and of the thyroid of rana pipiens larvæ.** *Science n s* 44:755-7 N 24 '16
- Allen, C. E.**
Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. *Ann Am Acad* 61:187-98 S '15
- Allen, Carrie B.**
More than two years of Latin. *Educa* 37:440-4 Mr '17
- Some suggestions for the teaching of ancient history in secondary schools.** *Educa* 38:454-9 F '18
- Allen, Charles Elmer**
Chromosome difference correlated with sex differences in sphaerocarpos. *Science n s* 46: 466-7 N 9 '17
- Allen, Charles J.**
New Jersey's debt to Captain Allen. *J: Ihlder. Survey* 36:413-14 J1 15 '16
- Allen, E. B.**
Chalet suisse and the bungalow. *Art World* 1:444-5 Mr '17
- Allen, E. M.**
Not ex cathedra. *New Repub* 9:48-9 N 11 '16
- Allen, Edith**
Little journey of eradication. *Woman's H C* 42: 78 Ap '15
- and Short, Jenoise**
Comparison between canning and drying. *J Home Econ* 10:223-5 My '18
- Allen, Edward B.**
Queen Anne cottage. *Art World* 3:345-7 Ja '18
- Allen, Edward Frank**
How the boys play in France. *Country Life* 35:39-43 N '18
- Keeping our men fit physically and morally.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:127-30 O '18
- See *Fosdick, Raymond B.*, jt. auth.
- Allen, Edward Tyson**
Organizer of the Western forestry and conservation association. *J. Upham. por Sunset* 37:29 S '16
- Allen, Edwin West**
American association for the advancement of science. *Science n s* 43:356-8 Mr 10 '16
- Allen, Eldred Gordon**
Adopting standards to meet trade training requirements. *Ann Am Acad* 65:205-7 My '16
- Things worth while in industrial education in secondary schools.** *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:465-70
- Allen, Emily**
Hired men's meals. *J Home Econ* 8:552-3 O '16
- Allen, Frances**
Allens, Wedgwoods, and Darwins. *H. Ward. Quar* 224:540-54 O '15
- Allen, Francis Henry**
Birds and their trees. *House B* 42:14-15 Je '17
- Wild fowl near home.** *House B* 39:24-5 D '15
- Allen, Frederick Lewis**
American summer hotel. *House B* 38:44-6 J1 '15
- American tradition and the war.** *Nation* 104: 484-5 Ap 26 '17
- Big game.** *Cent* 93:797-800 Mr '17
- Building the bridge to France.** *Outlook* 118: 284-6 F 20 '18
- Cart before the horse.** *Cent* 90:942-51 O '15
- Convoing the ship of state.** *Sunset* 40:33-5 Je '18

- Allen, Frederick Lewis—Continued**
 Fixing up the Balkans. Cent 94:156-8 My '17
 Forty-eight defenders. Cent 95:261-6 D '17
 Nothing but uppers to-night. Cent 93:315-17 D '16
 Opportunity for critics. New Repub 10:264-5 Mr 31 '17
 Our national shabbiness. House B 37:33-6 Ja '15
 Small talk. Cent 93:636-9 F '17
- Allen, Frederick W.**
 Bust of Abraham Mitrie Rihbany. Int Studio 60:sup33 N '16
- Allen, Grace**
 Pollenization; poem. Lit Digest 58:46 Jl 6 '18
- Allen, Grace Norcross**
 Patching the prehistoric. Sunset 38:25, 62 Ap '17
- Allen, Grant**
 Memories of Grant Allen. E. Clodd. Fortn 106:124-35 Jl '16
- Allen, H. Merlan**
 America's first lithograph. Int Studio 60:sup 92-4 Ja '17
 America's Victoria cross. Bellman 22:689-91 Je 23 '17
 Gerard returns to America. Int Studio 62:sup90-2 O '17
 Heligoland—England's error. Nation 102:333 Mr 23 '16
 John G. Johnson: lawyer and art collector. Bellman 22:518-21 My 12 '17
 Joseph H. Choate: an appreciation. Outlook 115:20-1 Ja 3 '17
 Presidential epigram. Bellman 23:270-2 S 8 '17
 Telltale's hundredth birthday. Outlook 119:297 Je 19 '18
 Threatened Trieste. Bellman 23:350-3 S 29 '17
 Whitefield coming to old Penn. Int Studio 65:sup42-4 Ag '18
- Allen, H. Percival**
 O little child! poem. Am M 80:65 D '15
- Allen, H. Warner**
 In French Lorraine. Liv Age 286:24-33 Jl 3 '15
- Allen, Hamilton Ford**
 Chip of wood, or Egyptian mummy-labels. Art and Archaeol 5:6-12 Ja '17
- Allen, Harry**
 Wonderful guide. H. S. Fullerton. por Am M 85:56 Je '18
- Allen, Henry Justin**
 Campaign at Chicago. Collier's 57:8-9 Je 3 '16
 How the Middle West feels. Collier's 57:7-8 Ap 15 '16
 Interview with Senator Borah. Collier's 56:11-12 D 11 '15
 Opening guns. Collier's 56:10-11 F 12 '16
 Roosevelt or Hughes? Collier's 57:10-11 My 13 '16
 Ruin prohibition brought to Kansas. Collier's 57:19 Ap 1 '16
 Running a modern town. Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15
 Portrait. Ind 82:69 Ap 12 '15; R of Rs 57:664 Je '18
- Allen, Henry Tureman**
 Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:79 O '17; World's Work 35:320 Ja '18
- Allen, Hugh Anthony**
 Poet of the return to God. Cath World 107:289-304 Je '18
 Poetry of Hugh Francis Blunt. Cath World 104:663-74 F '17
- Allen, Mrs Ida Cogswell (Bailey)**
 Bridal buffet supper. Ladies' H J 32:52 Ap '15
 Cake that rises to the occasion. Good H 63:94-5 S '16
 Children's school luncheons. Ladies' H J 33:83 Mr '16
 Children's table. Ladies' H J 32:70 Ap '15
 Dressing up the homely vegetable. Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15
 Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. Good H 60:735-7; 61:128-9, 253, 395 Je-S '15
 Feeding a crowd for profit. Ladies' H J 34:34 Mr '17
 How to make a dinner a success. Ladies' H J 32:49 O '15
- Is your cooking in a rut? Ladies' H J 32:38 Mr '15
 Keeping boarders this summer. Ladies' H J 35:39 Je '18
 Keeping up steam. Good H 61:821-3+ D '15
 Making home-made candies attractive. Good H 61:826-9 D '15
 Other women's ways and means. Ladies' H J 32:31 Jl '15
 Right way to give a tea. Ladies' H J 32:37 Mr '15
 Tested and approved recipes. Good H 60:596-7, 732-3; 61:126-7, 254-5, 396-7, 542-3, 686-7, 824-5+ My-D '15
 Thanksgiving: a home day. Good H 61:681-3+ N '15
 When you want to entertain. Ladies' H J 32:48 O '15
 —See Shapleigh, Bertha E., jt. auth.
- Allen, Ira Madison**
 Experiments in supervised study. School R 25:398-411 Je '17
- Allen, J. E.**
 British association and the finance of the war. Fortn 104:958-67 N '15
 Capital levy: the conscription of wealth. Fortn 109:238-47 F '18
 How to pay for the war. Contemp 106:759-65 D '14
 Reformed income tax. Fortn 103:341-7 F '15
 War budgets. Fortn 107:827-37 My '17
- Allen, J. Rex**
 Some sugar statistics. Public 21:897 Jl 13 '18
- Allen, James Lane**
 Sword of youth. Cent 89:1-28, 208-21, 442-59 N '14-Ja '15
 War and literature. Bookm 40:648-52 F '15
 Critical sketch. E. A. Cook. Bellman 23:378-80 O 6 '17
 Portrait. Mentor 6:2 S 1 '18
- Allen, Joel Asaph**
 Convenience versus fitness. Science n s 42:492-4 O 8 '15
 Daniel Giraud Elliot. Science n s 43:159-62 F '16
- Allen, John Calhoun**
 Didn't raise his boy to be a slacker. Lit Digest 55:55 Ag 4 '17
- Allen, Joseph Cady**
 Democracy and the German constitution. Public 21:563-5 My 4 '18
 League for democracy and peace. Public 21:1285-7 O 12 '18
 Pending amendments and others. Public 21:435-8 Ap 6 '18
 Right to colonize. Public 21:889-92 Jl 13 '18
 South and suffrage. New Repub 13:282-3 Ja '18
- Allen, Katharine**
 Appian Way from Rome to Formia. Art and Archaeol 6:192-201 O '17
- Allen, Lafon**
 Great primary humbug. New Repub 7:65-7 My 20 '16
- Allen, Lem**
 Cook's tour. Harp W 61:257-8, 281-2, 298-9, 329-30, 355-6, 378-9, 401-2, 425-6, 450-1, 475-6, 499-500, 522-3 S 11-N 27 '15
- Allen, Leslie Herbert**
 Problem of industrial housing. Ind Management 54:396-404 D '17
- Allen, Lewis**
 Heroic women. Delin 90:11+ Ja '17
 I wonder? poem. Delin 90:19 F '17
 Observations of Epictetus, jr. Forum 59:315-511, 608, 666; 60:44, 235, 371, 415 Mr-O '18
- Allen, Lorraine Anderson**
 Going of Agnes. Touchstone 1:485-90 S '17
 Uncle Ezra's shoes. St N 42:592-4 My '15
- Allen, Louise H.**
 Major-General Henry Alexander Greene commander of Camp Lewis, Washington Sunset 41:44 Jl '18
- Allen, Marlan**
 Charing Cross; poem. Liv Age 297:66 Ap 1 '18
- Allen, Marion**
 Ah-Foo, the fortune teller. Overland n s 65:249-53 Mr '15

- Allen, Maryland**
South sea memories of R. L. S. Bookm 43: 591-603 Ag '16
Strayed reveler. Sunset 34:867-75 My '15
Visitor. Sunset 37:24-6 S '16
- Allen, Nina R.**
Starting bulbs for winter flower. Gard M 24: 44-6 S '16
- Allen, Philip Loring**
Sketch-books of Wonderland. Bookm 44:308-10 N '16
- Allen, R. E.**
High pressure vegetable gardening. Gard M 26:100 O '17
- Allen, Richard**
Freedom of three seas. Liv Age 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18
- Allen, Robert, pseud. (Allen Robert Dodd)**
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16
- Allen, Shirley W.**
Tree planting for forests. Sci Am S 85:327 My 25 '18
- Allen, Thomas A.**
Plant wizard of Idaho. W. G. Scholtz. por. Sunset 34:337-9 F '15
- Allen, Victoria French**
Voluntary rationing. Woman's H C 44:9 N '17
- Allen, W. E.**
Another typical case. Science n s 44:639-40 N 3 '16
- Allen, Walter C.**
New president of the Yale and Towne manufacturing company. G: P. Metzger. por System 28:408-10 O '15
- Allen, William Charles**
Missions and militarism. Mis R 38:26-8 Ja '15
- Allen, William D.**
Speaking of deer hunting. Outing 70:71-5 Ap '17
- Allen, William Harvey**
Contrasted methods of surveying higher education. School and Soc 5:171-3 F 10 '17
Education through official publicity. Ann Am Acad 67:284-90 S '16
Smashing the looking-glass. Survey 35:602-5 F 19 '16
Suggestions regarding foundations operating in more than one state—prepared for the U. S. industrial relations commission. Survey 33:587 F 27 '15
Teaching civics by giving pupils civic work to do. Am City 14:154-5 F '16
Uncle Sam, surveyor. Survey 37:616-17 F 24 '17
Wisconsin university survey. Dial 59:14-15 Je 24 '15
Bull in the educational china-shop; report upon the survey of the University of Wisconsin. Dial 58:448-8 Je 10 '15
Institute of public service and the work of W. H. Allen. M. Fairchild. School and Soc 5:263-5 Mr 3 '17
Wisconsin survey once more. G. C. Comstock. Dial 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15
—See Amberg, E., jt. auth.
- Allen, William Vincent**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 101:654-5 D 2 '15
- Allen, Willis Boyd**
Brother of the angle. Scrib M 57:549-60 My '15
Hadrian's lament; poem. Nation 101:652 D 2 '15
Magician; poem. Delin 86:18 Ap '15
Merry Christmas; poem. St N 44:165 D '16
Miltonic Mother goose; poem. Bookm 45:288 My '17
Vision; poem. Nation 107:371 O 5 '18
War Christmas, 1916; poem. Nation 103:585 D 21 '16
- Allen, Mrs Zitkala Nuni**
Portrait. Sunset 35:758 O '15
- Allenby, Sir Edmund Henry Hynman**
Jerusalem campaign. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:153-63 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 92:362; 96:7 N 24 '17, O 5 '18; Outlook 117:685; 120:222 D 26 '17, O 9 '18; Asia 18:896 N '18; R of Rs 58:472 N '18; St N 46:74 N '18; World's Work 37:4 N '18
- Allenby, Ruth**
Radium drops in price. Illus World 25:254 Ap '16
- Allendorf, Anna Stahl**
Dallying of Celle May. Good H 65:52-4 Jl '17
Leavening of St Rupert. Good H 64:47-9 Je '17
- Allenson, A. C.**
Dempsey. McBride's 97:122-31 Mr '16
Pandora intervenes. McBride's 97:79-87 F '16
Pandora the resolute. McBride's 96:74-82 N '15
Second-chance Lidcote. Lippincott 95:12-20 Ap '15
Snail man. McBride's 96:108-16 D '15
Year of the big wind. McBride's 97:78-87 Ja '16
- Allerton, Mark, pseud. See Cameron, William Ernest**
- Alley, Marguerite Edwina**
Positively no sugar! St N 45:524-8 Ap '18
- Alley ways; story. H. R. Hull. Il Cent 95:561-71 F '18**
- Alleys**
Concrete alleys a success in Johnstown. J. R. Crissey. Il Am City 18:121-2 F '18
Importance of alley paving. R. F. Hall. Il Am City 13:329-31 O '15
- Allhusen, Beatrice May (Butt) (Mrs. William Hutt Allhusen)**
From Bosrah; poem. Liv Age 291:194 O 28 '16
- Alliances, International. See International alliances**
- Allied artists of America**
Allied artists. W. H. de B. Nelson. Il Int Studio 61:sup130-2 Je '17
Exhibition of the Allied artists of America. Il Art World 9:93-5 Je '18
- Allied bazaar**
Bazaar of the nine allies. Outlook 113:394 Je 21 '16
- Allied economic league. See Economic policy**
- Allied intervention in Russia. See Russia—Intervention by allies**
- Allier, Roger**
Roger Allier. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 117:22-3 S 5 '17
- Alligator pears. See Avocados**
- Alligator skin**
Now for the alligator as a new industrial war baby. Cur Opinion 63:212-13 S '17
- Alligators**
Alligators as food. A. M. Reese. Science n s 47:640-1 Je 28 '18
Digging alligators out of swamps. Lit Digest 53:781+ S 23 '16
Idyll of the alligators. E. P. Powell. Il Ind 84: 104 O 18 '15
- Allinson, Anne Crosby (Emery) (Mrs Francis Greenleaf Allinson)**
Demos and academe. Unpop R 10:393-404 O '18
Enlarge the place of thy tent. Atlan 122:775-82 D '18
Fear, courage, and Christianity. No Am 207: 425-32 Mr '18
For righteousness' sake. No Am 207:102-10 Ja '18
Freedom and family life. Unpop R 9:112-22 Ja '18
House in Athens. Atlan 119:523-6 Ap '17
Juventus Christi. Atlan 119:594-601 My '17
On the distaff side. Unpop R 5:117-26 Ja '16
Seed-corn and harvest. Yale R n s 7:828-36 Jl '18
To a friend in Rome. No Am 208:567-73 O '18
Virgil and the new patriotism. Yale R n s 7:140-58 O '17
- Allinson, Brent Dow**
Believes neutrality necessary. New Repub 10: 263-4 Mr 31 '17
To nationalize arms-making. New Repub 3: 98 My 29 '15
- Allinson, Mrs Francis Greenleaf. See Allinson, Anne Crosby**
- Alliot, Hector**
Louvain; mother city of Flanders. Art and Archaeol 1:159-62 Ja '15

Allison, Elizabeth Wilson

Teacher's field in public health work. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:676-9

Allison, H. B. C.

Protective coatings for metals. *Sci Am S* 81:7 Ja 1 '16

Allison, Inga M. K.

Making real use of the garden's crops. *Gard M* 26:132 N '17

Score cards for judging quality of culinary products. *J Home Econ* 6:460-3 D '14

Allison, Josephine Kerr

Some recent contributions of bacteriology to the home. *J Home Econ* 8:635-41 D '16

Allison, Le Roy W.

Bordentown's tank tower and water system. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:251 S '16

Concrete lighting standard made by centrifugal process. *Sci Am S* 82:128 Ag 19 '16

Novel and effective road-building machine. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:342 Ap '17

Novel road sign post. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:18 Ja '17

Strength of brick and concrete highway surfacing. *Am City* 15:435-6 O '16

Wood-block street paving in Butte, Mont. *Am City* 15:54-5 Jl '16

Allison, M. P.

Live long and be happy. *Bookm* 43:205-9 Ap '16

Allison, Philip W.

German Gothas for attack on the British fleet. *Sci Am* 117:287 O 20 '17

Allison, S. P.

Uncle Sam in Guatemala. *World Outl* 2:24 O '16

Allison, Samuel Buell

Report of committee on classification and terminology of the exceptional child. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1090-5

Work of the teacher of the special class. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:887-8

Allison, Van Kleek

Allison case. J. P. Murphy. *Survey* 37:266-7 D 9 '16

Allison, Werner S.

R. E. Tomlinson. *System* 33:202 F '18

Allison pearls; novel. See Hurlbut, Edward H.**Alliston, G. V.**

Schoolma'am on the warpath. *Overland n s* 71:263-4 Mr '18

Allnutt, Ernest Francis

To inspiration; poem. *Liv Age* 287:386 N 13 '15

Allnutt, Phoebe Crosby

April night; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Crazy pine tree; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Kings; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Morning; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

My friends; poem. *New Repub* 16:201 S 14 '18

My house; poem. *New Repub* 16:201 S 14 '18

Nature study; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Old thoughts; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Paints; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Seedsman's store; poem. *New Repub* 16:201 S 14 '18

Visit to Hagerstown; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Weaving; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Windows; poem. *New Repub* 16:202 S 14 '18

Allotments (land). See Land tenure—Great Britain**Allotropy**

Allotropic changes in iron and other metals; thermo-electric method of studying structural conditions. C. Benedicks. *il Sci Am S* 82:362-3 D 2 '16

Metastability of metals. A. Vosmaer. *Sci Am S* 80:410; 81:59 D 25 '15, Ja 22 '16

Transformation of pure iron; a discussion of certain physical properties, and the question of allotropy. *Sci Am S* 81:6-7 Ja 1 '16

Allowances

Teaching the right use of money. A. P. Coville. *Home Prog* 5:517-23 Jl '16

Alloys

Acid-proof alloys. *Sci Am S* 85:45 Ja 19 '18

Alloys for thin ornamental castings. *Sci Am S* 82:391 D 16 '16

Alloys to withstand internal air pressure. S. D. Sleeth. *Sci Am S* 85:313 My 18 '18

Making and melting high temperature alloys. *Sci Am S* 84:261 O 27 '17

Small castings from alloys and scrap metals. W. J. May. *Sci Am S* 85:171 Mr 16 '18

Solid solutions; inter-metallic compounds, and annealing and properties of metal. *Sci Am S* 82:38-9 Jl 15 '16

Some interesting alloys. *Eng M* 50:622-3 Ja '16

See also Aluminum alloys; Iron alloys; Steel alloys

Alloys, Iron. See Iron alloys**Allston, Washington**

America to Great Britain; poem. *Bellman* 24:215 F 23 '18

Ally; story. R. P. Shelton. il Delin

89:5-6 Ag '16

Allyn, Lewis Benajah

Falling in line. *Harp W* 60:370 Ap 17 '15

Good and bad toilet preparations. *McClure* 45:40 Ag '15

Pure food in the United States. *McClure* 46:78 F '16

What is pure food? *McClure* 46:40 Mr '16

Fire of the gods; Professor Allyn draws it. *McClure* 46:36 Ja '16

McClure-Westfield movement; what it is and does—and why. *McClure* 45:33 Je '15

Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. *Survey* 36:519 Ag 19 '16

Almafuerte, pseud. (Juan B. Palacios)

Great Argentine poet. *por R of Rs* 56:319-20 S '17

Venerable poet of Argentina. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 44:749-50 Je '17

Almanacs

Using the American ephemeris to make your own almanac. F. Campbell. *Sci Am S* 81:180 Mr 18 '16

Almeda, Natividad

Portrait. *Asia* 18:571 Jl '18

Almeida Seabra, B. H. de

Dark maiden; poem, with Portuguese text. *Pan Am M* 27:160-1 Jl '18

Almond, Francine

Impressions of Brittany in war time. *Int Studio* 56:221-6 O '15

Almond, Linda Stevens

Child's charming room. *House B* 44:38 Je '18

Left overs. *Overland n s* 70:558-62 D '17

Almshouses and workhouses

Almshouses: existing conditions and needed reforms. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:465-78

Combining county charities; the home and hospital for the indigent in Orange county, California. L. McCrae. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17:509-10 D '17

Model poor farm in Westchester county, New York. *il R of Rs* 54:665-6 D '16

Payment of wages to workhouse prisoners. K. L. Schreiber. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:385-92

Rich man in the poorhouse; the work of V. Everit Macy in Westchester county, New York. W. D. Lane. *il Survey* 37:101-8 N 4 '16

Standards of almshouse administration. F. Bardwell. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:357-64

See also Farm colonies (correction farms); Poor

Almy, Frederic

Conquest of poverty. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:1-10

Relationships of public and private charities. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:304-6

Shall charity organization societies change their name? *Survey* 41:10 O 5 '18

Wild gardening, by a wild gardener. *Outlook* 116:229 Je 6 '17

Portrait. *Survey* 36:268; 38:254 Je 3 '16, Je 16 '17

Alnwick Castle (steamship)

Harrowing sea story. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:93-4 Jl '17

Ainwick Castle (steamship)—Continued

Victims of U-boat ruthlessness. *Lit Digest* 54: 1952 Je 23 '17

Alondra, A.

Trenches; poem. *Poetry* 13:21 O '18

Alone; story. *T. J. Betts*. *il Scrib M* 61:608-18 My '17

Alone at last (operetta by F. Lehár)

Criticism. *Nation* 101:528 O 23 '15

Along came George; story. *F. K. Gifford*. *il Ladies' H J* 34:23+ Mr '17

Aloysius—better baby; story. *E. K. Coulter*. *Lip-pinc* 95:108-16 Ja '15

Alpaca (animal)

South American relatives of the camels. *E. Albes*. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:598-617 My '18

Alpha rays

Pleochroic haloes. *J. Joly*. *il Smithson Rept* 1914:313-27

Alphabet

If the Germans used the Roman alphabet. *Lit Digest* 54:818 Mr 24 '17

Letter R. *Atlant* 121:858-9 Je '18

Woodland alphabet. *C. L. Edholm*. *il St N* 46:80 N '18

See also Lettering

Alphabet, Chinese

New alphabet in use by the Chinese students. *Sci Am* 115:75 Jl 22 '16

Alphabet for the blind. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

Alphaud, Gabriel

Descended birthplace of La Fontaine. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:54-6 O '16

Alpine plants. See Snow animals and plants

Alps

Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. *F. C. Albrecht*. *il map Nat Geog M* 27:321-76 Ap '15

Climbing the Giant's Tooth. *D. Keen*. *il Scrib M* 60:427-38 O '16

Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. *H. W. Dresser*. *il Home Prog* 4:1051-4 Je '15

Millstatt; an Austrian arcady. *M. Cram*. *il Scrib M* 61:737-50 Je '17

Peaks and precipices, by *G. Rey*. *Review*. *New Repub* 2:307 Ap 24 '15

War in the Alps; a complete review of Austria's mountain strongholds. *C. L. Freeston*. *il map Scrib M* 58:336-51 S '15

Alsace-Lorraine

Alsace and the step-fatherland. *C. Wagner*. *Atlant* 120:391-7 S '17

Alsace-Lorraine. *Nation* 104:700-1 Je 14 '17

Alsace-Lorraine. Outlook 116:282-3; 118:11, 526 Je 20 '17, Ja 2, Ap 3 '18

Alsace-Lorraine. *D. Blumenthal*. *Contemp* 111: 509-13 Ap '17

Alsace-Lorraine. *A. L. Guérard*. *New Repub* 11:22-3 My 5 '17

Alsace-Lorraine. *W. E. McKenna*. *Public* 21: 402-3 Mr 30 '18

Alsace-Lorraine. *Politicus*. *Fortn* 109:384-97 Mr '18

Alsace-Lorraine. *T. Schroeder*. *Public* 21:371-2 Mr 23 '18

Alsace-Lorraine a year ago. *A. L. Guérard*. *19th Cent* 77:479-92 F '15

Alsace-Lorraine and democracy. *Edin R* 227: 322-42 Ap '18

Alsace-Lorraine and the principle of nationality; an Alsatian view. *P. Helmer*. *19th Cent* 83:229-47 F '18

Alsace-Lorraine in wartime. *D. S. Jordan*. *Public* 21:661-4 My 25 '18

Alsace-Lorraine: its relation to France. *Abbé Wetterle* and others. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:308-9 Ag '18

Alsace-Lorraine question. *C. C. Eckhardt*. *map Sci Monthly* 6:431-43 My '18

Alsace-Lorraine the issue; extracts. *O. Nippold*. *Public* 21:1021-2 Ag 10 '18

Alsace-Lorraine—to-day and yesterday. *S. Dewey*. *Nation* 104:125-7 F 1 '17

Behind the French lines; impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. *P. Hurd*. *19th Cent* 79:211-19 Ja '16

Bitter experience of Lorraine. *L. Mirman*. *Atlant* 116:706-11 N '15

Country that just waited. *C. Van Dyke*. *il Ladies' H J* 35:11 Ap '18

Effort to split the allies on the question of Alsace-Lorraine. *Lit Digest* 55:15-16 O 27 '17

Germany and Alsace-Lorraine; how to help annexation. *G. K. Chesterton*. *No Am* 207: 354-63 Mr '18

Germany's claim to Alsace. *F. Masson*. *map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:485-90 Mr '18

Great obstacle to peace in Europe. *Cur Opinion* 61:375-6 D '16

How Lorraine was saved in 1914. *M. Barrès*. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:325-7 N '17

In French Lorraine. *H. C. Adams*. *il Nat Geog M* 32:499-518 N '17

In Lorraine. *L. Jerrold*. *Contemp* 108:183-9 Ag '15

In Lorraine and the Vosges. *E. Wharton*. *il Scrib M* 58:430-42 O '15

In reconquered Alsace. *S. Dakayne*. *il Bellman* 25:235-40 Ag 31 '18

Is Alsace-Lorraine German? *Lit Digest* 56:20-1 Mr 2 '18

Landmarks and horizons. *G. Darien*. *Public* 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)

Lorraine frontier. *F. Gribble*. *Edin R* 224:303-20 O '16

Lorraine the test of victory. *J. B. W. Gardiner*. *map World's Work* 35:252-6 Ja '18

Lost provinces. *Ind* 93:310 F 23 '18

Mayor in Alsace. *D. Blumenthal*. *Atlant* 121: 264-73 F '18

Problem of Alsace-Lorraine. *C. D. Hazen*. *Unpop R* 9:249-64 Ap '18

Prussia jeered Alsace-Lorraine's plea for liberty. *Lit Digest* 58:58-62 Jl 6 '18

Question of Alsace-Lorraine. *Ind* 91:45-6 Jl 14 '17

Question of Alsace-Lorraine. *E. Lavis* and *C. Pfister*. *Fortn* 108:49-61 Jl '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:474-83 Ag 25 '17

Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. *S. Brooks*. *No Am* 206:695-704 N '17

Restoration to France of Alsace-Lorraine. *M. A. Thomas*. *Liv Age* 296:750-4 Mr 23 '18

Retaking of Alsace. *E. A. Powell*. *il Scrib M* 58:518-34 N '15

Return of Alsace-Lorraine. *E. Dimnet*. *19th Cent* 82:504-29 S '17

Situation of Alsace-Lorraine. *S. Dewey*. *Nation* 101:429-30 O 7 '15

Some issues of the war; Alsace-Lorraine. *A. F. Whyte*. *19th Cent* 76:1395-1406 D '14

Truth about Alsace-Lorraine. *F. Klein*. *il Harper* 136:769-80 My '18

What about Alsace-Lorraine? *S. Dewey*. *Nation* 105:145-6 Ag 9 '17

Why Alsace-Lorraine must be returned to France. *C. D. Hazen*. *il map World's Work* 37:188-202 D '18

Why Alsace-Lorraine wants to be French. *J. Bois*. *Bookm* 45:259-64 My '17

Why France wants Alsace-Lorraine. *S. Lauzanne*. *World's Work* 35:390-2 F '18

World justice for France. *H. A. Gibbons*. *Cent* 95:732-42 Mr '18

Education

See Education—Alsace-Lorraine

Industries and resources

Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. *Fortn* 108:700-10 N '17

Lorraine, coal and iron. *New Repub* 12:152-4 S 8 '17

Potash mines in Alsace. *Sci Am* 114:153 F 5 '16

Plebiscite

Democratic solution for Alsace-Lorraine. *maps R of Rs* 57:324-5 Mr '18

No plebiscite for Alsace. *Lit Digest* 56:20 Mr 9 '18

Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. *S. Griffith*. *Outlook* 114:880-1 D 20 '16

Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. *L. A. Mead*. *New Repub* 14:85 F 16 '18

Referendum in Alsace-Lorraine. *W. S. Davis*. *New Repub* 14:25 F 2 '18

Why Alsace-Lorraine should be restored without a plebiscite. *A. Thomas*. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:490-3 Mr '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:750-4 Mr 23 '18

- Aisberg, Carl Lucas**
Biochemical analysis of nutrition. *Sci Am S* 83:178-9 Mr 24 '17
Food and drug control in the United States. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:240-1
- Aisberg, Elsa**
Education of the immigrant. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:786-92
- Alschuler, Samuel**
Packington steps forward; the gist and the spirit of Judge Alschuler's decision in the Chicago packing cases. *W: L. Chenery. Survey* 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18
- Alsdorf, W. A.**
Relation of highways to freight transportation. *Sci Am S* 86:18-19 Jl 13 '18
- Alston, Madeline**
Children and poetry. *Liv Age* 299:485-91 N 23 '18
- Altar-boys.** See Acolytes
- Altar place;** story. *J. H. Tennyson. Overland n s* 66:301-5 O '15
- Alternating currents.** See Electric currents, Alternating
- Alternation of generations**
History of the discovery of sexuality in plants. *D. S. Johnson. Smithson Rept* 1914:391-406
- Although very young;** story. *F. H. O'Hara. il Am M* 86:40-2 S '18
- Althouse, Elmer Ellsworth**
Advice to the small-town commercial organization. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:386-8 O '16
- Althouse, Paul**
Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:527 F '16
- Altimus, Henry**
Great Teuton myth. *Forum* 58:41-8 Jl '17
- Altitude, Influence of**
Effect of altitude on engines. *Sci Am S* 82:351 N 25 '16
Nerves and high living. *Lit Digest* 53:666 S 16 '16
- Altman collection**
Field day for great art. *Outlook* 108:748-9 D 2 '14
Greatest art collection ever given to the American public. *il Cur Opinion* 58:50-1 Ja '15
Refugees and mausoleums. *L. Simonson. New Repub* 1:24-5 Ja 9 '15
- Altoona, Pennsylvania**
Education
Vocational night school with an enrollment of over 2,000. *G: H. Mosser. il Am City (C ed)* 12:21-3 Ja '15
- Altoviti Venus.** See Venus
- Altrocchi, Rudolph**
D'Annunzio as an orator. *Nation* 101:sup4 D 23 '15
Summons to youth; poem. *Poetry* 10:191 Jl '17
- Altrurian battleship, Mystery of the.** *Ind* 85:436 Mr 27 '16
- Altschuler, Michael**
For socialist liberalism. *New Repub* 9:187-8 D 16 '16
- Altsheler, William Brent**
Mauled by a lion. *Outing* 65:570-4 F '15
What to feed and what to fool. *Outing* 65:436-40 Ja '15
- Alum plants, Municipal**
Municipal alum manufacturing plant. *F. W. Donnelly. il Am City* 16:515-16 My '17
- Aluminum**
Action of nitric acid on aluminum. *R. Seligman and P. Williams. Sci Am S* 82:150 S 2 '16
Alterability of aluminum. *J. Escard. Sci Am S* 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18
Aluminum. *Sci Am S* 84:123 Ag 25 '17
Aluminum dust. *Sci Am S* 81:301 My 6 '16
Aluminum-nickel. *J. Canac and E. Tassilly. Eng M* 49:273-4 My '15
At last! an aluminum solder! *S. Q. McManus. Illus World* 28:422 N '17
Chemistry and metallography of aluminium. *Sci Am S* 86:233 O 12 '18
Cleaning aluminum ware. *M. C. Denton. J Home Econ* 7:326-7 Je '15
Discoveries of Charles Martin Hall. *K. F. Geiser. Nation* 100:222 F 25 '15
Effect of foods upon aluminum cooking vessels. *J. Glaister. J Home Econ* 7:304-9 Je '15
Founder of the aluminum industry. *R of Rs* 51:493-4 Ap '15
Industrial giant of recent birth; new plant in North Carolina. *il Sci Am* 115:366 O 21 '16
Nickel-plating aluminium. *Sci Am S* 81:283 Ap 29 '16
Nickel-plating on aluminium. *Sci Am S* 80:197 S 25 '15
Oxy-acetylene welding of aluminum. *Eng M* 51:122 Ap '16
Soldering of aluminum as a substitute for welding. *Sci Am* 114:508 My 13 '16
Truth about aluminum. *A. S. Cushman. il Good H* 60:345-8 Mr '15
Use of aluminum in war. *N. Flamel. Sci Am S* 80:208 S 25 '15
Vindication of aluminum. *Cur Opinion* 60:110 F '16
- Aluminum alloys**
Alterability of aluminum. *J. Escard. Sci Am S* 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18
Aluminum bronze. *Sci Am S* 81:38 Ja 15 '16
Die-casting of aluminum-bronze. *H. Rix and H. Whitaker. Sci Am S* 86:314-15 N 16 '18
Metal of all work. *Sci Am* 117:360 N 17 '17
- Aluminum chloride**
Improvement of the high-boiling petroleum oils. *B. A. M. McAfee. Sci Am S* 81:74 Ja 29 '16
- Alvarado, Salvador**
General Salvador Alvarado; fighter and administrator. *C. de Fornaro. Forum* 55:69-78 Ja '16
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 54:7 Ja 6 '17
Socialistic despot in Yucatan. *G. Mason. il Outlook* 114:655-65 N 22 '16
- Alvarado collection**
Sale of the famous Alvarado collection. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:647-53 My '17
- Alvensleben, Gustav Constantin Alvo von**
German spy's meteoric career. *Lit Digest* 55:91+ O 13 '17
- Alverstone, Sir Richard Everard Webster, 1st baron**
Lord Alverstone. *Outlook* 111:1019-20 D 29 '15
Lord Alverstone's Recollections. *H. Knight. Fortn* 102:984-93 D '14
Portrait. *Ind* 81:421 Mr 22 '15
Upright judge. *Nation* 101:738 D 23 '15
- Alves, Gaston M.**
Scientific development. *Photo-Era* 38:164-8 Ap '17
- Alvord, Benjamin**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:410 Je '18
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth**
Planning the publication work of historical agencies. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:217-24
- Alvord, James Church**
American ace; poem. *Everybody's* 39:79 O '18
Bald eagle; poem. *Cent* 95:55 N '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:417 D '17
Carpenter; poem. *Poetry* 12:240-1 Ag '18
Colonial churches of America. *Art World* 2:286-9 Je '17
Demos awakes; poem. *Nation* 106:449 Ap 11 '18
Easter evening; poem. *Poetry* 10:23 Ap '17
Hopedale's glorified mill-pond. *Ind* 86:16 Ap 3 '16
Pastoral prayer; poem. *Ind* 84:18 O 4 '15
Winds from the north; poem. *Ind* 92:470 D 8 '17
- Alway, Frederick James**
Rawness of subsoils. *Science n s* 47:196-8 F 22 '18
- Always summer;** story. *W. D. Steele. il Harper* 136:692-700 Ap '18
- Am I my husband's keeper?** *A. S. Richardson. il McClure* 47:14-15 My '16
- Amade, Albert Gérard Leo d'**
Portrait. *World's Work* 29:602 Ap '15

Amalgamated association of iron and steel workers
Trade unionism in the iron industry: a decadent organization. H. E. Hoagland. *Q J Econ* 31:674-89 Ag '17

Amalgamated copper company
Amalgamated copper company: a closed chapter in corporation finance. F. E. Richter. *Q J Econ* 30:387-407 F '16

Amalgamation, Racial. See Intermarriage of races

Amara society
Iowan utopia. *Lit Digest* 52:932 Ap 1 '16

Amar, Jules
Care of the wounded in France. *Sci Am S* 82: 348-50 N 25 '16

Amaral, Aristides do
Italian colony in S. Paulo. *Pan Am M* 26:49-52 N '17

Amaryllys
Adaptable amaryllys. *il Gard M* 25:302 Je '17

Amateur, Plea for the. L. G. Cann. *Dial* 61:524 D 14 '16

Amateur censor; story. E. P. Butler. *il St N* 45:32-6 N '17

Amateur Jew; story. E. R. Lipsett. *il Everybody's* 32:765-74 Je '15

Amateur theatricals
Choice of plays. A. M. Drummond. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:105-15 Ap '16

Family that is a whole show; the Van Dressers. A. Herendeen. *il Everybody's* 39:56 D '18

Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:234-40 O '15

High-school plays in New York city. R. L. Dithridge. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:284-7 O '15

Ledger side of the amateur drama. E. H. Bierstadt. *il Delin* 92:27-8 Ap '18

Living room theatre. G. Humphrey. *il House* B 43:296 Ap '18

Outdoor plays. E. H. Bierstadt. *il Woman's H C* 44:10 J1 '17

Play producing for amateurs. E. H. Bierstadt. *Woman's H C* 43:14 D '16

Theater and education. E. Robson. *Outlook* 115:411-13 Mr 7 '17

Violation of theatrical neutrality by the experimental amateur. *il Cur Opinion* 58:334-5 My '15

See also Dramas—Plays for amateurs; Moving pictures, Amateur; School plays; also Provincetown players; Washington Square players

Amato, Pasquale
How to listen to opera. *por Woman's H C* 42: 6 F '15

Amazing fraud; story. C. P. Connolly. *il McClure* 47:15-17 J1 '16

Amazing widow; novel. See French, Anne

Amazon river
Amazon exhibits at the University of Pennsylvania museum. *Science n s* 46:610-11 D 21 '17

Farabee expedition. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44: 365-7 Mr '17

Three thousand miles up the Amazon. F. D. Duerr. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:437-52 O '16

Amazon valley
Physiography of the lower Amazon valley as evidence bearing on the coral reef problem. J. L. Rich. *Science n s* 45:589-90 Je 8 '17

Ambach
Lightest known wood. *Sci Am S* 79:96 F 6 '15

Ambassadors
Ambassadors at Washington. *Nation* 104:36 Ja 11 '17

Brighter side of diplomacy. *Nation* 99:681 D 10 '14

British embassy at Washington. S. Brooks. *19th Cent* 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:513-21 Je 1 '18

Dealing with diplomatic misfits. G. Harvey. *No Am* 202:497-9 O '15

England's gratitude for the services of the United States embassies in Berlin and in London. *Liv Age* 292:693-4 Mr 17 '17

Old diplomacy and the new. Vieillard. *Nation* 100:356 Ap 1 '15

Reception of ambassadors from Chile and Argentina. *Bul Pan Am Union* 39:380-2 D '14

See also Diplomacy; Diplomatic and consular service

Amber; story of the stage. H. K. Webster. *il McClure* 45:16-17 My '15

Amber necklace; story. D. W. Richards. *Overland n s* 68:46-50 J1 '16

Amberg, E., and Allen, William Harvey
How delivery zones will reduce freight traffic. *Am City (C ed)* 19:179-80 S '18

Amberg, Emil
University of Vienna. *School and Soc* 1:450-4 Mr 27 '15

Ambition
You can do it. R. Bergengren. *Unpop R* 8:282-6 O '17

Ambitious guest; story. N. Hawthorne. *Ind* 89: 454-6 Mr 12 '17

Ambler, Pennsylvania
Back to the farm! School of horticulture at Ambler, Pennsylvania. *Illus World* 28:613 D '17

Ambleside, England
Roman fort at Ambleside, in the Lake district of England. I. C. Thallon. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:212-20 Ap '16

Amblystoma. See Ambystoma

Ambrine
Case of medical intolerance; ambrine treatment for burns. *Outlook* 115:99-101, 185-6 Ja 17, 31 '17

Painless war cure for burns. A. Dosch-Fleurot. *World's Work* 33:217-20 D '16

Paraffin and ambrine in the treatment of wounds. *Sci Am S* 84:359 D 8 '17

Paraffin treatment of burns. A. Gray. *Outlook* 115:520 Mr 21 '17

Treatment of severe burns with ambrine. C. G. McMullen. *Sci Am S* 85:190-1 Mr 23 '18

Ambrosetti, Juan B
Distinguished student and scientist of Argentina. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:753-4 Je '17

Ambrosia beetles
Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to control them. F. E. Brooks. *il Farmers' Bul* 763:1-15 '16

Ambulance-girl; story. G. E. Craig. *il St N* 44: 784-9 J1 '17

Ambulance services. See American ambulance; American volunteer motor-ambulance corps; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Ambulance trains. See Hospital trains

Ambulances
Motor ambulance driver's notes from the front. R. Cartwright. *Sci Am S* 83:381; 84: 313 Je 16, N 17 '17

Motorcycle ambulance of double-decker design. *il Sci Am* 115:326 O 7 '16

Odd ways of transporting wounded soldiers. *il Sci Am* 119:168 Ag 31 '18

Side-loading ambulance. *il Illus World* 28: 261 O '17

Standard U. S. army ambulance. *il Sci Am* 116:179 F 17 '17

War uses of the motorcycle; the cycle ambulance and motor machine gun. *il Sci Am* 112:138 F 6 '15

See also European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; also American ambulance

Ambulances, Aeroplane
Carrying the seriously-wounded to the hospital via the air route. *il Sci Am* 117:385 N 24 '17

Ambystoma
Amblystoma not ambystoma. C. P. G. Scott. *Science n s* 44:309-11 S 1 '16

Ambystoma not amblystoma. M. W. Lyon, jr. *Science n s* 43:929-30 Je 30 '16

Ameer Ali, Syed
Caliphate. *Contemp* 107:681-94 Je '15

Ameer Ali, W.
Origins of the Indian army. *Contemp* 109:776-81 Je '16

Amendments, Constitutional. See Constitutional amendments

America

- America and the world's peace. A. Bullard. Cent 90:591-6 Ag '15
Larger America. Ind 81:445-6 Mr 29 '15
See also Latin America; North America; Pan-Americanism; South America; United States

Antiquities

- Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition.** E. L. Hewett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:530-43 O '15
Ancient gold art in the new world. H. J. Spinden. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:685-9 N '15
Ancient temples and cities of the new world. H. O. Sandberg. il map Bul Pan Am Union 43:319-37 S '16
Origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. G. E. Smith. map Science n s 44: 190-5; 45:241-6 Ag 11 '16, Mr 9 '17

Bibliography

- Great collection of Americana; the John Carter Brown library.** J. T. Lee. Nation 100:651-2 Je 10 '15
Notable sale of books relating to America. J. T. Lee. Nation 103:205 Ag 31 '16

Description and travel

- Our own tropics.** G. I. Colbron. Bookm 40: 569-72 Ja '15

Discovery and exploration

- America and European diplomacy to 1648.** F. G. Davenport. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915: 151-61
Columbus and his discoveries. Home Prog 6:346-8 Ap '17
New Columbus. H: P. Biggar. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104
Other discoverers of America. Home Prog 6:348-50 Ap '17
Period of discovery. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:343-5 Ap '17
Spanish trade with the Indies. D. Hannay. Edin R 228:247-64 O '18
Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. H: R. Lemly. il Overland n s 66:341-9 O '15
See also United States—History—Discovery and exploration

America (name). *See* United States—Name

America (national song)

- Where America came from.** Lit Digest 54:706 Mr 17 '17

America marching into war; poem. R. M. Wernae. Forum 57:256-8 Mr '17

America meets France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 13:240-3 D 29 '17

American; story. H. Daniel. Outlook 118:632-3 Ap 17 '18

American; story. J. F. Dwyer. il Collier's 57:7-9 Ap 1 '16

American academy in Rome

- American academy in Rome.** H. van B. de Kay. il Art World 3:303-7 Ja '18
School of classical studies of the American academy in Rome. E: K. Rand. il Art and Archaeol 1:13-20 Jl '14

American academy of arts and letters

- Academy and institute of art and letters.** Art World 1:162-3 D '16
American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. il Ind 88:277-8 N 13 '16
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. Outlook 114: 720-1 N 29 '16
Arts and letters in council. Outlook 111:783-6 D 1 '15
Growing force in art and letters. R. U. Johnson. Art World 1:48-51 O '16
Joint meeting of the National institute of arts and letters and the Academy. A. S. Pier. Nation 101:623 N 25 '15
Joint session with the National institute of arts and letters. Outlook 108:745-8 D 2 '14
American academy of arts and sciences
Congress refusing immortality. Lit Digest 50: 610-11 Mr 20 '15

American academy of public health

- Organization.** Science n s 45:161 F 16 '17

American alliance for labor and democracy

- American labor on war and peace.** Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:90 O '17
American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. Outlook 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
Socialist and unionist hang together. Survey 38:558-9 S 22 '17
Where loyal labor stands. il Lit Digest 55: 15 S 15 '17

American ambulance

- American ambulance.** Lit Digest 55:32 Ag 18 '17
American ambulance. Outlook 114:747 D 6 '16
American ambulance. J. W: White. Survey 34:563-4 S 18 '15
American ambulance hospital at Neuilly; pictures by Georges Pavis. Scrib M 61:531-8 My '17
American ambulance hospital in Paris. Science n s 41:58-9 Ja 8 '15
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
American ambulancier at Verdun. W. K. Rainsford. il World's Work 33:133-94 D '16
American flying squadrons. H. Howland. il Ind 86:170-3 My 1 '16
American nurse in Paris. E. N. La Motte. il Survey 34:333-6 Jl 10 '15
Americans behind the lines in France. Lit Digest 51:369 Ag 21 '15
America's men. il Bookm 44:163-5 O '16
Backwash of the battle. Outlook 117:300 O 24 '17
La Chapelle station. A. S. Hildebrand. Outlook 116:624-5 Ag 22 '17
For love of France. A. P. Andrew. il Outlook 114:923-31 D 27 '16
Harvest of the night. J: Masefield. il Harper 134:801-10 My '17
His Christmas letter to his mother. il Ladies' H J 34:12 D '17
How an American won the croix de guerre. Lit Digest 55:66-7 S 15 '17
Letters from the front. Lit Digest 55:54+- N 3 '17
My trip to the front. Mrs W. K. Vanderbilt. il Harper 134:175-86 Ja '17
Poetry and art to repay their debt to Italy. Lit Digest 55:27-8 S 29 '17
Stories from the front. Lit Digest 55:57+- Ag 18 '17
To systematize our war-charities. Lit Digest 53:1468-9 D 2 '16
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. il Outlook 111:125-32+- S 15 '15
- American anthropological association**
Anthropology at the San Francisco meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 42:541-6 O 15 '15
Anthropology at the Washington meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 43:790-8, 825-34, 861-70, 900-6 Je 2-23 '16
Philadelphia meeting, 1914. R. H. Lowie. Science n s 41:221-2 F 5 '15
- American art.** *See* Art, American
- American artists' aid society**
Formation of an artists' aid society. Outlook 113:59 My 10 '16
- American Asiatic association**
Meeting, 1917, New York. Asia 17:821-2 D '17
- American association for agricultural legislation**
Agricultural legislation. Public 21:562-3 My 4 '18
- American association for the advancement of science**
American association and work in agriculture. Science n s 45:338-9 Ap 6 '17
Convocation week meeting, New York. Science n s 45:1-7 Ja 5 '17
Convocation week meeting, New York. Sci Monthly 4:187-9 F '17
Convocation week meeting and Columbia university. il Sci Monthly 4:91-6 Ja '17
General announcement of the permanent secretary of the A.A.A.S. L. O. Howard. Science n s 46:560-1 D 7 '17

American association for the advancement of science—Continued

- Meeting, Columbus, 1915. Science n s 42:719-21 N 19 '15
 Meeting, 1916, New York. W. E. Henderson. Science n s 45:22-4 Ja 5 '17
 Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh. Sci Monthly 6:91-2, 189-91 Ja-F '18
 Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh. L. O. Howard. Science n s 47:48-9 Ja 11 '18
 Meeting, 1918, Baltimore. Science n s 48:535-8 N 29 '18
 Meeting, 1918, Baltimore. Sci Monthly 6:573-4 Je '18
 Meeting of the education section. F. N. Freeman. El School J 15:285-9 F '15
 Pacific coast meeting. A. L. Barrows. Science n s 42:473-5 O 3 '15
 Pacific coast meeting. H. F. Osborn. Science n s 42:471-3 O 8 '15
 Pacific division meeting, 1916, San Diego. A. L. Barrows. Science n s 44:581-2 O 20 '16
 Pacific division meeting, 1916, San Diego; preliminary program. Science n s 44:14-16 Jl 7 '16
 Pacific division meeting, 1917, Stanford university; preliminary program. Science n s 45:252-4 Mr 16 '17
 Philadelphia meeting. E. L. Worsham. Science n s 41:70-2 Ja 8 '15
 Report of the subcommittee of the A. A. A. S. on the selection and training of students for research. Science n s 42:368-70 S 17 '15
 Report of the subcommittee on engineering. A. E. Kennelly. Science n s 45:231-3 Mr 9 '17
 Report of the subcommittee on mathematics. G. A. Miller. Science n s 45:233-4 Mr 9 '17
 Report of the subcommittee on pathology. R. M. Pearce. Science n s 45:233 Mr 9 '17
 Report of the treasurer, 1914. Science n s 43:737-9 My 26 '16
 Report of the treasurer for 1916. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 45:145-6 F 9 '17
 Section D—mechanical science and engineering. A. H. Blanchard. Science n s 41:765-72, 798-808 My 21-28 '15
 Section E—geology and geography. G. F. Kay. Science n s 43:394-400 Mr 17 '16
 Section F of the A. A. A. S. Science n s 42:617-24, 657-62 O 29-N 5 '15
 Section G, botany. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 42:874-80 D 17 '15
 Section M, agriculture. E. W. Allen. Science n s 43:356-8 Mr 10 '16
 Some of the scientific problems and duties at our doors. J. C. Branner. Science n s 45:417-24 My 4 '17
 Special meeting, 1916. L. O. Howard. Science n s 43:247-51 F 13 '16
 Which of the present members have held the longest continuous membership? L. O. Howard. Science n s 42:791-2 D 3 '15
 Work of the American association. Science n s 45:20 Ja 5 '17

Committee of one hundred on scientific research

- Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. Science n s 41:315-20 F 26 '15
 Meeting, 1916, New York. Science n s 45:57-8 Ja 19 '17
 Report on funds for research in astronomy. C. R. Cross. Science n s 48:75-81 Jl 26 '18
 Reports of subcommittees of the Committee of one hundred on scientific research. Science n s 45:135-7 F 9 '17
- American association of museums**
 Meeting, 1916, Washington. P. M. Rea. Science n s 44:181-2 Ag 4 '16
- American association of state geologists**
 Annual field trip. W. O. Hotchkiss. Science n s 46:556-7 D 7 '17
- American association of university professors**
 American association of university professors. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 102:169-70 F 10 '16
 Committee on academic freedom of the American association of university professors. E. R. A. Seligman. Educ R 50:184-8 S '15
 Committees, 1916. School and Soc 3:819-20 Je 3 '16

- Complete list of the officers for 1916. School and Soc 3:203 F 5 '16
 First meeting in New York city. H. Suzzallo. Educ R 49:295-300 Mr '15
 Formation of a national association of university professors. School and Soc 2:135-6 Jl 24 '15
 Introductory address. J. Dewey. Science n s 41:147-51 Ja 29 '15
 Meeting, 1915, Washington. Educ R 51:310-13 Mr '16
 Meeting, 1915, Washington. W. MacDonald. Nation 102:49-50 Ja 13 '16
 Meeting, 1916, New York. Nation 104:87-8 Ja 18 '17
 Meeting, 1916, New York. H. W. Tyler. School and Soc 5:118-20 Ja 27 '17
 Meeting, 1917, Chicago. Nation 106:98 Ja 24 '18
 Newly founded American association of university professors. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:146-7 F 4 '15
 Organization. School and Soc 1:17-18 Ja 2 '15
 Organization. A. O. Lovejoy. Science n s 41:151-4 Ja 29 '15
 Preliminary summary of findings on the conditions at the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:861-4 Je 12 '15
 Professors' union. School and Soc 3:175 Ja 29 '16
 Professors' union. H. M. Kallen. Public 21:732-4 Je 8 '18
 Report of the committee of inquiry on case of Professor Scott Nearing. School and Soc 3:757-63 My 27 '16
 Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure. School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. Am Econ R 6:sup230-46 Mr '16
 Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom in wartime. School and Soc 7:241-54 Mr 2 '18
 Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors, 1918. School and Soc 7:511-20 My 4 '18
 Report of the committee on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
 Work of the association. W. MacDonald. School and Soc 2:818-19 D 4 '15
- American association of variable star observers**
 Meeting, 1916, Cambridge. Science n s 44:898 D 22 '16
 Meeting, 1917, Cambridge. Science n s 46:620-1 D 21 '17
 Very narrow specialty. Lit Digest 54:335 F 10 '17
- American association of workers for the blind**
 California conference of workers for the blind. Survey 34:533 S 11 '15
- American astronomical society**
 Nineteenth meeting. P. Fox. Science n s 44:722-6 N 17 '16
 Twentieth meeting at Columbia university, December 26-29, 1916. H. N. Russell. Science n s 45:146-8 F 9 '17
 Twenty-second meeting, 1918, Cambridge, Massachusetts. J. Stebbins. Science n s 48:550-2 N 29 '18
- American authors.** See Authors, American
- American ballads.** See Ballads, American
- American bankers' association**
 Banker-farmer. Outlook 110:640 Jl 21 '15
- American Bible society**
 Bible society centennial. Ind 85:406 Mr 20 '16
 Bible the most popular book in the world; Centennial history of the American Bible society. Outlook 113:628-9 Jl 12 '16
 Centennial history of the American Bible society, by H. O. Dwight. Review. No Am 203:778-80 My '16
 Century of Bible distribution. W. I. Haven. Il Mis R 39:273-7 Ap '16
- American bison.** See Buffaloes
- American board of commissioners for foreign missions**
 American board in Detroit. E. L. Smith. Mis R 37:920-1 D '14

- American brake shoe and foundry company**
Successful production of large shells. L. P. Alford. *Il plans Ind Management* 53:356-68 Je '17
- American can company**
Putting a trust on probation. *Lit Digest* 52: 704 Mr 18 '16
- American ceramic society**
American ceramic society and military preparedness. *Science* n s 45:475 My 18 '17
- American chamber of commerce for Brazil**
Organization. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43:316-18 S '16
- American chemical society**
American chemical society and the chemical laboratory of the University of Illinois. *Il Sci Monthly* 2:614-17 Je '16
Boston meeting. *Science* n s 46:542-6, 571-2, 596-8, 621-2, 645-6; 47:25-6, 73-4 N 30 '17-Ja 18 '18
Meeting, 1915, New Orleans. C: L. Parsons. *Science* n s 41:697-8; 42:37-8, 67-74, 94-104 My 7, JI 2-16 '15
Meeting, 1915, Seattle. C: L. Parsons. *Science* n s 42:943-56 D 31 '15
Meeting, 1916, Urbana. C: L. Parsons. *Science* n s 44:211-18, 249-54, 285-90, 322-6 Ag 11-S 1 '16
Meeting, 1917, Kansas City. *Science* n s 46: 94-8, 119-22, 143-6 JI 27-Ag 10 '17
Meeting, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio. C: L. Parsons. *Science* n s 48:184-5 Ag 23 '18
Priestley memorial of the American chemical society. *Science* n s 46:154-5 Ag 17 '17
Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. *Survey* 36:519 Ag 19 '16
Some practical suggestions from the American chemical society. L. Stanley. *J Home Econ* 9:257-61 Je '17
- American college for girls at Constantinople.**
See Constantinople college
- American colonial history.** See United States—History—Colonial period
- American commission for relief in Belgium.** See Commission for relief in Belgium
- American committee on friendly relations among foreign students**
Mightier than treaties. C. D. Hurrey. *Il Mis R* 39:351-6 My '16
- American committee on war finance**
Taxing wealth to pay for war. *Survey* 38:20-1 Ap 7 '17
- American conference for democracy and terms of peace**
For democracy and terms of peace. *Survey* 38:246 Je 9 '17
- American congress for the child**
All American child welfare congress. *Survey* 35:124-5 N 6 '15
First American congress for the child. *School and Soc* 3:630-1 Ap 29 '16
First American congress on child welfare. *School and Soc* 4:398-9 S 9 '16
For all the children of the Americas. E. N. Clopper. *Survey* 37:222 D 2 '16
Meeting, Buenos Aires, 1916. E. N. Clopper. *Survey* 36:532 Ag 26 '16
- American congress of bibliography and history**
Meeting, 1916, Buenos Aires. C: E. Chapman. *Am Hist R* 22:83-6 O '16
- American defense society**
What constitutes treason? Work of the American defense society. H. T. Rice. *Forum* 58: 433-46 O '17
- American drama**
American bluff in the crook play. *Lit Digest* 51:775-6 O 9 '15
American life in American plays. *Nation* 106: 602-3 My 18 '18
Best plays of the early autumn season. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 46:281-5 N '17
Case of American drama, by T: H. Dickinson. *Review. Nation* 102:145 F 3 '16
Choosing the most significant play of the season. *Cur Opinion* 62:183-4 Mr '17
Drama league's revival of some American plays (*After the play*). F. Hackett. *New Repub* 10:23 F 3 '17
- Gain and loss in American drama. *Lit Digest* 53:1711 D 30 '16
- High comedy in America.** C. Hamilton. *Il Bookm* 42:261-9 N '15
- Little plays and little theatres.** *Nation* 106: 744-5 Je 22 '18
- New crop of dramatists.** M. J. Moses. *Ind* 84: 136 O 25 '15
- New things in the theater.** W. P. Eaton. *Il Am M* 81:33-6 Ja '16
- Other times, other customs.** R. Burton. *Bellman* 23:9 JI 7 '17
- Our humble dramatic origins.** *Il Lit Digest* 52:641-2 Mr 11 '16
- Ponteach; drama, by R. Rogers.** *Review by W: B. Cairns. Dial* 59:60-2 JI 15 '15
- Realism of the American stage.** H. deW. Fuller. *Nation* 102:307-10 Mr 16 '16
- Recent American one-act plays.** H. E. Woodbridge. *Dial* 59:111-13 Ag 15 '15
- Representative American plays, ed. by A. H. Quinn.** *Review by R. E. Rogers. New Repub* 10:sup10-11 Ap 21 '17
- Satire on the American stage.** C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 47:73-6 Mr '18
- Some experiments in American drama.** H. E. Woodbridge. *Dial* 62:439-41 My 17 '17
- Special year of American drama.** E. J. R. Isaacs. *Craftsman* 31:66-71 O '16
- Studies in stagecraft.** *Nation* 107:155 Ag 10 '18
- Theatre of experiment and the story of the American drama.** K. Brégy. *Cath World* 107: 88-95 Ap '18
- See also *Dramatists, American; Theater—United States*
- American economic association**
Handbook, 1916. *Am Econ R* 6:sup1-95 S '16
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. *Am Econ R* 8:sup 1-317 Mr '18
Organization and constitution. A. W. Small. *Am J Soc* 21:779-82 My '16
- American electric railway association**
Education with a bias. *New Repub* 1:7-9 N 21 '14
Education with a breadth. J. T. Rood. *New Repub* 1:23-4 Ja 2 '15
- American escadrille.** See Lafayette escadrille
- American essays**
American essay in war time. A. Repplier. *Yale R* n s 7:249-59 Ja '18
- American ethnology, Bureau of.** See Bureau of American ethnology
- American expeditionary force.** See United States—Army—Expeditionary force
- American express company**
Howard K. Brooks; vice-president of the American express company. D. McDonald. *System* 29:300-2 Mr '16
- American federation of arts**
Convention, 1916. *Outlook* 113:349-50 Je 14 '16
Meeting, 1918, Detroit. L. Mechlin. *Int Studio* 65:sup13-14 JI '18
Work of the American federation of arts. *Outlook* 110:294 Je 9 '15
- American federation of Catholic societies**
New York's Catholic week. *Il Lit Digest* 53: 562-3 S 2 '16
- American federation of labor**
A. F. of L. convention. *New Repub* 15:164-6 Je 8 '18
American federation of labor and vocational education. *School and Soc* 5:564-5 My 12 '17
American labor federation's views. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:114-15 Ap '18
American labor for no half-peace. *Il Lit Digest* 57:13-14 Je 22 '18
American labor out of it; Labor party meeting at Nottingham. P. U. Kellogg. *Survey* 39: 617-26 Mr 9 '18
American labor politics. *New Repub* 15:250-1 Je 29 '18
American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. *Outlook* 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
Annual meeting, 1916, Baltimore. C: Stelzle. *Outlook* 114:764-6 D 6 '16

- American federation of labor—Continued**
 British labor out of it; the American federation of labor convention at St. Paul. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:363-5 Je 29 '18
 Convention, 1917. Buffalo. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:232-5 D 1 '17
 Convention, 1917. Buffalo. J: A. Fitch. Nation 105:588-9 N 29 '17
 Educational program of the American federation of labor. School and Soc 8:501-2 O 26 '18
 Federated labor and compromise. L. Levine. New Repub 1:14-15 D 5 '14
 Government and organized labor. New Repub 11:263-5 Jl 7 '17
 Harmony at the convention of the American federation of labor. Survey 33:320 D 19 '14
 Industrial education and the American federation of labor. S: Gompers. Manual Train 16:329-39 F '15
 Industrial truce. New Repub 11:172-4 Je 16 '17
 Keeping the wheels in motion. Bellman 23:566 N 24 '17
 Labor in convention. C: Merz. New Repub 13:90-2 N 24 '17
 Labor in council. C: Stelzle. Outlook 108:761-2 D 2 '14
 Labor's position on woman suffrage. New Repub 6:150-2 Mr 11 '16
 Labor's unpreparedness. G: P. West. New Repub 10:157-8 Mr 10 '17
 Leadership of Samuel Gompers. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 35:380-7 F '18
 Mary Scully, live wire, the leader of the women's fight for an eight-hour day. G. Barnum. Ind 84:181 N 1 '15
 Mr Bryan and organized labor. Outlook 110:482-3 Je 30 '15
 Mr Gompers and the British labor party. Public 21:537-9 Ap 27 '18
 Mr Gompers speaks. S: Gompers. Public 21:468-9 Ap 13 '18
 New labor headquarters at Washington. Survey 36:404-5 Jl 15 '16
 Organized labor on war issues. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:444-5 D '17
 Political weakness of American federation of labor. F. T. Carlton. Survey 35:759-60 Mr 25 '16
 Predicament of organized labor. New Repub 9:114-15 D 2 '16
 President Wilson's speech before the Federation of labor; text. Ind 92:377 N 24 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:441-4 D '17
 Progress of American labor. G: P. West. Nation 106:753-5 Je 29 '18
 Recognition for labor; the Buffalo meeting of the American federation of labor. New Repub 13:84-6 N 24 '17
 Solid front of labor. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:219-21 D 2 '16
 Touchstone—Mr Gompers. D. Wilhelm. Ind 93:113 Ja 19 '18
 Wage-earner and the war. Outlook 117:491 N 28 '17
 War policy of American and British labor. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:206-8 Je 15 '18
 War policy of British and American labor. New Repub 15:190-3 Je 15 '18
 What labor men are thinking about; the recent convention of the American federation of labor. C: Stelzle. Outlook 111:851-3 D 8 '15
 Will labor keep its latest promise? World's Work 35:233 Ja '18
- American fiction**
 Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:515-24 Jl '16
 American criticism and American fiction. Outlook 108:991-2 D 30 '14
 American short-story. M. M. Colum. Dial 62:345-7 Ap 19 '17
 American style in American fiction. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 41:299-302 My '15
 Edward Garnett's recent remarks on American fiction (Editor's easy chair). W: D. Howells. Harper 130:796-9 Ap '15
 Eight great short stories from American literature; ed. by F: H. Law. il Ind 89:407-8, 454-6, 492-3, 546; 90:28, 76-7, 130-1, 172 Mr 5-Ap 21 '17
 English critic indicts American fiction as exaggerated and stereotyped. Cur Opinion 58:49-50 Ja '15
 Free fiction. H: S. Canby. Atlan 116:60-8 Jl '15
 Gospel of literary mush. J. L. Ford. Bookm 44:514-16 Ja '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:124-5 F '17
 Gossip on criticism. E: Garnett. Atlan 117:174-85 F '16
 Literary merchandise. G. Atherton. New Repub 3:223-4 Jl 3 '15
 Makers of modern American fiction. A. B. Maurice. Mentor 6:1-11 S 1 '18
 Movie fiction. J. T. Gerould. Bellman 22:328 Mr 24 '17
 Negro in American fiction. B: Brawley. Dial 60:445-50 My 11 '16
 New York of the novelists; a new pilgrimage. A. B. Maurice. il Bookm 42:20-41, 165-92, 301-15, 436-52, 569-89, 696-713 S '15-F '16
 Notes on some early American novels. C. Van Doren. Nation 101:744-5 D 23 '15
 Open season for American novelists. M. Nicholson. Atlan 116:456-66 O '15
 Poor America. H: S. Harrison. Atlan 116:751-63 D '15
 Quack-novels and democracy. O. Wister. Atlan 115:721-34 Je '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59:50-1 Jl '15
 Realism and recent American fiction. H. W. Boynton. Nation 102:380-2 Ap 6 '16
 Recent novels; some outstanding books by American authors. H. W. Boynton. Nation 99:652-4 D 3 '14
 Renaissance in the eighties. Nation 107:404 O 12 '18
 Retreat of the American novel. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 106:166-78 N '17
 Saturday evening post and its fiction writers. New Repub 1:29 Ja 23 '15
 Short stories of a year. Lit Digest 52:379 F 12 '16
 Some American novelists and the lame art. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59:548-9 D 9 '15
 Some old novels. Outlook 109:311-12 F 10 '15
 Speeding-up the author. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:565-9 Ja '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:123-4 F '16
 Stories of here and there. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 48:227-32 O '18
 Word on the genteel critic; Owen Wister's Quack novels and democracy. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59:303-6 O 14 '15
 Writing in haste and repenting at leisure. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:135-9 Ap '16
- See also American literature; Best sellers; English fiction; Fiction; Short stories*
- American folk songs. See Folk songs, American**
- American foreign banking corporation**
 Federal reserve act as it affects the exchange of banking facilities between the United States, the Far East, and South and Central America. Pan Am M 25:174-6 Ag '17
- American genetic association**
 Meeting, 1915, Berkeley. P. Popenoe. Science n s 42:391-6 S 17 '15
 Meeting, 1916, New York. P. Popenoe. Science n s 45:95-6 Ja 26 '17
- American historical association**
 American historical association. U. B. Phillips. Nation 101:495 O 21 '15
 American historical association; a few facts. A. B. Hart. Nation 101:411-13 S 30 '15
 American historical association; reply to Mr. Bancroft. E: P. Cheyney. Nation 101:411 S 30 '15
 American historical association; some proposed reforms. U. B. Phillips; F: Bancroft. Nation 101:355-7 S 16 '15
 Classified list of publications of the American historical association, 1884-1912. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:305-39
 Meeting, 1912, Boston. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:25-68
 Meeting, 1913, Charleston and Columbia. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:27-65
 Meeting, 1914, Chicago. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:27-75
 Meeting, 1914, Chicago. Nation 100:56-7 Ja 14 '15
 Meeting, 1914, Chicago. J: F. Jameson. Am Hist R 20:503-27 Ap '15
 Meeting, 1915, California. J. F. Jameson. Am Hist R 21:1-11 O '15
 Meeting, 1915, San Francisco, Berkeley, Palo Alto. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:87-98

American historical association—Continued

- Meeting, 1915, Washington. *Am Hist R* 21:441-67 Ap '16
- Meeting, 1915, Washington; proceedings. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:29-86
- Meeting, 1915, Washington. S. B. Fay. *Nation* 102:22-3 Ja 6 '16
- Meeting, 1916, Cincinnati. *Am Hist R* 22:509-34 Ap '17
- Meeting, 1916, Cincinnati. *Nation* 104:58 Ja 11 '17
- Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. *Am Hist R* 23:505-30 Ap '18
- Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. *Nation* 106:98-9 Ja 24 '18
- Origin, character and work. A. W. Small. *Am J Soc* 21:776-8 My '16
- Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch; San Francisco, November 1914. W. A. Morris. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:77-91
- Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch, Stanford university, California, April 1912. H. W. Edwards. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:69-78
- Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch, Los Angeles, November 1913. W. A. Morris. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:67-74
- American home economics association**
- Emergency committee of the American home economics association. I. E. Lord. *J Home Econ* 9:268-70 Je '17
- Executive secretary's report. A. Barrows. *J Home Econ* 7:313-16 Je '15
- Meeting, 1915, Seattle and Oakland. *J Home Econ* 7:451-6 O '15
- Meeting, 1918, Chicago. C. Winchell. *J Home Econ* 10:435-6 S '18
- Platform. *School and Soc* 8:204-5 Ag 17 '18
- American hospital association**
- Civilian hospitals hit by the war. *Survey* 38:579 S 29 '17
- Meeting, 1918, Atlantic City. *Survey* 41:24-9 O 5 '18
- American ideals.** W. MacDonald. *Nation* 106:85-7 Ja 24 '18
- American institute of architects**
- Personal reminiscences of Charles Follen McKim. G. Brown. *Arch Rec* 38:575-82 N '15
- American institute of international law**
- American-made law. R. D. Skinner. *Nation* 102:191-2 F 17 '16
- International declaration of independence. *Outlook* 112:245-6 F 2 '16
- Meeting, 1917, Havana. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:90+ Ja '17
- American institute of social service**
- Social service the world round. *Survey* 37:580 F 17 '17
- American international corporation**
- American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simmons. *World Outl* 2:9-10 D '16
- American engineers enter the foreign field. *Eng M* 50:674-81 F '16
- \$50,000,000 bid for world-trade. *Lit Digest* 51:1336-7 D 11 '15
- Have we the price of admission? L. D. Froelick. *il Everybody's* 34:278-91 Mr '16
- Most octopodal corporation we know. *Everybody's* 35:379-80 S '16
- New trade company. *Ind* 84:420 D 13 '15
- Our new gold goes adventuring. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 31:389-403 F '16
- World is mine. A. W. Atwood. *il Am M* 81:7-10 Mr '16
- American international institute for education**
- American international institute for education. W. H. Schofield. *Educ R* 56:339-51 N '18
- American international Presbyterian church.** See New York (city)—Churches
- American journal of science**
- Century-old scientific journal. *R of Rs* 58:212-13 Ag '18
- One hundred years of the American journal of science. *Sci Monthly* 7:189-91 Ag '18
- American junker.** *Bellman* 25:341-2 S 28 '18
- American league to limit armaments**
- Purpose and intent. *Outlook* 108:977-8 D 30 '14

American legion

- American legion again. *Outlook* 109:604-5 Mr 17 '15
- Citizen army. *Lit Digest* 50:532-3 Mr 13 '15
- Crusaders of to-day; an account of the personalities, motives, and ideals of the men of the American legion. G. Mason. *il Outlook* 113:502-10 Je 28 '16
- Organization of the American legion. *Outlook* 109:548-9 Mr 10 '15
- American library association**
- A. L. A. conference, 1915. A. E. Bostwick. *Dial* 59:8-9 Je 24 '15
- Annual conference at Berkeley, 1915. *Nation* 100:717 Je 24 '15
- Annual conference, Asbury Park, 1916. *Nation* 103:18-19 Jl 6 '16
- Books for the soldiers. *Lit Digest* 55:31-2 Jl 21 '17
- Meeting, 1918, Saratoga. *School and Soc* 7:765-6 Je 29 '18
- See also European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.)
- American literature**
- Against American literature. J. R. Dos Passos, jr. *New Repub* 8:269-71 O 14 '16
- American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. *il Ind* 88:277-8 N 13 '16
- American literature as distinct from English literature. *Dial* 58:37-8 Ja 16 '15
- American neglect of American literature. P. H. Boynton. *Nation* 102:478-80 My 4 '16
- Apology for crudity. S. Anderson. *Dial* 63:437-8 N 8 '17
- Brand Whitlock on American literature. *Lit Digest* 51:1352-3 D 11 '15
- Brand Whitlock on the American quality in American literature. *Cur Opinion* 60:49-50 Ja '16
- Cannibals and lotos-eaters. S. P. Sherman. *Nation* 106:111-13 Ja 31 '18
- Current literature and the colleges. H. S. Canby. *Harper* 131:230-6 Jl '15
- Curse of cleverness as the fault of our newest writers. *Cur Opinion* 62:49-50 Ja '17
- Development of American literature (Editor's study). H. M. Alden. *Harper* 134:750-2 Ap '17
- History of American literature since 1870, by F. L. Pattee. *Review. Nation* 102:77-9 Ja 20 '16
- Is American life divorced from American literature? *Cur Opinion* 64:206-7 Mr '18
- Is American literature controlled by a lot of old women? *Cur Opinion* 58:428 Je '15
- Literary standards. *New Repub* 2:sup3 Ap 17 '15
- Literature and life. *Cent* 90:318-19 Je '15
- Literature of place. W. P. Eaton. *Bookm* 48:13-20 S '18
- Mr Bourne on traps. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 12:90-4 My '18
- Mr Roosevelt discovers a new hyphenism. *Lit Digest* 53:1465-6 D 2 '16
- Neglected American literature. *Lit Digest* 52:1455 My 20 '16
- Old woman's money. J. Stephens. *Cent* 90:48-9 My '15
- On creating a usable past. V. Brooks. *Dial* 64:337-41 Ap 11 '18
- Our literary independence. *Lit Digest* 53:457-8 Ag 26 '16
- Our literary independence of England. *Lit Digest* 58:37 Ag 3 '18
- Our literary poverty. *New Repub* 1:10-11 N 21 '14
- Provincialism in American life. H. W. Mabie. *Harper* 134:579-84 Mr '17
- Republican letters. *Liv Age* 298:467-75 Ag 24 '18
- Russian view of American literature. A. Yarmolinsky. *Bookm* 44:44-8 S '16
- Secret of American literature. *Lit Digest* 58:26-7 Ag 17 '18
- Stray thoughts on American literature. J. Bryce. *No Am* 201:357-62 Mr '15
- Thoreau's early declaration of independence for American literature. *Cur Opinion* 63:47-8 Jl '17
- Tradition of letters in American diplomacy. H. Van Dyke. *Bookm* 48:3-8 S '18
- Traps for the unwary. R. Bourne. *Dial* 64:277-9 Mr 28 '18

American literature—Continued

War and American literature. R. Herrick. Dial 64:7-8 Ja 3 '18
War's effect on American letters. Lit Digest 52:439 F 19 '16
What is American literature? B. Matthews. Bookm 44:218-23 N '16
What Russia knows about us. Lit Digest 52:396 F 12 '16

See also American drama; American fiction; American poetry; Authors, American; Ballads, American; English literature; Newspapers—United States; Periodicals—United States

Study and teaching

Experiment in third-year English. H. V. Church. School R 25:488-94 S '17
Need in the study of American literature. C. Holliday. School and Soc 4:220-2 Ag 5 '16

American loyalists

First miller on the Humber. H. Macdonald. il Canad M 48:539-45 Ap '17

American mathematical society

Meeting, 1915, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 43:73-5 Ja 14 '16
Meeting, 1915, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 41:698-9 My 7 '15
Meeting, 1916, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 45:93-5 Ja 26 '17
Meeting, 1918, Dartmouth college. F. N. Cole. Science n s 48:399-400 O 18 '18
Meeting, 1918, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 47:520 My 24 '18

American mayors, Conference of. See Conference of American mayors

American medical association

American medical association and the war. Science n s 47:455-6 My 10 '18
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. Science n s 47:630-2 Je 28 '18
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. G. Taylor. Survey 40:353-4 Je 22 '18
Organization of the medical profession for war; extract. A. D. Bevan. Science n s 47:597-603 Je 21 '18

American meteor society

Every man an astronomer. Lit Digest 51:627 S 18 '15

American-Mexican joint commission

American-Mexican joint commission. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:281-8 S '16
Cooperation or intervention. Ind 88:339-40 N 27 '16
Getting together at New London; correspondence from the international conference on Mexican affairs. H. Holt. Ind 87:408 S 18 '16
Mexican commission. Outlook 113:1034-5 Ag 30 '16
Mexican commission chosen. Ind 87:328 S 4 '16
Mexican developments. Ind 89:175-6 Ja 29 '17
New London conference. Ind 87:443 S 25 '16
Our agreement with Mexico. Ind 88:385 D 4 '16
Our terms to Mexico. Lit Digest 53:1449-50 D 2 '16
Talkings things over with Mexico. Lit Digest 53:546 S 2 '16

American museum of natural history

American museum of natural history and the New York public schools. School and Soc 8:176-9 Ag 10 '18
American museum's Asiatic expedition. Outlook 112:601-2 Mr 15 '16
Asiatic colonial expedition of the American museum of natural history. Science n s 46:106-7 Ag 3 '17
Building a cave at the American museum of natural history. W. L. Beasley. il Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16
Ethnological work in the southwest. Nation 102:473-4 My 4 '16
Food exhibition at the American museum of natural history. il Sci Monthly 5:94-6 Jl '17
Garden of germs in the American museum of natural history. Outlook 113:937 Ag 23 '16
Two groups in the American museum of natural history. J. W. Griggs. il Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15
Work. Science n s 45:181 F 23 '17

Work of the American museum of natural history in Colombia; review of Distribution of bird-life in Colombia, by F. M. Chapman. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:320-33 Mr '18
American national red cross. See Red cross
American newspapers. See Newspapers—United States

American oriental society

Meeting, 1915, New York. Nation 100:447 Ap 22 '15
Meeting, 1916, Washington. Nation 102:601-2 Je 1 '16
Meeting, 1917, Boston. Nation 104:541-2 My 3 '17
Meeting, 1918, New Haven. Nation 106:532 My 4 '18

American painting. See Painting, American

American periodicals. See Periodicals—United States

American philological association

Forty-sixth annual meeting. C: Knapp. Nation 100:57 Ja 14 '15

American philosophical society

Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. H. C. Richards. Nation 100:sup504 My 6 '15
Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. H. C. Richards. Science n s 41:835-41 Je 4 '15
Meeting, 1916, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Nation 102:600-1 Je 1 '16
Meeting, 1916, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 43:719-26 My 19 '16
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 46:219-22, 244-6 Ag 31-S 7 '17
Meeting, 1918, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 47:617-22 Je 21 '18

American physical society

Meeting, 1915, Columbus. A. D. Cole. Science n s 43:320-2 Mr 3 '16
Meeting, 1915, San Francisco. A. D. Cole. Science n s 41:934-5 Je 25 '15

American physiological society

Annual meeting, 1914. A. J. Carlson. Science n s 41:142-4 Ja 22 '15
Annual meeting 1915. C: W. Greene. Science n s 43:254-6 F 18 '16
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. C: W. Greene. Science n s 45:246-8 Mr 9 '17

American phytopathological society

Annual meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. C. L. Shear. Science n s 41:545-7 Ap 9 '15
Field conference of cereal pathologists, 1917, Madison, Wisconsin. C. W. Hungerford. Science n s 46:316-18 S 28 '17

American poetry

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:125-38, 255-69, 388-400, 545-58 Ap-Jl '18
American ideals of poetry. M. Eastman. New Repub 16:190-2, 222-5 S 14-21 '18
American verse and English critics. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 11:207-12 Ja '18
American verse recently published. O. W. Firkins. Nation 103:151-2 Ag 17 '16
America's golden age in poetry. Cent 91:793-4 Mr '16
Anthology of magazine verse, 1914, by W: S. Braithwaite. Review by D. L. Mann. Forum 53:232-6 F '15
Anthology of magazine verse, 1915, by W: S. Braithwaite. Review. Nation 102:383-4 Ap 6 '16
Assorted poets. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107:488-9 O 26 '18
Bay-crowned poets; Mr Braithwaite's annual survey, 1916-17. Lit Digest 55:29-30 N 10 '17
Biggest boom of our times in poetry! Everybody's 33:634-5 N '15
Braithwaite's anthology for 1916. M. Zobel. Dial 62:131-2 F 22 '17
Charlie Chaplins of poetry. C. Wood. Ind 93:64 Ja 12 '18
Colonialism again. Poetry 10:92-7 My '17
Contemporary poetry. J. B. Rittenhouse. Bookm 46:438-44, 575-9 D '17-Ja '18
Crickets on the hearth. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107:98-100 Jl 27 '18
Critical notes on American poets. E: Garnett. Atlan 120:366-73 S '17
Down East. H. Monroe. Poetry 8:85-9 My '16

- American poetry—Continued**
 Four American poets who loom on this year's horizon. *Lit Digest* 51:1284-5 D 4 '15
 Genteel American poetry. G. Santayana. *New Repub* 3:94-5 My 29 '15
 Is there a national spirit in the new poetry of America? A. Lowell. *Craftsman* 30:339-49 J1 '16
 Mortality of magic. C. Aiken. *Dial* 65:214-15 S 19 '18
 New poetry and new America. G. R. Elliott. *Nation* 107:652-4 N 30 '18
 Our poets in the streets. G. N. Shuster. *Cath World* 105:433-45 J1 '17
 Poets of 1915. T. Walsh. *Cath World* 102:781-6 Mr '16
 Recent poetry. R. M. Alden. *Dial* 61:59-65 J1 15 '16
 Recent verse. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 100:412-13; 101:406-7 Ap 15, S 30 '15
 Recent verse (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 131:634-7 S '15
 Return of romanticism. C. Aiken. *Dial* 65:165-7 S 5 '18
 Sapling poets. P. Colum. *Bookm* 48:233-8 O '18
 Sara Teasdale's prize. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 12:264-9 Ag '18
 Singers new and old. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 102:12-14 Ja 6 '16
 Sir Oracle; Mr Braithwaite's annual pronunciation. *Poetry* 9:211-14 Ja '17
 Tendencies in modern American poetry, by Amy Lowell. *Review. New Repub* 13:52-3 N 10 '17
 Two English critics discover the new school of American poetry. *Cur Opinion* 65:119 Ag '18
 Verse and verse criticism. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 106:399-400 Ap 4 '18
 Year's poetry. *Lit Digest* 53:1329-30 N 18 '16
See also American literature; Ballads, American; English poetry
- American political science association**
 Eleventh annual meeting. W. J. Shepard. *Nation* 100:55-6 Ja 14 '15
 Organization. A. W. Small. *Am J Soc* 21:783-4 My '16
- American prison association**
 Humane and sane prison management. *Outlook* 114:482-3 N 1 '16
 Meeting, 1917, New Orleans. *Survey* 39:341-2 D 22 '17
- American protective league**
 Volunteer organization working to stop German intrigue and propaganda in this country. *il World's Work* 36:393-401 Ag '18
- American psychological association**
 Annual meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. R. M. Ogden. *School and Soc* 1:143-4 Ja 23 '15; Same. *Science n s* 41:547-9 Ap 9 '15
 Our psychological association and research. J. M. Cattell. *Science n s* 45:275-84 Mr 23 '17
- American public health association**
 Conference, 1915, Rochester. *Survey* 35:53-4 O 9 '15
 Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. A. Hamilton. *Survey* 37:135-7 N 11 '16
 Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. *J Home Econ* 9:123-6 Mr '17
 Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. *Survey* 37:149-50 N 11 '16
 Meeting, 1917, Washington. *Survey* 39:84-6 O 27 '17
 Mobilizing the forces for public health. *Survey* 33:310 D 19 '14
- American red cross.** *See* Red cross
- American revolution.** *See* United States—History—Revolution
- American rights committee**
 American rights and anti-American hoodlums. *Outlook* 112:646 Mr 22 '16
 American rights; resolutions adopted at the mass-meeting of the American rights committee, New York city, March 13, 1916. *Outlook* 112:666-7 Mr 22 '16
 Are we living under martial law? suppression of the mass meeting of the American rights committee. *Outlook* 113:107-8 My 17 '16
- American rolling mill company**
 Why we have no trouble with our men. G. M. Verity. *il System* 33:707-10 My '18
- American-Scandinavian foundation**
 Friendship of four neutrals; the work of the American-Scandinavian foundation in improving our acquaintance with the northern kingdoms. *Ind* 86:249-50 My 15 '16
- American school of classical studies at Athens**
 History. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 104:142-3 F 1 '17
- American school of oriental research in Jerusalem**
 American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. J. A. Montgomery. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:173-9 My '18
- American sculpture.** *See* Sculpture, American
- American social hygiene association**
 Eighth annual congress, San Francisco, June 1915. L. M. Terman. *School and Soc* 2:179-80 J1 31 '15
 First midwest conference in Chicago. *Survey* 35:193-4 N 27 '15
- American social science association**
 Formation of the American social science association. A. W. Small. *Am J Soc* 21:725-9 My '15
- American society for pharmacology and experimental therapeutics**
 Annual meeting, 1916, New York. J. Auer. *Science n s* 45:69-71 Ja 19 '17
- American society of naturalists**
 Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. B. M. Davis. *Science n s* 41:369-70 Mr 5 '15
 Thirty-fourth annual meeting, 1916, New York. B. M. Davis. *Science n s* 45:171-2 F 16 '17
- American society of zoologists**
 Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. C. Grave. *Science n s* 41:434-42, 469-76 Mr 19-26 '15
 Meeting, 1915, Columbus. C. Grave. *Science n s* 43:139-48, 176-84 Ja 28-F 4 '16
- American sociological society**
 Ninth annual meeting. *Am J Soc* 20:532-3 Ja '15
 Old freedoms discussed by twentieth century sociologists. *Survey* 33:406-12a Ja 9 '15
 Organization. A. W. Small. *Am J Soc* 21:784-5 My '16
 Tentative program of 12th annual meeting, December 27-29, 1917. *Am J Soc* 23:248-50 S '17
- American songs.** *See* Ballads, American; Songs, American
- American spirit.** F. K. Lane. *Survey* 36:411-12 J1 15 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 61:141 Ag '16; Same. *Everybody's* 35:161-3 Ag '16
- American spirit; letters of Briggs Adams.** *Atlantic* 122:433-47 O '18
- American telephone and telegraph company**
 Government control of wires. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 96:138 O 26 '18
- American truth society**
 American truth society, limited. *Nation* 101:112 J1 22 '15
- American union against militarism**
 Swinging around the circle against militarism. *Survey* 36:95-6 Ap 22 '16
- American university of trade and applied science**
 Education for an age of service. J. H. Appel. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:473-9
- American university union**
 American university union in Europe. *School and Soc* 6:463-5 O 20 '17
- American volunteer motor-ambulance corps**
 American volunteer ambulance corps. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 104:72-3 Ja 18 '17
 Richard Norton's ambulance. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 101:709-10 D 16 '15
- American water color society**
 Showing of pastel and aquarelle. *Art World* 1:381 Mr '17
- American women's hospitals**
 Battalion of life. R. S. Morton. *Forum* 59:472-81 Ap '18
- Americana.** *See* America—Bibliography

Americanism

- American ideals: how to teach them. A. F. Ross. Educ R 56:399-404 D '18
 American tradition and the war. F: L. Allen. Nation 104:484-5 Ap 26 '17
 Americanism. New Repub 7:105-6 Je 3 '16
 Americanism. H. B. Alexander. New Repub 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
 Americanism. A. Repplier. Atlan 117:289-97 Mr '16
 Americanism. R. B. Wood. Forum 56:456-8 O '16
 Americanism, not hyphenism. Outlook 111:390-1 O 20 '15
 Americanism—what is it? F. F. Kelly. Bookm 44:68-72 S '16
 America's opportunity. H. La Fontaine. Survey 36:473-4 Ag 5 '16
 Arthur McQuaid, American. H. Schneider. Outlook 116:145-6, 616-18; 118:138-40; 119:420 My 23, Ag 22 '17, Ja 23, Jl 10 '18
 Democracy and American ideals. A. Henderson. Bookm 47:293-8 My '18
 Democracy of internationalism; which we are working out in our immigrant neighborhoods in America. G. Abbott. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
 Faith that is in us. W. Talbot. Forum 58:613-18 N '17
 Famous and much-loved actress and her ideal of Americanism. L. Taylor. Delin 93:11 N '18
 Jim Sullivan's dope. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 39:48-50 N '18
 My uncle; Uncle Sam. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 8:14-15 Ag 5 '16
 Nationalism in the South. Outlook 115:341-2 F 28 '17
 Nationalizing education. J: Dewey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:183-9
 Self-centered Americanism. Ind 87:81-2 Jl 17 '16
 What is a worthy American? T: R. Marshall. Ind 93:314 F 23 '18
 What is Americanism? symposium. Am J Soc 20:433-86, 613-28 Ja-Mr '15
 What is an American? C: A. Eaton; S. S. Wise. Delin 93:8 O '18
 What is an American? J. Gibbons. Delin 93:5 Jl '18
 What is an American? F. K. Lane. Delin 93:2 Ag '18
 Word of advice about policy. V. Lindsay. Dial 65:176 S 5 '18
Americanisms (speech)
 At last! an American language. Lit Digest 53:848 S 30 '16
 British struggles with our speech. Lit Digest 50:1468-9 Je 19 '15
 Do we speak English? C. J. Weber. No Am 207:91-101 Ja '18
 Kansas language. Lit Digest 50:830 Ap 10 '15
 Our own, our native speech. H. Mearns. McClure 47:87 O '16
Americanization. See Immigrants in the United States—Education; Naturalization; also Carnegie corporation—Americanization committee
Americanization day
 Americanization day in 150 communities. Survey 34:390 Jl 31 '15
 Proposal for Americanization day. Outlook 110:485 Je 30 '15
 Spread of Americanization day plans. Survey 34:261 Je 19 '15
Americans
 America and Americans in recent German fiction. H. W. Thayer. Bookm 43:95-102 Mr '16
 Americans and others. A. Matthews. Nation 102:282 Mr 9 '16
 Briton's declaration of love. Lit Digest 52:1369-70 My 13 '16
 Eduard Meyer's notion of American red blood. R: S. Meriam. Nation 101:595 N 18 '15
 Irishman's complaint of the lack of poetry in American life; passages from letters of J. B. Yeats. Cur Opinion 63:338-9 N '17
 Making Americans and defending America. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 112:259-63 F 2 '16
 Native American. J. G. Cannon. Outlook 112:787-8 Ap 5 '16
 Poor thing; the American citizen who belittles and vilifies his own country. Bellman 22:147 F 10 '17

- What does Europe think of us? F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Je 24 '16
 What is an American? R: Le Gallienne. il Everybody's 35:556-63 N '16
 Who was he? of America. G: Fitch. il Collier's 56:24-5 Ja 22 '16
 See also National characteristics, American; United States; Woman—United States
 Americans! poem. Forum 57:513-14 My '17
 American's creed. Educa 38:794 Je '18
 Americans, hail! poem. W: Watson. 19th Cent 83:1-5 Ja '18
Americans in China
 Americans in Shanghai. P. P. Whitham. Asia 17:664-5 O '17
 Why the Chinese like us. World's Work 32:262 Jl '16
Americans in England
 Yankee women in British war-work. Lit Digest 55:58 N 3 '17
Americans in Europe
 American invasion of Europe. Ind 86:360 Je 5 '16
 Americans abroad. F. G. Peabody. No Am 201:366-71 Mr '15
 Great upheaval. A. B. Paine. il St N 44:328-33 F '17
 What Americans will not spend abroad this year. Lit Digest 51:186 Jl 17 '15
Americans in France
 Finis coloniae. S. Dewey. Nation 105:242 S 6 '17
Americans in Germany
 Americans in Germany. Lit Digest 52:1552 My 27 '16
Americans in Mexico
 Americans and Mexico. M. del Carpio. Survey 36:642-3 S 30 '16
 Americans in danger in Mexico. Outlook 109:599-600 Mr 17 '15
 Americans killed in Mexico. Lit Digest 52:549-50 Mr 4 '16
 Americans murdered in Mexico. Ind 85:113-14 Ja 24 '16
 Does big business want intervention in Mexico? Cur Opinion 61:136 Ag '16
 Fleeing from Mexico. Lit Digest 53:679 S 16 '16
 Gringo. A. M. Chamberlain. il World Outl 2:14 F '16
 Gringo in Mexico. G. Mason. Outlook 115:198-4 Ja 31 '17
 Insuring speculations by arms. World's Work 32:488-90 S '16
 Killing foreigners in Mexico. il Lit Digest 50:674-5 Mr 27 '15
 Massacre of Americans in Mexico. Outlook 112:161-2 Ja 26 '16
 Mexican murders. Lit Digest 52:157-9 Ja 22 '16
 Mexican situation again becomes acute. Cur Opinion 60:73-5 F '16
 Mexico—from the inside looking out. G. Mason. Outlook 113:92-6 My 10 '16
 Murder in Mexico. Outlook 109:550 Mr 10 '15
 Philistine or idealist? Sunset 37:30 Jl '16
 President on sinister influences in Mexico. Outlook 112:773-4 Ap 5 '16
 Shall the United States protect its citizens? Ind 85:107 Ja 24 '16
 Vain appeal. Outlook 110:1-2 My 5 '15
 Verdict of the press on intervention in Mexico. il Lit Digest 52:213-16 Ja 29 '16
 Villa's American allies. il Lit Digest 52:951-4 Ap 8 '16
 Why Mexico is a thorn in our side. C. Whitney. Outlook 110:21-5, 87-94 My 5-12 '15
 Zapatistas murder an American. Ind 81:415-16 Mr 22 '15
Americans in Turkey
 Americans in Turkey. Outlook 115:399 Mr 7 '17
 Armenians and American interests under Russia. G: F: Herrick. il map R of Rs 54:80-4 Jl '16
 Eviction of Americans from Marsovan by the Turks. il R of Rs 54:325 S '16
 Is hesitation safe? Outlook 115:343 F 28 '17
 Rights of our citizens in Turkey. Outlook 109:615-16 Mr 17 '15
 Americans wage war, How. Outlook 117:62 S 12 '17

- Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett**
Irish demand for fiscal autonomy. 19th Cent 83:1157-67 Je '18
- Ames, A. S.**
Day; poem. Educa 39:54 S '18
Life; poem. Educa 38:524 Mr '18
- Ames, Charlton B.**
Love, coquetry, and woman's freedom. Harp W 60:438 My 8 '15
- Ames, E. G.**
Evolution from the hotbed. Gard M 24:133-4 N '16
- Ames, Edward Scribner**
Psychology of religion. Bib World 49:124-7, 189-93, 252-9, 317-22, 380-6; 50:52-7 F-Jl '17
- Ames, Frederick F., jr.**
Winter-landscapes. Photo Era 34:62-5 F '15
- Ames, Geraldine**
Community Christmas trees. Gard M 24:162-3 D '16
Instead of the Christmas tree. Home Prog 4: 788-9 D '14
- Ames, Sir Herbert Brown**
Canada's war relief work. Ann Am Acad 79: 40-5 S '18
Flight or pay—Canada's solution. No Am 205: 851-64 Je '17
Our national benefaction. Canad M 45:3-8 My '15
- Ames, Joseph Bushnell**
Courage of a coward. St N 43:590-7 My '16
Under boy scout colors. St N 44:48-54, 158-64, 249-55, 345-52, 444-50, 538-44, 634-41, 722-9, 810-16, 911-17, 1006-13, 1094-1101 N '16- O '17
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman**
Science at the front. Atlan 121:90-100 Ja '18
Trained man of science in the war. Science n s 48:401-10 O 25 '18
- Ames, Mabel E.**
Life's stronghold; poem. Overland n s 67:36 Ja '16
- Ames, Robert Leonard**
American pewter. Am Homes 12:172-3 My '15
Etchings and their decorative use. Am Homes 12:sup4 My '15
Home amid the Westchester hills. Am Homes 12:120-4 Ap '15
Japanese color prints as decorations. Am Homes 12:sup14 Ja '15
Minor objects of furniture. Am Homes 12:242-5 Jl '15
North Shore country home. Am Homes 12: 3-8 Ja '15
Picturesque spring house. Am Homes 12:190-1 Je '15
- Ames, Thaddeus Hoyt**
How cold water brought Christmas. Survey 37:323-6 D 23 '16
- Ames, Winthrop**
Playhouse progress. M. J. Moses. il por Ind 82:194-7 My 3 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:20 Jl 1 '16
Shakespeare in the trenches. M. J. Moses. Ind 94:360 Je 1 '18
- Amherst college**
Amherst program in economics. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 25:1-13 Ja '17
Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption of a professorship of literature in Amherst college. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 7: 117-18 Ja 26 '18
- Ami, Henri Marc**
Royal society of Canada. Science n s 42:465-70 O 1 '15
Royal society of Canada. Science n s 44: 832-4 D 8 '16
- Amid, John**
Colored hills. Forum 57:633-5 My '17
Evening; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Joyousness. Forum 58:121-4 Jl '17
Light without. Overland n s 66:228-33 S '15
Orange blossoms; poem. Forum 59:246 F '18
Pepper tree. Bellman 24:382-4 Ap 6 '18
Prem Singh. Bellman 23:605-6 D 1 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:214-15 Mr '18
Strachan's Hindu. Bellman 23:464-7 O 27 '17
Turkey-yard Napoleon. Delin 87:12-13 Jl '15
- Amidon, Beulah Elizabeth**
Night court; poem. Survey 36:637 S 30 '16;
Same. Cur Opinion 62:130 F '17
- Amiel, Denys**
Rodin—the treasure-maker. Touchstone 2: 330-42 Ja '18
- Amiens, France**
Bible of Amiens. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 My 25 '18
- Amino acids**
Newer standpoint in the study of nutrition. P. Haas. Sci Am S 82:359 D 2 '16
- Ammeters**
Ammeter designed along the lines of the electric lamp. il Sci Am 117:162 S 1 '17
- Ammianus Marcellinus**
Last of the Latin historians. H. A. L. Fisher. Quar 230:38-56 Jl '18
- Ammon, Eugene**
Te Deums; poem. Overland n s 70:193 Ag '17
When darkness creeps over the gallery; poem. Overland n s 69:181 Mr '17
- Ammonia**
Ammonia a heat vehicle. A. Johnson. Sci Am S 80:55 Jl 24 '15
Ammonia solution in ore reduction. Sci Am 115:344 O 7 '16
Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. il Sci Am S 80:318-19 N 13 '15
Coke-oven ammonia for munitions. J. W. Turrentine. diag R of Rs 54:433-4 O '16
Household ammonia. J. F. Snell. J Home Econ 8:232-5 My '16
Household ammonia an economic absurdity. J. F. Snell. J Home Econ 7:22-5 Ja '15
Nitrogen oxides from ammonia for the lead chamber process. Sci Am S 82:391 D 16 '16
- Ammonium nitrate**
Ammonium nitrate from coal gas. Sci Am S 86:231 O 12 '18
- Ammonium sulphate**
Nitrogen of sulphate. C. G. Atwater. Gard M 25:292 Je '17
- Ammunition**
America arming the allies. S. Brooks. il Ind 85:339-40 Mr 6 '16
Field artillery and ammunition. G: B. Jewell. il Eng M 49:698-711 Ag '15
Our mechanical unpreparedness. il Lit Digest 51:244 Ag 7 '15
Production and importation of ammunition for Swiss rifles. Sci Am 115:506 D 2 '16
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. il Sci Am 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
See also European war—Military equipment; Firearms; Gunpowder; Munitions of war; Projectiles; Shells (projectiles); Smokeless powder
- Amoeba**
Concerning the species amoeba proteus. A. A. Schaeffer. Science n s 44:468-9 S 29 '16
Method for obtaining amoeba. C. E. Gordon. Science n s 46:212-13 Ag 31 '17
- Amole**
Amole as a washing agent. Sci Am 112:49 Ja 9 '15
- Amorites**
Amorite influence in the religion of the Bible. L: Wallis. Bib World 45:216-23 Ap '15
Amorite period (2500-1580 B. C.). L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:294-8 My '15
- Amorphous substances**
Chemistry of amorphous solids. W. H. Lewis. Sci Am S 81:382-3 Je 10 '16
- Amory, Copley, Jr.**
In defence of the colonel. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16
- Amoy, China**
Visit to picturesque Amoy. Mrs. W: B. Hill. il Mis R 39:675-6 S '16
- Amphibia**
Flying frogs and other curious batrachians. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 85:373-4 Je 15 '18
Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. G: E. Coghill. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15

- Amphibia**—*Continued*
Scaled amphibia of the coal measures. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 41:463-4 Mr 26 '15
Some rare amphibians. R. L. Ditmars. il Sci Am S 80:196 S 25 '15
- Amphitheaters**
Amphitheater, theater and stadium, ancient and modern. T. C. Atwood. il Am City (C ed) 16:1-9 Ja '17
See also Stadia
- Amputation**
Re-education of members partly amputated. Sci Am S 83:101 F 17 '17
- Amsdell, Hettie F.**
Modern principles of voice training. Q J Pub Speak 2:275-85 Jl '16
- Amsden, Dan**
How I keep up with rising costs. System 27: 19-28 Ja '15
- Amsden, Elizabeth**
Portrait. Bellman 22:11 Ja 6 '17
- Amsterdam, Netherlands**
Passing of Amsterdam's ghetto. A. J. Bar-nouw. Nation 103:31-2 Jl 13 '16
- Amsterdam, New.** See New York (city)
- Amsterdam, New York**
All the elements for a model town. Survey 39: 507 F 2 '18
- Amston, Connecticut, bird sanctuary.** See Audu-bon sanctuary
- Amulets.** See Charms
- Amusements**
Charities and suburbs; women's opportunity in developing community amusement. E. S. Johnson. Survey 34:509-12 S 4 '15
City summers. H. Rhodes. il Harper 131:2-15 Je '15
Friday night. M. Howe. Home Prog 5:86-8 O '15
Lantern bearers; essays exploring the people's leisure. J. Collier. il Survey 34:213-17, 315-17, 423-7, 513-16; 35:9-14, 127-30, 381-5, 663-8; 36:137-41, 251-60, 343-50 Je 5, Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6 '15, Ja 1, Mr 4, My 6, Je 3, Jl 1 '16
Olympic games, a college party. C. Grunsky. il Good H 61:801-4 D '15
World takes holiday. A. B. McCall. il Woman's H C 42:20 Jl '15
See also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Children's amusements; Children's parties; Christmas entertainments; Church entertainments; Dancing; Entertainments; Games; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Opera; Pageants; Pantomime; Play; Playgrounds; Puppet plays; Recreation; Sports; Theater; Toys; Vaudeville
- Amusements, Children's.** See Children's amusements
- Amy, W. Lacey**
Canso and Hazel Hill. Canad M 47:225-31 Jl '16
England in arms. Canad M 49:3-10, 111-18, 231-7, 299-306, 378-84, 481-7; 50:65-70, 150-6, 252-8, 324-30, 421-7 My '17-Mr '18
Eskimo patriot. Canad M 51:212-18 Jl '18
Tramping in unfrequented Nova Scotia. Canad M 44:311-18 F '15
With Canadians from the front. Canad M 47: 345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 168-73, 241-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
With the cod fishermen. Canad M 45:39-46 My '15
- Anaana**
Pule anaana; praying to death on Hawaii. C. F. Nichols. New Eng M n s 50:470-2; 52: 245-7 Ja '14, Mr '15
- Anabiosis**
Apparent death in the realm of microbes. Sci Am 114:119 Ja 29 '16
Bequerel's revolutionary theory of the significance of suspended life. Cur Opinion 60:182-3 Mr '16
- Anaconda copper company**
Issue in Butte. C. Merz. New Repub 12:215-17 S 22 '17
- Anaesthesia.** See Anesthetics
- Anaheim, California**
Cornering the chili business. F. Crissey. il Tech World 23:602-6 Jl '15
- Analytic chemistry.** See Chemistry, Analytic
- Anangamohini Barman**
Women poets of India. B. K. Roy. Bookm 45: 651-4 Ag '17
- Anarchism and anarchists**
Anarchists at close range. G. Bruno. Cur Opinion 61:212+ S '16
- Anatolia**
Turkish peasantry of Anatolia. W. M. Ramsay. Quar 229:49-72 Ja '18
- Anatolia college, Marsovan**
Armenians killed with axes by Turks; harrowing account by president of Anatolia college. G. E. White. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:339-40 N '17
- Anatomy**
Franklin Paine Mall: a review of his scientific achievement. F. R. Sabin. Science n s 47: 254-61 Mr 15 '18
Methods for preparing animal material to be dissected. R. M. Strong. Science n s 46:564-5 D 7 '17
New method for investigation of the peripheral nervous system, muscles and glands. S. E. Longwell. Science n s 47:395-8 Ap 19 '18
Note on the preparation of skeletons by bacterial digestion. R. G. Hurlin. Science n s 47:22-3 Ja 4 '18
See also Muscles
- Nomenclature**
Are zoologists going to use the BNA? T. B. Magath. Science n s 47:192-3 F 22 '18
- Anatomy, Comparative**
Canons of comparative anatomy. W. P. Thompson. Science n s 47:517 My 24 '18
Canons of comparative anatomy: reply to W. P. Thompson. E. C. Jeffrey. Science n s 48: 116 Ag 2 '18
Canons of comparative anatomy; rejoinder. W. P. Thompson. Science n s 48:371 O 11 '18
- Ancestor worship**
Evolution of religion. E. C. Hayes. Am J Soc 21:53-8 Jl '15
Views of ancestor worship in China. Mis R 39:883-5 D '16
See also Shinto
- Ancestry.** See Genealogy
- Ancestry of Private Schultz; story.** W. Freeman. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17
- Anchorage, Alaska**
Anchorage, advance agent of Alaskan development. M. Woolley. il Illus World 24:796-801 F '16
- Anchor**
Largest anchor and how it is tested. il Sci Am 116:323 Mr 31 '17
Up-to-date anchors. il Lit Digest 53:1248-9 N 11 '16
- Anchors aweigh; story.** H. Welles. il Scrib M 62:141-3 Ag '17
- Ancient architecture.** See Architecture, Ancient
- Ancient art.** See Art, Ancient
- Ancient courage; story.** M. H. Vorse. Harper 132:911-18 My '16
- Ancient history.** See History, Ancient
- Ancona (steamship)**
American woman's story of the Ancona tragedy. Cur Opinion 60:143+ F '16
Ancona correspondence. Outlook 111:1009 D 29 '15
Ancona dispute. R of Rs 53:13 Ja '16
Ancona horror; a poll of the international press. Outlook 111:1024-6 D 29 '15
Ancona outrage. Outlook 111:639 N 24 '15
Another Lusitania case in the Mediterranean. il Lit Digest 51:1139-40 N 20 '15
Austria called to account for wanton slaughter. il Lit Digest 51:1459-61 D 25 '15
Austria's offense. Lit Digest 52:6-7 Ja 1 '16
Our government and Austria. Nation 101:587 N 18 '15
Probing the Ancona tragedy. Lit Digest 51: 1209-10 N 27 '15
Sinking of the Ancona. Ind 84:297 N 22 '15

- And forsaking all others; story. F. Kilbourne. il Ladies' H J 32:19 O '15
- And from the sea; story. New Repub 10:67-9 F '17
- And so they were married (drama by J. L. Williams) Criticism. New Repub 1:28 D 5 '14; Nation 99:755 D 24 '14
- And the forest burned . . . ; story. Skitalets. Russian R 3:74-93 F '17
- And the mayor replied; story. J. L. Simpson. Cent 97:23-6 N '18
- And they lived happily—; story. A. Abbott. il Delin 87:8 Ag '15
- And they lived happily ever after; story. B. E. Harvey. World Outl 3:24-5 Ag '17
- And west is west; novel. See Curtiss, Philip
- And ye gave me a stone. P. Jakobi. Outlook 110:151-3 My 19 '15
- And your neighbor as yourself; story. F. X. Finnegan. il Collier's 54:7-9 Ja 16 '15
- Andalusia, Spain**
With the Moors in Andalusia. C: U. Clark. il Art and Archaeol 1:228-40 My '15
- Andersen, Mrs. Alice**
Woman who nursed a whole Alaskan tribe. F. B. Willoughby. por Sunset 36:34-5 Mr '16
- Andersen, Hendrik Christian**
World center for peace. Ind 84:152 O 25 '15
- Anderson, A. M.**
Black babies vs. black magic. World Outl 3:14 Ja '17
- Anderson, Adolf, 1885-**
Modern viking. P. L. Haworth. il Outing 65:265-74 D '14
- Anderson, Agnes K.**
Ingenuity of parents. Unpop R 7:25-35 Ja '17
- Anderson, Alder**
(tr.) All in the day's work. V. Nemirovich-Danchenko. Liv Age 288:105-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:202-5 Mr '16
- Anderson, Mrs. Alma Newton.** See Newton, Alma
- Anderson, Anton.** See Weiffenbach, Conrad, jt. auth.
- Anderson, Antony**
As to the reviewer. Int Studio 62:sup68 S '17
From an old, old book. Int Studio 60:sup94 Ja '17
Hovsep Pushman: an appreciation. Int Studio 61:sup37-43 Ap '17
Interpreter of life: Prince Paul Troubetzkoy. Int Studio 63:sup128-31 F '18
On instruction in art. Int Studio 63:sup132-3 F '18
- Anderson, Benjamin McAlester, Jr.**
Concept of value further considered. Q J Econ 29:674-708 Ag '15
Schumpeter's dynamic economics. Pol Sci Q 30:645-60 D '15
Value and price theory in relation to price-fixing and war finance. Am Econ R 8:sup 239-56 Mr '18
- Anderson, Buel D.**
Father of the blossom festival. Sunset 34:952-3 My '15
- Anderson, Burton**
Railroad taps Death Valley. Tech World 23:498-9 Je '15
- Anderson, C. J.**
How I keep up with rising costs: System 27:605-12; 28:33-8, 146-53 Je-Ag '15
Short cuts that quicken routine. System 28:421-3 O '15
- Anderson, C. J.**
Is the exemption system worth while? School and Soc 3:357-60 Mr 4 '16
Use of the Woody scale for diagnostic purposes. El School J 18:770-81 Je '18
—and Edsall, Winifred
Observation and practice in courses for training rural teachers. School R 25:16-25 Ja '17
- Anderson, Carl O.** See Coghill, Will H., jt. auth.
- Anderson, Chandler Parsons**
Freedom of the seas. Ann Am Acad 72:65-75 Jl '17
- Anderson, David Allen**
Methods of measuring teaching efficiency. School and Soc 3:556-62 Ap 15 '16
- Anderson, Dice Robins**
Jefferson and the Virginia constitution. Am Hist R 21:750-4 Jl '16
- Anderson, E.**
Need of organizing our resources. Sci Am 114:281 Mr 11 '16
South American trade. Sci Am 114:349 Ap 1 '16
- Anderson, E. C.**
Saddles and seats. Country Life 29:90 F '16
- Anderson, E. S.**
Rehabilitation of a city water supply under municipal ownership. Am City 19:105-8 Ag '18
- Anderson, Edna**
Her own people. Sunset 40:42-3 Ja '18
Lamps of midsummer. Sunset 41:38-40 Ag '18
- Anderson, Edward G.**
Correlated shopwork. Manual Train 19:94-5 N '17
Manual arts in Portland. Manual Train 19:302-5 My '18
Prevocational education in Seattle public schools. Manual Train 19:161-3 Ja '18
School that serves the community. Manual Train 19:50-3 O '17
- Anderson, Elizabeth**
Fried onions. Delin 86:2 Je '15
- Anderson, Elizabeth A.**
Saving gas and electricity. Ladies' H J 35:127 O '18
- Anderson, Ephraim A.**
Grace versus Laird. Overland n s 69:216-22 Mr '17
- Anderson, Frank F.**
Fundamental factors in war finance. J Pol Econ 25:857-87 N '17
- Anderson, Frank Maloy**
Enforcement of the alien and sedition laws. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:113-26
- Anderson, Frederick Irving**
Automobilist's dream. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
- Anderson, George J.**
Making the camps safe for the army. Ann Am Acad 79:143-51 S '18
- Anderson, George M.**
Portrait. Ind 89:11 Ja 1 '17
- Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell**
Bad man of the movies. H. Cary. il Tech World 23:480-4 Je '15
- Anderson, Gordon Blythe**
Effect of the war on new security issues in the United States. Ann Am Acad 68:118-30 N '16
Some phases of the new check collection system. Ann Am Acad 63:122-31 Ja '16
- Anderson, H. F.**
Soldier's prayer; poem. Ind 95:257 Ag 24 '18
- Anderson, H. G.**
Home and garden vs. house and lot. Gard M 24:215-17 Ja '17
- Anderson, Harry W.**
Study of gas engines in high schools. Manual Train 19:13-16 S '17
- Anderson, Helen**
In the cellar of the world. World Outl 4:27 O '18
- Anderson, Henry Watkins**
Portrait. Ind 96:282 N 30 '18
- Anderson, Herbert**
War and missions in India. Mis R 39:265-8 Ap '16
- Anderson, Isabel (Perkins) (Mrs Larz Anderson)**
Across the Zone. Bookm 45:469-77, 629-36 Jl-Ag '17
Madrid to Morocco. Bookm 46:191-200 O '17
With our secretary of war in China. Bookm 45:241-51, 350-63 My-Je '17
- Anderson, J. Arthur**
J. Arthur Anderson's success in the laundry business. V. R. Griffith. por System 34:47-8 Jl '18

- Anderson, James**
How a big fire gave Edison a valuable idea. St N 43:269-70 Ja '16
Jungle farm for zoo boarders. Il Sci Am 116: 115 F 3 '17
Junk is America's richest war bride. Sci Am S 84:328-9 N 24 '17
New freight system to conserve our foods. Sci Am 117:109 Ag 18 '17
Old-world jewelry made in America. Sci Am 115:530-1 D 9 '16
Over the Rockies by electricity. St N 45:654-6 My '18
Peach-orchards of Montreuil. St N 45:366-7 F '18
Strange botanical garden. Sci Am 115:597 D 30 '16
- Anderson, John Benjamin**
Religion and the intellect. Bib World 49:3-11 Ja '17
- Anderson, John G.**
Portrait. Bookm 44:345 D '16
- Anderson, John N.**
Patient Parisians. Cent 96:20-5 My '18
- Anderson, Mrs Larz.** See Anderson, Isabel
- Anderson, Lewis Flint**
System of mutual instruction and the beginnings of the high school. School and Soc 8:571-6 N 16 '18
University of Michigania. Nation 107:550-1 N 9 '18
- Anderson, Luther**
Desert principality of Mongolia. Asia 18:17-22 Ja '18
Gentleman of old China. Asia 18:209-10 Mr '18
Splendor of Chinese architecture. Asia 17: 278-85 Je '17
- Anderson, Margaret Steele**
Madison Cawein; poem. Cur Opinion 58:121-2 F '15
Rheims; poem. Cur Opinion 64:57 Ja '18
- Anderson, Marjorie**
Bridge; poem. Ind 37:156 Jl 31 '16
- Anderson, Mary.** See Navarro, Mary Anderson de
- Anderson, Mary Louisa**
Autumn evening; poem. Harper 132:103 D '15
- Anderson, Maxwell**
Earth evanescent; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
Flame from ashes; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
Incommunicable literature. Dial 65:370 N 2 '18
Sic semper; poem. New Repub 12:159 S 8 '17
Spirit legion; poem. Nation 106:623 My 25 '18
- Anderson, Melville Best**
Chat about George Gissing. Dial 61:3-7 Je 22 '16
- Anderson, Molly Whitford**
Hymn of child welfare; poem. Survey 35:699 Mr 11 '16
- Anderson, Paul Lewis**
Education of the photographic artist. Photo Era 35:269-72 D '15
Pictorial landscape-photography. Photo Era 34:24-8, 76-80 Ja-F '15
Rapid drying of carbon-tissue. Photo Era 35: 76-9 Ag '15
Story of photography. Mentor 6:1-11 Ag 1 '18
Work of William E. Macnaughtan. Photo Era 34:106-12 Mr '15
- Anderson, R. M.**
Improving the automobile engine. Sci Am S 84:406-7 D 29 '17
- Anderson, Sir Robert**
United States: peace or war? Forum 57:253-6 Mr '17
- Anderson, Robert**
What is to become of the theater? Illus World 24:660-5 Ja '16
- Anderson, Robert J.**
Oils and other reagents in flotation. Sci Am S 81:379 Je 10 '16
- Anderson, Robert Phillips**
Missionary methods in young people's societies. Mis R 40:63-8 Ja '17
- Anderson, Rose**
Attic dreams; poem. Collier's 57:23 Je 10 '16
- Anderson, Scott**
Billy Sunday, prophet or charlatan. Overland n s 71:75-80 Ja '18
- Anderson, Sherwood**
Apology for crudity. Dial 63:437-8 N 8 '17
Blackfoot's masterpiece. Forum 55:679-83 Je '16
Mid-American songs. Poetry 10:281-91 S '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 61:339 N '16; Bookm 45: 302 My '17
- Anderson, V. E.**
Wheaton's new high school and community center. Am City (T and C ed) 14:567-70 Je '16
- Anderson, Mrs Warren R.**
Preparedness in building. House B 41:211 Mr '17
- Anderson, William.** See Davis, William Stearns, jt. auth.
- Anderson, William Ashley**
Aden of Araby. Harper 135:449-62 S '17
Dryad of Reouw straits. Everybody's 32:305-13 Mr '15
Fight in Buddha's caldron. Everybody's 32:462-73 Ap '15
Passing princess. Ladies' H J 33:15-1- Ag '16
Soldiers, sand, and sentiment. Harper 133:347-57 Ag '16
Unwrit dogma. Everybody's 37:120-2 D '17
- Anderson, William Dandridge Alexander**
Trench warfare. Sci Am 113:6-S Jl 3 '15
—See O'Ryan, John F., jt. auth.
- Anderson, William Franklin**
Debt we owe to France. World Outl 3:6 N '17
- Anderson, William Hamilton**
National prohibition—what form should it take? Outlook 114:900-2 D 27 '16
- Anderson, William Patrick**
(tr.) Seignories of the Saguenay. H. Simard. Canad M 47:351-9 S '16
- Anderson, Indiana**
Vocational education in the city of Anderson, Indiana. C: A. Bennett. Il Manual Train 18: 81-9 N '16
- Anderton, Margaret**
Chopin étude, op. 25, no. 9; how to study and play it. Musician 21:14-15 Ja '16
How to practise the Chopin D flat waltz, op. 64, no. 1. Musician 22:654-5 S '17
- Andes**
Arctics and tropics of the Andes. Il Pan Am M 25:71-6 Je '17
Climatology of the Peruvian Andes. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 45:640-1 Je 22 '17
Colombian Andes; excerpts. J. M. Rosales. Il Bul Pan Am Union 45:86-93 Jl '17
Exploring a spur of the Andes. L. E. Miller. Il Bul Pan Am Union 42:79-83 Ja '16
First automobile trip over the Andes. Il Bul Pan Am Union 45:299-314 S '17
Human nature in the Andes; four episodes of a walking trip from Bogotá to Quito. H. A. Franck. Il Cent 93:415-28 Ja '17
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustín in search of a rare bird. L. E. Miller. Il map Scrib M 61:577-98 My '17
Lost city of the Andes. H. A. Franck. Il Cent 92:321-35 Jl '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:354-61 S '16
Paramo of Santa Isabel. A. A. Allen. Il Bul Pan Am Union 40:217-21 F '15
- Andorra**
American single-taxer to reform the smallest republic in the world. Cur Opinion 62:248 Ap '17
Unique republic, where smuggling is an industry. H. Corey. Il map Nat Geog M 33:279-99 Mr '18
- Andrade, C. D.**
Ecuador and her problems. Pan Am M 24:13-23 N '16
Fruit industry in Ecuador. Pan Am M 27:15-18 My '18
- Andrae, Elsbeth Hasse**
Marya. Atlan 118:324-37 S '16

- Andre, Arthur R.**
Just a drop of ink. *Overland* n s 72:589-94 D '18
- Andrea, Mrs. A. Louise**
Getting the dried fruits and vegetables ready to eat. *Ladies' H J* 35:46 N '18
Home drying of fruits and vegetables. *il Gard M* 28:54 S '18
Whole meal canned in one jar. *Ladies' H J* 35:35 S '18
- Andréades, A.**
Macedonian question. *19th Cent* 77:352-61 F '15
- Andreasian, Dikran**
Red cross flag that saved four thousand. *Outlook* 111:790+ D 1 '15
- Andreev, Leonid.** See *Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich*
- Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich**
Plays. Review. *Nation* 101:101-2 JI '15
Sorrows of Belgium; excerpts. *por Cur Opinion* 59:96-9 Ag '15
To the Russian soldier. *Yale R n s* 7:225-8 Ja '18; Same. *Russian R* 4:82-7 Ap '18
Leonid Andreyev. *A. S. Kaun. Nation* 105:393-5 O 11 '17
Portrait. *Bookm* 45:57 Mr '17
- Andrew, Abram Piatt, Jr.**
For love of France. *por Outlook* 114:923-31 D 27 '16
- Andrews, Agnes**
Light of March 17, 1776. *New Eng M n s* 52:208-10 Mr '15
- Andrews, Albert E.**
Convincing the neurasthenic. *il Outing* 67:557-9 Mr '16
Park for Bill. *il Outing* 68:56-61 Ap '16
Re-exploring the Fawn. *Outing* 69:425-31 Ja '17
Wake up, Indiana! *Outing* 68:300-2 Je '16
- Andrews, Benjamin Francis**
(comp.) Registration and student records for smaller colleges. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916, 33:1-67
- Andrews, Benjamin Richard**
Education for the home. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914, 36:1-53; 37:1-207; 38:1-109; 39:1-61
Family account books. *J Home Econ* 8:545-51 O '16
International interests in home economics. *J Home Econ* 8:595-6 N '16
Market and the housewife. *J Home Econ* 7:31-5 Ja '15
- Andrews, C. L.**
Sea otter in California. *Overland* n s 72:131-4 Ag '18
- Andrews, Charles McLean**
Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. *Am Hist R* 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-JI '15
Colonial commerce. *Am Hist R* 20:43-63 O '14
Current lawful money of New England. *Am Hist R* 24:73-7 O '18
List of reports and representations of the plantation councils, 1660-1674, the Lords of trade, 1675-1696, and the Board of trade, 1696-1782, in the Public record office. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:319-406
- Andrews, Charlton**
Ballade of blithe romance; poem. *Bookm* 41:105 Mr '15
- Andrews, Edith**
Burckard's diary. *Nation* 101:sup12-13 D 23 '15
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin**
Sketch. *School and Soc* 6:559-60 N 10 '17
- Andrews, Eliza Frances**
Relation between age and area in the distribution of plants. *Science* n s 47:142-3 F 8 '18
- Andrews, Mrs. Fannie Fern (Phillips)**
Central organization for a durable peace. *Ann Am Acad* 66:16-21 JI '16
Education of the world for a permanent peace. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:246-51
New citizenship. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:702-5
On the celebration of Peace day, May 18. *New Repub* 6:319 Ap 22 '16; Same. *School and Soc* 3:605-7 Ap 22 '16
Peace day in the schools. *School and Soc* 1:495-6 Ap 3 '15
- What the public schools can do toward the maintenance of permanent peace. *School and Soc* 4:194-7 Ag 5 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:93-6
World plan for durable peace. *Ind* 86:446-7 Je 12 '16
- Andrews, Frank**
Sugar supply of the United States. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:447-60
- Andrews, George Lawrence**
Along life's way; poem. *Harp W* 60:259 Mr 13 '15
Little while to glimpse the sky; poem. *Harp W* 61:414 O 30 '15
Wild geese; poem. *Harp W* 61:465 N 13 '15
- Andrews, George Whitfield**
Music as an expression of religious feeling. *Mus Q* 2:331-8 JI '16
- Andrews, H. G.**
Unimproved highway. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:403 N '17
- Andrews, H. V.**
Some causes of India's poverty. *Asia* 17:812-14 D '17
- Andrews, Herbert T.**
Catholic ideal. *Contemp* 113:413-23 Ap '18
- Andrews, Horace**
Replacement of cuts in pavements. *Am City* 15:527-8 N '16
- Andrews, Mrs. J. E.**
Lady of the garden rosaries. *C: A. Byers. por Sunset* 36:30 My '16
- Andrews, John Bertram**
American cities and the prevention of unemployment. *Am City (C ed)* 14:117-21 F '16
Health insurance—a preventive measure. *Am City* 15:694-5 D '16
Industrial commission for the state of New York. *Survey* 34:101-2 My 1 '15
Labor laws in the crucible. *Survey* 39:542-4 F 16 '18
National effectiveness and health insurance. *Ann Am Acad* 78:50-7 JI '18
National system of labor exchanges. *New Repub* 1:sup1-8 D 26 '14
National system of labor exchanges in its relation to industrial efficiency. *Ann Am Acad* 61:138-45 S '15
New federal workmen's compensation law. *Survey* 36:617-18 S 23 '16
Prevention of unemployment. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:539-55
Progress toward health insurance. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:535-42
Social insurance. *Ann Am Acad* 69:42-9 Ja '17
Workmen's compensation in New Jersey—the wrong way. *Survey* 33:696-7 Mr 27 '15
Portrait. *Survey* 36:617 S 23 '16
- Andrews, L. D.**
Ideas for increasing proficiency and efficiency. *Musician* 22:261, 341 Ap-My '17
- Andrews, Lancelot Winchester**
New phase of an old conflict. *Pop Sci* 85:541-58 D '14
- Andrews, Lorraine**
When the mustard's all a-quiver; poem. *Overland* n s 71:120 F '18
- Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman (Mrs William Shankland Andrews)**
The baby and the baby; poem. *Scrib M* 64:161-4 Ag '18
Blood brothers. *Scrib M* 61:517-30 My '17
Boy in France; poem. *Scrib M* 64:547 N '18
Call to arms; poem. *Scrib M* 64:1-2 JI '18
Coals of fire. *Scrib M* 57:52-65 Ja '15
The colors. *Scrib M* 60:19-35 JI '16
Diamonds in the apple tree. *Ladies' H J* 35:19-20 Ja '18
Discovery of Pouce-Long. *Scrib M* 60:180-91 Ag '16
Ditch. *Scrib M* 63:405-14 Ap '18
Flowering; poem. *Scrib M* 63:513 My '18
Godspeed; poem. *Scrib M* 62:645 D '17
He that loseth his life shall find it. *Good H* 67:14-18 D '18
Her country. *Delin* 92:9-10 My '18
Night on the mountains; poem. *Scrib M* 60:511 O '16
Playmates; poem. *Good H* 67:28 JI '18

- Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman**—*Continued*
Say, three months; poem. *Scrib M* 62:144 Ag '17
Star spangled banner. *Delin* 87:5-6 J1 '15
Stranger within the gates. *Ladies' H J* 33:11-12 J1 '16
Three things. *Ladies' H J* 32:19-20 N; 27-8 D '15
Vaughn Martin, miser. *Woman's H C* 42:3-4 S; 23 O '15
Very lilac one. *Scrib M* 58:677-86 D '15
—and Murray, R. I.
August First. *Ladies' H J* 31:21-2 D '14; 32:17-18 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '15
- Andrews, R. McCants**
Rights of the African negro. *New Repub* 14:206-7 Mr 16 '18
- Andrews, Roland Franklin**
How unpreparedness undid St. Albans. *Outlook* 114:673-84 N 22 '16
- Andrews, Roy Chapman**
Camps in China's tropics. *Harper* 137:124-37 Je '18
Four whales. *Ind* 87:56-7 J1 10 '16
Frontier of the forbidden land. *Harper* 136:894-905 My '18
Grouse camp-mates. *Bird Lore* 17:439-42 N '15
Shore whalers. *Ind* 84:432-3 D 13 '15
Tracking the Chinese chamois. *Asia* 18:473-9 Je '18
Traveling toward Tibet. *Harper* 136:617-32 Ap '18
Whaling off Asian shores. *Asia* 18:227-32 Mr '18
- Andrews, William Shankland**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 51:534 My '15
- Andrews, Mrs William Shankland.** See Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman
- Andrews, William Symes**
Notes on the protection of eyesight. *Sci Am S* 85:397 Je 22 '18
- Andreyev, Leonid.** See Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich
- Andrich, Iza Edith**
Experiment in the making and use of furniture by second grade pupils. *Manual Train* 16:416-25 Mr '15
- Androborus (drama)**
First American play. *O. S. Coad.* *Drama* 107:182-3 Ag 17 '18
- Androcles and the lion;** drama. See Shaw, George Bernard
- Andrus, Ethel Percy**
Education thru socialization. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:275-81
School spirit. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:528-30
- Andy of the Timothy quartet;** story. A. Johnson. *Scrib M* 59:109-24 Ja '16
- Anent a biscuit-shooter;** story. F. Hill. *il Collier's* 55:8-9 Ap 24 '15
- Anesthesia.** See Anesthetics
- Anesthesia, Pressure.** See Pressure anesthesia
- Anesthetics**
Anesthesia and respiration. A. R. C. Haas. *Science n s* 46:462-4 N 9 '17
Apparatus for mechanical administration of anaesthetics. *il Sci Am* 113:471 N 27 '15
Delivering anesthetics by machine. *il Sci Am* 116:312 Mr 24 '17
Human touch in surgery. *Lit Digest* 58:20-1 J1 27 '18
Nature our most available and reliable ally. W. B. Hidden. *Sci Am* 112:309 Ap 3 '15
Twilight sleep in the light of day. *Sci Am S* 79:112 F 13 '15
See also Chloroform; Pressure anesthesia; Twilight sleep
- Anet, Henri K.**
Protestant churches in Belgium. *Mis R* 39:33-7 Ja '16
Protestant churches in distressed Belgium and northern France. *Outlook* 112:864-5 Ap 12 '16
Witnessing Protestants of Belgium. *Mis R* 41:343-6 My '18
- Angel fish;** story. J. Ernest. *il Collier's* 57:7-9 Ag 5 '16
- Angel from Viper;** story. J. Fox, jr. *il Scrib M* 61:539-42 My '17
- Angela**—a love story. C. Hawkes. *Cur Opinion* 62:281-2 Ap '17
- Angeles, Felipe**
Villa's right-hand man. *McGregor.* por *Harp W* 61:89-90 J1 24 '15
- Angell, Herbert E.**
County planning commission. *Am City* 14:277 Mr '16
Work of a county building commission. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:230-3 S '17
- Angell, Ida Maude**
Planning the bungalow porch. *Country Life* 29:66 N '15
Three year-round vegetables. *Country Life* 32:124 My '17
- Angell, James Burrill**
Angell and his fellows. *Nation* 102:377 Ap 6 '16
Builder of democracy. C. H. Cooley. *Survey* 36:116 Ap 29 '16
James B. Angell and the growth of the state universities. por *R of Rs* 53:623 My '16
President emeritus of the University of Michigan. *Outlook* 112:826-7 Ap 12 '16
- Angell, James Rowland**
Junior-college movement in high schools. *School R* 23:289-302 My '15
Personnel, the fundamental war problem. *Nation* 106:59-62 Ja 17 '18
Problems peculiar to the junior college. *School R* 25:385-97 Je '17
University of Chicago and Belgium. *Nation* 102:193-4 F 17 '16
- Angell, Norman, pseud. (Ralph Norman Angell Lane)**
Aiding the enemy's diplomacy. *New Repub* 11:324-7 J1 21 '17
America and the neutralization of the sea. *No Am* 201:694-701 My '15
As to Bertrand Russell. *New Repub* 9:76 N 18 '16
Background of aggression. *New Repub* 12:150-2 S 8 '17
Break and some English guesses. *No Am* 205:698-705 My '17
Fatal confusion. *New Repub* 11:178-80 Je 16 '17
Freedom of discussion in war time. *Ann Am Acad* 78:194-204 J1 '18
If a German attacked your wife—. *New Repub* 9:261-3 Ja 6 '17
Inter-allied conference. *New Repub* 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
Internationalism as the condition of allied success. *Dial* 64:427-30 My 9 '18
Menace of maximalism. *New Repub* 12:345-8 O 27 '17
Mr Angell replies to S. N. Patten. *New Repub* 4:335-6 O 30 '15
New kind of war. *New Repub* 3:327-9; 4:128-30 J1 31, S 4 '15
Paradox of Prussian peace. por *Ind* 92:15 O 6 '17
Political rationalism and military success. *New Repub* 15:225-7 Je 22 '18
Problem of Northcliffe. *New Repub* 9:344-7 Ja 27 '17
Public opinion in foreign policies. *Ann Am Acad* 66:136-9 J1 '16
Real implications of conscription. *New Repub* 6:266-8 Ap 8 '16
Relevance of conscription. *New Repub* 6:345-6 Ap 29 '16
Why not war, and if not war, what? por *Ind* 83:183-5 Ag 9 '15
Mr Angell's new kind of war. *R. G. Usher.* *New Repub* 4:22-3 Ag 7 '15
Norman Angellism applied. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 1:20-2 N 21 '14
Norman Angellism under fire. *R. Hugins.* *Forum* 54:155-64 Ag '15
Sketch. por *Bookm* 42:368-9 D '15
What Norman Angell did. *New Repub* 8:151 S 16 '16
- Angell, Pauline Knickerbocker**
Matthew Vassar, feminist. *Harp W* 61:320-1 O 2 '15
- Angell memorial animal hospital, Boston**
Care of man's faithful friends. E. W. Pomeroy. *il Am City* 15:388-9 O '16
- Angels**
Angels. *Liv Age* 286:314-17 J1 31 '15
Angels and their ministries. H. Moriarty. *Cath World* 108:1-13 O '18

- Angels at Mons.** See European war—Legends and superstitions
- Angelscu, Constantine**
Rumania's efforts and aspirations. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7, pt1:524-5 D '17
- Angier, Belle Sumner.** See Burn, Belle Sumner Angier
- Angier, Ethel M.**
Women's city club of Boston. *House B* 38:170-3 N '15
- Angiosperms**
Scalariform pitting a primitive feature in angiospermous secondary wood. F. B. H. Brown. *Science n s* 48:16-18 J1 5 '18
- Anglada Camarasa, Hermen**
Work of Hermen Anglada Camarasa. J. G. Miro. *il Int Studio* 56:143-4 Ag '15
- Angle, Philip E.**
After the trout of Steel river. *Outing* 72:157-60 Je '18
Through new fishing waters. *Outing* 72:237-9 J1 '18
- Angle trisection.** See Trisection of angles
- Angler-fish.** See Goosefish
- Angles**
Dividing an angle into five equal parts. A. T. Jones. *diags Sci Am* 115:61 J1 15 '16
- Anglican church.** See Church of England
- Anglican communion.** See Church of England; Protestant Episcopal church
- Anglican orders**
Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. *Cath World* 106:528-34 Ja '18
- Anglin, Margaret (Mary)**
Ambitions of an actress. *por Am M* 79:44-6 Je '15
Athenian drama and the American audience. C. Hamilton. *il Bookm* 47:187-95 Ap '18
Margaret Anglin in the Greek theatre; photographs. *Sunset* 35:738-44 O '15
Miss Anglin and Greek drama. M. J. Moses. *il pors Good H* 60:622-7 Je '15
Miss Anglin's Electra. M. J. Moses. *por Bellman* 24:212-14 F 23 '18
Portrait. *Am M* 79:45 Mr '15
Sketch. K. Schmidt. *por Harp W* 60:499 My 22 '15
- Angling.** See Fishing
- Anglo-French loan**
Accommodating the allies with a billion. *Lit Digest* 51:647-9 S 25 '15
Anglo-French bonds. *Lit Digest* 52:1121 Ap 15 '16
Anglo-French commission. *Outlook* 111:177-9 S 22 '15
Anglo-French loan. *Ind* 83:440 S 27 '15
Anglo-French loan. J Pol Econ 23:832-4 O '15
Anglo-French loan. *Nation* 101:392 S 23 '15
Anglo-French loan from the investor's viewpoint. R of Rs 52:638-40 N '15
Can we afford the big loan to Europe? *Lit Digest* 51:745 O 2 '15
Effect of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. *Cur Opinion* 59:303-5 N '15
European loan. *Nation* 101:425-6 O 7 '15
Exchange and the American loan. *Quar* 224:510-19 O '15
Floating the new international loan—an interview with one of the leading commissioners. *Cur Opinion* 59:353-5 N '15
Freedom and the loan. *World's Work* 31:12 N '15
Great war loan. *Ind* 84:75 O 11 '15
How the great Anglo-French loan will be spent. *Lit Digest* 51:932 O 23 '15
Offering the war bonds. *Ind* 84:160 O 25 '15
Patriotism and five per cent. *Lit Digest* 51:759-60 O 9 '15
Patriotism and profits; a conversation about bonds. G. Harvey. *No Am* 202:641-57 N '15
Proposed half-billion dollar loan. *Ind* 83:412-13 S 27 '15
Question of a loan to Europe. *Nation* 101:349-50 S 16 '15
Western bankers and war loans. *Sunset* 35:851-2 N '15
- Anglo-Japanese treaty**
Future of the Anglo-Japanese treaty. Y. Noguchi. *Nation* 102:402 Ap 13 '16
- Anglo-Saxon literature.** See Old English language and literature
- Aniline dyes.** See Coal-tar colors
- Animal art.** See Animals in art
- Animal behavior.** See Animals—Habits and behavior
- Animal chemistry.** See Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry
- Animal coloration.** See Color of animals
- Animal ecology.** See Zoology—Ecology
- Animal electricity.** See Electrophysiology
- Animal experimentation**
Animal experimentation. *Nation* 100:449-50 Ap 22 '15
Animal experimentation and medical progress, by W. W. Keen. *Review. New Repub* 3:181-2 Je 19 '15
Biological research; the value and the danger. S. S. Maxwell. *Science n s* 42:701-12 N 19 '15
Rearing white mice for experimental use. *Sci Am* 116:299 Mr 24 '17
What animal experimentation has done for children. H. D. Chapin. *Pop Sci* 86:55-62 Ja '15
See also Vivisection
- Animal food**
Animal diet of early man. M. W. Lyon, jr. *Science n s* 44:426-7 S 22 '16
See also Meat; Vegetarianism
- Animal heat**
Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life processes. G. Lusk. *Science n s* 42:816-19 D 10 '15; Same. *Sci Am S* 81:171 Mr 11 '16
- Animal hypnosis**
Hypnotized animals. *Lit Digest* 50:52 Ja 9 '15
Physiological puzzle; hypnosis of animals and insects. *il Sci Am S* 79:133 F 27 '15
Physiological puzzle of the hypnotic state in animals. *Cur Opinion* 58:255 Ap '15
- Animal industry.** See Live stock
- Animal instinct.** See Instinct
- Animal intelligence**
Brain-tests of animals. *il Lit Digest* 54:618-19 Mr 10 '17
Canine psyche. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 292:812-14 Mr 31 '17
Comparison of the responses of animals in gradients of environmental factors, with particular reference to the method of reaction of representatives of the various groups from protozoa to mammals. V. E. Shelford. *Science n s* 48:225-30 Ag 30 '18
Do animals think? *Illus World* 29:614 Je '18
Do animals think? *Lit Digest* 55:81 D 8 '17
Do animals think? *diag Lit Digest* 55:25 Ag 18 '17
Modern psychology of animals. *Sci Am S* 80:406 D 25 '15
Mystery of clever Hans. *Lit Digest* 50:241 F 6 '15
Parrot that made itself tools and used them. *il Cur Opinion* 64:335-6 My '18
Revelations of animal psychology by a calculating dog. *Cur Opinion* 59:253-4 O '15
Richard Garnier, the man with a marvelous memory, who studies animal psychology. L. H. Martin. *Overland n s* 65:521-3 Je '15
Thinking animals. *Sci Am S* 79:119 F 20 '15
See also Animals—Habits and behavior; Birds—Habits and behavior; Instinct; Psychology, Comparative
- Animal lore**
Myth and error in the rise of natural history. S. E. Longwell. *Sci Monthly* 4:355-64 Ap '17
See also Bird lore
- Animal painting.** See Animals in art
- Animal parasites.** See Parasites
- Animal photography.** See Animals—Photographs and photography
- Animal products.** See Fur; Leather; Meat; Wool
- Animal psychology.** See Animal intelligence
- Animal tracks and trails**
Just deer tracks. A. Miniam. *il Outing* 73:27-8 O '18

Animal tracks and trails—Continued

Smaller mammals of North America. E: W. Nelson. *il Nat Geog M* 33:371-493 My '18

Animals

Among Alaska's animals. J: M. Ellicott. *il St N* 42:268-72 Ja '15
 Animal life as an asset of national parks. J. Grinnell and T. R. Storer. *Science n s* 44:375-80 S 15 '16
 Animals that live in trenches. *il R of Rs* 53:362-3 Mr '16
 Biologist's protest against the tendency to identify plant life with animal life. *Cur Opinion* 59:106-7 Ag '15
 Evolution and destruction of life; effect of modern agencies on wild birds and animals. W: Beebe. *Sci Am S* 86:266 O 26 '18
 How heavy firing affects animals. *Lit Digest* 52:1693-9 Je 10 '16; Same. *Sci Am S* 82:112 Ag 12 '16
 Living magnets; analogies between plants and animals and steel magnets. O. Damm. *il Sci Am S* 80:213-14 O 2 '15
 Our wild animal neighbors. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 136:263-75 Ja '18
 Pawnshop for animals. W. P. Dodge. *il Tech World* 22:528-9 D '14
 Tameness of wild animals. C: F: Holder. *il St N* 43:1035-9 S '16
 Toll of the wild. C: J. Lisle. *Outing* 68:103-8 Ap '16
 Unconsidered aspect of life; problem of human and animal relationship. L. Jeffers. *Forum* 58:91-8 Jl '17
 What Billy Snyder knows about wild animals. G. M'Cafferty. *il Am M* 82:51-2 O '16
 Why I write nature stories. J. O. Curwood. *il Good H* 67:32-3 Jl '18
 Wild animals trust this man. W. P. Whitlock. *il Am M* 79:56-7 My '15
 Youth of animals. *Home Prog* 6:221-2 Ja '17
See also Biology; Birds; Color of animals; Domestic animals; Fur; Fur-bearing animals; Hunting; Insects; Instinct; Mammals; Marine zoology; Mimicry (biology); Natural history; Nature; Nature study; Pets; Taxidermy; Veterinary surgery; Zoological gardens; Zoology; also names of animals; also headings beginning Animal, Game

Anatomy

See Anatomy, Comparative

Coloration

See Color of animals

Diseases

Millions for farm animals' health. C: F: Carter. *R of Rs* 51:330-3 Mr '15

See also Cattle—Diseases and pests; Domestic animals—Diseases; Veterinary medicine

Economic value

See Zoology, Economic

Food

Jungle farm for zoo boarders. J. Anderson. *il Sci Am* 116:115 F 3 '17

See also Feeding and feeding stuffs

Geographical distribution

See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Habits and behavior

Animal life at the front. W: Beebe. *Sci Am S* 86:19 Jl 13 '18

Animal life in the war zone. *R of Rs* 58:325-6 S '18

Animals at play. D. L. Sharp. *il St N* 42:940-3 Ag '15

Baby carnivores. *Home Prog* 6:269-72 F '17

Christmas eve at Stone Wall farm. A. Fear-
 ing. *il Country Life* 33:41-4 D '17

Fear. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 292:371-3 F 10 '17

Food-hoarding animals. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 294:314-16 Ag 4 '17

Gregarious habit. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 291:560-2 D 2 '16

How animals clean themselves. F. Pitt. *Liv Age* 290:670-5 S 9 '16

New method of studying ideational and allied forms of behavior in man and other animals. R. M. Yerkes. *Sci Am S* 83:114-15 F 24 '17

Signaling between animals. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 290:827-9 S 23 '16

Study of animal and human behavior. L. K. Hirshberg. *Sci Am* 112:491-2 My 29 '15

Synchronism in the rhythmic activities of animals. W. Craig. *Science n s* 44:784-6 D 1 '16

Tool-using animal. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 294:381-3 Ag 11 '17

Trench building animals. H. Coupin. *il Sci Am S* 84:12-13 Jl 7 '17

Ways of carrying animal babies. *Home Prog* 6:317-18 Mr '17

Why animals are whiter underneath than on top. *Cur Opinion* 61:327 N '16

Why animals play dead; a study of curious phenomena in insect and animal life. E. Rabaud. *Sci Am S* 86:290-1 N 9 '18

Why the courtship of man is different from that of the lower animals. *Cur Opinion* 59:182 S '15

Wild life at war. F. Pitt. *Liv Age* 294:794-801 S 29 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 71:501-6 Je '18

See also Animal intelligence; Birds—Habits and behavior; Insects—Habits and behavior; Instinct; Mimicry (biology); Nature study

Hospitals

Care of man's faithful friends. E. W. Pomeroy. *il Am City* 15:388-9 O '16

Knives of mercy. A. M. Ryan. *il Illus World* 24:624-6 Ja '16

Photographs and photography

Animals in landscape. K. Bingham. *Photo Era* 37:80-1 Ag '16

Camera hunting-cruise. C. L. Edholm. *il St N* 44:74-6 N '16

Deer that stayed. G. Mead. *il Outing* 66:106-10 Ap '15

Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. *il Am M* 79:56-8 Ap '15

Making wild animals take their own pictures. W: Nesbit. *il Sci Am S* 81:236-8 Ap 8 '16

Moose of Kenai; photographs by W. Potter. *Outing* 66:7-15 Ap '15

Photographer's game bag. R: L. Rinckwitz. *il Country Life* 27:31-5 F '15

Photography of wild animals in captivity. D. Seth-Smith. *Photo-Era* 39:9-10 Jl '17

Rapid-fire motion picture camera. A. H. Fisher. *il Illus World* 25:749-52 Ag '16

Tale of a wonderful day. A. E. Churchill. *il Photo-Era* 38:235-40 My '17

See also Birds—Photographs and photography; Insects—Photographs and photography

Protection

See Animals—Treatment; Game laws; Game protection

Protective equipment

Animal camouflage. *Sci Am S* 85:407 Je 29 '18

Animals that wear armor. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am S* 84:100-2 Ag 18 '17

Living artillery; means of offense and defense which nature has furnished to animals, insects and plants. *il Sci Am S* 82:104-5 Ag 12 '16

Nature's camouflage. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 297:432-4 My 18 '18

Nature's camouflage and man's. A. Embury. *2d. il Country Life* 34:26-40 Je '18

Some protective activities of organisms; how nature protects its weaker creations. B: C. Gruenberg. *il Sci Am S* 80:404-6 D 25 '15

Stories

See names of animals, e.g. Dogs—Stories

Training

College for wild-animal actors. R. H. Moulton. *il St N* 42:1134 O '15

Performing animal. E. Bell. *Contemp* 113:93-100 Ja '18

School for sea-lions. S. W. Todd. *il St N* 45:367-8 F '18

Wonderful collection of trained animals. S. L. Bastin. *il St N* 45:745-7 Je '18

See also Horse training

Animals—Continued

Treatment

- Animal life in a zoo. A. Pope. *il Sci Am* 112: 385 Ap 24 '15
 Killing animals by electricity. H. Smith and W. L. Puffer. *il Sci Am* 113:542 D 18 '15
 Performing animal. E. Bell. *Contemp* 113:93-100 Ja '18
 Some problems of the zoo. F. Mason. *il Illus World* 25:185-90 Ap '16

See also Animal experimentation; Vivisection

Animals; poem. Bookm 46:426 D '17

Animals, Aquatic. See Marine zoology

Animals, Color of. See Color of animals

Animals, Domestic. See Domestic animals

Animals, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation; Vivisection

Animals, Extinct

- Animals lost during evolution. E. S. Goodrich. *il Int Socialist R* 13:100-2 Ag '17
 Extinct faunas of the Mohave desert, their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in America. J. C. Merriam. *il map Pop Sci* 86:245-64 Mr '15
 Monster extinct reptiles. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am* S 81:40-2 Ja 15 '16
 Prehistoric animal life. W. D. Matthew. *il Mentor* 5:1-11 Ag 15 '17

See also Paleontology

Animals, Fossil. See Paleontology

Animals, Geographical distribution of

Account of the mammals and birds of the lower Colorado valley, with especial reference to the distributional problems presented, by J. Grinnell. *Review. Science* n s 41:65-9 F '15

Africa and South America; relationships between the African and South American fauna and flora. H. H. Johnston. *19th Cent* 84:180-7 Je '18

Isthmus of Panama in its relation to the animal life of North and South America. W. B. Scott. *Science* n s 43:113-24 Ja 28 '16

North American faunal areas. F. C. Baker. *Science* n s 44:273-5 Ag 25 '16

Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. J. Adams. *Science* n s 42:366-8 S 17 '15

Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. W. G. Reed. *Science* n s 42:798 D 3 '15

Animals, Injurious and beneficial. See Zoology, Economic

Animals, Intelligence of. See Animal intelligence

Animals, Performing. See Animals—Training

Animals, Predatory

Stock-killing animals. *Sci Am* S 85:69 F 2 '18

Animals, Prehistoric. See Animals, Extinct

Animals, Training of. See Animals—Training

Animals, Treatment of. See Animals—Treatment

Animals as carriers of contagion

On certain relations of the lower animals to human disease. D. J. Davis. *Science* n s 44:337-47 S 8 '16

Animals in art

Anecdotes in animalist art; paintings and statuettes by Nelson N. Bickford. *il Art World* 3:514-16 Mr '18

Animals in decorative art. J. M. Breese. *il Country Life* 34:90-4 Jl '18

Art of Joseph Crawhall. A. S. Walker. *il Int Studio* 60:16-20 N '16

Comic beast in Roman art. A. Ball. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

G. D. Armour; animal artist. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. *Nation* 103:523-4 N 30 '16

Mr Arthur Wardle's pastel paintings. A. L. Baldry. *il Int Studio* 59:3-15 Jl '16

See also Animals—Photographs and photography; Birds in art; Dogs in art

Animals in captivity. See Animals—Training; Zoological gardens

Animated cartoons

Animated cartoons in the making. *il Sci Am* 115:354 O 14 '16

Five thousand dollar job goes begging. H. Croy. *il Illus World* 27:108-9 Mr '17

Making the movie cartoon move. H. Croy. *il Everybody's* 37:355-60 S '17

Animated sculptures. See Moving pictures

Animation, Suspended. See Anabiosis

Animism

Animism, sorcery, and spiritualism. C. Mercier. *Edin R* 227:49-67 Ja '18

See also Fetichism

Anisfeld, Boris

Art of Boris Anisfeld. L. Weinberg. *il por Int Studio* 66:sup3-10 N '18

Portraits. *Outlook* 120:502 N 27 '18

Russian painter and New York water colorists. E. Pennell. *Nation* 107:595-6 N 16 '18

Some of Russia's young barbarians in art. *Lit Digest* 59:28-9 N 16 '18

Anita; story. M. B. Rodgers. *Overland* n s 66:137-41 Ag '15

Ann Arbor, Michigan

Paving and road building with special reference to Ann Arbor's experience. M. Osgood. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:309-12 O '17

System in a city engineer's office; methods in use in Ann Arbor, Mich. M. Osgood. *Am City* (C ed) 17:136-8 Ag '17

Ann Eliza Weatherby's trip to town; story. M. C. Dyar. *il Harper* 132:601-9 Mr '16

Ann island; story. M. Wells. *il St N* 43:963-8 S '16

Anna, Saint

Saint Anna. *il Ind* 86:212 My 8 '16

Anna of the Angels, Saint

Saint of the city beautiful. J. H. McMahon. *Cath World* 106:179-84 N '17

Anna Belle's Christmas eve; story. J. S. Gates. *il St N* 43:140-5 D '15

Annamite troops. See France—Army—Colonial troops

Annan, J.

Fireplace. *Outlook* 119:456+ Jl 17 '18

Annapolis naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

Anna's brother becomes an American. A. T. Wilkes. *Cur Opinion* 64:135-6 F '18

Anatto

Anatto of commerce. C. D. Mell. *il Sci Am* S 84:309 N 17 '17

Anne, queen of Great Britain

Study of the period of good Queen Anne. C. F. Benton. *Woman's H C* 42:34 My '15

Annealing

Annealing furnaces; latest gas and electric types. *Sci Am* S 81:283 Ap 29 '16

Crystallization of cold wrought steel. *Sci Am* 116:129 F 3 '17

On a precision method of uniting optical glass. R. G. Parker and A. J. Dalladay. *Sci Am* S 83:102-3 F 17 '17

Annesley, Francis

Crucible of God; poem. *Liv Age* 290:642 S 9 '16

Annett, F. A.

How to determine type of motor. *Sci Am* S 78:374-5 D 12 '14

Annexation

Annexation and conquest. D. S. Jordan. *Sci Monthly* 2:502-14 My '16

Annie Laurie (song)

Annie Laurie; old favorite from the land of the thistle. T. A. Hoeck. *Delin* 90:26 My '17

Annin, Robert Edwards, jr.

Nine men and a city acre. *Survey* 35:345-6 D 25 '15

Anniversaries

Three anniversaries. *Liv Age* 286:317-18 Jl 31 '15

See also Holidays

Annual reports. See Reports

Annals (plants)

Annual flowers. G. W. Kerr. *Gard M* 24:234 Ja '17

annuals (plants)—*Continued*

- Garden of annuals. *Ind* 85:348 Mr 6 '16
Getting an early start with annuals. *F. Spring.*
 il Gard M 23:23-4 F '16
Just a border of annuals. *L. Melish. il Gard*
 M 23:74 Mr '16
Let's make a flower-garden. *K. MacDonald.*
 il Delin 92:32 My '18
Selecting flower seeds for definite objects.
 G. W. Kerr. il Gard M 24:211-13 Ja '17
Taking the annual seriously. *G. Tabor. il*
 Country Life 31:27-34 Mr '17

annuities

- Canadian government annuities. *F. A. Carman.*
 Pol Sci Q 30:425-47 S '15
Oldest and safest investment. *A. W. Atwood.*
 Collier's 55:26 Ag 28 '15

See also Insurance, Life; Pensions

annuities, Teachers'. See Teachers—Pensions

Annunzio, Gabriele d'

- Some confessions. *Liv Age* 290:698-700 S 9 '16
To America in arms; poem. *Outlook* 119:632
 Ag 21 '18
D'Annunzio as an orator. *R. Altrocchi. Na-*
 tion 101:sup4 D 23 '15
D'Annunzio as Italy's voice of war. *il Lit Dig-*
 est 51:21 J1 3 '15
D'Annunzio salutes us. *Lit Digest* 54:1165-6 Ap
 21 '17
D'Annunzio, the man complete, seen through
 his son's eyes. *Lit Digest* 57:73-4 Ap 13 '18
D'Annunzio's latest exploit. *Lit Digest* 58:28-9
 Ag 31 '18
D'Annunzio's vision of the new Italy. *il Lit*
 Digest 51:774-5 O 9 '15
Italian spirit in d'Annunzio. *A. Macdonell.*
 New Repub 3:229-30 J1 3 '15
Poetry of Gabriele D'Annunzio. *A. Del Rà. 19th*
 Cent 78:892-906 O '15
Poetry that is lived. *il Lit Digest* 59:28-9 O 5
 '18

Annunzio, Hugo d'

- Portrait. *Ind* 93:181 F 2 '18; *Outlook* 118:215
 F 6 '18

Anny's ma; story. J. Lait. il Am M 82:49-51 J1
 '16

- Anomalies of the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt.**
 il Sci Am S 83:84-7, 248-50, 333-4; 84:100-2,
 325-6; 85:4-5, 68-9, 168-70, 245-6, 308-9, 373-4;
 86:84-5, 237-8 F 10, Ap 21, My 26, Ag 18, N
 24 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Mr 16, Ap 20, My 18, Je
 15, Ag 10, O 12 '18

Anonymous spirit. Outlook 112:664 Mr 22 '16

Anopheles. See Mosquitoes

Another Arabian night; story. S. Strunsky. il
 Cent 93:666-72 Mr '17

Another day; story. N. C. Gillmore. Overland
 n s 66:31-7 J1 '15

Another woman; story. J. Lee. il Ladies' H J 33:
 13-14 F '16

Another year; poem. Cath World 100:462 Ja '15

Ansaldo company, Genoa

- Italian industry in the war; the manufacture
 of artillery by the Ansaldo, the Genoise
 Krupps. *A. Benington. il Sci Am* 118:548-9
 Je 15 '18

Italy's contribution in the shipping crisis. A.
 Benington. il Sci Am 119:108-9 Ag 10 '18

Anson, Harris

- Hoover of France. *Bellman* 25:459-60 O 26 '18
Tiger's claws. *Bellman* 25:291-3 S 14 '18

Anspacher, Louis Kaufman

- Clarion; poem. *Touchstone* 2:168-9 N '17
Our children. *See Our children (drama)*
Song of the shipbuilder; poem. *Touchstone* 4:
 51 O '18

Unchastened woman. See Unchastened woman
 (drama)

Anspacher, Mrs Louis Kaufman. See Kidder,
 Kathryn

Anstey, F. pseud. (Thomas Anstey Guthrie)
 1856-

F. Anstey. D; Hodge. Liv Age 293:204-9 Ap 28
 '17

Anstey, Helen

- Home-side of war time. *Contemp* 108:237-43
 Ag '15; Same cond. *R of Rs* 52:355-6 S '15

Anstruther, Elizabeth Wilmerding

- Soul culture of two girls. *Ladies' H J* 32:22
 My '15

Answering sex. Unpop R 9:211-14 Ja '18

Ant. See Ants

Ant eaters

- Ant pests and ant-eating animals. *Sci Am S*
 86:48 J1 20 '18
Importing insect-destroying animals. *Sci Am*
 118:245 Mr 16 '18
Silky eater of ants. *W; Beebe. il Sci Am S*
 86:340-1 N 30 '18

Ant-hills

- Ant-hill fossils. *R; S. Lull. il Pop Sci* 87:236-
 43 S '15

Antagonism

- Antagonism and balanced solutions. *R. H.*
 True. Science n s 41:653-6 Ap 30 '15
Antagonism and permeability. *W. J. V. Oster-*
 hout. Science n s 45:97-103 F 2 '17
Antagonism and Weber's law. *W. J. V. Oster-*
 hout. Science n s 44:318-20 S 1 '16
Antagonistic salt action as a diffusion phenom-
 enon. *J. Loeb. Science n s* 44:574-6 O 20 '16
Nature of antagonism. *W. J. V. Osterhout.*
 Science n s 41:255-6 F 12 '15
Penetration of balanced solutions and the
 theory of antagonism. *W. J. V. Osterhout.*
 Science n s 44:395-6 S 15 '16

Antarctic exploration

- Antarctic continent to become habitable by
 man. *Cur Opinion* 64:334 My '18
Bearing of the facts revealed by antarctic
 research upon the problems of the ice age.
 M. Manson. Science n s 46:639-40 D 28 '17
Reincarnation of James Eights, antarctic ex-
 plorer. *J; M. Clarke. Sci Monthly* 2:189-202 F
 '16
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic explor-
 ation

Mawson expedition

- Fighting for life in antarctic ice. *D. Carnagey.*
 il Illus World 24:22-6 S '15
Home of the blizzard, being the story of the
 Australian antarctic expedition, 1911-1914, by
 D. Mawson. *Review. Science n s* 41:360-3 Mr
 5 '15; *Dial* 58:201-3 Mr 18 '15; *No Am* 201:
 915-18 Je '15
Seventh continent. *il Ind* 81:239-43 F 15 '15

Scott expedition

- Robert Falcon Scott: the captain of his soul.
 M. R. Parkman. il St N 45:442-7 Mr '18
Scientific results of the Terra Nova expedi-
 tion. *E; W. Berry. Science n s* 41:830-1 Je
 4 '15

Shackleton expeditions

- Back from the south pole. *Lit Digest* 54:649
 Mr 10 '17
Chilean steamer *Yelcho* rescues Shackleton
 party. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:208-14 F '17
Critical factors in the Shackleton antarctic
 expedition. *Cur Opinion* 57:414 D '14
Disastrous antarctic expedition. *Ind* 86:436 Je
 12 '16
Fate of the Shackleton expedition. *Sci Am*
 114:464 My 6 '16
Rescue of the Shackleton party. *Outlook* 114:
 55 S 13 '16
Shackleton in the antarctic. *il R of Rs* 55:196-
 7 F '17
Shackleton's south polar expedition. *H. Arc-*
 towski. il map Sci Am 114:636 Je 17 '16
Starving on Elephant Island. *Outlook* 113:579-
 80 J1 12 '16
Strange plight of the Shackleton expedition.
 Outlook 112:781 Ap 5 '16

Antarctic regions

- Bacteria in Antarctica. *A. L. McLean. Sci Am*
 S 86:242-3 O 19 '18
Highest continent. *C. C. Adams. il maps R of*
 Rs 53:600-2 My '16
Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. *A. W.*
 Greely. Science n s 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15
Misinterpretations of the discovery of great
 coal beds in the antarctic. *Cur Opinion* 58:
 342 My '15

See also Antarctic exploration

Antarctic regions—Continued**Zoology**

Kerguelen island as an antarctic reserve. *Sci Am S* 85:191 Mr 23 '18

Antcliffe, Herbert

Brief survey of the works of Granville Bantock. *Mus Q* 4:333-46 J1 '18

British music and the war. *Liv Age* 285:544-50 My 29 '15

British school of music-drama: the work of Rutland Boughton. *Mus Q* 4:117-27 Ja '18

Essential nature of music. *Mus Q* 2:163-70 Ap '16

Imperial spirit in music. *Canad M* 50:525-30 Ap '18

Religion and music. *Liv Age* 288:156-61 Ja 15 '16

Ante on Telegraph hill; story. L. H. Martin. *Overland n s* 66:392-6 N '15

Anthems

Novel way of arranging the anthem library. A. Schuckai. *Musician* 23:793-9 N '18

Study of anthems. W. Reed. *Musician* 21:502; 22:626; 23:66 Ag '16, Ag '17, Ja '18

See also Church music; Hymns

Anthologies

Irrepressible anthology. O. W. Firkins. *bibliog Nation* 105:596-8 N 29 '17

Anthony of Padua, saint

Glory of Padua. J. F. Wickham. *Cath World* 106:811-17 Mr '18

Anthony, Alfred Williams

Person of Jesus Christ. *Bib World* 47:363-70 Je '16

Some compensations of war. *Mis R* 41:811-17 N '18

Anthony, H. E.

New faunal conditions in the Canal Zone. *Sci Am S* 79:104-6 F 13 '15

Anthony, Hettie M.

Credit for home work. *J Home Econ* 7:66-70 F '15

Anthony, John

Adventure in apples. *Country Life* 28:38-9 Ag '15

Some reflections of a back-to-the-lander. *Country Life* 30:36-7 Je '16

Anthony, Joseph

Portrait. *Bookm* 47:316 My '18

Anthony, Kate, and others

Development of proper attitudes toward school work. *School and Soc* 2:926-34 D 25 '15

Anthony, Katharine Susan

August Forel. *New Repub* 1:14-16 N 21 '14

Catherine herself. *New Repub* 7:113-15 Je 3 '16

New Brunhilda: German women and the war. *Outlook* 112:333-5 F 9 '16

Norway's treatment of the illegitimate child. *New Repub* 4:70-1 Ag 21 '15

Outlawed children. *New Repub* 10:41-2 F 10 '17

Anthony, Luther B.

Secret of a play's success. *Collier's* 55:38 Mr 27 '15

Anthracite coal. See Coal**Anthracite coal industry. See Coal companies****Anthracite coal miners. See Coal miners****Anthracite coal strike commission**

Findings of the Anthracite coal strike commission of 1903. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 191 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 6):127-62 '16

Anthrax

Anthrax among tannery workers. *Sci Am* 116:55 Ja 13 '17

Anthrax as an occupational disease. J. B. Andrews. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 205 (Indus accidents ser no 10):1-155 '17

Anthrax or charbon. H: J. Washburn. *Farmers' Bul* 784:1-16 '17

Anthropogeography

Problems of geographic influence. A. P. Brigham. *Science n s* 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 79:374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, J1 3-17 '15

Redistribution of mankind. H. N. Dickson. *Smithson Rept* 1913:553-69

See also Geography and history

Anthropoid ape. See Apes**Anthropoidea**

Is *siwapithecus* Pilgrim an ancestor of man? W: K. Gregory. *Science n s* 42:341-2 S 10 '15

Anthropology

Anthropological exhibits at the San Diego exposition. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:704-11 N '15

Anthropology as a corrective of provincialism. J: R. Swanton. *Sci Am S* 86:171 S 14 '18

Anthropology at the San Francisco meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. *Science n s* 42:541-6 O 15 '15

Anthropology at the Washington meeting of the American anthropological association. G: G. MacCurdy. *Science n s* 43:790-8, 825-34, 861-70, 900-6 Je 2-23 '16

Anthropology put to work. R. H. Lowie. *Dial* 65:98-100 Ag 15 '18

Frederic Ward Putnam. F. Boas. *Science n s* 42:330-2 S 10 '15

Influence of anthropology upon history. W. D. Wallis. *Sci Monthly* 5:433-8 N '17

New evidence in regard to the instability of the human types. F. Boas. *Sci Am S* 83:167 Mr 17 '17

Parables from paleontology. K. F. Mather. *Atlant* 122:35-43 J1 '18

Physique of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaughey. *Sci Monthly* 5:166-74 Ag '17

Popularizing anthropology. E. H. Brush. *il Sci Am S* 84:408-11 D 29 '17

Some anthropological misconceptions. J: R. Swanton. *Sci Am S* 86:325 N 23 '18

See also Anthropogeography; Anthropometry; Archeology; Cave dwellers; Civilization; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Degeneration; Environment; Ethnology; Eugenics; Evolution; Finger prints; Language; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Migrations of man; Pithecanthropos; Race problems; Races of man; Savages; Skeleton; Society, Primitive; Sociology; Totemism; Woman; also American anthropological association; also names of tribes and races, as Eskimos, Indians, Negroes, etc.

Exhibitions

Man's development illustrated at San Diego; busts depict the earliest known human beings. A. H: Wright. *il Sci Am S* 80:332 N 20 '15

Study and teaching

Study of anthropology in America. B. Oetteking. *Nation* 104:542-3 My 3 '17

Anthropometry

Are you 100 per cent. strong? C: K. Taylor. *il St N* 45:1021-4 S '18

Does the melting-pot melt? *Lit Digest* 54:545-6 Mr 3 '17

Human measurements and resistance formulas. *Sci Am S* 83:363 Je 9 '17

Normal child: its physical growth and mental development. B. T: Baldwin. *Pop Sci* 85:559-67 D '14

Scientist and the athlete; the physiological laboratory of the French military school at Joinville. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am S* 79:292-3 My 8 '15

Sizing up boys. *il Ind* 89:103 Ja 15 '17

Standardizing the boy. C: K. Taylor. *il Illus World* 24:805-7 F '16

Study of the mental and physical characteristics of the Chinese. W. H. Pyle. *School and Soc* 8:264-9 Ag 31 '18

See also Corpulence; Finger prints; Stature

Anthrophagy. See Cannibalism

Anticipation, Principle of. E. A. Ross. *Am J Soc* 21:577-600 Mr '16

Anti-dumping. See Dumping**Antigonos Gonatas**

Antigonos Gonatas, by W: W. Tarn. *Review. Nation* 99:716-17 D 17 '14

Antigua, British West Indies

Barbados-Antigua expedition from the State university of Iowa. C. C. Nutting. *Science n s* 48:238-40 S 6 '18

- Antigua, Guatemala**
America's almost unknown Pompeii. *il World Outl* 2:16-17 O '16
- Antilles (steamship)**
Foe's first blow. *il Lit Digest* 55:11 N 3 '17
- Anti-loafing laws.** See Labor, Compulsory
- Anti-love potion; story.** S. Conly. *il Overland* n s 72:391-4 N '18
- Anti-militarism committee**
Committee to fight huge war budget. *Survey* 35:370-1 Ja 1 '16
Suggestions from the anti-militarism committee. *Outlook* 112:4-5 Ja 5 '16
- Antimony**
Antimony and the war. *Sci Am S* 82:26-7 JI 8 '16
Solution of antimony from enameled cooking utensils. E. W. Miller. *J Home Econ* 8:361-7 JI '16
Use of couverture in the antimony smelting. *Sci Am S* 86:236 O 12 '18
- Antiques**
Amazing antiques in young New York. L. Cleveland. *il Art World* 9:161-7 JI '18
Antiques in wartime. L. G. Harring. *il Country Life* 33:52 D '17
Art room of Bigelow, Kennard and company. G. A. Thompson. *il New Eng M n s* 52:136-9 N '14
Buying heirlooms for posterity. J. C. Marshall. *il Country Life* 28:78+ S '15
Collecting adventures in South Africa. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 44:32-4 Je '18
Collectors' luck in the city. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 44:328-30 N '18
Our national heritage of furniture; the Wallace Nutting collection of American antiques. M. Price. *il Art World* 9:328-30 O '18
See also Knockers
- Antiques, Forged**
Fakes and reproductions. *il Int Studio* 58:sup 117-18 Je '16
Fraudulent antiques. G. Teall. *il Am Homes* 12:132-6 Ap '15
Selling fake antiques. A. St G. Joyce. *il Illus World* 26:264-7 O '16
- Antiquities.** See Archeology; also names of countries and cities, subhead Antiquities
- Antiquity of man.** See Man—Origin and antiquity
- Anti-saloon league of America**
National prohibition and the church. L. W. Busbey. *Unpop R* 4:308-24 O '15
Sixteenth national convention. H. T. Pulsifer. *Outlook* 110:657-60 JI 21 '15
- Anti-Semitism.** See Jews—Political and social conditions
- Antiseptics**
Antiseptics; work done for the British medical research committee in the pathological department, Edinburgh university. T. Rettie. *Sci Am S* 85:202-3 Mr 30 '18
Before and after Lister. W. W. Keen. *Science n s* 41:881-91 Je 18 '15
Cleansing the nose and throat. *Sci Am S* 83:235 Ap 14 '17
Controversy over the new antiseptic. *Cur Opinion* 63:179 S '17
Curious use for aniline dyes. *Sci Am S* 83:332 My 26 '17
Dyes as curative agents. *Lit Digest* 55:23 S 1 '17
First-aid antiseptics. *Lit Digest* 55:19 D 22 '17
Iodine as a military antiseptic. *Sci Am* 115:350 O 14 '16
Iodine wound sterilizer. *il Sci Am* 115:85 JI 22 '16
Lord Lister. J: Vaughan. *Fortn* 109:417-27 Mr '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:353-61 My 11 '18
Marvels of technique in the latest antiseptics. *Cur Opinion* 64:336 My '18
New antiseptics. *Sci Am S* 84:121 Ag 25 '17
New surgical antiseptic. *Sci Am* 113:164 Ag 21 '15
Quinine in the treatment of gaseous gangrene. K. Taylor. *Sci Am S* 80:242-3 O 16 '15
Revival of antiseptics. R. G. Skerrett. *Harper* 136:862-8 My '18
- Safe method of using mercury bichloride for the antiseptic of wounds of large surface. R. A. Fessenden. *Science n s* 41:904 Je 18 '15
Septic problem in war. *Sci Am S* 83:320 My 19 '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:691-4 Je 16 '17
See also Agar; Infection and infectious diseases
- Anti-slavery.** See Slavery
- Anti-suffrage.** See Woman suffrage
- Antitoxins**
Making anti-toxins for war use. *il Sci Am S* 85:104 F 16 '18
Triumph of anti-toxin. *World's Work* 34:133 Je '17
See also Serum therapy
- Antivivisection.** See Vivisection
- Antlers**
Antlers; how they fall off and grow again. W. P. Whitlock. *il St N* 42:457-61 Mr '15
- Antoine, André Léonard**
Portrait. *Bellman* 23:375 O 6 '17
- Antonio Conselheiro.** See Maciel, Antonio
- Antony and Cleopatra.** See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Antony and Cleopatra
- Antraigues, Emmanuel Henri Louis Alexandre de Launay, comte d'**
New clue to the mystery of Tilsit. J: Hall. 19th Cent 80:322-36 Ag '16
- Ants**
Ant in possession. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 299:245-7 O 26 '18
Ants as fossil-collectors. *Lit Digest* 51:1080 N 13 '15
British ants, their life-history and classification, by H. S. J. K. Donisthorpe. *Review. Science n s* 43:316-18 Mr 3 '16
Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves. J. R. Horton. *il Farmers' Bul* 928:1-20 '18
Difficulty of ascertaining whether lower organisms know what they do. *il Cur Opinion* 61:396 D '16
House ants; kinds and methods of control. C. L. Marlatt. *il Farmers' Bul* 740:1-12 '16
Intelligence of ants. J: A. Frisch. *Sci Am S* 83:139 Mr 3 '17
My experience with ants. *Country Life* 29:152 Mr '16
Observations upon ants. *Sci Am S* 83:75 F 3 '17
With army ants somewhere in the jungle. W: Beebe. *Atlan* 119:514-22 Ap '17
See also Honey-ants; Termites
- Ants, White.** See Termites
- Antwerp, Belgium**
Antwerp and the Sche'dt. C. Smeesters. *Contemp* 112:560-4 N '17
Germans in Antwerp. *il R of Rs* 51:607-8 My '15
Taking of Antwerp. E. A. Powell. *il Scrib M* 57:92-104 Ja '15
Truth about Antwerp. D. C. Boulger. *No Am* 203:235-45 F '16
Any port in a storm; story. G. S. Richmond. *il Woman's H C* 42:6-7 JI '15
Any soldier son to his mother; poem. *Liv Age* 295:130 O 20 '17
Any vinders to mend? T. Scott. *Cent* 97:243-8 D '18
Anybody want this little boy? story. M. C. Oemler. *Ladies' H J* 32:16 F '15
- Anzacs.** See Australasian and New Zealand army corps
- Aosta, Emanuele Filiberto, duke of**
Portrait. *Scrib M* 64:472 O '18
- Aosta, Hélène Louise Henriette, duchess of**
Portrait. *Scrib M* 64:459 O '18
- Apache Indians**
Outwitted by Indians. R. Pumpelly. *Outlook* 119:496-7 JI 24 '18
- Apache trail**
Following the Apache trail. W. P. Colton. *il Lit Digest* 52:294-5 F 5 '16
Over the Apache trail. G: W. James. *il Overland n s* 70:505-15 D '17
- Apartment courts.** See Community courts

Apartment houses

- Apartment house for working girls. *il Survey* 35:638 F 26 '16
- Apartment-house garden. E. McCracken. *il House B* 42:96-7 JI '17
- Apartments and how to live in them. E. S. Holloway. *il House B* 42:337-41 N '17
- Back to the town; or, The return to human nature. J. L. Williams. *il Scrib M* 58:534-44 N '15
- Barrett apartment house, Chicago. W. D. Foster. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:144-53 F '16
- Child in the apartment. E. McCracken. *il House B* 40:100-1 JI '16
- Child in the lobby. *Nation* 104:7 Ja 4 '17
- Deadening your neighbor's noise. A. Simmons. *il Tech World* 23:240 Ap '15
- Decorating the rented apartment. A. Bowman. *il House B* 40:329-31 N '16
- Homes of well-known architects; the apartment of Mr. Howard Van Doren Shaw, Chicago. H. Higgins. *il plan House B* 39:33-6 Ja '16
- Homes without husbands. M. A. Hopkins. *il House B* 44:315-16 N '18
- House built in steps. *il Lit Digest* 53:1461-2 D 2 '16
- How the bachelor girl lives in New York. C. Savage. *il House B* 40:334-5 N '16
- How the other half lives. C. Savage. *il House B* 44:304-5 N '18
- If you are building for an investment; twin bungalows and an eight-family apartment house. U. N. Hopkins. *il Ladies' H J* 32:36 Ja '15
- Interesting apartment house plan. *il plan Arch Rec* 40:94-5 JI '16
- La maison à gradins. C. J. Storey. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:514-15 N '16
- My small city apartment; photographs. L. Brigham. *Ladies' H J* 32:29 Ja '15
- Redeeming the back piazza of the apartment. E. McCracken. *il House B* 42:168 Ag '17
- Selective decoration for the apartment. C. M. Price. *il Art World* 9:29-32 My '18
- Space savers for the apartment. *il Illus World* 26:260-3 O '16
- Unusual duplex apartment. M. Withington. *il House B* 44:301-3 N '18
- Where people prefer to live. C. V. Paterno. *il Am M* 86:34-5 O '18

See also Community courts; Kitchens; Tenement houses

Apartment houses, Cooperative

- Cooperative apartment house. *House B* 38:80 Ag '15
- Co-operative apartments. R. Morrison. *Am Homes* 12:sup3 Je '15
- Co-operative ownership of apartment houses. *il plans House B* 40:320-4 N '16

Ape. See Apes**Apert, Eugène**

- Problems of heredity. *Smithson Rept* 1913:397-413

Apes

- Evolution of the human face. W. K. Gregory. *il Sci Am S* 85:152-4 Mr 9 '18
- Extinct apes as guides to the antiquity of our ancestors. *il Cur Opinion* 58:37-8 Ja '15
- French scientist's plan for a community of apes with brains approaching man's. *il Cur Opinion* 60:334-5 My '16
- How nearly human are the apes? *il Rs of Rs* 54:107-9 JI '16
- Man and the anthropoid. W. D. Matthew. *Science n s* 46:239-40 S 7 '17
- Man and the anthropoids. M. M. Curtis. *Science n s* 46:83 JI 27 '17
- Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. *Sci Monthly* 4:16-26 Ja '17
- Provision for the study of monkeys and apes. R. M. Yerkes. *Science n s* 43:231-4 F 18 '16
- Scientific apery. *Lit Digest* 52:897 Ap 1 '16

See also Chimpanzees; Gorillas; Monkeys

Aphids. See Plant lice**Aphorisms. See Epigrams****Aphrodite. See Venus**

- Aphrodite—B. C. 400. M. C. Canfield. *New Repub* 8:245-6 O 7 '16

Apiaries. See Bees**Apiculture. See Bees****Apocalyptic literature**

- Apocalypticism. G. Cross. *Bib World* 50:334-41; 51:8-19 D '17-Ja '18
- City of God. H. H. Scullard. *Contemp* 110:373-9 S '16

Apogamy

- New cases of apogamy in ferns. W. N. Steil. *Science n s* 41:293-4 F 19 '15

Apollinaris Sidonius, Caius Sollius

- Letters of Sidonius, tr. by O. M. Dalton. *Review. Nation* 102:337-8 Mr 23 '16

Apollo

- Apollo and Endymion. L. S. Portor. *il Woman's H C* 42:13 Ja '15

- Apostate; story. J. London. *il Int Socialist R* 17:523-8+ Mr '17

Apostles

- How old were Christ's disciples? O. Cary and F. Cary. *Bib World* 50:3-12 JI '17
- What were the apostles? G. J. Williams. *Mis R* 38:364-6 My '15

Apostolic church. See Church history—Primitive and early church**Apostolic succession**

- Bishop-apostles costly mistake. C. T. Russell. *Overland n s* 67:256-60 Mr '16
- Pseudo apostles of the present day. C. T. Russell. *Overland n s* 67:514-17 Je '16

Apotheker, Nan

- Heritage; poem. *Everybody's* 37:164 D '17
- Words; poem. *Cent* 95:540 F '18

Appalachian mountains

- Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. N. Frost. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:11:1-71
- Uncle Sam in the Appalachia. L. R. Bascom. *il Outlook* 111:483-9 O 27 '15
- See also* Smoky mountains

Appam (steamship)

- Appam a prize of war. *Outlook* 112:349-50 F 16 '16
- Appam and Captain Fryatt. *Outlook* 113:323-4 Ag 9 '16
- Appam case. *il Ind* 85:219-20 F 14 '16
- Appam exploit. *il Lit Digest* 52:421-2 F 19 '16
- Captured by a German raider. *Lit Digest* 52:454 F 19 '16
- War adventure of the high seas. *Outlook* 112:287-8 F 9 '16

Apparatus, Chemical. See Chemical apparatus and supplies**Apparent death. See Anabiosis****Apparitions**

- On the supernatural element in history; with two examples from the present day. H. Temperley. *Contemp* 110:188-98 Ag '16

See also European war—Legends and superstitions; Psychical research

Appeal to the management; story. H. Hall. il McClure

- 47:30-3 Ag '16
- Appel, Joseph Herbert
- Education for an age of service. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:473-9

Appel, Otto

- Disease resistance in plants. *Science n s* 41:773-82 My 28 '15

Appelmann, Anton Hermann

- Germany's recent progress in secondary education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:137-44

Appelmann case. Outlook

- 113:568-9 JI 12 '16
- Appelmann case. G. P. Benton. *School and Soc* 6:565-8 N 10 '17

- In defense of Professor Appelmann. G. P. Benton. *Outlook* 113:337-8 Je 14 '16

Appetite

- Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. W. Craig. *Sci Am S* 85:291 My 11 '18

See also Hunger

Appetite, Abnormal. See Pica**Appia, Adolphe**

- Adolphe Appia and Gordon Craig. C. Van Vechten. *Forum* 54:483-7 O '15

- Obscure pioneer of the newest art in the theater. *Cur Opinion* 61:101-2 Ag '16

Applian Way

Applian Way from Rome to Formia. K. Allen. il Art and Archaeol 6:192-201 O '17
On the Via Appia; poem. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 6:191 O '17

Applause

In place of applause by clapping. C. Pfaffenberger. Art World 3:136-7 N '17

Apple aphs. See Apples and apple trees—Diseases and pests

Apple blossom pilgrimage; story. M. S. Gerry. il Delin 86:6-7 Je '15

Apple grading machine

Motor-driven apple grading machine of high capacity. il Sci Am 114:335 Ap 8 '16

Apple sauce

Apple sauce and poetry. M. Wilkinson. il Touchstone 3:277-81 Je '18

Apple sirup

Apple sirup and concentrated cider: new products for utilizing surplus and cull apples. H. C. Gore. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 227-44; Same. Sci Am S 80:78-9 Jl 31 '15

Apple-tree; novel. See Galsworthy, John

Apple-tree fleet. H. Day. il Harper 134:761-72 My '17

Apple-tree girl; novel. See Weston, George

Apple venture; story. G. P. Roper. il St N 43: 1089-95 O '16

Appleman, Charles Orval

Special growth-promoting substances and correlation. Science n s 48:319-20 S 27 '18

Apples, Dried

Old fashioned dried apples. C. E. Hooper. Ind 95:437 S 23 '18

Apples and apple trees

Adventure in apples. J. Anthony. il Country Life 28:38-9 Ag '15

Apples, a motor truck, and a man. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 28:50 O '15

Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15

Bringing up an orchard. F. L. Marble. il Country Life 29:74 Ap '16

Characteristic American fruit. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:21-4 S '16

Choice summer apples. U. P. Hedrick. il Gard M 21:262-3 Je '15

Cider apple jelly. B. T. P. Barker. Sci Am S 86:282-3 N 2 '18

Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:99-106

Dwarf apple trees. House B 39:sup49 Mr '16

Dwarf apples for the home garden. S. Fraser. il Gard M 21:85-6 Mr '15

Feeding hay to apples. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:40-1 Ap '16

Fertilizers for apple trees. W. C. O'Kane. il Country Life 28:106 My '15

Golden apple. S. Morgan. Sci Am S 86:5 Jl 6 '18

Larkspur ranch, in Hood River valley, Oregon. il Overland n s 72:69-70 Jl '18

Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific northwest. H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis. il plans Farmers' Bul 852:1-23 '17

More about apple packages. il Country Life 29:132 Mr '16

More apples, please. il Good H 66:61 F '18

New package for apples. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:54 N '15

New York state's apple auctions. Outlook 111: 166-7 S 22 '15

Orchard's first year. F. L. Marble. il Country Life 27:120 Mr '15

Plant more apple trees. C. M. Weed. House B 38:sup16 O '15

Some rare old apples. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22:45-6 S '15

Sweet apples save sugar. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 67:61 S '18

What ails the big red apple? W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 35:916-25 N '15

What apples shall I grow? Gard M 20:204 Ja '15

What happened to the western apple. il Sunset 34:49-50 Ja '15

Where glaciers feed the apple roots. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 135:621-30 O '17
Woman without capital and an orchard. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:40-1 F '16

Diseases and pests

Apple bitter-rot and its control. J. W. Roberts and L. Pierce. il Farmers' Bul 938:1-14 '18

Apple scald, prevented by ventilation. Sci Am S 85:77 F 2 '18

Apple-tree tent caterpillar. A. L. Quaintance. il Farmers' Bul 662:1-10 '15

Bitter pit. Sci Am S 82:407 D 23 '16

Blotch, a dreaded apple disease. H. Clarke. Gard M 22:216 Ja '16

Correct name for our apple-grain aphid. A. C. Baker. Science n s 46:410-11 O 26 '17

Maine fly and the Australian apple crop. E. M. Patch. il Country Life 33:100-2 Ap '18

Overwintering of the apple-scab fungus. W. P. Fraser. Science n s 46:280-2 S 21 '17

Root-rot disease of the apple in Virginia. F. D. Fromme and H. E. Thomas. Science n s 45:93 Ja 26 '17

Roundheaded apple-tree borer. F. E. Brooks. il map Farmers' Bul 675:1-20 '15

Appleton, William Hyde

How England acquired the Elgin marbles. Art and Archaeol 4:10-25 Jl '16

Appliances, Domestic. See Domestic appliances

Applications for positions

Business of job getting. D. Wales. Illus World 26:188-90 O '16

Getting a job. R. Roe. Outlook 109:39-46 Ja 6 '15

Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 53:1-11 Ap '17

How I landed my job. L. A. Terven. Ind Management 55:321-2 Ap '18

How I made them hire me. Am M 82:16,18 Jl '16

How to get help. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:68-9 Ja '18

Job of landing a job. J. R. Colter. Outlook 113: 386-7 Je 14 '16

Looking for a job? Ladies' H J 34:58 S '17

Value of the application form. C. P. Avery. Ann Am Acad 65:219-22 My '16

When you have lost your job. M. Tuttle. Ladies' H J 32:48 N '15

Applied science. See Technology

Appo, Alice Maxwell

Justice tempered with judgment. Outlook 112: 153-6 Ja 19 '16

Appointment of teachers. See Teachers—Appointment

Appointments

One-man business; handling callers by appointment. A. O. Penney. il System 27:552-4 My '15

Appomattox, Battle of

Appomattox; an anniversary. A. J. McKelway. Harp W 62:411-12 Ap 15 '16

North and South fifty years after Appomattox. Lit Digest 50:1001-3 My 1 '15

Apponyi, Albert, count

Portrait. R of Rs 54:601 D '16

Apportionment of representatives. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

Appraisal of books. See Book reviews

Appraisal; story. E. Ashe. Atlan 119:381-6 Mr '17

Appraising. See Assessment; Eminent domain; Farm values; Valuation

Appraising of public utilities. See Public utilities—Valuation

Appreciation league

Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. Am M 84:56-8 Jl '17

Appreciation of art. See Art—Appreciation

Appreciation of music. See Music—Appreciation

Apprentices

Apprentice schools of the Santa Fe railway system. F. W. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1914:175-85

Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:614-18

Apprentices —Continued

- Apprenticeship plan for cutters in cloak industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):172-9 '14
- Apprenticeship schools in the United States. J. B. Dennis. *Manual Train* 19:358-61 Je '18
- Civics for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. *Ind Arts M* 6:416 O '17
- Education of apprentices in Great Britain. *School and Soc* 6:221-2 Ag 25 '17
- English for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. *Ind Arts M* 7:452-4 D '18
- Hiring employees for life: how the Santa Fé develops its men. *Cur Opinion* 62:59-60 Ja '17
- How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. *il Eng M* 52:23-32 O '16
- Recrudescence of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. P. H. Douglas. *School and Soc* 7:22-4 Ja 5 '18
- Surmounting our shortage of skilled labor. J. A. DeTurk. *Ind Management* 54:257-62 N '17
- Trade agreements in industrial education of apprentices in Chicago. W. M. Roberts. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:607-14
- Training mechanical apprentices at the Norfolk navy yard. N. E. Adamson, jr. *il Eng M* 50:754-8 F '16
- What can your boy do? W. V. Woehlke. *Sunset* 38:17-18 Ji '17
- What seven years have done; Lakeside Press school for apprentices. *il Manual Train* 17:138-41 O '15

See also Schools and shops, Cooperation of

Apprenticeship; story. J. A. Meyer. *Lippinc* 95:29-37 My '15

Appropriations, Government. *See* United States —Appropriations and expenditures

Apricot ranch; story. D. R. Scott. *Overland n s* 72:397-403 N '18

April; story. M. R. Piper. *il Good H* 64:22-4 Ap '17

April fools' day
April fool entertainments. *Woman's H C* 42:34 Ap '15

April music. C. Scollard. *Ind* 86:142 Ap 24 '16

April sequence; poem. *Bookm* 46:45-6 S '17

April's lady; little play for Arbor day. C. Wells. *il Ladies' H J* 33:38 Ap '16

Apuleius, Lucius

Ancient comedie humaine: *Metamorphoses*, or Golden ass of Apuleius. *Liv Age* 287:162-7 O 16 '15

Apulia, Italy

Apulia no longer dry. *Ind* 82:433 Je 7 '15

Aquaplaning

New sport—aquaplaning. *il Harp W* 61:347 O 9 '15

Aquarellist vision; poem. T. Jenks. *Art World* 3:397 F '18

Aquariums

Aquarium in the home. J. M. Breese. *il Country Life* 35:92-4 N '18

Collections of the New York aquarium. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am S* 80:52-3 Ji 24 '15

Combined conservatory and aquarium. H. A. Walker. *il plan Country Life* 33:64 Ja '18

Common snails; their relation to balanced aquaria. I. M. Mellen. *il Sci Am S* 86:180-1 S 21 '18

Filming marine life; how Curator Ditmars makes motion-picture studies of aquaria for the screen. *il Sci Am* 119:10 Ji 6 '18

Salt water aquaria in the home. I. M. Mellen. *Sci Am S* 85:394 Je 22 '18

Aquatic animals. *See* Marine zoology

Aquatic birds. *See* Water birds

Aquatic gardening. *See* Water gardens

Aquatic plants

Wonderful water plant. S. L. Bastin. *il Sci Am* 117:195 S 15 '17

See also Algae; Water lilies

Aquatic sports

New splashes in summer sports. A. M. Rud. *il Illus World* 25:734-8 Ag '16

See also Aquaplaning; Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing; Fishing; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Yachts and yachting

Aquatints. *See* Etchings

Aqueducts

Apulia no longer dry. *Ind* 82:433 Je 7 '15

Brooks aqueduct of Canada. *il Sci Am* 114:385 Ap 8 '16

Building a pipe line of concrete. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am* 115:371 O 21 '16

Pont du gard. F. B. Tarbell. *il Art and Archaeol* 2:44-7 S '15

Aquinas, Thomas, saint. *See* Thomas Aquinas, saint

Arabazhin, K.

Shakespeare in Russia. *Liv Age* 290:290-3 Ji 29 '16

Arabia

Arab joy at Turk defeats. *il Lit Digest* 55:22 N 10 '17

Arabian aspects of the war. J. Van Ess. *il map Asia* 18:343-50 O '18

Arabian empire. J. F. Scheltema. *Nation* 107:340-2 S 28 '18

Germany and Islam. A. Rihani. *World's Work* 29:302-5 Ja '15

Old caravan roads and overland routes in Syria, Arabia, and Mesopotamia. F. D. Harford. *19th Cent* 84:97-113 Ji '18

What Mohammed has done to Arabia. J. Van Ess. *Mis R* 38:286-8 Ap '15

See also Aden; Hedjaz; Nedjed; Yemen

History

Arabian situation. D. B. Macdonald. *Nation* 105:505-7 N 8 '17

European war, 1914—

See European war—Arabia

Moslem revolt, 1916

Arab revolt. E. Pears. *Liv Age* 290:437-40 Ag 12 '16

Arab revolt against Turkish rule. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:306-8 My '17

Arabian rebellion. *Ind* 87:118 Ji 24 '16

Arabs versus Turks. I. D. Levine. *il map R of Rs* 54:527-32 N '16

Enver Pasha and the revolt of the holy places. *Cur Opinion* 61:86-7 Ag '16

Kingdom in Arabia. F. Healey. *Outlook* 116:188-9 My 30 '17

Moslem revolt in Arabia. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:85-6 O '16

Passing of the Turk. G. Harvey. *No Am* 204:180-4 Ag '16

Revival of the Arab nation. S. Low. *Fortn* 108:82-9 Ji '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:143-9 O 20 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 71:81-6 Ja '18

Revolt of Arabia. *Lit Digest* 53:123 Ji 15 '16

Revolution in Arabia. A. Rihani. *Bookm* 45:121-6, 283-8, 495-501 Ap-My, Ji '17

Missions

See Missions—Arabia

Politics and government

Thousand and second night; new kingdom of Arabia. Everybody's 36:252-3 F '17

Young Arabia. A. Rihani. *Forum* 53:315-26 Mr '15

Social life and customs

Behind the veils and latticed windows. E. T. Calverley. *il World Outl* 2:21-3 My '16

What are the missionaries doing? P. Harrison. *Mis R* 41:741-7 O '18

Arabia (steamship)

America and the Arabia case. *il Lit Digest* 53:1649-50 D 23 '16

Arabian days of Jimmy Jennette; story. E. W. Mumford. *Cent* 92:193-202 Je '16

Arabian nights entertainments

Arabian nights and the English novel. R. C. Whitford. *Dial* 60:270 Mr 16 '16

Arabians in the United States

Syrians and Arabians in America. *R of Rs* 54:533-4 N '16

Arabic (steamship)

Another great ship sunk. *il R of Rs* 52:276-8 S '15

Arabic case. *Ind* 83:315 S 6 '15

Arabic—Germany's answer. *Outlook* 110:931*-2* Ag 25 '15

Arabic (steamship)—*Continued*

- Arabic horror; a poll of the German and American press. *Outlook* 111:24-7 S 1 '15
 Attack on the Arabic. *Lit Digest* 51:387-8 Ag 28 '15
 Captain's story of going down with the Arabic. *Cur Opinion* 59:287 O '15
 Closing the Arabic incident. *World's Work* 31:11 N '15
 Foreign views on the Arabic case. *Lit Digest* 51:463-4 S 4 '15
 Lusitania and the Arabic. *Nation* 101:347 S 16 '15
 Note of the German government on the Arabic affair; text. *Ind* 83:384 S 20 '15
 Our relations with Germany again imperilled. *Nation* 101:219 Ag 26 '15
 Regrets for the Arabic. *Ind* 84:84-5 O 18 '15
 Sinking of the Arabic. *Ind* 83:283 Ag 30 '15
 Story of the Arabic. A. Still. *Outlook* 111:122-4 S 15 '15
 Submarine not yet tamed. *map Lit Digest* 51:575-6 S 18 '15

Arabic language and literature

- America, Arabic, and Islam. M. Sprengling. *Bib World* 47:371-81 Je '16

Arabis

- Early and long flowering arabis. K. K. Per-rigo. *il Gard M* 23:123 Mr '16

Arabs

- Arab and his haunts. P. Harrison. *il Mis R* 40:730-8 O '17
 Arab view of Zionism. *Lit Digest* 57:20 Je 15 '18
 Woman of the desert. E. Cooper. *il Asia* 18:640-6 Ag '18
See also Arabians in the United States; Bedouins; Moors

Arachnida. *See* Spiders

Ragon

- Adventuring into Aragon. A. Oakley. *il Har-per* 134:111-21 D '16

Ran islands

- West of Ireland. W. B. Blake. *il Outlook* 109:706-12 Mr 24 '15

Rapu, Richard

- Telephotographic apparatus of Georges Rig-noux. *Sci Am S* 79:331 My 22 '15

Raucanian Indians

- Chile and her race. A. Ibar. *il Pan Am M* 25:341-6 O '17

- Orbiters of fate. V. Clippinger. *Unpop R* 9:368-72 Ap '18

Arbitration, Industrial. *See* Arbitration and con-ciliation, Industrial

Arbitration, International

- Arbitration and peace policies. C. M. Jansky. *Forum* 53:277-9 F '15

- Chances for negotiated peace as an industrial mediator sees it. J. E. Williams. *Survey* 37:447-8 Ja 20 '17

- Disarmament and international courts pre-requisites to a durable peace. J. L. Slayden. *Ann Am Acad* 72:92-100 Jl '17

- European commission of the Danube; an ex-periment in international administration. E. Krehbiel. *Pol Sci Q* 33:38-55 Mr '18

- Impossible and immoral; Bryan's arbitration plan. *Ind* 90:53 Ap 7 '17

- International arbitration; an Austrian view. O. Czernin. *Liv Age* 299:480-4 N 23 '18

- International democracy: a guiding principle in the foreign relations of Argentina. R. S. Naon. *World's Work* 29:147-8 D '14; Same cond. *Bul Pan Am Union* 39:886-8 D '14

- League of nations; symposium. *Ind* 82:459-62 Je 14 '15

- League to enforce peace. A. L. Lowell. *Atlan* 116:392-400 S '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 51:594-5 S 18 '15

- Neutrals and permanent peace. L. Simons. *Atlan* 120:190-201 Ag '17

- Our compulsory arbitration treaties should be amended. G. W. Wickersham. *Ann Am Acad* 72:200-7 Jl '17

- Our relations with the United States: an Anglo-American tribunal. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent 78:495-9 S '15

- Peace by force. F. P. Powers. *Unpop R* 6:269-75 O '16

- Three plans for a durable peace. W. I. Hull. *Ann Am Acad* 66:12-15 Jl '16

- Toward world government; ten more con-structive proposals. G. W. Nasmyth. *bibliog Survey* 35:183-7 N 20 '15

- War and arbitration. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 76:1296-1306 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:259-67 Ja 30 '15

- Why we cannot arbitrate. E. Seligman. *New Repub* 7:68 My 20 '16

- See also* Alabama claims; Courts, Inter-national; Disarmament; International law and relations; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Peace

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

- Advantages and defects of compulsory arbitra-tion. F. T. Carlton. *Ann Am Acad* 69:150-6 Ja '17

- Against compulsory arbitration. G. P. West. *New Repub* 8:222-3 S 30 '16

- Arbitration plan of William Filene's Sons company. J. H. Willits. *Ann Am Acad* 69:205-7 Ja '17

- Compulsion in Australia and Canada. *Survey* 37:254 D 2 '16

- Compulsory arbitration. *Bellman* 22:35 Ja 13 '17

- Compulsory arbitration in railroad disputes. A. Chandler. *R of Rs* 55:190-2 F '17

- Compulsory arbitration; resolved. That a com-pulsory arbitration law should be enacted to settle all labor disputes on railroads and other common carriers. E. M. Phelps. *Ind* 88:260 N 6 '16

- Experiments in industrial arbitration. *Nation* 103:145 Ag 17 '16

- Federal arbitration legislation. L. E. Hoffman. *Ann Am Acad* 69:223-8 Ja '17

- Fundamental principle of arbitration. J. A. Fitch. *Survey* 36:623-8 S 23 '16

- Government prevention of railroad strikes. S. O. Dunn. *Scrib M* 61:307-14 Mr '17

- Industrial arbitration, by C. H. Mote. *Review. Am Econ R* 6:658-62 S '16

- Trend of voluntary conciliation and arbitra-tion in labor disputes. G. M. Janes. *Ann Am Acad* 69:173-82 Ja '17

- Trial by jury. E. Lee. *Ind* 89:143-4 Ja 22 '17

- Wage theories in industrial arbitration. W. Compton. *Am Econ R* 6:324-42 Je '16

- See also* Industrial relations; Labor and capital; Protocol (trade agreement); Strikes; Trade agreements; also Canadian industrial disputes investigation act, 1907; United States—War labor policies board

Australia

- Compulsory arbitration in Australasia. S. Bennett. *Int Socialist R* 17:458-9 F '17

Great Britain

- Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain dur-ing the war. M. Moses. *J Pol Econ* 26:882-900 N '18

New Zealand

- Regulation of wages in New Zealand. M. B. Hammond. *Q J Econ* 31:404-46 My '17

Norway

- Norway adopts compulsory arbitration. *R of Rs* 54:394-5 O '16

United States

- Arbitrated strike. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 4:40-2 Ag 14 '15

- Arbitration awards under the Erdman and Newlands acts. D. A. McCabe. *Am Econ R* 7:195-8 Mr '17

- Arbitration of Chicago's street railway strike. *Survey* 34:280 Je 26 '15

- Beyond arbitration; protocol in the needle trades. *New Repub* 9:315-17 Ja 20 '17

- Capital and labor on arbitration. *Survey* 37:201-2 N 25 '16

- Colorado's pacifist experiment. *Sunset* 35:856 N '15

- Colorado's republic of labor. *Lit Digest* 51:890-1 O 23 '15

- Conciliation and arbitration in the coal in-dustry of America, by A. E. Suffern. *Re-view. J Pol Econ* 23:728-36 Jl '15

- Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—**
 United States—*Continued*
 Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. New Repub 4:176-8 S 18 '15
 Economic statesmanship. New Repub 2:11-13 F 6 '15
 Following up labor awards. W: L. Stoddard. Public 21:1381-2 N 9 '18
 Government arbitration and mediation. J. T. Young. Ann Am Acad 69:268-79 Ja '17
 Involuntary servitude and the right to strike. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:477-82 Ja 27 '17
 League to enforce industrial peace. Survey 37:256 D 2 '16
 Legislation concerning the railroad service. E. R. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 69:247-55 Ja '17
 New federal committees on mediation. Survey 28:241 Je 9 '17
 Oscar Straus' plan to prevent strikes on New York city street car systems. Survey 37:496 Ja 27 '17
 Packington steps forward; the gist and the spirit of Judge Aischuler's decision in the Chicago packing cases. W: L. Chenery. Survey 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18
 President and the railways. Nation 104:121-2 F 1 '17
 President on labor disputes. Survey 37:274 D 9 '16
 President's antistrike message. Lit Digest 53:1581-3 D 16 '16
 Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J: R. Lawson; J: E. Williams. Survey 35:143-5 N 6 '15
 Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 35:72-5 O 16 '15
 Rockefeller plan in Colorado. New Repub 4:249-50 O 9 '15
 Secretary Wilson's plan to prevent strikes. Survey 38:244 Je 9 '17
 Settlement of disputes under agreements in the anthracite industry. E. Sydenstricker. J Pol Econ 24:254-83 Mr '16
 Shall force or reason rule? C: E. Hughes. Ind 88:62-4 O 9 '16
 To prevent industrial war. W: Z. Ripley. New Repub 7:12-13 My 6 '16
 Tribal war. Outlook 113:582-4 Jl 12 '16
 Way to industrial peace; the Schaffner method. G: Creel. Cent 90:433-40 Jl '15
 Where do the people come in? Ind 88:139 O 23 '16
 With their feet under one table; the railroad conference. J: A. Fitch. Survey 36:305-6 Je 17 '16
See also Industrial relations; Trade agreements; United States—War labor policies board
- Arbitrator, pseud.**
 Business man's reflections on labor problems. Am J Soc 21:446-57 Ja '16
- Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. See** Burney, Frances
- Arbocz, Jules R.**
 Magyars and the European war. Cath World 100:817-21 Mr '15
- Arbor day**
 April's lady; a little play for Arbor day. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 33:38 Ap '16
 How Arbor day started. Home Prog 6:410-11 My '17
See also Bird and arbor day
- Arboretums.** *See* Botanical gardens; also Arnold arboretum
- Arboriculture.** *See* Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Tree planting; Trees
- Arbors**
 Arbors and arches; photographs. House B 39:106 Mr '16
 Arbors as architectural features of the garden: their practical and poetic purpose. il Craftsman 28:64-70 Ap '15
 Furnishing your garden: study to achieve comfort as well as picturesqueness in outdoor fittings. il Craftsman 27:690-2 Mr '15
 Rose arbors for your garden. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 28:54-5 Je '15
 Vine-clad bowers and garden vistas. il Craftsman 27:636-42 Mr '15
- Arbuckle, Mabel.** *See* Phelps, Edith, jt. auth.
- Arbuckle, Mary**
 Freedom and Robbie May. Sunset 39:37-40 N '17
- Arbuckle, Roscoe**
 Fatty Arbuckle off the screen. Lit Digest 55:40 Jl 14 '17
- Arbuthnot, Charles Criswell**
 This generation can not escape paying the cost of war. Sci Monthly 7:413-34 N '18
- Arbutus, Trailing**
 Arb-beauty days. K. Pope. il Country Life 27:106 Ap '15
 Cultivation of the mayflower. F: V. Coville. il Nat Geog M 27:518-19 My '15
- Arc, Jeanne d'. See** Joan of Arc
- Arc, Electric.** *See* Electric arc
- Arc lamps.** *See* Electric lamps, Arc
- Arch.** *See* Arches
- Archaeological Institute of America**
 Thirty-fifth annual meeting. Nation 100:25-6 Ja 7 '15
- Archaeological models**
 Reproducing prehistoric monuments. N. M. Judd. il Sci Am S 80:56-7 Jl 24 '15
- Archaeopteryx**
 Hint on the genealogy of birds. Home Prog 5:313-14 Mr '16
- Archangel, Russia**
 Allied forces at Murmansk and Archangel. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:470-2 S '18
 Great seaport near the arctic circle. il R of Rs 52:746-8 D '15
 Port of the midnight sun. map Ind 86:274 My 22 '16
 Sky-pilot in Archangel, 1916-1917. C. D. Cullen. Liv Age 297:302-9 My 4 '18
- Arched bridges.** *See* Bridges, Arched
- Archeology**
 Ancient bull-fights. E. Bourne. il Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17
 Ancient relics unearthed in war trenches. il Sci Am 113:342 O 16 '15
 Archeological investigations in the Virgin islands. T. De Booy. il Sci Am S 84:232-4 O 13 '17
 Archeological perplexities. C: T. Currelly. il Art and Archaeol 1:37-8 Jl '14
 Archeology and war. Outlook 111:168 S 22 '15
 Archeology for amateurs. R. M. Hallet. Atlan 117:319-28 Mr '16
 Dawn and sunrise of history; review of Breasted's Ancient times. T. Roosevelt. il Outlook 115:272-4 F 14 '17
 History in tools. W. M. F. Petrie. il Sci Am S 85:300-2 My 11 '18
 Involuntary archeologists. Ind 86:322 My 29 '16
 Laundries of the ancients. H. Rousset. il Sci Am S 83:197 Mr 31 '17
 Nature faking de luxe. T. W. Ross. il Tech World 23:747-9 Ag '15
 New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. A. Evans. Science ns 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. Smithsonian Rept 1916:425-45
 Oldest dated American monument—a nephrite figurine from Mexico. W. H. Holmes. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:89-93 Jl '16
 Romance of archeology. Lit Digest 52:1303 My 6 '16
 Spade and pickax bring revolution in our ideas of prehistoric life. il Cur Opinion 61:398 D '16
See also Anthropology; Architecture, Ancient; Arms and armor; Art, Ancient; Art, Primitive; Bible—Antiquities; Bronzes; Cave dwellers; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Coins; Dwellings, Prehistoric; Earthworks (archeology); Ethnology; History; Indians of North America—Antiquities; Inscriptions; Man—Origin and antiquity; Man, Prehistoric; Masons' marks; Middle ages; Pyramids; Roman remains; Stele (archeology); Stone age; Stone implements and weapons; also School of American research; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Antiquities

Archeology, Biblical. See Bible—Antiquities

Archer, E. M. du Plat

Mary Jane. Liv Age 295:229-37 O 27 '17
Requiescat; poem. Lit Digest 53:1606 D 16 '16

Archer, Elizabeth

Armless wonder. Am M 79:60-1 Ja '15
Knows 15,000 cattle brands. Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Archer, F. P.

Suggested submarine chaser gun. Sci Am 116: 523 My 26 '17

Archer, Olin W.

County factory for concrete culvert and sewer pipe. Am City (T and C ed) 17:317-18 O '17

Archer, William

America through English eyes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:78-80 Ap '17

Beerbohm Tree. Nation 105:156-8 Ag 9 '17

Can we foretell the future? McClure 44:78-91 D '14; 79-87 Ja '15

Drama in London. Nation 105:377-9, 601-3; 106:45-6 O 4, N 29 '17, Ja 10 '18

Drama of yesterday. Nation 104:170-1 F 8 '17

Dynasts on the stage. Nation 99:753-4 D 24 '14

Fathers and sons; Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. Fortn 105:461-71 Mr '16

Fighting a philosophy. No Am 201:30-44 Ja '15

German naval historian. Edin R 222:173-85 Jl '15

Knowledge and character. Educ R 52:119-43 S '16

London theatres—Sir George Alexander—Belgian plays. Nation 100:229-31 F 25 '15

London's drama of ideas in winter quarters. Nation 104:486-7 Ap 26 '17

London's dramatic holiday—two kinds of plays: American and idiotic. Nation 103:447-8 N 9 '16

Montagu-Chelmsford report. Fortn 110:263-71 Ag '18

Music-hall, past and future. Fortn 106:253-62 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:98-105 O 14 '16

New productions in London—George Edwardes and musical comedy. Nation 101:526-7 O 28 '15

New productions in London—Mr. Vachell as playwright—an entertainment by Louis Parker. Nation 101:696-7 D 9 '15

Obstacles to a league of nations. Fortn 110: 567-73 O '18

Passing of the actor-manager. Nation 106: 513-15 Ap 25 '18

Pinero's new satire, The big drum. Nation 101: 389-91 S 23 '15

Plays of two cities. Nation 106:413-14 Ap 4 '18

President Wilson as a man of letters. Fortn 109:230-7 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:270-6 My 4 '18

Repertory theatres—two preposterous war plays. Nation 101:25-6 Jl 1 '15

St James's and other theaters. Nation 105: 47-8 Jl 12 '17

Shakespearean celebrations in London—one-act plays and other recent productions. Nation 102:715-17 Je 29 '16

Stage in London. Nation 100:423-4, 575-6; 102: 364-5, 523-5 Ap 15, My 20 '15, Mr 30, My 11 '16

Theatre in London. Nation 107:236-7 Ag 31 '18

War plays in London. Nation 104:638-40 My 24 '17

Archer calming the British. Lit Digest 50:877 Ap 17 '15

Diagnosis of dramatic criticism in France, England, and America. T: H. Uzzell. Unpop R 4:98-100 Jl '15

William Archer's plea for the supremacy of morals in education. Cur Opinion 61:333-4 N '16

rchery

Archer's advantages. D. C. Rule, jr. Outing 68:76-7 Ap '16

Hunting with the long bow. S. Pope. il Sunset 39:36-7 O '17

Man behind the bow. D. C. Rule. Outing 67: 309-11 D '15

Oldest sport. il Outing 72:58-62 Ap '13

Yew bow and clothyard shaft. W. H. Thompson. il Ind 82:389-91 Je 7 '15

Arches

Bringing the arch to American architecture. il Craftsman 30:14-22 Ap '16

New type of iron-concrete arch. Sci Am S 86: 184 S 21 '18

Roman arches in the Catskills; the villa Bear Cliff created at Cragmoor, N.Y., by Mrs A. D. Sturdevant. il Ind 94:209 My 4 '18

Arches, Triumphal and memorial. See Dewey triumphal arch

Archibald, James Francis Jewell

Fighting in the Carpathians. Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15

New conditions in war. Scrib M 57:347-58 Mr '15

Fighting Germany's spies; James F. J. Archibald, F. Strother. il World's Work 36:94-102 My '18

Archibald, Leon

Sapper 'Iggins. Good H 66:27-9+ Je '18

Archibald, Raymond Clare

Simon Newcomb. Science n s 44:871-8 D 22 '16

Archimedes, Spiral of. See Spiral of Archimedes

Architect, Story of an. Cent 95:303-13 D '17

Architect, The. Juvenis. New Repub 5:222-3 Ja 1 '16

Architects

Anonymous architect. House B 38:80 Ag '15

Architect and client. House B 37:116-17, 144-5, 185 Mr-My '15

Architect and the civic conscience. Arch Rec 39:576-7 Je '16

Architect's part in the world's work. F: L. Ackerman. Arch Rec 37:149-58 F '15

Choosing a life work; the profession of architecture. A. Embury, jr. Lippinc 95:121-8 Je '15

One-man business; an architect's records. P. H. Clarke. il System 27:432-5 Ap '15

Standardizing the architect's profession. House B 39:20-1 D '15

Women architects win Chicago prize. House B 37:sup80 My '15

Licenses and registration

State registration of architects and Columbia university. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 44:182-3 Ag '18

Architectural acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

Architectural decoration. See Decoration and ornament

Architectural designs. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Architectural drawing

Simple problem in architectural drafting and construction. H. L. Jones. il Manual Train 16:626-31 Je '15

Three books for draftsmen. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 42:583-7 D '17

See also Mechanical drawing

Architectural gardening. See Landscape gardening

Architectural league of New York

American architecture in a world at war. T. F. Hamlin. Nation 106:578 My 11 '18

Architectural league in the guise of a magician. il Craftsman 30:3-13 Ap '16

Decorative alliance: notes on an unusual architectural exhibition. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup45-8 Ap '18

Exhibition, 1915. J. W. Fosdick. il Int Studio 55:sup23-6 Mr '15

Exhibition, 1917. Art World 1:379 Mr '17

Exhibition, 1917. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 41:383-4 Ap '17

Exhibition, 1918. il Touchstone 3:165-71 My '18

Exhibition, 1918. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43: 388-90 Ap '18

New homes of America shown in garden setting in the Architectural league's exhibition this season. il Touchstone 1:10-21 My '17

Architectural models

Architectural modeling. P. Collins. il Am Homes 12:261-3 Ag '15

Architectural photography. See Photography, Architectural

Architecture

- Achieving the picturesque in building. E. T. Seton. *il Country Life* 34:44-7 O '18
- Amusing audacities of futuristic architecture. *il Cur Opinion* 58:118-19 F '15
- Architectural propaganda. I. T. Frary. *Arch Rec* 44:479-80 N '18
- Architecture nationalized by the war. J. T. Boyd, jr. *Arch Rec* 44:181-2 Ag '18
- Architecture of humanism, by G. Scott. Review by H. R. Marshall. *Nation* 100:339-40, 365-7 Mr 26-Ap 1 '15
- Choosing a life work; the profession of architecture. A. Embury, jr. *Lippinc* 95:121-8 Je '15
- Human scale. G. Santayana. *New Repub* 5:326-8 Ja 29 '16
- Importance of texture and craftsmanship in architecture. C. M. Price. *il Art World* 9:96-100 Je '18
- Interpretation not imitation; work of F. L. Wright. H. B. Sell. *il Int Studio* 55:sup79-83 My '15
- Modern masterpieces of classical architecture. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:39, 81, 130-1 Jl-N '14
- Modern masterpieces of classical architecture; Arlington memorial amphitheatre. T. Hastings. *il plan Art and Archaeol* 3:230-2 Ap '16
- Old architectural details which inspire modern architectural beauty. *il Craftsman* 31:259-66 D '16
- Portfolio of current architecture; photographs. See monthly numbers of the Architectural record
- Simplicity the key-note of modern architectural design. L. Moses. *il plans Art World* 3:75-7 O '17
- Style in men and in architecture. *Arch Rec* 41:286-7 Mr '17
- Young ambition's ladder. M. Stapley. *Arch Rec* 43:190-2 F '18

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Apartment houses; Archeology; Arches; Art; Art—Galleries and museums; Bank buildings; Barns and stables; Bridges; Building; Cabins; Carpentry; Castles; Cathedrals; Ceilings; Chimneys; Church architecture; City halls; City planning; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Clubhouses; College architecture; Color in architecture; Concrete construction; Decoration and ornament; Doors; Doorways; Factories; Farm buildings; Fences; Fire houses; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Floors; Foundations; Fountains; Fraternity houses; Garages; Gates; Gazebos; Grain elevators; Greenhouses; Hangars; Heating; Hospitals; Hotels; House decoration; House painting; Industrial buildings; Library architecture; Lighting; Log cabins; Mantels; Municipal art; Mural painting and decoration; Naval architecture; Office buildings; Orders of architecture; Palaces; Patios; Pergolas; Plumbing; Porches; Portable buildings; Prisons; Public buildings; Pyramids; Railroads—Stations; Roofs; Schoolhouses; Skyscrapers; Spires; Stairways; Steel construction; Strength of materials; Studios; Swimming pools; Temples; Tenement houses; Theater buildings; Tombs; Towers; Trellises; Walls; Water towers; Windows; Wood; Woodwork; also Architectural league of New York; also headings beginning Architectural, Building; also names of cities, subhead Architecture

Bibliography

- Books from university presses. R. F. Bach. *Arch Rec* 43:285-8 Mr '18
- Books on medieval architecture. R. F. Bach. *Arch Rec* 37:474-8, 563-6 My-Je '15
- Mr Embury's Asher Benjamin. R. W. Haddon. *Arch Rec* 42:181-4 Ag '17
- Renaissance architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. *Arch Rec* 42:114-25, 266-72 Ag-S '17

Designs and plans

See Architectural drawing; Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Exhibitions

- American architecture in a world at war. T. F. Hamlin. *Nation* 106:578 My 11 '18
- Architectural exhibition at Chicago. *Arch Rec* 41:575-6 Je '17
- Decorative alliance; notes on an unusual architectural exhibition. C. M. Price. *il Int Studio* 64:sup45-8 Ap '18

See also Architectural league of New York

History

- Architecture in tapestry. P. Ackerman. *il Arch Rec* 44:477-9 N '18

Study and teaching

- Architecture in the secondary school curriculum. R. Newcomb. *il Ind Arts M* 5:62-5 F '16
- Popular education in architecture and landscape gardening. C. F. Pilat. *Arch Rec* 41:542-8 Je '17

Belgium

- Medieval architecture at Ypres. *il R of Rs* 51:612-14 My '15
- Mediaeval market place of Ypres, an irreparable war loss to architecture. G. A. T. Middleton. *il Arch Rec* 37:289-99 Ap '15
- Monuments of Flemish architecture from photographs by Sir Benjamin Stone. *Int Studio* 54:119-30 D '14
- Old interiors in Belgium. *il Int Studio* 54:265-80 F '15

Bermuda islands

- Architecture; the story it tells in Bermuda. *il Touchstone* 1:290-7 Jl '17

China

- How the Chinese build. *il Lit Digest* 54:1928-9 Je 23 '17
- Splendor of Chinese architecture. L. Anderson. *il Asia* 17:278-85 Je '17

England

- Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:32-7 Ja '17

France

- France supreme in architecture. C. Gilbert. *World's Work* 34:599-600 O '17
- See also* Architecture, Gothic; Cathedrals—France

Guatemala

- Maya decoration applied to monument in Guatemala. M. Wilcox. *il Arch Rec* 42:92-3 Jl '17

Italy

- Italy's need of architects. *Lit Digest* 52:1780-1 Je 17 '16

Japan

See Architecture, Japanese

Mexico

- Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. *il Arch Rec* 37:535-46 Je '15
- Maya decoration applied to monument in Guatemala. M. Wilcox. *il Arch Rec* 42:92-3 Jl '17

Peru

- Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. *il Arch Rec* 37:535-46 Je '15

Philippine islands

- Work of William E. Parsons in the Philippine islands. A. N. Rebori. *il plans Arch Rec* 41:305-24, 423-34 Ap-May '17

Portugal

- Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. E. Peixotto. *il Scrib M* 58:479-93 O '15

Switzerland

- Craftsmanship in city building; what Switzerland can teach us. *il Craftsman* 31:32-9 O '16

See also Architecture, Domestic—Switzerland

United States

- Architectural progress. H. T. Lindeberg. *il Int Studio* 61:sup8-11 Mr '17

Architecture—United States—Continued

Architecture and democracy. C. Bragdon. il plan Arch Rec 44:75-84, 125-31, 252-8 J1-S '18

Architecture of democracy; three recent examples from the work of Louis H. Sullivan. A. N. Rebori. il plans Arch Rec 39:436-65 My '16

Claude Bragdon's plea for a new beauty in American architecture. Cur Opinion 62:347-8 My '17

Climate and architecture. il Lit Digest 55:27 O 13 '17

Creole architecture of old New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18

Daniel Hudson Burnham and his associates. P. B. Wight. il Arch Rec 38:1-12 J1 '15

Development of architecture in California. J. C. Beckwith. il Art World 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18

History and monuments of our national art. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 4:160-8 S '16

Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Allbright at Milton, Mass. il House B 43:222-3 Mr '18

Is there a substitute for kultur? House B 39:83 F '16

New influence in American architecture. M. A. Mikkelsen. Arch Rec 42:146-8 Ag '17

New Mexico architecture. C. Vierra. il Art and Archaeol 7:37-49 Ja '18

Period of the sky-scraper. il Lit Digest 53:130-1 J1 15 '16

Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28:448-55 Ag '15

Thomas Jefferson and the origins of the classical revival in America. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 1:219-27 My '15

Transplanted architecture. House B 39:82 F '16

Twenty-five years of American architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 40:1-14 J1 '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:457-66 O 16

Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. Rebori. il Arch Rec 38:32-163 J1 '15

See also Architecture, Colonial; Architecture, Domestic—United States; Panama-Pacific exposition—Architecture; Skyscrapers; also Architectural league of New York; also names of cities, subhead Architecture

Architecture, Ancient

Mysterious Baalbek. Mrs. T. E. LePage. il Sci Am S 78:407-10 D 26 '14

See also Archeology; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Pyramids

Architecture, Chinese

Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport. R. L. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 39:499-512 Je '16

Architecture, Church. See Church architecture

Architecture, College. See College architecture

Architecture, Colonial

Building of the house of Prudence, A. D. 1762. F. E. Wallis. il plans Country Life 31:35-8 Ja '17

Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80; 39:53-64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16

Colonial homestead for posterity, the Ropes mansion at Salem. N. S. Messer. il Country Life 29:29-31 D '15

Colonial reincarnation. A. Rainey. il House B 38:129-32 O '15

Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. William T. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. il House B 39:48-9 Ja '16

Colonial seats in Fairmount park, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il Am Homes 12:255-60 Ag '15

Country house with a history; the residence of John L. Saltonstall, Bolton, Mass. il House B 38:1-4 Je '15

Doorways in old Wiscasset. A. P. See. il Touchstone 1:308-11 J1 '17

Dutch colonial house designed to express the owner's idea. il plans Touchstone 4:31-2 O '18

Homestead three centuries old. R. L. Scaife. il House B 40:30-1 Je '16

Homewood, Baltimore, Md. J. M. Hammond. il plans Arch Rec 41:435-47, 525-35 My-Je '17

House with a history; home of Mr. Roland C. Lincoln, near Manchester, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:153-9 My '15

Lindens—a house with a history. W. Fales. il Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18

Martin house at North Swansea, Massachusetts. il House B 42:8-11 Je '17

Modern colonial doorways. B. Griswold. il Arch Rec 38:246-52 Ag '15

Modern homes showing the influence of early colonial precedent. F. C. Brown. il Art World 2:277-80 Je '17

Old house and its times; the pageant at the Royall house at Medford, Massachusetts. il House B 38:70-2 Ag '15

Old-time house. A. C. Brooks. il Art World 3:63-5 O '17

Oldtown—a dream. F. E. Wallis. il Country Life 30:27-30 Je '16

On the two horns of the gambrel. A. Embury, 2d. il plans Country Life 32:49-52 My '17

Picturesque quality in colonial treatment; the home of Ledyard Heckscher, near Radnor, Pa. C. V. Boyd. il plans House B 44:258-9 O '18

Pierce-Nichols house at Salem. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:183-7 Je '15

Plea for the colonial. E. Matson. il Sunset 40:50 Mr '18

Quaint and simple little Dutch colonial house. il plans House B 44:202-3 S '18

Roger Morris house (Jumel mansion), New York city. R. W. Haddon. il plans Arch Rec 42:46-62, 126-39 J1-Ag '17

Seventeenth century New England house. D. Millar. il Arch Rec 38:349-61 S '15

Some old colonial houses. L. Moses. il Art World 2:189-91 My '17

Soul of our colonial architecture. M. P. Corse. il Country Life 34:48-51 O '18

Three types of Georgian architecture. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 34:56-77; 37:159-76 J1 '13, F '15

Varieties of colonial architecture. H. D. Eberlein. Craftsman 30:91-4 Ap '16

Washington's last headquarters. M. Stapley. il Country Life 32:84-4 Je '17

Bibliography

Books on colonial architecture. R. F. Bach. Arch Rec 38:281-6, 379-82, 592-4, 690-3: 39:89-93, 186-90, 292-4, 334-9, 568-74; 40:89-92, 185-7, 279-81, 493-4, 578-83; 41:84-7, 187-9, 279-85, 373-4, 470-4, 566-71; 42:88-91, 185-8, 283-4, 486-91; 44:85-90, 175-80 Ag-S, N '15-Ap, Je-S, N '16-S, N '17, J1-Ag '18

Architecture, Color In. See Color in architecture

Architecture, Domestic

Adapting the farmhouse type to the suburbs. H. Higgins. il plan House B 43:134-6 F '18

Ancient home of peace; how the modern architect adds comfort to beauty. il Craftsman 30:616-23 S '16

Architecture and personality: does the one reflect the other? il Country Life 28:32-3 O '15

Brick house. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 39:84-5 F '16

Case for remodeling; with four exhibits. il Country Life 28:23-6 O '15

City house palatial; a study in architectural evolution. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 54:sup 82-5 Ja '15

Craze for the simple house: how it is built and decorated. il Craftsman 31:166-72 N '16

Development of the house. H. B. Young. J Home Econ 9:349-54 Ag '17

Domestic architecture after the war. Int Studio 62:126 S '17

Fitting the house to the owner. House B 43:133 F '18

Given four walls and a ceiling. L. D. P. Lee. il Ind 93:22-4 Ja 5 '18

Good game for two who want to build. R. E. Smith. il Woman's H C 42:35 Ap '15

Good-to-live-in small house. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:37 Je '17

Harmony in the character of the suburban street. F. A. Bourne. il House B 43:138-9 F '18

Home of my own; how it grew. E. P. Baldwin. il Craftsman 28:114-16 Ap '15

Architecture, Domestic—*Continued*

- House livable. A. Embury, 2d, il Ind 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
- House of Hester and her friends. R. R. Goodnow, il Delin 86:18-19 Mr '15
- House of independence, where a servant is not necessary. A. P. See, il Touchstone 2: 423-6 Ja '18
- House of moderate cost. C. Edmunds, il Ladies' H J 34:33 F '17
- House of the black walnut period. H. Bowen, il House B 41:88-90 Ja '17
- Houses you would stop to look at. C. Edmunds, il Ladies' H J 33:45 N '16
- Inside of the house. il House B 37:141-3, 172-4; 38:24-6, 52-3, 90-2, 120-2, 152-4, 194-5; 39:58-9, 93-5, 122-4, 158-60, 191-3; 40:26-8, 83-5, 157-9, 214-15, 350-1 Ap-N '15, Ja-S '16
- Integrity of the stone house. F. Cousins and P. M. Riley, il House B 40:189-91 S '16
- Little houses in brick and stucco. il Craftsman 31:23-31 O '16
- New home for the bride. C. Edmunds, il Ladies' H J 34:39 Ap '17
- On house design from the housewife's point of view. Int Studio 64:40 Mr '18
- Some Ladies' home journal houses; photographs, Ladies' H J 33:29-32 F '16
- Stucco house. D. D. Barnes, il House B 39:78-9 F '16
- This our fathers did for us: Ruskin's Ideal of home architecture. Craftsman 28:3 Ap '15
- Three families under one roof. il plan House B 39:96 F '16
- What can I build for my top limit? A. Embury, jr. il Country Life 28:19-22 O '15
- When bachelors keep house. C. V. Boyd, il House B 37:32 D '14
- Your own home. il Craftsman 27:279-85, 402-3, 534-46, 660-71; 28:100-7, 202-10 D '14-My '15
- See also* Apartment houses; Architectural models; Architecture, Colonial; Bathrooms; Bedrooms; Building; Bungalows; Cellars; Chalets; Chimneys; Closets; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country houses; Dining rooms; Doors; Doorways; Drawing rooms; Dwellings; Farm buildings; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Half-timbered houses; Halls; Hillside architecture; House decoration; House painting; Houses; Houses, Remodeled; Housing problem; Kitchen; Landscape gardening; Libraries (rooms in houses); Living rooms; Log cabins; Mantels; Mural painting and decoration; Nurseries; Pantry; Patios; Pergolas; Plumbing; Porches; Portable buildings; Roofs; Shelves; Sleeping porches; Summer houses; Tea rooms and tea houses; Tenement houses; Walls; Windows
- Bibliography**
- Books about the dwelling-house. E. Matson, Craftsman 28:122-4 Ap '15
- Designs and plans**
- A. L. Kramer house at Westbury, L.I. L. Moses, il Art World 3:520-2 Mr '18
- Adaptation of old cloisters: the home of Mrs. M. C. Russell at Hollywood, California, il House B 38:124-6 S '15
- American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin, il Arch Rec 42:290-391 O '17
- Another house of efficiency. U. N. Hopkins, il Good H 60:427-31 Ap '15
- Another little house planned by a woman; the home of Miss Laura C. Hills, il House B 41: 99 Ja '17
- Architect's country house. H. T. Bottomley, il Arch Rec 37:48-63 Ja '15
- Architect's own house; residence of Thomas Hastings, Westbury, Long Island. L. Moses, il Art World 3:243-5 D '17
- Architectural tournament: successful designs for American suburban homes, il Craftsman 27:516-19 F '15
- Bachelor's country home, the Westbury, L.I., house of Mr Harvey Ladew, il Country Life 33:49-51 N '17
- Beachleigh, Great Neck, Long Island, the home of Mr G. A. Schieren, il Country Life 33:62-3 D '17
- Beautiful homes for working people, il Touchstone 1:179-87 Je '17
- Beauty for the workingman's cottage: two Touchstone models, il Touchstone 3:85-90 Ap '18
- Briarwood; a hillside home among the trees, il Craftsman 28:321-4 Je '15
- Brick house in Chester, Pennsylvania, il House B 37:186-7 My '15
- Bride's cottage, A. R. Ellis, il Woman's H C 42:26 Je '15
- Bringing old-fashioned charm into modern suburban homes, some interesting models, F. G. Lippert, il Craftsman 27:275-8+ D '14
- Building for comfort, M. Montgomery, il Craftsman 31:289-90+ D '16
- Character in a small house, J. T. Boyd, jr. il Country Life 31:30-1 N '16
- Charm of the colonial, A. R. Ellis, il Woman's H C 42:46-7 Ap '15
- Cogshall, St. Martins; the home of Miss Jessie Willcox Smith, H. D. Eberlein, il Country Life 30:18-21 O '16
- Colonial cottage that cost \$3,500 complete, F. Spring, il House B 42:37 Jl '17
- Comfort and economy combined in small Craftsman homes, il Craftsman 27:558-62 F '15
- Cottage in a city, H. Eastham, il House B 39: 40-1 Ja '16
- Cottage of Mrs. F. G. Okie at Berwyn, Pa. il House B 40:210 S '16
- Country house architecture in the East, E. D. Litchfield, il Arch Rec 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16
- Country house architecture in the Middle West, P. B. Wight, il Arch Rec 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O '15, O '16
- Country house architecture on the Pacific coast, J. G. Howard, il Arch Rec 40:322-55 O '16
- Country house architecture on the Pacific coast, L. C. Mullgardt, il Arch Rec 38:422-51 O '15
- Country house at Topsfield, Massachusetts, Charles K. Cummings, architect, il House B 37:150-1 Ap '15
- Country house of H. H. Rogers, J. T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 39:1-23 Ja '16
- Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J. T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18
- Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L.I. D. H. Fessenden, il Arch Rec 40:114-27 Ag '16
- Country house with a history; the residence of John L. Saltonstall, Bolton, Mass. il House B 38:1-4 Je '15
- Craftsman cottage, planned for much comfort and little labor, il Craftsman 31:282-5 D '16
- Craftsman home for the village and a craftsman lodge for the wilderness, il plans Craftsman 31:82-8 O '16
- Craftsman log house whose walls are more than one hundred years old, C. Woodward, il Craftsman 29:319-22 D '15
- Craftsman town and country houses; two new designs, il Craftsman 30:412-17 Jl '16
- Craftsman town and seashore house, il Craftsman 30:513-18 Ag '16
- Cravardan, the residence of John Glass, Highland Park, Illinois, I. T. Frary, il Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16
- Distinction in a small house, A. U. Taylor, il Country Life 28:35-7 O '15
- Dutch colonial house, D. Fessenden, il Woman's H C 44:33 Ap '17
- Economical small house, H. H. Victor, il Sunset 34:1192+ Je '15
- Examples of the work of Otis and Clark, H. Croy, il Arch Rec 37:385-409 My '15
- Fireproofing the small house, il House B 39: 184-5 My '16
- 5000 homes are planned to make housework easy, M. Maddocks, il Good H 67:44-5 O '18
- For a large or small lot, il Woman's H C 43: 47 Ap '16
- Four houses designed to harmonize with local conditions, il Touchstone 1:517-20 S '17
- Friendly little house planned by a woman, il House B 41:36-7 D '16
- Hildasheim, the home of Mr Roland D. Harris at North Andover, Mass., il House B 41:230-1 Mr '17

Architecture, Domestic—Designs—Continued

- Hillside architecture: the picturesque possibilities of a sloping site. G. H. Ford and E. D. Ford. *il Craftsman* 23:179-82 My '15
- Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N. J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. *il Country Life* 33: 64-5 F '18
- Home amid the Westchester hills. R. L. Ames. *il Am Homes* 12:120-4 Ap '15
- Home of Charles A. Slosson, Riverside, Connecticut. *il Country Life* 27:58-9 Ja '15
- Home of Clayton S. Cooper at Fieldston, New York. *il Country Life* 27:56-7 Ap '15
- Home of ex-Governor William L. Douglas. *il House B* 44:331-3 N '18
- Home of John B. Frey, Pittsford, New York. *il Country Life* 29:56 Ap '16
- Home of Miss E. S. Cushing, Waban, Mass. *il House B* 40:194 S '16
- Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Allbright at Milton, Mass. *il House B* 43:222-3 Mr '18
- Home of Mr and Mrs Henry Brewer at New Haven, Conn. *il House B* 39:92 F '16
- Home of Mr Pierre E. Letchworth, at Covina, California. *il Country Life* 27:74-5 D '14
- Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. *il Country Life* 33:62-3 F '18
- Home of substantial and artistic features. A. Marple. *il Art World* 3:529-31 Mr '18
- Homes of well-known architects. *il House B* 39:33-6, 65-8, 101-3, 137-9 Ja-Ap '16
- House at River Forest, Illinois. R. Prescott. *il Am Homes* 12:160-1 My '15
- House Beautiful prize design for a house costing \$3000. *il House B* 41:144-6 F '17
- House built for outdoor sleeping. *il Country Life* 31:42-3 Ja '17
- House built for two physicians. C. Stevenson. *il House B* 38:148-9 O '15
- House by the ocean. M. H. Northend. *il House B* 37:165-7 My '15
- House designed for housekeeping. R. Fisher. *il Country Life* 29:38-9 F '16
- House for four. *il Woman's H C* 42:37 N '15
- House for the family of six. A. R. Ellis. *il Woman's H C* 42:28 Mr '15
- House in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts. *il House B* 41:302-3 Ap '17
- House of Dr Roger B. Taft, Belmont, Massachusetts. *il House B* 39:100 F '16
- House of many windows. G. A. Luckey. *il Sunset* 33:47 J1 '17
- House of Mr Thomas Lee Terry, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, designed by B. Halsted Shepard. *il Am Homes* 12:117 Ap '15
- House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N.Y. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Arch Rec* 40:30-43 J1 '16
- House on probation. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 38:139-41 O '15
- House on the moors: the home of William E. Atwood. *il Country Life* 33:70-1 Mr '18
- House planned by the owner. M. R. Conover. *il Craftsman* 30:209-11 My '16
- House that grows. *il Delin* 87:14-15 N '15; 88: 14-15 Ja; 22-3 Mr; 24-5 Je; 89:24-5 N '16
- House that is a home. *il Good H* 64:68-9 My '17
- House that solves problems. *il House B* 38: 107-9 S '15
- House the woman built. *il House B* 41:377-9 My '17
- House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 38:191-3 N '15
- House we built. L. McCrae. *il Woman's H C* 42:41 Ap '15
- House with a homelike charm. *il House B* 42: 202-3 S '17
- Houses designed to help solve the servant problem. *il Touchstone* 1:198-203 Je '17
- How Barneo became Little House; Miss Mary Van Der Veer's studio and home at Amsterdam, New York. *il House B* 39:188-9 My '16
- How to build a house for a stated sum. W. Williams. *il House B* 40:196-7 S '16
- Illustrating the craftsman idea of home comfort in bungalow and cottage. *il Craftsman* 28:108-13 Ap '15
- In the California mountains; house of Mrs. E. M. Neustadt at Altadena, California. *il House B* 38:27-9 Je '15
- In the Italian villa style. *il House B* 42:193 S '17
- In the spirit of 1800; the home of Nathaniel Guernsey, Greenwich, Conn. *il Country Life* 31:59-61 F '17
- Indian Hill, an industrial village at Worcester, Mass. C. C. May. *il Arch Rec* 41:20-35 Ja '17
- Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. *il map Arch Rec* 43:231-56, 344-59, 447-69, 547-59 Mr-Je '18
- Inexpensive cottage. *il House B* 40:213 S '16
- Le Sabot, Senneville near Montreal, home of F. C. Morgan. *il Country Life* 27:72-3 Mr '15
- Like an English cottage. *il Woman's H C* 43: 46 Ap '16
- Little Holme, house of Harry B. Little at Concord, Massachusetts. E. G. Reed. *il House B* 40:184-3 S '16
- Livable house. C. V. Boyd. *il House B* 37:7-11 D '14
- Lockslea; a bit of Jacobean England imported to Brookline. M. G. Brownell. *il House B* 41: 125-8 F '17
- Low-cost Touchstone houses. *il Touchstone* 1:510-16 S '17
- Mackenzie home at Lima, Ohio. *il House B* 42:94-5 J1 '17
- Mackinac Island house. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 37:139-41 Ap '15
- Masarnwydd; the home of Langdon Williams, St. Davids, Pennsylvania; photographs. C. Stevenson. *il House B* 37:52-3 Ja '15
- Modern colonial house in the Delaware valley. G. W. Seaman. *il House B* 43:96-7 Ja '18
- Modern version of the early Pennsylvania country house. C. M. Price. *il Arch Rec* 37: 76-81 Ja '15
- New houses from old models. W. G. Massarene. *il Arch Rec* 40:541-8 D '16
- New types of small houses that combine beauty and efficiency. *il Craftsman* 30:392-5 J1 '16
- Norcrest, home of F. Edgar Norris. L. A. Norris. *il House B* 44:36-8 Je '18
- Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davidson, Locust valley, Long Island. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Arch Rec* 42:3-17 J1 '17
- Picturesque home at Madison, N. J. H. Wright. *il Am Homes* 12:51 F '15
- Picturesque Touchstone houses of stone and of stucco. *il Touchstone* 3:352-7 J1 '18
- Popular Craftsman houses. *il Art World* 1:455-6; 2:94-5; 3:262-3 Mr-Ap, D '17
- Real home, with beauty. *il Touchstone* 3:103-6 Ap '18
- Rebuilding of Longwood, residence of John L. Severance, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. *il Arch Rec* 41:483-503 Je '17
- Recent country house work of Howard Shaw. P. B. Wight. *il Arch Rec* 42:498-527 D '17
- Recent designs in domestic architecture. *il Int Studio* 55:120-3; 56:42-9, 122-5, 196-8; 57: 40-7; 58:38-44; 59:157-63; 60:137-43; 62:146-51 Ap, J1-S, N '15, Mr, S '16, Ja, O '17
- Remodeled English cottage; the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Munger at Pasadena, California. L. D. Millar. *il House B* 38:174-6 N '15
- Remodeled homestead; the house of Lawrence Park, Groton, Massachusetts. *il House B* 38:65-9 Ag '15
- Residence of Charles D. Blaney, Saratoga, California. M. W. Scott. *il Arch Rec* 43:98-114 F '18
- Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. *il Arch Rec* 38:601-14 D '15
- Residence of Harold L. Ickes, Hubbard Woods, Ill., and the residence of Mrs Cyrus H. McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. *il Arch Rec* 43:194-212 Mr '18
- Residence of Mrs H. L. Judd, Minneapolis. P. B. Wight. *il Arch Rec* 41:291-304 Ap '17
- Residence of Mr Herbert Pratt, Glen Cove, L.I. L. Moses. *il Art World* 2:568-70 S '17
- Residence of the Honorable Henry White, Washington, D.C. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Arch Rec* 42:402-19 N '17
- Residence of William McNair, New York. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Arch Rec* 41:387-402 My '17
- Rosstrevor, the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Ross of Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. *il House B* 40:205-7 S '16

Architecture, Domestic—Designs—Continued

St. Martin's-gate, St. Martins, Penna., Robert R. McGoodwin, architect. *il Country Life* 27: 43-9 F '15

Scaleby—a new mansion of the South. P. M. Riley. *il Country Life* 30:23-5 J '16

Small house at Forest Hills Gardens, Long Island, New York, designed by Grosvenor Atterbury. *il Am Homes* 12:116 Ap '15

Small house; illustrated with examples of the work of Bohnard & Parson. I. T. Frary. *il Arch Rec* 44:186-98 S '18

Small house of to-day. H. Hurlbett. *il Am Homes* 12:147-53 My '15

Small house with an unusual stair hall; photographs. *Country Life* 23:44-5 F '15

Small patio house designed by a woman. G. A. Luckey. *il House B* 41:139 F '17

Some principles of good planning. L. Moses. *il Art World* 2:387-9 J '17

Stone bungalow and a Dutch colonial cottage made modern and practical. *il Touchstone* 2:198-202 N '17

Story of home-making. *il Craftsman* 30:216-19 My '16

Stucco and shingle house of many gables. H. Eastham. *il House B* 41:150-1 F '17

Stucco house among cedars; the home of Robert Haven Schaufler, Greenbush, Massachusetts. *il House B* 38:97-9 S '15

Stucco house built in Lake Forest. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 44:186-8 S '18

Stucco house. Chestnut Hill, Mass. *il House B* 41:156-7 F '17

Stucco house in Spanish style, costing less than \$3,000. C. A. Byers. *il Touchstone* 1: 211-13 Je '17

Suburban home. P. H. Smith. *il House B* 41: 288-9 Ap '17

Successful housing achievement. *il House B* 43:267-9 Ap '18

Successful suburban house. *il House B* 39:115-17 Mr '16

Summer home at Charlevoix, Michigan. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 40:19 Je '16

Summer home of the Paul B. Morgans at Hubbardston, Massachusetts. *il House B* 40:94-5 J '16

Three artistic little houses in a row; planned to create a charming street vista. C. A. Byers. *il Touchstone* 1:104-7 My '17

Three-thousand-dollar village houses. *il House B* 39:190 My '16

Touchstone houses built for beauty as well as comfort. *il Touchstone* 4:157-62 N '18

Touchstone houses; designed from a woman's point of view. *il Touchstone* 2:409-15 Ja '18

Touchstone houses, designed to solve the servant problem. *il Touchstone* 2:94-9 O '17

Touchstone houses that are designed to face the back garden. *il Touchstone* 4:70-4 O '18

Touchstone town and country houses planned to meet the servant problem. *il Touchstone* 1:301-6 J '17

Tradition and comfort charmingly blended in a modern colonial home. *il Craftsman* 30: 270-7 Je '16

Two comfortable, compact Craftsman homes planned for small lots. *il Craftsman* 28:215-19 My '15

Two economical during-the-war houses. *il Touchstone* 3:530-4 S '18

Two Milwaukee homes. *il House B* 42:216 S '17

Two modern farmhouses. C. V. Boyd. *il Woman's H C* 43:25 Mr '16

Two new Craftsman designs. *il Craftsman* 30: 312-18 Je '16

Two successful houses. *il House B* 37:69-72 F '15

Two Touchstone houses which will help solve the servant problem. *il Touchstone* 1:94-9 My '17

Two typical American homes. G. Teall. *il Am Homes* 12:56-8 F '15

Unusual city house. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 37:130-2 Mr '15

Unusual house at Albany, New York. *il House B* 41:140-1 F '17

War house—in war-time. W. E. Putnam. *il House B* 44:181-3 S '18

Wee Hoose, Dr. G. H. Hillman's cottage, Plainfield, New Jersey. *il House B* 39:174-5 My '16

Week-end house at Ardsley, N. Y. of Adolph Lewisohn, Esq.; photographs. *Arch Rec* 38: 177-83 J '15

What the small house really is. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 39:172-3 My '16

What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. *il Am Homes* 12:39-45 F '15

Winchester house. M. H. Northend. *il House B* 37:118-20 Mr '15

Workingman's home from the workingman's point of view. R. E. Winslow. *il House B* 43:265-6 Ap '18

Canada

Le Sabot, Senneville near Montreal, home of F. C. Morgan. *il Country Life* 27:72-3 Mr '15

Little farm houses of old Canada; their simplicity and beauty. *il Touchstone* 3:43-9 Ap '18

England

English house interiors. E. J. Newkirk. *il House B* 43:356-8 My '18

Englishman and his country home. A. W. Jackson. *il Country Life* 34:26-39 O '18

In memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows. A. Yockney. *il Int Studio* 56:227-38 O '15

Individual expression in the smaller houses in England and America. E. J. Newkirk. *il House B* 43:78-81 Ja '18

Recent designs in domestic architecture. *il Int Studio* 56:42-9, 122-5, 57:40-7, 58:38-44, 62: 146-51 J '18, N '15, Mr '16, O '17

Thornton manor, Cheshire, England; the home of Sir William H. Lever. T. H. Mawson. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:442-51 N '17

France

Château de Les Grotteaux. F. Kimball. *il plan Arch Rec* 40:445-9 N '16

Half-timber houses in old villages of France, many of which are destroyed. *il Craftsman* 28:545-53 S '15

House built in steps. *il Lit Digest* 53:1461-2 D 2 '16

Individual expression in the smaller houses of France. E. S. Newkirk. *il House B* 43: 282-4 Ap '18

New homes for old France; what French architects are doing to reconstruct ruined villages. *il Touchstone* 2:144-9 N '17

New homes for old in France. *il Lit Digest* 57:28-9 Ap 13 '18

Old houses of Lyons. R. Withington. *il House B* 37:133-6 Ap '15

Germany

Crown prince's English house. *il Lit Digest* 53:951-2 O 14 '16

Guam

My house beautiful in Guam. M. B. Johnson. *il House B* 44:92-3 J '18

Italy

Most beautiful private house in the world; Ca' d' Oro in Venice. A. Colasanti. *il Art World* 2:40-3 Ap '17

Villa Madama. H. W. Germann. *il Arch Rec* 36:500-10; 37:26-47 D '14-Ja '15

Japan

Japanese ideas in an American house. E. D. Coggeshall. *il Art World* 2:86-9 Ap '17

Philippine Islands

House built of rice husks. *il Sci Am* 117:13 J '17

Scotland

Recent designs in domestic architecture. *il Int Studio* 57:117-22, 268-76; 60:37-9 D '15, F, N '16

Switzerland

Chalet suisse and the bungalow. E. B. Allen. *il Art World* 1:444-5 Mr '17

Real Swiss chalet. H. E. Warren. *il Country Life* 32:70-2 O '17

United States

A. L. Kramer house at Westbury, L.I. L. Moses. *il plans Art World* 3:520-2 Mr '18

Along the Seneca turnpike. E. Bonta. *il Arch Rec* 40:505-15 D '16

- Architecture, Domestic—United States—Cont.**
 American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:290-391; 44:274-379 O '17, O '18
 American home of rare charm, genuinely Italian in feeling. *il Touchstone* 3:365-7 J1 '18
 American version of an English type of architecture: home of Herbert H. Lehman. C. M. Price. *il Int Studio* 55:sup53-6 Ap '15
 Architect's own house; residence of Thomas Hastings, Westbury, Long Island. L. Moses. *il plan Art World* 3:243-5 D '17
 Architectural reclamation of small areas in cities. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arch Rec* 37:1-25 Ja '15
 Architecture an art founded upon reason as illustrated by the work of H. T. Lindeberg. L. Moses. *il Art World* 3:147-9 N '17
 Are there two American schools of architecture? C. E. White, jr. *il Art World* 2:178-82 My '17
 Beauty and permanence shown in these American country homes. *il Touchstone* 2:82-90 O '17
 Best twelve country houses in America. H. H. Saylor. *il Country Life* 27:46-9 Mr; 41-4 Ap; 28:49-52 My; 26-9 Ag; 26-9 S; 29-31 O; 29:27-30 N; 41-4 D '15; 26-9 Ja; 25-8 F; 38-41 Mr '16
 Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. M. I. Flagg. *Survey* 34:138 My 8 '15
 Black Rock farmhouse: suggesting ideal dignified country living. *il Craftsman* 29:478-84 F '16
 Bonnierecrest, an example of noble architecture for the country home. *il Craftsman* 29:14-24 O '15
 Bramlette, the home of Mr and Mrs Lindsay Patterson at Winton-Salem, North Carolina. Mrs L. Patterson. *il House B* 44:96-8 J1 '18
 Bringing an old New England home up-to-date. *il Craftsman* 29:180-91 N '15
 Building in the vernacular. H. D. Eberlein. *il Ind* 91:336-7 S 1 '17
 Building the architectural backbone of the nation. *il Craftsman* 29:85-91 O '15
 Bungalow in the sky. R. H. Moulton. *il House B* 39:sup14 F '16
 California's first cubist house. B. H. Smith. *Sunset* 35:368+ Ag '15
 Character in a small house. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plan Country Life* 31:30-1 N '16
 Characteristic house; the house of Mr. and Mrs Charles Adrian Sawyer, jr., at Waban, Massachusetts. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 38:112-13 S '15
 Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts. *il plans House B* 40:344-5 N '16
 Charming summer home commanding a view of Shinnecock bay and the ocean. *il Art World* 1:sup8-9 F '17
 City residence of Mrs Arthur Curtiss James. A. C. Charles. *il Art World* 10:37-40 N '18
 Climatic influences on American architecture. A. H. Palmer. *Sci Monthly* 5:270-83 S '17
 Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. *il Arch Rec* 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80 Ap-Je, D '15
 Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. William T. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. *il House B* 39:48-9 Ja '16
 Colonial seats in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. *il Am Homes* 12:255-60 Ag '15
 Country house architecture in the East. E. D. Litchfield. *il Arch Rec* 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16
 Country house architecture in the Middle West. P. B. Wight. *il Arch Rec* 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O '15, O '16
 Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. J. G. Howard. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:322-55 O '16
 Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L. C. Mullgardt. *il Arch Rec* 38:422-51 O '15
 Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L.I. C. O. Cornelius. *il plan Arch Rec* 44:2-20 J1 '18
 Country house of H. H. Rogers. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:1-23 Ja '16
 Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:2-21 Ja '18
 Country houses for luxurious Americans: Architectural league pictures. *il Craftsman* 30:463-9 Ag '16
 Development of beautiful architectural detail in America. *il Craftsman* 29:40-2 O '15
 Dustless house. B. H. Smith. *il Sunset* 40:49-50 Je '18
 Dwelling houses full of pleasantness beginning to fill our land. *il Craftsman* 30:64-77 Ap '16
 El Fureides: the little paradise. U. N. Hopkins. *il Craftsman* 29:33-9 O '15
 Examples of the country house work of William Adams. C. P. Warren. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:505-25 Je '18
 Examples of the work of Mellor and Meigs. H. D. Eberlein. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:212-46 Mr '16
 Examples of the work of Otis and Clark. H. Croly. *il Arch Rec* 37:385-409 My '15
 Farmhouse remodeled for light and comfort. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:204-6 Je '15
 First brick house built in Kentucky. E. A. Herring. *il House B* 41:308-9 Ap '17
 Good taste and the mansion. H. B. Sell. *il Int Studio* 57:sup11-14 N '15
 Groupings of farm buildings; examples from the work of Alfred Hopkins. J. J. Klaber. *il Arch Rec* 37:340-59 Ap '15
 Hillside site. A. R. Kelly. *il Country Life* 30:41-3 My '16
 Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. H. S. Gillespie. *il Country Life* 31:74-5 Ap '17
 Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N.J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. *il plans Country Life* 33:64-5 F '18
 Home amid the Westchester hills. R. L. Ames. *il Am Homes* 12:120-4 Ap '15
 Home and a studio. C. Savage. *il House B* 42:346-7 N '17
 Home of Charles A. Slosson, Riverside, Connecticut. *il Country Life* 27:58-9 Ja '15
 Home of Clayton S. Cooper, at Fieldston, New York. *il Country Life* 27:56-7 Ap '15
 Home of ex-Governor William L. Douglas. *il plans House B* 44:331-3 N '18
 Home of George Arents, jr. at Rye, New York. *il Country Life* 33:65-8 Ja '18
 Home of John B. Frey, Pittsford, New York. *il plans Country Life* 29:56 Ap '16
 Home of Miss Beatrice Herford. E. H. Russell. *il House B* 39:6-9 D '15
 Home of Mr and Mrs Henry Brewer at New Haven, Conn. *il plans House B* 39:92 F '16
 Home of Mr Pierre E. Letchworth, at Covina, California. *il Country Life* 27:74-5 D '14
 Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. *il plan Country Life* 33:62-3 F '18
 Home of Philander C. Knox, Valley Forge, Pa. *il Country Life* 31:46-7 D '16
 Home of Professor William Lyon Phelps at New Haven, Conn.; photographs. *House B* 39:162-3 Ap '16
 Home of the future. *il Craftsman* 29:449-55, 602-13; 30:41-52, 140-51 F-My '16
 Home of vision! *il Touchstone* 3:158-64 My '18
 Home which embraces studio and domestic features. A. Marple. *Craftsman* 26:608-9 S '15
 Homes for wartime workers. A. C. Bossom. *il plans Arch Rec* 44:214-24 S '18
 Homes of well-known architects. *il plans House B* 39:33-6, 65-8, 101-3, 137-9, 169-71; 40:257-64 Ja-My, O '16
 House and garden of Frank Miles Day at Germantown, Pennsylvania; pictures. *Country Life* 29:44-5 Ja '16
 House at River Forest, Illinois. R. Prescott. *il Am Homes* 12:160-1 My '15
 House construction in California. G. B. Child. *J Home Econ* 7:341-7 Ag '15
 House in an apple orchard, the home of Wm. Adams Delano at Syosset, L.I. *il Country Life* 34:68-9 My '18
 House of Arthur A. Fowler. E. V. Meeks. *il Arch Rec* 38:193-205 Ag '15
 House of Dr Roger B. Taft, Belmont, Massachusetts. *il plan House B* 39:100 F '16
 House of Mr George B. Post at Bernardsville, N. J. S. Howe. *il Int Studio* 59:sup81-5 O '16

Architecture, Domestic—United States—Cont.

- House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N. Y. J. T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 40: 30-43 Jl '16
- House of seven fireplaces. il Craftsman 30:418-23 Jl '16
- House of seven grandfathers. P. Pressey. il House B 38:33-5 Jl '15
- House on the moors: the home of William E. Atwood. il plans Country Life 33:70-1 Mr '18
- House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T. P. Robinson. il House B 38:191-3 N '15
- Houses of picturesque simplicity: illustrated by Frank Forster, architect. Touchstone 3: 237-41 Je '18
- In the spirit of old Salem. P. M. Riley. il plans House B 39:72-4 F '16
- Individual expression in the smaller houses in England and America. E. J. Newkirk. il House B 43:78-81 Ja '18
- Individuality in western architecture. H. L. Gaut. il Am Homes 12:196-200 Je '15
- Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. il map Arch Rec 43:231-56, 344-59, 447-69, 547-59 Mr-Je '18
- Influences which should govern the practitioner in domestic arts; work of Charles A. Platt. L. Moses. il plans Art World 2:76-8 Ap '17
- Land of many homes. il plans Touchstone 3: 145-9 My '18
- Lindens—a house with a history. W. Fales. il Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18
- Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. il House B 38:161-3 O '15
- Los Angeles house. H. P. Keith. House B 37: 79-81 F '15
- Making historical architecture: the American style that is unconsciously developing. il Touchstone 1:144-52 Je '17
- Making of an oasis. il Sunset 35:966-4 N '15
- Manor house at Newport; Duncan house. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup71-8 My '16
- Master builder of the early nineteenth century. M. W. Cole. il Country Life 29:22-3 F '16
- Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 39:97-121 F '16
- Middlesex Meadows; the country home of A. Henry Higginson, at South Lincoln, Massachusetts. J. Seabury. il House B 38:187-90 N '15
- Modeling a home to fit the furniture. il Craftsman 29:43-51 O '15
- Modern colonial house in the Delaware valley. G. W. Seaman. il House B 43:96-7 Ja '18
- Monastery on Long Island; the home of Mrs Farquhar Ferguson. il Touchstone 1:354-60 Ag '17
- My home and why it is different. C. A. Briggs. il Country Life 34:41-3 Je '18
- New Hopi architecture on the old mesa land. E. Rose. il Craftsman 30:374-82 Jl '16
- Nineteenth century styles in house building: a local study. H. M. Hastings. Arch Rec 41:573-5 Je '17
- Norcrest, home of F. Edgar Norris. L. A. Norris. il House B 44:36-8 Je '18
- North Shore country home. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:3-8 Ja '15
- North Shore house of the Georgian type. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:219-24 Jl '15
- Oaks—a restored mansion of the South. il Country Life 29:52-5 D '15
- One of the loveliest of Long Island modern homes belongs to James L. Breese. il Touchstone 3:21-7 Ap '18
- One of the oldest houses in New England; the Spencer house (1651). Newbury, Mass. L. F. Spencer. il Country Life 30:38-9 Je '16
- Pastorius park, Philadelphia, and its residential development. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 39:24-39 Ja '16
- Philadelphia house architecture. J. T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:287-8 S '17
- Picture post card house. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42:38-9 Je '17
- Picturesque Craftsman house on a unique site. il Craftsman 30:95-8 Ap '16
- Picturesque home at moderate cost. A. B. Mears. il Country Life 28:58 Ag '15
- Pioneer Kentucky home. E. A. Herring. il House B 41:95-7 Ja '17
- Quality house: that's what we are building today in America. il plans Craftsman 31: 148-53 N '16
- Queen Anne cottage. E. B. Allen. il Art World 3:345-7 Ja '18
- Re-establishment of a truly American architecture. L. Moses. il Art World 1:446-8 Mr '17
- Remodeled English cottage; the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Munger at Pasadena, California. L. D. Millar. il House B 38:174-6 N '15
- Residence of Charles D. Blaney, Saratoga, California. M. W. Scott. il plans Arch Rec 43:98-114 F '18
- Residence of Charles S. Walton. R. D. Murray. il Arch Rec 38:500-23 N '15
- Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15
- Residence of F. F. Peabody, Montecito, California. il plan Arch Rec 43:394-403 My '18
- Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J. T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 43: 290-308 Ap '18
- Residence of Harold L. Ickes, Hubbard Woods, Ill., and the residence of Mrs Cyrus H. McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 43:194-212 Mr '18
- Roman arches in the Catskills; the villa Bear Cliff created at Cragmoor, N.Y., by Mrs A. D. Sturdevant. il Ind 94:209 My 4 '18
- St. Martin's-gate, St. Martins, Penna., Robert R. McGoodwin, architect. il Country Life 27: 48-9 F '15
- Samuel McIntire, master carpenter. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:65-9 F '15
- Scaleby—a new mansion of the South. P. M. Riley. il plans Country Life 30:23-5 Jl '16
- Scenes on Pembroke Park near Wilmington, N. C. S. Howe. il Int Studio 57:sup60-2 D '15
- Seventeenth century New England house. D. Millar. il Arch Rec 38:349-61 S '15
- Shoo Foo Den; the Japanese house and garden of Dr. Jokichi Takamine at Merriwood Park, N. Y. G. Tabor. il Country Life 27: 59-63 D '14
- Small house of to-day. H. Hurlbett. il Am Homes 12:147-53 My '15
- Some homes in Lordship Manor. H. I. Shumway. il House B 44:200-1 S '18
- Some houses of old New York. L. Moses. Art World 3:437-9 F '18
- Some recent interiors; photographs. T. Chard. Arch Rec 37:177-86 F '15
- Spanish adaptation; an unusual California house. M. Craig. il House B 38:36-7 Jl '15
- Spirit of Spain; Spanish domestic architecture in America. H. D. Bogan. il House B 42:269-72 O '17
- Stanford White house at St James, L.I. L. L. Moses. il Art World 3:351-5 Ja '18
- Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 38:288-309 S '15
- Stucco house at Orange, New Jersey. A. R. Newman. il Am Homes 12:228-31 Jl '15
- Stucco house built in Lake Forest. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 44:186-8 S '18
- Studio of Giovanni Battista Troccoli at Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts. il plans House B 43:13-15 D '17
- Successful suburban house. il plans House B 39:115-17 Mr '16
- Summer home of Hollis French, at Annisquam, Mass. il plans Country Life 30:35 Ag '16
- Summer home of Mr. Robert W. Chambers, Broadalbin, New York. il Country Life 29:38-9 Ap '16
- Swiss chalet; its influence on American home architecture. E. G. Graham. il Craftsman 28: 220-3 My '15
- Tawno Ker; the picturesque home of Otis Skinner. il Craftsman 28:562-8 S '15
- Tepee Camp. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 32:63 S '17
- Thought and thinking in architecture—some comments on the work of Harrie T. Lindeberg. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 56:sup73-82 O '15

- Architecture, Domestic—United States—Cont.**
Three Connecticut country houses. D. H. Fessenden. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:402-17 N '16
- Three types of Georgian architecture. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arch Rec* 34:56-77; 37:159-76 J1 '13, F '15
- Tradition and comfort charmingly blended in a modern colonial home. *il Craftsman* 30:270-7 Je '16
- Two architects and their homes. *Int Studio* 62:sup71-6 S '17
- Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. J. T. Boyd. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:197-211 Mr '16
- Two harmonious houses on one lot, the F. Lincoln Pierce place at Newtonville, Massachusetts. *il House B* 39:1-5 D '15
- Unknown colonial type. C. L. Rose. *il Country Life* 32:67-9 Je '17
- Varieties of colonial architecture. H. D. Eberlein. *Craftsman* 30:91-4 Ap '16
- Villa Montalvo, country home of Senator James D. Phelan in Santa Clara county. J. C. McCrackin. *il Overland* n s 65:301-11 Ap '15
- Warelands, the home of Mr. Robert A. Ware, Highland lake, Norfolk, Mass. *il House B* 38:152-4 O '15
- Washington residence of Hon. Henry White. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 60:sup3-8 N '16
- What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. *il Am Homes* 12:39-45 F '15
- White house built for twins. A. M. Bonney. *il House B* 44:252-3 O '18
- Windham, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; the home of Mrs. R. White Steel; photographs. *Country Life* 30:50-1 My '16
- Wooden house. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 39:70-1 F '16
- Word of the house of wood. *il Craftsman* 30:34-40 Ap '16
- See also *Architecture, Colonial*
- Architecture, Dutch**
Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. H. S. Gillespie. *il Country Life* 31:74-5 Ap '17
- Typical old Dutch farmhouse. H. S. Gillespie. *il Am Homes* 12:74-80 Mr '15
- Architecture, Ecclesiastical.** See *Church architecture*
- Architecture, Flemish.** See *Architecture—Belgium*
- Architecture, Georgian.** See *Architecture, Colonial*
- Architecture, Gothic**
Art of the middle ages. A. K. Porter. *il Arch Rec* 43:115-30, 213-30 F-Mr '18
- Definition of Gothic. C: H. Moore. *Arch Rec* 40:274-8 S '16
- Evolution of the Gothic cathedral. T: O'Hagan. *Cath World* 107:433-43 J1 '18
- Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:32-7 Ja '17
- Gothic architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il Arch Rec* 39:338-54, 419-35; 40:97-113; 41:2-19 Ap-My, Ag '16, Ja '17
- Gothic architecture in France, England, and Italy, by T: G. Jackson. *Review. Dial* 60:502-3 My 25 '16
- Gothic in France. A. Rodin. *No Am* 207:111-21 Ja '18
- Jackson's Gothic architecture. P: B. Wight. *Arch Rec* 40:282-4 S '16
- See also *Cathedrals; Church architecture*
- Architecture, Greek**
Classic orders of architecture: Corinthian order. E. Swartwout. *il Art World* 9:272-5, 325-7 S-O '18
- Classic orders of architecture: the Ionic order. E. Swartwout. *il Art World* 9:152-4, 215-16 J1-Ag '18
- Greek refinements; studies in temperamental architecture, by W. H. Goodyear. *Review. Arch Rec* 37:281-6 Mr '15
- See also *Orders of architecture*
- Architecture, Japanese**
Gold and silver terraced pavilions, Kyoto, Japan. G. C. Pier. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:148-52 Mr '16
- Shoo Foo Den; the Japanese house and garden of Dr. Jokichi Takamine at Merriwold Park, N.Y. G. Tabor. *il Country Life* 27:59-63 D '14
- Architecture, Library.** See *Library architecture*
- Architecture, Marine.** See *Shipbuilding*
- Architecture, Naval.** See *Naval architecture*
- Architecture, Norman**
Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:32-7 Ja '17
- Architecture, Pueblo.** See *Pueblo architecture*
- Architecture, Renaissance**
Character of renaissance architecture. C: H. Moore. *il Arch Rec* 44:465-9 N '18
- Renaissance architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. *Arch Rec* 42:114-25, 266-72 Ag-S '17
- Some interesting fragments of renaissance architecture. W: L. Woollett. *il Arch Rec* 41:88-95 Ja '17
- Spirit of the renaissance. B. Robinson. *il Arch Rec* 44:152-8 Ag '18
- Architecture, Roman**
Case against Roman architecture. A. K. Porter. *il Arch Rec* 43:22-36 Ja '18
- Roman architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il Arch Rec* 37:425-36, 493-515 My-Je '15
- Architecture, Rural.** See *Architecture, Domestic; Country houses; Farm buildings*
- Architecture, Spanish**
Architecture of the Spanish renaissance in California. R. Newcomb. *il plan Art and Archaeol* 5:111-19 F '17
- Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. *il Arch Rec* 37:535-46 Je '15
- Hispanic society publications. M. Wilcox. *Arch Rec* 43:481-4 My '18
- New-old houses of Santa Fe. R. L. Barker. *il Sunset* 37:43-4 O '16
- Old churches of Panama. C. P. Kimball. *il Arch Rec* 39:536-50 Je '16
- Spanish renaissance architecture: the California quadrangle at the Panama-California exposition. E. L. Hewett. *il Art and Archaeol* 2:67-71 N '15
- Architecture, Swiss.** See *Architecture—Switzerland; Architecture, Domestic—Switzerland; Chalets*
- Archives**
Care of public records. J. Sullivan. *il Am City* 19:33-6 J1 '18
- Looting of archives and libraries. *Educ R* 55:178-80 F '18
- Manuscripts and historical archives. W. C. Ford. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:77-84
- Proceedings of the fifth annual conference of archivists. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:259-74
- Restrictions on the use of historical materials. L. J. Burpee. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:314-37
- Classification**
Principles of classification for archives. E. B. Virtue. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:373-84
- Legislation**
Legislation for archives. C: H. Rammelkamp. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:361-73
- Great Britain**
Archives of the war. *Quar* 227:494-510 Ap '17
- Spain**
Unedited documents of the Indies at Seville, Spain. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:465-77 Ap '17
- United States**
Fourteenth report of the Public archives commission; with appendixes. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:237-406
- National archives. *Outlook* 112:174-5 Ja 26 '16

Archives—United States—*Continued*

New York's common council minutes, 1784-1831. A. E. Peterson. Am City (C ed) 19:99-101 Ag '18

Publication of Revolutionary military records; report. H. C. Clark. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:191-9

Thirteenth report of the Public archives commission; with appendixes. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:237-303

Arctic exploration

Aeroplane in Arctic exploration. B. M. McConnell. il Sci Am 115:295 S 30 '16

Astronomy in the arctic. R. W. Porter. Sci Am S 79:39 Ja 16 '15

Captain Brissilov's arctic expedition. Sci Am 112:201 F 27 '15

Discovery of the poles. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:298-305 Mr '16

Food for polar explorers. Sci Am S 79:36-7 Ja 16 '15

Ice navigation. R. E. Peary. il Cent 94:748-61 S '17

Living off the country. R. E. Peary. il Cent 94:907-19 O '17

Record-hunting in the Arctic. D. MacMillan. il map Harper 137:549-62 S '18

Sledge-traveling. R. E. Peary. il Cent 95:56-68 N '17

Value of arctic exploration. Outlook 111:258-9 S 29 '15

Who will rescue the lost explorers? Sci Am 112:180 F 20 '15

See also Antarctic exploration; Arctic regions

Crocker Land expedition

Airplanes for polar search. Lit Digest 55:63 S 15 '17

Crocker Land expedition. Sci Am 111:489 D 12 '14

Crocker Land expedition. Science n s 45:609-10, 655-6 Je 15, 29 '17

In search of a new land. D. B. Macmillan. il map Harper 131:651-65, 921-30 O-N '15

Grinnell expedition

Relics from the second Grinnell expedition. Sci Am S 79:300 My 8 '15

Stefansson expedition

Arctic rescue. il Sunset 34:108-14 Ja '15

Aviator's opportunity in the arctic. map R of Rs 51:616-18 My '15

Eskimo on the talking machine. il Ind 87:456-7 S 25 '16

Indomitable Stefansson. Lit Digest 51:732+ O 2 '15

Modern viking. B. M. McConnell. Am M 79:52-3 Je '15

News from Stefansson. map Outlook 111:244-5 S 29 '15

Over the ice with Stefansson. B. M. McConnell. il Harper 130:672-85 Ap '15

Rescue of the Karluk survivors. B. M. McConnell. il Harper 130:349-60 F '15

Return of the scientific section of the Stefansson expedition. map Sci Am 115:194 Ag 26 '16

Stefansson finds new land. map Ind 83:420 S 27 '15

Stefansson's new found land. H. J. Spinden. il Sci Am 113:289 O 2 '15

Arctic ocean

Latest guide to the Arctic. Sci Am 118:206 Mr 9 '18

Arctic regions

Heroes of the Canadian arctic. A. V. Thomas. Canad M 44:293-8 F '15

Journey round the arctic coast of Alaska. Science n s 48:538-9 N 29 '18

Mobilizing the arctic. C. Leden. Outlook 117:413-14 N 14 '17

See also Antarctic regions; Snow animals and plants

Arctowski, Arian Jane (Addy) (Mrs. Henryk Arctowski)

Polish university grants. School and Soc 4:746-7 N 11 '16

Arctowski, Henryk

Pleionian cycle of climatic fluctuations. Sci Am S 85:66-7 F 2 '18

Shackleton's south polar expedition. Sci Am 114:636 Je 17 '16

Study of the influence of volcanic dust veils on climatic variations. Science n s 41:252-5 F 12 '15

Arctowski, Mrs Henryk. See Arctowska, Arian Jane

Arden, Cecil

Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 O 6 '17; Bookm 46:261 N '17; Touchstone 2:179 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Arden, Mary

Memories; poem. Liv Age 294:578 S 8 '17

Arden, Delaware

Arden; a social experiment. F. Garvin. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:23-6 Jl '16

Ardery, Edward D.

Hydrogen for military purposes. Sci Am S 82:266-7 O 21 '16

Ardessa; story. W. S. Cather. il Cent 96:105-16 My '18

Ardouin-Dumazet, Victor Eugène

Battle of the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:28-31, 252-5, 404-10 O-D '16

Ardzrooni, Leon

Syndicalism and the war. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18

Arellanes, Senora

Senora Arellanes. M. C. Frederick. Overland n s 68:315-16 O '16

Arens, Egmont Hegel

Cool of night; poem. Collier's 55:29 My 15 '15

Ingenious explanation of Mr. Bryan. New Repub 3:175-6 Je 19 '15

To Carl Sandburg; poem. Poetry 10:279 Ag '17

Arents, George, Jr.

Home of George Arents, jr., at Rye, New York. il Country Life 33:85-8 Ja '18

Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 43:290-308 Ap '18

Arequipa, Peru

Saint of the city beautiful. J. H. McMahon. Cath World 106:179-84 N '17

Arey, Leslie Brainerd

Do movements occur in the visual cells and retinal pigment of man? Science n s 42:915-16 D 24 '15

Mammalian erythrocyte—a biconcave disc. Science n s 44:392-5 S 15 '16

Argentea. See Hydroidea

Argentina

Argentina invites us to closer relationship. R. S. Naon. Bul Pan Am Union 40:355-7 Mr '15

Argentine centenary. Outlook 113:688 Jl 16 '16

Boy scouts in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:221-9 F '18

Drama of the Argentine. E: H. Bierstadt. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18

Firecrackers and millionaires are common bonds between the United States and Argentina. il World Outl 3:18-19 Mr '17

Pampa of Argentina. W. S. Tower. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 46:504-13 Ap '18

Real Argentine: notes and impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay, by J. A. Hammerton. Nation 101:629-30 N 25 '15

Romance of the River Plate, by W. H. Koebel. Review. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:663-74 N '15

South American gaucho. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:254-60 Ag '18

Valley of the Rio Negro—Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:345-62 S '15

See also Buenos Aires; Chubut territory; Mendoza; Rosario

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Argentina

Antiquities

Prehistoric pre-Inca menhir of Tucuman, Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:214-17 F '17

Army

Universal military service in Argentina. G: Marvin. il World's Work 33:381-92 F '17

Argentina—Continued

Commerce

- Argentina's foreign trade expansion. Pan Am M 27:348 O '18
 Argentine trade prospects. C. A. Montalto de Jesus. Contemp 110:85-94 JI '16
 Grain convention of Argentina. Pan Am M 27:80 Je '18
 Ready market overseas. S. B. Joseph. System 34:70-8 JI '18
 Trade of Argentina: three months, 1916. Bul Pan Am Union 43:212-13 Ag '16
 United States and Argentine trade. R. S. Naón. Bul Pan Am Union 44:626-8 My '17

Description and travel

- Awakening of Argentina and Chile. B. Willis. il Nat Geog M 30:121-42 Ag '16
 South of Panama: Chile and Argentina. E. A. Ross. il Cent 89:569-79 F '15

Economic conditions

- Economic conditions to-day in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:57-62 Ja '15
 Opportunity in Argentina. W. S. Robertson. Nation 104:290 Mr 8 '17

Education

See Education—Argentina

Finance

See Finance—Argentina

Foreign population

- Let us work for the race! A. Ried. Pan Am M 26:210-12 F '18

Foreign relations

- International democracy: a guiding principle in the foreign relations of Argentina. R. S. Naón. World's Work 29:147-8 D '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 39:886-8 D '14

History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Argentina

Industries and resources

- Agriculture of Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:560-4 Ap '16
 Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
 Flour milling in Argentina. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:339-40 Ap '18
 Manufacturing in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:309-16 S '16
 Meat production in the Argentine and its effect upon the industry in the United States. A. D. Melvin and G. M. Rommel. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:381-90

Missions

See Missions—Argentina

Native races

- Indians of the Argentine. Pan Am M 26:241-4 Mr '18

Politics and government

- New Argentine president. Outlook 114:242 O 4 '16
 Recent political evolution in Argentina. F. L. Defrance. Quar 225:38-52 Ja '16

Religious institutions and affairs

- Religious conditions in Argentina. C. S. Cooper. il Mis R 40:844-9 N '17

Argentine drama

- Drama of the Argentine. E: H. Bierstadt. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18

Argentine literature

- Democracy and liberty the keynote of Argentine literature. R of Rs 56:534 N '17

Argentine navigation company

- Historical sketch. Pan Am M 27:146 JI '18

Argentine Republic. See Argentina

Argonauta

- Taming the argonaut. C: F: Holder. il St N 42:746-9 Je '15

- Argonauts; story. M. Robertson. il Canad M 49:495-504 O '17

Argonne forest

In Argonne. E. Wharton. map Scrib M 57:651-60 Je '15

Argonne forest, Battle of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—Allies' counter-offensive

Argot. See Slang

Argubright, R. H.

Birds of Great Salt lake. il Outing 69:186-9 N '16

Argument

Argument from the point-of-view of sociology.

M. Yost. Q J Pub Speak 3:109-24 Ap '17

Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. C: H. Woolbert. Q J Pub Speak 3:249-64 JI '17

Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. A. P. Stone. Q J Speech Educ 4:247-62 My '18

Place of logic in a system of persuasion. C: H. Woolbert. Q J Speech Educ 4:19-39 Ja '18

See also Debating; Logic

Argument, Great. W. P. Rldge. Liv Age 293:498-500 My 26 '17

Argyll, Nial Diarmid Campbell, 10th duke of Making man power. Forum 58:707-11 D '17

Aria, E. (Mrs David B. Aria)

About conversation. Fortn 107:699-704 Ap '17;

Same. Liv Age 294:607-11 S 8 '17

Concerning companionship. Fortn 108:277-82

Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:36-40 O 6 '17

Domestic forces. Fortn 106:863-70 N '16; Same.

Liv Age 291:669-74 D 16 '16

Dress market. Fortn 105:685-90 Ap '16

Fashion and the painter. Fortn 106:136-44 JI

'16; Same. Liv Age 290:480-7 Ag 19 '16

Fashion, its survivals and revivals. Fortn 104:

930-7 N '15

Fashion rations. Fortn 109:611-17 Ap '18;

Same. Liv Age 297:472-7 My 25 '18

Service, national and domestic. Fortn 110:

591-6 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:396-400 N

16 '18

Arica, Peru

Personal experiences with earthquakes. L. G.

Billings. il Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15

Arid farming. See Dry farming

Arid lands. See Desert vegetation; Deserts; Dry farming; Irrigation; Reclamation of land

Arie, Mark

Portrait. Outing 71:262 Ja '18

Ariel. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Tempest

Aristocracy

Aristocracy and justice, by P. E. More. Re-

view by H. E. Cory. Dial 61:16-20 Je 22 '16

Aristocracy and responsibility. Ind 87:257-8 Ag

21 '16

Defense of aristocracy, by A. M. Ludovici.

Review. Dial 60:541-6 Je 8 '16

Democratic aristocracy. C: Ferguson. Bookm

46:147-8 O '17

Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:361-83 S

'17

Real aristocracy (Editor's study). H: M. Alden.

Harper 131:961-4 N '15

See also Class distinction; Democracy

Aristophanes

Aristophanes, the pacifist. W. L. Courtney.

Fortn 105:278-89, 472-84 F-Mr '16

Aristotle

Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style.

Q J Speech Educ 4:61-71 Ja '18

Spell of Aristotle. W. R. Newbold. Educ R 50:

279-307 O '15

Three theorists of the theatre. B. Matthews.

Art World 1:387-90 Mr '17

Arithmetic

Scientific management in arithmetic. Lit Di-

gest 54:896-7 Mr 31 '17

See also Calculating machines; Decimal

fractions; Multiplication; Numbers; Numer-

als

Study and teaching

Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic

to college students. E. T. Baldwin. School

and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15

Arithmetic—Study and teaching—Continued

- Arithmetic as a means of teaching war savings and thrift. L. Remer and others. *El School J* 19:209-23 N '18
- Beginning of formal number work. J. A. Small. *El School J* 18:357-63 Ja '18
- Cleveland survey tests in arithmetic in the Miami valley. J. W. Heckert. *El School J* 18:447-57 F '18
- Derivation of reasoning tests in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. *School and Soc* 8:295-9, 324-9 S 7-14 '18
- Development of arithmetic as a school subject. W. S. Monroe. *bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,10:1-170
- Development of the American arithmetic. D: E. Smith. *Educ R* 52:109-18 S '16
- Economy of time in arithmetic. W. A. Jessup. *il Nat Educ Assn* 1914:209-22
- Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. A. S. Gist. *School and Soc* 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17
- Experimental and analytical study of Woody's arithmetic scales, series B. W. S. Monroe. *School and Soc* 6:412-20 O 6 '17
- Foundational study in the pedagogy of arithmetic, by H: B. Howell. *Review. School and Soc* 1:99-102 Ja 16 '15
- Fundamental number facts. M. B. Bush. *School and Soc* 6:265-8 S 1 '17
- Household-arts arithmetic. K. F. Ball and M. E. West. *School R* 25:722-30 D '17
- How to teach arithmetic, by J. C. Brown and L. D. Coffman. *Review. School and Soc* 2: 893-4 D 13 '15
- Individual variations in arithmetic. J. H. Smith. *El School J* 17:195-200 N '16
- Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. C. Woody. *School and Soc* 4:299-303 Ag 19 '16
- Practical application of standard tests in spelling, language, and arithmetic. J. P. O'Hern. *El School J* 18:662-79 My '18
- Practical in arithmetic. M. M. Richards. *El School J* 17:521-4 Mr '17
- Simplifying the teaching of mathematics. *il Sci Am* 114:430 Ap 22 '16
- Social motive in the teaching of arithmetic. W. C. Reavis. *El School J* 18:264-7 D '17
- Standard tests as an aid to supervision. H: A. Lane. *El School J* 15:378-86 Mr '15
- Standard tests for teachers' use. G. C. Swift. *School and Soc* 8:117-18 J1 27 '18
- Standards and current practises. W. A. Jessup. *School and Soc* 2:137-43 J1 24 '15
- Study of the amount of arithmetic at the command of high-school graduates who have had no arithmetic in their high-school course. J. A. Drushel. *El School J* 17:657-61 My '17
- Teaching thrift by means of arithmetic. W: B. Aspinwall. *Educ R* 53:512-16 My '17
- Tests in efficiency in arithmetic. E. R. Wood. *El School J* 17:446-53 F '17
- Use of standardized materials in arithmetic for diagnosing pupils' methods of work. W. L. Uhl. *El School J* 18:215-18 N '17

Arithmetical machines. See Calculating machines**Arizona**

- Petrified forests of Arizona. E. E. King. *il Overland n s* 72:113-16 Ag '18
- Schoolma'am of Squaw Peak. L. T. Kent. *Atlan* 119:301-11, 464-75 Mr-Apr '17
- What prohibition did to Arizona. G: H. Smalley. *il Sunset* 36:26-7 Ja '16
- Why Arizona went dry. C. H. Parker. *New Repub* 1:20 Ja 16 '15

Description and travel

- Across the desert to Moencapi. B. R. Ferguson. *il Overland n s* 66:279-87 O '15
- Arizona sunshine. E. P. Elmslie. *il Outing* 71: 408 Mr '18
- Box canyon; a discovery of the ideal in nature. M. Daniels. *il Sunset* 38:18-19 Mr '17
- Following the Apache trail. W. P. Colton. *il Lit Digest* 52:294-5 F 5 '16
- From Mesa to Miami. D. E. C. Bailie. *Overland n s* 65:123-30 F '15
- Lodging with Montezuma. C: F. Saunders. *il Sunset* 40:41-3 Mr '18
- On the warpath for fun. R. Steele. *il Sunset* 40:49-52 F '18

- Over the Apache trail. G: W. James. *il Overland n s* 70:505-15 D '17
- Through Apache land. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 37:13-16 J1 '16
- Through Arizona's wonderland. H. Wallace. *il Harp W* 62:256-7 Mr 11 '16

See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Education

- History of public school education in Arizona. S. B. Weeks. *bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul* 1918, 17:1-141

Industries and resources

- Land of painted hills; story of the ideal commonwealth which faith, water and work are building in Arizona. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 34:1099-1109 Je '15
- Metal miners blast. G. H. Perry. *Int Socialist R* 17:730-1 Je '17

Law

- Arizona alien labor law. *Outlook* 109:109-10 Ja 20 '15
- Arizona's anti-alien law unconstitutional. *Survey* 35:155 N 13 '15

Politics and government

- Arizona's mothers of law. G. Robinson. *il Overland n s* 67:158-61 F '16
- Autocracy in Arizona. J. Sheik. *Public* 21:216-17 F 16 '18
- Galahad of Arizona: Governor Hunt. P. C. Macfarlane. *il Collier's* 57:21-3 Ap 15 '16
- State with two governors. *Ind* 89:96 Ja 15 '17
- Arizona (battleship)**
- Launching of the Arizona. *Outlook* 110:485-6 Je 30 '15
- Our latest dreadnought, the Arizona. *il Sci Am* 115:471 N 25 '16
- Arizona copper mines strike**
- Arizona copper mines. *Outlook* 112:250-1 F 2 '16
- Arizona copper strike. *Outlook* 116:434, 466 J1 18-25 '17
- Arizona strike. W. Douglas. *New Repub* 6:185-7 Mr 18 '16
- Arizona's embargo on strike-breakers. J: A. Fitch. *il Survey* 36:143-6 My 6 '16
- Copper camp patriotism: an interpretation. R. Bruere. *Nation* 106:202-3, 235-6 F 21-28 '18
- Copper settlement in Arizona. *Survey* 39:128 N 3 '17
- From Butte to Bisbee. J: Macdonald. *il Int Socialist R* 18:69-71 Ag '17
- From Governor Hunt concerning the Clifton-Morenci-Metcalf strike: G: W. P. Hunt. *New Repub* 6:293 Ap 15 '16
- Globe-Miami district. J. Oates. *il Int Socialist R* 18:72-4 Ag '17
- I.W.W. patriotism in Globe. C. C. Faires. *Nation* 106:319-20 Mr 21 '18
- Mexican miners going back home. *Survey* 39:97-8 O 27 '17
- President's commission at Bisbee. *New Repub* 13:140-1 D 8 '17
- Strike without disorder. *New Repub* 5:304-6 Ja 22 '16

- Arizona poems. See Fletcher, John Gould
- Arkansas**

Law

- Making over Arkansas in sixty days. *Survey* 38:42-3 Ap 14 '17

Social conditions

- Notes of an Arkansas traveler. A. Johnson. *Survey* 35:618 F 19 '16

Arkell, Bartlett

- Why our customers like to buy again. *System* 34:317-20 S '18
- Head of the Beech-Nut packing company. C. F. Schnee. *por System* 32:734-5 N '17

Arkwright, John Stanhope

- O valiant hearts; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:432 S '17

Arlington, Clifford Montgomery

- Honeyless honeymoon. *Canad M* 45:299-306 Ag '15

Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl of

- Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, secretary of state to Charles II, by V. Barbour. *Review. Am Hist R* 20:845-6 J1 '15

Arlington, Massachusetts
Arlington plan of grouping pupils according to ability in the Arlington high school. F: E. Clerk. School R 25:26-47 Ja '17
Arlington's civic center. W. B. Conant. il Am City 13:504-6 D '15

Arlington amphitheater
Arlington amphitheatre near Washington. S: Howe. plan Art World 2:16-18 Ap '17
Arlington memorial amphitheatre. T: Hastings. il plan Art and Archaeol 3:230-2 Ap '16

Arlington cemetery
Arlington. G: Soule. New Repub 15:79-80 My 18 '18

Arless, George
Hamilton. See Hamilton (drama)
Portrait. Harp W 62:313 Mr 25 '16
Portrait acting of George Arless. M. J. Moses. il por Bellman 23:457-9 O 27 '17

Arm, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

Armada, 1588
English recusants and the Spanish armada. A. J. Gerson. Am Hist R 22:589-94 Ap '17

Armados
Some remarkable armados. Dr Bergner. il Sci Am S 81:157 Mr 4 '16

Armaments
America—on guard! T. Roosevelt. Everybody's 32:120-8 Ja '15
Are we militarists? New Repub 2:166-7 Mr 20 '15
Armament. R. Herrick. New Repub 1:22 D 19 '14
Armament flurry. Ind 80:392-3 D 14 '14
Collective vs. competitive armaments. Ind 86:125-6 Ap 24 '16
Diplomacy and arms. Nation 102:428-9 Ap 20 '16
International control of armaments. R. Laidlaw. Contemp 107:457-63 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:655-60 Je 12 '15
Men and guns. J. O'Brien. Harp W 60:441 My 8 '15
Military preparedness. Sci Monthly 2:412 Ap '16
More about armaments. D: Y. Thomas. New Repub 1:24 Ja 16 '15
On being practical. Nation 103:102 Ag 3 '16
Plea for pacifism; will America yield to the armament madness? W. Gladden. Nation 103:sup2 Ag 3 '16
Pulpit-thrusts at our militarism. Lit Digest 51:1162 N 20 '15
Shall we arm? symposium. Am M 79:73 My '15
Ways to peace. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 33:1103-8 D '14
See also Armies; Disarmament; Militarism; Navies; Peace; War; also names of countries, subheads Army, Defenses, Navy

Armaments and caste. S. Strunsky. Ann Am Acad 66:237-46 Jl '16

Armas, José de
Spain and Germany. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17
Spain and Gibraltar. Quar 230:182-9 Jl '18;
Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

Armbruster, Verona
Girls, you can be popular. Delin 88:41 Mr '16

Armbruster, William
Beauty among the ordinary things of nature. Photo Era 34:172-6 Ap '15

Armed merchant ships
Armed merchantman. T: G. Frothingham. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:464-71 D '17
Armed merchantmen. il Lit Digest 52:555 Mr 4 '16
Armed merchantmen. L. A. Crosby. New Repub 10:232-3 Mr 24 '17
Armed merchantmen. E. C. Stowell. Outlook 112:421-4 F 23 '16
Armed merchantmen as submarine prey. Lit Digest 52:490-1 F 26 '16
Armed merchantmen in '98. Lit Digest 54:1812 Je 9 '17
Armed ship debate in Congress. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:49-51 Ap '17
Armed ships as an issue. R of Rs 53:394-401 Ap '16
Arming ships to defy the U-boats. Lit Digest 54:693 Mr 17 '17

Both parties split on our foreign policy. Lit Digest 52:697-8 Mr 18 '16
Can we arm our merchantmen? Outlook 115:445-6 Mr 14 '17
Clear rights of American citizens; President Wilson's letter to Senator Stone, Feb. 24, 1916. Outlook 112:548-9 Mr 8 '16
Controversy over armed merchant ships. Outlook 112:589-90 Mr 15 '16
Disarming merchant vessels. Outlook 112:289-90 F 9 '16
German issue in Congress. Outlook 112:545-6 Mr 8 '16
Germany counters. Ind 85:329-30 Mr 6 '16
Good and bad armed merchantmen. Lit Digest 52:1266-7 My 6 '16
Guns on the merchant ship. New Repub 6:57-9 F 19 '16
How Congress divided on the proposal to arm merchant ships. New Repub 10:218-19 Mr 24 '17
Maritime warfare. Ind 85:374-6 Mr 13 '16
Nation-wide approval of arming our ships. il Lit Digest 54:801-2 Mr 24 '17
Our right to travel on armed merchantmen. il Lit Digest 52:625-7 Mr 11 '16
"Outlook" in the Senate. Outlook 112:618-19 Mr 15 '16
President and Congress; a poll of the press. Outlook 112:549-52 Mr 8 '16
President to arm merchantmen. Ind 89:482 Mr 19 '17
President Wilson and the German memorandum. Liv Age 289:111-13 Ap 8 '16
President Wilson calls on Congress to define its views of American rights. Cur Opinion 60:235-8 Ap '16
President Wilson's defense. Liv Age 289:181-2 Ap 15 '16
Question of armed merchantmen. Nation 102:183 F 17 '16
Reasons for congressional unreason. Nation 102:271 Mr 9 '16
Ships armed by presidential proclamation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:55-7 Ap '17
South-Atlantic raider; revival of the armed-ship controversy. Lit Digest 54:232-3 F 3 '17
Submarines and armed ships. Outlook 112:533-4 Mr 8 '16
See also Convoy; European war—United States—Armed neutrality; Smoke guns

Armed neutrality. See European war—United States—Armed neutrality; Neutrality, Armed

Armed ships. See Armed merchant ships

Armenia
Armenia, a new ally of democracy. Survey 40:435 Jl 13 '18
Armenia and the Armenians. H. D. Jenkins. il map Nat Geog M 28:329-60 O '15
Armenia; Germany's guilt. Outlook 120:490-1 N 27 '18
Armenia: united and autonomous. T. P. O'Connor. Asia 17:649-50 O '17
Armenia's sufferings in a new phase; Turkish invasion of the Caucasus under the Brest treaty—struggle of the Georgians. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:131-7 Jl '18
Honor. A. Aharonian. Outlook 111:357-9 O 13 '15
Macedonia and Armenia. H: Doucet. Nation 100:564-5 My 20 '15
Persecuted Armenia. N. Der-Hagopian. il Cent 96:660-7 S '18
Rebirth of a nation. il map Lit Digest 50:682 Mr 27 '15
Reconstruction in the Near East. Survey 41:123-4 N 2 '18
Turkey and Armenia. G. Thoumaian. Contemp 114:188-94 Ag '18
Who can save Armenia? il map Lit Digest 51:963 O 30 '15
Will Armenia subsist as a nation? H: Doucet. Nation 101:546 N 4 '15

History

Armenia and French military history—in the track of Xenophon. S. Dewey. Nation 102:305 Mr 16 '16
Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15

Missions

See Missions—Armenia

Armenian (steamship)

Armenian: a sequel to the Lusitania. Outlook 110:533-4 J1 7 '15

Armenian church

Old Armenia in new America. Survey 36:167 My 6 '16

Armenian literature

Raffi: the Armenian national writer. Z. C. Boyajian. Contemp 110:223-8 Ag '16
Spokesman of Armenia. Lit Digest 53:411 Ag 19 '16

Armenian poetry

Armenian poetry. K. Buss. Poetry 9:41-3 O '16

Armenian songs. See Songs, Armenian**Armenians**

And what of Armenia? N. Der-Hagopian. Forum 58:49-56 J1 '17

Annihilation of all Armenians threatened. Survey 35:3-4 O 2 '15

Armenia. Outlook 114:239 O 4 '16
Armenia and civilization. R. H. Kazanjan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:935-6 F '17

Armenia and the Armenians. I. K. Bey. map Fortn 108:494-509 O '17

Armenia and the Armenians. H. D. Jenkins. il map Nat Geog M 28:329-60 O '15; Same cond. il map R of Rs 52:750-1 D '15

Armenia calls. H. Morgenthau. il Good H 67:21 N '18

Armenia: is it the end? A. Williams. Contemp 108:555-61 N '15

Armenian appeal to America for help. Survey 35:57-8 O 16 '15

Armenian massacres. L. Einstein. Contemp 111:486-94 Ap '17

Armenian tragedy. E. Candler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:332-4 Ag '17

Armenians and American interests under Russia. G. F. Herrick. il map R of Rs 54:80-4 J1 '16

Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:736-43 D 18 '15

Armenians in Asia Minor and in Persia. Outlook 110:881-3 Ag 18 '15

Armenians killed with axes by Turks. G. E. White. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:339-40 N '17

Armenia's need. il Lit Digest 52:1782-3 Je 17 '16

Assassination of a race. Ind 84:96 O 18 '15

Assassination of Armenia. map Mis R 38:837-48 N '15

Black company. G. Mason. Outlook 111:906-13 D 15 '15

Call to rescue Armenia. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 S 29 '17

Calvary of a nation. Atlan 118:694-703 N '16

Citadel of Christianity in Asia. Ind 94:66 Ap 13 '18

Death of the Armenian people. Lit Digest 51:716 O 2 '15

Depopulation of Armenia. Ind 83:415 S 27 '15

Dr Lepsius and the Armenians. J. E. Van Pelt. Nation 101:623-4 N 25 '15

Exterminating the Armenians. il Lit Digest 51:767 O 9 '15

Fate of the Armenians. il R of Rs 53:230-1 F '16

For Armenia. Nation 101:426-7 O 7 '15

German guilt for Armenian blood. Lit Digest 55:29-30 O 27 '17

Germany and the Armenian atrocities. H. Stürmer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:336-9 N '17

Germany's sins indicted by a German. Lit Digest 55:31-2 O 6 '17

Glimpses of relief work in Turkey. M. W. Riggs. Mis R 41:497-9 J1 '18

Greatest of religious massacres. Ind 84:83 O 18 '15

Horror of Armenian encampments. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:937-8 F '17

How your gift is saving the Armenians. Lit Digest 56:62-5 Mr 9 '18

Lord Bryce on the Armenian atrocities. Outlook 114:347 O 18 '16

Massacre by degree. New Repub 9:351-3 Ja 27 '17

Massacred Armenians. R of Rs 56:648 D '17

Murder of Armenia. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv Age 288:370-3 F 5 '16

Must Armenia perish? F. P. Haggard. il map Ind 90:540-2 Je 23 '17

Opposite German views of atrocities. Lit Digest 53:896-7 O 7 '16

Plight of the Armenians. Mis R 38:723-4, 805-6 O-N '15

Protest of German teachers against massacres of Armenians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:335-6 N '16

Recent reports from Turkey. Mis R 39:483-4 J1 '16

Red cross and red crescent. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:118-22 N 4 '16

Red cross flag that saved four thousand. D. Andreasian. Outlook 111:790+ D 1 '15

Report on Turkish atrocities in Armenia. Lord Bryce. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:321-34 N '16

Rescue of Armenia. Mis R 40:808-9 N '17

Shadows of war. M. Garodan. il Ind 93:15 Ja 5 '18

Signs of death in Turkey. Mis R 39:729-30 O '16

Songs of exile; hymns and poems through which the Armenians have cried out against their persecution. A. S. Blackwell. il Survey 35:257-62+ D 4 '15

Ten million dollars for relief; a brief account of the work of the American committee for Armenian and Syrian relief. J. L. Barton. il Mis R 41:491-6 J1 '18

Thrilling experiences in Van. il Mis R 39:169-80 Mr '16

Total of Armenian and Syrian dead. W: W. Rockwell. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:337-8 N '16

Tottering Turk. F. L. Waldo. Ind 84:131 O 25 '15

Tragedy of the Caucasus. T: D. Heald. il Scrib M 64:561-8 N '18

Turkey's compunctions. Lit Digest 52:974 Ap 8 '16

Turkey's treatment of the Armenians. J: O. Barrows. Outlook 113:563 J1 5 '16

Turkish atrocities in Armenia. Outlook 111:262-6 S 29 '15

Turkish foreign minister's defense of Armenian massacres. Halil Bey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:544-5 D '16

Turks and Armenians. E. G. Tabet. Nation 102:192-3 F 17 '16

Way to help the Armenians. W: T. Ellis. Ind 85:130 Ja 24 '16

What of the night in Armenia? G: E. White. il Mis R 40:520-4 J1 '17

Why the Armenians were killed. Lit Digest 53:1256 N 11 '16

Wo is Armenia! Lit Digest 55:32 S 1 '17

Worst sufferer of the war. M. Howard. il Asia 17:433-9 Ag '17

Armentrout, W. D.

Outline of the stages in the child's mental development. biblog Educa 39:90-101 O '18

Armes, George A.

Midnight oil and an oiler. W. Hall. por Sunset 41:39-40 S '18

Armes, William Dallam

Baconian methods of controversy. Dial 60:413-15 Ap 27 '16

Armfield, Constance

National society of craftsmen: the dollar value. Int Studio 59:sup102-4 O '16

National society of craftsmen—the work of the Armfields. J. C. Harris. il Int Studio 60:sup28-30 N '16

Armfield, Maxwell

Realism and romance. Int Studio 59:sup38-41 Ag '16

Stencils and how to use them. Ind 96:24-5 O 5 '18

Tempera. Int Studio 60:sup78-82 Ja '17

Maxwell Armfield, painter and decorative artist. G. Whitworth. il Int Studio 61:114-19 My '17

National society of craftsmen—the work of the Armfields. J. C. Harris. il Int Studio 60:sup28-30 N '16

Armies

Arithmetic of the armies. G. Morgan. New Repub 3:329-30 J1 31 '15

Armies and alcohol. Survey 33:566 F 20 '15

Estimate of the armies. Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16

Armies—Continued

- Home defense. H. D. Wheeler. *il Harp W* 59: 585-7 D 19 '14
 Morale. W: E. Hocking. *Atlan* 122:721-8 D '18
 Moving and feeding an army. J: F. O'Ryan and W. D. A. Anderson. *Lippinc* 94:35-44 D '14
 Numbers. *Nation* 106:440-1 Ap 11 '18
 Soldiers of faith and soldiers of fear. *Bellman* 24:621-2 Je 8 '18
 Strength of the opposing armies. *Lit Digest* 57:7-8 My 25 '18
 Supreme call to arms. *Lit Digest* 57:12-14 Ap 20 '18
 38,000,000 men bearing arms. *Cur Hist M*, *N Y Times* 7,pt1:480 D '17
 Winter, the general foe of armies. *il R of Rs* 51:101-2 Ja '15

See also Armaments; Army life; Conscription; Demobilization; Disarmament; Militarism; Military art and science; Military hygiene; Military maneuvers; Military service; Military service, Compulsory; Militia; Navies; Rations; Soldiers; War; also European war; also names of countries, subhead Army

Commissariat

See Rations; also names of countries subhead Army—Commissariat

Medical service

See European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Medicine, Military; also United States—Army—Medical corps

Organization and equipment

- Clothing a winter army. *Sci Am* 112:215 Mr 6 '15
 Equipment of an army. *Sci Am S* 83:335-6 My 26 '17
 Equipment of an army. A. A. Hopkins. *Sci Am* 118:71 Ja 19 '18
 What it means to equip an army. H: Sheldon. *Illus World* 28:468 N '17

See also Soldiers—Equipment; United States—Army—Equipment and supplies

Staffs

- General staff. O. Creagh. *19th Cent* 79:366-77 F '16

Transportation

See Transportation, Military

Armington, Frank Milton

- Scenes from Parisian life in war-time; seven drawings. *Cent* 96:26-32 My '18

Armistice terms. *See* European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian armistice; European war—Peace and mediation—German armistice

Armor. *See* Arms and armor

Armor plate

- Armor plate lobby vs. the pork barrel. *World's Work* 31:244-5 Ja '16
 For a government armor-plant. *Lit Digest* 52:886 Ap 1 '16
 Government armor plant? *Outlook* 113:344 Je 14 '16
 Gun metal patriotism. *Sunset* 36:31 My '16
 History of development and modern methods of manufacture. *Sci Am S* 32:270-1 O 21 '16
 New Krupp armor plates. *Sci Am* 113:338 O 16 '15
 Threat of the armor-plate makers. *Lit Digest* 52:491-2 F 26 '16

See also Warships

Armored aeroplanes. *See* Aeroplanes, Armored
Armored automobiles. *See* Automobiles, Military
Armored cars. *See* Automobiles, Military
Armored vessels. *See* Navies; Warships
Armories

- Auditorium armory. V. S. Stevens. plans *Am City* 14:502 My '16
 Oasis in the Bronx; armory for Battery A. M. Schuyler. *il Arch Rec* 41:177-82 F '17

Armour, George Denholm

- G. D. Armour: animal artist. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. *Nation* 103:523-4 N 30 '16

Armour, Jonathan Ogden

- Armour men who got ahead—and why. *por Am M* 83:7-10 Mr '17
 Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. *il plan Arch Rec* 39:97-121 F '16
 Our diminishing herds. *il Ind* 90:324-5 My 19 '17
 Some lessons learned in selling \$525,000,000 a year. *por System* 31:227-33 Mr '17
 Unless women realize. *por Ladies' H J* 34:27 Ji '17
 How J. Ogden Armour handles his forty thousand employees. *por Cur Opinion* 62:172-3 Mr '17
 P. D. and J. O.; personal stories and business wisdom of the two Armours. M. Crowell. *por Am M* 83:14-16 F '17
 Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1336 D 11 '15

Armour, Philip Danforth

- P. D. and J. O.; personal stories and business wisdom of the two Armours. M. Crowell. *por Am M* 83:14-16 F '17

Armour and company

- Some lessons learned in selling \$525,000,000 a year. J. O. Armour. *il System* 31:227-33 Mr '17; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 62:364 My '17

Armour packing plant, La Plata, Argentina

- Dreadnaught of packing houses. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:862-6 D '15

Arms and armor

- Adapting ancient armor to the needs of modern warfare. *il Sci Am* 119:149 Ag 24 '18
 Ancient armor adopted to modern warfare. *Sci Monthly* 7:287-8 S '18
 Ancient defensive armor in modern warfare. N. Flamel. *il Sci Am* S 85:180-2 Mr 23 '18
 Armor coming in again. *il Lit Digest* 51:1077-8 N 13 '15
 Armourer's shop at the Metropolitan. R. M. Jackson. *il Int Studio* 58:sup17-18 Mr '16
 Bullet versus armor. E: C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 118:498-9 Je 1 '18
 History of individual armor. *il Sci Am S* 84:5-6 Ji 7 '17
 Old-fashioned armor for the latest fighting-man. *Lit Digest* 58:39-40 Ag 31 '18
 Pistol vs. bayonet. G. Hall. *Sci Am* 114:301 Mr 18 '16
 Return of armor. *Ind* 83:248-9 Ag 23 '15
See also Artillery; Bayonets; Firearms; Guns (ordnance); Helmets; Munitions of war; Rifles; Shields

Arms and the man; drama. *See* Shaw, George Bernard

Armsby, Henry Prentiss

- Can Germany be starved out? *Nation* 100:247-8 Mr 4 '15
 Cost of roast pig. *Science n s* 46:160-2 Ag 17 '17

Armstrong, A. H.

- Electric locomotive. *Sci Am S* 80:342-3 N 27 '15

Armstrong, Amy

- Homesteading without a chaperon. *Sunset* 36: 25-6 Je '16

Armstrong, Custer

- How much heat is there in your coal? *Illus World* 29:34-5 Mr '18

Armstrong, Donald Budd

- Babies who are not. *Forum* 53:113-20 Ja '15
 Municipal laundry problem. *J Home Econ* 8: 422-8 Ag '16

- Sanitation of food stores and markets. *J Home Econ* 8:577-83 N '16

- Social aspects of school hygiene. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:756-9

Armstrong, Douglas B.

- Historic scraps of paper. *Liv Age* 293:289-96 My 5 '17

Armstrong, H. B. J.

- To Dorothy in day-school; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:57 Ja '17

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish

- College, 1917; poem. *Scrib M* 62:636 N '17
 Complainte de Renaud; poem. *Scrib M* 60:234 Ag '16
 On Sargent mountain; poem. *Scrib M* 64:34 Ji '18

- Armstrong, Hamilton Fish**—*Continued*
 Passing Princeton Junction; poem. Harper 137:249 J1 '18
 (ed.) Saint-Gaudens: recollections of his friend Maitland Armstrong. Scrib M 61:22-32 Ja '17
 Winds of the morning; poem. Lit Digest 55:42 S 15 '17
- Armstrong, Henry Edward**
 International catalogue of scientific literature. Science n s 47:582-3 Je 14 '18
 Organization of science in Great Britain. Science n s 42:127-8 J1 23 '15
 Place of wisdom in the state and in education. Science n s 41:923-33 Je 25 '15
- Armstrong, James**
 German commercial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114:124 Ja 29 '16
- Armstrong, Maitland**
 Saint-Gaudens: recollections of his friend Maitland Armstrong. Scrib M 61:22-32 Ja '17
- Armstrong, Margaret**
 Half-loaves; poem. Harper 135:693 O '17
 Mutations; poem. Cent 94:635-7 Ag '17
 Prohibition and poetry in the last century. Cent 94:474-7 J1 '17
- Armstrong, Philip McCutcheon**
 Live camera club in Detroit. Photo Era 37:53-9 Ag '16
- Armstrong, Ralph**
 Bayard Taylor's romance. Bookm 42:270-5 N '15
- Armstrong, Samuel Chapman**
 Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14; R of Rs 53:523 N '18
- Armstrong, Vance**
 Belgium, 1918; poem. Survey 41:185 N 16 '18
- Armstrong, William**
 Arthur Hartmann. Musician 20:153-4 Mr '15
 Best musical investment; Madame Carreño's views on her art. Musician 22:171-2 Mr '17
 Christmas in a town of festivals. Delin 89:5 D '16
 Christmas visit to a Christmas heart. Delin 91:9 D '17
 Cinderella princess. Woman's H C 42:5 My '15
 Cupid in high finance. Delin 91:14-15 S '17
 Dr. J. Frederick Wolle. Musician 21:722-3 D '16
 First steps in music and sustaining interest; told by Harold Bauer. Musician 23:12-13 Ja '18
 Freedom's sunrise. Delin 93:5-6 Ag '18
 French songs and their singing by Gabrielle Gills. Musician 23:242-3 Ap '18
 Good and bad piano lessons; views of Harold Bauer. Woman's H C 43:15 My '16
 Great lover as Leo Dittrichstein portrays him. Delin 89:13 J1 '16
 Hints on music study; told by Josef Stransky. Musician 22:412-13 Je '17
 Human side of development in singing told by Alma Gluck. Musician 21:455-6 Ag '16
 Impressions of singing and the singer's needs; told by Clarence Whitehill. Musician 22:492-3 J1 '17
 Individualism in music; told by Ossip Gabrilowitsch. Musician 22:652-3 S '17
 Leopold Auer; czar of violin teachers. Musician 23:388-9 Je '18
 Love match of Prince Oskar. Woman's H C 42:8-9 Ja '15
 Madame Yvette Guilbert's plan of work. Musician 22:812-13 N '17
 Mme. Julie Culp talks on the art of the singer. Musician 21:365-6 Je '16
 Opera outlook and a talk with Thomas Chalmers. Musician 23:168-9 Mr '18
 Paul Reimers talks on his art. Musician 21:391-2 J1 '16
 Percy Aldridge Grainger. Musician 20:495-6 Ag '15
 Points on piano study told by Ethel Legniska. Musician 23:532-3 Ag '18
 Real rulers of the theatre. Delin 92:19 Je '18
 Songs and programs. Musician 20:337-8 My '15
- Armstrong, William Dawson**
 Awkward moments in the church service. Musician 20:203-4 Mr '15
- Army ants.** See Ants
- Army aviation corps.** See United States—Army—Aviation corps
- Army aviation school, San Diego.** See San Diego army aviation school
- Army chaplains.** See Chaplains, Army
- Army cooks**
 Why cooks wear iron crosses. Lit Digest 50:270 F 6 '15
 See also Cookery, Army and navy
- Army life**
 George Meredith and his fighting men. J. Moffatt. Liv Age 284:736-46 Mr 20 '15
 Life in a garrison town, by O. F. Bille. Review. Bookm 40:586-90 F '15
 See also European war—Personal narratives; Military service; Soldiers—Camp and trench life
- Army medical corps.** See United States—Army—Medical department
- Army nurses.** See Nurses and nursing
- Army of Jeanne-Marie; story.** J. Hopper. il Ladies' H J 32:8 F '15
- Army officers**
 Officer in German letters. Lit Digest 51:19-20 J1 3 '15
 Plans for the education of disabled and convalescent officers of British and allied forces. H: Chellev. Ann Am Acad 80:153-7 N '18
 Shoulder straps: how to win and wear them. C: F. Martin. Outlook 119:656-9; 120:16-18 Ag 28-S 4 '18
 See also Generals; United States—Army—Officers
- Army on the march.** J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemp 109:521-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:690-3 Je 10 '16
- Army purchasing departments.** See Purchasing departments, Army
- Army rations.** See Rations
- Army service schools, Fort Leavenworth.** See Fort Leavenworth, Kansas—Army service schools
- Army shoes.** See Shoes, Army
- Army with banners (drama by C. R. Kennedy)**
 Criticism (After the play). Q. K. New Repub 14:360 Ap 20 '18
- Army women.** Outlook 113:678-9 J1 19 '16
- Army worms**
 True army worm and its control. W. R. Walton. il map Farmers' Bul 731:1-12 '16
- Army worms, Fall**
 Fall army worm, or grass worm, and its control. W. R. Walton and P. Luginbill. il map Farmers' Bul 752:1-16 '16
- Arngrimsson, Frimann B.**
 Auroras of Iceland. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
- Arnim, Sixt von**
 Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:47 J1 '18
- Arnold, Emma Josephine**
 Choice at Gracialnitza; poem. Fortn 105:298-9 F '16
- Arnold, Felix**
 Unit of supervision, cost and efficiency. School and Soc 2:1-11 J1 3 '15
- Arnold, Frank R.**
 Humanizing English teachers. Educa 36:459-61 Mr '16
 Redemption thru *realien*. Educ R 54:360-5 N '17
- Arnold, H. H.**
 Building American aviation. Sci Am 117:414 D 1 '17
- Arnold, Henry F. W.**
 Cost of handling material with motor versus horse-drawn equipment. Eng M 50:28-32 O '15
- Arnold, Horace Lucian (Henry Roland, pseud.)**
 Ford methods and the Ford shops. Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 333-66, 524-50, 704-21 Ap '14-F '15

- Arnold, Mrs. J. O.**
To him that's awa'; poem. *Liv Age* 291:578 D 9 '16
- Arnold, John J.**
American-gold fund of 1914. *J Pol Econ* 23: 696-706 JI '15
- Arnold, John Oliver**
Cutting efficiency and hardness of tool steels. *Sci Am S* 82:71 JI 29 '16
Ghost lines. *Sci Am S* 81:239-40 Ap 8 '16
Steel and civilization. *Sci Am S* 80:227 O 9 '15
- Arnold, Julean Herbert**
Do missions in China pay? *Mis R* 40:130 F '17
Broadening our Chinese trade. *F. F. Davis.* pors *Asia* 17:41-3 Mr '17
- Arnold, Matthew**
Education according to Matthew Arnold. *C: F. Thwing. School and Soc* 3:338-46 Mr 4 '16
H. G. Wells and the Victorians. *S. P. Sherman. Nation* 100:558-61 My 20 '15
Influence of Matthew Arnold. *P. Littell. New Repub* 1:26 Ja 2 '15
Matthew Arnold and the drama. *B. Matthews. Bookm* 44:1-8 S '16
Matthew Arnold: how to know him, by S. P. Sherman. Review by I. Babbitt. *Nation* 105: 117-21 Ag 2 '17
Portrait. *Harper* 136:167 Ja '18
- Arnold, Ralph**
Petroleum resources of the United States. *Smithson Rept* 1916:273-87
- Arnold, Sarah Louise**
Fundamental conceptions of home economics. *J Home Econ* 6:421-9 D '14
Grace at table, 1918; poem. *J Home Econ* 10: front Ap '18
Learning the lesson of food conservation. *J Home Econ* 10:255-9 Je '18
- Arnold, Sheffield A.**
Providing nature spots for a progressive city. *Am City* 16:596-7 Je '17
- Arnold, Thomas**
Portrait. *Harper* 136:165 Ja '18
- Arnold, W. W.**
Bird hospital. *Bird Lore* 20:259-62 My '18
- Arnold, Will D. I.**
Hermit's summer. *Country Life* 32:58+ JI '17
Hibernation of a hermit. *Country Life* 33:66-7 F '18
- Arnold, Winifred**
Billy's lucky day. *St N* 44:13-14 N '16
Educated angletworm. *St N* 42:739 Je '15
Mr Barker and the twins. *Woman's H C* 42: 32 S; 64 O; 70 N; 66 D '15; 43:48 Ja; 36 F '16
- Arnold arboretum**
Arnold arboretum—what it is and does. *C. S. Sargent. il Gard M* 26:122-5 N '17
Debt of landscape art to a museum of trees. *B. Farrand. il Arch Rec* 44:406-13 N '18
Living picture-book for artists. *Mrs S. Van Rensselaer. il Cent* 96:223-8 Je '18
- Arnold Toynbee House**
Neighborhood gift from settlement boys. *Survey* 37:148 N 11 '16
- Arntz, J. Theodore, jr.**
Normal school in American education. *School and Soc* 8:231-3 Ag 24 '18
Readjustment of language teaching. *School and Soc* 7:769-72 Je 29 '18
- Arny, Grace Lea**
Hope chest. *McBride's* 96:96-104 N '15
- Arny, Henry Vincome**
Metric system in every-day life. *Sci Monthly* 4:202-6 Mr '17
- Arny, L. Wayne**
Growing of drug plants in the United States. *Sci Am S* 82:350-1 N 25 '16
Is drug plant growing practical? *Gard M* 26: 160-1 D '17
- Arny, Louis W.**
Leather belting research. *Ind Management* 53: 639-41 Ag '17
- Aronovici, Carol**
Wider use of case records. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:468-71
- Aronovitch, B., and Pike, Frank H.**
Factors influencing the attitude of the head in animals with injury to one otic labyrinth. *Science* n s 47:519 My 24 '18
- Arpeggio and patriotism; story. Z. Gale. il Harper 136:633-45 Ap '18**
- Arpeggio courts; story. Z. Gale. il Harper 136: 62-75 D '17**
- Arps, George Frederick**
Important factors in the question of responsible behavior. *Sci Monthly* 5:239-52 S '17
Neglected factor in the question of national security. *Sci Monthly* 3:498-501 N '16
- Arrabin, Anne**
Shulamite; poem. *Cent* 94:259 Je '17
Verses for a guest-room; poem. *Cent* 94:6 My '17
- Arragon, A. V.**
Railroad co-ordination. *J Pol Econ* 25:542-60 Je '17
- Arrangement of flowers. See Flowers, Arrangement of**
- Arras, France**
Arras and Douai. *D. Goldring. Liv Age* 286: 47-8 JI 3 '15
- Arras, Battle of**
Battle of Arras. *P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17
See also European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—Arras
- Arredondo, Eliseo**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 52:534; 54:136 N '15, Ag '16; Outlook 112:964 Ap 26 '16; Ind 87:48 JI 10 '16
- Arrowrock dam**
Building of the highest dam in the world. *G. F. Stratton. il St N* 43:364-7 F '16
Cashing in on natural wealth. *M. F. Cunningham. il Harp W* 61:369 O 16 '15
Completion of Arrowrock dam. *M. F. Cunningham. il Sci Am* 113:343 O 16 '15
Where the Reclamation service stands high. *il Sunset* 35:654-6 O '15
World's tallest dam. *il Lit Digest* 51:956-7 O 30 '15
- Arrows. See Archery**
- Arrows, Poisoned**
Poisoned arrows; the venoms used in their manufacture, and their action. *il Sci Am S* 83:36 Ja 20 '17
- Arrows in the sky; story. R. Wright. il World Outl 2:9-10 Ja '16**
- Arsenic**
Arsenic and manganese in plants. *Sci Am S* 82:371 D 9 '16
Influence of arsenic on the bacterial activities of a soil. *J. E. Greaves. Sci Monthly* 5:204-9 S '17
- Arson**
Beating the modern arson game. *H. White. il Am City* 14:390-3 Ap '16
Germany's arson offensive. *Lit Digest* 55:18-19 N 10 '17
What constitutes evidence in prosecution for arson. *F. R. Morgaridge. il Am City (C ed)* 18:109-13 F '18
- Art, E. Clement d'. See D'Art, E. Clement**
- Art**
Academicism and the National academy of design. *K. Cox. il Art World* 2:426-9 Ag '17
Aesthetic integrity. *L. W. Dodd. Unpop R* 4: 336-44 O '15
Æsthetic world. *M. S. Yewdale. Int Studio* 66:sup12-16 N '18
Amalgamated art. *C: L. Buchanan. Bookm* 45:526-31 JI '17
American painting versus modernism. *C: L. Buchanan. Bookm* 46:413-23 D '17
Analysis of works of art. *Petronius Arbiter. See monthly numbers of the Art world, from October, 1916 to September, 1918*
Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. *H: G. Keller and J: J. R. Macleod. Pop Sci* 83:450-65 N '13; Same. *Smithson Rept* 1913:723-39
Art after the war. *T: J. Gerrard. Liv Age* 288: 715-24 Mr 18 '16
Art an essential of social reform. *O. R. Washburn. Art World* 3:461-2 Mr '18

Art—Continued

- Art and citizenship. I. B. S. Holborn. *il Art World* 3:28-31, 131-5, 217-21, 308-12, 390-7, 433-7 O '17-Mr '18
- Art and common sense. L. Stein. *New Repub* 11:13-15 My '17
- Art and environment, by L. M. Philipps. Review by H. M. Kallen. *Dial* 58:111-14 F '15
- Art and popularity; Arnold Bennett's Artist and the public. *New Repub* 1:8-9 Ja '15
- Art and the express companies. *Outlook* 110:782-3 Ag '15
- Art and the man. R. Wyer. *Int Studio* 58:sup52, sup86, sup120; 59:sup19, sup36, sup62 Ap-S '16
- Art and the national spirit. *Int Studio* 56:218 S '15
- Art and the people. O. H. Kahn. *Art World* 1:404-7 Mr '17
- Art and the war. J. Galsworthy. *Atlan* 116:624-8 N '15; Same. *Fortn* 104:924-9 N '15
- Art for art's sake; its fallacy and viciousness. *Art World* 2:98-102 My '17
- Art in relation to trade. *Int Studio* 54:160 D '14
- Art of the future. E. Carpenter. *Craftsman* 28:214 My '15
- Art, promise, and failure. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:29-42 Ja '16
- Artistic inspiration of the war. *Int Studio* 57:76 N '15
- Artistic style and its factors. V. Lee. *Contemp* 108:612-21; 110:95-104 N '15, Jl '16
- Art's revenge upon kultur. *Lit Digest* 52:437-8 F '19 '16
- Charlatanism in art. *Art World* 2:411-15 Ag '17
- Cheating the coroner; suggested by Mr George Moore's verdict that art is dead. C. H. Caffin. *Int Studio* 62:sup3-7 Jl '17
- Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. *il Art World* 3:170-6 D '17
- Crafty futurist plan. *Lit Digest* 52:1454 My '20 '16
- Creative imagination (Editor's study). *Harper* 130:962-4 My '15
- Dusk of the gods; a conversation on art with George Moore. J. L. Balderston. *Atlan* 118:165-75 Ag '16; Same. *Fortn* 106:233-44 Ag '16
- European art-invasion. *il Lit Digest* 51:1224-5 N '27 '15
- Extrinsic values in art. O. D. Wannamaker. *Dial* 60:107-8 F '3 '16
- Few eternal verities of the arts of design. W. H. Low. *Art World* 2:113-16 My '17
- Fine arts related to the people. E. Simmons. *Int Studio* 63:sup9-13 N '17
- French art critic's optimism. *il Lit Digest* 53:1708-9 D '30 '16
- German view of war and art. *Lit Digest* 53:71 Jl '8 '16
- Gospel of ugliness according to Mephistopheles. *Art World* 1:370-4 Mr '17
- Individualism vs. universality in art. *Art World* 1:230-4 Ja '17
- Insane art. A. M. Hamilton. *il Scrib M* 63:484-92 Ap '18
- Internationality of art. R. Burton. *Bellman* 24:37 Ja '12 '18
- Irrelevant art. G. Soule. *New Repub* 10:374-6 Ap '28 '17
- Lost theme. W. Lippmann. *New Repub* 6:258-60 Ap '8 '16
- Modern art; theories and representations. M. de Zayas. *Forum* 54:221-30 Ag '15
- Modern art today. W. Pach. *il Harp W* 62:470-1 Ap '29 '16
- More bewilderment in the world of art. *il Art World* 2:316-17 Jl '17
- My people. R. Henri. *il Craftsman* 27:459-69 F '15
- Nationalism and the art of the future. E. C. Maxwell. *Int Studio* 62:sup76-8 S '17
- Nature's debt to art. M. G. Rensselaer. *il Scrib M* 63:765-8 Je '18
- Notes on art. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:691-706 Je '16
- On art in daily life. *Int Studio* 58:210 My '16
- On being original and being of your epoch. *Art World* 2:204-7 Je '17
- On problems of reconstruction. *Int Studio* 63:128 Ja '18
- On simulated simplicity. *Int Studio* 61:146 My '17
- On the art that may be. *Int Studio* 54:318 F '15
- On the importance of little things. *Int Studio* 58:284 Je '16
- Panic in art. *New Repub* 1:20-1 N '7 '14
- Persian reformer's view of art. J. Thompson. *il Art World* 1:409, 412-14 Mr '17
- Plea for readjustment in the art-world. R. C. Witt. *19th Cent* 82:360-7 Ag '17
- Post-illusionism and art in the insane. T. B. Hyslop. *Art World* 1:34-8 O '16
- Practical value of art. *Int Studio* 57:148 D '15
- Quest of beauty. *Int Studio* 58:sup63 Ap '16
- Rational art. *Art World* 3:459 Mr '18
- Realm of beauty for artists to explore. C. de Kay. *il Art World* 1:263-7 Ja '17
- Relation of art to science. A. Clutton-Brock. *Educ R* 54:73-6 Je '17
- Science in the humanities. E. Hendrick. *Atlan* 121:656-64 My '18
- Second coming of art. J. T. Boyd, jr. *Arch Rec* 41:479-80 My '17
- Second coming of art. R. A. Cram. *Atlan* 119:193-203 F '17
- Sham art and sham admiration. *Ind* 91:273 Ag '25 '17
- Significance of the past. R. Wyer. *Int Studio* 62:sup103-4 O '17
- Simplicity in art. W. H. Blacar. *Photo Era* 37:121 S '16
- Social function of art. R. L. Finney. *School and Soc* 6:395-8 O '6 '17
- Standard of art measurement. F. W. Ruckstuhl. *Art World* 1:323-8, 396-403; 2:30-7, 133-8, 326-30, 453-61 F-My, Jl-Ag '17
- Stout lady buys a dancer. H. Holley. *New Repub* 2:301-2 Ap '24 '15
- Style and manner in art. F. W. Ruckstuhl. *Art World* 1:172-6 D '16
- Tendencies of modern art. A. M. Hudnut. *Int Studio* 64:sup118-19 Je '18
- Tocsin of revolt. B. Matthews. *Art World* 3:467-70 Mr '18
- Truth and personality in art. R. Wyer. *Int Studio* 55:sup27-9 Mr '15
- Universal appeal. *Int Studio* 59:sup18 Jl '16
- Vergil in art. N. E. Henry. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:325-33 Je '17
- Waning powers of art. D. Snedden. *Am J Soc* 22:801-21 My '17
- What art pays for war. *Lit Digest* 52:1063 Ap '15 '16
- What is a good picture? B. Harrison. *Photo Era* 37:212 N '16
- What is art? F. W. Ruckstuhl. *Art World* 1:21-8 O '16
- Who wants art nowadays? Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. *No Am* 204:235-44 Ag '16
- Why not keep tradition? I. N. Wilder. *New Repub* 7:92-3 My '27 '16

See also Animals in art; Antiques; Archeology; Architecture; Artists; Artists' models; Arts and crafts; Batik; Brasses; Bronzes; Caricatures and cartoons; Children in art; Christian art and symbolism; Coins; Collectors and collecting; Color prints; Composition (art); Costume; Cubism; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Embroidery; Engraving; Esthetics; Etchings; European war and art; Flowers in art; Frescoes; Futurism; Gems; Glass painting and staining; House decoration; Idealism in art; Illustration of books and periodicals; Impressionism (art); Industrial arts; Landscape gardening; Landscape painting; Lithography; Madonnas; Medals; Miniature painting; Mosaics; Municipal art; Mural painting and decoration; Music; Nature in art; Nude in art; Painting; Pastel painting; Petroglyphs; Photography; Pictures; Portraits; Posters; Realism in art; Rock paintings; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Vorticism; War pictures; Water color painting; Wood engraving; also headings beginning Art

Appreciation

- America's need for the new art of appreciating art. *Cur Opinion* 64:352 My '18
- Appreciation of music, literature and art as a social aim. A. D. Yocum. *Ann Am Acad* 67:8-12 S '16

Art—Appreciation—Continued

- Art and artists. Z. Baylos. *Art World* 1:434 Mr '17
- Art appreciation for the masses. R. Koehler. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:594-7
- Art at the county fairs. *il Lit Digest* 55:26-7 S 29 '17
- Art, caviar, and the general. A. K. Porter. *Yale R n s* 7:592-611 Ap '18
- Art in the kindergarten. G. Cornell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:307-10
- Art instinct universal. F. E. Ellis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:504-8
- Colleges and American mediocrity. Zelia. *Dial* 60:61-3 Ja 20 '16
- Deeper meaning of art. A. Holmes. *Ind Arts* M 7:249-51 Jl '18
- Durham concert. S. Young. *New Repub* 12:134-5 S 1 '17
- Education in taste. R. Bourne. *New Repub* 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16
- Estimation of art. R. Wyer. *Int Studio* 65:sup16-18 Jl '18
- Influence of architectural and decorative art. L. Warren. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:467-73
- Is there hope for the phillistine? R. Turpin. *Int Studio* 61:sup49-51 Ap '17
- Landmark in art appreciation; the Volpi sale of renaissance art. *il Lit Digest* 53:1657-8 D 23 '16
- Preventive aesthetics. E. S. Macdonald. *il House B* 39:42-3 Ja '16
- Talks on art appreciation. A. W. Dow. *il Delin* 86:15 Ja; 14-15 Ap; 87:15 Jl '15; 88:15 F '16
- Thoughts on art and the art collector. W. Sartain. *Art World* 1:276-8 Ja '17
- Why we fail to appreciate great art and literature. *Cur Opinion* 53:120 F '15
- See also Art—Criticism; Esthetics; Museums and schools; Pictures, Study of

Bibliography

- Year in art. C. H. P. Thurston. *il Bookm* 44:571-80 F '17

Collections

- See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

Criticism

- Æsthetic struggle in America. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:201-20 F '16
- As to the reviewer. A. Anderson. *Int Studio* 62:sup68 S '17
- On art criticism. *Int Studio* 62:sup50 Ag '17
- On the ways of critics. *Int Studio* 58:76 Mr '16
- Religion and art: some main problems of recent archeology. V. Lee. *No Am* 205:260-72 F '17
- Threatened collapse of the authority of the art expert. *Cur Opinion* 63:193-4 S '17
- Why some artists are not good judges of art. *Art World* 9:133-7 Jl '18

See also Art—Appreciation; Esthetics

Education

See Art—Study and teaching; Art education

Exhibitions

- Abundance of modern art. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:318-34 Mr '16
- Aesthetic hysteria. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 61:sup121-5 Je '17
- Allied artists. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 61:sup130-2 Je '17
- America's first old masters exhibition. K. Cox. *Nation* 105:614-15 N 29 '17
- Annual exhibition at the Permanente at Milan. *Int Studio* 58:197-202 My '16
- Another new art venture: the Forum exhibition. J. Weichsel. *Int Studio* 58:sup115-17 Je '16
- Architectural league in the guise of a magician. *il Craftsman* 30:3-13 Ap '16
- Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. *il Craftsman* 29:132-41 N '15
- Art exhibition with a punch. *il Lit Digest* 54:1780-1 Je 9 '17
- Attempt to abolish juries and prizes for works of art. *Cur Opinion* 62:202 Mr '17
- Autumn exhibitions; exhibition of lithographs by the Senefelder club. E. Pennell. *Nation* 101:727-8 D 16 '15

- Big exhibition, the artist and the public. R. Henri. *Touchstone* 1:174-7 Je '17
- Biggest art exhibition in America, and, incidentally, war. W. J. Glackens. *il Touchstone* 1:164-73 Je '17
- Bond street galleries and national museums. E. Pennell. *Nation* 102:292-4 Mr 9 '16
- Canadian artists and the war. H. Mortimer-Lamb. *il Int Studio* 56:259-64 O '15
- Chicago in art. M. I. G. Oliver. *il Int Studio* 60:sup45-9 D '16
- Collecting art exhibits in war-ridden Europe. R of Rs 51:462-4 Ap '15
- Connecticut painters' harvest home. F. Triggs. *il Int Studio* 62:sup94-6 O '17
- Contemporary exhibitions of modern art. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 54:sup105-14 F '15
- Cosmopolitan Carnegie. C. Brinton. *il Int Studio* 58:sup105-11 Je '16
- Elysian fields of Paris—relics of civilization snatched from kultur. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:87-8 Jl 15 '15
- Exhibition defeating itself. *il Lit Digest* 51:404-5 Ag 28 '15
- Exhibition of contemporary American sculpture under the auspices of the Buffalo fine arts academy. C. B. Sage. *il Art and Archæol* 4:151-9 S '16
- Exhibition of Cornish artists. G. B. Zug. *il Art and Archæol* 3:207-11 Ap '16
- Exhibition of modern art. *il Harp W* 62:226-7 Mr 4 '16
- Exhibition of oil paintings by contemporary American artists. *il Int Studio* 55:67-71 Mr '15
- Exhibition of the Allied artists of America. *il Art World* 9:93-5 Je '18
- Exhibition of the Artist teachers' exhibition society. *il Int Studio* 58:262-4 Je '16
- Exhibition of work of northwestern artists. *Int Studio* 55:sup91 My '15
- Exhibition with a promise; art at the New York international exposition of science, arts, and industries. E. Pennell. *Nation* 107:380-1 O 5 '18
- Forum exhibition. F. J. Mather, jr. *Nation* 102:340 Mr 23 '16
- Forum exhibition at the Anderson galleries. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:457-71 Ap '16
- How to make an art exhibit. H. S. Morris. *Art World* 3:111-12 N '17
- How to make an art exhibition. J. Pennell. *Art World* 3:474-7 Mr '18
- In tribute to the art and enterprise of France; exhibition at the Brooklyn museum. E. Pennell. *Nation* 106:630-1 My 25 '18
- International at the Grosvenor gallery. E. Pennell. *Nation* 100:718-20 Je 24 '15
- Iridescent art; exhibition of Louis C. Tiffany. E. Tharp. *New Repub* 6:239-40 Ap 1 '16
- Jubilee exhibition in Christiania. *il Int Studio* 54:306-11 F '15
- Lighting paintings and sculpture for exhibition purposes. S. L. Coles. *Craftsman* 28:234 My '15
- Loan exhibition; notes on portraits by Italian masters rarely seen here. C. Beckwith. *il Art World* 2:117-21 My '17
- Loan exhibition of Italian painting at the Fogg museum. C. R. Post. *Nation* 100:313-14 Mr 18 '15
- Modern art. W. H. Wright. *il Int Studio* 61:sup30-2, sup62-4 Mr-Apr '17
- Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1916. Harada-Jiro. *il Int Studio* 59:244-8 O '16
- Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1917. Harada-Jiro. *il Int Studio* 62:162-6 O '17
- More color at the annual exhibition this year. *il Craftsman* 29:549-53 F '16
- National competition of schools of art, 1915. W. T. Whitley. *il Int Studio* 56:247-58 O '15
- New art exhibitions in America. *Outlook* 113:242-3 My 31 '16
- New English art club's fifty-third exhibition. *il Int Studio* 56:179-86 S '15
- Northwest holds its first important art exhibition. *il Craftsman* 28:554-61 S '15
- On the penalising of art; taxing art exhibitions. *Int Studio* 59:70 Jl '16
- Paris salon of fifty years ago. D. C. Thomson. *il Int Studio* 56:77-95, 149-67 Ag-S '15
- Passing show. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 55:sup121-32 Je '15

Art—Exhibitions—Continued

Recent exhibition of the Union of Russian artists. *il* Int Studio 58:274-80 Je '16
 Refreshing brilliance of the annual water color show. *il* Touchstone 2:355-61 Ja '18
 Sad and serious reflections on the first Salon of American humorists. *il* Cur Opinion 58:429-30 Je '15
 Sculpture at Buffalo. *il* Lit Digest 53:352-3 Ag '16
 Some Philadelphia exhibitions. E. Castello. *il* Int Studio 60:sup114-16 F '17
 Student's exhibition at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia, 1915. *il* Int Studio 57:sup56-7 D '15
 Students' exhibition at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia, 1916. *il* Int Studio 60:sup60 D '16
 Two art exhibits. Outlook 110:700 Jl '28 '15
 War's effect on French and British salons. *il* Lit Digest 50:1534-5 Je '16
 Wilmington school. *il* Int Studio 60:sup62 D '16

See also Architecture—Exhibitions; Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections; Arts and crafts—Exhibitions; also Art alliance of America; Canadian art club; Chicago art institute; Corcoran gallery of art; International society of sculptors, painters, etc.; National academy of design; National gallery; National society of craftsmen; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; Philadelphia art club; Royal Canadian academy of arts; Royal Hibernian academy; Royal Scottish academy; Royal Scottish society of painters in water colours

Galleries and museums

Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. *il* Craftsman 29:132-41 N '15
 Art museum and the public. Mrs S. Van Rensselaer. No Am 205:81-92 Ja '17
 Breckinridge Long art gallery at St Louis. *il* Int Studio 64:sup84-6 My '18
 Children and art museums. House B 40:93 Jl '16
 City art museum of Saint Louis. C: A. W. Vogeler. *il* Art and Archaeol 7:97-103 Mr '18
 Cleveland museum of art. I. T. Frary. *il* plans Arch Rec 40:194-211 S '16
 Dudley Peter Allen memorial art building, Oberlin, Ohio. I. T. Frary. *il* plans Arch Rec 44:98-111 Ag '18
 Exhibition at the old Hall-i' th'-Wood, Bolton-le-Moors. *il* Int Studio 58:129-33 Ap '16
 Famous portraits in American art-galleries. Photo-Era 38:29-30 Ja '17
 Galleries cornering art. *il* Lit Digest 53:1600-1 D '16 '16
 Glare in museum galleries; the psychological factor in the lighting problem. B: I. Gilman. *il* Arch Rec 38:262-80, 362-78 Ag-S '15
 Land of Sunday afternoon. New Repub 1:22-3 N '21 '14
 Lost paintings and other matters. M. Wilcox. *il* Int Studio 62:sup22-3 Jl '17
 Luxembourg gallery. W: A. Coffin. *il* Mentor 6:1-11 F '15 '18
 Making art a neighbor; Southampton art museum. H. F. Sherwood. *il* Outlook 110:390-5 Ag '25 '15
 Minneapolis museum of fine arts. Outlook 109:113-14 Ja '20 '15
 Montreal art gallery. T. W. Ludlow. *il* Arch Rec 37:132-48 F '15
 Museums and civic adornment. B: I. Gilman. *il* Scrib M 62:255-8 Ag '17
 National galleries of Queensland and West Australia. W: Moore. *il* Int Studio 59:216-24 O '16
 National gallery, Melbourne, and the Felton bequest. T. M. Wood. *il* Int Studio 57:229-40 F '16
 Notes on the national gallery of New South Wales. W: Moore. *il* Int Studio 54:131-7 D '14
 Paintings of the Metropolitan museum. W. H. Wright. Forum 54:513-31 N '15
 Parrish museum, Southampton, Long Island. C: C. May. *il* Arch Rec 38:524-39 N '15
 Permanent collections for small museums. R. Wyer. *il* Int Studio 56:sup33-9 Ag '15
 Philadelphia's new art museum. C. Brinton. *il* Int Studio 59:sup37 Ag '16

Planting beauty; The Cloisters. K. Schmidt. *il* Harp W 60:299 Mr '27 '15
 Private art gallery of Breckinridge Long, St Louis. *il* plans Arch Rec 42:98-113 Ag '17
 Public and private art in Philadelphia. A. W. Crawford. *il* Art World 2:234-9 Je '17
 Recent acquisitions. E. Brown. *il* Int Studio 55:206-12 My '15
 Regional art museums. Nation 100:100 Ja '28 '15
 Western renaissance. L. M. McCauley. *il* Int Studio 54:sup37-45 D '14

See also Art—Exhibitions; Russia—Art collections; also Albright art gallery; Children's art centre; Corcoran gallery of art; Hispanic museum; Luxembourg gallery; Metropolitan museum of art; National gallery, London; New Mexico art museum; also names of cities, subhead Galleries and museums

History

Bernini, and other studies in the history of art, by R: Norton. Review. Dial 58:80-1 F '15
 Truth of art history. W: M. Sloane. Art World 1:107-9 N '16

Prices

See Art sales; Pictures—Prices

Private collections

Art collecting and psychology; collection of J. S. Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa. R. Wyer. *il* Int Studio 58:sup121-6 Je '16
 Art collection of an antiquarian. L. E. Taber. *il* Int Studio 59:sup73-80 O '16
 Cloisters; George G. Barnard's collection of sculpture. E. F. Baldwin. *il* Outlook 109:198-204 Ja '27 '15
 Collection of Mr Denys Hague. E. G. Halton. *il* Int Studio 65:37-47 Ag '18
 Display of private collections. O. L. Shepard. House B 38:49 Jl '15
 Edmund Davis collection. T. M. Wood. *il* Int Studio 55:79-97, 229-45; 56:3-17 Ap, Je-Jl '15
 Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll. Scrib M 60:335-8 S '16
 Freer museum. Outlook 112:366 F '16 '16
 Greatest art collection ever given to the American public. *il* Cur Opinion 58:50-1 Ja '15
 Hearn sale. C: L. Buchanan. Int Studio 64:sup60-2 Ap '18
 Henry Clay Frick collection. *il* Art World 1:374-8 Mr '17
 Heseltine collection. S. Colvin. *il* Cent 96:779-84; 97:27-36, 273-83 O-D '18
 Jarves collection at Yale. Nation 104:79-80 Ja '18 '17
 Jean Francois Millet; the Quincy Adams Shaw collection. *il* Art World 9:133-42 Jl '18
 Mr Widener's art-collection. *il* Lit Digest 51:1156-7 N '20 '15
 Modern art in Leeds: the collection of Mr Sam Wilson. A. Torcy. *il* Int Studio 60:109-16 Ja '17
 Our new French paintings; the Lane collection. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent 81:665-70 Mr '17
 Peterson collection of Chinese paintings. B. Scott. *il* Asia 17:729-31 N '17
 Portraits in the Fletcher collection. E. Clark. *il* Art World 9:263-6 S '18
 Refugees and mausoleums. L. Simonson. New Repub 1:24-5 Ja '9 '15
 Sale of the famous Alvarado collection. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 44:647-53 My '17
 Successor of Morgan as art patron. *il* Lit Digest 50:688-9 Mr '27 '15
 Trying to save England her masterpieces. Lit Digest 54:553 Mr '3 '17
 What art has done for Canadian history; the J. Ross Robertson collection. E. P. Weaver. *il* Canad M 51:127-38 Je '18

See also Altman collection; Morgan collection

Study and teaching

Art courses for high-school students. School and Soc 7:224-5 F '23 '18
 Art courses in high schools. W. Sargent. *il* School R 24:107-15 F '16
 Art for happiness. G. P. Leav. Educa 38:333-7 D '17

Art—Study and teaching—Continued

- Art teaching in the nation's service. A. W. Dow. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:91-6
- Art teaching vs. practical life. A. H. Chamberlain. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:496-9
- Course of study in art in the high school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. *School R* 24:409-25 *Je* '16
- Differentiation in art training to suit individual pupils' needs. R. B. Farnum. *il Ind Arts M* 5:432-7 *O* '16; Same cond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:512-16
- Live high school art problem. D. Donaldson. *il Ind Arts M* 6:102-4 *Mr* '17
- Modification and adjustment of the courses in art to fit the needs of vocational and industrial education. E. V. Colburn. *Ind Arts M* 5:329-31 *Ag* '16
- Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. C. T. Clement. *il Ind Arts M* 7:172-5, 210-13 *My-Je* '18
- Practical fine arts—emergency art courses for war-time service. A. W. Dow. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:460-4
- Practical outline for co-operation between the art and manual training departments. C. E. Howell. *il Ind Arts M* 5:445-7 *O* '16
- Relation of art to vocational education and manual trainings. B. W. Johnson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:464-8
- Reminiscences of a high school drawing teacher. M. M. Miles. *il Ind Arts M* 5:513-15; 6:53-5, 370-1, 410-12 *D* '16, *F*, *S-O* '17
- Value of history of art as a study in secondary schools. M. S. Macmurphy. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:460-2

See also Art education; Art schools

Taxation

See Art sales—Taxation

Art, Akkadian. See Art, Babylonian

Art, American

- American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. *il Ind* 88:277-8 *N* 13 '16
- Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. *il Craftsman* 29:132-41 *N* '15
- Art influence in the West. M. Austin. *il Cent* 89:829-33 *Ap* '15
- Art that is real and American. G. Borglum. *il World's Work* 28:200-17 *Je* '14; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 48:1254 *My* 23 '14; Same cond. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:67-71 *Ja* '15
- Artist in America. H. Holley. *New Repub* 3:113-15 *Je* 5 '15
- Exhibition of Cornish artists. G. B. Zug. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:207-11 *Ag* '16
- History and monuments of our national art. F. Kimball. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:160-8 *S* '16
- Iconoclastic opinions of M. Marcel Duchamps concerning art and America. *Cur Opinion* 59:346-7 *N* '15
- If Rubens were born again. L. Stein. *New Repub* 15:143-5 *Je* 1 '18
- Mr Roosevelt discovers a new hyphenism. *Lit Digest* 53:1465-6 *D* 2 '16
- Mobilizing our millionaires in the cause of American art. *Cur Opinion* 62:52 *Ja* '17
- Modern art: the new spirit in America. W. H. Wright. *il Int Studio* 60:sup64-5 *D* '16
- National art in the making. *Nation* 105:286-7 *S* 13 '17
- New art in America. B. Harrison. *Scrib M* 57:391-4 *Mr* '15
- Northwest holds its first important art exhibition. *il Craftsman* 28:554-61 *S* '15
- Plight of the American artist. P. Grzybowski. *Art World* 1:363-5 *F* '17
- Retrospect and impression. E. Daingerfield. *Int Studio* 61:sup3-6 *Mr* '17
- Sad and serious reflections on the first Salon of American humorists. *il Cur Opinion* 58:429-30 *Je* '15
- Some American illustrators of to-day. W. T. Larned. *il Bookm* 44:352-69 *D* '16
- Wanted: an American salon of humourists. L. Baury. *il Bookm* 40:525-40 *Ja* '15
- Western art at the exposition. M. Williams. *il Sunset* 35:317-26 *Ag* '15

- Western renaissance. L. M. McCauley. *il Int Studio* 54:sup37-45 *D* '14
- What is the matter with American art? *Art World* 9:5-7 *My* '18

See also Painting, American; also American academy of arts and letters; American water color society; National academy of design; National society of craftsmen; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; School of American research; Taos society of artists

Art, Ancient

- Religion and art: some main problems of recent archeology. V. Lee. *No Am* 205:260-72 *F* '17

See also Archeology; Architecture, Ancient; Art, Babylonian; Art, Greek; Art, Primitive; Art, Roman; Rock paintings

Art, Animal. See Animals in art

Art, Applied. See Industrial arts

Art, Babylonian

- Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:69-92 *F* '17
- Art of the Sumerians. G. S. Duncan. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:93-100 *F* '17

Art, Belgian

- Belgian artists in England. P. Buschmann. *il Int Studio* 54:183-210; 55:43-8, 260-9 *Ja*, *Mr*, *Je* '15

- Mysticism in Belgian art. P. C. Bouvé. *Bellman* 22:653-7 *Je* 16 '17

See also Art, Flemish

Art, Bohemian

- Peasant art in New York's Bohemia. L. R. McCabe. *il Art World* 3:356-8 *Ja* '18

Art, British

- British classicists. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:349-59 *Je* '17
- By-paths of art in England. J. D. Addison. *il Home Prog* 4:748-55 *D* '14
- England's new adventure in art. *il Craftsman* 31:141-7 *N* '16
- On the brotherhood of British art. *Int Studio* 62:168 *O* '17
- Poor quality of religious art in England. *Lit Digest* 55:29-30 *Jl* 14 '17
- Relations between French and English art. L. Binyon. 19th *Cent* 84:674-88 *O* '18
- See also Painting, British; also Royal academy of arts

Art, Buddhist

- Buddhist art in India. A. Coomaraswamy. *il Scrib M* 60:127-30 *Jl* '16
- Buddhist art in its relation to Buddhist ideals, by M. Anesaki. *Review. Dial* 60:546-9 *Je* 8 '16
- Cave temples in China. W. R. Giles. *il Asia* 18:234-6 *Mr* '18

Art, Canadian

- Etcher's point of view. E. M. Kerr. *il Canad M* 48:152-9 *D* '16

See also Painting, Canadian

Art, Children in. See Children in art

Art, Chinese

- Art of Asia. L. Binyon. *Atlan* 116:352-4 *S* '15
- Chinese influence. *House B* 42:28 *Je* '17
- Chinese influence in house furnishings. R. P. Heard. *il House B* 41:357-9 *My* '17
- Examination of Chinese bronzes. J. C. Ferguson. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1914:587-92 *O* '15
- See also Painting, Chinese

Art, Christian. See Christian art and symbolism

Art, Decorative. See Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative

Art, Dutch

- Dutch and Flemish schools. S. Colvin. *il Cent* 97:273-83 *D* '18

See also Painting, Dutch

Art, English. See Art, British

Art, Filipino

- Wood carvers of the Philippines. M. Woolley. *il Tech World* 22:590-1 *D* '14

Art, Flemish

Dutch and Flemish schools. S. Colvin. il Cent 97:27-83 D '18

See also Painting, Flemish

Art, French

Art in the shadow of war. Nation 100:489 My 6 '15

Art in the trenches. A. Dayot. il Cent 90:506-18 Ag '15

Art of the French empire. W. G. Blaikie-Murdoch. il Art and Archaeol 3:191-206 Ap '16

French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art World 9:313-16 O '18

In tribute to the art and enterprise of France; exhibition at the Brooklyn museum. E. Pennell. Nation 106:630-1 My 25 '18

Modernism and politics play havoc with art. Art World 1:76-81, 152-5 N-D '16

Paris salon of fifty years ago. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 56:77-95, 149-67 Ag-S '15

Relations between French and English art. L. Binyon. 19th Cent 84:674-88 O '18

Repaying the art-debt to France. il Lit Digest 52:174-5 Ja 22 '16

Rodin and the Beaux-arts. H. Cladel and S. K. Star. il Cent 92:728-38 S '16

See also Art, Gothic; Painting, French

Art, German

Future of German form. il Lit Digest 54:1995 Je 30 '17

German art and the world war. R of Rs 51:485-6 Ap '15

German kultur; art and literature. T. W. Rolleston. Quar 223:322-30 Ap '15

See also Painting, German

Art, Gothic

French Gothic and the Italian renaissance. A. K. Porter. il Art and Archaeol 7:104-19 Mr '18

Art, Greek

Greek system of architectural polychrome decoration. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 43:322-34 Ap '18

Idealism in Greek art. P. Gardner. Art World 1:419-21 Mr '17

Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. il Smithsonian Rept 1913: 617-37

What we owe to Greece. P. Gardner. Art World 1:281-3 Ja '17

See also Painting, Greek

Art, Hungarian. See Painting, Hungarian**Art, Indian**

Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:349-52 S '15

Asiatic art; India. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il Art World 10:5-8 N '18

Buddhist art in India. A. Coomaraswamy. il Scrib M 60:127-30 Jl '16

Indian art. L. Binyon. Quar 223:507-26 Ap '15

New school of Indian art. B. K. Roy. il Asia 17:680-8 N '17

Art, Industrial. See Industrial arts**Art, Italian**

Art as an expression of Italian genius. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:58-61 O '15

Italian art and the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cath World 106:361-8 D '17

Italian school. S. Colvin. il Cent 97:27-36 N '18

Italy, the country of art after one year of war. R. Giolli. il Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16

Lily and the lion; story of the individuality of Florence and Venice, as shown in their art from 1470-1555. K. S. Oliver. il Art and Archaeol 7:289-300 S '18

Primitives and others. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 63:sup79-84 Ja '18

Secularisation of Italian art. L. Simpson. Fortn 108:123-33 Jl '17

See also Art, Renaissance; Painting, Italian

Art, Japanese

Art exhibitions in Japan. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 60:50-2 N '16

Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:357-9 S '15

Foolish cult of the Japanese print. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 S '15 '17

Great art in little ceremonies of Japan. E. Wilds. il Art World 9:331-5 O '18

Is there sublimity in Japanese art? J. L. Long. Art World 2:323-5 Jl '17

Japanese art at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Jiro Harada. il Int Studio 57:164-76 Ja '16

Japanese color prints as decorations. R. L. Ames. Am Homes 12:sup14 Ja '15

Japanese influence in our industrial art. T. O'Donnell. il Ind Arts M 6:467-73; 7:17-22 D '17-Ja '18

Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1916. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 59:244-8 O '16

Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1917. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 62:162-6 O '17

Painted wooden doors of old Japanese palaces. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 54:229-35 Ja '15

Recent exhibitions in Ueno Park. il Int Studio 60:100-4 D '16

Sale of the treasures of Count Daté. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 60:206-10 F '17

Sale of Viscount Akimoto collection in Tokyo. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 63:39-43 N '17

Seeing to the heart of things. D. Lambuth. il World Outl 3:6-7 S '17

See also Color prints; Painting, Japanese

Art, Javanese

Javanese batik designs. C. C. Sams. il Scrib M 63:509-12 Ap '18

Art, Lithuanian

Art of the Letts. il Int Studio 59:181-3 S '16

Art, Mexican

Decorative arts in Mexico. E. A. Barber. il Scrib M 63:125-8 Ja '18

Art, Municipal. See Municipal art**Art, Mythology in. See Mythology in art****Art, Newspaper. See Newspaper art****Art, Norwegian**

Jubilee exhibition in Christiania. il Int Studio 54:306-11 F '15

See also Painting, Norwegian

Art, Oriental

Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:348-59 S '15

Art treasures of the East. il Asia 17:58-60, 137-9, 220-1 Mr-My '17

Asiatic art. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Art World 10:5-8, 71-4 N-D '18 (to be cont)

Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll. Scrib M 60:385-8 S '16

Orient on Fifth avenue. il Asia 17:61-3 Mr '17

Religion and nature in oriental art. W. Shaw. il Int Studio 59:sup47-52; 62:sup29-35 S '16, Ag '17

See also Art, Chinese; Art, Indian; Art, Japanese; Painting, Chinese

Art, Persian. See Painting, Persian**Art, Peruvian**

Realism in the art of ancient Peru. P. A. Means. il Art and Archaeol 6:235-46 N '17

Art, Polish

Exhibition by Polish artists. il Int Studio 57:70-3 N '15

Will Poland save her art? il Lit Digest 54:704-5 Mr '17

Art, Prehistoric. See Art, Primitive**Art, Primitive**

Aboriginal rock-stencillings of New South Wales. C. B. Davenport. il Sci Monthly 1:98-9 O '15

Antiquity of man and the dawn of art in Europe. W. B. Dawkins. Edin R 224:80-98 Jl '16

Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio. C. C. Willoughby. il Smithsonian Rept 1916: 489-500

Dawn of art; cave paintings, engravings and sculptures. G. G. MacCurdy. il Art and Archaeol 4:70-90 Ag '16

Introduction to the study of prehistoric art, by E. A. Parkyn. Review. Contemp 108:797-9 D '15

Masterpieces of aboriginal American art. W. H. Holmes. il Art and Archaeol 3:70-85; 4:268-80; 5:38-49 F, D '16-Ja '17

Paleolithic art as represented in the collections of the American museum of natural history. G. G. MacCurdy. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:519-22 Ap '15

Art, Primitive—Continued

Use of prehistoric Canadian art for commercial design. H. I. Smith. *Science* n s 46:60-1 JI 20 '17

See also Indians—Art; Petroglyphs; Rock paintings

Art, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

Art, Renaissance

French Gothic and the Italian renaissance. A. K. Porter. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:104-19 Mr '18

Golden age of painting; the culmination of the renaissance. K. Cox. *il Scrib M* 61:547-59, 707-20 My-Je '17

Golden era of the Italian renaissance. C. H. Dorr. *il Art World* 9:84-9 Je '18

Poet and painter; a renaissance fancy. R. Aldington. *Dial* 62:7-9 Ja 11 '17

See also Architecture, Renaissance

Art, Roman

Comic beast in Roman art. A. Ball. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

Art, Rumanian

Roumania's art wealth. *il Lit Digest* 58:28-9 Ag 10 '18

Art, Russian

Kustarny. N. Tourneur. *il Art World* 3:80-2 O '17

Revolution as aid in the renaissance of Russian art. *il Cur Opinion* 64:275-6 Ap '18

Russian art. W: A. Coffin. *il Mentor* 5:1-11 N 15 '17

Some phases of Russian art in the nineteenth century. F. H. Snow. *il Art World* 9:230-4 Ag '18

Ten centuries of Russian art. F. H. Snow. *il Art World* 1:130-5, 190-7 N-D '16

See also Painting, Russian

Art, Scottish. See Painting, Scottish

Art, Serbian

Culture of a peasant nation; work of I. Mestrovic. *il Lit Digest* 51:159-60 JI 24 '15

Art, Spanish

Exhibits of tapestries and carpets loaned by his majesty the king of Spain. Marquis de Valverde. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:360-74 Je '17

See also Painting, Spanish; also Vierge, D. U.

Art, Sumerian. See Art, Babylonian

Art, Swiss. See Painting, Swiss

Art alliance of America

Children in the art world, their unconscious inspiration of beauty. *il Craftsman* 29:505-14 F '16

When designer and manufacturer meet; exhibition of the Art alliance. L. R. McCabe. *il Art World* 2:290-2 Je '17

Art and affection. *Int Studio* 59:130 Ag '16

Art and disreputability. J. W. Linn. *New Repub* 13:sup9-10 N 17 '17

Art and the newspaper. H. B. Moyer. *il Canad M* 46:100-5 D '15

Art castings. See Castings, Art

Art clubs. See Canadian art club; Philadelphia art club; Salmagundi club, New York

Art collections. See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

Art collectors

When a Romney is not a Romney. *il Lit Digest* 54:1992-4 Je 30 '17

See also Art—Private collections

Art commissions

Quickening America's artistic conscience. F. A. Collins. *il Bookm* 44:147-50 O '16

Art criticism. See Art—Criticism

Art education

Art a vitalizing force in education. A. J. Warner. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:483-9

Art courses in elementary, intermediate, and high schools. M. E. Roberts. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:597-9

Art education as a part of general culture. T. McWhorter. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:599-602

Art education for house furnishing. W: S. Coffin. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:489-93

Art education in Egypt. P. Rodeck. *il Int Studio* 57:129-34 D '15

Art in its relation to national growth. F. A. Parsons. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:816-21

Children's education in art. *Outlook* 111:647-8 N 17 '15

Choosing a life work; the profession of art. J. Hambidge. *Lippinc* 96:101-8 Ag '15

College art association of America. H. Smith and others. *School and Soc* 4:334-7 Ag 26 '16

Cult of the best. R. Bourne. *New Repub* 5:275-7 Ja 15 '16

Domain of art education. T: M. Balliet. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:493-6

East Side art movement: art classes conducted by A. Ostrowsky. W. A. Dyer. *Int Studio* 63:sup50-1 D '17

Education in taste. R. Bourne. *New Repub* 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16

Essentials in making art practical. E. Woodward. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:508-12

Experiment in art education. C. G. Hamilton. *Musican* 20:628 O '15

Fallacy of the short cut in art education. A. Adams. *Scrib M* 60:515-18 O '16

For a safe and sane art teaching. *Lit Digest* 55:29 Ag 18 '17

High-school exhibition of art in relation to women's work. *School and Soc* 2:558-9 O 16 '15

On cultivating the faculty of observation. *Int Studio* 63:170 F '18

On instruction in art. A. Anderson. *Int Studio* 63:sup132-3 F '18

On people who expect too much. *Int Studie* 61:100 Ap '17

Practical art education. W. B. Currier. *Ind Arts M* 5:469-72 N '16

Problems of art education. D: Snedden. *School and Soc* 3:685-97 My 13 '16

Sculpture and the child. A. Edwards. *il House B* 40:87-9 JI '16

Some aspects of art teaching. *Int Studio* 56:290 O '15

What of art education? R. B. Farnum. *Ind Arts M* 7:93-4 Mr '18

See also Art—Study and teaching; Art schools

Art for art's sake. J. T. Letcher. *Harp W* 62:63 Ja 15 '16

Art forgeries

Examples of spurious antiquities. W. H. Holmes. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:286-8 My '16

Fraudulent antiques. G. Teall. *il Am Homes* 12:132-6 Ap '15

Fraudulent art. W. J. Stevenson. *Liv Age* 291:156-60 O 21 '16

See also Antiques, Forged; Fraud

Art galleries. See Art—Galleries and museums

Art in the schoolroom. See Art—Study and teaching; School decoration

Art industries. See Arts and crafts

Art institute, Chicago. See Chicago art institute

Art materials

No art materials from Germany. *Lit Digest* 59:30 N 16 '18

Art museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

Art objects, Reproductions of

Reproductions of classical art. D: M. Robinson. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:221-34 Ap '17

Art sales

Landmark in art appreciation; the Volpi sale of renaissance art. *il Lit Digest* 53:1657-8 D 23 '16

Pictures that may embarrass; famous Oppenheim sale. *il Lit Digest* 57:28-9 My 18 '18

Sale of the treasures of Count Daté. Harada-Jiro. *il Int Studio* 60:206-10 F '17

Virtu in Paris. *Nation* 105:61-2 JI 19 '17

Warning the amateur. A. Emerson. *Dial* 62:14-15 Ja 11 '17

See also Pictures—Prices

Taxation

Artists and the luxury tax. M. Grenhagen. *Public* 21:928-9 JI 20 '18

Tax on sales of art works. G. Lecompte. *Art World* 9:235 Ag '18

Art salons. See Salons, Art

Art schools

Art school notes. *il* Int Studio 55:217-23 My '15

New school on old ground at Chester Springs, Pennsylvania. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il* Int Studio 62:sup14-15 Jl '17

New York art schools. *Art World* 2:7 Ap '17
New York art schools and their methods. T. L. Fitz Simons. *Art World* 1:435-6 Mr '17

Our unesthetic artists. *il* Lit Digest 51:841 O 16 '15

See also Art education; also American academy in Rome; Art students' league; Goldsmiths' college school of art

Art societies

Art and the man: art societies and permanent collections. R. Wyer. *Int Studio* 59:sup62 S '16

Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. *Liv Age* 293:607-15 Je '9 '17

Art students' league

Story of the Art students' league. *Art World* 9:351-2 O '18

Art taxation. See Art sales—Taxation

Art triumphant; story. A. Sullivan. *il* Cent 91:216-22 D '15

Artemis. See Diana

Arteries, Hardening of. See Arteriosclerosis

Arteriosclerosis

Man and his arteries. W. Hutchinson. *il* Good H 63:39-40 D '16

Artesian wells

Experience with artesian water supply in Savannah. E. R. Conant. *il* Am City (C ed) 19:188-92 S '18

Locating artesian wells. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:97-101 Jl '15

Where nature heats household water. M. Woolley. *il* Tech World 23:614-15 Jl '15

Arthropoda

Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. *Science* ns 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Arthur, King

Feminist's age; the time of Arthur. H. A. Hopkins. *New Repub* 7:299-301 Jl 22 '16

King Arthur's round table. H. M. Pratt. *il* St N 42:316-17 F '15

Arthur, Ella Bentley

Mother's day; poem. *Ladies' H J* 35:14 My '18
Sister of the queen; poem. *Ladies' H J* 34:12 Ja '17

Arthur, James L.

Last of the whalers. *Illus World* 26:695-8 Ja '17

Arthur, Julia

Portrait. *McClure* 46:23 Ap '16

Arthur, Stanley

Making ducks to order. *Outing* 72:234 Jl '18

Arthur, Walter

Initiation of explosions. *Sci Am S* 83:278-9 My 5 '17

Arthur McQuaid, American, H. Schneider. Outlook

116:145-6, 616-18; 118:138-40; 119:420 My 23, Ag 22 '17, Ja 23, Jl 10 '18

Arthur Orton's career; story. G. Hibbard. il

Scrib M 57:176-83 F '15

Arthurian legends. See Arthur, King

Artichoke, Jerusalem

Alimentary and economic value of the Jerusalem artichoke. *Sci Am S* 86:16 Jl 6 '18

Girasole or Jerusalem artichoke, a neglected source of food. T. D. A. Cockerell. *Sci Monthly* 6:260-9 Mr '18

Jerusalem artichoke as a war plant. L. O. Howard. *Science* ns 47:344 Ap 5 '18

Artichokes to herbs; story. R. H. Barbour. il
Everybody's 32:158-70 F '15

Artificial blood. See Blood, Artificial

Artificial daylight. See Daylight, Artificial

Artificial eye. See Eye, Artificial

Artificial faces

Maker of faces. *Lit Digest* 52:1580 My 27 '16

Masking the war maimed. H. M. Parker. *il* *Illus World* 29:349-52 My '18

Men with the new faces. W. Muir. *19th Cent* 82:746-53 O '17

New faces for old; how a Boston sculptor is putting life into copper features for soldiers. M. Ross. *il* Survey 39:707-8 Mr 30 '18

New faces for the shell-torn faces of soldiers. *il* Sci Am 118:383 Ap 27 '18

See also Surgery, Facial

Artificial flies. See Flies, Artificial

Artificial ice. See Ice—Manufacture

Artificial limbs

Artificial limbs, and prothetic apparatus for the crippled. *il* Sci Am S 81:328-9 My 20 '11

Care of the wounded in France; methods and instruments for aiding men who have lost hands or arms. J. Amar. *il* Sci Am S 82:348 50 N 25 '16

Dynamographic platform; a device for teaching war cripples to walk. *il* Sci Am S 83 29 Ja 13 '17

Effective artificial hand. *il* Lit Digest 53:452-4 Ag 26 '16

Human salvage. *il* Lit Digest 52:63-4 Ja 8 '16

Ingenious devices by which men injured in the war are being rendered capable of doing useful work. *il* World's Work 36:221-4 J '18

Lost his legs, but not his ambition. D. E. Dexter. *il* Am M 84:55-6 N '17; Same cond *Lit Digest* 56:87-8 Mr 30 '18

Magnetic hand. *il* Eng M 50:939 Mr '16

Magnetic hand. *Sci Am* 114:348 Ap 1 '16

Magnetic hand for cripples. *il* Lit Digest 52 898 Ap 1 '16

Man's wooden arms perform wonders. R. E. Moulton. *il* Tech World 23:673 Jl '15

Manufacturing American artificial limbs in England. G. R. Thomas. *il* Sci Am 114:513-1 My 13 '16

Metal socket which acts as a hand in driving a car. *il* Sci Am 115:46 Jl 8 '16

New devices to aid the wounded. J. Boyer. *il* Sci Am S 82:116 Ag 19 '16

New types of artificial arms for victims of the war. J. Boyer. *il* Sci Am 115:207 S 2 '16

Practicable wooden arms. *il* Lit Digest 51 210 Jl 31 '15

Reconstructing the war's maimed. *il* Sci Am 113:450 My 13 '18

Self-acting hand. *il* Illus World 26:232-3 O '11

Shoulder-operated artificial arms and hands. *il* Sci Am 114:77 Ja 15 '16

Wooden-leg troubles. *il* Lit Digest 59:26 16 '18

Artificial minerals. See Minerals, Artificial

Artificial precious stones. See Precious stones, Artificial

Artificial rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

Artificial silk. See Silk, Artificial

Artillery

Artillerist's explanation of the improvise siege that makes battle obsolete. *il* Cur Opin ion 58:35-6 Ja '15

Artillery methods in modern war. R. W. Hallowes. *19th Cent* 80:1301-10 D '16

Artillery which keeps pace with the infantry. *il* Sci Am 119:352-3 N 2 '18

Behind the curtain of fire. G. Munro. *il* Illus World 29:885-90 Ag '18

Field artillery and ammunition. G. B. Jewell. *il* Eng M 49:698-711 Ag '15

Field artillery of the United States army. *Sci Am* 115:120-1 Ag 5 '16

Fighting strength. B. Cable. *Liv Age* 292:80 11 Mr 31 '17

Flashless, silent cannon. G. H. Thornicroft. *il* Illus World 28:112 S '17

Giant artillery of fifty years ago. *Sci Am* 80:80 Jl 31 '15

Heavy mobile artillery. C. E. Kilbourne. *Sci Am* 116:236-7 Mr 3 '17

High-angle fire artillery—the backbone of the Austrian army. *il* Sci Am 113:171 F 23 '18

Inertia of modern war. *Sci Am* 117:490 D '17

Land cruisers in the battle of the Somme. *il* Sci Am 115:391 O 28 '16

Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. *Sci Am* 112:2 Mr 20 '15

Masking of artillery in the field. M. Wells. *Sci Am* 114:198-9 F 19 '16

Artillery —Continued

- Mathematics and artillery science. *Sci Am S* 79:143 F 27 '15
 Modern artillery and individual initiative. *Sci Am* 115:256 S 16 '16
 Modern heavy high elevation artillery. *il Sci Am S* 80:376 D 11 '15
 Ordnance on the allied front. *J: Headlam. Sci Am S* 85:370-1, 391 Je 15-22 '18
 Our artillery and our allies. *Sci Am* 116:436 My 5 '17
 Our artillery task in the great war. *F. Fox. Fortn* 104:110-19 J1 '15
 Prototypes of modern artillery. *il Sci Am* 115:390-1 O 28 '16
 Proving grounds for French artillery. *J. Boyer. il Sci Am* 113:116-17 Ag 7 '15
 Spendthrift artillery. *Sci Am* 113:408-9 N 6 '15
 Spying out the land—photography aiming big guns. *S. Dewey. Nation* 103:439-40 N 9 '16
 Strength of artillery-steel. *Lit Digest* 50:607 Mr 20 '15
 Three delusions that reappear in the course of every war. *Cur Opinion* 59:248-9 O '15
 Unheard and unseen artillery. *il diags Lit Digest* 54:64 Ja 13 '17
 Victory by the watch on the western front. *il Lit Digest* 54:1249-50 Ap 23 '17
 With the guns. *A. H. Chute. Harper* 136:249-56 Ja '18
See also Ballistics; Gunnery; Guns (ordnance); Mountain guns; Naval guns; Projectiles; United States—Army—Artillery

Transportation

- Big guns by railroad. *Lit Digest* 55:24 S 8 '17
 Artistic photography. *See* Photography, Artistic
Artistic temperament
 Artistic temperament and the artist's progress. *J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Mus Q* 2:96-108 Ja '16
 What is an artistic temperament? *Lit Digest* 53:16 J1 '16
 Artistic temperament; story. *P: O'Shea. Cent* 90:441-8 J1 '15
 Artistic temperament; story. *F. Tilden. il Collier's* 55:12-13 My 1 '15
Artists
 American camouflage. *Lit Digest* 54:1411-12 My 12 '17
 Art and respectability. *S. Young. New Repub* 12:264-6 O 6 '17
 Artist in America. *H. Holley. New Repub* 3:113-15 Je 5 '15
 Artist: pilot or parasite? *Art World* 1:6-12 O '16
 Artists and the luxury tax. *M. Grenhagen. Public* 21:928-9 J1 20 '18
 Artists in war-time. *Lit Digest* 56:26 Ja 12 '18
 Artist's life-interest in his works. *Lit Digest* 52:1534 My 27 '16
 Belgian artists in England. *P. Buschmann. il Int Studio* 54:183-210 Ja '15
 British artists serving with the forces. *Int Studio* 54:239; 55:225; 56:217 Ja, My, S '15
 Choosing a life work; the profession of art. *J. Hambidge. Lippinc* 96:101-8 Ag '15
 Conservation of artistic talent. *il Lit Digest* 55:29 S 1 '17
 Early European artists in Brazil. *W. Roberts. Pan Am M* 24:129-30 Ja '17
 Education of the artist. *C. G. La Farge. Scrib M* 58:257-60 Ag '15
 Exemption of artists. *M. Abbott. New Repub* 11:277 J1 7 '17
 French artists killed. *Lit Digest* 54:248 F 3 '17
 French artists remobilized; outdoor stage-scenery to deceive the enemy. *Lit Digest* 53:411 Ag 19 '16
 Future of the war-artist. *Lit Digest* 55:27 O 20 '17
 Grub Street organised. *L: Baury. il Bookm* 41:490-512 J1 '15
 How the American artists are helping their navy. *H. Reuter Dahl. Sci Am* 116:552+ Je 2 '17
 On new fields for artists and craftsmen. *Int Studio* 59:190 S '16
 On the virtues of self-help. *Int Studio* 58:142 Ap '16
 Our pampered artists. *Ind* 88:515 D 25 '16
 Plan to aid self-respecting artists. *Art World* 1:366-8 F '17

- Plight of the American artist. *P. Grzybowski. Art World* 1:363-5 F '17
 Professional association in literature and the fine arts. *G. B. Shaw. Liv Age* 293:607-15 Je 9 '17
 Random reflections on artists and scientists. *Sci Am* 112:229 Mr 6 '15
 Should an artist please himself or the public? *Art World* 2:498-501 S '17
 Some painters who happen to be women. *L. R. McCabe. il Art World* 3:488-93 Mr '18
 Special service for artists in war time. *E. Peixotto. il Scrib M* 62:1-10 J1 '17
 To rescue young artists. *il Lit Digest* 51:472-3 S 4 '15
 Two ill-paid professions. *Nation* 100:7-8 Ja 7 '15
 Wonder of work. *J. Pennell. Scrib M* 58:775-8 D '15
See also Architects; Bohemianism; Illustrators; Musicians; Studios; Women as artists; also American artists' aid society; Artists' rifles regimental association

Artists, Comic. *See* Comic artists

Artists' models

Spirit of Montparnasse. *M. Rutledge. il Cent* 94:406-16 J1 '17

Artist's morality. *H. Holley. Forum* 53:434-40 Ap '15

Artists' rifles regimental association

Fighting artists. *Lit Digest* 53:1539-40 D 9 '16

Artman, Charles Enos

Camp Liberty. *Survey* 40:149-54 My 11 '18

Arts, Domestic. *See* Domestic arts

Arts, Fine. *See* Art

Arts, Industrial. *See* Industrial arts

Arts and crafts

American craftsmen. *H. H. Adler. il Cent* 92:883-94 O '16

Court of arts and crafts shops in Detroit, also a theatre. *il Touchstone* 3:520-7 S '18

Craft work of peasants in war countries. *il Craftsman* 29:395-402 Ja '16

Dr Haney on industrial art. *Int Studio* 60:sup 52 D '16

Early American craftsmen. *W. A. Dyer. il Craftsman* 30:116-19 Ap '16

Early art industries of the Pennsylvania Dutch. *W. A. Dyer. Country Life* 30:100 My '16

Examples of nineteenth century American craftsmanship; photographs. *H. H. Adler. Cent* 95:451-6 Ja '18

Industrial arts design. *W: H. Varnum. il Ind Arts M* 5:23-8, 73-8 Ja-F '16

Irish arts and crafts. *P. O. Reeves. il Int Studio* 63:15-22 N '17

Kustarny. *N. Tourneur. il Art World* 3:80-2 O '17

Little craft shop on Mermaid street, Rye, England. *il Craftsman* 29:217-20 N '15

National society of craftsmen: the dollar value. *C. Armfield. il Int Studio* 59:sup102-4 O '16

Putting art to work for the masses. *O. R. Geyer. il Scrib M* 62:769-72 D '17

See also Art; Baskets; Batik; Block printing; Bookbinding; Brass work; China painting; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Domestic arts; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Handicraft; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Indian blankets; Industrial arts; Inlay; Iron-work; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Lacquer and lacquering; Leather work; Manual training; Metal work; Pewter; Pottery; Rugs; Silversmithing; Stencil work; Tapestry; Weaving; Wood carving; also National competition of schools of art; National society of craftsmen

Exhibitions

High-school exhibition of art in relation to women's work. *School and Soc* 2:558-9 O 16 '15

National society of craftsmen. *H. H. Adler. Int Studio* 60:sup130-1 F '17

National society of craftsmen. *M. E. Woodruff. il Int Studio* 54:sup91-3 Ja '15

Arts and crafts exhibition society

Arts and crafts at the Royal academy. E. Pennell. Nation 103:524-6 N 30 '16
Arts and crafts at the Royal academy. W. T. Whitley. il Int Studio 60:66-77, 120-31, 189-96; 61:18-29 D '16-Mr '17

Artzybashev, Mikhail Mikhailovich

Sanine. Review. New Repub 1:27-8 Ja 30 '15
Apostle of Stirnerian anarchism. Cur Opinion 59:48 Jl '15
Artzybashev. A. Kuttner. New Repub 6:323-4 Ap 22 '16
Artzybashev's beginning. Bookm 41:358 Je '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:198 Mr '15
Russia's latest novelist. C. Palmer. por Bookm 41:135-8 Ap '15
Russia's most sinister novelist. Cur Opinion 57:426-7 D '14

Arugrimsson, F. B.

Development of Iceland's resources. Sci Am 113:291 O 2 '15

Arnold, Alfred G.

Drama for rural communities. R of Rs 54:309-11 S '16
Little country theater. Q J Pub Speak 1:65-73 Ap '15

As a boy thinks; story. J. Lait. il Am M 82:29-31 Ag '16

As in a chalice; poem. Liv Age 293:770 Je 30 '17

As long as yo's single dere's hope; story. U. Hunt. il Scrib M 58:314-24 S '15

As usual. B. Kline. Ind 85:85 Ja 17 '16

As you like it; drama. See Shakespeare, W.:—Plays—As you like it

Asakawa, Kwan-Ichi

Origin of the feudal land tenure in Japan. Am Hist R 20:1-23 O '14

Asano, Ryoze

3,000-mile handshakes. por System 34:44-5 Jl '18

Asbestos

Gradual ascendancy of the United States as an asbestos producer. Sci Am 115:155 Ag 12 '16
Mineral yarn. Lit Digest 52:1841 Je 24 '16

Asbury, Alban

I will; poem. Outlook 120:303 O 23 '18

Asbury, Francis

Francis Asbury: the prophet of the long road, by E. S. Tipple. Review. Nation 102:413-14 Ap 13 '16

Ascaris

Experiments on ascaris infection in Hong Kong. Sci Am S 83:405 Je 30 '17

Asceticism

Poverty and riches. H. Grierson. Cath World 104:66-77 O '16

Asch, Sholom. See Ash, Sholom**Ascher, Doctor**

Only known specimen of his kind in Germany. Lit Digest 55:72-9 D 29 '17

Ash, Sholom

New York's Yiddish writers. I: Goldberg. Bookm 46:686-7 F '18
Portrait. Bookm 46:663 F '18

Ash handling

Chain belt telescopic ash elevator. il Ind Management 52:sup4-6 F '17
Economic handling of ashes. R. Trauttschold. il Ind Management 56:17-20 Jl '18
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. il Eng M 50:65-77 O '15
Skip hoist for ashes. il Ind Management 52:sup1-3 Mr '17

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron

Portrait. Ind 81:233 F 22 '15

Ashby, Arthur W.

Agricultural production. Edin R 225:343-63 Ap '17
Population and the land. Edin R 224:321-39 O '16

Ashe, Elizabeth

Appraisal. Atlan 119:381-6 Mr '17

Ashe, Lauren Hewitt

Eminent American names. Sci Monthly 1:283-6 D '15

Ashen, A. J.

Juwa and Awasus. Overland n s 66:142-6 Ag '15

Asher pride; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 133:619-25 S '16

Ashes

Ashes as a commodity. Lit Digest 49:1220 D 19 '14

Ashes, Handling of. See Ash handling

Ashes of dreams; story. I. E. Mackay. Canad M 50:95-104 D '17

Asheville, North Carolina

Fire department

Fire prevention work in Asheville, N. C. J. H. Wood. Am City 14:56 Ja '16

Ashfield, Massachusetts

Old town and its memories. Outlook 110:494-5 Je 30 '15

Ashford, Emma Louise

How to practise. Musician 22:575 Ag '17

Ashland, Oregon

Town camp for motor tourists. il Survey 35:204 N 27 '15

Ashleigh, Charles

Defense fires opening guns. Int Socialist F 17:673-4 My '17

Everett, November fifth; poem. Int Socialist R 17:479 F '17

From an I.W.W. in jail. New Repub 14:234 M 23 '18

Lumber trust and its victims. Int Socialist F 17:536-8 Mr '17

Ashley, George Hall

Cannel coal in the United States. Sci Am S 85:398-400 Je 22 '18

Ashley, L. E.

Formula for costs. System 27:92-3 Ja '15

Ashley, Marie

Knit your bit for the navy. Delin 91:40-1 Ag '17

Saving precious moments. Delin 93:92 N '18

Ashley, William James

Business organization and public interests. Contemp 110:594-601 N '16

German steel and iron. Quar 227:542-57 Ag '17

Germany and cotton. Atlan 117:110-22 Ja '16

Germany's food supply. Quar 224:444-62 O '15

Germany's resources under the blockade. Atlan 115:817-29 Je '15

Ashlock, J. L.

Cost of women's clothes. J Home Econ 9:499 502 N '17

Ashmear, D. C.

Man who mines our coal. Sci Am 118:454-5 My 13 '18

Ashmun, Margaret Ellza

Culture. Cent 96:785-96 O '18

Rooshian: the story of a new citizen. Craftsman 30:470-4 Ag '16

Ashokan reservoir

Creating a subterranean river and supplying a metropolis with mountain water. J. Walker and A. R. Bond. il Smithsonian Rep 1913:709-22

Meeting New York's insatiable demand for water. il map Sci Am 117:312-13 O 27 '17

Ashtabula, Ohio

American pioneer in proportional representation. Am City (C ed) 13:171-2 S '15

Making minorities count. A: R. Hatton. Ne Repub 5:96-8 N 27 '15

Proportional manager. W. E. Boynton. Ir 92:135 O 20 '17

Proportional representation in an American city. Survey 35:159 N 13 '15

Proportional representation in Ashtabula, Ohio. Am City (T and C ed) 13:192 S '15

Proportional representation tried out in Ashtabula. C. G. Hoag. Am City 13:494 D '15

Ashton, Leonora Sill

Letting pieces rest. Musician 21:657 N '16

Ashton, Thomas N.

Positive standards for civil service. Publ 21:1023-4 Ag 10 '18

Ashurst, Henry F.

Portrait. Sunset 36:41 F '16

Ashtwell, Lena

Theatre and Ruhleben. Fortn 110:574-9 O '18
Where should this music be? Liv Age 292:226-30 Ja 27 '17

With captains courageous somewhere in France. 19th Cent 78:344-52 Ag '15

Ashtwell, Thomas W.

Ubiquitous guest-book. Harp W 62:276-7 Mr 18 '16

Ashtworth, Robert Archibald

Christian union after the war. Bib World 52:290-5 N '18

God and the democratic movement. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18

Asia

Armed yellow fist; the Asiatic peril as an Asian sees it. A. Abdullah. il Sunset 34:96-101 Ja '15

Asia after the war. Lajpat Rai. Outlook 116:612-13 Ag 22 '17

Asia and the war. A. Abdullah. Harp W 61:571 D 11 '15

Asia stirs from her long slumber. R. Tagore. World Outl 2:11 D '16

Awakening of Asia. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 106:677-90 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:515-25 D 2 '16

Democratic tendencies in Asia. T. Dennett. Asia 18:911-17 N '18

Dilemma of Asia. Lajpat Rai. Ind 88:16-17 O 2 '16

Literary war map of Asia. E. E. Slosson. Ind 86:213+ My 8 '16

New situation in the Orient. S. Bose. Sci Monthly 6:331-42 Ap '18

Responsibility of American educators in the solution of America's oriental problem. S. L. Gulick. Nat Educ Assn 1914:35-40

Seen through Mohammedan spectacles. A. Abdullah. Forum 52:484-97 O '14; Same cond. Cur Opinion 57:418-20 D '14

Teachers of America and the problems of Asia. S. L. Gulick. Nat Educ Assn 1915:186-90

White man in Asia. T. H. Holdich. Contemp 109:84-90 Ja '16

World of to-morrow. Nation 101:589-90 N 18 '15

See also Eastern question; Far East; Germany—Asiatic expansion; Orientals

Commerce

War and the commerce of the East. il Asia 17:380-2 Jl '17

Missions

See Missions—Asia

Religious Institutions and affairs

Nationalism and church unity in Asia. T. Dennett. Asia 18:824-8 O '18

Asia (periodical)

Asia's first anniversary. J. W. Russell. Asia 18:233 Mr '18

Asia Minor

Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:736-43 D 18 '15

Historic islands and shores of the Aegean sea. E. L. Harris. il map Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15

Partition of Asia Minor. J. B. Firth. Fortn 103:795-803 My '15

Redemption of the Near East. S. T. Dutton. il map R of Rs 58:513-20 N '18

See also Palestine; Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Asia Minor. See Turkey in Asia

Askew, Claude Arthur Cary

Slava of a Serbian regiment. Contemp 110:510-14 O '16

—See Askew, Alice, jt. auth.

Askew, Sarah

Library work in the open country. Ann Am Acad 67:257-66 S '16

Askings, Charles

Scuppernong wine. Outing 65:338-43 D '14

Askue, Russell Pettis

Myself and Conrad Grines. Lippinc 95:57-62 F '15

Asparagus

Asparagus. H. C. Thompson. il Farmers' Bul 829:1-20 '17

Asparagus at its best. J. H. Gallaher. il Delin 88:32 Ap '16

Food value of asparagus. J Home Econ 6:464-6 D '14

Inexpensive luxury of an asparagus bed. H. Sage. Gard M 23:44 F '16

Making an asparagus bed. H. E. Wilson. il Gard M 22:44 S '15

Ornamental asparagus. C. H. Smallwood. il Sunset 35:582 S '15

Diseases and pests

Asparagus beetles and their control. F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul 837:1-15 '17

Aspens

Story of the aspen. E. Mills. il Art World 3:403-7 F '18

Asphalt

Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. M. C. Frederick. il Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16

Asphalt industry in 1917. Science n s 48:62 Jl 19 '18

Asphalt lake of Trinidad. K. Knipe and J. M. Cummings. il St N 44:456-7 Mr '17

Asphalt; where it comes from and some of its characteristics. il Sci Am S 84:136-7 S 1 '17

Birth of a new industry; vast Canadian deposits of asphaltic sand. il Sci Am 116:326-7 Mr 31 '17

Natural accident yielding the greatest of all records of prehistoric life; birds found in asphaltic petroleum in California. Cur Opinion 62:33 Ja '17

What is the difference between coal tar and asphalt? Sci Am 116:483 My 19 '17

Testing

Testing the consistency of asphalt. il Sci Am 113:236 S 11 '15

Asphalt pavements. See Pavements, Asphalt

Asphalt plants, Municipal

Successful municipal asphalt plant. A. L. Sayers. il Am City 14:621-3 Je '16

Asphyxia

Asphyxia from defective ship-board ventilation. Sci Am S 82:206 S 23 '16

Note on the effect of asphyxia and afferent stimulation on adrenal secretion. W. B. Cannon. Science n s 45:463-4 My 11 '17

Asphyxiating gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Asphyxiating gases in warfare. See Gases in warfare

Aspinwall, Marguerite

Red cross plot in Arden. Ladies' H J 35:12 S '18

Aspinwall, William Billings

Making citizenship training effective. Educa 38:733-9 Je '18

New conception of the rural school problem. Educa 37:541-4 My '17

Qualifications for normal school training and the teaching profession. Educa 37:636-9 Je '17

Teaching thrift by means of arithmetic. Educ R 53:512-16 My '17

Aspinwall, William H.

Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:606-9 My '15

Asquith, Herbert

Volunteer; poem. Liv Age 290:2 Jl 1 '16

Asquith, Herbert Henry

Ex-Premier Asquith's restatement of Britain's aims. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:271-2 F '18

Final phases of the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:301-3 Ag '18

President Wilson and the league of nations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:511-13 S '18

Tribute to America. *Nat Geog M* 31:295 Ap '17

Two years of British achievement. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:842-6 F '17

Asquith ministry out. *Ind* 88:483 D 18 '16

British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlan* 115: 673-5 My '15

British cabinet canards. H: Lucy. *Nation* 101: 493 O 21 '15

Career of Mr. Asquith. W. Notestein. *Pol Sci Q* 31:361-79 S '16

England's man at the helm. H: B. Needham. *por Collier's* 54:5-6 D 5 '14

Flirtations of Mr Asquith with woman suffrage. *Liv Age* 293:368-70 My 12 '17

How the jingoes forced the hand of Prime Minister Asquith. *Cur Opinion* 60:238-41 Ap '16

Indispensable premier. A. A. Baumann. *Fortn* 106:589-99 O '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:323-30 N 11 '16

Leader of the opposition. H: Lucy. *Nation* 104:377-8 Mr 29 '17

Liberal leader. H: Lucy. *Nation* 104:40-1 Ja 11 '17

Meaning of Mr Asquith. G. K. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 292:308-10 F 3 '17

Mr Asquith and a league of nations. *Nation* 107:58 J1 20 '18

Mr Asquith and the English political crisis. S. Brooks. *Outlook* 114:301-4 D 13 '16

Mr Asquith and the Victorian age; the Romanes lecture at Oxford. *Nation* 107:88 J1 27 '18

Mr Asquith as the Abraham Lincoln of Great Britain. *por Cur Opinion* 61:316 N '16

Mr Asquith foils one more plan of his conscriptionist enemies. *Cur Opinion* 60:82-3 F '16

Mr Asquith indorses International peace league. *Outlook* 114:118 S 20 '16

Mr Asquith's mysterious disagreement with Mr Lloyd George. *Cur Opinion* 59:82-4 Ag '15

Mr Asquith's new task. H: Lucy. *Nation* 102: 640 Je 15 '16

Mr Balfour and Mr Asquith. *Cur Opinion* 59: 391-2 D '15

Parallel in statesmanship: Lincoln and Asquith. H. Elmore. *Contemp* 111:11-18 Ja '17

Portrait. *Ind* 84:185 N 1 '15; *Outlook* 111:557 N 3 '15; *Collier's* 56:12 N 20 '15; *R of Rs* 53:539 My '16; *Ind* 88:484 D 18 '16

Asquith, Mrs Herbert Henry. See Asquith, Margaret

Asquith, Margaret (Tennant) (Mrs Herbert Henry Asquith)

Double event. *Atlan* 120:211-18 Ag '17

Asquith, Mary

Every woman can and should be graceful. *Defin* 86:21 My '15

Asquith, Raymond

Prime minister's eldest son. H: Lucy. *Nation* 103:341 O 12 '16

Assam

Petroleum in Assam. *Sci Am* S 84:137 S 1 '17

Assassination

Delusion of the crank. *New Repub* 3:242-3 J1 10 '15

Keeping our heads with assassins about. *Nation* 101:36-7 J1 8 '15

See also Murder

Assembling methods

Ferris wheel for assembling automobiles. *il Sci Am* 118:25 Ja 5 '18

Lodge and Shipley control system: shop inspection and assembly. D. M. Perrill. *il Ind Management* 55:24-30 Ja '18

Assembly, Right of

Free assemblage. *Survey* 33:406-8 Ja 9 '15

Right of public assembly. *Outlook* 117:43 S 12 '17

See also Free speech

Assessment

Assessed vs. real values of real estate in Pennsylvania. R. E. George. *Ann Am Aca* 58:158-67 Mr '15

Assessing cost of extensions in a municipally owned water-works plant. *Am City* 12:491 2 Je '15

Assessing for local improvements. C. D. Benson. *Am City* 17:139-41 Ag '17

Assessment of benefits and damages in street proceedings. H. S. Swan. *Am City* (C ed) 15:258-64 S '16

Better assessment methods in two small municipalities. W. W. Pollock. *map Am Cit* 13:141-3 Ag '15

Central control of the valuation of taxable subjects. S: T. Howe. *Ann Am Acad* 58:112 30 Mr '15

Great American liar. C: M. Sheldon. *Ind* 91: 464 S 22 '17

Houston plan of taxation. J. J. Pastoriza. *Ann Am Acad* 58:194-7 Mr '15

Tax assessment by scientific methods. J. C. Stafford. *il Am City* 15:663-6 D '16

See also Taxation

Assessment insurance. See Benefit societies

Assignment of wages

Divorcing your uncle; how to get rid of the loan shark and his wily ways. J. H. Collins. *il McClure* 47:30 J1 '16

Assimilation. See Metabolism; Nutrition

Assisi, Italy

Assisi. C: H. A. Wager. *Cath World* 101:480 92 J1 '15

Impressions of Assisi. C. Stratton. *il Art an Archaeol* 5:235-44 Ap '17

Assistant secretary; story. M. S. Gerry. *il Harpe* 133:59-71 Je '16

Assisting George; story. S. Kerr. *il McClur* 46:33-5 Ap '16

Assiut college

Christian college in Egypt. R. S. Mc Clenahan. *il Mis R* 39:663-6 S '16

Associated advertising clubs of the world

Advertising men in convention. *Outlook* 113: 526 J1 5 '16

Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. *World's Work* 30:559-64 S '15

Associated charities. See Charity organization

Associated press

Mobilizing news. C: E. Crane. *il Sci Am* 113: 134-5 F 6 '15

Reporting the war from deskside. F. B. Else. *Outlook* 112:693-9 Mr 22 '16

World-news gathered wholesale. *Lit Dige* 52:921 Ap 1 '16

Association and associations

Mechanism and limits of human association: the foundations of a sociology of peace. Novicov. *Am J Soc* 23:289-349 N '17

Organization of effort. E: A. Ross. *Am J Soc* 22:1-18 J1 '16

Organization of will. E: A. Ross. *Am J Soc* 21: 145-58 S '16

See also Cooperation; Corporations; Guilds; Trade unions

Association catholique de la jeunesse française

Some young men of France. B. de Courson. *Cath World* 102:820-8 Mr '16

Association hall, My. *Atlan* 120:431-2 S '17

Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations

Graduate school of agriculture. *School ar Soc* 2:702-3 N 13 '15

Washington meetings. H. L. Knight. *Scienc* n s 40:864-8 D 11 '14

Association of American colleges

Meeting, 1915, Chicago. *School and Soc* 1:323 F 27 '15

Association of American state geologists

Field meetings. H. F. Cleland. *Science n* 44:489-90 O 6 '16

Association of American universities

Sixteenth annual conference. W: H: Carpenter. *Educ R* 49:74-84 Ja '15

Seventeenth annual conference at the University of California, August 1915. C. Keyser. *Educ R* 50:519-24 D '15

Association of American universities—Cont.
Eighteenth annual conference at Clark university, November, 1916. *Educ R* 53:103-5 *Ja* '17

Association of ideas
Association test as a substitute for the quiz. *J. E. Downey. School and Soc* 6:23-5 *Jl* 7 '17

New essay in the psychology of advertising. *W. Fite. Popul R* 4:110-19 *Jl* '15

Association of modern language teachers of the Central West and South
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. *C. H. Handschin. School and Soc* 7:630 *My* 25 '18

Association of practical housekeeping centers
New York's schools of home-making. *Outlook* 113:832-3 *Ag* 9 '16

Association of urban universities
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. *School and Soc* 4:834-6 *N* 25 '16

University training for public service; report of the meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1915. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916, 30:1-80

Association tests. See Association of ideas

Associations. See Association and associations

Associations, Commercial. See Commercial associations

Associations, Educational. See Educational associations

Associations, Employees'. See Employees' associations

Assurance. See Insurance

Assyria

History

Fresh light upon the history of the earliest Assyrian period. *R. W. Rogers. Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:93-102

Oriental imperialism. *A. T. Olmstead. Am Hist R* 23:755-62 *Jl* '18

asters
Goldenrod and asters: nature's royal embroideries of purple and gold. *Craftsman* 28:532-40 *S* '15

Growing asters under cloth. *J. M. Adams. il Gard M* 21:100 *Mr* '15

Perennial asters for fall flowers. *B. Y. Morrison. il Gard M* 23:237-8 *My* '16

Science of growing asters. *C. H. Stoots. Gard M* 23:72 *Mr* '16

stigmatism (lenses)

Astigmatism and coma. *C. W. Woodworth. Science n s* 47:459-60 *My* 10 '18

stilbes
New race of hardy astilbes. *A. E. Thatcher. il Gard M* 25:237-8 *My* '17

stle, Wilfred G.
Charging salesmen for the business they lose. *System* 30:91-2 *Jl* '16

Tested plans that add to an employee's income. *Ind Management* 53:632-8 *Ag* '17

ston, Sir George (Grey)
Experts and the conduct of the war. *Liv Age* 297:93-101 *Ap* 13 '18

Fight for sea freedom. *19th Cent* 84:215-25 *Ag* '18; Same. *Liv Age* 299:71-8 *O* 12 '18

Fourth dimension in the war. *19th Cent* 84:814-24 *N* '18

Jargon in the great war. *19th Cent* 83:603-10 *Mr* '18

Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. *19th Cent* 83:1125-36 *Je* '18

tor, Henry
Romance of a forgotten Astor. *Lit Digest* 55:56+ *Ag* 25 '17

tor, (William) Vincent
New spots building for Mr. Vincent Astor at Rhinecliff, N. Y.; photographs. *Country Life* 29:38-9 *N* '15

tor, William Waldorf. See Astor of Hever, William Waldorf Astor

tor of Hever, William Waldorf Astor, baron
Lord Astor of Hever. *Lit Digest* 52:279-80 *F* 5 '16

toria tunnel
On the battle-front of engineering. *A. R. Bond. il diag St N* 43:1009-17 *S* '16

Astral sight. See Clairvoyance

Astrolabe

Prismatic astrolabe. *D. Rines. il Sci Am S* 78:375 *D* 12 '14

Astronomers

Men who probe the infinite. *W. T. Walsh. il Tech World* 23:436-41 *Je* '15

See also Gill, D.; Herschel, W.; Huggins, Lady M. L.; Lowell, P.; Newcomb, S.

Astronomical clocks. See Clocks

Astronomical drawing

Astronomical drawings. *W. Porthouse. Sci Am S* 83:283 *My* 5 '17

Astronomical instruments

Celestial globe and tellurian. *il Sci Am* 113:61 *Jl* 17 '15

Partners for 48 years; Warner and Swasey, astronomical instrument makers. *A. E. Richter. System* 31:632-8 *Je* '17

Simple astronomical instruments for the teacher. *F. G. Taylor. Sci Am S* 82:249 *O* 14 '16

Watching the earth revolve. *A. H. Compton. il Sci Am S* 79:196-7 *Mr* 27 '15

See also Astrolabe; Diffraction gratings; Heliograph; Interferometer; Spectroscope; Telescope

Astronomical models

How the sun, earth and moon move. *il diag Sci Am S* 84:380-1 *D* 15 '17

Astronomical observatories. See Observatories

Astronomical photography

Amateur astronomical photography. *M. T. Fullan. il Sci Am S* 83:149 *Mr* 10 '17

Monochromatic photography of Jupiter and Saturn. *R. W. Wood. il Sci Am S* 82:148-9 *S* 2 '16

One-color planet-pictures. *il Lit Digest* 52:967 *Ap* 8 '16

Photograph in astronomy. *E. C. Slipher. il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:78-83 *Jl* '15

Astronomical research

Aid to astronomical research. *E. C. Pickering. Science n s* 41:82-5 *Ja* 15 '15

Object of astronomical and mathematical research. *F. Schlesinger. Science n s* 41:109-17 *Ja* 22 '15

Where the mathematician could aid the astronomer. *F. Schlesinger. Sci Am S* 80:31-2 *Jl* 10 '15

Astronomy

Astronomy for 1915. *P. Puiseux. Sci Am S* 82:242-3 *O* 14 '16

Astronomy in the arctic. *R. W. Porter. Sci Am S* 79:39 *Ja* 16 '15

Heavens in January, February, etc. *H. N. Russell. See Scientific American, 1915-1918, first or last issue of each month*

Measurement of the distances of the stars. *F. W. Dyson. Sci Am S* 80:162-3, 182 *S* 11-18 '15

Reaction of the planets upon the sun. *P. Puiseux. Sci Am S* 79:202-3 *Mr* 27 '15

Retrospect of the year, 1914. *Sci Am* 112:7 *Ja* 2 '15

Retrospect of the year 1915; astronomy. *Sci Am* 114:7 *Ja* 1 '16

Retrospect of the year 1916; astronomy. *Sci Am* 116:7 *Ja* 6 '17

Retrospect of the year 1917; astronomy. *Sci Am* 118:7 *Ja* 5 '18

Review of astronomy for the year 1913. *P. Puiseux. Smithsonian Rept* 1915:181-9

Sidereal universe. *J. S. Plaskett. Sci Am S* 80:274-5, 299 *O* 30-N 6 '15

Some recent discoveries in astronomy. *A. de la B. Pluvinel. Sci Am S* 80:210 *O* 2 '15

Stellar movements and the structure of the universe, by A. S. Eddington. *Review. Nation* 100:573-5 *My* 20 '15

See also Astronomers; Astronomical instruments and names of instruments; Astronomical models; Astronomical research; Astrophysics; Calendar; Comets; Earth; Eclipses; Eclipses, Solar; Ether (of space); Geodesy; Gravitation; Halos (meteorology); Life in other worlds; Longitude; Mathematical research; Meteorites; Meteors; Moon; Nautical astronomy; Nebular hypothesis; Nebulae; Observatories;

Astronomy—Continued

Parallax; Planetesimal hypothesis; Planets; Solar system; Spectra; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Three bodies; Problem of; Tides; Universe; Zodiacal light; also American astronomical society; also headings beginning Astronomical

History

Early history of the theory of eccentrics and epicycles. N. Sargent. Sci Am S 84:279 N 3 '17

Few astronomical events of the past fifty years. E. E. Barnard. Sci Am S 82:386-7 D 16 '16

Observations

Daylight seeing. W: H. Pickering. Il Sci Am S 86:9 J1 6 '18

Varying position of the observer of the heavens. F. R. Honey. Il Sci Am S 85:44 Ja 19 '18

Astronomy, Nautical. See Nautical astronomy

Astronomy of fiction. Atlan 121:860-3 Je '18

Astrophysics

Recent progress in astrophysics. C. G. Abbot. Il Smithsonian Rept 1913:175-94; Same. Sci Am S 80:44-6, 62-3, 74-5 J1 17-31 '15

See also Astronomy; Stars; Sun

Astrowsky, Abbo

Neighbor; a portrait. Survey 33:691 Mr 27 '15

Asunción, Paraguay

Step in the progress of Paraguay. Il map Bul Pan Am Union 41:621-40 N '15

Visit to Asunción. W. W. Rasor. Il Pan Am M 27:309-15 O '18

A-swinging in the lane; story. M. Dowlin. Il Scrib M 64:197-208 Ag '18

Asylums. See Almshouses and workhouses; Blind—Asylums and education; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Insane hospitals; Old age homes; Orphans and orphan asylums

At all costs; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:360-5 N 11 '16

At her door; story. B. W. Gue. Overland n s 72: 445-8 N '18

At La Haye farm; story. H. Johnson. Il Sunset 35:1087-94 D '15

At last post; poem. Lit Digest 55:33 O 20 '17

At midnight; poem. Bookm 45:493 J1 '17

At rest; story. H. L. Kingery. Harp W 62:60 Ja 15 '16

At the back of the cabaret; story. L. C. Hale. Il McClure 46:31-3+ Ja '16

At the back of the hills. Lady H: Somerset. No Am 201:727-9 My '15

At the barn (drama by A. P. Wharton)
Criticism. Nation 99:697 D 10 '14

At the call of chance; story. E. S. Schaeffer. Il Scrib M 57:467-78 Ap '15

At the end of the rainbow; story. J. Lee. Il Scrib M 58:205-17 Ag '15

At the end of the road; story. W. J. Muilenburg. Forum 55:583-90 My '16

At the gate; story. M. J. Closser. Cent 93:673-6 Mr '17

At the sign of the gray owl; story. W: Freeman. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16

At the source. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 288:495-7 F 19 '15

At the top of Sourwood; story. E. B. Miles. Lippinc 96:93-100 Ag '15

At the world's outposts; story. J. F. Dwyer. Il Collier's 55:17-19 J1 17; 11 J1 24 '15

At twilight; story. G. Overton. Il Harper 131: 790-5 O '15

Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé railway

Apprentice schools of the Santa Fé railway system. F. W. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 175-85

Edward Payson Ripley, president of the Santa Fé. E: Hungerford. System 27:155-9 F '15

Harmony special. Outlook 111:60-1 S 8 '15

Hiring employees for life: how the Santa Fé develops its men. Cur Opinion 62:59-60 Ja 17

How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. Il Eng M 52:23-32 O '16

How I got customers to see my side; methods of the Santa Fé railway. E. P. Ripley. Il System 29:339-45 Ap '16

Preacher with a huge following; superintendent of reading rooms of the Santa Fé railroad. S. H. Clark. Am M 79:55-6 My '15
Railway's Christmas gift. Outlook 114:889-90 D 27 '16

Atheism. See Infidels; Skepticism

Athena

World's greatest myths; Dionysus and Athena. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 42:13 My '15

Athens, Greece

Greek ideal in city planning. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:392-3 O '17

House in Athens. A. C. E. Allinson. Atlan 119: 523-6 Ap '17

History

Athenian thought and life as reflected in the Parthenon sculptures. C: N. Smiley. Il Art and Archaeol 4:26-46 J1 '16
For Melos read Belgium. W: C. Greene. Nation 100:48-9 Ja 14 '15

Social life and customs

Christmas in Athens. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:187-8 F 17 '16

Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer

English home ruler's view. 19th Cent 81:932-44 Ap '17

Government and the war. 19th Cent 77:1429-41 Je '15

Atherton, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn)

Honoré Willis. Bookm 45:643-4 Ag '17
Literary merchandise. New Repub 3:223-4 J1 3 '15

Literature after the war. New Repub 4:101-2 Ag 28 '15

One American woman for France: Madame Waddington. Bookm 44:593-7 F '17

Sacrificial altar. Harper 133:333-46 Ag '16

What is an American? por Delin 93:9 S '18
What is feminism? Delin 89:5-6 O; 5-6 N; 12 D '16

What the day's work means to me. Bookm 42: 691-5 F '16

Women of France. Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap; 91:17 O '17

Women of Germany. Bookm 46:630-5 F '18
Gertrude Atherton's war-work. por Lit Digest 54:1703 Je 2 '17

Literary woman's view of preparedness. Lit Digest 51:527-8 S 11 '15

My types—Gertrude Atherton. Pendennis. Forum 58:585-94 N '17

Portrait. Bookm 43:19 Mr '16; Woman's H C 43 35 S '16; Bookm 46:402 D '17

Athletes

Apollos of the mat. Lit Digest 52:324 F 5 '16
Athletes working for Uncle Sam. por Outing 71:277 Ja '18

Athletics and the war. Outlook 118:523-4 Ap '18

Athletics and war. Outlook 115:350 F 28 '1
Does meat injure athletes? Il Lit Digest 50 312-13 F 13 '15

Health of college athletes. C. E. Hammett. Sci Monthly 6:350-61 Ap '18

My first appearance; critical moments in the careers of stars in the athletic world. W: B. Hanna. Il Everybody's 35:442-8 O '16

Spartan stuff in diet. W. Adler. Outing 66 298-303 Je '15

Sport answers reveille. L. Perry. Il Country Life 34:55-62 S '18

War's toll of athletes. Lit Digest 51:163+ J 24 '15

See also Sportsmen

Athletics

Analytical study of athletic records. G: F Meade. Sci Monthly 2:596-600 Je '16

Athletic badge tests. School and Soc 7:48 J 12 '18

Athletics for the working force. C. B. Lord. Il Ind Management 54:44-9 O '17

Athletics—Continued

- Athletics in playgrounds. C: E. Teach. Nat Educ Assn 1915:979-81
- Athletics in war time. E. O. Stiehm. Outing 70:672-5 Ag '17
- Brotherhood follows where athletics lead the way. M. O. Williams. Il World Outl 2:14-15 Mr '16
- Expediency in sport; what is an amateur? C. Whitney. Outlook 117:96-7 S 19 '17
- Foreign view of competitive athletics. School and Soc 1:420-1 Mr 20 '15
- Greek athletics and military training. F. A. Wright. Edin R 222:391-405 O '15
- Intensive and extensive athletics. C. W. Crampton. School and Soc 1:929-30 Je 26 '15
- Modern athletics in the Far East. T. Gregory. Il World's Work 36:197-206 Je '18
- Physical training versus athletics. C: H. Hunt. Nat Educ Assn 1917:499-502
- Running records analyzed. R of Rs 54:96 JI '16
- Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. Il Outing 68:278-88 Je '16
- See also Athletes; Baseball; Bicycle races; Boxing; College athletics; Fencing; Football; Games; Gymnastics; Physical education and training; Prize fighting; Rowing; Running; School athletics; Skating; Skis and ski running; Sports; Track athletics; Walking; Winter sports
- Athletics, College. See College athletics
- Athletics, Intercollegiate. See College athletics
- Athletics, School. See School athletics
- Athletics, Track. See Track athletics
- Athol, Agnes
- Buy right. Delin 92:30 Je '18
- Economical uses for leftovers. Delin 90:24-5 My '17
- How to start a cafeteria. Delin 91:31 N '17
- Los (steamship)
- Heroic men of the Athos. H. Le Roux. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:92-3 JI '17
- Athos, Mount
- Monastery monasteries of Mt. Athos. H. G. Dwight. Il map Nat Geog M 30:249-72 S '16
- Holy mountain of Thrace. H. G. Dwight. Il Scrib M 59:424-40 Ap '16
- Atkin, Grace Murray
- Eagle. The. Canad M 45:147-9 Je '15
- Gypsy boy. Canad M 47:291-2 Ag '16
- Place Viger; poem. Canad M 49:451 O '17
- Twilight; poem. Canad M 49:274 Ag '17
- Atkins, Margaret Wallace
- Charm of sun-dials. Art World 2:297-9 Je '17
- Eastern rug-maker. Art World 1:450-1 Mr '17
- Atkins, Thomas
- Original Thomas Atkins. R. H. Mackenzie. Liv Age 286:95-8 JI 10 '15
- Atkins, William Ringrose Gelston
- Osmotic pressure in animals and plants. Sci Am S 84:178-9, 202-3 S 22-29 '17
- Atkinson, Bernetta Alphin
- Driving of the golden spike. Overland n s 69:254-6 Mr '17
- Reminiscence of the old stage line. por Overland n s 67:501-6 Je '16
- Atwood, Watson, M. C.
- Cotty's luck. Overland n s 70:157-61 Ag '17
- Atwood, Elmina
- Ray gauntlet; poem. Liv Age 286:578 S 4 '15
- Atwood, Geoffroy
- Legend and the miracle. Harp W 61:585-6 D 18 '15
- Atwood, Joseph E.
- Portrait. Canad M 49:353 S '17
- Atwood, Richard Orland
- Christmas in a Y. M. C. A. hut on the Russian front. Harper 138:53-63 D '18
- Red flag in Siberia. Fortn 110:673-90 N '18
- Traveling through Siberian chaos. Harper 137:813-27 N '18
- Watching the Russian army die. Harper 137:618-31 O '18
- What shall we do with Russia? Outlook 120:352-5 N 6 '18

Atkinson, Timothy Ralph

Recent road building in Burleigh county, North Dakota. Am City (T and C ed) 17:315-16 O '17

Atlanta, Georgia

Atlanta's godmother. Lit Digest 54:1211 Ap 21 '17

Unpaid board of consulting engineers a great help to Atlanta. A. G. Candler. Am City 17:252 S '17

Riots

Atlanta riots and the origin of magic. A. A. Goldenweiser. New Repub 3:225 JI 3 '15

War activities

How's Atlanta now? D. Glass. Forum 60:603-12 N '18

Atlantic and Pacific tea company. See Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

Atlantic cable. See Cables, Submarine

Atlantic City, New Jersey

Atlantic City. H. Rhodes. Il Collier's 54:11-12 F 20 '15

Atlantic City turns over a new leaf. Survey 36:216 My 27 '16

Atlantic coast

Battle-ground of nature: the Atlantic seaboard. J: O. La Gorce. Il maps Nat Geog M 33:511-46 Je '18

Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. Sci Am S 84:34-5 JI 21 '17

Atlantic monthly

American monthly. Bellman 24:201-2 F 23 '18

My decennial. Atlan 119:430-2 Mr '17

When the Atlantic was new. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:521-33 JI '15

Atlantic ocean

Bridges of the north Atlantic. H. A. Bellows.

Il Bellman 24:66-9, 94-8 Ja 19-26 '18

Cruising in the south Atlantic. R. C. Murphy.

Il Home Prog 4:759-65, 802-7 D '14-Ja '15

Atlanticus, pseud.

Unionism afloat. Atlan 116:50-6 JI '15

Atlantis

Atlantis and the permanency of the north Atlantic ocean bottom. C: Schuchert. Sci Am S 83:258-9 Ap 28 '17

Probability of existence of the island. P. Termier. Smithsonian Rept 1915:219-34; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:181-2 S '16

Atlases. See Maps

Atmometer

Modification of the Bellani porous plate atmometer. B. E. Livingston. Il Science n s 41:872-4 Je 11 '15

Atmosphere

Aerography; the science of the structure of the atmosphere. A. McAdie. Il Sci Am S 82:20-1 JI 8 '16

Atmospheric transmission. C. G. Abbot. Science n s 43:240-1; 44:495-6 F 18, O 6 '16

Atmospheric transmission. F. W. Very. Science n s 44:168-71 Ag 4 '16

Distribution of gaseous matter. T. W. Schaeffer. Sci Am S 82:322-3 N 18 '16

Formation of ozone in the upper atmosphere. J. N. Pring. Sci Am S 79:286-7, 303 My 1-8 '15

Have all the planets the same atmosphere? Cur Opinion 65:171-2 S '18

Meteorological treatise on the circulation and radiation in the atmospheres of the earth and of the sun, by F. H. Bigelow. Review. Science n s 42:800-5 D 3 '15

Meteorology and aeronautics. W: R. Blair. Sci Am S 85:158-60 Mr 9 '18

Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. G. F. Dodwell. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16

Our terrestrial mantle. C: N. Holmes. Sci Am S 84:203 S 29 '17

Stories of the atmosphere. R. Nunn. Il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:317-27

Study and mapping of the atmosphere as an aid to airmen. Sci Am 116:450 My 5 '17

Ultra-violet transparency of the lower atmosphere and its relative poverty in ozone. Sci Am S 86:107 Ag 17 '18

See also Air; Maps, Aeronautic; Meteorology; also headings beginning Atmospheric

Atmosphere, Upper

Composition of the upper atmosphere. Sci Am S 82:414 D 23 '16
 Illusions of the upper air: a review of progress in meteorological theory in England since 1866. N. Shaw. Il Sci Am S 83:124-6 F 24 '17

Atmospheric electricity

New explanation of sound phenomena accompanying disruptive electrical discharges in air. B. F. Miessner. Il diag Sci Am S 82:212-14 S 30 '16

See also Auroras; Lightning

Atmospheric nitrogen. See Nitrogen**Atmospheric pressure**

Barometer and health. Il Sci Am 112:380 Ap 24 '15
 Feeling the pressure of air. S. L. Bastin. Il St N 44:267 Ja '17
 New system of weather prediction. R. Paresce. diags Sci Am S 83:403 Je 30 '17

See also Caisson disease; Wind pressure

Atmospheric temperature

Changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures and their relation to changes in the sun's activity. F. Nansen. Sci Am S 86:42 J1 20 '18

Highest and lowest temperatures in the atmosphere. Sci Am 112:49 Ja 9 '15

Hottest region in the world. Sci Am 114:143 F 5 '16

Kata thermometer as a measure of the effect of atmospheric conditions upon bodily comfort. C.-E. A. Winslow. Science n 43:716-19 My 19 '16

Man's true thermal environment. G. W. Grabham. Sci Am S 80:219 O 2 '15

Pleionian cycle of climatic fluctuations. H. Arctowski. Sci Am S 85:66-7 F 2 '18

Remarks on the temperature of space. C. Fabry. Sci Am S 85:363 Je 8 '18

Temperature inversions in relation to frost; methods for anticipating critical periods and protecting crops. A. McAdie. diags Sci Am S 81:140-2 F 26 '16

Value of high-level meteorological data. S. P. Fergusson. Sci Am S 83:204-6, 220-1 Mr 31- Ap 7 '17

World wide changes of temperature. C. F. Brooks. Sci Am S 83:194-5 Mr 31 '17

Atolls. See Coral reefs and islands**Atomic theory**

Elements; what they are: their fundamental attributes, and the atomic theory. T. W. Richards. Sci Am S 82:134-5 Ag 26 '16

Quest of the basic stuff out of which the universe is made. Cur Opinion 63:33-9 J1 '17

Some aspects of the atomic theory. F. Soddy. Sci Am S 80:178-9 S 18 '15

See also Atoms

Atomic weights

Atomic weight of radium emanation. S. C. Lind. Science n 43:464-5 Mr 31 '16

Atomic weights of lead. Sci Am 111:469 D 5 '14

Defective work on the atomic weights. Cur Opinion 64:337 My '18

Determination of atomic weights by means of X-rays. C. W. Kanolt. Science n 47:123-4 F 1 '18

Elements with several atomic weights. Sci Am S 80:39 J1 17 '15

Further study of the atomic weight of lead of radioactive origin. T. W. Richards and C. Wadsworth. 3d. Sci Am S 83:394-5 Je 23 '17

Identity of atomic weight among different elements. G. L. Wendt. diag Science n 47:442-3 My 3 '18

Periodic law and radioactive change. F. Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:509-22 D '17

Position of the abundant elements in the periodic system. J. Waddell. Sci Am S 82:323 N 18 '16

Properties of atomic weights. O. Ely. Sci Am S 85:187 Mr 23 '18

Relation of atomic weights to atomic numbers, and a suggested structure of atomic nuclei. J. Q. Stewart. Science n 46:568-9 D 7 '17

Same chemical element may have different atomic weights. Sci Am 112:313 Ap 3 '15
 Three Nobel prizes for Americans. Lit Digest 51:1426 D 18 '15

Variable atomic weights, with some reference to geologic time. H. S. Shelton. Sci Am 86:66-7 Ag 3 '18

Weights of elements. J. Waddell. Sci Am 80:290-1 N 6 '15

See also Periodic law

Atoms

Atomism in modern physics. Pop Sci 86:519 20 My '15

Atoms and ions. J. J. Thomson. Il Sci Am 79:274, 290-1, 310-11, 326-7, 346-7, 362-3 M 1-Je 5 '15

Atoms, molecules and electrons. N. W. Rake straw. Sci Am S 80:254-6 O 16 '15

Complexity of atoms. F. Soddy. Il Sci Am 84:114-15 Ag 25 '17

Complexity of the chemical elements. F. Soddy. Sci Am S 85:78-80, 94-6 F 2-9 '18

Constitution of matter and the evolution of the elements. E. Rutherford. Il Pop Sci 87:105-42 Ag '15; Same. Smithsonian Rept 1915:167 202

Constitution of the atom. Science n 41:160-Ja 29 '15

Disclosure of a secret of the new atom by youth of twenty-six. Cur Opinion 63:397 J 17 '17

Doubt respecting the actual existence of atom and molecules. Cur Opinion 60:104-5 F '16

Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. L. W. Jones. Science s 46:493-502 N 23 '17

Energy locked up in the atom that may yet be released. Cur Opinion 58:181 Mr '15

Experiences of an iron atom. C. R. Sturdevant. Sci Am S 85:30-2 Ja 12 '18

Fundamental problem at the basis of physics and chemistry. Cur Opinion 61:253-4 O '16

Inside of the atom. Ind 89:167 Ja 29 '17

Is the atom of physics too complex? Cur Opinion 65:308-9 N '18

Kinetic hypothesis to explain the function of electrons in the chemical combination of atoms. W. A. Noyes. Sci Am S 84:141 S '17

Magnetic field of an atom. W. J. Humphreys. Science n 46:273-9 S 21 '17

Modern views on the constitution of the atom. A. S. Eve. Smithsonian Rept 1914:183-91

Most important advance ever made in our knowledge of the atom. Cur Opinion 59:33 N '15

Mysteries of matter. J. C. Dean. Sci Am S 81:114-15 F 19 '16

Nature of the chemical atom. W. L. Hardin. Science n 44:655-64 N 10 '16

Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. H. Compton and O. Rognley. Science n 46:415-16 O 26 '17

New device for the investigation of the structure of the atom. Cur Opinion 58:339 My '17

Positive nucleus of the atom. Sci Am S 85:7 F 2 '18

Problems of atomic structure. J. J. Thomson. Il diag Sci Am S 85:290-1, 306-7, 326-7, 347-7, 358-9, 378-9 My 11-Je 15 '18

Radiation and atomic structure. R. A. Millikan. Science n 45:321-30 Ap 6 '17; Same. cond. Lit Digest 54:1498 My 19 '17

Radiations from atoms and electrons. J. J. Thomson. diags Sci Am S 81:290-1, 306-7, 322-3, 338-9, 354-5, 370-1 My 6-Je 10 '16

Radiations from exploding atoms. E. Rutherford. Il Sci Am S 82:52-3 J1 22 '16

Radio-activity and the periodic system. F. Soddy. Science n 41:589-94 Ap 23 '15

Reality of atoms. A. Findlay. Sci Am S 81:199 S 29 '17

Recent evidence for the existence of the nucleus atom. A. D. Cole. Science n 41:73-Ja 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:194-5 Mr 27 '15

Regions of the atom that have yet to be explored. Cur Opinion 59:179 S '15

Static atom. G. N. Lewis. Science n 40:297-302 S 28 '17

Stored energy in atoms. Lit Digest 53:1534-D 9 '16

atoms—Continued

- Structure of atoms and the evolution of the elements as related to the composition of the nuclei of atoms. W: D. Harkins. *Science* n s 46:419-27, 443-8 N 2-9 '17
 Structure of the atom. K. Fajans. *Sci Am* S 81: 82-3, 102-3 F 5-12 '16
 War between atomics and energetics. *Cur Opinion* 57:409 D '14
 Warning against the attempt to discredit the atom. *Cur Opinion* 62:413 Je '17
 What is matter made of? A. H. Compton. *il Sci Am* 112:451-2 My 15 '15

See also Atomic weights; Electrons; Ions; Matter; Molecules

atonement

- Penology and atonement. J. E. Gregg. *Bib World* 49:203-8 Ap '17

Voice from the French trenches. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 112:735-7 Mr 29 '16

troclities. E. E. Hunt. *New Repub* 8:109-10 S 2 '16

ttachés, Commercial. See Commercial attachés

ttar of roses

Attar of rose industry in Bulgaria. *Sci Am* 115: 561 D 16 '16; Same. *Sci Am* S 84:297 N 10 '17

ttendance, Church. See Church attendance

ttendance, School. See School attendance

tention

How to regain mental balance. *Lit Digest* 51: 898-9 O 23 '15

See also Concentration; Observation

terbury, Boudinot

Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. *Outing* 66:52-5 Ap '15

terbury, Grosvenor

Beautiful homes for working people; designed by Atterbury. *il Touchstone* 1:179-87 Je '17
 Home of Mr. Grosvenor Atterbury, New York city. *il plans House B* 39:169-71 My '16

Industrial housing developments in America; a colony in the Blue Ridge mountains at Erwin, Tenn. L. Veiller. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:547-59 Je '18

terbury, William Wallace

Portrait. *Ind* 92:84 O 13 '17; *World's Work* 35:112 D '17

tic in the house on Long Island (The roman-tick lady); story. F. H. Burnett. *il Good H* 62:548-59 My '16

tics

Attic philosopher. *House B* 39:sup30 D '15
 Attic room. H. Eastham. *il House B* 39: sup32 D '15

Exploring attics. *Lit Digest* 52:520 F 26 '16

Have an orderly attic. W. Fales and M. Northend. *il plan Ind* 96:20 O 5 '18

Passing of the attic. C. York. *House B* 38:123 S '15

Some possibilities of the attic. H. G. Johnson. *il House B* 42:104-5 JI '17

Jp garret—a tradition? *Scrib M* 59:771-2 Je '16

torneys. See Lawyers

twater, Aubrey

Mater Dolorosa; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:44 Je 1 '18

water, C. G.

Nitrogen of sulphate. *Gard M* 25:292 Je '17

water, George Parkin

Peter stood and warmed himself. *Atlan* 121: 521-5 Ap '18

water, Helen Woodard

Guide to the nation's dietary needs. *Ann Am Acad* 74:108-18 N '17

expensive restaurants in Christiana and in Vienna, and a shop-girls' restaurant in Copenhagen. *J Home Econ* 8:301-4 Je '16

comp.) Life in rural France. *J Home Econ* 7: 358-67, 530-4 Ag, D '15

Voman's committee survey of agencies for the sale of cooked food. *J Home Econ* 10: 419-24 S '18

wood, Albert William

mbitious business men rising to a new opportunity. *Am M* 81:15-16 Je '16

merica owns itself at last. *World's Work* 33:651-5 Ap '17

Americans made rich and powerful by the war.

Am M 81:17-20 F '16

Are curb stocks a risk? *McClure* 46:52-3 Ja '16

Buying bonds across the border. *McClure* 46: 78 Mr '16

Buying stocks for profit. *McClure* 45:58 Ag '15

Financial education. *McClure* 45:68 S '15

Fortunes of to-morrow. *Collier's* 56:31 N 20 '15

Hints for the small investor. *McClure* 45:78

My '15

How the stock exchange works. *McClure* 47: 68 My '16

Insurance as a trust fund. *McClure* 46:61-2 F '16

Investing three thousand dollars. *McClure* 47: 76 O '16

Investment without worry. *McClure* 46:76-7 D '15

Is there a safe investment? *McClure* 44:176 Ja '15

Keeping money at home. *McClure* 46:76-7 N '15

Life insurance for a young man. *McClure* 47:70 S '16

Making money earn six per cent. *Am M* 80:54 O '15

Millions in real estate. *McClure* 47:60 Ag '16

Mixing investment and speculation. *Collier's* 56:34 S 18 '15

New devices of finance. *McClure* 47:64-5 JI '16

Oldest and safest investment. *Collier's* 55:26 Ag 28 '15

Paying off the mortgage on the United States.

World's Work 33:243-50, 399-403 Ja-F '17

Railroad stocks next? *Collier's* 56:81 Ja 8 '16

Reaching the individual investor. *Ann Am Acad* 75:19-22 Ja '18

Rich men's investments. *McClure* 44:193 Mr '15

Should women invest? bibliog *McClure* 46:68+ Ap '16

War-proof bonds. *McClure* 45:76 O '15

World is mine. *Am M* 81:7-10 Mr '16

World-wide opportunities. *McClure* 47:70 Je '16

Year in finance and trade. *Ind* 80:460+ D 21 '14

Your money and how to make it earn. *McClure* 45:82 Je '15

Your money in war time. *Woman's H C* 44: 20 N '17

Atwood, Elizabeth

Japan's honorable flowers. *Asia* 17:647-8 O '17

Atwood, Thomas C.

Amphitheater, theater and stadium, ancient and modern. *Am City (C ed)* 16:1-9 Ja '17

Atwood, W. M.

Efficient laboratory lighting. *Science* n s 46: 641 D 28 '17

Atwood, William E.

House on the moors; the home of William E. Atwood. *il Country Life* 33:70-1 Mr '18

Atwood gallery, Gloucester

Gem of art in Gloucester; the Atwood gallery. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 62: sup92-3 O '17

Aubrey, H. M.

Civilization and courage. *Forum* 53:196-201 F '15

Liberty and license. *Forum* 53:449-54 Ap '15

Aubrey, John

Unpublished letters, with a commentary. L. I. Guiney. *Nation* 100:275-8, 300-3 Mr 11-18 '15

Aubry, G. Jean

Claude Debussy. *Mus Q* 4:542-54 O '18

Aubuchon, Tampton

Recreation ground for pedestrians. *Am City (C ed)* 12:402-3 My '15

Auburn prison

Prisons as pleasure resorts. B: J. Legere. *New Repub* 2:227-9 Ap 3 '15

Prisons of freedom. F. M. White. *World's Work* 30:114-20 My '15

Auction bridge

Auction bridge as a sport. *New Repub* 1:19-20 D 5 '14

Auctions

Red-cross pearls of all prices sold at Christie's auction rooms. *Lit Digest* 57:26-7 Je 8 '18

See also Book prices

Audacious (warship)

Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14

Audible light. See Optophone**Audiences**

Audiences. V. Murdock. Collier's 56:19 F 5 '16
Mutes or audience. H. A. Bellows. Bellman 22:121 F 3 '17
Relation of the audience to the drama. D. C. Stuart. Q J Pub Speak 2:244-52 J1 '16

Audion

Lamp that talked. il Lit Digest 51:1154-5 N 20 '15
Music from light. il Ind 84:474 D 20 '15
Why De Forest's lamp can talk. Everybody's 34:273-4 F '16

Auditing

Free audits for needy charities. Survey 36:290 Je 10 '16
Method of supporting financial records. J Home Econ 8:130-1 Mr '16
See also Accounting; Bookkeeping

Auditor Tantom, pseud.

Characters in the Commons. Fortn 109:694-704 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:90-9 J1 '18
Coalition and its critics. Fortn 105:789-97 My '16
Discontent at Westminster. Fortn 106:949-59 D '16
Efficiency and numbers. Fortn 104:1036-45 D '15

House and the pledge. Fortn 105:220-34 F '16
Ireland and the ministerial changes. Fortn 106:211-21 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:651-8 S 9 '16

Late crisis and the new. Fortn 105:954-63 Je '16

Ministers and ex-ministers. Fortn 107:951-62 Je '17

Ministers in war time. Fortn 103:17-28 Ja '15
National government. Fortn 104:44-54 J1 '15

New government. Fortn 107:32-44 Ja '17
New ministers at work. Fortn 107:418-29 Mr '17

Spirit of the house. Fortn 104:842-55 N '15
Three months of coalition. Fortn 104:426-38 S '15

View from the lords' gallery. Fortn 109:359-70 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:203-11 Ap 27 '18

Auditoriums

Acoustics of auditoriums. F. R. Watson. Sci Am S 78:358-9, 380-2 D 5-12 '14

Audubon, John James

Audubon, the naturalist. T: S. Roberts. por Bellman 24:158 F 9 '18
Audubon the naturalist, by F. H. Herrick. Review by N. Foerster. Dial 65:161-3 S 5 '18
Audubon's waterfowl; photographs from color prints by G. W. Harting. Outing 72:96-104 My '18

Audubon sanctuary, Amston, Connecticut

Birds of a feather; turning a town into a game farm. H. K. Job. il Outing 72:230-3 J1 '18

Giant bird farm. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:582 S '17

Rendezvous for birds and their friends. H. K. Job. il Country Life 34:56-7 Je '18

Audubon societies

Forest Hills Gardens Audubon society—a community venture. M. E. Knevels. il Bird Lore 17:367-70 S '15

Primary school of conservation. Ind 80:512 D 28 '14

Reports of affiliated organizations. il Bird Lore 20:73-123 Ja '18

Tenth annual meeting. Home Prog 4:813-16 Ja '15

See also Bird clubs; National association of Audubon societies

Audubon sugar school, Louisiana university

School that teaches about sugar. T. S. Winslow. il Illus World 25:797-8 Ag '16

Auel, Carl B.

Utilization of factory wastes. Ind Management 54:75-9 O '17

Auer, John

American society for pharmacology and experimental therapeutics. Science n s 45:69-71 Ja 19 '17

Auer, Leopold von

Auer violinist workshop. F: N. Sard. Musician 23:220 Mr '18

Leopold Auer: czar of violin teachers. W Armstrong. por Musician 23:388-9 Je '18

Leopold Auer in New York. Musician 23:29 Ap '18

Leopold Auer's method with pupils. Musician 23:363 My '18

Leopold Auer's system of teaching. Musician 21:180 Mr '16

Auerbach, Joseph Smith

Authorship and liberty. No Am 207:902-17 J '18

Battle of Neuve Chapelle; poem. No Am 201 730-2 My '15

Gold of Toulouse; poem. No Am 204:744 J '16

Her life; poem. No Am 208:749 N '18

Letter to a neighbor. No Am 206:928-34 D '1

Mum's boy. No Am 202:919-38 D '15

On some to-morrow; poem. No Am 207:572- Ap '18

Shakespeare, April 23, 1616—April 23, 1916 poem. No Am 203:600 Ap '16

To-day; poem. No Am 207:571 Ap '18

To Wolfe and Montcalm; poem. No Am 204 743 N '16

University graduate of to-day. No Am 208 597-610 O '18

Aug, Edna

Portrait. Am M 79:44 My '15

Augarde, Adrienne

Portrait. Am M 80:30 S '15

Aughinbaugh, William Edmund

Globe-trotting physician. B. Barton. por Ar M 80:34-5 N '15

Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:235, 237- F '18

August First; novel. See Andrews, Mary Ray

mond, and Murray, R. I.

August 4, 1918; poem. Liv Age 299:384 N 9 '18**August idyll; story.** J. E. G. de Montmorency

Contemp 114:217-21 Ag '18

Augusta Victoria, empress of Germany

Kaiserin: the German woman upon whom the weight of the war is heaviest. por Cu Opinion 63:89-90 Ag '17

Augusta, Kansas

How a Kansas town earns its revenues. G. J Ferrell. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:250-2 N '17

Augustine, Saint

City of God. H. H. Scullard. Contemp 110:373- S '16

St Augustine of Hippo on the causes, effect and precise nature of schism. H. Pope. Cat World 101:181-99 My '15

St Augustine on international peace. H. I Wright. Cath World 105:744-53 S '17

Augustine, Sister

Sister Augustine. Liv Age 290:498-500 Ag '16

Aulard, Alphonse. See Aulard, François Victor**Aulard, François Victor Alphonse**

War and the French revolution. Nation 10 47-8 Ja 14 '15

Auld, Robert Campbell

James Cran, craftsman of the forge. A World 3:164-5 N '17

Auld, Robert W.

Shallow-draft ships and the submarine. S Am 116:619 Je 23 '17

Auld, Samuel James Mason

Gas warfare. Sci Am S 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18

German gas attack. World's Work 36:645 O '18

German liquid fire. World's Work 36:402 Ag '18

Aumonier, Stacy

Burney's laugh. Cent 92:392-400 J1 '16

Chinese philosopher and the European war Cent 93:476-7 Ja '17

Cricket. Cent 92:560-5 Ag '16

Friends. Cent 90:809-25 O '15

Return. Cent 95:780-90 Ap '18

Solemn-looking blokes. Cent 95:161-3 D '17

- Humonier, Stacy** —*Continued*
Source of irritation. Cent 95:321-30 Ja '18
Them others. Cent 94:577-89 Ag '17
To-morrow you will be king. Cent 92:956 O '16
Tuez! Tuez! Cent 97:145-9 D '18
Portrait. Bookm 44:235 N '16; Ind 88:234 N 6 '16
- ungst, Arthur S.**
Automobile fire stations. Am City 12:55-8 Ja '15
- unt Columbia's dinner party; play.** M. R. Gamble. Ladies' H J 34:28 Je '17
- unt Honoria's legacy; story.** H. M. Young. il St N 44:963-7 S '17
- unt Julia; story.** W. D. Pelley. il Am M 85:7-9 Ja '18
- unt Kit's funeral; story.** M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 44:15-16 Ap '17
- unt Mary, preferred; story.** H. Brubaker. il Harper 131:763-71 O '15
- unt Matilda's double life; story.** M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:23 My '15
- unts redundant; story.** M. B. Sheldon. il Harper 134:281-8 Ja '17
- uriphone.** See Microphone for the deaf
- urochs**
War. the reindeer, and the aurochs. Sci Am 116:259 Mr 10 '17
- urora borealis.** See Auroras
- urora the magnificent; novel.** See Hall, Gertrude
- uroras**
Aurora and magnetic storm of March 7-8 in England. Science n s 47:359 Ap 12 '18
Aurora borealis. H. S. Jones. Sci Am S 85:197 Mr 30 '18
Aurora borealis. C: A. Mead. Science n s 46:387-8 O 19 '17
Aurora borealis. C. W. Tomlinson; C. M. Smith. Science n s 47:291-2 Mr 22 '18
Aurora; earth currents and magnetic disturbances. O. Klotz. Sci Am S 82:42-3 Jl 15 '16
Aurora; is it possible to explain it by means of a corpuscular ray theory? O. Stuhlmann, jr. il Sci Am S 86:132-4 Ag 31 '18
Aurora of March 7. Sci Am S 85:247 Ap 20 '18
Aurora of March 7, 1918. Science n s 47:314-15 Mr 29 '18
Auroral display of August 26. Science n s 44:678-83 N 10 '16
Auroras of Iceland. F. B. Arngrimsson. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
Focus of the auroral streamers on August 26, 1916. C: C. Trowbridge. il Science n s 44:717-22 N 17 '16
Inferences concerning auroras. E. Thomson. Sci Am S 83:182-3 Mr 24 '17
Night rainbow. D: Riesman. Science n s 48:248-9 S 6 '18
Observations of the aurora of August 26 from British Columbia and Alaska. Science n s 44:815-19 D 8 '16
Observations on the auroral convergent. April 5, 1918. L. D. Burling. Science n s 47:460-1 My 10 '18
Photographic determination of auroral heights. Sci Am S 85:217 Ap 6 '18
Remarkable auroral display. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 44:496-7 O 6 '16
See also Magnetism, Terrestrial
- ussolas Martin cat; story.** E. CE. Somerville and M. Ross. Liv Age 288:676-83 Mr 11 '16
- usten, Edward L.**
Method of finishing photographs. Photo Era 36:107 Mr '16
One-lens stereoscopic photography. Photo Era 37:68-72 Ag '16
Sunlight enlarging-device. Photo Era 36:174-5 Ap '16
- usten, George W.**
India and the war. Canad M 50:397-400 Mr '18
- usten, Jane**
Centenary of Jane Austen. S. P. B. Mais. Fortn 108:257-66 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:10-18 O 6 '17
English of Jane Austen. V. Rendall. Liv Age 290:379-82 Ag 5 '16
Evolution of Emma. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 294:502-5 Ag 25 '17
- Hundredth anniversary of Jane Austen's death. New Repub 11:356-7 Jl 23 '17
Jane Austen. Educ R 54:288-93 O '17
Jane Austen and the comic spirit. Brother Leo. Cath World 106:752-63 Mr '18
Jane Austen. ob. July 18, 1817. R. Farrer. Quar 228:1-30 Jl '17
Navy, the army, and Jane Austen. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 82:169-84 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:732-44 S 22 '17
Perfect aunt who became England's greatest woman novelist. Cur Opinion 63:271-2 O '17
- Austen, Willard**
Educational value of bibliographic training. Nat Educ Assn 1916:664-9
- Austin, Alfred (Lamia, pseud.)**
George Meredith as I knew him. Bellman 22:604-5 Je 2 '17
To America; poem. Bellman 25:299 S 14 '18
Robert Browning and Alfred Austin. W: L. Phelps. Yale R n s 7:580-91 Ap '18
- Austin, Frank Eugene**
Centigrade versus Fahrenheit. Science n s 43:930 Je 30 '16
- Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)**
Art influence in the West. Cent 89:829-33 Ap '15
Divorcing of Sina. Sunset 40:26-9 Je '18
Food conservation and the women. Unpop R 9:373-84 Ap '18
Indian Pleaides. Delin 91:1 N '17
Man Jesus. No Am 201:939-53; 202:145-59, 304-19, 466-80, 626-40, 792-800 Je-N '15
Man who didn't believe in Christmas; drama. St N 45:156-62 D '17
Mexico for the Mexicans. World Outl 2:6-7 D '16
Neither spirit nor bird; poem. Poetry 9:239 F '17
Prayer to the mountain spirit; poem. Poetry 9:240-1 F '17
Sex emancipation through war. Forum 59:609-20 My '18
Telling of the love of Pahwanike for Winne-dumah. Delin 91:1 O '17
War; poem. Harp W 60:433 My 8 '15
Where we get Tammany Hall and Carnegie libraries. World Outl 4:4-5 Ja '18
- Austin, Walter**
First rumble. Everybody's 36:555-60 My '17
- Austin, Wilbert J.**
Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. por System 29:520-1 My '16
- Austin, Texas**
Community music in Austin, Texas. T: Tapper. Musician 23:606 S '18
- Australasia**
Monroe doctrine for Australasia. A. D. McLaren. Contemp 114:158-63 Ag '18
- Australia**
Australasian military system. R of Rs 52:489-90 O '15
C. M. F. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 61:292-4 S 25 '15
Captain White's recent exploratory work in Australia. R. W. Shufeldt. Science n s 44:793-5 D 1 '16
Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. G. F. Dodwell. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16
Untamed territory: the northern territory of Australia, by E. R. Masson. Review. Contemp 108:664-7 N '15
What may happen in the Pacific. H. C. Douglas. map R of Rs 55:394-8 Ap '17
- Agriculture**
See Agriculture—Australia
- Army**
Army strike. Ind 86:94 Ap 17 '16
Australians to the rescue. il Ind 86:141 Ap 24 '16
Australia's part in the great war. F. S. Alford. il R of Rs 54:186-91 Ag '16
Making of citizen soldiers: how it is done in Switzerland and Australia. Outlook 112:307-10 F 9 '16

Australia—Army—Continued

Swiss and Australian military systems. F: L. Huidekoper. R of Rs 53:449-51 Ap '16
 Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

Commerce

Trade possibilities between the United States and Australia. P. E. Quinn. Nat Educ Assn 1915:916-18

Defenses

Australia's system of defense. B. Stevens. il Collier's 57:26 S 9 '16

Description and travel

Lonely Australia: the unique continent. H. E. Gregory. il maps Nat Geog M 30:473-568 D '16

Economic conditions

Direct action in Australia. Ind 92:120 O 20 '17
 How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W: Notz. Survey 38:544-5 S 22 '17
 Keeping down food costs. H. C. Douglas. Ind 90:292 My 12 '17
 Steadying prices in Australia. Nation 106:468 Ap 18 '18

See also Minimum wage—Australia

Elections

See Elections—Australia

History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Australia

Industries and resources

Meat production in Australia and New Zealand. E. C. Joss. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:421-38

Western Australian goldfields; how water supplies are provided. L. E. Shapcott. il Sci Am 111:508-9 D 19 '14

Native races

Mystery of the disappearance of the lowest in intelligence of all human beings. il Cur Opinion 62:192-3 Mr '17
 Never-never land of north Australia. T: J. McMahon. il Overland n s 71:283-9 Ap '18

Politics and government

Australia does the impossible. Ind 88:266-7 N 13 '16
 Australian election. Nation 103:438 N 9 '16
 Australian prime minister. Public 21:672 My 25 '18
 Australian strike for national control. H. H. Lusk. Bellman 24:685-9 Je 22 '18
 Defeat of Australian labor party. Ind 90:320-1 My 19 '17
 Reconstituting the British empire. Ind 86:124-5 Ap 24 '16

See also Conscription—Australia; Labor party (Australia)

Railroads

See Railroads—Australia

Sanitary affairs

Community health on a national scale. L: I. Dublin. Survey 39:167-8 N 17 '17

Social conditions

Australia, the social melting pot. E: F. Adams. il Sunset 35:1071-82 D '15
 How Australia is handling her problems. H. C. Douglas. Outlook 116:437-9 Jl 18 '17
 Australian; poem. Liv Age 288:373-4 F 5 '16
 Australian and New Zealand army corps Anzacs: Odyssey of the New Zealanders and Australians. R of Rs 57:196-7 F '18
 Men from Anzac. Liv Age 289:822-3 Je 24 '16
 Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

Australians

Anzac. F. Fox. Liv Age 289:589-94 Je 3 '16;
 Same. Overland n s 63:141-6 Ag '16
 With the Anzacs in London. S. Lee. Liv Age 292:141-9 Ja 20 '17

Austria**Description and travel**

Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. F. C. Albrecht. il map Nat Geog M 27:321-76 Ap '18
 War in the Alps; a complete review of Austria's mountain strongholds. C: L. Freeston. il map Scrib M 58:336-51 S '15

History

Hohenzollerns versus the Habsburgs. Fabricius. Fortn 109:24-37 Ja '18
 Italy, Prussia, and Austria, 1866-1916. A. Comandini. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:531-3 D '16
 Position of Austria as ruler over mixed races. J. S. Orvis. Home Prog 4:1140-7 Ag '15

Austria-Hungary

Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. N. Buxton. Atlan 121:370-4 Mr '18
 Austria-Hungary's future. Lit Digest 56:15 Ja 26 '18
 Austria in the future. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 Ja 16 '15
 Austrian problems. Nation 100:346-7 Ap 1 '16
 Chivalry of Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 84:466-84 S '18
 Quintessence of Austria. H: W. Steed. Edin R 222:225-47 O '15
 What is Austria? H: W. Steed. Edin R 226:364-85 O '17
 When Austria forgets to hate. Lit Digest 50:1415 Je 12 '15

See also Austria; Central Europe; Czechoslovaks; Hungary; Jugo-Slavs

Army

Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line-up. il R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
 Austrian as a foe. G. W. Price. Contemp 114:262-7 S '18
 Austro-Hungarian army. J. Szebenyei. Fortn 106:808-18 N '16
 Fighting in the Carpathians as seen with the Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. il Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
 Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Repub 7:223-4 Jl 1 '16

Dismemberment

Austrian disruption. P. V. Bigelow. World's Work 37:185-7 D '18
 Austrian Humpty Dumpty. Nation 107:542-3 N 9 '18
 Death-rattle of the Dual monarchy. Lit Digest 57:15-16 My 25 '18
 Delenda est Austria. Duke of Litta-Visconti-Arese. No Am 208:72-81 Jl '18
 End of a ramshackle empire. Suum Cuique Contemp 110:346-54 S '16
 End of Hapsburg dominion. New Repub 16:361-3 O 26 '18
 How to break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:885-902 N '17
 Independence for the Austrian Slavs. New Repub 15:188-90 Je 15 '18
 On dismembering Austria. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 16:135-7 Ag 31 '18
 In reply to Mr Brailsford. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 16:198-200 S 14 '18
 Our chance to fan the fires of revolt in Austria. map Lit Digest 57:14-15 Je 29 '18
 Peace via Austria. J. Cisar. Unpop R 10:223-43 O '18
 Rearranging Austro-Hungary. G. H. Mika. New Repub 13:314-15 Ja 12 '18
 Should Austria-Hungary be dissolved? P. de Lanux. map Outlook 118:22-8 Ja 2 '18
 Should Austria-Hungary exist? C: Pergler. Yale R n s 7:308-21 Ja '18
 To remake Europe on peace lines; the dismemberment of Austria. Lit Digest 58:21-3 S 28 '18
 Unscrambling Mitteleuropa. maps Lit Digest 59:7-9 N 9 '18
 What shall be done with Austria and the Balkan nations? the views of an influential Rumanian. Outlook 120:170-2 O 2 '18

Economic conditions

Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. Quar 223:388-9 Ap '15
 Living conditions in Germany and Austria. W: Menkel. il R of Rs 55:156-61 F '17

Austria-Hungary—Economic conditions—*Cont.*
Peep into Austria. *Lit Digest* 55:76 N 10 '17
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. *J. M.*
Kennedy. *Contemp* 110:206-15 Ag '16

Federalization

Austria-Hungary and the federal solution.
R. W. Seton-Watson. *Contemp* 113:257-64
Mr '18

Because I am a Magyar. *E. S. Bagger.*
New Repub 15:338-41 J1 20 '18

Bulwark of freedom; a discussion of the co-
hesive forces at work among the subject
nationalities of Central Europe. *H. A. Mil-*
ler. *il Survey* 41:5-10, 117-20 O 5, N 2 '18

Entente and Austria. *A. H. E. Taylor.* *Fortn*
109:678-93 My '18

Federal Austria. *Lit Digest* 55:22 S 8 '17

Finance

See Finance—Austria-Hungary

Food supply

See Food supply—Austria-Hungary

Foreign relations

Austria and Europe. *H: W. Steed.* *Edin R*
225:1-22 Ja '17

End of the alliance of the emperors. *S. Gori-*
ainov. *Am Hist R* 23:324-49 Ja '18

Footnote to Austrian history. *No Am* 208:
174-80 Ag '18

Humbling of Austria. *Liv Age* 283:689-91 D 12
'14

France

Austrian revelations. *Nation* 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Hapsburg tiger-hunt. *Lit Digest* 57:15-16 Ap
27 '18

See also European war—Peace and media-
tion—Austrian notes to France, 1917

Germany

Austria and Germany. *Nation* 101:537-8 N 4
'15

Austria and Germany and their relations.
H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 4:1135-40 Ag '15

Austria and Prussia. *W. Paget.* *19th Cent* 81:
1098-1109 My '17

Austria saddened by German victories. *Lit*
Digest 56:22-3 Mr 30 '18

Austro-German amenities. *Lit Digest* 56:14 F
23 '18

Austro-German relations since 1866. *R. G.*
Usher. *Am Hist R* 23:577-95 Ap '18

Binding the fetters on Austria. *Lit Digest* 57:
27-8 Je 1 '18

Entente and the allies of Germany. *N. Bux-*
ton. *Contemp* 113:22-8 Ja '18

Germany shackles Austria. *Lit Digest* 58:29
J1 6 '18

Hapsburg and Hohenzollern. *R of Rs* 55:424-
5 Ap '17

New Austro-German alliance; official declara-
tions regarding it by the chief ministers of
both empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,
pt2:91-3 J1 '18

Plight of the Dual empire. *New Repub* 15:
160-2 Je 8 '18

Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. *Cur*
Opinion 65:16-17 J1 '18

Real Austria and her relations with Germany.
C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. *19th Cent* 78:1044-
56 N '15

True Austrian danger. *R of Rs* 53:359-60 Mr
'16

Wedge between Austria and Germany. *Nation*
106:106 Ja 31 '18

What will be Austria's future? *Fortn* 104:55-
69 J1 '15

William and Charles defy the Anglo-Saxon
world. *Cur Opinion* 65:77-9 Ag '18

See also Pan-Germanism

Great Britain

hall England save Austria? *W: Barry.* *19th*
Cent 83:1101-15 Je '18

Italy

Austria and Italy. *H. W. Dresser.* *Home Prog*
5:53-5 O '15

Austrian attack on Italy. *R of Rs* 52:228-9 Ag
'15

Italy, Austria and Europe. *E. Corradini.* *19th*
Cent 81:1193-1203 Je '17

Serbia

Austria and the Balkans. *H. W. Dresser.*
Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15

Austria-Hungary and Serbia. *G. M. Trevel-*
yan. *Fortn* 103:978-86 Je '15

United States

Austria called to account for wanton slaugh-
ter. *il Lit Digest* 51:1459-61 D 25 '15

Austria-Hungary's submarine note. *Cur Hist*
M, N Y Times 6:104-9 Ap '17

Evasive Austrian note of December 15; text.
Ind 84:508 D 27 '15

Relation of the Austro-Hungarians to the
munitions crisis in the United States. *Cur*
Opinion 59:221-3 O '15

Submarine controversy with Austria-Hungary.
G: Harvey. *No Am* 203:665-8 My '16

See also United States—Foreign relations—
Austria-Hungary

History

Francis Joseph and Austria. *Nation* 103:500-1
N 30 '16

European war, 1914-

See European war—Austria-Hungary

Revolution, 1918-

Austria dissolved. *New Repub* 17:30-1 N 9 '18

Who fell with Charles? *New Repub* 17:16-17
N 2 '18

Navy

Austrian submarines. *il Sci Am* 113:250 S 18
'15

Submarine for the Austro-Hungarian navy.
F: C. Coleman. *il Sci Am* 112:85 Ja 23 '15

Politics and government

Austria faces the future. *T. L. Stoddard.* *il*
map R of Rs 55:62-7 Ja '17

Austria fighting off teutonization. *Lit Digest*
54:1692-3 Je 2 '17

Austria-Hungary and Serbia. *G: M. Trevel-*
yan. *No Am* 201:860-8 Je '15

Austrian paradox. *Ind* 93:478-9 Mr 23 '18

Austria's doom. *W. Paget.* *19th Cent* 81:562-
9 Mr '17

Austria's hour of destiny. *Politicus.* *Fortn*
108:283-95 Ag '17

Austro-Hungarian ausgleich. *R. C. Hawkin.*
Contemp 107:220-5 F '15

Bohemia and Hungary. *Outlook* 116:282 Je 20
'17

Death throes of the Hapsburgs. *J: W. Slaugh-*
ter. *Public* 21:722-5 Je 8 '18

Distracted Austria. *Lit Digest* 58:27-8 J1 6 '18

Emperor Charles creates a political pande-
monium in the Hapsburg dominions. *Cur*
Opinion 62:167-8 Mr '17

Francis Joseph. *Outlook* 114:694-5 N 29 '16

Francis Joseph and his reign. *E. F. Baldwin.* *il*
R of Rs 55:57-61 Ja '17

Hungarian fury at Austria. *Lit Digest* 56:21
Mr 9 '18

Hungary and Austria. *Liv Age* 298:182-5 J1
20 '18

Hungary takes a step towards independence of
Austria. *Cur Opinion* 58:78-80 F '15

Impressions in Austria-Hungary. *R. S. Nolan.*
19th Cent 77:1138-51 My '15

Karl I. housecleaning. *il Lit Digest* 54:394-
5 F 17 '17

Magyars and Jugoslavs; the contest for the
control of a new state. *D. P. Frary.* *R of*
Rs 57:604-8 Je '18

Modern Austria. *E. B. Cromer.* *Quar* 224:463-
82 O '15; *Same.* *Liv Age* 287:771-83 D 25 '15

New spirit in Austria. *H. N. Brailsford.* *Con-*
temp 112:130-8 Ag '17

New spirit in Austria. *V. Nosek.* *Contemp*
112:430-2 O '17

Only hope for Austria. *C. F. M. Z. Landi.*
19th Cent 81:217-23 Ja '17

Poles of Austria. *Nation* 105:6-7 J1 5 '17

Rumblings in Austria. *Lit Digest* 57:16 My 18
'18

Seriousness of the dissensions involving
Hungary with Austria. *Cur Opinion* 60:395-6
Je '16

Austria-Hungary—Politics and govt.—Cont.
Who is ruling Austria? Bellman 24:708 Je 29 '18

See also Hapsburg, House of

Race problems

Impressions in Austria-Hungary. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1138-61 My '15

Social conditions

Real Austria and her relations with Germany. C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. 19th Cent 78:1044-56 N '15

Vienna as it is today. Liv Age 295:815-18 D 29 '17

Australians in the United States

American of Austrian birth. map Lit Digest 53:37 S 28 '18

Lost division. H. A. Miller. Survey 40:307-9 Je 15 '18

Authority (In religion)

Authority in theology. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 51:80-9 F '18

Authority of a religious consciousness. W. E. Hammond. Bib World 45:223-31 Ap '15

Freedom and authority. M. Booth. Contemp 107:495-504 Ap '15

Authors

Age at which men write imaginative masterpieces. Cur Opinion 64:277-8 Ap '18

Author as critic. Atlan 121:282-4 F '18

Authors who "go out." C. B. Tinker. Atlan 122:231-4 Ag '18

Boswells for all; books about contemporary writers. Nation 107:114-15 Ag 3 '18

Caprices of time and chance in the realm of literature. Cur Opinion 63:341 N '17

Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. Review. New Repub 4:187 S 13 '15

Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 202:915-18 D '15

Entrance requirements to Plato's Republic. E. A. Thurber. No Am 205:431-9 Mr '17

Foreign masters of English. Nation 101:193-4 Ag 12 '15

Gentle reader—the most obvious illusion of the writer. Cur Opinion 65:47 Jl '18

If editors spoke the truth. Bookm 41:302-12 My '15

Literary guy. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:327-8 Jl 21 '17

Literary promise unfulfilled. Nation 102:430 Ap 20 '16

Literature and the sky-sign. Atlan 118:572-3 O '16

Mushroom reputations. Bookm 41:402-4 Je '15

New authors. pors Bookm 41:225-45; 43:233-54 My '15, My '16

On authors. Atlan 116:712-14 N '15

On the eating of fernseed. C. L. Moore. Dial 59:591-3 D 23 '15

On the level. S. Young. New Repub 11:133-5 Je 2 '17

Pot-boiling. H. T. Baker. New Repub 11:276 Jl 7 '17

Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. Liv Age 293:607-15 Je 9 '17

Question. L. W. Dodd. Harp W 62:381 Ap 8 '16

Subsidizing poor authors (Books and things). F. M. Colby. New Repub 9:127 D 2 '16

Unionized authorship. R. J. Shores. Dial 61:51-2 Jl 15 '16

Unionizing authors. Lit Digest 52:1701-2 Je 10 '16

Village of Syndicate revisited. J. L. Ford. Bookm 45:150-2 Ap '17

What the day's work means to me. G. Ather-ton. Bookm 42:691-5 F '16

When Pegasus acquires a taximeter. Lit Digest 53:786+ S 23 '16

Woman who writes. W. Kirkland. Atlan 118:46-54 Jl '16

Writers of the day. Nation 102:186 F 17 '16

Youthfulness of authors. Cent 92:476 Jl '16

See also Authorship; Bibliography; Book reviews; Copyright; Dramatists; Editors and editing; Historians; Literature; Novelists; Poets; Publishers and publishing; Women as authors

Authors, American

Author and the postman. Bookm 43:580-8 Ag '16

Colleges blamed for our lack of authors. pors

Lit Digest 53:304-5 Ag 5 '16

Famously by accident. Lit Digest 54:737 Mr 1 '17

Makers of modern American fiction. A. B.

Maurice. Mentor 6:1-11 S 1 '18

More authors' letters. Bookm 44:33-6 S '16

Portraits of American authors. G. Bradford. 1

Bookm 42:248-61, 533-48 N '15, Ja '16

Speeding-up the author. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:565-9 Ja '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:123-4 F '16

Writing in haste and repenting at leisure B. Matthews. Bookm 43:135-9 Ap '16

See also American literature; Poets; American; also American academy of arts and letters

Authors, English

English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17

Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth century letters. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 297:533-48 Je 1 '18

From the land of letters. T. F. Plowman. Liv Age 288:598-609 Mr 4 '16

London memories. B. Matthews. Scrib M 60:420-6, 615-22 O-N '16

Our English friends. Atlan 118:855-6 D '16

Penalty of cleverness. H. Carter. Unpop F 10:368-75 O '18

September a century ago. J. Moffatt. Contemp 112:287-92 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:224-9 O 27 '17

Some literary losses of the war. E. M. Purkis. Liv Age 291:697-9 D 16 '16

See also English literature; Poets, English

Authors, French

Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. Quar 225:53-7 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:266-78 Ap 29 '16

Sacrifices of French literature. Lit Digest 51:776-7 O 9 '15

See also French literature

Authors, Royal

Royal authors. Nation 102:273-4 Mr 9 '16

Scribbling rulers. Lit Digest 52:717 Mr 18 '16

Authors, Scientific

First aid for. Sci Am 117:47 D 22 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:20 F 2 '18

Authors, Yiddish

New York's Yiddish writers. I: Goldberg. Bookm 46:684-9 F '18

Authorship

Adventures; by a literary vagrant. Bookm 44:650-3 F '17

Can children be taught to write? A. F. Wilson. il Good H 61:44-50 Jl '15

Can masterpieces be dictated? Lit Digest 53:1032 O 21 '16

Corporate Maecenas. T. Eby. New Repub 5:244-6 Ja 8 '16

Curiosity in best-seller technique. C. Kena. more. Bookm 47:538-44 Jl '18

Easy job of writing a novel. Lit Digest 53:504+ Ag 26 '16

Editorial advice to young writers of fiction (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 134:446-8 F '17

How I broke into the magazines. C: E. Van Loan. Am M 86:38-40 D '18

Mechanics of composition. T: L. Masson. Bookm 44:377-80 D '16

Rectitude of writing for money (Books and things). F. Hackett. New Repub 10:299 Ap 7 '17

Rungs in my little ladder. I. Bacheller. Am M 85:18-19 Ap '18

Some veracious paragraphs. J. Hergesheimer. Bookm 48:8-12 S '18

Way of escape. Atlan 118:142-4 Jl '16

See also Authors; Brain work; Collaboration; Journalism; Literature; Plagiarism

Reporters and reporting; Short stories; Style, Literary

Auto buses.

See jitney buses; Motor buses

Autobiography

of a decisive man. il Am M 81:24-6 Ap '16

Autobiography

of an actress. il Everybody's 33:190-206 Ag '15

Autocars.

See Automobiles

- Autocracy**
Autocracy. B. Holland. Liv Age 296:9-17 Ja 5 '18
Conflict of two ideals. L. E. Robinson. Bookm 47:182-6 Ap '18
Democracy and autocracy. Outlook 117:283 O 24 '17
When Germany sees red. A. Hurd. Fortn 110:542-57 O '18
- Autocrat; story.** C. Beadle. il Everybody's 38: 41-5 Je '18
- Autographs**
Collection of autographs. A. Repplier. il Cent 92:584-93 Ag '16
Literary gems for the British red cross. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 20 '18
Pot-pourri. A. E. Lane. Fortn 105:1064-71 Je '16
- Auto-intoxication**
How to conquer spring fever. W: Brady. il Illus World 25:365-8 My '16
- Autolycus.** Wares of. R. W. Burgess. Liv Age 284:677-84 Mr 13 '15
- Autolysin**
Autolysin treatment for cancer. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15
New cancer treatment. H: S. Williams. il Illus World 24:171-6 O '15
- Automatic baseball.** See Baseball, Automatic
- Automatic drawing**
Automatic drawing as a first aid to the artist. il Cur Opinion 61:267 O '16
- Automatic heaters.** See Gas water heaters
- Automatic machinery.** See Machinery, Automatic
- Automatic stop.** See Railroads—Automatic stop
- Automatic writing**
Automatic writing: its uses and its verification. M. E. Monteith. 19th Cent 83:779-89 Ap '18
Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. Unpop R 9:197-9 Ja '18
- Automobile brakes.** See Brakes, Automobile
- Automobile club of southern California**
Making an automobile club count. G. Gassaway. il Sunset 35:990+ N '15
- Automobile clubs**
Making an automobile club count. G. Gassaway. il Sunset 35:990+ N '15
- Automobile cylinders.** See Automobile engines
- Automobile design.** See Automobiles—Design
- Automobile designers**
Automobile editor. il Everybody's 35:172-7 Ag '16
- Automobile drivers.** See Chauffeurs
- Automobile driving**
Blind turn; its dangers and various methods of solution. C: F. Barrett. il Sci Am 114: 24 Ja 1 '16
Do you know how to ride? G. Coumbe. il Illus World 28:215-19 O '17
Don'ts for the autoist. Illus World 30:288 O '18
Driving an automobile. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 64:128 Je '17
Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles; critical street problems which are arising. F: U. Adams. il Am M 81:18-20 Ap '16
Girl who drives a car. A. Murdock. il Ladies' H J 32:11 Jl '15
Heads up and use corners only. F: U. Adams. Am M 81:58-9 Je '16
Left hand vs. right hand drive. O. B. Potter. Sci Am 112:309 Ap 3 '15
Motor car emergencies. Sci Am 117:184 S 8 '17
Motoring and nerves. H. C. Penman. Harp W 62:413 Ap 15 '16
Saving the car by careful driving. H. S. Whiting. Sci Am 114:18 Ja 1 '16
Some points on good driving; for the woman motorist. C. H. Claudy. Woman's H C 44: 33 F '17
Stop the motor maniac! Illus World 29:618 Je '18
Teaching the youngster to drive. C. H. Claudy. il Ind 95:161 Ag 3 '18
- Women drive to fortune. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:334-7 N '15
See also Automobiles—Speed; Chauffeurs
- Instruction and study**
School for army motor-drivers. il Lit Digest 53:740-1 S 23 '16
Women as auto mechanics. B. C. Cook. il Illus World 25:503-4 Je '16
- Automobile engines**
Automobile economy. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 65:121 Ag '17
Automobile engine lights a town. M. Woolley. il Illus World 25:670-1 Jl '16
Case for the twin-six. W: B. Stout. diags Outing 70:21-6 Ap '17
Development of the American motor car that has led up to the V-type multi-cylinder motor. J. G. Vincent. il Sci Am 114:26 Ja 1 '16
Eight and twelve-cylinder cars. F. J. Wagner. il House B 38:sup14-15 S '15
Evolution of the automobile engine. E. A. Stephens. il diags Country Life 30:32 O '16
Figuring automobile horsepower. Outing 67:97 O '15
Four versus six versus eight. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28:80 Jl '15
Getting the most from your motor. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 95:326 S 7 '18
High speed automobile motor. C: F. Barrett. il Sci Am 112:11 Ja 2 '15
High-speed engines. D. M. White. Sci Am S 79:411 Je 26 '15
How and why of the V-type motor. J: S. Harwhite. il Sci Am 113:20-1 Jl 3 '15
How many cylinders? J. G. Vincent. Eng M 49:930 S '15
Improving the automobile engine. R. M. Anderson. Sci Am S 84:406-7 D 29 '17
Measuring horsepower of automobiles. F. C. Ellis. Tech World 23:666 Jl '15
Multiplex-cylinder motors. Sci Am 113:205 S 4 '15
New motor for the 1918 automobile. H: Parker. il Illus World 29:786 Jl '18
Power that falls by the wayside. A. Johnston. Country Life 33:88-90 Ja '18
Power; the old motorist discourses on how to keep it, how to increase it, and what makes it disappear. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 29:110 Mr '16
To keep the automobile engine from stalling. il Sci Am 119:332 O 26 '18
Two-cycle super-induction gas engine for the automobile. il Sci Am 119:171 Ag 31 '18
Women motor mechanics for war-time work. H. G. Parsons. il Illus World 29:363-4 My '18
See also Carbureters
- Cleaning**
Attacking the motor's mightiest enemy. J: S. Harwhite. il Sci Am 116:22 Ja 6 '17
Cleaning automobile motors with denatured alcohol. Sci Am 112:268 Mr 20 '15
Eight ways of removing carbon from your motor. J. A. Burnside. il Illus World 29:283-5 Ap '18
- Cooling**
Cooling system and its relation to engine efficiency. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:90 S '17
Keeping the cooling system hot. J: S. Harwhite. Sci Am 118:11 Ja 5 '18
Oil-cooled kerosene engine. il Sci Am 119: 396 N 16 '18
Variable-pitch fan for regulating engine temperatures. il Sci Am 119:216 S 14 '18
- Fuel**
After gasoline—what? W. Kaempffert. McClure 47:56 Je '16
Benzol for gasoline as motor fuel. Sci Am 113: 354 O 23 '15
Burning kerosene-gasoline mixtures. il Sci Am 115:462 N 18 '16
Burning question. A. Johnston. Country Life 31:74 Ja '17
Coal gas as emergency fuel. Sci Am 115:554 D 16 '16
Coal gas for motor vehicles. il Sci Am S 84:300-1 N 10 '17

Automobile engines—Fuel—Continued

- Compressed gas as a motor fuel. Sci Am 115: 524 D 9 '16
- Fuel for the motor. R. Lewis. Outing 69:461-3 Ja '17
- Gas-driven motor-cars. il Lit Digest 56:18-19 F 23 '18
- Goodbye gasoline. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 26:340-4 N '16
- Growing motor fuel in Australia. W. Reed. il Illus World 30:284-5 O '18
- High cost of gasoline. map Lit Digest 52:1274 My 6 '16
- Kerosene system for automobiles. il Illus World 28:261 O '17
- Mixed fuels better than gasoline. Sci Am 114: 179 F 12 '16
- New farm tractor burning kerosene. il Sci Am 118:76 Ja 19 '18
- New motor fuel for automobiles. Sci Am 115: 590 D 30 '16
- Peat, paper and petrol. F. V. Conolly. Liv Age 297:564-6 Je 1 '18
- Real gas for cars. Illus World 28:263-4 O '17
- Run your car with molasses! Sci Am 115:344 O 7 '16
- Save gasoline. A. L. Clough. Ind 87:346+ S 4 '16
- Substituting coal gas for gasoline as a fuel for automobiles. Sci Am 117:387 N 24 '17
- That gasoline problem. E. A. Stephens. Country Life 30:86 My '16
- What shall we burn in our cars? Sci Am 119: 313 O 19 '18

See also Gasoline

Ignition devices

- Battery versus magneto ignition. F. Conrad. Sci Am S 81:128 F 19 '16
- Battery vs. magneto ignition. H. R. Van Deventer. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16
- Construction of a vibrating rectifier. C. Fraasa. il Sci Am S 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15

Starting devices

See Automobiles—Starting devices

Testing

- Testing of automobile motors. F. Jehle. Sci Am S 82:326-7 N 18 '16

Valves

- Knight-type sleeve-valve motor. il Sci Am 114:19 Ja 1 '16
- Modern valve system and its care. A. Johnston. il Country Life 33:96 N '17

Automobile exhibitions. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

Automobile factories. See Automobile industry

Automobile fiction. See Automobile stories

Automobile fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

Automobile fire stations. See Fire stations, Automobile

Automobile fuel. See Automobile engines—Fuel

Automobile gearing. See Automobiles—Gearing

Automobile headlights. See Automobiles—Lighting

Automobile horns. See Automobile signals

Automobile industry

- Amazing motor industry. il R of Rs 54:373-4 O '16
- American automobiles wanted in the Far East. il Sci Am 118:134 F 9 '18
- America's domination of the world's motor-market. Lit Digest 52:1593 My 27 '16
- Astonishing increase in automobiles. Lit Digest 54:47 Ja 6 '17
- Auto industry today. Illus World 29:794 J1 '18
- Automobile industry. T. H. Price. il Outlook 111:757-62 N 24 '15
- Automobile industry as shown graphically on our cover. Sci Am 116:11 Ja 6 '17
- Bigness of the automobile business. F. E. Mashburn. il Illus World 28:433-4 N '17
- Buying the ultimate car. B. Batchelor. Ind 85:15-17 Ja 3 '16
- Capturing the world's motor markets. B. Batchelor. il Ind 83:230-2 Ag 16 '15

- Craze for automobile securities. R of Rs 54: 574-6 N '16
- Field for new achievements in the motor vehicle industry. M. C. Krarup. Sci Am 115: 12 J1 1 '16
- First aid to our injured industries. G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:20+ Ja 9 '15
- Five billion dollar business. G: Weiss. Forum 56:505-12 O '16
- F. O. B. Detroit; the romance of the wonder city of the magic motor. il Outlook 111:979-86 D 22 '15
- Henry Ford. D. W. Webbe. System 28:296-8 S '15
- Influence of the war on the automobile industry. H. W. Perry. il Sci Am 113:206-8 S 4 '15
- Is the motor car a non-essential? A. R. Bond. Sci Am 119:188 S 7 '18
- John North Willys, who makes Overlands. B. Meldrum. System 28:298-301 S '15
- Looking forward; place of the automobile in the years to come. J: R. Eustis. il Sci Am 118:18 Ja 5 '18
- Motor-car industry is hard hit by the War industries board. Cur Opinion 65:266-7 O '18
- Motor cars in 1918. il Outing 71:280 Ja '18
- Motor industry and the war. H. Wyatt. Quar 224:178-92 J1 '15
- Motor wonders. E: M. Woolley. il McClure 46: 34-5 Ja '16
- Must we pay more for automobiles? A. Kaempfert. McClure 47:77 My '16
- Onward march of the American automobile. Outlook 115:34+ Ja 3 '17
- Putting the motor on the counter. J. H. Collins. McClure 47:21+ O '16
- Sales methods that net \$1,000,000 a week. H. F. Porter. il System 31:509-17 My '17
- Sales of American automobiles abroad. il Lit Digest 51:1483 D 25 '15
- Third largest of our industries. Lit Digest 51: 445 Ag 28 '15
- World outlook for the automobile industry. Illus World 28:150 S '17
- Automobile insurance. See Insurance, Automobile
- Automobile lamps. See Automobiles—Lighting
- Automobile laws and regulations
- Automobile rights and wrongs. F. M. Hugo. Outlook 112:701-3 Mr 22 '16
- Motoring rules and regulations in the national parks. Outing 72:334-5 Ag '18
- Two national necessities: uniform motor truck laws and uniform motor truck roads. C. Lloyd. Ind 93:282 F 16 '18
- Automobile lighting. See Automobiles—Lighting
- Automobile locks
- How your automobile may be stolen. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:34-9 Mr '17
- Automobile motors. See Automobile engines
- Automobile painting. See Automobiles—Painting
- Automobile patents
- How an inventor successfully conducted an infringement suit; the Perlman patent covering a demountable rim. il diag Sci Am 114: 558 My 27 '16
- Automobile plows. See Motor plows
- Automobile racing
- Auto racers—martyrs to science. M. Delaway. il Illus World 26:845-8 F '17
- Barney Oldfield's new safety racer. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:366-8 My '17
- Motor racing season of 1915. A. Johnston. Country Life 28:12 J1 '15
- Speed cars. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14-15 N '15
- 350-mile Astor cup auto race. il Sci Am 113: 357 O 23 '15
- See also Automobiles—Speed; Speedways
- Automobile salesmen
- Learning to sell autos at school. H. M. Parker. Illus World 29:262 Ap '18
- Automobile shows. See Automobiles—Exhibitions
- Automobile signals
- Automobile warning signals. A. L. McMurtry. il Eng M 49:602-5 J1 '15

Automobile signals—Continued

- Blind turn; its dangers and various methods of solution. C: F. Barrett. *il Sci Am* 114: 24 Ja 1 '16
Illuminated celluloid hand for automobile signaling. *il Sci Am* 115:46 Jl 8 '16
Real signaling devices for automobiles. *il Sci Am* 113:274-5 S 25 '15
Warning the motorist. A. Marple. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17:234-5 S '17

Automobile sleds. See Motor sleds

Automobile speeding. See Automobiles—Speed

Automobile speedways. See Speedways

Automobile starting devices. See Automobiles—Starting devices

Automobile stories

- Alice-blue elephant. H: S. Dunn. *Sunset* 40:17-20 Ap '18
Any port in a storm. G. S. Richmond. *il Woman's H C* 42:6-7 Jl '15
Benefactor—net. W. Hall. *il Collier's* 54:29+ Ja 8 '16
Fate and fifteen hundred dollars. E: B. Part-ridge. *il Harper* 134:71-80 D '16
Hick race. W. Hall. *il Collier's* 54:sup29-31 Ja 9 '15
Millingham decides. E. P. Butler. *il Woman's H C* 43:5-6 Je '16
Ralph learns to drive. E. L. Sabin. *il Am M* 80:35-8 Ag '15
Spirit of the living thing. F. Young. *Canad M* 51:291-8 Ag '18

Automobile street cleaning apparatus. See Street cleaning apparatus, Motor

Automobile thefts. See Automobiles, Theft of

Automobile tires. See Tires

Automobile touring

- Automobile camping trip. Z. A. Tilghman. *il Woman's H C* 44:31 Je '17
Camping and the motor car. A. Ovington. *il Outlook* 119:274-6 Je 12 '18
Free car and the open road. W. Hall. *il Sun- set* 38:22-6 Jl '17
Hitting the autumn trail. *il Illus World* 26:44-5 S '16
Home for the migratory motorist. E. C. Mac- Mechen. *il Outing* 72:161-3 Je '18
Motor-touring as a family affair. C: I. O'Neil. *Sunset* 37:76 O '16
Motoring among the mountains. C. J. Belden. *il Outing* 66:585-91 Ag '15
Nomadic motoring. J: R. Eustis. *il Ind* 94:374 Je 1 '18
On the trail of the motor gypsies. A. G. Vestal. *il Illus World* 29:840-3 Ag '18
Practical hints for the motor camper. L. W. Peck. *il Sunset* 36:74+ Je '16

Canada

- Autobirds of passage. E. A. Powell. *il map Sunset* 33:519-30, 733-48, 924-34, 1145-55 S-D '14

Europe

- Our first car. L. C. Hale. *il Harper* 130:651-63 Ap '15

France

- Motoring through the golden age. A. B. Paine. *il St N* 45:212-17, 405-12, 714-21 Ja, Mr, Je '18

South America

- First automobile trip over the Andes. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 45:299-314 S '17

United States

- Across the springtime desert. J. C. Hillman. *il map Sunset* 36:68+ Mr '16
All among the sage-brush. W. D. Hulbert. *il Outing* 66:423-30 Jl '15
America awheel. E: Hungerford. *il Every- body's* 36:678-88 Je '17
Autumn loiterers. C: H. Towne. *il Delin* 91: 12-13 O: 15 N '17
Blazing the motor trail to Whitney. W. Will- lard. *il Sunset* 35:861-8 N '15
By motor from Los Angeles to Kansas City. G. N. Brunaugh. *il Overland n s* 70:563-72 D '17
By motor to the fair. E. Post. *il Collier's* 55: 11-12 S 4; 20-1 S 11; 56:18-19 S 18 '15

- Day on the Columbia highway. H. O. Rogers. *il Sunset* 38:72 My '17
From palms to potlatch town. H. M. Laing. *il Sunset* 37:78+ Ag '16
Garage men I have known. C. Hillman. *Sunset* 37:70 S '16
Main traveled roads in the Sunset country. *il map Sunset* 38:42-3 Jl '17
Motor in Yellowstone. C: J. Belden. *il map Scrib M* 63:673-87 Je '18
Motoring above and below sea-level. E. Fletcher. *il Sunset* 35:1186+ D '15
Motoring above the clouds on the summit of Pike's Peak. N. L. Drew. *il Overland n s* 67:349-58 My '16
Motoring in the high Sierras. C: J. Belden. *il Scrib M* 57:201-13 F '15
Motoring made difficult. J. W. Sutphen. *Out- ing* 69:171-3 N '16
Motoring through California scenery. R. R. l'Hommedieu. *il Overland n s* 64:529-39 D '14
Over the Lincoln highway to the coast. L. W. Peck. *il Sunset* 34:772+ Ap '15
Prospecting by motor. J. W. Sutphen. *Outing* 69:63-6 O '16
Seeing America and the Lincoln highway. H: B. Joy. *il Sci Am* 114:12-13 Ja 1 '16
Seeing America by motor car. *Cur Opinion* 60:360-1 My '16
Sierran roads and passes. C. L. Grover. *il Sun- set* 35:668-74 O '15
Skidding on orange peel. W. Willard. *il Sun- set* 36:66+ F '16
Soaring across Tioga pass; a motor flight after trout through the Yosemite uplands. C. L. Grover. *il Sunset* 37:74+ Jl '16
Staying at home for awhile; how the Euro- pean war should encourage American motoring. W. Hale. *il Collier's* 54:sup-6 Ja 9 '15
Storming Berthoud pass. L. H. Lennox. *il Outing* 73:86-7, 142-3 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Transcontinental game; motoring over our longest road. H. M. Laing. *il Sunset* 38:72+ F '17
Transcontinental joy-riding. H. F. Clark. *Sun- set* 37:70 N '16
Traveler and the automobile. H: B. Joy. *il Outlook* 115:739-42 Ap 25 '17
Two miles high on highgear. L. Howell. *il Sunset* 39:74+ Ag '17
Virginia, the no-man's land of touring. L. C. Hale. *il Country Life* 31:49-52 Ap; 32:62-4 My '17
We discover the Old Dominion. L. C. Hale. *il Harper* 133:392-408, 537-53, 584-98, 893-908 Ag- N '16

West Indies

- Motoring through Porto Rico. A. H. Verrill. *il map Scrib M* 59:190-205 F '15

Automobile trailers

- Camping in comfort. E. Sanderson. *il Outing* 69:47-8 O '16
On the trail of the trailer. H. E. Harman. *il Illus World* 29:415-16 My '18
Trailer that converts any automobile into an eighteen-passenger bus. *il Sci Am* 115:176 Ag 19 '16

Automobile trips. See Automobile touring

Automobile trucks. See Motor trucks

Automobile wheels. See Wheels, Automobile

Automobiles

- Arrived—the twelve thousand dollar car. C. St Pierre. *il Illus World* 27:929-30 Ag '17
Auto on the farm. *Lit Digest* 51:770 O 9 '15
Automobile and the city plan. N. P. Lewis. *Am City* 15:79 Jl '16
Automobile as a social factor. H. H. Harri- son. *il Am Homes* 12:239-41 Jl '15
Automobile development during 1918. V. W. Pagé. *diags Sci Am* 118:16 Ja 5 '18
Automobile for 1917. E. A. Stephens. *il Coun- try Life* 31:32-4 Ja '17
Automobile in our county. J. C. Welliver. *il Collier's* 56:70+ Ja 8 '16
Automobile of 1916. E. A. Stephens. *il Coun- try Life* 29:40-1 Ja '16
Automobile of 1916; prominent innovations. V: W. Page. *il Sci Am* 114:10-11 Ja 1 '16
Automobiles by the million. J. G: Frederick. *il R of Rs* 52:457-64 O '15
Automobiles, coal and efficiency. C. Lloyd. *Ind* 93:114 Ja 19 '18

Automobiles—Continued

- Brains of the auto of 1918. F: Purdy. *Il Illus World* 29:603-4 Je '18
- Bringing old cars into wrecking service. F. E. Kline. *Il Illus World* 28:732 Ja '18
- Buying a car. H. Croy. *Harp W* 60:139 F 6 '15
- Buying the second car first. C. H. Claudy. *Country Life* 28:72 S '15
- Car of 1915. S. P. McMin. *Il Sci Am* 112:10 Ja 2 '15
- Car of 1922. *Il Illus World* 29:288 Ap '18
- Car of the future. K. Remay. *Sci Am* 118:231 Mr 16 '18
- Check list for him who buys. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 32:108 My '17
- Coupés, curves and costs. J: C. Hilder. *Il Harp W* 62:93-4 Ja 22 '16
- Democratizing the motor car. A. L. Clough. *Ind* 86:177+ My 1 '16
- Disguising the Ford. B. Reid. *Il Illus World* 24:813-15 F '16
- Economic status of the passenger motor car. H. B. Lewis. *Outlook* 118:508-9 Mr 27 '18
- Equipping the automobile for travel. C: A. Byers. *Il Sci Am* 112:200 F 27 '15
- Farmer and the motor car. T. M. E. Von Kéler. *Il Collier's* 54:sup34+ Ja 9 '15
- Father Time the only official tester. A. Winston. *Sci Am* 114:24 Ja 1 '16
- Financing an auto purchase. M. Woolley. *Illus World* 25:772-4 Ag '16
- Future of motor travel. J: R. Eustis. *Ind* 96:174 N 9 '18
- Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles; critical street problems which are arising. F: U. Adams. *Il Am M* 81:18-20 Ap '16
- Great increase in cars in New York state. *Lit Digest* 51:1494 D 25 '15
- Gyrostatic action. J. G. Gray. *Il Sci Am* S 79:172-3, 188-9 Mr 13-20 '15
- How it feels to turn turtle at top speed. *Lit Digest* 51:739 O 2 '15
- How to buy a car of moderate price. A. M. Rud. *Il Illus World* 26:923-6 F '17
- John Bull improves the motor car. F. E. Kline. *Il Illus World* 30:428-30 N '18
- Lightning and the automobile. C. L. Johnson. *Sci Am* 111:507 D 19 '14
- Little things about a car that every woman who means to drive one ought to know. *Il Ladies' H J* 34:32 Mr '17
- Mr Motorist, what would you do—if? *Il Illus World* 28:381-4 N '17
- More and better motor-cars. *Il Lit Digest* 52:172-3 Ja 22 '16
- Morgue for dead autos. D: Williams. *Il Illus World* 28:242-4 O '17
- Motor and the city plan. *Lit Digest* 53:67 Jl 8 '16
- Motor car for the multitude. *Il Sci Am* 115:435 N 11 '16
- Motor car of the future. C. H. Claudy. *Il Sci Am* 118:5+ Ja 5 '18
- Motor car of to-morrow. A. Johnston. *Il Country Life* 31:88 D '16
- Motor-car travel greater than steam-railroad travel. *Lit Digest* 54:164 Ja 20 '17
- Motor cars and highways in South America. W: A. Reid. *Il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:644-65 My '16
- Motor cars for 1916. J: C. Hilder. *Il Harp W* 62:42-3 Ja 8 '16
- Motor house-car. *Il Sci Am* 113:228 S 11 '15
- Motor land yacht. *Il Ind* 84:103 O 18 '15
- Motor progress. J: C. Hilder. *Ind* 88:422; 89:33, 228-9, 324, 414 D 4 '16, Ja 1, F 5, 19, Mr 5 '17
- Motors with gilded owners. J: C. Hilder. *Il Harp W* 62:213 F 26 '16
- My ideal motor car; symposium. *Harp W* 62:315, 348 Mr 25-Apr 1 '16
- 1916—the great year to buy an automobile. R. Giles. *Il Collier's* 56:58+ Ja 8 '16
- Oddities in auto names. F. Mason. *Illus World* 27:105 Mr '17
- Owner judged by the car he drives. C. W. Churchill. *Harp W* 62:235 Mr 4 '16
- Passing of the age of steam. *Ind* 87:401 S 18 '16
- Patriot who owns a car. J. R. Eustis. *Il Ind* 94:38 Ap 6 '18
- Power required to stop an automobile. W. T. Francis. *Il Sci Am* S 78:406 D 26 '14
- Retrospect of the year 1915; the automobile. *Sci Am* 114:7 Ja 1 '16
- Review of the year 1914; automobiles. *Sci Am* 112:7 Ja 2 '15
- Selecting an automobile. H. A. Tarantous. *Good H* 64:140 My '17
- Shall we return to horses? J. R. Eustis. *Il Ind* 95:164 Ag 3 '18
- Suburban changes and the automobile. T. M. R. Von Kéler. *Il Collier's* 56:60+ Ja 8 '16
- Sunday driving once—and now. *Lit Digest* 53:785-6 S 23 '16
- Vogue of the small car. J: C. Hilder. *Il Harp W* 62:118 Ja 29 '16
- Watching the auto grow up. C. Howard. *Il Tech World* 23:485-8 Je '15
- What are gasoline's intentions? E. Wood. *Il Cent* 91:897-905 Ap '16
- What cars in the country home garage? C. H. Claudy. *Il Country Life* 28:80 O '15
- What is a 1916 car? E. M. Pelton. *Il Illus World* 25:381-7 My '16
- Woman at the wheel. H. L. Towle. *Il Scrib M* 57:214-23 F '15
- Yacht on wheels. *Il Lit Digest* 51:661-2 S 25 '15
- See also* Chauffeurs; Electric trucks; Electric vehicles; Fire apparatus, Motor; Garages; Insurance, Automobile; Jitney buses; Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Mountaineering by automobile; Taxicabs; Tires; Wheels, Automobile; also headings beginning Automobile, Motor

Axles

- Construction and care of the rear axle. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 32:62+ Ag '17

Bearings

- Bearings—their function and care. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 33:88-90 F '18

Bodies

- American automobile coachwork; criticism of domestic and foreign car bodies. J: J. Ide. *Il Sci Am* 112:21 Ja 2 '15
- Automobile body in one piece. *Il Sci Am* 118:191 Mr 2 '18
- Changing the automobile from a touring-car to a roadster model in two minutes. *Il Sci Am* 116:645 Je 30 '17
- Custom-made motor car body. A. Johnston. *Il Country Life* 34:66-72 S '18
- Ford methods and the Ford shops; how the Ford bodies are finished. F. L. Faurote. *Il Eng M* 49:67-87 Ap '15
- Knock-down automobile body. *Il Illus World* 27:693 Jl '17
- Making your Ford do double duty. *Il Illus World* 30:227 O '18
- Sectional automobile bodies. *Il Sci Am* 116:645 Je 30 '17
- Torpedo motorcar. *Il Sci Am* 112:346 Ap 10 '15

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Cleaning

- Cleaning the automobile. H. A. Tarantous. *Good H* 65:96 Jl '17
- Let your wife wash your car. F. Mason. *Il Illus World* 39:93-6 Mr '18
- Motor progress. J: C. Hilder. *Ind* 89:414; 90:38 Mr 5, Ap 2 '17

See also Automobile engines—Cleaning

Clutches

- Clutch—its construction and care. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 32:96 O '17

Cost of maintenance

- Cost of motoring 1000 m'les. C. H. Claudy. *Il Illus World* 27:54-8 Mr '17
- What does your car cost you? *Il Ladies' H J* 34:24 F '17
- What it really costs to run a car. C. H. Claudy. *Outing* 65:348-52 D '14

Design

- Latest wrinkles in motor cars. D: Wales. *Il Illus World* 27:413-17 My '17
- Three-wheeled automobile of unusual design. *Il Sci Am* 113:325 O 9 '15
- Trend of 1917 passenger-car design. *Il diags Sci Am* 116:12-13 Ja 6 '17

Automobiles—Continued

Differential

Development of the automobile differential. V. W. Pagé. *diags Sci Am S 81:268-9 Ap 22 '16*

Driving

See Automobile driving

Electric equipment

Automobile ingenuities. *Illus World 28:610 D '17*

Car with electro-magnetic transmission; a solution of the change-speed gear problem. *il Sci Am 113:465 N 27 '15*

Electric drive and gasoline drive used independently or in conjunction. *il Sci Am 116:23 Ja 6 '17*

Storage battery and its maintenance. A. Johnston. *Country Life 32:96+ Je '17*

To keep the automobile engine from stalling. *il Sci Am 119:332 O 26 '18*

See also Automobile engines—Ignition devices

Equipment and supplies

Accessories and comfort. C. H. Claudy. *il Country Life 28:112 My '15*

Accessories—and thoughts on economy. J. C. Hilder. *il Ind 90:418 Je 2 '17*

Apartment that travels on wheels. *il Sci Am 114:446 Ap 29 '16*

Asylum for the orphan car. *il Illus World 29:884 Ag '18*

Automobile tips. *il Illus World 26:765-9, 913-22; 27:100-4, 257-61, 435-42, 598-602, 741-4; 29:115-22 Ja-Jl '17, Mr '18*

Behind the wheel. J. C. Hilder. *Harp W 62:444 Ap 22 '16*

Does it pay to buy a car costing less than \$500? R. Goldman. *Illus World 28:99-101 S '17*

From the motorist's viewpoint. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am 116:11 Ja 6 '17*

Home comforts in an automobile. K. H. Hamilton. *il Country Life 34:88 Jl '18*

Motor car cleansers and clocks. J. C. Hilder. *il Harp W 62:380 Ap 8 '16*

Necessary trimmings for motor cars. J. C. Hilder. *il Harp W 62:163-4 F 12 '16*

New accessories for the automobile, 1916. *il Sci Am 114:20-1 Ja 1 '16*

New ideas in automobile accessories, 1917. *il Sci Am 116:20-1 Ja 6 '17*

New ideas in automobile accessories, 1918. *il Sci Am 118:20-1 Ja 5 '18*

New 1915 model accessories. M. W. Colwell. *il House B 37:sup15+ Ja '15*

New things for motorists. *il Illus World 25:103-6 Mr '16*

Remarkably equipped car. *il Illus World 24:245-6 O '15*

Simplified motoring. *Outlook 118:299-300 F 20 '18*

Some novel automobile accessories. *il Sci Am 113:145 Ag 14 '15*

Storing the tourists' needs. S. Petman. *il Sci Am 112:490 My 29 '15*

Value of automobile accessories. *Outlook 115:246+ F 7 '17*

Year's developments in the accessory field. A. Johnston. *Country Life 30:74 Jl '16*

See also Automobile engines; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Lighting; Automobiles—Recording machines; Automobiles—Steering gear; Brakes, Automobile; Carbureters; Storage batteries; Tires; Wheels, Automobile

Exhibitions

Automobile show. *Sci Am 114:80 Ja 15 '16*

Coming national show. *il Lit Digest 51:1488 D 25 '15*

Motorcade on view. *Outlook 112:62-3 Ja 12 '16*

New York automobile show. *Outlook 115:94 Ja 17 '17*

Why is an automobile show? A. Pierpont. *il Sunset 38:70+ Ap '17*

Fenders

Automobile fender which wraps a pair of arms about its victims. *il Sci Am 117:276 O 13 '17*

Fiction

See Automobile stories

Fuel

See Automobile engines—Fuel

Gearing

To make a quiet gear-change. A. F. Loomis. *Country Life 29:74 N '15*

See also Automobiles—Steering gear; Automobiles—Transmission; Motor trucks—Gearing

History

Ancestors of the automobile. *il Sci Am 116:8-9 Ja 6 '17*

Beginnings of the automobile. P. C. Macfarlane. *il Collier's 54:sup42-59 Ja 9 '15*

Evolution of the vehicle. *il Bul Pan Am Union 43:238-50 Ag '16*

From horseless carriage to automobile. W. Kaempfert. *Harper 134:214-18 Ja '17*

Rise of the automobile. *il Sci Am 112:521-2 Je 5 '15*

Identification

Auto-identification. *il Lit Digest 52:1697-8 Je 10 '16*

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Laws and regulations

See Automobile laws and regulations

Lighting

Deflecting rays downward. *Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15*

Electric starting and lighting systems. *il Sci Am 114:22-3 Ja 1 '16*

Here comes a car. L. Lewis. *il Outing 71:254-5 Ja '18*

Lights that shine where they are wanted. *il Sci Am 118:23 Ja 5 '18*

New dirigible driving light. *plans Sci Am 117:119 Ag 18 '17*

Putting blinders on the headlights. A. Johnston. *Country Life 31:112 Ap '17*

Scientific headlight control. M. F. Deming. *il Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17*

Turn out your lights. F. Mason. *Illus World 28:416 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:30 D 29 '17*

Where gravity acts as lamplighter. *il Sci Am 118:110 F 2 '18*

Locks

See Automobile locks

Lubrication

Automatically lubricated chassis. *il Sci Am 114:106-7 Ja 22 '16*

Automobile lubrication. C. W. Stratford. *il Sci Am S 79:392-3, 412-14 Je 19-26 '15*

Automobile rheumatics. W. Kaempfert. *McClure 47:50 Jl '16*

Chart illustrating the proper lubrication of the standard motor car chassis; with explanation. V. W. Page. *Sci Am 112:18-19 Ja 2 '15*

Lubrication. C. H. Claudy. *il Country Life 28:72 Ag '15*

Manufacture

Argonauts of fortune. P. C. Macfarlane. *il Collier's 54:sup54-9 Ja 9 '15*

Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. *il Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 338-66, 524-50, 704-21, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap '14-Je '15*

Foresight of Henry Ford. E. C. Shumard. *Sci Am 113:557 D 25 '15*

Heavy machinery used in building automobiles. *Sci Am S 80:279 O 30 '15*

Helping our men to do more. A. R. Erskine. *il System 32:890-4 D '17*

Machining versus metal. *Sci Am S 85:56 Ja 26 '18*

Motorizing America. B. Batchelor. *il Ind 81:319-22 Mr 1 '15*

Quantity production; how automobile building has stimulated mechanical processes. *il Sci Am S 83:244-5 Ap 21 '17*

Science and the automobile. W. Kaempfert. *il McClure 47:57 Ag '16*

Automobiles—Manufacture—Continued

Special steels; with particular regard to their use in motor vehicles. S: I. Hoyt. Sci Am S 81:366-7 Je 3 '16

Speeding up the work on auto crankshafts. il Sci Am 117:352 N 10 '17

See also Assembling methods; Automobile industry

Noise

Finding the canary bird; question of squeaks, rattles and other noises. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 27:96 Ap '15

Logic and the motor car. A. Johnston. Country Life 29:72 N '15

Painting

Painter of the old school. W. F. French. il Illus World 26:74-5 S '16

See also Automobiles—Bodies

Poetry

Car that won't go up the hill. M. Marts. il Collier's 54:sup38 Ja 9 '15

Quest of the car. A. Guiterman. il Collier's 54:sup18-19 Ja 9 '15

Price lists

Automobile directory. Everybody's 37:86+ N '17

Car for every prospective purchaser; prices of leading models for 1916. C. E. Palmer. Sci Am 114:32+ Ja 1 '16

Price classification of motor cars for 1917. Sci Am 116:30-2 Ja 6 '17

Price classification of motor cars for 1918. Sci Am 118:30-6 Ja 5 '18

Price list and reference table of 1915 American gasoline pleasure cars. C. E. Palmer. Sci Am 112:26 Ja 2 '15

Radiators

Keeping the cooling system hot. J: S. Harwhite. Sci Am 118:11 Ja 5 '18

Recording machines

Mechanical bookkeeper for the careful motorist. il Sci Am 117:104 Ag 11 '17

See also Speedometers

Repair

Diagnosing auto troubles. Sci Am 115:573 D 23 '16

Logic and the motor car. A. Johnston. Country Life 29:72 N '15

Making new cars from junk. F. E. Mashburn. il Illus World 28:527-8 D '17

See also Automobiles, Care of

Safety devices

Auxiliary system of control for automobiles. il Sci Am 114:430 Ap 22 '16

Yielding barrier that is fool-proof. il Sci Am 118:22 Ja 5 '18

See also Automobile signals

Second-hand

Buying a second-hand automobile. V. W. Page. il Sci Am S 79:260-2 Ap 24 '15

How to buy a second-hand car. R. Goldman. il Illus World 28:742-5 Ja '18

Let the buyer beware when it comes to used car deals. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14 O '15

Old cars for new. D. Gatlin. il Collier's 54:sup 11+ Ja 9 '15

What becomes of the second-hand automobile? il Sci Am 112:435 My 8 '15

Speed

Haste makes waste. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 94:216 My 4 '18

Speed cars. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14-15 N '15

Speedometers

See Speedometers

Springs

Oil-burning furnace for heat treatment of automobile springs. il Sci Am 113:363 O 23 '15

Variable springing. il Sci Am 114:106 Ja 22 '16

Standards

Government transportation plans; work of the Society of automobile engineers in standardizing parts. C. F. Clarkson. Sci Am 114: 582 Je 3 '16

Starting devices

Electric starting and lighting systems. il Sci Am 114:22-3 Ja 1 '16

Motor truck queries. Sci Am 114:107 Ja 22 '16

Starting an automobile by wireless waves. Sci Am 113:323 O 9 '15

Steering gear

Steering gear and bearings. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 30:90 Je '16

Taxation

Motor taxation. J. R. Bettis. Harp W 62:352 Ap 1 '16

Pleasure-car misnomer. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 60:340-51 S '18

Testing

Significant automobile record; dependability of the multi-cylinder engine. Sci Am 114:552 My 27 '16

Tires

See Tires

Tops

Preserving the auto top. H. Selden. Illus World 30:140 S '18

Transmission

Car with electro-magnetic transmission, a solution of the change-speed gear problem. il Sci Am 113:465 N 27 '15

Frontmobile—a new idea in autos. il Illus World 27:703 Jl '17

Problem of the gearset. A. Johnston. il diags Country Life 33:96 D '17

What is magnetic transmission? W. Lee. il Illus World 27:281-4 Ap '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1161-2 Ap 21 '17

Transportation

19 Ford policies that save freight charges. H. F. Porter. il System 31:45-52 Ja '17

Upholstery

See Automobiles—Bodies

Wheels

See Wheels, Automobile

Wind shields

See Wind shields

Windows

Substitute for glass in automobiles. Sci Am 112:401 My 1 '15

Automobiles, Aerial

Aero-auto-craft—the car of the future. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 27:172-7 Ap '17

See also Autoplane

Automobiles, Care of

Currying your gasoline steed. H. C. Brokaw. Delin 93:38 D '18

Fine points in operation and maintenance. A. F. Loomis. il Country Life 29:72 F '16

Joint in the armor. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 27:88 F '15

Let sonny take care of the car. C. H. Claudy. il Ind 95:321 S 7 '18

Maintenance and upkeep. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 30:72 Ag '16

Motorist's winter problems. C. Lloyd. Ind 93: 48 Ja 5 '18

Operation and maintenance of the motor car in winter. A. Johnston. il Country Life 29: 96 D '15

Patriotic motoring. C. H. Claudy. Woman's H C 45:86 Mr '18

Patriotism and overhauling. A. Johnston. Country Life 34:70-2 O '18

Practical chauffeur hints. Illus World 28:638 D '17

Putting the car in order. C. H. Claudy. il Woman's H C 44:33 Mr '17

Sins of omission. A. Johnston. Country Life 31:110 Mr '17

Automobiles, Care of—Continued

- Storing the automobile. H. A. Tarantous. *Good H* 65:146 O '17
Stunt or two. W. Lee. *il Illus World* 27:97-9; 28:97-8 Mr. S '17
Thirteen ways of increasing tire mileage. *Ind* 91:40 J1 7 '17
Well groomed motor car. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 29:86 Ap '16
What every automobile owner should know. B. Johnson. *il Illus World* 28:928 F '18
Yearly overhaul. C. H. Claudy. *il Country Life* 27:116 Mr '15

See also Automobiles—Repair

Automobiles, Electric. See Electric trucks; Electric vehicles

Automobiles, Industrial

- Why our salesmen use automobiles. R. D. Brigham. *il System* 32:918-20 D '17

See also Electric trucks; Motor trucks; Tractors

Automobiles, Military

- Armed and armored automobiles in the war. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:542-6 D '17
Armored car battery for the United States. *il Sci Am* 114:429 Ap. 22 '16
Army buying autos. *il Tech World* 23:96 Mr '15
Auxiliary military motor cars. *il Sci Am S* 79:116-17 F 20 '15
Belgian armored-car corps. W. F. Bradley. *il Eng M* 50:98-100 O '15
Bomb-throwing from an armored auto. *Lit Digest* 50:634 Mr 20 '15
Full speed along barricaded roads. N. A. Truslow. *il Illus World* 25:507-8 Je '16
How the fort on wheels looks inside. *il Illus World* 26:52 S '16
Machines. W. J. Robinson. *Atlant* 117:687-94 My '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1728 Je 10 '16
New American military truck. J. W. De Cou. *il Eng M* 49:746-9 Ag '15
Our forts on wheels. R. Bache. *il Illus World* 27:508-12 Je '17
Searchlight automobile for the Italian army. *il Sci Am* 113:273 S 25 '15

See also Automobiles in war; Motor trucks, Military; Tanks, Military; Tractors, Military

Automobiles, Steam

- Defense of the steamer. C. Wadsworth. *Sci Am* 115:457 N 18 '16
Few questions concerning the steam automobile. F. V. Wilson, jr. *Sci Am* 115:549 D 16 '16
Figures on the steam car. J. D. Nies. *Sci Am* 115:477 N 25 '16
New type of steam motor car. *il Sci Am* 115:570-1 D 23 '16
Steam car? *Sci Am* 115:389 O 28 '16
Steam car—a challenge. C. F. Lambert. *Sci Am* 115:437 N 11 '16
Steam car: one question answered. P. Warren. *Sci Am* 116:81 Ja 20 '17
Steam engines in the automotive field. E. T. Adams. *Sci Am S* 86:214-15 O 5 '18
Steam-kerosene car. *il Illus World* 27:458 My '17
Steamer vs. gas car; the last word. *Sci Am* 116:121 F 3 '17

See also Motor trucks, Steam

Automobiles, Surgical

- French surgical automobiles. G. Burgess. *il Collier's* 54:sup9 Ja 9 '15

Automobiles, Theft of

- Automobile thefts. J. Brennan. *Am City* 17:565-7 D '17
How your automobile may be stolen. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 27:34-9 Mr '17
In case of theft. D. Gatlin. *il Collier's* 56:94-+ Ja 8 '18
Watch your car. R. Lewis. *il Outing* 70:168-72 My '17

Automobiles and roads

- Good roads and the automobile. A. M. Jungmann. *il Sci Am S* 81:376-7 Je 10 '16
Making the autos pay for the roads. *Lit Digest* 57:34 Ap 6 '18
Why tax the farm for the boulevard? A. Pierpont. *il Sunset* 33:72-+ Je '17

See also Motor trucks and roads

Automobiles in war

- Automobiles and Germans. *Lit Digest* 52:1364-5 My 13 '16
Automobiles and preparedness. *Sci Am* 115:153 Ag 12 '16
Automobiles in the great war. W. F. Bradley. *Sci Am S* 82:66-7, 86-7 J1 29-Ag 5 '16
Automotives in the great war. C. F. Clarkson. *Sci Am S* 85:54-5 Ja 26 '18
Endless chain of motor cars that saved Verdun. H. Wood. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:745-6 Ja '17
Fighting automobile. W. Kaempffert. *McClure* 47:73 S '16
Machines. W. J. Robinson. *Atlant* 117:687-94 My '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1728 Je 10 '16
Making a fort of the automobile. H. Gilmore. *il Illus World* 27:849 Ag '17
Military tactics and the motor. *il Sci Am* 112:8-9 Ja 2 '15
Miracle of motor transport; how Verdun, cut off from railroads, was saved. J. Brinker. *il Sci Am* 115:38-9 J1 8 '16
Mobilizing our motors for war. J. C. Hilder. *il Ind* 90:247-8 My 5 '17
Motor in warfare. C. L. Freeston. *il Scrib M* 57:185-200 F '15
Motor industry and the war. H. Wyatt. *Quar* 224:178-92 J1 '15
Motor truck in modern military service. *il Sci Am S* 79:280-2 My 1 '15
Nothing can stop it! A. M. Ryan. *il Illus World* 26:536-7 F '17
Organizing our motor reserves. G. T. Bindbeutel. *il Collier's* 56:106 Ja 8 '16
School for army motor-drivers. *il Lit Digest* 53:740-1 S 23 '16
War and the automobile. *Nation* 101:252-3 Ag 26 '15

See also Automobiles, Military; Motor vehicles in war; Motorcycles in war

Automobiling. See Automobile driving; Automobile touring; Chauffeurs

Autoped

- Unsociable vehicle. *il Illus World* 26:353 N '16

Autoplane

- Autoplane—a limousine for land and air travel. *il Sci Am* 116:303 Mr 24 '17

Autosuggestion. See Suggestion

Autotomy

- Limb for a life. J. A. Thomson. *Liv Age* 290:116-19 J1 8 '16

Autumn

- Glory of the autumn. E. H. Wilson. *il Gard M* 22:109-11 N '15
Poet of the year. *Outlook* 114:599-600 N 15 '16
Autumn letters. M. Sutherland. *Forum* 57:207-15 F '17

Auwers, G. F. J. Arthur

- Astronomical work of Arthur von Auwers. R. G. Aitken. *Science n s* 41:495-7 Ap 2 '15; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:279 My 1 '15

Aux, René d'

- Year in the Ukraine. *Liv Age* 299:513-20, 599-608 N 30-D 7 '18

Avalanches

- White cyclone. E. A. Mills. *il Outing* 73:134-6 D '18

- Avatar of the Hun. F. Tupper. *Nation* 104:729-30 Je 21 '17

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron

- Life of Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury) by H. G. Hutchinson. *Review, Dial* 58:74-6 F 1 '15; *Nation* 101:100-1 J1 15 '15

Aveling, Francis

- Brother chaplains. *Cath World* 108:145-55 N '18
Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. *Cath World* 104:675-86 F '17
Some war impressions of a chaplain. *Cath World* 105:173-85 My '17
War religion. *Cath World* 107:669-78 Ag '18

Avenel, John

- Alpine house—a new idea for Americans. *Gard M* 21:87 Mr '15

Avenue mystery (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. *il Collier's* 55:9-10 F 6 '15

Average. See Insurance, Marine

Average man. J. D. Beresford. *Liv Age* 298:751-2 S 21 '18

Averages
 Dangerous average. G. W. Greenwood. *Ind Management* 53:875-6 S '17
 Living by arithmetic. A. M. Ryan. *il Illus World* 24:222-4 O '15

Averchenko, Arkady
 Spiritual drama; the life of man. *New Repub* 5:10-12 N 6 '15

Averescu, General
 Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:128 O '16; *R of Rs* 54:376 O '16

Averil, Helen
 American fruit salad. *Good H* 65:81 Ag '17

Averill, Lawrence Augustus
 Back to Pestalozzi. *Educ R* 52:10-20 Je '16
 Child psychology in the normal school. *Educa* 37:473-83 Ap '17
 Educational possibilities of the motion picture. *Educ R* 50:392-8 N '15
 Financial aspects of the New England rural school. *Educa* 36:146-56 N '15
 Motion picture and child development. *Educ R* 55:398-409 My '18
 Plea for the educational survey. *School and Soc* 7:187-91 F '18
 Rural school supervision in New England. *Educa* 38:361-73 Ja '18

Avery, Charles P.
 Value of the application form. *Ann Am Acad* 65:219-22 My '16

Avery, Edna Irene
 New departure in the teaching of sewing. *J Home Econ* 8:75-7 F '16

Avery, Frank M.
 Frank M. Avery of Aury farms. *G: Leslie. il Country Life* 28:38 S '15

Avery, George Augustus
 Death of George Augustus Avery. *Sci Am* 117:269 O 13 '17

Avery, Hascal T.
 Caveat emptor. *Atlant* 122:615-22 N '18

Avery, Lewis Burtis
 Future high school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:748-53
 Wider use of the school plant. *School and Soc* 7:481-5 Ap 27 '18

Avery, O. P.
 Somewhere in Puget sound. *Outing* 71:245-8 Ja '18
 Step-saving kitchen plan. *Illus World* 25:688 Jl '16

Avery, Samuel
 Bessey hall at the University of Nebraska. *Science n s* 42:718-19 N 19 '15

Avery, W. J.
 Harry C. Moir. *System* 34:505-6 O '18

Aves, Henry Damerel
 Bishop's adventure in Mexico. *Mis R* 38:209-11 Mr '15

Aviation
 Aerial grounding. *il Sci Am* 118:91 Ja 26 '18
 Airmen and the Weather bureau—partners. C. L. Edholm. *il Sci Am* 116:342 Ap 7 '17
 Aviation from study of the positions assumed by birds in flight. *Cur Opinion* 63:177-8 S '17
 Aviator's opportunity in the arctic. map *R of Rs* 51:616-18 My '15
 Chicago to New York by air. *Outlook* 114:586 N 15 '16
 Cloud flying. B. C. Hucks. *Sci Am S* 84:211 O 6 '17
 Control of the latest type of aircraft by the beginner in flight. *il Cur Opinion* 61:402 D '16
 Danger in flying through clouds. B. C. Hucks. *Sci Am S* 85:375 Je 15 '18
 Developing the practical utility of aviation in South America. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:619-31 N '16
 Falling seven thousand feet. H. Whitaker. *il Ind* 94:500-1 Je 29 '18
 First flight. *il Outlook* 119:262 Je 12 '18
 Fog problem in aviation. *Sci Am* 119:26 Jl 13 '18

High flying. B. C. Hucks. *Sci Am S* 84:205 S 29 '17

High flying in modern aeroplanes. *Sci Am S* 85:368 Je 8 '18

Highest mark in American aviation. *Outlook* 114:698-702 N 29 '16

How it seems to do stunts in the air on your first flight. *Lit Digest* 57:65-6 Ap 27 '18

Hunting from the air. H: Woodhouse. *il Illus World* 26:170-3 O '16

Italian interlude. P. MacGilvary. *Atlant* 122:401-7 S '18

Kind of memory needed by the expert in the use of flying machines. *il Cur Opinion* 59:413 D '15

Learning to fly. F. A. Collins. *il St N* 44:744-6 Je '17

Little flyer in France. W: T. Ellis. *il Ladies' H J* 35:22 N '18

Meteorology and aviation. W. H. Dines. *Sci Am S* 84:144 S 1 '17

Over the North sea by aeroplane. *Lit Digest* 53:1058 O 21 '16

Panics in the sky. *Lit Digest* 50:604 Mr 20 '15

Plunging down from the clouds. *Lit Digest* 50:768-9 Ap 3 '15

Raid on the capitol. map *Lit Digest* 52:1777 Je 17 '16

Ruth Law and her remarkable flight from Chicago to New York. *il Sci Am* 115:495 D 2 '16

Solo flight; by a Canadian airman. *Canad M* 52:592-4 N '18

Sport in the air. R. T. Townsend. *il Country Life* 31:57-9 Ap '17

Steadying our wings. R. Steele. *il Sunset* 39:13-16 O '17

Study and mapping of the atmosphere as an aid to airmen. *Sci Am* 116:450 My 5 '17

Three years' flying experience. B. C. Hucks. *il Sci Am* 117:244 O 6 '17

Touring by airplane. R. Law. *Outlook* 115:736-8 Ap 25 '17

Trick flying. P. D. Rader. *il Sunset* 40:14-16 My '18

War aeroplanes here and abroad. B. Williams. *Sci Am* 115:412 N 4 '16

War aviation; reviewing the flying experience of a British expert. B. C. Hucks. *il Sci Am S* 85:284-5 My 4 '18

Weather hazards in aviation. *il R of Rs* 56:318-19 S '17

Why the aviator falls. W. Stevens. *il Illus World* 30:417-18 N '18

Woman who teaches men how to fly. J. P. McEvoy. *il Am M* 83:52-3 Mr '17

Youth; letter written from an aeroplane. *Atlant* 121:480-1 Ap '18

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Airships; Aviators; Maps; Aeronautic; Parachutes; Photography, Aerial; also Pan American aviation conference

Equipment and supplies

See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplies

Fiction

Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 117:248, 340, 374-6, 466-7, 564, 684 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17

Be back at 8.30. C. H. Claudy. *il St N* 46:36-41 N '18

Her first flight; an airplane story. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 119:588-90 Ag 14 '18

Last of the Silvertip. C. H. Claudy. *il St N* 45:866-71 Ag '18

Pro patria. A. W. Barrows. *il Sunset* 41:29-32 Ag '18

Tam o' the Scoots. E. Wallace. Everybody's 37:29-31 N; 59-62 D '17; 38:25-9 F; 52-4 Mr; 25-7 Ap; 54-7 My; 47-51 Je; 39:54-7 Jl; 58-61 Ag; 54-7 S; 47-50 O; 39-42 N; 42-5 D '18

Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 118:213-14, 248-52, 288-90 F 6-20 '18

Poetry

Aviation. R. Linton. *Lit Digest* 59:35 O 12 '18

Hymn for airmen. *Lit Digest* 50:703 Mr 27 '15

Aviation—Poetry—Continued

Hymn of the airman in the hour of battle.
J. A. Mackreth. *Lit Digest* 58:31-3 Ag 24 '18

Safety devices and measures

Flying service, from a medical point of view.
H. V. Wells. *Sci Am S* 82:331 N 18 '16

Study and teaching

See Aeronautics, Military—Training; Aviation schools

Transatlantic flight

Coming transatlantic flight. *il Lit Digest* 51:1471-2 D 25 '15

Flying across the Atlantic. G. Morton. *il map* *Illus World* 30:70-2 S '18

Navigational safeguard for trans-Atlantic flight. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 119:101 Ag 10 '18

Possibilities and conditions of crossing the Atlantic by airship. L. d'Orey. *il map* *Sci Am* 115:188 Ag 26 '16

Possibilities of the transatlantic flight. G. Lanzius. *Sci Am* 114:469 My 6 '16

Possibilities of the transatlantic flight. A. F. Zahm. *Sci Am* 114:619 Je 10 '16

Problem of cross-Atlantic flying. L. B. Desbreds. *Sci Am S* 84:107 Ag 18 '17

Transatlantic aeroplane flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Bellman* 23:289-91 S 15 '17

Transatlantic airplane flight. *Sci Am* 119:4 J1 6 '18

Transatlantic flight coming. *il map* *Lit Digest* 55:25-6 N 10 '17

Aviation, Military. See Aeronautics, Military

Aviation engines. See Aeroplane engines

Aviation exhibitions. See Aeronautic exhibitions

Aviation meets. See Aeroplane races

Aviation schools

Learning to fly. *il Lit Digest* 51:955-6 O 30 '15

Teaching American boys to fly. B. J. Hendrick. *il World's Work* 34:522-7 S '17

They smile as they fly. J. Yoell. *il Sunset* 40:21-3 F '18

Training men to fly. G. R. S. Fleming. *il Canad M* 46:215-23 Ja '18

Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 118:69 Ja 19 '18

With the American airmen of tomorrow. A. C. Lescarbourea. *il Sci Am* 117:242-3 O 6 '17

See also Aeronautics, Military—Training; Mineola army aviation school; San Diego army aviation school

Aviation sickness. See Aviators

Aviators

Aces among aces. L. L. Driggs. *il Nat Geog M* 33:568-80 Je '18

Aces of aviation. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 118:184-6 Ja 30 '18

Aces of the air. J. de Sieyes. *il Nat Geog M* 33:5-9 Ja '18

American aviators with the French army. N. Truslow. *il Sci Am* 115:203 S 2 '16

America's young flying men. W. B. Shaw. *R of Rs* 57:602-3 Je '18

Are you fit to be a flying Sammy? H. A. Hall. *il Illus World* 28:197-9 O '17

Aviation cadets describe their initial flights. *Lit Digest* 57:47-50 Je 15 '18

Aviation sickness, its symptoms and cure. *Sci Am S* 81:357 Je 3 '16

Bird-man and the rabbit's foot. R. Baily. *il Sunset* 41:28-9 S '18

British and French pluck in the air. *Outlook* 119:299 Je 19 '18

Daredevils of the air and their favorite tricks. G. L. Faulkner. *Sci Am* 116:544-5 Je 2 '17

Daring that leads to death. *Outlook* 109:661 Mr 24 '15

Doubtful tests for aviators. *Lit Digest* 57:21-2 My 11 '18

Ear disturbances suffered by aviators. P. Lacroix. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,p2:523-4 S '17

Effects of high flying. B. C. Hucks. *Sci Am S* 85:227 Ap 13 '18

Flying corps recruits from the ranks of country life. R. P. Stockbridge. *il Country Life* 32:41-4 O '17

Flying service, from a medical point of view. H. V. Wells. *Sci Am S* 82:331 N 18 '16

French heroes of the air. V. Forbin. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:328-32 My '17

Georges Guynemer; the winged sword of France. H. W. Cook. *il Mentor* 6:1-11 N 1 '18

German falcon killed in air-duel. *Lit Digest* 55:60-1 N 10 '17

Girl who gives flying lessons. A. E. Nealy. *il Tech World* 23:625 J1 '15

Guynemer, ace of the aces. *Lit Digest* 55:52+ O 13 '17

Health requirements for the aeronaut. *Sci Am S* 79:45 Ja 16 '15

Heroes of aviation. L. L. Driggs. *por Outlook* 118:94-7 Ja 16 '18

How air-fighting has revived the duello. *Lit Digest* 56:64-70 Mr 23 '18

How to assist military aviators who have made forced landings. *Sci Am* 118:44 Ja 5 '18

Life story of an American airman in France; extracts from the letters of Stuart Walcott. *il Nat Geog M* 33:86-106 Ja '18

Looping the loop over Tokyo. *Lit Digest* 52:1480 My 20 '16

Making airmen surprise-proof. R. H. Moulton. *il Sci Am* 119:11 J1 6 '18

Mental and physical tests for aviators. *il R of Rs* 54:223-4 Ag '16

Most daring youngster in America. H. W. Stokes. *il Am M* 81:52-3 Ap '16

New-crowned queen of the air; Ruth Law. *Lit Digest* 53:1485+ D 2 '16

100-pound terror of the air, Maj. Bishop of the British Royal flying corps. *Lit Digest* 55:68 N 10 '17

Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. *il Cent* 95:849-57 Ap '18

Selecting aviators; psycho-motive examination of candidates for the French service. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* 115:6-7 J1 1 '16

Slang of the airmen. *Lit Digest* 54:1957 Je 23 '17

Super-airman. W. P. Crozier. *New Repub* 16:278-80 O 5 '18

Testing airmen in France. *il Lit Digest* 53:1324-5 N 18 '16

Testing airmen's nerves. G. Pelles. *il Illus World* 26:279-82 O '16

Training our army eagles. H. Woodhouse. *il Everybody's* 38:9-16 Ja '18

Viking of the air. M. Irving. *il Overland n s* 68:64-6 J1 '16

What the British and French will teach our fliers. *Illus World* 29:292 Ap '18

Who make the best aviators? *Cur Opinion* 65:107 Ag '18

Will aviators have caisson disease? *Lit Digest* 55:26 S 8 '17

See also Aviation; Balloonists; also names of aviators

Avis, Caroline

There are no more cripples! *Everybody's* 39:62-6 Ag '18

Avlona, Albania

Italy and Albania. W. Peacock. *Contemp* 107:361-7 Mr '15

Avocados

Avocado or alligator pear. A. Hay. *il Country Life* 31:53 N '16

Famous California pear tree. H. C. Kegley. *il Overland n s* 65:70-2 Ja '15

Growing the avocado. A. Hay. *Country Life* 31:66 N '16

Nutritive fruit. *Lit Digest* 52:1216 Ap 19 '16

This tree a gold mine. *il Gard M* 24:36d S '16

Avocets

Avocet. T. G. Pearson. *il Bird Lore* 18:342-5 S '16

Avogadro medal

Avogadro medal and the work of Professor Morse. *Sci Monthly* 2:619-20 Je '16

Avogadro's law

Hypothesis of Avogadro. *Sci Monthly* 2:617-19 Je '16

- Awards. See Rewards, prizes, etc.
- Awfully nice girl! story. C. W. Flynn. *Woman's* H C 43:8+ Mr '16
- Awkward turn; story. P. Bottomo. *il Cent* 93: 161-8 D '16
- Awnings
- Awning problem. M. E. Hopkins. *il plans Ladies'* H J 35:58 My '18
- Awnings you can make for your house. M. E. Hopkins. *il Ladies'* H J 34:70 Ap '17
- Decorative awnings and shades. A. G. Bowman. *il House B* 39:156-7 Ap '16
- Under summer awnings. H. B. Sheldon. *Delin* 92:36 Je '18
- Axel Christian Georges, prince of Denmark
Portrait. *Ind* 95:309 S 7 '18
- Axford, Sherman L.
What becomes of life-termers. *Harp W* 61: 159-60 Ag 14 '15
- Axham, Frederick William
Case of Dr. Axham. J. L. Walton. *19th Cent* 76:1227-39; 77:898-913 D '14, Ap '15
- Axles. See Automobiles—Axles
- Axon, Stockton
Symbol of service to mankind. *Nat Geog M* 33: 375-90 Ap '18
- Axtell, A. G.
From Porto Rico. *Outlook* 111:873 D 8 '15
- Axtell, Mrs Frances C.
Only woman on the United States employees' compensation commission. A. L. Hughes. *por Sunset* 39:45 N '17
- Portrait. *Ind* 89:402 Mr 5 '17
- Ayala, Juan Manuel de
San Carlos—first vessel to enter the Golden Gate. N. V. Sanchez. *il Overland n s* 68:452-7 D '16
- Aydelotte, Frank
Religion of punch. *Nation* 100:sup502-3 My 6 '15
- Ayer, Edward Everett
Lumberman bibliophile. D. Wilhelm. *por Outlook* 110:996-1001 Ag 25 '15
- Ayer, Fred Carleton
High-school efficiency—how rated? *School R* 24:584-95 O '16
- Ayer, John E.
Compensations of the war. *No Am* 203:316-17 F '16
- Ayers, Joseph Henry
That boy o' mine; poem. *Delin* 91:1 Ag '17
- Ayers, Leland
Race for life. *Sunset* 34:162 Ja '15
- Ayers, William Bingham
Little rough stuff from the chaplain; poem. *Outlook* 120:387 N 6 '18
- Aylward, William James
Clipper-ship and her seamen. *Scrib M* 61:387-403 Ap '17
- Steamboating through Dixie. *Harper* 131:512-22 S '15
- Waterway to Dixie. *Harper* 131:185-96 Jl '15
- Portrait. *Bookm* 47:505 Jl '18
- Aymar, Maud Christian
War medal. *Harp W* 62:142-3 F 5 '16
- Ayres, C. E.
Function and problems of economic theory. *J Pol Econ* 26:69-90 Ja '18
- Ayres, Harry Morgan
Chapman's Homer and others. *Nation* 104:439-41 Ap 12 '17
- Ayres, Howard
Reviving the cotton piece-goods trade with China. *Asia* 17:219 My '17
- Ayres, Leonard Porter
Efficiency of schools and school systems. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:384-9
- Military drill in high schools. *School R* 25: 157-60 Mr '17
- School surveys. *School and Soc* 1:577-81 Ap 24 '15
- Significant developments in educational surveying. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:994-1001
- Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. F. S. Breed and V. Culp. *School and Soc* 2:639-47 O 30 '15
- Ayres, Philip Wheelock
Lincoln as a neighbor. *R of Rs* 57:183-5 F '18
- Mountain trails in New England. *R of Rs* 56: 79-82 Jl '17
- Ayres, W. W.
Syndicate farming—peril or promise? *Country Life* 28:59 Je '15
- Ayrshires
Ayrshires o' Strathglass. A. G. Morrell. *il Country Life* 30:56-7 Je '16
- Ayscough, John
Last giants. *Cath World* 100:776-83 Mr '15
- Novelist's novel-reading. *Cath World* 101:128-39 Ap '15
- Old wine and new bottles. *Cath World* 104: 177-92, 317-31 N-D '16
- Sacristans. *Cath World* 101:577-97 Ag '15
- Azariah, Vedanayakam Samuel, bishop
From low-caste to bishop. F. W. Warne. *World Outl* 2:18 Ap '16
- Azides
New fulminates and azides. *Sci Am S* 84:192 S 22 '17
- Sensitiveness of azides. *Sci Am S* 85:236 Ap 13 '18
- Azora (opera by H. Hadley)
Criticism. *Cur Opinion* 64:103 F '18
- Azores
On the crest of the lost Atlantis. C: W. Furlong. *il map Harper* 134:331-42 F '17
- St Michael's of the Azores. H: Sandham. *il Cent* 91:223-31 D '15
- With Columbus in the African isles. C: W. Furlong. *il map Harper* 135:745-57 N '17
- See also Corvo (island); Flores (island)
- Azotobacter. See Soil bacteriology
- Aztec ruin. See Pueblo architecture
- Aztecs
Luster of ancient Mexico; abstracted from History of the conquest of Mexico. W: H. Prescott. *il Nat Geog M* 30:1-32 Jl '16

B

- Baade, H. J.
Rural fire-fighting organization of Napa county, California. *Am City (T and C ed)* 19:103-4 Ag '18
- Baalbek, Syria
German excavations at Ba'albek. L. B. Paton. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:121-8 N '14
- Mysterious Baalbek. Mrs. T: E. LePage. *il Sci Am S* 78:407-10 D 26 '14
- Babanchik; story. C. Krysto. *Atlant* 119:477-85 Ap '17
- Babbitt, Arthur Bradford
Important department in a trade school. *Manual Train* 17:428-33 F '16
- Present status of mechanical drawing and its future in the schools. *Ind Arts M* 6:233-6 Je '17
- Babbitt, Charles Henry
Prairie chicken in the old days. *Outing* 72: 183 Je '18
- Babbitt, Ellen C.
How the bluebird came to be blue. *St N* 43: 80-1 N '15
- How the rabbit fooled the lion. *St N* 44:91-2 N '16
- Babbitt, Irving
Breakdown of internationalism. *Nation* 100: 677-80, 704-6 Je 17-24 '15
- Genius and taste. *Nation* 106:138-41 F 7 '18
- Humanists and humanitarians. *Nation* 101: 288-9 S 2 '15
- Interpreting India to the west. *Nation* 105: 424-8 O 13 '17
- Matthew Arnold. *Nation* 105:117-21 Ag 2 '17
- Political influence of Rousseau. *Nation* 104:67-72 Ja 18 '17
- Sociology and humanism. *Nation* 102:620 Je 8 '16
- Babcock, Allen H.
Method of award. *Science n s* 43:465 Mr 31 '16

- Babcock, Dean**
Wood-cut prints of Dean Babcock. T. M. Fisher. *il Int Studio* 62:sup19-21 Jl '17
- Babcock, Earle Jay**
Utilizing western lignites. *Sci Am S* 81:311 My '16
- Babcock, Edwina Stanton**
Band. Harper 133:856-61 N '16
Cruelties. Harper 136:852-61 My '18
Goddess-size. Harper 136:176-87 Ja '18
Reading into Tempe. *Art and Archaeol* 6:202-14 O '17
- Babcock, George D.**
How we increased quality and reduced prices 30%. *System* 30:419-22 O '16
Taylor system of management in the Franklin shops. *Eng M* 51:843-8; 52:1-9 S-O '16;
Ind Management 52:177-85, 339-54, 534-54, 711-18, 845-52 N '16-Mr '17
Portrait. *Eng M* 51:787 S '16
- Babcock, Maltbie Davenport**
This is my Father's world; poem. *Mis R* 41:839 N '18
- Babcock, Maud May**
Impersonation vs. interpretation. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:340-3 O '16
Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:18-25 Ja '16
Teaching interpretation. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:173-6 Jl '15
- Babcock, P. M.**
American horse show. *Country Life* 27:82-3 D '14
- Babcock, Robert Hall**
Blind and their sense-perception. *Outlook* 111:871-2 D 8 '15
- Babcock, Stephen Moulton**
Dairy jubilee; Babcock test for butter-fat. *por R of Rs* 53:608 My '16
- Babcock, William Henry**
Races of Britain. *Sci Monthly* 2:149-69 F '16
- Baber, Zonia**
Oceans: our future pastures. *Sci Monthly* 3:258-62 S '16
- Babies.** See Infants; War babies
- Babin, Gustave**
Partition of Kamerun. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:496-500 D '16
- Babington, C. H.**
New policy of licensing reform. *19th Cent* 77:372-81 F '15
Town in northern France: March 1915. *19th Cent* 77:888-97 Ap '15
- Babism.** See Bahaism
- Babson, Roger Ward**
Rural credits act and its effect on the investment market. *Ann Am Acad* 68:235-43 N '16
Security prices and the war. *Am Econ R* 7:sup229-32 Mr '17
See Guatemala first. *World Outl* 2:6 O '16
- Babst, Earl D.**
Do you really know things? F. C. Kelly. *por Am M* 86:38-9 S '18
- Babul**
New methods of utilizing babul pods for tanning. *Sci Am* 115:177 Ag '19
- Baby bonds.** See Bonds
- Baby carriages**
Passing of the perambulator. M. S. Holbrook. *Home Prog* 6:90-1 O '16
Why bump the bumps? *il Sci Am* 118:172 F '23
- Baby did it; story.** H. Williams. *il Delin* 89:14 Ag '16
- Baby farms**
Boarding and sale homes for babies; Chicago investigation. *Survey* 39:403-7 Ja 5 '18
- Baby of the sawdust ring; story.** M. A. Jumper. *Overland n s* 71:317-19 Ap '18
- Baby shows**
Criticism of baby shows. *Lit Digest* 55:26 S 8 '17
Noisy beauty-contest. *Lit Digest* 52:1332 My 6 '16
- Babylon.** See Babylonia
- Babylonia**
- Antiquities**
Ancient Babylonian antiquaries. A. T. Clay. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:27-31 Jl '14
Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:69-92 F '17
Art of the Sumerians. G. S. Duncan. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:93-100 F '17
Curiosities of bygone ages; relics from New Mexico and from Bible lands. *il Sci Am* 112:87 Ja 23 '16
Day at Babylon. L. R. Freeman. *Contemp* 110:779-88 D '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:202-9 Ja 27 '17
Journeying to Babylon. W. Warfield. *il Harper* 132:210-21 Ja '16
Net cylinder of Entemena. J. B. Nies. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:104-6 F '17
Newly discovered story of the Garden of Eden. *Sci Am* 113:558 D 25 '15
Noah and the forbidden fruit—a story 1000 years older than the Bible. *il Cur Opinion* 59:271-2 O '15
Noah did not eat the apple. *Ind* 85:330 Mr 6 '16
Pushing back history's horizon. A. T. Clay. *il map Nat Geog M* 29:162-216 F '16
Resurrection of Babylon. C. J. Ball. *Sci Am S* 80:66 Jl 31 '15
Walls of Babylon. E. J. Banks. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:130-6 Mr '16
- History**
Cradle of civilization; the historic lands along the Euphrates and Tigris rivers where Briton is fighting Turk. J. Baikie. *il Nat Geog M* 29:127-61 F '16
- Babylonian art.** See Art, Babylonian
- Babylonian inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, Cuneiform
- Baby's place; story.** H. Brubaker. *il Harper* 134:265-73 Ja '17
- Baca, Félix Maria**
Vulgar idyll; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:154-5 Jl '18
- Baccalaureate degrees.** See Degrees, Academic
- Bacchus**
World's greatest myths; Dionysus and Athena. L. S. Fortor. *Woman's H C* 42:13 My '15
- Baccy an' fags.** B. Cable. *Lit Digest* 52:984 Ap 8 '16
- Bach, D. H.**
Thirty man-power postal sorting machine. *Illus World* 27:556-7 Je '17
- Bach, Herman**
Science of the finger-print. *Illus World* 28:818-19 F '18
- Bach, Johann Sebastian**
Bach; poem. V. Carter. *Musician* 21:498 Ag '16
Neglect and misuse of Bach's organ works. H. H. Statham. *Fortn* 103:510-16 Mr '15
Sebastian Bach, modernist. P. G. Clapp. *Mus Q* 2:295-313 Ap '16
Two favorite Bach works. W. Reed. *Musician* 22:146-7 F '17
Widor-Schweitzer edition of Bach's organ works. H. C. Macdougall. *Musician* 20:606-7, 670-1 S-O '15
- Bach, Richard Franz**
Architectural league exhibition. *Arch Rec* 43:388-90 Ap '18
Baptistry of Poitiers. *Arch Rec* 41:375-83 Ap '17
Books from university presses. *Arch Rec* 43:285-8 Mr '18
Books on colonial architecture. *Arch Rec* 38:281-6, 379-82, 592-4, 690-3; 39:89-93, 186-90, 292-4, 384-9, 568-74; 40:89-92, 185-7, 279-81, 493-4, 578-83; 41:84-7, 187-9, 279-85, 373-4, 470-4, 566-71; 42:88-91, 185-8, 283-4, 486-91; 44:85-90, 175-80 Ag-S, N '15-Apr, Je-S, N '16-S, N '17, Jl-Ag '18
Books on medieval architecture. *Arch Rec* 37:474-8, 563-6 My-Je '15
Church planning in the United States. *Arch Rec* 40:15-29, 145-62, 223-43, 455-77, 529-40 Jl-S, N-D '16
Coucy-le-Château. *Arch Rec* 42:551-7 D '17
Henry Janeway Hardenbergh. *Arch Rec* 44:91-3 Jl '18

Bach, Richard Franz—Continued

- Leonardo, an architectural theorist. Arch Rec 43:485-6 My '18
 Mobilizing the art industries. Art World 9: 184-6 JI '18
 Peter Harrison, a pioneer American architect. Arch Rec 43:580-1 Je '18
 Southwest museum, Los Angeles, Cal. Arch Rec 42:18-26 JI '17
 State registration of architects and Columbia university. Arch Rec 44:182-3 Ag '18
 Studies on Adam and Bernini. Arch Rec 43: 85-9 Ja '18
 Three books for draftsmen. Arch Rec 42: 583-7 D '17
 Tomb of Perneb. Arch Rec 39:495-8 My '16
 Venetian monuments in war garb. Arch Rec 42:492-4 N '17
 Zoning. Arch Rec 43:94 Ja '18

Bach festival

- Bach at Bethlehem. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 119:219 Je 5 '18
 Bach festival again. Outlook 116:248-9 Je 13 '17
 Bach festival at Lehigh university. L. Abbott. Outlook 110:310 Je 9 '15
 Dr J. Frederick Wolle: Bach champion and his views on choral training. W: Armstrong. il Musician 21:722-3 D '16

Bache, Alexander Dallas

- Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:617 D '16

Bache, Elizabeth Dubois

- Rennet custard—the dish that makes itself. J Home Econ 8:195-6 Ap '16

Bache, René

- Are hens' eggs worth eating? Illus World 27: 222-3 Ap '17
 Battling the Germans with monitors. Illus World 28:23-6 S '17
 Every farmer an egg expert. Illus World 24: 337-8 N '15
 Fifty-seven varieties of bombs. Illus World 27:716-17 JI '17
 Finding uses for waste wood. Tech World 23: 757-9 Ag '15
 Gasoline selling cheater. Illus World 27: 502-3 Je '17
 How to dry vegetables at home. Illus World 27:816-19 Ag '17
 Increasing bushels per acre. Tech World 23: 80-2 Mr '15
 Launching a torpedo on the wing. Tech World 22:842-5 F '15
 Our forts on wheels. Illus World 27:508-12 Je '17
 Solving the mackerel mystery. Illus World 26: 866-8 F '17
 Submarine millinery. Illus World 27:91 Mr '17
 Using a weapon twenty centuries old. Tech World 23:173-6 Ap '15
 What a transport is like. Illus World 27:862-4 Ag '17
 What is color? Illus World 27:405-6 My '17
 Will you see the great eclipse? Illus World 28:733-6 Ja '18

Bache, Sarah

- Portrait. Scrib M 57:619 My '15

Bachelor, Irving

- Carefullest man in the world; poem. Cur Opinion 65:190-1 S '18
 C'est la guerre. Ind 93:104 Ja 19 '18
 Git out o' my medder, bobolink! poem. Everybody's 39:47 N '18
 Hero of Sam Hill. Collier's 55:20-1 S 4 '15
 Kind o' hankerin' for your folks. Ind 94:250 My 11 '18
 Left behind. Collier's 56:18-19 O 30 '15
 Live ballast. Everybody's 39:65-6 D '18
 Mania. Outlook 113:283-5 My 31 '16
 Merry jest of the airman. Ind 93:143 Ja 26 '18
 My north country county. por Ind 90:467 Je 9 '17
 Rungs in my little ladder. por Am M 85:18-19 Ap '18
 Sense—common and preferred. Outlook 118: 20-2 Ja 2 '18
 Under fire. por Ind 93:351 Mr 2 '18
 What women know about men. Ind 85:378 Mr 13 '16
 What's the use of worrying? Ind 93:270 F 16 '18
 Portrait. Mentor 6:5 S 1 '18

- Word about Bachelor. H. Garland. Am M 85: 19 Ap '18

Bachelor of hearts; story. J. D. Bacon. il Collier's 58:14-15+ S 30 '16**Bachelor who lived by himself; story. T. Bailey. il Woman's H C 44:11-12 My '17****Bachelor's degrees. See Degrees, Academic****Bachman, Frank Pulerbaugh**

- Quality of instruction versus the subject-matter of instruction. El School J 15:491-7, 529-42 My-Je '15
 Variations in study standards. El School J 15: 210-18 D '14

Bachmann, Freda M. See Frost, W. D.**Bachofen, Adolf von, baron**

- German civil administration in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:136-9 O '16

Bacilli. See Bacteriology**Back, Ernest Adna**

- Danger of introducing fruit flies into the United States. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:185-96

Back-door Cupid; story. Z. Gale. Ladies' H J 35:22 S '18**Back stairs; story. E. Unger. Touchstone 4:46-50 O '18****Back to the broncho; story. E. H. Quayle. Overland n s 70:471-2 N '17****Back to the land; poem. Liv Age 293:440 My 19 '17****Back yards**

- Back dooryard. C. York. House B 38:sup30 S '15

Backyard gardens become food munition plants. il Touchstone 3:316-23 JI '18**Beauty for the back entrance. il Craftsman 28:468-75 Ag '15****Behind city blocks. C. York. House B 40:378 N '16****Children's backyard gardens under school supervision. C. D. Jarvis. il Craftsman 28:569-73 S '15****Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Indiana. J. L. Randall. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:6:1-25****Making a city backyard garden: experiences of the Touchstone garden editor. il Touchstone 3:480-8 S '18****Metal fences for tenement yards. il Am City 16:262-3 Mr '17****Peter's garden. R. M. Samson. Good H 64:134 Mr '17****Society of little gardens. B. A. Clark. il House B 41:72-5 Ja '17****Transforming a backyard into a garden. C. Sheldon. il Craftsman 29:116-17 O '15****Very small back yard. B. A. Clark. il House B 42:342-4 N '17****Backus, Marguerita Dinsmore**

- British Columbia trail. Overland n s 65:347-56 Ap '15

Backus, William Vernon

- Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. por Am M 84:56-8 JI '17

Backward children. See Children, Backward**Backyards. See Back yards****Bacon, Mrs Albion (Fellows)**

- What the day's work means to me. Bookm 42:201-6 O '15

Portrait. Bookm 42:115 O '15**Woman who leads. por Ladies' H J 32:3 Je '15****Bacon, Benjamin Wisner**

- Christ and the pacifist. Yale R n s 7:293-306 Ja '18

Bacon, Corinne

- Our hostility to art; Corinne Bacon's What makes a novel immoral? Dial 57:491-2 D 16 '14

Bacon, Francis viscount St Albans

- Francis Bacon and his influence. H. W. Dres-ser. Home Prog 6:13-16 S '16

Bacon, Frank

- Lightnin'. See Lightnin' (drama)
 Portrait. Cur Opinion 65:227 O '18

- Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam) (Mrs Selden Bacon)**
 Bachelor of hearts. Collier's 58:14-15+ S 30 '16
 Entrances and exits. Delin 91:18-19 O '17
 Fly in the ointment. Ladies' H J 32:3-4 Ag '15
 High days and holy days. Delin 89:10-11 D '16
 Magic casements. Delin 91:7-8 N '17
 One of our luncheons. Delin 88:5-6 F '16
 Open market. Collier's 55:5-7 Ap 10; 7-8 Ap 17; 18-19 Ap 24; 18-19 My 1; 12-13 My 8; 18-19 My 15; 18-19 My 22; 20-1 My 29; 18-19 Je 5; 18-19 Je 12; 19-21 Je 19 '15
 Our best friends. Delin 93:14-15 S '18
 Phyllis Fellowes, feminist. Collier's 58:14-15 N 18 '16
 Presto! change! Delin 92:13-14 Ja '18
 Royal road to learning. Delin 89:10-11 S '16
 Twilight of the gods; drama. Forum 53:7-20 Ja '15
 We visit the zoo. Delin 88:10-11 Mr '16
 Year of Cousin Quartus. Delin 90:14-15 F '17
- Bacon, Leonard**
 Maunderings of Momus: or, Lectures by the unlearned; poem. Cent 95:461-4 Ja '18
- Bacon, Ralph**
 Defense; poem. Overland n s 65:111 F '15
- Bacon, Raymond Foss**
 Industrial fellowships of the Mellon institute, 1916. Science n s 43:453-6 Mr 31 '16
 Industrial fellowships of the Mellon institute, 1917. Science n s 45:399-403 Ap 27 '17
 Industrial research in America. Sci Monthly 2:226-33 Mr '16
 Remuneration of industry by research. Sci Am 116:281 Mr 17 '17
 Research and progress in American manufacture. Sci Am S 80:334-6 N 20 '15
 Research in industrial laboratories. Science n s 45:34-9 Ja 12 '17
 Some present-day techno-chemical problems. Sci Am S 83:130-1 Mr 3 '17
 Value of research to industry. Science n s 40: 871-81 D 18 '14
 —See Brooks, Benjamin T., jt. auth.
- Bacon, Robert**
 Lafayette. Outlook 114:139-41 S 20 '16
 Mr. Robert Bacon's test of Americanism. World's Work 33:11 N '16
 Portrait. Ind 87:371 S 11 '16; Outlook 114:23 S 6 '16; R of Rs 54:254 S '16
- Bacon, Roger**
 Frederic Harrison and Roger Bacon. P. Robinson. No Am 202:787-8 N '15
 Friar Roger Bacon. F: Harrison. No Am 202: 242-50 Ag '15
 Roger Bacon and gunpowder. L. Thorndike. Science n s 42:799-800 D 3 '15
 Roger Bacon: essays contributed on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth. Review. Science n s 40:894-5 D 18 '14
 True Roger Bacon. L. Thorndike. Am Hist R 21:237-57, 468-80 Ja-Apr '16
- Bacon, Mrs Selden.** See Bacon, Josephine Dodge
- Bacon, Virginia Cleaver**
 On Fickle hill; poem. Overland n s 67:89 F '10
 Romany song. Overland n s 67:116 F '16
 Threnody; poem. Overland n s 65:205 Mr '15
 Well-beloved; poem. Overland n s 66:265 S '15
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.** See Shakespeare-Bacon controversy
- Bacteria.** See Bacteriology
- Bacteria, Nitrifying.** See Nitrification
- Bacteriology**
 Abstracts of papers of the Society of American bacteriologists. A. P. Hitchens. Science n s 41:618-24, 660-4; 42:316-22, 351-60 Ap 23-30, S 3-10 '15
 Another use of the double-plate method. W. D. Frost and F. M. Bachmann. Science n s 44:433-4 S 22 '16
 Bacteria in Antarctica. A. L. McLean. Sci Am S 86:242-3 O 19 '18
 Bacteria in the air. J Home Econ 8:41-2 Ja '16
 Bacteria of the intestinal tract of man. A. I. Kendall. Science n s 42:209-12 Ag 13 '15
 Bacterial flora of trees and men. S. J. Maher. Sci Am S 80:158-60 S 4 '15
 Bacteriologist at work. R. O. Pierson. Bookm 43:71-4 Mr '16
 Bacteriology and the war. D: J. Davis. Sci Monthly 5:385-99 N '17
 Bacteriology of wounds in war. Sci Am S 81: 58-9 Ja 22 '16
 Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15
 Culture media for paramacia and euglena. R. M. Strong. Science n s 44:238 Ag 18 '16
 Demonology and bacteriology in medicine. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 4:494-508 Je '17
 Discoveries about bacteria. R. Lankester. Sci Am S 79:87 F 6 '15
 Epoch-making discovery in microbial growth. diag Cur Opinion 63:180 S '17
 Evolution of bacteria. R. E. Buchanan. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18
 Evolution of bacteria; reply to R. E. Buchanan. I. J. Kligler. Science n s 47:589-90 Je 14 '18
 Experiments on life without microbes. J. Boyer. Il Sci Am 111:501 D 19 '14
 Garden of germs in the American museum of natural history. Outlook 113:937 Ag 23 '16
 Geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W: F. Wells. Science n s 47:46-8 Ja 11 '18
 Germ war; story. W. C. Kiplinger. Harp W 61:44-5 Jl 10 '15
 Hemoglobinophilic bacteria. D: J. Davis. Science n s 42:532-4 O 15 '15
 Household fungi: friends and foes. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:67-73 O '15
 How a microbe grows. M. DeW. Pearl. diag Sci Am 116:622 Je 23 '17
 How bacteria were first seen. E. W. Bowell. Sci Am S 81:156 Mr 4 '16
 Importance of bacterium bulgaricus group in ensilage. O. W. Hunter and L. D. Bushnell. Science n s 43:318-20 Mr 3 '16
 Isolation cultures with small aquaria. F. H. Blodgett. Science n s 46:386-7 O 19 '17
 Latent microbism and its dangers. R of Rs 54:561 N '16
 Licking of postage-stamps. Lit Digest 53:454-5 Ag 26 '16
 Life's primal architects; work of Béchamp. E. D. Hume. Forum 53:455-65 Ap '15
 Living germs as museum specimens. Il R of Rs 54:335-6 S '16
 Mechanism of protection against bacterial infection. C. G. Bull. Sci Am S 81:87 F 5 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:304 My 6 '16
 Mesozoic pathology and bacteriology. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 43:425-6 Mr 24 '16
 Method for maintaining a constant volume of nutrient solutions. O. L. Clark. Il Science n s 44:868-9 D 15 '16
 Microbial associations. C: E. Marshall. Science n s 41:306-12 F 26 '15
 Mutation and modification of bacteria. R. Lankester. Sci Am S 79:319-20 My 15 '15
 Note on the aerobic culture of anaerobes at higher temperatures. L. J. Ellefson and I. C. Hall. Science n s 46:570 D 7 '17
 Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W. D. Cairns. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18
 Notes on the factors involved in the germicidal effect of freezing and low temperatures. C. M. Hilliard and others. Science n s 42:770-1 N 26 '15
 Primary stages of biochemical evolution in bacteria. H: F. Osborn. Il Sci Monthly 3: 289-96 S '16
 Rapid method of counting bacteria in milk. W. D. Frost. Science n s 42:255-6 Ag 20 '15
 Strange botanical garden; garden of germs of the American museum of natural history. Il Sci Am 115:597 D 30 '16
 Suggested revolution in our ideas of the bacteria of disease. Il Cur Opinion 62:35-6 Ja '17
 Technical application of micro-organisms to agriculture. C: E. Marshall. Science n s 42: 257-64 Ag 27 '15
 Variation in bacteria. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15
 Who said rheumatism? W. Hutchinson. Il Good H 63:162-6 Ag '16
 See also Antitoxins; Fermentation; Immunity; Infection and infectious diseases; Iron bacteria; Milk—Bacteriology; Serum therapy; Soil bacteriology; Water—Analysis
- Bacteriology, Iron.** See Iron bacteria
- Bacteriology, Soil.** See Soil bacteriology

Bacteriology of milk. See Milk—Bacteriology

Bad actor; story. M. Nicholson. *il Good H* 65: 24-8 J1 '17

Bad boys. *Liv Age* 287:43-6 O 2 '15

Bad lands

Nature's hot air furnaces. *Sci Am* 116:340 Ap 7 '17

Baddeley, Allan

Navy's war rehearsals. *Fortn* 104:575-87 S '15

Badè, William Frederic

John Muir. *Science n s* 41:353-4 Mr 5 '15

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth
Adventures as a spy. *Everybody's* 32:184-92 F '15

Badger, Charles Johnston

Portrait. *World's Work* 30:422 Ag '15

Badges of honor. See Decorations of honor

Badgley, W. F.

Enlargement of the sun at sunset. *Sci Am S* 84:279 N 3 '17

Badinage at breakfast; story. F. James. *il Harper* 130:641-3 Mr '15

Badley, Brenton Thoburn

Automobile ideals and oxcart realities. *World Outl* 4:4 J1 '18

Casting out caste. *World Outl* 4:20-1 N '18

Shall the church slam the door? *World Outl* 3:3-5 Ag '17

Touching the untouchables in India. *Mis R* 41:251-62 Ap '18

Badoglio, Pietro

Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:47 Ja '18; *Outlook* 120:23 S 4 '18

Baedeker family

Baedeker as an office of military intelligence. *Sci Am* 119:354 N 2 '18

Baekeland, Leo Hendrik

Applied chemistry. *Science n s* 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. *Sci Am S* 80:294-5 N 6 '15

Atoms for defense. *Ind* 89:353-4 F 26 '17

Chemistry and preparedness. *World's Work* 32: 499-512 S '16

Edward Weston's inventions. *Sci Am S* 79: 108-9 F 13 '15; Same. *Science n s* 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15

Renewing the earth, from the air. *Scrib M* 60: 547-56 N '16

Some aspects of industrial chemistry. *Smithson Rept* 1914:223-47

What is the matter with the American chemist? *Harper* 134:707-14 Ap '17

What we can do in chemistry. *Ind* 84:183 N 1 '15

Leo Hendrik Baekeland: the latest winner of the Perkin medal. *J: A. Craig. World's Work* 31:651-5 Ap '16

Portrait. *Sci Am* 113:326 O 9 '15; *World's Work* 31:469 Mr '16; *Ind* 92:556 D 22 '17

Sketch. *por Eng M* 50:203 N '15

Baer, Clara Gregory

Health of college women. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916: 690-3

History of the development of physical education at Newcomb college. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:701-4

Baer, David Alphonse

Justice for the small man. *Cent* 90:144-8 My '15

Baer, John Miller

Wheat crop and farm labor. *R of Rs* 57:298-9 Mr '18

Cartoonist in Congress. *Lit Digest* 55:40-1 Ag 11 '17

Congress has caught a tartar in Baer of North Dakota. *por Cur Opinion* 63:240-1 O '17

Gentleman from North Dakota. *W: Hard. New Repub* 12:102-4 Ag 25 '17

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:13 Ag 11 '17

Baerlein, Henry

When all the birds were singing. *Liv Age* 286:497-500 Ag 21 '15

Bagby, Emmet W.

Chief cause of the Eastland calamity. *Nation* 101:518-20 O 28 '15

Bagdad, Turkey

Bagdad. F. H. Simonds. *map R of Rs* 55:382-4 Ad '17

Bagdad and beyond. *Liv Age* 293:186-8 Ap 21 '17

Bagdad, city of the kalifs. *W: Warfield. il Harper* 131:905-13 N '15

British at Bagdad. *Nation* 104:302-3 Mr 15 '17

Fall of Bagdad; what it means. *map Outlook* 115:494-5 Mr 21 '17

Germany's loss in Bagdad. *map Lit Digest* 54: 804 Mr 24 '17

Glorious city of Bagdad. *J: P. Peters. il R of Rs* 57:402-8 Ap '18

In defense of Bagdad. *Ind* 86:508-9 Je 26 '16

New link in the chain. *Bellman* 22:286 Mr 17 '17

Report on the capture of Bagdad. S. Maude. *map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:544-50 S '17

Responsibility for Bagdad. L. Fraser. *Edin R* 226:386-406 O '17

Where Adam and Eve lived. F: Simpich and M. Simpich. *il Nat Geog M* 26:546-88 D '14

With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. A. T. Clark. *map World's Work* 35:332-6 Ja '18

Bagdad railway

Along the line of the Bagdad railway. W. P. D. Stebbing. *Fortn* 108:432-46 S '17

Bagdad railway. *il map Sci Am S* 83:212-13 Ap 7 '17

Bagdad railway. H. C: Woods. *No Am* 208: 219-28 Ag '18

Bagdad railway and the European war. L. R. Freeman. *Sci Am S* 81:294-5 My 6 '16

Bagdad railway as a cause of the war. *Lit Digest* 50:1122 My 8 '15

Bagdad railway in the war. H. C: Woods. *Fortn* 108:235-46 Ag '17

Bagdad railway negotiations. *map Quar* 228: 487-528 O '17

Bridgehead of Asia Minor. J. H: Breasted. *Nation* 106:676-8 Je 8 '18

Can Germany go to India? T. Williams. *il maps R of Rs* 53:66-70 Ja '16

From Hamburg to Bagdad. *Ind* 84:83-4 O 18 '15

Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. *Harper* 136: 723-34 Ap '18

Meissner Pasha on the Egyptian adventure. *map Atlan* 117:557-64 Ap '16

New points about the Bagdad railway. *Sci Am S* 83:16 Ja 6 '17

War and railway extension in Asia Minor. *map Outlook* 113:404-5 Je 21 '16

War and the Bagdad railway. M. Jastrow. *map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:536-8 Je '18

Bagehot, Walter

Collected works of Walter Bagehot. Review. *New Repub* 5:313-14 Ja 22 '16

Life and works of Walter Bagehot. F: J. Whiting. *Nation* 101:712-14 D 16 '15

Works and life of Walter Bagehot, ed. by Mrs. R. Barrington. Review by A. A. Baumann. *Fortn* 104:568-74 S '15

Bagenal, H.

Highway; poem. *Liv Age* 292:386 F 17 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:336 O '17

Baggage

Pestering passengers. *Outlook* 110:352-3 Je 16 '15

Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward Page Gaston. *American trunk tracer. Lit Digest* 50:334 F 13 '15

Baggen, N. J., Poock Van. See Poock Van Baggen, N. J.

Bagger, Eugene S.

Because I am a Magyar. *New Repub* 15:338-41 J1 20 '18

Hungarian chaos. *New Repub* 17:9-11 N 2 '18

Hungarian upheaval. *New Repub* 12:211-14 S 22 '17

In reply to Mr Brailsford. *New Repub* 16: 198-200 S 14 '18

Rotten education. *Public* 21:985-8 Ag 3 '18

Baggs, Mae Lacy

Real Jack London in Hawaii. *Overland n s* 68:405-10 My '17

Baggs, Thomas Alexander

Teaching of thrift in schools. *Educa* 37:514-17 Ap '17

War in the villages. *Cath World* 106:234-6 N '17

- Bagley, William Chandler**
Are the older school virtues obsolescent? *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:717-21
Control of educational progress thru professional preparation. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:201-8
Education and our democracy. *School and Soc* 8:241-5 Ag 31 '18
Fundamental distinctions between liberal and vocational education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:161-70
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:958-65
Question of federal aid for normal schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:766-71
Some handicaps to education in a democracy. *School and Soc* 3:807-16 Je 3 '16
- and Judd, Charles Hubbard**
Enlarging the American elementary school. *School R* 26:313-23 My '18
- Bagot, Dosia**
Do-no-who. *Liv Age* 291:421-4 N 18 '16
- Bagot, Richard**
Italy's foreign and colonial policy. *Fortn* 103:219-57 F '15
Vatican and the war. *Fortn* 103:854-64 My '15
- Bagpipes**
Pipes at the front. *H. K. Gordon. Canad M* 49:57-63 My '17
- Bagworms**
Bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect. *L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul* 701:1-11 '16
Peter. S. S. Müller. *il Outlook* 112:457-60 F 23 '16
- Baha, Abdul.** See *Abbas Effendi*
- Bahism**
Bahai movement: with some recollections of meetings with Abdul Baha. *M. M. Holbach. 19th Cent* 77:452-66 F '15
Bahism and the woman question. *S: G. Wilson. Mis R* 37:739-45, 915-19 O, D '14
Is the millennium upon us? *E. A. Dime. Forum* 58:167-80 Ag '17
- Bahama islands**
Adventure in miniature. *R: Le Gallienne. il Harper* 132:188-98 Ja '16
British colony in war times. *E. E. Baldwin. il Outlook* 113:730-7 Jl 26 '16
Coral islands and mangrove-trees. *R: Le Gallienne. il Harper* 134:81-90 D '16
Wrecking system of the Bahama islands. *J. M. Wright. Pol Sci Q* 30:618-44 D '15
See also *Nassau*
- Bahia, Brazil**
Impressions of Bahia. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:213-20 Ag '16
- Bahia Blanca, Argentina**
Bahia Blanca, an Argentine seaport made to order. *M. D. Carrel. Bul Pan Am Union* 42:399-402 Mr '16
- Bahr, Hermann**
German Bernard Shaw. *H. F. Rubinstein. Forum* 53:375-9 Mr '15
- Baikie, James**
Cradle of civilization. *Nat Geog M* 29:127-61 F '16
- Bailey, Anne Stuart**
Peace on earth; poem. *Cath World* 102:363 D '15
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin**
Children's Christmas this year. *Ladies' H J* 35:32 D '18
Church movies this summer. *Ladies' H J* 34:35 Je '17
Curing tomorrow's criminals. *Forum* 57:349-57 Mr '17
Orphan number 873. *Delin* 86:18 Ja '15
Spot. *St N* 43:978-80 S '16
- Bailey, Clyde H.**
Specific conductivity of water extracts of wheat flour. *Science n s* 47:645-7 Je 28 '18
- Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield**
Frank Olm Marvin. *Science n s* 41:600-1 Ap 23 '15
Importance of a food museum. *J Home Econ* 7:77-8 F '15
- Bailey, Ethel Griffith**
Down the road to to-morrow. *Overland n s* 71:35-8 Ja '18
Mia chiquita; poem. *Overland n s* 70:183 Ag '17
- Bailey, F. D.**
Powdery scab of potatoes in Oregon. *Science n s* 42:424-5 S 24 '15
- Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam) (Mrs Vernon Bailey)**
Family of North Dakota marsh hawks. *Bird Lore* 17:431-8 N '15
Home in the forest. *Bird Lore* 18:229-33 Jl '16
Hummingbird's home. *Home Prog* 5:409-11 My '16
Screech owl Johnnie. *Bird Lore* 18:306-10 S '16
Sketch. *por Bird Lore* 18:142-4 Mr '16
- Bailey, Frank**
Explosives. *Sci Am S* 81:138-9 F 26 '16
- Bailey, Guy A.**
Electric current in bird-photography. *il Photo-Era* 38:218-23 My '17
- Bailey, H.**
Spirit of Russia. *Liv Age* 288:526-31 F 26 '16
- Bailey, H. D.**
Alvin Davison. *Science n s* 43:307 Mr 3 '16
- Bailey, Henry Turner**
Value of manual training. *Manual Train* 16:540-3 My '15
Portrait. *Ind Arts M* 5:227 My '16
- Bailey, Herbert S., and Le Clerc, Joseph Arthur**
Peanut, a great American food. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:289-301
- Bailey, Ilena**
Study of the management of the farm home. *J Home Econ* 7:348-53 Ag '15
- Bailey, Irving W., and Sinnott, E. W.**
Botanical index of cretaceous and tertiary climates. *Science n s* 41:831-4 Je 4 '15
- Bailey, John Cann**
Keats and Sir Sydney Colvin. *Quar* 229:459-76 Ap '18
Meredith's Odes on France. *Edin R* 222:135-54 Jl '15
New life of Wordsworth. *Quar* 226:116-34 Jl '16
Some books on the war. *Quar* 224:483-509 O '15
Swinburne. *Quar* 228:228-48 Jl '17
- Bailey, Joseph Weldon**
Growing up of Mr. Bailey. *Vieillard. Nation* 100:595 My 27 '15
- Bailey, Laura C.**
Library opportunities in the junior high school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:576-81
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde**
Coming range in college work. *School and Soc* 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
Country living in the next generation. *Ind* 85:336-8 Mr 6 '16
Danger in rural school consolidation. *School and Soc* 1:315-16 F 27 '15
Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. *Science n s* 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16
House you live in. *Good H* 62:479 Ap '16
Indigen and cultigen. *Science n s* 47:306-8 Mr 29 '18
Modern systematist. *Science n s* 46:623-9 D 28 '17
Rainy day; poem. *Ind* 88:295 N 20 '16
- Bailey, Lillian H. S.**
California flowers in classic song. *Sunset* 34:947-8 My '15
In quiet vales; poem. *Overland n s* 66:420 N '15
My mother; poem. *Overland n s* 65:283 Mr '15
- Bailey, Loa Evelyn**
Branch library and her neighboring schools. *School and Soc* 7:306-9 Mr 16 '18
- Bailey, Minnie Bryant**
Psalm; poem. *New Eng M n s* 53:41 My '15
- Bailey, Muriel**
Construction of highways. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:787-807 D '17

- Bailey, Pearce**
Heroin habit. *New Repub* 6:314-16 Ap 22 '16
Looking youth in the face. *Scrib M* 60:631-7 N '16
Medical expert testimony. *New Repub* 4:45-6 Ag 14 '15
Prevention of nervous casualties. *New Repub* 13:275-6 Ja 5 '18
Psychiatric clinics. *New Repub* 11:131-3 Je 2 '17
Psychiatry and the army. *Harper* 135:251-7 Jl '17
Thaw and the law's insanity. *New Repub* 10:18-19 F 3 '17
Wishful self. *Scrib M* 58:115-21 Jl '15
- Bailey, Robert M.**
Case for Esperanto. *Sci Am* 117:475 D 22 '17
- Bailey, Sarah**
War and women's suffrage. *Fortn* 107:1020-6 Je '17
- Bailey, Solon Irving**
Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:234-7 F '18
- Bailey, Stanley C.**
Animals with many eyes. *Sci Am S* 81:244-6 Ap 15 '16
Crust of the earth. *Sci Am S* 85:165-6 Mr 16 '18
- Bailey, T. Lewis**
Manufacture of tin plate. *Sci Am S* 85:410-11 Je 29 '18
- Bailey, (Irene) Temple**
Bachelor who lived by himself. *Woman's H C* 44:11-12 My '17
Church of the flaming heart. *Outlook* 109:533-8 Mr 3 '15
Dowdy girl. *Good H* 63:167-74 Ag '16
In Carroll county. *Good H* 60:228-36 Mr '15
Made in Germany. *Scrib M* 57:711-18 Je '15
Old guard. *Woman's H C* 42:11 Je '15
Red candle. *Scrib M* 62:684-92 D '17
Way with her. *Woman's H C* 44:11 Ja '17
Portrait. *Bookm* 41:355 Je '15
- Bailey, Mrs Vernon.** See Bailey, Florence Augusta
- Bailey, Vernon Howe**
Forging America's weapons of war; drawings. *Harper* 135:793-800 N '17
Navy on shore; drawings. *Scrib M* 62:261-72 S '17
Two New York sketches. *Scrib M* 60:532-3 N '16
War in the air; drawings. *Harper* 136:95-100 D '17
Some sketches of Vernon Howe Bailey's. *E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec* 41:536-41 Je '17
- Bailey, W. A.**
Administration of quantitative and qualitative credit for high-school work. *School R* 25:305-21 My '17
- Bailey, W. S.**
North woods cure. *Outing* 68:506-15 Ag '16
- Bailey, William Bacon**
Our national wealth. *Ind* 84:95 O 18 '15
What are our congressmen? *Ind* 87:129 Jl 24 '16
What our cities do with their money. *Ind* 83:264 Ag 23 '15
- Bailey, William Frederick**
Life in eastern Galicia. *Fortn* 104:97-109 Jl '15
Polish memories. *Fortn* 104:1046-57 D '15
Serbia—yesterday and to-day. *19th Cent* 78:1335-44 D '15
Some glimpses of Russian Poland to-day. *Fortn* 104:465-75 S '15; *Same. Liv Age* 287:226-34 O 23 '15
Where Russia borders Austria. *Fortn* 103:817-26 My '15
- and Bates, Jean V.
Bucharest when the war came. *Fortn* 107:37-99 Ja '17
Bukovina—the land of the beeches. *Fortn* 107:478-91 Mr '17
Early German settlers in Transylvania. *Fortn* 107:661-74 Ap '17
In the heart of Roumania. *Fortn* 107:268-81 F '17
Places and peoples on the Roumanian Danube. *Fortn* 106:795-807 N '16
Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black sea. *Fortn* 106:960-73 D '16; *Same. Liv Age* 292:87-98 Ja 13 '17
- Bailey, William L.**
Cooperative theatre as a community builder. *Am City (T and C ed)* 11:444-5 D '14
Grinnell cooperative delivery company. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:20-1 Jl '15
- Bailey, William S.**
Photographing for the photo-engraver. *Photo Era* 35:238-42 N '15
- Bailey-Allen, Ida Cogswell.** See Allen, Ida Cogswell Bailey-
- Baille, Dorothy E. C.**
From Mesa to Miami. *Overland n s* 65:123-30 F '15
- Baille, Joseph**
Wonder tale of some trees and an Irishman. *W. Price. il World Outl* 4:20-1 Ag; 22-3 S '18
- Baillie-Grohman, F.**
Brenner pass and its traffic in old days. *Contemp* 111:375-84 Mr '17
- Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph**
Paradise for Canadian and American soldiers. *19th Cent* 83:762-78 Ap '18
- Baillood, Maurice Camille**
Portrait. *Asia* 18:896 N '18
- Baily, Robin**
Athlete in this war. *Sunset* 40:23-6 Mr '18
Bird-man and the rabbit's foot. *Sunset* 41:28-9 S '18
G-r-r-r-r-ah! the Grizzlies! *Sunset* 40:22-4 Ja '18
Manufactory of champions. *Sunset* 38:34-5 Je '17
Marines tell it themselves. *Sunset* 40:43-5 Ap '18
Notonecta Ross. *Sunset* 39:42-3 D '17
Songs our soldiers sing. *Sunset* 40:22-3 My '18
Uncle Sam's trump card. *Sunset* 41:32-4 Jl '18
- Bain, Addison**
Uncle to a whole town. *G. W. Freeman. il por Am M* 80:32-3 N '15
- Bain, Francis L.**
Co-operative industrial education in Boston. *Mass. Manual Train* 18:365-70 My '17
- Bain, Patty E.**
Out in Californy; poem. *Overland n s* 71:80 Ja '18
- Bainbridge, Lucy S.**
Three pictures of Abraham Lincoln. *Outlook* 118:244 F 13 '18
- Bainbridge, Oliver**
Bulgarians and their country. *R of Rs* 52:716-19 D '15
- Bainbridge, William**
How the George Washington ran the Dardanelles. *Ind* 81:376-7 Mr 15 '15
- Bainter, Fay**
Star of to-morrow. *K. Schmidt. por Every-body's* 39:106 Ag '18
- Baird, George M. P.**
What one hundred freshmen read. *School and Soc* 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16
- Baird, Mabel**
Pony Bob and his comrades. *Overland n s* 64:598-605 D '14
- Baird, Nathaniel Hughes John**
Work of Nathaniel Baird. *il Int Studio* 60:88-91 D '16
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton**
Man of science and the public; an appreciation. *E. Linton. Science n s* 48:25-34 Jl 12 '18
Personal recollections. *E. Linton. Science n s* 41:746-7 My 21 '15
Portrait. *Smithson Rept* 1916:140, plate 7; *Sci Monthly* 4:468 My '17
Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, by W. H. Dall. *Review. Dial* 59:16-17 Je 24 '15; *Science n s* 42:425-8 S 24 '15
- Bairnsfather, Bruce**
Bairnsfather's Bill on the stage. *il Lit Digest* 55:28-9 S 19 '17
Better 'ole; a play of humorous and pathetic war incidents. *Touchstone* 4:133-7 N '18
Digging fun from the trenches; work of Bruce Bairnsfather. *Lit Digest* 53:252-3 Jl 29 '16

- Jairnsfather, Bruce**—*Continued*
War-lord of laughter. *por Lit Digest* 54:68-9 Ja 13 '17
- Jairstow, Edward C.**
Few aphorisms for choirmasters. *Musician* 20: 59 Ja '15
- Jait**
Light out of darkness. *F. L. Coe. Outing* 70:810-12 S '17
Making your own bait. *Outing* 66:660-4 S '15
Picking the right casting baits. *S: G. Camp. Outing* 66:604-6 Ag '15
Tips for bass fishermen. *Outing* 68:78-80 Ap '16
- Jakelite**
Leo Hendrik Baekeland; the latest winner of the Perkin medal. *J: A. Craig. World's Work* 31:651-5 Ap '16
- Jaker, A. S.**
Portrait. *Am M* 79:37 Mr '15
- Jaker, Abby Scott**
Woman's party. *Outlook* 113:1002-4 Ag 23 '16
- Jaker, Anna M.**
Orange blossoms; poem. *Overland n s* 72:410 N '18
We two; poem. *Overland n s* 72:333 O '18
- Jaker, Arthur Brooks**
Teacher; poem. *Delin* 90:19 F '17
- Jaker, Arthur Challen**
Correct name for our apple-grain aphids. *Science n s* 46:410-11 O 26 '17
- Jaker, Benjamin**
Is Germany self-sustaining in war? *Sci Am* 111:460 D 5 '14
- Jaker, Bernard Nadal**
Importance of an American merchant marine. *Ann Am Acad* 60:52-7 Jl '15
Portrait. *World's Work* 33:348 F '17
- Jaker, C. T.**
Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. *Ind Management* 53:494-6 Jl '17
Wood for boiler fuel. *Ind Management* 55:366-7 My '18
- Jaker, Cecil F.**
Types of elevator lobbies in office buildings. *Arch Rec* 33:631-40 D '15
- Jaker, Charles Fuller**
Biology of the Malayan islands. *Science n s* 44:878-81 D 22 '16
- Jaker, Charles Henry Collins**
London nightfall. *Liv Age* 285:117-19 Ap 10 '15
- Jaker, Charlotte Gibbs**
Clothes and the body. *J Home Econ* 8:320-3 Je '16
Clothes and the income. *J Home Econ* 8:373-6 Jl '16
Discrimination in buying. *J Home Econ* 8:251-5 My '16
Novelty versus quality. *J Home Econ* 8:191-5 Ap '16
Practical application of textile knowledge. *J Home Econ* 7:235-8 My '15
Ready-made and homemade clothing. *J Home Econ* 8:448-50 Ag '16
Seven textile fibers. *J Home Econ* 8:144-7 Mr '16
- Jaker, E.**
Running a farm on four months a year. *Country Life* 28:60+- S '15
- Jaker, Edna Dean**
Dramatic arts in kindergarten: game, song, and story as the basis of a democratic education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:421-7
- Jaker, Elizabeth (Leopold) (Mrs Newton Diehl Baker)**
Portrait. *Outlook* 120:177 O 2 '18
- Jaker, Ernest Albert**
Muscular novel. *Contemp* 112:573-80 N '17;
Same. *Liv Age* 296:32-9 Ja 5 '18
- Jaker, Frank**
National zoological park and its inhabitants. *Smithson Rept* 1914:445-78
- Jaker, Frank Collins**
Molluscan garden pests. *Science n s* 47:391-2 Ap 19 '18
North American faunal areas. *Science n s* 44: 273-5 Ag 25 '16
- Baker, G. S.**
Skin friction resistance of ships. *Sci Am S* 84:316-17 N 17 '17
- Baker, George Barr**
American diplomatic service. *Bookm* 44:87-105 S '16
Pope and the lone crusader. *Am M* 83:16 Mr '17
- Baker, George Fisher**
Portrait. *World's Work* 32:216 Je '16
- Baker, George H.**
Our national heroes. *por Canad M* 47:247 Jl '16
- Baker, George Percival**
Indian hand-painted calicoes. *Sci Am S* 82:62-4 Jl 22 '16
- Baker, George Pierce**
Professor Baker's way of discovering who has the dramatic instinct. *Cur Opinion* 58:30 Ja '15
- Baker, Sir George Sherston**
Are the Germans pirates? *19th Cent* 77:1384-9 Je '15
- Baker, Harold M.**
Financial obligations of the nations. *Illus World* 30:451-2 N '18
- Baker, Harry Torsey**
Pot-boiling. *New Repub* 11:276 Jl 7 '17
Wordsworth and Annette. *No Am* 207:433-9 Mr '18
- Baker, Harvey Humphrey**
Harvey Humphrey Baker; poem. *Survey* 36: 47 Ap 8 '16
Judge Harvey H. Baker of the Boston juvenile court. *por Survey* 34:95 Ap 24 '15
Memorial foundation for Judge Baker. *Survey* 37:374 D 30 '16
- Baker, Henry**
Baker on the microscope and the polype. *L. L. Woodruff. Sci Monthly* 7:212-26 S '18
- Baker, Horace H.**
Cooperative method of making public parks. *Am City (T and C ed)* 12:31-2 Ja '15
- Baker, Hugh Potter**
Teaching scientific forestry. *Sci Am S* 81:296-7 My 6 '16
- Baker, J. S.**
Portrait. *Am M* 79:37 Mr '15
- Baker, Jessie M.**
Crowning of the queen. *St N* 42:634-7 My '15
- Baker, K. W.**
Writer's camera. *Photo Era* 35:17-19 Jl '15
- Baker, Karl Wilson (Charlotte Wilson, pseud.)**
At the picture-show; poem. *Cur Opinion* 59: 350 N '15
Beach-play; poem. *Everybody's* 39:99 S '18
Eagle youth; poem. *Yale R n s* 8:158 O '18
Evening; poem. *Lit Digest* 49:1185 D 12 '14
Good company; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1860 Je 24 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 61:128 Ag '16
Housemother; poem. *Poetry* 7:78 N '15
Leaf-burning; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:360 Ja '18
Moor-child; poem. *Delin* 90:10 My '17
Ploughman; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:360 Ja '18
Simple song for America; poem. *Poetry* 10: 296 S '17
Song. *Yale R n s* 7:361 Ja '18
Tapping bush; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:360-1 Ja '18
Vanity; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:361 Ja '18
Winter secrets; poem. *Everybody's* 37:127 D '17
- Baker, Katharine**
Fifty-cent kind. *Atlan* 119:510-13 Ap '17
Home for Tatiana. *Scrib M* 60:680-9 D '16
- Baker, L. B.**
Making your mark. *Sci Am* 117:195 S 15 '17
- Baker, Louise**
First woman in our navy. *Lit Digest* 54:1442 My 12 '17
- Baker, Mary E.**
Roads; poem. *Delin* 90:1 Ap '17
- Baker, Mary Louise**
Sunny weather; poem. *il St N* 42:1018-19 S '15
- Baker, Moses Nelson**
Municipal ownership and operation of water works. *Ann Am Acad* 57:279-81 Ja '15

- Baker, N. A.
Portrait. Bellman 23:711 D 29 '17
- Baker, Newton Diehl**
America's duty. Nat Geog M 31:453-7 My '17
America's purpose in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
America's war effort. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:229-32 Ag '18
Fourth of July message. Forum 60:1-2 JI '18
Invisible armor; extracts from an address delivered at a national conference on war-camp community recreation. Survey 39: 159-60 N 17 '17
Law, police, and social problems. Atlan 116: 12-20 JI '15
Machinery—servant or tyrant? Everybody's 39:50 D '18
Making ready the army. Ind 90:109 Ap 14 '17
Municipal ownership. Ann Am Acad 57:188-93 Ja '15
National ideals. Survey 37:187-9 N 25 '16
One year of war. por Sci Am 118:296-7 Ap 6 '18
Our military situation. Outlook 113:550-2 JI 5 '16
Real freedom. New Repub 13:123-4 D 1 '17
Secretary Baker's summary of work done by the War department. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:457-65 Mr '18
Victory and the road to peace. por Ind 92: 177 O 27 '17
American silhouettes. P.-L. Hervier. Liv Age 298:620-2 S 7 '18
Another vindication. Bellman 25:201-2 Ag 24 '18
Back up Baker! Public 21:135-6 F 1 '18
Baker; trained administrator. F. C. Howe. por Ind 85:414-15 Mr 20 '16
For Baker's place in Tom Johnson's shoes. Survey 35:103 O 30 '15
Four years of it at the mayor's office. Survey 35:501-2 Ja 29 '16
How big is Baker? D. Wilhelm. por Ind 93: 229-30 F 9 '18
Mayor-idealist of Cleveland, becomes the new secretary of war. por Cur Opinion 60: 246-8 Ap '16
Mr Baker and the War department. World's Work 35:354-5 F '18
Mr Baker emerges. Public 21:69-71 Ja 18 '18
Mr Baker still a social worker. Survey 41:264 N 30 '18
Mr Baker's Republican tornado. Lit Digest 53:1158-9 N 4 '16
Mr Baker's vindication. New Repub 14:97-8 F 23 '18
New secretary of war. Outlook 112:593-4 Mr 15 '16
New secretary's ideas. F. C. Kelly. Harp W 62:419 Ap 22 '16
Newton D. Baker, practical scholar. F. C. Kelly. por Collier's 57:21 My 6 '16
Newton D. Baker, war-secretary, a man of peace. Lit Digest 56:51-5 F 9 '18
Open letter to Secretary Baker. World's Work 35:467-9 Mr '18
Pacifist secretary of war. por Lit Digest 52: 701 Mr 18 '16
Portrait. Survey 35:213 N 27 '15; R of Rs 53: 392; 56:132; 57:17 Ap '16, Ag '17, Ja '18; World's Work 31:582; 37:145 Ap '16, D '18; Everybody's 35:289 S '16; Delin 92:1 Ap '18; Ind 96:289 N 30 '18
Pursuing Mr Baker. W: Hard. New Repub 13:366-8 Ja 26 '18
Roosevelt and Baker. New Repub 12:7-8 Ag 4 '17
Secretary Baker. Lit Digest 52:833 Mr 25 '16
Secretary Baker at the front. R. A. Hayes. il por Cent 96:578-90, 745-55 S-O '18
Secretary Baker of the war department. por R of Rs 53:733-4 Je '16
Secretary Baker on preparedness. Outlook 113: 49-50 My 10 '16
Secretary Baker stirs up a hornet's nest. Outlook 114:474 N 1 '16
Secretary Baker's defence. Nation 106:54-5 Ja 17 '18
Secretary of war visits France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:9-10 Ap '18
Secretary of war who is a pacifist at heart and a lover of flowers. por Cur Opinion 63:382 D '17
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:540-1 D 7 '16
Sketch. F. Kelley. por Survey 35:716 Mr 18 '16
Baker, Mrs Newton Diehl. See Baker, Elizabeth
Baker, Olaf
Cattle way; poem. Liv Age 299:64 O 5 '18
Where the buffaloes begin. St N 42:291-6 F '15
Baker, Oliver E., and others
Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:537-89
Baker, P. Bryant
P. Bryant Baker. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 63:sup37-44 D '17
Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.)
Agricultural revival in Massachusetts. World's Work 32:337-40 JI '16
Aristocrat of the democracy. Harp W 60: 497-8 My 22 '15
Gathering clouds along the color line. World's Work 32:232-6 Je '16
Great American conscription. Am M 81:42-4 Ja '16
Great possessions. Am M 82:7-10 D '16; 83: 30-3 Ja; 39-41 F; 30-2 Mr; 40-2 Ap; 43-5 My; 48-50 Je; 84:48-50 JI; 54-7 Ag; 44-6 S; 46-7 O '17
Hempfield. Am M 78:12-17 D '14; 79:23-8 Ja; 35-9, F; 33-6 Mr; 51-5 Ap; 47-50 My; 31-5 Je; 80:44-8 JI; 46-9 Ag; 46-9 S '15
How David Grayson feels about the war. Am M 85:24-5 My '18
How to teach morals to boys and girls. Am M 81:6-11 F '16
Last phase of the great war. Am M 79:49-+ Ja '15
Negro goes North. World's Work 34:314-19 JI '17
New head of Tuskegee. World's Work 31:527-31 Mr '16
One idea. New Repub 1:20-2 D 5 '14
Statesman of the negro problem. World's Work 35:306-11 Ja '18
This wonderful, beautiful and incalculably interesting earth! Am M 84:42-4 N '17
Valley that found itself. World's Work 31:681 5 Ap '16
Why I shall vote yes. Am M 80:58 O '15
Wilson. Collier's 58:5-6 O 7 '16
Wisconsin. Am M 83:37+ F '17
Alias David Grayson—a tribute. J: S. Phillips. por Bookm 43:394-7 Je '16
David Grayson. por Bookm 43:1-4 Mr '16
Baker, Raymond T.
From desert rat to boss of Uncle Sam's mint. Lit Digest 55:44+ D 15 '17
Baker, Reg. G.
Ogama's last raid. Canad M 46:138-43 D '15
Baker, Robert Peter
In a Boston studio. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 62:sup81-8 O '17
Baker, Sara Josephine
In-between child in wartime. Ladies' H J 35: 1 Je '18
Winter baby. Woman's H C 42:28 N '15
Work of the New York city. Bureau of child hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:752-6
Portrait. Good H 61:173 Ag '15
Baker, Stanley
Vocational-employment director of the Y.M.C.A. M. N. Goodnow. por Sunset 39: 45-6 N '17
Baker, Theodore
(tr.) Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner. J. Tiersot. Mus Q 3:453-92 JI '17
(tr.) Pauline Viardot-Garcia to Julius Rietz; letters of friendship. il Mus Q 1:350-80, 526-59; 2:32-60 JI '15-Ja '16
Baker, Virginia
Subjugation of William the Kaiser. Atlan 122: 206-11 Ag '18
Baker, William Coombs
Experiments with a Foucault pendulum. Science n s 46:489-91 N 16 '17
Baker-Low, Henrietta
Child voice: responsibility of the community toward it. Nat Educ Assn 1916:592-6
Bakers and bakeries
Modern bread-baking. il Sci Am 114:282-3 Mr 11 '16

Bakersfield, California

City run by an editor. Lit Digest 51:685 S 25 '15

Charlities

Bakersfield's experiment in municipalized charity. W. M. Morgan. Overland n s 70: 194-7 Ag '17

Bakewell, Charles Montague

Josiah Royce. Nation 103:461-3 N 16 '16
Loyal to our kultur. New Repub 7:306 JI 22 '16
Philosophy of war and peace. Bookm 45:225-30 My '17

Bakhmeteff, Boris A.

Address. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:207-8 Ag '17
Aims of the Russian mission. Russian R 3:6-8 JI '17
Russian mission to United States. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:266-70 Ag '17
Speech at the tomb of Washington, June 24, 1917. por St N 45:300-1 F '18
War and finance in Russia. Ann Am Acad 75: 191-200 Ja '18
Portrait. Asia 17:415 Ag '17; Outlook 116:549 Ag 8 '17; St N 44:934 Ag '17

Baking

Standardization of temperatures for cooking batters and doughs. L. Stanley and M. Wallace. J Home Econ 8:429-38 Ag '16
See also Bakers and bakeries; Bread; Cake; Cookery; Ovens; Pastry

Bakst, Léon

Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. il Harp W 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
Ballet according to Bakst. New Repub 6:13-14 F 5 '16
Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:464-5 Ap 27 '16
Léon Bakst on the revolutionary aims of the Serge de Diaghilev ballet. il Cur Opinion 59: 246-7 O '15
New Russian stage, a blaze of color: the genius of Leon Bakst. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 29:257-69 D '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:30 Ja '16

Baku, Transcaucasia

Another bridge to India blocked; the capture of Baku. Bellman 25:259 S 7 '18
Baku—the Pan-Turanian hub. M. O. Williams. il Asia 18:813-19 O '18
British take Baku. il Nat Geog M 34:163-4 Ag '18

Balance

Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. W. J. Fisher. Science n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18

See also Equilibrium

Balance, On preserving our. Atlan 117:428-30 Mr '16

Balance of might; story. D. Byrne. McBride's 96:35-44 O '15

Balance of power

Balance of power. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Fortn 108:917-27 D '17
Balance of power in the Pacific. Liv Age 286: 125-7 JI 10 '15
Balance of power; the cause of the war. A. Harrison. Liv Age 290:591-7 S 2 '16
Lost balance in eastern Asia. New Repub 1: 18-19 N 21 '14
Potential world groupings. W: S. Howe. Asia 18:579-81 JI '18
War thoughts. T. S. Woolsey. No Am 201:52-3 Ja '15

Balanced draft. See Mechanical draft

Balances

Direct reading analytical balance. il Sci Am 113:325 O 9 '15
Precision in chemical weighing. W: N. Rae and J. Reilly. Sci Am S 83:286, 302-3 My 5-12 '17

See also Scales (weighing instruments)

Balancing of machinery

Apparatus for balancing high speed machinery. Sci Am 116:412 Ap 21 '17
Dynamic balance of machines. C: L. Clarke. Sci Am S 82:262-3 O 21 '16
Enter the balancing engineer. N. W. Akimoff. Ind Management 55:15 Ja '18

Balata

Balata belting. Eng M 51:284 My '16
Balata industry. il Sci Am S 80:172-3 S 11 '15

Balaustion, pseud.

Gaiety of Socrates. Nation 101:88-91 JI 15 '15

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de

Discoverer of the Pacific. H: R. Lemly. il por Overland n s 66:341-9 O '15
Portrait. Overland n s 68:440 D '16

Balch, Edwin Swift

Coudersport freezing cave. Sci Am 114:663 Je 24 '16
Present status of the north pole question. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Balch, Emily Greene

French women and peace. Nation 103:396-7 O 26 '16
Housework, English and immigrants. J Home Econ 6:447-9 D '14
In the balance. Survey 37:565-6 F 17 '17
International congress of women at The Hague. Home Prog 5:110-13 N '15
Peace delegates in Scandinavia and Russia. Survey 34:506-8 S 4 '15
Racial contacts and cohesions. Survey 33:610-11 Mr 6 '15
Stockholm conference. New Repub 8:141-2 S 9 '16
Time to make peace. Survey 35:24-5 O 2 '15
War in its relation to democracy and world order. Ann Am Acad 72:28-31 JI '17
Miss Balch on the Ford peace conference. Survey 36:444 JI 29 '16

Balch, Ernest Berkeley

Building a winter camp. St N 42:1104-7 O '15
New system of physical training. St N 43:392-400 Mr '16

Balch, James B.

One solution of the fuel problem. Am City 17:461-5 N '17

Balch, Lincoln

O great republic! poem. Survey 34:83 Ap 24 '15

Balcom, A. B.

Fox farming in Prince Edward island. Q J Econ 30:665-81 Ag '16

Bald eagles. See Eagles

Baldensperger, Fernand

Case for French scholarship. Nation 106:37-9 Ja 10 '18
French child at school. School and Soc 7:412 Ap 6 '18

Baldensperger, H. L.

Dollars in city dumps. Am City (C ed) 17: 305-8 O '17
Enlisting the jail for conservation. Outlook 117:578 D 5 '17
Salvation by salvage. Survey 39:495-6 F 2 '18

Balderston, John Lloyd

Dusk of the gods; a conversation on art with George Moore. Atlan 118:165-75 Ag '16; Same. Fortn 106:233-44 Ag '16
Fighting for inefficiency. Harp W 62:309-10 Mr 25 '16
Freedom of the pen. Fortn 108:539-51 O '17

Balderston, Lydia Ray

Facing the facts of wash-day. Good H 63:90-1 N '16
Home remedies for spots. Good H 63:101-2 S '16
Taking the work out of washing. Good H 63: 65 D '16
Two wash-day factors. Ladies' H J 33:54 Ap '16

Baldness

What can be done to prevent baldness? W: Brady. il Illus World 27:213-17 Ap 17
Why men are bald. A. R. Reynolds. il Am M 81:21 F '16
See also Hair

Baldrige, Cyrus Le Roy

Giving civilization a lift. il Asia 18:752-5 S 18 '18
In France. New Repub 13:308 Ja 12 '18
Restoration work in France; sketches and notes. Scrib M 63:530-5 My '18
Smallest poilus of all. il Scrib M 64:272-7 S '18

- Baldry, Alfred Lys**
Late J. W. Waterhouse. *Int Studio* 62:3-15 J1 '17
- Mr Arthur Wardle's pastel paintings.** *Int Studio* 59:3-15 J1 '16
- Modern British sculptors; W. Robert Colton.** *Int Studio* 57:93-9 D '15
- Paintings of Pilade Bertieri.** *Int Studio* 60:77-87 D '16
- Recent portraits by P. A. de László.** *Int Studio* 59:145-56 S '16
- Wall tablets and memorials by British sculptors.** *Int Studio* 57:186-96 Ja '16
- Water-colours of Claude Hayes.** *Int Studio* 58:79-91 Ap '16
- Baldwin, Bird Thomas**
Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. *School and Soc* 1:569-76 Ap '17 '15
- Honor as a college asset.** *Educ R* 52:471-7 D '16
- Normal child: its physical growth and mental development.** *Pop Sci* 85:559-67 D '14
- and others
Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,8:1-31
- Baldwin, Charles Sears**
Academic child labor. *Educ R* 52:497-501 D '16
- Baldwin, D. C.**
Budget procedure of English and French cities. *Ann Am Acad* 62:204-10 N '15
- Baldwin, Edward C.**
Educator's problem from the business man's standpoint. *El School J* 19:198-208 N '18
- Baldwin, Edward Robinson**
Consumptive and his neighbors. *Survey* 36:429-31 J1 '22 '16
- Baldwin, Effie Faulkner**
Eskimo society event. *World Outl* 4:13 My '18
- Baldwin, Elbert Francis**
Cloisters. *Outlook* 109:198-204 Ja 27 '15
- Francis Joseph and his reign.** *R of Rs* 55:57-61 Ja '17
- Gob.** *Outlook* 118:64-5 Ja 9 '18
- Lands that Italy wants.** *R of Rs* 52:321-8 S '15
- Turmoil in Washington.** *Outlook* 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18
- Baldwin, Eleanor P.**
Home of my own; how it grew. *Craftsman* 28:114-16 Ap '15
- Baldwin, Esther E.**
British colony in war times. *Outlook* 113:730-7 J1 '26 '16
- Town that did not stay content.** *Survey* 35:139-41 N 6 '15
- War relief and the American contributor.** *Survey* 37:63-70 O 21 '16
- Baldwin, Faith**
Daphne sings; poem. *Touchstone* 3:181 My '18
- Dream; poem.** *Touchstone* 2:155 N '17
- Empty house of dreams; poem.** *Touchstone* 1:289 J1 '17
- Send them forth; poem.** *Touchstone* 4:150-2 N '18
- Baldwin, George J.**
Portrait. *World's Work* 32:135 Je '16
- Baldwin, James Fosdick**
Concilium and consilium. *Am Hist R* 20:330-3 Ja '15
- Baldwin, Margaret**
New England portrait. *Atlan* 122:31-4 J1 '18
- Road of silence.** *Atlan* 120:730-3 D '17
- Baldwin, Mary**
La scala santa, Rome; poem. *Scrib M* 63:21 Ja '18
- Baldwin, Ralph Lyman**
Public school credit for outside music study. *Musician* 23:612 S '18
- School credits for outside music study.** *Musician* 23:684 O '18
- Baldwin, Roger Nash**
East St Louis—why? *Survey* 38:447-8 Ag '17
- Faith of a heretic.** *Nation* 107:249 N 9 '18
- Missouri legislature's fruitless session.** *Survey* 34:71 Ap '17 '15
- Negro segregation by initiative election in St Louis.** *Am City* 14:356 Ap '16
- Old orders—new needs. *Survey* 34:114-15 My '15
- State children's code and its enforcement.** *Survey* 37:356-7 D 30 '16
- Conscience at the bar; trial of Roger N. Baldwin.** *Survey* 41:153-4 N 9 '18
- Baldwin, S. Prentiss**
Tested planting table for the vegetable garden. *Gard M* 23:88-9 Mr '16
- Tested vegetable planting table for the South.** *Gard M* 24:10-11 Ag '16
- Baldwin, William H., jr.**
Unconstitutional segregation. *New Repub* 13:345-6 Ja 19 '18
- Baldwin, William H., 3d**
Erasing the color line. *Survey* 39:185-6 N 24 '17
- Baldwin locomotive works**
War time miracle at Eddystone; the story of a munitions plant. *D. Wilhelm. il Ind* 84:19-21 O 4 '15
- Baley, James S.**
Frederick J. Koster. *System* 33:561-2 Ap '18
- Getting money at the right price.** *System* 33:984-92 Je '18
- Baley, Paul S.**
Gas-masking the tanks. *Illus World* 30:380-2 N '18
- Makeshifts in the trenches.** *Illus World* 29:562-4 Je '18
- Balfe, Harry**
How we solved our delivery problem. *System* 31:433-5 Ap '17
- Balfour, Lady**
Two minds; drama. *Liv Age* 298:549-51 Ag 31 '18
- Balfour, Arthur James**
Address in the House of representatives, May 5, 1917. *Nat Geog M* 31:368+ Ap '17
- Basis of peace; text.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:303-5 Ag '18
- Belgium as a pawn.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:516-18 S '18
- Farewell address.** *Outlook* 116:219 Je 6 '17
- Russia and the allies.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:272-5 My '18
- Tribute at the tomb of Washington, April 29, 1917.** *por St N* 45:299 F '18
- America's debt to Mr Balfour.** *New Repub* 10:336-7 Ap 21 '17
- Arthur Balfour and Winston Churchill—a parliamentary duel.** *H: Lucy. Nation* 102:350-1 Mr 30 '16
- Arthur James Balfour; statesman, scholar, and golfer.** *L. F. Abbott. Outlook* 116:15-16 My 2 '17
- Balfour—an enigma.** *Lit Digest* 55:66 O 6 '17
- Joffre, Viviani, and Balfour.** *Lit Digest* 54:1342+ My 5 '17
- Mr Balfour and imperial defense.** *World's Work* 30:328-34 J1 '15
- Mr Balfour and Mr. Asquith.** *Cur Opinion* 59:391-2 D '15
- Mr Balfour develops his philosophy of inevitable belief in God.** *por Cur Opinion* 60:111-12 F '16
- Mr Balfour in America.** *N. M. Butler. por R of Rs* 55:488-90 My '17
- Mr Balfour, lackadaisical autocrat.** *World's Work* 30:323-4 J1 '15
- Mr Balfour on peace.** *Nation* 106:610-11 My 25 '18
- Mr Balfour's dispatch to America.** *Liv Age* 292:445-7 F 17 '17
- Mr Balfour's Gifford lectures.** *W. Ward. Edin R* 223:59-82 Ja '16
- Mr Balfour's mission.** *Liv Age* 293:569-72 Je 2 '17
- Political career of Arthur Balfour.** *H: Lucy. Nation* 100:594-5 My 27 '15
- Portrait.** *R of Rs* 51:657 Je '15; *Outlook* 110:269 Je 2 '15; *Ind* 82:382 Je 7 '15; *Collier's* 56:12 N 20 '15; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:593; 6:204 Ja, My '17; *R of Rs* 55:9 Ja '17; *Ind* 90:159, 207 Ap 21-28 '17; *World's Work* 34:122; 35:64 Je, N '17
- Portrait by P. A. de László.** *Int Studio* 59:147 S '16

- Balfour, Lady Frances
Women and the next general election. Fortn 107:898-9 My '17
- Balfour, H. E.
Reflecting-hood for the view-camera. Photo-Lra 34:129-31 Mr '15
- Balfour-Browne, John Hutton. See Browne, John Hutton Balfour-
- Balkan states
Antecedents of the Balkan crisis. A. B. Hart. Outlook 111:516-20 O 27 '15
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. Ind 84:13-15 O 4 '15
Austria and the Balkans. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15
Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. N. Buxton. Atlan 121:370-4 Mr '18
Balkan brew. D. S. Jordan. Sunset 33:17 Mr '17
Balkan cauldron. W. M. Fullerton. map World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:36-53, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Balkan fifth act. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 14 '14
Balkan frontiers. Sci Am S 80:307 N 13 '15
Balkan imbroglio. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 104:904-15 N '15
Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 59:305-8 N '15
Balkan puzzle. Nation 101:485-6 O 21 '15
Balkan question. E. Pears. Contemp 109:1-17 Ja '16
Balkan situation. il Ind 81:380 Mr 15 '15
Balkan situation—Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—a Tory lion and Liberal lambs. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:513-14 O 23 '15
Balkan states and the allies. C. Johnston. No Am 202:40-12 S '15
Balkan states and the war. Quar 223:424-38 Ap '15
Balkan states and Turkey. E. Pears. Contemp 110:409-18 O '16
Balkan unity and the new departure. A. F. Whyte. 19th Cent 82:211-20 Jl '17
Balkans and diplomacy. J. W. Headlam. Atlan 117:122-34 Ja '16
Balkans and the war. I. Yovitchévitch. map R of Rs 52:63-4 Jl '15
Balkans in arms. Ind 84:49 O 11 '15
Balkans on the brink. Lit Digest 50:1528 Je 26 '15
Balkans, Turkey and Russia. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:5-6 S '15
Beneath the Balkan outburst. B. White. Outlook 111:408-10 O 20 '15
Bewildered Balkans. Lit Digest 50:1071 My 8 '15
Breaking the Balkan barricade. map Ind 83:294-5 Ag 30 '15
British diplomacy in the Near East. Quar 225:164-87 Ja '16
Bulgaria, key of the Near East. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:144-5 Mr 13 '15
Bulgaria's attitude. F. Fox. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Bulwark of freedom; a discussion of the cohesive forces at work among the subject nationalities of Central Europe. H. A. Miller. Survey 41:5-10, 117-20 O 5, N 2 '18
Classic ground. Nation 100:485 My 6 '15
Crisis in the Balkans. Outlook 111:239-40 S 29 '15
Crisis in the Balkans. N. Zupanić; J. W. Ozanne; A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 78:1021-43 N '15
Cross-roads in the Balkans. Plinthos. Liv Age 287:51-4 O 2 '15
Definite policy in the Balkans. A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 78:541-7 S '15
Democracy and the principle of nationalities in the Balkans. map World's Work 33:565 Mr '17
Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 52:692-702 D '15
Divided Balkans. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:231-3 O 2 '15
Empire of the East. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:14-15 N 7 '14
Factors in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 105:448-60, 943-53 Mr, Je '16
Fall of Warsaw and its sequel. Fortn 104:413-25 S '15
Fate of the Balkans. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:177-86 Je '17
Ferdinand creates a crisis for Constantine. Cur Opinion 61:230-2 O '16
Final settlement in the Balkans. map Quar 228:353-70 O '17
Four treaties of Bucarest. Quar 230:166-81 Jl '18
France and the Balkans. S. Dewey. Nation 101:513 O 23 '15
Future of Turkey and the Balkan states. E. Pears. Atlan 116:109-19 Jl '15
Geographical aspects of Balkan problems in their relation to the great European war, by M. I. Newbigin. Review. Nation 101:660-1 D 2 '15
German intrigues in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 107:256-67 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
German war literature on the near and middle east. T. F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
Germany strikes Rumania and saves the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:505-11 N '16
Germany's Balkan thrust. map Lit Digest 51:885-8 O 23 '15
Germany's hope in the East. R of Rs 52:739-41 D '15
Greece and the Balkan settlement. R. M. Burrows. Quar 229:576-84 Ap '18
Hellenic factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 223:21-40 Ja '16
Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:22-41 Jl '15
Italy's influence in the Balkans. Lit Digest 51:207 Jl 31 '15
Jugo-Slav federation. T. H. Holdich. Fortn 108:185-95 Ag '17
Macedonian problem. K. Ledward. Fortn 104:378-84 Ag '15
Nationalism and war in the Near East, by a diplomatist. Review. New Repub 5:285-6 Ja 15 '16
Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. S. P. Duggan. Ann Am Acad 72:131-6 Jl '17
Near East on fire. Plinthos. Liv Age 283:698-700 D 12 '14
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
New phase of the Balkan question. M. S. Stanoyevich. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt 1:111-12 O '17
New phase of the campaign. Zero. Fortn 104:815-25 N '15
New situation in the Balkans. Outlook 111:817 D 8 '15
Once more the Balkans. Nation 100:268-9 Mr 11 '15
Our nearest and dearest enemies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:451-61 F 19 '16
Problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 77:337-51 F '15
Problem of the Near East: the latest phase. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 110:170-81 Ag '18
Problems of diplomacy in the Near East. Outis. Fortn 103:583-91 Ap '15
Redemption of the Near East. S. T. Dutton. il map R of Rs 58:513-20 N '18
Roumania and the eastern question. Politicus. Fortn 106:549-62 O '16
Roumanian factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 224:150-70 Jl '16
Serbia and southeastern Europe. G. M. Trevelyan. Atlan 116:119-27 Jl '15
Simmering Balkans. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 54:85-8 Jl '16
Situation in the Balkans. map Outlook 110:953-6 Ag 25 '15
Situations in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 104:491-501 S '15
South-eastern states. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 110:297-314 S '16
Struggle of the Balkan states for independence. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:6-10 S '15
Territorial ambitions of the Balkan states. A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 77:948-55 Ap '15
Turkey, Germany, and the war. E. Pears. Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
War cloud over the Balkans. Ind 84:3-4 O 4 '15

Balkan states—Continued

- What shall be done with Austria and the Balkan nations? the views of an influential Rumanian. *Outlook* 120:170-2 O 2 '18
- What the allies can do in the Balkans—an Italian view. *R of Rs* 52:741-2 D '15
- Where Germany is obtaining indispensable supplies. *il Sci Am S* 85:276 My 4 '18
- Wild east of Europe. B. J. Hendrick. *il map World's Work* 30:453-68 Ag '15
- See also Albania; Austria-Hungary; Balkan war; Bulgaria; Eastern question; Greece; Jugo-Slavs; Macedonia; Montenegro; Rumania; Serbia; Turkey

Railroads

See Railroads—Balkan states

- Balkan war, 1912-1913**
- From a Yall window. A. F. Perkins. *Home Prog* 5:13-18 S '15
- Was the war of 1912 a crusade? E. Christitch. *Cath World* 100:355-65 D '14

Balkan wars

- Report of the International commission to inquire into the causes and conduct of the Balkan wars. *Review. Am Hist R* 20:638-9 Ap '15

Medical and sanitary service

- Care of the wounded in the Balkan wars. C. S. Ford. *il Survey* 33:367-70 Ja 2 '15

- Balkans, Fixing up the.** F: L. Allen. *Cent* 94:156-8 My '17

Ball, Albert

- German methods in Italy. *Quar* 224:136-49 JI '15

Ball, Allan

- Comic beast in Roman art. *Art and Archaeol* 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

Ball, Charles James

- Resurrection of Babylon. *Sci Am S* 80:66 JI 31 '15

Ball, Elmer Darwin

- Leaf burn of the potato and its relation to the potato leaf-hopper. *Science n s* 48:194 Ag 23 '18

Ball, Elsie

- Donnithornes. *Survey* 36:431-2 JI 22 '16

Ball, Frank H.

- Portrait. *Ind Arts M* 5:373 Ag '16

Ball, James Stuart

- Value of records to the farmer. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:153-67

Ball, Katharine F.

- Mathematics applied to the household arts. *J Home Econ* 8:521-6 O '16

—and West, Miriam E.

- Household-arts arithmetic. *School R* 25:722-30 D '17

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell

- Reminiscences and letters of Sir Robert Ball, ed. by W. V. Ball. *Review. Contemp* 107:806-8 Je '15; *Dial* 59:488-90 N 25 '15

Ball, Thomas Raymond

- Arts and crafts in church ornamentation. *Int Studio* 59:sup67-9 S '16

Ball, Walter Savage

- Setting the pace. *System* 28:71-2 JI '15
- Stranger in town. *Harp W* 60:202-3 F 27 '15

Ball, Wilfrid

- In memoriam: Wilfrid Ball, water-colour painter. C. L. Hind. *il por Int Studio* 61:149-60 Je '17

Ball. See Baseball; Football**Ball bearings**

- Ball bearing tractor. *il Sci Am* 116:388 Ap 21 '17
- Ball bearings. *Sci Am S* 84:48 JI 21 '17
- Balls and ball bearings. *il Sci Am* 114:8-9 Ja 1 '16
- Five-thousand pound capacity ball bearings for electric locomotive service. *il Sci Am* 115:97 JI 29 '16

Ball lightning

- Nature of ball lightning. K. Wolf. *il Sci Am S* 80:54-5 JI 24 '15

- Ballad of the Mulberry road.** *Lit Digest* 55:51-2 D 29 '17

- Ballade des regrets.** *Lit Digest* 58:44 Ag 3 '18

- Ballade of free verse.** *Liv Age* 296:754 Mr 23 '18

- Ballade of the libido.** *Art World* 2:379 JI '17

Ballads

- Old ballad burthens. J. McGill. *Mus Q* 4:293-306 Ap '18

See also Folk songs; Poetry; Songs

Ballads, American

- Ballads surviving in the United States. C. A. Smith. *Mus Q* 2:109-29 Ja '16
- Cowboy songs and ballads. *Poetry* 10:255-9 Ag '17
- Following music in a mountain land. J. McGill. *Mus Q* 3:364-84 JI '17
- Old cowboy ballads. *Lit Digest* 53:701-2 S 16 '16
- Song-ballets and devil's ditties. W: A. Bradley. *il Harper* 130:901-14 My '15
- Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. O. D. Campbell. *il Survey* 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15

See also Negro songs; Songs, American

Ballaine, John E.

- Alaska's government railroad. *R of Rs* 51:573-7 My '15

Balland, A.

- Substitutes for wheat employed in making bread for the French army. *Sci Am S* 86:138 Ag 31 '18

Ballantine, Arthur

- Modernizing railway accident law. *Outlook* 114:612-15 N 15 '16

Ballantine, Arthur A.

- Prices according to law. *Atlan* 116:668-77 N '15

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop

- Evolution of legal remedies as a substitute for violence and strikes. *Ann Am Acad* 69:140-9 Ja '17

Ballard, Anna Woods

- Direct method and its application to American schools. *Educ R* 51:447-56 My '16

Ballard, C. W.

- Polarized light in vegetable histology. *Sci Am S* 83:399 Je 23 '17

Ballard, Frank

- God of Mr H. G. Wells. *Liv Age* 294:543-51 S 1 '17

Ballard, Frederick

- Young America. See *Young America* (drama)
- Portrait. *Ind* 84:136 O 25 '15; *Cur Opinion* 59:320 N '15; *Bookm* 43:250 My '16

Ballet

- Advent of the ballet russe. L. Gilman. *No Am* 203:286-7 F '16
- Aims of the Russian ballet. *il Lit Digest* 52:230-1 Ja 29 '16
- Art of dancing in Russia. E. von Tidebühl. *il Musician* 22:11-12 Ja '17
- Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. *il Harp W* 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
- Ballet according to Bakst. *New Repub* 6:13-14 F 5 '16
- Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. H: T. Finck. *Nation* 102:464-5 Ap 27 '16
- Cubist collaborators who have galvanized the Russian ballet into new life. *il Cur Opinion* 63:249 O '17
- Dance in Place Congo, and a new American opera. K. M. Root. *il Touchstone* 3:219-21 Je '18
- Delights and disappointments aroused by Mr. Diaghileff's dancers. *il Cur Opinion* 60:175-6 Mr '16
- Democratic imperial ballet. C. S. Penfield. *il Harp W* 62:12-14 Ja 1 '16
- Does the new art of the ballet mean the end of the opera? *il Cur Opinion* 61:394-5 D '16
- Interpreters: Waslav Nijinsky. C. Van Vechten. *il Bellman* 22:628-33 Je 9 '17
- Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. E. V. Algi. *il Int Studio* 58:sup132-3 Je '16
- Metropolitan opera produces the first American ballet; Henry F. Gilbert's *Dance in Place Congo*. *il Cur Opinion* 64:327 My '18
- Modern Russian painters who inspired the Russian ballet. *il Touchstone* 3:36-42 Ap '18
- Most wonderful dancers in the world. *Woman's H C* 43:14-15 F '16

Ballet—*Continued*

- Music of the Russian ballet. H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 5:302-4 Ja 22 '16
 Music's debt to the ballet. il Lit Digest 53: 1174-5 N 4 '16
 New Russian stage, a blaze of color: the genius of Leon Bakst. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 29:257-69 D '15
 Revolution in the ballet. T. Kinney. New Repub 5:271-3 Ja 15 '16
 Revolutionary aims of the Serge de Diaghilev ballet. il Cur Opinion 59:246-7 O '15
 Russian art and the police force. Harp W 62: 158 F 12 '16
 Russian ballet. Nation 100:177; 102:85 F 11 '15, Ja 20 '16
 Russian ballet; photographs. J. Huneker. Everybody's 34:146a-h F '16
 Serge Diaghileff, the Slavic sorcerer who is the organizing genius of the Russian ballet. Cur Opinion 60:29-31 Ja '16
 Seven arts and the Russian dancers. H. A. Bellows. il Bellman 22:101-3 Ja 27 '17
See also Dancing

Balli, Mme Héfène

- Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il por Delin 90:5-6 F '17

Balliet, Thomas Minard

- Domain of art education. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 493-6
 Elective-system—its function and its limitations. Nat Educ Assn 1916:318-21
 Kindergarten and the primary grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:438-9
 Normal school curricula—a critique. Nat Educ Assn 1916:458-60
 Sex hygiene and sex morality as the aim of sex education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:148-52
 Training of science teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:735-7
 Vocational education, its wider implications. Nat Educ Assn 1915:832-6

Ballin, Albert

- Herr Ballin's letter regarding the economic policy of Germany after the war. Pan Am 26:171-2 F '18
 Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1289 D 4 '15

Ballinger, Richard Achilles

- Taft vs. Brandeis; the Ballinger case. Harp W 62:359-60 Ap 8 '16

Ballistics

- Internal ballistics. A. G. Hadcock. Sci Am S 86:71 Ag 3 '18
 Long range artillery calculation. G. Greenhill. Sci Am S 85:362 Je 8 '18
 Mathematics of warfare; how trigonometry and calculus are canned for the gunner's convenience. J. M. Bird. Sci Am S 83:349-51 Je 2 '17
 Physics of a smoke ring. L. F. J. Zerbe. Sci Am 114:618 Je 10 '16
 Simple methods of determining rifle muzzle velocities. A. L. Hodges. il Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17
 Trajectories of projectiles discharged at an elevation of 45 degrees. Sci Am S 83:3 Ja 6 '17
 When the big guns let go. H. C. Alford. il Illus World 28:248-52 O '17
See also Projectiles

Ballivian, Adolfo

- How the industrial development of Bolivia should interest the United States. por Pan Am M 25:77-9 Je '17
 Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 46:383 Mr '18

Balloonists

- School for balloonists. R. P. Crawford. il St N 45:90-7 Ag '18
 Training balloonists for army service. R. P. Crawford. il Illus World 28:374-7 N '17

Balloons

- Aboard H.M.S. Sausage. Lit Digest 55:63 O 27 '17
 Aeroplane as a destroyer of enemy observation balloons. il Sci Am 116:104 Ja 27 '17
 Destroying a German sausage. W: F. French. il Illus World 30:193-8 O '18
 New Dutch export industry; small balloons used in studying air currents. I. I. Brants. Sci Am 118:406 My 4 '18

- Observation balloons and artillery fire. Sci Am S 84:150 S 8 '17
 On a balloon ship. L. R. Freeman. Liv Age 297:521-6 Je 1 '18
 Our aerial sausages. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:408-9 N 23 '18
 Permeability of balloon fabrics. Sci Am S 86: 115 Ag 24 '18
 Real eyes of an army—the modern kite balloon. il Sci Am 117:249 O 6 '17
 Rôle of the kite-balloon in anti-submarine operations. R. W. Neeser. il Sci Am 119:25 Ji 13 '18
 Use of balloons during the siege of Paris, 1870-1; table and charts showing number of ascensions and results. Sci Am S 80:229 O 9 '15
See also Aeronautics; Airships; Aviation; Parachutes

Control

- Using air for ballast; theory of vertical control of balloons. R. H. Upson. Sci Am S 80: 142 Ag 23 '15

Balloons, Dirigible. *See* Airships

Ballot

- Civic publicity and the voter. A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc 21:501-6 Ja '16
 Rotary ballot in use in Calgary. G. E. Williams. il Am City 18:347 Ap '18
 Vox populi. R. C. Benchley. Collier's 56:21 D 25 '15

- See also* Elections; Polling places; Short ballot; Suffrage; Voting machines

Ballou, Adin E.

- After reading Lavengro; poem. Scrib M 62:83 Ji '17
 If come the days; poem. Forum 58:550 N '17

Ballou, Frank Washington

- Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. School and Soc 1:181-90 F 6 '15
 Improving instruction thru educational measurements. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1086-93
 Measuring Boston's spelling ability by the Ayres' spelling scale. School and Soc 5:267 70 Mr 3 '17
 On the retirement of Superintendent Franklin B. Dyer. School and Soc 8:135-9 Ag 3 '18
 Training normal-school seniors in educational measurement. School and Soc 5:61-70 Ja 20 '17

Ballou, Harry

- How to prevent car demurrage—discussion. Ind Management 56:41 Ji '18

Ballou, Nicholas Senn

- Training an army aviator. St N 44:1035-6 S '17

Balls, Billiard. *See* Billiard balls

Balmal. *See* Malt extract

Balmer, Edwin

- Out of the deep. Everybody's 39:13-19 Ag '18
 Thing that he did. Ladies' H J 34:9-10 Ja '17

Balmont, Konstantin

- Hymn of free Russia. Touchstone 1:370 Ag '17
 On the heights; poem. Poetry 12:258-9 Ag '18
 Poems of an evil time. Russian R 4:5-6 Ap '18
 With the wind; poem. Poetry 12:258 Ag '18

Balsa wood

- New wood, the lightest known. Sci Am 117: 444 D 8 '17
 World's lightest wood. il Lit Digest 51:899 O 23 '15; Same. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:711-14 N '15

Balsam

- Canada balsam. Sci Am 112:470 My 22 '15

- Balsam of Mecca;** story. A. M. Sholl. il Delin 92:12-13 Je '18

Balsley, Clyde

- Story of the Lafayette escadrille as told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley to P. Adams. il por Bellman 25:68-72 Ji 20 '18

Baltic provinces

- Baltic problems from the German standpoint. G. Buetz. Liv Age 298:53-9 Ji 6 '18
 Baltic provinces. Bellman 24:343-4 Mr 30 '18

Baltic provinces—Continued

- German claims on Baltic provinces. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9.pt1:90-4 O '18
 Napoleon and the Baltic block. L. Mumford. Public 21:459-61 Ap 13 '18
 Those dangerous Baltic provinces. map Lit Digest 56:21 Mr 2 '18

Baltic sea

- Baltic—and the sequel to a premature peace. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 19th Cent 79:791-9 Ap '16
 Freedom of three seas. R: Allen. Liv Age 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18
 German tyranny in the Baltic. Fortn 109:551-60 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:583-90 Je 8 '18
 Germanization of the Baltic. Liv Age 297:249-51 Ap 27 '18
 Monroe doctrine for the Baltic. R of Rs 58:313 S '18
 Scene of the coming sea fight. J. B. Macdonald. map R of Rs 53:705-8 Je '16

Baltimore**Architecture**

- Homewood, Baltimore, Md. J: M. Hammond. il plans Arch Rec 41:435-47, 525-35 My-Je '17

Charities

- Alliance of Baltimore social agencies. Survey 34:408 Ag 7 '15
 Baltimore 1890-1915; a retrospect and a comparison. K. M. McLane. il Survey 34:87-9 Ap 24 '15
 Baltimore underwriting a blanket war insurance policy. W. A. Parcellle. Am City (C ed) 16:573-8 Je '17

Churches

- Latrobe's designs for the cathedral of Baltimore. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 42:540-50; 43:37-45 D '17-Ja '18

Description

- Baltimore—where the climates meet. J. Street. il Collier's 58:12-14 S 30 '16
 Old Baltimore. D. H. Steffens. House B 40:374 N '16

Moral conditions

- Closing a vice district by strangulation. Survey 35:229 D 4 '15
 Under cover of respectability. W. D. Lane. Survey 35:746-9 Mr 25 '16

Poetry

- Baltimore, our Baltimore! F. McKinsey. Am City 13:435 N '15

Poor

- Baltimore's workshop and labor exchange for the unemployed. E. Gilman. il Survey 34:53-4 Ap 10 '15

Sanitary affairs

- Transforming a nuisance into a public asset. C. W. Hendrick. il map Am City (C ed) 12:191-3 Mr '15

Streets

- X-ray of Baltimore's streets. R. Thomas. plan Am City 18:130-1 F '18

Water supply

- Afforestation of municipal water shed. R. B. Maxwell. il Am City 17:157-8 Ag '17

Baltimore missionary campaign

- Remarkable Baltimore campaign. G: C. Thomas. il Mis R 40:514-17 Jl '17

Baltimore pike

- Improving the old Baltimore pike. F. J. Pratt. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:319-21 O '17

Baltzell, Winton James

- Afternoon with Mischa Elman. Musician 21:521-2 S '16
 American college man in music. Mus Q 1:623-36 O '15
 Business of being an artist. Musician 22:414-15 Je '17
 Exercise in organizing teaching material. Musician 23:673 O '18
 Fifty to sixty-five. Musician 23:11 Ja '18
 Last quarter in the race! Musician 23:167 Mr '18

National conference of music supervisors.

- Musician 20:304 My '15
 Noteworthy song recital series. Musician 22:301-2 Ap '17
 Organize music and music education for after the war. Musician 23:529 Ag '18
 Picture of community music work eighty years ago. Musician 22:897 D '17
 School credit for outside music study. Musician 23:313-14 My '18
 Standardizing by material versus by examinations. Musician 23:601 S '18
 What shall we do to secure school credit for music study outside the schools in our town? Musician 23:745 N '18

Balzac, Honoré de

- Balzac and Flaubert. G. Showerman. Dial 57:502-14 D 16 '14
 Balzac re-read. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 79:378-99 F '16
 France of Balzac; drawings. Cent 89:502a-h F '15
 Study of Balzac. D. C. Parker. Contemp 114:444-52 O '18

Bamberger, Florence E. See Briggs, Thomas H., jt. auth.**Bamberger, Simon**

- Jewish immigrant becomes governor of his state. O. J. Grimes. por Am M 83:51-2 Mr '17
 Out of the melting pot. por Sunset 38:36 F '17
 Bamboo forest; story. W. P. Eaton. il Collier's 55:7-9 My 29 '15

Banal, Brief for the. A. S. Johnson. New Republic 10:223-5 Mr 24 '17**Banana flour**

- Banana flour, a new substitute for wheat and rye flour. Sci Am 113:35 Jl 3 '15
 Banana flour to help fortify America against a bread famine. Cur Opinion 63:355 N '17

Bananas

- Banana: a food of exceptional value. S: C. Prescott. Sci Monthly 6:65-75 Ja '18
 Banana as a food. Sci Am S 85:52 Ja 26 '18
 Cheap food we overlook. B. R. Murphy. il Ladies' H J 35:52 Mr '18
 Consider the banana. S: C. Prescott. il Good H 65:79 O '17
 Cook your bananas. Lit Digest 56:22 F 16 '18
 Epic of the banana. Cur Opinion 61:424-5 D '16
 Poor man's fruit. Lit Digest 54:1326 My 5 '17
 Story of a great New England enterprise. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 53:12-24 My '15
 Tree that grows while you wait. A. H. Verrill. il St N 42:1128-31 O '15
 Unloading bananas by machinery. il Sci Am S 79:209 Ap 3 '15

Bancker, J. W.

- Records and reports of work. Ann Am Acad 65:252-72 My '16

Bancroft, Albert S.

- Winter in the Rockies; photographs. Outing 67:398-404 Ja '16

Bancroft, Alberta. See Reid, Mrs. Alberta Bancroft**Bancroft, Anne Evans**

- Little garden in the house. House B 39:61-2 Ja '16

Bancroft, Charles

- Practical side of music teaching. Musician 21:77 F '16

Bancroft, Frederic

- American historical association. Nation 101:355-6 S 16 '15

Bancroft, Hubert Howe

- Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:335, 338 Mr '18

Bancroft, Mabel H.

- Portrait. Woman's H C 45:44 My '18

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight

- Ore flotation. Sci Am S 82:110-12 Ag 12 '16
 Theory of cold light. Sci Am S 80:186-7 S 18 '15
 Washing and cleaning. J Home Econ 8:356-60 Jl '16

Bancroft, William Amos

- Word for military training. por New Eng M n s 53:4-8 My '15

- Bancroft-Hughes, R.**
Bells and their message. *Cath World* 105:652-60 Ag '17
- Band;** story. E. S. Babcock. *Harper* 133:856-61 N '16
- Band;** story. A. U. Taylor. *Atlan* 122:531-4 O '18
- Band-boxes.** See Bandboxes
- Band-tail pigeons.** See Pigeons
- Band theaters**
New band theatre in Redlands, Cal. R. O. Bonnell. *il Am City* 14:38-40 Ja '16
- Bandages and bandaging**
Save rags for the Red cross! *Illus World* 29:138 Mr '18
See also First aid in illness and injury; Splints; Surgical dressings
- Bandaging.** See Bandages and bandaging
- Bandboxes**
Band-box gay. *il Country Life* 30:98 Je '16
- Bandelier, Adolphe Francis Alphonse**
Bandelier national monument. *Bul Pan Am Union* 42:461-4 Ap '16
- Bandini, Pietro**
Father Bandini's Tontitown. M. C. P. Lynch. *por Outlook* 113:208-9 My 24 '16
- Bandits.** See Brigands and robbers
- Bands (music)**
American army bands in Europe. G. Lange-nus. *Musician* 23:317 My '18
Apropos of a band concert. E. Bjorkman. *Harp W* 61:187 Ag 21 '15
Deaf band plays for the deaf. *il Illus World* 24:659 Ja '16
Domination of American music by trade unions. E. L. Turnbull. *Art World* 2:525-7 S '17
Follow the band. T. Tapper. *Musician* 22:233 My '17
Great factory band. *Musician* 21:461 Ag '16
New status of military bands. *il Lit Digest* 58:30-1 S 28 '18
Their band. M. G. Bonner. *il St N* 45:924-5 Ag '18
See also Military music; Orchestras
- Bands, School**
Motivation in music. J. R. Hawkins. *Educa* 36:55-7 S '15
- Banerji, Indu Prakas**
Gool and Bahar; drama. *New Eng M n s* 52:19-30 S '14
- Bangs, Janet Norris**
Sand dunes; poem. *Poetry* 12:306-7 S '18
- Bangs, John Kendrick**
E pluribus unum; poem. *Ind* 93:144 Ja 26 '18
Genial philosopher. *Ind* 86:176, 352; 87:76; 88:84, 208, 372, 556 My 1, 29, Ji 10, O 9, 30, N 27, D 25 '16
Posers; poem. *St N* 43:219 Ja '16
Prayer to Parnassus; poem. *Lippinc* 94:105 D '14
To Columbia's sons; poem. *Outlook* 117:585 D 12 '17
Vale 1917; poem. *Ind* 92:594 D 29 '17
Whence comes the spring? poem. *St N* 43:528 Ap '16
- Bank, Mrs Carl**
One Christmas day. *St N* 44:273 Ja '17
- Bank, J. C.**
Electric motors for household uses. *Good H* 67:73 Ag '18
Waste no electric current. *Good H* 67:67 S '18
- Bank acceptances.** See Acceptances (drafts)
- Bank advertising**
Coaxing money out of socks. A. S. Gregg. *il Am M* 85:31-2 My '18
How banks get depositors. J. H. McCullough. *il System* 28:653-6 D '15
How 71 banks make advertising pay. J. M. Regan. *il System* 31:404-9 Ap '17
- Bank architecture.** See Bank buildings
- Bank buildings**
Architecture of democracy; three recent ex-amples from the work of Louis H. Sullivan. A. N. Rebori. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:436-65 My '16
- Bank of Pennsylvania, 1799; an unknown masterpiece of American classicism.** F. Kimball. *il plans Arch Rec* 44:132-9 Ag '18
- Portfolio of current architecture; photographs.** *Arch Rec* 38:253-61 Ag '15
- Recent bank plans; the work of Thomas Bruce Boyd.** J. J. Klaber. *il Arch Rec* 37:97-115 P '15
- Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York.** C. O. Cornelius. *il Arch Rec* 43:491-504 Je '18
- Winona savings bank and Winona national bank building, Winona, Minn.** P. B. Wight. *il plans Arch Rec* 41:36-50 Ja '17
- Bank checks.** See Checks
- Bank deposit guaranty.** See Banks and banking —Government guaranty of deposits
- Bank deposits**
As to paying interest on bank-deposits. *Lit Digest* 53:107 Ji 8 '16
Deposits in the world's great banks. *Lit Di-gest* 51:1326 D 4 '15
Increasing deposits in savings-banks. *Lit Digest* 55:84 S 22 '17
Insuring your savings. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 95:296 Ag 31 '18
Sleepers in New York banks. *Lit Digest* 55:71 S 8 '17
See also Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits; Overdrafts (banking)
- Bank employees**
Accommodating man. F. C. Kelly. *Am M* 86:60 Ag '18
Problem of human resources in banking. G. Emerson. *Nation* 104:295-6 Mr 8 '17
- Bank notes**
Counterfeiting bank notes and public securi-ties. *Pan Am M* 27:189-91 Ag '18
New English currency notes. E. M. Patterson. *J Pol Econ* 23:252-67 Mr '15
Note-issue power of reserve banks. *J Pol Econ* 25:506-8 My '17
See also Paper money
- Bank of England**
Bank of England. *Liv Age* 297:700-1 Je 15 '18
- Bank reserves**
Fall in bank reserves. *Nation* 102:655-6 Je 15 '16
Reserves situation in the federal reserve sys-tem. R. B. Westerfield. *Am Econ R* 7:509-29 S '17
- Bank surplus**
Surplus in commercial banking. H. G. Moul-ton. *J Pol Econ* 25:1003-18 D '17
- Bank where the wild thyme blows; story.** W. P. Eaton. *il Woman's H C* 43:11-12 My '16
- Banker, Howard James**
Necessity for after care of children dis-charged from special classes. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:883-9
- Banker. B. Smith.** *Liv Age* 295:380-2 N 10 '17
- Banker-farmer conference**
Banker and farmer. *Survey* 34:562-3 S 18 '15
Banker-farmer alliance for cooperation. *Sur-vey* 34:333-4 Ji 24 '15
- Bankers.** See Bank employees; Banks and banking
- Bankes, G. Nugent**
Way to national regeneration. *19th Cent* 80:1311-30 D '16
- Banking education**
Achieving a Pan-American industrialism. *Outlook* 112:781-2 Ap 5 '16
New field for the college man. *School R* 25:221-2 Mr '17
Post-graduate school in banking. *Outlook* 111:248 S 29 '15
Preparing for the economic struggle after the war. *Cur Opinion* 60:297 Ap '16
- Banking law**
Revision of the New York state banking law. E. W. Goodhue. *Am Econ R* 5:413-21 Je '15
Your bank's new rules. *il System* 27:563-71 Je '15
- Bankruptcy.** See Business failures; Debt
- Banks, Edgar James**
Another remarkable discovery in Babylonia. *Sci Am* 112:87 Ja 23 '15

Banks, Edgar James —Continued

Seven wonders of the ancient world. Art and Archaeol 3:27-33, 130-6, 279-83; 5:13-19, 136-41, 265-9; 6:77-81 Ja, Mr, My '16, Ja, Mr, My, Ag '17

Banks, Helen Ward

Betty in the springtime; poem. St N 44:647 My '17

Elsa's cousin Phoebe. St N 44:246-8 Ja '17

Jim and the giant. Scrib M 63:219-29 F '18

New-Year's party for Doris. St N 45:218-23 Ja '18

Please do not open until Christmas. Woman's H C 42:14 Ja '15

Three heirlooms. Woman's H C 44:31 F; 26 Mr; 28 Ap; 28 My '17

Banks, Margaret E.

Mother in wartime—1917; poem. Liv Age 297:448 My 18 '18

Banks, Martha Burr

Neat world; poem. St N 43:597 My '16

Willie O'Wink; poem. St N 45:373 F '18

Banks, William

Canada, my 'ome. Canad M 50:171-4 D '17

Press censorship. Canad M 46:152-5 D '15

War babies. Canad M 47:155-8 Je '16

Portrait. Canad M 49:355 S '17

Banks, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit**Banks, Postal savings. See Postal savings banks****Banks, Savings. See Savings banks****Banks, School. See School banks****Banks and banking**

Banking methods. il System 32:92+ JI '17
Cash value of a smile. H. A. Dunn. il System 33:565-7 Ap '18

14 better banking methods. System 33:280-6 F '18

How I laid the foundation for a big salary. D. Carnegie. il Am M 82:16-18 Ag '16

How 71 banks are cutting the labor cost. J. M. Regan. il System 31:322-7 Mr '17

Inventors' bank. Sci Am S 79:262 Ap 24 '15

Keeping trade at home. G. Perry. System 27:416-18 Ap '15

Service that gets business. P. H. Clarke. System 28:201-3 Ag '15

Speeding up the banker. W. F. French. Illus World 24:673-8 Ja '16

See also Acceptances (drafts); Agricultural credit; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Checks; Credit; Finance; Interest; Investment banking; Loans; Money; Overdrafts (banking); Postal savings banks; Savings banks; School banks; Securities; Stock exchange; Stocks; Trust companies; Vaults; also American foreign banking corporation; also headings beginning Bank

Bookkeeping

Handling only the accounts that change. C. T. Hubbard. System 26:651-4 D '14

Government guaranty of deposits

Deposit guaranty in Mississippi. Q J Econ 29:419-25 F '15

Investments

Banker's share in financing. C: G. Dawes. System 28:635 D '15

Study and teaching

See Banking education

Taxation

State and local taxation of banks. F. R. Fairchild. Am Econ R 6:851-63 D '16

Canada

Canada's pioneer bank is one hundred years old. Lit Digest 56:85-7 Mr 30 '18

China

American banking extends: the new American bank in China. Asia 18:602 JI '18

Bank clearings in China. A. W. Ferrin. Asia 18:328 Ap '18

Cuba

Finance in Cuba. W. H. Morales. Pan Am M 27:147-8 JI '18

England

Amalgamation of British banks. Pan Am M 27:327 O '18

Bank act. Liv Age 296:819-21 Mr 30 '18

Banks and the future. Liv Age 299:381-2 N 9 '18

Banks and the war crisis. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 103:155-68 Ja '15

British banking. Liv Age 298:314-16 Ag 3 '18

British trade bank. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 106:841-51 N '16

British trade corporation. R. H. I. Palgrave. Quar 229:143-53 Ja '18

English and German banking in relation to trade and industry. Quar 226:532-47 O '16

English banking. Edin R 225:104-13 Ja '17

How to prevent banking monopoly. S. Webb. Contemp 114:24-34 JI '18

Money, credit, and the bank act. O. Stoll. Fortn 110:103-9 JI '18

Problems of British banking. C. S. Addis. Edin R 228:43-58 JI '18

Shall England finance Germany after the war? Quar 229:477-88 Ap '18

Super-bank. Liv Age 296:509-10 F 23 '18

See also Bank of England

France

French money, banking, and finance during the great war. R. G. Lévy. Q J Econ 30:64-85 N '15

Germany

English and German banking in relation to trade and industry. Quar 226:532-47 O '16

Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15

Italy

German methods in Italy. A. Ball. Quar 224:142-7 JI '15

Philippine islands

Philippine national bank. J Pol Econ 24:500-1 My '16

Philippine national bank. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 25:409-41 My '17

Russia

Russian immigrant and his savings. Outlook 114:13 S 6 '16

South America

Another bank for South America. World's Work 31:13-14 N '15

Banking opportunities in South America. J Pol Econ 24:188-90 F '16

United States

After two years' experience with the federal reserve banks. Cur Opinion 61:349 N '16

Amended federal reserve law—inflation versus credit expansion. T. H. Price. Outlook 116:476-8 JI 25 '17

Amendments to federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 25:743-6 JI '17

Amendments to the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 25:201-3 F '17

American banks and the world-wave of economy. Cur Opinion 60:65-7 Ja '16

April's largest bank-clearings. Lit Digest 57:123 My 25 '18

Bank-clearings continue very heavy. Lit Digest 57:94-5 Ap 27 '18

Bank clearings in many cities. Lit Digest 54:872-3 Mr 24 '17

Bank clearings still increasing. Lit Digest 54:1971 Je 23 '17

Bank-clearings still remarkable. Lit Digest 53:864 S 30 '16

Banker and farmer: dealers in pork and beans. M. T. Herrick. Outlook 116:21-2 My 2 '17

Best of all March bank clearings. Lit Digest 54:1304 Ap 28 '17

Birth of a new era. J: E. Gardin. Harp W 60:549 Je 5 '15

Branch banks and our foreign trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15

Broadening the reserve banks. J Pol Econ 24:81-3 Ja '16

Changes in the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 24:1015-17 D '16

Banks and banking—United States—Continued
 Clearings at the federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 23:392-4 Ap '15
 Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-638, 705-81, 849-81 My-Jl, N '18
 Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. E. E. Agger. Ann Am Acad 63:105-21 Ja '16
 Completing the reform of our banking system. G. J. Seay. Ann Am Acad 63:142-54 Ja '16
 Correcting an error; in making out the twelve districts of the federal reserve bank system. Ind 82:269 My '15
 Country banker and the harvest. Lit Digest 55:62 S '17
 Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 5:499-533 S '15
 Development of our foreign trade under the federal reserve act. J. Clausen. Ann Am Acad 63:132-41 Ja '16
 Does service pay? J. M. Regan. il System 31:504-8 My '17
 Earnings of federal reserve banks, 1915. J Pol Econ 24:403-4 Ap '16
 Earnings of federal reserve banks, 1917. J Pol Econ 26:92-7 Ja '18
 Essays on banking reform in the United States, by P. M. Warburg. Review. Am Econ R 5:102-4 Mr '15
 Extending American banking to foreign countries. E. H. Youngman. Pan Am M 25:249-53 S '17
 Extension of American commercial banking. Pan Am M 27:92-4 Je '18
 Federal reserve banking system in operation. O. M. W. Sprague. Q J Econ 30:627-64 Ag '16
 Federal reserve check clearings and collections. R. M. Gidney. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16
 Federal reserve law and the campaign. Nation 103:293-4 S 28 '16
 Federal reserve report. J Pol Econ 26:200-2 F '18
 First year of the federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 23:993-5 D '15
 First year of the new banking system. H. P. Willis. Pol Sci Q 30:591-617 D '15
 Forty thousand million a year. J. S. Williams. Ind 92:472 D 8 '17
 Free use of collection system. J Pol Econ 26:743-4 Jl '18
 Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. T. Conway, jr. Pop Sci 86:392-402 Ap '15
 Growth of federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 25:1047-8 D '17
 Heaviest of all bank-clearings in October. Lit Digest 55:99 N 17 '17
 Heaviest of bank-clearings. Lit Digest 52:537 F 26 '16
 How ships and banks will help our export trade. Sci Am 119:280 O 5 '18
 How the federal reserve bank was evolved by five men on Jekyll island. Cur Opinion 61:382-3 D '16
 How to borrow money. G. H. Cushing. Illus World 25:64-7 Mr '16
 Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. T. Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 59:226-35 My '15
 James J. Phelan; who has applied giving the people what they want to banking. J. F. O'Connell. System 34:672-4 N '18
 Law of reaction and commercial borrowing. T. H. Price. Outlook 109:483-5 F 24 '15
 Long credits and the new banking act. Bul Pan Am Union 40:492-4 Ap '15
 Membership of state banks in the federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 23:717-19 Jl '15
 Menace of inflation. New Repub 2:64-6 F 20 '15
 Mr Warburg appeals for eight hundred million dollars in gold. Cur Opinion 61:421-2 D '16
 Much heavier bank-clearings. Lit Digest 51:1520 D 25 '15
 National banks at their highest. Lit Digest 52:1429 My 13 '16
 New form of bank paper. J Pol Econ 23:278-80 Mr '15
 New gold settlement fund. J Pol Econ 23:504-6 My '15
 One year of the federal reserve banking system. Lit Digest 51:1258-9 N 27 '15

Open market operations at federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 23:926-9 N '15
 Opening the federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 22:1006-11 D '14
 Organization and work of the Federal reserve board. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 63:88-96 Ja '16
 Politics and banking. New Repub 1:11-12 N 14 '14
 Praise for the federal reserve system. R of Rs 54:549 N '16
 Progress in a national clearing system. J Pol Econ 23:506-10 My '15
 Reserve banks and the war. J Pol Econ 25:848-50 O '17
 Reserves situation in the federal reserve system. R. B. Westerfield. Am Econ R 7:509-29 S '17
 Riggs bank case. Outlook 109:953-4 Ap 28 '15
 Riggs bank row. Lit Digest 50:939-40 Ap 24 '15
 Some changing phases of American banking. E. H. Youngman. Pan Am M 28:21-8 N '18
 Some phases of the new check collection system. G. B. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 63:122-31 Ja '16
 Some tendencies in the federal reserve system. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 78:118-29 Jl '18
 State banks and the federal reserve system. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:43-4 N '17
 Success of the new banking system. Nation 105:22-3 Jl 5 '17
 Treasury certificates and the banks. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:266-7 Mr '18
 Trust companies and the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 23:510-12 My '15
 Unexampled bank clearings. Lit Digest 53:1382 N 18 '16
 Usury and the banks. J. S. Williams. Forum 60:513-23 N '18
 Warburg, the revolutionist. H. Kellock. Cent 90:79-86 My '15
 Western bankers and war loans. Sunset 35:851-2 N '15
 Western banking methods. Sunset 38:95 Mr '17
 What New York savings-bank deposits show. Lit Digest 51:639 S 18 '15
 What the federal reserve banks earn and spend. Lit Digest 53:1435 N 25 '16
 What the federal reserve system has done. H. P. Willis. Am Econ R 7:269-88 Je '17
 Year of the federal reserve system. Nation 101:617-18 N 25 '15
 Your bank's new rules. il System 27:563-71 Je '15
See also Federal reserve board; Morris plan banks; War finance corporation; War loans—United States

Foreign banks

Foreign banks in the United States. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:249-50 Mr '18
Banks and banking, Cooperative
 Put your eggs in one basket; how a man built a home on advice and some money. H. I. Shumway. House B 42:209 S '17
See also Credit unions
 Bank's mistake. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 296:307-8 F 2 '18
 Bankundo. See Bantus
 Bannard, Walter
 Mechanics of convalescence. Sci Am 112:404-5 My 1 '15
 Bannerjea, D. N.
 Christus futurus. Contemp 112:550-5 N '17
 Bannerman, Francis
 Armorer of nations. I. Crump. il Illus World 24:212-14 O '15
 Bannerman-Phillips, H.
 Progress in aeronautics. Sci Am S 79:250-1 Ap 17 '15
 Banning, Kendall
 Curtain; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
 Elmer J. Bliss. System 27:408-10 Ap '15
 Figures to prove that ventilation pays. System 30:323-9 S '16
 John G. Shedd. System 29:407-10 Ap '16
 Man who saved \$1,000,000 a year. System 29:515-20 My '16

- Banning, Kendall** —*Continued*
Once on a time; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
Oscar. System 30:68-9 Jl '16
Pipes o' Pan; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
Six brothers build success out of failure. System 29:34-40, 160-5 Ja-F '16
Some hints on business good manners. System 33:370 Mr '18
Thomas Coleman Du Pont. System 28:410-13 O '15
Whelan—millionaire statistician. System 27:37-42 Ja '15
Why they lost my trade. System 29:628-35 Je '16
—See Remington, Franklin, jt. auth.
- Bannwart, Carl**
Destroying the destroyer. Am City 14:381-4 Ap '16
New deal for city trees. Ind 93:360+ Mr 2 '18
- Banov, Leon**
Using a store window for a health exhibit. Am City 15:427-8 O '16
- Banta, Arthur Mangun**
Some notes on albinism. Science n s 41:577-8 Ap 16 '15
- Bantams**
Model poultry farm in miniature. Am Homes 12:supl Je '15
- Bantock, Granville**
Brief survey of the works of Granville Bantock. H. Antcliffe. por Mus Q 4:333-46 Jl '18
Granville Bantock, by H. O. Anderton. Review. Nation 101:477-8 O 14 '15
- Bantus**
Some forms of religious self-expression among the Bankundo. A. F. Hensey. Bib World 48:350-4 D '16
See also Bulus
- Baptism**
Mr Rockefeller would do away with immersion for Baptists. Cur Opinion 64:119-20 F '18
Thoughts on infant baptism. Bib World 49:364-5 Je '17
Troubling the Baptist waters. Lit Digest 55:39 D 29 '17
- Baptism; story.** M. Van Vorst. il Harper 132:82-90 D '15
- Baptists**
Baptist forward movement. Lit Digest 52:381-2 F 12 '16
General Funston answers the Baptists. Lit Digest 53:1663 D 23 '16
How German Baptists argue. Lit Digest 58:41 Jl 6 '18
Making over religious democracy. H: K. Rowe. Bib World 48:207-12 O '16
Northern Baptist convention. Outlook 113:298-9 Je 7 '16
Troubling the Baptist waters. Lit Digest 55:39 D 29 '17
- Bar.** See Lawyers
- Bar Harbor, Maine, Jesup memorial library.** See Jesup memorial library
- Baraboo, Wisconsin**
Manual arts at Baraboo, Wisconsin. W. H. McIntosh. il Ind Arts M 5:132-3 Mr '16
- Baracoa, Cuba**
Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:627-39 N '17
- Barakat, Mrs Layyah Faris Anton Alkazin**
Message from Syria. Ann Am Acad 72:153-4 Jl '17
- Baralong case**
Baralong case. Ind 85:112 Ja 24 '16
Baralong case. il Lit Digest 52:277-8 F 5 '16
Baralong incident again. Outlook 112:159-60 Ja 26 '16
Case of the Baralong. Outlook 112:111-12 Ja 19 '16
- Baranov, Alexander Andrevich**
Spirit of Russian hunters devised; the Song of Baranov, 1799; poem, tr. by H: W. Elliott. Overland n s 66:522-4 D '15
- Bárány, Robert**
Bárány and nystagmus reactions. Ind 85:274 F 21 '16
- Barbados**
Barbados-Antigua expedition from the State university of Iowa. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 48:238-40 S 6 '18
- Barbara, pseud.** See Wright, Mrs Mabel
- Barbara; story.** G. Orr. Overland n s 65:417-21 My '15
- Barbara buys a bonnet; story.** E. Robinson. Harper 133:909-16 N '16
- Barbara develops the land; story.** F. L. Warner. il Country Life 32:37-8 Ag '17
- Barbara Lynn; novel.** See Jenkinson, Emily
- Barbara's birthday check; story.** G: G. Livermore. il St N 45:688-92 Je '18
- Barbara's marriages; novel.** See Warren, Maude Radford
- Barbarism, culture, empire, union.** B: I. Gilman. Pop Sci 86:428-31 My '15
- Barbecues**
Bordertown barbecue. D. K. Biermann. il Overland n s 67:18-24 Ja '16
- Barbed wire entanglements**
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. il Sci Am 111:468-9 D 5 '14
Breaking through barbed wire entanglements with the wire shooter cutter. il Sci Am 116:195 F 24 '17
One-man tank for the barbed-wire cutter. Sci Am 116:376 Ap 14 '17
Overcoming barbed wire with the wire-cutting tank. il Sci Am 119:169 Ag 31 '18
Smashing through the enemy's barbed wire. Illus World 28:472 N '17
Wire-fortifications. il Lit Digest 51:953-4 O 30 '15
- Barber, Donn**
Work of McKim, Mead and White. Arch Rec 40:393-6 O '16
- Barber, Edith M.**
Easiest way to dry food. Ladies' H J 35:70 My '18
Gifts to the boys out there. Delin 91:22 D '17
If you can't can, then dry! Ladies' H J 34:27 Ag '17
Sugarless sweets. Ladies' H J 35:70 Mr '18
What you can do with oatmeal. Ladies' H J 35:79 F '18
- Barber, Edwin Atlee**
Decorative arts in Mexico. Scrib M 63:125-8 Ja '18
- Barber, Frederic Delos**
Fundamental considerations in the reorganization of high-school science. School R 24:724-34 D '16
Present status and real meaning of general science. School R 23:9-24 Ja '15
- Barber, Herman J.**
Industrial work in the rural schools of Cook county, Illinois. Ind Arts M 5:309-10 Jl '16
- Barber, Mary D.**
Summer fancy; poem. Overland n s 72:224 S '18
Winter butterflies. Overland n s 65:473-4 My '15
- Barberries**
Banish the barberry; common barberry a menace in spring-wheat states. il Sci Am S 86:76 Ag 3 '18
- Barbers and barber shops**
The barber. A. Bennett. il Harp W 61:175-6 Ag 21 '15
Barber who does not need your tip. A. Grunberg. Am M 84:59-60 Ag '17
Being shaved here and on the other side. H: Croy. il Everybody's 36:196-9 F '17
Running hair cuts on schedule. O. R. Geyer. il Illus World 27:128 Mr '17
- Barbier, A. R.**
Only one place to look. System 33:909 Je '18
- Barbosa, Ruy**
Ruy Barbosa, liberal leader of Brazil. por R of Rs 54:667-8 D '16

- Barbour, Frank Alexander**
Leakage from pipe joints. *Am City* 15:660-2 D '16
- Barbour, Marion B.**
Influences of modern education upon hand-work for young children. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:647-53
- Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell, pseud.)**
America begins to pay her debt. *St N* 45:777-81 JI '18
Artichokes to herbs. *Everybody's* 32:158-70 F '15
Billy Mayes' great discovery. *St N* 45:974-81 S '18
Flood-tide. *McClure* 45:20-1 My '15
For the editor's confusion. *Bookm* 43:109-11 Mr '16
Happy man. *Lippincott* 95:1-57 Je '15
Last hurdle. *Ladies' H J* 32:15- O '15
Looking after Christine. *Ladies' H J* 32:10 Je '15
Origin of a proverb. *St N* 44:113-15 D '16
Wanted—a shoehorn. *Woman's H C* 43:7 JI '16
- and Holt, H. P.**
Fortunes of war. *St N* 46:14-21, 154-61 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Lost island. *St N* 45:3-10, 148-55, 225-32, 337-45, 425-32, 529-35, 630-6, 705-11 N '17-Je '18
- Barbusse, Henri**
Paradis polishes the boots. *Cur Opinion* 63:419 D '17
Poilu, what are you fighting for? *Dial* 65:197-200 S 19 '18
Another masterpiece from the pen of Henri Barbusse. *Cur Opinion* 64:126-7 F '18
Man on the firestep; review of *Le feu*. *S. Gwynn*. 19th Cent 82:803-17 O '17
Strongest and grimmest book yet written about the war: Henri Barbusse's *Le feu*. *Cur Opinion* 63:410 D '17
Unromantic war; Barbusse's *Le feu*. *R. Herriek*. *Dial* 64:133-4 F 14 '18
- Barcelona**
Some famous paintings in Barcelona. *G. G. King*. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:54-6 JI '16
- Barchard, Gertrude**
Americanizing our immigrant. *Am City (C ed)* 17:328 O '17
- Barclay, Sir Thomas**
Floating mines curse. *Liv Age* 283:715-20 D 19 '14
Hague and other war conventions in spirit and in practice. 19th Cent 77:1203-11 My '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:8-14 JI 3 '15
In gremio deorum; drama. 19th Cent 79:554-68 Mr '16
Neutrality versus war. 19th Cent 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:195-202 Ap 24 '15
Rape of Belgium—and the plan that failed. 19th Cent 77:257-67 F '15
Ruthless warfare and forbidden methods. 19th Cent 76:1186-92 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:333-8 F 6 '15
Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31, 1914. 19th Cent 78:444-76 Ag '15
Vengeance in war. 19th Cent 77:52-9 Ja '15
- Barcynska, Hélène, countess**
City of her soul. *Sunset* 41:12-13 S '18
Dark hour. *Sunset* 35:901-6 N '15
King passes. *Sunset* 35:1059-62 D '15
Mothers of men. *Sunset* 34:486-9 Mr '15
Understudy. *Harp W* 61:138-9 Ag 7 '15
- Bard, C.**
More sales in hot weather. *System* 29:563-74 Je '16
- Bard, Harry Erwin**
Pan American society of the United States. *Bul Pan Am Union* 41:659-62 N '15
Scientific teaching of Spanish and other languages. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:497-503 O '17
- Bardeen, Charles Russell**
Aims, methods, and results in medical education. *Science n s* 43:367-80 Mr 17 '16
Public health work and medical practise. *Science n s* 43:850-2 Je 16 '16
- Bardstown, Kentucky**
Bardstown centenary. *J. M. Cooney*. *Cath World* 103:588-96 Ag '16
- Bardwell, Darwin L.**
Phases of the work of a modern high school. *Educ R* 49:367-78 Ap '15
- Bardwell, Francis**
Standards of almshouse administration. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:357-64
- Barely** civil engineer; story. *J. M. Flagg*. *Am M* 80:100- O '15
- Barette, Emma E.**
Use of the library as an aid in school-room work. *School and Soc* 7:309-12 Mr 16 '18
- Bargain (drama by H. Scheffauer)**
Criticism. *Nation* 101:477 O 14 '15
- Bargain in a baby**; story. *E. Robinson*. *il Harper* 135:258-67 JI '17
- Barge canal**. See New York state barge canal
- Barge employees**
Education of children living on barges. *A. E. Albrecht*. *School and Soc* 8:259-60 Ag 31 '18
- Barger, George**
Poisons and drugs of animal origin. *bibliog Sci Am S* 86:238-9 O 12 '18
- Barges**
Canal and river barges. *Sci Am S* 82:280-1 O 28 '16
Mississippi barge fleet. *B. L. Brown*. *Sci Am S* 86:333 N 23 '18
See also Barge employees
- Barges, Motor**. See Motor barges
- Barges, Steel**
Modernizing Mississippi river transportation. *il diags Sci Am* 114:531 My 20 '16
- Barget, J. H.**
Joffre's tribute to Lafayette at Baltimore. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:237-8 Ag '17
- Barham, Charles Middleton, 1st baron**
Secrets of the admiralty. *A. Hurd*. *Fortn* 105:249-65, 430-47 F-Mr '16
- Barham, Richard Harris (Thomas Ingoldsby, pseud.)**
Richard Harris Barham—Thomas Ingoldsby. *S. M. Ellis*. *Liv Age* 293:85-92 Ap 14 '17
- Barham's bow**; story. *V. D. Shortt*. *Liv Age* 286:228-33 JI 24 '15
- Bariatinsky, L., princess**
Poland's ordeal and Poland's hope. *Contemp* 108:205-11 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:597-601 S 4 '15
- Baring, Alexander**. See Ashburton, Alexander
Baring, 1st baron
- Baring, Mrs Edward**. See Hall, Marie
- Baring, Maurice**
Sonnet. *Liv Age* 290:322 Ag 5 '16
- Barite**
Additional note on the oolitic and pisolitic barite from the Saratoga oil field, Texas. *E. S. Moore*. *Science n s* 46:342 O 5 '17
Barite in Georgia. *W. A. Nelson*. *Science n s* 47:71 Ja 18 '18
- Bark**
Bark as a food. *il Lit Digest* 52:1776-7 Je 17 '16
See also Tanbark
- Bark, Chinese**
Resilience of Chinese bark. *Sci Am* 117:365 N 17 '17
- Barkbeetles**
Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to control them. *F. E. Brooks*. *il Farmers' Bul* 763:1-15 '16
- Barker, Albert Charles**
Intermediate school or junior high school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:266-71
- Barker, Bertie Thomas Percival**
Cider apple jelly. *Sci Am S* 86:282-3 N 2 '18
- Barker, Charles Lenly**
Metropolitan water and sewerage project for six Canadian municipalities. *Am City* 17:444-8 N '17
- Barker, Creighton**
Small country school house. *Arch Rec* 43:176-9 F '18
- and Hume, Raphael**
Model public school clinic. *Arch Rec* 42:27-9 JI '17

- Barker, Elmer Eugene**
Brook stickleback. *Sci Monthly* 6:526-9 Je '18
Man who grew peas. *Forum* 58:59-66 Jl '17
- Barker, Elsa**
Joyce Kilmer; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:36 Ag 31 '18
Questioner; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:355 My '17
War letters from a living dead man. *Forum* 54:543-50 N '15
- Barker, Franklin Davis**
Polyradiate cestodes. *Science n s* 43:170-1 F 4 '16
- Barker, Granville.** See Barker, Harley Granville
- Barker, H. F.**
Bringing the farmer and the villager together. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:390-3 O '16
- Barker, H. L.**
Why we have no credit trouble. *por System* 34:169-71 Ag '18
- Barker, Harley Granville**
Acids in solution. *Harp W* 62:107-8 Ja 29 '16
Souls on Fifth. *Cent* 91:317-32 Ap '16; Same. *Fortn* 107:336-47, 525-36 F-Mr '17
Advent of Mr Granville Barker. *L. Gilman.* No *Am* 201:439-42 Mr '15
Barker season. *Harp W* 60:99 Ja 30 '15
Barker's Shakespeare praised. *E: Freedman.* New *Repub* 2:236 Ap 3 '15
Granville Barker in New York. *F. Hackett.* New *Repub* 1:25 Ja 30 '15
Granville Barker, the new art of the theater and the new drama. *il por R of Rs* 51:498-501 Ap '15
Granville Barker's new art. *il por Lit Digest* 50:374-5 F 20 '15
How Barker puts plays on. *K. Schmidt.* *por Harp W* 60:115-16 Ja 30 '15
Mr. Barker's dream. *N. Hapgood.* *Harp W* 60:230 Mr 6 '15
New York's excited impressions of Granville Barker. *il Cur Opinion* 58:248-9 Ap '15
Playhouse progress. *M. J. Moses.* *il por Ind* 82:194-7 My 3 '15
Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. *por Cur Opinion* 59:28-9 Jl '15
Revival of Greek tragedy in America. *H. Smith.* *il Bookm* 41:409-16 Je '15
Shakespeare in the new manner. *L. Gilman.* No *Am* 201:593-5 Ap '15
Stage event of the year—Granville Barker. *Everybody's* 32:652-3 My '15
—See Hardy, Thomas, jt. auth.
- Barker, Herbert Atkinson**
Manipulative surgery: a reply to Sir Watson Cheyne. *19th Cent* 82:754-70 O '17
Manipulative surgery; H. A. Barker and the medical profession. *J. L. Walton.* *Fortn* 108:604-12 O '17
- Barker, J. Ellis**
Between the devil and the deep sea. *Liv Age* 283:627-9 D 5 '14
Bismarck—and William II. *19th Cent* 77:772-96 Ap '15
Blockade and the neutrals. *Liv Age* 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16
Britain's coming industrial supremacy. *19th Cent* 80:675-700 O '16
Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. *19th Cent* 83:926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
Britain's war finance and economic future. *19th Cent* 78:1233-62 D '15
Chances of peace and the problem of Poland. *19th Cent* 77:168-93 Ja '15
Coal, iron—and the domination of the world. *19th Cent* 83:698-714 Ap '18
Constantinople. *Liv Age* 284:819-21 Mr 27 '15
Democracy and the iron broom of war. *19th Cent* 79:289-323 F '16
Frederick the Great and William the Second. *19th Cent* 77:1249-76 Je '15
Future of Asiatic Turkey. *19th Cent* 79:1221-47 Je '16
Future of Constantinople. *19th Cent* 77:493-522 Mr '15
Future of Serbia. *Liv Age* 291:178-81 O 21 '16
German emperor's position. *19th Cent* 80:1155-72 D '16
Germany and Turkey. *Fortn* 102:1005-14 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:203-11 Ja 23 '15
Germany's food legislation. *Edin R* 224:233-302 O '16
- How America became a nation in arms. *19th Cent* 78:507-40 S '15
How education has degraded the German character. *19th Cent* 82:552-70 S '17
How the army has ruined Germany. *19th Cent* 79:768-90 Ap '16
How to find two million war workers. *19th Cent* 81:758-72 Ap '17
Position of the United States. *Liv Age* 288:244-7 Ja 22 '16
Problem of Constantinople. *Liv Age* 284:442-5 F 13 '15
Secret of Germany's strength. *19th Cent* 78:10-43 Jl '15
What a premature peace would mean. *19th Cent* 82:925-42 N '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:812-15 D 29 '17
Will Germany follow Russia's example? *19th Cent* 81:1083-97 My '17
World's debt to Italy and how to pay it. *19th Cent* 83:301-22 F '18
- Barker, Lewellys Franklin**
Mistaken methods in science teaching. *R of Rs* 53:464 Ap '16
Teaching of clinical medicine. *Science n s* 43:799-810 Je 9 '16
Theodore Caldwell Janeway. *Science n s* 47:273-9 Mr 22 '18
- Barker, Perceval M.**
On hearing the carillon of Antwerp cathedral; poem. *Cent* 96:145-6 Je '18
- Barker, Ruth Laughlin**
Keeping the oldest capital old. *Sunset* 37:34-5 S '16
New-old houses of Santa Fe. *Sunset* 37:43-4 O 16
Old Spanish doorways. *House B* 42:166-7 Ag '17
- Barker, S. Omar**
On the early Santa Fe trail. *Overland n s* 65:435-6 My '15
- Barker, Virgil**
Exhibition of American paintings at the Corcoran gallery. *Art and Archaeol* 5:154-60 Mr '17
Washington's biennial. *Int Studio* 60:sup111-14 F '17
- Barker, Walter S.**
Flax: the fiber and seed. *Q J Econ* 31:500-29 My '17
- Bar-le-Duc jelly**
Manufacture of Bar-le-Duc jelly. *Sci Am* 115:394 O 23 '16
- Barley**
Barley bread, optimum reaction and salt effect. *L. L. Landenberger.* *Science n s* 48:269-70 S 13 '18
Barley cookery. *J Home Econ* 9:333-6 Jl '17
Cultivation and utilization of barley. *H. V. Harlan.* *il maps Farmers' Bul* 968:1-39 '18
Healthful barley. *Ladies' H J* 35:122 O '18
Rediscovery of barley. *E. Davenport.* *il Good H* 65:84 N '17
- Diseases**
- Possible new fungicide for wheat and barley smut. *W. W. Mackie.* *Science n s* 48:515-16 N 22 '18
- Barlow, Betty**
Making clothes wear twice as long. *Ladies' H J* 35:140 O '18
- Barlow, Jane**
Hapchance oracle; poem. *Liv Age* 288:578 Mr 4 '16
Job on the Long Farm. *Liv Age* 294:427-30 Ag 18 '17
Songs of bereavement. *Liv Age* 284:322 F 6 '15
Jane Barlow. *K. Tynan.* *Liv Age* 295:500-1 N 24 '17
- Barlow, Mrs R. H.**
Girl who plays golf. *Ladies' H J* 32:9 Jl '15
- Barlow, Sir Thomas**
Report of the Royal commission on venereal diseases. *Contemp* 109:448-51 Ap '16
- Barltrop, Charles**
Bluebird; poem. *Canad M* 48:546 Ap '17
Song sparrow; poem. *Canad M* 50:400 Mr '18
Veery thrush; poem. *Canad M* 47:360 S '16
Wood pewee; poem. *Canad M* 48:440 Mr '17

Barman, Anangamohini. See Anangamohini Barman

Barbmy, Beatrice
 Betty Marchand. Delin 90:8-10 My; 10-11 Je; 91:19-20 JI; 19-20 Ag; 19 S; 20 O '17
 Sunrise from the hilltop. Delin 93:11-12 O; 15 N; 11 D '18
 Unto the least of these. Delin 91:5-6 JI '17

Barn owls. See Owls

Barnard, B. W.
 Use of private tokens for money in the United States. Q J Econ 31:600-34 Ag '17

Barnard, Edward Emerson
 Comet 1915 (e) Taylor. Sci Am S 83:87 F 10 '17
 Few astronomical events of the past fifty years. Sci Am S 82:386-7 D 16 '16

Barnard, Floy Tolbert
 Beloved meddler. Harper 134:128-37 D '16
 Ginger of the amb'lance. Harper 137:480-90 S '18
 Other side of Don. Good H 65:34-6 N '17
 Priscilla goes to a bonfire. Good H 65:19-21 O '17
 Surprise in perspective. Harper 134:689-94 Ap '17

Barnard, George
 Chicago to build a two-level business district. Illus World 29:140 Mr '18

Barnard, George Grey
 Barnard statue of Lincoln. Outlook 117:241 O '17 '17
 Barnard's Lincoln. No Am 206:837-40 D '17
 Barnard's Lincoln. il por Lit Digest 54:18-19 Ja 6 '17
 Barnard's Lincoln once more. Art World 3:190-200 D '17
 Cloisters; Barnard's collection of sculpture. E. E. Baldwin. il Outlook 109:198-204 Ja 27 '15
 Doing Lincoln justice; the Barnard statue. il Lit Digest 54:338 F 10 '17
 George Grey Barnard's statue of Lincoln. Outlook 114:891 D 27 '16
 How to give Europe a worthy Lincoln monument; controversy about the Barnard statue. il Art World 3:266-80 Ja '18
 Mistake in bronze; Barnard's statue of Lincoln. il Art World 2:210-20 Je '17
 Planting beauty; The Cloisters. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:299 Mr 27 '15
 Quarreling over Lincoln's statue. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 O 13 '17
 Sculptor of democracy. M. Bronner. por Ind 89:355 F 26 '17

Barnard, James Lynn
 Teaching of community civics. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,23:1-55
 Training in the schools for civic efficiency. Ann Am Acad 67:26-33 S '16

Barnard, Seymour
 On reading the New republic; poem. Bookm 46:554 Ja '18

Barnard college
 Bequests to Columbia university and Barnard college. School and Soc 7:258-9 Mr 2 '18
 Founding and growth. Outlook 110:119-20 My 19 '15

Barnard gold medal
 Columbia university medals. Educ R 50:107 Je '15

Barnes, Annie E.
 Unmarried mother and her child. Contemp 112:556-9 N '17

Barnes, Charles Brinton
 Employment and the labor market. Am Econ R 8:sup171-6 Mr '18
 Function of public employment offices. Conf Char and Correc 1915:503-9
 Public bureaus of employment. Ann Am Acad 59:185-93 My '15

Barnes, Charles Wheeler
 Playing the irons in golf. Outing 67:496-8 F '16

Barnes, David D.
 Shore house with a shade court. House B 40:134-5 Ag '16

Stucco house. House B 39:78-9 F '16

Barnes, Djuna
 Antique; poem. Harper 137:330 Ag '18

Barnes, Earl
 Boys as landlords. Public 21:602-5 My 11 '18
 Celibate women of to-day. Pop Sci 86:550-6 Je '15
 Language as a factor in Americanization. Public 21:954-7 JI 27 '18
 New profession for women. Atlan 116:225-34 Ag '15

Barnes, George Nicoll
 Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:427 D '17

Barnes, Harry Elmer
 Anglo-American relations reconsidered. No Am 207:681-94 My '18
 Sociology, before Comte. Am J Soc 23:174-247 S '17

Barnes, Helen
 Portrait. McClure 47:19 S '16

Barnes, James
 Story of the American navy. Mentor 5:1-11 Ap 16 '17
 Portrait. Outlook 117:465 N 21 '17

Barnes, John
 Some forgotten rules as to tempo. Musician 22:495 JI '17

Barnes, John K.
 Can we keep financially sound? World's Work 34:636-9 O '17
 Harvest time for the get-rich-quick promoter. World's Work 35:155-9 D '17
 United States—world banker and commercial leader. World's Work 35:479-80 Mr '18
 Why you can't speculate. World's Work 34:311-14 JI '17

Barnes, Ronald Gorell. See Gorell, Ronald

Barnes, Will C.
 Undesirable immigrant. Country Life 28:90 O '15

Barnes, William
 Barnes against Roosevelt. por R of Rs 51:533-4 My '15
 Barnes-Roosevelt suit; a poll of the press. Outlook 110:62-5 My 12 '15
 Case of William Barnes. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 110:173-6 My 26 '15
 Libel suit at Syracuse. H. T. Pulsifer. Outlook 110:15-19 My 5 '15
 Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philosopher. J. L. Bennett. Harp W 61:604-5 D 25 '15
 Portrait. Ind 82:185 My 3 '15
 Right to speak the truth; Barnes-Roosevelt suit. Outlook 110:249-50 Je 2 '15
 Trial at Syracuse. Outlook 110:50, 126-8 My 12-19 '15
 Waterloo of a boss. Ind 82:339-40 My 31 '15
 William Barnes of Albany. Survey 34:229-30 Je 5 '15

Barnes, Willis M.
 Barnes of Smuggler's Notch. J. A. Dimock. il por New Eng M n s 52:167-72 D '14

Barnett, George
 Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:205 Ag '17; Outlook 119:490 JI 24 '18

Barnett, George Ernest
 Growth of labor organization in the United States, 1897-1914. Q J Econ 30:780-95 Ag '16
 Stonecutters' union and the stone-planer. J Pol Econ 24:417-44 My '16
 Unemployment; discussion. Conf Char and Correc 1915:556-7

Barnett, Henry Green
 Ferry-bells; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16
 Poet's night; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16
 Sunset on Lake Howard; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16

Barnett, James Duff
 Presidential primary in Oregon. Pol Sci Q 31:81-104 Mr '16

Barnett, M. K.
 New French battleship Tourville. Sci Am 113:45 JI 10 '15
 Recent destroyer construction. Sci Am 117:281 O 20 '17
 Recent German naval construction. Sci Am 113:484 D 4 '15
 Vindication of the battle-cruiser. il Sci Am 115:315 O 7 '16

- Barnett, Samuel Jackson**
Magnetization by rotation. *Science* n s 48: 303-9 S 27 '18
Magnetization by rotation. *Science* n s 42:163-4 J1 30 '15; Same. *Sci Am* S 80:201 S 25 '15
Theory of magnetization by rotation. *Science* n s 42:459-60 O 1 '15
- Barney, Edgar Starr**
What the teacher can and should do to promote industrial education. *Manual Train* 17: 6-13 S '15
- Barney, Raymond L.** See Mitchell, Philip H., jt. auth.
- Barney, William Joshua**
Modern terminal port. *Ann Am Acad* 59:245-58 My '15
- Barnhart, Earl Wingert**
Student finances. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:908-10
- Barnhart, Harry**
Harry Barnhart, the Billy Sunday of music. *il por Cur Opinion* 62:403-5 Je '17
Singing people and one of its leaders; New York community chorus. *Outlook* 117:82 S 19 '17
- Barnhart, John Hendley**
First hundred years of the New York academy of sciences. *Sci Monthly* 5:463-75 N '17
- Barnhisel, Clara D.**
Why not make baskets? *Sunset* 37:48-9 J1 '16
- Barnhorn, Clement John**
Art of Clement J. Barnhorn. E. B. Haswell. *il Int Studio* 55:sup43-7 Ap '15
- Barnhurst, Henry G.**
Pulverized coal as a fuel. *Sci Am* S 85:34-5 Ja 19 '18
- Barnitz, Harry L.**
Electrolytic hydrogen. *Sci Am* S 82:356-8 D 2 '16
- Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob**
Appeal to the neutrals. *Nation* 103:340-1 O 12 '16
Brussels marionettes. *Nation* 106:567-8 My 11 '18
Caliban regenerated. *Nation* 103:217-18 S 7 '16
Case of the Tubantia—the worth of German denials. *Nation* 102:562-3 My 25 '16
Church architecture. *Nation* 105:103 J1 26 '17
Conversion of the Dutch socialists. *Nation* 100:532 My 13 '15
Crisis in Holland. *Nation* 106:707 Je 15 '18
Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. *Nation* 101:591-2 N 18 '15
Dutch and German socialists. *Nation* 106:475-6 Ap 18 '18
Dutch constitution and the dynasty. *Nation* 103:582-3 D 21 '16
Fleming's debt to France. *Nation* 104:427-8 Ap 12 '17
Floods in Holland. *Nation* 102:306 Mr 16 '16
German press in Holland—Dutch suspicions of aggression. *Nation* 100:489-90 My 6 '15
Grievous neutrality. *Nation* 104:626 My 24 '17
Holland among the lions. *Nation* 106:181-2 F 14 '18
Holland's neutrality—the battle of the Dutch newspapers. *Nation* 102:431 Ap 20 '16
Honoring the great pensionary. *Nation* 107: 293-4 S 14 '18
Hyphenate in Holland—peaceful penetration. *Nation* 102:692-3 Je 29 '16
Javanese under Dutch rule—a notable contrast. *Nation* 102:665-6 Je 22 '16
Language and love. *Nation* 104:154-5 F 8 '17
Mother Germany and the Dutch monkey. *Nation* 102:587-8 Je 1 '16
Much in a name—German submarines and Dutch shipping. *Nation* 103:460 N 16 '16
Navigare necesse est. *Nation* 104:335-6 Mr 22 '17
New Dutch cabinet. *Nation* 107:554-5 N 9 '18
Painter of the sea. *Nation* 101:169-70 Ag 5 '15
Pan-Germanism and the Flemish movement. *Nation* 100:437-8 Ap 22 '15
Passing of Amsterdam's ghetto. *Nation* 103: 31-2 J1 13 '16
Poet statesman. *Nation* 106:87-8 Ja 24 '18
Prussianism in Belgium—Cardinal Mercier's lenten sermon. *Nation* 102:536-7 My 13 '16
Revision of the Dutch constitution. *Nation* 104: 262 Mr 8 '17
- Some old Dutch masters. *Nation* 102:42-3 Ja 13 '16
Symbol of Belgium. *Nation* 104:39-40 Ja 11 '17
Synthetic expert—Holland and Islamism. *Nation* 103:414 N 2 '16
Teutonic vision of Belgium. *Nation* 105:8-9 J1 5 '17
Two conceptions of holy war. *Nation* 105: 630-1 D 6 '17
Ulenspiegel. *Nation* 100:708-9 Je 24 '15
University of Ghent, the German intruders, and the Fleming activists. *Nation* 103:370-1 O 19 '16
Voice of Flanders. *Nation* 100:106-7 Ja 28 '15
- Barns, C. E.**
Historian; poem. *Overland* n s 70:328-9 O '17
Old redwood speaketh; poem. *Overland* n s 69:513 Je '17
- Barns, Florence Elberta**
Social aspects of industrial education. *Educa* 36:182-91 N '15
- Barns and stables**
Disinfection of stables. G. W. Pope. *il Farmers' Bul* 954:1-12 '18
Evolution of a barn. A. M. Kite. *il Country Life* 28:96 My '15
Evolution of the barn. L. L. Little. *il Country Life* 33:90 D '17
Fire escape for the horse. *il Sci Am* 115:326+ O 7 '16
Houses from barns. H. Bowen. *il plan House* B,44:194-5 S '18
Making over a city stable into a house. E. H. Dohan. *il plan House* B 42:366-7 N '17
See also Farm buildings; Garages
- Ventilation**
- Air—two thirds of a cow's ration. L. Klima. *il Country Life* 33:56 N '17
- Barnum, Gertrude**
Erasing the hyphen. *Outlook* 112:400-1 F 16 '16
Mary Scully, live wire. *Ind* 84:181 N 1 '15
My immigrant neighbors. *Outlook* 110:928-30, 1001-3; 111:51-3, 150-1; 113:432-3, 1005-7; 114:108-9; 115:72-3 Ag 18-S 1, 15 '15, Je 21, Ag 23, S 13 '16, Ja 10 '17
- Barnum, Mary (Gilmore) (Mrs O. Shepard Barnum)**
Administration safe for democracy. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:362-5
General federation of women's clubs. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1106-8
Normal schools and the demand for education in the household arts. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 395-9
- Barnum, Mrs O. Shepard.** See Barnum, Mary
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor**
P. T. Barnum dramatized. *il por Lit Digest* 59:25-7 O 12 '18
- Barnum, R. L.**
Government operation. *Nation* 106:72-3 Ja 17 '18
How the new railway plans would work. *Nation* 105:676 D 13 '17
Railroad contract. *Nation* 107:78 J1 20 '18
Railroads under government control. *Nation* 106:368-70 Mr 28 '18
Taking the railroads out of Wall Street. *Nation* 106:643-5 Je 1 '18
- Barometer**
Curious hygrometers and barometers. S. L. Bastin. *il Sci Am* 115:264 S 16 '16
- Barometric pressure.** See Atmospheric pressure
- Baron, David**
Effect of the war on missions to the Jews. *Mis R* 39:197-200 Mr '16
- Barón, Gustavo**
Obituary. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 47:235, 237 Ag '18
- Baron Starkheim; story.** M. D. Post. *il Collier's* 57:5-7 Ag 12 '16
- Baronage.** See Peerage
- Baroni, Adolph**
General Allenby in Palestine. *Asia* 18:899-906 N '18

- Barotsees**
King Lewanika of Barotseland. *Mis R* 39:287-8 Ap '16
- Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston)**
My work and health at 83. *por Ladies' H J* 32:8 Ap '15
Portrait. *Good H* 61:770 D '15
- Barr, Frank Elmer**
Practical arts. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:392-5
- Barr, Martin W.**
Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:361-7
- Barr, Nann Clark**
Education and the adventurous life. *Bookm* 45:238-40 My '17
- Barr, Simon**
Efficient water power development. *Public* 21:302-5 Mr 9 '13
In the office; poem. *Ind* 81:200 F 8 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:274 Ap '15
- Barracks.** See Military training camps
- Barrage**
Anti-submarine barrage. *Sci Am* 118:354 Ap 20 '18
Barrage. *il Bellman* 24:179-83 F 16 '18
Barrage fire in modern warfare. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:507 S '17
Battle of Flanders; terrific barrage fire. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:400-3 S '17
Behind the curtain of fire. *G: Munro. il Illus World* 29:885-90 Ag '18
Smoking out the Hun. *W. Fleming. il Illus World* 30:8-10 S '18
- Barran, Auriol**
Pastoral; poem. *Liv Age* 298:64 Jl 6 '18
- Barratt, Thomas J.**
Best methods. *Illus World* 27:550-3 Je '17
- Barred industrial zones.** See Factories
- Barrell, Joseph**
Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. *Science n s* 44:701-3 N 17 '16
Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. *Sci Monthly* 4:16-26 Ja '17
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 65:241 O '13
- Barrels**
Eulogy of the barrel. *Lit Digest* 55:24 Ag 25 '17
Some shortcomings of the barrel. *Lit Digest* 55:22-3 N 3 '17
Staveless barrel. *Lit Digest* 56:24-5 Ja 19 '18
- Barres, Maurice**
Fraternity of English and French. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:533-4 S '18
French mysticism in battle. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:280-2 N '16
How Lorraine was saved in 1914. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:325-7 N '17
Officers and gentlemen. *Atlan* 121:758-66 Je '18
Poets and soldiers. *Atlan* 121:23-34 Ja '18
Young soldiers of France. *Atlan* 120:1-13 Jl '17
French drama of Lorraine; Colette Baudouche, by M. Barrès. *Lit Digest* 51:64 Jl 10 '15
Ideas of Maurice Barrès. *A. Thorold. Edin R* 223:83-99 Ja '16
Novels of Barrès. *E. S. Sergeant. New Repub* 1:26-7 D 12 '14
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 50:476 Mr 6 '15
Portrait by I. Zuloaga. *Int Studio* 60:sup42 D '16
- arrett, Charles F.**
Blind turn. *Sci Am* 114:24 Ja 1 '16
High speed automobile motor. *Sci Am* 112:11 Ja 2 '15
- arrett, E. N.**
Bird-cat question. *Outlook* 114:965 D 27 '16
- arrett, George**
Early Alaskan pioneer and Indian scout. *F. B. Willoughby. por Sunset* 36:38 Je '16
- arrett, Mrs Harris**
Palace of delight at Hampton. *F. L. Lattimore. il por Survey* 33:625-8 Mr 6 '15
- arrett, John**
Address before the Southern commercial congress. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:642-3 N '17
All America in conference. *Outlook* 110:171-2 My 26 '15
- Great Pan American opportunity. *Eng M* 50:821-9 Mr '16
Latin-American field and opportunity. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:934-40
Mexico: a review and a forecast. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:41-57 Ja '17
Pan America and the democratic spirit. *World Outl* 4:12 N '18
Pan-American financial conference. *Ind* 82:332-3 My 24 '15
Practical Pan-Americanism. *No Am* 202:413-23 S '15
What the war has done to the Monroe doctrine. *Cur Opinion* 65:291-3 N '18
Director general in England and France. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43:580-5 N '16
Mr John Barrett, of Pan-American fame. *Tattler. Nation* 101:543 N 4 '15
- Barrett, Mrs Kate (Waller)**
Portrait. *Outlook* 112:323 F 9 '16
- Barrett, Nathan Franklin**
Fifty years of landscape modeling. *Art World* 1:180-5 D '16
- Barrett, R. Robinson**
Philadelphia's second annual clean-up week. *Am City (C ed)* 12:299-304 Ap '15
- Barrett, Sir William Fletcher**
Deeper issues of psychical research. *Contemp* 113:169-79 F '18
Irish problem. *Contemp* 110:165-73 Ag '16
- Barrett, Wilton Agnew**
Adventurer; poem. *Poetry* 10:237-9 Ag '17
Beyond the bounds; poem. *Harper* 130:858 My '15
Dwellers; poem. *Forum* 54:676 D '15
New England church; poem. *Poetry* 7:15-16 O '15
Pictures; poem. *Poetry* 7:14-15 O '15
That night I danced; poem. *Forum* 55:200 F '16
When I heard you were dead; poem. *Poetry* 10:236-7 Ag '17
- Barretto, Paes**
Commerce between North and South America. *Pan Am M* 25:165-6 Jl '17
- Barrias, (Louis) Ernest**
Great work of art: The first funeral, by Barrias. *il Art World* 3:126-7 N '17
- Barrie, Sir James Matthew**
Kiss for Cinderella; excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 62:178-82 Mr '17
Little minister dines out. *Ind* 93:526 Mr 30 '18
Old lady shows her medals; excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 63:23-6 Jl '17
At last, Barrie's plays. *R: Burton. Bellman* 25:458 O 26 '18
Barrie putting Wilhelm in his place. *Lit Digest* 59:27-8 N 23 '18
Barrie vs. Shaw in the realm of wartime drama. *Cur Opinion* 62:405 Je '17
Barrie's centenary joke. *Lit Digest* 52:969-70 Ap 8 '16
Barrie's little war-play; *Der tag. il Lit Digest* 50:194-5 Ja 30 '15
Barrie's love of writing. *M. J. Moses. Bellman* 22:709-10 Je 30 '17
Barrie's Rosalind (After the play). *New Repub* 4:185 S 18 '15
Criticism and creation in the drama. *C. Hamilton. Bookm* 44:628-32 F '17
Kiss for Cinderella; criticism. *New Repub* 9:269 Ja 6 '17; *il Bellman* 22:44-6 Ja 13 '17; *No Am* 205:296-9 F '17
Kiss for Cinderella; criticism. *W: Archer. Nation* 102:523-4 My 11 '16
One of Barrie's slight jokes. *Lit Digest* 54:819 Mr 24 '17
Portrait. *Cent* 91:183 D '15
Rosalind; criticism. *Harp W* 61:302 S 25 '15
Rosy Rapture; criticism. *W: Archer. Nation* 100:423 Ap 15 '15
Three Barrie plays (After the play). *New Repub* 11:221 Je 23 '17
- Barrie, Ula Burford**
Sunset on San Francisco bay; poem. *Overland n s* 66:160 Ag '15
- Barrientos, Maria**
Great Spanish soprano who is putting new life in old operas. *por Cur Opinion* 60:258-9 Ap '16
Mme. Barrientos and Rossini. *H: T. Finck. Nation* 102:176-7 F 10 '16
Portrait. *Harp W* 62:266 Mr 18 '16

- Barringer, Benjamin Stockwell**
Survey of venereal clinics in New York city. Conf Char and Correc 1915:281-8
- Barringer, Daniel Moreau**
Navy and Mr. Kitchin. Sci Am 113:487 D 4 '15
- Barrington, Amy L.**
Cup that cheers. House B 44:24-6 Je '18
- Barrington, Charlotte**
Cult of economy. 19th Cent 79:861-78 Ap '16
Revival of village social life. 19th Cent 83:790-809 Ap '18
Soldiers' and sailors' families. 19th Cent 78:582-99 S '15
- Barrington, Pauline B.**
Pomegranate bush; poem. Poetry 12:304-5 S '18
Sunrise at Santa Barbara; poem. Poetry 12:303-4 S '18
- Barriscale, Bessie**
Portrait. Sunset 36:39 My '16
- Barron, Leonard**
About buddleias. Gard M 21:154-5 Ap '15
First planting aid to the new building. Country Life 28:27 O '15
My friend, the orchid—an introduction. Country Life 31:56-8 F '17
What is a Darwin? Country Life 31:32 N '16
Why not plant evergreens now? Gard M 22:9-10 Ag '15
Yews. Country Life 31:52 D '16
- Barron, Mary L.**
State regulation of the securities of railroads and public service companies. Ann Am Acad 76:167-90 Mr '18
- Barron, W. Ethel**
Another phase of extension work. School and Soc 5:534-5 My 5 '17
- Barros, Paulo de Moraes**
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:755 Je '17
- Barrow, David Crenshaw**
My grandmother's key basket. Outlook 116:296+ Je 20 '17
- Barrow, Elliott G.**
On lynching. Nation 103:11 Jl 6 '16
- Barrow, Kate Trader**
Easter proof; poem. Lit Digest 54:995 Ap 7 '17
- Barrow-Green, T.**
Toc Emmas. Everybody's 39:46-8 S '18
- Barrows, Albert Lloyd**
Pacific coast meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 42:473-5 O 8 '15
San Diego meeting of the Pacific division of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 44:581-2 O 20 '16
- Barrows, Albert W.**
Pro patria. Sunset 41:29-32 Ag '18
- Barrows, Anna**
Corn festivals. J Home Econ 9:460-4 O '17
From garden to table. Ind 91:175-6; 92:36; 96:58 Ag 4, O 6 '17, O 12 '18
Made at home. J Home Econ 7:83-4 F '15
Now that eggs are cheap. Ladies' H J 32:54 My '15
Portions and proportions. Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16
- Barrows, Charles Clifford**
Resolutions in memory of Rudolph August Witthaus and Charles Clifford Barrows. Science n s 43:528 Ap 14 '16
- Barrows, David Prescott**
Dove in the bull ring. Sunset 35:857-60 N '15
Giving the new settler a lift. Sunset 38:20-1 Mr '17
Governor-general of the Philippines under Spain and the United States. Am Hist R 21:288-311 Ja '16
- Barrows, John Otis**
Turkey's treatment of the Armenians. Outlook 113:563 Jl 5 '16
- Barrows, Sarah T.**
Triumph of scientific housekeeping. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16
- Barry, Griffin**
Scientific fire rescuers. Illus World 25:482-3 Je '16
- Barry, Iris**
Domestic; poem. Poetry 8:188 Jl '16
Double; poem. Poetry 8:188-9 Jl '16
Enough has been said of sunset; poem. Poetry 8:189-90 Jl '16
Fledgling; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Impression; At night . . . ; poem. Poetry 8:190 Jl '16
Impression; The orchards are white again . . . ; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Study; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Town-mouse; poem. Poetry 8:189 Jl '16
- Barry, John Daniel**
Personal qualities of Jack London. Overland n s 69:431-2 My '17
- Barry, Lily Emily Frances**
Laurentian summer song; poem. Canad M 51:124-6 Je '18
- Barry, Maggie Wilkins (Hill)**
School health. Nat Educ Assn 1914:865-70
- Barry, Richard**
Crowder, the genius of the draft. World's Work 36:560-4 S '18
Freedom of the press? No Am 208:702-9 N '18
Legacy. Delin 90:5 Mr '17
Style in women's clothes. No Am 207:729-34 My '18
Why we need a Republican congress. Outlook 120:258+ O 16 '18
- Barry, Thomas Henry**
Portrait. Ind 89:298; 90:75 F 19, Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M. N Y Times 6:205 Mr '17; World's Work 35:318 Ja '18
- Barry, William (Francis)**
Break Austria. 19th Cent 82:441-53 S '17
Chivalry of Austria. 19th Cent 84:466-84 S '18
False and true idealism in the war. 19th Cent 83:913-25 My '18
How to break Austria. 19th Cent 82:885-902 N '17
Return of religion. 19th Cent 82:60-74 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:24-36 O 6 '17
Shall England save Austria? 19th Cent 83:1101-15 Je '18
Teuton against Roman. 19th Cent 83:111-24 Ja '18
- Barry, William J.**
Printing—a vitalizer of school work. Ind Arts M 7:185-6 My '18
- Barrymore, Ethel (Mrs Russell Griswold Colt)**
Why I want to play Emma McChesney. pors Am M 80:40-2 N '15
Portrait. Cent 91:179 D '15; Am M 81:35 Mr '16; Woman's H C 43:40 N '16; Touchstone 4:24 O '18
Portrait as Emma McChesney. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15
- Barrymore, John (John Blythe)**
John Barrymore arrives—a great man. Everybody's 35:122-4 Jl '16
John Barrymore's Ibbetson. M. Hartley. Dial 64:227-9 Mr 14 '18
Portrait as Falder. Harp W 62:440 Ap 22 '16; Lit Digest 52:1221 Ap 29 '16; Outlook 113:259 My 31 '16
- Barrymore, Katharine Harris**
Portrait by J. M. Flagg. Cent 90:240 Je '15
- Barstow, Grace**
Girl who makes violins. M. Maclay. por Sunset 34:1181 Je '15
- Barstow, J. S.**
Turbines vs. engines in units of small capacities. Sci Am S 80:366-8 D 4 '15
- Barstow, M. L.**
Unnatural state of natural man. World Outl 3:12 D '17
- Barstow, Marjorie**
Cactus or lily? World Outl 4:26 O '18
Tackling one of America's biggest problems. World Outl 4:25 My '18
- Bart Brown; story. R. Stuart. Il Am M 82:40-1 O '16**
- Barter, S.**
By-product of an educationist. H. W. Smith. Manual Train 17:273-9 D '15
- Bartholdt, Richard**
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:299 F 13 '15

- Bartholomew, Cedella**
Wish; poem. *Overland* n s 67:298 Ap '16
- Bartholomew, Wallace Edgar**
Fundamental aims in the teaching of book-keeping. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:362-5
- Bartholow, Paul**
History of condensed milk. *Sci Am S* 82:239-40 O 7 '16
- Bartimeus, pseud.** See Ricci, Lewis A. da Costa
- Bartlett, J. Vernon**
Reunion: the present outlook. *Contemp* 114: 427-35 O '18
- Bartlett, Adolphus Clay**
Best twelve country houses in America; home of A. C. Bartlett at Lake Geneva. *Wis. H. H. Saylor. il plan Country Life* 29:38-41 Mr '16
- Bartlett, Dudley**
Foreign trade of the United States. *Pop Sci* 86:371-6 Ap '15
- Bartlett, Edwin Julius**
Amateurism at stake. *Outing* 67:458-60 F '16
- Bartlett, Frederick Orin (William Carleton, pseud.)**
Call to the colors. *Ladies' H J* 32:8 Ja '15
Davenport. *Ladies' H J* 35:23 S '18
Her door. *Delin* 83:11-12 Ap '16
Man from the air. *Woman's H C* 45:15-16 My; 11-12 Je '18
Young man who was always there. *Ladies' H J* 32:13 Je '15
- Bartlett, G. W.**
Diary of Robert Campbell. *Canad M* 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15
Matching colours. *Canad M* 46:312-14 F '16
- Bartlett, George D.**
American merganser. *Country Life* 30:94 O '16
Practical wormwood culture. *Country Life* 30: 62 S '16
- Bartlett, Harley Harris**
Botanical society of America, 1915. *Science* n s 43:285-92, 322-9, 360-6 F 25-Mr 10 '16
- Bartlett, Helen**
Raising pheasants on a business basis. *Country Life* 28:76-7 My '15
- Bartlett, I. S.**
President Juarez at old El Paso. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 41:641-58 N '15
- Bartlett, John**
Bartlett's familiar quotations (Books and things). *P. Littell. New Repub* 2:79 F 20 '15
Familiar quotations. Review by A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 100:326-8 Mr 25 '15
- Bartlett, Lester W.**
Vocational guidance a distinct function of the public school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:432-6
- Bartlett, Louis**
Mr. Brandeis. *Nation* 102:251-2 Mr 2 '16
- Bartlett, Maud O.**
Experiment in movies for children. *Survey* 36: 504-5 Ag 12 '16
- Bartlett, Paul Wayland**
Statues in Washington and power plant vs art commission. *Art and Archaeol* 3:353-8 Je '16
Unveiling of the pediment group of the House wing of the national capitol. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:178-84 S '16
Bartlett's sculpture for the House wing of the federal capitol. *G. Brown. il Art World* 1:39-43 O '16
Paul Bartlett's decorative sculptures for the New York public library. *M. Carroll. il Art and Archaeol* 3:34-9 Ja '16
Paul Bartlett's pediment group for the House wing of the national capitol. *M. Carroll. il Art and Archaeol* 1:163-73 Ja '15; Same cond. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:495-505 Ap '15
Paul W. Bartlett's latest sculpture. *J. J. Klaber. il Arch Rec* 39:265-78 Mr '16
Paul Wayland Bartlett. *il por Bul Pan Am Union* 45:351-63 S '17
- Bartlett, Raymond S.**
Day's grave; poem. *Overland* n s 71:256 Mr '18
- Bartlett, Rev. W. A.**
Worship and music. *Outlook* 110:444-9 Je 23 '15
- Bartlett, W. Peabody**
When your daughter comes home from work. *Good H* 63:178 O '16
- Bartlett, Willard W.**
Building up rural communities. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:371-6 N '15
- Bartley, Mrs Nalbro Isadorah**
Cudgel and the creel. *Delin* 92:6-7 Ja '18
- Bartnett, Harriet**
Flowers from California; poem. *Overland* n s 71:332 Ap '18
Spring in California; poem. *Overland* n s 71: 251 Mr '18
- Bartolome's velvet hat; story. K. D. Cather. St N** 43:898-900 Ag '16
- Barton, Bruce**
Convict's confidential friend. *Am M* 79:59-60 My '15
General manager of Cowbell Holler. *Am M* 81: 56 F '16
Globe-trotting physician. *Am M* 80:34-5 N '15
Greatest "Y" man. *Am M* 86:9-10 O '18
How to succeed with a trade journal. *Collier's* 57:28 My 20 '16
John R. Mott. *System* 34:676 N '18
Making of George Groton. *Am M* 84:7-11 N; 18-23 D '17; 85:42-9 Ja; 34-9 F; 36-40 Mr; 44-7 Ap; 50-3 My '18
Moonshiner's judge. *Am M* 79:58-9 Ap '15
Moses could have used this man. *Am M* 81: 52-3 Ja '16
Out of the "Y" and in again. *Outlook* 120: 257-8 O 16 '18
Smith of Iberia. *Am M* 82:42-3 D '16
This is my home town—where is yours? *Am M* 85:42-5 Je '18
Tyranny of the text. *Outlook* 108:1014-16 D 30 '14
What has become of Jones? *Outlook* 111:1053-5 D 29 '15
Woman's man. *Delin* 88:11 Ja '16
Portrait. *Am M* 84:18 N '17
- Barton, Clara**
Clara Barton, our lady of the Red cross. *M. R. Parkman. por St N* 44:133-7 D '16
Life of Clara Barton, by P. H. Epler. Review. *Nation* 102:136-8 F 3 '16
Three pioneer women. *E. Wallace. Outlook* 112:345-6 F 9 '16
- Barton, Dante**
It is up to you. *Int Socialist R* 17:533 Mr '17
- Barton, George Aaron**
Confession of a Quaker. *Outlook* 118:218-19 F 6 '18
Investigations near the Damascus gate. *Art and Archaeol* 7:212-14 My '18
- Barton, James Levi**
Moslem imam discovers Christ. *Mis R* 39:774-6 O '16
Plea for united national Christian churches. *Mis R* 41:661-5 S '18
Ten million dollars for relief. *Mis R* 41:491-6 Jl '18
War and missions in Turkey. *Mis R* 38:184-90 Mr '15
Why men don't believe in missions. *Mis R* 40: 113-21 F '17
- Bartow, Edward**
Activated sludge—a modern miracle; Bartow process. *A. M. Rud. por Illus World* 25:91-2 Mr '16
- and Hatfield, W. D.**
Activated sludge as a fertilizer. *Am City* 14: 282-5 Mr '16
- Bartram, John**
Bartram's garden. *B. A. Clark. il House B* 41:205-7 Mr '17
- Bartsch, C.**
Recovery of fibrous material from old parchment paper. *Sci Am* 115:597 D 30 '16
- Bartsch, Paul**
Pirates of the deep—stories of the squid and octopus. *Smithson Rept* 1916:347-75
- Baruch, Bernard Mannes**
Just what is wartime thrift? *por Ladies' H J* 35:29 S '18
Baruch and the grim job. *R: W. Child. por World's Work* 36:184-91 Je '18; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 65:88-9 Ag '18
Baruch—industrial strategist. *W: L. Stoddard. por Ind* 94:442 Je 15 '18
Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. *W: A. Bird. 4th. Public* 21:1407-8 N 16 '18

Baruch, Bernard Mannes—Continued

- Personal portrait. T. H. Price. *por Outlook* 119:64-6 My 8 '18
 Portrait. *World's Work* 34:162 Je '17; *Ind* 91:255 Ag 18 '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7, pt1:95 O '17; *R of Rs* 56:356 O '17; *Ind* 93:435; 95:16 Mr 16, Jl 6 '18; *World's Work* 35:494 Mr '18; *Lit Digest* 57:11 My 11 '18; *R of Rs* 58:234 S '18
 Wilson defines Baruch. W: *Hard. New Repub* 14:229-32 Mr 23 '18
 World's superbuyer. *Lit Digest* 55:60 S 8 '17

Barus, Carl

- Apparent lateral reaction between identical pencils of light waves, crossing each other at a small angle. *Science n s* 43:282-4 F 25 '16
 Experiments with the Foucault pendulum. *Science n s* 45:265-70 Mr 16 '17
 Hygrometry in terms of the weight of a film of gelatine. *Science n s* 48:374-6 O 11 '18
 Interferences of parallel and crossed rays. *Science n s* 43:435-6 Mr 24 '16
 Interferences with two gratings. *Science n s* 42:841 D 10 '15
 Polarization in case of moving electrodes. *Science n s* 48:253-4 S 6 '18

Barusch, Walter

- Champion child typist of the world. *Am M* 86:60 Jl '18

Barzellotti, L. F.

- Where tax-paying is a pleasurable duty. *Am City (T and C ed)* 12:479-80 Je '15

Basalo, Pedro M.

- Venezuelan sculptor. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 39:878-9 D '14

Basarisks

- Guilty basarisk. *Sci Am S* 83:148 Mr 10 '17

Bascom, Louise Rand

- Better man. *Harper* 132:462-72 F '16
 Two dog-collars. *Good H* 67:19-21 O '18
 Uncle Sam in the Appalachia. *Outlook* 111:483-9 O 27 '15

—and West, Eva McKinley.

- Carrilla's corn. *McBride's* 97:137-45 F '16

Baseball

- All-star baseball team. G. Rice. *il Collier's* 58:14-15 O 14 '16
 Another world series. G. Rice. *il Collier's* 56:22+ O 9 '15
 Art of batting. B. Evans. *il St N* 42:740-5 Je '15
 Base ball a boy's game; not a movie show for actors. J. M. Taylor. *School and Soc* 8:438-40 O 12 '18
 Baseball hero of 1915? B. Evans. *il Harp W* 60:223-4 Mr 6 '15
 Baseball players and their correct positions. B. Evans. *il St N* 43:1024-8 S '16
 Baseball—the ideal college game. L. Perry. *il Scrib M* 57:695-710 Je '15
 Billy Evans discusses iron men. *Lit Digest* 50:446 F 27 '15
 Braves is right. R. W. Lardner. *il Am M* 79:19-23 Mr '15
 Bresnahan's lucky steals. *Lit Digest* 52:245 Ja 29 '16
 College baseball. *Outlook* 113:522 Jl 5 '16
 Daring baseball prediction. H. S. Fullerton. *Am M* 81:25-6 My '16
 Dearth of second basemen. B. Evans. *Harp W* 60:572 Je 12 '15
 Dollar demon and the national game. I. E. Sanborn. *il Everybody's* 32:557-66 My '15
 Dullest sport in the world. L. Graves. *Harp W* 62:367 Ap 8 '16
 Electrical ball pitchers for indoor batting practice. *il Sci Am* 113:364 O 23 '15
 Famous brothers. Schang. B. Evans. *il Harp W* 60:515 My 29 '15
 Generation that plays the game. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:137-8 Ag 7 '15
 Good old game. G. Rice. *il Collier's* 57:18-19 Ap 15 '16
 Greatest sport in the world. W. B. Hanna. *il Harp W* 62:366 Ap 8 '16
 Hitting at the Yanks. *Lit Digest* 53:686 S 16 '16
 Hold Spalding up. *Lit Digest* 51:682 S 25 '15
 How fast can you throw? E: C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 30:97-9 S '18
 How long does a ball-player last? *Lit Digest* 53:570 S 2 '16
 How sports grow. *Lit Digest* 52:316 F 5 '16
 How to lay out a junior diamond. P. Johnson. *il plans Illus World* 25:678-9 Jl '16
 If you play shortstop. C. H. Claudy. *il Woman's H C* 44:30 Ap '17
 Japanese baseball fans. *Lit Digest* 53:633 S 4 '16
 King at baseball. Bellman 25:90 Jl 27 '18
 Looking them over. B. Evans. *il Harp W* 60:292-4 Mr 27 '15
 McGraw collects. *Lit Digest* 54:1358 My 5 '17
 Menace to amateur sport. *Outlook* 109:413-15 F 24 '15
 Mysterious fate of the minor-leaguer. *Lit Digest* 51:267 Ag 7 '15
 None but the Braves. G. Rice. *il Collier's* 55:9 Ap 17 '15
 Nuggets in the national game. B. Evans. *il Sunset* 37:44-6 Jl '16
 One-man baseball team. *Lit Digest* 53:426 Ag 19 '16
 Organized ball's sacrifice hit. *Lit Digest* 52:86-7 Ja 8 '16
 Paper champions. *Lit Digest* 50:1028 My 1 '15
 Pennant-winning monopolists. C: W. Mears. *Harp W* 60:478-80 My 15 '15
 Picking out diamond stars. *Lit Digest* 50:842 Ap 10 '15
 Picking proper plays. B. Evans. *il St N* 42:1014-18 S '15
 Pitchers and pitching. B. Evans. *il St N* 42:918-22 Ag '15
 Pitching curves. C. H. Claudy. *il Woman's H C* 43:34 Ap '16
 Play ball. B. Evans. *il Harp W* 60:367-8 Ap 17 '15
 Playing the infield. B. Evans. *il St N* 43:819-23 Jl '16
 Power of mind in baseball. A. Macdonald. *Sci Am* 112:462 My 15 '15
 Probing the baseball blight. *Lit Digest* 50:1291 My 29 '15
 Professional vs. amateur baseball. C. B. Greene. *Am City* 13:361 Ap '18
 Psychology of baseball. A. Macdonald. *Sci Am* 113:188-9 Ag 28 '15
 Psychology of batting in baseball. A. Macdonald. *Sci Am* 112:440 My 8 '15
 Sentiment and Matty. *Lit Digest* 53:363 Ag 12 '16
 Shoes of Mathewson. G. Rice. *il McClure* 45:23 Jl '15
 Some team. R. W. Lardner. *il Am M* 79:20-4 Ap '15
 Speed and the base-runner. B. Evans. *il St N* 42:821-5 Jl '15
 Sporting blood. W: L. Phelps. *Nation* 107:197-8 Ag 24 '18
 Statistics of baseball. A. Macdonald. *Sci Am* 112:418 My 1 '15
 Stealing bases in baseball as a psychologist sees it. A. Macdonald. *Sci Am* 113:53 Jl 10 '15
 Summer baseball vs. amateurism; symposium. *Outing* 67:455-61 F '16
 Tyrus, the greatest of 'em all. R. W. Lardner. *il Am M* 79:18-23 Je '15
 What London thought of its Fourth of July baseball game. *Lit Digest* 58:41-3 Ag 10 '18
 Where the dollar is not king. *Lit Digest* 51:360 Ag 21 '15
 Why is a baseball player? *Lit Digest* 50:1408 Je 12 '15
 Why is baseball? *Lit Digest* 52:1584 My 27 '16
 Why the Athletics were scrapped. *Lit Digest* 51:174 Jl 24 '15

Fiction

- Big-league promise. B. Bulger. *il McClure* 47:30-2 My '16
 False alarm. O. R. Cohen. *Collier's* 55:10-11 Ap 17 '15
 Harmony. R. W. Lardner. *il McClure* 45:20-2 Ag '15
 Insignificant dub. H. S. Fullerton. *il Am M* 86:28-31 O '18
 Li'l 'il' dove of peace. H. S. Fullerton. *il Am M* 85:38-41 Ap '18
 Nut from Pecan university. H. S. Fullerton. *il Am M* 82:7-11 Ag '16
 Oh, you robber! J. Beatty. *il McClure* 47:12-13 O '16

Baseball—Fiction—Continued

- Old ambish. H. S. Fullerton. *il Am M* 84:41-3 J1 '17
 Piute vs. Piute. C. E. Van Loan. *il Everybody's* 33:449-61 O '15
 Play your ace! H. C. Witwer. *il Am M* 85: 26-30 My '18
 Taking a reef in Tadpole. H. S. Fullerton. *il Am M* 83:43-6 Ap '17
 Too much pepper. C. E. Van Loan. *il Everybody's* 32:687-99 Je '15

Baseball, Automatic

- Baseball batting practice with an automatic pitching machine. *il Sci Am* 115:79 J1 22 '16

- Baseball, books, and business** (Pete Crowther series). E. E. Ferris. *Outlook* 108:1000-2+ D 30 '14

Basements

- Basement and foundation. E. I. Freese. *il House B* 37:192-5 My '15

See also Cellars

Basevi, Vincent

- Curse of regular hours. *Canad M* 48:136-40 D '16
 Two thumb strings. *Canad M* 46:15-18 N '15

Bashford, Henry Howarth

- High road; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:485 F 24 '17
 Romance; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:409 F 17 '17

Bashford, Herbert

- Retrospection; poem. *Overland n s* 67:497 Je '16

Bashford, James Whitford, bishop

- America and world democracy. *Good H* 65: 28-30 Ag '17
 Shall we build up world-wide denominations? *Mis R* 41:666-9 S '18

Bashfulness

- Bashfulness; its nature, causes, and cure. H. A. Bruce. *Cent* 90:766-71 S '15

Baskerville, Beatrice

- Earth opened. *Harp W* 60:220-2 Mr 6 '15

Baskerville, Charles

- Gas in this war. *R of Rs* 58:273-80 S '18
 Our chemical industries. *R of Rs* 56:512-14 N '17

Basket-ball

- How sports grow. *Lit Digest* 52:318 F 5 '16

Basket making. See Baskets

Basket willow. See Osiers

Basketry. See Baskets

Baskets

- Arts and crafts. *il House B* 39:16 D '15
 Basket flower holders. C. D. McComber. *il Touchstone* 1:418-21 Ag '17
 Basketry: everybody's craft. C. D. McComber. *il Art World* 2:301-2 Je '17
 Corn husk baskets. *il Touchstone* 1:215-16 Je '17
 Indian splint work. E. F. Worst. *il diags Ind Arts M* 5:201-13 My '16
 Lesson in unique and simple basketry. C. D. McComber. *il Craftsman* 27:449-59 Ja '15
 Little Easter egg baskets. M. Rice. *il Woman's H C* 43:67 Ap '16
 Making baskets of pine-needles. A. Fearing. *il Country Life* 33:74-80 Ja '18
 New basket material—juncus effusus. A. la T. Blauvelt. *il Ind Arts M* 7:424-5 N '18
 New designs in matting baskets. F. K. Cook. *il Craftsman* 29:437-9 Ja '16
 New pine needle basketry. *il Woman's H C* 44:27 Ap '17
 Nut basket—directions for making it. G. L. Knell. *il Ind Arts M* 5:356-9 Ag '16
 Pine needle basketry in schools. W. C. A. Hammel. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:3:1-18
 Pine needle craft. M. R. Stauffer. *il Ind Arts M* 7:179-81 My '18
 Porch in summer. *il Woman's H C* 42:39 Ap '15
 Reed baskets for beauty and service. E. M. Harris. *il Delin* 88:27 Mr '16
 Reed porch baskets and their making. C. D. McComber. *il Craftsman* 28:328-32 Je '15
 Two new ideas for baskets. L. Taft. *il Ind Arts M* 6:58-9 F '17
 War baskets. *Lit Digest* 50:1077 My 8 '15
 Why not make baskets? C. D. Barnhisel. *il Sunset* 37:48-9 J1 '16

- Wire grass basketry. C. B. Whitehouse. *il Art World* 2:485-7 Ag '17

Baskets, Waste. See Waste baskets

Baskett, Charles H.

- Aquaints of C. H. Baskett. *il Int Studio* 62: 96-102 S '17

Basketworms. See Bagworms

Bass, Frederic Herbert

- Engineering cooperation—a plan for municipal economy in small communities. *Am City (T and C ed)* 12:306-8 Ap '15

Bass, Mrs George

- Mrs Young and the Chicago schools. *School and Soc* 2:605-7 O 23 '15

Bass

- Black bass and some sportsmen. H. Grissom. *Outing* 66:183-9 My '15
 Black bass on a vegetable diet. J. P. Cuenin. *Outing* 70:752-3 S '17
 Bringing in the bass. *il Outing* 66:42-6 Ap '15
 Bronze backs. O. W. Smith. *il Ind* 87:161-2 J1 31 '16
 Catching the black bass. A. E. Swoyer. *Outing* 70:360-4 Je '17
 Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. B. Atterbury. *Outing* 66:52-5 Ap '15
 Correct casting for bass. S. Taylor. *il Outing* 72:94-5 My '18
 Education of bass. *Outing* 66:295-7 Je '15
 Fall fishing for bass. Black Bass. *Outing* 73:26-7 O '18
 How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. *il Outing* 65:302-7 D '14
 Likely bass waters. W. Haynes. *il Outing* 71: 11-15 O '17
 Monarch of Deep pool. F. L. Coe. *Outing* 68: 495-8 Ag '16

Outfitting for bass. Outing 68:183-6 My '16

- Still fishing for small mouth bass. F. G. Smith. *il Outing* 69:684-7 Mr '17

- Tips for bass fishermen. *Outing* 68:78-80 Ap '16

Bassano dam

- America's greatest irrigation project. Z. E. Black. *il Sci Am* 113:252-3 S 18 '15

Bassermann, Ernest

- Portrait. *Outlook* 112:793 Ap 5 '16

Basset, William Rupert

- What is good will worth? *System* 33:556-8 Ap '18

Bassett, Charles Elisha

- Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:321-5

—and Jesness, Oscar Bernard

- Cooperative marketing—where? when? how? U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:385-93

Bassett, Edward Murray

- Distribution of population in cities. *Am City (C ed)* 13:7-8 J1 '15

Bassett, F. W.

- Enlarger for the v. p. kodak. *Photo-Era* 35: 130-5 S '15

Bassett, James

- Building a gem mine. *Tech World* 23:83 Mr '15

Bassett, Ralph Emerson

- Efficiency tests for professors. *Nation* 102:sup 7-9 F 10 '16

Bassett, Sara Ware

- Portrait. *Bookm* 41:243 My '15

Bassett, W. H.

- Doing more with fewer men. *System* 31:580-7 Je '17

Basson, S. H.

- Tribute to Pres. Wilson's address of Feb. 11, 1918; poem. *New Repub* 14:176 Mr 9 '18

Basswood. See Linden trees

Bast, Anton

- Portrait. *Mis R* 41:573 Ag '18

Bastardy. See Illegitimacy

Bastedo, Katherine

- Try it; poem. *St N* 42:233 Ja '15

Bastias, Jorge González

- Song of the road; poem. *Pan Am M* 26:68 D '17

Bastien-Lepage, Jules

- Joan of Arc; painting. *Delin* 86:14 My '15

Bastille day

Bastille day in the United States. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:244-6 Ag '18

Bastin, Harold

Ears and sound-producing mechanisms of insects. *Sci Am* 111:527 D 26 '14
Insects that perplex naturalists. *il Sci Am S* 81:264-5 Ap 22 '16
Radio-active ores and plant life. *Sci Am* 112:335 Ap 10 '15
Study in instinct. *Sci Am* 112:596 Je 12 '15

Bastin, Monica

Leaf borders for embroidery. *Am Homes* 12:275-6 Ag '15

Bastin, S. Leonard

Are plants cruel? *Sci Am* 112:632-3 Je 26 '15;
Same cond. *Lit Digest* 51:110-11 JI 17 '15
Changing the color of real flowers. *Am Homes* 12:130-1 Ap '15
Chemical gardens. *Sci Am S* 81:388 Je 17 '16
Curious experiment with two bulbs. *Am Homes* 12:59-60 F '15
Curious hygrometers and barometers. *Sci Am* 115:264 S 16 '16
Eucalyptus and malaria. *St N* 45:270-1 Ja '18
Fall of the leaf. *Country Life* 31:76 F '17
Feeding a pumpkin with a sugar solution. *Sci Am* 114:527 My 20 '16
Feeling the pressure of air. *St N* 44:267 Ja '17
Giant leaves. *St N* 44:1036-8 S '17
Have roots an intelligence? *St N* 46:78-80 N '18
How to pot a plant. *Gard M* 25:246 My '17
Keeping cut flowers fresh. *Ladies' H J* 33:56 S '16
Lichen alliance. *Country Life* 33:92 N '17
Luminous plants. *St N* 45:560-2 Ap '18
Magic pictures. *Sci Am S* 82:180 S 16 '16
Making of miniature gardens. *Gard M* 20:157 D '14
Making the rose garden. *Gard M* 25:128 Mr '17
Mystery of the blue gum and malaria. *Sci Am* 115:215 S 2 '16
Perfume-making at Grasse. *St N* 44:746-7 Je '17
Plant or animal? *Sci Am S* 86:149 S 7 '18
Plants that get hot and keep cool. *St N* 43:1132-3 O '16
Pollen of flowers. *Country Life* 32:98 My '17
Power of growth in plants. *Sci Am S* 82:412 D 23 '16
Removing tree stumps. *Country Life* 34:80b My '18
Rhododendron as a thermometer. *Country Life* 34:80b JI '18
Seed-sowing air-craft. *St N* 43:846 JI '16
Simple food tests. *Sci Am* 114:97 Ja 22 '16
Telling the age of eggs. *St N* 44:458 Mr '17
Temperature in plants. *Sci Am* 112:54 Ja 9 '15
Testing a diamond. *Sci Am* 115:386 O 28 '16
Testing the uprush of sap. *Sci Am* 114:643 Je 17 '16
Touring plants. *Sci Am* 117:228 S 29 '17
Vases from old jars. *Am Homes* 12:164-5 My '15
Venus fly trap at dinner. *Sci Am* 115:441 N 11 '16
Why trees lose their leaves. *Sci Am* 117:211 S 22 '17
Wonderful collection of trained animals. *St N* 45:745-7 Je '18
Wonderful parasite. *Country Life* 32:112 My '17
Wonderful tendrils. *il St N* 44:652-3 My '17
Wonderful water plant. *Sci Am* 117:195 S 15 '17

Bayse, Arthur Herbert

Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. *Am Hist R* 22:334-9 Ja '17

Bat. See Bats**Bataille, Henry**

Les flambeaux. See *Les flambeaux* (drama)

Batchelder, A. G.

Immediate necessity of military highways. *Nat Geog M* 32:477-99 N '17

Batchelder, Ernest Allen

Ernest Batchelder and his tiles. *M. U. Seares. il Int Studio* 58:sup53-6 Ap '16

Batchelder, Ruth

Magnolia: the queen of southern gardens. *Touchstone* 2:542-50 Mr '18

Batchelor, Bronson

Buying the ultimate car. *Ind* 85:15-17 Ja 3 '16
Capturing the world's motor markets. *Ind* 83:230-2 Ag 16 '15
Hotel de gink. *Ind* 81:127-8 Ja 25 '15
Japan's challenge to England. *R of Rs* 53:455-8 Ap '16
Motorizing America. *Ind* 81:319-22 Mr 1 '15
Mustering in the guard. *Ind* 87:15-16 JI 3 '16
One of Canada's strong men. *World Outl* 2:15 Ap '16

Batchelor, Jean Muriel

From an elevated train; poem. *Survey* 38:141 My 12 '17
Largesse; poem. *Dial* 64:62 Ja 17 '18

Bate, John Pawley

Law of neutrality and the present war. *Quar* 223:565-80 Ap '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. *Quar* 224:223-47 JI '15

Bate, William G.

Experiment in teaching a course in elementary sociology. *School R* 23:331-40 My '15
How can the faculty of the small high school establish a vocational guidance system? *Manual Train* 17:336-42 Ja '16

Bateman, Charles T.

Salvation army and the war. *Contemp* 109:104-12 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 288:544-50 F 26 '16

Bateman, May

Catholic note in modern drama. *Cath World* 104:164-76 N '16
Catholic view in modern fiction. *Cath World* 102:577-89 F '16; Same. *Fortn* 105:526-37 Mr '16
Claudel's great mystic drama. *Cath World* 105:361-75 Je '17
Growth. *Cath World* 103:67-77 Ap '16
Paul Claudel, mystic. *Cath World* 104:484-95 Ja '17
War and pain. *Fortn* 106:468-76 S '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:542-8 D 2 '16; Same cond. *Cath World* 103:789-96 S '16

Bateman, William G.

Ideals of some western children. *Educ R* 52:21-39 Je '16

Bates, Blanche (Mrs George Creel)

Children and careers. *por Woman's H C* 43:13 O '16
Portrait. *Am M* 79:45 F '15
Portrait as Yo San. *Everybody's* 34:497 Ap '16

Bates, C. J. L.

Can Japan's leadership be made worth while? *World Outl* 4:15 My '18

Bates, Ernest Sutherland

New spirit of France. *Nation* 105:395-6 O 11 '17
Was Shakespeare a humanist? *Nation* 102:671-2 Je 22 '16

Bates, Jean V.

Keepers of the door. *19th Cent* 83:1092-1100 My '18
—See Bailey, W. F., jt. auth.

Bates, Jeannette

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:11 Ap '18

Bates, Katharine Lee

All the road to Egypt; poem. *Touchstone* 2:229 D '17
America—the beautiful; poem. *World Outl* 2:16-17 F '16
America the beautiful (with music). *St N* 43:72-3 N '15
Apollo laughs; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1482-4 D 2 '16

Babushka; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18

Beyond; poem. *Art World* 3:411 F '18
Crossed swords; poem. *Ind* 95:105 JI 27 '18
Dead of the Tuscany; poem. *Bellman* 24:385 Ap 6 '18

Father Hippo. Outlook 114:215-22 S 27 '16

First bluebirds; poem. *Forum* 57:428 Ap '17;
Same. *Lit Digest* 55:41 JI 7 '17

German-American; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:39 Mr 2 '18

Mountain storm; poem. *Forum* 57:216 F '17

Our crown of praise; poem. *Ind* 86:169 My 1 '16

Our first families; poem. *Forum* 57:430 Ap '17;

Same. *Lit Digest* 55:41 JI 7 '17

Bates, Katharine Lee—*Continued*

Our president; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Je 29 '18

Out of Siberia; poem. *Outlook* 116:144 My 23 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:55 Jl '17

Purple thread; poem. *Outlook* 117:23 S 5 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 57:46 Je 1 '18

Rebecca and Abigail; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:134 Ja 20 '17

Retinue; poem. *Atlant* 120:508-9 O '17

Shakespeare's festival; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1375 My 13 '16

Soldiers of freedom; poem. *Good H* 65:28 D '17

Spanish elopement. *Harper* 130:522-6 Mr '15

Tattered catechism; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:36 Mr 9 '18

Thracian stone; poem. *Forum* 57:429 Ap '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:41 Jl 7 '17

To Sigurd; poem. *Scrib M* 59:573 My '16

White moments; poem. *Scrib M* 63:17 Ja '18

Yellow warblers; poem. *Atlant* 119:639 My '17

Bates, Lindon Wallace

National harbor for peace and war for the fleets of sea and air. *World's Work* 35:422-8 F '18

Bates, Mary Elizabeth

Report of the committee on school health. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:861-5

Bates, Oric

Libya as a field of research. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:137-42

Bates, Phaon H.

Properties of Portland cement having a high magnesia content. *Sci Am S* 85:347 Je 1 '18

—and Klein, Abraham Albert

Constituents of Portland cement. *Sci Am S* 85:413 Je 29 '18

Bates, Sylvia Chatfield

Canterbury candlestick. *Woman's H C* 42:9-10 Ag '15

Geranium lady. *Woman's H C* 42:10-11 S; 13-14 O; 12 N; 24 D '15; 43:20 Ja; 28 F '16

Let nothing you dismay. *Woman's H C* 44:16-17 D '17

Midshipman Easy. *Woman's H C* 45:12 Jl '18

Vintage. *Woman's H C* 43:5-6 Jl '16

Bateson, William

Heredity. *Smithson Rept* 1915:359-94

Bateson's address; Mendelism and mutation. *W. E. Castle. Science n s* 41:94-8 Ja 15 '15

Bath-buns. *Æsculapius. Liv Age* 296:231-6 Ja 26 '18

Bath houses

Bane of the bathhouse. *il House B* 38:50-1 Jl '15

Unique bath-houses. *L. L. Walker. il plans House B* 40:154-5 Ag '16

Bath of beauty. *Outlook* 118:361-2 Mr 6 '18

Bath rooms. See **Bathrooms**

Bath trains

Bath trains of the Russian army. *il Sci Am* 113:13 Jl 3 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:155 Jl 24 '15

Bath tubs

Bath tubs at the front. *il Sci Am* 116:377 Ap 14 '17

Teaching Europe to bathe. *Lit Digest* 54:334-5 F 10 '17

Bather, Francis Arthur

Position of references in journal articles. *Science n s* 42:690-1 N 12 '15

Bathing. See **Baths**

Bathing pools. See **Swimming pools**

Bathrooms

Bathroom for the small house. *H. T. Richardson. il House B* 39:191-3 My '16

Good and bad bathrooms. *J. T. Sullivan. il House B* 44:326-7 N '18

Order of the bath: comfort and hygiene in the modern bathroom. *il Craftsman* 28:126-8 Ap '15

Perfect comfort of the modern bathroom. *il Touchstone* 3:196-8 My '18

Baths

Baths of luxury and hygiene. *C. Wendell. Country Life* 28:93 Jl '15

Common sense about the cold bath. *H: J. Gildersleeve. il Good H* 63:114 O '16

Saturday-night bath. *Atlant* 117:856-8 Je '16

Shall we take a cold bath to cool off after exercising? *Sci Am* 113:373 O 30 '15

See also **Shower-baths**; **Swimming**

Baths, Public

Municipal natatorium. *C. K. Cranston. il Am City* 15:171-2 Ag '16

Otovalo's public bathing pool. *J. M. Cummings. il Am City (T and C ed)* 12:387 My '15

Sanctioned Mikveh baths—owners organize. *Survey* 34:482 Ag 28 '15

Bathurst, Charles

Land settlement of ex-service men. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15

Bathurst, Lillas Margaret Francis (Borthwick) countess

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:43 Je '18

Batik

Javanese batik designs. *C. C. Sams. il Scrib M* 63:509-12 Ap '18

Revival of batik. *T. L. FitzSimons. il Int Studio* 61:sup110-12 Je '17

Batman, Newell

Cowboy's inamorata; poem. *Overland n s* 66:516 D '15

Homeward bound; poem. *Overland n s* 70:390-1 O '17

Sailor's story; poem. *Overland n s* 70:484-5 N '17

Batoche, Saskatchewan

Batoche: a forgotten capital. *H. W. Hewitt. il Canad M* 46:369-81 Mr '16

Batocki, Adolph Tortilowitz von

Growing states' rights conflict between north and south in Germany; Batocki as food dictator. *Cur Opinion* 61:158-60 S '16

Herr von Batocki: keeper of the wolf from the German door. *por Cur Opinion* 61:166-7 S '16

Portrait. *R. of Rs* 54:26 Jl '16; *Cur Opinion* 61:302 N '16

Batoum, A. Abdullah. *Forum* 58:595-600 N '17

Batrachia. See **Amphibia**

Bats

Bats. *E: T. Martin. il Country Life* 31:102 F '17

City bat-roost. *il Lit Digest* 50:873 Ap 17 '15

Flying mammals; flightless birds and other curious forms. *B. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S* 83:84-7 F 10 '17

Malarial mosquitoes as the food of bats. *C: H. R. Campbell. il Sci Am* 113:425 N 13 '15

Story of Atalapha. *E. T. Seton. il Scrib M* 59:441-58 Ap '16

Winter activity of the brown bat at Brooklyn. *N.Y. R. C. Murphy. Science n s* 45:565-6 Je 1 '17

Battalion of death. See **Russia—Army—Women's regiment**

Battalion's toast; story. *F. E. Evans. il Sunset* 37:12-14 O '16

Batten, Ernest

Proportional representation as a cure for misrepresentation in municipal government. *Am City (C ed)* 15:639-41 D '16

Batten, George R.

Bret Harte and early California. *Overland n s* 71:295-300 Ap '18

Batten, H. Mortimer

For Father Gazine. *Canad M* 45:433-6 S '15

Batten, Samuel Zane

Moral meaning of the war. *Bib World* 52:270-9 N '18

Salvation of the life. *Bib World* 48:213-23 O '16

Batten, W. F.

Opening of the water-gates. *Liv Age* 285:737-42 Je 19 '15

Batteries (military). See **Artillery**

Batteries, Electric. See **Electric batteries**; **Storage batteries**

Batteries, Primary. See **Electric batteries**

Batteries, Storage. See **Storage batteries**

Battersby, Henry Francis Prevost (Francis Prevost, pseud.)

New mechanism of war. *Edin R* 221:385-403 Ap '15

Battersea, England

Battersea enamels. E. Lounsberry. *il Am Homes* 12:207-10 Je '15

Battine, Cecil (William)

Conscription and democracy. *Fortn* 103:1043-56 Je '15
 Gates of the Mediterranean. *Fortn* 108:763-71 N '17

How to celebrate the centenary of Waterloo. *19th Cent* 77:1314-19 Je '15

Ministry of war and the military executive. *19th Cent* 80:867-80 O '16

One condition of victory. *19th Cent* 79:516-27 Mr '16

Our monarchy and its alliances. *Fortn* 108:397-405 S '17

Powers that be. *19th Cent* 78:1213-24 N '15;
 Same. *Liv Age* 288:28-36 Ja 1 '16

Prolongation of the war. *Fortn* 105:719-26 Ap '16

Safety of Ireland. *Fortn* 109:462-9 Mr '18

Wanted: a military constitution. *19th Cent* 77:803-15 Ap '15

Batting

Psychology of batting in baseball. A. MacDonald. *Sci Am* 112:440 My 8 '15

Battistini, Mattia

Battistini—greatest of Europe's vocal artists. *por Cur Opinion* 65:29 Ji '18

Battle; poems. See Gibson, W. W.

Battle cruisers. See Warships

Battle cry of peace (moving picture play)

Battle cry of peace. *Outlook* 111:165-6 S 22 '15

Battle-film; story. H. Scheffauer. *il Cent* 89:466-74 Ja '15

Battle of Frogtown harbor; story. H. Brubaker. *il Harper* 131:220-9 Ji '15

Battle of the giants. *Liv Age* 290:633-4 S 2 '16

Battle of Wilson's barn; story. P. C. Macfarlane. *il Woman's H C* 44:12-13 O '17

Battle pictures. See War pictures

Battle-prayer of Parson Small; story. J. Fox, jr. *il Scrib M* 61:404-7 Ap '17

Battle songs. See War songs

Battlefield relief. See Automobiles, Surgical; European war—Hospitals; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospitals, Military; Hygiene; Medicine, Military; Military hygiene; Red cross; Surgery, Military

Battlefields

Animal life at the front. W. Beebe. *Sci Am S* 86:19 Ji 13 '18

Animal life in the war zone. *R of Rs* 58:325-6 S '18

Battlefield between the Marne and the Aisne. R. C. Witt. *Liv Age* 284:267-73 Ja 30 '15

Birds in the war-zone. A. Brooks. *Bird Lore* 19:1-4 Ja '17

Birds of the battlefield. *Liv Age* 294:308-10 Ag 4 '17

Birds sing as guns boom in No man's land. *Lit Digest* 56:72 F 16 '18

Can shell-scarred battlefields be cultivated? *Sci Am* 118:126 F 9 '18

Fields of France; drawings. O. H. Peets. *Cent* 97:57-63 N '18

Flora of the Somme battlefield. A. W. Hill. *Sci Am S* 85:200 Mr 30 '18

Gleaning on the battle-field after an engagement. *Lit Digest* 56:58-61 Mr 23 '18

Nesting mothers of battle zone; bird life where cannons roar. H. Thoburn-Clarke. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:140-2 Ji '17

Reading of earth on old battle-fields. *Lit Digest* 55:27-8 S 1 '17

Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. W. M. J. Williams. *Contemp* 114:306-11 S '18

Sight which no man can describe. *Cur Opinion* 65:sup2 N '18

Spring and the field of honor: illustrated by photographs of nature's redemption of the old trenches. *Touchstone* 3:324-30 Ji '18

Victory at the British front. W. C. Edgar. *il Bellman* 25:569-80 N 23 '18

Western front today: illustrated with drawings. M. Bone. *Touchstone* 3:11-19 Ap '18

Battles

Analyzing the din of battle. *Lit Digest* 52:926 Ap 1 '16

Battles against odds. T. G. Roberts. *Canad M* 52:532-5 N '18

Battles and rainfall. A. McAdie. *Sci Monthly* 2:170-3 F '16

France, battleground of civilization. *World's Work* 34:629-35 O '17

Little Davids and big Goliaths. *Lit Digest* 52:1156 Ap 22 '16

See also European war—Campaigns and battles; Military history; War; also names of battles

Battles, Naval. See Naval battles

Battles, Sham. See War games

Battleships. See Warships

Batty, Robert B.

New policy of licensing reform. *19th Cent* 77:382-400 F '15

Baty, Thomas

Neutrality of Belgium. *Quar* 222:214-30 Ja '15

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre

Baudelaire fifty years after. S. Dewey. *Nation* 105:450-1 O 25 '17

Dutch estimate of Baudelaire. G. Walch. *Nation* 105:398-9 O 11 '17

Grave of Baudelaire; poem. C. Stratton. *Art and Archaeol* 3:221 Ap '16

Human Baudelaire as revealed in his letters. H. Ellis. *Liv Age* 296:624-9 Mr 9 '18

Literary affairs in France. T. Stanton. *Dial* 63:329-30 O 11 '17

Bauer, Harold

Two essentials for child students. *Musician* 21:659 N '16

First steps in music and sustaining interest; told by Bauer. W. Armstrong. *por Musician* 23:12-13 Ja '18

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:44 My '18

Bauer, John

Allowance for working capital in a rate case. *Pol Sci Q* 31:413-29 S '16

Bases of valuation in the control of return on public utility investments. *Am Econ R* 6:568-88 S '16

Brooklyn Edison case decided. *Am Econ R* 7:438-42 Je '17

Control of return on public utility investments. *Pol Sci Q* 31:260-88 Je '16

Depreciation and rate control a question of justice. *Q J Econ* 29:651-9 My '15

Federal valuation of railroads in relation to a definite policy of national railway control. *Am Econ R* 8:sup113-33 Mr '18

Going value in connection with a physical appraisal in a rate case. *Pol Sci Q* 30:463-75 S '15

Returns on public service properties. *Pol Sci Q* 30:106-33 Mr '15

Valuation of public service properties. *Pol Sci Q* 30:254-76 Je '15

Bauer, Louis Agricola

Earth's magnetism. *Smithson Rept* 1913:195-212; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 83:156-9 Mr 10 '17

Proposed magnetic and allied observations during the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *Science n s* 47:486-7 My 17 '18

Bauer, M.

Biblical drawings of M. Bauer. T. M. Wood. *Int Studio* 58:151-4 My '16

Baughan, Edward Algernon

British humour and opera. *Fortn* 105:551-8 Mr '16

Baum, William

Thury system of direct current transmission. *Sci Am S* 80:386-7 D 18 '15

Bauman, Rev. Ernest N.

Shall we send missionaries to Argentina? *Mis R* 38:820-2 N '15

Baumann, Arthur Anthony

About personal economy. *19th Cent* 80:1284-91 D '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:328-34 F 10 '17

Bankruptcy of party. *Contemp* 112:20-4 Ji '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:525-30 S 1 '17

Business man as god. *Contemp* 110:741-8 D '16

Cynicism of Dr. Johnson. *Fortn* 105:134-40 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 288:609-14 Mr 4 '16

aumann, Arthur Anthony—*Continued*

Disraeli's meridian. Fortn 105:997-1004 Je '16
Duty of an opposition during war. Fortn 103:1035-42 Je '15
Future of the bar. 19th Cent 81:630-9 Mr '17
Indispensable premier. Fortn 106:589-99 O '16;
Same. Liv Age 291:323-30 N 11 '16
Is democracy to blame? Fortn 105:421-9 Mr '16
Nationality and naturalisation. Fortn 103:495-505 Mr '15
On country-house visits. Fortn 108:458-66 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:414-21 N 17 '17
On treaties of peace. Fortn 107:248-55 F '17
Revolution or registration? Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:771-9 Je 30 '17
Walter Bagehot. Fortn 104:568-74 S '15
Was Disraeli a democrat? Fortn 109:71-9 Ja '18

aumberger, James Percy, and Glaser, Rudolf
William

Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. Science n s 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17

aurmitter, Bernard

Telegraph set for an eighth grade. Ind Arts M 7:274-6 Jl '18

aur, Eva Elise vom

Man's help in woman's failure. New Repub 5:306 Ja 22 '16

aur, Louis

Beaux arts at the front. Bookm 44:113-25 O '16

Grub Street organised. Bookm 41:490-512 Jl '15
Wanted: an American salon of humourists. Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15

aussan, Charles

Catholic renaissance in France. Cath World 101:734-47 S '15

Clergy of France and the war. Cath World 103:733-51 S '16

Paris and the war. Cath World 100:767-75 Mr '15

avarria

Struggle of Bavaria against Prussia at Berlin. Cur Opinion 64:162-4 Mr '18

awden, William Thomas

Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. Manual Train 17:217-19 N '15

Federal board for vocational education. Manual Train 19:1-4 S '17

Some needed developments in vocational education. Manual Train 18:273-8 Mr '17

Training the fighting mechanic. Manual Train 20:1-10 S '18

Vocational schools; unified or separate control. Manual Train 16:426-30 Mr '15

—See Dodd, Alvin E., jt. auth.

axter, Mrs J. Barry

Food budget in a Delaware home. Ladies' H J 34:46 F '17

axter, Leon H.

Bird house plans. Ind Arts M 7:99-102 Mr '18

Eighth grade handwork. Ind Arts M 7:379-81 O '18

Kitchen problems in woodworking. Ind Arts M 5:473-8 N '16

Practical concrete work in the grammar grades at St Johnsbury, Vermont. Manual Train 18:415-17 Je '17

axter, Sylvester

Master murals. Ind 89:106-8 Ja 15 '17

New England's new poet. R of Rs 51:432-4 Ap '15

Returning; poem. Lit Digest 53:25 Jl 1 '16

ay City, Michigan

Education

Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:343-56 Ja '18

ayard, James Asheton

Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815, ed. by E. Donnan. pors Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 2:1-539

ayberry

Myrtle wax of commerce. il Sci Am S 80:301 N 6 '15

ayes, Gilbert

Recent work of Gilbert Bayes. C: Marriott. il Int Studio 63:100-13 Ja '18

Bayes, Nora

Why people enjoy crying in a theater. por Am M 85:33-5 Ap '18

At Keith's vaudeville (After the play). F. Hackett. New Repub 14:297 Ap 6 '18

Bayes, Walter

Recent paintings by Walter Bayes. C: Marriott. il Int Studio 64:62-7 Ap '18

Bayless, Samuel E.

Iquitos—Peru's important rubber center. Bul Pan Am Union 43:690-705 D '16

Bayless, William N.

Winning 4796 new church members. Ind 96:288 N 30 '18

Bayley, R. Child

Are lenses fairly marked? Photo-Era 41:133 S '18

Pyro for prints. Photo-Era 36:275-7 Je '16

Suiting the paper to the negative. Photo-Era 40:78-9 F '18

Use of old plates. Photo-Era 38:77-8 F '17

Baylis, Lilian

Portrait. Lit Digest 55:31 N 24 '17

Bayliss, Mrs Clara (Kern)

Educational awakening. Educa 38:380-4 Ja '18

Bayliss, William Maddock

Alcohol, its use and abuse. Liv Age 297:696-7 Je 15 '18

Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms. Sci Am S 82:226-7 O 7 '16

Physiological importance of phase boundaries. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:18-19, 42 Ja 8-15 '16

Baylor, Adelaide Steele

Backward pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:445-7

Educational poise. Nat Educ Assn 1917:769-71

Rural education as an element in the strength of the nation. Nat Educ Assn 1917:226-30

Baylos, Zelmia

Art and artists. Art World 1:434 Mr '17

Baynard, Oscar E.

Photographing birds' nests. Bird Lore 16:471-7 N '14

Bayne, Edith G.

Bluestocking. Canad M 50:71-7 N '17

Cheating Aunt Jane. Canad M 49:416-20 S '17

Double intriguer. Canad M 50:129-38 D '17

Impersonator. Canad M 47:501-6 O '16

Norman blood. Canad M 51:415-20 S '18

Bayne, R. C.

Limitations of stained glass. Sci Am S 83:262-3 Ap 28 '17

Baynes, Arthur Hamilton, bishop

State purchase of the liquor trade. Contemp 112:42-7 Jl '17

Baynes, Ernest Harold

Feeding wild birds by simple methods. por Outlook 108:942-8 D 23 '14

What the bird club can do for the town. Bird Lore 17:349-51 S '15

Bayonet practice

Get your man! W. T. Walsh. il Illus World 27:646-53 Jl '17

Why our soldiers learn to box. T: Foster. il Outing 72:114-16 My '18

Bayonets

Bayonet fighting. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 114:148-9 F 5 '16

Bayonets. il Bellman 23:541-6 N 17 '17

Pistol vs. bayonet. G. Hall. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Bayonne, New Jersey

Continuous school year at Bayonne. School and Soc 5:584 My 19 '17

Dismissal of the superintendent of the Bayonne public schools. School and Soc 3:575-6 Ap 15 '16

Strikes

Bayonne strike. New Repub 4:38-40 Ag 14 '15

Bloodshed in labor-wars. Lit Digest 51:237 Ag 7 '15

End of the Bayonne strike. Ind 88:186 O 30 '16

Explosion at Bayonne. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:61-2 O 21 '16

Firearms again as means to industrial peace. Survey 34:387 Jl 31 '15

Mob-strike. Outlook 114:396 O 25 '16

Bayonne, New Jersey—Strikes—Continued

- Newspaper incitement to violence; Bayonne strike. *New Repub* 8:283-5 O 21 '16
 Riots in Bayonne. *Ind* 88:145 O 23 '16
 Sheriff Kinkead's busy day. *Lit Digest* 51:256-7 Ag 7 '15
 When a sheriff breaks a strike. *J. A. Fitch. il Survey* 34:414-16 Ag 7 '15
 Whirlwind sheriff; E. F. Kinkead and the Bayonne strike. *M. Crowell. Am M* 80:51 D '15
 Why violence in Bayonne? *A. Pinchot. Harp W* 61:126 Ag 7 '15
Baytop; story. *A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M* 57:561-74 My '15

Bayuard, Walter

- Tires, their use and abuse. *Collier's* 54:sup60-1 Ja 9 '15

Bazaars. See Fairs**Bazin, Henry**

- Home on permission. *Lit Digest* 54:1874+ Je 16 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:358-61 O '17
 Our boys in France. *Ladies' H J* 34:24 D '17

Bazin, René François Nicholas Marie

- How René Bazin came to write the *Oberlé*. *Liv Age* 298:562-4 Ag 31 '18

Be back at 8.30; story. *C. H. Claudy. il St N* 46:36-41 N '18**Beach, Alfred Ely**

- Portrait. *Sci Am* 112:540 Je 5 '15

Beach, Chester

- Subtle studies of human emotions shown in the sculpture of Chester Beach. *il Craftsman* 30:350-5 Jl '16

Beach, Frank Ambrose

- Music in the normal school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:587-92

Beach, Frederick Converse

- Obituary. *por Sci Am* 118:563 Je 22 '18

Beach, George H.

- Wonderful salesman. *N. B. Beasley. por Am M* 85:52-3 Mr '18

Beach, Harlan Page

- Africa's oral Bible. *World Outl* 4:14 Mr '18
 Uganda after forty years. *World Outl* 2:7-8 Ag '16

Beach, Joseph Warren

- Cave talk; poem. *Poetry* 6:59-61 My '15;
 Same, with Spanish translation. *Pan Am M* 27:210-13 Ag '18
 End of the week; poem. *Survey* 34:90 Ap 24 '15
 Jenny's dancing; poem. *Poetry* 6:58-9 My '15
 Masseur; poem. *Poetry* 6:56-7 My '15
 On the land; poems. *Poetry* 9:122-4 D '16
 Point of view; poem. *Poetry* 6:57-8 My '15
 Power; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:359 My '15
 Rue Bonaparte; poem. *Poetry* 6:53-4 My '15
 Urban colloquy; poem. *Atlan* 116:486 O '15
 View at Gunderson's; poem. *Poetry* 6:54-5 My '15

Beach, Rex Ellingwood

- Will you sanction this? *Woman's H C* 45:1 My '18

Beach, Roy

- Cline's injunction. *Sunset* 38:35-7 Ap '17

Beach, Sylvia

- Musée Rodin in Paris. *Int Studio* 62:sup42-4 Ag '17

Beaches

- Preservation of sandy beaches. *E. J. Dent. diags Sci Am S* 82:236-9 O 7 '16
 Sand spit. *Bird Lore* 19:283-7 S '17
See also Sand dunes; Seashore

Lighting

- Sea baths day or night. *W. F. Sooy. Am City* 17:149-50 Ag '17

Beachey, Lincoln

- Daring that leads to death. *Outlook* 109:661 Mr 24 '15

Beacons

- New aviation beacons that make safe the landing of aircraft at night. *R. G. Skerrett. il diag Sci Am* 114:463 My 6 '16

See also Lighthouses

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of

- Contrasts: Benjamin Disraeli and Abraham Lincoln. *H. Sadler. 19th Cent* 79:409-15 F '16;
 Same. *Liv Age* 288:754-9 Mr 18 '16
 Disraeli. *E. S. Nadal. Outlook* 113:215-17 My 24 '16
 Disraeli and conservatism. *P. E. More. Atlan* 116:373-85 S '15
 Disraeli and to-day. *W. Sichel. 19th Cent* 80:350-70 Ag '16
 Disraeli's democracy. *H. J. Laski. New Repub* 9:sup30+ N 18 '16
 Disraeli's meridian. *A. A. Baumann. Fortn* 105:997-1004 Je '16
 Disraeli's young men. *T. H. S. Escott. Contemp* 110:487-93 O '16
 Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. *T. H. S. Escott. Contemp* 107:76-84 Ja '15;
 Same. *Liv Age* 284:420-7 F 13 '15
 Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by *W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. Review. Liv Age* 284:89-94 Ja 9 '15;
Nation 100:51-2 Ja 14 '15; *Am Hist R* 20:635-8 Ap '15; *Liv Age* 290:227-35 Jl 22 '16;
Nation 103:83-4 Jl 27 '16
 Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by *W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. Review by E. B. Cromer. Edin R* 224:23-42 Jl '16
 Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by *W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. Review by A. Cecil. Quar* 226:508-31 O '16
 Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by *W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. Review by W. Sichel. 19th Cent* 77:168-93 Ja '15
 Lord Beaconsfield in society. *T. H. S. Escott. Fortn* 103:431-42 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:217-26 Ap 24 '15
 Personal notes on the great parliamentarian. *H. Lucy. Nation* 99:768-70 D 31 '14
 Was Disraeli a democrat? *A. A. Baumann. Fortn* 109:71-9 Ja '18
- Beadle, Charles**
 Autocrat. *Everybody's* 38:41-5 Je '18
- Beadle, John Bookwalter**
 Progress in reclamation of arid lands in the western United States. *Smithson Rept* 1915:467-88
- Beaks, Birds'. See Bills (birds)**
- Beal, Gifford Reynolds**
 Chase—the teacher. *Scrib M* 61:257-8 F '17
- Beale, Truxton**
 State v. the man in America. *Forum* 54:129-31 Ag '15
- Beale, Will C.**
 I'm the only mother this child's ever had. *Am M* 86:39-43 Ag '18
 Receipted in full. *Am M* 86:46-9 N '18
- Beall, Dorothy Landers**
 At the Metropolitan; poem. *Forum* 54:472 O '15
 Pharisee; poem. *Forum* 53:466 Ap '15
- Beall, Laura F.**
 Ballade of beautiful horses. *Outlook* 120:511 N 27 '18
 Tribute; poem. *Outlook* 116:222 Je 6 '17
- Beals, Frank L.**
 Portrait. *Ind* 95:190 Ag 10 '18
- Beam, Perry E.**
 Via motor truck; *P. E. Beam's motor truck transportation system. il Sci Am* 119:124 Ag 17 '18
- Beames, John**
 Bondslave of the wilderness. *Canad M* 46:295-300 F '16
- Bean, Burt Clifford**
 Adventure in credit. *System* 29:476-80 My '16
 Adventure in selling. *System* 30:352-7 O '16
 Is your job keeping up with your age? *Am M* 83:44-5 Je '17
 Sale that had to be made. *System* 31:617-21 Je '17
 Sales ammunition. *System* 29:361-5 Ap '16
- Bean, Charles Homer**
 Psychological factors in vocational education. *Educ R* 54:148-63 S '17

- Beard, Rodney
President among the people. *World's Work* 31:
610-20 Ap '16
- Beans
Bean dishes that the war has brought us.
W. Fales. *il Ladies' H J* 35:40 O '18
Bean growing in eastern Washington and
Oregon and northern Idaho. L. W. Fluharty
and B. Hunter. *il Farmers' Bul* 907:1-16 '17
Exit the string bean. A. Kruhm. *il Gard M*
23:284-6 Je '16
Girdling of bean stems caused by bact. phase-
oli. J. H. Muncie. *Science n s* 46:88-9 JI 27 '17
Horse beans. R. McKee. *il map Farmers'*
Bul 969:1-12 '18
Milk from beans—a new industry of China.
Sci Am 115:285-6 S 23 '16
Velvet beans. S. M. Tracy and H. S. Coe. *il*
maps Farmers' Bul 962:1-39 '18
See also Castor oil plants; Lima beans;
Pinto beans; Soy beans
- Beard. *See* Bears
- Beard and the honey; story. M. Patterson. *il*
Harper 132:297-309 Ja '16
- Beard grass
Desert feed for drought seasons. *Sci Am* 119:
357 N 2 '18
- Beard hunt; story. J. R. Fruit. *Overland n s* 67:
221-3 Mr '16
- Beard Mountain Inn
Inn for the people, at Bear mountain. *il*
Craftsman 29:382-9 Ja '16
- Beard river, Canada
Tracking up the Bear river. W. H. Proctor.
il Outing 70:471-9 JI '17
- Beard, Adelia Belle
After dark in a girls' summer camp. *Ladies'*
H J 32:12 JI '15
How to foretell the weather. *St N* 43:494-7 Ap
'16
- Beard, Alexander H.
Fabricated ship. *Outlook* 118:581-3 Ap 10 '18
Ship that was built in twenty-seven days.
Outlook 119:485-8 JI 24 '18
Submarine and the bridge of ships. *Outlook*
119:553-60 Ag 7 '18
- Beard, Charles Austin
Budgetary provisions of the New York con-
stitution. *Ann Am Acad* 62:64-8 N '15
Call upon every citizen. *Harper* 137:655-6 O
'18
German annexations and indemnities. *New*
Repub 11:309-10 JI 14 '17
Historical woman suffrage. *New Repub* 4:sup
1-3 O 9 '15
Human nature and administration. *Nation*
106:502-4 Ap 25 '18
In justice to Judge Lindsey. *New Repub* 3:35-
7 My 15 '15
Jefferson and the new freedom. *New Repub*
1:18-19 N 14 '14
John Purroy Mitchel. *Survey* 40:422+ JI 13
'18
Letter of resignation from Columbia uni-
versity. *School and Soc* 6:446-7 O 13 '17
Methods of training for public service. *School*
and *Soc* 2:904-11 D 25 '15
Perils of diplomacy. *New Repub* 11:136-8 Je 2
'17
Political science in the crucible. *New Repub*
13:sup3-4 N 17 '17
Reconstructing state government. *New Repub*
4:sup1-16 Ag 21 '15
Section four and suffrage. *New Repub* 1:23 Ja
9 '15
Statement of experiences with the administra-
tion of Columbia university. *New Repub*
13:249-51 D 29 '17
Training for efficient public service. *Ann Am*
Acad 64:215-26 Mr '16
Training the commercial organization secre-
tary. *Am City* 13:310-11 O '15
University and democracy. *Dial* 64:335-7 Ap
11 '18
What a budget should be. *New Repub* 10:66-7
F 17 '17
Woman suffrage and strategy. *New Repub* 1:
22-3 D 12 '14
Woman's party. *New Repub* 7:329-31 JI 29 '16
What Professor Beard said about the flag.
New Repub 7:18 My 6 '16
- Beard, Donald Putnam
Impact origin of the moon's craters. *Sci Am*
S 84:20-2 JI 14 '17
- Beard, Emma Patten
Christmas box games. *Ladies' H J* 34:87 D
'17
Homemade toys that every child should know.
Ladies' H J 34:95 D '17
- Beard, Frederica
Consideration of the psychology of worship,
with special reference to children's worship.
Bib World 48:25-38 JI '16
Ethical standards in the high school. *Educ R*
48:444-51 D '14
How to interest young people in the Bible.
Bib World 49:29-35 Ja '17
Is fear essential to well-being? *Bib World* 50:
13-17 JI '17
- Beard, J. Howard
Avoidable loss of life. *Sci Monthly* 2:105-17 F
'16
- Beard, Mary
Family health teaching, or the public health
nurse. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:224-7
- Beard, Patten. *See* Beard, Emma Patten
- Beard, Theresa Virginia
Against the wall; poem. *Outlook* 119:13 My 1
'18
Christ-child; poem. *Bellman* 23:680 D 22 '17
October; poem. *Bellman* 25:441 O 19 '18
Song for marching men; poem. *Bellman* 24:492
My 4 '18; Same. *Outlook* 119:173 My 29 '18
- Beard, Wolcott Lecléar
Measure of Company G. *Canad M* 44:537-46 Ap
'15
- Beards
Menace of whiskers. E. F. Bowers. *McClure*
46:90 Mr '16
Whiskers in peace. *Atlan* 117:354-5 Je '16
- Beardsley, A. H.
Circle of confusion and the amateur. *Photo-*
Era 37:226-7 N '16
How to focus a hand-camera. *Photo-Era* 34:
73-5 F '15
Price-cutting on standard photographic pro-
ducts. *Photo-Era* 36:114-17 Mr '16
Shutters. *Photo-Era* 39:145-6 S '17
Word for the plate-camera. *Photo-Era* 39:
146 S '17
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent
Vogue of Beardsley. F. Pease. *Int Studio* 65:
sup78-80 O '18
- Beardsley, Guy Whiting
George F. Johnson. *Am M* 81:50-1 My '16
- Bearings (machinery)
Mechanical method for scraping motor bear-
ings. *il Sci Am* 114:354 Ap 1 '16
Substitutes for brass bearings. *Sci Am* 118:52
Ja 12 '18
See also Automobiles—Bearings; Ball
bearings; Lubrication and lubricants
- Bears
Animals that change their color. H. H. Shel-
don. *Outing* 66:592-4 Ag '15
Bear that looks for trouble. E. G. W. Fergu-
son. *Outing* 66:674-6 S '15
Bears that come in big sizes. J. W. Stolle. *il*
Outing 72:245-7 JI '18
How Bruin got the beef. C. B. Chandler. *il*
St N 45:464-5 Mr '18
Hunting the spectacled bear of the Andes.
W. H. Osgood. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 39:900-
3 D '14
Lure of civilization. C. A. Byers. *il St N* 44:
1136-7 O '17
Mascot. I. Jones. *Outing* 70:56-8 Ap '17
Our American bears. E. G. Chapin. *Home*
Prog 5:261-3 F '16
Outspeeding bruin. *Lit Digest* 52:334 F 5 '16
Woman bear. E. T. Seton. *il Ladies' H J* 34:11
My '17
- Fiction
Timothy. S. Chalmers. *il St N* 42:483-94 Ap '15
Trail's turning. T. von Ziekursch. *Outing* 69:
464-71 Ja '17
- Bears, Fossil
Biggest bear known. R. P. Crawford. *il Sci*
Am 117:195 S 15 '17
- Beasley, E. Gertrude
Reorganization of English in the elementary
school. *El School J* 16:565-70 Je '16

- Beasley, Norman B.**
Abner Larned, who knows how to sell things. Am M 85:40-1 F '18
Physical marvel at 73. Am M 84:53-4 D '17
This man knows 20,000 crooks. Am M 85:54 Ap '18
Wonderful salesman. Am M 85:52-3 Mr '18
- Beasley, Walter L.**
Building a cave at the American museum of natural history. Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16
Relics of ancient Costa Rica. Sci Am 113:520 D 11 '15
Strange peoples of arctic Siberia. St N 44:361-4 F '17
- Beasts.** See Animals; Zoology
- Beaton, Welford**
Getting the Chinaman's goat. Harp W 60:282-4, 308-9 Mr 20-27 '15
- Beaton, Finlay Cochrane**
Recent military policy of the government of India. 19th Cent 82:260-75 Ag '17
- Beattie, Bill**
Brakeman Bill. T. A. Goldstein. por Sunset 40:47-8 Ap '18
- Beattie, James**
Eighteenth century essayist on poetry and music; James Beattie's Essays on poetry and music. W. H. G. Flood. Mus Q 2:191-8 Ap '16
- Beatty, A. H. W.**
In Flanders' fields; poem. Outlook 117:185 O 3 '17
- Beatty, Bessie**
All power to the soviets! Asia 18:756-61 S '18
Fall of the winter palace. Cent 96:523-32 Ag '18
Gold and fool's gold. Asia 18:665-6 Ag '18
Grave of hope. Cent 96:805-12 O '18
Our brothers. Outlook 118:675 Ap 24 '18
Rise of the proletariat. Asia 18:542-8 Jl '18
We fight for Russia. Woman's H C 45:10-11 Mr '18
- Beatty, Sir David**
Admiral Sir David Beatty. por Collier's 54:13 F 13 '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:332 F 10 '15; World's Work 29:486; 32:246; 35:30; 36:349 Mr '15, Jl '16, N '17, Ag '18; Lit Digest 52:1764 Je 17 '16; Ind 88:444; 96:259 D 11 '16, N 23 '18
- Beatty, Edward W.**
Youngest railroad president. N. S. Rankin. por Illus World 25:349-50 My '16
- Beatty, Jerome**
Oh, you robber! por McClure 47:12-13 O '16
- Beatty, Jessica**
Everyday fairies. Woman's H C 42:38 My '15
- Beaty, John Y.**
Coaxing the silkworm's palate. Tech World 22:702-4 Ja '15
Sowing for summer flowers. Gard M 27:32 F '18
- Beaublen, Nell**
Soy bean cookery. J Home Econ 9:273-4 Je '17
- Beauchamp, William Lygon, 7th earl**
Report of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's committee. Contemp 111:545-52 My '17
- Beaufort, J. M. de**
Message in Flanders. Outlook 118:19-20 Ja 2 '18
Voyage of discovery in Germany. Quar 226:75-98, 318-42 Jl-O '16
Hindenburg of the cruel eye. Lit Digest 55:40 S 22 '17
Sketch. Bookm 47:324-5 My '18
- Beaufort marine biological station.** See Marine biological station
- Beauley, William Jean**
Beauley exhibition. il Int Studio 62:sup89 O '17
Mr Beauley's picturesque vision of America. il Touchstone 2:440-6 F '18
William Jean Beauley: an appreciation. W. H. de B. Nelson. Int Studio 63:22-9 N '17
- Beaumont, Ernest F.**
Farming in Palestine. Sci Am 113:162-3 Ag 21 '15
- Beaumont, Edny Aileen**
Annette; poem. Canad M 49:174 Je '17
- Beauregard, Donald**
Paintings of Donald Beauregard. A. Klauber. il por Art and Archaeol 7:79-83 Ja '18
St Francis murals in the New Mexico art museum at Santa Fe. P. A. F. Walter. il Art and Archaeol 7:84-9 Ja '18
- Beautiful, The.** See Esthetics
- Beautiful as the morning;** story. E. Robinson. il Harper 136:131-45 D '17
- Beautiful joke;** story. A. H. Donnell. il Woman's H C 44:23-4 Je '17
- Beauty.** See Beauty, Personal; Esthetics
- Beauty;** poem. Forum 59:226 F '18
- Beauty, Personal**
Adventures in girlhood; adventure of the distressed damsel. V. Blair. il Good H 62:37-41 Ja '16
Beauty methods of New York belles. E. Knickerbocker. il Delin 88:28 Mr; 22 Ap; 29 Je; 89:29 O '16
Beauty of face and form as achieved in New York. E. Knickerbocker. il Delin 87:20 O 23 N '15
Every woman can and should be graceful. M. Asquith. il Delin 86:21 My '15
Handicap of beauty. V. Tracy. Cent 90:401-7 Jl '15
Health and good looks. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:20 Ag '15
High cost of beauty. C. Lowe. il Woman's H C 45:17 F '18
New profession of beauty. E. L. Sheldon. il Delin 88:5-6 Mr '16
Pretty girls from plain ones. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 43:28 Je '16
Secret of beauty. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 62:326-31 Mr '16
When beauty goes a-seeking. C. C. Cole. il Delin 89:23+ N '16
Why grow old? A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:29 O '15
Why women need beauty sleep. J. J. Terrell. il Illus World 26:673-6 Ja '17
See also Costume; Hair; Toilet
- Baux, Cecilia**
Portrait of Andrew F. West. Art World 3:489 Mr '18
- Baux, L. C. Hale.** il Delin 93:17+ N '18
- Baux arts at the front.** L. Baury. Bookm 44:113-25 O '16
- Beaver, Gilbert A.**
War and the way out. Mis R 38:17-24 Ja '15
- Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania**
Annual school report of the Beaver Falls (Penna.) school district. School and Soc 2:743-4 N 20 '15
- Beavers**
Animal engineers. il Lit Digest 51:347-8 Ag 21 '15
Baby beavers. G. M. McNally. il St N 44:174-5 D '16
Beaver in Britain. Sci Am S 84:324 N 24 '17
Beavers—nature's engineers. R. A. Burriss. Overland n s 71:249-50 Mr '18
Beavers that work for the nation. H. Ferguson. il Tech World 23:814+ Ag '15
Canada beaver. F. J. Dickie. il St N 44:175-6 D '16
Catching the beaver at work. O. M. Jones. il Outing 66:269-80 Je '15
Hydraulic ram and beaver dam. il Am City 14:285-6 Mr '16
Romance of the beaver. Home Prog 5:25-6 S '15
- Bebel, (Ferdinand) August**
Herr Bebel and German defeat. L. Wallis. Public 21:179-81 F 8 '18
Legacy of August Bebel. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:305-7 Jl 24 '15
- Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine**
Life's primal architects; work of Béchamp E. D. Hume. Forum 53:455-65 Ap '15
- Bechdolt, Jack**
Making a Yankee of a British salmon. Illus World 24:771-4 F '16
Milk and mentality. Good H 63:96 O '16
Snaring the toothsome octopus. Illus World 25:763-5 Ag '16

- Bechstein, O.**
Utilization of exhaust steam. *il Sci Am S* 80: 277 O 30 '15
- Becht, John George**
Public school and the new American spirit. *School and Soc* 3:613-17 Ap 29 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:935-40
Training children to a wise use of their leisure. *Ann Am Acad* 67:115-22 S '16
- Bechterew, W.**
Biochemical systems. *Sci Am S* 79:131 F 27 '15
- Bechtold, August**
Our village playground. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:472-3 D '15
- Beck, Anthony J.**
Labor's ascendancy. *Cath World* 107:37-46 Ap '18
- Beck, Carl**
Mrs. Harriman. *Harp W* 60:585 Je 19 '15
- Beck, Edward A.**
Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:26-30 Ja '17
- Beck, James Montgomery**
Political future of Germany—is there to be a German republic? reply to K. Francke. *Fortn* 108:357-68 S '17; Same. *Harper* 135: 481-8 S '17
Yearning for world peace. *Ann Am Acad* 72: 203-16 JI '17
Portrait. *Bookm* 46:257 N '17
- Beck, Lou Wescott**
Great American desert. *Outlook* 112:871-3 Ap 12 '16
- Beck, Peter**
How I keep up with rising costs. *System* 29: 535-9 My '16
- Beck, Rollo Howard**
Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. *Bird Lore* 20:1-8 Ja '18
- Beck, Theodore H. van**
To the mother-heart; poem. *Liv Age* 289:322 My 6 '16
- Becker, A. E.**
Experimental study of a theory of the complex Zeeman effect. *Sci Am S* 84:37-8 JI 21 '17
- Becker, Carl Lotus**
German historians and the great war. *Dial* 60:160-4 F 17 '16
On being a professor. *Unpop R* 7:342-61 Ap '17
Reviewing of historical books. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:127-36
- Becker, Charles A.**
Becker. *Survey* 34:408 Ag 7 '15
Becker and the law. *Nation* 101:167-8 Ag 5 '15
Decision in the Becker case. *Outlook* 110:243-4 Je 2 '15
End of the Becker case. *Outlook* 110:831 Ag 11 '15
- Becker, Charlotte**
Echo; poem. *Poetry* 8:133 Je '16
Pierrot goes; poem. *Everybody's* 39:40 JI '18
- Becker, F. E.**
Making of a man and a country. *Overland n s* 67:406-16 My '16
- Becker, George Ferdinand**
Conservatio virium vivarum. *Science n s* 43: 743-4 My 26 '16
Earth considered as a heat engine. *Sci Am S* 79:391 Je 19 '15
Isotasy and radioactivity. *Science n s* 41:157-60 Ja 29 '15
- Becker, Gustav L.**
Best for beginners. *Musician* 20:504 Ag '15
Correct, beautiful and effective piano playing. *Musician* 21:338, 402, 524-5 Je-JI, S '16
Inter-relation of mental faculties in the study and practice of music. *Musician* 22: 816-17 N '17
- Becker, Hugo**
Sight reading. *Musician* 20:671 O '15
- Becker, Otto Matthew**
How to increase factory efficiency. *Eng M* 50: 835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93, 333-43, 501-20, 657-72, 813-26 Mr-S '16
- Becker, Zaidée**
Portrait. *Touchstone* 4:21 O '18
- Beckwith, Bertha.** See Beckwith, Carroll, jr. auth.
- Beckwith, (James) Carroll**
Color. *Art World* 3:176-9 D '17
Development of architecture in California. *Art World* 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18
Bust by George T. Brewster. *Art World* 3:478 Mr '18
Loan exhibition. *Art World* 2:117-21 My '17
- and Beckwith, Bertha**
Romance in the early life of Van Dyck, when he painted Saint Martin dividing his cloak with the beggar. *Scrib M* 64:125-8 JI '18
- Beckwith, Clarence Augustine**
Redefinition in present-day theology. *Bib World* 48:341-9 D '16
- Beckwith, Florence**
Twilight gardens. *Craftsman* 30:580-4 S '16
- Becquerel, Paul**
Latent life. *Smithson Rept* 1914:537-51; Same. *Sci Am S* 82:274-5, 294 O 28-N 4 '16
- Bed.** See Beds
- Bed, On being the last to.** *Atlan* 116:431-2 S '15
- Bed springs**
No more bedsprings. *Illus World* 28:634 D '17
What bed springs are the best? H. T. Richardson. *J Home Econ* 7:88-9 F '15
- Bedbugs**
Bedbug. C. L. Marlatt. *il Farmers' Bul* 754:1-12 '16
- Bede, Elbert**
Superintendent of the Oregon Christian endeavor. *Sunset* 35:556 S '15
- Bedell, Gertrude**
How to get what your college wants to give you. *School and Soc* 6:172-3 Ag 11 '17
- Bedford, Alfred Cotton**
Thrift and investing. *World's Work* 36:133 Je '18
New president of Standard oil. *E: Hungerford. por System* 32:48-9 JI '17
Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:137 F '17
- Bedford, Edward Thomas**
Mr Bedford's principles of investment. *World's Work* 34:23-4 My '17
- Bedford, Ruth M.**
Learner; poem. *Cur Opinion* 64:356 My '18
- Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien**
Where the swallows build. *Overland n s* 65:16-23 Ja '15
- Bedford farmers' cooperative association**
True story of a cooperative venture. H. Sage. *il Country Life* 27:80 D '14
- Bedichek, R.**
Municipal concerts in an amphitheatrical park. *Am City (C ed)* 12:400-1 My '15
- Bedolo, Gino Calza-.** See Calza-Bedolo, Gino
- Bedouins**
Daughters of the tent. A. V. Lilley. *il Mis R* 38:277-80 Ap '15
See also Arabs
- Bedrl Bey**
Portrait. *World's Work* 36:269 JI '18
- Bedrooms**
Color and the bedroom. E. Matson. *House B* 38:sup32-3 Je '15
Color in bedrooms. V. Robie. *il Art World* 3: 517-19 Mr '18
For the girl who lives in one room. N. Walburn. *il House B* 41:98 Ja '17
Furniture to individualize the bedroom. *il Country Life* 34:90-2 O '18
Invalid's room. E. M. Hart. *il House B* 42:278-80 O '17
Personality in bedrooms. A. R. Fairman. *il Country Life* 33:41-3 N '17
Personality in bedrooms. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 63:48-9 O '16
Prettiest room. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 42: 146-7 Ag '17
Small dark bedroom. A. Wentworth. *House B* 37:63-4 Ja '15
South chamber. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 43: 214-15 Mr '18
Young girl's own room. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 65:50-1 D '17
See also Sleeping porches

Beds

- Lier in bed. *Atlan* 118:568-70 O '16
 Old-fashioned bedstead for fifteen dollars.
 M. S. Hillman. *il House B* 43:280 Ap '18
 One-legged portable bed for the motor tourist
 and camper. *il Sci Am* 117:13 Jl 7 '17

Bedson, J. Phillips

- Evolution of cable making. *Sci Am S* 85:281
 My 4 '18

Bedtime stories. See Faulkner, Georgene**Bedwell, Cyril Edward Alfred**

- Fatherless and widows. *Contemp* 108:179-82
 Ag '15

Bee. See Bees**Beebe, Ford I.**

- Homesteading on the Windswept. *Sunset* 41:
 21-3 Ag '18

Beebe, R. H.

- American bitterns at home. *Outing* 68:391-5 Jl
 '16

Beebe, Silas Palmer

- Portrait. *Illus World* 24:173 O '15

Beebe, (Charles) William

- Animal life at the front. *Sci Am S* 86:19 Jl
 13 '18

- Battle photography. *Scrib M* 64:399-409 O '18
 Bird pictures of the polar regions. *Ladies' H J*
 32:12 Ag '15

- Convict trail. *Atlan* 122:319-30 S '18

- Cormorant fishing. *Nation* 101:652-3 D 2 '15
 Evolution and destruction of life. *Sci Am S*
 86:266 O 26 '18

- From sea to mountain-top in Malaysia. *Atlan*
 121:181-93 F '18

- Gates of the east. *Atlan* 117:332-43 Mr '16

- The hills. *Atlan* 117:774-83 Je '16

- Hunt for hoatzins. *Atlan* 119:183-92 F '17

- Hunting the wild chickens of Java. *Asia* 18:
 715-21 S '18

- Jungle night. *Atlan* 120:69-70 Jl '17

- Kashmir barrage of hail. *Sci Am S* 86:55 Jl
 27 '18

- Naturalist in Paris. *Atlan* 121:721-32 Je '18

- Pagan personalities. *Harper* 132:938-47 My '16

- Pomeroon trail. *Atlan* 119:27-35 Ja '17

- Red Indian day. *Atlan* 122:23-31 Jl '18

- Sea-wrack. *Atlan* 122:475-83 O '18

- Servants and super-servants. *Atlan* 116:638-47
 N '15

- Silky eater of ants. *Sci Am S* 86:340-1 N 30
 '18

- Wilderness laboratory. *Atlan* 119:628-38 My
 '17

- With army ants somewhere in the jungle. *Atlan*
 119:514-22 Ap '17

- Yard of jungle. *Atlan* 117:40-7 Ja '16

- Naturalists' tropical laboratory; Beebe's labo-
 ratory in Demerara. T. Roosevelt. *il map*
Scrib M 61:46-64 Ja '17

Beech, Joseph

- University on the roof of the world. *World*
 Outl 2:11-12 Ja '16

Beech-nut packing company

- Head of the Beech-nut packing company.
 C. F. Schnee. *System* 32:734-5 N '17

- Why our customers like to buy again. B.
 Arkell. *il System* 34:317-20 S '18

Beech trees

- Is the beech lightning immune? E. S. Brinton.
il Gard M 22:208-9 Ja '16

Beecher, Eunice White (Bullard) (Mrs Henry Ward)

- Portrait. *Outlook* 109:715 Mr 24 '15

Beecher, Henry Ward

- Fit memorial to Henry Ward Beecher. *Outlook*
 111:533-4 N 3 '15

- Memories of Beecher. *Spectator. Outlook* 108:
 841-3 D 9 '14

- Portrait. *Outlook* 109:715 Mr 24 '15

Beecher, Mrs Henry Ward: See Beecher, Eunice White**Beecher, Janet**

- Portrait. *Am M* 81:38 F '16; *Harp W* 62:399 Ap
 '15

Beeckman, Robert Livingston

- Portrait. R of Rs 58:463 N '18

Beebe, R. G.

- Cera. *Harper* 136:869-76 My '18

Beef

- Baby beef in the East. E. L. D. Seymour. *il*
Country Life 28:46-7 Ag '15

- Beef production and the war. D. B. Heard.
 R of Rs 57:396 Ap '18

- Breeds of beef cattle. W. F. Ward. *il Far-*
mers' Bul 612:1-23 '15

- Evolution of beef. *il Tech World* 22:546 D '14

- Production of baby beef. S. H. Ray. *il Far-*
mers' Bul 811:1-22 '17

- Profitable beef production in Virginia. R. E.
 Hunt. *Country Life* 27:55 F '15

See also Meat; Packing industry

Beefsteak

- How to select cuts for beefsteak; and how to
 cook and serve them. F. M. Farmer. *il*
Woman's H C 42:31 O '15

Beekman, Ross, pseud. See Dey, Frederick van Rensselaer**Bee-loud glade; story. M. A. Wilson. Bellman**

- 24:121-6 F 2 '18

Beer, George Louis

- America at the peace conference? *New Repub*
 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16

- America's international responsibilities and
 foreign policy. *Ann Am Acad* 66:71-91 Jl '18

- America's part among nations. *New Repub*
 5:62-4 N 20 '15

- America's place in the world. *Yale R n s*
 7:229-48 Ja '18

- Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. *New Re-*
pub 5:168-70 D 18 '15

- British imperial problem. *New Repub* 6:34-6,
 69-71 F 12-13 '16

- German polity. *New Repub* 4:181-3 S 18 '15

- Liberals in alliance. *New Repub* 13:20-1 N
 3 '17

- Lord Milner and British imperialism. *Pol Sci*
 Q 30:301-8 Je '15

- War, the British empire, and America. *Forum*
 53:548-66 My '15

Beer, Morris Abel

- Before the gates; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:64 Ja
 9 '15

- Delancey street; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:352 F
 10 '17

- Moses; poem. *Poetry* 10:191 Jl '17

- Old China; poem. *Poetry* 10:191 Jl '17

Beer, Thomas

- Beneficiary. *Cent* 96:453-64 Ag '18

- Brothers. *Cent* 93:481-96 F '17

- Onnie. *Cent* 94:55-69 My '17

Beer

- Ban on beer. *Ind* 95:410-11 S 28 '18

- Beer and the revenue. H. J. Jennings. *Fort*
 103:896-908 My '15

- Beer no cure for alcoholism. *Outlook* 114:109-
 10 S 13 '16

- Can you drink beer without feeling it? E. F.
 Bowers. *il Am M* 81:54-5 My '16

- Dried beer-yeast as an article of food. *Sci Am*
 S 79:311 My 15 '15

- How beer is made. E. E. Weir. *il Sci Am* 116:
 339 Ap 7 '17

- Turning off the spigot; is beer the cure for
 the drink evil? E. Tilton. *Survey* 37:599-604
 F 24 '17

See also Brewing industries

Beer yeast. See Yeast**Beerbohm, Max**

- A. V. Laider. *il Cent* 92:173-86 Je '16

- Enoch Soames. *Cent* 92:1-19 My '16

- James Pethel. *Cent* 89:422-34 Ja '15

- Max Beerbohm, writer (Books and things)

- P. Littell. *New Repub* 1:26 Ja 30 '15

- Max's novel. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 15:12-1
 My 4 '18

Beers, Frances

- Above us; poem. *Overland n s* 67:83 Ja '16

- April's gift; poem. *Home Prog* 6:355 Ap '17

- Message bearers; poem. *Bookm* 43:108 Mr '16

- Morning prayer; poem. *Survey* 37:29 O 7 '16

Bees

- And this our life; the honey flow. D. L. Sharp
 House B 38:54-5 Jl '15

- At school with the bees. H. E. Taylor. *il Out-*
ing 72:13-15 Ap '18

- Bee in winter time. *Sci Am* 113:217 S 4 '15

- Bee keeping for gardeners. E. I. Farrington
 Gard M 27:88b Mr '18

Bees—Continued

- Bees not a geometrician. *il Lit Digest* 56:28-9 Mr '18
- Beekeeping and the war. E. F. Phillips. *Sci Monthly* 6:444-9 My '18
- Bees and hexagons. *Lit Digest* 57:23-4 My '18
- Bees and Mendelism. W: E. Castle. *Science* n s 44:101-2 Jl '16
- Bees as fighters. *Lit Digest* 53:1168-9 N 4 '16
- Bees as firemen. *il Lit Digest* 54:1699 Je 2 '17
- Bees for the fruit grower. E. P. Powell. *Gard M* 23:142 Ap '16
- Bees, honey, and money. J: E. Taylor. *il Country Life* 27:114 D '14
- Busy bee. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 4:1154-8 Ag '15
- Dual queens in a colony of honey bees. C. B. Thompson. *Science* n s 48:294-5 S 20 '18
- Erroneous generic determinations of bees. C: Robertson. *Science* n s 48:368-9 O 11 '18
- Gentle art of bee keeping. G: W. Nash. *il Country Life* 28:52-3 Je '15
- Help from the honey-bee. R. F. Dahlgren. *il Good H* 66:51 F '18
- Honey-bee savings bank. T. C. Potter. *il Country Life* 31:90+ Ap '17
- Honey bees to save sugar. S. E. Howard. *il Country Life* 34:66-7 Je '18
- How the insects know each other. *Lit Digest* 55:19 O 27 '17
- Inheritance in the honey bee. W: Newell. *Science* n s 41:218-19 F 5 '15
- Keep bees and save sugar. E. D. Hay. *plans Ind Arts M* 7:235-8 Je '18
- Keeping bees. F. C. Pellett. *il Woman's H C* 45:33 Mr '18
- Mason bees, by J. H. Fabre. Review. *Home Prog* 4:1020-2 My '15
- Mecca for bees. O. R. Geyer. *il House B* 41:232 Mr '17
- Neglect of bees is one of the industrial shames of rural America. *Cur Opinion* 64:224-5 Mr '18
- Odors emitted by bees. *Sci Am S* 85:8 Ja 5 '18
- Outdoor wintering of bees. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. *Farmers' Bul* 695:1-12 '15
- Preparation of bees for outdoor wintering. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. *il maps Farmers' Bul* 1012:1-22 '18
- Relation of the Malpighian tubules of the hind intestine in the honeybee larva. J. A. Nelson. *Science* n s 46:343-5 O 5 '17
- Romance of the cannibal bee. P. G. Howes. *il Illus World* 24:70-2 S '15
- Saving the bee industry. G. F. Markham. *il Tech World* 22:585-7 D '14
- Scent-producing organ of the honey-bee. *Sci Am S* 85:22 Ja 12 '18
- Scientific queen rearing. C: W. Quinn. *Science* n s 43:939-41 Je 30 '16
- Secret of bee control. F. C. Pellett. *il Country Life* 30:82 My '16
- Sense of smell in insects. *Sci Am* 118:184 Mr 2 '18
- Speeding up the busy bee. E. I. Farrington. *il Ind* 92:420 D 1 '17
- State inspector of bees. O. Goodhart. *il Illus World* 25:85-6 Mr '16
- Sweetenin' raised in your own back yard. D. Q. Wright. *il Delin* 92:40 Ap '18
- Trailing a bee to its lair. P. G. Howes. *il Country Life* 28:58 Je '15
- Transferring bees to modern hives. E. L. Sechrist. *il Farmers' Bul* 961:1-15 '18
- Visiting a bee-outfitter. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 6:355-9 Ap '17
- When the bees begin to rob. E. I. Farrington. *Country Life* 34:102 Je '18
- While others laughed—Root won out. A. S. Gregg. *Am M* 86:44-5+ O '18
- Wintering bees in cellars. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. *il diag map Farmers' Bul* 1014:1-23 '18
- See also Honey

Diseases

- Control of European foulbrood. E. F. Phillips. *il Farmers' Bul* 975:1-16 '18
- Bees; story. S. K. Underwood. *il Cent* 89:661-72 Mr '15

Beet juice

- Acetic acid and acetone from beets. *Sci Am* 118:223 Mr 9 '18

Beet sirup

- Home-made sugar-beet sirup. *Lit Digest* 57:21 My 25 '18
- Simple sugar extraction from beet. *Sci Am* 119:167 Ag 31 '18
- Sugar-beet sirup. C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore. *il Farmers' Bul* 823:1-13 '17

Beet sugar. See Beets and beet sugar

Beet workers

- August in the beet fields. E: N. Clopper. *il Survey* 36:517 Ag 19 '16
- Beetlers; what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E: N. Clopper. *il Survey* 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
- Colorado beetlers and woman suffrage. F. Kelley. *Survey* 36:372 Jl 1 '16
- October in the beet fields. E: N. Clopper. *il Survey* 37:39 O 14 '16

Beethoven, Ludwig van

- Alexander Thayer and his life of Beethoven. H: E. Krehbiel. *Mus Q* 3:629-40 O '17
- Beethoven, by R. Rolland. Review by P. Rosenfeld. *New Repub* 11:57-9 My 12 '17
- Beethoven's instrumental music; tr. from E. T. A. Hoffmann's Kreisleriana. A. W. Locke. *Mus Q* 3:123-33 Ja '17
- Deaf musician. A. Gilbert. *il St N* 42:318-25 F '15
- Has Beethoven a place among the heroes of the world? An inquiry aroused by the central theme of Romain Rolland's Beethoven. *por Musician* 22:251 Ap '17
- How to study a Beethoven sonata. C. von Sternberg. *Musician* 20:158-9 Mr '15
- Post-impressionistic view of Beethoven. T. C. Whitmer. *Mus Q* 2:13-31 Ja '16
- Unpublished letter of Beethoven. J. G. Prod'homme. *Mus Q* 3:620-8 O '17

Beetles

- Friendly beetles. M. L. Cooper. *il House B* 39:134-5 Mr '16
- See also Barkbeetles; Fireflies; Japanese beetles; Lyctus beetles; Weevils

Beetles, Ambrosia. See Ambrosia beetles

Beetles, Carpet. See Buffalo moths

Beets and beet sugar

- Application of scientific methods to the improvement of the sugar beet. *Sci Am S* 82:3 Jl 1 '16
- Beet as a substitute for cotton in the manufacture of nitrocellulose. *Sci Am* 116:575 Je 9 '17
- Colonial cane or home-grown beet? F: I. Scard. *19th Cent* 76:1353-9 D '14
- Control of the sugar-beet nematode. H. B. Shaw. *il Farmers' Bul* 772:1-19 '16
- Filling the sugar bowl. E. E. Welr. *il Sci Am* 117:288-9 O 20 '17
- Grow your own sugar. *il Ladies' H J* 35:68 My '18
- Making America self-supporting; breaking Germany's monopoly on sugar-beet seed. T. G. Palmer. *il Sci Am* 118:550 Je 15 '18
- Present status of the sugar-beet seed industry in the United States. C. O. Townsend. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:399-410
- Sugar beet and the gasoline situation. R. B. Smith. *Sci Am* 114:553 My 27 '16
- Sugar beet cultivation in England. *Sci Am S* 80:11 Jl 3 '15
- Sugar-beet mosaic. C. O. Townsend. *Science* n s 42:219-20 Ag 13 '15
- Sugar-beet sirup. C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore. *il Farmers' Bul* 823:1-13 '17
- Sugar on the farm. C. E. Fisher. *il Sunset* 36:80-1 Ja '16
- See also Beet juice; Beet sirup; Sugar tariff

Before a fall; story. M. H. Bradley. *il Woman's H C* 42:10-11 Jl '15

Before the mast; story. W. D. Steele. *il Harper* 132:625-33 Mr '16

Before the storm; the legend of Peter Rugg. A. Lowell. *No Am* 206:464-9 S '17

Begbie, Harold

- America's sacrifice. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:410 Je '18

Begbie, Harold—Continued

- America's self-sacrifice; a moral demonstration. *Outlook* 119:309 Je 19 '18
 Can man abolish war? No *Am* 205:743-53, 886-94 My-Je '17
 English mother and her dead boy. *Cur Hist M*, *N Y Times* 5:1113 Mr '17
 Harvest of tsarism. *Liv Age* 297:183-5 Ap 20 '18
 Holy Russia. *Atlan* 118:768-77 D '16
 Kitchener of Khartoum. *Harp W* 60:79-81, 103-5, 140-3 Ja 23-F 6 '15
 Living line; poem. *Liv Age* 297:311 My 4 '18;
 Excerpt. *Cur Hist M*, *N Y Times* 8:pt2:149 J1 '18
 Miracle of the new surgery. *Cur Hist M*, *N Y Times* 9:pt1:125-6 O '18
 Motto over the mantelpiece. *Delin* 87:11-12+ D '15
 Plea for less war humor. *Liv Age* 295:442-3 N 17 '17
 Rearguards; poem. *Liv Age* 298:320 Ag 3 '18
 Shield; poem. *Liv Age* 298:64 J1 6 '18

- Beggar, Being a. *Scrib M* 61:640-1 My '17
Begging and beggars
 Leisured class. *H. D. Irvine. Liv Age* 298:624-5 S 7 '18

See also Tramps

Beggs, D. Wendell

- How a new set of books increased our sales. *System* 30:527-31 N '16

Begonias

- Tuberous begonias from seed. *W. C. McCollom. il Gard M* 21:48 F '15

Behaim. See Bahaim**Behavior. See Conduct of life****Behn, Mrs Aphra (Amis)**

- Bluestocking of the restoration. *P. E. More. Nation* 103:299-302, 322-3 S 28-O 5 '16

Behring, Emil von

- Triumph of anti-toxin. *World's Work* 34:138 Je '17

Behrman, Martin

- Municipal utilities board. *Am City* 15:559 N '16

Behrman, S. N.

- Coming of the Lord. *Touchstone* 2:76-81 O '17
 Movie morals. *New Repub* 12:100-1 Ag 25 '17

Beldelman, Aubrey D.

- Train wrecks and car safety. *Sci Am* 117:227 S 29 '17

Beiderhase, Josephine

- Administration and method in high-school physical training for girls. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:801-5

Beimfohr, E. W.

- Reforming the grocer's boy. *Ind* 86:209 My 8 '16

- Being a public character; story. *D. Marquis. il Am M* 84:19-23 S '17

- Being like Nita; story. *F. Kilbourne. il Ladies' H J* 32:13 S '15

Beinlich, Bernard A.

- Present tendency of industrial arts as determined by school surveys. *Ind Arts M* 7:373-4 O '18

Beisser, Paul T.

- Unit costs in recreational facilities. *Ann Am Acad* 62:140-7 N '15

Belth, John Hay (Ian Hay, and Junior Sub, pseud.)

- Allied prospects in 1918. *World's Work* 35:245-52 Ja '18

- Carry on! *Liv Age* 288:476-83, 537-44; 289:13-24, 89-92, 344-54, 668-77; 290:86-94; 293:353-60, 420-7; 295:394-406, 461-7 F 19-26, Ap 1-8, My 6, Je 10, J1 8 '16, My 12-19, N 17-24 '17

- First hundred thousand. *Liv Age* 283:681-9; 284:136-46, 666-77; 285:281-9, 559-68, 793-804; 286:159-67, 537-47; 287:11-19, 284-95, 407-18, 715-23, 800-8 D 12 '14, Ja 16, Mr 13, My 1, 29, Je 26, J1 17, Ag 28, O 2, 30, N 13, D 18, 25 '15

- Getting together. *Outlook* 115:231-4 F 7 '17

- Petit Jean; a spy story of the Belgian front. *Everybody's* 36:400-13 Ap '17

- What can I, as a woman, do? por *Ladies' H J* 34:29 Je '17

- When this crush arrives. por *Sunset* 40:24-5 Je '18

- Portrait. *World's Work* 33:112 D '16

Belaiev, Mitrophan Petrovich

- Belaiev—Mæcenas of Russian music. *M. Montagu-Nathan. por Mus Q* 4:450-65 J1 '18

Belasco, David

- Edwin Booth, the actor. *Cent* 95:881-3 Ap '18
 Truth about the theater. *Ladies' H J* 34:19 S; 13 O; 19 N; 21 D '17

- Art and Belasco. *G. Mason. Outlook* 115:315-16 F 21 '17

- Belasco. *New Repub* 8:155-6 S 16 '16

- Belasco and the independent theatre. *C. Hamilton. Bookm* 45:8-12 Mr '17

- Belasco; stage realist. *M. J. Moses. por Ind* 86:336-7 My 29 '16

- David Belasco and war nerves. *M. J. Moses. il Bellman* 24:127-9 F 2 '18

- Indictment of Belasco as the evil genius of the theater. *il Cur Opinion* 58:96-7 F '15

- Mr Belasco's quarrel with the experimental theaters. *Cur Opinion* 62:184 Mr '17

- Portrait. *Cent* 93:912 Ap '17

- Belated Christmas gift; story. *J. Rothery. il Am M* 82:22-5 D '16

- Belated Christmas tree; story. *G. La Page. Overland n s* 64:559-60 D '14

- Belcher, Stella Walthall. See Walthall, Stella

Belden, Charles J.

- Motor in Yellowstone. *Scrib M* 63:673-87 Je '18

- Motoring among the mountains. *Outing* 66:585-91 Ag '15

- Motoring in the high Sierras. *Scrib M* 57:201-13 F '15

Belden, Evelina

- Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. *Am J Soc* 20:731-44 My '15

Belding, Albert Martin

- Devil's poor. *Canad M* 46:382-4 Mr '16

Belfast, Ireland

- Spirit of Belfast. *J. W. Good. Contemp* 112:151-9 Ag '17

Belgian art. See Art; Belgian

- Belgian deportations. See European war—Deportations from Belgium

- Belgian hare; the true history of Reynard the fox. *Nation* 99:634-5 D 10 '14

Belgian hares

- Raising Belgian hares for a living—a personal experience. *F. Wiberg. il Country Life* 29:38 Ap '16

- Belgian interlude. *Atlan* 119:720 My '17

- Belgian Kongo. See Kongo, Belgian

Belgian literature

- Belgian literary revival. *W. A. Bradley. il Bookm* 40:609-15 F '15

- Belgian mission to the United States. See European war—United States—War missions

Belgian poetry

- Catholic poets of Belgium. *J. Kilmer. Cath World* 100:591-602 F '15

- Poets of Belgium. *A. L. Salmon. Dial* 58:69-70 F '15

- Revelation of Belgian poets. *S. Dewey. Nation* 107:40-1 J1 13 '18

See also Flemish poetry

Belgian Prince (steamship)

- Belgian Prince U-boat crime. *Cur Hist M*, *N Y Times* 7:pt1:55-8 O '17

Belgian scholarship committee

- Appeal for Belgian scholars. *G. Sarton. Nation* 102:133 F 3 '16

- Belgian scholarship committee. *Outlook* 112:88 Ap 19 '16

- Belgian scholarship committee. *G. Sarton. School and Soc* 3:532-3 Ap 8 '16

- Work of reconstruction. *G. Sarton. Arch Rec* 40:496 N '16

Belgians in England

- Belgian refugees in the United Kingdom. *E. Hatch. Quar* 225:188-214 Ja '16

- From Belgium to Broadway. *M. Pemberton. Home Prog* 5:398-404 My '16

Belgians in Germany

- Forcing Belgians to fight for Germany. *Outlook* 113:635 J1 19 '16

Belgium

- Another Belgian tragedy; death of Verhaeren. Lit Digest 53:1598-9 D 16 '16
L'avenir de la Belgique latine. R. C. de Weerd. 19th Cent 78:291-302 Ag '15
La Belgique d'aujourd'hui et la Belgique de demain. E. Vandervelde. 19th Cent 77:797-802 Ap '15
Belgium. Nation 103:585 D 21 '16
Belgium immortal; poem. H. R. Butler. Art World 3:297 Ja '18
Future of Belgium. Fortn 106:417-25 S '16
Holland and Belgium. Liv Age 286:635-6 S 4 '15
Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. map il Survey 33:231-6 D 5 '14
In the street of the spy. E: E. Hunt. Outlook 117:212-13 O 10 '17
Maeterlinck's appeal to America. Outlook 114:778*-9* D 13 '16
Message from Cardinal Mercier. il Everybody's 36:429-32 Ap '17
Russia's tribute to Belgium. A. Yarmolinsky. il Bookm 44:451-3 Ja '17
Soul of Belgium. L. Noël. Liv Age 284:527-33 F 27 '15
War, children. C. Kellogg. Touchstone 2:253 D '17
See also Antwerp; Belgians in England; Belgians in Germany; Dinant; Flanders; Flemish, The; La Panne; Louvain; Ypres

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Belgium

Architecture

See Architecture—Belgium

Army

- Creating Belgium's new army. Leclercq. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:98-9 O '17
Heroic Belgian army. A. Bullard. Outlook 111:549-50 N 3 '15
Heroism of the Belgian army. D. C. Boulger. Contemp 110:216-22 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:782-7 S 23 '16
New Belgian army. E. Cammaerts. Liv Age 297:50-2 Ap 6 '18
Ounce of prevention; Switzerland versus Belgium, with a lesson for the United States. R. M. Johnston. Cent 90:17-19 My '15
What the Belgian army is doing. E. Cammaerts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:460-3 D '17

Art

See Art, Belgian

Defenses

- Defense of Belgium by inundation. P. Sal-lior. il map Sci Am S 79:166 Mr 13 '15
Truth about Antwerp. D. C. Boulger. No Am 203:235-45 F '16

Description and travel

- Here and there in Belgium. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 44:93-104 D '14
Mons, Louvain and Malines. V. Hugo. Bookm 40:457-9 D '14

See also Buschkanter

Economic conditions

- Nation without income. Liv Age 284:433-5 F 13 '15
Reconstruction of Belgium. H. La Fontaine. Contemp 107:409-18 Ap '15
What Mr McClure saw in Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1171 Ap 22 '16

Finance

See Finance—Belgium

Foreign relations

Great Britain

- Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15

German occupation

See European war—Belgium—German occupation

History

- Belgian unity and the Flemish movement. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 80:701-17 O '16
Belgians' last stand. P. Gibbs. McBride's 96:140-54 O '15

- Belgium and Luxembourg, 1831-1839. H. Van-der Linden. map Quar 229:321-34 Ap '18
Belgium in war. J: H. Whitehouse. Liv Age 283:590-8 D 5 '14
Belgium on the rack. F. Fox. 19th Cent 77:42-51 Ja '15
England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15
History of the Belgian people. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:96-8 Ap '18
Short history of Belgium. by L. van der Essen. Review. Nation 102:594-5 Je 1 '16
Struggles of Belgium and Holland for peace. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:994-7 My '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—Belgium—German occupation

Housing problem

See Housing problem—Belgium

Industries and resources

- Belgium's new war industries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:146-7 Jl '17
Manufacture of chicory; a Franco-Belgian industry stopped by the war. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15

See also Agriculture—Belgium

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Belgian

Neutrality

- Belgium. E. Root. Outlook 112:418-21 F 23 '16
Belgium and the western world. New Repub 6:143-4 Mr 11 '16
Brussels documents. J. M. Hart. Nation 100:330 Mr 25 '15
Colonel Roosevelt and Belgium. Harp W 62:423 Ap 22 '16
Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15
Germany and Belgium. Outlook 108:978-9 D 30 '14
Imposed neutrality of Belgium. En Vedette. Fortn 105:659-67 Ap '16
Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15
Neutral policy of Belgium before the war. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 84:238-50 Ag '18
Neutrality of Belgium. T. Baty. Quar 222:214-30 Ja '15
Neutrality of Belgium. E: R. Turner. Nation 99:743-4 D 24 '14
Neutrals and Belgian neutrality. C. De Vis-scher. Contemp 108:501-3 O '15
Permanent neutrality of Belgium. E: R. Tur-ner. Nation 100:409-11 Ap 15 '15
President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16
Rape of Belgium—and the plan that failed. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77:257-67 F '15
Real significance of the Brussels documents. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:246 Mr 4 '15
Scrap of paper. Ind 80:352-3 D 7 '14
Security for neutrals. New Repub 1:7-9 Ja 2 '15
Should Mr. Wilson have protested against the invasion of Belgium? Outlook 114:502-4 N 1 '16
Was Belgium neutral? R. G. Usher. New Repub 1:17-18 N 28 '14
What Mr Roosevelt said about Belgium. Cent 92:317 Je '16
Who first violated Belgium's neutrality? Lit Digest 50:4-5 Ja 2 '15

Reconstruction

- Belgium of to-morrow. R of Rs 51:742-4 Je '15
Belgium's political future. H. Davignon. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
French and Belgian reconstruction. Am City 18:423 My '18
Reconstruction of Belgium. Pan Am M 27:187-8 Ag '18
Reconstruction of Belgium. H. La Fontaine. Contemp 107:409-18 Ap '15
Replanning Belgium. House B 40:145 Ag '16
Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 114:306-11 S '18

Belgium —Continued

Religious institutions and affairs

- Belgium's religious life. Lit Digest 50:880-1 Ap 17 '15
 Protestant churches in Belgium. H. K. Anet. il Mis R 39:33-7 Ja '16
 Protestant churches in distressed Belgium and northern France. H. K. Anet. Outlook 112:864-5 Ap 12 '16

War relief

- Adopting Belgium. Lit Digest 49:1236 D 19 '14
 America alone can save. Lit Digest 49:1226-7 D 19 '14
 American relief in Belgium. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:436-7 Ap 22 '15
 American revival. New Repub 10:3-5 F 3 '17
 At work in the remnant of Belgium. map World's Work 32:260-1 Jl '16
 Authentic story of Belgian relief. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:169-16 Je '17
 Behind the scenes in stricken Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1459 My 20 '16
 Belgian poet's tribute to America. A. Fontainas. Nation 101:382-3 S 23 '15
 Belgian relief. il New Eng M n s 52:210-12 Mr '15
 Belgian relief imperilled. Nation 104:358 Mr 29 '17
 Belgian relief work. Outlook 115:182-3 Ja 31 '17
 Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117:411-17 Mr '16
 Belgian window. L. P. Jewell. Collier's 55:37 Ap 24 '15
 Belgians at work for one another. T. Dennett. Outlook 109:530-3 Mr 3 '15
 Belgium in Holland. S. Griffith. Outlook 112:574-6 Mr 8 '16
 Benedict XV and the children of Belgium. Outlook 114:886* D 27 '16
 Brand Whitlock; his service to Belgium. New Repub 5:86-7 N 27 '15
 Business men's movement. Bellman 22:90-1 Ja 27 '17
 Charity's great adventure. Outlook 110:294-5 Je 9 '15
 Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15
 Cinema of the C.R.B. C. Kellogg. Atlan 119:535-45 Ap '17
 Coming of the Belgians. M. E. Francis. Liv Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14
 Cry of the Belgian children. Lit Digest 54:22-3 Ja 6 '17
 Day in the Belgian relief stations. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15
 Difficulty of doing good. Ind 81:41 Ja 11 '15
 Dr. Van Dyke's plan for Belgium. Survey 33:225-6 D 5 '14
 Famine in Belgium brings Hoover home. Survey 37:490 Ja 27 '17
 Fate of the Belgians as affected by our break with Germany. Cur Opinion 62:169 Mr '17
 Feeding Belgium via canals. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:92-8 N '17
 Fighting starvation in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:189-95 D '17
 For lack of help. New Repub 9:202-4 D 23 '16
 Free Belgium between the front and the sea. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:supl-32 Mr 30 '18
 Getting England and Germany to agree. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:405-12 Ag '17
 Helping the Belgian war victims. G. A. Thompson. New Eng M n s 52:157-61 D '14
 Helping the Belgians. E. P. Bicknell. il R of Rs 52:705-15 D '15
 Herbert C. Hoover: a citizen of the world. M. R. Parkman. il St N 44:587-94 My '17
 Holland—good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:1037 O 21 '16
 Holland's hospitality. Lit Digest 49:1169 D 12 '14
 Hoover and his way of bringing things to pass. Cur Opinion 62:21-2 Ja '17
 Hoover and the Belgians. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15
 How Belgium received the Literary digest flour. il Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15
 How Belgium was fed. V. Kellogg. il World's Work 34:528-41 S '17
 How you can help feed and clothe the Belgians. J. M. Oskison. World's Work 29:275-7 Ja '15

- Kansas wheat for Belgian flour. Survey 33:226-7 D 5 '14
 Lief Amerika! New Repub 5:144-5 D 11 '15;
 Same. Lit Digest 52:132-3 Ja 15 '16
 Machinery of feeding Belgium. Lit Digest 50:812 Ap 10 '15
 Mothers and babes of Belgium. il Lit Digest 49:1280-1 D 26 '14
 Nation of good neighbors; how the Dutch are housing the homeless Belgians. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:285-8 Je 26 '15
 Nation on strike. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36:558-64 S 2 '16
 Needs of the Belgian people. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 5:159-60 D 18 '15
 On the Belgian bread line. F. Palmer. il Collier's 54:8-9 F 20 '15
 1,200 barrels of flour the first response in the crusade to rescue Belgium from starvation. Lit Digest 49:1103 D 5 '14
 Planting Old Glory in Belgium. Lit Digest 50:574 My 13 '15
 Flight of Poland and Belgium. Survey 33:569-70 F 27 '15
 Pope and the lone crusader. G. B. Baker. Am M 83:16-17 Mr '17
 President of the Belgian relief fund. Survey 34:454 Ag 14 '15
 Queen of the Belgians' fund. Ladies' H J 32:47 Je '15
 Relief for the suffering Belgians. Outlook 112:181-2 Ja 26 '16
 Rhodes scholar in Belgium. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 285:717-27 Je 19 '15
 Road reopened. Bellman 22:315-16 Mr 24 '17
 Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. Lit Digest 50:1266 My 29 '15
 Stealing \$1,000,000 in wheat. Lit Digest 51:865 O 16 '15
 Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 3:supl-3 Jl 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15
 Tokens of Belgian gratitude. il Lit Digest 52:380-1 F 12 '16
 War babies' cradle. K. Buell. il Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17
 What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George; the authentic story of the Commission for relief in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:264-85 Jl '17
 Where the United States has fallen short; its record in Belgium. Outlook 115:61-2 Ja 10 '17
 Women of Belgium, by C. Kellogg. Review. Outlook 118:191 Ja 30 '18
 World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15
 World's largest soup kitchen. Sci Am 112:329 Ap 3 '15
 See also Commission for relief in Belgium
 Belgium, Commission for relief in. See Commission for relief in Belgium
 Belgrade, Serbia
 Fall of Belgrade. Fortn 105:290-7 F '16
 Serbia—yesterday and to-day. W. F. Bailey. 19th Cent 78:1335-44 D '15
 Belhs cavaliers; story. J. B. Cabell. Lippinc 95:103-12 Je '15
 Belief
 Canvass of the religious views of our intellectuals. Cur Opinion 62:199-200 Mr '17
 Fortress of belief. R. Bourne. New Repub 4:283-4 O 16 '15
 Foundations of belief among primitive men. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 7:495-510 D '18
 Immortality and Christian belief. J. Gamble. Quar 227:1-16 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:602-12 Mr 10 '17
 On changing one's mind. R. B. Perry. New Repub 9:9-11 N 4 '16
 Only believers should discuss belief? J. R. Ward. New Repub 4:75 Ag 21 '15
 Place of doubt in religious belief. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 47:151-5 Mr '16
 Sum of the whole matter. W. H. Ward. Ind 81:392-4 Mr 15 '15
 Ultimate belief, by A. Clutton-Brock. Review. Outlook 113:947-9 Ag 23 '16
 See also Authority (in religion); Creeds; Faith; Rationalism; Religion; Skepticism
 Believing and doing; a little story of Burns of the mountains. E. Hough. il Am M 81:15-17 Mr '16

- Belknap, Charles, Jr.**
Portrait. Ind 89:296 F 19 '17
- Bell, A. J.**
Seeing the wood bison. Outing 68:44-9 Ap '16
Treaty with the caribou. Outing 67:186-9 N '15
- Bell, Acton, pseud.** See Brontë, Anne
- Bell, Alexander Graham**
Cooling our houses by fresh air from a spigot. Ladies' H J 35:84 Je '18
Heating our houses without coal. Ladies' H J 34:78 O '17
Prizes for the inventor. Nat Geog M 31:131-46 F '17
Alexander Graham Bell; poem. E. Markham. Lit Digest 55:32 JI 7 '17
Our twelve great scientists. A. B. Krock. pors il Tech World 22:596-601 D '14
Portrait. Ind 81:186 F 8 '15; Collier's 56:21 N 27 '15; McClure 47:30 O '16; Sci Monthly 3: 518 N '16; Ind 89:524 Mr 26 '17
Work of Alexander Graham Bell. Tattler. Nation 101:435 O 7 '15
Young man—get an idea of your own; Alexander Graham Bell's message to youth. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 81:36-7 Je '16
- Bell, Archie**
Adventures in a Japanese newspaper office. World Outl 2:19-20 D '16
Frau Cosima Wagner. Bookm 46:78-82 S '17
I'll take those 50 million dollars. Ladies' H J 34:15 F '17
Low cost of living in Japan. World Outl 3: 12-13 S '17
Which side of Jordan is The Brook Kerith? Bookm 45:61-3 Mr '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:233 My '15
- Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald**
New administration in Portugal. Contemp 114:43-53 JI '18
Portugal's effort. Contemp 111:37-42 Ja '17
Spain in the world's debate. Contemp 112: 264-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:335-40 N 10 '17
Third Portuguese revolution. Contemp 113:200-6 F '18
- Bell, Bernard Iddings**
Goodness and religion. Atlan 118:362-5 S '16
Meaning of Mr Wells's new religion. Atlan 120:620-5 N '17
Social service and the churches. Atlan 115:161-4 F '15
Woman and religion. Atlan 117:378-82 Mr '16
Worship and the reunion of Christendom. Bib World 49:290-4 My '17
- Bell, Clive**
April; poem. Liv Age 293:66 Ap 14 '17
March; poem. Liv Age 292:642 Mr 17 '17
- Bell, Currer, pseud.** See Brontë, Charlotte
- Bell, Edward I.**
Mexican problem. Outlook 111:320-6, 359-60, 421-6 O 6-20 '15
- Bell, Ellis, pseud.** See Brontë, Emily Jane
- Bell, Ernest**
Performing animal. Contemp 113:93-100 Ja '18
- Bell, Finley F.**
Illinois budget. Ann Am Acad 62:73-84 N '15
- Bell, Frederick McKelvey**
First Canadians in France. Canad M 47:431-43; 48:37-44, 143-7, 319-29, 467-72, 551-9; 49:64-9, 153-7 O-D '16, F-Je '17
- Bell, George, jr.**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:204 N '17
- Bell, George Arthur**
Horses for the army. Country Life 32:33-5 JI '17
- Bell, Harmon**
Career of Harmon Bell. Overland n s 70:591 D '17
Story of Harmon Bell. por Overland n s 68: 562-3 D '16
- Bell, Herbert C.**
West India trade before the American revolution. Am Hist R 22:272-87 Ja '17
- Bell, Sir Hugh**
Position of capital after the war. Contemp 114:1-9 JI '18
- Bell, J. Burr**
To turn New York into a forest. Tech World 23:457-9 Je '15
- Bell, Jack.** See Chapman, Arthur, jt. auth.
- Bell, James Franklin**
General Wood's successor. Tattler. Nation 104: 376-7 Mr 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:667; 35:314 O '15, Ja '18; Ind 89:298; 90:75 F 19, Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:205 My '17; Outlook 118:629 Ap 17 '18
- Bell, Jerome B.**
How Wilmington, Delaware, is developing its park system. Am City (C ed) 12:310-11 Ap '15
- Bell, John Joy**
Blue blood. Canad M 49:83-6 My '17
Christmas rush. McBride's 96:79-85 D '15
Humanity. Liv Age 289:685-9 Je 10 '16
Life belt. Bellman 24:99-101 Ja 26 '18
Packet of letters. McBride's 96:99-106 S '15
Unmasked. Canad M 51:421-5 S '18
Wanted—a pussy-mew. Bellman 22:236-8 Mr 3 '17
- Bell, John R.**
Clay modeling, plaster casting, and sculptural finishing. Ind Arts M 6:228-30, 288-9 Je-JI '17
- Bell, K. K.**
Records salesmen like. System 29:198-201 F '16
- Bell, Kenneth**
Joys and sorrows of a town major in France. 19th Cent 81:193-202 Ja '17
- Bell, Lillian (Lida) (Mrs Arthur Hoyt Bogue)**
Father's talkin' now, everybody listen! monolog. Delin 90:20 F '17
Mrs Galloway goes shopping. Delin 91:11 S '17
Mrs Galloway tries to reduce. Delin 91:9 N '17
- Bell, Louis A.**
Applied mechanics for vocational schools. Ind Arts M 7:165-71 My '18
- Bell, Lucia O.**
Small boy's prayer; poem. Harper 136:156 D '17
- Bell, Margaret**
Little street of indiscretion. Canad M 46:129-34 D '15
London poor in war time. Canad M 46:430-6 Mr '16
Petit Jean Pierre. Canad M 48:100-3 D '16
Strange light. Canad M 45:322-4 Ag '15
- Bell, Ralph W.**
Martha of Dranvoorde. Canad M 47:301-4 Ag '16
- Bell, Robert**
Topography of the Tempest. Contemp 112: 690-6 D '17
- Bell, Samuel W.**
Sightless judge and a handless jailer. O. A. Doob. por Illus World 24:488-9 D '15
- Bell, Sheridan Watson**
Christmas prayer. Good H 63:25 D '16
Minister's prayer. Good H 64:13 Mr '17
Prayer for America. Good H 63:1 JI '16
Prayer for faith. Good H 63:25 O '16
Prayer for love. Good H 62:689 Je '16
Prayer for magnanimity. Good H 62:257 Mr '16
Prayer for mothers. Good H 62:545 My '16
Prayer for rest. Good H 63:129 Ag '16
Prayer for the harvest. Good H 63:27 S '16
Prayer for the new year. Good H 64:17 Ja '17
Prayer of a day worker. Good H 64:13 F '17
Prayer of gratitude in springtime. Good H 62:401 Ap '16
Prayer of thanksgiving. Good H 63:25 N '16
- Bell, Spurgeon**
Fixed costs and market price. Q J Econ 32: 507-24 My '18
- Bell, Stephen**
Government ownership of railroads. Outlook 118:343-4 F 27 '18
- Bell, W. B.**
Cooperative campaigns for the control of ground squirrels, prairie-dogs, and jack rabbits. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:225-33
- Bell, Walter George**
Foreign accounts of the great fire of London. Fortn 108:772-82 N '17

- Bell**; story. W: G. Shepherd. Bellman 22:185-7 F 17 '17
- Bell buoys**. See Buoy
- Bell hop**, Confessions of a. H. F. Hansen. Bellman 24:464-7 Ap 27 '18
- Bell pulls**
Revival of bell pulls. H. D. Eberlein. il House B 39:38-9 Ja '16
- Bell-tower of P'an-ku**; story. J: Brangwyn. il Cent 95:865-73 Ap '18
- Bellairs, Carlyon (Wilfroy)**
Battle of Jutland. Quar 226:283-94 J1 '16
Sea strategy in the world-wide war. Contemp 107:1-11 Ja '15
Siege of Germany from the sea. Canad M 48:249-53 Ja '17
- Bellamy, Francis R.**
Portrait. Bookm 45:300 My '17
- Bellanti, L. E.**
Mystical body of Christ. Cath World 102:721-35 Mr '16
Paul the Jew. Cath World 104:617-30 F '17
St Paul and his co-workers. Cath World 105:77-89 Ap '17
St Paul at work. Cath World 104:751-61 Mr '17
- Belleau wood, Battle of**. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive, Mar.-June
- Bellevue hospital, New York**
Man who breaks the news. Lit Digest 52:321 F 5 '16
- Bellingham, Washington**
Case of Bellingham, Washington. T: Tapper. Musician 22:339 My '17
- Bellis, A. M. de**
Mechanical draft and the évasé stack. Eng M 49:525-34 J1 '15
- Belloc, Hilaire**
American effort. Liv Age 298:172-6 J1 20 '18
Ancient barrier of the Pyrenees. Harper 130:563-71 Mr '15
Distributive state. Cath World 106:302-12, 469-82 D 17-Ja '18
French revolution. Cent 88:653-64, 883-94; 89:265-75, 592-600, 905-13 S-O, D 14, F, Ap '15
On numerical calculations. Nation 102:355-6 Mr 30 '16
On the word Christianity. Cath World 107:733-9 S '18
Priest. Cath World 105:598-613 Ag '17
Socialism and the servile state. Cath World 105:14-32 Ap '17
South country; poem. Lit Digest 54:207 Ja 27 '17
To an end with Prussia. New Repub 5:196-7 D 25 '15
To the Balliol men still in Africa; poem. Lit Digest 54:207 Ja 27 '17
The word Germany. Liv Age 299:410-14 N 16 '18
Life and writings of Hilaire Belloc. T: Secombe. Liv Age 289:93-103 Ap 8 '16
Literary genius who most perfectly unites the French and English mind. por Cur Opinion 62:204 Mr '17
Portrait. Canad M 45:355 Ag '15; Cent 94:829 O '17
- Belloc-Lowndes, Marie Adelaide**. See Lowndes, Marie Adelaide
- Belloc, Hugh Hale Leigh**
John Evelyn—1620-1706. Contemp 114:201-7 Ag '18
Submarine menace. Contemp 112:163-70 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:3-10 O 6 '17
War crimes, their prevention and punishment. 19th Cent 80:636-60 S '16
- Bellows, George Wesley**
Big idea: George Bellows talks about patriotism for beauty. il Touchstone 1:269-75 J1 '17
Three painters of the New York school. J: Cournos. il Int Studio 56:242-6 O '15
- Bellows, Henry Adams**
After sunset in the Rockies; poem. Cur Opinion 60:55 Ja '16
Amelita Galli-Curci. Bellman 24:359 Mr 30 '18
Army regulations of a thousand years ago. Bellman 23:242-5 S 1 '17
- Between the Marne and the Aisne. Bellman 25:94-6 J1 27 '18
Bridges of the North Atlantic. Bellman 24:66-9 Ja 19 '18
Concerning dictionaries. Bellman 22:75 Ja 20 '17
De Morgan and the English novel. Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17
Erstwhile Susan. Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
Etching from Verdun. Bellman 23:216 Ag 25 '17
Europe's thirty-two months of war. Bellman 22:401-4 Ap 14 '17
Flood tide in France. Bellman 22:456 Ap 28 '17
From a yachtsman's log-book. Bellman 23:103-4, 128-30, 158-9, 179-80 J1 28-Ag 18 '17
Genius of the revolution. Bellman 23:65 J1 21 '17
German retreat in France. Bellman 22:317-18 Mr 24 '17
Grand opera and the box office. Bellman 22:9-12 Ja 6 '17
Jerusalem and the road to the Orient. Bellman 24:42-3 Ja 12 '18
Making grand opera profitable. Bellman 24:132-3 F 2 '18
Miracles on the western front. Bellman 24:345-6 Mr 30 '18
Moving an army of five million men. Bellman 24:711-12 Je 29 '18
Musical comedy: rhythmical medley. Bellman 22:182 F 17 '17
Mutes or audience. Bellman 22:121 F 3 '17
New best sellers. Bellman 22:579 My 26 '17
Notes of an amateur strategist. Bellman 23:578-80 N 24 '17
Percy Grainger. Bellman 22:299 Mr 17 '17
Poetry and the toothbrush. Bellman 22:270-2 Mr 10 '17
Problem of the western front. Bellman 23:624-7 D 8 '17
Seven arts and the Russian dancers. Bellman 22:101-3 Ja 27 '17
Story of the army rifle. Bellman 24:291-6 Mr 16 '18
Transformers of war. Bellman 23:317-18 S 22 '17
Triumph of Germany's war party. Bellman 22:149-50 F 10 '17
Turn of the tide in 1917. Bellman 23:714-16 D 29 '17
Twelve months of the great war. Bellman 24:410-13 Ap 13 '18
Versailles: from autocracy to liberty. Bellman 25:599-601 N 30 '18
Was Napoleon right after all? Bellman 24:599-600 Je 1 '18
Why there is a shortage of coal. Bellman 25:207-12 Ag 24 '18
- Bellows, Isabel Francis**
Plea for the schoolgirl. Nation 103:sup8 D 21 '16
- Bellows routs the demon rum**; story. E: L. Fox. McBride's 97:48-60 Ap '16
- Bells**
Bells and their message. R. Bancroft-Hughes. Cath World 105:652-60 Ag '17
Great bell of Moscow. W. W. Starmer. Sci Am S 84:163 S 15 '17
How Germany gets church bells. il Lit Digest 59:29 O 12 '18
New way of the cross for Belgium. Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18
See also Carillons; Chimes; Cow bells; Locomotive bells
- Bells**; story. J: A. Moroso. il Collier's 58:22-3 Q 14 '16
- Bells of Cullam**; story. E. W. Mumford. il Scrib M 60:534-46 N '16
- Bellville, Ohio**
Old village on a new model. Survey 37:726 Mr 24 '17
- Belmont, Alva E. (Smith) (Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont)**
Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport. R. L. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 39:499-512 Je '16
- Belmont, August**
August Belmont's economy. McBride's 97:70 F '16

- Belmont, Mrs August.** See Belmont, Eleanor Robson
- Belmont, Eleanor (Robson) (Mrs August Belmont)**
Theater and education. Outlook 115:411-13 Mr 7 '17
- Belmont, Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry.** See Belmont, Alva E.
- Belmont, Perry**
Celebrated Perry Belmont. Vieillard. Nation 100:534-5 My 13 '15
First line of national defense. No Am 201:883-9 Je '15
- Beloit, Wisconsin, Eclipse Park development.**
See Eclipse Park development, Beloit, Wisconsin
- Belot, E.**
Vortex hypothesis of world formation; an examination and explanation of the theories of Belot. E. Briner. il Sci Am S 82:332-3 N 18 '16
- Beloud, L. G.**
Lucky prospector. C: Ellenvail. por Overland n s 67:507-11 Je '16
- Beloved husband; story.** S. Glaspell. il Harper 136:675-9 Ap '18
- Beloved meddler; story.** F. T. Barnard. il Harper 134:128-37 D '16
- Below, Otto von**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221 My '18
- Belshazzar**
Rehabilitation of Belshazzar. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 3:180 Mr '16
- Belt lacer**
Mechanical belt lacer which replaces manual belt lacing. il Sci Am 114:354 Ap 1 '16
- Beltane the strong; novel.** See Farnol, Jeffery
- Belting**
Balata belting. Eng M 51:284 My '16
Belting and belts. W: J. Sansom. il Ind Arts M 7:350-2 S '18
Belts—their selection and care. C. J. Morrison. il Eng M 51:567-85 Jl '16
Care and repair of belts. G. W. McCuen. diag Sci Am 118:502 Je 1 '18
Leather belting research. L: W. Army. Ind Management 53:639-41 Ag '17
Reclamation of leather driving belts. R. Trauttschold. il Ind Management 54:448 D '17
Where belt drive is superior. H: H. Suplee. il Eng M 51:697-704 Ag '16
- Belting, Steel**
Steel-band power transmission. F. G. Brooker. Eng M 49:756-7 Ag '15
- Belts.** See Belting
- Beman, Lamar Taney**
Sketch. por Survey 35:498 Ja 22 '16
- Bement, Austin F.**
Economic and strategic value of the Lincoln highway as considered from the standpoint of national defense. Sci Monthly 2:373-80 Ap '16
- Bemidji, Minnesota**
At the Crossing. A. Britt. il Outing 72:175-7 Je '18
- Bemis, Edward Webster**
Present-day issues of public utility regulation. Ann Am Acad 57:62-71 Ja '15
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg**
Relations between the Vermont separatists and Great Britain, 1789-1791. Am Hist R 21:547-60 Ap '16
United States and the abortive armed neutrality of 1794. Am Hist R 24:26-47 O '18
- Benavente, Martinez Jacinto**
Plays by Jacinto Benavente. Review by P. Colum. Dial 63:393-4 O 25 '17
- Benbow, William**
Circle of reminders. Musician 21:462 Ag '16
How to get a good hearing. Musician 23:97 F '18
Substitutes in registration. Musician 21:503-4 Ag '16
- Bencheley, Marie B.**
Inherent principle of organic growth. Musician 23:217 Mr '18
- Benches**
Making benches as a class problem. W: V. Winslow. il Manual Train 16:294-8 Ja '15
Revival of stools and benches. H. Tachau. il House B 43:346-7 My '18
- Benchley, Robert C.**
America's greatest movement. World Outl 2: 8-9 O '16
Correspondent-school linguist. Harp W 62:394 Ap 15 '16
Vox populi. Collier's 56:21 D 25 '15
Will to suffer. Bellman 22:297-8 Mr 17 '17
- Benda, Wladyslaw T.**
Dance. il Scrib M 60:672-9 D '16
- Bendelow, Thomas**
Municipal golf. Am City (C ed) 15:1-8 Jl '16
- Bending machine**
Bending bows for vehicle tops. il Sci Am 111: 511 D 19 '14
- Bendix, Ludwig**
Germany's financial mobilization. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15
- Beneckendorff und von Hindenburg, Paul von.**
See Hindenburg, Paul von Beneckendorff und von
- Benedicks, Carl**
Allotropic changes in iron and other metals. Sci Am S 82:362-3 D 2 '16
- Benedict XV (Giacomo della Chiesa) pope of Rome**
Encyclical of his holiness Benedict XV. Cath World 100:565-75 Ja '15
Just and durable peace? the pope's appeal to the belligerent nations; text. Ind 91:300 Ag 25 '17
Pope Benedict's appeal for peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:392-4 S '17
Benedict XV and the children of Belgium. Outlook 114:886* D 27 '16
Benedict XV. between the Entente and the Alliance. Cur Opinion 57:384-5 D '14
Benedict XV. in the fourth year of his pontificate. por Cur Opinion 63:239-40 O '17
Benedict XV takes the Catholic powers in hand. Cur Opinion 62:85-6 F '17
Effort to get the pope away from Rome. Cur Opinion 59:86-8 Ag '15
European suspicion of an understanding between Benedict XV. and William II. Cur Opinion 59:157-9 S '15
French view of the pope's attitude towards the war. R of Rs 56:427-8 O '17
Greek schism and Benedict XV. G: Calavassy. Cath World 105:64-76 Ap '17
Growth of the tension between the Italian government and the pope. Cur Opinion 60:89-90 F '16
Is England trying to force the pope's hand? Lit Digest 51:212-13 Jl 31 '15
New accord between Italy and the Vatican. Cur Opinion 60:243-4 Ap '16
New papacy; Pope Benedict's encyclical. Nation 100:10-12 Ja 7 '15
New pontificate—indications of a change in policy. Nation 99:683 D 10 '14
Papacy and the war. por R of Rs 53:481-2 Ap '16
Papal consistory of December 6. H. Edmiston. Nation 102:157-8 F 10 '16
Papal project for church unity. Lit Digest 54: 196 Ja 27 '17
Policy of Pope Benedict. H. Edmiston. Nation 103:35-6 Jl 13 '16
Pope and peace. Outlook 117:492-3 N 28 '17
Pope and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15
Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes. 19th Cent 78:851-61 O '15
Pope and the interviewers. Lit Digest 51:117-18 Jl 17 '15
Pope and the Jews. Outlook 113:11-12 My 3 '16
Pope and the lone crusader. G: B. Baker. por Am M 83:16-17 Mr '17
Pope and the war. Outlook 111:61-2 S 8 '15
Pope Benedict's letter and the future of the churches. C: Johnston. Atlan 120:685-92 N '17
Pope, Italy, and the war. Nation 100:592-4 My 27 '15

Benedict XV, pope of Rome—Continued

- Pope's motives. Lit Digest 55:24-5 O 13 '17
 Pope's part in a peace congress. R of Rs 53:747 Je '16
 Pope's war encyclical. Lit Digest 49:1126 D 5 '14
 Portrait. Outlook 109:275; 114:264; 116:656 F 3 '15, O 4 '16, Ag 29 '17
 Portrait by Besnard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:656 Ja '17
 Position of the pope. S. N. Warren, jr. Nation 102:252 Mr 2 '16
 Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18
 Vatican and the war. R. Dell. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15
 Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:456-7 O 14 '15
 World's most unhappy man. Cur Opinion 65:321 N '18

Benedict, Mrs Crystal (Eastman). See Eastman, Crystal

Benedict, Francis Gano

- Alcohol program of the nutrition laboratory with special reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. Science n s 43:907-17 Je 30 '16
 Investigations at the nutrition laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington, Boston, Massachusetts. Science n s 42:75-84 J1 '16 '15

—and Murschhauser, Hans

- Energy transformation during horizontal walking. Sci Am S 81:400 Je 17 '16

Benedict, Harry Yandell

- Grades and their standardization at the University of Texas. School and Soc 3:105-7 Ja 15 '16

Benedict, Marie

- Effective piece for the young piano student, therefore to the teacher. Musician 21:137 Mr '16
 Guide posts. Musician 19:583, 664, 733; 20:87, 237 S-N '14, F, Ap '15

Benedict, Ralph C.

- Experiment in correcting tardiness among first-year high-school boys. School and Soc 6:478-80 O 20 '17
 Outline of the life history of the clothes moth, tineola biselliella. Science n s 46:464-6 N 9 '17
 Yellow clothes moth. Science n s 47:392 Ap 19 '18

Benedict, Ralph R.

- Casting and wading pool. Am City 14:624-5 Je '16

Benedict, Wallace

- Pacific Mail. Forum 56:569-82 N '16

Benedictines

- Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. Cath World 106:528-34 Ja '18
 Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1430-48 D '15

Benedictus, Willy G. R.

- New Aphrodite Anadyomene. Int Studio 59:242-4 O '16
 New spell of Venice. Int Studio 57:107-8 D '15

Benefactor—net; story. W. Hall. Il Collier's 56:29+ Ja 8 '16

Beneficiary; story. T. Beer. Il Cent 96:453-64 Ag '18

Benefiel, Eva M.

- Appreciation. M. Bunch. J Home Econ 8:656-7 D '16

Benefield, Barry

- Calhoun's Christmas gift. Ladies' H J 33:24 D '16
 Miss Willett. Cent 92:778-87 S '16
 Serpent. Cent 90:348-59 J1 '15
 Portrait. Bookm 44:569 F '17

Benefit of clergy

- English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. A. L. Cross. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17

Benefit societies

- Conclusions from a survey of over five hundred employees' benefit associations. W. L. Chandler. Ann Am Acad 71:156-66 My '17

Employee's benefit association. W. L. Chandler. Il Ind Management 55:34-9, 109-15, 219-24, 293-7, 465-70; 56:12-16 Ja-Ap, Je-J1 '18
 Facts furnished by one company. Ind 82:518 Je 21 '15

Fraternal child insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 94:174 Ap 27 '18

Fraternal insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 89:423 Mr 5 '17

Fraternal insurance and reserves. Ind 82:481 Je 14 '15

Fraternal insurance in the United States: its origin, development, character and existing status. W. S. Nichols. Ann Am Acad 70:109-22 Mr '17

See also Building and loan associations

Benesch, Alfred A.

- Regulating street traffic in Cleveland. Am City (C ed) 13:182-4 S '15

Benét, Laura

- Adventure; poem. Lit Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
 Fairy tales; poem. Outlook 109:644 Mr 17 '15
 Pedler; poem. Delin 88:24 F '16
 To a parrot in a farmhouse; poem. Everybody's 34:291 Mr '16

Benét, Stephen Vincent

- Hemp; poem. Cent 91:342-9 Ja '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:576-7 Mr 4 '16
 Portrait of a boy; poem. Cent 93:345 Ja '17
 Portrait of young love; poem. New Repub 15:208 Je 15 '18
 Winged man; poem. New Repub 4:20 Ag 7 '15

Benét, William Rose

- Apportionment; poem. Outlook 110:804 Ag 4 '15
 Asylum; poem. Cur Opinion 63:55 J1 '17
 But once a year. Cent 95:314-17 D '17
 Charles Darwin; poem. Yale R n s 7:159 O '17

Danaë; poem. Cent 89:568 F '15

Down along the mountain; poem. Sunset 36:20-1 Ap '16

Falconer of God; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:48-9 My '18

Forecast; poem. Cent 96:522 Ag '18

Front line; poem. Cent 95:385 Ja '18

Furnace; poem. Cent 89:798 Mr '15

Going; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:162-3 J1 '18

Haunted wood; poem. Cent 89:400b Ja '15

Heretic; poem. Harper 131:828 N '15

Horse thief; poem. Poetry 8:17-22 Ap '16

Impasse; poem. Yale R n s 7:159 O '17

Kites; poem. Poetry 10:232-3 Ag '17

Man with pigeons; poem. Cent 91:864a-c Ap '16

Miniature; poem. Everybody's 38:83 F '18

Mysterious ones; poem. Cent 90:368 J1 '15;

Same. Cur Opinion 59:126 Ag '15

Night-motoring; poem. Cent 91:539-40 F '16

On a window display in a western city; poem. Poetry 6:234-5 Ag '15

On Edward Webbe, English gunner; poem. Yale R n s 7:160 O '17

On Sunday; poem. Cent 92:49-50 My '16

Price; poem. Poetry 11:6-9 O '17

Push-cart; poem. Lit Digest 53:842 S 30 '16

Radiant visitor; poem. Cath World 102:182-3 N '15

Silver hind; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 S 22 '17

Smoke; poem. Cent 91:691 Mr '16

Something-on-the-Hudson; poem. Cent 92:320 Je '16

Sophistication; poem. Ind 89:544 Mr 26 '17

Summer night from an L platform; poem. Ind 87:124 J1 24 '16

There lived a lady in Milan; poem. Bookm 45:491-3 J1 '17

Ticket chopper; poem. McBride's 97:127 F '16

Tricksters; poem. Yale R n s 7:160 O '17

Wish-horses; poem. Cent 90:47 My '15

—See Burlingame, W. R., jt. auth.

Benevolence. See Charity; Philanthropy

Bengal, India

- Educational conditions in Bengal. School and Soc 3:670 My 6 '16

Bengali poetry

- Women poets of India. B. K. Roy. Bookm 44:454-9, 615-20; 45:508-14, 651-4 Ja-F, J1-Ag '17

Bengston, Ida A.

- Study of condensed and evaporated milks. J Home Econ 8:29-32 Ja '16

- Bengtson, Caroline**
Private trade schools in Chicago. *Manual Train* 17:497-510 Mr '16
- Benham, Allen Rogers**
Shelley and Spinoza. *Nation* 102:sup16-17 F 10 '16
- Benham, Charles E.**
Perpetual motion. *Sci Am S* 82:130-1 Ag 26 '16
- Benington, Arthur**
Italian industry in the war. *Sci Am* 113:548-9 Je 15 '18
Italy's contribution in the shipping crisis. *Sci Am* 119:108-9 Ag 10 '18
- Benjamin, Asher**
Mr Embury's Asher Benjamin. R. W. Haddon. *bibliog Arch Rec* 42:181-4 Ag '17
- Benjamin, Charles Henry**
Fraternity grades at Purdue university. *Science n s* 41:135-8 Ja 22 '15
Student activities. *School and Soc* 3:231-4 F 12 '16
- Benjamin, Lewis S. (Lewis Melville, pseud.)**
English statesmen—as seen by a German. *Fortn* 109:278-88 F '18
German propagandist societies. *Quar* 230:70-88 Jl '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:513-25 Ag 31 '18
Study of German propaganda. 19th Cent 80: 853-66 O '16
- Benjamin, Marcus**
Charles William Eliot. *Sci Am S* 78:411 D 26 '14
Memories of the Smithsonian. *Sci Monthly* 4: 461-72 My '17
New president of the American association for the advancement of science. *Sci Am* 115:573 D 23 '16
Richard Rathbun. *Science n s* 48:231-5 S 6 '18
William Wallace Campbell. *Sci Am* 113:98 Jl 31 '15
- Benjamin, Park**
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. *Ind* 80:367-8 D 7 '14
Command of the sea. *Ind* 81:88-9 Ja 18 '15
Does the navy need advice? *Ind* 84:224-7 N 8 '15
Fair play—and foul. *Ind* 92:586-7 D 29 '17
Fiske torpedo-plane. *Ind* 90:281-2 My 12 '17
Goeben and the Breslau. *Ind* 93:236 F 9 '18
Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible blockade. *Ind* 82:73-4 Ap 12 '15
Invisible blockade. *Il Ind* 81:313-16 Mr 1 '15
Is anything wrong with the navy? *Ind* 82:241-4 My 10 '15
Italian destroyers show the way. *Ind* 93:61-2 Ja 12 '18
Many inventions. *Ind* 90:409-10 Je 2 '17
North sea fight. *Ind* 81:197-8 F 8 '15
Raiding the English coast. *Ind* 80:495-7 D 28 '14
Stopping the rat hole. *Ind* 94:197 My 4 '18
Submarine scare. *Ind* 90:70-2 Ap 7 '17
Support the British fleet. *Ind* 90:244-5 My 5 '17
Third dimension in war. *Ind* 90:581-4 Je 30 '17
U-boats off our coast. *Ind* 94:438 Je 15 '18
United we stand. *Ind* 92:404-5 D 1 '17
What shall the navy do? *Ind* 90:167-9 Ap 21 '17
Why was the Lusitania sunk? *Ind* 82:284-7 My 17 '15
Will the German fleet come out? *Ind* 92:128 O 20 '17
- Benjamin, Paul Lyman**
Challenge; poem. *Survey* 38:119 My 5 '17
Comrades; poem. *Survey* 38:437 Ag 18 '17
Disgorging the saloon. *Survey* 35:26 O 2 '15
Park; poem. *Survey* 39:116 N 3 '17
- Benjamin, René**
Etching from Verdun. H: A. Bellows. *Bellman* 23:216 Ag 25 '17
Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. M. Carret. *Nation* 102:668-9 Je 22 '16
New French Kipling. *por Lit Digest* 52:567 Mr 4 '16
- Benn, Ernest John Pickstone**
Higher direction of industry. *Contemp* 113: 671-9 Je '18
- Bennem, James G.**
Importance of well-shaded city streets. *Am City* 18:69-75 Ja '18
- Benner, Raymond Calvin**
Smoke perplexities of the architect. *Arch Rec* 41:190-2 F '17
- Bennet, Henry, 1st earl of Arlington.** See *Arlington*, Henry Bennet, 1st earl of
- Bennet, William Stiles**
Bennet-Howe controversy. *Outlook* 113:763-4 Ag 2 '16
Investigation of Ellis island proposed. *Survey* 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16
- Bennett, Alberto Adellman**
After fifty—a new job? *Am M* 82:49 S '16
- Bennett, Arnold**
Are we a thrifty race? *Fortn* 108:375-80 D '17
Barber, The. *Harp W* 61:175-6 Ag 21 '15
British home. *J Home Econ* 9:177-81 Ap '17
Dull man is a bad man. *Woman's H C* 44:11 Ap '17
Effect of the United States in the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:446-7 D '17
Fear of knowledge. *Bookm* 48:77-9 S '18
Getting acquainted with yourself. *Woman's H C* 44:18 F '17
Living with your wife—or your husband. *por Woman's H C* 43:9 O '16
Peace league based on population. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:355-7 Ag '18
These twain. *Review. New Repub* 5:125-6 D 4 '15
The title. *Review by F. G. Bettany. Liv Age* 299:420-1 N 16 '18
Try geography, for example. *Bookm* 48:213-14 O '18
Who is the rich man? *por Woman's H C* 43:11 D '16
Arnold Bennett as a melodramatist. G. Bronson-Howard. *por Bookm* 42:147-54 O '15
Arnold Bennett's books. R. Edgar. *Bellman* 25:48 Jl 13 '18
Arnold Bennett's definition of true riches. *Cur Opinion* 62:113 F '17
Arnold Bennett's misogynous comedy of British she-snobs; The title. *Cur Opinion* 65:232-3 O '18
Arnold Bennett's provincialism. J: W: Cunliffe. *Ind* 85:263 F 21 '16
Art and popularity; Arnold Bennett's Artist and the public. *New Repub* 1:8-9 Ja 16 '15
Mr Sherman returns to Wells vs. Bennett. S. P. Sherman. *Nation* 102:74 Ja 20 '16
Novels of Mr. Arnold Bennett and Wesleyan Methodism. D. P. Hughes. *Contemp* 110:602-10 N '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:771-7 D 30 '16
Popularity of Mr. Arnold Bennett. D. MacCarthy. *Liv Age* 291:251-4 O 28 '16
Realism of Arnold Bennett. S. P. Sherman. *Nation* 101:741-4 D 23 '15
The title; criticism. *Liv Age* 298:688-9 S 14 '18
Wells vs. Bennett. K. F. Gerould. *Nation* 102: 14-15 Je 6 '16
Wells vs. Bennett again. H. W. Boynton. *Nation* 102:133-4 F 3 '16
Wells-vs.-Bennett controversy; symposium. *Nation* 102:sup9-10 F 10 '16
- Bennett, Belle H.**
Giving China's babies a square deal. *World Outl* 4:24 My '18
- Bennett, Charles Alpheus**
Attitude of the National association of corporation schools. *Manual Train* 17:299-302 D '15
Easy wood-carving. *Manual Train* 17:110-15 O '15
Manual arts conference at University of Missouri. *Manual Train* 19:168-71 Ja '18
Manual arts in the Ravenna township school. *Manual Train* 18:150-6 D '16
Manual arts instruction in the St. Louis high schools. *Manual Train* 18:233-41 F '17
Mechanical drawing—teaching the lay-out of the problem. *Manual Train* 18:15-18 S '16
1918 convention of the Vocational education association of the Middle West. *Manual Train* 19:240-3 Mr '18
Red cross problems in shopwork. *Manual Train* 19:334-50 Je '18
School factory at Bradley institute. *Manual Train* 17:520-34 Mr '16
Three typical methods of teaching the manual arts. *Manual Train* 18:180-3 Ja '17
Vocational education association of the Middle West. *Manual Train* 16:398-405 Mr '15
Vocational education in the city of Anderson, Indiana. *Manual Train* 18:81-9 N '16

- Bennett, Charles Alpheus**—*Continued*
Woodwork design—the dominant element.
Manual Train 18:106-7 N '16
—See Hasty, Philip S., jt. auth.
- Bennett, Charles Andrew Armstrong**
Charm of the title. Harp W 62:128-9 F 5 '16
On the obscurity of philosophers. Unpop R 9:
128-38 Ja '18
- Bennett, Clarence W.**
Minute man. F. Russell. por System 30:407-
10 O '16
- Bennett, Edmund R.**
Fortune from a city block garden. Country
Life 29:61-D '15
- Bennett, Edward Herbert**
Beginning of the lake front improvement in
Chicago. Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17
St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. Am City
14:148-50 F '16
- Bennett, Ella Costillo**
Criminal in the drama. Overland n s 66:266-8
S '15
- Bennett, Emmett L.**
Federal amendment chimera. New Repub 8:
94-5 Ag 26 '16
- Bennett, Enid**
Portrait. Am M 81:36 My '16
- Bennett, Ernest H.**
Value of the linden as a street tree. Am City
14:191-2 F '16
- Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel**
Some recent experiences in Serbia. 19th Cent
78:548-62 S '15
- Bennett, Estelline**
Better domestic service. Public 21:764-6 Je 15
'18
Home fires. Sunset 41:30-1 Jl '18
- Bennett, Florence Mary**
Patriotism and its praise. No Am 206:418-25
S '17
- Bennett, Grant S.**
Battle Creek campaign for road bonds. Am
City (T and C ed) 15:626-7 D '16
- Bennett, Helen Christine**
Voice at the end of the wire. Ladies' H J 32:3
Mr '15
What a woman on the farm thinks of price-
fixing. Outlook 118:531-2 Ap 3 '18
When she became a teacher. Ladies' H J 32:
29 S '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:243 My '15
- Bennett, Henry Holcomb**
Flag goes by; poem. Bellman 24:493 My 4 '18
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872**
The James Gordon Bennetts and their news-
paper. O. G. Villard. Nation 106:615-16 My
25 '18
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1841-1918**
James Gordon Bennett, citizen of the world.
Lit Digest 57:47-54 Je 1 '18
The James Gordon Bennetts and their news-
paper. O. G. Villard. Nation 106:615-16 My
25 '18
- Bennett, James M.**
How Belgium received the Literary digest
flour. il por Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15
- Bennett, James O'Donnell**
General strike socialist plan to force peace.
Int Socialist R 18:90 Ag '17
- Bennett, Jesse Lee**
Conservation of capacity. Unpop R 7:12-24 Ja
'17
Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philos-
opher. Harp W 61:604-5 D 25 '15
- Bennett, John**
Will Shakespeare, star of poets. St N 43:481-
90 Ap '16
- Bennett, March G.**
To destroy Prussianism. New Repub 6:184 Mr
18 '16
- Bennett, Mrs Nelson**
Tackling the man's job. B. S. Adams. il por
Tech World 22:526-8 D '14
- Bennett, Scott**
Compulsory arbitration in Australasia. Int
Socialist R 17:458-9 F '17
- Bennett, Wells**
History of the capitol. Nation 102:43-4 Ja 13 '16
- Bennett, William M.**
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:12 O 13 '17
- Bennett, William Sterndale**
Musical career. C: V. Stanford. por Mus Q 2:
628-57 O '16
- Bennie boy; story. M. Hill. il Am M 80:57-61 Ag
'15**
- Bennington, Vermont**
Business of play; Civic league of Bennington.
Vermont. M. Vossler. il Bookm 42:680-5 F '16
- Benoit-Lévy, Georges**
French garden-hamlet. Survey 39:488-9 F 2
'18
- Benrimo, J. Harry, and Hazelton, George Coch-
rane, Jr.**
Yellow jacket. See Yellow jacket (drama)
- Benrimo, Thomas D.**
Old Lyme, Connecticut; pencil sketches with
notes by the artist. Scrib M 64:165-72 Ag '18
- Benson, Allan Louis**
Socialism vs. militarism. por Ind 88:195-6 O
30 '16
What the war has done to socialism in Amer-
ica. Cur Opinion 65:82-5 Ag '18
- Benson and Hanly, minor league pitchers in
the great presidential game this year. por
Cur Opinion 61:162-3 S '16**
- Case for Benson. New Repub 8:243-5 O 7 '16**
- Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1836 Je 16 '17**
- Presidential choice of the Socialists. F: M.
Davenport. Outlook 112:865-9 Ap 12 '16**
- Socialism's stake in the war; nomination of
A. L. Benson for president. por Lit Digest
52:807 Mr 25 '16**
- Benson, Arthur Christopher (Christopher Carr,
pseud.)**
Democracy and education. Bellman 25:215-16
Ag 24 '18
Education after the war. 19th Cent 79:1291-
1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:329-40 Ag 5
'16
Escapes. Cent 89:460-5 Ja '15
Impression of the war. Atlan 118:125-30 Jl
'16
In the deep country. No Am 201:202-5 F '15
Lest we forget. Liv Age 291:105-9 O 14 '16
New poets. Cent 89:705-8 Mr '15
Secret of Gray. Liv Age 291:761-2 D 23 '16
- Benson, C. D.**
Assessing for local improvements. Am City
17:139-41 Ag '17
- Benson, Claude E.**
Brink of Acheron. Liv Age 291:674-82 D 16 '16
- Benson, Edna J.**
Model school dress as an eighth-grade prob-
lem. Ind Arts M 7:64-5 F '18
- Benson, Edward Frederic**
Sea-green incorruptible. Cent 93:103-10 N '16
Through. Cent 94:321-7 Jl '17
- Benson, Sir Frank R.**
'Bons camarades' in a war zone cantine. 19th
Cent 81:306-18 F '17
- Benson, Helen Louise**
Land of No-Music. Musician 23:574 Ag '18
- Benson, Louis Fitz Gerald**
To the Good Shepherd; poem. Ind 81:284 F 22
'15
- Benson, Oscar Herman**
Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in
food production and conservation. Ann Am
Acad 74:147-57 N '17
Business man's relations to the education of
boys and girls in agriculture. Am City (T
and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
Federated boys' and girls' club work. Nat Educ
Assn 1914:898-905
Mother-daughter home canning club. J Home
Econ 9:251-6 Je '17
School credit for boys' and girls' club work
and extension activities in agricultural and
home economics. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-
53
- Benson, Robert Hugh**
Savonarola moriturus; poem. Lit Digest 50:
761 Ap 3 '15
Benson the writer. por Bookm 41:358-60 Je '15

- Benson, Robert Hugh**—*Continued*
 Growth; Martindale's Life of R. H. Benson. M. Bateman. Cath World 103:67-77 Ap '16
 Hugh; memoirs of a brother, by A. C. Benson. Nation 101:97 J1 15 '15
 In memoriam—Robert Hugh Benson; poem. J. C. Miller. Cath World 102:31 O '15
 Robert Hugh Benson; poem. E. M. Coyle. Cath World 100:365 D '14
 Robert Hugh Benson; a personal memory. J. H. Mc Mahon, il por Bookm 41:160-9 Ap '15
 Writings of Robert Hugh Benson. Liv Age 284:353-9 F 6 '15
- Benson, Stella**
 Thanks to my world for the loan of a fair day; poem. Lit Digest 57:38 Je 29 '18
- Benson, Stuart, and De Acosta, Mercedes**
 For France. Outlook 116:482-3 J1 25 '17
- Benson, William Shepherd**
 Benson, chief of operations. pors World's Work 30:411-12 Ag '15
 Benson; the mysterious admiral who quietly dominates the navy. por Cur Opinion 65:86-7 Ag '18
 Brains of the navy. Lit Digest 54:747 Mr 17 '17
 Organizers of our army and navy. por R of Rs 55:265-6 Mr '17
 Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1067 My 8 '15; R of Rs 51:676 Je '15; World's Work 30:126 Je '15; Everybody's 33:130 Ag '15; Ind 89:259; 92:372; 96:259 F 12, N 24 '17, N 23 '18; Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:992; 6,pt2:221 Mr, Ag '17; Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17; Lit Digest 55:19 D 1 '17
 Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:210 Je '18
- Bensusan, Samuel Levy**
 War and the farmer. 19th Cent 77:830-40 Ap '15
- Bent, Silas**
 Building good-will for America in the Orient. World's Work 37:57-60 N '18
 Police training in New York. Harp W 61:610 D 25 '15
- Bentham, Jeremy**
 Bentham's felicific calculus. W. C. Mitchell. Pol Sci Q 33:161-83 Je '18
- Bentinck, Lord Henry Cavendish**
 Industrial fatigue—and the relation between hours of work and output. Contemp 113:144-51 F '18
- Bentley, E. C.**
 German state of mind. Fortn 103:42-53 Ja '15
- Bentley, Irene**
 Portrait. Am M 80:31 S '15
- Bentley, Lafayette**
 Life, mind and man's immortality. Canad M 51:398-402 S '18
- Bentley, Rufus Clarence**
 Claims of collegiate teaching. School and Soc 4:685-94 N 4 '16
 Bentley's adventure in New York; story. M. M. Finn. il Am M 84:26-30 S '17
- Benton, Arthur S.**
 Investing your abilities. Illus World 26:429-32 N '16
- Benton, Caroline French, pseud. See Burrell, Caroline Benedict**
- Benton, Elbert Jay**
 Neutral rights during the American civil war. Nation 100:652-3 Je 10 '15
- Benton, Guy Potter**
 Appelmann case. School and Soc 6:565-8 N 10 '17
 Higher education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:621-7
 In defense of Professor Appelmann. Outlook 113:337-8 Je 14 '16
 State university. Educa 36:303-17 Ja '16
- Benton, Joy Kime**
 Capt. Charles H. Thompson and his great catch. Am M 82:52 S '16
- Benton, Rita**
 Our daily bread; poem. Poetry 6:12-13 Ap '15
- Benton, Thomas H.**
 Modern art: an American painter of promise. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 61:sup95-6 My '17
- Bentwich, Herbert**
 Future of the land of promise. Fortn 104:163-73 J1 '15
 Zionism. Fortn 106:1035-45 D '16
- Benzecry, Frances**
 What I have found out as a medical detective. Ladies' H J 32:14 Ap '15
- Benzol**
 Benzol for gasoline as motor fuel. Sci Am 113:354 O 23 '15
 Benzol recovery and rectification. Sci Am S 83:170 Mr 17 '17
 Dr Rittman's gasoline process. Sci Am 112:248 Mr 13 '15
 Extracting benzol from coal gas. il Sci Am S 83:356 Je 9 '17
 Physico-chemical considerations on benzol recovery from coal-gas. T. F. E. Rhead. Sci Am S 84:27 J1 14 '17
 Recovery of benzole. Sci Am S 83:279 My 5 '17
 Recovery of light oils from coke-oven gas. W. H. Wright. Sci Am S 85:204 Mr 30 '18
 Rittman process of cracking. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 112:267 Mr 20 '15
 Two notable discoveries. Lit Digest 50:541 Mr 13 '15
See also Trinitrobenzene
- Bequests. See Gifts; Wills**
- Béranger, Pierre Jean de**
 Holy alliance of the nations; poem. Nation 107:515 N 2 '18
- Berbers**
 Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. R of Rs 56:310-12 S '17
- Berchtold, Leopold von, count**
 Count Berchtold's resignation. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:151-4 F '15
 Count von Berchtold resigns. Outlook 109:159*-60* Ja 27 '15
- Berea college**
 Berea, an example of American educational ideals. F. G. Bonser. School and Soc 1:597-601 Ap 24 '15
 Berea at the national capital. Outlook 109:552 Mr 10 '15
- Berenice's first dance; story. M. S. Gerry. il Ladies' H J 34:13 Ap '17**
- Beresford, John Davys**
 Average man. Liv Age 298:751-2 S 21 '18
 Difference of temperament. Liv Age 297:488-90 My 25 '18
 Life and works. R. Lawson. Liv Age 288:804-6 Mr 25 '16
 New realists. E: E. Hale, jr. por Ind 83:297-9 Ag 30 '15
- Beresford, Rex**
 Dairy cow's vacation. Country Life 28:55 O '15
- Berg, Charles I.**
 Water-tank nuisance. Art World 1:110-11 N '16
- Berg, Clara de Lissa**
 New home ideal for the orphan. Craftsman 27:441-4 Ja '15
- Berg, Harold O.**
 Public schools as municipal neighborhood recreation centers. Am City 16:35-43 Ja '17; Same cond. Survey 37:298-300 D 16 '16
- Berg, Werner**
 Progress in arc lamp technology. Sci Am S 81:380-1 Je 10 '16
- Berge, Edward**
 Edward Berge, sculptor. W. W. Brown. il Int Studio 56:sup58-62 S '15
- Bergen, Francis H.**
 Hardy chrysanthemums as practical flowers. Gard M 22:117 N '15
- Bergen, Joseph Young**
 Suggested list of children's books. Nation 102:sup14 F 10 '16
 Address at the funeral services of Joseph Young Bergen. E. H. Hall. Science n s 47:14-15 Ja 4 '18
 Educator and author of several textbooks of high excellence. B: L. Robinson. Nation 105:718 D 27 '17
 Sketch. Science n s 46:379-80 O 19 '17
- Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm**
 Adventure in the medieval. House B 37:45-8 Ja '15

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm—Continued

- Apostles of taste in silver. House B 33:19-21 Je '15
 Complete bookbinder. House B 37:85-9 F '15
 House that was born barn. House B 44:72-3 JI '18
 I. Kirchmayer, wood carver. House B 37:111-15 Mr '15
 Master potter of thoughts. House B 37:179-81 My '15
 Norton's Woods. House B 38:165-9 N '15
 Oh, shining shoes! Cent 93:155-7 N '16
 Some jewels and a landscape. House B 37:147-9 Ap '15
 Unusual American toys. House B 39:17-19+ D '15
 You can do it. Unpop R 8:282-6 O '17

Berger, Henning

Deluge. See Deluge (drama)

Berger, Victor L.

Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1837 Je 16 '17; Everybody's 38:31 Ja '18

Berget, Alphonse

Principle of relativity. Sci Am S 83:411 Je 30 '17
 Tides in the earth's crust. Sci Am S 79:382-3 Je 12 '15

Berglund, Abraham

Our trade balance and our foreign loans. bibliog J Pol Econ 26:732-43 JI '18
 Price-fixing in the iron and steel industry. Q J Econ 32:597-620 Ag '18
 War and trans-Pacific shipping. Am Econ R 7:553-68 S '17
 Water terminals and water competition. Am Econ R 5:657-63 S '15

Berglund, Edna Glass

Charity ball; poem. Survey 34:487 Ag 28 '15

Bergner, J.

Insects that deceive. Sci Am S 83:364-5 Je 9 '17
 Some remarkable armadillos. Sci Am S 81:157 Mr 4 '16

Bergson, Henri Louis

Are Americans money-worshippers? Bergson's opinion. Outlook 117:119 S 26 '17
 Bergson on Germany's moral force. Lit Digest 49:1223 D 19 '14
 Henri Bergson thanks America. New Repub 13:207-9 D 22 '17
 Life and matter at war. Liv Age 286:259-64 JI 31 '15
 Bergson; poem. H: Tyrrell. por Art World 2:520-1 S '17
 Bergson and religion. L. H. Miller. Bib World 46:285-93 N '15
 Bergson looking backward. Lit Digest 50:149-50 Ja 23 '15
 Bergson's theory of intellect and reality. N. J. Symons. Sci Am S 82:370-1, 390-1 D 9-16 '16
 Henri Bergson. C: H. Forster. Overland n s 71:358 Ap '18
 Henri Bergson and his philosophy. G: G. Wyant. por Bookm 41:22-7 Mr '15
 Intellect and intuition: a footnote to Bergson and Bradley. J: Macaskill. Contemp 108:90-9 JI '15
 M. Bergson and the Art world. Art World 2:106 My '17
 William James and Henri Bergson: a study in contrasting theories of life, by H. M. Kallen. Review. No Am 201:94-7 Ja '15; Nation 100:388-90 Ap 8 '15

Bergtold, William Harry

Campbird. Bird Lore 17:454-6 N '15

Beri-beri

Beriberi-preventing vitamins. W. P. Chamberlain. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15
 How one may feast and starve. Lit Digest 49:1220-1 D 19 '14

Berkel, Ernest

Mechanical trisector. Sci Am 113:519 D 11 '15
 Telegraphic cryptogram. Sci Am 113:519 D 11 '15

Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne

Philosopher among the wits. P. E. More. Nation 100:74-6, 104-6 Ja 21-28 '15

Berkeley, William N.

Industrial waste—a tax paid to ignorance. Ind Management 54:321-2 D '17

Berkeley, California**Building laws and regulations**

New Berkeley zone ordinance. C: H. Cheney. Am City 15:183-4 Ag '16

Description

Berkeley films. il Overland n s 65:254-67 Mr '15

Police

City's volunteer police force. J. E. Wales. Am City 16:201+ F '17
 University and the police. M. Lavine. il Illus World 24:816-21 F '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:563 Mr 4 '16

Berkowitz, Henry

Present status in religion. Bib World 50:212-19 O '17

Berkshire cabin, From a

W. P. Eaton. New Repub 16:336-8 O 19 '18

Berkshire Hills

We discover New England. L. C. Hale. il map Cent 90:385-400 JI '15

Berkshires in April; poem.

C. Wood. Poetry 12:14 Ap '18

Berle, Adolph Augustus

Massachusetts state university. School and Soc 1:609-10 Ap 24 '15

Berlin, Irving

New York boy who makes America's most popular songs. Everybody's 33:764-5 D '15
 Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:407 D '15; Lit Digest 53:893 O 7 '16

—and Smith, Harry Bache

Watch your step. See Watch your step (musical comedy)

Berlin

Berlin and Rühleben during war. A. D. McLaren. Contemp 109:214-19 F '16
 Decline of the Berliner. A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 121:14-22 Ja '18

History

American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Donelson. Am Hist R 23:355-73 Ja '18

Police

German Sherlock Holmeses. Lit Digest 51:122-3 JI 17 '15

Rapid transit

Berlin's new subway. il R of Rs 53:620-1 My '16

Social conditions

Auf wiedersehen, Berlin! A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 120:524-34 O '17
 Berlin after three years of war. F. S. Delmer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
 Three days in Berlin. A. E. Newman. Survey 31:226-7 Je 5 '15
 Three days in Berlin; reply to A. E. Newman. M. H. Halliday. Survey 34:474 Ag 21 '15
 Wartime life in European capitals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:324-7 Ag '17

Theaters

Reformed but cheerful Berlin. Lit Digest 50:393 F 20 '15

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878

Three European settlements. J: Macdonell. Contemp 112:241-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:272-80 N 3 '17

Berlin electric works

Municipalization of the Berlin electric works. R. C. Brooks. Q J Econ 30:188-94 N '15

Berlioz, Hector

Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner. J. Tiercet. Mus Q 3:453-92 JI '17

Student struggle of Berlioz. H. J. Storer. Musician 22:712 S '17

Birmingham, Claude H.

Gold dredging at sixty below zero. Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17

Bermuda grass

Bermuda grass. S: M. Tracy. il map Farmers' Bul 814:1-19 '17

Bermuda Islands

To live in Bermuda. J. Lawren. *il Art World* 3:534-5 Mr '18

Architecture

See Architecture—Bermuda islands

Bernabe, Luis Polo de. See Polo de Bernabe, Luis

Bernard, Alfred Duncan

Annual reassessment versus the unearned increment tax. *Ann Am Acad* 58:202-13 Mr '15

Bernard, Barney

Montague Glass—as I know him. *Am M* 85:16 Ja '18

Bernard, John Henry, archbishop of Dublin

Ireland in 1916. *Liv Age* 291:331-8 N 11 '16

Bernard, Lally, pseud. See FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes

Bernard, Luther Lee

Rehabilitating the rural school. *School and Soc* 4:810-16 N 25 '16

Teaching of sociology in southern colleges and universities. *Am J Soc* 23:491-515 Ja '18

Theory of rural attitudes. *Am J Soc* 22:630-49 Mr '17

War and the democratic state. *Am J Soc* 22:193-202 S '16

Bernard, R.

If that rose be broken; poem. *Everybody's* 39:100 S '18

Lest we forget; poem. *Everybody's* 38:77 My '18

Bernardsville, New Jersey

Motorized fire company in a small town. J. Dobbs. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:119-21 Ag '16

Bernardy, Amy Allemand

Defends Italian aims. *New Repub* 11:360-1 JI 28 '17

Under Austrian shells. *St N* 45:29-31 N '17

Berndt, Irving A.

Labor turnover in 1906, 1916 and after. *Ind Management* 53:538-43 JI '17

Society of industrial engineers. *Science n s* 45:584-5 Je 8 '17

Bernhard, Svea

Verner von Heidenstam. *Poetry* 10:35-8 Ap '17

Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius von

Germany's world-warning. *Liv Age* 283:502-5; 284:8-13 N 21 '14, Ja 2 '15

On war to-day. *Review. Nation* 100:566-7 My 20 '15

Von Bernhardi's satisfaction with Germany's campaign. *Lit Digest* 50:690-1 Mr 27 '15

Bernhardi's change of heart. *Outlook* 109:668 Mr 24 '15

General von Bernhardi on the moral logic of war. W. H. Mallock. *19th Cent* 76:1360-76 D '14

Mistaken prophet. *Outlook* 114:174-5 S 27 '16

Bernhardt, Sarah

My France. *por Ladies' H J* 34:11-12 F '17

My inspiring experience at the front. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:504-6 D '16

Women, war and art. *por Touchstone* 1:223-30 JI '17

Divine Sarah. M. J. Moses. *por Ind* 88:530-1 D 25 '16

Portrait. *Ind* 88:155 O 23 '16; *Outlook* 114:424 O 25 '16; *Touchstone* 2:114 N '17

Portrait as Pierrot. *Craftsman* 31:244 D '16

Prospect of the divine Sarah. *Lit Digest* 51:1478 D 25 '15

Sarah at the front. *il Lit Digest* 52:1847 Je 24 '16

Sarah Bernhardt's secret. *Rau. Touchstone* 3:315 JI '18

Symbolic figure of Sarah Bernhardt at three score years and ten. *por Cur Opinion* 62:29 Ja '17

Woman of indomitable will. *por R of Rs* 55:205-6 F '17

Bernheim, Mrs Lee

Campaign for sanitary collection and disposal of garbage. *Am City* (C ed) 15:134-6 Ag '16

Berninghaus, Oscar Edmund

Paintings of Indians. *Country Life* 33:57-9 Ap '18

Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo

Studies on Adam and Bernini. R: F. Bach. *Arch Rec* 43:85-9 Ja '18

Bernoudy, Jane

Somewhere in the southwest; poem. *Sunset* 39:34 S '17

Bernstein, Eduard

Split in the parliamentary group of the German socialists. *New Repub* 8:189-91 S 23 '16

La Bataille and the Outlook. *Outlook* 112:835-6 Ap 12 '16

Three German socialists on the war; interviews with Liebknecht, Kautsky and Bernstein. *Outlook* 112:182-4 Ja 26 '16

Bernstein, Henri

L'élevation; excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 64:23-6 Ja '18

L'élevation; criticism. *il Lit Digest* 55:34-5 D 1 '17; *No Am* 206:941-3 D '17

L'élevation; criticism. M. J. Moses. *il Bellman* 23:661-4 D 15 '17

Bernstein, Lester

Putting it up to the president. *Ind Management* 55:46-7 Ja '18

Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich Andreas Hermann

Albrecht von, count

Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. *Outlook* 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15

Bernstorff's literary sources. *Lit Digest* 50:55-6 Ja 9 '15

Dismissal and departure of the German ambassador. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:972-4 Mr '17

English influence in Count von Bernstorff's oration on The development of Germany as a world power. B. E. Young. *Nation* 99:737 D 24 '14

Most conspicuous member of the diplomatic corps at Washington. *por Cur Opinion* 59:19-21 JI '15

Nerves and diplomacy. *Outlook* 109:909-10 Ap 21 '15

Old diplomacy and the new. *Vieillard. Nation* 100:356 Ap 1 '15

Portrait. *Ind* 83:351 S 13 '15; *R of Rs* 52:399 O '15; *Ind* 86:163; 89:256 My 1 '16, F 12 '17; *Outlook* 113:22; 115:267 My 3 '16, F 14 '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:976 Mr '17; *R of Rs* 55:228 Mr '17; *World's Work* 35:399 F '18

Berridge, W. Lloyd

Thrift: a patriotic play for the schoolroom. *Ladies' H J* 35:57 N '18

Berries

First fruits of victory. M. G. Kains. *Gard M* 27:232 Je '18

List of trees and shrubs bearing fruit for birds. *Home Prog* 5:365-6 Ap '16

Man who made a valley prosper; berry growing in the Puyallup valley, Washington. R. D. Penney. *Am M* 83:49-50 F '17

Newest small fruits. *il House B* 39:sup44 Mr '16

Persistent fruits. E. E. Shaw. *il Country Life* 29:42 Ja '16

Six months of home grown berries. M. G. Kains. *il Country Life* 33:65-7 Ap '18

Trees and shrubs worth planting for their conspicuously ornamental fruits. E. H. Wilson. *il Gard M* 22:77-80 O '15

What co-operation is doing for Puyallup. L. E. Theiss. *Outlook* 113:863-71 Ag 9 '16

See also Blackberries; Dewberries; Gooseberries; Loganberries; Mulberries; Raspberries; Strawberries

Berroeta, André de

Flying in France. *Nat Geog M* 33:9-26 Ja '18

Berry, Agnes. See Berry, Mary, jt. auth.

Berry, Edward Wilber

Environment of the ape man. *Sci Monthly* 3:161-9 Ag '16

Fossil nutmeg from the tertiary of Texas. *Sci Am S* 82:261 O 21 '16

Jurassic lagoons of Solnhofen. *Sci Monthly* 7:361-78 O '18

Mississippi gulf three million years ago. *Sci Monthly* 4:274-83 Mr '17

Note on the age and area hypothesis. *Science n s* 46:539-40 N 30 '17

Notes in the geological history of the walnuts and hickories. *Smithson Rept* 1913:319-31

- Berry, Edward Wilber**—*Continued*
Pliocene floras of Holland. Science n s 42:613-15 O 29 '15
Rilly, a fossil lake. Sci Monthly 5:175-85 Ag '17
Scientific results of the Terra Nova expedition. Science n s 41:830-1 Je 4 '15
- Berry, Elmer**
Heart volume in man—the nitrous oxide method and the results of Professor Franz Müller. Nat Educ Assn 1914:713-20
- Berry, F. May Dickinson**
Unwilling foe. 19th Cent 79:1111-23 My '16
- Berry, George Titus**
McAll mission and the war. Mis R 38:605-9 Ag '15
- Berry, Gordon Lockwood**
Saving the sight of school children. Nat Educ Assn 1916:821-4
- Berry, John P.**
Making a pump house adorn a park. Am City 13:135-16 O '15
- Berry, Joseph Flintoff**
Uncle Sam's ally—the church. World Outl 4:2-4 Ap '18
- Berry, Mary, and Berry, Agnes**
Berry papers; correspondence of Mary and Agnes Berry. Review. Dial 57:450-2 D 1 '14
- Berry, Mrs Rachael**
Arizona's mothers of law. G. Robinson. il por Overland n s 67:158-61 F '16
Portrait. Sunset 34:647 Ap '15
- Berry, Riley M. Fletcher**
Dressing up pop corn. Ladies' H J 34:70 D '17
Most nutritious nut and bean. Ladies' H J 34:108 O '17
Mushroom Lorelei and its dangers. Sci Am S 80:263 O 23 '15
Put bran in cakes and bread. Delin 86:27 Ap '15
Seville orange. Good H 60:104-5 Ja '15
Sweet potato for our sugar-saving dinners. Ladies' H J 35:62 N '18
- Berry, Sidney Malcolm**
War and religion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:315-18 N '16
- Berry, Walter W.**
Food control and hasty decisions. Contemp 111:183-9 F '17
- Berry culture.** See Berries
- Berry school, Mount Berry, Georgia**
Berry school methods in carpentry and construction. G. H. Klingelhoefter. il Manual Train 17:184-9 N '15
- Berta, Edoardo**
Modern Swiss school of Alpine art and the work of Edoardo Berta. R. Mobbs. il Int Studio 58:93-7 Ap '16
- Berthaut, Henry Marie Auguste**
Morale of the French soldier. 19th Cent 78:1354-60 D '15
- Berthelot, Henri**
Portrait. Ind 88:269 N 13 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:410 S '18; R of Rs 58:470 N '18
- Berthoin, Angele Maraval.** See Maraval-Berthoin, Angele
- Bertieri, Pilade**
Paintings of Pilade Bertieri. A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 60:77-87 D '16
- Bertillon system**
Is Bertillon a back number? il Lit Digest 51:1006-7 N 6 '15
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. R. B. Fosdick. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
See also Identification
- Bertini, Francesca**
Portrait. Bellman 22:715 Je 30 '17
- Bertrand, Adrien**
In memory of Adrien Bertrand. W: H. Scheidey. Nation 107:42 Jl 13 '18
- Bertrand, Francisco**
Portrait. Pan Am M 24:164 F '17
- Bertron, Samuel Reading**
Portrait. R of Rs 55:578 Je '17
- Berwerth, Friedrich**
On the origin of meteorites. Smithsonian Rept 1916:311-20
- Berwick, Edward**
Those guarantees for permanent peace. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
- Berwind, Edward Julius**
Portrait. System 27:279 Mr '15
- Beryllium**
Glucium (beryllium) and its alloys. Sci Am S 84:92 Ag 11 '17
- Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood)**
England and India. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Republic 16:48-50 Ag 10 '18
India's home-rule martyr. Lit Digest 55:20-1 S 8 '17
- Beseler, Ivan von**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:641 Ja '17
- Besler, Rudolf, and Spottiswoode, Sybil**
Her country. See Her country (drama)
- Besnard, Paul Albert**
Cardinal Mercier, painted by Besnard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1041 Mr '17
Portrait of Cardinal Mercier. Int Studio 60:46 N '16
Portrait of Pope Benedict XV. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:656 Ja '17
Portrait of Wyatt Eaton. Art World 3:205 D '17
Problem of resemblance in portraiture. Cath World 105:303-6 S '17
Famous decoration: Besnard's Peace. il por Int Studio 57:sup23-5 N '15
- Bess, Elmer Allen**
College men in the army. School and Soc 7:201-3 F 16 '18
Individual mental factor and efficiency. Educ 36:137-45 N '15
Individual training for college students. School and Soc 1:800-6 Je 5 '15
Training for vocation. School and Soc 4:433-9 S 16 '16
- Bessarabia**
Bessarabia's historical background. D. N. Ciotori. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:328-4 Ag '18
Rumania and Bessarabia. A. Rubin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:326-7 Ag '18
- Bessborough, Henrietta Spencer, countess of**
Granville correspondence. H. Ward. Quar 225:500-13 Ap '16
- Bessell, Wesley Sherwood**
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56, 38:672-80; 39:53 64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16
- Bessemer process**
Passing of the acid Bessemer steel. H. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 82:286 O 28 '16
- Bessey, Charles Edwin**
Sketch. J. M. Coulter. Science n s 41:599-60 Ap 23 '15
- Best, Mary Agnes**
Sinews of peace. Am M 79:35-9 Ja '15
- Best, Mollie**
Feeds 5,000,000 persons a day. Am M 81:54-Ap '16
What worried him. Am M 80:44-5 Ag '15
- Best, St George**
Cliff dwellers; poem. Overland n s 66:427 1 '15
- Best, Susie M.**
Grievance; poem. Delin 91:1 O '17
On Christie's day; poem. McBride's 96:55 D '17
- Best, William Thomas**
W. T. Best: his life, character, and works. O. A. Mansfield. por Mus Q 4:209-49 Ap '17
- Best bait for mosquitos; story.** H: S. Canby il Cent 90:72-9 My '15
- Best books.** See Books and reading—Best book
- Best man; story.** E. L. Sabin. il Sunset 39:41-Ag '17
- Best people; novel.** See Warwick, Anne
- Best-seller; story.** G. H. Gerould. il Scrib M 54:325-34 S '15

Best sellers

- Analysis of fiction in the United States 1911 to 1916. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 45:187-91 Ap '17
 Best of 1916. Bookm 44:493-7 Ja '17
 Best-selling movie novels invade the literary field. Cur Opin 63:99-100 Ag '17
 Books and their makers. Liv Age 287:632-4 D 4 '15
 Books of 1915. Bookm 42:514-18 Ja '16
 Books of to-day and yesterday. Lit Digest 57:30-1 My '18
 Limitations of the high-brow. Scrib M 58:640-1 N '15

Beston, Henry B.

- On night patrol. Outlook 120:172-4 O 2 '18
 Periscope on the port bow, sir! Ladies' H J 35:8 N '18
 Running submerged. Outlook 120:90-1 S 18 '18
 With the American submarines. Atlan 122:688-97 N '18
 With the convoy. No Am 208:686-701 N '18

Bestor, Arthur Eugene

- Chautauqua's chance to-day. por Ind 91:17-18 JI 7 '17
 Mobilizing the mind of America. por Ind 95:290 Ag 31 '18
 Portrait. Ind 83:235 Ag 16 '15

Besukhi, Piotr

- Man that Hindenburg fears: Earless Peter. Lit Digest 53:515 Ag 26 '16

Beta gamma sigma fraternity

- Honorary societies in agriculture and in economics. School and Soc 4:290-1 Ag 19 '16

- La bête noire; story. D: A. Wasson. Bellman 22:99-101 Ja 27 '17

Betham, Ernest

- State housing (rural). Contemp 111:734-40 Je '17

- Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara.** See Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-

Bethell, Union Noble

- President of the New York telephone company. G. L. Harding. por Everybody's 34:775 Je '16

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

- Bach at Bethlehem. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 119:219 Je 5 '18

- Bach festival again. Outlook 116:248-9 Je 13 '17
 Bethlehem Bach festivals. Musician 22:499 JI '17

- Christmas in a town of festivals. W: Armstrong. il Delin 89:5 D '16

- Dr J. Frederick Wolle: Bach champion and his views on choral training. W: Armstrong. il Musician 21:722-3 D '16

Bethlehem steel company

- Americans made rich and powerful by the war. A. W. Atwood. Am M 81:17-20 F '16

- Bethlehem dividend. Ind 85:168 Ja 31 '16

- Bethlehem steel seeks democracy. Survey 41:223-4 N 23 '18

- Cannon—whose fault. W: Hard. New Repub 14:377-9 Ap 27 '18

- Charles M. Schwab—the American Krupp. E. Wildman. Forum 56:201-8 Ag '16

- Democracy in Bethlehem. New Repub 16:36-8 Ag 10 '18

- Democracy invades Bethlehem. Public 21:1007-8 Ag 10 '18

- Efficiency at Bethlehem. Public 21:1105-6 Ag 31 '18

- Forging America's weapons of war; drawings. V. H. Bailey. Harper 135:793-800 N '17

- Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17

- Schwab reveals the secret of his success and that of Bethlehem steel. il Cur Opinion 62:285-6 Ap '17

- Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il Collier's 57:5-7 My '16

- Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von**

- German chancellor's address on the break with United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:61-2 Ap '17

- Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17; Same cond. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:459-62 D '16

- This war of annihilation. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:289-93 N '16

- Bethmann Hollweg—and after. Outlook 116:469 JI 25 '17

- Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. W: C. Dreher. il por Cent 92:715-26 S '16

- Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg: a contrast. J. H. Rose. No Am 205:536-44 Ap '17

- Chancellor's democratic speech. Lit Digest 54:891-2 Mr 31 '17

- Chancellor's speech. Ind 86:100 Ap 17 '16

- Chancellor's speech. Nation 102:399 Ap 13 '16

- German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 JI '16

- German chancellor's speech. Lit Digest 52:1049-50 Ap 15 '16

- Germany's harassed chancellor. Lit Digest 53:1100 O 28 '16

- Imperial chancellor's speech. Outlook 112:876-7 Ap 19 '16

- Portrait. World's Work 29:250 Ja '15; R of Rs 53:4, 539; 56:119 Ja, My '16, Ag '17; Outlook 113:22 My 3 '16; Ind 88:511 D 25 '16

- Simple chancellor of a complex Germany. por Cur Opinion 57:398-9 D '14

- Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17

- Talk with von Bethmann-Hollweg. Lit Digest 51:602-3 S 18 '15

- Bethune, Anna**

- \$4000 in one season. Gard M 23:308 Je '16

- Betrayal; story.** J. Hay, jr. il Collier's 56:10-11 O 16 '15

- Betrothal; drama.** See Maeterlinck, M.

- Betsy and her patriotic star; story.** G: M. Mullett. il St N 45:511-14 Ap '18

- Betsy buys a bond; story.** G: M. Mullett. il St N 45:393-7 Mr '18

- Betsy Loo and the elephant; story.** P. Sheard. Canad M 44:417-21 Mr '15

- Bettany, Frederick George**

- Arnold Bennett at play. Liv Age 299:420-1 N 16 '18

- Better farming association of North Dakota**

- Visiting teacher in the farm home. M. M. Veitch. J Home Econ 7:279-83 Je '15

- Better husbands contest; story.** E. P. Butler. Lippinc 94:106-10 D '14

- Better man; story.** L. R. Bascom. il Harper 132:462-72 F '16

- Better 'ole; drama.** See Bairnsfather, B.

- Better part; story.** A. A. Chapin. il Woman's H C 44:15 Ag '17

- Better see the doctor.** E. L. Sabin. il Am M 82:42-4 S '16

- Betting**

- Election odds. Nation 103:429 N 2 '16

- It's an ill election that blows nobody good. Everybody's 36:126-7 Ja '17

- That election bet. Lit Digest 53:1416 N 25 '16

- See also Gambling

- Bettis, James R.**

- Motor taxation. Harp W 62:352 Ap 1 '16

- Bettman, Alfred**

- Rapid transit in cities. Am City (C ed) 14:567-9 Je '16

- Betts, Louis**

- Painter's painter: Louis Betts. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 64:sup71-8 My '18

- Betts, Thomas Jeffries**

- Alone. Scrib M 61:608-18 My '17

- Cuirassiers of France; poem. Scrib M 62:203 Ag '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:36 S 1 '17

- Golden glow of victory. Scrib M 60:459-66 O '16

- Unfit. Scrib M 63:564-70 My '18

- Betty Cluck's tea-party; story.** M. Douglas. il St N 43:850-2 JI '16

- Betty manifests the spirit; story.** C. Cranston. il Good H 64:33-5 F '17

- Betty Marchand; novel.** See Barmby, Beatrice

- Betty's best Christmas; story.** A. H. Rice. il St N 44:39-106 D '16

- Betty's better self; story.** V. Lee. Musician 22:539, 619 JI-Ag '17

- Betty's parrot tells his story; story. E. M. Peyser. il St N 43:464-6 Mr '16
- Between friends; story. H. Hall. il Everybody's 37:289-303 S '17
- Between the cat's paws; story. E. Jordan. il Woman's H C 45:5-6 Ja '18
- Between the lines; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 286:795-802 S 25 '15
- Between the lines; story. F. L. Smith. il Everybody's 32:353-60 Mr '15
- Between the treaty ports; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64:569-80 N '18
- Between trains; story. M. Rutledge. Bookm 45:347-50 Je '17
- Between two stools. D. Wilbur. New Repub 13:247-8 D 29 '17
- Between two worlds; novel. See Curtiss, Philip
- Betz, Mary R. See Frechtling, Leona C., jt. auth.
- Bevan, Arthur Dean
Headship and organization of clinical departments of first-class medical schools. Science n s 41:388-90 Mr 12 '15
Organization of the medical profession for war. Science n s 47:597-603 Je 21 '18
Portrait. Ind 95:10 Jl 6 '18
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert
Common sense about peace. 19th Cent 80:1142-54 D '16
Keary's Pursuit of reason. 19th Cent 83:1276-80 Je '18
New Marxism. 19th Cent 84:328-38 Ag '18
Truth about lies. 19th Cent 80:612-22 S '16
- Beverages
Do our stomachs like ice cream and cold drinks? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ag '17
Drinks that clink. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 67:67 Ag '18
First aid for the thirsty. F. Spring. il Good H 63:244-5 Ag '16
Food drinks. Ind 83:74 Jl 19 '15
Rum and soda: a comparison. Lit Digest 54:815 Mr 24 '17
Soft and hard drinks. Lit Digest 53:742 S 23 '16
Summer drinks. Ind 83:6 Jl 5 '15
Temperance drinks. Ind 89:338 F 26 '17
Tempting fruit drinks and ices. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:23 Ag '15
Twenty cures for summer thirst. il Illus World 25:638-42 Jl '16
See also Beer; Cider; Coffee; Grape juice; Liquors; Milk; Soda water; Tea; Wines and wine making
- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
As witnessed in France. R of Rs 51:699-708 Je '15
As witnessed in Germany. R of Rs 51:557-67 My '15
British war opinion. Collier's 55:7-8 Je 12 '15
German thought back of the war. Collier's 55:8-9+ My 8 '15
In the German trenches. Collier's 54:5-7 Mr 13 '15
Life of John Marshall. Review. R of Rs 54:619-21 D '16
Nation united. Collier's 55:7-8 My 1 '15
On the doorstep of war. Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15
School and the nation. Nat Educ Assn 1917:678-90
Some new Marshall sources. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:201-5
Visit to the kaiser and his war lords. Collier's 55:5-7 Mr 27 '15
War opinion in England:—some contrasts. R of Rs 52:49-58 Jl '15
What a battle looks like. Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
Why France fights on. Collier's 55:8-9+ My 22 '15
Indiana prodigy. Vieillard. Nation 101:352-3 S 16 '15
Portrait. Bookm 44:235 N '16
Senator and the kaiser. G. Harvey. il No Am 201:655-8 My '15
Senator Beveridge on the war. Outlook 109:899 Ap 21 '15
- Beveridge, Edna Annette
Establishing policewomen in Maryland in 1912. Conf Char and Correc 1915:418-21
- Beveridge, John Harrie
Vacation-club work. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1060-3
- Beverly Farms, Massachusetts
Beverly Farms library. Beverly Farms, Mass. M. R. Rogers. il plans Arch Rec 42:528-39 D '17
- Beverly (Massachusetts) Industrial school
Beverly factory industrial school plan. F. Waldo. Educa 35:432-45 Mr '15
- Beverly's balance (drama by P. Kester)
Criticism. Nation 100:451 Ap 22 '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 58:404-7 Je '15
- Bevier, Isabel
Development of home economics. J Home Econ 9:1-7 Ja '17
Experiment in teaching food values. J Home Econ 9:415-18 S '17
Home economics: its opportunities and obligations. School and Soc 3:737-41 My 20 '16
- Bevier, Louis
College grades and success in life. Educ R 54:325-33 N '17
Elimination and retardation of students in some colleges. Educ R 50:52-60 Je '15
- Bexell, John Andrew
Farm statistics and standardized accounts. Nat Educ Assn 1915:925-30
How can the higher schools of commerce best serve the high schools? Nat Educ Assn 1917:339-44
Thrift and its relation to banking. Nat Educ Assn 1916:210-15
Waste of food from the producer to the household. Nat Educ Assn 1917:134-40
- Beyer, David Stewart
Accident prevention. Ann Am Acad 70:238-43 Mr '17
- Beyer, Thomas Percival
Can socialists be Christians? Dial 61:56-8 Jl 15 '16
In praise of Thomases. Dial 58:413-14 My 27 '15
On begging the question. Dial 61:51 Jl 15 '16
Vocabulary of three years. Educ R 52:478-89 D '16
Vocabulary of two years. Educ R 49:191-203 F '15
- Beyer, William C.
Standardization of salaries in public service. Am City 15:457+ O '16
- Beyers, Charles Alma
Elaborate stagings of cut-outs. Ind Arts M 7:463-4 D '18
- Beygrau, Frederick Reginald
Typewriting in the public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:367-70
- Beylard, E. Duplessis
Attitude of the United States. Nation 102:75 Ja 20 '16
- Bianchi, Mrs Martha Gilbert Dickinson
Selections from the unpublished letters of Emily Dickinson to her brother's family. Atlan 115:35-42 Ja '15
- Blasi, Agostino de
Avanti Savoia! Ind 91:419 S 15 '17
- Bible
Bible a book of human experience. Outlook 113:403 Je 21 '16
Bible and Christianity. Bib World 51:65-6 F '18
Bible and public life. C. Clark. il World Outl 4:3-4 Mr '18
Bible as a divine revelation viewed in the light of reason. C. T. Russell. Overland n s 70:205-9 Ag '17
Bible in our family. I. Weed. World Outl 4:6-7 Mr '18
Bible in our religious life. H. B. Robins. Bib World 50:232-41 O '17
Book that has helped most in business. Am M 84:24-5 D '17
For a Christian Bible. Lit Digest 52:1222-3 Ap 29 '16
Gospel versus the Bible. F. Eakin. Bib World 51:332-7 Je '18

Bible—Continued

- President urges Bible-reading. *Lit Digest* 55: 31 S 1 '17
 Rural interest in the Bible. G. W. Fiske. *Bib World* 45:282-8 My '15
 Supremacy of the Bible. J. F. Newton. *Bib World* 47:167-74 Mr '16
 What the Bible has done for the nation. *Outlook* 110:940-1 Ag 25 '15
 Why is the Bible the best seller? F. Crane. *World Outl* 4:2 Mr '18
 World's best seller. H. D. Jenkins. *World Outl* 4:23 Mr '18
 Yuan Shih Kai and the Bible. E. W. Thwing. *Mis R* 39:123-7 F '16

See also Bible study; Christianity; Commandments, Ten; Creation; Deluge; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Kingdom of God; Miracles; Prophets; Religion and science; Theology; also Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Antiquities

- Abuse of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. *Bib World* 46:98-109; 47:94-9, 174-82 Ag '15, F-Mr '16
 Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B. Paton. *Bib World* 45:10-17, 135-40, 202-10, 288-98, 353-61; 46:25-32, 82-9, 173-80 Ja, Mr-S '15
 Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. C. M. Cobern. *Bib World* 51:259-68 My '18
 Value of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. *Bib World* 47:381-7; 48:17-25 Je-Jl '16

Colportage

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Abuse of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. *Bib World* 46:98-109; 47:94-9, 174-82 Ag '15, F-Mr '16
 Acid of criticism. H. Black. *Everybody's* 32: 238-43 F '15
 Assassins of the Bible. *Outlook* 111:402-4 O 20 '15
 Canon Cheyne; England's noted biblical scholar. M. Jastrow, jr. *Nation* 100:273-4 Mr 11 '15
 Christianizing the Bible. G. H. Gilbert. *Bib World* 46:271-80 N '15
 Finished mystery. C. T. Russell. *Overland n s* 71:447-51 My '18
 How to read the Bible and understand it. *Overland n s* 71:536-9 Je '18
 Methods of theological reconstruction. R. F. Horton. *Contemp* 111:54-63 Ja '17
 Paradox of modern biblical criticism. L. Wallis. *Bib World* 52:41-9 Jl '18
 Pulpit smoke. *Lit Digest* 50:248 F 6 '15
 Religion of the Bible. T. G. Soares. *Bib World* 47:272-8 Ap '16
 Reminiscences; a religious revolution. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 110:743-60 Jl 28 '15
 Society of biblical literature and exegesis. *Nation* 104:88 Ja 18 '17
 Some methods and problems of the modern Old Testament exegetes. I. M. Price. *Bib World* 47:298-305 My '16
 Some methods of Old Testament exegetes before modern times. I. M. Price. *Bib World* 47: 237-43 Ap '16
 Teutons and the New Testament. H. B. Simpson. *19th Cent* 78:358-69 Ag '15
 Value of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. *Bib World* 47:381-7; 48:17-25 Je-Jl '16

Distribution

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Editions

See Bible—Versions

Higher criticism

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Illustrations

See Bible—Pictorial illustrations

Inspiration

- Bible as a divine revelation. C. T. Russell. *Overland n s* 70:300-5, 392-6 S-O '17

- What I believe and why. W. H. Ward. *Ind* 81: 207-9, 236-8 F 8-15 '15

Interpretation

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Language, style, etc.

See Bible—Literary character

Literary character

- Characteristic of sublimity in the Old Testament. J. A. Montgomery. *Bib World* 46:293-300 N '15

Medicine, hygiene, etc.

- Medicine of the Old Testament. S. B. Blakely. *Sci Am S* 80:70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15

Pictorial illustrations

- Biblical drawings of M. Bauer. T. M. Wood. *il Int Studio* 58:151-4 My '16

Poetry

See Bible—Literary character

Prophecies

- World war and fulfillment of biblical prophecy. *Cur Opinion* 59:258-9 O '15

Publication and distribution

- Bible for every soldier and sailor. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 15 '17
 Bible in Chosen. W. C. Erdman. *il Mis R* 40:675-80 S '17
 Bible in Japan. C. K. Harrington. *Bib World* 52:66-75 Jl '18
 Bible in khaki. W. I. Haven. *il World Outl* 4:20-1 Mr '18
 Bible with the sword. *Lit Digest* 52:178-9 Ja 22 '16
 Century of Bible distribution. W. I. Haven. *il Mis R* 39:273-7 Ap '16
 Clothing the Bible in print. E. Bugbee. *il World Outl* 4:12-13 Mr '18
 Competing with popcorn and hot dogs. M. L. Reed. *il World Outl* 4:15 Mr '18
 Overlooked trench workers: colporteurs. *Mis R* 40:249-50 Ap '17
 Peddling the world's best seller. K. B. Winter. *il World Outl* 4:9-10 Mr '18
 Testaments on the battle-field. *il Lit Digest* 54:902-3 Mr 31 '17

Quotations

- Scriptures on the war, comp. by S. L. Tyson. *No Am* 207:948-52 Je '18

Stories

- On telling Bible stories. M. A. Wilbur. *Home Prog* 6:275-9 F '17

Study

See Bible study

Textual criticism

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Translations

See Bible—Versions

Versions

- Making the Bible speak their language. P. Duganne. *il World Outl* 4:11-12 Mr '18
 Martyrs for the English Bible. C. W. Votaw. *Bib World* 52:296-9 N '18
 Tongue with which the Bible speaks. *World Outl* 4:18 Mr '18

Old Testament

- Amorite influence in the religion of the Bible. L. Wallis. *Bib World* 45:216-23 Ap '15
 Characteristic of sublimity in the Old Testament. J. A. Montgomery. *Bib World* 46:293-300 N '15
 Hebrew scriptures. W. H. Ward. *Ind* 81:167-9 F 1 '15
 Medicine of the Old Testament. S. B. Blakely. *Sci Am S* 80:70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15
 Old Testament and the problem of suffering. P. Humbert. *Bib World* 52:115-35 S '18
 Problem of suffering in the Old Testament; an outline Bible-study course. J. M. P. Smith. *Bib World* 49:194-9, 259-63, 323-6, 386-90; 50:58-64 Mr-Jl '17

Bible—Old Testament—Continued

Religious and social ideals of Israel, an outline Bible-study course. H. L. Willett. Bib World 46:193-200, 258-63, 326-33, 398-404; 47: 63-70, 133-42, 207-14, 279-86, 351-8, 421-7 S '15-Je '16

Some methods and problems of the modern Old Testament exegetes. I. M. Price. Bib World 47:298-305 My '16

Some methods of Old Testament exegetes before modern times. I. M. Price. Bib World 47:237-43 Ap '16

See also Commandments, Ten; Prophets

Genesis

Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:10-17, 135-40, 202-10, 288-98, 353-61; 46:25-32, 82-9, 173-80 Ja, Mr-S '15

Plea for unprejudiced historical biblical study. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 45:160-5 Mr '15

Exodus

Pillar of cloud; the pillar of fire. W. E. Glanville. Bib World 48:360-1 D '16

Job

Book of Job—a visualized poem; Stuart Walker's dramatic production. il Outlook 118: 480-1 Mr 27 '18

Book of Job as a theatrical experiment. A. Row. il Bellman 24:487-8 My 4 '18

Book of Job presented as a play. il Cur Opinion 64:341-2 My '18

Job on the stage. il Lit Digest 57:40-1 Ap 6 '18

Psalms

Book of Psalms. H. T. Marshall. Liv Age 294: 312-14 Ag 4 '17

Hebrew psalmody. Bib World 47:253-4 Ap '16

Psalms for war-time reading. Lit Digest 50: 552 Mr 13 '15

Psalter: its contents and date. C. G. Montefiore. Quar 230:1-20 Jl '18

Ecclesiastes

Problem of Ecclesiastes. H. C. Ackerman. Bib World 48:82-8 Ag '16

Song of Solomon

Echoes of the Canticle of canticles in mediæval literature. M. G. Segar. Cath World 106:782-9 Mr '18

Isaiah

Poet of the high places. Scrib M 62:252-3 Ag '17

Prophets as internationalists; Isaiah. A. R. Gordon. Bib World 51:212-15, 269-71 Ap-My '18

Ezekiel

Back to Ezekiel for a platform to settle all modern problems. Cur Opinion 60:188-9 Mr '16

Ezekiel platform next election. E. E. Slosson. Ind 85:172 Ja 31 '16

Two symbolic books. Overland n s 72:79-82 Jl '18

New Testament

Greek Testament. Fortn 103:1091-1102 Je '15

Modernity in New-Testament days. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 Ag 25 '17

New Testament as the revelation of a new life. B. W. Robinson. Bib World 44:403-8 D '14

Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. C. M. Cobern. Bib World 51:259-68 My '18

Teutons and the New Testament. H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 78:358-69 Ag '15

See also Apostles; Jesus Christ

Gospels

Deviations of Matthew and Luke in the Sermon on the mount. C. S. Patton. Bib World 48:288-90 N '16

Interwoven gospel passages. B. S. Easton. Bib World 45:146-52 Mr '15

Origins of the gospels—a professional reading course. E. W. Parsons. Bib World 48: 248-54, 312-18, 377-81; 49:50-6 O '16-Ja '17

Resistance in the light of the gospel. H. Schumacher. Cath World 103:513-22 Jl '16

See also Jesus Christ—Teaching

Matthew

St Matthew and the Parousia. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 106:433-44, 618-32, 790-803; 107:72-87, 161-76, 359-72, 497-510, 647-60, 807-19; 108:69-84, 158-73 Ja-N '18

Sermon on the mount. Jesus of Nazareth. Forum 53:1-6 Ja '15

Mark

Miraculous element in Mark's gospel. A. T. Robertson. Bib World 51:287-92 My '18

Teaching of Jesus in Mark's Gospel. A. T. Robertson. biblog Bib World 52:83-91 Jl '18

Luke

Bethany family. B. Uruguchi. Bib World 48: 101-14 Ag '16

John

Eschatology of the Fourth Gospel. Bib World 49:362-3 Je '17

Gospel of John; outline Bible-study course. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib World 48:255-64, 319-27, 382-9; 49:57-64, 127-36 O '16-F '17

Some aspects of the discourse with Nicodemus. G. R. Wells. Bib World 51:3-8 Ja '18

Ephesians

God in Christ Jesus: a study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, by J. S. Lidgett. Review. Contemp 108:391-6 S '15

Revelation

Book of Revelation. S. J. Case. Bib World 50:192-200, 257-64, 321-8, 382-90 S-D '17

End of the world. W. E. Hammond. Bib World 51:272-83 My '18

Romantic aspect of numbers. S. E. Slocum. Sci Monthly 7:75-9 Jl '18

Spiritual glory of this day. Outlook 116:184-5 My 30 '17

Two symbolic books. Overland n s 72:79-82 Jl '18

Bible as literature. See Bible—Literary character

Bible Institute of Los Angeles

Modern school of the prophets. J. H. Sammis. il Mis R 41:117-23 F '18

Bible societies. See American Bible society; Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Bible stories. See Bible—Stories

Bible study

Accredited Bible-study. M. M. Church. Bib World 46:45-51 Jl '15

Bible-study in state colleges and high schools: a way out. E. A. Cross. Am J Soc 20:700-5 Mr '15

Christian student awakening and Bible study at colleges and universities. Cur Opinion 58: 422-3 Je '15

How to interest young people in the Bible. F. Beard. Bib World 49:29-35 Ja '17

Interesting experiment. Outlook 112:946-8 Ap 26 '16

Modern school of the prophets; the Bible institute of Los Angeles and its work. J. H. Sammis. il Mis R 41:117-23 F '18

Plea for unprejudiced historical biblical study. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 45:160-5 Mr '15

See also Daily vacation Bible schools; Sunday schools

Bibles. See Bible

Biblical archaeology. See Bible—Antiquities

Biblical literature, Society of. See Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Biblical theology. See Theology

Bibliographical references. See References, Bibliographical

Bibliography

Books for Christmas; a suggestive list. Ind 84:391+ D 6 '15

Books of the coming season. Dial 59:199-201 S 16 '15

Christmas casket. A. Tassin. il Bookm 42:418-36 D '15

Bibliography—Continued

Graphic comparison of the books of the United States and of Great Britain during the year 1917. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 47:172-5 Ap '18

Holiday book muster. Dial 57:439-40 D 1 '14
Luther S. Livingston: the man and his work. J. T. Lee. Nation 101:258, 290 Ag 26-S 2 '15
What America reads while Europe fights; a review of the new season's books. Ind 84: 268-70+ N 15 '15

See also Archives; Book collecting; Books and reading; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Pamphlets; Periodicals; Titles of books; also headings beginning Book; also names of subjects, subhead Bibliography

Best books

See Best sellers; Books and reading—Best books

Study and teaching

Educational value of bibliographic training. W. Austen. Nat Educ Assn 1916:664-9

Bibliomania. See Book collecting

Bibliophile moves on. J. E. G. de Montmorancy. Contemp 112:221-5 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:310-14 N 3 '17

Bicameral system. See Legislative bodies—Upper chambers

Bichowsky, F. Russell v.
Electrometric titration of zinc with ferrocyanide. Sci Am S 83:332 My 26 '17

Bickel, Luke W.
Missionary captain and his gospel ship. C. K. Harrington. il por Mis R 40:651-60 S '17

Bickford, E. R.
What shall we play? Woman's H C 43:72 Ap '16

Bickford, Myron A.
What constitutes artistic playing? Musician 21: 117 F '16

Bickford, Nelson N.
Anecdotes in animalist art; paintings and statuettes by Nelson N. Bickford. il Art World 3:514-16 Mr '18

Bickford, W. C.
Snohomish county's road investment. Am City (T and C ed) 16:233-9 Mr '17

Bickley, Francis Lawrance
Belgian idealist. Edin R 224:267-82 O '16
Emile Verhaeren: the poet of Belgium and of Europe. Liv Age 283:630-2 D 5 '14
William Watson. Liv Age 286:301-5 Jl 31 '15

Bicknell, Ernest Percy
Battlefield of Poland. Survey 37:231-6 D 2 '16
Begging bread for Poland. Survey 37:398-402 Ja 6 '17
Belgium and the Red cross—a partnership. Ann Am Acad 79:23-39 S '18
Doctors courageous. Survey 37:6-14 O 7 '16
First aid to Europe. Survey 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16
Helping the Belgians. R of Rs 52:705-15 D '15
Nation on strike. Survey 36:558-64 S 2 '16
Red cross and red crescent. Survey 37:118-22 N 4 '16
War relief. Conf Char and Correc 1916:7-21
Mr Bicknell home to help with Mexico. Survey 34:387 Jl 31 '15
Portrait. Survey 36:119 Ap 29 '16
Red cross leader. por R of Rs 52:704 D '15

Bicknell, Mrs Ernest Percy. See Bicknell, Grace
Bicknell, Mrs F. T.
California brown pelicans. Bird Lore 18:9-11 Ja '16

Bicknell, Grace (Vawter) (Mrs Ernest Percy Bicknell)
Refugee children in France. Survey 35:455-7 Ja 15 '16

Bicknell, Percy Favor
Genius of Saranac. Dial 60:110-12 F 3 '16
Miss Mitford as a letter-writer. Dial 58:415-17 My 27 '15
Pugnacious style. Dial 59:353-6 O 28 '15
Tantalus in the book-flood. Dial 61:sup213-15 S 21 '16

Various chapters from the book of nature. Dial 61:54-6 Jl 15 '16

Bicknell, Robert C.

Black draught. Harp W 61:417-18 O 30 '15
Cardui: the story of a nostrum. Harp W 61: 388-90 O 23 '15
With the nostrum makers. Harp W 61:446 N 6 '15

Bicuiba oil
Bicuiba oil. Sci Am 118:244 Mr 16 '18

Bicycle races
Racing for a week. il Illus World 27:256 Ap '17

Bicycle tires. See Tires

Bicycles
Want a five-cylinder bike? il Illus World 26: 46 S '16

See also Cycling; Motor cycles

Bicycling. See Cycling

Biddell, E. E.
School built gymnasium. Manual Train 19: 201-4 F '18

Bidding, Competitive. See Contracts, Public

Biddle, John
Ladies, meet the only bachelor general in the U.S.A. Lit Digest 56:40-2 F 23 '18

Biddle, Livingston Ludlow
In a garden; poem. Scrib M 59:57 Ja '16
To a loved one; poem. Bookm 41:512 Jl '15
To one away; poem. Lippinc 95:33 Ap '15

Biddle, Virginia
Silence; poem. Touchstone 3:293 Jl '18

Bidwell, Edward John, bishop
Young Canada and the war. Liv Age 290:3-9 Jl 1 '16

Bie, Oscar
Melody. Mus Q 2:402-17 Jl '16

Biehl, Peter F.
Problems of the music teacher. Musician 21:466 Ag '16

Biehler, Franz
Bird garden. Woman's H C 43:26 My '16
Charm of the pansy. Woman's H C 43:23 Mr '16
Fern garden. Woman's H C 42:31 Ap '15
Growing hollyhocks. Woman's H C 43:36 Je '16
Strawberries in the home garden. Woman's H C 43:23 Ap '16

Biel, Gabriel
Deal in cotton land. Overland n s 67:398-400 My '16

Bielaski, A. Bruce
Bielaski, of the secret service. por Delin 92: 13 My '18
German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60-4 S 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 36:150 Je '18

Bierce, Ambrose
America's neglected satirist. W. Follett. Dial 65:49-52 Jl 18 '18
Another attempt to boost Bierce into immortality. Cur Opinion 65:184-5 S '18
Bierce—the warrior writer. H. M. East, jr. Overland n s 65:507-9 Je '15
English tribute to the genius of Ambrose Bierce. Cur Opinion 58:427 Je '15
Personal memories of Bierce. B. Millard. Bookm 40:653-8 F '15
Portrait. Overland n s 67:9 Ja '16

Bierce, Lee H.
Spring planting campaign in Grand Rapids. Am City (C ed) 16:133 F '17

Biermann, Daisy Kessler
Bordertown barbecue. Overland n s 67:18-24 Ja '16

Biermann, Francis J.
Gem of prophecy. Sunset 37:27 O '16

Biermé, Marla
Emile Claus, painter of sunshine. Int Studio 57:79-91 D '15

Bierstadt, Edward Hale
Drama of the Argentine. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18

Ledger side of the amateur drama. Delin 92: 27-8 Ap '18

Outdoor plays. Woman's H C 44:10 Jl '17

Play producing for amateurs. Woman's H C 43:14 D '16

- Bierstadt, Edward Hale**—*Continued*
Sing Sing the crucible. Harp W 62:236-7 Mr 4 '16
War book of the German general staff. Outlook 109:867-71 Ap 14 '15
- Biery, Rosa**
Teaching of food values in the elementary schools. J Home Econ 10:353-7 Ag '18
- Big brother movement**
Big brother movement in the high school. C. D. Frank. Educ R 54:334-43 N '17
Little brother's big brother. R. A. Roessel. World Outl 4:11 O '18
Other people's shoes. J. Perlman. Survey 40:555-6 Ag 17 '18
Wanted—big brothers! C. Savage. il Good H 65:57-8 Ag '17
- Big day in Bugle!** the story of a glorious Fourth. R. W. Ritchie. il Sunset 41:17-20 Jl '18
- Big drum;** drama. See Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing
- Big family;** poems. See Rae, John
- Big fellow;** story. F. E. Evans. il Collier's 56: 5-6+ O 9 '15
- Big game.** See Hunting
- Big game;** story. F. L. Allen. il Cent 93:797-800 Mr '17
- Big-horn.** See Mountain sheep
- Big idea** (drama by A. E. Thomas and C. Hamilton)
Criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:24 N 21 '14
- Big-league promise;** story. B. Bulger. il McClure 47:30-2 My '16
- Big moments of big trials.** I. S. Cobb. il McClure 46:15-17 N '15
- Big sister movement**
Big sisters of Kansas City. World's Work 34: 137 Je '17
Big sisters of the lonely girl. A. M. Kimball. World's Work 34:306-10 Jl '17
- Bigelovia.** See Chrysothamnus
- Bigelow, A. C.**
Sheep industry of the United States. Ann Am Acad 74:191-7 N '17
- Bigelow, Carle M.**
Time study of variable operations. Ind Management 56:109-12 Ag '18
- Bigelow, Edward Fuller**
Portraying the little things of nature. Sci Am 113:360-1 O 23 '15
- Bigelow, Elisabeth Macdonald**
Rodin and the war. Outlook 109:996-9 Ap 28 '15
- Bigelow, Frank Hagar**
Mr Abbot's theory of the pyrheliometer. Science n s 48:417-18 O 25 '18
- Bigelow, Glenna L.**
Portrait. Bookm 47:319 My '18
- Bigelow, Henry Bryant**
Oceanographic cruise of the U. S. bureau of fisheries schooner Grampus, July and August, 1914. Science n s 40:881-3 D 18 '14
- Bigelow, Henry Forbes**
Homes of well-known architects; H. F. Bigelow's house in Boston, and Philip Wadsworth's house in Milton. H. Higgins. il plans House B 40:257-64 O '16
- Bigelow, Herbert Seely**
Bigelow incident. New Repub 13:35-7 N 10 '17
- Bigelow, Julie Helene**
Humming maid (with music). Woman's H C 42:31 Ja '15
- Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus**
Contributions of zoology to human welfare. Science n s 48:1-5 Jl 5 '18
Home from the standpoint of health. Nat Educ Assn 1916:463-7
Popular names of plants. Science n s 46:16-17 Jl 6 '17
- Bigelow, Poultney**
Austrian disruption. World's Work 37:185-7 D '18
Britain, mother of colonies. World's Work 35:65-9 N '17
Portrait by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62: sup37 Ag '17
- Poultney Bigelow and the kaiser. por R of Rs 51:105-6 Ja '15
- Bigelow, Willard Dell**
Work conducted by the commercial cannery of the country. Ann Am Acad 74:157-63 N '17
- Bigelow mansion;** story. M. J. Coggeshall. Canad M 47:47-55 My '16
- Biggar, Emerson Bristol**
Government ownership v. private ownership of railways in Canada. J Pol Econ 25:148-82 F '17
Portrait. Canad M 51:82 My '18
- Biggar, Henry Percival**
New Columbus. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104
- Biggers, Earl Derr**
Ebony stick. Collier's 57:10-11 S 9 '16
- Biggs, Herman Michael**
Tuberculosis in France. Survey 38:112-14 My 5 '17
American tuberculosis expert to France. Survey 37:436 Ja 13 '17
Portrait. Ind 89:209 F 5 '17
- Biggs, J. C.**
Modern hand grenades. Illus World 29:908-9 Ag '18
- Biggs, John, Jr.**
Rat. Overland n s 72:116-19 Ag '18
- Biggs, Richard Keys**
Making of the concert organist. por Musician 21:702 N '16
- Bighorn.** See Mountain sheep
- Bigler, F. R.**
He refused to be downed. W. S. McCarthy. por Am M 82:50-1 D '16
- Bigler, Mabel Rice**
Misuse; poem. Overland n s 69:249 Mr '17
Spirit of '49; poem. Overland n s 69:268-9 Mr '17
- Bikaner, Maharaja of**
Portrait. Asia 17:765 D '17
- Bilac, Olavo**
Emerald hunter; poem, with Portuguese text. por Pan Am M 27:149-53 Jl '18
- Biles, George Herbert**
Methods of repairing bituminous concrete pavements. Am City (T and C ed) 18:391-4 Je '18
Methods of repairing bituminous macadam pavements. Am City (T and C ed) 18:391-4 My '18
- Bilger, Harry Edmund**
Price of a road. Am City (T and C ed) 12: 400-4 My '15
- Bilgram, Hugo**
Equivalent concept of value. Q J Econ 30: 194-200 N '15
- Bilini.** See Folklore—Russia
- Bill, Carroll**
Plunderings from Spain. House B 42:137-40 Ag '17
- Bill, D. H. Haines.** Outlook 118:100-2 Ja 16 '18
- Bill;** story. S. A. Merriam. Atlan 121:649-54 My '18
- Bill Bailey, Home-coming of.** R. Cutler. Nation 104:25-6 Ja 4 '17
- Bill-boards**
Billboard ordinance of unusual significance. S. C. Simons. il Am City (C ed) 17:404-6 N '17
Billboard regulation. E. H. McCuistion. Am City 14:618-19 Je '16
Iniquitous billboard. A. F. Loomis. il Country Life 29:60 Ja '16
Legal handicaps in the billboard problem. E. L. Millard. Am City 12:254-5 Mr '15
Offensive billboards. Nation 105:629 D 6 '17
Psychology and bill-boards. Cur Opinion 58: 140 F '15
Victory against billboards in Illinois. E. L. Millard. Survey 33:539 F 13 '15
See also Posters
- Bill-drafting.** See Legislative reference bureaus
- Bill Green puts out to sea;** story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 64:474-81 O '18

- Bill, the bloodhound; story.** P. G. Wodehouse. il Cent 89:613-23 F '15
- Billboards.** See Bill-boards
- Billiard balls**
How billiard balls are made. il Eng M 50:778-9 F '16
- Billiards**
Over the green cloth. H. Reed. Harp W 62:234 Mr 4 '16
- Billings, Cornelius Kingsley Garrison**
Portrait. World's Work 36:52 My '18
- Billings, Harriet Murdock**
The mill; poem. Survey 35:576 F 12 '16
- Billings, John Shaw**
John Shaw Billings; a memoir, by F. H. Garrison. Review. Nation 101:264-5 Ag 26 '15; Science n s 43:536-7 Ap 14 '16
- Billings, Josh, pseud. (Henry Wheeler Shaw)**
Neglected worthies. Nation 107:165 Ag 17 '18
- Billings, Luther Guiteau**
Personal experiences with earthquakes. Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15
- Billings, Montana**
Water supply
Municipal water-works plant in Billings, Montana. C. A. Smith. il Am City (C ed) 14: 231-3 Mr '16
- Billington, Mary Frances**
Woman's share in the war's work. Liv Age 288:739-47 Mr 18 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:485-92 Je '16
- Billion (number)**
What a billion means. Lit Digest 54:944-5 Mr 31 '17
- Billman, Obed Calvin**
High prices—causes and remedies. Overland n s 68:337-40 O '16
- Bills (birds)**
Birds' beaks. Home Prog 5:364-5 Ap '16
- Bills (legislation).** See Legislation
- Bills of exchange**
Description of bills of exchange, 1559. Am Econ R 6:609-14 S '16
Parisian bill market in the seventeenth century. A. P. Usher. J Pol Econ 24:985-1002 D '16
See also Acceptances (drafts)
- Bills of fare.** See Menus
- Bills of lading**
Necessary document in foreign trade. Sci Am 119:110 Ag 10 '18
Uniform bill of lading. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 25:679-703 Jl '17
- Billy and Boko; story.** N. Love. il St N 44:947-9 Ag '17
- Billy and the buggy; story.** G. E. C. Sumner. Canad M 49:119-23 Je '17
- Billy Bates, preferred; story.** E. Jordan. il Good H 63:2-11 Jl '16
- Billy boy; story.** J. Lee. il Harper 132:584-90 Mr '16
- Billy Crowther enlists; story.** E. E. Ferris. Outlook 119:313-14+ Je 19 '18
- Billy Fortune and the gee-whizzer; story.** W. R. Lighton. il Sunset 34:909-19 My '15
- Billy Foster and the snow queen; story.** K. H. Brown. il Woman's H C 43:5-7 Ag; 14-16 S '16
- Billy Mayes' great discovery; story.** R. H. Barbour. il St N 45:974-81 S '18
- Billy's cashier; story.** B. M. Connor. il Ladies' H J 32:15 Mr '15
- Billy's lucky day; story.** W. Arnold. il St N 44: 13-14 N '16
- Bimetallism**
Bimetallism again. R of Rs 53:624 My '16
- Binary stars.** See Stars—Double
- Bindbeutel, G. T.**
Organizing our motor reserves. Collier's 56:106 Ja 8 '16
- Binder twine**
Administration and the sisal monopoly. Outlook 113:1019-20 Ag 30 '16
- Putting a binder twine rope around the farmer's neck. Cur Opinion 60:353-9 My '16
- Scrub palm and the binder twine problem. R. S. Walker. il Country Life 31:66 Ja '17
- Binding.** See Bookbinding
- Binet tests.** See Ability tests
- Bing, Alexander M.**
Nerve center of war production. Survey 40: 345-7 Je 22 '18
- Bingham, C. C.**
Worth while manual training work for small high schools or consolidated schools. Ind Arts M 7:423 N '18
- Bingham, Edfrid Albertus**
Brixtonite-no. 76. Lippinc 95:98-107 Mr '15
- Bingham, Eugene Cook**
Plasticity and viscosity. Sci Am S 82:79 Jl 29 '16
- Bingham, George Caleb**
Early painter of Missouri. il Art World 3: 94-8 N '17
- Bingham, Hiram**
Building America's air army. Nat Geog M 33:48-86 Ja '18
Further explorations in the land of the Incas. Nat Geog M 29:431-73 My '16
Story of Machu Picchu. Nat Geog M 27:172-217 F '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40: 786-92 Je '15
Portrait. R of Rs 56:461 N '17
- Bingham, Katherine**
Animals in landscape. Photo-Era 37:80-1 Ag '16
Backgrounds. Photo-Era 35:143-4 S '15
Flashlights. Photo-Era 37:235-6 N '16
Flashlights—Photo-Era competition. Photo-Era 34:84-5 F '15
Home portraits. Photo-Era 36:79-80 F '16
Is the small camera practical? Photo-Era 38: 304-5 Je '17
Nature-study subjects. Photo-Era 36:288-9 Je '16
Night-pictures. Photo-Era 35:295-7 D '15
Spirit of Christmas. Photo-Era 37:283-4 D '16
- Bingham, Persis**
Bungalow courts. Sunset 39:47-8 D '17
Bungalow in two installments. Ind 94:368-9 Je 1 '18
Cheerful breakfast room. Sunset 40:48-50 Mr '18
Making a mole hill of a mountain. Sunset 37: 50-1 Ag '16
Sanitary doors. Sunset 38:44 Mr '17
Seven rooms and a porch. Sunset 41:48 S '18
Their studio home. Craftsman 29:539-42 F '16
- Binghamton, New York**
Lady who advertised a town. W: B. Nelson. il Am M 83:46-7 Ja '17
- Binns, Henry Bryan**
Blacksmith; poem. Bookm 46:522 Ja '18
Hill-top wood; poem. Liv Age 290:514 Ag 26 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1413 N 25 '16
Peacemaker—August, 1914; poem. Bookm 46: 629 F '18
- Binoculars.** See Field glasses
- Binollas, Ignacio**
Portrait. Ind 89:342 F 26 '17
- Binsse, Henry B.**
Birth of the Christian drama. Cath World 103: 340-8 Je '16
- Binyon, (Robert) Laurence**
Aid for French wounded. Nation 101:655-6 D 2 '15
And what of art? Dial 64:93-5 Ja 31 '18
Art of Asia. Atlan 116:348-59 S '15
Dead to the living; poem. Liv Age 297:66 Ap 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:36 My 18 '18
English graves; poem. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15; Same. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
For the fallen; poem. Atlan 119:332 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 50:961 Ap 24 '15
Guns at the front; poem. Liv Age 298:384 Ag 10 '18
Indian art. Quar 223:507-26 Ap '15
Men of Verdun; poem. Lit Digest 53:759 S 23 '16; Same. Atlan 119:62-3 Ja '17
Mid-Atlantic; poem. Atlan 117:98-9 Ja '16

Binyon, (Robert) Laurence—Continued

- Morn like a thousand shining spears; poem. *Atlant* 121:479 Ap '18
 Numbers; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:55-6 J1 '18
 Ode to war; poem. *Fortn* 102:725-7 N '14; Same. *Liv Age* 283:607-9 D 5 '14
 Oxford in war-time; poem. *Atlant* 120:475-6 O '17; Same. *Fortn* 109:161-2 F '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:642 Mr 16 '18
 La patrie; poem. *Outlook* 114:955 D 27 '16
 Relations between French and English art. 19th Cent 84:674-88 O '18
 Robert Bridges and the poetic art. *Liv Age* 299:155-60 O 19 '18
 Strange fruit; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1221 My 22 '15
 Strike stone on steel; poem. *Atlant* 122:66 J1 '18
 To Goethe; poem. *Liv Age* 284:194 Ja 23 '15
 To the American people; poem. *Liv Age* 296:248-9 Ja 26 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 56:37 F 23 '18
 To the Belgians; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1511 My 19 '17

Biochemistry. See Biological chemistry

Biogeography. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Biograph. See Moving pictures

Biography

- Art of biography. E. Matson. *Outlook* 119:30-2 My 1 '18
 Biography in secondary schools. W. H. Davis. *Outlook* 111:1003-4 D 22 '15
 Bitter, brilliant Briton who has revived the art of biography. *Cur Opinion* 65:182-3 S '18
 Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. *Review*. *New Repub* 4:187 S 18 '15
 Editorial function in United States history. W. C. Ford. *Am Hist R* 23:273-86 Ja '18
 Haunted lives. L. S. Portor. *Atlant* 120:323-33 S '17

See also Actors and actresses; Authors; Autographs; Genealogy; Heroes; Inventors; Kings and rulers; Musicians; Scientists; Teachers

Bioletti, Frederic Theodore

- Wage-earning occupations for students in agriculture. *School and Soc* 7:261-3 Mr 2 '18

Biological chemistry

- Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. G. H. A. Clowes. *Science* n s 43:750-7 My 26 '16

Biochemical analysis of nutrition. C. L. Alsborg. *Sci Am S* 83:178-9 Mr 24 '17

Bio-chemical characteristics of species. L. Legrand. *Sci Am S* 86:322-3+ N 23 '18

Biochemical systems. W. Bechterew. *Sci Am S* 79:131 F 27 '15

Electromotive phenomena and membrane permeability. J. Loeb. *Science* n s 42:643-6 N 5 '15

Molecular structure and life. A. Pictet. *Smithson Rept* 1916:199-211

Origin and evolution of life upon the earth. H. F. Osborn. *bibliog il Sci Monthly* 3:289-307 S '16

Specificity of proteins and carbohydrates. E. T. Reichert. *Sci Am S* 81:226-7 Ap 8 '16

See also Antagonism; Botanical chemistry; Physiological chemistry

Bibliography

- Survey of American biological chemical literature. C. J. West. *Science* n s 47:623-6 Je 28 '18

Biological laboratories

Biological laboratories of the Pacific coast. W. E. Ritter. *il Pop Sci* 86:223-32 Mr '15

Plan for cooperation among the smaller biological laboratories. J. P. Givler. *Science* n s 43:279-80 F 25 '16

Work of the Harpswell laboratory. *Science* n s 41:603-4 Ap 23 '15

See also Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole; North Dakota biological station, Devil's Lake

Biological models

- Glass models of animals. H. O. Mueller. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:95-9 Ja '16

Biological research

Biological research; the value and the danger. S. S. Maxwell. *Science* n s 42:701-12 N 19 '15

Fruits, prospects and lessons of recent biological science. C. W. Eliot. *Science* n s 42:919-30 D 31 '15

Research work at the University of Michigan biological station during the summer of 1917. G. R. Le Rue. *Science* n s 47:381-3 Ap 19 '18

Shall writers upon the biological sciences agree to ignore systematic papers published in the German language since 1914? W. J. Holland. *Science* n s 48:469-71 N 8 '18

Summer assembly in science at the Scripps institution. *School and Soc* 3:453-4 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Science* n s 43:343-4 Mr 10 '16

Biological specimens

Making biological specimens transparent. *il Sci Am* 115:370 O 21 '16

Biological stations. See Biological laboratories

Biology

Advancing pendulum of biological thought. C. C. Nutting. *Science* n s 43:403-8 Mr 24 '16

Aspects of progress in modern zoology. E. B. Wilson. *Science* n s 41:1-11 Ja 1 '15

August Weismann. E. G. Conklin. *Science* n s 41:917-23 Je 25 '15

Biological aspects of warfare. H. Campbell. *Sci Am S* 85:18-19, 46-8, 53 Ja 12-26 '18

Biology and war. J. Loeb. *Science* n s 45:73-6 Ja 26 '17

Experimental biology. *Sci Am S* 82:85 Ag 5 '16

Fundamental nature of population. S. Trotter. *Sci Monthly* 4:263-73 Mr '17

Human biology and war. *Sci Am S* 83:274-5 My 5 '17

Is the whole of modern biology based upon a misconception of fact? *Cur Opinion* 64:33 Ja '18

Microbial associations. C. E. Marshall. *Science* n s 41:306-12 F 26 '15

Note on measuring the relative rates of life processes. W. J. V. Osterhout. *Science* n s 48:172-4 Ag 16 '18

Philosophy of biology, by J. Johnstone. *Review*. *Science* n s 40:840-6 D 11 '14

Recent studies on the biological effects of radioactivity. A. Richards. *Science* n s 42:287-300 S 3 '15

Value of zoology to humanity; symposium. *Science* n s 41:333-53 Mr 5 '15

See also Adaptation (biology); Animals; Autotomy; Bacteriology; Biological laboratories; Biological research; Botany; Cells; Chromosomes; Color of animals; Darwinism; Death; Degeneration; Electrophysiology; Embryology; Environment; Enzymes; Eugenics; Evolution; Fertilization (biology); Fertilization of plants; Growth; Heredity; Hybridization; Life; Life—Origin; Longevity; Marine biology; Mechanical theory of life; Mendelism; Metabolism; Microscope and microscopy; Mimicry (biology); Mutation (biology); Natural history; Natural selection; Orthogenesis; Oviposition; Parasites; Parthenogenesis; Artificial; Physiology; Plankton; Plants; Protozoa; Protozoa; Regeneration (biology); Reproduction; Sex (biology); Species; Spontaneous generation; Struggle for existence; Variation (biology); Vitalism; Zoology

Classification

Place of description, definition and classification in philosophical biology. W. E. Ritter. *Sci Monthly* 3:455-70 N '16

Study and teaching

Aim and content of high-school biology. H. E. Walter. *School and Soc* 2:757-62 N 27 '15

Applied biology, a new profession. J. E. Rush. *Science* n s 42:444-5 O 1 '15

Biology in the intermediate school. M. B. Peirson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:538-41

Biology in the secondary schools. J. E. Peabody. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:748-9

Distinctive contribution of biological study to the life of the student. R. A. Budington. *School and Soc* 2:109-15 J1 24 '15

- Biology**—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Experimental methods in teaching biology in secondary schools. E. C. Faust. School and Soc 4:694-9 N 4 '16
Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. E. H. Cameron. School and Soc 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17
Modern tendencies in biological teaching. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 3:537-9 Ap 8 '16
Report of the committee of the American association of anatomists on premedical work in biology. H. M. Knowler. Science n s 41: 397-401 Mr 12 '15
Some consequences of biological study. R. A. Budington. School and Soc 4:495-503 S 30 '16
Some ideals of the biological laboratory. T. W. Turner. Educa 38:143-56 N '17
- Biology, Marine.** See Marine biology
- Biplanes.** See Aeroplanes
- Birch, Helen Louise**
And so the days go by; poem. Poetry 13:82 N '18
Autumn leaves; poem. Poetry 11:10-13 O '17
Laughing in the moonlight; poem. Poetry 13:78-80 N '18
Vertigo; poem. Poetry 13:81 N '18
- Birch, Herbert E.**
Boiler house design. Ind Management 53:827-37; 54:58-67 S-O '17
- Birch, R. R.**
Hog cholera: its economic importance and prevention. Sci Monthly 6:450-7 My '18
- Birch, S. J. Lamorna**
Water-colours and oil paintings by Birch. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 55:169-79 My '15
- Birch, Thomas Bruce**
Moral and religious psychology of late senescence. Bib World 52:75-82 Jl '18
- Birch bark**
Birch bark cooking kits. V. C. Isola. il Out- ing 69:162-4 N '16
- Birch oil**
Birch-bark oil. Lit Digest 53:182 Jl 22 '16
Birch oil industry. M. W. Evans. il Country Life 29:94 D '15
- Birchall, Sara Hamilton**
Voice in Boston's wilderness. Outlook 111:865-70 D 8 '15
- Bird, Charles Sumner**
How we give our business a personality. Sys- tem 30:392-4 O '16
Portrait. Collier's 55:8 Jl 24 '15
- Bird, Charlotte**
Household economy in America. Outlook 116: 154 My 23 '17
- Bird, Mrs George E.** See Bird, Harriet Williams
- Bird, Grace**
Zeppelin adventure. Contemp 109:79-83 Ja '16
- Bird, Grace Electa**
Experiment in focalization. School and Soc 8:569-70 N 9 '18
Teachers' estimates of supervisors. School and Soc 5:717-20 Je 16 '17
- Bird, Harriet Williams (Mrs George E. Bird)**
Parade that inaugurated a village clean-up campaign. Am City 14:162-4 F '16
- Bird, J. Malcolm**
Electric weighing of a moving mass. Sci Am 119:111 Ag 10 '18
Mathematics of warfare. Sci Am S 83:349-51 Je 2 '17
Steel rule that drives like a horse. Sci Am 118:109 F 2 '18
What machinery means. Sci Am 118:234 Mr 16 '18
- Bird, Philip Smead**
Community church in California. Mis R 41: 365-7 My '18
- Bird, Remsen D.**
Men of the navy; poem. Outlook 119:666-7 Ag 28 '18
- Bird, Robert Montgomery**
Dramatic works of Robert Montgomery Bird. A. H. Quinn. Naion 103:108-9 Ag 3 '16
- Bird, William A., 4th**
Civil service reform as employment manage- ment. Public 21:1179-80 S 14 '18
- Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18
- Bird and arbor day**
Bird and arbor day; an awakening. A. H. Wal- ter. Bird Lore 18:113-17 Mr '16
Bird and arbor day musical. L. R. Smith. il Musician 21:241-2 Ap '16
Playlet for Bird and arbor day exercises. E. M. Provost. Bird Lore 19:105-8 Mr '17
Suggestions for Bird and arbor day. Bird Lore 17:145-8 Mr '15
- Bird banding**
What the American bird banding association has accomplished during 1912. H. H. Cleaves. il Smithsonian Rept 1913:469-79
- Bird-baths**
Are there birds in your garden? il Ladies' H J 33:21 Mr '16
Bird masque in bas relief, designed by Mrs. Louis St. Gaudens. L. R. McCabe. il House B 39:30-1 D '15
Fountains and bird-baths; photographs. House B 39:107 Mr '16
Mrs St Gaudens's bird bath. L. R. McCabe. il Country Life 32:64 Je '17
Story-telling bird bath. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 1:452-3 Mr '17
Successful bird-bath. Mrs A. F. Gardener. Bird Lore 19:141 My '17
- Bird-cage; story.** M. B. Cooke. il Am M 82:12-15 Ag '16
- Bird-cages**
Chinese bird-cages of the Ch'ien Lung period. il Int Studio 54:210-13 Ja '15
Famous collection. L. R. McCabe. il House B 40:90-1 Jl '16
Wicker bird-cages. il Am Homes 12:175 My '15
- Bird census.** See Birds—United States
- Bird clubs**
Bird clubs. M. E. Harrington. il Bird Lore 17:392-5 S '15
Bird clubs in America. F. M. Chapman. Bird Lore 17:347-8 S '15
Brookline bird club. C. B. Floyd. Bird Lore 17:358-62 S '15
Brush Hill bird club. H. Kennedy. Bird Lore 17:353-5 S '15
Cayuga bird club. A. A. Allen. il Bird Lore 17:363-7 S '15
Englewood bird club. E. A. Dana. Bird Lore 17:370-1 S '15
Hartford bird study club. L. W. Ripley. Bird Lore 17:355-7 S '15
What the bird club can do for the town. E. H. Baynes. il Bird Lore 17:349-51 S '15
- Bird day**
Bird day and John Burroughs's birthday, April 3. Home Prog 5:317-18 Mr '16
Bird day East and West. il Home Prog 4: 1062-4 Je '15
Bird-day musical. L. R. Smith. Musician 20: 197-8 Mr '15
Proclamation by the governor of Utah of Burrough's birthday as a state bird day. W: Spry. Home Prog 4:1064 Je '15
See also Bird and arbor day
- Bird dogs**
Sweetbrier at the trials. W. A. Dyer and H. B. Rathbone. il Country Life 31:21-5 Ja '17
- Bird exhibits**
Successful bird exhibit. F: Greenwood. il Bird Lore 18:235-9 Jl '16
- Bird flight.** See Birds—Flight
- Bird gardens**
Bird garden. F. Biehler. il Woman's H C 43:26 My '16
Bird gardening on Cape Ann. F. G. Speck. Bird Lore 19:132-4 My '17
Cultivating an acre to birds. O. Crooker. il Gard M 23:328-9 Jl '16
Encouraging the birds. A. Lounsberry. il Gard M 26:153-5 D '17
- Bird hospitals**
Bird hospital. W. W. Arnold. il Bird Lore 20: 259-62 My '18
Hospital for birds. I. C. Roberts. il Illus World 24:766 F '16
- Bird house man; serial.** See Eaton, Walter Prichard

Bird houses

- Are there birds in your garden? *il Ladies' H J* 33:21 Mr '16
- Bird house plans. L. H. Baxter. *il Ind Arts M* 7:99-102 Mr '18
- Bird houses; hints on their construction, location and care. N. Dearborn. *diags Sci Am S* 82:76 J1 29 '16
- Birds and bird houses. C. B. Diers. *il Ind Arts M* 7:97-8 Mr '18
- Birds, our garden allies. *il Touchstone* 3:100 Ap '18
- City of song birds; photographs. *Ladies' H J* 33:4 F '16
- Easily constructed bird house. J: B. May. *il plan House B* 41:342 Ap '17
- From a starch-box to a twenty-six room martin-house. C. Evans. *il Bird Lore* 19: 53-4 Ja '17
- History of a martin-house. R. W. McDowell. *il Bird Lore* 19:146-8 My '17
- Houses the birds will like. C. Edmunds. *il Ladies' H J* 34:61 Ap '17
- Housing a city's feathered citizens. C. H. English. *il Am City* 16:158-9 F '17
- How birds sell city lots. L. E. Wallace. *Ladies' H J* 32:73 Ap '15
- How to make and erect bird-houses. H. Prescott. *il Bird Lore* 20:133-40 Mr '18
- Minnesota range-town bird house contest. O. E. Saxhaug. *il Ind Arts M* 7:102-3 Mr '18
- My bird bungalow. H. W. Myers. *il Country Life* 32:130 My '17
- Practical bird man and the houses he builds. *il plan Ind* 94:44-5 Ap '18
- Practical nesting-boxes for birds. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 2:408 J1 '17
- Renting homes to birds. *Sunset* 34:556 Mr '15
- Results of the bird house competition. A. F. Siepert. *il Manual Train* 17:474-92 F '16
- Right bird houses for the right birds. A. T. Thomson. *il Art World* 2:79-81 Ap '17
- Why not bring the birds to your garden? *il Ladies' H J* 32:33 Mr '15
- Bird in the hand;** story. R. Sapinsky. *il Am M* 80:22-5 Ag '15
- Bird lore**
- Place of the woodpecker in primitive religion. J. R. Harris. *Contemp* 109:203-13 F '16
- Bird-man's bombardment.** R. Goddard. *il Harp W* 60:129 F '15
- Bird of paradise;** story. J: Russell. *il Collier's* 57:12-13 Ag 19 '16
- Bird reservations.** See Birds—Protection
- Bird sanctuaries.** See Birds—Protection; also Audubon sanctuary; Birdcraft sanctuary
- Bird song**
- Bird-music. *Bird Lore* 18:383-6; 19:160-2 N '16, My '17
- Environment and the songs of birds. A. Chandler. *Country Life* 31:71-3 Ap '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1060-1 Ap 14 '17
- Impressions of the voices of tropical birds. L. A. Fuertes. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1915:299-323
- Meaning of bird music. H: Oldys. *Sci Am S* 84:46-7 J1 21 '17
- Poetic melancholy of the birds. J. W: Lloyd. *Bird Lore* 17:204-5 My '15
- Singing birds. J: Burroughs. *Harper* 136:312-16 My '18
- Whisper songs of birds. *Bird Lore* 17:127-9 Mr '15
- Wild bird music; individuality of bird songs. H: Oldys. *Home Prog* 5:453-5 Je '16
- Bird study**
- Bird walks. C: B. Floyd. *Bird Lore* 20:279-82 J1 '18
- College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. H: J. Fry. *il map Bird Lore* 18:260-5 J1 '16
- Course in bird-study for teachers. *il Bird Lore* 17:141-5 Mr '15
- How to study birds. *il Country Life* 30:52 My '16
- Justified criticism? *Bird Lore* 18:327-30 S '16
- Method of bird-study. C. Cooper. *Bird Lore* 19:56-8 Ja '17
- Method of tabulating notes. A. Jacot. *Bird Lore* 17:225-7 My '15

National association of Audubon societies and its facilities for the benefit of teachers. T. G. Pearson. *School and Soc* 6:409-10 O 6 '17

Plan of a bird. *Bird Lore* 17:62-5, 223-5 Ja, My '15

Toledo, Ohio, bird campaign. *Home Prog* 5: 169-70 D '15

See also Bird clubs

Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Connecticut

Making of Birdcraft sanctuary. M. O. Wright. *il Bird Lore* 17:263-73 J1 '15

Three years after; some notes on Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Conn. M. O. Wright. *il Bird Lore* 20:201-10 My '18

Birdie's sane Christmas; story. F. X. Finnegan. *il Collier's* 54:8-9 D 19 '14

Birds

- Anomalies to be found among ordinary birds. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am S* 85:245-6 Ap 20 '18
- Behold the birds! C: E: Jefferson. *Woman's H C* 42:6 My '15
- Bird-cat question. E. N. Barrett. *Outlook* 114: 965 D 27 '16
- Bird in the hand. F. M. Seabury. *il Country Life* 30:88 O '16
- Bird life of a big city. L. S. Crandall. *Sci Am S* 86:3 J1 6 '18
- Bird pictures of the polar regions. C. W: Beebe. *il Ladies' H J* 32:12 Ag '15
- Bird-study in Shakespeare's time. *Bird Lore* 18:256-9 J1 '16
- Birds. K. Tynan. *Liv Age* 286:251-3 J1 24 '15
- Birds and bird houses. C. B. Diers. *il Ind Arts M* 7:97-8 Mr '18
- Birds in our dooryard. H. S. Adams. *il Country Life* 28:27-9 J1 '15
- Birds that save human lives. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:515-18 Ap '15
- Bobbie in Birdland; a bird masque. E. F. Padon. *il Bird Lore* 19:351-62 N '17
- Cats and crop-failure. *il Lit Digest* 55:27-8 J1 28 '17
- Cruising in the south Atlantic. R. C. Murphy. *il Home Prog* 4:759-65 D '14
- Cruising the Klamath. W: L. Finley. *il Bird Lore* 17:485-91 N '15
- Daniel Giraud Elliot. J. A. Allen. *Science n s* 43:159-62 F 4 '16
- Despoilers. N. M. Pairpoint. *il St N* 42:1131-3 O '15
- Effort to rescue the bird from the lure of the lighthouse. *Cur Opinion* 59:35-6 J1 '15
- Even of birds, too much. *Art World* 1:83-4 N '16
- Feathered affection. *Atlan* 115:575-6 Ap '15
- February mendicants. W. A. Dyer. *House B* 37:83 F '15
- From a city window. E. M. Hart. *House B* 37: 195-6; 38:42-3, 151; 39:45-6 My, J1, O '15, Ja '16
- The hills. C. W: Beebe. *Atlan* 117:774-83 Je '16
- Hint on the genealogy of birds. *Home Prog* 5:313-14 Mr '16
- How to attract birds in the Middle Atlantic States. W. L. McAtee. *il Farmers' Bul* 844: 1-15 '17
- How to enjoy both birds and cats. E. G. Hunt. *il Country Life* 27:52 F '15
- How to pretend to know the birds. *Scrib M* 61:767-8 Je '17
- How winter thins their ranks. J. W. Lippincott. *il Bird Lore* 17:11-14 Ja '15
- Hunting for birds'-nests. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 132:731-42 Ap '16
- Inner harbor. *Bird Lore* 18:331-4 S '16
- Little houses in the garden. C. J. Stanwood. *il Craftsman* 31:97-8 O '16
- Making birds at home in a museum. R. H. Moulton. *il Craftsman* 30:325-9 Je '16
- Memories of a rainy day. H. K. Gloyd. *Bird Lore* 20:356-7 S '18
- Morning in the canyon. M. F. Jay. *Sunset* 40: 54 Je '18
- Old friends in new places. J: Burroughs. *Harper* 132:48-52 D '15
- On the bird islands. F. C. Walcott. *il Outing* 66:517-28 Ag '15
- Ornithological field work in 1917. *Science n s* 47:63-4 Ja 18 '18
- Our neglected friends the birds. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 136:701-13 Ap '18

Birds—Continued

Shakespeare as a bird-fancier. *il Lit Digest* 52:1632-3 Je 3 '16
 Stilling Europe's song-birds. *il Lit Digest* 50:1329-30 Je 5 '15
 Summer back-door neighbors. C. S. Thoms. *il Country Life* 34:66-72 Ag '18
 The thaw. O. W. Smith. *Ind* 85:417 Mr 20 '16
 Three whys that science cannot answer. E. B. Clark. *il Country Life* 28:86 Je '15
 Watcher and his feathered friends. C. E. Maud. *19th Cent* 77:1183-95 My '15
 What a suburban community can do for the birds. A. Fearing. *il Country Life* 34:80-2 Je '18
 Where our birds come from. L. S. Crandall. *Sci Am S* 86:37 Jl 20 '18

World's record for density of bird population. G. H. Grosvenor. *il Bird Lore* 18:77-84 Mr '16

See also Audubon societies; Bitterns; Bluebirds; Bobolinks; Canaries; Caracaras; Cardinal birds; Chickadees; Chipping sparrows; Cock-of-the-rock; Color of birds; Condors; Cowbirds; Creepers; Crossbills; Crows; Cuckoos; Curlews; Dippers; Ducks; Eagles; Egrets; Emus; English sparrows; Feathers; Finches; Flickers; Flight; Game birds; Goldfinches; Grasshopper sparrows; Grebes; Grosbeaks; Grouse; Guacharos; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Hummingbirds; Jays; Juncos; Killdeer; Kingbirds; Kinglets; Loons; Martins; Mocking birds; Night herons; Nuthatches; Orioles; Owls; Pelicans; Penguins; Phoebe; Plovers; Poultry; Quails; Rails; Ravens; Redstarts; Road-runners; Robins; Sandhill cranes; Sandpipers; Sapsuckers; Secretary-birds; Shearwaters; Shrikes; Snipes; Sparrow hawks; Stilts; Swallows; Tanagers; Thrashers; Thrushes; Towhees; Turnstones; Veeries; Vireos; Waders; Warblers; Water birds; Waxwings; Whippoorwills; White-throated sparrows; Woodpeckers; Wrens; also National association of Audubon societies; also headings beginning Bird

Anatomy

Birds' feet and legs. *Home Prog* 5:413-14 My '16
 Bird's skeleton. *Bird Lore* 17:397-400 S '15
 Bird's tail. *Bird Lore* 17:299-301 Jl '15
 Birds' tails. *Home Prog* 5:506-7 Jl '16
 Marvels of sight in birds. *Cur Opinion* 64:405-6 Je '18
 Revival of interest in bird anatomy at the United States national museum. R. W. Shufeldt. *Science n s* 44:380-2 S 15 '16
 Some considerations on sight in birds. J. C. Lewis. *Smithson Rept* 1916:337-45

See also Bills (birds); Wings

Bibliography

Birds in legend and story. *Bird Lore* 17:218-21 My '15

Collection and preservation

Bird collecting and ornithology. W. G. Van Name. *Science n s* 41:823-5 Je 4 '15
 Bird collections for colleges and high schools. H. Gunthorp. *School and Soc* 7:558-9 My 11 '18
 Conserve the collector. J. Grinnell. *Science n s* 41:229-32 F 12 '15
 Method of mounting birds for class use. E. R. Warren. *il Bird Lore* 18:389-93 N '16

Economic value

See Birds, Injurious and beneficial

Flight

Birds and airmen. *Liv Age* 295:692-4 D 15 '17
 Homing and related activities of birds, by J. B. Watson and K. S. Lashley. *Review. Bird Lore* 17:460-1 N '15
 New ideas of bird life derived through the airship. *Cur Opinion* 64:109 F '18
 Uncle Sam's news-letter about the birds. *St N* 42:652-3 My '15

Food and feeding

Birds' Christmas tree. Mrs E. H. Wehle. *Am City* 15:657-8 D '16

Crow as register for feeding capacity. *Home Prog* 6:71-3 O '16
 Effective feeding device. J. C. Lee. *il Bird Lore* 19:8-9 Ja '17

Evening grosbeaks and others at a Michigan feeding-station. M. J. Magee. *Bird Lore* 18:368-70 N '16

Feeding the birds in winter. A. Morgan. *il Country Life* 27:81 D '14

Feeding wild birds by simple methods. E. H. Baynes. *il Outlook* 108:942-8 D 23 '14

Fruits for birds. W. L. G. Edson. *Bird Lore* 17:448-9 N '15

Help the birds live in winter. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 1:sup12 F '17

How the birds get through the winter. T. G. Pearson. *il Country Life* 31:64-5 F '17

How to attract birds in northeastern United States. W. L. McAtee. *il map Farmer's Bul* 621:3-15 '14

List of trees and shrubs bearing fruit for birds. *Home Prog* 5:365-6 Ap '16

New feeding slab. W. E. Saunders. *il Bird Lore* 20:14-15 Ja '18

Pauperizing the birds. H. Oldys. *Bird Lore* 20:9-12 Ja '18

Planting your garden to attract the birds. Craftsman 27:563 F '15

Providing for the winter birds. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 3:449 F '18

Shall we feed the birds? *Lit Digest* 52:1214 Ap 29 '16

Unusual visitors at feeding-table. H. H. Henderson. *il Bird Lore* 19:269-71 S '17

Who will give the birds a merry Christmas? *il Home Prog* 4:766-8 D '14

Winter boarders. B. M. Moses. *Bird Lore* 19:333-5 N '17

See also Bird gardens

Habits and behavior

August, the flocking time. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 2:496 Ag '17

Birds and air waves. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 285:377-9; 295:568-9 My 8 '15, D 1 '17

Birds and their baths. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 292:316-19 F 3 '17

Birds and their trees. F. H. Allen. *il House B* 42:14-15 Je '17

Birds in the war-zone. A. Brooks. *Bird Lore* 19:1-4 Ja '17

Birds in war-time. J. Vaughan. *Liv Age* 285:761-3 Je 19 '15

Birds in war time: some interesting stories. T. G. Pearson. *Touchstone* 1:473-6 S '17

Birds of the battlefield. *Liv Age* 294:303-10 Ag 4 '17

Birds sing as guns boom in No man's land. *Lit Digest* 56:72 F '18

Familiar birds. J. Burroughs. *Harper* 135:226-32 Jl '17

Feathered feminist. *il Lit Digest* 50:1145-6 My 15 '15

Homing and related activities of birds, by J. B. Watson and K. S. Lashley. *Review. Bird Lore* 17:460-1 N '15

Life in a pine wood. W. H. Hudson. *Liv Age* 290:347-52 Ag 5 '16

Mouse-catching by birds. J. W. Lippincott. *Bird Lore* 18:246-7 Jl '16

Nature's feathered wags. R. Everett. *Sunset* 37:68 N '16

Nesting days. G. T. Pearson. *Country Life* 30:52 Je '16

Nesting mothers of battle zone. H. Thoburn-Clarke. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:140-2 Jl '17

Pete: the story of an adopted robin. W. H. Munson. *Bird Lore* 18:157-8 My '16

Sir Bill and Lady Coo. E. Hanson. *il Every-body's* 32:756-60 Je '15

Some experiences in attracting birds—the nesting of a red-breasted nuthatch. H. S. Shaw, jr. *il Bird Lore* 18:166-70 My '16

Strange behavior of a robin. H. L. Cowing. *Bird Lore* 19:336-7 N '17

Thrashers and thrushes. S. M. Newhouse. *Bird Lore* 17:457-8 N '15

With everyday birds. A. A. Allen. *Sci Am S* 83:390-1 Je 23 '17

Migration

Aspect of the relation between abundance, migration and range in birds. J. T. Nichols. *Science n s* 48:168-70 Ag 16 '18

Birds—Migration—Continued

- Bird migration. W. W. Cooke. maps Sci Am S 82:300-3, 314-15 N 4-11 '16
- Bird migration in its international bearing. J. Grinnell. Sci Monthly 7:166-9 Ag '18
- Bird visitation. S. M. Kane. Country Life 32: 92 O '17
- Birds and the battlefields. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 234:616-23 Mr 6 '15
- Birds as travelers. F. M. Chapman. il St N 43:171-4, 265-8, 367-9, 458-62, 552-4, 846-9 D '15-Apr, Jl '16
- Bird's-eye view of birds. H. K. Job. il Good H 62:412-19 Ap '16
- Bobolink's journey. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:405-9 My '16
- Insect migration as a key to the riddle of bird migrations. map Cur Opinion 61:400-1 D '16
- Insect migrations as related to those of birds. H. J. Shannon. il maps Sci Monthly 3:227-40 S '16
- Migration of North American birds. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore 17:199-203, 378-9, 443-5; 18: 14-16, 97 My, S '15-Mr '16
- Migration of North American birds. H. C. Oberholser. map Bird Lore 19:320-30; 20:16-19, 145-52, 219-22, 286-90, 345-9 N '17-S '18
- Migration of North American kinglets. W. W. Cooke. il Bird Lore 17:118-25 Mr '15
- Migration of North American sparrows. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore 16:438-42; 17:18-19 N '14-Ja '15
- Miracle of bird migration. Sci Am 112:476-7 My 22 '15
- Mysteries of migration. F. M. Chapman. il Country Life 29:33-6 N '15
- Mystery of bird migration. L. K. Hirshberg. il Country Life 28:53 O '15
- Recent experiment with homing birds. J. B. Watson. il Harper 131:457-64 Ag '15
- Spring bird procession. J. Burroughs. Atlan 121:486-95 Ap '18
- Spring migration of 1914 at Rhinebeck, Dutchess county, N. Y. M. S. Crosby. Bird Lore 17:130-2 Mr '15
- Spring migration of 1915 at Raleigh, N. C. S. C. Bruner and C. S. Brimley. Bird Lore 18:85-7 Mr '16
- Uncle Sam's news-letter about the birds. St N 42:652-3 My '15
- War and the birds. il map Lit Digest 50:471-2 Mr 6 '15
- Why birds migrate. Outing 66:710 S '15
- Why do birds migrate? Craftsman 28:517-19 Ag '15

See also Bird banding

Nests

See Nests

Photographs and photography

- Autochrome in bird-photography. F. Penrose. Photo-Era 36:160 Ap '16
- Bird-photography. il Photo-Era 34:246-7 My '15
- Bird photography and wet stations. A. Jacot. il Bird Lore 17:371-4 S '15
- Bird-photography for women. E. L. Turner. il Bird Lore 17:175-90 My '15
- Bird studies with the camera. J. A. Loring. il Outing 71:36-8 O '17
- Camera that photographs birds on the wing. il Sci Am 115:393 O 28 '16
- Electric current in bird-photography. G. A. Bailey. il Photo-Era 38:218-23 My '17
- First efforts at bird photography. H. I. Hartshorn. il Bird Lore 18:88-91 Mr '16
- Gun camera to hunt game. il Illus World 26: 355-6 N '16
- Mother Carey's chickens. D. L. Sharp. il Country Life 27:27-30 F '15
- Nesting time in grouseland. H. E. Tuttle. il Outing 71:266-9 Ja '18
- Other side of the negative. H. M. Laing. il Outing 66:447-57 Jl '15
- Photographing birds' nests. O. E. Baynard. il Bird Lore 16:471-7 N '14
- Photographing water-fowl. il Bird Lore 18:134-8 Mr '16
- Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. R. H. Beck. Bird Lore 20:1-3 Ja '18
- Photography at feeding-stations. C. Breder, Jr. il Bird Lore 20:140-3 Mr '18
- Robin family in photographs. F. J. Lazell. il Outing 66:137-50 My '15

- Snapping baby birds. il Outing 68:243-7 Je '16
- Snapping the back-yard birds. P. H. Dowling. il Bird Lore 18:164-5 My '16
- Snapshots of a bird log. A. A. Allen. Country Life 29:38-9 Ja '16
- Spying on the marsh hen. B. R. Chamberlain. il Outing 71:338-40 F '18
- Studying bird photography. H. W. Patterson. il Outing 67:378-84 Ja '16
- Waders and mudflats. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 67:293-301 D '15
- Winter bird photography. C. F. Stone. il Bird Lore 18:351-4 N '16

Physiology

- Bird's store of energy. Bird Lore 20:58-62 Ja '18

Plumage

See Color of birds; Feathers

Poetry

- Lark. E. J. Sawyer. il Bird Lore 20:213 My '18
- Sparrows for Canada. Bird Lore 17:206-7 My '15
- To an unseen singer. J. Gavit. Bird Lore 20: 234 My '18
- To the song sparrow. E. J. Sawyer. Bird Lore 20:136-7 Mr '18
- Winter robin. T. B. Aldrich. Bird Lore 18:380 N '16

Protection

- Audubon society meets. Home Prog 6:218-19 Ja '17
- Bird campaign conducted by a city museum. G. W. Stevens. il Am City 14:379-80 Ap '16
- Bird collecting and ornithology. W. G. Van Name. Science n s 41:823-5 Je 4 '15
- Bird-protection in the war-countries. A. W. Wilcox. Bird Lore 19:150-1 My '17
- Bird refuges of Louisiana. T. Roosevelt. il map Scrib M 59:261-80 Mr '16
- Bird rest-perches on lighthouses. Bird Lore 18: 374 N '16
- Birds. Outlook 114:356 O 18 '16
- Birds and the cold spell. il Bird Lore 18:139-41 Mr '16
- Birds and the war-garden. St N 45:656-7 My '18
- Birds as a universal appeal. T. G. Pearson. Art World 2:37-40 Ap '17
- Birds or insects—which do you prefer? E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 29:585-93 Mr '16
- Birds to save a billion dollars a year. il Tech World 23:212-13 Ap '15
- Birds to save countless dollars a year. R. H. Moulton. il St N 43:651-3 My '16
- Cats and birds. Bird Lore 17:408-9 S '15
- Cats and birds. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2: 202 My '17
- Cincinnati's invitation to the birds. A. Fear- ing. il Country Life 30:30-1 Ag '16
- Condor's quill. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 19:5-8 Ja '17
- Congress and the protection of birds. E. Platt. Outlook 115:549 Mr 28 '17
- Conservation measures. A. H. Walter. Bird Lore 19:216-18 Jl '17
- Conservation of wild life. T. Roosevelt. Out- look 109:159-62 Ja 20 '15
- Ducks and a senator. H. K. Job. il Outing 69: 149-61 N '16
- Egret protection threatened. Bird Lore 20:198-9 Mr '18
- Encouraging the birds. A. Lounsberry. il Gard M 26:153-5 D '17
- George G. Cantwell, federal bird reservation inspector for the northwest district of the Biological survey. E. W. Shimmmons. il Sun- set 40:46-7 Je '18
- Government as a game warden. T. G. Pear- son. il Country Life 31:40-1 Ja '17
- Great McIlhenny project. Bird Lore 18:65-6 Ja '16
- Henry Ford protector of birds. T. B. Todd. il Country Life 28:23-5 S '15
- House-cat indicted. Cur Opinion 62:289 Ap '17
- How to attract birds in northwestern United States. W. L. McAtee. Farmers' Bul 760:1-12 '16
- In defense of our feathered cosmopolites. Sci Am 113:316 O 9 '15
- Innkeeper to birds and squirrels. A. Mathews. il Overland n s 66:258-62 S '15

Birds—Protection—Continued

- McLean law before the Supreme court. Bird Lore 17:482-3 N '15
- Making a home for wild birds: how to build for them and feed them. il Touchstone 1: 276-83 J1 '17
- Making of Birdcraft sanctuary. M. O. Wright. il Bird Lore 17:263-73 J1 '15
- Migration on the Great lakes. L. A. Ericson. Bird Lore 19:272-3 S '17
- Migratory bird law: statement of the federal advisory committee. Craftsman 31:98 O '16
- Minnesota feeding-station. G. H. Luedtke. Bird Lore 18:318-19 S '16
- Missouri campaign; how the Middle West has organized to defeat the federal migratory bird law. J. C. Phillips. Outing 69:77-8 O '16
- Mt. Meenahga bird sanctuary. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:958-9 Ap '15
- New bird treaty. Home Prog 6:220 Ja '17
- New food industry. D. W. Huntington. il Ind 96:130-1 O 26 '18
- New migratory bird law. Outing 73:36 O '18
- New plan for bird sanctuaries all over America. T. G. Pearson. il Craftsman 27:394-401 Ja '15
- New threat to bird-life. il Bird Lore 19:232-4 J1 '17
- Our ways with the wild birds. C. T. Fairbanks. il Bird Lore 17:381-2 S '15
- Primary school of conservation. Ind 80:512 D 28 '14
- Proposed regulations for the protection of migratory birds. Bird Lore 18:243-5 J1 '16
- Protection of migrating birds in England. W. W. Grant. il Bird Lore 18:294-5 S '16
- Protection of migratory birds. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:375-84 S '18
- Regulations for the protection of migratory birds. map Farmers' Bul 774:13-20 '16
- Rendezvous for birds and their friends; the new field headquarters of the National Audubon society at Amston, Conn. H. K. Job. il Country Life 34:56-7 Je '18
- Save the egret. T. G. Pearson. il Craftsman 29:659-62 Mr '16
- School-sustained bird reservation. R. E. Wager. il Bird Lore 19:135-7 My '17
- Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful? G. W. Field. Outing 69:78-80 O '16
- Starting a bird sanctuary. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:915-19 Mr '15
- Stinking lake a bird sanctuary. Bird Lore 20: 257-9 My '18
- This man revolutionized women's hats. E. L. Shuman. Am M 80:52-3 S '15
- Treaty wins. Bird Lore 18:346-8 S '16
- What are we going to do about the cat? E. H. Forbush. Ladies' H J 34:12 Mr '17
- What Idaho thinks of the migratory bird law. C. J. Lisle. Outing 70:208-9 My '17
- Winter feeding-stations at Highland park, Rochester, N. Y., 1915-1916. W. L. G. Edson and R. E. Horsey. il Bird Lore 18:302-5 S '16
- See also Bird clubs; Game laws; also Audubon sanctuary, Amston, Connecticut

Sanctuaries

See Birds—Protection; also Audubon sanctuary; Birdcraft sanctuary

Sight

- Bird's-eye view. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 286: 504-6 Ag 21 '15

Song

See Bird song

Study

See Bird study

British Columbia

- Winter notes from British Columbia. S. Boys. Bird Lore 18:370-1 N '16

Canada

- My Manitoba marshes. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 48:21-32 N '16
- Spring in Saskatchewan. H. H. Pitman. il Canad M 51:42-7 My '18
- Wildwood friends of the elm clump. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 49:437-46 O '17
- Winter on the prairie. H. H. Pitman. il Canad M 47:105-13 Je '16

Colombia

- Distribution of bird-life in Colombia. by F. M. Chapman. Review. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:320-33 Mr '18

England

- Birds in London. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 296:312-13 F 2 '18

Falkland Islands

- Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. R. H. Beck. Bird Lore 20:1-8 Ja '18

Java

- Hunting the wild chickens of Java. W: Beebe. il Asia 18:715-21 S '18

South America

- Stories of South American birds. G: K. Cherie. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:476-9 O '16
- Yard of jungle. C. W: Beebe. Atlan 117:40-7 Ja '16

United States

- American game birds. H: W. Henshaw. il Nat Geog M 28:105-58 Ag '15
- Apple-tree's visitors. M. M. Higgins. Gard M 25:200 Ap '17
- Bird-friends in Arizona. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:237-45 My '15
- Bird-life in southern Illinois. R. Ridgway. il Bird Lore 16:409-20; 17:1-7, 91-103, 191-8 N '14-My '15
- Bird-lore's fifteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 17:22-48 Ja '15
- Bird-lore's sixteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 18:18-42 Ja '16
- Bird-lore's seventeenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 19:11-39 Ja '17
- Bird-lore's eighteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 20:25-50 Ja '18
- Birds of Great Salt lake. R. H. Argubright. il Outing 69:186-9 N '16
- Birds of Monument Valley park, Colorado Springs, Colorado. E. R. Warren. il map Bird Lore 18:217-28 J1 '16
- Birds of New York. il Ind 81:206 F 8 '15
- Birds of the cactus country. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:334-41 J1 '15
- Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture. F. E. L. Beal and others. bibliog il map Farmers' Bul 755:1-40 '16
- Desert bird-land. J. S. Chase. il St N 43:653-5 My '16
- First national bird census. Sci Am 112:243 Mr 13 '15
- How to attract birds in northeastern United States. W. L. McAtee. il map Farmer's Bul 621:1-15 '14
- How to attract birds in the East Central states. W. L. McAtee. il map Farmers' Bul 912:1-15 '18
- Naming the birds without a gun. Outing 66: 55 Ap '15
- Notes from southern Connecticut. W. F. Smith. Bird Lore 19:89-90 Mr '17
- Numbering the birds. Outlook 109:500 Mr 3 '15
- Oregon notes. S. G. Pickens. Bird Lore 18:299-302 S '16
- Second sectional bird census, 1914. F. L. Burns. Bird Lore 17:109-11 Mr '15
- Some birds of the Yellowstone. M. P. Skinner. Sci Am S 84:79-80 Ag 4 '17
- Winter visitors to City park, Denver, Col. J. D. Figgins. il Bird Lore 19:305-9 N '17
- Birds, Aquatic. See Water birds
- Birds, Color of. See Color of birds
- Birds, Flightless
- Anomalies of the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:84-7, 248-50, 333-4; 84: 100-2, 325-6; 85:4-5, 68-9, 168-70 F 10, Ap 21, My 26, Ag 18, N 24 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Mr 16 '18
- Birds, Fossil
- Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. M. C. Frederick. il Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16
- Giant bird diatryma. W. Granger. il Bird Lore 19:193-6 J1 '17
- Natural accident yielding the greatest of all records of prehistoric life; birds found in asphaltic petroleum in California. Cur Opinion 62:33 Ja '17

Birds, Fossil—Continued

New light on the great toothed divers of America. R. W. Shufeldt. *Il Sci Am S* 79: 52-3 Ja 23 '15

Birds, Game. See Game birds**Birds, Injurious and beneficial**

Birds as tree-protectors. *Il Lit Digest* 53:831 S 30 '16

Birds or bugs. E. McClary. *Il Good H* 66:24-5 Ap '18

Birds to save a billion dollars a year. *Il Tech World* 23:212-13 Ap '15

Birds to save countless dollars a year. R. H. Moulton. *Il St N* 43:651-3 My '16

Blue heron—the farmer's friend. E. T. Martin. *Il Country Life* 31:122 Ap '17

Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture. F. E. L. Beal and others. *Il map Farmers' Bul* 755:1-40 '16

Common birds useful to the farmer. F. E. L. Beal. *Il Farmers' Bul* 630:1-27 '15

Destroying the crow and his cousins. *Il Sci Am S* 84:184-5 S 22 '17

Don't kill the birds, they are one of the farmer's greatest helpers. *Craftsman* 29:117 O '15

Farm crops and our birds. L. E. Theiss. *Outlook* 119:154-6 My 22 '18

Friends of our forests. H. W. Henshaw. *Il Nat Geog M* 31:297-321 Ap '17

Protecting the orchards by the birds. *Home Prog* 4:1110-11 Jl '15

Ten excellent birds: good friends of the farmer. *Craftsman* 30:220-1 My '16

Value of birds to man. *Sci Am S* 79:356 Je 5 '15

Value of birds to man. J. Buckland. *Smithson Rept* 1913:439-58

What bird conservation means. S. Reader. *Forum* 59:741-4 Je '18

Birds, Shore. See Shore birds**Birds, Water.** See Water birds**Birds' bills.** See Bills (birds)**Birds in art**

Birds in decoration. V. Robie. *Il House B* 38: 86-7 Ag '15

Evolution of the bird in decorative art. K. M. Chapman. *Il Art and Archaeol* 4:307-16 D '16

Louis Agassiz Fuertes—painter of bird portraits. F. M. Chapman. *Il Bird Lore* 17:277-84 Jl '15

Birds in literature

Birds in prose and poetry. *Bird Lore* 16:457-62 N '14

Birds of the British poets. J. H. Symonds. *Il Country Life* 28:68 My '15

Nature in Tennyson. M. Luce. *Liv Age* 287: 156-61 O 16 '15

Birds' nests. See Nests

Birds of a feather; novel. See Nadaud, Marcel

Birds of prey. See Hawks; Owls; Shrikes; Turkey buzzards

Birds' wings. See Wings**Birdseye, Clarence Frank**

Hard luck on the Labrador. *Outing* 66:711-12 S '15

Have corporations moral natures? *Outlook* 109: 782-7 Mr 31 '15

Birdwood, Sir William Riddell

Sketch. *por World's Work* 35:416, 418 F '18

Birge, Edward Asahel

University of Wisconsin: a reply to J. L. Sturtevant. *Educ R* 50:418-23 N '15

Birge, Raymond T.

Rydberg universal constant No. *Science n s* 48:47-8 Jl 12 '18

Birkhead, Alice

Russian Pickwick. *Liv Age* 287:312-15 O 30 '15

Birkinbine, John

World's yield of iron and coal. *Sci Am S* 80: 326 N 20 '15

Birkmyre, Robert

Hugh Walpole. *Liv Age* 295:411-14 N 17 '17

Birley, Oswald H.

Paintings of Oswald H. Birley. A. Reddie. *Il Int Studio* 56:168-78 S '15

Birmingham, George A., pseud. See Hannay, James Owen

Birmingham, Alabama

How Birmingham emptied her jail. *Survey* 39:550 F 16 '18

Liquid facts. *Survey* 36:63-4 Ap 8 '16

Prohibition in Birmingham. *Survey* 36:295-6 Je 10 '16

Finance

Birmingham budget—a way out of debt. *Survey* 35:79-80 O 23 '15

To increase Birmingham's revenue. *Am City* 12:216 Mr '15

When Birmingham went broke. *Survey* 34:530 S 11 '15

Birmingham, England

Birmingham in war time. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 102:693 Je 29 '16

Birnbaum, Martin

Eli Nadelman. *Int Studio* 57:sup53-5 D '15

Essay on John Flaxman with special reference to his drawings. *Int Studio* 65:sup65-72 O '18

Birney, Helen T.

Home and school. *Survey* 37:368-9 D 30 '16

Birrell, Augustine

Tomkins redivivus. *Liv Age* 296:502-5 F 23 '18

Irish catastrophe and Mr. Birrell. *Liv Age* 289: 699-701 Je 10 '16

Litterateur in a tornado. *por Lit Digest* 52: 1370 My 13 '16

Mr. Birrell's forced resignation as chief secretary for Ireland. *Outlook* 113:106-7 My 17 '16

Passing of Mr. Birrell. H. Lucy. *Nation* 102: 588 Je 1 '16

Portrait. *Outlook* 113:132 My 17 '16; R of Rs 53:667 Je '16

Birth. See Childbirth**Birth, Multiple**

Spurious case of multiple human births. G. H. Parker. *Science n s* 41:648-9 Ap 30 '15

Birth control

Against the control of births. *New Repub* 2:184 Mr 20 '15

Age of birth control. *New Repub* 4:195-7 S 25 '15

Allison case. J. P. Murphy. *Survey* 37:266-7 D 9 '16

Am I my husband's keeper? A. S. Richardson. *Il McClure* 47:14-15 My '16

Battle over birth control. *Cur Opinion* 59:339-41 N '15

Birth control. *Survey* 37:345-7 D 23 '16

Birth control. A. G. Keller. *Yale R n s* 7: 129-39 O '17

Birth control. S. H. Phinney. *Survey* 38:200 My 26 '17

Birth control; symposium. *Harp W* 61:331 O 2 '15

Birth control and public morals; an interview with Anthony Comstock. M. A. Hopkins. *Il Harp W* 60:489-90 My 22 '15

Birth-control and race-suicide. R. J. Sprague. *Lit Digest* 54:244-5 F 3 '17

Birth control and the New York courts. *Survey* 34:567 S 25 '15

Birth control and tuberculosis. S. A. Knopf. *Survey* 34:345-6 Jl 10 '15

Borrowed editorial. A. O'Malley. *New Repub* 3: 245 Jl 10 '15

Catholic church and birth control. M. A. Hopkins. *Harp W* 60:609-10 Je 26 '15

Catholic church and birth control. J. A. Ryan. *Harp W* 61:144 Ag 7 '15

Catholic church and birth restriction. J. A. Ryan. *Survey* 35:671-2 Mr 4 '16

Continence vs. contraception. J. L. Simpson. *New Repub* 3:335 Jl 31 '15

Control of births. *New Repub* 2:114-15, 273-6 Mr 6, Ap 17 '15

Control of births. M. A. Hopkins. *Harp W* 60: 342-3 Ap 10 '15

England's empty cradles. B. Vaughan. *19th Cent* 80:586-611 S '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:67-85 O 14 '16

Ethics and the neo-Malthusianism. H. S. Spalding. *Am J Soc* 22:609-15 Mr '17

Eugenics and birth-control. *Lit Digest* 53:1248 N 11 '16

Family limitation centers in Chicago. *Survey* 38:126 My 5 '17

Flower and the gardener's second assistant; a transposition. *Unpop R* 8:208-13 Jl '17

Birth control—Continued

- Freedom that kills. C. Lang. New Repub 7: 85-7 My 27 '16
- Hostility to birth-control as an expression of primitive superstition. Cur Opinion 62:40-1 Ja '17
- Is contraception immoral? M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:591-2 Je 19 '15
- Long life and birth-control. Lit Digest 55:34-5 Ag 4 '17
- Medical candor. L. F. Rainsford. New Repub 9:354-5 Ja 27 '17
- Medical, social, economic and moral aspects. S. A. Knopf. Survey 37:161-5 N 18 '16
- Numbering the days of penal section 1142. Survey 34:211 Je 5 '15
- Opposition to family limitations. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:274 S 18 '15
- Other side of birth control. New Repub 10: 216-17 Mr 24 '17
- Plea for birth control on the stage. Survey 35:199 N 27 '15
- Population and food supply. J. O. P. Bland. Edin R 227:232-52 Ap '18
- Publicity by prosecution; a commentary on the birth control propaganda. J. A. Field. Survey 35:599-601 F 19 '16
- Social aspects of the question of controlling births of children. Cur Opinion 58:423-4 Je '15
- Spacing out babies. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:401-2 Ap 24 '15
- Spreading movement for birth control. Survey 37:60-1 O 21 '16
- Swarming families. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:415-16 My 1 '15
- Trials of birth control advocates. Survey 37: 555 F 10 '17
- Voluntary maternity. A. H. Jacobs. Survey 35: 142 N 6 '15
- What doctors say of birth control. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:380-1 O 16 '15
- What they say about birth control. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:404-5 O 23 '15
- Wives and birth control. E. C. Parsons. New Repub 6:187-8 Mr 18 '16
- See also Infant mortality
- Birth of a nation (moving picture play). Against the Birth of a nation. C. Rumbold. New Repub 3:125 Je 5 '15
- Arrival of a new stage in the art of the movies. Cur Opinion 58:251 Ap '15
- Birth of a nation. Outlook 109:854 Ap 14 '15
- Birth of a nation; a motion picture drama founded on Thomas Dixon's story. The clansman. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:185 Mr 20 '15
- Civil war in film. Il Lit Digest 50:608-9 Mr 20 '15
- Progressive protest against anti-negro film. Survey 34:209-10 Je 5 '15
- Putting a new move in the movies. J. S. Hamilton. Il Everybody's 32:677-82 Je '15
- Birth of Aphrodite; story. L. E. Taber. Overland n s 65:135-41 F '15
- Birth of the flowers; a legend. J. Echegaray. Cur Opinion 62:58 Ja '17
- Birth rate**
- Balance of births and deaths. G. Harvey. No Am 202:181-4 Ag '15
- Birth-rate. W. R. Inge. Edin R 225:62-83 Ja '17
- Birth-rate of college women. R. H. Johnson. School and Soc 5:678-80 Je 9 '17
- Birth rate of Germany. School and Soc 3:23-4 Ja 1 '16
- Birth statistics in the registration area of the United States: 1916. Science n s 48:497-9 N 15 '18
- College girls and marriage; reply to Dr Roswell H. Johnson. G. V. N. Dearborn. School and Soc 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
- College women as wives and mothers. L. E. Lockwood. School and Soc 3:332-3 Mr 4 '16
- Communal kitchens and the birth rate. Lens. Liv Age 296:376-9 F 9 '18
- Decline of German birth rate. Science n s 45: 301-2 Mr 30 '17
- Declining birth rate. No Am 205:333-7 Mr '17
- Declining birth-rate: its causes and effects. Review. New Repub 8:274-5 O 14 '16
- Diminishing family. J. M. Cattell. Ind 83:422-4 S 27 '15

- Economic conditions and the birth-rate after the war. A. B. Wolfe. J Pol Econ 25:521-41 Je '17
- Education and the birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:103-4 Jl 31 '15
- England's empty cradles. B. Vaughan. 19th Cent 80:586-611 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:67-85 O 14 '16
- Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
- Falling birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60: 567-8 Je 12 '15
- French and British alarm over the declining birth-rate. Cur Opinion 64:189 Mr '18
- Japan's menacing birth-rate. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:129-33 F '18
- National baby week. M. Scharlieb. Fortn 108: 90-100 Jl '17
- Native and immigrant birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:87-8 Jl 24 '15
- Open letter to the rich. J. Lincoln. New Repub 5:139-41 D 11 '15
- To encourage parenthood; criticism of J. Lincoln's Open letter to the rich, with rejoinder. New Repub 5:252-3 Ja 8 '16
- Passing of the child. W. A. Brend. 19th Cent 77:584-602 Mr '15
- Passing of the child: a rejoinder. W. A. Brend. 19th Cent 77:1407-15 Je '15
- Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15
- Protestantism falling behind through unproductive marriages. Cur Opinion 58:40-1 Ja '15
- Race suicide in the United States. W. S. Thompson. Sci Monthly 5:22-35, 154-65, 258-69 Jl-S '17
- Report on the English birth-rate, by E. M. Elderton. Review. Nation 100:337-8 Mr 25 '15
- Significance of the declining birth rate. L. I. Dublin. Science n s 47:201-10 Mr 1 '18
- Small family; its causes and consequences. C. W. Eliot. Il Delin 90:14 Mr '17
- Social devices for impelling women to bear and rear children. L. S. Hollingworth. Am J Soc 22:19-29 Jl '16
- Truth about birth- and death-rates: a reply to Dr. Brend. B. Dunlop. 19th Cent 77:841-7 Ap '15
- Unknown birth rate of America. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:39-40 Jl 10 '15
- War, beside other griefs brings more boys. Everybody's 34:658-9 My '16
- See also Birth control; Population; Race suicide; Vital statistics
- Birth registration**
- Birth registration. School and Soc 5:313-14 Mr 17 '17
- Clergymen aid birth registration. K. B. Smith. Am City 18:235-6 Mr '18
- How old are you? World's Work 34:366-7 Ag '17
- Importance of birth registration. C. E. Terry. Delin 93:40 O '18
- Life insurance company helps birth registration. L. I. Dublin. Am City 13:63 Jl '15
- Need of simplifying birth certificates. Survey 35:202 N 27 '15
- Needs and present status of birth registration. C. L. Wilbur. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 257-62
- Progress of birth and death registration in the United States. Science n s 47:581-2 Je 14 '18
- Unknown birth rate of America. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:39-40 Jl 10 '15
- Women's clubs and the government. Collier's 58:32 S 30 '16
- Birthday present; story. Liv Age 290:181-3 Jl 15 '16**
- Birthdays**
- Birthdays and other egotisms. L. S. Portor. Atlan 119:764-74 Je '17
- Birthright; novel. See Norris, Mrs Kathleen**
- Bisbee, Jessie Robinson**
- Studio-coupons—what shall we do with them? Photo-Era 38:126-9 Mr '17
- Bisbee, Rena I.**
- Alphabetical clippings from a music teacher's year of travel. Musician 21:240 Ap '16
- Musical banquet. Musician 20:408-9 Je '15

- Bisbee deportations.** See *Industrial workers of the world*
- Bisch, Louis Edward**
Feeble-minded as criminals. *New Repub* 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16
- Bish, pseud.**
Bluejacket and religion. *Liv Age* 298:558-60 Ag 31 '18
- Bishop, Anna Bartram**
Saints? *Forum* 55:684-6 Je '16
- Bishop, Avarad Longley**
Commercial attachés and the expansion of foreign trade. *Am Econ R* 5:292-302 Je '15
- Bishop, Crawford M.**
China's national debt. *Asia* 17:135-6 Ap '17
- Bishop, Elizabeth L.** See *Coombs, Helen, jt. auth.*
- Bishop, G. P.**
Rochambeau: an appreciation. *No Am* 205:786-7 My '17
- Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley**
Works of Sir Henry Bishop. *F. Corder. por Mus Q* 4:78-97 Ja '18
- Bishop, Howard E.**
Cowbird's bad habits. *Country Life* 30:68 Je '16
- Bishop, John Peale**
Nassau inn; poem. *Scrib M* 61:766 Je '17
Three days. *Overland n s* 67:206-9 Mr '16
- Bishop, Joseph Bucklin**
Personality of Colonel Goethals. *Scrib M* 57:129-52 F '15
- Bishop, L. C.**
How I reproduce broken ambrotypes. *Photo-Era* 35:284-5 D '15
- Bishop, M. Harriet**
Example of a vitalized school. *Educa* 37:577-8 My '17
- Bishop, Morris**
Timorous shepherd; poem. *Cent* 93:676 Mr '17
- Bishop, R. H., jr.**
Infantile paralysis and cleanable streets. *Am City* 15:313 S '16
- Bishop, Will**
Comrades in the making. *Sunset* 34:1165-74 Je '15
- Bishop, William Avery**
Tales of the British air service. *por Nat Geog M* 33:27-37 Ja '18
100-pound terror of the air. *Lit Digest* 55:68 N 10 '17
Portrait. *Bookm* 47:319 My '18; *Ind* 94:448 Je 15 '18; *Nat Geog M* 33:571 Je '18
- Bishops**
Bishop-apostles costly mistake. *C. T. Russell. Overland n s* 67:256-60 Mr '16
Plan proposed to the bishops. *H. Handley. 19th Cent* 81:626-9 Mr '17
Pseudo apostles of the present day. *C. T. Russell. Overland n s* 67:514-17 Je '16
War and episcopal penitence. *H. Handley. 19th Cent* 79:400-8 F '16
What is the historic episcopate? *A. J. Carlyle. Contemp* 113:295-300 Mr '18
- Bismarck-Schönhausen, Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von**
Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg; a contrast. *J. H. Rose. No Am* 205:536-44 Ap '17
Bismarck and Germany. *Nation* 100:374-5 Ap 8 '15
Bismarck and the present war. *Outlook* 109:809-11 Ap 7 '15
Bismarck and William. *Harp W* 59:553-4 D 12 '14
Bismarck—and William II.: a centenary reflection. *J. E. Barker. 19th Cent* 77:772-96 Ap '15
Bismarck, by C. G. Robertson. *Review. Liv Age* 299:375-8 N 9 '18
Bismarck's career. *por R of Rs* 51:337-8 Ap '15
Bismarck's conception of the power of the state. *R of Rs* 51:476 Ap '15
Centenary of Bismarck. *Liv Age* 285:696-8 Je 12 '15
Centenary of Bismarck. *G. Harvey. No Am* 201:506-9 Ap '15
Iron chancellor; poem. *G. S. Viereck. Ind* 81:461 Mr 29 '15; *Same. Lit Digest* 50:838 Ap 17 '15; *Same. Cur Opinion* 58:357 My '15
- Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. *M. Smith. Pol Sci Q* 30:37-81 Mr '15; *Same cond. R of Rs* 51:477-9 Ap '15
Portrait. *Outlook* 109:830 Ap 7 '15; *R of Rs* 51:388 Ap '15
Realpolitik at stake; *F. W. Foerster's article on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation* 104:155-7 F 8 '17
Undrawn sword in Britain; third volume of Bismarck's memoirs. *Lit Digest* 55:88 S 15 '17
- Bison, American.** See *Buffaloes*
- Bison, European.** See *Aurochs*
- Bispham, David Scull**
Making of artist singers; a talk with David Bispham. *H. Brower. por Musician* 22:335 My '17
Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:526 F '16; *Musician* 22:617 Ag '17
Portrait as Beethoven in Adelaide. *Musician* 20:691 N '15
- Bispham, G. Tucker**
Charm; poem. *Poetry* 7:238 F '16
Dread; poem. *Poetry* 7:237 F '16
Failure; poem. *Poetry* 7:238 F '16
Lacemaker of Ypres; poem. *Poetry* 7:236 F '16
Mountain song; poem. *New Repub* 9:50 N 11 '16
Nocturne; poem. *Poetry* 7:237 F '16
- Bissell, Elizabeth (Allbright)**
Church at Christmas. *Ladies' H J* 32:49 D '15
I am on the committee to trim the church. *il Ladies' H J* 33:43 D '16
Patriotic bazaar. *Ladies' H J* 34:33 Jl '17
- Bissell, George Edwin**
Art in public schools. *Art World* 1:185-90 D '16
- Bissell, Talbot**
Making your own holster. *il Outing* 68:218-24 My '16
- Bissing, Gustav**
Neutral Denmark—the food supply and exports to Germany. *Nation* 103:104 Ag 3 '16
- Bissing, Moritz Ferdinand, baron von**
Germany's purpose in Belgium; Governor General von Bissing's remarkable memorandum and its bearing on all peace negotiations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:330-8 F '18
Freiherr von Bissing; a study in character. *E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent* 82:571-9 S '17
Germany and the Flemings. *H. Davignon. Contemp* 113:440-6 Ap '18
Portraits. *Everybody's* 39:22 Jl '18
Von Bissing's plan to annex Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:352-3 Ag '17
- Bissing, Petrowitsch**
Consummation of musical expression. *Musician* 22:944-5 D '17
Fundamental principles for development of artistic bow technic. *Musician* 20:272-3 Ap '15
Scientific tone production. *Musician* 21:435-6 Jl '16
- Bissolati, Leonida**
Leonida Bissolati: the socialist who really rules Italy. *Cur Opinion* 61:92-3 Ag '16
- Bites, Venomous.** See *Venom*
- Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis**
Memorial figure, by K. Bitter. *Craftsman* 28:2 Ap '15
Statue of Thomas Jefferson, by K. Bitter. *Outlook* 109:981 Ap 28 '15; *Same. Bul Pan Am Union* 40:424 Ap '15
Americanism of Karl Bitter. *il por Lit Digest* 50:1150-1 My 15 '15
Karl Bitter, a biography, by F. Schevill. *Review. Arch Rec* 42:280-2 S '17
Karl Bitter, American; an appreciation. *O. G. Villard. il por Survey* 34:112-13 My 1 '15
Portrait. *Outlook* 109:980 Ap 28 '15
Sketch. *Outlook* 109:904-5 Ap 21 '15
Work of Karl Bitter. *Nation* 100:406-7 Ap 15 '15
- Bitter, Milton M.**
Copying with a magnesium-ribbon. *Photo-Era* 38:180-1 Ap '17
How a tripod-socket helps to tell the truth. *Photo-Era* 36:278-9 Je '16

- Bitter, Milton M.**—*Continued*
 Magic masks. Photo-Era 37:123-5, 165-7 S-O '16
- Bitter pit**
 Bitter pit investigation, by D. McAlpine. Review. Sci Am S 82:407 D 23 '16
- Bitterns**
 American bitterns at home; photographs. R. H. Beebe. Outing 63:391-5 JI '16
 Behavior of the least bittern. A. A. Allen. il Bird Lore 17:425-30 N '15
 Booming of the American bittern. G. W. H. vos Burgh. il Bird Lore 20:224 My '18
 Experience with an American bittern. W. F. Smith. il Bird Lore 19:264-5 S '17
 Mysterious bird of the marsh. V. Burtch. il Bird Lore 17:104-8 Mr '15
- Bitting, Samuel Tilden**
 Scholarship at Virginia. School and Soc 2:64-5 JI 10 '15
- Bittinger, Charles**
 Charles F. Bittinger—Versailles interiors. F. W. Triggs. il Int Studio 59:sup41-4 Ag '16
- Bitulithic pavements.** See Pavements, Bitulithic
- Bituminous coal.** See Coal
- Bituminous materials**
 Dust suppression on suburban and country roads. W. H. Connell. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:279-82 O '15
See also Asphalt
- Bituminous pavements.** See Pavements, Bituminous
- Bituminous roads.** See Roads, Bituminous
- Bixby, Horace E.**
 Captain Horace E. Bixby: who taught Mark Twain how to pilot. il por New Eng M n s 52:281-3 Ap '15
- Bixby's bridge; story.** G. W. Pangborn. Harper 134:509-14 Mr '17
- Bixler, E. A.**
 Educational history of a sixth-grade group. School and Soc 8:149-50 Ag 3 '18
- Bizet, (Alexandre César Léopold) Georges**
 Carmen. See Carmen (opera)
 Bizet's pearl fishers and the Boston opera. H: T. Finck. Nation 103:471 N 16 '16
- Bjorklund, Irene**
 Manufactured silk. J Home Econ 9:377-82 Ag '17
- Björkman, Edwin (August)**
 Apropos of a band concert. Harp W 61:187 Ag 21 '15
 How it looked in advance. Unpop R 4:280-95 O '15
 Leisure class. Cent 92:957-8 O '16
 Man of mystery. Forum 55:183-8 F '16
 Prophecy. Harp W 62:223 Mr 4 '16
 Scandinavia's situation. R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
 Story of the eel. Cent 93:791-3 Mr '17
 Sweden's position in the war. Scrib M 63:213-18 F '18
 To Diana; poem. Cent 96:222 Je '18
 What is the matter with Sweden? Everybody's 38:42-6 Ap '18
 What it means to be a small neutral. World's Work 35:437-47 F '18
- Björkman, Mrs Edwin.** See Björkman, Frances Maule
- Björkman, Frances Maule (Mrs Edwin Björkman)**
 Genius of Carl Milles: sculptor, home-maker and garden-lover. il Touchstone 3:381-90 Ag '18
 Woman all too womanly—in Sweden. Delin 92:14 F '18
- Björnson, Björn**
 Fathers and sons: Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. W: Archer. Fortn 105:461-2 Mr '16
- Björnson, Björnstjerne**
 Norway, Norway; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15
- Bjurstedt, Molla**
 How I play championship tennis. Ladies' H J 33:33 Je '16
 Tennis for girls. St N 43:675-81 Je '16
- Miss Bjurstedt's burst into fame. Lit Digest 51:428 Ag 28 '15
 Norway's woman tennis champion. Outlook 110:245 Je 2 '15
 Portrait. Outlook 110:270 Je 2 '15; Bookm 43:240 My '16
 Sketch. Bookm 43:252 My '16
- Blacar, William H.**
 Simplicity in art. Photo-Era 37:121 S '16
- Black, Alexander**
 Making the first picture play. McBride's 96:64-9 O '15
- Black, Charles N.**
 Sketch. por World's Work 35:645 Ap '18
- Black, Ernest Bateman**
 Proper management of public utilities. Am City (T and C ed) 16:130-1 F '17
- Black, Ernest Garside**
 Written on going into action; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:295 N '17
- Black, Ernestine**
 Lois Weber Smalley. Overland n s 68:198-200 S '16
- Black, Florence Deacon**
 Russian novel. Canad M 49:70-2 My '17
- Black, George D.**
 Sunday school as a church problem. Bib World 51:150-2 Mr '18
- Black, George Harold, and Wooster, Earl S.**
 Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1005-9
- Black, Greene Vardiman**
 Sketch. A. W. Harris. Science n s 42:496-7 O 8 '15
- Black, Harold Garnet**
 Literature and life. Canad M 45:458-66 O '15
- Black, Hugh**
 Acid of criticism. Everybody's 32:238-43 F '15
 Spirit of the age. Everybody's 33:702-7 D '15
- Black, John**
 Coming of death; poem. Touchstone 2:354 Ja '18
 Poet's epitaph; poem. Poetry 11:71 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:45 Ja 12 '18
- Black, Mary J. L.**
 Bookish person. M. Macbeth. por Canad M 51:518-20 O '18
- Black, Paul Walton**
 Community needs and the community institute. Am City (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15
 First step in community development. Am City (T and C ed) 13:179-86 S '15
 Irrigation—speculation—coöperation—reclamation. Am City (T and C ed) 13:377-80 N '15
- Black, Robert L.**
 In defense of Mr Bowdler. New Repub 2:50 F 13 '15
- Black, Stephen**
 Religion and rebellion. 19th Cent 77:914-19 Ap '15
- Black, Zenas E.**
 America's greatest irrigation project. Sci Am 113:252-3 S 18 '15
 America's unhorsed knight—and his lady. Sunset 35:1138-43 D '15
- Black cabinet (Russia)**
 Black cabinet. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 109:248-58 F '18
- Black-crowned night herons.** See Night herons
- Black death**
 Black death, and its lessons for to-day. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Monthly 3:81-6 JI '16
 Economies of the black death. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 110:398-401 S '16
- Black diamonds.** See Diamonds, Black
- Black eagle mystery; novel.** See Bonner, Geraldine
- Black Hand**
 Black Hand under control. Outlook 113:347-8 Je 14 '16
 Passing of the Black Hand. F. M. White. Cent 95:331-7 Ja '18
 Uncle Sam to fight the Black Hand. Lit Digest 50:1454 Je 19 '15
- Black jitney; the autobiography of a Ford. L. Mackall.** Cent 91:798-800 Mr '16

- Black key; story.** J. Hergesheimer. *il Cent* 96:33-45 My '18
- Black lead.** See Graphite
- Black lily; story.** A. Abdullah. *Lippinc* 96:111-23 J1 '15
- Black locust wood**
Black locust needed for ships. *Sci Am S* 85: 174 Mr '16 '18
- Black looks.** *Liv Age* 288:321-4 Mr 25 '16
- Black pearl; a gossamer tale.** K. Butler. *Atlan* 121:767-72 Je '18
- Black poplars; poem.** *Lit Digest* 53:957 O 14 '16
- Black prince and Miriam; story.** P. Chesney. *Lippinc* 95:11-21 My '15
- Black sea**
Freedom of three seas. R: Allen. *Liv Age* 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18
Gates to the Black sea. H. G. Dwight. *il Nat Geog M* 27:435-59 My '15
- Black sheep.** J. K. Mackenzie. *Atlan* 116:433-44, 656-66, 785-95; 117:66-74, 238-41 O '15-F '16
- Black sheep; drama.** J: Markey. *Canad M* 48: 345-8 F '17
- Black stem rust.** See Rusts (botany)
- Black Thunder; story.** V. E. Roe. *il Collier's* 56: 7-8+ O 30 '15
- Black walnut trees.** See Walnut trees
- Blackall, Clarence Howard**
Decentralized housing. *New Repub* 13:315 Ja 12 '18
- Blackall, Dorothy Brewer**
Straw phantom. *St N* 44:1133-4 O '17
- Blackberries**
Blackberry culture. G: M. Darrow. *il Farmers' Bul* 643:1-13 '15
Bramble berries for your home garden. J. R. Mattern. *il Gard M* 22:194-5 Ja '16
Space-saving device for fruit. G. Brown. *il Gard M* 23:320 Je '16
See also Dewberries
- Blackburn, Grace**
Newspaper woman and a poetess. *por Canad M* 50:181-2 D '17
- Blackburn, Kathleen**
Soldier next door. *Canad M* 50:514-18 Ap '18
- Blackdamp.** See Mine gases
- Blackett, Basil Phillott**
Thinking in terms of money the cause of many financial fallacies. *Ann Am Acad* 75: 207-16 Ja '18
- Blackfoot Indians**
Door of yesterday. A. B. Mezquida. *il Overland n s* 66:3-11 J1 '15
Tales of the Blackfeet. *il Overland n s* 67:37-42 Ja '16
Two summers with the Blackfeet Indians of Montana. A. Nevin. *Mus Q* 2:257-70 Ap '16
- Blackfoot's masterpiece; story.** S. Anderson. *Forum* 55:679-83 Je '16
- Blackford, Ambler M.**
Quentin Roosevelt. *Outlook* 120:211-13 O 9 '18
- Blacklist**
America and the allies. *Liv Age* 292:53-5 Ja 6 '17
Anglo-American relations. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 106:691-7 O '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291: 259-63 N 4 '16
Black-list protest. *Lit Digest* 53:338-9 Ag 12 '16
Blacklist protested. *Ind* 87:180 Ag 7 '16
Blacklists—French and English styles. *Everybody's* 35:635-6 N '16
Britain's black list of firms in America. *Lit Digest* 53:235-6 J1 29 '16
British black list. *Pan Am M* 24:52-3 N '16
British blacklist. *Ind* 87:148-9 J1 31 '16
British blacklist. S. Brooks. *No Am* 204:825-36 D '16
British pin-pricks; blacklisting of American firms. *Nation* 103:75 J1 27 '16
British reply to our blacklist protest. *Outlook* 114:621 N 22 '16
England's blacklist. *Outlook* 113:775-7 Ag 2 '16
Grey whitens the black list. *Lit Digest* 53:1450 D 2 '16
- Our South-American drive on Germany. *Lit Digest* 55:10 D 15 '17
Text of British reply to American protest against trade blacklist. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:489-92 D '16
See also Boycott
- Blackmail**
America's most popular crime. *Lit Digest* 53: 976 O 14 '16
White-slave law and blackmail. *Lit Digest* 54: 178 Ja 27 '17
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson**
Where progressive Kansas has been lax: housing prisoners. *Survey* 34:161-2 My 15 '15
- Blackmore, M. A.**
Girls' hostel in Christchurch, New Zealand. *J Home Econ* 7:542-4 D '15
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge**
Blackmore and Lorna Doone. H. Hawthorne. *il por St N* 44:256-8 Ja '17
- Blackmore, Robert B.**
Stopping the use of water funds for general city expenses. *Am City (C ed)* 12:384-5 My '15
- Blackmun, E. C.** See Blackmun, R. M., jt. auth.
- Blackmun, R. M., and Blackmun, E. C.**
Village that graduated into the community class. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:95-9 Ag '15
- Blacksmithing.** See Forging; Horseshoeing
- Blackwelder, Eliot**
Geologic history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people. *Smithson Rept* 1913:385-96
Geologic role of phosphorus. *Sci Am S* 85: 92-4 F 9 '18
- Blackwell, Alice Stone**
Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. *Survey* 36:78-9 Ap 15 '16
Songs of exile; hymns and poems through which the Armenians have cried out against their persecution. *Survey* 35:257-62+ D 4 '15
Portrait. *Ind* 84:219 N 8 '15
- Blackwell, Emily**
Appreciation. E. M. Cushier. *Survey* 35:22-3 O 2 '15
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 60:51 Ja '16
- Blackwell, Josephine**
Santa Barbara by the sea. *Overland n s* 66: 70-6 J1 '15
- Blackwood, Algernon**
Centaur. Review. *Outlook* 114:235-6 O 4 '16
Imagination wakes. *por Outlook* 112:984-9 Ap 26 '16
Other wing. McBride's 96:83-95 N '15
S. O. S. Cent 95:653-8 Mr '18
Algernon Blackwood and one of his stories. *Outlook* 112:983-4 Ap 26 '16
Appreciation. G. I. Colbron. *por Bookm* 40:618-21 F '15
Appreciation. R. Lawson. *Liv Age* 296:228-31 Ja 26 '18
Portrait. *Ind* 88:234 N 6 '16
- Blackwood, John, 1818-1879**
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. *Liv Age* 294:680-5 S 15 '17
- Blackwood, John H.**
Turning trash into cash. *Ladies' H J* 35:4 S '18
- Blackwood, Norman D.**
Portrait. *Ind* 94:284 My 18 '18
- Blackwood, Robert**
Alcoholism and crime. *Forum* 56:234-9 Ag '16
- Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine**
Decay of literary savagery. *Nation* 104:625 My 24 '17
Retrospect. C: Whibley. *Liv Age* 293:793-803 Je 30 '17
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. *Liv Age* 294:680-5 S 15 '17
- Bladensburg, Battle of**
Could Washington be burned now, and American freemen run for freedom as in 1814? *Everybody's* 32:655-6 My '15
- Blakie-Murdoch, W. G.**
Art of the French empire. *Art and Archaeol* 3: 191-206 Ap '16

- Blaikie-Murdoch, W. G.**—*Continued*
British classicists. Art and Archaeol 5:349-59 Je '17
French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. Art World 9:313-16 O '18
Renaissance of hand-printing in Britain. Art World 1:449-50 Mr '17
- Blain, John F.**
Head of the Emergency fleet corporation in the Northwest district. R. Thompson. por Sunset 41:46-7 Ag '18
- Blair, Cowgill C.**
Farmers' viewpoint. R of Rs 55:629-30 Je '17
- Blair, Erle Ogden**
Shrub combinations that go well. Gard M 23:124 Mr '16
- Blair, Ethel**
Copy! poem. Cent 94:960 O '17
Weak point. St N 42:396-400 Mr '15
- Blair, Francis Grant**
Determination of the school district. Nat Educ Assn 1915:427-30
Observable tendencies toward national education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:757-63
School revenue; with discussion. Nat Educ Assn 1914:370-6
- Blair, Gertrude**
Water-witch. Scrib M 61:631-9 My '17
- Blair, Milton J.**
Truth at Wisconsin. New Repub 3:44 My 15 '15
- Blair, Sir Robert**
War work of the London schools. Manual Train 19:37-40 O '17
- Blair, Tyrone**
That Blue Knob bass. Outing 68:157-9 My '16
- Blair, Virginia**
Adventures in girlhood. Good H 60:254-8, 401-4, 525-9, 647-51; 61:35-9, 175-9, 299-303, 446-50, 610-14, 747-51; 62:37-41, 152-6 Mr '15-F '16
- Blair, Will P.**
Vitri-fied brick pavements. Am City 13:512-15 O '15
- Blair, William Richards**
Meteorology and aeronautics. Sci Am S 85:158-60; 86:12-14 Mr 9, Jl 6 '18
- Blaisdell, Thomas Charles**
Education for parenthood. Ann Am Acad 67:47-53 S '16
Should colleges admit high school graduates without regard to subjects studied in the high school? School and Soc 3:366-70 Mr 11 '16
- Blake, Barton**
Army of France. Forum 58:295-306 S '17
France I know. Forum 57:125-33 F '17
Joffre: who had faith. Outlook 114:519 N 1 '16
Mobilizing France's inventors. Forum 57:637-47 Je '17
(tr.) Voice of France. G. Hervé. Forum 58:1-7 Jl '17
World empire and national ideals. Forum 57:1-6 Ja '17
- Blake, Catherine (Boucher) (Mrs. William Blake)**
William Blake and Catharine. M. Sherwood. No Am 202:576-91 O '15
- Blake, Ernest**
Recognition; poem. Cur Opinion 61:270-1 O '16
- Blake, Harriet Manning**
Miss Howe—pioneer. Harp W 61:332-3 O 2 '15
Suffrage for dogs. Harp W 62:7 Ja 1 '16
- Blake, Sir Henry Arthur**
Compulsory service as a principle of the constitution. 19th Cent 78:808-13 O '15
Education of a nation. 19th Cent 82:1055-9 N '17
Irish settlement? 19th Cent 82:26-30 Jl '17
Is there a way out of the chaos in Ireland? 19th Cent 80:734-9 O '16
Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the present and in the past. 19th Cent 77:1362-70 Je '15
- Blake, Katherine Devereux Umsted**
Thrift in relation to the home. Nat Educ Assn 1916:220-1
Thrift in the home. Nat Educ Assn 1917:149-50
- Blake, Lyman E.**
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Blake, Minnie E.**
Rocky mountain knitter-boys. St N 45:603-10 My '18
- Blake, Norman**
How one man overcame what everyone thought was insurmountable. Ladies' H J 34:64 N '17
- Blake, R. F.**
Submarine signaling—the protection of shipping by a wall of sound and other uses of the submarine telegraph oscillator. Smithsonian Rept 1915:203-13
- Blake, Robert P.**
Alcohol in Russia. Atlan 118:786-93 D '16
Development of public opinion in Russia during the war. Sci Monthly 5:210-28 S '17
Russian village and the war. Sci Monthly 4:544-7 Je '17
- Blake, Thaleon**
War and discovery. Sci Am 119:391 N 16 '18
- Blake, Wallace Herbert**
Anglican priest answers Santayana. New Repub 6:46 F 12 '16
- Blake, Warren Barton**
Educating boys for foreign trade. Harp W 62:318-19 Mr 25 '16
German spy in Ireland. Lippinc 95:100-4 Ja '15
On teaching history. Harp W 62:160 F 12 '16
Rebellion in Ireland. R of Rs 53:697-704 Je '16
West of Ireland. Outlook 109:706-12 Mr 24 '15
Westward ho! in Ireland. Lippinc 95:22-8 My '15
- Blake, William**
Laughing song; poem. St N 43:982-3 S '16
Nurse's song. St N 44:310-11 F '17
Resurrected art of William Blake. por Lit Digest 56:25-6 Ja 12 '18
Selections from the symbolical poems of William Blake, by F. E. Pierce. Review. Dial 59:323-5 O 14 '15
William Blake and Catharine. M. Sherwood. No Am 202:576-91 O '15
William Vaughn Moody and William Blake. W: Chislett, jr. Dial 59:142 S 2 '15
Yale discovers Blake. J: G. Fletcher. Poetry 9:315-20 Mr '17
- Blake, Mrs William.** See Blake, Catherine
- Blakelock, Ralph Albert**
Art and the man: Blakelock. R. Wyer. Int Studio 59:sup19 Jl '16
Art of Blakelock. Nation 102:473 My 4 '16
Artist called back. il por Lit Digest 52:1147-8 Ap 22 '16
Blakelock's Brook by moonlight. B.-M. Godwin. il Art and Archaeol 7:148-9 Mr '18
Blakelock's return. Lit Digest 52:1166 Ap 22 '16
Case of the Blakelocks. Outlook 112:823-4 Ap 12 '16
Moonlight, painting by Blakelock. il (front) Art World 2:308,311 Jl '17
- Blakely, Father**
Father Blakely states the issue. New Repub 7:319-20 Jl 29 '16
- Blakely, Stuart Banyar**
Medicine of the Old Testament. Sci Am S 80:70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15
- Blakeslee, Albert Francis**
Unlike reaction of different individuals to fragrance in verbenas flowers. Science n s 48:298-9 S 20 '18
Zygospores and rhizopus for class use. Science n s 42:768-70 N 26 '15
Heredity and height; experiments by A. F. Blakeslee. por Lit Digest 50:1079 My 8 '15
- and Warner, D. E.**
Correlation between egg-laying activity and yellow pigment in the domestic fowl. Science n s 41:432-4 Mr 19 '15
- Blakeslee, Clyde W.**
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Story of the grinding wheel. Sci Am S 82:207-8 S 23 '16
- Blakeslee, George Hubbard**
Future of the Panama canal. Outlook 110:966-76; 111:193-201 Ag 25, S 22 '15
Results of the Panama canal on world trade. Outlook 111:490-7, 717-22 O 27, N 24 '15

- Blakesley, Arthur**
When tank meets tank. *Illus World* 30:340-1+ N '18
- Blakesley, Charles A.**
Portrait. *Ind* 82:69 Ap 12 '15
- Blakey, Roy Gillespie**
Amending the federal income tax. *Ann Am Acad* 58:32-43 Mr '15
Comparative cost of state governments. *Am Econ R* 7:205-10 Mr '17
New revenue act. *Am Econ R* 6:837-50 D '16
Shifting the war burden upon the future. *Ann Am Acad* 75:90-104 Ja '18
Sugar prices and distribution under food control. *Q J Econ* 32:567-96 Ag '18
War revenue act of 1917. *Am Econ R* 7:791-815 D '17
- Blakslee, James Irvin**
Proposed partnership between the improved highway and the parcel post. *Am City* 18:541-5 Je '18
- Blanc, Mont.** See Mont Blanc
- Blanchan, Neltje, pseud.** See Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan
- Blanchard, Arthur**
Thinking-machine. *il por Lit Digest* 53:182-3 Jl 22 '16
- Blanchard, Arthur Horace**
American association for the advancement of science. *Science n s* 41:765-72, 798-808 My 21-28 '15
Certain relations of a college or university to the engineering divisions of municipal service. *Am City* 17:354-7 O '17
Chambers of commerce and public highways. *Am City* 13:217-20 S '15
Construction and maintenance of highways under war conditions. *Am City (T and C ed)* 18:193-7 Mr '18
Present practice and regulations pertaining to pavement openings. *Am City (C ed)* 16:227-30 Mr '17
Recent developments in bituminous macadam and bituminous concrete pavements. *Am City* 15:157-63 Ag '16
Value of preparation for street improvements. *Am City (C ed)* 14:2-5 Ja '16
- Blanchard, Clarence John**
Government uses motion pictures. *Sci Am S* 80:120-2 Ag 21 '15
Making the desert bloom. *Sci Am* 114:242-3 Mr 4 '16
Reclaiming the desert. *Mentor* 6:1-11 O 15 '18
- Blanchard, Clyde**
Student stenographer. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915: 913-16
- Blanchard, Milton E.**
Need to define anew the values of Latin. *School and Soc* 8:215-20 Ag 24 '18
- Blanchard, Ralph Harrub**
Insurance of the catastrophe hazard. *Ann Am Acad* 70:220-6 Mr '17
- Blanchard, Raoul**
American battlefield. *Atlan* 122:818-27 D '18
Battle of Verdun. *Atlan* 119:811-22 Je '17
English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. *Scrib M* 62:352-62 S '17
Revival of industry in France. *No Am* 206:46-54 Jl '17
Tactics and armament: an evolution. *Atlan* 120:178-89 Ag '17
- Blanchard, Raphael Anatole Emile**
Portrait. *Pop Sci* 87:74 Jl '15
- Blanco, Juan Carlos**
Visit of Dr. Blanco on special mission from Uruguay. *il por Bul Pan Am Union* 40:162-9 F '15
- Blanco-Fombona, Rufino**
From the Songbook of unhappy love; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:106-9 Je '18
- Bland, Henry Meade**
Edwin Markham. *Overland n s* 66:333-40 O '15
Foresta and its assembly. *Overland n s* 70:516-28 D '17
Foresta in summer; poem. *Overland n s* 71:43 Ja '18
Great orations of the expositions. *Overland n s* 66:526-30 D '15
- Leader in practical ideals. *Overland, n s* 65:357-9 Ap '15
Maker of schools. *Sunset* 34:950-2 My '15
Resurgam; poem. *Overland n s* 67:340 Ap '16
Sterling, the poet of seas and stars. *Overland n s* 66:474-8 D '15
Yellow Pine. *Overland n s* 64:540-8 D '14
Henry Meade Bland, poet and bluebird philosopher. A. J. Meckfessel. *por Overland n s* 65:467-72 My '15
- Bland, Mrs Hubert.** See Nesbit, Edith
- Bland, John Otway Percy**
At the sign of the velvet glove. *Atlan* 115:748-54 Je '15
Democracy in Paraguay. *Edin R* 225:269-87 Ap '17
Dragon in exile. *Liv Age* 298:684-7 S 14 '18
Far-Eastern problem. *Cent* 91:410-18 Ja '16
La grande nation. *Atlan* 115:242-51 F '15
Japanese policy in China. 19th Cent 78:1198-1212 N '15
People versus the party machine. 19th Cent 81:528-39 Mr '17
Population and food supply. *Edin R* 227:232-52 Ap '18
Restoration of monarchy in China. *Edin R* 223:100-20 Ja '16
Self-appointed statesmen. 19th Cent 77:560-72 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:331-41 My 8 '15
- Blanden, Charles Granger**
June song; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:825 Mr 25 '16
- Blandy, Graham F.**
Nation's danger. *Survey* 40:407 Jl 6 '18
- Blane, William**
Japanese in China. 19th Cent 77:1103-18 My '15
Tsingtau and its significance. 19th Cent 76:1213-26 D '14
- Blaney, Herbert W.**
Modern park cemetery. *Am City* 16:395-401 Ap '17
- Blankenburg, Rudolph**
What is a city? *por Ind* 85:84-5 Ja 17 '16
Reform in Philadelphia. *New Repub* 5:92-4 N 27 '15
- Blankenhorn, Heber**
First aid to the allies. *Ind* 90:538-9 Je 23 '17
- Blankets, Indian.** See Indian blankets
- Blanks, Anthony Faulkner**
Dramatic club and the department of public speaking. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:353-64 O '16
- Blanton, Margaret Gray**
Relation of emotional states to vocal defects. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:352-7 O '16
Tea-room rich in household suggestions. *Delin* 86:20 F '15
—See Blanton, Smiley, jt. auth.
- Blanton, Smiley**
Research problems in voice and speech. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:9-17 Ja '16
Retarded school children in Madison, Wisconsin. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:284-6 Jl '17
Voice and the emotions. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:154-72 Jl '15
- and Blanton, Margaret Gray
Broader aspects of speech training. *Q J Speech Educ* 4:47-52 Ja '18
- Blas, Simeon**
Portrait. *Mis R* 41:573 Ag '18
- Blasco Ibañez, Vicente**
Fiction of Blasco Ibañez (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 131:957-60 N '15
Portrait. *Bookm* 48:front N '18
Two notable Spanish novels; *Sangre y arena*, by Blasco Ibañez and *El amor de los amores*, by León. G. Douglas. *Liv Age* 296:349-54 F 9 '18
Vicente Blasco Ibañez. I: Goldberg. *Dial* 65:415-17 N 16 '18
- Blashfield, Edwin Howland**
France's legacy of painting. *World's Work* 34:598 O '17
John W. Alexander—painter. *Art World* 2:523-4 S '17
Blashfield windows. G. Humphrey. *il Int Studio* 59:sup59-60 S '16
Blashfield's Life. *il (front) Art World* 1:82 N '16

- blasphemer**; story. O. H. Dunbar. Harper 131: 59-66 Je '15
- blasphemy**
Case of Michael Mockus. Outlook 115:96-7 Ja 17 '17
See also Swearing
- blast-furnace**; poem. W. W. Gibson. Fortn 103: 506-9 Mr '15
- blast furnace gas**
Gas from blast furnaces. J. E. Johnson, Jr. il Sci Am S 79:93-5, 110-12, 126-7, 142-3 F 6-27 '15
- blast furnaces**
Chemical reactions of iron smelting. W. Mathesius. Sci Am S 84:122-3 Ag 25 '17
Marvel of construction. B. C. Forbes. il Outlook 113:972-6 Ag 23 '16
New way to tap a blast furnace. il Sci Am 116: 389 Ap 21 '17
Vulcan. J. Husband. Atlan 115:513-15 Ap '15
See also Cupola furnaces; Slag
- blasting**
Blasting with liquid oxygen in salt mines. Sci Am S 82:320 N 11 '16
Record mammoth-blast. F. S. Norcross. il Eng M 49:920-3 S '15
Safety first in blasting. Am City 14:386 Ap '16
See also Dynamite; Explosives; Hydraulic cartridges; Quarries and quarrying
- blatch, Mrs Harriot (Stanton)**
English and French women and the war. Outlook 113:483-90 Je 28 '16
Portrait. World Outl 2:4 N '16
- blathwayt, Raymond**
Reformation or re-formation. Liv Age 293:172-5 Ap 21 '17
- blau, S. E.**
From soup to soufflé. Delin 93:26 N '18
- blauvelt, Albert**
Public insurable interest. J Pol Econ 23:599-611 Je '15
- blauvelt, Anna la Tourette**
New basket material—juncus effusus. Ind Arts M 7:424-5 N '18
- blaney, Thomas Lindsey**
Our administration of the Philippine islands. R of Rs 53:83-90 Ja '16
- bleaching**
Importance of a consideration of the fiber proteins in the process of bleaching cotton. B. S. Levine. Science n s 41:543-5 Ap 9 '15
- blease, Coleman Livingston**
After Blease—a new program for South Carolina. W. K. Tate. Survey 33:575-7 F 27 '15
Resignation of Governor Blease. Outlook 109: 156*-7* Ja 27 '15
- bleecker, James W.**
Expression in music. Musician 20:502 Ag '15
Pianoforte touch in its various aspects. Musician 21:207 Ap '16
- bleeding. See Bloodletting**
- bleile, Albert Martin**
Reply to Dr Erlanger. Science n s 46:111-12 Ag 3 '17
- blenk, James Hubert, archbishop**
His Eminence James, Cardinal Gibbons. Cath World 107:740-57 S '18
- blennerhassett, W. L.**
Of war. Liv Age 297:773-82 Je 29 '18
- blewett, Ben**
Aims of education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:560-1 In memoriam—Superintendent James M. Greenwood. School and Soc 1:403-12 Mr 20 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:533-9
- blewett, Mrs Jean (McKishnie)**
Wake song of Coleraine; poem. Canad M 46: 134 D '15
- blchfeldt, Emil Harry**
Body of Chautauqua. Ind 86:516-17 Je 26 '16
Cross-section of America at play. Ind 82:501-2 Je 21 '15
When it's cold at Chautauqua. Ind 85:36 Ja '13 '16
- blight, Reynold E.**
Is the board of education an incubus on modern education? Nat Educ Assn 1915:1037-40
- blight**; story. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 1:46-54 My '17
- Bljjenburgh, W. P. Hubert von**
Swedish gymnastics in American schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:707-13
- blind**
Applying the Binet test to blind children. Survey 35:114 O 30 '15
Blind and their sense-capacity. C. E. Seashore. Outlook 113:147-8 My 17 '16
Blind and their sense-perception. R. H. Babcock. Outlook 111:871-2 D 8 '15
Blind as industrial workers. J. Bordley. Ann Am Acad 80:104-10 N '18
Blinded soldiers as masseurs in hospitals and sanatoria for reconstruction and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. S. A. Knopf. Ann Am Acad 80:111-16 N '18
Brieux as a big brother to blind soldiers. il R of Rs 54:555-7 N '16
California conference of workers for the blind. Survey 34:533 S 11 '15
Deceiving the blind. Lit Digest 52:1631 Je 3 '16
Electrical work for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:27-8 N 10 '17
Eyes for her blind. D. C. Fisher. il Delin 93:10 O '18
Eyes in the finger tips. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18
Fencing tournaments for blind men. A. Kennedy. il Sci Am 114:355 Ap 1 '16
For the soldier who is blinded. Survey 39: 352-3 D 22 '17
Games for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:25 S 15 '17
Gauging the minds of the blind. A. E. Cornell. il Tech World 23:214-17 Ap '15
New national committee on blindness. Survey 34:244 Je 12 '15
Offsetting the handicap of blindness. L. Wright. Ann Am Acad 77:23-35 My '18
Our attitude toward the blind. Survey 40:617 Ag 31 '18
Seeing without eyes. A. E. Dyer. Overland n s 67:373-6 My '16
Senses of the blind. Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 16 '18
Stenographic machines for the blind. il Sci Am S 84:296-7 N 10 '17
Tough sledding—but he's winning out! R. Lowewell. Am M 84:52-3 D '17
War's blind. il Harp W 61:319 O 2 '15
See also Blindness; Optophone
- Asylums and education**
Care of the blind soldier in Germany. School and Soc 7:764-5 Je 29 '18
Foster-mother of the blind. Lit Digest 51:79 JI 10 '15
History of the education of the blind—methods and ideals. L. Y. Hayes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:319-20
Lighthouse for blinded soldiers. W. Holt. il Survey 37:43-4 O 14 '16
Lighthouse to guide soldiers. W. A. Dyer. il Ind 95:21 JI 6 '18
Lighthouses for the war's blind: work of Winifred Holt. il Lit Digest 51:353-4 Ag 21 '15
St Dunstan's—where blind soldiers learn to see. Scrib M 64:249-50 Ag '18
- Fiction**
First time after. D. Canfield. il Everybody's 39:30-3 JI '18
What Mr. Grey said. M. P. Montague. Atlan 115:614-20 My '15
- Printing and writing systems**
Books for blinded soldiers. Sci Am 119:224 S 21 '18
Bringing the world to the blind. Illus World 28:460 N '17
For those who see with their fingers; how books for the blind are manufactured. il Sci Am 119:226-7 S 21 '18
One alphabet for all the blind. Survey 38:341-2 JI 14 '17
Portable printing-presses for the blind. Lit Digest 58:24 Ag 10 '18
Printing for the blind. Sci Am S 79:247 Ap 17 '15
This proofreader can't see. il Illus World 25: 654 JI '16

- Blind, Books for the.** See **Blind**—Printing and writing systems
- Blind alley;** story. H. MacGrath. *il Good H* 63: 40-2 S; 36-8 O '16
- Blind goddess;** story. G. Pattullo. *il Sunset* 35: 327-38 Ag '15
- Blind god's altar;** story. R. B. Shelton. *il Delin* 92:19-20 Ja '13
- Blind spot**
Blind spot; a peculiarity of the eye that is a source of danger. E. B. Dayton. *diags Sci Am S* 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16
- Blind vision;** story. M. M. Freedley. *Cent* 95: 346-9 Ja '18
- Blindness**
Bills that the babies have to pay. *Survey* 37: 340 D 23 '16
Children who are needlessly blind. *Survey* 37: 41 O 14 '16
Concussion blindness; one of the typical developments of the war. A. F. Hertz and A. W. Ormond. *Sci Am S* 81:175-6 Mr 11 '16
First annual meeting of the National committee for the prevention of blindness, November 1915. *Survey* 35:193 N 20 '15
Hitting the dark trail, by C. Hawkes. *Review* by A. M. Chase. *Bookm* 42:193-6 O '15
New eyes for old. T. Dennett. *il World Outl* 2:5 S '16
Poisoned into blindness. F. C. Walsh. *Illus World* 25:100-2 Mr '16
Saving the sight of babies. C. C. Van Blarcom. *il Survey* 35:43-4 O 9 '15
Some common fallacies about blindness. C. Hawkes. *Outlook* 111:573-4 N 3 '15
Warning against the new delusion of sight for the blind. *Cur Opinion* 61:108-9 Ag '16
See also **Blind**; **Night blindness**
- Blinds**
Windows and blinds. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 41:298-9 Ap '17
- Blinn, Holbrook**
Portrait. *McClure* 47:14 O '16
- Blinn, Ray S.**
Small town garbage collection system. *Am City* 15:281-2 S '16
- Bliss, Cornelius Newton, jr.**
Portrait. *World's Work* 35:284 Ja '18
- Bliss, Daniel**
Grand old man of Syria. D. S. Dodge. *il por Mis R* 39:746-52 O '16
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:265 S '16
- Bliss, Don Carroll**
Military training in the high school. *School R* 25:161-7 Mr '17
Standard tests and a basal method of teaching reading. *El School J* 18:795-801 Je '18
- Bliss, Elizabeth H.**
In the back yard of Wall street. *Child Labor Bul* 6:122-9 Ag '17
- Bliss, Elmer Jared**
Millionaire, manufacturer and publicist. K. Banning. *System* 27:408-10 Ap '15
Portrait. *System* 27:407 Ap '15
- Bliss, George S.**
Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:263-6
- Bliss, George Seymour**
Weather business. *Sci Am S* 84:110-11 Ag 18 '17
- Bliss, H. W.**
Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. *Contemp* 113:334-40 Mr '18
- Bliss, Howard Hamilton**
Biscuits and dumplings. *Outing* 66:337 Je '15
Dutch bakery. *Outing* 65:430 Ja '15
Getting real photographs of landscape. *Outing* 65:714-20 Mr '15
- Bliss, Howard Sweetser**
Portrait. *Outlook* 109:1013 Ap 28 '15
- Bliss, Joseph**
Turkey and its peoples. *Contemp* 113:51-5 Ja '18
- Bliss, Reginald,** pseud. See **Wells, H. G.**
- Bliss, Tasker Howard**
Pershing, Bliss and Joan of Arc. H. Holt. *il por Ind* 95:219+ Ag 17 '18
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:153 Ag '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:993 Mr '17; *Outlook* 117:463 N 21 '17; *Ind* 92:372 N 24 '17; *Lit Digest* 55:19 D 1 '17; *World's Work* 35:537 Mr '18
Real fighting man to advise our war-commission. *Lit Digest* 55:65 D 8 '17
- Blister mites**
Leaf blister mite of pear and apple. A. L. Quaintance. *il Farmers' Bul* 722:1-6 '16
- Blister rust.** See **Pine blister rust**
- Bliven, Bruce Ormsby**
Keeping danger from the miners. *Tech World* 23:778-9 Ag '15
Mobilizing the ad. *Harp W* 62:199 F 26 '16
Tested methods that obtain ideas for bettering profits without interfering with routine work. *System* 27:572-7 Je '15
- Bloch, Ernest**
Bloch's youthful symphony. *Outlook* 118:438-9 Mr 20 '18
First musical spokesman of the Jewish race. *por Cur Opinion* 62:327-8 My '17
Music of Ernest Bloch. L. Gilman. *No Am* 207: 126-9 Ja '18
- Bloch, Eugène**
Recent developments in electromagnetism. *Smithson Rept* 1913:223-41; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:338-9, 366-8 My 29-Je 5 '15
- Bloch, J. Frederic**
Financial effort of France during the war. *Ann Am Acad* 75:201-6 Ja '18
- Bloch, Regina Miriam.** See **West, Rebecca,** pseud.
- Block, Siegfried**
Psychotherapy. *Sci Am S* 85:270-1 Ap 27 '18
- Block parties.** *Outlook* 120:246 O 16 '18
- Block printing**
Early American block printing. H. D. Eberlein. *il Am Homes* 12:137 Ap '15
- Block signals.** See **Railroads**—Signals
- Blockade**
American precedents for all British dealings with neutrals at sea. A. M. Low. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:911-18 F '17
Evolution of commercial blockade. E. S. Roscoe. *No Am* 205:345-55 Mr '17
Neutral rights during the American civil war. E. J. Benton. *Nation* 100:652-3 Je 10 '15
Neutrality versus war. T. Barclay. *19th Cent* 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:195-202 Ap 24 '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J. P. Bate. *Quar* 224:223-47 Ji '15
See also **Declaration of Paris**; **European war**—Maritime law; **European war**—Submarine operations—**German blockade**
- Blockade, British (European war)**
America and the blockade. *Liv Age* 289:434-6 My 13 '16
At last a blockade. *Nation* 100:320 Mr 25 '15
Babies and the blockade. *Outlook* 113:232-3 Mr 31 '16
Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 79:988-1006 My '16
Blockade and the neutrals. J. E. Barker. *Liv Age* 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16
Blockade of Germany. *Outlook* 109:567-70 Mr 10 '15
Blockade of Germany complete. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt1:25-7 Ap '18
Blockading nations—and neutrals. *Lit Digest* 50:529-30 Mr 13 '15
Britain's modified blockade. *Lit Digest* 51:511-12 S 11 '15
British and German blockades. *Outlook* 115:348 F 28 '17
British blockade stricter. *Ind* 89:392-3 Mr 5 '17
British interference with our trade. *Lit Digest* 52:1261-2 My 6 '16
British note on the blockade. *Outlook* 113:1-2 My 3 '16
British notes. *Outlook* 110:957-8 Ag 25 '15
British notes and German shell-fire. *Outlook* 110:829-30 Ag 11 '15
Case for England's blockade. *New Repub* 3: 334-5 Ji 31 '15

Blockade, British (European war)—*Continued*
 Cotton and the blockade. *Liv Age* 286:627-8 S 4 '15
 Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. *Quar* 225:267-90 Ja '16
 Defense of the allied blockade. *Ind* 86:201-2 My 8 '16
 Development of the allied blockade. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:153-6 Ja '18
 Efficacy of the blockade. *J. M. Kennedy. Fortn* 105:872-82 My '16
 England, Germany and the United States. *Ind* 84:46 O 11 '15
 England replies. *Outlook* 109:556-7 Mr 10 '15
 England's blockade a failure. *Lit Digest* 52:428-9 F 19 '16
 England's blockade difficulties. *Nation* 102:241-2 Mr 2 '16
 England's defiance of the neutral world. *Cur Opinion* 61:229 O '16
 England's irregular blockade. *Lit Digest* 52:556-7 Mr 4 '16
 England's right to blockade neutrals. *Lit Digest* 51:285-7 Ag 14 '15
 English blockade. *Nation* 101:5 J1 1 '15
 English views on our blockade protest. *Lit Digest* 51:464-5 S 4 '15
 German seamen's defense of U-boats with reply of British seamen. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:126-32 O '17
 Germany besieged; memories of 1870-1871. *A. Hurd. Fortn* 106:222-32 Ag '16
 Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. *J. W. Garner. Nation* 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17
 Getting hospital supplies to Germany. *Survey* 36:496-7 Ag 12 '16
 Great naval blockade. *J: Leyland. 19th Cent* 81:260-80 F '17
 Grip of sea-power. *Liv Age* 285:115-17 Ap 10 '15
 Held at Kirkwall; views of the English blockade. *A. Ruhl. il Collier's* 57:8-9 S 2 '16
 How foreigners are fooling us. *Liv Age* 295:564-6 D 1 '17
 How neutrals view the war-zone. *Lit Digest* 50:540 Mr 13 '15
 Invisible blockade. *P. Benjamin. il Ind* 81:313-16 Mr 1 '15
 Is the British embargo lawful? *E: S. Corwin. New Repub* 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15
 Law and order on the seas. *New Repub* 2:193-4 Mr 27 '15
 Misrepresented neutrality. *Nation* 100:238-9 Mr 4 '15
 Must we relinquish our trade with Germany? *il Lit Digest* 50:671-3 Mr 27 '15
 Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. *F. T. Pigott. 19th Cent* 78:247-70 Ag '15;
 Same. *Liv Age* 286:579-96 S 4 '15
 Neutrals and the blockade. *Liv Age* 285:238-41 Ap 24 '15
 New naval measures and the United States. *Liv Age* 285:59-61 Ap 3 '15
 Other cheek. *New Repub* 2:113-14 Mr 6 '15
 Our blockade protests useless. *Lit Digest* 50:742 Ap 3 '15
 Our grievance against England. *Lit Digest* 51:45-7 J1 10 '15
 Our repudiation of the blockade. *R of Rs* 55:232-6 Mr '17
 Problems of the British blockade. *Outlook* 112:243 F 2 '16
 Real blockade. *Liv Age* 295:174-6 O 20 '17
 Refusal of the allies to release the stranglehold on Germany. *map Cur Opinion* 60:161-4 Mr '16
 Sea-power and its limits. *Liv Age* 288:633-5 Mr 4 '16
 Siege by sea. *Liv Age* 284:752-4 Mr 20 '15
 They can't have it both ways. *Ind* 81:375-6 Mr 15 '15
 Third year of the blockade. *A. Hurd. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:135-7 O '17
 Two blockades. *Liv Age* 294:820-1 S 29 '17
 War zone. *New Repub* 2:35 F 13 '15
 What shall we do about England? *Ind* 85:175-6 F 7 '16
 Will war zone measures drag the United States into the European conflict? *Cur Opinion* 58:152-7 Mr '15
Blockade running
 Recollections of a rebel reefer. *J. M. Morgan. Atlan* 119:153-62, 338-48 F-Mr '17
 Sub-surface blockade running. *il Sci Am* 115:151 Ag 12 '16

Blodgett, C. A.
 My fight with rising costs. *System* 31:588-92 Je '17
Blodgett, Frederick H.
 College courses and the teacher supply under war conditions. *School and Soc* 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
 Course in agriculture for non-technical colleges. *Science n s* 41:426-8 Mr 19 '15
 Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. *School and Soc* 6:668-72 D 8 '17
 Isolation cultures with small aquaria. *Science n s* 46:386-7 O 19 '17
 Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. *School and Soc* 6:91-6 J1 28 '17
 Suggestion in regard to college catalogues. *School and Soc* 1:351-3 Mr 6 '15
Blodgett, Mabel Louise Fuller
 Strange story of Mr Dog and Mr Bear. *St N* 42:664-7, 760-3, 842-5, 952-5, 1050-3, 1136-9; 43:184-7 My-O, D '15
Blodgett, Ruth R.
 All complete and twenty feet wide. *House B* 44:16-17 Je '18
 Come away and play. *House B* 43:36-7 D '17
 Living in a glass house. *House B* 42:88-9 J1 '17
 Studio in a garden. *House B* 43:216-17 Mr '18
Blok, Arthur
 Photometry of luminescent substances. *Sci Am S* 84:160 S 8 '17
Blomeyer, Edward C.
 Men wanted!—Texas. *Illus World* 25:665-9 J1 '16
Blood, Alice Frances
 Teaching food values. *J Home Econ* 10:302-3 J1 '18
Blood, Benjamin Paul
 Belgium; poem. *Scrib M* 57:358 Mr '15
Blood, W. P.
 Course of the war. *Quar* 225:215-37, 546-65; 226:228-43, 565-89; 227:245-62, 570-90; 228:249-70, 529-48; 229:269-92, 559-75; 230:236-56, 504-28 Ja '16-O '17, Ja-O '18
 Progress of the war: by land. *Quar* 222:282-98; 223:581-600; 224:266-87, 566-85 Ja-O '15
 War in October and November; by land. *Quar* 222:87-110 Ja '15
Blood
 Experimental and chemical studies of the blood. *J: J. Abel. Science n s* 42:135-47, 165-78 J1 30-Ag 6 '15
 Mammalian erythrocyte—a biconcave disc. *L. B. Arey. Science n s* 44:392-5 S 15 '16
 Regulation of blood volume after infusions of solutions of various salts; preliminary note. *A. H. Smith. Science n s* 48:21-2 J1 5 '18
See also Bloodletting
Circulation
 Relation of the rate of blood flow through the medulla oblongata to the amplitude and frequency of respiratory movements. *F. H. Pike. Science n s* 48:121-2 Ag 2 '18
See also Pulse
Pressure
 Right blood-pressure. *Lit Digest* 59:22 N 30 '18
 Treating low arterial pressure. *R of Rs* 55:659 Je '17
 Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeble-mindedness. *L. S. Bryant. School and Soc* 1:285-7 F 20 '15
Transfusion
 New method of blood transfusion. *Sci Am* 115:325 O 7 '16
Blood, Artificial
 Artificial blood; researches of J. J. Hogan. *A. L. Dahl. Illus World* 25:356 My '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:1629 Je 3 '16
Blood as food
 Preserved blood for food. *Sci Am* 116:175 F 17 '17
Blood brothers; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il
Scrib M 61:517-30 My '17
Blood of admirals; story. P. A. Hutchinson. il
Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 24 '15

- Blood of the fathers;** story. M. L. Van Saanen. Craftsman 29:375-81 Ja '16
- Blood of the martyrs;** story. W. P. M. Kennedy. Cath World 103:814-20 S '16
- Blood pressure.** See Blood—Pressure
- Blood-red one;** story. M. S. Burt. Scrib M 64: 548-53 N '18
- Bloodgood, Joseph Colt**
What everyone should know about cancer. Sci Am S 79:231 Ap 10 '15
- Bloodhounds**
Maligned bloodhound. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31:38-9 N '16
- Bloodletting**
Experimental and chemical studies of the blood. J: J. Abel. Science n s 42:135-47 Jl 30 '15
Revival of blood letting. Sci Am 114:74 Ja 15 '16
- Bloom on seven peaches;** novel. See Van Slyke, Lucille
- Bloomfield, Daniel**
Musical program for high schools. Musician 20:691 N '15
What the Bush terminal is doing for its employees. Ind Management 55:66-7 Ja '18
- Bloomfield, Meyer**
Aim and work of employment managers associations. Ann Am Acad 65:76-87 My '16
Employment problems. Ind Management 53: 584-90, 737-41, 905-10; 54:263-8, 427-9 Jl-S, N-D '17
First epoch of a new profession. Ind Management 56:62-3 Jl '18
New foremanship. Ind Management 55:145-6 F '18
New profession of handling men. Ann Am Acad 61:121-6 S '15
New profession of handling men. Ind Management 52:441-6 Ja '17
Relations of foremen to the working force. Ind Management 53:340-9 Je '17
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16; R of Rs 58:271 S '18
Stoker to the U. S. A. M. de Montalvo. por Everybody's 38:72 F '18
- Bloomfield, S. F.**
Prophet with honor in his own country. Am M 86:54 O '18
- Bloomingdale, Emanuel Watson**
Inner workings of a department store. Outlook 110:278-80 Je 2 '15
- Bloomingdale hospital, White Plains, New York**
New vocation—diversional occupation at Bloomingdale hospital. L. J. Haas. il plan Ind Arts M 5:516-21 D '16
- Blossoming bough;** story. H. W. Ormsby. il Woman's H C 43:23 F '16
- Blot on the 'scutcheon;** story. M. B. Pulver. Lippinc 94:62-9 D '14
- Blount, John**
Romance of a détenu; John Blount's reminiscences. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent 78:117-36, 631-50 Jl, S '15
- Blount, Mrs Melesina Mary.** See Norman, Mrs. George, pseud.
- Blount, Ralph Earl**
Responsibility of the teacher with regard to the teaching of sex hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1914:470-5
- Blowers**
Perfect electric motor blast fans. Sci Am S 82:291 N 4 '16
See also Fans, Mechanical
- Blowholes**
Hawaiian blowholes. V. MacCaughey. il Sci Am 113:522 D 11 '15
- Bløy, Léon**
Most snarling disposition in literary history. il Cur Opinion 64:124-5 F '18
- Blücher (warship)**
How the Blücher sank. Lit Digest 50:772 Ap 3 '15
- Blue, Charles S.**
Canadian boat song. Canad M 50:367-74 Mr '18
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:385-92; 45: 190-6 Mr, Jl '15
- German legion in Canada. Canad M 44:229-38 Ja '15
John Henry the spy. Canad M 47:3-10 My '16
- Blue, Frederick Kellogg**
Automatic regulation of monopoly by competitive investment. Am Econ R 5:303-10 Je '15
Regulation of a government fostered merchant marine by the automatic tempering of its securities. Am Econ R 6:323-36 D '16
- Blue, Rupert**
Conserving the nation's man power. Nat Geog M 32:254-78 S '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:381 Ag '15; Illus World 24:592 Ja '16; Delin 90:6 Ap '17
- Blue, Victor**
Portrait. World's Work 30:415 Ag '15; Lit Digest 52:619 Mr 11 '16
- Blue blood;** story. J. J. Bell. Canad M 49:83-6 My '17
- Blue bonnet;** story. K. F. Gerould. Cent 89:580-91 F '15
- Blue crabs.** See Crabs
- Blue cross society**
Work of the Blue cross on the battle-front. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17
- Blue envelope;** novel. See Kerr, Sophie
- Blue Hill bay;** poem. W. G. Tinkom-Fernandez. Nation 104:160 F 8 '17
- Blue Hills, Massachusetts**
Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. J. Barrell. Science n s 44:701-3 N 17 '16
- Blue jays.** See Jays
- Blue laws**
Connecticut's blue-law tradition. Nation 105: 167-8 Ag 16 '17
- Blue Lock, the queen;** story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 58:12-13 O 21 '16
- Blue Nile river**
Irrigation works on the Blue Nile. Sci Am 88:74 Ag 4 '17
- Blue prints**
Blue-prints processes. Photo-Era 37:35 Jl '16
See also Potassium ferricyanide
- Blue Ridge mountains**
Camera-trip to the Blue Ridge mountains. S. A. Weakley. il Photo-Era 38:79-82 F '17
- Blue river, Colorado.** See Gunnison river
- Blue roses;** poem. E. Robinson. Dial 65:8 Je 20 '18
- Blue sky legislation**
Blue-sky laws upheld. Lit Digest 54:325 F 10 '17
Effect of Oregon's blue sky act. Sunset 34:34 F '15
- Bluebeard;** story. A. M. Blundell. Liv Age 288 747-54 Mr 18 '16
- Bluebeard, True story of.** L. Y. Tarleau. Atlas 119:774-6 Je '17
- Bluebells.** See Campanula
- Blueberries**
Blueberry lady. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:38-9 S '16
Wild blueberry tamed; the new industry of the pine barrens of New Jersey. F: V. Co-ville. il Nat Geog M 29:535-46 Je '16
- Bluebills.** See Ducks
- Bluebirds**
Bird pioneer. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:309 11 Mr '17
My bluebirds. il Bird Lore 18:123-5 Mr '16
- Bluestocking;** story. E. G. Bayne. Canad M 50:71-7 N '17
- Bluestockings**
Bluestocking of the restoration. P. E. More. Nation 103:299-302, 322-3 S 28-O 5 '16
Salon and English letters, by C. Brewster. Dial 59:105-6 Ag 15 '15
- Bluffer;** story. F. Kilbourne. il Delin 90:10 M '17
- Bloom, Solomon**
Education in the new Germany. School and Soc 4:503-9 S 30 '16

- Blum, Henry S.**
Collecting from bankrupt customers. System 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. System 31:387-93 Ap '17
Death and bankruptcy. System 30:638-42 D '16
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16
- Blumann, Sigismund**
Amateur photographer. Photo-Era 36:63 F '16
Exhibitions and exhibitors. Photo-Era 40:3-5 Ja '18
Government needs your lens. Photo-Era 40:115-16 Mr '18
Human form in photography. Photo-Era 40:244-7 My '18
Is there a place left for straight photography? Photo-Era 34:14-15 Ja '15
New plan for salon-hangings. Photo-Era 41:193-5 O '18
Whiff from the violet-patch. Photo-Era 37:107 S '16
- Blumberg, Philip S.**
Once more Flexner's A modern school. School and Soc 7:545-51 My 11 '18
- Blumenthal, Daniel**
Alsace-Lorraine. Contemp 111:509-13 Ap '17
Mayor in Alsace. Atlan 121:264-73 F '18
- Blumer, George Alder**
Nursing the wounded civilian. Nation 106:89 Ja 24 '18
- Blundell, Agnes M.**
Bluebeard. Liv Age 288:747-54 Mr 18 '16
- Blundell, Mrs Francis.** See Blundell, Mary E.
- Blundell, Mary E. (Sweetman) (Mrs Francis Blundell) (M. E. Francis, pseud.)**
Coming of the Belgians. Liv Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14
Dorset Ruth. Liv Age 287:811-15 D 25 '15
Maid o' Dorset. Liv Age 297:400-9, 466-71, 527-34, 590-6, 658-65, 718-27, 782-7; 298:22-30, 83-90, 144-50, 203-9, 271-80 My 18-Ag 3 '18
Polly's pudding. Cath World 104:373-84 D '16
Rosy plate. Liv Age 290:425-36 Ag 12 '16
Shepherd Robbins. Liv Age 290:43-52 Jl 1 '16
- Blundell, Peter**
Princess and the professor. McBride's 97:150-8 Mr 16
- Blunders**
Drowsy Homer. Lit Digest 51:128 Jl 17 '15
One way of looking at blunders. Liv Age 286:506-8 Ag 21 '15
Phrase delusive. J: Bunker. Nation 107:65-6 Jl 20 '18
Wild shots of the embattled schoolboy. Lit Digest 50:1542 Je 26 '15
See also Slips of the tongue
- Blunt, Hugh Francis**
His way. poem. Cath World 106:184 N '17
Poetry of Hugh Francis Blunt. H. A. Allen. Cath World 104:663-74 F '17
- Blunt, John**
Britlingland. Bookm 45:586-93 Ag '17
- Blunt, Katharine**
Recent work on normal adult nutrition. J Home Econ 8:623-34 D '16
Vegetable oils and their use in cooking. J Home Econ 10:23-6 Ja '18
- and Feeney, Clara M.**
Smoking temperatures of edible fats. J Home Econ 7:535-41 D '15
- and Otis, Florence A.**
Losses of iron in cooking vegetables. J Home Econ 9:213-18 My '17
- Blurred twig; poem.** Cent 96:116 My '18
- Blyth, Estelle**
Greek Easter at Jerusalem. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:413-23 My 15 '15
- Blyth, James**
Awakening; poem. Liv Age 296:450 F 23 '18
- Blyth, James Blyth, 1st baron**
Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17
- Blyth, Vernon.** See Castle, Vernon
- Blythe, Samuel George**
Recent talk with President Wilson. por R of Rs 51:238-9 F '15
- Boak, A. E. R.**
Extraordinary commands from 80 to 48 B. C.: a study in the origins of the principate. Am Hist R 24:1-25 O '18
- Board of foreign missions**
Administering the biggest business. J. E. Crowther. il World Outl 2:8-11 Je '16
- Board of United States general appraisers**
Judicial review in customs taxation; America's customs administrative court. G: S. Brown. Forum 60:96-110 Jl '18
- Boarded-up house; serial.** See Seaman, Augusta Huiell
- Boards; story.** W. D. Howells. Harper 132:540-3 Mr '16
- Boarding homes for infants.** See Baby farms; Children, Placing out of
- Boarding-house keeper.** A. H. Gleason. Harp W 61:318 O 2 '15
- Boarding houses**
Artistic venture in boarding-houses. C. Savage. il House B 42:289-91 O '17
Boarding-house room. E. M. Hart. House B 37:157-8 Ap '15
Boarding houses I have met. C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H J 34:12 Ja '17
Keeping boarders this summer. I. C. Bailey. Allen. Ladies' H J 35:39 Je '18
Menace of the boarding-house. Lit Digest 53:1111 O 28 '16
Rare boarding house. E. K. Carruth. J Home Econ 7:160-4 Mr '15
To board or not to board? il Ladies' H J 33:56 N '16
See also Lodging houses
- Boarding out.** See Children, Placing out of
- Boarding schools.** See Private schools
- Boardman, Mabel Thorp**
Portrait. Everybody's 33:267 S '15
- Boards of education.** See School boards
- Boards of health.** See Health boards
- Boards of trade.** See Chambers of commerce
- Boar's foot; story.** Mrs. B. Luck. Liv Age 289:170-5, 233-8, 300-3 Ap 15-29 '16
- Boas, Franz**
Development of folk-tales and myths. Sci Monthly 3:335-43 O '16
Eugenics. Sci Monthly 3:471-8 N '16
Frederic Ward Putnam. Science n s 42:330-2 S 10 '15
Making the red faces white. World Outl 4:6 Ja '18
Mental attitude of the educated classes. Dial 65:145-8 S 5 '18
New evidence in regard to the instability of the human types. Sci Am S 83:167 Mr 17 '17
Scientific progress and university government. Nation 106:539-40 My 4 '18
- Boas, Frederick Samuel**
Orange and the green; poem. Contemp 112:120 Jl '17
Shakespearian performances at sea in 1607 and 1608. Contemp 114:69-74 Jl '18
Thackeray on the humorist as hero. Contemp 109:223-30 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:164-70 Ap 15 '16
Theatrical companies at Oxford in the seventeenth century. Fortn 110:256-62 Ag '18
- Boas, George**
Case of Franz Bopp. Nation 104:211-12 F 22 '17
Some blank misgivings. Atlan 120:789-91 D '17
These reformers. Unpop R 5:148-52 Ja '16
- Boas, Ralph Philip**
Problem of American Judaism. Atlan 119:145-52 F '17
- Boasting**
On boasters. Liv Age 283:757-60 D 19 '14
- Boat building**
Making of a sailing canoe. N. Majerus. il plan Ind Arts M 7:50-3 F '18
War service schools at educational institutions. il Sci Am S 86:196-7 S 28 '18

- Boat-race day, 1915; poem. *Liv Age* 285:445 My '15
- Boat racing. See Rowing
- Boate, Gerald A.
Analysis of a course in interior electric wiring. *Ind Arts M* 6:195-8 My '17
Analysis of a pattermaking course. *Ind Arts M* 6:13-18 Ja '17
Power bench grinder. *Ind Arts M* 7:270-1 Jl '18
Printing course in the Newton vocational school. *Ind Arts M* 7:13-17 Ja '18
Time and cost card system for the mechanical shops of the Newton vocational school. *Ind Arts M* 5:332-5 Ag '16
- Boating song of the Yo Eh; poem. *Liv Age* 294:2 Jl 7 '17
- Boats, Canal. See Canal boats
- Boats, House. See House boats
- Boats, Motor. See Motor boats
- Boats, Submarine. See Submarine boats
- Boats, Torpedo. See Torpedo boats
- Boats and boating
Back-yard wilderness. D. H. Haines. il *Outing* 66:410-17 Jl '15
Boy's own navy. J: D. Adams. il *Woman's H C* 43:30 Je '16
Handling the boat and casting. J. P. Cuenin. *Outing* 70:375-6 Je '17
Indian boats and their origin. *Sci Am S* 85:73 F 2 '18
Making a cruiser of the open boat. C: Duncan. il *Outing* 66:566-8 Ag '15
My boat trip through the Guiana wilderness. A. H. Verrill. il *Harper* 134:242-54 Ja '17
Tracking up the Bear river. W. H. Proctor. il *Outing* 70:471-9 Jl '17
Waterman's manual. L. Perry. il bibliog *Country Life* 32:19-32 Jl '17
See also Barges; Canal boats; Canoe trips; Canoes and canoeing; Flying boats; House boats; Hydroplanes; Ice yachts; Motor boat touring; Motor boats; Rafts; Rowing; Rudders; Sailing; Ships; Steamships and steamboats; Submarine boats; Torpedo boats; Yachts and yachting
- Boatswain's mate (opera by E. Smyth)
Criticism. E. A. Baughan. *Fortn* 105:551-8 Mr '16
- Bob and Bunty, privates; story. E. M. Sander-son. *Canad M* 46:179-83 D '15
- Bob-whites. See Quails
- Bob White's hallowe'en; story. J. S. Gates. il *St N* 45:1114-17 O '18
- Bobbie in Birdland; a bird masque. E. F. Padon. il *Bird Lore* 19:351-62 N '17
- Bobbitt, John Franklin
Building principal in the surveys. *El School J* 19:106-20 O '18
High-school costs. *School R* 23:505-34 O '15
Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. *El School J* 18:343-56 Ja '18
Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. *El School J* 18:219-29 N '17
- Bobby's mission. B. C. Newton. *Ladies' H J* 34:76 My '17
- Bobcats. See Lynxes
- Bobolinks
Bobolink's journey. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 5:405-9 My '16
- Bobspa, D.
Remedy for lockstep schooling. *Public* 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
- Bob-whites. See Quails
- Boccatis
Picture by Boccatis in the Berenson collection. D. F. Platt. il *Art and Archaeol* 3:228-9 Ap '16
- Boche (word)
Explaining boche. *Lit Digest* 51:1012 N 6 '15
- Böcher, Maxime
Obituary. *Science n s* 48:534-5 N 29 '18
- Böcklin, Arnold
Two great idealists; G. F. Watts, Arnold Böcklin. G: B. Rose. *Art World* 1:336-41 F '17
- Bodanzky, Arthur
Has America no time for music? an interview with Artur Bodanzky. por *Craftsman* 29:192-200+ N '15
Don Quixote of the baton. J. Hunecker. por *Ind* 85:196 F 7 '16
German conductor at the Metropolitan. por *Lit Digest* 51:959-60 O 30 '15
- Bode, Boyd Henry, and others
Methods of discovering the exceptional teacher. *School and Soc* 7:382-7 Mr 30 '18
- Boden, C. J.
My silver birches; poem. *Liv Age* 286:66 Jl 10 '15
- Boden, Margaret H.
Ant Hill. *House B* 44:148-9 Ag '18
- Bodenheim, Maxwell
Abandoned amusement park; poem. *New Repub* 4:21 Ag 7 '15
Afterward; poem. *Touchstone* 1:449 S '17
Charcoals; poem. *Poetry* 7:73-5 N '15
Columns of evening; poem. *Poetry* 8:73 My '16
Death; poem. *Cent* 95:114 N '17
Department store; poem. *Poetry* 8:75 My '16
East Side moving picture theatre—Sunday; poem. *Bookm* 46:572 Ja '18
Factory-girl; poem. *Bookm* 46:572 Ja '18
Happiness; poem. *Poetry* 8:73 My '16
Man to a dead woman; poem. *Poetry* 8:74 My '16
Meeting; poem. *Touchstone* 4:45 O '18
Old poet to his love; poem. *Touchstone* 2:161 N '17; Same. *Cent* 95:571 F '18; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:213 Mr '18
Suffering; poem. *Poetry* 8:73-4 My '16
To—; poem. *Touchstone* 2:342 Ja '18
To Dorothy; poem. *Dial* 64:238 Mr 28 '18
To Gwendolyn; poem. *New Repub* 15:370 Jl 27 '18
Voices; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:259 O '18
What is poetry? *New Repub* 13:211-12 D 22 '17
Window-washers; poem. *Poetry* 8:74-5 My '16
- Bodine, Henry Ellis
Cooperation plus hard work equals a white way. *Am City* 13:51-3 Jl '15
- Bodleian library
Bodleian library. W. W. Comfort. *Nation* 101:289-90 S 2 '15
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay
Romance of the battle-line in France. *Edin R* 227:188-208, 392-408 Ja-Apr '18
- Body, Human. See Anatomy; Anthropometry; Physiology
- Boeck, P. A.
Thermal insulation. *Sci Am S* 80:315 N 13 '15
- Boeckel, Florence Brewer
Silencing the kitchen. *Good H* 64:131 My '17
- Boecklin, Werner
Shrubs for the city house front. *House B* 37:72-4 F '15
- Boeckmann, Henrietta
Wood-blocks. *Int Studio* 59:sup89-96 O '16
- Boehme, Jacob. See Böhme, Jakob
- Boehn, Hans Mathias Ludwig von
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:47 Jl '18
- Boehringer, Cora Louise
Some factors making for growth of elementary teachers in the field. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:672-6
- Boer war. See South African war, 1899-1902
- Boers
Boers' clemency. *Lit Digest* 52:224 Ja 29 '16
Religion and rebellion: the psychology of the Boers. S. Black. *19th Cent* 77:914-19 Ap '15
See also Jameson's raid, 1895-1896; South African war
- Bog fuel. See Peat
- Bog gardens
Bog gardening with native plants. N. Taylor. il *Gard M* 26:89-91 O '17

Bog gardens—Continued

Bog gardens: making the lowlands fragrant and beautiful. E. Roorbach. *il Craftsman* 28: 348-57 *Jl* '15

Bog moss. See *Sphagnum moss*

Bog vegetation

Marsh plants. E. E. Shaw. *Country Life* 28:39 *S* '15

What can be done in a stagnant marsh. S. F. Hamblin. *Gard M* 23:242 *My* '16

Bogan, Helen Dean

Japanese garden in America. *House B* 44: 125-7 *Ag* '18

Mantel mistakes. *Art World* 2:575-7 *S* '17

Old brass handles. *House B* 41:301 *Ap* '17

Old pictorial wall papers. *Country Life* 32:48-50 *Jl* '17

Rent \$25, taste plus. *House B* 42:362-3 *N* '17

Spirit of Spain. *House B* 42:269-72 *O* '17

Bogan, William J.

Agricultural training for city high school boys. *Manual Train* 19:297-301 *My* '18

Portrait. *Ind Arts M* 5:412 *S* '16

Bogardus, Emory Stephen

House-court problem. *Am J Soc* 22:391-9 *N* '16

Bogert, Marston Taylor

Special value of research in pure chemistry. *Science n s* 42:737-46 *N* 26 '15

Boggs, Lucinda Pearl

Making of teachers. *School and Soc* 7:369-74 *Mr* 30 '18

Boggs, Theodore H.

Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. *Q J Econ* 29:768-93 *Ag* '15

Certain social effects of individualistic industry. *Am J Soc* 21:360-81 *N* '15

Boggybrae; story. M. S. Cutting. *il Everybody's* 33:60-70 *Jl* '15

Bogie hole. L. Colcord. *New Repub* 2:225-7 *Ap* 3 '15

Bogota, Colombia

Cloistered city. H. A. Franck. *il Cent* 93:677-90 *Mr* '17

Mothers of men in Colombia. Mrs C. S. Williams. *il Mis R* 41:826-31 *N* '18

Bogs. See *Bog gardens*; *Bog vegetation*; *Marshes*

Bogue, Mrs Arthur Hoyt. See *Bell, Lillian*

Bogue, Virgil Gay

Sketch. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:187-8 *F* '17

Bohemia

Bohemia. *Outlook* 114:159 *S* 27 '16

Bohemia ablaze with revolt. *Lit Digest* 58:30 *Jl* 6 '18

Bohemia and the Czechs. A. Hrdlička. *il Nat* *Geog M* 31:163-87 *F* '17

Bohemia and the war. M. J. Landa. *Contemp* 108:100-4 *Jl* '15

Bohemia—the submerged front. S. Bonsal. *No Am* 206:426-35 *S* '17

Bohemian situation. M. R. Ryan. *Cath World* 107:489-95 *Jl* '18

Bohemia's future. R. of Rs 55:307-8 *Mr* '17

Catholic crisis in Bohemia. *Lit Digest* 53:1036-7 *O* 21 '16

Czechs' aspirations. *il Lit Digest* 51:11 *Jl* 3 '15

Ferment in Bohemia. R. W. Rowan. *map* *World's Work* 35:508-11 *Mr* '18

Future of Bohemia. J. Forman; F. Gribble. *19th Cent* 81:570-92 *Mr* '17

Kultur and Bohemian independence. E. F. Prantner. *Public* 21:728-30 *Je* 8 '18

Our Bohemian fighters. *il Lit Digest* 54:1920 *Je* 23 '17

See also *Czecho-Slovaks*

Education

See *Education—Bohemia*

Bohemian brethren. See *Moravians*

Bohemianism

Disillusioned by Bohemia? *Lit Digest* 53:688-9 *S* 16 '16

Hunt for Bohemia. *Bookm* 41:245-7 *My* '15

Inevitable adventure. *Bookm* 45:540-3 *Jl* '17

Bohemians in the United States

Army of victory or death; war action of Bohemians in America and elsewhere. G. H. Mika. *il Outlook* 118:321 *F* 27 '18

Our Bohemian fighters. *il Lit Digest* 54:1920 *Je* 23 '17

Bohm, Max

Max Bohm's Music in nature. *il Art World* 1:240-1 *Ja* '17

Murals by Max Bohm. *il Int Studio* 60:sup24-7 *N* '16

Böhme, Jakob

Milton and Jakob Boehme, by M. L. Bailey. *Review. Nation* 100:712-13 *Je* 24 '15

Bohn, Elizabeth

Christmas cakes and puddings. *Delin* 93:28 *D* '18

Feeding the family. *Delin* 93:28 *N* '18

Bohn, Frank

Future of socialism in America. *Int Socialist* *R* 17:480-2 *F* '17

To the old guard. *Int Socialist* *R* 17:684-5 *My* '17

Whose war? *Int Socialist* *R* 17:529-30 *Mr* '17

Bohn, William Edward

International policy. *Int Socialist* *R* 17:563-6 *Mr* '17

Justice for Ireland. *Int Socialist* *R* 18:110-11 *Ag* '17

Present war crisis. *Int Socialist* *R* 17:426-8 *Ja* '17

Boies, Fannie Catherine

Democracy and woman suffrage. *New Repub* 12:357 *O* 27 '17

Boies, William Justus

Activity of general business. *Nation* 107:355 *S* 23 '18

Bellman on the bourse: See weekly numbers of the Bellman for 1917 and 1918

Making the war loans attractive. *Nation* 107: 330 *S* 21 '18

New revenue bill. *Nation* 107:305 *S* 14 '18

Our broadening market for foreign bonds. *Nation* 107:259 *S* 7 '18

Our changing investment market. *Nation* 107: 431 *O* 12 '18

Our extraordinary money market. *Nation* 107: 238 *Ag* 31 '18

Supreme court of American finance. *Nation* 107:211 *Ag* 24 '18

War and the steel industry. *Nation* 107:497 *O* 26 '18

Boiler corrosion. See *Boilers—Corrosion*

Boiler explosions

Boiler explosions. F; E. Mills. *il Illus World* 26:424 *N* '16

Boiler furnaces. See *Furnaces, Boiler*

Boiler plants

Boiler house design. H. E. Birch. *il Ind Man-* *agement* 53:827-37; 54:58-67 *S-O* '17

Economical boiler-house design. R. D. DeWolf. *il Eng M* 49:837-42 *S* '15

How to increase steam production. H. R. Callaway. *Eng M* 49:843-9 *S* '15; Same. *Sci* *Am S* 80:399-400 *D* 18 '15

Modern boiler-house. W. W. Lackie. *Sci Am* *S* 82:171 *S* 9 '16

Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant. D; M. Myers. *Ind Management* 52:639-50 *F* '17

Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. C. T. Baker. *Ind Management* 53: 494-6 *Jl* '17

Boiler scale

Boiler corrosion and scale to be ended by the use of electricity. *Sci Am S* 80:272 *O* 23 '15

Boilers

Bettington boiler for pulverized fuel. *il Eng M* 50:771 *F* '16

Boiler efficiency. *Sci Am S* 84:32 *Jl* 14 '17

Boiler efficiency; transfer of heat to the plates. *Sci Am S* 83:203 *Mr* 31 '17

Economizing zinc. *Sci Am S* 80:224 *O* 2 '15

How to increase steam production. H. R. Callaway. *Eng M* 49:843-9 *S* '15

Increasing the evaporation in steam boilers. C. Hering. *diag Sci Am S* 85:316-17 *My* 18 '18

Power equipment for steam plants. R. L. Streeter. *il Ind Management* 52:355-71 *D* '16

Boilers —Continued

Surface combustion as applied to steam raising in multitubular boilers. C. Ellis. *il* Smithsonian Rept 1913:647-51

See also Electric heating for boilers; Feed water

Corrosion

Boiler corrosion. B. G. McLellan. *Sci Am S* 85: 395 Je 22 '18

Boiler corrosion and scale to be ended by the use of electricity. *Sci Am S* 80:272 O 23 '15

Boiler corrosion prevented. *Eng M* 50:772 F '16

Efficiency meters

Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. *il Eng M* 49:818-36; 50:33-46 S-O '15

Boilers, Mercury. See Mercury boilers

Bois, Jules

Aristide Briand, French statesman. *Bookm* 45: 68-72 Mr '17

Auguste Rodin. *Bookm* 46:523-7 Ja '18

France and America, partners. *Cent* 93:497-505 F '17

France and the United States; the points of contact between the two republics. *Bookm* 44:553-7 F '17

France in Canada. *Bookm* 45:171-4 Ap '17

France who prays. *Bookm* 45:486-90 Jl '17

French literature and the war. *Bookm* 42:73-7 S '15

On the American woman. *Nation* 101:sup11-12 D 23 '15

Venizelos. *Cent* 96:73-87 My '18

Vision in the West. *Sunset* 41:16 Jl '18

Viviani and Joffre. *Bookm* 45:399-402 Je '17

Why Alsace-Lorraine wants to be French. *Bookm* 45:259-64 My '17

Portrait. *Bookm* 41:587; 44:610 Ag '15, F '17

Boise, Idaho**Water supply**

Where nature heats household water. M. Woolley. *il Tech World* 23:614-15 Jl '15

Boisen, Anton T.

Factors which have to do with the decline of the country church. *Am J Soc* 22:177-92 S '16

Boissevain, Charles

Avenger of small nations. *Liv Age* 299:100-1 O 12 '18

Boissevain, Mrs Inez (Milholland)

Portrait. *Photo-Era* 37:254 D '16; *Good H* 67: 54 Ag '18

Bok, Edward William

God's hand (hymn with music). *Ladies' H J* 33:31 Mr '16

What I have seen. *Ladies' H J* 35:7 D '18

Why I believe in poverty. *Ladies' H J* 32:6 Ap '15

Mr Bok. M. Ferree. *por Ind* 83:18-20 Jl 5 '15

Simple faith; Mr. Bok's Why I believe in poverty. *New Repub* 5:110-11 D 4 '15

Streets of London; comments on Mr Bok's indictment. W: C. Edgar. *Bellman* 25:490-4 N 2 '188

Boker, George Henry

To England; poem. *Bellman* 25:272 S 7 '18

Bokhara, Turkestan

Bokhara and Samarkand fountainheads of mediaeval Islam; photographs. *Asia* 18:829-36 O '18

Bolam, Austen

Heat leakage wastes coal. *Ind Management* 56:211-12 S '18

Boland, Mary

Portrait. *Am M* 79:44 Mr '15

Bolasky, Harry B.

Call of the league. *Survey* 35:557-8 F 5 '16

Bold, C. E.

Restoring daguerreotypes. *Photo-Era* 39:189-91 O '17

Bold marine; story.

R. D. Paine. *il Scrib M* 63: 22-33 Ja '18

Boldt, George C.

Foremost hotel expert in the United States. *Outlook* 114:842 D 20 '16

How a great hotel man handles the human race; the story of Boldt of the Waldorf. F. C. Kelly. *por Am M* 82:16-17 D '16

Boldtman, Charlotte F.

Ironing needlework. *Woman's H C* 44:90 Mr '17

Bolduan, Charles Frederick

Economical ration for the times. *Sci Am* 115: 529 D 9 '16

Fuel values of foods. *Sci Am* 117:62 Jl 28 '17

Why do men over forty break down? *Sci Am* 113:63 Jl 17 '15; Same cond. *por Lit Digest* 51:293 Ag 14 '15

Bolenius, Emma Miller

Game-raised Warringers. *Ladies' H J* 34:84 N '17

Ph group of words. *El School J* 17:281-5 D '16

Bolin, Luis A.

Spain and the war. *Edin R* 226:134-52 Jl '17

Bolivar, Simon

Statue by Tenerani. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40: 442 Ap '15

Statue of Bolivar, by Sally James Farnham for Central park, New York City. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:141 Ag '16

Bolivia

Call to the heart of Bolivia; extracts from letters of J. S. Bowles. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:178-83 F '17

Soul of Bolivia. G. P. Yeme. *il Pan Am M* 25: 59-63 Je '17

See also La Paz; Potosi

Bibliography

Accessible books and articles on Bolivia. *Pan Am M* 25:115-16 Je '17

Boundaries

Geographical results of the Peru-Bolivia boundary commission. T: H. Holdich. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:394-9 Mr '16

Commerce

American hardware in South America. *Sci Am* 115:425 N 4 '16

Bolivian foreign commerce. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:283-4 Ag '18

Bolivia's commercial possibilities. I. Calderon. *World's Work* 29:145-6 D '14; Same cond. *Bul Pan Am Union* 39:888-90 D '14

Description and travel

Bolivia. E. M. Newman. *il Mentor* 5:1-11 N 1 '17

In a Bolivian jungle. H. A. Franck. *il Cent* 95:115-26 N '17

On foot across Bolivia. H. A. Franck. *il Cent* 93:81-94 N '16

Trip through Bolivia. S. C. Bullock. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:516-22 O '15

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in Bolivia. *il Pan Am M* 25:164-9 Je '17

Education

See Education—Bolivia

Finance

See Finance—Bolivia

Foreign relations**Germany**

Message of the president of Bolivia. *Pan Am M* 26:26-8 N '17

Industries and resources

Ancient mines and modern methods. *il Pan Am M* 25:144-8 Jl '17

Bolivian tin in the United States. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:184-202 F '16

Corocoro region of Bolivia. *il Pan Am M* 25: 139-44 Jl '17

French capital in Bolivia. *il Pan Am M* 25:149-50 Jl '17

Great rubber industry of Bolivia and other natural resources. *il Pan Am M* 25:109-14 Je '17

How the industrial development of Bolivia should interest the United States. A. Ballivian. *il Pan Am M* 25:77-9 Je '17

Mining in southern Bolivia. G. Prieto-Yeme. *il map Pan Am M* 25:211-18 Ag '17

Oruro mining region. *il map Pan Am M* 25:87-100 Je '17

Bolivia—Industries and resources—*Continued*
 Patiño tin mines, Bolivia. B: L. Miller and
 J. T. Singewald, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union
 43:490-6 O '16
 Petroleum fields of Bolivia, il Pan Am M 25:
 207-10 Ag '17
 Romance of industry; a story of Haunchaca.
 W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 25:179-86 Ag '17
 Uncia mines, property of Simon I. Patiño, the
 tin king of Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:101-8 Je
 '17
 Wolfram in Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:219-20
 Ag '17

Missions

See Missions—Bolivia

Railroads

See Railroads—Bolivia

Transportation

See Railroads—Bolivia; Transportation—
 Bolivia

Boll weevils

Boll-weevil problem with special reference to
 means of reducing damage. W. D. Hun-
 ter. il map Farmers' Bul 848:1-40 '17
 Has the boll-weevil met its doom? il Lit Di-
 gest 58:18-19 Ag 24 '18
 History of an invasion. Outlook 115:222 F 7 '17
 March of the boll-weevil. il map Lit Digest 52:
 1366-7 My 13 '16

Bolley, Henry Luke

Next step in improvement in wheat cropping—
 how to increase wheat production in 1918
 and 1919. Science n s 46:49-54 Jl 20 '17

Bolling, Bertha

Yellow curtains of Rome; poem. Scrib M 63:
 740 Je '18

Bolling, Ernest L.

When Paderewski starts to play; poem. Musi-
 cian 21:368 Je '16

Bolling, Raynal C.

Opportunity in our national defense. Collier's
 56:74+ Ja 8 '16
 American aviator. F. H. Simonds. por R of Rs
 57:600-1 Je '18

Bollworms, Cotton. See Corn earworms

Bollworms, Pink

Origin of the pink bollworm. C. L. Marlatt.
 Science n s 48:309-12 S 27 '18
 Pink boll worm. W. D. Hunter. Science n s
 45:293-4 Mr 23 '17
 Pink boll worm in Texas. Sci Am 118:63 Ja
 12 '18

Bolm, Adolf

Portrait. Woman's H C 43:8 Ja '16; Lit Digest
 52:231 Ja 29 '16

Bolmar, Lydia, and McNutt, Kathleen

Dress and its relation to the wearer. Manual
 Train 16:228-34 D '14

Bolo, Marie Paul (Bolo Pasha)

Activities of Bolo Pasha as German agent.
 Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:282-4 N '17
 Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F 21 '18
 Bolo and the ex-khedive. M. McIlwraith.
 Fortn 109:491-9 Ap '18
 Bolo Pasha—how he was caught. L. A.
 Browne. Forum 59:447-59 Ap '18
 Bolsism in this country. por Lit Digest 56:14-
 15 Mr 2 '18
 Marie Paul Bolo, camoufleur. Lit Digest 55:
 34 O 20 '17
 Riddle of the French treasons. Cur Opinion
 64:245 Ap '18

Bolotin, Jacob W.

Successful blind doctor. R. H. Moulton. por
 Am M 79:59-60 Ap '15

Bolsheviki

Bolshevik and bolshevicim. A. Monkhouse.
 il Sunset 41:11-13 Ag '18
 Bolsheviki. M. L. Larkin. Public 21:1043-6 Ag
 17 '18
 Bolsheviki. L. Pasvolksy. Russian R 4:24-36
 Ap '18
 Bolsheviki abroad. Ind 93:138 Ja 26 '18
 Bolsheviki and Jacobins. H. N. Brailsford.
 New Repub 14:167-70 Mr 9 '18
 Bolsheviki and the junkers. New Repub 13:
 329-30 Ja 19 '18

Bolsheviki and their ism. Ind 93:92 Ja 19 '18
 Bolsheviki antagonizing religion. Lit Digest
 56:35-6 Mr 2 '18

Bolsheviki at Russia's throat. Lit Digest 55:
 9-11 N 17 '17

Bolsheviki crew visit Seattle. Survey 39:465
 Ja 26 '18

Bolsheviki, who they are and what they be-
 lieve. il World's Work 36:613-23 O '18

Bolshevikism. Ind 92:357 N 24 '17

Bolshevism as a religion. Lit Digest 56:29-30
 F 2 '18

Bolshevism as a world problem. N. Golden-
 weiser. R of Rs 57:188-90 F '18

Bolshevism in America. L. A. Browne. Forum
 59:703-17 Je '18

Bolshevism in eastern Asia. J: Foord. Asia
 18:286-7 Ap '18

Bolshevism sustained by religious fanaticism.
 Cur Opinion 65:181 S '18

Bolshevism viewed as a new religion. Cur
 Opinion 64:196-7 Mr '18

Burke on bolshevism. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent
 84:274-87 Ag '13

Democracy; Russian or real. J. B. Pratt. Na-
 tion 106:346 Mr 28 '18

Fall of the winter palace. B. Beatty. il
 Cent 96:523-32 Ag '18

Gorky's view of the Lenine group. M. Gorky.
 Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt1:83 Ap '18

Intervention in Russia. New Repub 15:130-2
 Je 1 '18

Key to the mysteries of the latest Russian
 upheaval. Cur Opinion 63:371-5 D '17

Lenin and bolshevism. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn
 109:371-83 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:131-40
 Ap 20 '18

Lenin and the Bolsheviki. M. J. Olgin. Asia
 17:779-83 D '17

Mass rule in Russia. M. J. Olgin. Asia 18:188-
 94 Mr '18

Open letter to America. A. Ransome. New
 Repub 15:371-7 Jl 27 '18

Proof of Russia's betrayal. Lit Digest 58:16-17
 S 28 '18

Red fleet in the Baltic. A. R. Williams. Nation
 107:579-83 N 16 '18

Revolutionary Russia in the mazes of secret
 diplomacy. Cur Opinion 64:89-92 F '18

Rise of the proletariat; overturning a nation
 in two days of civil war in Petrograd. B.
 Beatty. il Asia 18:542-3 Jl '18

Russia and revolutionary experiment. Public
 21:1199-1201 S 21 '18

Russia's radicals in revolt. il Cur Hist M,
 N Y Times 7:pt1:419-23 D '17

Secrets of the Bolsheviki. Ind 96:4-5 O 5 '18

Siberian chaos. J. W. Frins. il map Scrib M
 64:625-33 N '18

Sisson documents. Nation 107:616-17 N 23 '18

Sunlight strikes the Bolsheviki. Bellman 25:
 343-4 S 23 '18

Swiss center of bolshevism. Lit Digest 59:19
 N 30 '18

Town meeting diplomacy. No Am 207:181-3 F
 '18

Under the Bolsheviki. J: Pollock. 19th Cent
 84:114-24 Jl '18

Washington, Bolsheviki and I. W. W. Survey
 39:633 Mr 9 '18

What the Bolsheviki want. il R of Rs 56:
 641-2 D '17

Who are Russia's real revolutionists? a re-
 ply to a letter from a friend of the Bolshe-
 viki. G: Kennan. Outlook 117:638-9 D 19 '17

See also European war—Peace and media-
 tion—Russo-German negotiations; Lenine,
 N.; Russia—History—Revolution—Bolshe-
 vist government; Trotsky, L.

Bolton, Charles Knowles

Genealogy and history. Am Hist Assn Rept
 1912:206-16

Bolton, Frederick Elmer

Curricula in university departments of educa-
 tion. School and Soc 2:829-41 D 11 '15

Higher standards of preparation for teaching.
 Educa 36:46-9 S '15

Maintenance of standards in all schools as
 a necessary element of preparedness. School
 and Soc 6:301-7 S 15 '17; Same. Nat Educ
 Assn 1917:82-8

Bolton, Herbert Eugene

Mission as a frontier institution in the Spanish-American colonies. *Am Hist R* 23: 42-61 O '17

Bolton, England

Exhibition at the old Hall-i' th'-Wood, Bolton-le-Moors. *il Int Studio* 58:129-33 Ap '16

Boltwood, Bertram Borden

Life of radium. *Science n s* 42:851-9 D 17 '15

Bomb; story. A. Woods. il Cent 92:552-9 Ag '16**Bomb plots. See European war—United States—Pro-German activities****Bomb-proof jobs. New Repub 15:71-2 My 18 '18****Bombard, Song of the. Liv Age 292:386 F 17 '17****Bombarded. C. Hamilton. No Am 208:574-81 O '18****Bombardment**

Bombardment of open towns. *F. N. Maude. Contemp* 114:271-8 S '18

Naval bombardment of open towns. *Nation* 99: 731 D 24 '14

Zeppelin raids and the rights of neutrals. *A. S. Hershey. il R of Rs* 52:590-2 N '15

Bombay, India

Social work in an Indian city. *Survey* 40:72 Ap 20 '18

Bombed! Liv Age 298:561-2 Ag 31 '18**Bombing planes**

American-built Caproni bombing plane. *il World's Work* 37:117-20 N '18

Bombing planes and their targets. *il Sci Am* 119:86 Ag 3 '18

Giant bombing-planes—Italy's contribution to aeronautical progress. *il Sci Am* 117:138 Ag 25 '17

Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber. *V. E. Clark. Sci Am S* 85: 322 My 25 '18

Bombs. See Explosives; Projectiles**Bombs, Depth**

Depth bomb scores a hit! *C. H. Claudy. il Illus World* 29:182-6 Ap '18

Depth bombs. *il Lit Digest* 55:33 D 1 '17

Depth bombs and the patrol boat. *Sci Am* 119:109 Ag 10 '18

Bombs, Gas. See Gases in warfare**Bon voyaging the burglar; story. D. Herold. il Harper 132:965-7 My '16****Bonanza mine. See Copper mines and mining****Bonaparte, Charles Joseph**

Why I must vote for Hughes. *Outlook* 114: 332-5 O 11 '16

Personality of Bonaparte. *Vieillard. Nation* 101:120-1 J1 22 '15

Bonaparte, Joseph

Interview with Napoleon's brother; from an unpublished ms., ed. by J. K. Paulding. *por Harper* 131:813-21 N '15

Bonaventure, G. A.

Economy in records. *System* 27:200-3 F '15

Bonavista, Newfoundland

Where the fish never fail. *E: L. Fox. il Out- ing* 66:63-75 Ap '15

Bonbright, James C.

Depreciation and rate control. *Q J Econ* 30: 546-58 My '16

Bond, Alexander Russell

Driving the enemy out of the air. *St N* 45: 354-60 F '18

Getting the best of the submarine. *St N* 45: 251-6 Ja '18

Good housekeeping in the factory. *Sci Am* 119: 208-9 S 14 '18

Guns and super-guns. *St N* 45:809-15 J1 '18

Guns that fire themselves. *St N* 45:538-43 Ap '18

Human aids to machines. *Sci Am S* 85:278-9 My 4 '18

Is the motor car a non-essential? *Sci Am* 119: 188 S 7 '18

On the battle-front of engineering. *St N* 43: 234-42, 344-50, 446-51, 520-7, 615-22, 724-9, 826-32, 916-23, 1009-17, 1111-17 Ja-O '16

On the frontiers of science. *Cent* 91:466-70 Ja '16

Salvage of U-boat victims. *Sci Am S* 85:296-7, 310-11 My 11-18 '18

Tanks. *St N* 46:66-71 N '18

What every one should know about the motor-cycle. *St N* 42:998-1007 S '15

—See Walker, J. Bernard, jt. auth.

Bond, Beverley Waugh, jr.

Fraternity lectures at Purdue. *School and Soc* 3:24-5 Ja 1 '16

Bond, Mrs. Carrie (Jacobs)

Song writer. *E. L. Scott. por Sunset* 37:40 O '16

Bond, Edward

Conquest of the Cameroon. *Contemp* 109:620-7 My '16

Bond, Frederic Drew

Clearing streets of freight. *New Repub* 4:73-4 Ag 21 '15

Bond, Jesse H.

Origin of Jesus' consciousness of divine sonship. *Bib World* 52:264-9 N '18

Reinvention of the parables of Jesus: a subjective interpretation. *Bib World* 51:339-45 Je '18

Bondage; poem. Cath World 105:526 J1 '17**Bondage; story. L. B. Wells. il Harper 130:300-8 Ja '15****Bonds**

A. B. C. of western bonds. *Sunset* 36:6 Ja '16

Baby bonds. *M. Crowell. Am M* 81:108 My '16

Baby bonds for small savings. *Ind* 85:208-9 F 7 '16

Baby bonds with high yields. *Lit Digest* 55: 72 S 29 '17

Bargain in bonds. *Lit Digest* 53:931 O 7 '16

Bargains in high-grade bonds. *Lit Digest* 54: 1903 Je 16 '17

Bond market and bond prices. *L. Criscuolo. Ind* 91:370-1 S 1 '17

Bond-market in war-times. *Lit Digest* 55:38 D 22 '17

Bonds for a woman. *Lit Digest* 50:662 Mr 20 '15

Buying bonds across the border. *A. W. Atwood. McClure* 46:78 Mr '16

Buying bonds as business insurance. *Ind* 85: 360 Mr 6 '16

Buying bonds by partial payment. *J: Muir. Am M* 86:112-16 J1 '18

Current prices and yields of well-known corporation bonds. *Lit Digest* 56:38 Mr 9 '18

Effect of liberty bond sales on corporation bonds. *Lit Digest* 55:94 N 17 '17

Factor of guarantee in an investment. *R of Rs* 53:766-7 Je '16

Far western utility bonds. *Sunset* 36:6 F '16

Foreign bonds in much better demand. *Lit Digest* 54:1142 Ap 14 '17

Good small bonds for small investors. *World's Work* 33:592-4 Ap '17

High priced bonds and British finance. *World's Work* 31:248-9 Ja '16

How bond firms discriminate. *Outlook* 116:163 My 23 '17

How the prices of bonds have advanced since August. *Lit Digest* 51:1396 D 11 '15

How to select a corporation bond. *J. R. Merriam. Illus World* 26:283-5 O '16

Kind of bonds the British buy. *World's Work* 33:14-15 N '16

Long decline in bonds—then what? *World's Work* 37:142-3 D '18

Marketability of long-term bonds. *World's Work* 32:379-81 Ag '16

Mr H. L. Higginson on bonds. *World's Work* 34:141 Je '17

Placing January funds. *Ind* 85:64-5 Ja 10 '16

Premium bonds. *Liv Age* 296:636-7 Mr 9 '18

Prices and yields for some of the best high-grade bonds. *Lit Digest* 54:312 F 3 '17

Recovery in low-priced and other bonds. *Lit Digest* 56:80-1 Ja 19 '18

Serial bonds versus sinking fund bonds. *R: M. Chapman. Am City* 16:276-8 Mr '17

Should women invest? *A. W. Atwood. bibliog McClure* 46:68+ Ap '16

Some stocks and bonds held by a large insurance company. *Lit Digest* 54:1386 My 5 '17

Stocks and bonds—war and peace. *T. H. Price. World's Work* 31:253-8 Ja '16

Street improvement bonds. *R of Rs* 52:382-4 S '15

Strength of public utility bonds. *World's Work* 31:251-3 Ja '16

Bonds —Continued

- Three years of the stock- and bond-market and recent declines. *Lit Digest* 55:82 S 22 '17
- War-proof bonds. A. W. Atwood. *McClure* 45: 76 O '15
- Western land bonds. E. R. Elliott. *Sunset* 37: 95 N '16
- What well-known bonds now yield. *Lit Digest* 52:1342 My 6 '16
- When bond titles mislead. *Ind* 87:204 Ag 7 '16
- When is a high grade bond cheap? *World's Work* 32:143-5 Je '16
- Widow's investment of forty thousand dollars. *Lit Digest* 51:987 O 30 '15
- World-wide opportunities. A. W. Atwood. *McClure* 47:70 Je '16

See also Corporations; Debts, Public; Finance; Investment banking; Investments; Municipal bonds; Railroads—Securities; Securities; Stocks; Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.; War loans

Taxation

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

Bonds, Drainage

- Investment in drainage bonds. *World's Work* 31:368-70 F '16

Bonds, Government

- Anglo-French loan from the investor's viewpoint. R. of Rs 52:638-40 N '15
- Foreign bonds and high-grade railroad bonds, with the yield of each at current prices. *Lit Digest* 57:118 My 25 '18
- Foreign government bonds in the United States. *Ind* 88:44 O 2 '16
- Future government financing. W: J. Boies. *Nation* 107:632 N 23 '18
- How foreign bonds advanced under Foch's offensive. *Lit Digest* 58:88-90 S 21 '18
- How United States bonds fluctuated at the close of the Civil war. *Lit Digest* 56:134 Mr 16 '18
- Ifs and ands of foreign war bonds. *World's Work* 33:129-30 D '16
- Jay Cooke and the Union bonds. *Nation* 104: 471-2 Ap 19 '17
- Liberty loan bonds 3½s or 4s. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 92:454-5 D 1 '17
- Our broadening market for foreign bonds. W: J. Boies. *Nation* 107:259 S 7 '18
- Our government bonds. *Outlook* 115:379 F 28 '17
- Recent declines in foreign government bonds. *Lit Digest* 53:1780 D 30 '16

Bonds, Irrigation

- Irrigation district bonds. E: N. Pearson, jr. *Sunset* 37:97 D '16

Bonds, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

Bonds, Railroad

- Bonds of railroads that have been reorganized. R of Rs 54:686-8 D '16
- Effect of receiverships on bonds. *Lit Digest* 53:164 Jl 15 '16
- Foreign bonds and high-grade railroad bonds, with the yield of each at current prices. *Lit Digest* 57:118 My 25 '18
- General advance in railroad bonds. *Lit Digest* 52:44 Ja 1 '16
- Railroad bonds for investors. *Ind* 84:204-5 N 1 '15
- Railroad bonds for small investors. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 94:512 Je 29 '18
- Railroad equipment obligations. *Ind* 86:36-7 Ap 3 '16

Bondslave of the wilderness; story. J: Beames. Canad M 46:295-300 F '16

Bone, F.

- My Lady Poverty; poem. *Liv Age* 296:450 F 23 '18

Bone, James

- Italy's grand fleet. *Liv Age* 299:373-5 N 9 '18
- Naval effort of France. *Liv Age* 299:174-6 O 19 '18

Bone, John R.

- Essential condition of peace. *Canad M* 50:472-7 Ap '18

Bone, Muirhead

- Four drawings. *Il Cent* 96:211-14 Je '18
- Western front today; illustrated with drawings. *Touchstone* 3:11-19 Ap '18

- British artists in the war zone—Muirhead Bone and James McBey. F. Gibson. *Il Int Studio* 60:178-85 F '17
- War transforming English artists. *Il Lit Digest* 55:31-2 Jl 28 '17

Bone, William Arthur

- Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. *Sci Am S* 82:175-6 S 9 '16

Bones

- Bandaging bones. *Il Sci Am* 116:309 Mr 24 '17
- Growth of bone in cretaceous times. R. L. Moodie. *Science n s* 43:35-6 Ja 7 '16
- See also Dislocations; Fractures; Skeleton; Skull

- Bones; story. E. Wallace. *Il Collier's* 54:6-7 Ja 16 '15

- Bones and the wireless; story. E. Wallace. *Il Collier's* 57:9-10 Jl 8 '16

- Bones changes his religion; story. E. Wallace. *Il Collier's* 57:9-10 Je 3 '16

- Bones; kingmaker; story. E. Wallace. *Il Collier's* 58:12-13 S 23 '16

- Bones, Sanders, and another; story. E. Wallace. *Il Collier's* 57:10-11 My 6 '16

Bonesteel, C. H.

- Mauna Loa, 1916. *Atlan* 119:35-42 Ja '17

Bonfield, G. H.

- Neglected land of Kublai Khan. *Mis R* 40:92-106 F '17

Bonheur, Rosa (Marle Rosalie)

- Rosa Bonheur; poem. M. E. Hays. *Educa* 37: 571 My '17

Boni, Giacomo

- New excavations on the Palatine. *Sci Am S* 83:56-8 Ja 27 '17; Same. *Contemp* 111:203-8 F '17

Bonifacio, Maria Ygnacia

- Grafting romance on a rose-tree; the true story of Doña Maria Bonifacio and General Sherman at Monterey. N. V. Sanchez. *Il por Sunset* 36:40 Ap '16

Bonillas, Ignacio

- Character and the progress of the revolution. *Ann Am Acad* 69:sup18-21 Ja '17
- Mexico's chief aim. *Forum* 60:45-6 Jl '18
- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:546 S 2 '16; *Ind* 87:337 S 4 '16; *Outlook* 114:23 S 6 '16; *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:511 Ap '17

- Bonjour, monsieur! story. F. C. Springer. *Il Harper* 133:492-500 S '16

Bonn, Moritz Julius

- Commercial isolation versus international trade. *Ann Am Acad* 61:60-5 S '15
- Fall in German exchange. *Q J Econ* 31:108-27 N '16

- German estimate of American opinion. *Liv Age* 297:754-8 Je 22 '18

- Germany and the Monroe doctrine. *Ann Am Acad* 66:102-5 Jl '16

- Germany and the Monroe doctrine. *New Repub* 7:141-3 Je 10 '16

- Nationalization of capital. *Ann Am Acad* 68: 252-63 N '16

- What would German victory mean? *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:145-7 O '16

Bonnar, John Duncan

- Why ice, in refrigerators, prevents freezing. *Sci Am* 112:249 Mr 13 '15

Bonnell, Robert O.

- New band theatre in Redlands, Cal. *Am City* 14:38-40 Ja '16

Bonner, Geraldine (Hard Pan, pseud.)

- Black eagle mystery. *Collier's* 55:5-7 S 11: 56:11-13 S 18; 18-19 S 25; 10-11 O 2; 18-19 O 9; 18-19 O 16; 12-13 O 23; 12-13 O 30; 13 N 6 '15
- Girl at central. *Ladies' H J* 31:7-8 N; 13-14 D '14; 32: 15-16 Ja; 13-14 F; 13-14 Mr; 25-6 Ap; 23-4 My '15

- Miss Maitland, private secretary. *Ladies' H J* 35:26-7 S; 13-14 O; 23-4 N; 23-4 D '18 (to be cont)

Bonner, Mary Graham (Mrs Eugene Edward Early)

- Liberty or license? *Outlook* 117:637-8 D 19 '17
- Our boys in camp. *Outlook* 117:392 N 7 '17

- Bonner, Mary Graham**—*Continued*
 School riots and the Gary system. Outlook 117:334-5 O 31 '17
 Summer life-saving club. St N 43:840-1 JI '16
 Talk with the director of the Junior naval reserve. St N 45:503-6 Ap '18
 Their band. St N 45:924-5 Ag '18
 War for children. Outlook 117:172+ O 3 '17
 What parents think of the Gary educational system. Outlook 113:723-6 JI 26 '16
- Bonnet, Frederic, jr.**
 How Worcester is helping to conserve the food supply. Am City (C ed) 17:395-400 N '17
- Bonnet, Joseph**
 Bonnet—Bossi—Karg—Elert. H. B. Gaul. Mus Q 4:353-7 JI '18
- Bonney, A. F.**
 Stone age in America. Sci Am S 85:340-1 Je 1 '18
- Bonney, Annie Marie**
 White house built for twins. House B 44:252-3 O '18
- Bonney, Holbrook**
 Appeal from an American at the front. Outlook 113:434-5 Je 21 '16
- Bonnie Doon ranch.** Mrs R. A. Ellis. Overland n s 72:67-9 JI '18
- Bonnie May;** novel. See Dodge, Louis
- Bonomi, Ivano**
 Italian socialism and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:116-17 O '16
- Bonsal, Stephen**
 Bohemia—the submerged front. No Am 206: 426-35 S '17
- Bonser, Frederick Gordon**
 Berea, an example of American educational ideals. School and Soc 1:537-601 Ap 24 '15
 Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes. Educa 37:145-59 N '16
 Education for life work in non-professional occupations. Ann Am Acad 67:64-76 S '16
 Home and child labor. J Home Econ 7:368-9 Ag '15
 Industrial education in present school problems. School and Soc 4:318-25 Ag 26 '16
 Is prevocational a needed or desirable term? Manual Train 17:585-8 Ap '16
 Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16
 —and others
 Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. School and Soc 2:713-18 N 13 '15
- Bonta, Edwin**
 Along the Seneca turnpike. Arch Rec 40:505-15 D '16
- Bonus system**
 Bonuses to city park employees. J: F. Smulski. Am City 18:533-4 Je '18
 Efficiency reward. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 53:51-62 Ap '17
 How to increase the output with the present force. R. W. Higgins. Eng M 51:562-6 JI '16
 Human factor in task settings. W. E. Camp. Ind Management 56:372-4 N '18
 Increasing production and wages by paying bonus. E. N. Hay. Ind Management 54: 184-90 N '17
 Keeping John and Bill at the right job. C. F. Koehler. il System 34:52-4 JI '18
 Making it worth while to cut costs. F. T. Kincaid. il System 29:96-102, 217-20 Ja-F '16
 Management of central stations. W. N. Polakov. Eng M 50:371-2 D '15
 Profit-sharing. Outlook 115:58 Ja 10 '17
 Profit sharing in the United States. B. Emmet. U S Bur Labor Bul 208 (Misc ser no 13):85-161 '16
 Railway's Christmas gift. Outlook 114:889-90 D 27 '16
 Relations of wages and bonus to the labor problem. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 55:298-302 Ap '18
 Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant through the use of a bonus system. D. M. Myers. Ind Management 52:639-50 F '17
 Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il Collector's 57:5-7 My 13 '16
- Task work with bonus is the only scientific way to pay additions to regular wages. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 56:1-7 JI '18
- Bonvin, Ludwig**
 On Syrian liturgical chant. Mus Q 4:593-603 O '18
- Boodin, John Elof**
 American education and democracy. Educ R 50:225-45 O '15
 Education and society. School and Soc 8:451-61 O 19 '18
 Education for democracy. School and Soc 7: 724-31 Je 22 '18
 Function of religion. Bib World 46:67-76 Ag '15
 Social systems. Am J Soc 23:705-34 My '18
 Value and social interpretation. Am J Soc 21: 65-103 JI '15
- Boogher, Susan M.**
 Alchemy; poem. Poetry 11:304 Mr '18
 Harlot's child; poem. Poetry 11:304-5 Mr '18
 Touching reality; poem. Cent 92:812 O '16
 War; poem. Poetry 11:305 Mr '18
- Book agents**
 Is the lady of the house in? the confession of a successful book agent. M. Tuttle. il Ladies' H J 33:24 S '16
 Vendor of learning. G: Soule. New Repub 3: 279-81 JI 17 '15
- Book auctions.** See Book prices
- Book cases.** See Bookcases
- Book collecting**
 Amenities of book-collecting. A. E: Newton. Atlan 115:336-47, 488-96 Mr-Apr '15
 Books by the yard. M. V. Clark. Nation 106:398-9 Ap 4 '18
 Bookworms surviving war. Lit Digest 52:287 F 5 '16
 Futures in rare books. Lit Digest 55:30 S 22 '17
 Lure of old books. C: H: Dorr. il Art World 9:340-2 O '18
 On buying old books. C: S. Brooks. Yale R n s 7:120-8 O '17
 Scholar book-collector. Nation 99:766 D 31 '14
 Trailing book spendthrifts. Lit Digest 55:39 Ag 4 '17
 Two book hunters in South America. B. Roosevelt and K. Roosevelt. il Bookm 44: 137-45 O '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:741-7 D '16
 See also Book rarities; Libraries, Private
- Book covers.** See Cover design
- Book illustration.** See Illustration of books and periodicals
- Book industry and trade**
 Art of making books. C. H. Thurber. Canad M 49:403-10 S '17
 Doom of the paper thriller. Lit Digest 53:833-4 S 30 '16
 Making of a book for the Indiana centennial as a problem for team work in applied arts. M. Gillispie. il Ind Arts M 5:196-201 My '16
 See also Bookbinding; Booksellers and bookselling; Paper making and trade; Printing; Publishers and publishing
- Book-lovers.** Lit Digest 52:1310 My 6 '16
- Book of common prayer**
 Worship and the modern spirit. Outlook 114: 239-300 O 11 '16
- Book of Job.** See Bible—Old Testament—Job
- Book of the dead;** story. M. Cox. Forum 55:3-28 Ja '16
- Book-plates.** See Bookplates
- Book prices**
 Our war-time bookishness. Lit Digest 55:29-30 S 8 '17
 Price maintenance in the book trade. H. R. Tosdal. Q J Econ 30:86-109 N '15
- Book rarities**
 Literary gems for the British red cross. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 20 '18
 Rare books in wartime. G: H. Sargent. Bookm 48:303-8 N '18
 Survival of the unreadable. Nation 107:313 S 21 '18

Book rarities—Continued

Where our rare books come from. *il Lit Digest* 56:29 F '16 '18

See also Book collecting

Book restoration. *See* Books—Conservation and restoration

Book reviews

Book-reviewing. R. Lynd. *Liv Age* 285:423-30 My '15 '15

Concerning a reviewer. *Outlook* 113:173-4 My '16

Hack reviewer. R. C. Holliday. *Unpop R* 5:379-91 Ap '16

Hazards of reviewing. B. L. Gildersleeve. *Nation* 101:49-51 J1 '15

On being reviewed. A. Kreymborg. *Poetry* 11:212-14 Ja '18

Reviewing of historical books. C. Becker. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:127-36

Square deal in criticism. F. F. Kelly. *Bookm* 41:570-4 J1 '15

See also Literary criticism; Review copies of books

Book sales. *See* Book prices; Booksellers and bookselling

Book selection. *See* Books and reading—Best books

Book-soldier; story. F. F. Moore. *il Everybody's* 38:25-31 Mr '18

Book stores. *See* Bookstores

Book that has helped most in business. *Am M* 84:24-5 D '17

Book titles. *See* Titles of books

Book trade. *See* Book industry and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

Bookbinding

American woman's triumph. L. R. McCabe. *il Am M* 81:49-50 Ja '16

Bookbinding as a subject for school instruction. E. Reavis. *Ind Arts M* 5:547-8 D '16

Complete bookbinder. R. Bergengren. *il House B* 37:85-9 F '15

Craft of bookbinding as practiced in America. M. O. Whitton. *Touchstone* 3:367-8 J1 '18

Luxuriant art in leather; work of Marguerite Duprez Lahey. L. R. McCabe. *il Int Studio* 63:sup45-8 D '17

Making of a book in an applied arts course. A. C. Field and L. R. Field. *il Ind Arts M* 6:149-51 Ap '17

Tooling or finishing. E. G. Starr. *il Ind Arts M* 5:97-103 Mr '16

Bookbinding machinery

How machinery is replacing the human element in book binding. O. T. Carliss. *il Sci Am* 114:513 My '13 '16

Bookcases

Successful built-in bookcase, *il plans House B* 42:212-13 S '17

Booker Washington trilogy; poems. *See* Lindsay, Vachel

Bookkeeper's wife; story. W. S. Cather. *il Cent* 92:51-9 My '16

Bookkeeping

Efficient book-keeping. F. A. Fall. *Musician* 21:144-5 Mr '16

Efficient personal accounting. F. A. Fall. *Musician* 21:208 Ap '16

How I keep up with rising costs. P. Beck. *System* 29:535-9 My '16

I know now why I keep books. R. B. Schrefler. *il System* 31:195-201 F '17

One-man business; a complete record for five minutes' work a day. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. *il System* 31:438-40 Ap '17

See also Accounting; Cost accounting

Study and teaching

Fundamental aims in the teaching of book-keeping. W. E. Bartholomew. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:362-5

How teachers can increase the efficiency of accounting and bookkeeping courses. R. H. Montgomery. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:387-90

One cure for national waste; instruction in simple bookkeeping forms or budget-making. H. E. Purcell. *School and Soc* 4:899-900 D '9 '16

Bookkeeping for farms. *See* Farm accounting

Bookplates

Book-plates. G. Teall. *il Am Homes* 12:278-80 Ag '15

Book-plates of country dwellers. S. Allard. *il Country Life* 31:50-1 N '16

Book-plates of musicians and music-lovers. S. Cheney. *il Mus Q* 3:446-52 J1 '17

Collection of rare bookplates. *il House B* 39:2-3 D '15

Curiosities of a book-plate collection. S. Romer. *il Bookm* 43:398-403 Je '16

Some contemporary bookplates. C. T. Evans. *il House B* 42:30 Je '17

Books

No infection in library-books. *Lit Digest* 51:1348 D 11 '15

Wrapping. *Nation* 107:479 O 26 '18

See also Best sellers; Bibliography; Book-binding; Bookplates; Books and reading; Booksellers and bookselling; Copyright; Gift-books; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Printing; Publishers and publishing; Text-books; Titles of books; also headings beginning Book

Conservation and restoration

Doctor of diseased books. M. H. Talbott. *Am M* 84:56 N '17

Restoring books and papers injured by fire. *Sci Am S* 86:165 S 14 '18

Prices

See Book prices

Statistics

Books of 1914; statistics from Publishers' weekly. *il Sci Am* 112:287 Mr 27 '15

Books of 1915. F. E. Woodward. *chart Bookm* 43:378-80 Je '16

Taxation

Shall books be taxed? B. U. Burke. *Public* 21:1210-11 S 21 '18

Taxing the soul. *Liv Age* 298:430-3 Ag 17 '18

Books, Arrangement of

Books in a bookcase. C. Savage. *il House B* 43:91 Ja '18

Books, Censorship of. *See* Censorship

Books, Illustration of. *See* Illustration of books and periodicals

Books, Prohibited. *See* Prohibited books

Books, Rare. *See* Book rarities

Books, Titles of. *See* Titles of books

Books and reading

Abridgments. R. Burton. *Bellman* 23:37 J1 14 '17

America's interest in substantial books. *World's Work* 34:135-6 Je '17

Are serious books neglected? *Outlook* 108:869-71 D 16 '14

Average reader (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 1:24 D 26 '14

Belated reading. R. Burton. *Bellman* 22:485 My 5 '17

Best-sellers of a century ago. *Ind* 90:128 Ap 14 '17

Better book show in Boston. *Spectator. Outlook* 109:49-51 Ja 6 '15

Book behind the bars. G. I. Colbron. *Bookm* 43:215-19 Ap '16

Bookdom. P. W. Browne. *Cath World* 102:224-34 N '15

Books and education. E. O. Sisson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1085-7

Books and their makers. *Liv Age* 287:632-4 D 4 '15

Books and travel. W. P. James. *Edin R* 228:107-24 J1 '18

Books are best. E. Matson. *Outlook* 117:510 N 23 '17

Books as tools. Z. Shields. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:813-16

Books for gifts. L. S. Portor. *Woman's H C* 43:32 D '16

Books for munition-girls and soldier-boys. *Lit Digest* 57:26-7 Je 22 '18

Books and reading—Continued

- Books that I read. T. Roosevelt. Ladies' H J 32:7 Ap '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:396 Ap 17 '15
- Broadening life by books. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:25 Jl '16
- Business man's reading. Home Prog 4:1029-31 My '15
- Business woman's reading. Home Prog 4:990-1 My '15
- By bread alone? W: H. Smith. Ind Arts M 6: 1-4 Ja '17
- Clubwomen's reading. A. E. Bostwick. Bookm 40:515-21, 642-7 Ja-F '15
- College credit for browsing. W. H. Carruth. School and Soc 1:660-4 My 8 '15
- College credit for reading. C: W. Super. School and Soc 2:232-6 Ag 14 '15
- Concentration in reading. Outlook 114:304-5 O 11 '16
- Concerning reading. L. Abbott. Outlook 112: 893-5 Ap 19 '16
- Current literature and the colleges. H: S. Canby. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15
- Disadvantages of being up-to-date. Scrib M 62:123 Jl '17
- Economy in study. G: V. Dearborn. Sci Am S 81:330-1 My 20 '16
- Fall books from Catalogue mountain. C. M. Greene. Bookm 48:202-9 O '18
- Fear of knowledge. A. Bennett. Bookm 48:77-9 S '18
- Fletcherizing in literature. Atlan 121:286-8 F '18
- Forbidden books. New Repub 2:121-2 Mr 6 '15
- Getting the best out of a book. I. B. Cole. Ind 93:252 F 9 '18
- Getting the new ideas first; what business men read. C. D. Murphy. il System 30:170-9 Ag '16
- Gift-books and book-gifts. Unpop R 7:206-10 Ja '17
- Grace before books. Scrib M 60:123-4 Jl '16
- Hours in a library. Liv Age 292:283-7 F 3 '17
- Importance of the reader. B. Pain. Liv Age 296:629-31 Mr 9 '18
- Light reading for polar explorers. Sci Am 112: 262 Mr 20 '15
- Literary clinic. S: M. Crothers. Atlan 118:291-301 S '16
- Literature à la carte. J: B. Opdycke. School R 25:101-12 F '17
- Literature à la carte; a comment. J. T. Robinson. School R 25:290-2 Ap '17
- Literature and life. H. G. Black. Canad M 45:458-66 O '15
- Literature and the artisan. A. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 106:806-13 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:102-8 Ja 9 '15
- Literature by the mile. Lit Digest 50:910 Ap 17 '15
- Magic carpet. A. Tassin. il Bookm 40:418-35 D '14
- Making of a home library. M. F. Emerson. J Home Econ 8:597-602 N '16
- New cure for literary gluttony. Lit Digest 52: 1534-5 My 27 '16
- Novelist's novel-reading. J: Ayscough. Cath World 101:128-39 Ap '15
- Oh! let us be joyful! Atlan 118:427-30 S '16
- On reading for enjoyment. C: L. Moore. Dial 60:97-9 F 3 '16
- On unbending over a novel. S. S. Sprigge. Liv Age 284:225-31 Ja 23 '15
- Penny adventures in book-land. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 286:508-11 Ag 21 '15
- Pitfalls in bookland. Liv Age 284:810-11 Mr 27 '15
- Readers and specialists. Liv Age 286:633-4 S 4 '15
- Reading after thirty. R. C. Holliday. Ind 86: 442 Je 12 '16
- Reading of old books (Books and things). New Repub 12:222 S 22 '17
- Renewing of the mind. G: Hodges. Home Prog 4:976-8 Ap '15
- Right use of books. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 43:32 F '16
- Rural school and the reading habit. H: N. Sanborn. Nat Educ Assn 1916:626-32
- School libraries and mental training. A. E. Bostwick. School R 23:395-405 Je '15
- Shameless subjectivity of Mr. John Cowper Powys. Cur Opinion 61:119 Ag '16
- Talks on reading. J. B. Kerfoot. il Delin 87:1 O; 1 N; 1 D '15; 88:1 Ja; 1 F; 1 Mr; 19 Ap; 1 My; 1 Je; 89:1 Jl '16
- Tantalus in the book-flood. P. F. Bicknell. Dial 61:sup213-15 S 21 '16
- Try geography, for example. A. Bennett. Bookm 48:213-14 O '18
- Tyranny of books. C. H. Grabo. Nation 107:144-5 Ag 10 '18
- War-time reading. Bellman 25:175-6 Ag 17 '18
- What one hundred freshmen read. G. M. P. Baird. School and Soc 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16
- What people read. World's Work 32:265-6 Jl '16
- Why we should read books. C. Harris. Ind 85: 117-18 Ja 24 '16
- See also Best sellers; Bibliography; Book reviews; Children's literature; Children's reading; Fiction; Libraries; Literary criticism; Literature; Manuscripts; Prohibited books; Reading; Reading circles; Soldiers' reading; Text-books
- Best books**
- Best books of the year as selected by a national jury of critics. Cur Opinion 63:414-15 D '17
- Book list. B. Miller. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
- Nailing literary insincerities. Lit Digest 51: 1430 D 18 '15
- See also Best sellers; Children's literature
- Books for soldiers. See European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.); Soldiers' reading
- Booksellers and bookselling**
- Charles W. Treat. A. F. Harlow. il System 32:544-5 O '17
- Colonial book peddlers. T: G. Wright. Nation 106:14-15 Ja 3 '18
- How 43 stores are meeting rising costs. J. H. McCullough. il System 31:253-61 Mr '17
- New profession for women. R of Rs 52:371-2 S '15
- New profession for women. E. Barnes. Atlan 116:225-34 Ag '15
- Parnassus at home; an interview with Roger Miffiin. C. Morley. Bookm 48:93-102 S '18
- Price maintenance in the book trade. H. R. Tosdal. Q J Econ 30:86-109 N '15
- See also Book industry and trade; Bookstores; Publishers and publishing
- Bookselling.** See Booksellers and bookselling
- Bookshelves.** See Bookcases
- Bookstores**
- Bookshop for boys and girls. il R of Rs 56:657-8 D '17
- Evolution of the bookstore. H. H. Manchester. il Bookm 47:240-51, 376-87, 615-23 My-Je, Ag '18
- Sunwise turn: a bookshop plus. H. White. i Ind 88:280 N 13 '16
- See also Booksellers and bookselling
- Boole, Emily R.**
- Crime of efficiency. Unpop R 6:157-63 Jl '16
- Boomer, Lucius M.**
- Where, what, and when human beings like to eat. por Am M 85:16-17 My '18
- Boomerang (drama by W. Smith and V. Mapes)**
- Criticism. Harp W 61:206-7 Ag 28 '15; Nation 101:240 Ag 19 '15; New Repub 4:76 Ag 21 '15
- Excerpts. Cur Opinion 59:240-3 O '15
- Boomerang; novel.** See Gray, David
- Booming of Barrington; story.** E: L. Fox. Lip pinc 95:84-97 F '15
- Boone, Daniel**
- Creative forces in westward expansion: Henderson and Boone. A. Henderson. Am His R 20:86-107 O '14
- Boone, Richard Gause**
- Educational value of playgrounds. Nat Educ Assn 1915:989-93
- Social phases of vocational education. Na Educ Assn 1915:837-41
- Boonville, Missouri**
- Real community building. O. R. Geyer. il An City (T and C ed) 13:485 D '15
- Boosters.** J. L. Sherard. Harp W 62:46 Ja 8 '16
- Boot and shoe industry.** See Shoes—Trade and manufacture

- Booth, Charles**
Appreciation. *por Survey* 37:267-8 D 9 '16
Foremost economist. *Outlook* 114:886* D 27 '16
Life and work of Charles Booth. A. B. Kuttner. *New Repub* 9:145-7 D 9 '16
Work of Charles Booth. E. Abbott. *J Pol Econ* 25:195-200 F '17
- Booth, Edwin Thomas**
Edwin Booth as I knew him. E. M. Royle. *Harper* 132:840-9 My '16
Edwin Booth, the actor. D. Belasco. *il Cent* 95:881-3 Ap '18
New York's first statue to an actor. *il por Lit Digest* 59:25-6 N 30 '18
Portrait as Hamlet. *Craftsman* 29:355 Ja '16; *Ind* 85:455 Mr 27 '16
- Booth, Evangeline Cory**
Mothering the boy at the front. *Forum* 60:303-9 S '18
Pies and doughnuts in the trenches. *Ladies' H J* 35:21 S '18
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16; *Delin* 93:5 D '18
- Booth, Frederick**
Cyclone. *St N* 43:515-18 Ap '16
- Booth, George William**
Classifying municipal fire protection and hazards. *Am City* 16:409+ Ap '17
Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. *Am City* 14:49-53 Ja '16
Water distribution systems in relation to fire protection. *Am City* 14:593-7 Je '16
- Booth, Mary Ann Allard**
Portrait. *Illus World* 24:450 D '15
- Booth, Mary Josephine**
High school library and home economics. *J Home Econ* 8:118-21 Mr '16
- Booth, Meyrick**
Freedom and authority. *Contemp* 107:495-504 Ap '15
- Booth, William**
Double event. M. Asquith. *Atlan* 120:211-18 Ag '17
- Booth, William M.**
Effect of climate on location of manufacturing plants. *Sci Am S* 79:219 Ap 3 '15
- Boothroyd, Norman**
Old women; poem. *Liv Age* 284:386 F 13 '15
- Booton, Harry**
Meet Tommy. D. C. medal man of Upton. *Lit Digest* 55:92 N 3 '17
- Boots, Army.** See Shoes, Army
- Boots and shoes.** See Shoes
- Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de**
Archeological investigations in the Virgin islands. *Sci Am S* 84:232-4 O 13 '17
Archeological notes on the Danish West Indies. *Sci Am S* 84:376-7 D 15 '17
Cradle of the new world. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:311-19 Mr '15
Eastern part of the Dominican Republic. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:315-21 S '17
Island of Margarita, Venezuela. *Bul Pan Am Union* 42:531-46 Ap '16
Museum of the American Indian. *Sci Am S* 85:232-4 Ap 13 '18
Panama hats. *Sci Am S* 85:328-9 My 25 '18
Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:627-39 N '17
Turtles of the West Indies. *Sci Am S* 85:292-3 My 11 '18
Virgin islands of Great Britain. *Sci Am S* 85:42 Ja 19 '18
- Bopp, Franz**
Case of Franz Bopp. G. Boas. *Nation* 104:211-12 F 22 '17
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 54:176 Ja 27 '17
- Boraas, Julius**
Troubles of college freshmen. *School and Soc* 6:491-4 O 27 '17
- Borah, William Edgar**
American liberty's crucial hour. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:278-81 My '18
War for American honor and lives. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:460-3 S '17
Apostle of the mean. *Vieillard. Nation* 101:257-8 Ag 26 '15
Interview with Senator Borah. H: J. Allen. *por Collier's* 56:11-12 D 11 '15
- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1404 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:650 Je '16; *World's Work* 37:27 N '18
Presidential possibilities; Borah of Idaho. C. P. Connolly. *por Collier's* 55:5-6 Jl 31 '15
Two possible candidates for the presidency. *por R of Rs* 52:346-7 S '15
- Borax**
Borax will prevent the typhoid fly from breeding. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:297 Ap '15
Crossing the desert by gasoline camel. D: Williams. *il Illus World* 27:574-5 Je '17
- Borcard, Edwin Montefiore**
Errors of criminal justice. *New Repub* 8:182-4 S 23 '16
World court for money claims. *New Repub* 7:196-8 Je 24 '16
- Borchardt, Ludwig**
Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-1914. *Smithson Rept* 1915:445-57
- Bordeaux, Henry**
Family and the individual: a French view. *Atlan* 115:173-85 F '15
Fascination of trifles; Henry Bordeaux's La maison. J: La Farge. *Cath World* 105:464-8 Jl '17
- Bordeaux mixture**
Commercial Bordeaux mixtures; how to calculate their values. E. Wallace and L. H. Evans. *il Farmers' Bul* 994:1-11 '18
- Borden, Lucille**
When there was peace; poem. *Cath World* 107:46 Ap '18
- Borden, Sir Robert Laird**
Canada's war achievements. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:306-7 Ag '18
Laurier versus Borden. O. G. Villard. *Nation* 105:559-61 N 22 '17
Portrait. *Ind* 88:377 D 4 '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:317 Ag '17; *Canad M* 49:356 S '17; *World's Work* 34:588 O '17; R of Rs 56:633 D '17
- Borden-Turner, Mary.** See Turner, Mary Borden-
- Bordentown, New Jersey**
Water supply
Bordentown's tank tower and water system. L. R. W. Allison. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:251 S '16
- Border-land; story.** F. Parsons. *il Scrib M* 57:304-17 Mr '15
- Border wizard; story.** H. A. Sturtzel. *il Overland n s* 72:165-71 Ag '18
- Border wonderful; story.** K. D. Cather. *il St N* 43:786-90 Jl '16
- Borders, Garden.** See Garden borders
- Bordese, Stephan**
Baiser au drapeau; poème. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:73 O '18
- Bordley, James**
Blind as industrial workers. *Ann Am Acad* 80:104-10 N '18
- Bordoni, Irene**
Portrait. *Am M* 83:37 Ap '17
- Borein, Edward**
Etcher of the far West. C. Zigrosser. *Sunset* 38:66 Je '17
- Borel, Emile**
Heads and tails and heredity. *Sci Am S* 78:403-5 D 26 '14
- Borel, Pétrus**
Life and writings. A. Symons. *Forum* 53:763-75 Je '15
- Borers (insects)**
Bugs that bore into leaded cables. *Sci Am S* 80:411 D 25 '15
Burying animals; borers that wend their way even through rock. P. Collins. *il Sci Am* 113:99 Jl 31 '15
Damage to seasoned hard wood by lyctus beetles. A. D. Hopkins. *Sci Am S* 83:246-7 Ap 21 '17
Insect depredations in wood. *Sci Am* 116:405 Ap 21 '17
Larger corn stalk-borer. G: G. Ainslie. *il Farmers' Bul* 634:1-8 '15
Lead-eating insect. *il Lit Digest* 51:1472 D 25 '15

Borers (insects)—Continued

- Marine wood borers; little known crustaceans of destructive habits. C. H. Truesdale. *il Sci Am S 78:356-7 D 5 '14*
 Roundheaded apple-tree borer. F. E. Brooks. *il map Farmers' Bul 675:1-20 '15*
See also Squash-borers

Bores

- To bore or not to bore. *Atlant 119:569-72 Ap '17*

Boret, Victor

- Voice of France. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
 Portrait. *Ind 95:416 S 28 '18*

Borglum, Gutzon (John Gutzon de la Mothe)

- Confederate memorial. *por World's Work 34:437-46 Ag '17*
 Ruskin statue. *Int Studio 61:sup34 Mr '17*
 What will Roosevelt do? *Ind 86:140 Ap 24 '16*
 Carving a mountain. *il Lit Digest 55:26 Ag '18 '17*
 Getting the facts about aircraft. *por Lit Digest 57:9-10 My 25 '18*
 Life mask of W. J. Bryan. *il Ind 82:493 Je 21 '15*
 Lonely Lincoln; statue. *Outlook 109:875 Ap 14 '15; Delin 87:7 Jl '15*
 Monument from a mountain; Gutzon Borglum proposes to carve Stone mountain into an army. *il por Illus World 25:517-18 Je '16*
 Portrait. *Ind 94:318 My 25 '18*
 Sculptors of the Americas, work of Gutzon Borglum. *il Bul Pan Am Union 44:479-88 Ap '17*
 Sculpturing a mountain. *Nation 105:140 Ag 9 '17*
 Statue of Lincoln. *Lit Digest 54:340; 55:32 F 10, O 13 '17*
 Stevenson memorial tablet at Lake Saranac. *Cur Opinion 60:47 Ja '16*

Boring, James W.

- Catching the big one. *Outing 71:196-8 D '17*

Boring

- Drilling for oil. *Sci Am S 80:199 S 25 '15*
See also Rock drills

Boring machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery**Boris III, king of Bulgaria (abdicated 1918)**

- Portrait. *Ind 96:79 O 19 '18; Outlook 120:298 O 23 '18*

Borls Godounov; opera. See Moussorgsky, Modeste Petrovitch**Borlase, Jack**

- Message of the Grand cañon; poem. *Lit Digest 50:705 Mr 27 '15*

Born, F.

- Backers of the Huns; poem. *Ind 84:35 O 4 '15*

Bornean head-hunter; story. J. C. Moulton. Bellman 22:211-12 F 24 '17**Borneo**

- Diamond fields of Dutch Borneo. *Sci Am 118:233 Mr 16 '18*
 Wild life at the antipodes. *Lit Digest 54:148+ Ja 20 '17*

See also Dyaks; Sarawak

Botany

See Botany—Borneo

Bornite

- Chemical composition of bornite. A. F. Rogers. *il Science n s 42:386-8 S 17 '15*
 Chemical composition of bornite. E. T. Wherry. *Science n s 42:570-1 O 22 '15*

Bornschein, Franz Carl

- Community singing at Baltimore, Md. *Musician 20:436 Jl '15*
 Elements of phrasing. *Musician 20:603, 668-9 S-O '15*
 Violin teaching. *Musician 19:128-9, 271-2, 343-4, 700-1, 771-2; 20:128-9, 199-200, 343-4 F, Ap-Mr, O-N '14, F-Mr, My '15*

Borodin, Alexander Porphyrievich

- Prince Igor. *See Prince Igor (opera)*

Boroevic, General

- Portrait. *Ind 93:223 F 9 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:237 Ag '18*

Boronda, Lester D.

- Boronda; a painter of old California. A. Genthe. *il Int Studio 54:sup130-2 F '15*

Borough manager plan

- Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. E. A. Beck. *il Am City (T and C ed) 16:26-30 Ja '17*

Borrow, George Henry

- Works of George Borrow. A. Ralli. *Fortn 104:711-24 O '15*

Borrowed money; story. L. E. Hardy. il Sunset 35:149-55 Jl '15**Borrowing**

- Are you borrowing at the right price? C. D. Murphy. *il System 30:56-61 Jl '16*

Borsi, Giosue

- Soldier's last letter to his mother. *Cur Opinion 61:sup2 O '16*

Borsky, L.

- Karel Kramár. *Liv Age 299:407-10 N 16 '18*

Borsodi, Ralph

- New York singletax convention. *Public 21:991-2 Ag 3 '18*

Borst, Homer W.

- New white folks. *Survey 41:149-50 N 9 '18*

Borst, Richard Warner

- Eyerlasting promise; poem. *Public 21:156 F 1 '18*
 For the new age; poem. *Public 21:1389 N 9 '18*
 Sanctuary; poem. *Public 21:835 Je 29 '18*
 Shrine of love; poem. *Public 21:1027 Ag 10 '18*
 Der tag; poem. *Public 21:60 Ja 11 '18*
 To a repentant city; poem. *Public 21:473 Ap 13 '18*

Borthwick, Alberta

- Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. *J Home Econ 9:139-40 Mr '17*

Borzoi

- Hound of the czars. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life 30:52-3 O '16*

Bos; story. R. M. Hallet. il Everybody's 35:564-78 N '16**Bosanquet, Bernard**

- Bosanquet's Aesthetic. R. F. A. Hoernle. *Nation 101:sup5-6 D 23 '15*

Bosanquet, Mrs Bernard. See Bosanquet, Helen**Bosanquet, Helen (Dendy) (Mrs Bernard Bosanquet)**

- Great opportunity. *Contemp 114:396-401 O '18*
 Outsider. *Survey 33:361-3 Ja 2 '15*

Bosanquet, Theodora

- Henry James. *Fortn 107:995-1009 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:346-57 Ag 11 '17; Same. Bookm 45:571-81 Ag '17*

Bosboom, Johannes

- Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17*

Boscovale, Italy

- Boscovale frescoes in the Metropolitan museum of art. G. M. A. Richter. *il plan Art and Archaeol 7:238-46 Jl '18*

Bose, Jagadis Chunder

- Are plants like animals? *Harper 130:513-21 Mr '15*
 Plant-autographs and their revelations. *Smithsonian Rept 1914:421-43*
 Testing the sensibility of plants. *Sci Am S 79:244-6 Ap 17 '15*
 How plants react to pain and pleasure. *por Lit Digest 50:13-14 Ja 2 '15*
 Nature and extent of the next supreme triumph of science; work of J. C. Bose. *Cur Opinion 59:176 S '15*
 Scientific work of Prof. J. C. Bose. *J. Kunz. Sci Am S 79:291 My 8 '15*
 Vivasector of plants whose discoveries may open a new period in anatomy. *Cur Opinion 57:408 D '14*
 What plants feel. W. Kaempffert. *por McClure 44:66-76 Ap '15*

Bose, Pramatha Nath

- Great problem of India—will home rule solve it? *Liv Age 295:353-8 N 10 '17*
 Will western civilization survive? *Liv Age 285:259-65 My 1 '15*

Bose, Sudhindra

- American impressions of a Hindu student. *Forum 53:251-7 F '15*

Bose, Sudhindra—Continued

New situation in the Orient. *Sci Monthly* 6:331-42 Ap '18

Boselli, Paolo

Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:154 Ag '16

Bosham, England

Happy Bosham in the mud. *A. D. Defries. il* Canad M 47:363-8 S '16

Bosher, Mrs Kate Lee (Langley) (Kate Cairns, pseud.)

Horatio. *Harper* 131:736-46 O '15

Bosler, Jean

Modern theories of the sun. *Smithson Rept* 1914:153-60

Bosporus

Eurasian waterways in Turkey. *L. Dominian. Pop Sci* 87:56-64 J1 '15

Boss rule

Invisible government. *E. Root. R of Rs* 52:465-7 O '15; Same cond. *Ann Am Acad* 64:sup10-13 Mr '16

Invisible government and administrative efficiency. *E. Dawson. Ann Am Acad* 64:11-30 Mr '16

Leader and the boss. *Ind* 82:179 My 3 '15

Roosevelt asks too much. *Nation* 100:458 Ap 29 '15

Theodore Roosevelt and the bosses. *Outlook* 110:60-1 My 12 '15

When bosses fall out. *Nation* 105:558-9 N 22 '17

Boss who was bossed; story. L. Steffens. il McClure 46:5-7 Ja '16

Bossange, E. Raymond

Competitive designs for the treatment of street intersections. *Am City (C ed)* 16:340-2 Ap '17

Bosse, Sigmund G. von

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 56:16 Mr 9 '18

Bossi, Marco Enrico

Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. *H. B. Gaul. Mus Q* 4:357-60 J1 '18

Bossism. See Boss rule

Bossom, Alfred C.

Country house of J. W. Harriman, esq., Brookville, L.L., Alfred C. Bossom, architect. *J. T. Boyd, Jr. il plans Arch Rec* 43:2-21 Ja '18

Homes for wartime workers. *Arch Rec* 44:214-24 S '18

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne

Portrait painted by Hyacinthe Rigaud. *Art and Archaeol* 5:276 My '17

Bostick, Phie Chester

Mothers; poem. *Delin* 90:1 Ap '17

Bostick, William F.

Jesus and Socrates. *Bib World* 47:248-52 Ap '16

Boston, Charles Anderson

Some observations upon the report of the committee of the Phi delta phi with special reference to the typical judiciary article for a constitution. *Ann Am Acad* 73:104-31 S '17

Boston

Boston's proposed Shakespeare memorial. plan *Am City* 14:635 Je '16

Familiar Boston; eight etchings by S. Gallagher. *Cent* 94:385-92 J1 '17

Satisfied reflections of a semi-Bostonian. *F. P. Keyes. Atlan* 122:728-36 D '18

Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. *S. H. Birchall. Outlook* 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Why is a Bostonian? *H. Rhodes. il Harper* 132:164-76 Ja '16

Architecture

Architectural reclamation of small areas in cities. *H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec* 37:1-25 Ja '15

Charities

Mrs. Fields' bequest. *F. R. Morse. Survey* 35:290 D 11 '15

Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. *Outlook* 111:888-9 D 15 '15

See also Forsyth dental infirmary

Churches

Church that will not waste. *O. H. Moore. il Ladies' H J* 35:35 Ja '18

Clubs

Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two Boston clubs. *R. K. Conant. il Survey* 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15

Women's city club of Boston. *E. M. Angier. il House B* 38:170-3 N '15

Courts

Rewriting the juvenile court law. *Survey* 35:723 Mr 18 '16

Description

La ciudad de Boston. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:405-19 S '15

How's Boston now? *W. De Wagstaffe. Forum* 60:88-95 J1 '18

Education

Boston continuation schools. *H. S. Field. Ind Arts M* 5:546-7 D '16

Boston schools. *School and Soc* 2:452-3 S 25 '15

Boston summer review schools. *School and Soc* 6:317-18 S 15 '17

Boston's melting-pot. *Lit Digest* 54:1063 Ap 14 '17

Boston's tangled school system. *Survey* 38:44 Ap 14 '17

Construction of Boston school buildings. *School and Soc* 4:248-9 Ag 12 '16

Co-operative industrial education in Boston, Mass. *F. L. Bain. il Manual Train* 18:365-70 My '17

Development of the course of study in American schools. *F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R* 49:1-19 Ja '15

Fifty years of night schools in Boston. *World's Work* 34:136-7 Je '17

Medical inspection of Boston school children. *School and Soc* 2:161 J1 31 '15

New high school of commerce, Boston. *J. Drey. Educ R* 51:305-10 Mr '16

No local embargo in education. *School and Soc* 7:412-13 Ap 6 '18

School budget of Boston. *School and Soc* 5:373-4 Mr 31 '17

Vocational guidance in Boston. *I. D. Cohen. School and Soc* 8:640-4 N 30 '18

Vocational guidance in Boston. *F. V. Thompson. School R* 23:105-12 F '15

Vocational training in Boston and Cincinnati. *Am City (C ed)* 15:120-1 Ag '16

See also Boston normal school

Elections

Boston comes across. *W. B. Munro. Outlook* 118:15-17 Ja 2 '18

Fire department

Days off for firemen; Boston fire department. *Am City (C ed)* 15:128-32 Ag '16

Foreign population

Children of Streetland. *il R of Rs* 52:235-7 Ag '15

Galleries and museums

See Boston museum of fine arts; Children's art centre

Hospitals and asylums

Boston floating hospital. *G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s* 52:261-2+ Ap '15

See also Forsyth dental infirmary for children

Housing problem

Light and air for Boston's north end. *Survey* 36:579-80 S 9 '16

Labor and laboring classes

Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 182 (Women in industry ser no 8):1-72 '16

Libraries

See Boston public library

Missions

See Morgan memorial

Boston —Continued

Music

- Centenary festival of the Handel and Haydn society, 1815-1915. Musician 20:371 Je '15
 Chorus which does community work. Musician 20:813 D '15
 Footlight orchestra of Boston. Musician 22:304 Ap '17

See also Boston symphony orchestra

Politics and government

- Saloon and school in Boston politics. Survey 37:413-14 Ja 6 '17

Rapid transit

- Top-notch at 39. A. Grunberg. il Am M 83:15-17 Je '17

Social life and customs

- Christmas eve on Beacon Hill. R: B. Kimball. il House B 43:20-1 D '17

Social settlements

- Twenty-five years in residence. W: J. Tucker. Atlan 119:640-9 My '17
 Twenty-five years of South End house. G: Hodges. il Survey 37:567-9 F 17 '17

Socialist parade riot

- Riots in Boston. il Int Socialist R 18:75-6 Ag '17

War activities

- Boston in war paint. G: F. Hines. il R of Rs 57:505-9 My '18
 Boston anecdote. P. L. Rittenhouse. Cent 89:478 Ja '15
 Boston architectural club
 Boston exhibit. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 43:93-4 Ja '18

Boston museum of fine arts

- Prints and a frame of mind. L. Simonson. New Repub 2:299-300 Ap 24 '15

Boston music school settlement. See Music school settlements

Boston normal school

- Observation and participation in the Boston normal school. F. A. Manny. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,47:132-44

Boston post road

- Old coaching days; roads and taverns of New England. J. E. Chase. Nation 99:655-6 D 3 '14

Boston public library

- Bequests to the Boston public library. School and Soc 5:255-6 Mr 3 '17
 Christianity in mural decorations. il R of Rs 55:303-4 Mr '17
 Master murals by John S. Sargent in the Boston public library. S. Baxter. il Ind 89:106-8 Ja 15 '17

Boston students' union

- Boston students' union; problem of housing women in large cities. K. Osborne. J Home Econ 8:475-8 S '16

Boston symphony orchestra

- Boston symphony and patriotism. Lit Digest 55:28-9 N 17 '17
 Boston symphony troubles. Lit Digest 58:39 J 6 '18
 Famous Boston orchestra. H: T. Finck. Nation 100:88-9 Ja 21 '15
 French conductor for Boston. H: T. Finck. Nation 107:457 O 19 '18
 French leader for the Boston symphony. Lit Digest 59:31 O 26 '18
 Oh, say, can you see? H: T. Finck. Ind 92:322 N 17 '17
 Symphony rush. L. M. Buker. il Musician 21:400 J 1 '16

Boston terriers. See Terriers

Bostwick, Andrew Linn

- Relative size of municipal police departments. Am City 12:154 F '15

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore

- A. L. A. conference, 1915. Dial 59:8-9 Je 24 '15
 Clubwomen's reading. Bookm 40:515-21, 642-7; 41:64-70 Ja-Mr '15

General principles involved in the administration of high school libraries. Nat Educ Assn 1916:660-2

Library extension movement in American cities. Ann Am Acad 67:250-6 S '16

School libraries and mental training. School R 23:395-405 Je '15

Bostwick, Francesca

Camera as a messenger from woods and fields; photographs by Francesca Bostwick. Craftsman 31:14-22 O '16

Bostwick, Grace G.

Barren; poem. Bookm 47:414 Je '18
 Christmas prayer of wartime; poem. Good H 67:13 D '18

Boswell, Helen Varick

Promoting Americanization. Ann Am Acad 64:204-9 Mr '16

Boswell, James

Boswell memorial in London. Outlook 109:670-1 Mr 24 '15
 Unpardonable interruption. A. J. Russell. Bellman 24:664-5 Je 15 '18

Boswell, Percy George Hamnal

Sands for glass making. Sci Am S 84:310-11 N 17 '17

Boswell, Peyton

New American school of wood block printers in color. Art World 9:168-9 J 1 '18

Botanical chemistry

Arsenic and manganese in plants. Sci Am S 82:371 D 9 '16

Biochemistry of plants. Sci Am S 85:56 Ja 26 '18

Inner life of some common plants. P. Q. Keegan. Sci Am S 81:98-9 F 12 '16

Nature of antagonism. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 41:255-6 F 12 '15

Notes on plant chemistry. P. Q. Keegan. Sci Am S 81:319-20 My 13 '16

Physical chemistry in the service of phyto-geography. J. A. Harris. Science n s 46:25-30 J 13 '17

Physiological rôle of calcium in plants. T. Robert. Sci Am S 83:290-1 My 12 '17

Some energy relations of plants. G: B. Rigg. Science n s 48:125-32 Ag 9 '18

Translocation of material in dying leaves. C. S. Gager. Science n s 41:99-104 Ja 15 '15
 See also Chlorophyll

Botanical gardens

Bartram's garden. B. A. Clark. il House B 41:205-7 Mr '17

Brooklyn botanic garden. il plan Sci Monthly 5:380-3 O '17

Californian arboretum. D. H. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 4:289-300 Ap '17

Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. C. S. Gager. Science n s 45:648-53 Je 29 '17

Missouri and the New York botanical gardens. il Sci Monthly 1:202 N '15

Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 45:643-7 Je 29 '17

Stanford university arboretum. Science n s 44:128-9 J 1 23 '16

See also Arnold arboretum

Botanical laboratories

Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists. Science n s 43:917-19 Je 30 '16

Work of the Cinchona botanical station. D. S. Johnson. il Pop Sci 85:521-30; 86:33-48 D '14-Ja '15

Botanical nomenclature. See Botany—Nomenclature

Botanical paleontology. See Paleontology, Botanical

Botanical research

Botany as a national asset. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 45:225-31 Mr 9 '17

Near future of botany in America. C. S. Gager. Science n s 47:101-15 F 1 '18

Present and future of botany in America. D. H. Campbell. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15

Botanical society of America

Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. G: T. Moore. Science n s 41:170-84 Ja 29 '15

Botanical society of America—Continued

Meeting, 1915, Columbus. H. H. Bartlett. Science n s 43:285-92, 322-9, 360-6 F 25-Mr 10 '16

Botanical specimens. See Plants—Collection and preservation

Botanical taxonomy. See Botany—Classification

Botanists
Need for organization of American botanists for more effective prosecution of war work. G. R. Lyman. Science n s 47:279-85 Mr 22 '18

Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature, by H. A. Kelly. Review. Science n s 41:649-50 Ap 30 '15

Botanizing. See Plants—Collection and preservation

Botany

American association for the advancement of science; section G, botany. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 42:874-80 D 17 '15

Botanical merry-go-round. Il Gard M 23:192 Ap '16

Dissecting flowers with the X-ray. B. Edwards. Il Tech World 23:218-20 Ap '15

Near future of botany in America. C. S. Gager. Science n s 47:101-15 F 1 '18

Position and prospects of botany. W. J. Crozier. Science n s 48:193-4 Ag 23 '18

See also Agriculture; Algae; Aquatic plants; Buds; Bulbs; Climbing plants; Color of flowers; Color of plants; Desert vegetation; Dicotyls; Fertilization of plants; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fungi; Gall (botany); Gardening; Herbs; Hybridization; Insectivorous plants; Leaves; Lichens; Mendelism; Natural history; Nature study; Osmosis; Paleontology; Botanical; Plants; Pollen; Seeds; Tendrils; Trees; Tropical plants; Vegetables; Weeds; also Botanical society of America; also headings beginning Botanical, Plant; also names of plants

Anatomy

See Botany—Morphology; Botany—Physiology; Plant cells

Classification

Indigen and cultigen. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 47:306-8 Mr 29 '18

Modern systematist. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 46:623-9 D 28 '17

Scope and relations of taxonomic botany. A. S. Hitchcock. Science n s 43:331-42 Mr 10 '16

See also Botany—Nomenclature

Ecology

Ecological significance of soil aeration. W. A. Cannon and E. E. Free. Science n s 45:173-80 F 23 '17

Plant ecology and its relation to agriculture. W. G. Waterman. Science n s 46:223-3 S 7 '17

Geographical distribution

See Plants, Geographical distribution of

History

Present and future of botany in America. D. H. Campbell. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15

Morphology

Plant morphology. W: H: Lang. Science n s 42:780-91 D 3 '15

Nomenclature

Another reason for saving the genus. H. S. Colton. Science n s 42:307-8 S 3 '15

Botany and common names of plants. W. N. Clute. Science n s 46:483-4 N 16 '17

Common plant names. M. Armstrong. Science n s 46:362 O 12 '17

On some ancient plant-names, by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. Review. Sci Am S 85:404 Je 29 '18

Onlooker's thoughts about plant names. F. A. Wilson. Gard M 25:97-9 Mr '17

Popular names of North American plants. J. Adams. Science n s 45:114-15 F 2 '17

Popular names of North American plants. O. A. Stevens. Science n s 45:502 My 25 '17

Popular names of plants. M. A. Bigelow. Science n s 46:16-17 Jl 6 '17

Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature, by H. A. Kelly. Review. Science n s 41:649-50 Ap 30 '15

Some reasons for saving the genus. F. B. Sumner. Science n s 41:899-902 Je 18 '15

When is wintergreen not wintergreen? Sci Am 117:94 Ag 11 '17

Paleontology

See Paleontology, Botanical

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases

Physiology

Behavior of certain gels useful in the interpretation of the action of plants. D. T. MacDougal and H. A. Spoeher. Science n s 45:484-8 My 18 '17

Chemical basis of axial polarity in regeneration. J. Loeb. Science n s 46:547-51 D 7 '17

Effects of acids and salts on bio-colloids. D. T. MacDougal and H. A. Spoeher. Science n s 46:269-72 S 14 '17

Liebig's law of the minimum in relation to general biological problems. H: D. Hooker, jr. Science n s 46:197-204 Ag 31 '17

See also Color of plants; Electrohorticulture; Fertilization of plants; Growth (plants); Insectivorous plants; Metabolism; Plants—Respiration

Study and teaching

Botanical field excursion in collegiate work. V. MacCaughy. bibliog Science n s 44:518-25 O 13 '16

Botany after the war. B. M. Davis. Science n s 48:514-15 N 22 '18

Botany in agricultural colleges. A. N. Hume. Science n s 41:575-7 Ap 16 '15

Botany in the agricultural colleges. C. V. Piper. Science n s 41:211-13 F 5 '15

See also Botanical laboratories; Botanical research

Taxonomy

See Botany—Classification

Borneo

Botanizing excursions in Borneo. D. H. Campbell. Pop Sci 86:193-203 F '15

Ceylon

Origin by mutation of the endemic plants of Ceylon. H. de Vries. Science n s 43:785-7 Je 2 '16

China

Chinese plants for America. D. Wylie. Il Country Life 31:86b N '16

Plants from China; results of the first plant introduction expedition. Sci Am S 81:345 My 27 '16

France

Flora of the Somme battlefield. A. W. Hill. Sci Am S 85:200 Mr 30 '18

Hawaiian Islands

Botanical trip to the Hawaiian islands. A. S. Hitchcock. Il map Sci Monthly 5:323-49, 419-32 O-N '17

New Zealand

Distribution of endemic species in New Zealand. H. de Vries. Science n s 45:641-2 Je 22 '17

South America

Botany and plant products of northern South America. Science n s 48:156-7 Ag 16 '18; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 47:232-4 Ag '18

Islands of Juan Fernandez. Il maps Bul Pan Am Union 47:410-26 S '18

United States

American botany and the great war. N. E. Stevens. Science n s 48:177-9 Ag 23 '18

American wild flowers. Il Nat Geog M 27:483-517 My '15

Botany—United States—Continued

- Californian arboretum. D. H. Campbell. *il Sci Monthly* 4:289-300 Ap '17
 Flora of the vicinity of New York. N. Taylor. map *Sci Monthly* 4:548-53 Je '17
 Floral features of California. L. Abrams. *il Pop Sci* 87:22-30 Jl '15
 Physiological aspects of California for the botanist. G. J. Peirce. *Pop Sci* 86:270-3 Mr '15
 Plant distribution in California. D. H. Campbell. *il Sci Monthly* 2:209-25 Mr '16
 Wild flowers of the Yosemite valley. A. R. Burr. *il Craftsman* 29:594-601 Mr '16

Botany, Agricultural. See Botany, Economic**Botany, Economic**

- Botany and its economic applications. A. B. Rendle. *Science n s* 44:547-57 O 20 '16
 Botany in relation to agriculture. G. P. Clinton. *Science n s* 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16
 Economic trend of botany. H. C. Cowles. *Science n s* 41:223-9 F 12 '15
 Plant products for every purpose. *Sci Am* 117:190 S 15 '17

See also Agricultural products; Botany, Medical; Forest products; Forests and forestry; Kapok; Tannins; Weeds

Botany, Medical

- Ancient botany of the Zufi Indians. *Sci Am S* 82:197 S 23 '16
 Trees in medicine. J. Foote. *Sci Am S* 83:26-7 Ja 13 '17

See also Drug farming; Herbs

Botchkareva, Mme Maria Leontievna (Frolkova)

- Portrait. *Ind* 94:400 Je 8 '18; *Asia* 18:535 Jl '18
 Women who would a-soldiering go. M. Z. Doty. *por World Outl* 4:7 S '18

- Both doing well. E. T. Thurston. *McClure* 45:34 Je '15

Botha, Louis

- Botha of South Africa. *il por R of Rs* 54:633-5 D '16
 Botha's African victory. map *Lit Digest* 51:148 Jl 24 '15
 General Botha: a personal impression. R. Jones. 19th Cent 78:600-16 S '15
 General Botha, by H. Spender. Review. *Contemp* 110:254-5 Ag '16
 General Botha—statesman. J. H. Harris. *Fortn* 107:652-60 Ap '17
 Louis Botha: friend of Great Britain. E. A. Cook. *Bellman* 22:183-4 F 17 '17
 Portrait. *World's Work* 30:503 S '15

Bothwell-Maye, E. G.

- Fly destruction by manure. *Sci Am* 119:36 Jl 13 '18

Botrel, Théodore Jean Marie

- Laureate of the trenches. *por Lit Digest* 51:64-5 Jl 10 '15
 Modern war minstrel. *Outlook* 108:864 D 16 '14
 Théodore Botrel: laureate of the trenches. E. L. Mattern. *il Bookm* 43:155-62 Ap '16
 Troubadour of the trenches. *por Cur Opinion* 59:192 S '15

Botsford, George Willis

- Construction of a chapter on the Greek middle age. *Am Hist R* 23:350-4 Ja '18
 Julius Cæsar. *Mentor* 6:1-11 Mr 1 '18
 Roman imperialism. *Am Hist R* 23:772-8 Jl '18

Bott, Alan (Contact, pseud.)

- Airman's outings. *Liv Age* 294:536-43; 295:216-24 S 1, O 27 '17

Botta, Gustave

- Italian maker of furniture. *Int Studio* 55:289-96 Je '15

Botticelli, Sandro (Alessandro Filipepi)

- Haunting enchantment of Botticelli's work. H. S. Morris. *il Ladies' H J* 33:18 D '16
 How Sandro Botticelli saw Simonetta in the spring; poem. M. C. Pratt. *Art and Archaeol* 7:343 S '18

Bottle Industry

- Collective bargaining in the glass bottle industry. L. Wolman. *Am Econ R* 6:549-67 S '16

Bottles

- Bottle filling alarm. *il Sci Am S* 80:284 O 30 '15
 Manufacture of bottles. *il Sci Am S* 82:360 D 2 '16

Bottles, Paper. See Paper bottles**Bottom, Phyllis (Mrs Forbes Dennis)**

- Awkward turn. Cent 93:161-8 D '16
 Dark tower. Cent 92:481-508, 684-714, 849-79 Ag-O '16

- Derelict. Cent 93:801-12; 94:101-16, 225-44 Ap-Je '17

- Great exception. *Canad M* 48:451-8 Mr '17

- Ironstone. Cent 93:765-71 Mr '17

- Mademoiselle l'Anglaise. Cent 91:641-56 Mr '16

- Second fiddle. Cent 94:481-507, 690-715, 928-55; 95:127-51 Ag-N '17

- Portrait. *Ind* 88:234 N 6 '16

Bottomley, Gordon

- On a New Year's eve; poem. *Liv Age* 293:514 Je 2 '17

- Ploughman; poem. *Poetry* 9:181 Ja '17

Bottomley, Harriet T.

- Architect's country house. *Arch Rec* 37:48-63 Ja '15

Bottomley, William Beecroft

- Bacterized peat; the problem in relation to plant nutrition. *Sci Am S* 82:267 O 21 '16

- Bottom's dream; story. J. E. G. de Montmorcency. *Contemp* 113:581-6 My '18

Botulism

- World-wide peril of botulism. *Cur Opinion* 65:103 Ag '18

Bou Ahmed, grand vizier of Morocco

- Oriental efficiency. *Lit Digest* 55:75 N 3 '17

Boucheny, G.

- Attraction between two and three bodies. *Sci Am S* 85:224 Ap 6 '18

Bouchor, J. F.

- Impressions of Bouchor. R. Edgar. *il Bellman* 23:597-8 D 1 '17

Bouchor, Maurice

- Summer Sunday afternoon; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:43 Ja 26 '18

Boucke, Oswald Frederick

- Lecture or recitation in colleges? *Educ R* 53:497-503 My '17

Bouffiers, Stanislas Jean

- Eighteenth century gallant. R. E. Danielson. *Dial* 61:582-3 D 28 '16

Boughton, Rutland

- British school of music-drama: the work of Rutland Boughton. H. Antcliffe. *por Mus Q* 4:117-27 Ja '18
 Shakespeare's Ariel. *Mus Q* 2:538-51 O '16
 Soul of music. *Mus Q* 1:473-96 O '15

Bouglé, C.

- Americans in France. *Outlook* 119:340 Je 26 '18

Bouhéliar, Saint-Georges de. See Saint-Georges de Bouhéliar**Boulanger, Gustave Rodolphe Clarence**

- Great civic decoration: Marriage, by Boulanger. *il Art World* 3:44-9 O '17

Boulaq (Egypt) technical school

- Art education in Egypt. P. Rodeck. *il Int Studio* 57:129-34 D '15

Boulder Creek, California

- Us folks on the film. E. Snell. *il Sunset* 40:43-6 Mr '18

- Boulevard of rogues; story. M. Nicholson. *Atlan* 116:795-9 D '15

Boulger, Demetrius Charles

- Agony of Belgium. *Contemp* 111:28-36 Ja '17

- Dutch-German railways and their significance. 19th Cent 83:1116-24 Je '18

- Heroism of the Belgian army. *Contemp* 110:216-22 Ag '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:782-7 S 23 '16

- Irish clan regiments. *Fortn* 110:443-51 S '18

- King Albert of the Belgians. *Scrib M* 57:294-303 Mr '15

- Some war realities. No Am 206:705-18 N '17

- Truth about Antwerp. No Am 203:235-45 F '16

Boulligny, Sergeant

- Foreign legion in pictures. *Scrib M* 62:214-18 Ag '17

- Boulogne, France**
War at Boulogne. I. Roberts. Liv Age 284:717-22 Mr 20 '15
- Boult, Ella Maud**
Fairies; poem. St N 44:720 Je '17
- Boulton, Harold**
Our nursing service in France. 19th Cent 81: 651-60 Mr '17
- Bounce and Miss Gibbs; story.** E. S. Brooks. il St N 45:349-53 F '18
- Boundaries**
Linguistic and political boundaries in Europe. Sci Am S 84:286 N 3 '17
Political boundaries. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 77:1119-37 My '15
Unnatural boundaries of European states. S. N. Patten. maps Survey 34:24-7 Ap 3 '15
See also Frontiers
- Bounty; story.** E. W. Mumford. il Good H 64:39-41 My '17
- Bounty-jumper; story.** R. W. Kauffman. Bellman 22:151-3 F 10 '17
- Bounty-jumper; story.** M. Synon. il Scrib M 57: 235-44 F '15
- Bouquet for Jenny.** J. Kilmer. Bellman 22:47-8 Ja 13 '17
- Bourchier, Arthur**
Jew in drama. Contemp 107:376-84 Mr '15
- Bourcier, Emmanuel**
Gas attack. Scrib M 63:725-8 Je '18
"Les boys" make friends in France. Scrib M 64:759-62 D '18
- Bourdillon, Francis William**
All's well! poem. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Call; poem. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14
Heart-cry; poem. Liv Age 296:450 F 23 '18
June, 1915; poem. Liv Age 286:770 S 25 '15
Night has a thousand eyes; poem. Art World 2:188 My '17
- Bourgeois, Leon Victor Auguste**
Portrait. Ind 95:354 S 14 '18
- Bourgeois, René**
Interned Belgian's story. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:508-11 D '16
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph**
Démon de midi. Review by F. M. Colby. No Am 201:598-602 Ap '15
Lazarine. Review by W. S. Lilly. Fortn 107: 1027-37 Je '17
Le sens de la mort. Review by W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1361-77 D '15
French casuist. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 2:133-4 Mr 6 '15
- Bourinot, Arthur S.**
Absence; poem. Canad M 45:162 Je '15
Autumn silence; poem. Canad M 46:246 Ja '16
Epitaph; poem. Canad M 49:217 Jl '17
Realization; poem. Cur Opinion 60:130 F '16
To the memory of Rupert Brooke; poem. Lit Digest 51:482 S 4 '15
When peace has come; poem. Canad M 49:118 Je '17
- Bourlon wood, Battle of.** See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German drive
- Bourne, Ella**
Ancient bull-fights. Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17
- Bourne, Frank A.**
Harmony in the character of the suburban street. House B 43:138-9 F '18
Small window panes. Arch Rec 44:380-1 O '18
- Bourne, George L.**
Superheated development in American locomotives. Sci Am S 84:358 D 8 '17
- Bourne, Henry Eldridge**
Elba, Waterloo, St. Helena. Dial 59:318-20 O 14 '15
How Napoleon organized victory. Dial 58:259-62 Ap 1 '15
Maximum prices in France in 1793 and 1794. Am Hist R 23:107-13 O '17
- Bourne, Jonathan, Jr.**
Menace of bureaucracy. Collier's 54:30 D 26 '14
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:460-1 N 16 '16
- Bourne, Randolph Silliman**
American use for German ideals. New Repub 4:117-19 S 4 '15
Apprentices to the school. New Repub 2:302-3 Ap 24 '15
Art of Theodore Dreiser. Dial 62:507-9 Je 14 '17
Communities for children. New Repub 2:233-4 Ap 3 '15
Conscience and intelligence in war. Dial 63: 193-5 S 13 '17
Continental cultures. New Repub 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15
Continuation schools. New Repub 7:143-5 Je 10 '16
Cult of the best. New Repub 5:275-7 Ja 15 '16
Democracy and university administration. Educ R 49:455-9 My '15
Education as living. New Repub 8:10-12 Ag 5 '16
Education in taste. New Repub 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16
Emerald Lake. New Repub 9:267-8 Ja 6 '17
Ernest, or, parent for a day. Atlan 119:778-86 Je '17
Experimental education. New Repub 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17
Fergus—a portrait. New Repub 3:62-4 My 22 '15
Fortress of belief. New Repub 4:283-4 O 16 '15
Gary public schools. Scrib M 60:372-80 S '16
Glance at German kultur. Lippinc 95:22-7 F '15
Good people. New Repub 1:18 D 26 '14
Heart of the people. New Repub 3:233 Jl 3 '15
Idea of a university. Dial 63:509-10 N 22 '17
Immanence of Dostoevsky. Dial 63:24-5 Je 28 '17
In a schoolroom. New Repub 1:23-4 N 7 '14
John Dewey's philosophy. New Repub 2:154-6 Mr 13 '15
Light essay. Dial 65:419-20 N 16 '18
Mon amie. Atlan 115:354-9 Mr '15
Moral equivalent for universal military service. New Repub 7:217-19 Jl 1 '16
Natural school. New Repub 2:326-8 My 1 '15
New ideals in business. Dial 62:133-4 F 22 '17
Older generation. Atlan 116:385-91 S '15
On discussion. New Repub 7:37-9 My 27 '16
Our unplanned cities. New Repub 3:202-3 Je 26 '15
Professor. The. New Repub 3:257-8 Jl 10 '15
Really public schools. New Repub 2:259-61 Ap 10 '15
Schools in Gary. New Repub 2:198-9 Mr 27 '15
Seeing it through. Dial 61:563-5 D 28 '16
Self-conscious school. New Repub 6:260-1 Ap 3 '16
Theodore Dreiser. New Repub 2:sup7-8 Ap 17 '15
Those Columbia trustees. New Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
Trans-national American. Atlan 118:86-97 Jl 16 '16
Traps for the unwary. Dial 64:277-9 Mr 28 '18
Wasted years. New Repub 3:120-2 Je 5 '15
What is exploitation? New Repub 9:12-14 N 4 '16
When we went to school. New Repub 2:101-3 F 27 '15
Bigotry of the new education; Randolph Bourne's Education and living. P. Shorey. Nation 105:253-6 S 6 '17
Mr Bourne on traps. H. Monroe. Poetry 12: 90-4 My '18
- Bourrey, Georges**
Modern grenadier and his grenades. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:59-60 Ap '18
- Bourse.** See Business bourse; Stock exchange
- Bourtzeff, Vladimir**
Portrait. Harper 135:54 Je '17
- Boush, Clifford Joseph**
Portrait. World's Work 30:425 Ag '15
- Boutelle, Grace Hodsdon**
Economic value of music in war. Bellman 23:439-41 O 20 '17
Learning to understand music. Bellman 22: 572-5 My 26 '17
- Boutet de Monvel, Roger**
Whims of fashion. Cent 93:813-21 Ap '17
- Boutroux, Etienne Emile Marie**
After the war. No Am 207:388-99 Mr '18
Essence of religion. Contemp 106:797-805 D '14

- Boutroux, Etienne Emile Marie**—*Continued*
 Eulogy by Emile Boutroux. Outlook 113:822 Ag 9 '16
 German thought and French thought. Educ R 50:433-57 D '15
 Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
 War—and after. Contemp 107:781-8 Je '15
 Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:192 Mr '18
- Boutwell, James Meade**
 Prophet with honor in his own country. S. F. Bloomfield. por Am M 86:54 O '18
- Boutz, P. F.**
 Homesteading in western Canada. Overland n s 65:293-300 Ap '15
- Bouvé, Mrs Pauline Carrington (Rust)**
 Mysticism in Belgian art. Bellman 22:653-7 Je 16 '17
 Unrepealed law. Canad M 45:150-6 Je '15
- Bouvier, E. L., pseud. (Louis Eugene Bouvier)**
 Life and work of J. H. Fabre. Smithsonian Rept 1916:587-97
 Wars of insects. Sci Am S 85:274-5 My 4 '18
- Bouvier, Louis Eugene.** See Bouvier, E. L., pseud.
- Bouyoucos, George J.**
 Measuring biological actions by the freezing-point method directly in the soil. Science n s 44:65-6 Jl 14 '16
- and McCool, Merris Mickey**
 New method of measuring the concentration of the soil solution around the soil particles. Science n s 42:507-8 O 8 '15
- Bovée, A. G.**
 French phonetic training in the University high school. School R 24:675-9 N '16
- Bovent, Fatal tower of.** Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:692-4 Ja '17
- Boveri, Theodor**
 Cytological work of Theodor Boveri. R. Goldschmidt. Science n s 43:263-70 F 25 '16
- Bovill, W. B. Forster.** See Forster-Bovill, W. B.
- Bovingdon, John**
 Can we improve upon the college lecture system? School and Soc 4:393-7 S 9 '16
 Education and custom in Japan. School and Soc 6:211-14 Ag 25 '17
 Girls' doll festival. School and Soc 6:549-56 N 10 '17
- Bow and arrow.** See Archery
- Bowden, A. O.**
 Investigation of some of the causes of elimination from the high schools of South Dakota. School and Soc 6:447-50 O 13 '17
 Student self-government. School and Soc 8:97-102 Jl 27 '18
 Why we educate. School and Soc 1:492-5 Ap 3 '15
- Bowden, Witt**
 Education for power and responsibility. Educ R 49:352-66 Ap '15
 Education for the control and enjoyment of wealth. Educ R 49:147-67 F '15
 New source of economic opportunity. Forum 53:202-12 F '15
 Responsibilities of victory. Public 21:1403-5 N 16 '18
- Bowdle, Stanley Eyre**
 Bowdle's wit. R. B. Morgan. Harp W 60:105 Ja 30 '15
 Chivalry in Congress; Senator Bowdle's speech. New Repub 1:8-9 Ja 23 '15
 In defense of Mr. Bowdle. R. L. Black. New Repub 2:50 F 13 '15
- Bowdler, Thomas**
 Man who purified Shakespeare. Nation 102:612 Je 8 '16
- Bowdoin college**
 Three Bowdoin policies. School and Soc 1: 889-90 Je 19 '15
- Bowell, E. W.**
 How bacteria were first seen. Sci Am S 81:156 Mr 4 '16
- Bowen, A. L.**
 Public charities. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 334-8
- Bowen, Arthur John**
 Notable union work in China. Mis R 38:97-102 F '15
- Bowen, C. M.**
 Dead souls and Pickwick papers. Liv Age 290: 369-73 Ag 5 '16
- Bowen, Clarence Winthrop**
 Charter of Connecticut. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:105-11
- Bowen, Francis**
 Francis Bowen, ninth editor of the Review. por No Am 202:160 Jl '15
- Bowen, Helen**
 Closet conveniences. House B 44:334 N '18
 House of the black walnut period. House B 41:88-90 Ja '17
 Houses from barns. House B 44:194-5 S '18
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott**
 Pan-American opportunity. Ind 80:445-6 D 21 '14
- Bowen, Mrs Louise Hadduck (de Koven)**
 Prisoners base—the game as Pittsburgh boys know it. Survey 35:763-4 Mr 25 '16
- Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. (Mrs Gabrielle Margaret Vere [Campbell] Long)**
 Half-brothers. Liv Age 294:97-106 Jl 14 '17
 Sir Basil and Rue. Liv Age 293:228-39 Ap 23 '17
- Bowen, Minnie Hallowell**
 Victorious dead; poem. Canad M 47:304 Ag '16
- Bowen, Norman L.**
 Significance of glass-making processes to the petrologist. Sci Am S 86:221 O 5 '18
- Bowen-Rowlands, Ernest Brown**
 Legitimation by subsequent marriage. Fortn 107:514-24 Mr '17
- Bowen, Wilbur Pardon**
 Where colleges fail. Outing 68:263-5 Je '16
- Bower, B. M., pseud. (Mrs Bertha (Muzzy) Sinclair) and Connor, Buck**
 Desert rat. McClure 47:40-2 Jl '16
 Gun-runners. McClure 47:25-7 O '16
 Lone rider. McClure 47:9-11 My '16
- Bower, Sir Graham John**
 Capture or control: a study in the development of sea law. Contemp 112:526-32 N '17
- Bower, Sarah Elizabeth**
 Patriotic potato. J Home Econ 10:314-20 Jl '18
- Bowers, A. B.**
 New military rifle. Sci Am 116:474 My 12 '17
- Bowers, Claude Gernade**
 Portrait. Bookm 43:237 My '16
- Bowers, Edwin Frederick**
 Are drinks worth 25 minutes apiece? Am M 81:56-7 Je '16
 Bad teeth vs. good health. Am M 84:136+ O '17
 Can you drink and hold your job? Am M 82:41-2 Jl '16
 Can you drink beer without feeling it? Am M 81:54-5 My '16
 Don't make eating a sport. Am M 81:58 F '16
 Fitting the unfit. Everybody's 37:128+ D '17
 Groggy John Barleycorn. Everybody's 38:112 My '18
 Menace of whiskers. McClure 46:90 Mr '16
 Moving teeth toward health. Delin 89:17-18 Ag '16
 Nerves. Delin 90:16 Ja '17
 To our absent friends! Delin 88:19 My '16
 To stop that toothache, squeeze your toe! Everybody's 33:285-91 S '15
 Tooth decay and health failure. Delin 92:38 F '18
 Universal training—for health. Everybody's 36:705-7 Je '17
 When is a man drunk? Am M 81:56+ Ap '16
- Bowery.** See New York (city)—Streets
- Bowes, Leroy Thorne**
 Glimpse of our northland. Canad M 51:481-8 O '18
- Bowie, George W.**
 Foremen—such as America needs. Ind Management 53:702-13 Ag '17

- Bowie, Walter Russell**
Half life and whole life; an interpretation of the end of social striving. Conf Char and Correc 1915:13-22
- Bowie, William**
Contributions of geodesy to geography. Sci Am S 83:82-3 F 10 '17
Errors in precise leveling due to irregular atmospheric refractions. Science n s 42:712-18 N 19 '15
- Bowler, Katherine A.**
Joy in mother-love. Am M 79:70 My '15
- Bowler, Marion E.**
In defence of Romain Rolland. Nation 103:484-6 N 23 '16
Position of Romain Rolland. Nation 102:sup 6-7 F 10 '16
- Bowles, Eugene**
Oakland's skyline boulevard. Am City (T and C ed) 15:249-51 S '16
- Bowles, H. R.**
Magic of lime-sulphur. Country Life 32:116 My '17
- Bowles, J. L.**
Knoxville's street improvement scheme. Am City (C ed) 13:286-7 O '15
- Bowles, John S.**
Call to the heart of Bolivia; extracts from letters of J. S. Bowles. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:178-83 F '17
- Bowles, Samuel**
Newspaper record of honor. Nation 100:296-7 Mr 18 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:418 Ap '15
Union portraits: Samuel Bowles. G. Bradford. Atlan 116:487-98 O '15
- Bowling**
Bowling on the green. J. S. Gray and E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 27:45-7 Ap '15
- Bowling greens**
Making a bowling green. il Country Life 29:68 N '15
- Bowman, Agnes G.**
Decorating the rented apartment. House B 40:329-31 N '16
Decorative awnings and shades. House B 39:156-7 Ap '16
- Bowman, Clyde A.**
Industrial education for the smaller community. Manual Train 18:177-80 Ja '17
- Bowman, David W.**
Maker of newspaper reporters. Am M 80:49-51 O '15
- Bowman, Ernest Lavern**
Lesson-plan for inexperienced teachers. Ind Arts M 5:377-9 S '16
- Bowman, Howard H. M.**
Adaptability of a sea grass. Science n s 43:244-7 F 18 '16
- Bowman, James Cloyd**
Anti-ragtime. New Repub 5:19 N 6 '15
- Bowman, John McE.**
John Bowman—food conservationist de luxe. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 60:216-23 Ag '18
True but interesting story of a modern Alger boy. A. Herendeen. por Everybody's 39:83 S '18
- Bowman, Louise Morey**
Boy's room; poem. Canad M 50:52 N '17
Earth-born; poem. Ind 86:14 Ap 3 '16
England; poem. Canad M 45:8 My '15
Persephone; poem. Canad M 46:212 Ja '16
Sea morning; poem. Canad M 52:542 N '18
Sea sand; poem. Canad M 51:480 O '18
White garden; poem. Canad M 48:230 Ja '17
- Bowman's Bluff, North Carolina**
Elizabethan colony in North Carolina. T. L. Fitzsimons. il Int Studio 59:sup87-8 O '16
- Bows, Violin.** See Violin bows
- Bowsher, C. A.**
Phlogiston theory. Sci Am S 85:43 Ja 19 '18
- Box.** See Boxes
- Box cars.** See Freight cars
- Box furniture**
How boys make furniture from boxes. L. Brigham. il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
- Box Hill and its memories.** S. Colvin. il Scrib M 60:195-209 Ag '16
- Box making**
Machine to seal collapsible boxes. il Illus World 25:781-2 Ag '16
New machine for testing boxes. il Illus World 26:358-9 N '16
What science is doing to the packing box. il Sci Am 115:330 O 7 '16
- Boxer, Percy Noel**
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. P. Buckman. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16
- Boxer indemnities**
Building good-will for America in the Orient. S. Bent. World's Work 37:57-60 N '18
China and conscience money. G. Lynch. Liv Age 293:821-3 Je 30 '17
- Boxes**
Christmas boxes for all grades. A. C. Field. il Ind Arts M 5:522-6 D '16
Cutting the cost of packing by using standardized containers. Sci Am 117:371 N 17 '17
Where waste newspapers go. Sci Am 111:471 D 5 '14
See also Box furniture; Flower boxes
- Boxing**
Tatler. S. Mackenzie. Bookm 40:680-1 F '15
That-a boy. P. Scarlet. il Harp W 62:57-9 Ja 15 '16
Tobacco and pugilism in the army. Lit Digest 58:32 Ag 10 '18
Why our soldiers learn to box. T: Foster. il Outing 72:114-16 My '18
- Boxwood**
Giant box bush more than 200 years old. B. C. Maercklein. il Country Life 31:116 Ap '17
- Boy.** See Boys
- Boy choirs.** See Choirs
- Boy finance; story.** H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:121-30 Je '16
- Boy of Jim's; story.** W: MacHarg. il Ladies' H J 35:25 O '18
- Boy police.** See Junior police
- Boy scouts**
Beaning the H. C. L. Lit Digest 54:1946 Je 23 '17
Boy scout movement. E. Young. Quar 225:400-15 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 290:94-104 Jl 8 '16
Boy scout rally. Outlook 113:51-2 My 10 '16
Boy scouts. R of Rs 53:96-7 Ja '16
Boy scouts. H: S. Curtis. Educ R 50:495-508 D '15
Boy scouts are a real help. Delin 86:29 Ja '15
Boy scouts as fire fighters. il Illus World 25:775 Ag '16
Boy scouts in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:221-9 F '18
Boy scouts in war time. W. C. Price. Fortn 103:296-307 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284:650-9 Mr 13 '15
Boy scouts in war times. il R of Rs 52:105-6 Jl '15
Boy scouts' mobilization. Outlook 110:170-1 My 26 '15
Boy scouts of America. J. E. West. Nat Educ Assn 1916:805-10
Boy scouts or Jovenes exploradores of Cuba. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:395-400 S '18
Boy scouts say they are not anti-military. Survey 35:124 N 6 '15
Boy's a boy for a' that. Outlook 110:5-6 My 5 '15
Brave work of French Boy scouts at the front. Lit Digest 57:77-83 My 25 '18
Moro Boy scouts. Outlook 111:404-5 O 20 '15
Nation builders. il Outing 72:120-4 My '18
Obeying the Scout law. C: H. Forster. il Sunset 40:24 My '18
Our brown soldiers. M. Edgar. il Illus World 25:58-60 Mr '16
Peace scouts in war-time. Lit Digest 50:398 F 20 '15
Scout movement and the engineer. S. C. Godfrey. il Sci Am 117:381 N 24 '17
Scouting as an educational asset. J. E. West. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1012-19
Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Educ R 54:1-13 Je '17

Boy scouts—Continued

Trained for citizenship: the Boy scout. J. E. West. il R of Rs 54:643-8 D '16

Why it is good to be a Boy scout; photographs.

Ladies' H J 35:4-5 Ag '18

See also Farm boy cavaliers

Boy who kept the flag floating; story. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 35:66 F '18

Boy who was bored; story. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 137:765-76 N '18

Boy who was sent to find out; story. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 35:66 F '18

Boy without a name; story. V. W. Cloud. Bellman 22:717-19 Je 30 '17

Boyajian, Zabelle C.

Raffi: the Armenian national writer. Contemp 110:223-8 Ag '16

Boyce, Angela

Limericks contest party. Ladies' H J 38:78 Ap '16

Boyce, Neith, pseud. (Mrs Hutchins Hapgood)
Books and men. Harp W 60:131, 187-8 F 6, 20 '15

British matron. Harp W 59:591-2 D 19 '14

Chocolate mouse. Harp W 62:70 Ja 15 '16

Faithful wife. Harp. W 60:14-15 Ja 2 '15

Funerals. Harp W 60:462 My 15 '15

Golden wedding. Harp W 59:615-16 D 26 '14

Inlaid chest. Harp W 60:65-7 Ja 16 '15

Love! Harp W 62:183 F 19 '16

Return. Harp W 60:42-4 Ja 9 '15

Thirty years. Harp W 60:485 My 22 '15

Wife of a genius. Harp W 59:566-8 D 12 '14

Boyce, Robert W.

Undeclared at football in 10 years. Am M 80:29-30 N '15

Boycott

Boycott loses out. W. V. Woelke. il Sunset 38:10-12 My '17

Paying the penalty in Danbury. L. B. Stowe. Outlook 110:612-15 Jl 14 '15

Straight stuff about those Danbury hatters and about boycotting. Everybody's 33:121-3 Jl '15

Supreme court decision in the Danbury hatters' case. H. W. Laidler. Survey 33:415-16 Ja 16 '15

Union men to pay boycott damages. Lit Digest 50:86-7 Ja 16 '15

See also Blacklist; Strikes

Boycott, Economic. See Economic policy

Boyd, Charles Newell

Composition for elementary piano students. Musician 21:203 Ap '16

Congregation's standard. Musician 20:202 Mr '15

His first Sunday at the organ. Musician 21:438 Jl '16

Metronome. Musician 22:653 S '17

Music of your vicinity. Musician 20:227 Ap '15

Pupil's future. Musician 21:695 N '16

Saving time. Musician 20:507 Ag '15

Special musical services for congregations. Musician 19:860-1 D '14

Boyd, Charles Vaughn

Individual den. Woman's H C 42:26 N '15

Livable house. House B 37:7-11 D '14

Picturesque quality in colonial treatment. House B 44:258-9 O '18

Restoration of a Maine farmhouse. Country Life 28:32-3 S '15

Two modern farmhouses. Woman's H C 43:25 Mr '16

Well-planned bungalow. Woman's H C 42:37 Ap '15

When bachelors keep house. House B 37:32 D '14

Boyd, Mrs Emma Louise (Garrett)

Lord Dunsany, dreamer. Forum 57:497-508 Ap '17

Boyd, Ernest Augustus

A. E.—mystic and economist. No Am 202:251-61 Ag '15

Ireland's new writer of fiction. Dial 64:445-7 My 9 '18

Lord Dunsany: an impression. Dial 62:170-1 Mr 8 '17

Our Dublin letter. Dial 65:154-5 S 5 '18

Uncommercial dramatist: François de Curel.

Forum 53:258-68 F '15

Boyd, Francis Leith

Magic, superstition and faith. 19th Cent 84:260-73 Ag '18

Boyd, Jackson

Portrait. Bookm 41:233 My '15

Boyd, James Edmund

Judge with brains and heart. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 82:52-3 D '16

Boyd, James Harrington

Socialization of the law. Am J Soc 22:822-37 My '17

Boyd, John

Sir Lomer Gouin: a national figure. Canad M 50:466-71 Ap '18

Boyd, John Taylor, jr.

Addition to the New York Harvard club. Arch Rec 38:615-30 D '15

Architects versus landscape architects as city planners. Arch Rec 42:191-2 Ag '17

Architectural league exhibition. Arch Rec 41:383-4 Ap '17

Architecture nationalized by the war. Arch Rec 44:181-2 Ag '18

Character in a small house. Country Life 31:30-1 N '16

Country house of H. H. Rogers. Arch Rec 39:1-23 Ja '16

Country house of J. W. Harriman, esq., Brookville, L.I. Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18

Fireplace in a paneled wall. Country Life 30:24-6 O '16

Garage in the house. Country Life 32:56-9 My '17

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Arch Rec 41:504-24 Je '17

Greek ideal in city planning. Arch Rec 42:392-3 O '17

House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N. Y. Arch Rec 40:330-43 Jl '16

Informal fireplace. Country Life 30:32-4 My '16

Latin city. Arch Rec 42:494-6 N '17

Links club, New York city. Arch Rec 42:234-47 S '17

Mary Baker Eddy memorial, Mt Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Arch Rec 41:448-50 My '17

Otto R. Eggers, architectural renderer and designer. Arch Rec 43:420-5 My '18

Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust Valley, Long Island. Arch Rec 42:3-17 Jl '17

Philadelphia house architecture. Arch Rec 42:287-8 S '17

Professor H. Langford Warren. Arch Rec 42:588-91 D '17

Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. Arch Rec 43:290-308 Ap '18

Residence of the Honorable Henry White, Washington, D.C. Arch Rec 42:402-19 N '17

Residence of William McNair, New York. Arch Rec 41:387-402 My '17

Second coming of art. Arch Rec 41:479-80 My '17

Some examples of colonial lettering. Arch Rec 40:588-90 D '16

Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. Arch Rec 39:197-211 Mr '16

Work of Olmsted brothers. Arch Rec 44:456-64 N '18

Boyd, Marlon M.

Tops; poem. Delin 91:1 O '17

Boyd, Thomas Bruce

Recent bank plans; the work of Boyd. J. J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 37:97-115 F '15

Boyd, William Robert

Has America gone too far in democracy? No Am 204:90-7 Jl '16

Boyd Carpenter, William, bishop

Dante's appeal to nations and peoples. 19th Cent 80:939-51 N '16

National churches and national life. Quar 229:335-56 Ap '18

Boyden, Albert Augustus

Going over for the Y. por Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

- Boy-Ed, Karl**
Official German view of German-American relations. *Outlook* 111:894-5 D 15 '15
Portrait. *Ind* 84:464 D 20 '15; *World's Work* 35:402-3 F '18
Recall of the captains; a poll of the press. *Outlook* 111:895-6 D 15 '15
Two captains who depart. *por Lit Digest* 51:1414-16 D 18 '15
- Boyen, Hermann von**
Boyen's military law. *G. S. Ford. Am Hist R* 20:528-38 Ap '15
- Boyer, Jacques**
Absent treatment in efficiency tests. *Sci Am* 117:209 S 22 '17
Automobile dental shop of the French army. *Sci Am* 114:446 Ap 29 '16
Cutlery works of Thiers. *Sci Am S* 79:184-5 Mr 20 '15
Experiments on life without microbes. *Sci Am* 111:501 D 19 '14
High heel in motion picture and X-ray. *Sci Am* 118:102 F 2 '18
Iron-stemmed carnations. *Sci Am S* 84:120 Ag 25 '17
Kapok—a new textile fibre. *Sci Am S* 81:120-1 F 19 '16
Making of X-ray tubes in war time. *Sci Am* 114:96 Ja 22 '16
Manufacture of chicory. *Sci Am S* 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15
Manufacture of steel helmets for the French soldiers. *Sci Am* 113:468-9 N 27 '15
Neon light tubes. *Sci Am S* 78:410 D 26 '14
New apparatus for internal diagnosis. *Sci Am* 115:55 Jl 15 '16
New devices to aid the wounded. *Sci Am S* 82:116 Ag 19 '16
New types of artificial arms for victims of the war. *Sci Am* 115:207 S 2 '16
Newspapers that are printed within gun range of the enemy. *Sci Am* 114:665 Je 24 '16
Photographing speech. *Sci Am* 112:607-8 Je 19 '15
Proving grounds for French artillery. *Sci Am* 113:116-17 Ag 7 '15
Scientist and the athlete. *Sci Am S* 79:292-3 My 8 '15
Selecting aviators. *Sci Am* 115:6-7 Jl 1 '16
Testing eggs by photography. *Sci Am* 118:362 Ap 20 '18
Use of X-rays with intervals of red illumination. *Sci Am* 114:195 F 19 '16
When the Hun comes to Paris. *Sci Am* 119:104 Ag 10 '18
When the surgeon sews. *Sci Am* 116:198 F 24 '17
- Boyer, Lucien**
La maison du passeur; poem. *Nation* 101:594 N 18 '15
- Boyer, Wilbur S.**
Bum-throwers. *Everybody's* 36:721-9 Je '17
Getting even with Geo'gia. *Everybody's* 36:483-91 Ap '17
One week of Kelly. *Everybody's* 36:324-33 Mr '17
There's many a slip. *Everybody's* 37:64+ N '17
- Boyesen, Bayard**
Creative criticism. *Dial* 63:95-8 Ag 16 '17
- Boykin, Eleanor Burwell**
Where no one plays hookey. *World Outl* 4:6-7 Jl '18
- Boykin, Nancy Gunter**
Civilized man. *Woman's H C* 45:24 F '18
- Boyle, James Ernest**
Agrarian movement in the Northwest. *Am Econ R* 8:505-21 S '18
Relation between federal and state taxation. *Ann Am Acad* 58:59-64 Mr '15
Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. *Am Econ R* 6:190-4 Mr '16
- Boyle, James P.**
New York constitution. *Survey* 34:97 Ap 24 '15
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer (Mrs Thomas R. Boyle)**
Old hair trunk. *Good H* 60:26-34 Ja '15
Union; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:35 Jl 21 '17; *Same. Cur Opinion* 63:418 D '17
- Boylan, Alta**
Home management. *J Home Econ* 9:233-4 My '17
- Boynton, Charles Hudson**
American policy and Russia. *Asia* 18:288 Ap '18
- Boynton, Frank David**
Cooperation in a school system. *Educ R* 53:329-40 Ap '17
- Boynton, Henry P.**
Poured grout joints for sewer pipe. *Am City* 17:567-9 D '17
- Boynton, Henry Walcott**
Case of the critics. *Nation* 102:71-3 Ja 20 '16
Fact, truth, fiction, and the story. *Dial* 60:3-6 Ja 6 '16
Ideals and allegiances in current fiction. *Bookm* 46:598-604 Ja '18
Ideas, sex, and the novel. *Dial* 60:359-62 Ap 13 '16
Job and the outsider. *Unpop R* 9:393-401 Ap '18
Just a nice story. *Dial* 59:471-4 N 25 '15
New ways and the old person. *Dial* 60:141-3 F 17 '16
Our medical corps in action. *Outlook* 120:141 S 25 '18
Out of the war. *Bookm* 48:102-8 S '18
Outstanding novels of the year. *Nation* 105:599-601 N 29 '17
Realism and recent American fiction. *Nation* 102:380-2 Ap 6 '16
Recent novels. *Nation* 99:652-4 D 3 '14
Romance, the gamble, and the great stake. *Dial* 60:491-4 My 25 '16
Some American novelists and the lame art. *Dial* 59:548-9 D 9 '15
Some outstanding novels of the year. *Nation* 103:507-8 N 30 '16
Spring opening in fiction. *Bookm* 47:175-81 Ap '18
Stories of here and there. *Bookm* 48:227-32 O '18
Style and the hour. *Nation* 104:83-4 Ja 18 '17
Wells vs. Bennett again. *Nation* 102:133-4 F 3 '16
Word on the genteel critic. *Dial* 59:303-6 O 14 '15
Yarns of sea and land. *Bookm* 48:350-5 N '18
- Boynton, Herbert**
Air breakwater to save shores. *Tech World* 23:628 Jl '15
- Boynton, Louis Holmes**
Mr. Veller's proposed housing law. *Nation* 101:72-3 Jl 8 '15
- Boynton, Percy Holmes**
American neglect of American literature. *Nation* 102:478-80 My 4 '16
Colonial farmer's letters. *New Repub* 3:168-70 Je 19 '15
Democracy in Emerson's journals. *New Repub* 1:25-6 N 28 '14
Early American patriotism. *New Repub* 15:149-51 Je 1 '18
Emerson's feeling toward reform. *New Repub* 1:16-18 Ja 30 '15
Emerson's solitude. *New Repub* 3:68-70 My 22 '15
Joaquin Miller. *New Repub* 10:99-101 F 24 '17
Summer schooling. *Ind* 86:519-20 Je 26 '16
What has happened to summer. *New Repub* 4:281-2 O 16 '15
Whitman's idea of the state. *New Repub* 7:139-41 Je 10 '16
Portrait. *Ind* 82:500 Je 21 '15
- Boynton, Perkins**
Water supply of Clarksburg, W.Va. *Am City* (C ed) 17:217-19 S '17
- Boynton, William E.**
Proportional manager. *Ind* 92:135 O 20 '17
- Boys, Stanley**
Winter notes from British Columbia. *Bird Lore* 18:370-1 N '16
- Boys**
Advantages of poor men's sons. *C: W. Eliot. il Delin* 90:10 Ja '17
American boy. *E: E. Purinton. Ind* 88:495-7 D 18 '16
Are we back numbers? *McClure* 46:28 D '15
Bad boys. *Liv Age* 287:43-6 O 2 '15

Boys—Continued

- Boy culture and agriculture. A. D. Chandler. Outlook 117:645-6, 682-3; 118:28-9 D 19 '17-Ja 2 '18
- Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. R. R. Hyde. Ind Management 56:337-9 O '18
- Boys and farms. W. D. Winthrop. Survey 38:386-91 Ag 4 '17
- Boys rescue the crops. St N 44:881-2 Ag '17
- Boy's room. H. Tachau. il House B 37:190-1 My '15
- Certain boys of Meredith. R. Grey. Fortn 110:431-42 S '18
- Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. School R 23:73-84 F '15
- Cult of the bad boy. Ind 92:7 O 6 '17
- Domestic science for boys. il Illus World 26:176-7 O '16
- Effects of training down in weight on the growing boy and how to control or abolish the practice. W. J. Monilaw. School R 25:350-60 My '17
- Eighteen-year-old rebel, what to do with him. il Delin 87:22 O '15
- Every boy his own dietitian. Lit Digest 52:1630 Je 3 '16
- Farm labor and boy camps. Country Life 32:68 Ag '17
- Federal enlistment of boys for farms. Survey 38:195 My 26 '17
- Food consumption of adolescent boys. Sci Am S 82:251 O 14 '16
- Girls, boys, and story-telling. G. M. Stratton. Atlan 117:208-16 F '16
- Good word for the bad boy. Lit Digest 50:1235 My 22 '15
- Guiding the boy in his 'teens. Mrs. F. Schoff. il Good H 60:369-75 Ap '15
- Handling the college boy. V. C. Vaughan. Ladies' H J 33:57 Mr '16
- Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. il Outlook 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16
- Loom of youth, by E. Waugh. Review by E. Lyttelton. Contemp 112:658-64 D '17
- Making gangsters into citizens. Lit Digest 49:1292 D 26 '14
- Medieval boy. L. F. Salzmann. Liv Age 283:730-7 D 19 '14
- Mental growth of boys and girls. Lit Digest 51:294 Ag 14 '15
- Mobilizing boys for farm labor. W. I. Hamilton. School and Soc 5:714-17 Je 16 '17
- Mum's boy. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 202:919-38 D '15
- My boy and I. A. Zangwill. Ladies' H J 32:6 Mr '15
- My boy friends. B. Tarkington. il Ladies' H J 34:9 O '17
- Next year's food. J. R. Smith. Cent 94:633 Ag '17
- Old boys. Liv Age 284:183-6 Ja 16 '15
- Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. P. Davis. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
- Questions parents are asking every day about their sons' careers. Woman's H C 43:20 Mr '16
- School boys on the farms. School and Soc 7:587 My 18 '18
- Solving the bad-boy problem. A. D. Spencer. Collier's 56:37 N 27 '15
- Some humours of boyhood. E. Lyttelton. 19th Cent 82:624-32 S '17
- Standardizing the boy. C. K. Taylor. il Illus World 24:805-7 F '16
- Teachers for boys. Ind 81:149-50 F 1 '15
- War and the school boy. T. H. Price. Outlook 119:461 Jl 17 '18
- What farmers think of boy labor. Survey 38:142 My 12 '17
- What shall we do for our boys? C. F. Goodrich. R of Rs 53:570-2 My '16
- What would you do if your eighteen-year-old son no longer confided in you? il Delin 87:20 Jl '15
- Why boys are hungry. Lit Digest 53:1030 O 21 '16
- Why boys do not leave home. E. Wood. il Delin 86:5 My '15
- Working in boytime. C. I. Henrikson. il Every-body's 34:361-8 Mr '16
- Working with Ginger. C. K. Taylor. il Ladies' H J 34:82 N '17
- See also Adolescence; Apprentices; Boy scouts; Boys' clubs; Boys' schools; Child labor; Children; Education; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Newsboys; School children; Vocational guidance; also United States boys' working reserve
- Boys' books.** See Children's literature; Children's reading
- Boys' camps**
- Camp life for boys. R. Graham. il St N 44:614-19 My '17
- City manager plan in a boy city. R. D. Leigh. Am City 15:380-1 O '16
- Going into summer training. M. F. Lansing. il St N 45:829-32 Jl '18
- How to choose a summer camp for boys or girls. M. H. Northend. il Outlook 109:1000-7 Ap 28 '15
- Making good in a boys' camp. R. Graham. il St N 44:838-42 Jl '17
- Making men. T. Foster. il Outing 67:389-98 Ja '16
- Some constructive experiments in a boys' camp. C. K. Taylor. il Craftsman 28:599-603 S '15
- Summer camp. M. H. Northend. il Cent 90:235-40 Je '15
- Training young America. C. K. Taylor. il Outlook 119:106-10 My 15 '18
- Vacation camps for all boys. J. M. Taylor. School and Soc 5:680-3 Je 9 '17
- When boys go camping. C. K. Taylor. il Ind 90:68-9 Ap 7 '17
- Woodcraft in a boy's summer camp. B. E. Gordon. il Ind Arts M 5:296 Jl '16
- See also Farm labor camps
- Boys' clubs**
- Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
- All kinds of boys. C. Stelzle. Woman's H C 43:8 Ag '16
- Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G. A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
- Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:634-7
- Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24:765-6 D '16
- Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. il St N 44:1067-71 O '17
- Boys' club work. Outlook 112:381-3 F 16 '16
- Boys' clubs. Outlook 114:484 N 1 '16
- Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
- Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 3:514-20 Ap 8 '16
- Making gangsters into citizens. Lit Digest 49:1292 D 26 '14
- Office-boy factory. L. E. Dew. il Illus World 24:479-81 D '15
- Our boys. Outlook 112:177-8 Ja 26 '16
- Putting the fear of God in our village. R. Morse. il Ladies' H J 35:21 Ap '18
- See also Agricultural clubs; Boy scouts
- Boys' courts.** See Juvenile courts
- Boy's mother; story.** L. S. Portor. Harper 135:39-46 Je '17
- Boys—my sister from the East; story.** H. Hall. il Am M 85:20-4 Ap '18
- Boy's night; story.** W. Doring. il Ladies' H J 34:13 Ja '17
- Boys of the house; story.** K. Tynan. Cath World 107:792-800 S '18
- Boys' schools**
- Dickens, and the facts about school diet. J Home Econ 7:416-18 O '15
- Real Dotheboys hall. F. Mulgrew. Liv Age 284:345-53 F 6 '15
- See also McDonagh school
- Boy's will; story.** M. R. Piper. il Harper 134:343-9 F '17
- Boys' working reserve.** See United States boys' working reserve

- Bozanquet, T.** See Smith, Clara, jt. auth.
- Bra, Lemuel L. de.** See De Bra, Lemuel L.
- Brabrook, Sir Edward William**
Office of lord chief justice of England. *Fortn*
106:460-7 S '16
- Brace, Alfred M.**
Our first wounded. *Everybody's* 38:100 Mr '18
Tsingtau and the rising sun. *Sunset* 34:732-7
Ap '15
With the Germans in Tsingtau. *World's Work*
29:634-40 Ap '15
- Brace, Blanche**
Miss Baedeker. *World Outl* 4:12-13 Je '18
Red triangles and lariats. *World Outl* 4:18-19
Ap '18
- Brace, Charles Loring**
Portrait. *Outlook* 112:685 Mr 22 '16
- Brace, Rodney S.**
Help in checking up the class, the room and
the teacher. *Ind Arts M* 5:407 S '16
Suggestions about activity. *Ind Arts M* 5:31 Ja
16
Teaching lettering in the common schools. *Ind*
Arts M 6:359-60 S '17
- Bracefield, Richard, pseud.** See Woolley, Edward
Mott
- Brachner, W. S.**
Training in military aviation. *Sci Am S* 83:
242-3 Ap 21 '17
- Bracken, Henry Martyn**
Health administration of schools. *Nat Educ*
Assn 1914:672-7
- Bracken, John C.**
Entry of the United States. *Overland n s*
70:76-80 Jl '17
- Brackett, Charles William**
Benediction; poem. *Everybody's* 39:100 S '18
- Brackett, Cyrus Fogg**
Sketch. W. F. Magie. *Science n s* 41:523-5 Ap
9 '15
- Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson**
Curriculum of the professional school of so-
cial work. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:610-12
Public outdoor relief in the United States.
Conf Char and Correc 1915:446-58
State supervision. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:
339-41
- Bradburn, William**
Industrial work in English elementary schools.
Manual Train 20:77-81, 120-2 N-D '18
- Braddock, J. Harold**
Some suggestions for preparing a budget ex-
hibit. *Ann Am Acad* 62:148-61 N '15
- Braddon, Henry Y.**
Portrait. *World's Work* 37:127 D '18
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth (Maxwell)**
Lady Audley's secret. *Nation* 100:161-2 F 11
'15
Miss Braddon. *Bookm* 41:1-3 Mr '15
More about Miss Braddon. *Bookm* 41:134-5 Ap
'15
Portrait. *Bookm* 41:245 My '15
- Braden, George W.**
Portrait. *Ind* 92:473 D 8 '17
- Bradford, Edward Anthony**
Some second thoughts of a sobered people.
Unpop R 7:1-11 Ja '17
- Bradford, Edward Hickling**
Retirement of Dean Edward H. Bradford of
the Harvard medical school. *Science n s*
48:133 Ag 9 '18
- Bradford, Gamaliel**
Journalism and permanence. *No Am* 202:239-
41 Ag '15
Napoleon; poem. *Nation* 107:145 Ag 10 '18
Portrait of a lady:—Madame Du Deffand. *No*
Am 201:567-79 Ap '15
Portrait of General George Gordon Meade.
Am Hist R 20:314-29 Ja '15
Portraits of American authors. *Bookm* 42:248-
61, 533-48 N '15, Ja '16
Portraits of American women. *Atlan* 120:340-
50; 122:84-94, 623-33, 785-96 S '17, Jl, N-D
'18
Union portraits. *Atlan* 114:19-30, 218-30, 318-
29, 508-19; 116:180-91, 322-34, 487-98 Jl-O '14,
Ag-O '15
Portrait. *Bookm* 41:586 Ag '15
- Bradford, John Alden**
Madness of Russia. *Bellman* 24:235-41, 263-9
Mr 2-9 '18
- Bradford, L. J., and Corwin, C. D.**
Surface combustion. *Sci Am S* 81:348-9 My 27
'16
- Bradford, Mrs Mary Carroll (Craig)**
Building the new civilization. *School and*
Soc 8:70-2 Jl 20 '18
Some adjustments that might secure closer
integration. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:641-2
Some phases of the rural school problem. *Nat*
Educ Assn 1917:650-1
- Bradford, Mrs Mary Davison**
Democratic trend in school administration.
Nat Educ Assn 1917:234-9
Memorial gift of trees. *Am City* 14:191 F '16
Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the
upper elementary grades, both in subject-
matter and in content. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:
407-11
Type of teacher required for continuation and
industrial schools. *Ind Arts M* 6:122-3 Mr
'17
- Bradford, S. C.**
Gelation of the natural emulsoids. *bibliog*
Sci Am S 86:154-5 S 7 '18
- Bradford, W. R.**
Darkrooms—dire and delightful. *Photo-Era* 37:
73-5 Ag '16
Flashlight-work for the amateur. *il Photo-Era*
40:185-9 Ap '18
Making the still-life picture. *il Photo-Era*
40:24-7 Ja '18
Panchromatic photography by gaslight. *il*
Photo-Era 35:286-90 D '15
- Bradish, Charles E.**
My fight with rising costs. *System* 30:589-
97 D '16
- Bradley, Alice**
Are you a potatriot? *Woman's H C* 45:55 Ag
'18
Canteen cookery. *Woman's H C* 44:34 N '17
Dozen summer salads. *Woman's H C* 45:58
Jl '18
The fireless. *Woman's H C* 44:40 Jl '17
How much food shall I buy. *Woman's H C*
44:23 S '17
How to make all kinds of frozen desserts at
home. *Woman's H C* 44:69 Je '17
Liberty luncheon. *Woman's H C* 45:30 F '18
Low cost menu. *Woman's H C* 44:19 Ag '17
Modifying your cook book to meet present con-
ditions. *J Home Econ* 10:219-22 My '18
New war cookery. *Woman's H C* 44:33 O
'17
On canning. *Woman's H C* 44:20 Ag '17
Patriotic desserts. *Woman's H C* 45:21 Ja
'18
Pop-corn Christmas. *Woman's H C* 44:34 D
'17
Revising your cook book. *Woman's H C* 45:
33 F '18
This year's canning campaign. *Woman's H C*
45:31 My '18
To put in the lunch box. *Woman's H C* 44:
37 D '17
Ways to save fuel in cooking. *Woman's H C*
45:29 Mr '18
Wedding breakfast menu. *Woman's H C* 44:37
Je '17
Your Thanksgiving turkey. *Woman's H C*
44:37 N '17
- Bradley, Ann**
Jumping to \$50 a week. *Ladies' H J* 33:33 F
'16
- Bradley, Arthur Granville**
Military traditions of Canada. *Liv Age* 288:93-
101 Ja 8 '16
Tarleton's tomb. *Nation* 103:441-2 N 9 '16
- Bradley, Arthur Z.**
Exposition gardens. *Sunset* 34:665-79 Ap '15
Motoring after missions. *Sunset* 36:64+ Ja '16
- Bradley, Barclay White**
Baccalaureate degree as an obstacle to edu-
cational progress. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:321-
4; Same. *Educ R* 53:94-7 Ja '17
- Bradley, Charles Schenck**
Portrait. *Scrib M* 60:550 N '16

- Bradley, Cornelius Beach**
Method of plotting the inflections of the voice.
Science n s 44:34-5 J1 7 '16
- Bradley, Francis Herbert**
Intellect and intuition: a footnote to Bergson
and Bradley. J: Macaskill. Contemp 108:90-
9 J1 '15
- Bradley, Harlow**
Potash—what we are doing about it. Sci Am
117:287 O 20 '17
- Bradley, Harriet Lewis**
Better part. Harp W 61:357-9 O 9 '15
- Bradley, Harriet Lucinda**
Demand for religious education. Forum 53:
601-7 My '15
- Bradley, Luther Daniels**
Great American cartoonist of the war gone.
por Lit Digest 54:402-3 F 17 '17
- Bradley, Mrs Mary (Hastings)**
All on a summer's day. Woman's H C 42:18-
19 Ap '15
Before a fall. Woman's H C 42:10-11 J1 '15
End of the reel. Woman's H C 43:17 Je '16
Fire! Woman's H C 42:17-18 My '15
In different worlds. Woman's H C 42:20-1 N
'15
Not in the film. Woman's H C 43:18 Ap '16
Sleeping dogs. Woman's H C 45:7-8 Mr; 13-14
Ap '18
Understudying Jane. Woman's H C 44:11-12
Ag '17
What happened to Nathalie. Good H 62:627-38
My '16
With Christmas greetings. Woman's H C 42:
5-6 Ja '15
- Bradley, Mary Linda**
Casualty list; poem. Canad M 45:189 J1 '15
Gemma's grief; poem. Canad M 46:314 F '16
Threshold; poem. No Am 205:584-5 Ap '17
- Bradley, Myles F.**
Unconditional surrender! Outlook 120:350 N
6 '18
- Bradley, R. A.**
Filling in records quickly. System 27:103-4 Ja
'15
- Bradley, R. M.**
Health insurance made in Europe. Survey 36:
204-5 My 20 '16
- Bradley, Mrs Robert S.**
Rat extermination. Am City 14:274 Mr '16
- Bradley, Rose M.**
Romance of a détenu. 19th Cent 78:117-36, 631-
50 J1, S '15
- Bradley, Theodore James**
Study of percentage solutions. Sci Am S 86:
295 N 9 '18
- Bradley, W. F.**
Automobiles in the great war. Sci Am S 82:
66-7, 86-7 J1 29-Ag 5 '16
- Bradley, Will**
Wonder-box stories. St N 43:132-9, 228-33, 337-
41, 422-7, 529-36, 714-20, 901-6, 984-9, 1106-
10; 44:20-4 D '15-Ap, Je, Ag-N '16
- Bradley, William Aspenwall**
American etching to-day. Scrib M 62:641-4
N '17
Belgian literary revival. Bookm 40:609-15 F '15
Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands.
Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18
Four American poets. Dial 61:528-30 D 14 '16
Greek epigram for a Parisian paper doll;
poem. Cent 93:611 F '17
Hobnobbing with hillbillies. Harper 132:91-103
D '15
In Shakespeare's America. Harper 131:436-45
Ag '15
James Stephens—an appreciation. Bookm 41:
20-2 Mr '15
Men of Harlan; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 N
17 '17
Mountain angel; poem. Lit Digest 55:37 N
17 '17
New freedom—in verse. Bookm 41:184-95 Ap
'15
Sancta Ursula; poem. Cent 94:405 J1 '17
Singing Carr; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 O 27
'17
Some French etchers of the modern school.
Scrib M 64:381-4 S '18
Some modern singers. Dial 62:352-4 Ap 19 '17
- Song-ballets and devil's ditties. Harper 130:
901-14 My '15
- Wilfrid Wilson Gibson. Dial 62:223-6 Mr 22
'17
- Women on Troublesome. Scrib M 63:315-23
Mr '18
- Bradley, William Hooker**
Bradley, who made water gas possible. D.
Wilhelm. por Ind 83:329 S 6 '15
- Brady, Alice**
Portrait. McClure 46:13 Ja '16; Woman's H C
43:30 Ag '16
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend**
Smooth course of justice. Collier's 57:10-11 Ap
1 '16
- Brady, James Buchanan**
Diamond Jim Brady. Lit Digest 54:1284 Ap 28
'17
- Brady, Jasper Ewing**
Scenario writing. por Woman's H C 44:21 Mr
'17
- Brady, John Green**
Portrait. Outlook 112:686 Mr 22 '16
- Brady, Mariel**
Prize winner. McBride's 97:128-36 F '16
Thermopylae. Bellman 23:381-4 O 6 '17
- Brady, William**
Are you strong enough to rest? Illus World 25:
513-16 Je '16
Do we inherit epilepsy? Illus World 28:773-4
Ja '18
Guard against typhoid fever. Illus World 25:
655-9 J1 '16
How I made myself physically fit for service.
Illus World 28:540-4 D '17
How to conquer spring fever. Illus World 25:
365-8 My '16
How to keep your place in the sun. Illus
World 25:759-62 Ag '16
No more catching cold. Illus World 26:708-
11 Ja '17
Tics. Illus World 25:255-6 Ap '16
What a glass of whiskey does to you. Illus
World 26:542-5 D '16
What can be done to prevent baldness? Illus
World 27:213-17 Ap '17
What is known about infantile paralysis. Illus
World 26:61-4 S '16
Where you get your second wind. Illus World
25:163-8 Ap '16
Why folks grow fat. Illus World 24:200-3 O '15
Why folks stay thin. Illus World 24:461-4 D
'15
Your temperature. Tech World 22:879-81 F '15
- Brady, William A.**
Have the movies ideals? Forum 59:307-15 Mr
'18
- Brady, Mrs William A.** See George, Grace
- Braeme, Mrs Charlotte Monica.** See Clay, Bertha
M., pseud.
- Bragaglia, Anton Giulio**
Recent discoveries in a church at Ceccano near
Rome of frescoes in the style of Giotto. Art
and Archaeol 6:7-15 J1 '17
- Bragdon, Claude Fayette**
Architecture and democracy. Arch Rec 44:75-
84, 125-31, 252-8 J1-S '18
Claude Bragdon's plea for a new beauty in
American architecture. por Cur Opinion 62:
347-8 My '17
Mr Powys. Dial 62:130 F 22 '17
People's theater. Dial 65:489-91 N 30 '18
Song and light. House B 42:31-3 Je '17
- Bragg, William Henry**
X-rays and crystalline structure. Science n s
40:795-802 D 4 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79:5-7 Ja
2 '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:39 J1 '17
- Bragg, William Lawrence**
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:39 J1 '17
- Brahmanism.** See Buddhism
- Brahms, Johannes**
Brahms and Clara Schumann. F. Schumann.
Mus Q 2:507-15 O '16
Johannes Brahms. J. Huneker. il por Musician
20:623-4 O '15
Johannes Brahms as a song composer. J. Hune-
ker. Musician 20:661 O '15
Mme Julie Rivé-King on the study of Brahms.
G. D. Patterson. Musician 23:460 J1 '18

Braille system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

Brailsford, Henry Noel

Age of iron. New Repub 5:164-6 D 18 '15
The alliance and the league. New Repub 15:309-11 J1 13 '18

Austria's pacifism. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Bolsheviks and Jacobins. New Repub 14:167-70 Mr 9 '18

Bulgaria's choice. New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15
By grace of allied policy. New Repub 13:335-8 Ja 19 '18

Byzantine dream. New Repub 7:269-71 J1 15 '16
Civil strife in Greece. Contemp 110:545-54 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:661-9 D 16 '16

Clue to Russia. New Repub 12:321-4 O 20 '17

Egypt and the caliphate. New Repub 1:20-1 D 19 '14

Empire and zollverein. New Repub 5:247-9 Ja 8 '16

Empire of the East. New Repub 1:14-15 N 7 '14
Evolution of Germany. New Repub 13:372-5 Ja 26 '18

Freedom of the seas. New Repub 8:323-5 O 28 '16

Future of Mr Lloyd George. New Repub 7:60-2 My 20 '16

Future of Turkey. New Repub 14:352-4 Ap 20 '18

Hungary and independence. New Repub 2:44-5 F 13 '15

Italy's bargain. New Repub 3:196-8 Je 26 '15
Kingdom of Poland. New Repub 9:174-6 D 16 '16

Kultur. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 23 '15
League of nations. New Repub 15:113-15 My 25 '18

Legacy of August Bebel. New Repub 3:305-7 J1 24 '15

Lord Kitchener—the man and the legend. New Repub 7:192-4 Je 24 '16

Lord Northcliffe. New Repub 6:286-8 Ap 15 '16
New British government. New Repub 10:11-13 F 3 '17

New era in Germany. New Repub 11:74-6 My 19 '17

New spirit in Austria. Contemp 112:130-8 Ag '17

On crushing Prussian militarism. New Repub 7:10-11 My 6 '16

On dismembering Austria. New Repub 16:135-7 Ag 31 '18

Paris program. New Repub 7:322-4 J1 29 '16

Parliament and democracy. New Repub 10:225-7 Mr 24 '17

Peace by organization. New Repub 10:187-90 Mr 17 '17

Peace note in London. New Repub 9:295-7 Ja 13 '17

Policy for Turkey. Contemp 113:389-96 Ap '18

President and Central Europe. New Repub 14:75-7 F 16 '18

Reconstruction in Europe. New Repub 1:19-20 D 26 '14

Reichstag and economic peace. Fortn 108:447-57 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17

Russia and the settlement. New Repub 10:343-5 Ap 21 '17

Russia in transition. New Repub 4:252-4 O 9 '15

Russian peace formula. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17

Shaping of English parties. New Repub 12:16-18 Ag 4 '17

Shaping of mid-Europe. Contemp 109:338-49 Mr '16

Slavic hope. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 9 '15

Strategy of economic peace. New Repub 12:96-8 Ag 25 '17

Trade as a cause of war. New Repub 3:11-12 My 8 '15

Turkish adventure. New Repub 1:13-14 N 21 '14

United States and the league of peace. Atlan 119:433-42 Ad '17

Vicious circle of nationality. New Repub 8:157-9 S 16 '16

War after the war. New Repub 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16

War's effect on England's leaders. New Repub 5:90-2 N 27 '15

Women and votes in England. New Repub 10:97-9 F 24 '17

Brailsford, Mabel R.

Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. Contemp 108:648-56 N '15

Brain, Belle Marvel

Department of best methods. See monthly numbers of the Missionary review, 1915-1917

Brain

Baby's brain. Lit Digest 51:897-8 O 23 '15

Brain collection of the U. S. national museum. A. Hrdlička. Science n s 44:739 N 24 '16

Ego-cell—a speculation. Sci Am S 84:197 S 29 '17

Has the importance of injury to the brain been overestimated? Cur Opinion 61:32-3 J1 '16

See also Dreams; Feeble-minded; Insanity; Intellect; Memory; Mental diseases; Mental hygiene; Nervous system; Phrenology; Psychology

Brain work

Does the brain work best at night? R of Rs 54:666-7 D '16

Brainard, John T.

Property owners to own water meters. Am City 13:313 O '15

Brainerd, Mrs Charles Chisholm. See Brainerd, Eleanor Hoyt

Brainerd, Eleanor (Hoyt) (Mrs Charles Chisholm Brainerd)

Fine feathers. Woman's H C 44:6-7 S '17

Going down to Molly's. Woman's H C 43:12-13 D '16

Ineligibles. por Woman's H C 44:7-11 Je; 16-19 J1 '17

Pegeen. Delin 86:5-7 Ap; 9-10 My; 18-19 Je; 87:18-19 J1; 14-15 Ag '15

Brainerd, Eveline Warner

In our hut—Sammy's "permission." St N 45:774-6 J1 '18

Pigeon house. St N 42:1108-14 O '15

Reading at the front. Ind 93:103 Ja 19 '18

Satisfactory investment. St N 42:876-82 Ag '15

Braisted, William Clarence

Portrait. Outlook 119:389 J1 3 '18

Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont

Chronicle; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17

Imagism; another view. New Repub 3:154-5 Je 12 '15

Mystery; poem. Scrib M 58:429 O '15

Spoon river anthology. Forum 55:118-20 Ja '16

Twenty stars to match his face; poem. Bookm 46:427 D '17

Wet woods; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17

Year in poetry. Bookm 45:278-82, 429-40 My-Je '17

Sir Oracle; Mr Braithwaite's annual pronouncement. Poetry 9:211-14 Ja '17

Brakeley, George A.

Silk—our strongest oriental tie. Asia 17:110-16 Ap '17

Brakes

Cable brake for the lumber camp. il Sci Am 118:145 F 16 '18

Fabric brake and clutch linings in successful use. Sci Am 116:388 Ap 21 '17; Same. Sci Am S 83:253 Ap 21 '17

Magnet operated brake. il Ind Management 54:442-3 D '17

Solenoid brakes and solenoids. il Ind Management 53:745-7 Ag '17

See also Air brakes; Ships—Brakes

Brakes, Automobile

Automobile braking. il Tech World 22:678 Ja '15

Construction, care and operation of the brakes. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:72 J1 '17

Most important part of a car. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 28:96 Je '15

Price of neglected brakes. Sci Am 118:250 Mr 23 '18

Vacuum operated brake. diags Sci Am 116:23 Ja 6 '17

Vacuum stops the car. il Illus World 26:911 F '17

- Braking, Regenerative**
Electricity recovering from electric traction lines. *Sci Am S* 86:152 *S* 7 '18
- Braley, Berton**
Added ingredient; poem. *Delin* 91:1 *N* '17
Around the fire; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:46 *Mr* 23 '18
Business man; poem. *System* 29:240-1 *Mr* '16;
Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:354 *My* '16
Certainty; poem. *Sunset* 35:297 *Ag* '15
Conqueror; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:56 *Ja* '17
Freedom; poem. *Harp W* 59:618 *D* 26 '14
Guess who? poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:56 *Jl* '16
Hopeless passion; poem. *Cent* 93:279 *D* '16
Hot off the griddle. Everybody's 38:34-8 *Ja* '18
Ideal; poem. *McClure* 47:83 *O* '16
Jack London; poem. *Overland n s* 69:415 *My* '17
Lawless heart; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:209 *Ja* 27 '17
Love's fare; poem. *Delin* 89:31 *Ag* '16
Main guard; poem. *Harp W* 59:534 *D* 5 '14
Miner; poem. *Mentor* 6:inside cover *My* 1 '18
Modern photography; poem. *Photo-Era* 40:55 *Ja* '18
Names of romance; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:90 *Ja* 13 '17
Pharisees; poem. *Harp W* 60:343 *Ap* 10 '15
Queen of hearts; poem. *Collier's* 56:20 *Ja* 1 '16
Ruined; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:56 *Ja* '16
Spirit and flesh; poem. *Am M* 80:13 *Jl* '15
Stuff of dreams. *Delin* 91:13 *Ag* '17
Substitutes; poem. *Cur Opinion* 64:212 *Mr* '18
Thinker, The; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:781 *O* 9 '15;
Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:350 *N* '15
To a photographer; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:854 *O* 16 '15
Ulysses; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:781 *O* 9 '15
- Bramall Hall**
Beefsteak pie of Bramall Hall. *K. D. Wiggin.*
Il Good H 62:657-61 *My* '16
- Bramley, C. T.**
Choice; poem. *Liv Age* 288:642 *Mr* 11 '16
- Bran**
Put bran in cakes and bread. *R. M. Fletcher-Berry.* *Delin* 86:27 *Ap* '15
What shall we do with wheat bran? *A. D. Holmes.* *Sci Am* 119:106 *Ag* 10 '18
Who shall eat the bran? *H. A. Vaughan.* *Sci Am* 119:229 *S* 21 '18
- Branch, Anna Hempstead**
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. *W. L. Phelps.* *Bookm* 47:260-2 *My* '18
Name; poem. *Bookm* 46:424-6 *D* '17
- Branch banking.** See Banks and banking
- Brand, C. Neville**
Before battle; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 *O* 5 '18
- Brand, Charles John**
Agricultural preparedness. *Sci Am* 115:154-5 *Ag* 12 '16
High cost of living. *J Home Econ* 9:423-5 *S* '17
Production and marketing plans for next year. *Ann Am Acad* 74:164-81 *N* '17
Truth about the food situation. *Forum* 59:43-50 *Ja* '18
- Brand, Horace L.**
Mr Brand and a war of races. *Lit Digest* 54:748 *Mr* 17 '17
- Brande, Dorothea**
Morale of women. *New Repub* 12:218-19 *S* 22 '17
- Brandeis, Erich**
Indian legends for profit. *Overland n s* 71:115-19 *F* '18
- Brandeis, Louis Dembitz**
Constitution and the minimum wage. *por Survey* 33:490-4 *F* 6 '15
Co-operation vs. cut-throat competition. *Harp W* 60:573-4 *Je* 12 '15
Democracy in Palestine. *Ind* 84:311 *N* 22 '15
Efficiency by consent. *Harp W* 61:568 *D* 11 '15; Same. *Ind Management* 55:108-9 *F* '18
Essential of lasting peace. *Harp W* 60:259 *Mr* 13 '15
Interlocking directorates. *Ann Am Acad* 57:45-9 *Ja* '15
- Living law. *Harp W* 62:173-4, 201-2 *F* 19-26 '16
Palestine and the Jewish democracy. *Outlook* 112:36-40 *Ja* 5 '16
True Americanism. *Harp W* 61:31-2 *Jl* 10 '15
As a friend sees Justice Brandeis. *Lit Digest* 53:28 *Jl* 1 '16
Boston tribute to Brandeis. *Harp W* 62:424 *Ap* 22 '16
Brandeis. *W: Hard.* *Outlook* 113:271-7 *My* 31 '16
Brandeis and the Shoe machinery company. *New Repub* 6:117-19 *Mr* 4 '16
Brandeis and the Supreme court. *New Repub* 6:4-6 *F* 5 '16
Brandeis as a Jew. *Lit Digest* 52:520 *F* 26 '16
Brandeis hearings. *Nation* 102:272-3 *Mr* 9 '16
Brandeis heresy trial. *Ind* 86:265-6 *My* 22 '16
Brandeis nomination. *Harp W* 62:146 *F* 12 '16
Brandeis or—? portrait of Mr. Brandeis altered to bring out the resemblance to Abraham Lincoln. *Ind* 86:323 *My* 29 '16
Case against Brandeis. *New Repub* 6:202-4 *Mr* 25 '16
Close of the Brandeis case. *New Repub* 7:134-5 *Je* 10 '16
Contest over the nomination of Louis D. Brandeis for the Supreme court. *Survey* 35:681 *Mr* 4 '16
Fight for and against confirming Brandeis for the Supreme court. *Cur Opinion* 60:158 *Mr* '16
From labor board to the Supreme court. *por Survey* 35:531 *F* 5 '16
Just the man for judge. *H. Holt.* *Ind* 85:188 *F* 7 '16
Justice Brandeis. *Outlook* 113:341-2 *Je* 14 '16
Louis D. Brandeis. *Tattler.* *Nation* 102:159 *F* 10 '16
Mr Brandeis. *L: Bartlett.* *Nation* 102:251-2 *Mr* 2 '16
Mr Brandeis. *F. Kelley.* *Survey* 36:191 *My* 13 '16
Mr Brandeis. *J: B. Waite.* *Nation* 102:220-1 *F* 24 '16
Mr Brandeis for the Supreme court. *Outlook* 112:295-7 *F* 9 '16
Mr Brandeis, Harvard, and academic freedom. *Outlook* 112:723-4 *Mr* 29 '16
Mr Brandeis on trial. *Lit Digest* 52:888-9 *Ap* 1 '16
Mr Justice Brandeis. *Lit Digest* 52:1763 *Je* 17 '16
Opposition to the confirmation of Mr Brandeis as justice of the Supreme court. *New Repub* 6:139 *Mr* 11 '16
People's lawyer for the Supreme court. *por Lit Digest* 52:362-4 *F* 12 '16
Plenipotentiary for Russia; Judge Brandeis proposed. *New Repub* 15:358-9 *Jl* 27 '18
Portrait. *Survey* 35:213 *N* 27 '15; *Outlook* 112:373; 113:465 *F* 16; *Je* 28 '16; *World's Work* 31:468 *Mr* '16; *R of Rs* 54:21 *Jl* '16; *World Outl* 2:8 *S* '16; *Ind* 96:289 *N* 30 '18
President and Mr Brandeis. *Outlook* 113:109-10 *My* 17 '16
Rumpus over Brandeis. *Harp W* 62:169 *F* 19 '16
Saving the Supreme court. *New Repub* 7:31-2 *My* 13 '16
Senator Cummins on legal ethics; criticism of Mr. Brandeis as counsel for the Interstate commerce commission. *New Repub* 6:292-3 *Ap* 15 '16
Supreme court on the front page. *Survey* 36:279 *Je* 10 '16
Truth; coming out of Mr Taft and Mr Root against Mr Brandeis. *Harp W* 62:324 *Ap* 1 '16
Unfair and inexpedient; hearings with reference to the nomination of Brandeis. *Outlook* 112:539-40 *Mr* 8 '16
Up from aristocracy—the career of the Bohemian Jew named for a seat in the Supreme court. *por Cur Opinion* 60:166-8 *Mr* '16
- Brandenburg, George C.**
Rating men by observation. *School and Soc* 6:507-10 *O* 27 '17
Spelling ability of university students. *School and Soc* 7:26-9 *Ja* 5 '18
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen**
Henrik Ibsen. *por Cent* 93:539-46 *F* '17
Napoleon. *Fortn* 104:83-96, 336-47 *Jl*-*Ag* '15
Scandinavian view of the war. *Atlan* 116:848-51 *D* '15

- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen**—*Continued*
 Brandeis's appeal to humanity. *Lit Digest* 53: 136 J1 '15 '16
 Brandes as prophet of the war. *Lit Digest* 53:747 S 23 '16
 Justice as the true peace-basis. *por Lit Digest* 54:72 Ja 13 '17
- Branding**
 Branding-iron for oranges. *il Sci Am* 117:64 J1 28 '17
 Branding oranges. H. C. Kegley. *il Illus World* 27:885 Ag '17
- Brandon, Edgar Ewing**
 Internado at the University of La Plata. *Educ R* 48:514-19 D '14
 Recent educational tendencies in Argentina. *Educa* 35:362-5 F '15
- Brandorff, Carl A.**
 How to determine the fitness of a candidate to study the violin. *Musician* 22:544 J1 '17
 How to learn to tune the violin. *Musician* 22: 624 Ag '17
 Method of teaching which will economize time and labor. *Musician* 23:752-3 N '18
 Scales and octaves. *Musician* 23:219 Mr '18
 Selecting a violin and a bow. *Musician* 22:783 O '17
- Brandreth, Paulina**
 Dare we judge; poem. *Survey* 35:516 Ja 29 '16
- Brandt, Carl**
 Fountain; poem. *Cent* 91:766 Mr '16
- Brandt, Lilian**
 Pierre Dubois. *Survey* 41:121 N 2 '18
- Brane, Alva R.**
 Filipino toys. *Sci Am S* 82:4-5 J1 1 '16
- Brangwyn, Frank**
 British war posters. *Cent* 91:672a-h Mr '16
 Eight decorations for the east court of the Panama-Pacific exposition. *il Scrib M* 57: 170-5 F '15
 English decorator at the fair. *il Lit Digest* 50:546 Mr 13 '15
 Frank Brangwyn, the quality of his work. J. Huneker. *il Touchstone* 3:111-16 My '18
 Mr Brangwyn's mural paintings in Christ's hospital chapel. A. Reddie. *il Int Studio* 57: 151-63 Ja '16
 Recent decorative work of Frank Brangwyn. A. Finch. *il Int Studio* 63:3-13, 142-7 N '17, F '18
- Brangwyn, John**
 Bell-tower of P'an-ku. *Cent* 95:865-73 Ap '18
- Brannan, Thomas H.**
 Resurfacing of old brick pavements with sheet asphalt. *Am City (C ed)* 15:646-9 D '16
- Branner, John Casper**
 Can we keep the canal open? *Sunset* 36:13-15 Je '16
 Orville A. Derby. *Science n s* 43:596 Ap 28 '16
 Patronizing the South American republics. *Science n s* 41:236-7 F 12 '15
 Some of the scientific problems and duties at our doors. *Science n s* 45:417-24 My 4 '17;
 Same cond. *por Lit Digest* 55:33 J1 7 '17
- Brannick, Catherine**
 Principles of case work with the feeble-minded. *Ann Am Acad* 77:60-70 My '18
- Branom, Mendel E.**
 Value of the project problem method in elementary education. *El School J* 18:618-22 Ap '18
- Branson, Anna Mary**
 Business woman who has won out. *Am M* 82: 53-4 D '16
- Brant, Cornelia C.**
 Portrait. *Good H* 61:169 Ag '15
- Branting, (Karl) Hjalmar**
 Branting—the world's most prominent socialist. *Cur Opinion* 63:309-10 N '17
 Character sketch of the Swedish socialist leader. H. Vallentin. *Fortn* 108:62-8 J1 '17
 Genius of the socialist party in Sweden. *R of Rs* 57:85-6 Ja '18
 Hjalmar Branting. *Liv Age* 299:214-18 O 26 '18
 Scandinavia's man of the hour. J. Moritzen. *Nation* 105:338-9 S 27 '17
- Brantly, T. S.**
 Catching the big boys. *Outing* 65:633-4 F '15
- Brants, I. I.**
 Admission of captured ships into Dutch ports. *Liv Age* 298:597-601 S 7 '18
 Foreign firms and men of straw. *Liv Age* 298: 789-91 S 28 '18
 Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg policy. *Liv Age* 298:544-9 Ag 31 '18
 New Dutch export industry. *Sci Am* 118:406 My 4 '18
 War of purification. 19th Cent 77:523-30 Mr '15
- Brasch, Frederick Edward**
 History of science. *Science n s* 41:358-60 Mr 5 '15
 Teaching of the history of science. *bibliog Science n s* 42:746-60 N 26 '15
- Brashear, John Alfred**
 Have a hobby—studying the stars is mine. *Am M* 82:11 J1 '16
 Uncle John Brashear. M. Crowell. *il por Am M* 82:7-11 J1 '16
- Brass**
 Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. W: E. Gibbs. *Sci Am S* 82:58-9 J1 22 '16
 Effect of corrosion on the ductility and strength of brass. P. D. Merica. *diag Sci Am S* 83:414-15 Je 30 '17
 Electric furnace for melting brass. *il Ind Management* 53:748-9 Ag '17
- Brass bands.** See Bands (music)
- Brass incense-burner;** story. J. C. Cochran. *Outlook* 118:328+ F 27 '18
- Brass work**
 Old brass handles from a recent exhibition at the Pennsylvania museum in Philadelphia. H. D. Bogan. *il House B* 41:301 Ap '17
- Brasses**
 Old English brasses. J. Thomson. *il Craftsman* 27:445-8 Ja '15
- Brastow, Virginia**
 Nocturne; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:464 Ag 26 '16
- Bratiano, John**
 Bratiano, most elegant of Balkan dictators, and Radoslavoff, his foil. *Cur Opinion* 60:22-3 Ja '16
 Dictator of Roumania. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:25-30 J1 '15
 Portrait. *Outlook* 110:959 Ag 25 '15; *R of Rs* 52:531; 53:74; 54:376 N '15, Ja, O '16; *Ind* 87:372 S 11 '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5: 128 O '16
 Rumania's man of power. G. Morgan. *Harp W* 62:361-2 Ap 8 '16
- Braucher, Howard S.**
 Growth and wealth of the playground movement. *Am City (C ed)* 15:645 D '16
- Braun, Thomas**
 Benediction of the nuptial ring; poem. *Cath World* 100:594 F '15
- Braunstein, Leo.** See Trotzky, Leon
- Braunton, Ernest**
 Landscape for the palace. *Sunset* 40:50 Ap '18
- Braveries;** poem. I. Edman. *Cent* 96:642-3 S '18
- Bravery.** See Courage
- Brawley, Benjamin Griffith**
 Battleground; poem. *Survey* 40:608 Ag 31 '18
 Negro in American fiction. *Dial* 60:445-50 My 11 '16
- Bray, Frank Chapin**
 Chautauqua's mother superior. *Ind* 91:22 J1 7 '17
- Bray, William M.**
 Do women want the vote? *Atlan* 117:433-41 Ap '16
- Brayton, Teresa**
 Limerick; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:326 F 13 '15
 Roadway of my heart; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:326 F 13 '15
- Braz Pereira Gomez, Wenceslao**
 From the message of President Wenceslao Braz. *Pan Am M* 25:346-51 O '17
 Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:284 My '17; *R of Rs* 55:457 My '17; *Pan Am M* 28:12 N '18

Brazil

Brazil: to-day and to-morrow, by L. E. Elliott. Review. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 45:43-62 J1 '17

Early European artists in Brazil. W. Roberts. Pan Am M 24:129-30 Ja '17

Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. D. Da Gama. Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 J1 '15

Recruiting a Polish army in Brazil. Pan Am M 26:225-7 F '18

See also Rio de Janeiro; Sao Paulo

Army

Brazil also unprepared. R of Rs 54:668 D '16

Commerce

Commerce of Brazil for 1913. Bul Pan Am Union 40:97-109 Ja '15

Foreign trade of Brazil in 1917. Bul Pan Am Union 46:772-8 Je '18

Description and travel

Brazil. E. M. Newman. *il* Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 1 '17

Descent of the Rio Gy-Paraná. L. E. Miller. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 42:800-7 Je '16

From central Matto Grosso overland to the coast. G. K. Cherrie. *il* map Bul Pan Am Union 46:759-71 Je '18

Nature and man in Eastern Para, Brazil. E. Snethlage. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 45:330-7 S '17

New gateway to the heart of South America. W. A. Reid. *il* maps Bul Pan Am Union 46:192-210 F '18

Three thousand miles up the Amazon. F. D. Duerr. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 43:437-52 O '16

See also Bahia; São Paulo

Economic conditions

How you can sell to us. O. Gomes. *il* System 33:725-7 My '18

Education

See Education—Brazil

Exploration

Rondon mission; the lifework of a great empire builder. L. E. Elliott. *il* Pan Am M 25:187-201 Ag '17

Roosevelt-Rondon scientific expedition. L. E. Miller. *il* Sci Am S 79:248-9, 268-70 Ap 17-24 '15

Foreign relations**Germany**

Brazil at war with Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:439-40 D '17

Great Britain

Futile propaganda. Liv Age 297:442-4 My 18 '18

United States

Traditional friendship. Bul Pan Am Union 44:222-32 F '17

History

Lion of the north. L. E. Elliott. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:714-24 N '15

Page of Brazilian history: the campaign of Canudos. L. E. Elliott. maps Pan Am M 27:61-74 Je '18

European war, 1914-

See European war—Brazil

Industries and resources

Brazil and nitrate production. Pan Am M 26:247-8 Mr '18

Brazilian coffee situation. F. Provost. *il* Pan Am M 27:225-33 S '18

Brazilian exhibit at the Panama-California exposition. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:327-37 S '15

Brazilian manganese. Pan Am M 26:288 Ap '18

Brazil's expansion of manufacturing. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 46:491-9 Ap '18

Cattle and meat industry in southern Brazil. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:504-7 O '15

Encouraging the cotton industry of Brazil. Pan Am M 27:197-8 Ag '18

High-grade manganese ores of Brazil. J. T. Singewald, jr., and B. Miller. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 43:601-6 N '16

Iron deposits of Brazil and their economic utilization. E. de Carvalho. *il* Pan Am M 27:235-40 S '18

Mining laws of Brazil. H. Thomas. Pan Am M 25:161-4 J1 '17

On the rainbow route in the Andes. W. W. Razor. map Pan Am M 27:328-9 O '18

Opportunities in Brazil for American capital. E. de Carvalho. *il* Pan Am M 28:13-20 N '18

Rubber cultivation in Brazil. A. Fox. Bul Pan Am Union 47:66-75 J1 '18

Story of Sao Paulo coffee from plantation to cup. E. Dahne. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:370-8 S '15

Textile industry of São Paulo. E. L. Rolfe. *il* Pan Am M 27:287-94 O '18

World's deepest mine; Morro Velho mine, Brazil. B. L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 41:805-19 D '15

Politics and government

From the message of President Wenceslao Braz. Pan Am M 25:346-51 O '17

Religious institutions and affairs

Religious conditions in Brazil. A. Reis. Mis R 40:287-90 Ap '17

Wide-awake church in Brazil. A. Reis. *il* Mis R 39:115-17 F '16

Sanitary affairs

Relief and control of uncinariasis in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 47:227-31 Ag '18

Social conditions

Bald-headed benefactor of Brazil. W. Price. *il* World Outl 3:4-6 Mr '17

Brazil nuts

Brazil nut of commerce. *il* Sci Am S 83:20 Ja 13 '17

Breach in the wall; story. E. Pottle. *il* Harper 134:534-44 Mr '17

Bread

Alimentary aspects of whole-meal bread. Sci Am S 83:11 Ja 6 '17

August responsibilities. H. W. Wiley. *il* Good H 67:57-4 Ag '18

Bread and bread making in the home. C. L. Hunt and H. L. Wessling. *il* Farmers' Bul 807:1-26 '17

Bread and flour. F. Fox. Sci Am S 84:169-70 S 15 '17

Bread and how to make it. I. C. Bailey-Allen. *il* Good H 62:382-3 Mr '16

Bread and salt. A. M. Rihbany. Atlan 117:622-5 My '16

Bread from underground grain. Sci Am 116:17 Ja 6 '17

Bread in wartime. W: L. Stoddard. *il* Good H 65:78-9 J1 '17

Bread is a true staff of life. J. H. Corwin. *il* Delin 86:25 Ja '15

Bread making in France. Sci Am 118:395 Ap 27 '18

Bread substitutes. Illus World 28:632 D '17

Breads for war time. M. L. Palmer. Delin 92:40 F '18

Brown bread, please! F. Spring. *il* Good H 64:72-3 Mr '17

Cause of mustiness in bread. A. M. Wright. Sci Am S 82:403 D 23 '16

Children's food. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 79:627-36 Mr '16

Color-line in bread. L. Brewster. Woman's H C 43:73 Ap '16

Common-sense and our daily bread. Bellman 24:151-3 F 9 '18

Comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. A. Marsh. J Home Econ 8:40-1 Ja '16

Comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. J Home Econ 8:387-91 J1 '16

Comparison of the cost of homemade and bakers' bread. J Home Econ 7:165-6 Mr '15

Corn meal bread. Mrs F. L. Stevens. J Home Econ 9:376 Ag '17

Cost of bread. E. S. Burnham. J Home Econ 8:353-5 J1 '16

Eggless breakfast breads. F. Spring. *il* Good H 67:55 D '18

Bread—*Continued*

- Factors of breadmaking. J Home Econ 6:478-9 D '14
- French solution of the bread problem. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 81:1028-42 My '17
- French war breads. Sci Am 118:203 Mr 2 '18
- Give thanks for breads like these. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:30 My '15
- Good breads that will save wheat. Country Life 33:100 N '17
- Goodies from the bread-box. M. H. Talbott. Delin 88:35 My '16
- Grainless bread in Germany. Lit Digest 51:296 Ag 14 '15
- How to make and bake bread at home. B. A. Monteith. il Delin 90:28 Ja '17
- Improving war bread with lime-water. Sci Am 118:131 F 9 '18
- Keep on using liberty bread. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 67:43 O '18
- Lime water bread. C. M. Gott. Sci Am 118:255 Mr 23 '18
- Modern bread-baking. il Sci Am 114:282-3 Mr 11 '16
- Must the price of bread go up? R. H. Moulton. il Outlook 114:207-11 S 27 '16
- New breads as made and indorsed by the United States government. il Ladies' H J 34:26 Ag '17
- New vegetable breads. Ladies' H J 35:44 Ap '18
- Old-fashioned white bread as a food. Illus World 27:268 Ap '17
- Patriotic loaf. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:50 N '18
- Physical chemistry of bread making. E. J. Cohn and L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48:501-5 N 22 '18
- Plea for the coarser breadstuffs. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 13 '17
- Poor subterfuge: bread served in dining car. Bellman 23:343 S 29 '17
- Prevention of rope in bread. L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48:247-8 S 6 '18
- Quick war breads. Delin 92:47 My '18
- Recipes for bread and cakes. E. A. Penn. Woman's H C 43:54 Je '16
- Ropiness in bread. Sci Am S 84:281 N 3 '17
- Salt-rising bread. H. A. Kohman. il Sci Am S 84:212-13 O 6 '17
- Shall we eat war-bread? Lit Digest 54:1987-8 Je 30 '17
- Some other experiments on the comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. M. B. Van Arsdeale and D. Monroe. J Home Econ S:380-2 Jl '16
- Standard flour and bread in Europe. Sci Am S 83:295 My 12 '17
- Study of yeast bread with substitute flours. E. Sprague. il J Home Econ 10:272-9 Je '18
- Substitute bread. K. Heppe. il Sci Am 119:445 N 23 '18
- Substitutes for wheat employed in making bread for the French army. Balland. Sci Am S 86:138 Ag 31 '18
- Until the next harvest use wheatless breads and cakes. J Home Econ 10:185-6 Ap '18
- Use of wheat flour substitutes in baking. H. L. Wessling. Farmers' Bul 955:1-22 '18
- Use up stale bread. House B 42:237 S '17
- Using blood in bread. Sci Am 114:172 F 12 '16
- Variety in the staff of life. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 66:56-7 Mr '18
- Various brands of war bread. R of Rs 56:434 O '17
- Wanted, a new bread. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:188-205 Ag '17
- War bread. Science n s 46:185-6 Ag 24 '17
- War bread. E. I. Spriggs. Sci Am S 86:7 Jl 6 '18
- War bread. I. Weed. House B 43:85-6 Ja '18
- War bread, by A. E. Taylor. Review by H. Snyder. Science n s 48:154-6 Ag 16 '18
- What a man learned about making bread. R. E. Pinkerton. Outing 66:559-62 Ag '15
- What I do with stale bread. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:52 Mr '18
- What kind of bread shall we have? F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:42 My '15
- White bread the best war-bread. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 25 '17
- Whole-wheat bread. R. A. Dutcher. Science n s 48:116-17 Ag 2 '18
- Whys of bread making. Ladies' H J 34:85 My '17

Will corn become the base food? Bul Pan Am Union 46:483-90 Ap '18

See also Banana flour; Corn meal; Flour; Wheat, Substitutes for

Preservation

- Methods for preserving bread. Sci Am S 83:144 Mr 3 '17
- Breadfruit**
- Breadfruit. C. D. Mell. Sci Am S 84:99 Ag 18 '17
- Bread fruit and its possible uses. il Sci Am S 85:84 F 9 '18
- Breadstuffs.** See Grain
- Breakage**
- How things break. Lit Digest 52:1530 My 27 '16
- Breakfast booths**
- Eating in the kitchen. il House B 42:197 S '17
- Pullman breakfast nook. M. Brownfield. il House B 44:272 O '18
- Breakfast for two; story.** F. James. il Harper 130:317-19 Ja '15
- Breakfast porches**
- Breakfast porch. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:41-3 Mr '18
- Porch breakfast room in willow. il Country Life 34:108 Je '18
- Breakfast rooms**
- Cheerful breakfast room. P. Bingham. il Sunset 40:48-50 Mr '18
- Breakfasts**
- Cheerful breakfast table. M. Nicholson. Yale R n s 7:762-76 Jl '18
- What shall we have for breakfast? F. Spring. il Good H 65:84 O '17
- Breaking into the art game.** J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79:90+ Mr '15
- Breaking out of society; story.** H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:298-305 Jl '16
- Breakwaters**
- Air breakwater put to severe test. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16
- Air breakwater to save shores. H. Boynton. Tech World 23:628 Jl '15
- Calming the sea by air-bubbles. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:749-50 Je '16
- Breasted, James Henry**
- Bridgehead of Asia Minor. Nation 106:676-8 Je 8 '18
- Eastern Mediterranean and early civilization in Europe. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:103-12
- Gaston Maspero. Nation 103:176-7 Ag 24 '16
- Studio of an Egyptian portrait sculptor in the fourteenth century B. C. Art and Archaeol 4:232-42 O '16
- Breath o' dawn; story.** J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 62:306-17 S '17
- Breathes there the man—; story.** G. C. Hull. il Scrib M 62:49-58 Jl '17
- Breathing**
- Breathe and grow stronger. Am M 85:125 My '18
- Breathing as a means of health and beauty. V. M. Holmstrom. il Musician 21:731 D '16
- Breathing bugaboo. J. C. Wilcox. Musician 23:504 Jl '18
- Breathing for preparedness. E. Noble. il Good H 64:36-7 Ja '17
- Diaphragm in singing. O. Seagle. Musician 21:693 N '16
- Simple and rapid method of studying respiration. A. R. Haas. Science n s 44:105-8 Jl 21 '16
- See also Respiratory apparatus; Singing; Voice training; Yawning
- Brebner, Percy James (Christian Lys, pseud.)**
- Crucifix. Cath World 100:451-62 Ja '15
- Breck, John**
- From Hungary. Bookm 46:464-6 D '17
- Man who was afraid. Everybody's 37:316-26 S '17
- Breck, Joseph**
- Sculptor in wood. Bellman 22:435-6 Ap 21 '17
- Breckinridge, Henry**
- Solving of the hyphen. Forum 56:583-8 N '16
- Portrait. R of Rs 53:268 Mr '16

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston

Family in the community, but not yet of the community. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:69-75

Public charitable service as a profession. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:370-1

Recent English case on women and the legal profession. *J Pol Econ* 23:64-70 Ja '15

Some aspects of the public school from a social worker's point of view. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:45-51

Unshackled spirit. *Survey* 35:222-3 N 27 '15

Breckinridge bill

Senate debate on the Breckinridge bill for the government of Louisiana, 1804. *Am Hist R* 22:340-64 Ja '17

Breder, C., jr.

Photography at feeding-stations. *Bird Lore* 20:140-3 Mr '18

Bredin, W. W.

Humanity—the intention of the universe. *Forum* 57:75-86 Ja '17

Bredvold, Louis I.

Tagore: poet and mystic. *Dial* 58:459-61 Je 10 '15

Breed, Frederick Stephen

Administering the relative marking system. *School and Soc* 5:474-9 Ap 21 '17

Comparative accuracy of the Ayres handwriting scale, Gettysburg edition. *El School J* 18:458-63 F '18

Comparison of two methods of measuring comprehension in reading. *School and Soc* 7:266-70 Mr 2 '18

War work for high schools. *School and Soc* 7:707-8 Je 15 '18

—and Culp, Vernon

Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. *School and Soc* 2:639-47 O 30 '15

Note on the relation of legibility and form in handwriting. *School and Soc* 4:870-2 D 2 '16

—and Down, E. F.

Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. *El School J* 17:470-84 Mr '17

—and Frostic, Fred Watson

Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. *El School J* 17:307-25 Ja '17

—and McCarthy, Grace D.

Size of class and efficiency of teaching. *School and Soc* 4:965-71 D 23 '16

Breed, Henry Eltinge

Building concrete roads on grades. *Am City (T and C ed)* 18:11-12 Ja '18

New York state's experience with various types of road construction under various traffic conditions. *Am City (T and C ed)* 18:289-94, 394-400 Ap-May '18

Breed, Robert Stanley

Common statement concerning the number of bacteria in milk. *Science n s* 44:749-50 N 24 '16

Popular science. *Science n s* 46:238-9 S 7 '17

Breeden, Marshall

Science makes a new use for your heart. *Overland n s* 70:388-9 O '17

Task of the national guard. *Overland n s* 68:99-111 Ag '16

Breeding

Animal-breeding industry. *R. Pearl. Sci Monthly* 3:23-30 Jl '16

Anomalies of the animal world due to artificial selection and breeding. *R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S* 84:325-6 N 24 '17

Breeding that counts. *il Country Life* 28:47 S '15

Country life folk; George Wing Sisson of Potsdam, N. Y. G: Leslie, *il Country Life* 29:41 'N '15

Getting a start with pure breds. *W. E. Wiecking. Country Life* 31:136 Mr '17

Government as a cattle breeder. *R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life* 35:52-3 N '18

Heredity; the first law of breeding. *W. Haynes. il Country Life* 28:34-5 S '15

More about that best calf. *E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life* 30:68 My '16

Supercritters. *J. R. Robertson. il Illus World* 27:762-5 Jl '17

System of recording types of mating in experimental breeding operations. *R. Pearl. il Science n s* 42:383-6 S 17 '15

Variation, the cornerstone of breeding. *W. Haynes. Country Life* 29:43 N '15

What's bred in the blood? *H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World* 25:302-8 My '16

When scrub cows go to college. *H. R. O'Brien. il Country Life* 31:49-50 D '16

Which calf is the best? *E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life* 30:56-7 My '16

See also Eugenics; Genetics; Heredity; Horse breeding; Hybridization; Live stock; Mendelism; Plant breeding; Reproduction

Breese, Burtis Burr

Vocational guidance. *Unpop R* 4:345-57 O '15

Breese, James L.

Best twelve country houses in America; home of J. L. Breese at Southampton. *L. I. H. B. Saylor. il Country Life* 27:46-9 Mr '15

One of the loveliest of Long Island modern homes belongs to James L. Breese. *Touchstone* 3:21-7 Ap '18

Breese, Jessie Martin

Animals in decorative art. *Country Life* 34:90-4 Jl '18

Art from the trenches. *Country Life* 34:88 O '18

Furnishings that bespeak the glory of a bygone age. *Country Life* 34:88-90 S '18

Gothic sculpture from France. *Country Life* 34:66 O '18

Making decorating fabrics do their bit. *Country Life* 34:78-82 Ag '18

Portraits of the past for homes of to-day. *Country Life* 35:84-6 N '18

Romance of living with our forefathers' furniture. *Country Life* 33:104-6 Ap '18

Breger, Cappel L.

Cerro de Pasco, the Anaconda of Peru. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:82-6 Jl '17

Brégy, Katherine Marie Cornelia

Aspects of recent drama in English. *Cath World* 106:445-50, 654-60, 764-71; 107:88-95 Ja-Apr '18

Joyce Kilmer. *Cath World* 108:224-37 N '18

Lodge and his Rosalynde. *Cath World* 105:311-20 Je '17

Shakespeare tercentenary. *Cath World* 103:78-86 Ap '16

Straws—and cannon-balls: impressions of some recent poetry and drama. *Cath World* 102:469-77 Ja '16

Brehaut, Ernest

Coal and the war. *Nation* 107:289-90 S 14 '18

Breithaupt, Rudolph Marla

How Breithaupt teaches. *F. Leonard. il por Musician* 20:225-7, 306-7 Ap-May '15

Bremer, Harry M.

Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. *Survey* 34:145-6 My 8 '15

Bremington's job; story. *R. B. Davis. il Sunset* 38:37-9 Mr '17

Brend, William Alfred

Future of the public health services. *Edin R* 226:235-55 O '17

Health of the nation and the national insurance act. *19th Cent* 82:195-210 Jl '17

Infant mortality. *19th Cent* 79:606-26 Mr '16

Passing of the child. *19th Cent* 77:584-602, 1407-15 Mr, Je '15

Brenet, Michel

French military music in the reign of Louis XIV. *Mus Q* 3:340-57 Jl '17

Brennan, John F.

Automobile thefts. *Am City* 17:565-7 D '17

Sherlock Holmes in New York. *Outlook* 114:704+ N 29 '16

Brennan, T. J.

Church's moving picture show. *Cath World* 102:70-5 O '15

Literacy test. *Cath World* 105:224-8 My '17

Manners and religion. *Cath World* 102:529-34 Ja '16

What will happen Poland? *Cath World* 103:174-80 My '16

Brennecke, Robert H., Jr.

Culture of missionary interest. *Mis R* 40:608-10 Ag '17

- Brenner, Victor David**
Portrait of Lincoln. Outlook 115:236 F 7 '17
Plaques and medallions; photographs. Survey 35:15-18 O 2 '15
Designer of coins and sculptor of American culture. il por Cur Opinion 60:50-2 Ja '16
Two new worlds and a sculptor's clay. P. U. Kellogg. il por Survey 35:19-22 O 2 '15
- Brenner, Walter Dundore**
Measured by the golden rule. Collier's 57:7-8 Je 17 '16
Tweedy's tryout. Collier's 55:10-11 Mr 27 '15
- Brenner pass**
Brenner pass and its traffic in old days. F. Baillie-Grohman. Contemp 111:375-84 Mr '17
- Brenon, Algernon St John-**
Giuseppe Verdi. Mus Q 2:130-62 Ja '16
- Brent, Charles Henry, bishop**
Giving the Moro-Americans a chance. por Ind 82:146-7 Ap 26 '15
Hope of the world. No. Am 201:543-4 Ap '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:517 My '15
- Brent, Hally Carrington**
One best bet for the woman. Gard M 25:271-2 Je '17
Residents and transients of a sun-room. Gard M 22:112-13 N '15
- Brent, Loring**
Motion picture drama from the ocean bottom. Sci Am 115:78-9 Jl 22 '16
- Brenton, Albert G.**
Mother to sailor boys. Am M 80:53-4 D '15
- Brenton, Cranston**
Motion pictures and local responsibility. Am City (C ed) 16:125-31 F '17
- Brereton, Cloudesley Shovell Henry**
Bird's-eye view of educational reform. 19th Cent 81:1300-12 Je '17
Defence of the modern humanities. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18
French child at home and at school. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
Here is no room for tears; poem. Contemp 111:544 Ap '17
Janus and Vesta. Fortn 107:502-13 Mr '17
- Bres, Mrs Rose Falls**
Oyez! from Paducah. Everybody's 35:765-6 D '16
- Breshkovsky, Mme Catherine**
From the land of the living death. Atlan 119:686-97 My '17
Message to America from Catherine Breshkovsky. Outlook 117:461 N 21 '17
Babushka. Nation 107:513 N 2 '18
Babushka; poem. K. L. Bates. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18
Babushka's yuletide not at the north pole. Survey 35:339 D 25 '15
Czar's cruelty to Katharine Breshkovsky. Outlook 110:941 Ag 25 '15
Further banishment of Mme. Breshkovsky. Survey 34:529-30 S 11 '15
Grandmother of the revolution on her own life. Russian R 4:101-7 Ap '18
Grandmother of the Russian revolution. por R of Rs 56:92-3 Jl '17
Katharine Breshkovskaya freed. F. J. Oppenheimer. Forum 53:497-508 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:47 O 27 '17
Mme Breshkovsky's last letter. por Survey 41:134-5 N 2 '18
Portrait. Ind 90:12 Ap 2 '17; Outlook 115:615 Ap 4 '17; Harper 135:49 Je '17; Good H 67:44 Jl '18
Russia's way. Ind 83:312 S 6 '15
Story of Catherine Breshkovsky, exile and patriot. W: T. Ellis. por Outlook 117:458-61 N 21 '17
- Breslau, Louise Catherine**
Portrait. Cent 95:351 Ja '18
- Breslich, Ernst Rudolph**
Forward movements in secondary mathematics. School R 24:283-97 Ag '16
High-school algebra. School R 23:562-4 O '15
Recent literature for the teacher of secondary-school mathematics. School R 26:546-55 S '18
Review of recent literature on secondary-school mathematics. School R 25:520-6 S '17
- and others**
Course of study in secondary mathematics in the University high school, the University of Chicago. School R 24:648-74 N '16
Report of the committee on geometry. School and Soc 5:53-9 Ja 13 '17
- Bresnahan, Roger**
Bresnahan's lucky steals. Lit Digest 52:245 Ja 29 '16
- Brest-Litovsk conference.** See European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations
- Bretherton, Cyril H.**
At Point Pinos; poem. Sunset 35:92 Jl '15
- Breton music.** See Music, Breton
- Brett, Allen**
Man who says you are free to use his best idea. System 29:520-1 My '16
- Brett, William Howard**
Portrait. R of Rs 58:467 N '18
- Breuil, Alice Jouveau du.** See Du Breuil, Alice Jouveau
- Breunwald, Lucienne.** See Bréval, Lucienne, pseud.
- Bréval, Lucienne, pseud. (Lucienne Breunwald)**
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:361 Mr '17
Portrait as Carmen, by I. Zuloaga. Delin 86:14 Ap '15
- Brevity, A. H. Gleason.** Harp W 61:383 O 16 '15
- Brewer, Allen F.**
Comparison of appraisal methods. Ind Management 54:172-5 N '17
Overhead charges as applied to appraisal reports. Ind Management 53:861-5 S '17
Principles of the calculation of straight line depreciation. Ind Management 53:49-50 Ap '17
Rates for annual depreciation. Ind Management 55:268 Ap '18
- Brewer, Charles B.**
Passing of the steam locomotive. Sci Am 113:488-9 D 4 '15
- Brewer, John Marks**
Broader view of vocational guidance. School and Soc 5:561-8 Je 9 '17
Vocational guidance in school and occupation. Ann Am Acad 67:54-63 S '16
Vocational guidance through the life-career class. School and Soc 6:541-5 N 10 '17
- Brewer, Lucile, and Canon, Helen**
Despised dandelion. Ladies' H J 35:86 Ap '18
- Brewing.** See Beer
- Brewing industries**
Brewers' campaign of righteousness. Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 12 '18
Brewing propaganda. New Repub 4:62-4 Ag 21 '15
Buttons as a by-product of beer. Sci Am S 84:9 Jl 7 '17
When the breweries go dry. Lit Digest 59:25 N 23 '18
See also Beer
- Brewster, André Walker**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18
- Brewster, Chauncey Bunce, bishop**
Ethics made in Germany. No Am 201:398-401 Mr '15
- Brewster, Edwin Tenney**
Day is growing longer. St N 44:748 Je '17
For divers and sundry reasons. St N 44:80 N '16
Preparedness in the vegetable world. St N 43:944-5 Ag '16
- Brewster, Mrs Edwin Tenney.** See Brewster, Lilian E.
- Brewster, H. C.**
British Columbia. por Canad M 49:190-1 Jl '17
- Brewster, James H.**
Casualty list; poem. Survey 40:561 Ag 17 '18
- Brewster, Lilian E. (Dodge) (Mrs Edwin Tenney Brewster)**
Color-line in bread. Woman's H C 43:73 Ap '16
Energizers and appetizers. Woman's H C 43:54 Jl '16

- Brewster, Lillian E.**—*Continued*
Full value for one cent. *Woman's H C* 43:67 Mr '16
Penelope goes on a diet. *Woman's H C* 44:86 Mr '17
Soup vs. crackers. *Woman's H C* 42:54 My '15
- Brewster, Margaret Cable**
In the valley of the shadow; poem. *Scrib M* 61:7 Ja '17
Love's silence; poem. *Scrib M* 62:487 O '17
Promise; poem. *Scrib M* 61:546 My '17
Sacraments; poem. *Scrib M* 64:733 D '18
- Brewster, William**
Blameless cat. *Bird Lore* 20:211-12 My '18
- Brewster, William Nesbitt**
Silver lining. *Survey* 35:64 O '16 '15
- Brewster, William T.**
Corner of old Europe. *Harper* 137:209-19 Jl '18
- Brewster blood; story.** K. H. Brown. *il Scrib M* 57:77-88 Ja '15
- Brewton, William W.**
Science of the cipher. *Sci Am S* 79:394-5 Je 19 '15
- Briand, Aristide**
Decisive stage of the war. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:283-5 N '16
Achievement of M. Briand. C: Dawbarn. *Contemp* 110:764-9 D '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17
Amazing man at the head of the French government. *por Cur Opinion* 59:396-8 D '15
Aristide Briand, French statesman. J. Bois. *Bookm* 45:68-72 Mr '17
Briand the brilliant. *Lit Digest* 51:1109 N 13 '15
Briand—the single front and adequate munitions. *World's Work* 33:363-5 F '17
France's big stick. W: P. Simms. *il Every-body's* 34:571-81 My '16
M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. C: Dawbarn. *Fortn* 105:112-19 Ja '16
Portrait. *Ind* 84:216 N 8 '15; *Lit Digest* 51:997 N 6 '15; *Outlook* 111:666; 114:915 N 17 '15, D 27 '16; R of Rs 52:659; 55:55 D '15, Ja '17; *World's Work* 31:120 D '15
- Bribery**
Bribery in business. *Lit Digest* 57:35 Je 29 '18
Terre Haute bribery cases. *Outlook* 109:748 Mr 31 '15
- Brick construction**
Bonds of brick and their joints. O. R. Webb. *il Manual Train* 18:245-7 F '17
Brick house. A. D. Jenkins. *il House B* 39:84-5 F '16
Edison's brick and concrete. *il Lit Digest* 50: 606-7 Mr 20 '15
Efflorescence on brick work. A. R. Cornwell. *Arch Rec* 40:495 N '16
Interlocking channel brick for walls of attractive design. *il Sci Am* 114:668 Je 24 '16
Laying the garden wall. *il Touchstone* 2:643 Mr '18
- Brick pavements.** See Pavements, Brick
- Brick roads.** See Roads, Brick
- Brickel, A. G.**
Page of the Cambridge history of English literature. *Cath World* 106:589-98 F '18
- Bricklaying**
Bricklaying—an industrial art. W: T. Gohn. *il Ind Arts M* 5:68-72, 263-5 F, Je '16
Science of bricklaying. *Sci Am S* 85:55 Ja 26 '18
- Brickmaking**
Brickmaking machinery for Europe. *il Sci Am* 119:110 Ag 10 '18
- Brickner, Walter Max**
Ignatius Phelan at the hospital. *Survey* 37: 108-10 N 4 '16
- Bricks**
Bricks without clay. *Sci Am* 112:351 Ap 10 '15
See also Fire brick
- Bricks, Glass.** See Glass bricks
- Bridal blush; story.** W: H. Osborne. *il Collier's* 55:5-7 Je 5 '15
- Bridal customs.** See Marriage customs and rites
- Bride chair; story.** J. W. Tompkins. *il Good H* 64:31-3+ My '17
- Brides**
Wedding gown. A. B. McCall. *Woman's H C* 42:16 Je '15
- Bride's gift from her father was . . . ; story.** Lady Poore. *Liv Age* 294:551-60 S 1 '17
- Bridge, Sir Cyprian Arthur George**
Battle of Jutland. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8, pt2:152-5 Jl '18
- Bridge, Norman**
Problem of life. *Sci Am S* 82:398-400 D 16 '16
- Bridge, Sarah Helen**
Unit courses in household science for Montclair housewives and maids. *Ind Arts M* 6: 18-19 Ja '17
- Bridge; story.** M. S. Cutting. *il Delin* 93:9-10 Ag '18
- Bridge across; story.** I. A. R. Wylie. *il Good H* 67:12-16 N '18
- Bridge builder; poem.** *Manual Train* 20:100 N '18
- Bridge design**
Esthetics in bridge design. J. A. L. Waddell. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 18:209-14 Mr '18
- Bridge failures**
Defects in bridges. J: H. Lewis. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 18:108-11 F '18
Further light on the Quebec bridge disaster. *il diag Sci Am* 115:298-9 S 30 '16
Quebec bridge disaster. *il Sci Am* 115:282-3 S 23 '16
Why Quebec's bridge-span fell. *il plans Lit Digest* 53:827-8 S 30 '16
- Bridge moving**
Battle to save a bridge. *il Sci Am* 117:333 N 3 '17
More about the Omaha bridge. *il Sci Am* 116: 79 Ja 20 '17
Moving a big bridge. *il Sci Am* 116:55 Ja 13 '17
- Bridge shops**
Bridge building in the shop; how the gigantic members of the Quebec bridge are fabricated. *il Sci Am* 115:192-3 Ag 26 '16
- Bridge whist**
Searchings of heart; manifesto against the playing of bridge in war time. *Nation* 107: 339 S 28 '18
Some thoughts on the present propriety of playing bridge. *Lit Digest* 58:42-4 S 14 '18
See also Auction bridge
- Bridgeport, Connecticut**
America, a new world arsenal; Bridgeport, Conn., an example of the effects of war orders on the United States. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 31:321-33 Ja '16
Bridgeport and the eight-hour day. M. Dewhurst. *Outlook* 113:553-6 Jl 5 '16
Bridgeport on the rebound. A. Hewes. *Survey* 37:49-51 O 14 '16
War-boom town in America. *Liv Age* 290:751-3 S 16 '16
- Housing problem**
Million-dollar housing company for Bridgeport. G: Gove. *Am City* 15:297-8 S '16
Some homes in Lordship Manor. H. I. Shumway. *il House B* 44:200-1 S '18
Successful housing achievement. *il plans House B* 43:267-9 Ap '18
War-boom towns. Z. L. Potter. *il Survey* 35: 237-42+ D 4 '15
- Bridges, George Tom Molesworth**
General Bridges' message to American boys and girls. *por St N* 44:779-80 Jl '17
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:204 My '17; *World's Work* 34:123 Je '17
- Bridges, Henry Wilson**
Shall we have a coalition cabinet? *Outlook* 118:212 F 6 '18
- Bridges, Horace James**
Duty of hatred. *Atlant* 122:464-6 O '18
- Bridges, Madeline, pseud.** See De Vere, Mary Ainge
- Bridges, Robert**
Chivalry of the sea; poem. *Liv Age* 291:322 N 11 '16
Lord Kitchener; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:137 Jl 15 '16

Bridges, Robert—Continued

- Philosopher and his mistress; poem. Scrib M 58:351 S '15
(comp.) Spirit of man: an anthology in English and French from the philosophers and poets. Review. Liv Age 289:295-300 Ap 29 '16
To the United States of America; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:316 Ag '17
Robert Bridges; a Japanese impression of the poet laureate. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:465-6 O 14 '15
Robert Bridges and the poetic art. L. Binyon. Liv Age 299:155-60 O 19 '18
Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy. P. Colum. New Repub 12:47-9 Ag 11 '17
Robert Bridges' Narcissus. C. Davis. Forum 53:386-92 Mr '15
Bridges, Robert (Droch, pseud.) 1858-
Flowering tree; poem. McBride's 96:98 S '15
Bridges, Tom. See Bridges, George Tom Molesworth
Bridges
Better bridges and culverts. A. Sedgwick. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:412-14 My '18
Better bridges on the country place. F. Steele. il Country Life 31:53-6 Ap '17
Bridge and culvert work in Illinois. C. Older. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:121-5 F '16
Bridge building in New Zealand. O. Johnson. il Sci Am S 82:152-3 S 2 '16
Bridges. W. P. Eaton. McBride's 96:128-35 S '15
Bridges of Spain. A. Byne. il Arch Rec 40:434-44 N '16
Culverts and short span bridges in Kentucky. R. Wiley. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:334-5 Ap '16
Dan of Hell Gate. D. Wilhelm. il Illus World 26:349-52 N '16
Evolution of the bridge; photographs. Am City (C ed) 16:234-6 Mr '17
Federal war policy regarding street and highway bridges. Am City 19:300 O '18
Government's new policy as to highway, street, culvert and bridge construction. Am City 19:212-13 S '18
Highway bridge construction and maintenance. G. Hogarth. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:549-53 Je '16
Highway bridge work in Montana. G. R. Metlen. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:495-7 N '16
Highway bridges in Wisconsin. M. W. Torkelson. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:287-90 Ap '15
How the road and bridge work of Iowa is organized and managed. F. R. White. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:9-13 Jl '18
Longest possible bridge spans, including description of the proposed Hudson river and San Francisco bay structures. C. E. Fowler. il Sci Am 118:504-5 Je '18
Low-water bridges. il Lit Digest 55:25 N 24 '17
Maintenance of bridges. G. F. Burch. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:305-9 Ap '18
1915—a year of bridges. il Lit Digest 52:281-2 F 5 '16
Organization for bridge and culvert work in Sac county, Iowa. W. D. Maxwell. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:312-14 O '17
Organized road and bridge building in Illinois. W. W. Marr. Am City (T and C ed) 16:230-3 Mr '17
Principal bridges of the world. Sci Am S 86:286-8, 294 N 2-9 '18
Promotion of economy by standardized plans for bridging drainage ditches. C. E. Nagel. plans Am City (T and C ed) 17:115-18 Ag '17
Simple truss bridges. J. A. L. Waddell. diags Am City (T and C ed) 16:114-20 F '17
Some of the world's largest and most notable bridges. il Sci Am 113:559-61 D 25 '15; Same. Sci Am S 84:180 S 22 '17
Successful attempt at standard and artistic bridges. C. L. Hanson. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:405-6 N '17
See also Bridge moving; Culverts; Drawbridges; New York (city)—Bridges; Pontoon bridges

Foundations and piers

- Highway bridge foundations. N. B. Garver. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:515-17 Je '18
See also Caissons

Ice protection

- Building an ice proof bridge. Sci Am 118:9 Ja 5 '18

Photographs and photography

- Bridges as pictorial subjects. W: S. Davis. Photo-Era 37:109-12 S '16

Reconstruction

- Emergency work on Fayette county bridges. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:219-20 S '17

Removal

- See Bridge moving

Bridges, Arched

- Bietsch valley bridge; steel arch on curve on the Loetschberg-Simplon railway. il Eng M 48:750-1 F '15
Largest arch bridge in the world. il Sci Am 113:340-1 O 16 '15

Bridges, Cantilever

- Building the Quebec bridge. il Sci Am 117:221 S 23 '17
Completion of the world's greatest cantilever bridge. il Sci Am 117:250 O 6 '17
New Quebec bridge. A. J. Meyers. il diags Sci Am 114:480-1 My 6 '16
World's greatest bridge. A. R. Bond. il diags St N 43:826-32 Jl '16

Bridges, Concrete

- Belgian bridge in reinforced concrete. Sci Am 112:335 Ap 10 '15
Colona bridge; a modern highway structure. H. E. Surman. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:518-19 Je '18
Concrete viaducts on the Pennsylvania railroad. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 79:24 Ja 9 '15
Half-mile double-deck concrete bridge. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16
James river bridge. il Sci Am S 84:229 O 13 '17
New bridge on an Ohio state road. V. S. Stevens. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:380-1 N '15
Proper use of concrete in road structures. G. A. Ralph. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:223-6 S '17
Rapid bridge erection. il Eng M 49:109-11 Ap '15
Strong and graceful bridge. il Am City 12:240 Mr '15
Three miles for \$12,000,000. il Lit Digest 51:1153 N 20 '15

Bridges, Iron and steel

- Bietsch valley bridge; steel arch on curve on the Loetschberg-Simplon railway. il Eng M 48:750-1 F '15
Bridge building in the shop; how the gigantic members of the Quebec bridge are fabricated. il Sci Am 115:192-3 Ag 26 '16
Erecting the largest steel arch bridge in existence. il Sci Am 113:193 S 4 '15
Growing a bridge from both ends. il Lit Digest 51:769 O 9 '15
Largest arch bridge in the world. il Sci Am 113:340-1 O 16 '15
Notable engineering work; viaduct at Lethbridge, on the Canadian Pacific railway. il Sci Am S 81:261 Ap 22 '16
Silicon steel for bridge construction. il Eng M 49:913 S '15

Bridges, Lift. See Drawbridges

Bridges, Military. See Military bridges

Bridges, Movable. See Drawbridges

Bridges, Natural

- Greatest natural bridge. J. M. Cummings. il St N 45:81 N '17

Bridges, Pontoon. See Pontoon bridges

Bridges, Railroad

- Concrete piles for railroad bridges. il Sci Am 115:571 D 23 '16
Concrete viaducts on the Pennsylvania railroad. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 79:24 Ja 9 '15

Bridges, Railroad—Continued

- Military engineering of the Teutons. A. K. Dawson. *il Sci Am* 116:442-3 My 5 '17
 Notable engineering work; viaduct at Lethbridge, on the Canadian Pacific railway. *il Sci Am S* 81:261 Ap 22 '16
- Bridges, Suspension**
 Principal bridges of the world. *Sci Am S* 86:294 N 9 '18
- Bridges burned; story.** M. B. Donoho. *il McClure* 47:24-5 S '16
- Bridgman, Lilian Clisby**
 Setting the clock forward. *Woman's H C* 44:14 Mr '17
- Bridgman, Lewis Jesse**
 Tearful thermometer; poem. *St N* 42:338 F '15
- Bridgman, M.**
 How we rebuilt an unprofitable department. *System* 33:211-13 F '18
- Bridgman, Percy W.**
 Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1474 D 25 '15
- Bridle, Augustus**
 Grand climax. *Canad M* 45:219-24 Jl '15
- Brief romance; story.** *Liv Age* 297:441-2 My 18 '18
- Brief text from Isaiah.** On a; story. K. H. Brown. *il Scrib M* 61:137-48 F '17
- Briefs.** See Debating
- Brienz, Switzerland**
 Woodcarving in Switzerland. M. Widmer. *il Int Studio* 64:sup23-6 Mr '18
- Brier, Lon**
 Empty coat; poem. *Am M* 85:46 My '18
 Jim, boy! up yet? poem. *Am M* 86:27 S '18
- Brier, W. W., jr.**
 Chinese wedding. *Overland n s* 71:407-8 My '18
- Brier root**
 Use of brier roots in the making of pipes. *Sci Am* 115:44 Jl 8 '16; Same. *Sci Am S* 82:23 Jl 8 '16
- Brieux, Eugene**
 Maternity. See Maternity (drama)
 Brieux as a big brother to blind soldiers. *il por R of Rs* 54:555-7 N '16
 Brieux reads the riddle of France. *Lit Digest* 50:1216-17 My 22 '15
 Brieux, the dramatist. *New Repub* 1:19-20 N 21 '14
 Eugene Brieux, moralist. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn* 109:561-75 Ap '13
 Plays of Eugene Brieux. W: D. Howells. *No Am* 201:402-11 Mr '15
 Portrait. *Bookm* 40:368 D '14; *Outlook* 108:828 D 9 '14
- Brigands and robbers**
 Bandits and the borderland. G: Marvin. *World's Work* 32:656-63 O '16
 Californian Duval. E. T. Sawyer. *Overland n s* 69:37-41 Ja '17
 Chinese Robin Hood. *Lit Digest* 50:1229 My 22 '15
 Great movie robbery. *Lit Digest* 53:676 S 16 '16
 Picturesque road-agents of early days. J: Lord. *Overland n s* 70:492-4 N '17
 Vasco, the bandit of the pinnacles. W. W. Canfield. *il Overland n s* 66:433-8 N '15
- Briggs, A. M.**
 Portrait. *World's Work* 36:337 Ag '18
- Briggs, C. A.**
 Metric system. *Sci Am S* 84:149-50 S 8 '17
- Briggs, Charles Augustus**
 Portrait. *Outlook* 110:746 Jl 28 '15
- Briggs, Clare A.**
 Briggs is Briggs. *New Repub* 11:15-16 My 5 '17
 My home and why it is different. *Country Life* 34:41-3 Je '18
 Specialist in being human. D. Wilhelm. *il por Illus World* 24:90-4 S '15
- Briggs, Howard A. M.**
 Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. *Educa* 36:657-65 Je '16
- Briggs, John, jr.**
 Scimitar. *Overland n s* 68:83-8 Jl '16
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell**
 Intercollegiate athletics and the war. *Atlant* 122:303-9 S '18
- Briggs, M. F.**
 Full dedication. *Public* 21:1117-20 Ag 31 '18
- Briggs, Thomas Henry**
 National program for secondary education. *School and Soc* 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
 Possibilities of the junior high school. *Educa* 37:279-89 Ja '17
- and Bamberger, Florence E.**
 Validity of the Ayres spelling scale. *School and Soc* 6:538-40 N 3 '17
- Brigham, Albert Perry**
 Problems of geographic influence. *Science n s* 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 79:374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, Jl 3-17 '15
- Brigham, Louise**
 How boys made toys from boxes. *St N* 42:440-4 Mr '15
 How boys make furniture from boxes. *St N* 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
 My small city apartment; photographs. *Ladies' H J* 32:29 Ja '15
- Bright, R. D.**
 Why our salesmen use automobiles. *System* 32:918-20 D '17
- Brighton, Harold**
 Hobson's choice. See Hobson's choice (drama)
- Bright, A. L.**
 Three-year old garden of quick growers. *Gard M* 20:161-3 D '14
- Bright, Charles**
 Telegraphs in war-time. *19th Cent* 77:861-74 Ap '15
- Bright, John**
 Political career of John Bright. G: W. E. Russell. *No Am* 202:560-73 O '15
 Portrait. *World's Work* 35:61 N '17
- Bright, Verne**
 Black-birds in autumn; poem. *Overland n s* 72:134 Ag '18
 In city pent; poem. *Overland n s* 69:295 Aj '17
 White road; poem. *Overland n s* 70:156 Ag '17
- Bright children.** See Children, Precocious
- Brightman, Edgar Sheffield**
 Influence of the war on German universities. *School and Soc* 3:283-8 F 19 '16
- Brightness**
 Good lighting. P. G. Nutting. *Sci Am S* 82:254-6 O 14 '16
- Bril, I. L.**
 If you are a Jew. *Ind* 94:84 Ap 13 '18
- Brill, Abraham Arden**
 Portrait. *Everybody's* 32:747 Je '15
- Brimfield, Massachusetts**
 Field work in Brimfield. A. R. Dresser. *Home Econ* 7:528-9 D '15
- Brimhall, Dean R.**
 Foreign educational journals and the war. *School and Soc* 1:63-6; 4:826-30 Ja 9 '15, 125 '16
- Brimley, C. S.** See Bruner, S. C., jt. auth.
- Brimmer, F. E.**
 Warden woodpecker. *Outing* 72:315 Ag '18
- Brinkloe, William Draper**
 Old farmhouses of the Chesapeake: the message. *Craftsman* 28:92-9 Ap '15
 Old house made bran-new. *Sunset* 41:41 Jl '17
 Problem of the stairway. *Country Life* 28:40 O '15
 Small-town bungalow. *Touchstone* 3:453-5 A '18
 Transforming an ugly house. *House B* 37:94 F '15
- Brindley, John Edwin**
 Five mill tax on moneys and credits in Iowa. *Q J Econ* 30:588-95 My '16
- Briner, E.**
 Function of pressure in chemical problem. *Sci Am S* 83:270-2 Ap 28 '17
 Problem of the chemical origin of solar radiation. *Sci Am S* 82:98-9 Ag 12 '16
 Vortex hypothesis of world formation. *Sci A S* 82:332-3 N 18 '16

- ing up the guns; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 294:295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 71: 496-500 Je '18
- ing home the bacon; story. E. E. Ferris. il Am M 79:24-7 Mr '15
- ininstool, Earl Alonzo
Bill's new job; poem. Overland n s 65:130 F '15
Desert's resurrection; poem. Overland n s 65: 245 Mr '15
- ink of Acheron; story. C. E. Benson. Liv Age 291:674-82 D 16 '16
- inker, Joseph
America's first motor truck battery. Sci Am 114:275 Mr 11 '16
Civilian motor trucks as army supply trains. Sci Am 114:423 Ap 22 '16
Miracle of motor transport. Sci Am 115:38-9 JI 8 '16
Motor tractors and trailers. Sci Am 116:494-5 My 19 '17
Motor trucks and modern warfare. Sci Am 113: 398-9 N 6 '15
New barrel concrete mixer for small jobs. Sci Am 118:15 Ja 5 '18
Safety in sand-blasting. Sci Am 115:212 S 2 '16
- inkerhoff, George I.
Aims in primary readings. Educa 38:36-41 S '17
- inley, Clarence Coapes
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. Eng M 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
Reducing costs with mechanical stokers. Eng M 50:276-92 N '15
- inismade, Herman Hine
Four dollars a day and Utopia. Illus World 24:523-4 D '15
- inton, Christian
American painting at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 56:sup25-32 Ag '15
Conquest of color. Scrib M 62:513-16 O '17
Cosmopolitan Carnegie. Int Studio 58:sup105-11 Je '16
Foreign painting at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 56:sup47-54, 89-96 S-O '15
Henrik Lund of Norway. Int Studio 55:sup87-90 My '15
Ignacio Zuloaga. Scrib M 57:647-50 My '15
Modern painting in the Wiltach gallery. Int Studio 63:sup105-11 F '18
Philadelphia's new art museum. Int Studio 59: sup37 Ag '16
San Diego and San Francisco expositions. Int Studio 55:sup105-10; 56:sup3-10 Je-JI '15
Sculpture at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 57:sup3-9 N '15
Théo van Rysselberghe. Scrib M 59:773-6 Je '16
- inton, Elinor S.
Is the beech lightning immune? Gard M 22: 208-9 Ja '16
- inton, Georgia
Home dyeing. Delin 93:53 D '18
- inton, Selwyn
Recent sculpture of Daniel Chester French. Int Studio 59:17-24 JI '16
- inton, Willard Cope
Graphic methods of presenting data. Eng M 47:651-66, 817-29; 48:73-85, 229-41, 396-406, 551-68 Ag '14-Ja '15
New York harbor and the nation's foreign trade. World's Work 31:203-20 D '15
- iquettes and briquetting
Briquet as a coal-saver. Lit Digest 56:21 F 16 '18
Briquetting and tar distilling plant at Nuremberg gasworks. R. Terhaest. Sci Am S 83: 83 F 10 '17
- isbane, Arthur
What interests people? por Am M 85:18-20 Je '18
Australia test. Outlook 120:162-3 O 2 '18
ketch, por Everybody's 34:357 Mr '16
Who owns the Washington times? por Lit Digest 59:16-17 O 5 '18
- scoe, Norris Arthur
Working conditions necessary for maximum output. Ann Am Acad 61:174-82 S '15
- scoe, Alex Shell
When war came to Doby. Canad M 44:205-11 Ja '15
- Brissenden, Paul F.
Lively corpse. New Repub 8:95 Ag 26 '16
- Brister, John Willard
How can normal schools best help the forward movement in rural life? Nat Educ Assn 1914:548-52
- Bristles
Story of the bristle. Sci Am 117:276 O 13 '17
- Bristles, Substitutes for
Use for pine needles. Sci Am 119:440 N 30 '18
- Bristol, Leverett Dale
Asphyxiation of cancer. Science n s 44:58-9 JI 14 '16
- Bristol, Mark Lambert
Portrait. Everybody's 33:131 Ag '15
- Britain. See Great Britain
- Britannia (periodical)
Treasure scented by suffragettes; suppressed number of Britannia. Lit Digest 52:166-8 Ja 22 '16
- Britannia to America; poem. Liv Age 285:638 Je 5 '15
- Britannicus, pseud.
Mr Choate as ambassador. No Am 205:925-34 Je '17
New map of Europe. Liv Age 283:771-6 D 26 '14
- Britigan, William H.
Head of a real estate business. H. F. Gay. por System 34:48-9 JI '18
- British, The. See English, The
- British art. See Art, British
- British association for the advancement of science
Address of the president of the section of educational science, Manchester, 1915. Mrs. H. Sidgwick. School and Soc 2:433-42 S 25 '15
Manchester meeting. Science n s 42:486-8 O 8 '15
- British Columbia
Blood-offering of British Columbia. A. Dosch. il Sunset 35:381-90 N '15
British Columbia. H. C. Brewster. Canad M 49:190-1 JI '17
British Columbia's patriotic women. M. Durham. il Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17
Early British Columbia stories. F. Lockley. il Overland n s 71:203-8 Mr '18
Simple life on a poultry-ranch in British Columbia. E. C. Sykes. Liv Age 284:730-6 Mr 20 '15
- Description and travel
Autobirds of passage. E. A. Powell. il map Sunset 33:519-30, 739-48, 924-34, 1145-55 S-D '14
British Columbia trail. M. D. Backus. il Overland n s 65:347-56 Ap '15
Hunting days in the Cassiar. R. Bullock. il map Outing 71:391-7; 72:33-7, 105-10 Mr-May '18
- Industries and resources
Pushing back the frontier. J. G. Smith. il Canad M 45:379-84 S '15
- British East Africa
British and German East Africa. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 80:388-97 Ag '16
Land settlement in East Africa. J. C. Wedgwood. Contemp 110:315-24 S '16
Native question in British East Africa. Contemp 113:453-60 Ap '18
See also Africa, East
- British educational mission
Scientific members of the British educational mission. Science n s 48:433-7 N 1 '18
- British Empire. See Great Britain
- British Guiana
Hunt for hoatzins. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:183-92 F '17
Jungle night. W: Beebe. Atlan 120:69-79 JI '17
My boat trip through the Guiana wilderness. A. H. Verrill. il Harper 134:242-54 Ja '17
Pomeroon trail. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:27-35 Ja '17
Shall we swap? Ind 86:112-13 Ap 17 '16

British Guiana—Continued

- Some lands of opportunity. A. H. Verrill. il
Pan Am M 26:133-42 Ja '18
Why not swap the Philippines for something
nearer home? E. E. Slosson. il map Ind 85:
301-4 F 28 '16
Wilderness laboratory. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:
623-38 My '17
See also Demarara

Description and travel

- Kaiteur, the perfect cataract. W: Warfield.
il Outing 65:648-64 Mr '15

Zoology

See Zoology—British Guiana.

- British labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)

- British literature. See English literature

- British matron, A: story. N. Boyce. il Harp W
59:591-2 D 19 '14

- British meteorological committee
Eleventh annual report. Science n s 46:55-6 JI
20 '17

British museum

- British museum and the war. Science n s 47:
165-6 F 15 '18

- British museums and the war. School and
Soc 7:141-2 F 2 '18

British national union of teachers

- Annual meeting, 1915. School and Soc 2:288
Ag 21 '15

British painting. See Painting, British

- British seamen's and firemen's union
Boycotting Germany. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist
M, N Y Times 8,pt2:545-6 S '18

British trade corporation

- British trade corporation. R. H. I. Palgrave.
Quar 229:143-53 Ja '18

Briton, A.

- Political psychology of Ireland. Fortn 107:
675-82 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:387-92 My
19 '17

Britt, Albert

- At the Crossing. Outing 72:175-7 Je '18
Campfire nights. Outing 72:90-3 My '18

- Duluth—a city with a back yard. Outing 72:
225-9 JI '18

- Never out of high. Outing 72:304-7 Ag '18

- Paddle and portage in Minnesota. Outing 72:
5-11 Ap '18

- Rowing as Duluth does it. Outing 72:371-4 S
'18

- St Paul—the city that discovered winter. Out-
ing 69:661-76 Mr '17

Brittain, Horace Leslie

- Movement for improved financing and ac-
counting practice in Toronto. Ann Am Acad
62:211-22 N '15

Brittain, Marion Luther

- Supervision in the South. Nat Educ Assn 1915:
506-9

Brittany

- Beauties of France. A. S. Riggs il Nat Geog
M 28:407-20 N '15

- Impressions of Brittany in war time. F. Al-
mond. il Int Studio 56:221-6 O '15

- Through Brittany in war time. P. A. W.
Wallace. Canad M 44:531-6 Ap '15

See also Douarnenez; Pont-Croix

Music

See Music, Breton

Social life and customs

- Childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. A. D.
Sedgwick. il Cent 96:293-308, 485-99, 612-33
JI-S '18

Britten, Fred Albert

- Fred A. Britten, contractor and builder. J:
Henderson. por System 34:183-4 Ag '18

Britton, Clarence M.

- Nullification of torpedo shock. Sci Am 117:
439 D 8 '17

Britton, Nathaniel Lord

- Portrait. Sci Monthly 1:204 N '15

Brusov, Valeriy

- We shall make fertile; poem. Russian R 4:117
Ap '18

- Brixtonite no. 76; story. E. A. Bingham. Lippinc
95:98-107 Mr '15

Broaches

- Broaching machine. il Ind Management 54:
444-5 D '17

Broadus, Edmund Kemper

- At the end of the line in war time. Atlan 117:
275-81 F '16

- Baccalaureate and poet laureate. Nation 104:
741-2 Je 21 '17

- Crowning of Statius. Nation 101:117-18 JI 22
'15

- Meditations on a book catalogue; poem. Nation
101:685-6 D 9 '15

- Plea for respecting the neutrality of unforti-
fied brains. Nation 102:sup11-12 F 10 '16

- Brocade of autumn; poem. Liv Age 290:834 S
30 '16

Broche, Gaston E.

- France and Britain: their common memories.
Liv Age 293:779-87 Je 30 '17

- Brock, Arthur Clutton-. See Clutton-Brock,
Arthur

Brock, Charles E.

- Line drawings of Charles E. Brock. A. E.
Johnson. il Int Studio 59:93-101 Ag '16

Brock, David

- Natural tree surgery. Sci Am 115:170 Ag 19 '16

Brock, L. G.

- Re-education of the disabled. 19th Cent 80:
822-35 O '16

- Brock; story. A. E. Ellerbe. Touchstone 1:231-
3 JI '17

Brockie, W. R. Henderson-

- Factors which influence color in printing-out
paper. Photo-Era 36:110 Mr '16

Brockway, Ernest Warren

- Catching brook trout early. Outing 68:98-100
Ap '16

- Playing the fishing game. Outing 68:388-90 JI
'16

- Trout are where you find them. Outing 66:464-
6 JI '15

- Trout fishing in company. Outing 68:636-8 S
'16

- When brook trout dine. Outing 66:93 Ap '15

Brockway, Howard

- Quest of the lonesome tunes. Art World 2:
227-30 Je '17

Brockwell, Maurice Walter

- English art critic. Nation 104:707-8 Je 14 '17

- Restorer of The last supper. Nation 107:77 JI
20 '18

Brodersen, William E.

- Afterward? poem. Overland n s 68:348 O '18

Brodhead, John C.

- Academic course in prevocational schools.
Ind Arts M 6:265-7 JI '17

- Portrait. Ind Arts M 7:473 D '18

Brodine, Harry A.

- Profitable commercial and pictorial photog-
raphy. Photo-Era 41:3-5 JI '18

Brodney, Spencer

- Australia's defeat of conscription. Cur Hist
M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16

- Canada and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times
5:89-92 O '16

- New Zealand in a new phase. Cur Hist M
N Y Times 5:318-20 N '16

Brodrick, C. W.

- Expeditional; poem. Lit Digest 51:542 S 11 '18

Brodrick, Albinia

- Ireland, 1916; poem. Lit Digest 53:422 Ag 19 '18

Brody, Alter

- Ballad of the iron cross. Outlook 110:263-4 JI
2 '15

- City park; poem. Dial 65:256 O 5 '18

- Deserted church; poem. Ind 95:53 JI 13 '18

- Ghetto twilight; poem. Dial 65:100 Ag 15 '18

- I am war; poem. Outlook 110:443 Je 23 '15

- In the circulating library, Seward park; poem
Bookm 48:29-32 S '18

- Kartúshkiya-Beróza. Atlan 117:758-9 Je '16

- Brody, Alter**—*Continued*
New York city pastels; poems. *Outlook* 119:
188 My 29 '18
Nocturne; poem. *Dial* 65:100 Ag 15 '18
Poet and harlequin; poem. *Ind* 96:85 O 19 '18
Row of poplars, Central park poem. *Every-*
body's 39:64 S '18
- Broglie, Albertine (de Staël), duchesse de**
Great women's daughters. *F. L. Ravenel. No*
Am 203:122-5 Ja '16
- Broiling**
Broiled steak in any kitchen. *il Illus World*
26:50-1 S '16
Device which makes broiling or roasting sim-
ple. *il Sci Am* 114:624 Je 10 '16
- Brokaw, Harry Clifford**
Currying your gasoline steed. *Delin* 93:38 D
'18
- Broke, Arthur.** See **Brooke, Arthur**
- Broke!**—or the busted lady; story. *il McClure*
45:13-15 Je '15
- Broken ribs;** story. *O. H. Prouty. il Am M* 82:
11-14 N '16
- Broken soldier and the Maid of France;** story.
H: Van Dyke. il Harper 138:1-13 D '18
- Broken tale;** story. *D. H. Haines. Outlook* 112:
232-5 Ja 26 '16
- Brokers**
Brokers and agents. *W. E. Underwood. Ind*
87:251 Ag 14 '16
See also Investment banking; Stock ex-
change; Tickers
- Bromcresol purple**
Substitute for litmus for use as an indicator
in milk cultures. *W: M. Clark and H. A.*
Lubs. Sci Am S 84:182-3 S 22 '17
- Bromelia.** See Spanish moss
- Bromley, Charles Hiram**
Steam turbines. *Sci Am S* 81:20-1 Ja 8 '16
- Bronc, the stray;** story. *E. Gates. il Woman's*
H C 44:8-9 JI '17
- Bronk, Mitchell**
Tribute to an American-German. *Nation* 104:
598 My 17 '17
- Bronner, Augusta Fox.** See **Healy, William, jt.**
auth.
- Bronner, Milton**
Burke of Limehouse. *Bookm* 46:15-17 S '17
Ford Madox Hueffer—impressionist. *Bookm* 44:
170-5 O '16
Hewlett sings of Hodge. *Bookm* 44:479-84 Ja
'17
- James Elroy Flecker**—English Parnassian.
Bookm 43:631-6 Ag '16
John Drinkwater—an appreciation. *Bookm* 41:
446-52 Je '15
Rupert Brooke. *Bookm* 42:54-8 S '15
Sculptor of democracy. *Ind* 89:355 F 26 '17
- Bronsdon, E. T.**
American must reason why! *Illus World* 29:
56-61 Mr '18
Combining the lines for German spies. *Illus*
World 29:379-81 My '18
Globe-circling liners of the air. *Illus World*
28:168-72 O '17
Making the motor truck efficient. *Illus World*
30:129-33 S '18
Pulling the teeth of torpedoes. *Illus World* 29:
216-18 Ap '18
Rushing the Yanks to the firing line. *Illus*
World 29:690-2 JI '18
Smashing machine gun nests. *Illus World* 30:
180-2 O '18
Touch and go! *Illus World* 30:393-6 N '18
With American troops in the ruts of hell.
Illus World 28:673-7 Ja '18
- ronsky, Amy**
Improving teachers in service. *Educ R* 54:
451-7 D '17
- ronson, Bernhard**
Fallacy of the nasal resonance theory. *Mu-*
sician 21:45-6 Ja '16
- ronson-Howard, George Fitzalan.** See **Howard,**
George Fitzalan Bronson-
- ronté, Anne (Acton Bell, pseud.)**
Severed and gone; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1025
My 1 '15
- Brontë, Charlotte (Mrs Arthur B. Nicholls)**
(Currer Bell, pseud.)
Charlotte and Emily Brontë (Books and
things). *P. Littell. New Repub* 16:142 Ag
31 '18
Charlotte Brontë and Belgium. *L. Rowland-*
Brown. 19th Cent 79:847-60 Ap '16
Children of the moors. *A. Gilbert. il por St N*
43:646-50 My '16
Gift from M le professeur Constantin Heger
to Charlotte Brontë. *E. A. Chadwick. 19th*
Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
Novels of Charlotte Brontë. *Liv Age* 289:740-4
Je 17 '16
Real Charlotte. *K. Tynan. Liv Age* 290:625-9
S 2 '16
Sketch. *Outlook* 112:942-3 Ap 26 '16
- Brontë, Emily Jane (Ellis Bell, pseud.)**
Charlotte and Emily Brontë (Books and
things). *P. Littell. New Repub* 16:142 Ag
31 '18
Children of the moors. *A. Gilbert. il St N* 43:
646-50 My '16
Emily Brontë. *R. T. House. Nation* 107:169-70
Ag 17 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 58:35 S
7 '18
Emily Brontë. *A. Symons. Liv Age* 299:119-
21 O 12 '18
Unrecovered poetess; Emily Brontë. *Liv Age*
286:216-22 JI 24 '15
- Brontë, Patrick Branwell**
Patrick Branwell Brontë: a vindication. *E. A.*
Chadwick. 19th Cent 84:296-311 Ag '18
Patrick Branwell Brontë; an extenuation. *J.*
Crichton-Browne. Fortn 110:74-82 JI '18
- Bronte, Pierre**
Mystery of the French 75. *Illus World* 28:
660-1 Ja '18
- Brontë poems;** selections from the poetry of
Charlotte, Emily, Anne, and Branwell
Brontë; ed. by *A. C. Benson. Review. Dial*
60:67-9 Ja 20 '16
- Bronx permanent international industrial ex-**
position. See **New York international expo-**
sition
- Bronze**
Aluminium bronze. *Sci Am S* 81:38 Ja 15 '16
Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. *A. D. Flinn. Sci*
Am S 82:263 O 21 '16
Casehardening bronze for dies. *Sci Am S* 83:
61 Ja 27 '17
See also Bronzes
- Bronze box;** story. *D. Byrne. il Ladies' H J* 33:
11-12 Ja; 25-6 F; 28 Mr '16
- Bronze powder**
Another German monopoly broken. *Sci Am*
118:443 My 11 '18
- Bronzes**
Examination of Chinese bronzes. *J: C. Fergu-*
son. il Smithsonian Rept 1914:587-92 O '15
Making bronze statuary. *il Sci Am S* 83:24-5
Ja 13 '17
Metallographic description of ancient Peruvian
bronzes. *C. H. Mathewson. Sci Am S* 81:142-
3 F 26 '16
- Brood of the witch queen;** serial. See **Rohmer,**
Sax
- Brooders, Poultry.** See **Poultry brooders**
- Brook Farm**
Girl's recollections of Brook Farm school.
Overland n s 72:233-40 S '18
- Brook trout.** See **Trout**
- Brooke, A. M.**
7 lessons we learned from near failure. *Sys-*
tem 33:204-6 F '18
- Brooke, Arthur**
Comparison between Shakespeare's Romeo and
Juliet and Brooke's Romeus and Juliet.
E. W. Thomas. Educa 37:186-94 N '16
- Brooke, Brian (Korongo)**
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:25 O 27 '17
- Brooke, Sir Charles Johnson (Rajah of**
Sarawak)
English rajahs of Sarawak. *Lit Digest* 55:63 JI
21 '17
White rajah of Sarawak. *L. Rolfe. il World*
Outl 2:24 Ap '16

Brooke, Richard David

John Thornton—a portrait. *New Repub* 6:175-6 Mr 18 '16

Brooke, Rupert

All this is ended; poem. *Liv Age* 285:642 Je 12 '15

Collected poems of Rupert Brooke. Review. *New Repub* 5:177-8 D 18 '15; *Dial* 59:605-9 D 23 '15; *Liv Age* 299:48-51 O 5 '18

Dead; poem. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17
Goddess in the world; poem. *Liv Age* 286:130 Jl 17 '15

Great lover; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:128 F '16
Heaven; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:1483-4 D 25 '15

If I should die; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1091 My 8 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:199-200 S '15

Nineteen-fourteen; poem. *Poetry* 6:18-19 Ap '15

Not with vain tears; poem. *Liv Age* 287:578 D 4 '15

Peace; poem. *Liv Age* 286:770 S 25 '15

Sonnet. *Lit Digest* 51:1483 D 25 '15

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. *Bookm* 46:636-8 F '18

Appreciation. S. P. B. Mais. *Fortn* 104:348-62 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:735-46 S 18 '15

At the grave of Rupert Brooke; poem. J. C. Miller. *Cur Opinion* 62:129-30 F '17

Brooke legend. *Lit Digest* 53:559 S 2 '16

The cost; tribute to Ronald Poulton and Rupert Brooke. A. Ollivant. *Atlan* 117:262-6 F '16

Death of Rupert Brooke. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 6:136-8 Je '15

England's poet-soldier. por *Lit Digest* 50:1276-7 My 29 '15

In memoriam Rupert Brooke; poem. *Nation* 100:598 My 27 '15

In memory of Lieutenant Rupert Brooke; poem. J. Kilmer. *Bookm* 42:58 S '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:40 N 24 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 58:36 Ag 31 '18; Same, with translation. *Pan Am M* 26:330-1 Ap '18

Our London letter. E. Shanks. *Dial* 65:204-5 S 19 '18

Poet whom the war made and killed. por R of Rs 52:499-500 O '15

Poetry of Rupert Brooke. *Outlook* 111:948-9 D 22 '15

Poetry of Rupert Brooke. J. Drinkwater. *Forum* 54:677-87 D '15; Same. *Contemp* 108:741-8 D '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:352-8 F 5 '16

Poetry of Rupert Brooke. S. G. Ervine. *No Am* 202:432-40 S '15

Poetry of Rupert Brooke. L. R. Morris. por *Ind* 84:386-7 D 6 '15

Portrait. *Outlook* 111:955 D 22 '15; *Lit Digest* 55:25 O 27 '17

Rupert Brooke; poem. C. Aiken. *Atlan* 116:98 Jl '15

Rupert Brooke; poem. J. B. Dollard. *Lit Digest* 51:25 Jl 3 '15

Rupert Brooke; poem. W. W. Gibson. *Fortn* 105:276-7 F '16

Rupert Brooke; a postscript. M. Bronner. *Bookm* 42:54-8 S '15

Rupert Brooke and other English poets. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 102:162-3 F 10 '16

Rupert Brooke legend. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 6:23-4 F 5 '16

To Rupert Brooke; poem. M. Browne. *Dial* 64:229 Mr 14 '18

To Rupert Brooke; poem. A. D. Ficke. *Poetry* 6:113-16 Je '15

To Rupert Brooke; poem. C: Vale. *Forum* 54:312 S '15

To the memory of Rupert Brooke; poem. A. S. Bourinot. *Lit Digest* 51:482 S 4 '15

Tribute. E. S. P. Haynes. *Nation* 100:598-9 My 27 '15

Brooke, Stopford Augustus

Life and letters of Stopford Brooke, by L. P. Jacks. Review by J: Drinkwater. *Quar* 229:526-40 Ap '18

Inner conflict of Stopford Brooke. por *Cur Opinion* 64:415-16 Je '18

Literary work. E. Hull. *Fortn* 106:447-59 S '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:289-99 N 4 '16

Real Stopford Brooke. R. M. Lovett. *Dial* 65:404-6 N 16 '18

Brooke, (Charles Frederick) Tucker

Romantic lagoon. *Yale R n s* 7:349-59 Ja '18

Brookings, Robert Somers

Portrait. *Ind* 91:255 Ag 18 '17; *Cur Hist M. N Y Times* 7,pt1:95 O '17; R of Rs 56:356 O '17

Brookins, Florence E.

Helping a community to conserve. *J Home Econ* 9:322-3 Jl '17

Brookline, Massachusetts

Meeting house market. S. P. Rugg. *il Ind* 91:324 S 1 '17

Brookline bird club

Bird walks. C: B. Floyd. *Bird Lore* 20:279-82 Jl '18

Brooklyn, New York

Bewildering Brooklyn. *Lit Digest* 53:974 O 14 '16

Safety crusade in Brooklyn. Mrs. J. P. McCall. *Am City (C ed)* 12:305-8 Ap '15

Charities

Aftermath of public outdoor relief in Brooklyn. T: J. Riley. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:336-45

Social agencies mobilized in Brooklyn. *Survey* 38:519 Ag 19 '16

Churches

Plymouth church's new educational building. *Outlook* 108:745 D 2 '14

Reminiscences: Plymouth church. L. Abbott. *il Outlook* 109:1008-26 Ap 28 '15

St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. H: Tyrrell. *il Art World* 3:319-22 Ja '18

Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn. C. M. Price. *il Int Studio* 62:sup 62-5 S '17

Education

Closing of schools in Brooklyn. *School and Soc* 7:112-13 Ja 26 '18

Vocational education in the borough of Brooklyn. New York city. G. T. K. Norton. *Educ R* 52:304-8 O '16

Parks and playgrounds

City activities pictured for the people in the movies. *Outlook* 115:10 Ja 3 '17

Winter sports in the borough of Brooklyn. R. V. Ingersoll. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:508-10 N '16

Poor

Poverty and poliomyelitis. T: J. Riley. *Survey* 36:447-8 Jl 29 '16

Brooklyn botanic garden

Dedication exercises of the completed laboratory building and plant houses. *Science n s* 45:509-10 My 25 '17

Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. C. S. Gager. *Science n s* 45:648-53 Je 29 '17

Brooklyn bridge

Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. H. De Ville. *il Arch Rec* 38:583-91 N '15

Brooklyn children's museum

Children's museum. *Sci Am* 112:250 Mr 13 '18

Brooks, Alden

Belgian. *Collier's* 57:7-9 Je '16

Defender of Verdun. *Collier's* 57:13 Ap 22 '16

Man from America. *Cent* 94:376-84 Jl '17

Parisian. *Collier's* 56:5-7-4 Ja 22 '16

Prussian. *Collier's* 58:7-10 O 28 '16

Portrait. *Collier's* 58:12 N 18 '16

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield

College English teaching. *School and Soc* 5:653-4 Je 2 '17

Good hanging of pictures. *Country Life* 33:84 D '17

How city gardeners could cooperate with the public schools. *Am City* 14:599-600 Je '16

Leaf and flower drawing. *Art and Archaeol* 3:137-41 Mr '16

New old poetry. *Dial* 60:534 Je 8 '16

Note on plant drawing. *Art and Archaeol* 3:285-8 My '17

Note on tree drawing. *Art and Archaeol* 3:347-52 Je '16

Ypres, Louvain, and Malines. *Art and Arch aeo* 3:21-6 Ja '16

- Brooks, Allan**
Birds in the war-zone. *por Bird Lore* 19:1-4 Ja '17
- Brooks, Arthur C.**
Old-time house. *Art World* 3:63-5 O '17
Romance of wrought iron. *Art World* 9:276-8 S '18
- Brooks, Benjamin**
Drainage to prevent erosion. *Sci Am S* 82:45 JI 15 '16
Mountains—the cause of pellagra. *Illus World* 24:642-6 Ja '16
Winter de luxe. *Illus World* 24:385-9 N '15
- Brooks, Benjamin T.**
German chemical myth. *No Am* 208:729-35 N '18
Methods of using mustard gas. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:293-4 Ag '18
—and Bacon, Raymond Foss
Fluorescence of petroleum distillates. *Sci Am S* 79:61 Ja 23 '15
- Brooks, Charles Franklin**
Notes on meteorology and climatology. *Science n s* 43:933-7; 44:354-8; 45:263-5, 639-41; 47:565-7 Je 30, S 8 '16, Mr 16, Je 22 '17, Je 7 '18
Rainfall of the United States. *Science n s* 48:69-72 JI 19 '18
World wide changes of temperature. *Sci Am S* 83:194-5 Mr 31 '17
- Brooks, Charles Stephen**
Any stick will do to beat a dog. *New Repub* 7:331-2 JI 29 '16
Decline of nightcaps. *New Repub* 2:203-5 Mr 27 '15
On buying old books. *Yale R n s* 7:120-8 O '17
On going afoot. *Unpop R* 9:235-48 Ap '18
Quest of the lost digamma. *Unpop R* 9:39-48 Ja '18
Portrait. *Bookm* 47:439 Je '18
- Brooks, Clarence Morrison**
New Hampshire's patrol system for gravel road maintenance. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:119-22 Ag '17
- Brooks, Earl**
Decay of the teeth. *Sci Am S* 83:6-7 Ja 6 '17
- Brooks, Eleanor Stimson**
Bounce and Miss Gibbs. *St N* 45:349-53 F '18
- Brooks, Elizabeth H.**
Future suffrage policy. *New Repub* 9:97 N 25 '16
- Brooks, Eugene Clyde**
Value of home study under parental supervision. *El School J* 17:187-94 N '16
- Brooks, Fred Emerson**
Black opal; poem. *Overland n s* 67:185 Mr '16
Emperor Norton I; poem. *Overland n s* 66:114 Ag '15
Oak and the sapling; poem. *Overland n s* 68:385 N '16
Phoebe Hearst; poem. *Overland n s* 71:26 Ja '18
- Brooks, Georgie**
Lil. *Overland n s* 66:306-10 O '15
- Brooks, Hobart**
Washington's country life. *Country Life* 34:40-6 S '18
- Brooks, Howard Keyes**
Vice-president of the American express company. *D. McDonald. System* 29:300-2 Mr '16
- Brooks, James W.**
Road building east and west. *Sunset* 37:70+ O '16
- Brooks, John Graham**
Challenge of unemployment. *Ind* 81:385-6 Mr 15 '15
Cooperation and socialism. *New Repub* 1:21-3 Ja 23 '15
Cooperation in the United States. *New Repub* 1:17-19 D 5 '14
Democracy its own critic. *New Repub* 1:18-20 D 19 '14
Foreword on cooperation. *New Repub* 1:14-16 N 14 '14
Frontiers of cooperation. *New Repub* 1:16-18 N 21 '14
Limits of cooperation. *New Repub* 1:20-2 N 28 '14
Portrait. *Survey* 35:213 N 27 '15
- Brooks, May Belle**
Ever useful tray. *Delin* 93:47 S '18
Some brand spandy new pies. *Delin* 87:27 D '15
- Brooks, Morgan**
Relation of lighting to architectural interiors. *Sci Am S* 83:347 Je 2 '17
- Brooks, Nathaniel E.**
Making pictures of the baby. *il Photo-Era* 41:74-6 Ag '18
- Brooks, Phillips, bishop**
Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight! poem. *Art World* 3:239 D '17
Portrait. *Outlook* 110:746 JI 28 '15
Statue by B. L. Pratt. *Outlook* 112:83 Ja 12 '16
- Brooks, Robert Clarkson**
Metropolitan free cities. *Pol Sci Q* 30:222-34 Je '15
Our next tariff. *New Repub* 4:18-19 Ag 7 '15
Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. *School and Soc* 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. *School and Soc* 3:780-3 My 27 '16
Uniformity of grading in colleges and universities. *School and Soc* 1:32-5 Ja 2 '15
- Brooks, Robert Preston**
Southern professor on lynching. *Nation* 103:321-2 O 5 '16
- Brooks, Samuel Palmer**
Section hand, college president—senator? *J: E. Rosser. por Ind* 82:466-7 Je 14 '15
- Brooks, Sydney**
America arming the allies. *Ind* 85:339-40 Mr 6 '16
American merchant marine. *Liv Age* 285:307-10 My 1 '15
America's flying start. *Everybody's* 37:32-43 JI '17
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. *Ind* 84:13-15 O 4 '15
British blacklist. *No Am* 204:825-36 D '16
British embassy at Washington. *19th Cent* 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:513-21 Je 1 '18
British railways during and after the war. *No Am* 207:196-208 F '18
Colonel House. *Liv Age* 296:237-8 Ja 26 '18
Coming copper famine. *No Am* 207:522-32 Ap '18
Don't muddle thru. *Ind* 90:117-18 Ap 14 '17
Dream of universal peace. *Harper* 133:862-9 N '16
Effects of Roumania's decision. *No Am* 204:531-43 O '16
Fair play on the high seas. *Ind* 81:129-30 Ja 25 '15
German-American plot. *Liv Age* 286:440-3 Ag 14 '15
German spy system. *Atlan* 115:253-61 F '15
Great Britain, the empire, and oil. *19th Cent* 84:689-701 O '18
How can America help? *Cent* 94:209-13 Je '17
How England feels toward America. *Atlan* 119:257-66 F '17
How to raise armies. *No Am* 205:376-83 Mr '17
Impressions of America at war. *No Am* 205:673-82 My '17
India and the war. *No Am* 203:527-37 Ap '16
Irish insurrection. *No Am* 204:571-69 JI '16
Italy and the war. *Liv Age* 298:111-12 JI 13 '18
King and the war. *19th Cent* 83:893-904 My '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:649-57 Je 15 '18
Let the Irish work it out. *Ind* 87:265-6 Ag 21 '16
Lord Northcliffe and the war. *No Am* 202:185-96 Ag '15
Meaning of the Lloyd George ministry. *No Am* 205:31-45 Ja '17
Mr Asquith and the English political crisis. *Outlook* 114:801-4 D 13 '16
Mr Bryan. *19th Cent* 78:90-102 JI '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:323-32 Ag 7 '15
Mr Lloyd George and the war. *19th Cent* 78:972-84 O '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:515-24 N 27 '15
New America. *No Am* 203:363-80 Mr '16
New England. *No Am* 202:812-23 D '15
New English cabinet. *No Am* 202:100-11 JI 3 '15
New government. *Liv Age* 286:57-9 JI 3 '15
Paradox of the premier. *19th Cent* 83:1319-26 Je '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:129-35 JI 20 '18

Brooks, Sydney—Continued

- Problems of war and peace. Liv Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15
 Question before Americans. Liv Age 285:636-8 Je 5 '15
 Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. No Am 206: 695-704 N '17
 Side-issues of the war. Atlan 116:411-19 S '15
 United States and the war. 19th Cent 77:238-51 Ja '15
 United States and the war: a British view. No Am 201:231-40 F '15
 United States must fight. Ind 86:102-3 Ap 17 '16
 War of contrasts. Fortn 104:385-98 Ag '15
 What Great Britain is doing. Nat Geog M 31: 193-210 Mr '17
 What the war has done for America. Fortn 110:700-14 N '18

Brooks, Van Wyck

- Highbrow and lowbrow. Forum 53:481-92 Ap '15
 Ireland, 1916. Dial 61:458-60 N 30 '16
 On creating a usable past. Dial 64:337-41 Ap 11 '18
 War's heritage to youth. Dial 64:47-50 Ja 17 '18
 Portrait. Bookm 41:132 Ap '15

Brooks, Walter R.

- Harden's chance. Forum 54:673-5 D '15
 Haunted; poem. Cent 89:323 Ap '15

Brooks, William E.

- Church in action in the army camps. Outlook 116:611-12 Ag 22 '17
 How they went away. Outlook 119:101-2 My 15 '18
 My garden with walls; poem. Outlook 119:420 J1 10 '18
 Night on a troop train. Outlook 119:521-2 J1 31 '18
 Peyton March—a study in development. Outlook 119:548-9 Ag 7 '18
 Soul of a munitions plant. Outlook 116:365-7 J1 4 '17
 Triumph of French imagination. Outlook 120: 165-6 O 2 '18

Brooks

- Making a brook from the city water supply. E. F. Coe. il plan Country Life 29:54-5 Mr '16
 Memories of a meadow brook. Scrib M 57: 516-17 Ap '15

- Brooks of Sheffield; story. K. Norris. il Every-body's 32:700-11 Je '15

Brookshire, Elijah Voorhees

- Portrait. Bookm 43:234 My '16

Broom, Robert

- Evolution and Mendelism. Sci Am S 83:66-7 F 3 '17

Broom corn

- Dwarf broom corns. B. E. Rothgeb. il map Farmers' Bul 768:1-16 '16
 Standard broom corn. B. E. Rothgeb. il map Farmers' Bul 958:1-20 '18

Brophy, J. P.

- Bringing capital and labor together. Ind Management 55:40-1 Ja '18
 Hardships of the cost-plus plan. Ind Management 56:320 O '18
 Pay the income tax in installments. Ind Management 56:230 S '18
 What will business be after the war? Ind Management 54:390-2 D '17

Brophy, William

- Fire prevention versus fire extinguishment. Am City 13:428-30 N '15

- Brother Babbitt; story. A. G. Steele. il Delin 88:12-13 My '16

- Brother Jonathan speaks his mind; poem. C. A. Richmond. Outlook 112:620-2 Mr 15 '16

Brotherhood

- On brotherhood. Liv Age 284:364-7 F 6 '15

- Brotherhood for the furtherance of international morality

- Doctors to further international morality. Lit Digest 51:410 Ag 28 '15

- Brothers; story. T. Beer. il Cent 93:481-96 F '17

Brotherton, Alice Williams

- Debasing the poetic coinage. Art World 2: 147-50, 224-6 My-Je '17

- Brought forward. R. B. Cunningham-Graham. Liv Age 285:172-5 Ap 17 '15

Broughton, Urban Hanlon

- Britain at war. Bellman 22:352-4 Mr 31 '17

Brown, Heywood

- Early crop of plays. Collier's 56:10-11 D 18 '15
 Season's plays. Collier's 57:23-5 My 13 '16

Brower, Harriette Moore

- American pianist and teacher. Musician 21:76 F '16

- Art of fingering. Musician 20:164 Mr '15

- Artist teacher and the unprepared pupil. Musician 23:15 Ja '18

- Ethel's music lessons. Musician 18:557-8, 628-9; 19:53, 125, 196-7, 270, 854-5 Ag-S '13, Ja-Ap, D '14

- Influence of night on music. Musician 22:99 F '17

- Making of artist singers. Musician 22:335 My '17

- Music in the home. Home Prog 4:827-9, 934-6, 1026-8 Ja, Mr, My '15

- Some secrets for obtaining technical control away from the piano. Musician 23:604 S '18

- Talk with Martinus Sieveking on the dead-weight principle. Musician 21:327-8 Je '16

- Yolande Méré. Musician 21:458 Ag '16

Brower, Lorraine Catlin

- Portrait. Bookm 41:234 My '15

Brown, A. B.

- Spring the elusive. Canad M 48:443-7 Mr '17

Brown, A. Barnhart

- Diamond for a song. Canad M 47:69-73 My '16

Brown, Abbie Farwell

- Concerning haloes; poem. Harper 135:152 Je '17

- Cross-current; poem. Bellman 23:664 D 15 '17

- Fairy ring; poem. Bellman 25:262 S 7 '18

- Knights; poem. Harper 137:562 S '18

- Maids and mushrooms; poem. Bookm 47:239 My '18

- Plume; poem. Bookm 46:574 Ja '18

- Secret; poem. St N 44:743 Je '17

- Sparrow; poem. St N 43:776 J1 '16

Brown, Adelaide

- Portrait. Survey 36:603 S 16 '16

Brown, Alexander Kellock

- Scottish landscapist. il Int Studio 58:59-61 Mr 16

Brown, Alice

- Children of earth. See Children of earth (drama)

- Citizen and his wife. Collier's 58:7-9 N 4 '12

- Death-mask; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17

- Deserted garden; poem. Harper 134:255 Ja '18

- Flags on the tower. Harper 130:664-71 Ap '15

- Flower market; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17

- Flying Teuton. Harper 135:360-7 Ag '17

- Gifts. Woman's H C 45:13-14 My '18

- House of the bride. Canad M 49:473-80 O '17

- Lost cup. Woman's H C 42:7-8 Ap '15

- Nemesis. Harper 134:715-22 Ap '17

- Nicholas Woodman. Harper 133:720-8 O '16

- Old debt. Woman's H C 44:7-8 N '17

- Preaching peony. Harper 135:73-9 Je '17

- Prince's ball. Harper 132:403-11 F '16

- Return of Martha. Harper 131:429-35 Ag '15

- Three bachelor birds. Collier's 57:12-13 J1 14 '16

- Unbroken dynasty. Delin 86:5-6 Mr '15

- Up on the mountain. Harper 133:447-53 Ag '16

- Violin; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17

- Wedding-gifts. Harper 131:822-8 N '15

- West wind; poem. Harper 134:826 My '17

Brown, Mrs Amanda Elizabeth (Townsend)

- Great expert on mutilated money. L. M. Moz-tany. por Am M 82:51-2 N '16

Brown, Amos Peaslee

- Obituary. Science n s 47:37 Ja 11 '18

Brown, Arnesby

- Recent work of Arnesby Brown. C; Marriott il Int Studio 62:129-37 O '17

Brown, Arthur Judson

- Dr Underwood's service in Korea. Mis R 33 911-13 D '16

- Brown, Arthur Judson**—*Continued*
Modern apostle of Siam. *Mis R* 41:410-22 Je '18
Rev. W. A. P. Martin, D. D., of China. *Mis R* 40:195-202 Mr '17
Struggle to save Russia. *Asia* 17:246-56 Je '17
- Brown, Arthur Selwyn**-. See Selwyn-Brown, Arthur
- Brown, Ashmun**
Uncle Sam's state-planning task. *Tech World* 23:719-25 Ag '15
- Brown, Barnum**
Tyrannosaurus, a cretaceous carnivorous dinosaur. *Sci Am* 113:322-3 O 9 '15
- Brown, Baxter L.**
Mississippi barge fleet. *Sci Am S* 86:333 N 23 '18
- Brown, Beatrice**
Christmas as unusual. *Delin* 93:35 D '18
- Brown, Bernice**
Wish them a merry Christmas. *Delin* 93:25 N '18
- Brown, C. Maud**
Ye did it not; poem. *Mis R* 39:619 Ag '16
- Brown, Charles Brockden**
American pioneer of the new psychic romance. *Cur Opinion* 64:278 Ap '18
Minor tales of Brockden Brown, 1798-1800. C. Van Doren. *Nation* 100:46-7 Ja 14 '15
- Brown, D. Tucker**
More mileage thru proper maintenance. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:497-9 D '17
- Brown, Demarchus Clariton**
Indiana state farm. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:372-4
Introductory remarks on criminals and their treatment. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:368-72
- Brown, Demetra (Vaka) (Mrs Kenneth Brown)**
Accredited German agent in Washington. *Outlook* 118:110 Ja 16 '18
England in khaki. *Outlook* 115:702-3 Ap 18 '17
Gipsies of the Balkans. *Cent* 91:735-41 Mr '16
In wild Albania. *Delin* 87:8-9 Jl '15
Prussians of the Balkans. *Delin* 91:7 Ag '17
Queen of Greece but princess of Prussia. *Delin* 92:5+ My '18
Romantic Albania. *Cent* 93:778-84 Mr '17
Saloniki—city of histories. *Delin* 90:7 Je '17
She who sowed the seed. *Cent* 90:95-103 My '15
Sons of the Hellenes. *Delin* 91:14 D '17
Through the land of the black mountaineers where I saw what war had done to women. *Delin* 87:16-17 Ag '15
- Brown, Dorothy Kirchwey**
Shorter work day. *Survey* 37:388-90 Ja 6 '17
- Brown, Eddy**
Eddy Brown on the qualities that ensure artistic success. O. Downes. *por Musician* 22:572-3 Ag '17
- Brown, Edith**
Our by-product—the prevocational boy. *Ind Arts M* 5:185-8 My '16
—See Leavitt, Frank M., jt. auth.
- Brown, Edward Fischer**
Feeding school children in New York city. *J Home Econ* 7:119-24 Mr '15
Firm physical foundation for education. *School and Soc* 2:505-14 O 9 '15
Municipal clinics for school children. *Am City (C ed)* 13:299-302 O '15
Public health and recreation encampments in the Palisades interstate park. *Am City* 17:51-5 Jl '17
Suggesting another method of teaching personal hygiene. *School and Soc* 4:148-51 Jl 22 '16
- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth**
Collegiate education as a national problem. *School and Soc* 1:397-400 Mr 20 '15
Educational progress of the past fifteen years. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:48-54
Higher education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:599-602
Historical development of secondary schools in the United States. *School and Soc* 3:227-31 F 12 '16
- Brown, Eric**
Recent acquisitions. *Int Studio* 55:206-12 My '15
- Brown, Ernest William**
Tide analysis—a simple and inexpensive apparatus. *Sci Am S* 79:347 My 29 '15
- Brown, F. H.**
India's rally to the imperial cause. *19th Cent* 78:183-93 Jl '15
- Brown, Forest B. H.**
Scalariform pitting a primitive feature in angiospermous secondary wood. *Science n s* 48:16-18 Jl 5 '18
- Brown, Frances L.** See Watson, Jean Q., jt. auth.
- Brown, Francis, 1849-1916**
Sketch. *Outlook* 114:401-2 O 25 '16
- Brown, Frank**
Abe Lincoln of Council valley. C. G. Doney. *por Am M* 85:47-8 F '18
- Brown, Frank Chouteau**
Modern homes showing the influence of early colonial precedent. *Art World* 2:277-80 Je '17
- Brown, Frank E.**
To what extent candor? Q J Pub Speak 1: 93-5 Ap '15
- Brown, Franklin Q.**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 58:17 Jl '18
- Brown, Frederick Kenyon.** See Priddy, Al, pseud.
- Brown, Frederick W.**
Sources of our nitrogenous fertilizers. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:139-46
- Brown, G. Burton**-. See Burton-Brown, G.
- Brown, George, 1818-1880**
Famous Canadian trials; George Brown for contempt of court. J: Lewis. *Canad M* 45:101-3 Je '15
- Brown, George**
Missionary leader of Australia. J: G. Wheen. *il por Mis R* 41:361-4 My '18
- Brown, George E.**
The call. *Public* 21:638 My 18 '18
- Brown, George Marion**
All eyes on the profits. *por System* 28:524-9 N '15
- Brown, George Martin Lowes**
Fair fugitive. *Canad M* 49:385-91 S '17
- Brown, George Stewart**
Judicial review in customs taxation. *Forum* 60:96-110 Jl '18
- Brown, Gertrude (Foster) (Mrs Raymond Brown)**
Portrait. *Ind* 84:219 N 8 '15
- Brown, Glenn**
Bartlett's sculpture for the House wing of the federal capitol. *Art World* 1:41-3 O '16
Personal reminiscences of Charles Follen McKim. *Arch Rec* 38:575-82, 681-9; 39:84-8 N '15-
Ja '16
Space-saving device for fruit. *Gard M* 23:320 Je '16
- Brown, H. C.**
Constructive suggestion for certain amendments in the revenue bill. *Overland n s* 70:94-5 Jl '17
- Brown, H. Josephine**
When should children begin to study foreign languages? Ladies' H J 35:114 N '18
- Brown, H. LaRue**
Not sure about Clayton act. *New Repub* 9:152-3 D 9 '16
- Brown, Harlow B.**
Keeping control of slow accounts. *System* 27:72-4 Ja '15
- Brown, Harold H.** See Price, David J., jt. auth.
- Brown, Harry Alvin**
Readjustment of the state normal school. *School and Soc* 6:181-95 Ag 18 '17
Significance of the measurement of ability to read. *Educa* 36:589-610 My '16
- Brown, Harry Gunnison**
Ethics of land-value taxation. *J Pol Econ* 25:464-92 My '17
- Brown, Hattie**
Heart of Rebecca Ann. *Overland n s* 70:168-72 Ag '17
- Brown, Hearty Earl**
Marrying time. *Atlant* 122:493-7 O '18

- Brown, Helen A.** See Tidyman, W. F., jt. auth.
- Brown, Helen Richardson**
Sand rat. Overland n s 66:491-6 D '15
- Brown, Heywood**
(tr.) Madelon; poem. Cur Opinion 65:122 Ag '18
- Brown, Hilton**
God's hill. Liv Age 288:232-42 Ja 22 '16
Honest men. Liv Age 291:226-33, 299-305 O 28-N 4 '16
Prophet with honor. Liv Age 284:746-52 Mr 20 '15
Resident alien. Liv Age 286:747-53 S 18 '15
Terra Marique. Liv Age 289:619-28 Je 3 '16
- Brown, Horace G.**
Part of normal schools in the training of the new citizenship. Educa 38:767-71 Je '18
Supervised study in the schools of Lebanon, Indiana. El School J 16:179-80 D '15
- and Glass, Stephanie A. G.
What functions in the rural school? Educa 36:20-33 S '15
- Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes**
English in the Levant. Quar 230:257-79 O '18
Ideals and aspirations of Italy. Quar 230:131-44 Jl '18
Napoleon I. and Caporetto. Edin R 228:230-46 O '18
Venice in war-time. Liv Age 293:164-8 Ap 21 '17
- Brown, J. C.**
State normal schools and the war. School and Soc 7:694-9 Je 15 '18
- Brown, James Stanley**
Place and function of the high school in the American system of education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:724-30
Secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:616-21
- Brown, Jesse K.**
Lonely guardians of the north. Tech World 22:900-4 F '15
Outpost of the Pacific. Tech World 22:556-8 D '14
- Brown, John, 1800-1859**
John Brown's son talks about his father. Am M 83:49-50 Ja '17
- Brown, John A.**
Indiana child welfare plan. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:326-9
- Brown, John Carter**
Great collection of Americana; the John Carter Brown library. J: T: Lee. Nation 100:651-2 Je 10 '15
- Brown, John Crosby, 2nd**
Where we stand and stood. New Repub 13:77-8 N '17
- Brown, John Franklin**
State publication of school books. School and Soc 2:474-85 O 2 '15
- Brown, John H.**
Time as a factor in school shops. Ind Arts M 6:328-9 Ag '17
- Brown, John Nicholl**
Knowing the mushrooms. il Country Life 30:35-8 Jl '16
- Brown, Joseph Clifton, and others**
Curricula in mathematics. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,45:1-91
- Brown, Julia**
Three threads. St N 44:1014-19 S '17
- Brown, Julia A.**
Easter in England. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16
Free elementary education in England. Home Prog 6:208-11 Ja '17
Plum Grove Place: a true story. Home Prog 4:1075-6 Je '15
- Brown, Katharine Holland**
Alice's child. Scrib M 57:332-46 Mr '15
Billy Foster and the snow queen. Woman's H C 43:5-7 Ag; 14-16 S '16
Brewster blood. Scrib M 57:77-88 Ja '15
Buster. Scrib M 64:152-60 Ag '18
First-born. Scrib M 58:761-71 D '15
Four stars. Outlook 120:230-1 O 9 '18
Full measure. Woman's H C 43:3-4+ Ja '16
Millicent: maker of history. Scrib M 61:686-93 Je '17
- On a brief text from Isaiah. Scrib M 61:137-48 F '17
Pink-silk descendant. Collier's 57:5-7 My 6 '16
Pretender. Good H 67:27-9 Ag '18
Veil. Cent 92:594-601 Ag '16
When the princess wakens. Delin 89:5-6 S '16
- Brown, Kearn B.**
Microtechnical methods for studying certain plant-sucking insects in situ. Science n s 44:758-9 N 24 '16
- Brown, Mrs Kenneth.** See Brown, Demetra
- Brown, L. A.**
Proportional drawing. Sci Am S 82:364-7 D 2 '16
- Brown, L. Ames**
Economics of prohibition. No Am 203:256-64 F '16
Election and prohibition. No Am 204:850-6 D '16
General staff. No Am 206:229-40 Ag '17
Is prohibition American? No Am 203:413-19 Mr '16
Nation-wide prohibition. Atlan 115:735-47 Je '15
New era of good feeling. Atlan 115:99-110 Ja '15
Preparedness for peace. Collier's 58:12-13 S 16 '16
President on the independent voter. World's Work 32:494-8 S '16
President Wilson's Mexican policy. Atlan 117:732-44 Je '16
Prohibition. No Am 202:702-29 N '15
Prohibition and politics. No Am 202:858-72 D '15
Prohibition or temperance? No Am 203:564-71 Ap '16
Prohibition's legislative efforts. No Am 204:589-93 O '16
Suffrage and prohibition. No Am 203:93-100 Ja '16
Wilson the candidate. R of Rs 54:41-5 Jl '16
- Brown, Lewis P.**
Jew is not a slacker. No Am 207:857-62 Je '18
- Brown, Lillian Rowland.** See Rowland-Brown, Lillian
- Brown, Louise Fargo**
History, war, and women. Unpop R 5:294-305 Ap '16
- and Davenport, Frances Gardiner
Freedom of the seas. Unpop R 10:79-93 Jl '18
- Brown, Lucius Polk**
Food conservation in New York city. Ann Am Acad 74:140-6 N '17
Partial analysis of food-waste problem. Home Econ 9:503-4 N '17
- Brown, M. Louise**
Our tree swallows. Bird Lore 17:285-7 Jl '15
- Brown, Marion**
Rose that kept the spring alive; poem. Ladies H J 35:24 N '18
- Brown, Mary Henleigh, and Taylor, Lucy D.**
Costume appreciation. J Home Econ 8:288-93 Je '16
- Brown, Matt**
Angels of Bethlehem; poem. Cur Opinion 61:418 D '16
- Brown, May Belleville**
Scotch Ann. Sunset 35:943-50 N '15
- Brown, Oscar Yeomans**
Wild south wind; poem. Canad M 46:436 M '16
- Brown, Paul E.**
Village sidewalks—how not to lay them. Ar City (T and C ed) 12:1-2 Ja '15
- Brown, Paul Winthrop**
Government that misrepresents. Outlook 116:220-2 Je 6 '17
Industrial peace by miracle. Outlook 117:306-7 O 24 '17
Strikes and the public. Outlook 114:147-8 S 2 '16
Two Germanys. Outlook 115:550-3 Mr 28 '17
- Brown, Percy Edgar**
Importance of mold action in soils. Science n s 46:171-5 Ag 24 '17
- Brown, Philip King**
Interstate traffic in tuberculosis. Survey 30:458-60 Jl 29 '16

- Brown, Philip Marshall**
Dangers of pacifism. No Am 202:59-67 J1 '15
Democracy and diplomacy. No Am 204:691-704 N '16
Elements of a just and durable peace. Ann Am Acad 72:76-83 J1 '17
Ignominious neutrality. No Am 204:185-94 Ag '16
Inexplicable German idea. No Am 205:523-9 Ap '17
International realities. No Am 203:516-26 Ap '16
- Brown, Phyllis Wyatt**
Extra chop. Cent 94:958-9 O '17
Mandolin Lin. Everybody's 34:393-4 Mr '16
- Brown, Ray**
Rubber-necking in New York. Everybody's 34:105-14 Ja '16
To an ingenuer. Delin 88:5 Je; 89:10 J1; 10 Ag; 20 O; 18 N '16
- Brown, Mrs Raymond.** See Brown, Gertrude
- Brown, Reynolds D.**
Y.M.C.A. work in the French army. New Repub 14:338 Ap 27 '18
- Brown, Robert Carlton**
More outrageous verse. Cent 91:160 N '15
Outrageous verse. Cent 90:640 Ag '15
Unfolding; poem. Cent 91:800 Mr '16
- Brown, Robert Marshall**
European war and geography. Educ R 49:248-57 Mr '15
Geography in practise and in theory. Educ R 55:30-40 Ja '18
Problem-study procedure in geography: Africa. El School J 17:276-80 D '16
Problems in geography—a continent. El School J 15:520-5 Je '15
Problems in geography—the map. El School J 15:355-60 Mr '15
Questioning in geography. Educa 37:167-73 N '16
- Brown, Rollo Walter**
Why America has misunderstood France. New Repub 11:81-2 My 19 '17
- Brown, Rome G.**
Father Ryan and the minimum wage. Survey 34:57-8 Ap 10 '15
Campaign against sweating; Rome G. Brown and the minimum wage. W. Lippmann. New Repub 2:supl-8 Mr 27 '15
Rome Brown and the minimum wage. J: A. Ryan. Survey 33:660-1 Mr '15
- Brown, Roscoe Conkling Ensign**
If you can't eat it—dry it! Ind 90:586 Je 30 '17
- Brown, Royal**
Hash and moth balls. Ladies' H J 35:11 Ja '18
His first stenographer. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ap '18
Not a Chinaman's chance. Am M 86:39-42 J1 '18
- Brown, Salmon**
John Brown's son talks about his father. por Am M 83:49-50 Ja '17
- Brown, Sara A.**
County unit for social service. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:645-7
- Brown, Walter Lewis**
Changing public. School and Soc 6:1-6 J1 7 '17
- Brown, Warren Wilmer**
Edward Berge, sculptor. Int Studio 56:sup58-62 S '15
New phase of the war cartoonist's art. Int Studio 65:sup19-22 J1 '18
- Brown, William C.**
Portrait. R of Rs 53:546 My '16
- Brown, William George.** See Van Name, R. G., jt. auth.
- Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company**
Shop gardening as a war measure; gardens of the Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence, R.I. L. D. Burlingame. il Ind Management 55:205-9 Mr '18
- Brown county (Wisconsin) woman's building**
Brown county woman's building. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:19-21 J1 '16
- Brown creepers.** See Creepers (birds)
- Brown rot**
Brown rot of solanaceæ on ricinus. E. F. Smith and G. H. Godfrey. Science ns 48:42-3 J1 12 '18
- Brown study; novel.** See Richmond, Grace Louise
- Brown-tail moths**
Brown tail moth. L. O. Howard. il House B 38:93-5 Ag '15
Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. A. F. Burgess. il map Farmers' Bul 845:1-28 '17
Suppression of the gipsy and brown-tail moths and its value to states not infested. A. F. Burgess. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:217-26
- Brown thrashers.** See Thrashers
- Brown university**
Brown university and the Rhode Island state normal school. School and Soc 5:23-4 Ja 6 '17
Orientation course for freshmen at Brown university. A. D. Mead. School and Soc 3:428 Mr 18 '16
Orienting students; a new course at Brown university. School R 24:388-9 My '16
Pay of professors. O. G. Villard. Nation 102:41-2 Ja 13 '16
Practise teaching for secondary school teachers at Brown university. W. B. Jacobs. School and Soc 3:533-5 Ap 8 '16
Reorganization at Brown university. School R 26:610-13 O '18
School of education at Brown university. School and Soc 4:936-8 D 16 '16
War policy of Brown university. School and Soc 8:168-9 Ag 10 '18
- Brown woman; story.** J. B. Cabell. Lippinc 96:77-84 Ag '15
- Browne, Arthur Benjamin, and Chase, Herbert**
Internal combustion engine cycles. Sci Am S 82:172-4, 186 S 9-16 '16
- Browne, Belmore**
Moose of Alaska. Outing 67:50-60 O '15
Mount McKinley national park. Scrib M 62:399-410 O '17
Mount Rainier national park. Mentor 6:1-11 J1 15 '18
- Browne, C. A.**
Tiny tale of Mary's little lamb. Musician 20:53-4 Ja '15
- Browne, Charles Farrar.** See Ward, Artemus, pseud.
- Browne, Douglas G.**
Cheating Loveday. Liv Age 287:424-33 N 13 '15
Root of the oak. Liv Age 285:361-72 My 8 '15
Tom Bollman. Liv Age 293:35-41, 96-102 Ap 7-14 '17
- Browne, Frank**
Training of the analyst. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17
- Browne, George Henry**
Do schoolboys play too much? Ind 87:225-6 Ag 14 '16
Fine art of skating. Ind 85:159-60 Ja 31 '16
Modern school and present day distractions. Educa 38:710-21 My '18
Robert Frost, a poet of speech. Ind 86:283-4 My 22 '16
- Browne, Mrs Hetty S.**
Hetty Browne method of teaching country children. W. A. Dyer. il World's Work 29:558-65 Mr '15
Winthrop farm school. J Home Econ 7:480-4 N '15
- Browne, Sir James Crichton.** See Crichton-Browne, Sir James
- Browne, John Hutton Balfour**
Menace to peace. 19th Cent 84:905-20 N '18
Our docks and harbours. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18
Parliamentary bar and what it does. Fortn 105:668-84 Ap '16
Past and future of railways. 19th Cent 83:619-36 Mr '18
Profiteering. Fortn 109:714-22 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:402-9 Ag 17 '18
Stop waste. 19th Cent 84:137-49 J1 '18

Browne, Lewis Allen

- Bolo Pacha—how he was caught. *Forum* 59: 447-59 Ap '18
 Bolshevism in America. *Forum* 59:703-17 Je '18
 Impropaganda. *Forum* 60:224-35 Ag '18
 Is your business essential? *Forum* 59:165-80 F '18
 Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans. *Forum* 59:570-83 My '18
 Our 'planes are there! *Forum* 60:563-71 N '18
 R. J. Caldwell. *System* 33:560-1 Ap '18
 Rivets. *Forum* 60:24-35 J1 '18
 Wages and the cost of living. *Forum* 60:319-32 S '18
 What's the matter in England? *Forum* 59:322-33 Mr '18

Browne, Mary

Portrait. *Outing* 71:260 Ja '18

Browne, Mary K.

Girl who plays tennis. *Ladies' H J* 32:9 J1 '15

Browne, Maurice

- Nightfall; poem. *Poetry* 6:78 My '15
 Silence of the night; poem. *Poetry* 11:240-5 F '18
 To Rupert Brooke; poem. *Dial* 64:229 Mr 14 '18

Browne, P. W.

- Bookdom. *Cath World* 102:224-34 N '15
 Our lady in art. *Cath World* 102:347-57 D '15

Browne, Porter Emerson

- For God and king! *McClure* 47:11-12 Je '16
 Mary and Marie. *McClure* 47:13-14 S '16
 Mexican mess. *Collier's* 57:11-12 J1 22 '16
 Neutral. *McClure* 47:22-4 My '16
 Peace—at any price. *McClure* 46:9-11 F '16
 Scars and stripes! *McClure* 47:33-9 Ag '16
 Somewhere in—. *McClure* 47:27-9 J1 '16
 Uncle Sham! *McClure* 46:14-15 Ap '16
 Vigilantes: who and why and what they are. *Outlook* 119:67-9 My 8 '18
 We'll dally 'round the flag, boys! *por McClure* 47:19-21 O '16
 Won't you work a little faster? poem. *Outlook* 118:260 F 13 '18
 You are old, Kaiser William; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:71 D 1 '17

Browne, T. A.

- Lines to Greece; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:511 F 26 '16

Browne, Sir Thomas

- Sir Thomas Browne. R. M. Weaver. *Bookm* 48:174-81 O '18

Browne, Waldo Ralph

- Fox on a secure peace. *New Repub* 9:216 D 23 '16
 Sweet voices of conscription. *Nation* 101:715 D 16 '15

Brownell, Baker

- Criticism of recent attempts to measure language ability. *School R* 25:495-503 S '17
 In barracks; poem. *Poetry* 11:312-19 Mr '18
 Non-morals for critics. *New Repub* 5:307-8 Ja 22 '16
 Parade; poem. *New Repub* 14:357 Ap 20 '18
 Quietude; poem. *New Repub* 15:262 Je 29 '18
 Test of the Ballou scale of English composition. *School and Soc* 4:938-42 D 16 '16

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow

- February 30th. *St N* 43:445 Mr '16

Brownell, Mary Gertrude

- Lockslea. *House B* 41:125-8 F '17

Brownell, William Crary

- Late A. G. Sedgwick. *Nation* 101:146 J1 29 '15
 The Nation from the inside. *Nation* 101:42-4 J1 8 '15
 Standards. *Scrib M* 61:277-84, 435-44, 619-26 Mr-My '17
 American critic. H. W. Mable. *Outlook* 109: 640-2 Mr 17 '15
 Portrait. *Outlook* 109:638 Mr 17 '15

Brownfield, Marion

- Pullman breakfast nook. *House B* 44:272 O '18

Brownian movements

- Brownian movement. C: E. Benham. *Sci Am S* 82:9 J1 1 '16
 Brownian movement of electrified particles in gases. A. Schidlof. *Sci Am S* 83:322-3, 343 My 26-Je 2 '17

Virial hypothesis and the theory of the Brownian movement. *Sci Am S* 85:32 Ja 12 '18

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) (Mrs Robert Browning)

- New poems by Robert Browning and E. B. Browning. *Review. Contemp* 107:667-9 My 15
 Some unpublished papers of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ed. by G: S. Hellman. *il por Harper* 132:530-9 Mr '16
 To a swallow building under our eaves; poem. *Manual Train* 13:221 Ja '17
 Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. *Unpop R* 9:197-9 Ja '18

Browning, John M.

- Browning—gun man for U.S. J. B. Mitchell. *Forum* 59:545-55 My '18
 Greatest inventor of guns in the world. *por Cur Opinion* 65:20-1 J1 '18
 Greatest inventor of guns in the world. F. C. Kelly. *por Am M* 85:16-17+ Je '18
 John Browning's gun goes marching on. E: C. Crossman. *il por Sunset* 41:36-8 S '18
 World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. O. J. Grimes. *por Sunset* 35:960 N '15

Browning, K. C., and Symons, C. T.

- Coconut toddy in Ceylon. *Sci Am S* 83:122-3 F 24 '17

Browning, Oscar

- Position of Shakespeare in England. 19th Cent 81:661-4 Mr '17

Browning, Philip Embury, and Porter, Lyman E.

- On the qualitative separation and detection of gallium. *Sci Am S* 85:11 Ja 5 '18

Browning, Robert

- Moses of Michelangelo; poem. *Lit Digest* 49: 1234 D 19 '14
 New poems by R. Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *Review. Contemp* 107: 667-9 My '15
 Some unpublished papers of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ed. by G: S. Hellman. *il Harper* 132:530-9 Mr '16
 Song; poem. *Home Prog* 4:1088 J1 '15
 Browning, Schopenhauer, and music. W: L. Phelps. *No Am* 206:622-7 O '17
 Browning's heroines, by E. C. Mayne. *Review. Dial* 58:258-9 Ap 1 '15
 Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. *Unpop R* 9:197-9 Ja '18
 Optimism of Robert Browning (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 2:330 My 1 '15
 Robert Browning and Alfred Austin. W: L. Phelps. *Yale R n s* 7:580-91 Ap '18
 Robert Browning on education. J. S. Davis. *School and Soc* 2:88-91 J1 17 '15
 Some Browning reminiscences. A. Symons. *No Am* 204:602-9 O '16

Browning, Mrs Robert. See Browning, Elizabeth**Browning gun. See Guns (ordnance); Rifles****Brownson, Sarah M.**

- War litany. *Cath World* 102:68-9 O '15

Brubacher, Abraham Royer

- Education and social service. *School and Soc* 1:721-6 My 22 '15
 New York state teachers association. *School and Soc* 1:465-8 Mr 27 '15

Brubaker, Howard

- Aunt Mary, preferred. *Harper* 131:763-71 O '15
 Baby's place. *Harper* 134:265-73 Ja '17
 Battle of Frogtown harbor. *Harper* 131:220-9 J1 '15
 Boy finance. *Harper* 133:121-30 Je '16
 Breaking out of society. *Harper* 133:298-305 J1 '16
 Buying the Ache-me. *Woman's H C* 45:24 Ag '18
 Cabbages and queens. *Harper* 135:368-77 Ag '17
 Cruise of the fearless four. *Harper* 137:40-8 Je '18
 Day of wrath. *Harper* 133:929-36 N '16
 Dividing up. *Harper* 130:270-8 Ja '15
 Enemy wanted. *Harper* 130:554-62 Mr '15
 Fugitive from injustice. *Harper* 132:773-81 Ap '16
 Greeks bearing gifts. *Harper* 135:897-900 N '17

- Brubaker, Howard**—*Continued*
Intemperate zone. Harper 132:140-8 D '15
Journey into journalism. Harper 136:532-41 Mr '18
Malady aforthought. Harper 130:706-14 Ap '15
Mumping the mumps. Harper 131:155-8 Je '15
Party lines. Harper 132:617-24 Mr '16
Ranny and the higher life. Harper 135:101-10 Je '17
Round trip to crime. Harper 136:276-86 Ja '18
Tame hero. Harper 133:600-7 S '16
Thoughts on pedestrians. Harper 133:473-6 Ag '16
Twenty-three dollars. Harper 130:803-6 Ap '15
Uncivil government. Harper 137:698-708 O '18
Uprising. Good H 62:174-82 F '16
Way of the reformer. Harper 131:586-93 S '15
- Bruce, Sir Charles**
Crown colonies and the war. Edin R 222:374-90 O '15
Trench life in the Crimea. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17
- Bruce, Eric Henry Stuart**
Use of aircraft in the present war. Liv Age 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16
- Bruce, George A.**
Enlistment and conscription in the civil war. Outlook 111:812-13 D 1 '15
- Bruce, George H.**
How may the permanent success of our dye industries be secured? Sci Am 114:473 My 6 '16
- Bruce, Henry Addington (Bayley)**
Bashfulness. Cent 90:766-71 S '15
Child that sulks. Good H 64:23-4 Ja '17
Do you flee from reality? Delin 93:16+ D '18
Fairy-tale and your child. Good H 61:325-31 S '15
Fears of childhood. Good H 61:451-7 O '15
Finding health in war work. Good H 67:53-4 Jl '18
Hobby-riding for health. Good H 65:43-4 Ag '17
Is our national vigor in danger? Delin 93:7 O '18
Jealousy in children. Good H 62:588-93 My '16
Mind of the child. Cent 92:146-52 My '16
On the trail of the dullard. Cent 92:302-7 Je '16
Only child. Cent 91:306-10 D '15
Our debt to psychical research. Unpop R 2: 372-91; 3:176-95 O '14-Ja '15
Religion and the larger self. Good H 62:55-61 Ja '16
Selfishness and your nerves. Good H 63:39-40 O '16
Things that puzzle us. Ladies' H J 32:30 Je '15
Vocational school a hundred years old. Outlook 110:734-40 Jl 28 '15
What your irritability means. Delin 92:20 Mr '18
Why are we aging prematurely? Delin 93:8 N '18
- Bruce, Herbert Alexander**
Portrait. Canad M 49:268 Ag '17
- Bruce, James Douglas**
Recent educational tendencies. School and Soc 5:241-51 Mr 3 '17
- Bruce, Janet**
Just geese. Country Life 27:80 F '15
- Bruce, Thomas**
Trench life in the Crimea, from letters written by Captain Thomas Bruce. C. Bruce. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17
- Bruce, William Conrad**
Educational journalism. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 658-9
Some essentials in the planning of school buildings for community use. Nat Educ Assn 1917:366-9; Same. Il Am City (C ed) 18:520-2 Je '18
- Bruce medal**
Method of award. A. H. Babcock. Science n s 43:465 Mr 31 '16
- Bruddie's pickle; story.** B. Tarkington. Il Every-body's 35:304-20 S '16
- Bruen, Edward J.**
Has found odd jobs for 180,000 men. Am M 86: 62 S '18
- Bruère, Henry (Jaromir)**
America's unemployment problem. Ann Am Acad 61:11-23 S '15
Budget as an administrative program. Ann Am Acad 62:176-91 N '15
Centralized purchasing in New York city. Am City (C ed) 14:11-14 Ja '16
Development of standards in municipal government. Ann Am Acad 61:199-207 S '15
Future of the police arm. Sci Am S 79:174-5 Mr 13 '15
Mexico progresses. New Repub 12:263-4 O 6 '17
Plan to promote thrift by popularizing municipal securities. Am City 16:279-81 Mr '17
- Bruère, Martha (Bensley) (Mrs Robert Walter Bruère)**
Home vs. family. Ind 86:15 Ap 3 '16
Homemaker or housekeeper? Mrs. Bruère talks it over with her independent critics. Ind 86: 260 My 15 '16
Mildred Carver, U. S. A. Ladies' H J 35:14-15 Je; 21 Jl; 21 Ag; 25 S; 21 O; 15 N; 29 D '18 (to be cont)
Pernicious heirlooms. Ind 86:106 Ap 17 '16
Spiritual bond. Canad M 51:509-16 O '18
Waste of saving. Ind 86:61-2 Ap 10 '16
Why girls should not be taught to do house-work. Ind 85:416-17 Mr 20 '16
- and Bruère, Robert Walter**
Church of the fat land. Outlook 109:695-705 Mr 24 '15
Church of the lean land. Outlook 109:987-95 Ap 28 '15
Church of the other six days. Outlook 110: 200-8 My 26 '15
New day for the country church. Outlook 110: 464-8 Je 23 '15
- Bruère, Robert Walter**
Business and philanthropy. Harper 133:81-7 Je '16
Can democracy be efficient? Harper 134:821-6 My '17
Carleton Hubbell Parker. New Repub 15:82-4 My 18 '18
Compensation and business ethics. Harper 131:210-19 Jl '15
Control of soil fertility. Harper 130:696-704 Ap '15
Copper camp patriotism: an interpretation. Nation 106:202-3, 235-6 F 21-28 '18
English labor and the war. New Repub 11: 106-8 My 26 '17
Industrial workers of the world. Harper 137: 250-7 Jl '18
Issues in the street railway strike in New York city. Ann Am Acad 69:23-7 Ja '17
Manufactured science. New Repub 15:104-6 My 25 '18
Meaning of the minimum wage. Harper 132: 276-82 Ja '16
Organized labor comes thru. Ind 94:410 Je 8 '18
—See Bruère, Martha Bensley, jt. auth.
- Bruère, Mrs Robert Walter.** See Bruère, Martha
- Brues, Charles Thomas**
Insects and the national health. Sci Monthly 6:193-209 Mr '18
- Bruges, Belgium**
Belfry of Bruges; poem. H: W. Longfellow. Ind 96:142 N 9 '18
- Brull, Mariano**
My heart; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:40-1 My '18
Pax animae; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:40-1 My '18
- Brum, Baltasar**
Sketch. por Pan Am M 27:300 O '18
- Brumbaugh, Chalmers**
Feathered aristocrat. Outing 72:243-5 Jl '18
- Brumbaugh, Martin Grove**
Dinner in honor of Governor Brumbaugh. School and Soc 1:55-6 Ja 9 '15
Exit Brumbaugh. New Repub 4:223-4 O 2 '15
Governor Brumbaugh of Pennsylvania. E. P. Oberholzer. por R of Rs 51:84-5 Ja '15

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove—Continued

Harrisburg's vision; interview with Governor
Brumbaugh. C: P. Cooper. Outlook 111:1045-
11 D 29 '15

Penrose and Brumbaugh. Outlook 110:52-3 My
12 '15

Portrait. Outlook 111:1036 D 29 '15

Brunaugh, George Noble

By motor from Los Angeles to Kansas City.
Overland n s 70:563-72 D '17

Bruncken, Ernest

Philosophy of copyright. Mus Q 2:477-96 J1
'16

Brundin, Agnes S.

New social invention. Ind 90:248 My 5 '17

Brunner, S. C., and Brimley, C. S.

Spring migration of 1915 at Raleigh, N. C.
Bird Lore 18:85-7 Mr '16

Brunner, Warren D.

One-man business. System 28:97-9 J1 '15

Bruni, Giuseppe

Work of J. H. Van't Hoff. Smithsonian Rept
1913:767-89

Brunk, Alfred

Right of way. Overland n s 66:123-7 Ag '15

Brunkhurst, Harriet

Girl who does double duty. Ladies' H J 34:
66 N '17

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz

Community vision and a country hotel. Survey
37:85-6 O 28 '16

Country church of the Pennsylvania-German.
Survey 35:513-16 Ja 29 '16

Country town efficient. Am City (T and C ed)
13:24-7 J1 '15

Daily work of an average church. Bib World
49:295-8 My '17

Brunner, F. J.

Diving as a fine art. Outing 68:543-54 Ag '16

Brunner, W. F.

Southern health officer on the negro health
problem in cities. Survey 34:67 Ap 17 '15

Bruno, Frank J.

In the path of the flames. Survey 41:83-4 O
26 '18

What a case record is for. Conf Char and
Correc 1916:452-60

Bruno, Giordano

Giordano Bruno, by W: Boulting. Review.
Contemp 111:257-61 F '17

Bruno, Guido

Anarchists at close range. Cur Opinion 61:212+
S '16

Brunschwygk, Hieronymous

Chemistry in medicine in the fifteenth cen-
tury; Book of the art of distilling simples,
by H. Brunschwygk. J: M. Stillman. Sci
Monthly 6:167-75 F '18

Brunswick, Maine

Budget-making in Brunswick, Maine. O. C.
Hormell. Am City (T and C ed) 14:560-2 Je
'16

Brunton, David William

Another engineer's life; some recollections of
D. W. Brunton. Eng M 50:782-3 F '16

Brunton, Sir (Thomas) Lauder

Alcohol: what it does to us and what we
ought to do with it. 19th Cent 78:58-74 J1
'15

Brush, Charles Francis

Portrait. Collier's 56:22 N 27 '15

Brush, Edward Hale

Artist in the garden; recent American foun-
tain sculpture. Craftsman 27:612-19 Mr '15
Francis Scott Key monument at Baltimore. Int
Studio 61:sup45-6 Ap '17
Popularizing anthropology. Sci Am S 84:408-
11 D 29 '17

Brush, Fred

Old house. House B 37:23 D '14

Brush, George de Forest

In the garden; painting. Delin 88:16 Ja '16
George de Forest Brush. Il Art World 2:8-9
Ap '17

Brush, H. R.

Junior college and the universities. School and
Soc 4:357-65 S 2 '16

Brush, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Quackenbush)

Little girl who helped. St N 44:40-6 N '16

Brush, Matthew C.

Newsboy whom a word from Rockefeller
started up the ladder. por Cur Opinion 63:
20-1 J1 '17

Top-notch at 39. A. Grunberg. il por Am M
83:15-17 Je '17

Brush, William Whitlock

Formation of ice in water mains and its pre-
vention. Am City 15:659-60 D '16

Municipal water-supply system of the city
of New York. Am City (C ed) 14:550-5 Je
'16

Brush industry

Lew C. Hill, head of a business 110 years old.
S: Crowther. System 33:904 Je '18

Minimum wage in practice. A. N. Holcombe.
New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 16 '15

See also Bristles

Brush turkeys

Jungle incubator. L. S. Crandall. Sci Am S 86:
87 Ag '18

Brushes; story. M. H. Vorse. il Ladies' H J 32:
11 S '15

Brussels, Belgium**Architecture**

English study of the Palais de Justice, Brus-
sels. M. Judge. il Arch Rec 41:183-6 F '17

Brussiloff, Alexei Alexeievitch

Brussiloff and Korniloff. Lit Digest 55:44+
Ag 18 '17

Brussiloff: man and general. C: Johnston. Atlan
118:409-16 S '16

Certain M. Brussiloff. Lit Digest 53:38 J1 1 '16

Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1833 Je 24 '16; Outlook
113:461 Je 28 '16; Collier's 57:17 J1 15 '16;

World's Work 32:365 Ag '16; R of Rs 54:375
O '16; World's Work 34:71 My '17

Brussoff, V.

Bricklayer; poem. Survey 33:416 Ja 16 '15

Brute force versus humanity. M. Maeterlinck.

Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:150-2 J1 '18

Bryan, Mrs Charles Austin

What are the real aims of the N.Y. Central?
Art World 1:350-4 F '17

Bryan, Charles Page

Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:335-7 Mr
'18

Bryan, Charles W.

W. J. Bryan's brother Charley. W. M. Maupin.
por Am M 79:58-9 F '15

Bryan, Ella Howard. See Dangerfield, Clinton,
pseud.

Bryan, Elmer Burrill

War and supreme values. por Ind 95:291 Ag
31 '18

Bryan, George S.

Collapse of the German social democracy.
Public 21:825-7 Je 29 '18

Bryan, George S.

Old New England home. Int Studio 56:sup63-3
S '15

Visit to Putnam park, Connecticut's Valley
Forge. Outlook 116:70 My 9 '17

Bryan, J. H.

Electric welding. Sci Am S 80:382-4 D 11 '15

Bryan, J. Ingram

Extraordinary concession by Japan. Ind 86:395
Je 5 '16

Bryan, James Edmund

Anemic pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:452-7

Bryan, Margaret Yandis

Fairy garden; poem. Canad M 47:446 O '16

His soldier mother; poem. Canad M 48:229 Ja
'17

To him; poem. Canad M 50:215 Ja '18

Bryan, William Jennings

Citizenship in a republic. School and Soc 4:
86-8 J1 15 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916
77-9

Democrats should win. por Ind 86:13-14 Ap 8
'16

Prohibition's progress. Ind 90:332 My 19 '17

Speeches of W. J. Bryan. Review. New Repub
1:24 D 5 '14

Bryan, William Jennings—*Continued*

- Why I am for prohibition. *por Ind* 87:88-9 J1 '16
- Why I lecture. *por Ladies' H J* 32:9 Ap '15
- American crisis; Mr Bryan's resignation and American unity. *Outlook* 110:341-51 Je 16 '15
- Baron d'Estournelles and Mr Bryan. *Outlook* 110:589-90 J1 14 '15
- Bryan—democracy's goat. G: Fitch. *Collier's* 55:18 Ap 17 '15
- Bryan-Dumba talk. *Lit Digest* 51:48-9 J1 10 '15
- Bryan on tour. J: Reed. *il Collier's* 57:11-12 My 20 '16
- Bryan on Wilson and on himself. F. C. Kelly. *Collier's* 55:34 Je 26 '15
- Bryan's alarming performance. R of Rs 52:14-19 J1 '15
- Bryan's awakening. *Vieillard. Nation* 100:312 Mr 18 '15
- Bryan's explanatory statement of his reasons for resigning. *Nation* 100:668 Je 17 '15
- Bryan's split with the president. *por Lit Digest* 50:1449-52 Je 19 '15
- Colonel Bryan's war for peace. *Lit Digest* 50:1517-20 Je 26 '15
- Commoner, G. Creel. *il Harp W* 60:604-6 Je 26 '15
- Europe unappreciative of Mr Bryan. *Lit Digest* 50:1527 Je 26 '15
- German slurs on Mr Bryan's statecraft. *Lit Digest* 50:864 Ap 17 '15
- Great orations of the expositions. H: M. Bland. *il por Overland n s* 66:526-8 D '15
- High politics and high finance. *World's Work* 23:492-3 Mr '15
- Himself again. *New Repub* 3:161-2 Je 19 '15
- In all charity. *Collier's* 55:14 Je 26 '15
- Ingenious explanation of Mr Bryan. E. H. Arens. *New Repub* 3:175-6 Je 19 '15
- Life mask, by G. Borglum. *il Ind* 82:493 Je 21 '15
- Mr Bryan. *Liv Age* 286:179-81 J1 17 '15
- Mr Bryan. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 78:90-102 J1 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:323-32 Ag 7 '15
- Mr Bryan of Hartford. G: Harvey. *No Am* 202:6-8 J1 '15
- Mr Bryan reaps. *Outlook* 118:397-8 Mr 13 '18
- Mr Bryan's position. G: F. Milton. R of Rs 52:213-16 Ag '15
- Mr Bryan's resignation. *New Repub* 3:131-2 Je 12 '15
- Mr Bryan's retirement and its significance. A. W. Page. *World's Work* 30:269-72 J1 '15
- Our clash with Germany and Mr Bryan's mystifying resignation. *Cur Opinion* 59:1-2 J1 '15
- Pacifist at work. G: Harvey. *No Am* 202:8-11 J1 '15
- Pictures that converted Bryan. *Lit Digest* 54:498+ F 24 '17
- Politics of Mr Bryan's resignation. *Nation* 100:699-700 Je 24 '15
- Portrait. R of Rs 52:13 J1 '15
- Prince of job-hunters. *Nation* 100:69 Ja 21 '15
- Quest of an issue. *Nation* 100:404-5 Ap 15 '15
- Recent change in the cabinet. *Sci Am* 112:604 Je 19 '15
- Resignation of Mr Bryan. *Ind* 82:487-8 Je 21 '15
- Retirement of Mr Bryan. *New Repub* 2:139-40 Mr 13 '15
- Revolt of Bryan. G: Harvey. *No Am* 202:1-6 J1 '15
- San Domingo and Secretary Bryan. *Outlook* 109:267-70 F 3 '15
- Second note to Germany and Mr Bryan's resignation. *New Eng M n s* 53:88-90 Je '15
- Secretary Bryan (Books and things). P. Littlell. *New Repub* 3:180 Je 19 '15
- Secretary Bryan and San Domingo spoils. *Outlook* 109:163-5 Ja 27 '15
- Secretary Bryan resigns. *Ind* 82:492 Je 21 '15
- To reward deserving Democrats, Secretary Bryan's letter to Mr Vick. *Lit Digest* 50:179-80 Ja 30 '15
- We defend Secretary Bryan. *No Am* 201:283-8 F '15
- What about Bryan? W: Hard. *il por Every-body's* 34:453-66 Ap '16
- William Jennings Bryan. *Forum* 54:121-3 J1 '15
- Bryan, William Lowe
- Church and university. *Bib World* 44:388-91 D '14

- Common-sense and beyond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:94-8
- Share of the faculty in administration and government. *School and Soc* 1:339-41 Mr 6 '15
- Bryans, William J.
- New antitoxin against bad debts. *System* 29:313-15 Mr '16
- Bryant, L. P.
- Corpies; poems. *Ladies' H J* 32:37 O: 33 N: 39 D '15; 33:37 Ja; 39 F: 45 Mr '16
- Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)
- Bela Lyon Pratt. *Int Studio* 57:sup121-5 F '16
- Bryant, Louise Stevens
- Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeble-mindedness. *School and Soc* 1:285-7 F 20 '15
- Bryant, S. F.
- Turkish soldier. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1086-9 Mr '17
- Bryant, William Sohler
- Truth about aids for deaf people. *Ladies' H J* 34:74 N '17
- Bryant, William Cullen
- Thanatopsis; poem. *Art World* 3:505 Mr '18
- Thanatopsis; earlier version of; poem. *No Am* 201:151-3 Ja '15
- To the Revd Dr John Pierpont, on his eightieth birthday, April 6, 1865; poem. *fac-sim Bookm* 44:634-5 F '17
- Aere perennius. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 6:197-200 J1 '15
- Bryant and the new poetry. J: L. Hervey. *Dial* 59:92-3 Ag '15
- Bryant and the new poetry. H. Monroe. *Dial* 59:314-15 O 14 '15
- Few facts about Bryant. J: L. Hervey. *Dial* 59:361-3 O 28 '15
- Growth of Thanatopsis. C. Van Doren. *Nation* 101:432-3 O 7 '15
- Portrait, by S. F. B. Morse. *Art World* 3:452 Mr '18
- Some further remarks about Bryant. J: L. Hervey. *Dial* 59:555-7 D 9 '15
- Thanatopsis in the North American review. W: L. Phelps. *No Am* 201:224-7 F '15
- William Cullen Bryant again. H. Monroe. *Dial* 59:479-80 N 25 '15
- Bryce, George
- Alexander Ross. *Canad M* 49:163-8 Je '17
- Real Strathcona. *Canad M* 45:183-9, 282-7, 402-8, 492-6, 46:62-6, 156-62, 269-72, 346-9, 415-18 J1 '15-Mr '16
- Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. *Canad M* 47:60-3, 146-8 My-Je '16
- Bryce, James Bryce, 1st viscount
- America's traditional isolation. *New Repub* 7:58-9 My 20 '16
- England and the war's causes. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt2:162-5 J1 '18
- Facts and questions before us. *Liv Age* 287:393-400 N 13 '15
- Great men and greatness. *Fortn* 108:321-9 S '17
- Impressions of Palestine. *Nat Geog M* 27:293-317 Mr '15
- Lord Bryce to the Congregationalists. *Outlook* 114:292-3 O 11 '16
- Message to the American people. *por Ind* 81:464 Mr 29 '15
- Monroe doctrine and a league of nations. *Nation* 105:659 D 13 '17
- Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum. *Liv Age* 297:713-18 Je 22 '18
- Relations of Britain and the dominions. *Liv Age* 293:178-82 Ap 21 '17
- Report on Turkish atrocities in Armenia. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:321-34 N '16
- Stray thoughts on American literature. *No Am* 201:357-62 Mr '15
- Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. *Nation* 101:41 J1 8 '15
- War and human progress. *Atlan* 118:301-15 S '16
- Worth of ancient literature to the modern world. *Fortn* 107:551-66 Ap '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:522-34 Je 2 '17
- Lord Bryce on education. *Nation* 104:122-3 F 1 '17
- Our war policy praised by Lord Bryce. *Lit Digest* 50:537 Mr 13 '15

Bryce, James Bryce—Continued

Portrait. Ind 82:312 My 24 '15; Lit Digest 50: 1257 My 29 '15; Collier's 55:8 Je 12 '15; World's Work 30:131 Je '15; Cur Opinion 64:114 F '18; R of Rs 58:119 Ag '18

Bryce report, 1915. See European war—Atrocities

Bryden, Henry Anderson

Conquest of German South-west Africa. Fortn 104:153-62 Jl '15

Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania**Architecture**

Challenge to twentieth century materialism; new Swedenborgian cathedral at Bryn Athyn, Pa. Arch Rec 39:578 Je '16

Bryn Mawr college

Carola Woerishoffer's gift to Bryn Mawr. Survey 33:686 Mr 27 '15

College girl's memorial: Carola Woerishoffer. Outlook 109:751-2 Mr 31 '15

Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:642-7, 716-17 Ap 29, My 13 '16

Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. M. C. Thomas. School and Soc 3:864-6 Je 10 '16

Fire prevention study as a college memorial. Survey 35:533 F 5 '16

Government of Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:867-9 Je 10 '16

Preparation for industrial positions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 8:44-5 Jl 13 '18

Upheaval at Bryn Mawr. Nation 102:451 Ap 27 '16

Bryner, Edna

Girl and her wage earning vocation. Ind Arts M 6:188-90 My '17

Limitations and possibilities of industrial training for women. Ind Arts M 6:89-91 Mr '17

Taking stock of American women as wage earners. Ind Arts M 7:207-9 Je '18

Timeliness and vocational education. Ind Arts M 6:303-6 Ag '17

Bryophyllum

On the association and possible identity of root-forming and geotropic substances or hormones in bryophyllum calycinum. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:210-11 Ag 11 '16

Bryson, F. F. S.

Electro-chemical action on glass. Sci Am S 82:277 O 28 '16

Bryson, Lyman Lloyd

Alfalfa. McClure 47:31 Je '16

Flood; poem. Survey 35:751 Mr 25 '16

Garment; poem. Survey 34:348 Jl 17 '15

Old man Laks; poem. New Repub 8:143 S 9 '16

Smoky roses; poem. Survey 36:428 Jl 22 '16

Summer in the tenements; poem. Survey 36: 326 Je 24 '16

To a certain fair lady; poem. Poetry 8:185 Jl '16

Wickens beats it. Craftsman 28:584-9 S '15

Brzeska, Henri Gaudier-. See Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri

Bubbles. See Flotation process

Bubbles; poem. Overland n s 68:73 Jl '16

Bubonic plague. See Plague

Buccaneers

Lopez expeditions to Cuba, 1848-1851, by R. G. Caldwell. Review. Nation 102:710-11 Je 29 '16

Pirates! pirates! L. C. Hale. il Harper 131:266-77 Jl '15

See also Pirates

Buckleuch collection. See Miniature painting

Buchaca, E. J.

Better way to file maps and charts. System 31:217-19 F '17

Buchan, John

Literary career. D: Hodge. Liv Age 292:171-5 Ja 20 '17

Buchanan, Charles L.

Amalgamated art. Bookm 45:526-31 Jl '17

Ambidextrous Childe Hassam. Int Studio 57: sup83-6 Ja '16

American painters pre-eminent. Int Studio 60:sup126-7 F '17

American painting. Bookm 46:33-44 S '17

American painting versus modernism. Bookm 46:413-23 D '17

Art versus license. Bookm 45:368-74 Je '17

Debussy. Bookm 47:330-4 My '18

French impressionism vs. American landscape.

Art World 2:48-9 Ap '17

Futurist music. Ind 87:160 Jl 31 '16

Hearn sale. Int Studio 64:sup60-2 Ap '18

Henry Golden Dearth. Int Studio 64:sup116-18 Je '18

Inness and Winslow Homer. Bookm 47:487-97 Jl '18

Musical mediocrity. Ind 91:468 S 22 '17

National music fallacy. Bookm 45:79-83 Mr '17

One more Italian opera. Ind 89:60 Ja 8 '17

Ornstein and modern music. Mus Q 4:174-83 Ap '18

Our American old masters. Bookm 47:15-23 Mr '18

Paint and progress. Int Studio 58:sup112-15 Je '16

Play boy grows up. Ind 91:132 Jl 28 '17

Buchanan, Daniel

Fallacy of the nebular hypothesis. Sci Am S 81:402-3 Je 24 '16

Planetesimal hypothesis. Sci Am S 83:63-71 F 3 '17

Buchanan, Jean

Recognition; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 19 '18

Buchanan, L. B.

Protoatom of a world. Sci Am S 82:114-15 Ag 19 '16

Buchanan, Meriel

Rule of the Red guard. Scrib M 64:443-9 O '18

Buchanan, R. A.

Photographing frost. il Photo-Era 40:19-23 Ja '18

Buchanan, Robert Earle

Evolution of bacteria. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18

Molds in the home. J Home Econ 7:238-41 My '15

Buchanan, Robert J.

Coloring lantern slides with transparent oil-colors. Photo-Era 40:81-2 F '18

Bucharest, Rumania

Bucharest when the war came. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 107:87-99 Ja '17

Capture of Bucharest. map Ind 88:482-3 D 18 '16

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913

Balkan states and the war. Quar 223:424-38 Ap '15

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1918. See European war—Rumania

Bucher, Louis F.

Advantages of a camera-club membership. Photo-Era 39:202-3 O '17

Buchet, Marguerite

Agony of the city of Lille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:281-4, 456-60 Ag-S '18

Buck, Albert Henry

Prince of surgeons. Outlook 110:575-8 Jl 7 '15

Buck, Eunice Barstow

Nursery dramatics. Home Prog 6:325-6 Mr '17

Our nursery. Home Prog 4:300-1 Ja '15

Buck, Gertrude

College commencements to-day and to-morrow. School and Soc 2:734-43 N 20 '15

Witch hazel; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18

Buck, Harold Winthrop

Status of water-power development. Sci Am S 82:166-7 S 9 '16

Buck, Howard

Dedication; poem. Nation 106:262 Mr 7 '18

Their strange eyes hold no vision; poem. Poetry 13:12-13 O '18

Buck, Mertice MacCrea

Crafts from the homelands. Craftsman 31:187-91 N '16

Weaving on old-time looms. Craftsman 29:214-16, 323-6 N-D '15

Buck, N. K.

Indian vs. white man. Overland n s 69:325-6 Ap '17

Buck, Philo Melvin, 1877-

Gerhart Hauptmann and tragedy. Nation 102: 589-91 Je 1 '16

- Buck, Philo Melvin**—*Continued*
Great false prophets. Unpop R 8:262-81 O '17
Naturalism and fiction. Nation 103:342- O 12 '16
Pacifism in the Middle West. Nation 104:595-7 My 17 '17
Some recent philosophy of literature. Unpop R 3:312-27 Ap '15
- Buck, Winifred**
Boomerang of social service. Country Life 31:122 Mr '17
Facts and counsel for the American girl. Outlook 119:16-17 My 1 '18
- Bucket-shops**
Bucket-shops attacked by the stock exchange. Outlook 111:298-9 O 6 '15
- Buckham, John Wright**
Good-will versus non-resistance. Bib World 47:33-5 Ja '16
Principles of pacifism. Bib World 48:88-90 Ag '16
What is fundamental? an irenicon. Bib World 45:211-16 Ap '15
- Buckingham, Burdette Ross**
Correlation between ability to think and ability to remember, with special reference to United States history. School and Soc 5:443-9 Ap 14 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:837-9
Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:305-13; Same. School and Soc 6:721-8 D 22 '17
Survey of the Gary and prevocational schools of New York city. School and Soc 3:245-7 F 12 '16
Buckingham tests of the Gary schools in New York city. H. W. Nudd. School and Soc 3:529-32 Ap 8 '16
- Buckingham spelling tests**
Testing the spelling abilities of Iowa school children by the Buckingham spelling tests. E. E. Lewis. El School J 16:556-64 Je '16
- Buckland, James**
Value of birds to man. Smithsonian Rept 1913:439-58
- Buckland, Wilfred**
Coming revolution in scenic art. Harp W 62:306-7 Mr 25 '16
- Buckley, Elton J.**
Slander-actions for maligning competitive products. Photo-Era 37:217 N '16
- Buckley, James**
Fine type of railroad man. R. H. Davis. por Am M 79:55-6 Ja '15
- Buckley, M. T.**
Linking of village and farm. Am City (T and C ed) 12:19-22 Ja '15
- Buckley, O. E.**
Ionization manometer. Sci Am S 84:11, J1 7 '17
- Buckman, Percy**
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16
- Buckshot**
Concerning buckshot. E. O. Perrin. Outing 67:198-201 N '15
- Buckwheat**
Ask for buckwheat. D. M. Marsh. il Good H 66:56 F '18
- Bucky, G.**
Human body as an electrical system. Sci Am S 82:2-3 J1 1 '16
- Bucyrus, Ohio**
Public square at Bucyrus, Ohio. F. L. Hopley. il Am City (C ed) 12:308-9 Ap '15
- Bud Jones**—small advertiser; story. W: D. Pelley. Am M 85:20-3+ F '18
- Budd, Katherine Cotheal**
House that grows. Delin 87:14-15 N '15
- Buddha**
Was Buddha a Persian? Lit Digest 52:73 Ja 8 '16
- Buddhism**
Buddhism in Seattle. A. L. Hughes. il Outlook 116:375 J1 4 '17
Buddhism's fight for life. W. R. Wheeler. il Mis R 40:661-4 S '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 22 '17
Buddhism's fight for life in Japan. R. S. Spencer. il World Outl 3:24-5 S '17
Buddhist psychology, by Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys-Davids. Review. Dial 59:322-3 O 14 '15
Buddhist purgatory; main divisions of purgatory as painted by a Buddhist artist. il World Outl 2:24-5 S '16
Christian's appreciation of Buddhism. G. Reid. Bib World 47:15-24 Ja '16
Clinic in comparative religion; expert experimental testimony as to Buddhism and Christianity. R. E. Speer. Mis R 38:759-65 O '15
Head burning at Kushan. C. F. Craig. il World Outl 3:8 F '17
Interpreting India to the west. I. Babbitt. Nation 105:424-8 O 18 '17
Talks with Buddhist priests; a practical study of religious life and faith in Siam. R. E. Speer. Mis R 38:901-8 D '15
See also Lamalism
- Buddhist art.** *See* Art, Buddhist
- Budding.** *See* Grafting
- Budding diplomat;** story. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 102:757-67 Mr '16
- Buddleia**
About buddleias. L. Barron. il Gard M 21:154-5 Ap '15
- Buddy and Waffles;** story. J: A. Moroso. il Ladies' H J 32:18 Ag '15
- Budget**
Accounting basis of budgetary procedure. W. Hadley. Ann Am Acad 62:136-9 N '15
Budget and the legislature. R. E. Miles. Ann Am Acad 62:36-46 N '15
Budget making and the increased cost of government; with discussion. F: A. Cleveland. Am Econ R 6:sup50-84 Mr '16
One cure for national waste; instruction in simple bookkeeping forms or budget-making. H. E. Purcell. School and Soc 4:399-900 D 9 '16
- Bibliography**
Select list of references on national, state, county and municipal budgets in the United States. H. A. Rider. Ann Am Acad 62:277-87 N '15
- Great Britain**
British budgets, 1887-88 to 1912-13, by B. Mallet. Review. J Pol Econ 23:82-4 Ja '15
Budget. Liv Age 297:635-6 Je 8 '18
How to pay for the war. J. E. Allen. Contemp 106:759-65 D '14
Inconvenient budget and the financial position. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 107:772-80 Je '15
Nation's balance-sheet; budget for 1916-1917. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 105:894-906 My '16
Revelations of the budget. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:856-72 N '15
Third war budget. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:755-66 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:458-67 N 20 '15
War and finance as seen from London. F. V. Greene. Outlook 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
War finance: the fourth war budget. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 79:1124-42 My '16
- United States**
Balancing the federal budget. Outlook 111:832-3 D 8 '15
Budget making and the work of government. H: J. Ford. Ann Am Acad 62:1-14 N '15
Budget system. Outlook 115:403-4 Mr 7 '17
Confusion in Congress. Nation 101:767-8 D 30 '15
Congress needs a budget. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:508-9 Je 29 '18
Evolution of the budget idea in the United States. F: A. Cleveland. Ann Am Acad 62:15-35 N '15
For a national budget. New Repub 2:275-6 Ap 17 '15
National budget. Outlook 115:607 Ap 4 '17
National budget. P. Michelson. Outlook 119:142 My 22 '18
National government as a holding corporation: the question of subsidiary budgets. W. F. Willoughby. Pol Sci Q 32:505-21 D '17
Need for a budget system in the United States. C: B. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 78:144-8 J1 '18

Budget—United States—Continued

Need of a budget. Outlook 109:657-8 Mr 24 '15
New financial system. J: A. Fairlie. Nation
106:679-80 Je 8 '18

Our undemocratic national budget. New Repub
1:19-20 N 14 '14

Shall we have responsible government? B. J.
Hendrick. il World's Work 31:189-202, 273-
85 D '15-Ja '16

War and the budget system. World's Work
31:247 Jl '17

What an executive budget might do. Na-
tion 103:555-6 D 14 '16

Why we have a pork barrel. F: A. Cleveland.
New Repub 7:294-6 Jl 22 '16

See also United States—Appropriations
and expenditures

Budget, County

County budgets and their construction. O. G.
Cartwright. Ann Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15

Budget, Household. See Cost of living; Do-
mestic finance**Budget, Municipal**

Budget as an administrative program. H:
Bruère. Ann Am Acad 62:176-91 N '15

Budget making for small cities. L. D. Upson.
Ann Am Acad 62:235-48 N '15

Budget-making in Brunswick, Maine. O. C.
Hormell. Am City (T and C ed) 14:560-2 Je
'16

Budget making in Chicago. C. E. Merriam.
Ann Am Acad 62:270-6 N '15

Budget making in Cleveland. M. Fesler. Ann
Am Acad 62:264-9 N '15

Budget procedure of English and French
cities. D. C. Baldwin. Ann Am Acad 62:204-
10 N '15

Budgetary procedure under the manager form
of city government. A. M. Mandel. Ann Am
Acad 62:163-75 N '15

City budget as a basis for administration.
S: M. Lindsay. Am City 16:381-4 Ap '17

Efficient budget making. H. R. Sands. Am
City 13:225-8 S '15

German municipal budget and its relation to
the general government. K. F. Geiser. Ann
Am Acad 62:192-203 N '15

Movement for improved financing and ac-
counting practice in Toronto. H. L. Brit-
tain. Ann Am Acad 62:211-22 N '15

Preparation of estimates and the formula-
tion of the budget—the New York city
method. T. Adamson. Ann Am Acad 62:249-
63 N '15

Taxation and the municipal budget. M. E.
Loomis. Ann Am Acad 62:113-24 N '15

Budget, State

Budget methods in Illinois. J: A. Fairlie. Ann
Am Acad 62:85-90 N '15

Budgetary provisions of the New York con-
stitution. C: A. Beard. Ann Am Acad 62:
64-8 N '15

California's state budget. J: F. Neylan. Ann
Am Acad 62:69-72 N '15

Illinois budget. F. F. Bell. Ann Am Acad 62:
73-84 N '15

Proper function of the state budget. S. G.
Lowrie. Ann Am Acad 62:47-63 N '15

State budget making in Ohio. W. O. Heffer-
nan. Ann Am Acad 62:91-100 N '15

What a budget should be. C: A. Beard. New
Repub 10:66-7 F '17

Where Governor Whitman's budget falls short.
New Repub 5:321-2 Ja 29 '16

Budget, The. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 287:681-3
D 11 '15**Budget clubs**

Budget clubs and war service. il Survey 41:
72 O 19 '18

Budget exhibits

Some suggestions for preparing a budget
exhibit. J. H. Braddock. il Ann Am Acad
62:148-61 N '15

Budgets in business. See Accounting**Budington, Robert Allyn**

Distinctive contribution of biological study to
the life of the student. School and Soc 2:
109-15 Jl 24 '15

Some consequences of biological study. School
and Soc 4:495-503 S 30 '16

Buds

Leaf-buds and fruit-buds. il Lit Digest 56:26
Mr 23 '18

Quantitative method of ascertaining the
mechanism of growth and of inhibition of
growth of dormant buds. J. Loeb. Science
n s 45:436-9 My 4 '17

Will the trees flower? look at the buds! il
Gard M 23:94 Mr '16

Buel, Clarence Clough

Alexander Wilson Drake. Cent 92:128-30 My
'16

Buell, Katharine

War babies' cradle. Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17

Buenos Aires, Argentina

Buenos Aires: metropolis of the southern
hemisphere. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:277-300
Mr '17

Metropolis of the southern hemisphere. il Am
City 18:25-9 Ja '18

Chamber of commerce

New home of the Chamber of commerce in
Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 44:745-8
Je '17

Railroads

New Central Argentine railway station. il Bul
Pan Am Union 41:493-501 O '15

Buenos Aires, Museo social Argentino. See
Museo social Argentino, Buenos Aires

Buenz, Karl

Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1338 D 11 '15

Buetz, G.

Baltic problems from the German standpoint.
Liv Age 298:53-9 Jl 6 '18

Bufano, Beniamino

Americanization of immigrants; work of B.
Bufano, sculptor. Outlook 111:881-2 D 15 '15

Portrait. Outlook 111:902 D 15 '15

Buffalo, New York**Charter**

Home rule and assessment features of Buf-
falo's new charter. Am City 11:499 D '14

Description

La ciudad de Buffalo. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:
686-98 My '16

Education

Music in the public schools of Buffalo. A. J.
Abbott. Musician 20:232-3 Ap '15

Schools of Buffalo. School and Soc 3:235-6 F
12 '16

Galleries and museums

See Albright art gallery

Lighting

Buffalo's new street lighting contract. W: F.
Schwartz. Am City 16:153-4 F '17

Moral conditions

Buffalo's waning red lights. Survey 36:218 My
27 '16

Politics and government

Buffalo's new experiment in government.
M. M. Wilner. R of Rs 52:731-2 D '15

Buffalo and Susquehanna railroad

Derailing a railroad. Lit Digest 49:1117 D 5 '14

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick**Buffalo moths**

Carpet beetle or buffalo moth. L. O. Howard.
il Farmers' Bul 626:1-4 '14

Thorough fumigation for buffalo moths. J
Home Econ 7:208-9 Ap '15

Buffaloes

Buffalo bullfight. E. D. Crabb. il Sci Am S
84:148 S 8 '17

Hunting the buffalo. H. B. Kauffman. il Over-
land n s 66:165-70 Ag '15

Island farm saves vanishing race. G: F.
Stratton. il Tech World 22:709-11 Ja '14

Passing of the buffalo. Overland n s 65:437-41
My '15

Seeing the wood bison. A. J. Bell. Outing 68:
44-9 Ap '16

See also Catalo

Buffaloes, a first class colored fighting regiment. O. E. McKaine. *il Outlook* 119:144-7 My 22 '18

Buffer; story. R. N. Wall. *il Everybody's* 38: 42-6 My '18

Buffet, Edward P.
Lamennais and Maurice de Guérin. *Nation* 106:617-18 My 25 '18

Buffington, Adaline Allston
Co-ordinating as done by charity organization societies. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916: 483-7

Buffum, David
Farm accounts as they should be kept. *Country Life* 30:84 Je '16

Buffum, George Tower
Low-burned candle. *Good H* 60:270-7 Mr '15

Buffum, Katherine Gough
Rainy-day game; poem. *St N* 44:380 F '17

Bugbee, Emma
Clothing the Bible in print. *World Outl* 4:12-13 Mr '18
Taste of old Syria. *World Outl* 4:18+ Je '18

Bugeia, Julia H. S.
Manzanitas; poem. *Overland n s* 68:224 S '16

Bugler of the immortals; story. R. LeGallienne. *il Delin* 91:8-9 JI '17

Bugs. See *Insects*

Bugs, Spittle. See *Spittle bugs*

Buhler, M. E.
At a postage-stamp show; poem. *St N* 43:452 Mr '16
Dust; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:191 S '18
Grass in the pavement; poem. *Ind* 94:412 Je 8 '18
In a colonial churchyard; poem. *Bellman* 24: 553 My 18 '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 58:41-2 S 21 '18
Poet in Bryant park; poem. *Nation* 107:256 S 7 '18
Puritan exhortation; poem. *Outlook* 117:377 N 7 '17
Song makers; poem. *Cath World* 105:613 Ag '17
Stirring of the nest; poem. *Cath World* 102:656 F '16

Building
Before you begin to build. A. Embury. 2d. *il Ind* 92:418-19 D 1 '17
Building and advertising; how advertisements can help a man to decide of what to build his house. J. Husband. *House B* 39:180 My '16
Building and the war. H: H. Saylor. *Country Life* 34:53 My '18
Building at low records everywhere. *Lit Digest* 57:90-3 My 4 '18
Building by a budget. B: A. Howes. *Country Life* 28:56-7 My '15
Building for victory. W. A. Starrett. *il Scrib M* 64:535-47 N '18
Building returns for August. *Lit Digest* 53:810 S 23 '16
Building returns from many American cities. *Lit Digest* 59:92 N 9 '18
Construction division of the United States army. W. A. Starrett. *il Sci Am* 119:252-3 S 28 '18
Continuous slump in building. *Lit Digest* 54: 1969 Je 23 '17
Cottage built by public school pupils. C: G. Wheeler. *il plan Ind Arts M* 5:306-8 JI '16
Engineering features of the Panama-Pacific exposition. E. P. Lesley. *il Eng M* 48:891-3 Mr '15
Expansion in building with lower mortgage interest-rates. *Lit Digest* 51:1396 D 11 '15
For the man who builds a wooden house. R: B. Derby. *plans House B* 42:199-201 S '17
Further declines in building. *Lit Digest* 55: 102 N 3 '17
Government's attitude toward building operations. W. G. McAadoo. *Am City (C ed)* 18:519 Je '18
Government's emergency construction contract. W. A. Starrett. *il Sci Am* 119:213 S 14 '18
Government's vast building program. W. A. Starrett. *il Sci Am* 119:186-7 S 7 '18
Hints to builders. *House B* 40:125 Ag '16

House building on a budget. R. F. Whitehead. *Ind* 91:330 S 1 '17
House of timber. E. L. Freese. *il House B* 38: 117-19 S '15
House that Hatton built. *il Illus World* 24: 354-5 N '15
How I didn't build my house. W. P. Eaton. *il House B* 44:266-7 O '18
Lowest of building records. *Lit Digest* 55:92 D 8 '17
May building returns the largest on record. *Lit Digest* 53:106-7 JI 8 '16
Minimum of building. *Lit Digest* 56:70 F 2 '18
Moderate building-gains for March and the year's first quarter. *Lit Digest* 52:1342 My 6 '16
Moderate gains in building returns. *Lit Digest* 54:682 Mr 10 '17
More building activity. *Lit Digest* 51:747 O 2 '15
Notable building increases in many cities. *Lit Digest* 52:1884 Je 24 '16
Now is the time to build. *il Country Life* 28:43-5 My '15
On the verge of a building boom. *Cur Opinion* 60:131-2 F '16
Patriotic building: is this the right time to build the small house? L. E. Welch. *il Touchstone* 3:3-10 Ap '18
Possibilities of permanent construction. J. Husband. *il House B* 40:200-1 S '16
Preparedness in building. Mrs W. R. Anderson. *il House B* 41:211 Mr '17
Protection from earthquakes. T. Moreux. *Sci Am S* 79:90-1 F 6 '15
Put your eggs in one basket; how a man built a home on advice and some money. H. I. Shumway. *House B* 42:209 S '17
Their very own home. D. Stuart. *il plan Sunset* 33:43-4 My '17
See also *Architecture*; *Brick construction*; *Bricklaying*; *Carpentry*; *Ceilings*; *Chimneys*; *Concrete construction*; *Contractors*; *Doors*; *Engineering*; *Factories*; *Fireproof construction*; *Floors*; *Foundations*; *Plumbing*; *Roofs*; *Scaffolding*; *Skyscrapers*; *Steel construction*; *Strains and stresses*; also headings beginning *Building*

Contracts and specifications

Making costs and bids agree. H. A. Harris. *il System* 26:641-5; 27:80-6, 195-9 D '14-F '15
Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. *Sci Am* 119:296 O 12 '18

Estimates

Taking the risk out of estimates. L. B. West. *System* 34:187-9 Ag '18

Inspection

See *Building inspection*

Specifications

See *Building—Contracts and specifications*

Standardization

Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. *System* 29:520-1 My '16
Standardization of industrial plant buildings. *Sci Am* 115:531 D 9 '16
Standardized factory buildings. *il Ind Management* 55:329-30 Ap '18
Standardizing construction. *il World's Work* 31:578-9 Mr '16

Building, Fireproof. See *Fireproof construction*

Building and loan associations

Building and loan associations the solution of the rural credit problem. W. O. Hedrick. *Sci Monthly* 2:453-9 My '18
Government aid to home owning and housing of working people in foreign countries. U S Bur Labor Bul 158 (Misc ser no 5):1-451 '15
Home builders of the Cascades. F. C. Macfarlane. *Collier's* 57:22-3 Ap 1 '16
If you are thinking of building a house. H: T. Theis. *Am M* 86:106-8 Ag '18
Unmistakable evidence of thrift. *Lit Digest* 58:84 S 7 '18

Building contracts and specifications. See Building—Contracts and specifications

Building estimates. See Building—Estimates

Building inspection

Pioneer tenement inspectress. *il Illus World* 26:236-7 O '16

Building laws

City-planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. *Am City* (C ed) 13:24-30 J1 '15

City taxation and skyscraper control. G. L. Hoxie. *J Pol Econ* 23:166-76 F '15

Elbow room and sun for Minneapolis. *Survey* 37:584 F '17

Set-back lines as an aid to better and cheaper street layouts. plans *Am City* 16:144-8 F '17

See also City planning—Zone system

Building management

New way to rent space. H. G. Sweet. *System* 33:80-90 Ja '18

Building materials

Commoner woods as used in building. W. H. Butterfield. *il Country Life* 28:38-9 O '15

Coöperative buying of road and bridge material. T. M. McDonald. *Am City* (T and C ed) 17:407-8 N '17

Distinctive touch in town building. L. L. Wittich. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:506-8 N '16

House livable. A. Embury. 2d. *il Ind* 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17

Importance of texture and craftsmanship in architecture. C. M. Price. *il Art World* 9:96-100 Je '18

Our duty to the future. C. E. Vail. *Sci Monthly* 3:585-95 D '16

Shot-proof stone for fortresses. *il Lit Digest* 51:660 S 25 '15

Smoke perplexities of the architect. R. C. Benner. *Arch Rec* 41:190-2 F '17

Trend of prices of building materials. *Craftsman* 31:95-6 O '16

Use of clay products in domestic building construction. A. H. Kimball. *Sci-Am S* 81:363 Je 3 '16

See also Building stone; Cement; Cobblestones; Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Fire resisting materials; Fireproof construction; Sandstone; Strength of materials; Stucco; Timber; Wood

Building moving

Buildings moved by water. *il Lit Digest* 53:948 O 14 '16

Houses that journey by land and water. *il St N* 44:1039-40 S '17

Moving a 1,100-ton brick railway station. *Sci Am* 115:209 S 2 '16

Voyaging lighthouse. *il Sci Am* 115:17 J1 1 '16

See also Portable buildings

Building stone

Preservation of decaying stone; with a view to the conservation of ancient buildings. A. P. Laurie and C. Rankin. *Sci Am S* 86:302-4 N 9 '18

Building taxation. See Taxation of buildings

Buildings

Preservation of decaying stone; with a view to the conservation of ancient buildings. A. P. Laurie and C. Rankin. *Sci Am S* 86:302-4 N 9 '18

See also Architecture; Houses; Industrial buildings; Office buildings; Portable buildings; Public buildings; Taxation of buildings

Buildings, Bank. See Bank buildings

Buildings, College. See College buildings

Buildings, Farm. See Farm buildings

Buildings, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

Buildings, Library. See Library architecture

Buildings, Office. See Office buildings

Buildings, Orientation of

Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G. W. Tuttle. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:313-17 O '17

Buildings, Park. See Park buildings

Buildings, Portable. See Portable buildings

Buildings, Public. See Public buildings

Buildings, Standard. See Building—Standardization

Buildings, Taxation of. See Taxation of buildings

Buisson, Benjamin

Progress of education in North Africa—particularly in Tunis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:171-5

Buisson, Ferdinand Edouard

Moral education in French schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:73-6

Buker, Lucy M.

Symphony rush. *Musician* 21:400 J1 '16

Bukowina, Austria

Bukovina—the land of the beeches. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. *Fortn* 107:478-91 Mr '17

Ethnographical and linguistic babel of Bukowina. *Lit Digest* 53:1293 N 11 '16

Invasion of Bukovina. map *Ind* 87:11 J1 3 '16

Bulbs

Bringing the bulbs indoors. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M* 22:136 D '15

Bulb growing in the United States; a California farm that rivals the best in Holland. A. L. Dahl. *il Sci Am S* 86:36-7 J1 20 '18

Bulbous flowers from Thanksgiving to Easter. M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 24:89-91 O '16

Bulbs and the war. E. A. S. Peckham. *il Gard M* 23:140 Ap '16

Bulbs; children of the spring. *il Touchstone* 2:64-71 O '17

Bulbs for twelve months, indoors and outside. W. C. McCollom. *il Gard M* 26:43-6 S '17

Choice flowers from little-known bulbs. E. I. Farrington. *il Delin* 88:36 Mr '16

Curious experiment with two bulbs. S. L. Bastin. *il Am Homes* 12:59-60 F '15

Fall planting of spring bulbs. *il Craftsman* 29:100-1 O '15

Fascinating results to be attained from spring planting. *Delin* 92:32 My '18

Flowering bulbs in the house. N. H. Ellsworth. *il House B* 38:179-81 N '15

Forcing bulbs in a greenhouse. *Gard M* 26:60

Gladioli bulbs. *il Gard M* 26:163 D '17

It beats the Dutch! Making bulbs in America. L. Ferguson. *il Sunset* 39:42-3 O '17

Make gay the winter with flowers; how to grow them delightfully from bulbs. A. Zimmer. *il Delin* 87:29 N '15

Naturalizing the spring-flowering bulbs. C. M. Weed. *il House B* 40:294-5 O '16

New wrinkle in bulb growing. M. H. Clark. *il Gard M* 24:46-7 S '16

Novelties in summer flower-roots and bulbs. *il Gard M* 25:240-2 My '17

Planting bulbs for spring bloom. E. L. Strang. *Gard M* 22:73-6 O '15

Starting bulbs for winter flower. N. R. Allen. *il Gard M* 24:44-6 S '16

Two uncommon bulbs. N. Moran. *Gard M* 21:102 Mr '15

When wintry winds do blow. E. Farrington. *il Delin* 91:46 O '17

Winter bulbs in the attic. W. E. Brownson. *Gard M* 22:85 O '15

See also Daffodils; Dahlias; Gladioli; Hyacinths; Tulips

Bulgaria

Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. *Ind* 84:13-15 O 4 '15

Balkan imbroglio. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 104:904-15 N '15

Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map *Cur Opinion* 59:305-8 N '15

Bulgaria and Entente diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 103:755-66 My '15

Bulgaria and its ruler. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 107:308-11 Mr '15

Bulgaria and its women. H. D. Jenkins. *il Nat Geog M* 27:377-400 Ap '15

Bulgaria, key of the Near East. F. H. Simmonds. *New Repub* 2:144-5 Mr 13 '15

Bulgaria, militant and misguided. F. L. Waldo. *Forum* 58:25-32 J1 '17

Bulgaria: past and future. *Public* 21:1254-5 O 5 '18

Bulgaria points the way. E. B. Haskell. *il map Asia* 18:918-24 N '18

Bulgaria—Continued

- Bulgarians and their country. O. Bainbridge. il R of Rs 52:716-19 D '15
Bulgaria's attitude. R of Rs 52:361-2 S '15
Bulgaria's attitude. F. Fox. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Bulgaria's double risk. Liv Age 287:697-9 D '15
Bulgaria's dream of empire. T. L. Stoddard. il Cent 90:251-63 Je '15
Germany's latest adventure. J. W. Ozanne. 49th Cent 78:1031-40 N '15
Is Bulgaria a democratic nation? R of Rs 58:423 O '18
King Ferdinand. Liv Age 287:504-6 N 20 '15
Red cross and red crescent. El. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:121-2 N 4 '16
Road to Constantinople; Rumania and Bulgaria hold the gate. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:8-10 S 11 '15
Situations in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 104:491-501 S '15
Things as they are in Bulgaria. I. L. Abbott. il Mis R 40:357-64 My '17
To pry off Bulgaria. R. A. Tsanoff. New Republic 14:234-5 Mr 23 '18
Truth about the Bulgars. S. Graham. Liv Age 287:732-6 D 18 '15
See also European war—Bulgaria

Army

- War-strength of Bulgaria and Greece. Liv Age 287:564-5 N 27 '15

Description and travel

- Passing of Nibelungen land. F. J. Koch. il Bellman 23:181-4 Ag 18 '17
Prussians of the Balkans. D. Vaka. il Delin 91:7 Ag '17
Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black sea. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 106:960-73 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:87-98 Ja 13 '17

Education

- See Education—Bulgaria

Foreign relations

- Bulgaria's claim on Macedonia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:76-7 O '16
Bulgaria's lost claim on Macedonia; an answer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:77-9 O '16

Turkey

- Bulgaria and Turkey squabbling. Lit Digest 57:18 Je 8 '18

Harbors

- Russian and Bulgarian seaports. Liv Age 287:568-70 N 27 '15

History

- Bulgaria's side of it. il Harp W 61:394-5 O 23 '15

European war

- See European war—Bulgaria

Industries and resources

- Attar of rose industry in Bulgaria. Sci Am 115:561 D 16 '16; Same. Sci Am S 84:297 N 10 '17

Treaties

- See European war—Peace and mediation—Bulgarian surrender

- Bulgarian folk songs. See Folk songs, Bulgarian

Bulgar, Bozeman

- Big-league promise. McClure 47:30-2 My '16
Fainting finish. Everybody's 32:512-22 Ap '15
Skin deep. Everybody's 36:297-310 Mr '17

Bulkeley, Oscar Ernest

- Water-works management. Am City 16:405-7 Ap '17

Bulkheads

- Bulkheads versus torpedoes. O. J. Cooke. Sci Am 116:547 Je 2 '17
New methods in bulkhead construction. il Sci Am 118:183 Mr 2 '18
Steamship terminal in the Bronx. il Sci Am 112:80-1 Ja 23 '15

Bulkley, Robert Johns

- Federal farm-loan act. J Pol Econ 25:129-47 F '17

Bull, A. J.

- Some peculiarities of color and their bearing on photographic work. Sci Am S 86:69 Ag 3 '18

Bull, Carroll G.

- Mechanism of protection against bacterial infection. Sci Am S 81:87 F 5 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:304 My 6 '16

Bull, Charles Livingston. See Stone, Walter King, jt. auth.

Bull, Kathryn Jarboe

- Bit of heaven in my garden. Country Life 30:37 O '16

Bull, Nina

- Merry Christmas! Survey 35:190 N 20 '15
Mockingbird; poem. Bird Lore 17:108 Mr '15
Presence; poem. Touchstone 4:102 N '18
Timeless; poem. Touchstone 4:40 O '18

Bull, Ole Bornemann

- Ole Bull's violin. Musician 23:292 Ap '18

Bull, Rose Weston

- Modern children's crusade. Outlook 118:323-5 F 27 '18

Bull, Yetta

- Unwritten law. Overland n s 66:485-90 D '15

Bull associations. See Cattle breeders' associations

Bull fights. See Bullfights

Bull terriers

- White cavalier. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:46-7 S '16

Bullard, Albert W.

- Valuation and improvements made from earnings. J Pol Econ 23:61-4 Ja '15

Bullard, Arthur (Albert Edwards, pseud.)

- America and the world's peace. Cent 90:591-6 Ag '15

- Are we a world power? Cent 91:114-19 N '15

- British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. Cent 91:262-8 D '15

- British war machine. Outlook 109:683-6 Mr 24 '15

- Business and the war. Outlook 109:832-5 Ap 7 '15

- Clausewitz and this war. Outlook 109:433-6 F 24 '15

- Democracy and diplomacy. Atlan 119:491-9 Ap '17

- England and the future of democracy. Outlook 114:416-19 O 25 '16

- English view-points on the war. Outlook 110:327-34 Je 9 '15

- Germany—Mexico—Japan. Outlook 115:456-8 Mr 14 '17

- Heroic Belgian army. Outlook 111:549-50 N 3 '15

- How strong are the Germans? Outlook 114:380-4 O 18 '16

- National defense. Cent 89:489-91 F '15

- Neutral nations of Europe. Outlook 109:583-6 Mr 10 '15

- Our relations with France. Atlan 118:634-40 N '16

- Our relations with Great Britain. Atlan 118:451-61 O '16

- Russian revolution in a police station. Harper 136:335-40 F '18

- War and workingmen. Outlook 109:770+ Mr 31 '15

- Zeppelins over Paris. Outlook 110:917-21 Ag 18 '15

Bullard, Charles E.

- Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. il por Am M 79:56-8 Ap '15

Bullard, Frederic Field

- Song study. Musician 21:430 JI '16

Bulleard, Robert Lee

- Portrait. Ind 93:480 Mr 23 '18; Outlook 119:661 Ag 28 '18; Lit Digest 59:10 N 9 '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18

- Sketch. por World's Work 37:88 N '18

Bulldogs

- English bulldog. T. C. Turner. il Am Homes 12:166-7 My '15

- Origin of the French bulldog. J. Watson. il Country Life 28:64 Je '15

Bullen, Arthur Henry

- Bertram Dobell. Nation 100:165-6 F 11 '15

- Hakewill's Apologie. Nation 100:490-1 My 6 '15

- Bullen, Henry L.**
Military drill in Australia. School and Soc 6: 109-11 J1 28 '17
- Bullen, John Ravenor**
Evening at the lakeside; poem. Overland n s 72:594 D '18
Seagull; poem. Overland n s 72:428 N '18
- Buller, Herbert Cecil**
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:328 Ag '16
- Bulletin (San Francisco).** See San Francisco bulletin
- Bulletins, Health.** See Health bulletins
- Bullets**
Bullets of the fighting nations. il Sci Am 112: 400-1 My 1 '15
Bullets that travel faster than sound. C: Nordmann. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:740-2 Ja '17
Dum-dum bullets. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 112:358 Ap 17 '15
Emergency ammunition. V. Lyman. Outing 69:567 F '17
Explosive, expansive and perforating bullets used by the German and Austrian armies. C. Pernelle. diag Sci Am S 86:332-3 N 23 '18
Failure of the gun in its encounter with the aeroplane. il Cur Opinion 59:252-3 O '15
High-speed bullets and dumdums. Sci Am S 79:304 My 8 '15
High speed bullets and what they do. E: C. Crossman. il Tech World 23:74-7 Mr '15
How rifle bullets fly. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 113:24 J1 3 '15
How to grease bullets. L. E. Eubanks. Outing 73:150 D '18
In what position does a pointed infantry bullet, shot vertically along a straight trajectory, return to earth? Sci Am 114:9 Ja 1 '16
Making shrapnel bullets. Sci Am S 80:30 J1 10 '15
Mysterious dum-dum. Lit Digest 49:1218 D 19 '14
Noise of a bullet. Lit Digest 51:771-2 O 9 '15;
Same. Sci Am S 81:4 Ja 1 '16
Penetration of bullets. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 113:404 N 6 '15
Rifle and its bullet. H. L. Heussner. il Sci Am S 80:268-9 O 23 '15
Sound of flying bullets. E: C. Crossman. Outing 65:546-8 F '15
Speed of rifle bullets. C: Newton. Outing 66: 682-7 S '15
Stream-line bullets in flight. E. E. Gregory. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16
Whiplash crack and bullet sound waves. H. P. Maxim. il Sci Am 113:231 S 11 '15
Why is a dum-dum? D. E. Wheeler. Outing 65:603-5 F '15
See also Ballistics
- Bullfights**
Ancient bull-fights. E. Bourne. il Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17
Apology to Spain. H. Zangwill. New Repub 14:78-9 F 16 '18
Last of the Mexican bullfights. F. J. Koch. il Bellman 22:569-71 My 26 '17
Philippine bull-fight. Lit Digest 53:1286 N 11 '16
Sport of cowards. W. Price. il World Outl 3:4-6 Ap '17
- Bullfrogs.** See Frogs
- Bullitt, Mrs Ernesta Drinker**
Diary from Germany. World's Work 33:440-6, 553-60 F-Mr '17
- Bullitt, William C.**
Basis for a durable peace between Germany and England. Ann Am Acad 72:113-17 J1 '17
Worse or better Germany? New Repub 8:321-3 O 28 '16
- Bullock, Albert Edward**
English architectural decoration. Arch Rec 41:105-25, 210-29, 325-35; 43:160-75, 335-43, 426-34, 534-46; 44:31-48, 237-51 F-Ap '17, F, Ap-J1, S '18
- Bullock, C. Seymour**
Canadian patriotic fund. Survey 34:460 Ag 21 '15
- Bullock, Charles Jesse**
Conscription of income. No Am 205:895-904 Je '17
Financing the war. Q J Econ 31:357-79 My '17
Operation of the Massachusetts income tax. Q J Econ 32:525-32 My '18
Taxation of property and income in Massachusetts. Q J Econ 31:1-61 N '16
- Bullock, Richard**
Hunting days in the Cassiar. Outing 71:391-7, 72:33-7, 105-10 Mr-My '18
- Bullock, William**
Fence breaker. Collier's 54:11-12 Mr 13 '15
- Bullowa, Alma M.**
Need of speech in the high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:870-3
- Bulls**
Wild bulls for American sportsmen. H. D. Jones. il Tech World 22:768 Ja '15
- Bulls in china shops.** R: Le Gallienne. il Harp W 61:494-5 N 20 '15
- Bulot, Francis H.**
Developing a restricted home community. Am City 15:533-5 N '16
- Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von**
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1214 D 19 '14; World's Work 31:150 D '15
Prince Bülow on peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:239-51 Ag '16
Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. S. Low. Fortn 106:974-81 D '16
- Bülow, Hans Guido von**
Portrait. Musician 21:657 N '16
- Bülow, Karl W. P. von**
Portrait. Outlook 110:912 Ag 18 '15
- Bulus**
Black commandments. J. K. Mackensie. Atlan 118:794-803 D '16
Bulu and his women. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 118:600-8 N '16
Host in the hut. J. K. Mackenzie. il World Outl 3:10-11 Ja '17
- Bulwark (warship)**
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14
- Bum-throws; story.** W. S. Boyer. il Everybody's 36:721-9 Je '17
- Bumbaugh, Alice C.**
Teaching of harmony in high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:855-8
- Bumpus, Hermon Carey**
Efficiency in the university. School and Soc 1:661-7 My 8 '15; Same. Educa 35:660-4 Je '15
Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. School and Soc 2:73-81 J1 17 '15
Problem of adjustment of higher education to the needs of the state. Educa 36:288-95 Ja '16
Installation of the president of Tufts college. School and Soc 1:881-2 Je 19 '15
- Bums.** W. S. Rainsford. Outlook 110:579-82 J1 7 '15
- Bumstead, Henry Andrews**
Present tendencies in theoretical physics. Science n s 47:51-62 Ja 18 '18
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe**
Must Panama come to sea level? World's Work 35:297-8 Ja '18
- Bunce, William Gedney**
Three American painters. Outlook 114:630 N 22 '16
- Bunch, Mamie**
Eva M. Benefiel. J Home Econ 8:656-7 D '16
Follow-up work; single talks and boy and girl clubs. J Home Econ 7:523-5 D '15
- Bundle day**
Bundle day in New York. il Ind 81:235-6 F 15 '15
- Bundles; story.** I. H. Gillmore. il Collier's 57: 10-11 My 27 '16
- Bundy, May (Sutton)**
Famous woman tennis player. H. F. Weller. por Am M 84:60-1 Ag '17

- Bundy, Omar**
Portrait. Outlook 119:661 Ag 28 '18
Sketch. por World's Work 37:91 N '18
- Bungaloo; story.** S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 42:15 O '15
- Bungalow courts.** See Community courts
- Bungalows**
Ant Hill. M. H. Boden. il plan House B 44: 148-9 Ag '18
Architect's bungalow. A. R. Ross. il Country Life 30:58 J1 '16
Architect's bungalow on the coast of Maine. A. R. Ross. il plans Country Life 30:30 J1 '16
Attractive stucco cottage of the bungalow type. il plans Am Homes 12:192 Je '15
Building an American home in the Philippines. M. M. McLean. il plan Country Life 32:73-5 My '17
Bungalow in a garden. D. Fessenden. il plan Good H 64:82 Mr '17
Bungalow in its variety. R. W. Edminson. il plans Sunset 36:43-4 Je '16
Bungalow in the sky. R. H. Moulton. il House B 39:sup14 F '16
Bungalow for small installments. P. Bingham. il plan Ind 94:368-9 Je 1 '18
Bungalows and shacks; photographs. Country Life 30:38-9 My '16
Bungalows for small families. C. A. Byers. il plans Sunset 40:51-2 My '18
Bungalows for those who are thinking of building. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34: 63 My '17
Bungalows for two families. C. A. Byers. il plans Sunset 39:49-50 O '17
Bungalows, good and bad. M. E. Smith. il plan House B 43:42-3 D '17
Charming simple bungalow with palatial furnishings. C. A. Byers. il Craftsman 30:520-2 Ag '16
Colonial bungalow: a new and charming variation in home architecture. C. A. Byers. il plans Craftsman 28:409-14 J1 '15
Colonial influence brings the bungalow to greater perfection. C. A. Byers. il Art World 3:445-7 F '18
Crotched Lodge. A. B. Macdonald. il plans House B 42:16-18 Je '17
Different bungalow. C. S. Elwood. il plans Woman's H C 45:54 Ap '18
Evolution of the bungalow. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 44:260-1 O '18
Financing a home for an income. H. L. Gaut. il Sunset 33:170+ J1 '15
Folding bungalow. R. H. Moulton. il Arch Rec 44:93-6 J1 '18
\$40,000 bungalow on the roof of a Chicago apartment house. R. H. Moulton. il Arch Rec 42:149-52 Ag '17
From Maine to California. il plans House B 40: 156 Ag '16
Her first small home. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:41 Ap '16
House that grew from a tent. L. F. Chandler. il Sunset 34:978+ My '15
If you are building for an investment; twin bungalows and an eight-family apartment house. U. N. Hopkins. il plans Ladies' H J 32:36 Ja '15
Illustrating the craftsman idea of home comfort in bungalow and cottage. il plans Craftsman 28:108-13 Ap '15
Making the bungalow externally attractive. M. R. Conover. il Craftsman 29:545-8 F '16
New colonial bungalow. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:47 Ap '16
One woman's ideal of a bungalow. C. H. Smallwood. il Sunset 34:756 Ap '15
Oregon bungalow from Craftsman ideas. F. E. Watson. il Craftsman 30:101-2 Ap '16
Other woman's house. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:24 Mr '16
Popular step-saving bungalow. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:27 Mr '17
Possibilities in a bungalow. R. W. Edminson. il plans Sunset 34:350+ F '15
Satisfying bungalow. G. A. Luckey. il plan House B 41:366-7 My '17
Seashore bungalow. C. V. Boyd. il plans Woman's H C 42:32 J1 '15
Seven rooms and a porch. P. Bingham. il plan Sunset 41:48 S '18
- Small-town bungalow.** W. D. Brinckloe. il Touchstone 3:453-5 Ag '18
Sunshine bungalow. U. N. Hopkins. il Good H 60:312-13 Mr '15
Two unique and practical designs for Craftsman country bungalows. il plans Craftsman 27:684-9 Mr '15
Venture in bungalow building. J. L. Swayne. il House B 39:sup39 Mr '16
Well-planned bungalow. C. V. Boyd. il plans Woman's H C 42:37 Ap '15
What two thousand dollars will accomplish in building a comfortable home. C. A. Byers. il plans Craftsman 27:571-3 F '15
- Bungalows, Portable**
Brushwood bungalow. A. B. Muzzey. il Craftsman 30:639-42 S '16
Transportable bungalow drawn by runabout. il Sci Am 114:102 Ja 22 '16
- Bunin, Ivan Alexeivich**
Has Russia a new Tolstoy? R of Rs 54:224 Ag '16
- Bunk; a story of revolutionary Mexico.** L. Stefens. il Everybody's 36:200-11 F '17
- Bunker, Frank Forest**
Reorganization of the public school system. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,8:1-186
- Bunker, Henry C.**
Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. Am City (C ed) 13:87-9 Ag '15
- Bunker, John**
Æsthetic laws and the moral principle. Cath World 107:346-57 Je '18
On bidding farewell to a poet, gone to the wars; poem. Bookm 47:614 Ag '18
Phrase delusive. Nation 107:65-6 J1 20 '18
Saints' gold; poem. Cath World 106:598 F '18
Sonnet to a boy. Cath World 103:322 Je '16
To a little girl who died; poem. Scrib M 64: 220 Ag '18
- Bunker, M. N.**
Woman the West has given. Overland n s 67: 338-40 Ap '16
- Bunker, William Mitchell**
Good luck, Jim! Sunset 40:43 F '18
- Bunker mouse; story.** F. S. Greene. il Cent 93: 695-708 Mr '17
- Bunn, Paul Vernon**
Chambers of commerce. Public 21:829-30 Je 29 '18
- Bunner, Alice Learned (Mrs Henry Cuyler Bunner)**
Ordered to France; poem. Scrib M 62:541 N '17
- Bunner, Anne**
Mothers of France; poem. Everybody's 39:79 O '18
Road to Arcady. Everybody's 37:44-55 J1 '17
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler**
Uncollected poems of H. C. Bunner. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:474-80 J1 '16
Bunner revival. Bookm 42:630-2 F '16
H. C. Bunner boom. Cur Opinion 60:427 Je '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16
- Bunner, Mrs Henry Cuyler.** See Bunner, Alice Learned
- Bunner sisters; story.** E. Wharton. Scrib M 60: 439-58, 575-96 O-N '16
- Bunno,—**
Song of the bowmen of Shu; poem. Lit Digest 55:51 D 29 '17
- Bunny, John**
Coquelin of the movies. H: W. Lanier. il pors World's Work 29:566-77 Mr '15
- Bunny (drama by A. Strong)**
Criticism. Nation 102:56 Ja 13 '16; Harp W 62:84 Ja 22 '16
- Bunny and his adopted mother; story.** V. L. Ellerbe. Home Prog 6:263-4 F '17
- Bunston, Anna**
German idea of death. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15
German soldier-songs. Liv Age 285:99-106 Ap 10 '15
- Bunte, Theodore W.**
Sketch. J. Heywood. System 34:328 S '18

- Bunting, Martha**
St. Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. Craftsman 30:84-90 Ap '16
Wayside flowers: their love stories and a few scientific facts. Craftsman 30:23-33 Ap '16
- Bunting, Mary H. L.**
Mrs. Emily Crawford. Contemp 109:247-8 F '16
- Bunyan, John**
Every Pilgrim's progress. Liv Age 291:181-4 O 21 '16
- Buoys**
Buoys. Sci Am S 82:367-8 D 2 '16
Nature's submarines; how we guard our commerce against them. il Sci Am S 86:280-1 N 2 '18
Submersible, anti-submarine buoy. il Sci Am 117:268 O 13 '17
- Bur clover**
Bur clover. C: V. Piper and R. McKee. il map Farmers' Bul 693:1-14 '15
- Burbach, H. J.**
Six days on the American firing line. Forum 59:536-44 My '18
- Burbank, Luther**
Over here and over there. por Gard M 28:15-16 Ag '18
How publicity paid Edison. Lit Digest 58:34-5 Jl 6 '18
- Burbank, Maude**
How do you feel? Musician 21:659 N '16
- Burch, G. F.**
Maintenance of bridges. Am City (T and C ed) 18:305-9 Ap '18
- Burch, H. D.**
What Uncle Sam asks as a buyer. System 34: 670-2 N '18
- Burchard, Edward Lawver**
Playing up a city's most valuable asset. Am City (C ed) 12:18-21 Ja '15
- Burckardus, Johannes**
Burckard's diary. E. Andrews. Nation 101:sup 12-13 D 23 '15
- Burd, Mary**
Wardrobes and wages. New Repub 16:347-8 O 19 '18
- Burdette, Clara (Bradley) (Mrs Robert Jones Burdette)**
Portrait. Survey 36:602 S 16 '16
- Burdette, Robert Jones**
Humorist of other days. por Lit Digest 49: 1121-2 D 5 '14
Sketch. Outlook 108:749-50 D 2 '14
- Burdette, Mrs Robert Jones.** See Burdette, Clara
- Burdick, J. Charles**
National society of craftsmen; ninth annual exhibition. Int Studio 57:sup94-5 Ja '16
- Bureau of American ethnology**
Dr. Fewkes and the Bureau of American ethnology. Science n s 47:162-3 F 15 '18
- Bureau of animal industry.** See United States—Animal industry, Bureau of
- Bureau of education.** See United States—Education, Bureau of
- Bureau of fisheries.** See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of
- Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.** See United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of
- Bureau of labor statistics (United States).** See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of
- Bureau of mines.** See United States—Mines, Bureau of
- Bureau of municipal information**
Not to reform, but to inform. Outlook 112:170-1 Ja 26 '16
- Bureau of standards.** See United States—Standards, Bureau of
- Bureau of yards and docks.** See United States—Yards and docks, Bureau of
- Bureaucracy**
Bureaucracy in the making. New Repub 16: 94-6 Ag 24 '18
Failure of bureaucracy. New Repub 15:305-6 Jl 13 '18
- Menace of bureaucracy. J. Bourne, jr. Collier's 54:30 D 26 '14
- Burg, John C.**
Doctorates of philosophy conferred by American universities. School and Soc 5:145-9 F 3 '17
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
University registration statistics, 1914. Science n s 40:919-26 D 25 '14
University registration statistics, 1915. Science n s 43:87-92 Ja 21 '16
- Burgage tenure.** See Land tenure
- Burge, W. E.**
Catalase content of luminous and non-luminous insects compared. Science n s 46: 295 S 21 '17
Comparison of the catalase content of the breast muscle of wild pigeons and of bantam chickens. Science n s 46:440 N 2 '17
How food and exercise increase oxidation in the body. Science n s 48:174-6 Ag 16 '18
Investigations on the imbibition of water by gelatine. Science n s 48:324-8 S 27 '18
Role of catalase in acidosis. Science n s 47: 347-8 Ap 5 '18
Substitution of saccharin for sugar. Science n s 48:549-50 N 29 '18
Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. Science n s 46:618-20 D 21 '17
- Burger, William Henry**
Contributions of the United States coast and geodetic survey to geodesy. Science n s 44: 4-11 Jl 7 '16
- Burgess, Ernest Watson**
Social survey. Am J Soc 21:492-500 Ja '16
- Burgess, (Frank) Gelett**
Dinarzade's three weeks. Cent 94:621-4 Ag '17
French surgical automobiles. Collier's 54:sup9 Ja 9 '15
Getting arrested in France. Collier's 54:7-8 Mr 6 '15
Magazines of the trenches. Cent 92:641-53 S '16
Maxims of Japhet. Am M 80:91 Ag; 66 N '15
Purple cow, poem, with parodies by Carolyn Wells. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
War the creator. Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 17; 12-13 Jl 24 '15
Whatnots of yesteryear; poem. Ladies' H J 32:16 Ap '15
Wreckage of war. Collier's 55:7 Ap 24 '15
- Burgess, George Kimball**
Applications of science to warfare in France. Sci Monthly 5:289-97 O '17
- Burgess, Harry E.**
Passing of the Pachecos. Overland n s 68:251-4 S '16
- Burgess, Ida Josephine**
Chintz curtains for the summer home. Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15
- Burgess, John Stewart**
China's social challenge. Survey 38:501-3; 39: 41-4, 311-16; 40:633-8 S 8, O 13, D 15 '17, S 7 '18
Princeton's work in China. Mis R 39:602-10 Ag '16
- and Burgess, Stella Fisher**
Student sociologists of Peking. World Outl 2:8-10 My '16
- Burgess, Katharine Stanbery**
Bookshelves; poem. Bookm 46:466-7 D '17
- Burgess, Paul**
Devil worship in Guatemala. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17
- Burgess, Paul Steere**
Determination of nitrates in soils. Science n s 43:67-8 Ja 14 '16
- Burgess, Philip**
Points of difference in water works franchises. Am City 12:318-20 Ap '15
- Burgess, R. N.**
Western mortgage certificates. Sunset 37:95 O '16
- Burgess, R. W.**
Vares of Autolycus. Liv Age 284:677-84 Mr 13 '15

- Burgess, Stella Fisher**
Heart that's in China; poem. *World Outl* 2:15 D '16
—See Burgess, J. S., jt. auth.
- Burgess, Thornton Waldo**
Peter Rabbit's May-party. *St N* 45:658-61 My '18
Tommy and the wishing-stone. *St N* 42:59-63, 152-60, 256-60, 351-6, 425-9, 542-6, 638-43, 718-23, 815-19, 934-8, 1029-33, 1116-20 N '14-O '15
- Burgess, W. Randolph**
School and industry on the East Side—some data. *School and Soc* 6:386-9 S 29 '17
- Burglar alarms**
Country house burglar alarm. *Country Life* 33:80 F '18
- Burglar and the green apples; story. F. B. Elser.**
il St N 44:899-902 Ag '17
- Burglary and burglars**
Burglary as a trade looking up, says famous detective. *Lit Digest* 56:88-9 Mr 23 '18
Dangerous kindness to robbers. *Lit Digest* 52:1008 Ap 8 '16
Immorality of the modern burglar story and burglar play. *H. R. D. May. 19th Cent* 77:432-44 F '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:90-8 Ap 10 '15
Police expert's analysis of the technique of burglary. *Cur Opinion* 58:336-7 My '15
See also Thieves
- Burgomaster of Stilemonde; drama. See Maeterlinck, Maurice**
- Burhan, Viola**
Adventure in duplicity. *Lippinc* 95:22-34 Mr '15
Inner claw. *McBride's* 97:88-98 Ja '16
Love's death test. *Collier's* 54:16-17 Ja 30 '15
Million for Sara. *Lippinc* 96:67-76 Jl '15
Swords of her neighbors. *McBride's* 96:141-8 N '15
Tack-hammer instinct. *Collier's* 55:21-3 Jl 3 '15
Ungiven kiss. *Collier's* 56:23-5 N 27 '15
- Burial. See Cemeteries; Cremation; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs; Towers of silence**
- Burian von Rajecz, Stephan, baron**
Austro-Hungarian foreign minister discusses the president's Mount Vernon address. *Cur Hist M* N Y Times 8,pt2:194-6 Ag '18
Baron Burian: the Austro-Hungarian statesman who undertakes to foil Russia. *por Cur Opinion* 58:169-70 Mr '15
Portrait. *Outlook* 111:1030 D 29 '15; *Ind* 94:190 My 4 '18; *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:426 Je '18
- Buried treasure; story. M. De La Roche. Atlan**
116:192-204 Ag '15
- Burk, Frederic Lister**
Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. *Am City* 18:327-30 Ap '18
Remedy for lockstep schooling. *D. Bobspa. Public* 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
- and Washburne, Carleton W.**
Reorganization of normal school professional courses. *School and Soc* 8:382-5 S 28 '18
- Burk, J. N.**
Fetish of virtuosity. *Mus Q* 4:282-92 Ap '18
- Burke, Andrew H.**
Portrait. *Outlook* 112:686 Mr 22 '16
- Burke, Anna M.**
After blooming—what? *Gard M* 26:158-60 D '17
Garden adventures. *Art World* 2:394-6 Jl '17
Gardens of sweet odor. *Am Homes* 12:88-9 Mr '15
Home vegetable gardens a patriotic duty. *Gard M* 25:231-2 My '17
Plant now and grow salad in your cellar all winter. *Gard M* 25:288-9 Je '17
War-time garden. *Gard M* 27:76-8 Mr '18
- Burke, B. U.**
Lord Courtney of Penwith. *Nation* 107:316-17 S 21 '18
Shall books be taxed? *Public* 21:1210-11 S 21 '18
- Burke, Billie (Mrs Florenz Ziegfeld, jr.)**
On acting and babies. *por Am M* 86:58-9 Ag '18
- Portrait. Am M** 80:36 D '15; *Harp W* 62:279 Mr 18 '16; *Am M* 82:35 S '16; *Woman's H C* 43:44; 45:50 S '16, Mr '18
- Burke, Edith Church**
Boulder creek gulch; poem. *Overland n s* 68:158 Ag '16
- Burke, Edmund**
Burke on bolshevism. *A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent* 84:274-87 Ag '18
- Burke, John J.**
Catholic federation convention. *Outlook* 113:1030-2 Ag 30 '16
Catholic world. *Cath World* 101:7-20 Ap '15
Some of Ireland's martyrs. *Cath World* 101:215-26 My '15
Special Catholic activities in war service. *Ann Am Acad* 79:213-20 S '18
- Burke, Kathleen**
White road to Verdun. *Forum* 56:651-76 D '16
- Burke, R. J.**
Written specifications for hiring. *Ann Am Acad* 65:176-81 My '16
- Burke, Robert E.**
Introduction to the study of pictures. *Educa* 36:493-503 Ap '16
Keats and Giorgione—a parallel. *Art and Archaeol* 5:133-5 Mr '17
- Burke, Thomas, 1849-**
Judge Thomas Burke. *F. A. Groff. por Sunset* 35:546 S '15
- Burke, Thomas, 1887-**
City dusk; poem. *Bookm* 47:38 Mr '18
Lamplight hour; poem. *Bookm* 47:38 Mr '18
London June; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1223 Ap 29 '16
Burke of Limehouse. *M. Bronner. Bookm* 46:15-17 S '17
New master of the mystery and romance of London's underworld. *Cur Opinion* 63:337 N '17
Rediscovery and romance. *G. V. Seldes. Dial* 63:65-7 Jl 19 '17
- Burkes, Jennie**
Rural supervision in the mountains of the South. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1028-31
- Burket, Julia**
Unwelcome gift. *St N* 45:98-104 D '17
- Burleigh, Harry T.**
American negro whose music stirs the blood of warring Italy. *por Cur Opinion* 61:100-1 Ag '16
- Burleigh, Josephine**
Experiences of a mushroom-grower. *Am Homes* 12:48-50 F '15
- Burleson, Albert Sidney**
Christmas mail for our soldiers in France. *St N* 45:112-13 D '17
Marketing by mail. *por Woman's H C* 42:11 N '15
Postal savings and the war. *Harp W* 61:364-5 O 16 '15
Postal thrift. *Ind* 81:453-4 Mr 29 '15
Portrait. *Ind* 95:146; 96:284 Ag 3, N 30 '18; *R of Rs* 58:133 Ag '18
- Burleson, Hugh Latimer**
Test of discipleship. *Mis R* 38:207-8 Mr '15
- Burlew, Ebert**
Getting close to the subject. *Photo-Era* 40:227-31 My '18
Pictures I have missed. *Photo-Era* 39:78-9 Ag '17
- Burley, Bennett Graham**
Famous Canadian trials; the case of Bennett Burley, the Lake Erie pirate. *C: S. Blue. Canad M* 45:190-6 Jl '15
- Burlin, H. Paul**
Modern art: Walkowitz, Monet, and Burlin. *W. H. Wright. il Int Studio* 60:sup132-3 F '17
New art in the West; Paul Burlin as an interpreter of the American Indian. *Int Studio* 63:sup14-17 N '17
- Burlin, Mrs H. Paul. See Burlin, Natalie**
- Burlin, Natalie (Curtis) (Mrs H. Paul Burlin)**
Indians' part in the dedication of the new museum. *Art and Archaeol* 7:30-2 Ja '18

- Burling, Lancaster D.**
 Drawings on lantern slides. *Science n s* 47:639-40 Je 28 '18
 Education, efficiency and economy, with special reference to mining. *Sci Monthly* 4:438-45 My '17
 Efficient summer vacations. *Science n s* 43:426-7 Mr 24 '16
 Elective system and a table d'hôte meal. *School and Soc* 8:402-6 O 5 '18
 Observations on the auroral convergent, April 5, 1918. *Science n s* 47:460-1 My 10 '18
 Translations made accessible. *Science n s* 47:367-8 Ap 12 '18
- Burlingame, Luther D.**
 Americanizing a thousand men. *Ind Management* 53:385-92 Je '17
 Boxing machinery to prevent damage. *Ind Management* 56:27-33 Jl '18
 Shop gardening as a war measure. *Ind Management* 55:205-9 Mr '18
- Burlingame, William Roger**
 Hall of infamy; poems. *Cent* 94:478-9, 799-800; 95:622-3 Jl, S '17, F '18
- and Benét, William Rose
 Grand Central types; poem. *Cent* 92:156-8 My '16
- Burma**
 Charms of Burma. H. B. Montgomery. *il Mis R* 39:9-18 Ja '16
 Jitneying in the Orient. A. J. Hanna. *il World Outl* 3:19 N '17
 New wine for old bottles; can the old rest-houses of Burmah be transformed into recreation centers. C. M. Goethe. *il Survey* 36:367-70 Jl 1 '16
 What a phonograph did in the jungle. A. J. Hanna. *il World Outl* 2:20-1 Ag '16
- Education**
See Education—Burma
- Missions**
See Missions—Burma
- Burn, Belle Sumner Angier**
 Land of yesterday and to-morrow. *Overland n s* 68:274-9 O '16
- Burn, F. N.**
 Stone implements in Northern Shan States. *Art and Archaeol* 6:57 Jl '17
- Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley**
 In memoriam: Francis Cowley Burnand, 1836-1917; poem. R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 293:626-7 Je 9 '17
- Burnap, George Elberton**
 Architecture in parks. *Am City (C ed)* 13:185-92 S '15
 Park design in city planning. *Am City (C ed)* 12:461-8 Je '15
 Park utilities. *il Am City (C ed)* 13:371-9 N '15
 Passing-through parks. *Am City (C ed)* 13:12-19 Jl '15
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley**
 Artist at play; as shown in six hitherto unpublished drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. F. B. Pelo. *il Bellman* 22:123-5 F 3 '17
- Burned house; story.** V. O'Sullivan. *il Cent* 92:843-8 O '16
- Burnell, L. S.**
 Printing as a manual training subject. *Manual Train* 18:412-15 Je '17
- Burnet, Dana**
 Aspiration; poem. *Harper* 131:699 O '15
 Ballad of the king's triumph; poem. *Good H* 61:266-7 S '15
 Builder; poem. *Cur Opinion* 59:349 N '15
 Business is business. *McBride's* 97:50-61 Ja '16
 Captive; poem. *Harper* 132:910 My '16
 Christmas fight of X 157. *Ladies' H J* 34:13 D '17
 Confession; poem. *Harper* 136:691 Ap '18
 Day's end; poem. *Harper* 133:508 S '16
 Dedication; poem. *Harper* 131:196 Jl '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:125 Ag '15
 Dreadnought; poem. *Harp W* 60:78 Ja 23 '15
 Dumb-waiter destiny. *Harper* 131:479-82 Ag '15
 Fog. *McBride's* 97:61-70 F '16
 Gayheart; poem. *No Am* 201:15-25 Ja '15
- Genevieve and Alonzo. *Ladies' H J* 34:10 Mr '17
 Gunboat; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:856 O 16 '15
 Harvest; poem. *Harper* 130:705 Ap '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 50:760 Ap 3 '15
 Homeland; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:856 O 16 '15
 Hunger; poem. *Harper* 130:571 Mr '15
 In a garret; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:358 My '15
 Marching song. *Cur Opinion* 64:426-7 Je '18
 \$1,000 check. *Am M* 81:22-3 F '16
 Price of happiness. *Am M* 81:15-18+ Ja '16
 Sadie goes to heaven. *Good H* 65:25-7 Ag '17
 Song in the dusk; poem. *Harper* 130:413 F '15
 Sponge. *Am M* 83:23-5 Ja '17
 To a logician; poem. *Harper* 135:24 Je '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:39 N 10 '17
 X. *Harper* 132:155-9 D '15
 Portrait. *Bookm* 42:365 D '15
- Burnett, Allston Coolidge**
 Uncle Sam experiments with democracy in the Orient. *World Outl* 4:4-5 N '18
- Burnett, Edmund Cody**
 Ciphers of the revolutionary period. *Am Hist R* 22:329-34 Ja '17
 Committee of the states, 1784. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:139-58
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson (Mrs Stephen Towne-send)**
 From leaf to leaf; poem. *Harper* 137:797 N '18
 Little hunchback Zia. *Cent* 91:161-72 D '15
 Lost prince. *St N* 42:1-12, 109-18, 212-21, 300-9, 407-18, 497-507, 596-607, 704-16, 782-90, 883-92, 984-94, 1073-82 N '14-O '15
 My top cupboard. *Ladies' H J* 32:11 Ap '15
 Romantick lady. *Good H* 59:660-71; 60:356-68; 62:548-59 D '14, Ap '15, My '16
 White people. *Harper* 134:1-13, 219-33 D '16-Ja '17
 Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:305 Ag 5 '16
- Burnett, Harris L.**
 Special value of red light. *Sci Am* 117:329 N 3 '17
- Burnett, James.** *See Monboddo, James Burnett lord*
- Burnett, John Lawson**
 Portrait. *World's Work* 31:385 F '16
- Burnett, K. C.**
 When sister helps to speed up war work. *World Outl* 4:20-1 Ap '18
- Burnett, Leo N.**
 Keeps 1000 canaries. *Am M* 80:30-2 N '15
- Burnett, Vivian**
 Agricultural patriotism: the need of minute men of the soil. *Touchstone* 1:133-43 Je '17
- Burnett-Smith, Mrs.** *See Smith, Annie S. Swan*
- Burney, Charles**
 Friend of Dr. Johnson. L. M. Isaacs. *Mus Q* 1:583-91 O '15
- Burney, Frances (Mme d'Arblay)**
 Unpardonable interruption. A. J. Russell. *Bellman* 24:664-5 Je 15 '18
- Burney the squaw man; story.** B. Ray. *il Overland n s* 70:13-22 Jl '17
- Burney's laugh; story.** S. Aumonier. *Cent* 92:392-400 Jl '16
- Burnham, Bradford**
 Making better motor boats. *Outing* 67:565-8 Mr '16
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson**
 Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. *Arch Rec* 38:13-31 Jl '15
 Daniel Hudson Burnham and his associates. P: B. Wight. *por Arch Rec* 38:1-12 Jl '15
 Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. Rebori. *il Arch Rec* 38:33-163 Jl '15
- Burnham, E. S.**
 Cost of bread. *J Home Econ* 8:383-5 Jl '16
- Burnham, Edward Levy Lawson, 1st baron**
 Lord Burnham. *Outlook* 112:124 Ja 19 '16
- Burnham, Ernest**
 Decade of progress in training rural teachers. *El School J* 16:181-9 D '15; Same cond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:801-7
- Burnham, George**
 Why fear the status quo? *New Repub* 7:201 Je 24 '16

- Burnham, Josephine May**
Purest of human pleasures. *Unpop R* 10:140-5 J1 '18
- Burnham, William Henry**
Posture as a condition of efficient brain activity. *bibliog School and Soc* 4:283-8 Ag '19
- Burnham, William Power**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:204 Ag '18
- Burnham (D. H.) and co., architects**
Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. *Rebort. il Arch Rec* 38:33-168 J1 '15
- Burnham's disillusionment; story. E. Edwards.**
il Canad M 49:21-31 My '17
- Burning bush**
Dictamnus fraxinella. *il Sci Am* 115:441 N 11 '16
- Burning-glasses**
Burning-glasses, Dundonald's destroyer? E. S. Maclay. *No Am* 201:434-8 Mr '15
- Burnquist, Joseph Alfred Arner**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 58:463 N '18
- Burns, Allen T.**
Cleveland education survey. *School and Soc* 4: 551-6 O 7 '16
Organization of community forces for the promotion of social programs. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:62-78
- Burns, Dan**
Dan of Hell Gate. D. Wilhelm. *il por Illus World* 26:349-52 N '16
- Burns, Frank L.**
Schuylkill heronries. *Bird Lore* 19:197-9 J1 '17
Second sectional bird census, 1914. *Bird Lore* 17:109-11 Mr '15
- Burns, J. A.**
Believing and doing; a little story of Burns of the mountains. E. Hough. *por Am M* 81:15-17 Mr '16
- Burns, James Aloysius**
Some college problems. *Cath World* 104:433-46 Ja '17
- Burns, M. J.**
Pursuit of the royal chinook; photographs. *Cent* 92:452-3 J1 '16
- Burns, Marjorie**
The reason; poem. *Delin* 91:1 Ag '17
- Burns, Ray**
American trained lads lead in Bolivia. *World Outl* 3:13-14 Mr '17
- Burns, Robert**
Life of Robert Burns, by J: G. Lockhart. *Review. Liv Age* 284:547-51 F 27 '15
Poetry of Robert Burns. P. Colum. *New Repub* 1:20-1 Ja 23 '15
- Burns, Shirley**
Girl to whom Robert Louis Stevenson gave his birthday. *Ladies' H J* 32:19 Ap '15
Insidiousness of debt. *Forum* 58:237-46 Ag '17
Male vampires. *Forum* 57:183-94 F '17
- Burns, William John**
Disappearance of Edna Kent. *Woman's H C* 42:19-20+ D '15
Heir to the Willis fortune. *Woman's H C* 43:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '16
Woman in the case. *Woman's H C* 42:5-6 O '15
Sketch. *Tattler. Nation* 103:32 J1 13 '16
- Burns and scalds**
Case of medical intolerance; ambrine treatment for burns. *Outlook* 115:99-101, 185-6 Ja 17, 31 '17
Growing skin wholesale. *Lit Digest* 53:1656 D 23 '16
Marvelous new cure for burns. *Illus World* 27:582 Je '17
Painless wax cure for burns. A. Dosch-Fleuret. *World's Work* 33:217-20 D '16
Paraffin treatment of burns. A. Gray. *Outlook* 115:520 Mr 21 '17
Treatment of severe burns with ambrine. C: G. McMullen. *Sci Am S* 85:190-1 Mr 23 '18
- Burnside, James A.**
Eight ways of removing carbon from your motor. *Illus World* 29:283-5 Ap '18
- Burpee, Lawrence Johnston**
As others saw us. *Canad M* 47:122-33 Je '16
Our Canadian-American high court. *por R of Rs* 53:181-4 F '16
Restrictions on the use of historical materials. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:314-37
- Burpee, Washington Atlee**
Sketch. *por Gard M* 22:174 Ja '16
- Burr, Aaron**
Character of Aaron Burr. *Outlook* 117:83-4 S 19 '17
Our nation in the building. H. Nicolay. *por Cent* 91:625-33 F '16
- Burr, Aaron Alnsworth, pseud. See Dey, Fred-eric van Rensselaer**
- Burr, Agnes Rush**
Wild flowers of the arctic. *Overland n s* 65: 559-60 Je '15
Wild flowers of the Yosemite valley. *Craftsman* 29:594-601 Mr '16
- Burr, Amelia Josephine**
Actors; poem. *Cent* 90:297 Je '15
America to Europe; poem. *Nation* 104:220 F 22 '17
And the cock crew; poem. *Everybody's* 39:102 Ag '18
Angel with the sword; poem. *Outlook* 109:205 Ja 27 '15
Artemis on Latmos; poem. *Scrib M* 61:226-9 F '17
Calypso; poem. *Bookm* 46:170 O '17
Carey's men; poem. *Outlook* 119:69 My 8 '18
Children of Abraham; poem. *Outlook* 115:413 Mr 7 '17
Chimera; poem. *Cent* 89:374 Ap '15
Crimson cross; poem. *Good H* 65:34 O '17
Deliver us from—; poem. *Outlook* 113:705 J1 26 '16
Enemy; poem. *Bellman* 22:635 Je 9 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:122 Ag '17
Exempt; poem. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17
Father O'Shea; poem. *Outlook* 117:462 N 21 '17
Fiery cross (to Harry Lauder); poem. *Outlook* 117:462 N 21 '17
Flag; poem. *Outlook* 119:326 Je 19 '18
Free; poem. *Forum* 55:430-2 Ap '16
French captain; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:35 Je 22 '18
Gain; poem. *Everybody's* 38:27 Ja '18
Harry Lauder; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Je 29 '18
Herb of grace; poem. *Harper* 131:236 J1 '15
Holy Russia; poem. *Outlook* 115:544 Mr 23 '17
In a Polish garret; poem. *Bellman* 23:18 J1 7 '17
In amber; poem. *Cent* 94:48 My '17
In the dark days; poem. *Everybody's* 38:100 Mr '18
Interpreters; poem. *Bellman* 23:187 Ag 18 '17
Joyce Kilmer, August, 1918; poem. *Outlook* 120:16 S 4 '18
Kitchener's march; poem. *Outlook* 113:417 Je 21 '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:463 Ag 26 '16
Magdalen to Christ; poem. *Scrib M* 57:15 Ja '15
Man's prayer; poem. *Outlook* 116:367 J1 4 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 58:40-1 S 21 '18
March of the Tenth Siberian rifles; poem. *Outlook* 117:91 S 19 '17
Master builder. *Bellman* 23:656-8 D 15 '17
Meeting; poem. *Bellman* 24:269 Mr 9 '18
Missed; poem. *Outlook* 113:872 Ag 9 '16
Mother moon; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:37 My 25 '18
Mothers; poem. *Outlook* 115:751 Ap 25 '17
Night magic; poem. *Bellman* 23:64 J1 21 '17
Nocturne; poem. *Harper* 133:464 Ag '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 61:417 D '16
On the ferry-boat; poem. *Outlook* 110:804 Ag 4 '15
On the way of the cross; poem. *Bellman* 23: 577 N 24 '17
Pershing at the tomb of Lafayette; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Je 29 '18; Same. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:329 Ag '18
Pleads guilty; poem. *Bellman* 22:379 Ap 7 '17
Poet enlists; poem. *Outlook* 117:292 O 24 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:40 N 24 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:418 D '17
Point of honor; poem. *Cent* 90:133 My '15
Poppies; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1351-2 N 18 '16

Burr, Amelia Josephine—Continued

- Prayer (the real experience of a French gunner); poem. Outlook 117:462 N 21 '17
 Prayer for the year's beginning; poem. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
 Prayer in time of war; poem. Bellman 22:468 Ap 28 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:429 Je '17
 Priest of France; poem. Bellman 25:494 N 2 '18
 Rain in the night; poem. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
 Redtriangling. Bellman 25:266-7 S 7 '18
 Reed of Pan. Cent 89:696-700 Mr '15
 Remembering; poem. Outlook 115:266 F 14 '17
 Rest; poem. Cent 95:53 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:62 D 8 '17
 Romany sign; poem. Outlook 114:914 D 27 '16
 Rose for France; poem. Bellman 25:383 O 5 '18
 Sentry-go; poem. Outlook 118:256 F 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
 Serbia; poem. Everybody's 38:77 My '18
 Shadow friend; poem. Bellman 22:48 Ja 13 '17
 Shadowy third; poem. Cent 92:714 S '16
 Singers in the service; poem. Bookm 48:108 S '18
 Slaves; poem. Harper 130:747 Ap '15
 Soixante-dix Pau at Neuilly; poem. Bellman 24:47 Ja 12 '18
 Song of living. Cur Opinion 59:350 N '15; Same. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16
 Spring in Russia—1917; poem. Nation 104:376 Mr 29 '17
 Stay-at-home stars; poem. Outlook 118:256 F 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
 Surrender; poem. Cent 92:40 My '16
 Taming a wild trade. Bellman 23:572-3 N 24 '17
 Those last dear moments; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
 Troop-train; poem. Everybody's 39:40 Jl '18
 Two women; poem. Outlook 113:223 My 24 '16
 Unpunished; poem. Outlook 115:514 Mr 21 '17
 Victims, November, 1916; poem. Outlook 114:817 D 13 '16
 When the transports sail; poem. Outlook 118:328 F 27 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18
 When you come back; poem. Nation 105:632 D 6 '17
 Woman at home; poem. Bellman 23:300 S 15 '17
 Portrait. Bookm 41:235; 45:432 My '15, Je '17
- Burr, George Lincoln**
 Andrew Dickson White. Nation 107:577-8 N 16 '18
 Freedom of history. Am Hist R 22:253-71 Ja '17
 How the middle ages got their name. Am Hist R 20:813-14 Jl '15
- Burr, Jane, pseud. (Rosalind Mae Guggenheim Punch)**
 School-teacher with a vision. Collier's 58:32 N 4 '16
 Spring; poem. Lit Digest 54:352 F 10 '17
- Burr, Walter**
 Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16
- Burrard, Sir Sidney Gerald**
 Plains of northern India. Sci Am S 82:170-1 S 9 '16
- Burrell, Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.)**
 Alphabet fair. Woman's H C 42:27 F '15
 Child labor and a study of some famous books. Woman's H C 42:74 Mr '15
 Outline for a study of the history of Great Britain. Woman's H C 42:41 Ja '15
 Outline for the study of community improvement. Woman's H C 42:30 Ap '15
 Study of the period of good Queen Anne. Woman's H C 42:34 My '15
 Study of women's work and a study of some American nature writers. Woman's H C 42:26 F '15
 Summer sea festival. Woman's H C 42:29 Ag '15
 Trained motherhood. Woman's H C 42:26 S; 36 O; 36 N; 33 D '15; 43:30 Ja; 47 F; 36 Mr; 36 Ap; 32 My; 35 Je '16
 Women's clubs. Woman's H C 42:41 Je '15

Burrell, George Arthur

- Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16
- and Gauger, Alfred W.**
 Limits of complete inflammability of mixtures of mine gases and of industrial gases with air. Sci Am S 86:236 O 12 '18
- Burrell, John Angus**
 Henry James: a rhapsody of youth. Dial 63:260-2 S 27 '17
- Burridge, Vera M.**
 In an empty class-room; poem. Outlook 120:51 S 11 '18
- Burrill, Edgar White**
 Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16
 Sketch. Bookm 43:245-6 My '16
- Burris, William Paxton**
 Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15
- Burris, Rufus Allen**
 Nature studies in Canada. Overland n s 71:249-51 Mr '18
- Burritt, Maurice Chase**
 Farm bureau as an agent in local development. Nat Educ Assn 1916:614-19
- Burroughs, Clyde H.**
 Greek theater at Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Art and Archaeol 5:172-9 Mr '17
- Burroughs, Eleanor Esther**
 Champion dressmaker. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 25:88-9 Mr '16
- Burroughs, Jack**
 Aspiration; poem. Collier's 57:27 My 6 '16
 Boastful fish; poem. St N 44:612 My '17
 His secret grief; poem. St N 43:435 Mr '16
 Scene-shifter; poem. St N 44:509 Ap '17
- Burroughs, John**
 Arrival of the fit. No Am 201:197-201 F '15
 Bit of natural history. Harper 132:412-15 F '16
 Familiar birds. Harper 135:226-32 Jl '17
 Fuss and feathers. Harper 134:863-6 My '17
 Glance into Emerson's journals. Art World 3:105-8 N '17
 Good devils. Art World 3:463-6 Mr '18
 How I can do more work at 77 than at 47. por Ladies' H J 32:8 Ap '15
 Is nature cruel? No Am 208:558-66 O '18
 Life and chance. No Am 202:226-38 Ag '15
 Life the traveler. No Am 203:420-9 Mr '16
 Manifold nature. No Am 204:245-53 Ag '16
 Master instinct. Harper 132:515-20 Mr '16
 Natura in minimis existat. Art World 1:259-62 Ja '17
 Nature lore. Cent 96:187-96 Je '18
 Old friends in new places. Harper 132:48-52 D '15
 Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:353-4 F '18
 Scientific faith. Atlan 116:32-8 Jl '15
 Singing birds. Harper 136:812-16 My '18
 Spring bird procession. Atlan 121:486-95 Ap '18
 Still small voice. Atlan 117:329-31 Mr '16
 Wonderful world. Harper 130:715-22 Ap '15
 April's gift; John Burroughs, born April 3, 1837; poem. F. Beers. Home Prog 6:355 Ap '17
- Burroughs a magician for the school child.**
 A. H. Pratt. Home Prog 4:811-13 Ja '15
 Bust by C. S. Pietro. Bul Pan Am Union 41:109 Jl '15; Pop Sci 87:204 Ag '15
 John Burroughs and his haunts. A. H. Pratt. il por Outlook 109:224-30 Ja 27 '15
 John Burroughs: neighbor. Outlook 109:961-2 Ap 28 '15
- John Burroughs—the seer of Woodchuck Lodge.** M. R. Parkman. il por St N 44:486-91 Ap '17
- Portrait.** Home Prog 4:797 Ja '15; Int Studio 58:sup85 My '16; Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16
- Portrait by Orlando Rouland.** Art World 1:258 Ja '17
- Proclamation by the governor of Utah of Burroughs's birthday as a state bird day.** W. Spry. Home Prog 4:1064 Je '15
- Sketch.** Tattler. Nation 103:320 O 5 '16
- Statue, by C. S. Pietro.** Craftsman 27:590 Mr '15; Int Studio 57:sup67 D '15

- Burroughs, Julian**
My father's garden and mine. *Craftsman* 27: 591-6 Mr '15
- Burrow, Charles Kennett**
Julie. *Liv Age* 298:607-11 S 7 '18
- Burrows, Dudley**
Geraniums. *Lippinc* 96:62-72 Ag '15
Latter-day Cyranos. *McBride's* 96:121-7 S '15
Mutiny. *Scrib M* 59:634-41 My '16
- Burrows, E. R.**
Most fiendish machine of the great war. *Illus World* 30:46-7 S '18
- Burrows, Ethelbert D.**
Jamaica ginger. *Lippinc* 95:96-105 My '15
Mighty man was he. *Lippinc* 95:123-8 Mr '15
- Burrows, John**
Farm that was won in a walk. *L. E. Theiss.* il *St N* 43:823-5 JI '16
- Burrows, R. P., and Caldwell, J. T.**
Doing away with the arc. *Sci Am* 118:235 Mr 16 '18
- Burrows, Ronald Montagu**
Greece and the Balkan settlement. *Quar* 229: 576-84 Ap '18
Greek White book. *Contemp* 113:29-34 Ja '18;
Same. *Liv Age* 296:457-62 F 23 '18
Philhellenism in England and France. *Contemp* 109:161-4 F '16
Root fault in the English attitude to education. *Contemp* 111:579-87 My '17
State of feeling in old Greece. *Contemp* 112:1-5 JI '17
Venizelos and the Greek crisis. *Contemp* 107: 545-52 My '15
- Bursill, A.**
Simple line-dividing instrument. *Sci Am S* 85:220 Ap 6 '18
- Burt, E. T.**
Wilfred. *Liv Age* 298:351-4 Ag 10 '18
- Burt, Emily Rose**
For the June bride. *Woman's H C* 42:31 Je '15
Friends of Captain Sugar. *J Home Econ* 10: 408-10 S '18
Story of the three little pigs; poem. il *St N* 45:82-5 N '17
- Burt, J. C.**
How we saved half the labor cost. *System* 31: 654-5 Je '17
- Burt, Jean Brooke**
Ad finem; poem. *Outlook* 118:148 Ja 23 '18;
Same. *Lit Digest* 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Escandido; poem. *Outlook* 118:633 Ap 17 '18
Fires; poem. *Outlook* 118:111 Ja 16 '18
Heralds of spring; poem. *Outlook* 118:412 Mr 13 '18
Things divine; poem. *Outlook* 110:1007 Ag 25 '15
Way of the West. *Sunset* 38:31-3 Je '17
- Burt, Maxwell Struthers**
Blood-red one. *Scrib M* 64:548-53 N '18
Closed doors. *Scrib M* 62:564-75 N '17
Crépuscule; poem. *Poetry* 12:189 JI '18
Cup of tea. *Scrib M* 62:106-18 JI '17
Glory of the wild green earth. *Scrib M* 62: 497-508 O '17
House; poem. *Scrib M* 63:248 F '18
John O'May. *Scrib M* 61:8-20 Ja '17
Land; poem. *Scrib M* 62:139-40 Ag '17
Night; poem. *Scrib M* 58:138 Ag '15
Le panache. *Scrib M* 62:751-62 D '17
Pierrot at war; poem. *Scrib M* 59:413 Ap '16
Water-hole. *Scrib M* 58:33-46 JI '15
Wings of the morning. *Scrib M* 64:35-45 JI '18
Young dead; poem. *Scrib M* 63:641-2 Je '18
Portrait. *Bookm* 46:697 F '18
- Burtch, Verdi**
Day's sport with the red-backs and greater yellow-legs. *Bird Lore* 20:335-8 S '18
Great blue herons of Honeoye. *Bird Lore* 19: 73-8 Mr '17
Mysterious bird of the marsh. *Bird Lore* 17: 104-8 Mr '15
Notes on the tree swallow. il *Bird Lore* 20: 133-5 Mr '18
Summer life of the Virginia rail. il *Bird Lore* 19:243-8 S '17
- Burtis, Walter J.**
His hundred acres have made him the best farmer in Kansas. *Cur Opinion* 64:296-7 Ap '18
- Burton, Abigail Williams**
Discontented Tommy; poem. *St N* 45:62 N '17
Patty and her patchwork. *St N* 43:272-4 Ja '16
Patty and her playmates. *St N* 43:370-3 F '16
Patty and the pinwheels. *St N* 44:851-3 JI '17
When Christmas comes. *St N* 43:161 D '15
- Burton, Ernest DeWitt**
Future of West China. *World Outl* 2:8 Ja '16
Is the golden rule workable between nations? *Bib World* 51:131-41 Mr '18
- Burton, Harold Everett**
How to preserve eggs at home. *Illus World* 27: 897-8 Ag '17
- Burton, K. B., and McMurray, Jessica**
Much ado about planting. *Gard M* 25:165 Ap '17
- Burton, Margaret Ernestine**
Asiatic women in America. *Mis R* 41:760-3 O '18
Woman pioneer of the east. *World Outl* 2:11 Ap '16
- Burton, Marion LeRoy**
Age-long lesson. *Good H* 67:40+ D '18
New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. *Educa* 37: 290-301 Ja '17
From newsboy to college president. *E. W. Siehl.* por *Am M* 85:53-4 Je '18
- Burton, R. A., jr.**
12 little methods to save postage. *System* 31: 204-7 F '17
- Burton, Richard**
War's opportunities for the mechanically trained. *Illus World* 29:14-18 Mr '18
- Burton, Richard Eugene**
Abridgments. *Bellman* 23:37 JI 14 '17
Apart; poem. *Bellman* 23:380 O 6 '17
At last, Barrie's plays. *Bellman* 25:458 O 26 '18
Belated reading. *Bellman* 22:495 My 5 '17
Beyond sadness. *Bellman* 23:149 Ag 11 '17
Canning. *Bellman* 23:295 S 15 '17
City parks. *Bellman* 25:294 S 14 '18
Coming of the words; poem. *Bookm* 40:573 Ja '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:203 Mr '15
Confessions of a lecturer. *Bellman* 23:709; 24: 9, 130, 242 D 29 '17-Ja 5, F 2, Mr 2 '18
Debauch of O. Henry. *Bellman* 24:93 Ja 26 '18
Drama league of America. *Nation* 99:668-9 D 3 '14
Female academy in France. *Bellman* 24:356 Mr 30 '18
Hope, the ageless and everlasting. *Bellman* 23:411 O 13 '17
Horn and violin; poem. *Scrib M* 61:530 My '17
Hour of hours; poem. *Cur Opinion* 63:54 JI '17
Internationality of art. *Bellman* 24:37 Ja 12 '18
Knitting. *Bellman* 23:261 S 8 '17
Merry saints. *Bellman* 23:654 D 15 '17
Mistimed laughter. *Bellman* 22:544 My 19 '17
October weather. *Bellman* 25:430 O 19 '18
On being human. *Bellman* 25:313 S 21 '18
Other times, other customs. *Bellman* 23:9 JI 7 '17
Pleasures; poem. *Bellman* 22:491 My 5 '17
Private weather. *Bellman* 25:46 JI 13 '18
Professional goodness. *Bellman* 22:8 Ja 6 '17
Rain, at a way-station. *Bellman* 23:95 JI 28 '17
Return of the veterans; poem. *Ind* 84:62 O 11 '15
Rhyme for remembrance of May. *Bellman* 24: 574 My 25 '18
Small savings. *Bellman* 22:261 Mr 10 '17
Social smile. *Bellman* 25:72-3 JI 20 '18
Some Christmas reflections. *Bellman* 23:682 D 22 '17
To each his dream; poem. *Bookm* 42:728 F '16
Upper berth. *Bellman* 22:205 F 24 '17
Vice of gambling. *Bellman* 24:65 Ja 19 '18
With a brooch; poem. *Bellman* 25:216 Ag 24 '18
Yiddish drama. *Bellman* 22:177 F 17 '17
Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:214 F '17
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis**
Vindication of an untamed and rejected genius. por *Cur Opinion* 59:196 S '15

Burton, Theodore Elijah

- Appeal for the third liberty loan. New Republic 14:379-81 Ap 27 '18
 Government ship purchase bill. Sci Am 112: 197 F 27 '15
 Probable financial and industrial effects after the war. J Pol Econ 24:1-13 Ja '16
 What chance has America after the war? por System 29:242-5 Mr '16
 What will the canal accomplish? por Ind 81: 247-51 F 15 '15
 Man with the miracle memory. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 81:25 Mr '16
 Portrait. Ind 81:383 Mr 15 '15; Lit Digest 51: 1407 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:647 Je '16
 Presidential possibilities; the scholarly Burton. F. C. Kelly. pors Collier's 55:5-7 Ag 21 '15
 Senator from Ohio. Vieillard. Nation 100:411-12 Ap 15 '15
 Two possible candidates for the presidency. por R of Rs 52:347 S '15

Burton-Brown, G.

- Slide rule. Sci Am S 86:43 Jl 20 '18

Burt, Harold E. See Yerkes, Robert M., jt. auth.**Burtzoff, Vladimir**

- Russian democracy and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:270-2 N '16
 Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:268 Ag '18

Burwash, Ida

- Notable Marys. Canad M 48:236-40 Ja '17

Bury, Herbert, bishop for Europe

- Concerning prisoners of war. 19th Cent 79: 800-12 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:707-16 Je 17 '16
 Grand duchess Elizabeth and her new order. 19th Cent 78:664-70 S '15
 Holy Russia. 19th Cent 79:648-57 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:463-70 My 20 '16
 Impressions of the interned in Switzerland: and of the Yser front. 19th Cent 82:368-78 Ag '17
 Is anything wrong with German protestantism. 19th Cent 79:358-65 F '16
 Neutrality in northern Europe. 19th Cent 80: 48-57 Jl '16
 Prisoners of war. 19th Cent 79:800-12 Ap '16
 Recent experiences in Russia. 19th Cent 80: 543-56 S '16
 Russia's three strong leads. Contemp 108:66-72 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:459-64 Ag 21 '15

Bury, John Bagnell

- Trojan war. Quar 226:1-20 Jl '16

Bury, Judson Sykes

- Pathology of war neuroses. bibliog Sci Am S 86:226-7 O 12 '18

Burying grounds. See Cemeteries**Busbee, Jaques**

- Second drowning of Lishus Doe. Cath World 106:72-81 O '17

Busbey, Katherine (Graves) (Mrs L. White Busbey)

- Senator's son. Harper 134:585-93 Mr '17

Busbey, L. White

- National prohibition and the church. Unpop R 4:308-24 O '15
 Tinkering the constitution. Unpop R 5:127-47 Ja '16
 Wicked town and moral country. Unpop R 10:376-92 O '18

Busbey, Mrs L. White. See Busbey, Katherine**Buschkaners**

- Big guns dispossess the gipsies of the free forest of Belgium. Lit Digest 56:49-50 F 16 '18

Buschmann, Paula

- Belgian artists in England. Int Studio 54:183-210; 55:43-8, 260-9 Ja, Mr, Je '15

Busenbark, Grace

- Orchestra. Musician 21:241 Ap '16

Buses, Jitney. See Jitney buses**Buses, Motor.** See Motor buses**Bush, Benjamin Franklin**

- I'm Bush. McBride's 96:159 D '15

Man who pulled the Missouri Pacific out of the hole. G. L. Harding. por Everybody's 34:777 Je '16

Portrait. System 30:184 Ag '16

Bush, Irving T.

- Advice to the average investor. World's Work 34:596-7 O '17
 Organizing New York's port facilities. R of Rs 57:171 F '18
 Master builder. D. Wilhelm. Cent 90:762-5 S '15
 Portrait. World's Work 30:380 Ag '15; R of Rs 56:577 D '17
 President of the Bush terminal company. C. P. Cushing. por System 32:332-4 S '17
 Sand man. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 92:469-70 D 8 '17

Bush, Maude Ware

- Private home now a public library. Am City 15:570-1 N '16

Bush, Maybell G.

- Fundamental number facts. School and Soc 6:265-8 S 1 '17

Bush terminal company

- Cost of congestion. A. Laut. World's Work 30:449-51 Ag '15
 Master builder. D. Wilhelm. Cent 90:762-5 S '15
 What terminals mean in the new era. A. C. Laut. Cur Opinion 59:285-6 O '15
 What the Bush terminal is doing for its employees. D. Bloomfield. Ind Management 55:66-7 Ja '18
 Where girls are really doing men's jobs and the woman who is responsible for it. H. S. Gillespie. Ladies' H J 34:83 N '17

Bushido (drama)

- Ancient Japanese tragedy which is thrilling modern American audiences. il Cur Opinion 62:96-100 F '17

Bushman

- Bushmen of the Moori river, Natal. D. Waterston. il Sci Am 112:191 F 27 '15

Bushnell, John Paul

- American enterprise in South America. Bul Pan Am Union 41:198-206 Ag '15

Bushnell, L. D. See Hunter, O. W., jt. auth.**Busick, Edward**

- General Bell redeems his promise. Lit Digest 55:91 N 3 '17

Business

- Better business. Cur Opinion 58:139 F '15
 Boss is always right. G. H. Cushing. il Illus World 29:257-60 Ap '18
 Business and politics. New Republic 2:4-5 F 6 '15
 Business as usual. Bellman 22:426-7 Ap 21 '17
 Business co-operation—the need of the hour. J. A. Topping. Forum 59:109-14 Ja '18
 Business in general. E. N. Hurley. World's Work 34:30-1 My '17
 Business to-morrow. E. H. Gray. Ind 85:447-8 Mr 27 '16
 Business vs. socialism. C. Ferguson. Forum 55: 614-24 My '16
 Changed hands. D. L. Hanson. il System 27: 43-8 Ja '15
 Developing the fighting edge in business. Cur Opinion 57:433-4 D '14
 Dilemma of business. Public 21:1169-70 S 14 '18
 Emerson McMillin on business and investment. World's Work 35:16-17 N '17
 Getting the new way first. H. F. Porter. il System 27:127-32 F '15
 Golden rule in business. I. M. Tarbell. Am M 78:16-17 O; 11-17 N; 24-9 D '14; 79:29-34 Ja; 25-9 F; 37-41 Mr; 28-32 Ap; 20-3 My; 36-9 Je; 80:39-43 Jl; 69 Ag; 38-41 S '15
 Greatest problem in business. Cur Opinion 58:57-9 Ja '15
 How I helped my husband to make more money. Ladies' H J 32:25 Ja; 29 Mr; 31 Ap; 28 My; 35 Je '15
 In the day of prosperity; national plan to strengthen business. A. W. Shaw. il System 31:123-32 F '17
 Independence—on \$2500. D. Wales. il Illus World 26:12-16 S '16
 Industrial preparedness for peace. M. Chipman. Sci Am 114:144-5 F 5 '16

Business—Continued

- Intensive business; an interview with C. C. Dula. *Collier's* 55:22-3 J1 31 '15
 Judge Gary on business wars and national wars. *Cur Opinion* 57:445 D '14
 Killing the goose. *Bellman* 25:33-5 J1 13 '18
 Knee-high customer; how merchants and manufacturers make a sales appeal through the children. N. M. Clark. *il System* 27:237-44 Mr '15
 Modern business germ of the universal church and real democracy. *Cur Opinion* 60:39-40 Ja '16
 New ideals in business. R. S. Bourne. *Dial* 62:133-4 F 22 '17
 Other man's profit. *System* 27:221-4 F '15
 Our business problems. *Cur Opinion* 58:134 F '15
 Partners with Uncle Sam. *Bellman* 25:5-6 J1 6 '18
 Personality; a cashable business asset. *Cur Opinion* 58:206 Mr '15
 Philanthropy and business. E. T. Devine. *Conf Char and Corre* 1914:75-83
 Price and value. J. Schaffner. *System* 27:166-8 F '15
 Report to the public. C. Ferguson. *Forum* 55:408-14 Ap '16
 Root on government and business. *Nation* 100:347-8 Ap 1 '15
 Scientific business. M. T. Copeland. *New Repub* 1:21-2 Ja 2 '15
 Six tremendous gamblers—and the risks they run. E. M. Woolley. *il McClure* 45:18-19 My '15
 Spark in the flint. W. C. Holman. *il System* 31:378-80 Ap '17
 Stabilizing finance in business. *Forum* 58:749-54 D '17
 Truths from business. T. N. Vail. *Forum* 58:619-28 N '17
 Turning points in the business game. H. S. Fullerton. *Am M* 81:49 F '16
 University militant. C. Ferguson. *Bookm* 46:369-80 D '17
 Whelan—millionaire statistician. K. Banning. *il System* 27:37-42 Ja '15
 Why my business has paid me. L. S. Starrett. *System* 27:450-3 My '15
 Working for someone else. P. R. Cobb. *Unpop* R 5:361-78 Ap '16

Working toward your level: survival of the fittest in business. *Cur Opinion* 58:278 Ap '15

See also Accounting; Advertising; Applications for positions; Bills of lading; Book-keeping; Card system in business; Chambers of commerce; Collecting of accounts; Commerce; Commercial correspondence; Commercial law; Commercial travelers; Commission merchants; Competition; Corporations; Cost accounting; Credit; Department stores; Depreciation; Efficiency; Industrial; Employees; Employment systems; Exchange; Export trade; Files and filing (documents); Finance; Follow-up systems; Good will (in business); Government regulation of industry; Graphic methods; Grocery stores; Ideas (in business); Industrial mobilization; Inventories; Libraries; Business; Laissez-faire; Loans; Location (in business and industry); Mail order business; Manufactures; Marketing of commodities; Merchandising; Money; Occupations; Office management; Organization (in industry); Panics; Price cutting; Profession. Choice of; Profit; Profit sharing; Promoting and promoters; Prosperity; Purchasing departments; Real estate business; Records (in business and industry); Retail trade; Sales; Salesmen and salesmanship; Scientific management; Shipping; Shopping and shoppers; Show windows; Signs and signboards; Stock exchange; Stores; Stores system; Success; Turnover (in business); Valuation; Wealth; Weather and business; also headings beginning Business

Fiction

- Hazzard fires the president. J. G. Frederick and C. Phillips. *il System* 34:487-91 O '18
 Line of least resistance. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 33:185-7 F '18

- Moses Irons invests in junk. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 33:30-2 Ja '18
 Moses Irons loses an order. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 33:883-5 Je '18
 Office politics take a fall. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 33:714-16 My '18
 V. W.—letterhead president. R. R. Updegraff. *il System* 34:29-32, 162-5 J1-Ag '18
 Would you call it luck? W. F. Wyman. *il System* 34:309-12 S '18
 You're fired. Renwick—. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 34:652-5 N '18

Statistics

Construction of a business barometer based upon annual data. W. M. Persons. *Am Econ* R 6:739-69 D '16

Business: a real conversation. *New Repub* 3:273-5 J1 17 '15

Business after the war. See Business conditions
 Business and democracy. J. L. Laughlin. *Atlan* 116:89-98 J1 '15

Business bourse, New York city
 Clearing house of vital business information. *il Ind Management* 53:supl-3 Ap '17

Business clubs

What a get together club did for us. C. M. Lemperly. *il System* 30:320-2 S '16

Business conditions

After-the-war conditions—two forecasts. *Lit Digest* 55:107 O 13 '17

After-war business. *World's Work* 33:588-9 Ap '17

American business and a changing world. *World's Work* 30:508-10 S '15

American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. *J Pol Econ* 24:572-95 Je '16

American business as affected by peace and preparedness; the composite opinion of 1,629 American business men. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 113:224-9 My 24 '16

American business transformed by the war. C. F. Speare. *R of Rs* 52:473-6 O '15

America's business boom; how war orders have produced an industrial revival. J. G. Frederick. *il R of Rs* 53:43-55 Ja '16

Business after the great war. E. D. Page. *Ind* 87:466+ S 25 '16

Business after the war. *Lit Digest* 54:56-7 Ja 13 '17

Business after the war. I: F. Marcossion. *il Collier's* 57:7-8 J1 29 '16

Business after the war. R. Morris. *Atlan* 117:418-27 Mr '16

Business after the war—discussion. F. P. Wood. *Ind Management* 55:61 Ja '18

Business good and getting better. maps
World's Work 31:360-2 F '16

Business in the far West. L. W. Peck. *Sunset* 37:6 S '16

Business phases of progress—Michigan and Minnesota. F. M. Davenport. *Outlook* 109:886-91 Ap 14 '15

Business strategy in war time. *Cur Opinion* 58:280-2 Ap '15

Business trenches retaken. *Lit Digest* 50:859-61 Ap 17 '15

Can we prosper when peace comes? *Lit Digest* 53:1239-40 N 11 '16

Commerce after the war. G. Harvey. *No Am* 203:172-6 F '16

Construction of a business barometer based upon annual data. W. M. Persons. *Am Econ* R 6:739-69 D '16

Everything now favors the United States. *Lit Digest* 50:850 Ap 10 '15

Foreign investments after the war. W. S. Kies. *Nation* 107:461-3 O 19 '18

Foreign trade after the war. J. D. Whelpley. *Harp W* 62:446 Ap 22 '16

Good times seen from Wall street. *Lit Digest* 49:1262-3 D 26 '14

Hard times to follow the war? *Lit Digest* 50:1136 My 15 '15

How about business after the war? symposium. Everybody's 33:590-7 N '15

How American business can meet war conditions. C. W. Macara. *System* 31:568-70 Je '17

How business men are anticipating peace. *Lit Digest* 56:108-10 Mr 30 '18

Business conditions—Continued

- How I found business abroad. E. A. Filene. *il System* 27:245-52 Mr '15
- How will western business fare after the war? *Sunset* 35:847-9 N '15
- How's business? *Sunset* 36:32 My; 37 Je '16
- Labor and trade after the war: boom or slump? E. T. Good. *Liv Age* 299:362-4 N 9 '18
- Look after your own fences. W. F. Dix. *Ind* 84:498-9 D 20 '15
- Making-up trade. *Liv Age* 299:571-4 N 30 '18
- Necessity for preparing to meet after-the-war conditions. O. H. Kahn. *Outlook* 119:81-2 My 8 '18
- New status of business. *Nation* 105:4 Jl 5 '17
- Our amazing business revival and its probable political effects. *Cur Opinion* 60:11-7 Ja '16
- Our business rivals after the war. *Lit Digest* 52:877 Mr 25 '16
- Our precarious prosperity. *Lit Digest* 52:271-2 F 5 '16
- Our probable great part in overseas trade after the war. *Lit Digest* 56:52-6 F 16 '18
- Perils of prosperity. *Lit Digest* 51:824-6 O 16 '15
- Politics and prosperity. J. B. Duke. *No Am* 201:521-9 Ap '15
- Productivity and reconstruction. O. Tead. *Public* 21:332-4 Mr 16 '18
- Prophecy of prosperity. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 114:225-8 S 27 '16
- Reconstructing American business. J. G. Frederick. *Dial* 65:294-7 O 19 '18
- Return of prosperity. *World's Work* 30:262-4 Jl '15
- Road to prosperity. F. A. Vanderlip. *Ind* 84:469-71 D 20 '15
- Signs of an upward turn in business. *Cur Opinion* 57:443 D '14
- Sixty-third congress and the new freedom for American business. *Cur Opinion* 58:223-4 Ap '15
- Statistical indices of business conditions. M. T. Copeland. *Q J Econ* 29:522-62 My '15
- Symposium of American optimism. T. H. Price. *World's Work* 29:627-33 Ap '15
- Unemployment and business. E. H. Gary. *Harper* 131:70-2 Je '15
- What about business after the war? C. D. Murphy. *il System* 30:453-60 N '16
- What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. *il System* 31:13-20 Ja '17
- What chance has America after the war? T. E. Burton. *System* 29:242-5 Mr '16
- What Wall Street thinks. H. Clews. *Harp W* 61:344-6 O 9 '15
- What will business be after the war? J. P. Brophy. *Ind Management* 54:390-2 D '17
- What's ahead for business in 1918? symposium. *System* 33:26-30 Ja '18
- What's coming in business? symposium. *System* 27:227-36 Mr '15
- Will prosperity or poverty follow the war? T. H. Price. *World's Work* 31:101-5 N '15
- World's trade after the war. S. Webb. *No Am* 206:575-82 O '17
- See also Finance—United States; Prosperity
- Business correspondence.** See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters
- Business cycles.** See Panics
- Business depression.** See Business conditions; Business failures; Panics
- Business education**
- Balanced curriculum in business education. L. C. Marshall. *J Pol Econ* 25:84-105 Ja '17
- Business education in Japan. J. T. Swift. *il Asia* 17:128-31 Ap '17
- Business English: a summary of principles. J. F. Hosc. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:393
- Business fellowships at New York university. *School and Soc* 1:556-7; 2:387 Ap 17, S 11 '15
- Business man's opportunity. A. W. Taylor. *Nation* 106:380-2 Mr 28 '18
- Cadet schools of business. H. Gibbons. *Forum* 58:741-8 D '17
- College of commerce of the University of Cincinnati. *School and Soc* 3:60 Ja 8 '16
- Commercial arts. A. H. Sproul. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:399-401

- Commercial curriculum in secondary schools. L. S. Lyon. *School R* 26:401-15 Je '18
- Commercial education. E. N. Smith. *Educa* 37:51-61 S '16
- Commercial education. G. L. Swiggett. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916:25:1-96
- Commercial education in American secondary schools. C. A. Herrick. *Educ R* 52:247-64 O '16
- Commercial education in England. I. L. Kandel. *School and Soc* 3:541-9 Ap '15
- Commercial education in Germany. F. E. Farrington. *School and Soc* 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16
- Commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:391-2
- Commercial training under state supervision. O. C. Schorer. *School R* 24:1-19 Ja '16
- Cooperation between college and city. *School and Soc* 4:365-6 S 2 '16
- Course in business administration at the Massachusetts institute of technology. W. Humphreys. *School and Soc* 2:486-9 O 2 '15
- Economics and the science of business; with discussion. E. D. Howard. *J Pol Econ* 25:106-12 Ja '17
- Education for foreign trade and shipping in high schools. R. S. MacElwee. *School and Soc* 8:612-16 N 23 '18
- Educational preparation for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:127-36
- Educational preparedness. M. L. Schiff. *School and Soc* 4:799-805 N 25 '16
- Establishment of a school of business at Columbia university. *School and Soc* 3:60-1 Ja 8 '16
- Experiment in practical commercial education in the National city bank of New York. F. C. Schwedtmann. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:329-35
- Expert training methods—their necessity and application in your typewriting department. H. H. Smith. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:335-9
- Factors of efficiency in secondary commercial teaching. J. E. Treleven. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:893-7
- Girls' schools for boys? *Lit Digest* 52:1449 My 20 '16
- How can the higher schools of commerce best serve the high schools? J. A. Bexell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:339-44
- Mathematics in the lower and middle commercial and industrial schools. E. H. Taylor. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915, 35:1-96
- Measurements of effect of Latin on English vocabulary of high school students in commercial courses. A. S. Perkins. *Educ R* 52:501-6 D '16
- Modifications in commercial training suggested by present world-conditions. E. F. Dahm. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:326-32
- Necessity for high school commercial courses. J. W. Curtis. *Manual Train* 16:593-8 Je '15
- Organization of a business-practice and office-routine and how to make it a success in business high schools. W. J. McCarty. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:370-5
- Preparatory educational requirements for collegiate training in business. R. V. Coffey. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:657-62
- Present status of business education in the United States and some recommendations. E. J. Glade. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:652-6
- Relation of the library to business education. L. B. Krause. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:379-83
- Report of committee on research, standardization, and correlation. W. S. McKinney. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:930-4
- San Jose Junior chamber of commerce. R. R. McMasters. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:903-4
- School for merchants. R. D. Wyatt. *Am City* 17:285 S '17
- Service of business schools at the close of the great war. J. C. Egbert. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:325-9
- Sharks preying on school children. *Survey* 41:166 N 9 '18; Same. *School and Soc* 8:591-2 N 16 '18
- Significant results of Missouri and New Mexico commercial education surveys. P. S. Lomax. *School R* 26:73-84 F '18

Business education—Continued

- Some problems of standardization of high-school business courses. J. E. Treleven. School and Soc 3:658-64 My '16
Standards of business education. School and Soc 1:535-7 Ap 10 '15
Teaching business correspondence. E. H. Gardner. School and Soc 8:426-31 O 12 '18
Teaching of business English and advertising in business high schools. G. B. Hotchkiss. Nat Educ Assn 1916:383-6
Training for business. G. L. Swiggett. School and Soc 7:97-104 Ja 26 '18
University schools of business and the training employment executives. H. S. Person. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):30-8 '16; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:117-27 My '16
War emergency commercial courses. W. Bachrach. il Am City 19:31-2 Jl '18
Why should the government train for foreign service? G. L. Swiggett. School and Soc 8:181-7 Ag 17 '18
Young man and America's opportunity. I. G. Jennings. Scrib M 61:626-30 My '17

See also Accounting—Study and teaching; Bookkeeping; Commercial correspondence; Commercial high schools; Handwriting; Stenographers

Business ethics

- Christian in business. C. E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 44:14 Ap '17
Dollar value of moral fiber in business. G. H. Cushing. il Illus World 27:203-8 Ap '17
Glimpses of the spiritual possibilities of business life. Cur Opinion 58:262-3 Ap '15
Moral aspect of the bankruptcy law. F. R. Noel. Cath World 108:32-40 O '18
Some of my experiences with bootlickers. il Am M 86:30-1+ N '18
Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15

See also Legal ethics; Medical ethics

Business failures

- Collecting from bankrupt customers. H. S. Blum. il System 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. H. S. Blum. il System 31:387-93 Ap '17
Commercial failures fewer thus far this year. Lit Digest 52:1194 Ap 22 '16
Death and bankruptcy: two credit problems. H. S. Blum. il System 30:638-42 D '16
Failures at a minimum. Lit Digest 55:120 D 29 '17
Failures fewer in September. Lit Digest 55:106 N 3 '17
Failures in May. Lit Digest 52:1884-5 Je 24 '16
Far fewer failures in April. Lit Digest 52:1506 My 20 '16
Fewer business failures. Lit Digest 57:77-8 Je 22 '18
Fewer failures. Lit Digest 51:688 S 25 '15
Fewer failures than in four years past. Lit Digest 54:1571 My 19 '17
Fewer failures—why, in general, men fail in business. Lit Digest 56:82-4 F 23 '18
Flattering exhibit of failures. Lit Digest 55:77 Jl 21 '17
How failures have declined. Lit Digest 53:222 Jl 22 '16
How fast do businesses die and what are the diseases that kill them? Cur Opinion 63:422-3 D '17
What can we do about the business death rate? S. A. Dennis. il System 29:3-14 Ja '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:225-6 Ja 29 '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:218-19 F '16
What's wrong with my business. S. A. Dennis. System 32:722-4 N '17
When will my business die? S. A. Dennis. System 32:523-6 O '17
Why men fail. Cur Opinion 62:221 Mr '17
Why the fifteen thousand fail. M. Keir. Ind 94:134 Ap 20 '18
Why 22,156 concerns failed last year. J. H. Tregoe. il System 29:132-8 F '16
Will you have a business in 1924? S. A. Dennis. il System 31:107-9 Ja '17
Year of many failures—most men in business. Lit Digest 52:410 F 12 '16

Business is business; story. D. Burnet. McBride's 97:50-61 Ja '16

Business law. See Commercial law

Business letters. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

Business libraries. See Libraries, Business

Business location. See Location (in business and industry)

Business man in the garden. F. Farrington. Ind 95:201 Ag 10 '15

Business management and organization

- After four years of war; a British concern under war-time conditions. il System 34:25-8 Jl '18
All eyes on the profits. G. M. Brown. il System 28:524-9 N '15
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. F. G. Coburn. Ind Management 53:846-50 S '17
Building a business on confidence. H. E. Locke. il System 31:600-6 Je '17
Building of a business. E. R. Murphey. il System 27:454-60, 598-604; 28:39-45 My-Jl '15
Businesses that might have been. W. G. Clifford. Cur Opinion 59:203-4 S '15
Can buying make or break a business? N. M. Clark. il System 30:137-43 Ag '16
Charles R. Frederickson, president of the American art works. A. McCarton. System 31:521-3 My '17
Common sense in financing. J. L. Hanson. il System 34:175-8 Ag '18
Courtesy in business. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81:11-13 My '16
Culver and company stops thirteen leaks. F. Wells. il System 28:622-9 D '15
Culver and company's fight with big business. P. Wells. il System 28:490-6 N '15
Cutting down overtime. S. C. Tarrant. System 27:323-5 Mr '15
Developing the trade we already have. Cur Opinion 59:133 Ag '15
Dictated, but not read. E. M. Woolley. il McClure 47:36 S '16
Did I make the most of today? C. D. Murphy. il System 29:351-60 Ap '16
Executive and the modern organization. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:485-93 Jl '16
Federal bureau of business practice. System 27:557-60 My '15
Five better management plans. System 33:737 My '18
Getting back into business after your fire. J. H. McCullough. il System 29:210-13 F '16
Getting new business; how a demand for modern office equipment was developed among farmers. C. L. Chamberlin. il System 27:283-7 Mr '15
Getting the most out of a day. R. R. Updegraff. il System 33:886-9 Je '18
Getting together. W. J. Kibby. Ind Management 56:237 S '18
Graphs that short-cut your work. C. D. Murphy. System 30:247-56 S '16
Handling men. W. Maxwell. il Collier's 57:15 Je 17 '16
He lets his men be boss. W. A. Shryer. il System 32:914-16 D '17
How far to economize. W. S. Round. il System 28:54-8 Jl '15
How fast should a business expand? A. Y. Gowen. il System 29:153-7 F '16
How firms are protecting the skilled worker from unemployment. Cur Opinion 58:208-9 Mr '15
How I keep up with rising costs. D. Amsden. il System 27:19-28 Ja '15
How I keep up with rising costs. C. B. Marston. il System 28:265-74 S '15
How I keep up with rising costs. C. W. Pockrandt. il System 29:602-9 Je '16
How I keep up with rising costs. C. E. Spillard. il System 27:141-50 F '15
How I tackled my three biggest problems. J. N. Willys. il System 31:339-45 Ap '17
How my business got well. W. J. Mullin. il System 33:740-2 My '18
How 6 merchants keep up with rising costs. J. Heywood. System 32:541-3 O '17
How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. System 33:116-28 Ja '18
How we give our business a personality. C. S. Bird. System 30:392-4 O '16
How we turned \$14.95 into \$250,000. W. S. Rogers. il System 32:707-10 N '17

Business management and organization—Cont.

- Insuring the future of a business. F. Sanger. il System 27:12-18, 118-26 Ja-F '15
- Keeping a business in balance. F. M. Feiker. il System 28:351-6 O '15
- Keeping ahead of rising costs. H. R. Isherwood. il System 28:378-86 O '15
- Keeping busy all the time; how factories get 100 per cent use of their facilities. R. E. Hellman. il System 34:159-61 Ag '18
- Keeping my hand in. R. A. Long. System 33:535-8 Ap '18
- Lesson from necessity. G. E. Havinden. il System 33:351-4 Mr '18
- Life of trade. C. Phillips. il System 28:466-73 N '15
- Long army of management. H. E. Porter. il System 27:50-6 Ja '15
- Making a business over for war. O. N. Manners. il System 34:484-7, 730-50 O-N '18
- Making a small business big. C. G. G. il System 33:21-5 Ja '18
- Making of right-hand men. F. Sanger. il System 27:12-18, 118-26, 260-6, 358-66, 470-7, 583-90; 28:46-53, 138-45, 275-82, 387-93 Ja-O '15
- Making overhead pay. N. M. Clark and D. Carnegie. System 27:394-8 Ap '15
- More business in summer. H. W. Gossard. il System 28:3-7 Jl '15
- My fight with rising costs. C. E. Spillard. il System 27:267-76 Mr '15
- My fight with rising costs. S. Westerfeld. il System 27:367-75, 478-86 Ap-May '15
- Next big advance. Cur Opinion 58:374 My '15
- Planning ahead for the new year's work. il System 27:75-80 Ja '15
- Planning ahead; my biggest job. J. N. Willys. il System 32:173-6 Ag '17
- Plans for handling war-time business. il System 31:451-8 My '17
- Profit from every job. C. H. Rhodes. il System 31:417-23 Ap '17
- Pulling a business out of the ruts. Cur Opinion 57:440-1 D '14
- Ripley's recipe. B. C. Forbes. Am M 85:28-30 Mr '18
- Saving is \$3,500 a year. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. System 33:834-8 My '18
- 7 ways to tackle new work. L. W. Ellis. il System 32:316-19, 550-1 S-O '17
- Six brothers build success out of failure. K. Banning. il System 29:34-40, 160-5 Ja-F '16
- Small corporation—a pitfall. J. R. Smith. Eng M 49:672-8 Ag '15
- Some lessons learned in selling \$525,000,000 a year. J. O. Armour. il System 31:227-33 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:364 My '17
- Spending a day with 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:246-56 Mr '16
- Spirit of the organization. W. J. Kibby. Ind Management 56:117-18 Ag '18
- Three important lessons my business has taught me. H. S. Firestone. il System 32:21-4 Jl '17
- 3,000-mile handshakes; problems of long distance management. R. Asano. il map System 34:44-5 Jl '18
- Using complaints to win and hold business. G. E. Cortelyou. il System 31:62-7 Ja '17
- Ways for getting summer business. il System 28:8-12 Jl '15
- What employers think. il System 28:371-7 O '15
- What 71 years in business have taught us. C. H. McCormick. il System 30:223-31, 358-63, 654-9, 31:148-54 S-O, D '16, F '17
- What's behind Ford's \$1,000,000 a week? H. F. Porter. il System 30:598-605 D '16
- Why customers come back. F. W. Upham. System 28:114-24 Ag '15
- Why I cut loose from Chicago. il Am M 85:14-15 Ap '18
- Why I let my men be boss. C. R. Frederickson. il System 34:491-3 O '18
- World need for economy in industry. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 56:119-20 Ag '18
- Would your business go on if you quit? W. S. Rogers. il System 33:44-7 Ja '18

See also Bonus system; Collecting of accounts; Executives; Factory management; Files and filing (documents); Location (in business and industry); Mailing departments; Office management; Payrolls; Records (in business and industry); Scientific management

Business men

- American business man. Bellman 22:33-4 Ja '13 '17
- Bedfellows of war. Nation 106:561-2 My 11 '18
- Belated recognition. Bellman 23:35 Jl 14 '17
- Big men for war-work. Lit Digest 57:10-12 My 11 '18
- Blight that the tired business man has laid on American life. Cur Opinion 64:43 Ja '18
- Business man; poem. B. Braley. System 29:240-1 Mr '16
- Business man and his wife. Ladies' H J 33:9 Je '16
- Business man and the public service. J. M. Loeb. Nat Educ Assn 1916:351-5
- Business man as god. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 110:741-8 D '16
- Business man in office. New Repub 7:267-8 Jl 15 '16
- Business man with nerves. C. P. Cushing. World's Work 32:569-74 S '16
- Business men's movement. Bellman 22:90-1 Ja 27 '17
- Business supermen in moments of domesticity. Lit Digest 58:49-55 S 21 '18
- Call to liberals. Public 21:100-4 Ja 25 '18
- Can we explain why business men fail? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:342-51 O '16
- Do business men think? Ind 95:211-12 Ag 17 '18
- Dollar-a-year man. New Repub 15:87 My 18 '18
- Enjoying the game; or, the man who does not retire. Cur Opinion 58:59 Ja '15
- Formulators and the producers combine. World's Work 36:128-9 Je '18
- Friendly words of advice to the business man. D. Defoe. System 29:186-7; 30:54-5 F, Jl '16
- Getting the new ideas first; what business men read. C. D. Murphy. il System 30:170-9 Ag '16
- How I doubled my life. il Am M 81:44-6 Mr '16
- How I pick a \$25,000 a year man; Frank A. Vanderlip tells what the qualities are that he looks for when selecting men for big jobs. B. C. Forbes. Am M 82:18-20 S '16
- Men and methods; symposium. System 27:151-2 F '15
- One-sided business men. Cur Opinion 59:210 S '15
- Spending a day with 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:246-56 Mr '16
- Time-savers used by 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:468-75 My '16
- Tired business man. R. Grant. Yale R n s 7:56-72 O '17
- Wanted: less specialists in industry and more all-around business men. Cur Opinion 62:376 My '17
- What makes the tired business man tired? J. Hay, jr. Am M 85:48-9 My '18
- Why great poets and financiers are alike. Cur Opinion 64:276-7 Ap '18
- Your hidden powers. Am M 81:7-10 Je '16
- See also Capitalists and financiers; Executives; Manufacturers; Tradesmen
- Business offices.** See Office management
- Business organization.** See Business management and organization
- Business proposition; story.** G. Chittenden. il Scrib M 59:762-9 Je '16
- Business records.** See Records (in business and industry)
- Business schools.** See Business education; Commercial high schools
- Business women**
- Business woman and the powder puff. B. A. Rich. Am M 85:36-40 Ja '18
- Business women and women in business. E. Sears. Harper 134:274-80 Ja '17
- Can a woman do a man's work in business? Here are two answers. S. Crowther. il System 34:506-7 O '18
- For the girl who lives alone. M. M. Telford. il Ladies' H J 35:76 N '18
- For the girl who lives in one room. N. Walburn. il House B 41:98 Ja '17
- From music teacher to oil queen: Mrs Emma Summers. C. A. Byers. Musician 21:721 D '16

Business women—Continued

- Girl who does double duty. H. Brunkhurst. Ladies' H J 34:66 N '17
Lure of the office. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 45:27 Mr '18
Making money out of making women lovely. Am M 83:49-50 My '17
Mother joins the firm. Woman's H C 43:16 Je '16
When your daughter comes home from work. W. F. Bartlett. Good H 63:173 O '16
Your daughter's career. A. Carpenter. il Good H 61:615-20 N '15

See also Working girls and women

Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto

- Ferruccio Busoni as a composer. H. Leichten-tritt. Mus Q 3:69-97 Ja '17

Buss, Kate

- Armenian poetry. Poetry 9:41-3 O '16
Dead Pecos town; poem. Poetry 11:81 N '17

Busser, Samuel E.

- Preacher with a huge following; superintendent of reading rooms of the Sante Fé railroad. S. H. Clark. por Am M 79:55-6 My '15

Bussièrre, Andrée de

- Nation united; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Ja 26 '18

Bustány Effendi

- Portrait. World's Work 36:53 My '18

- Buster;** story. K. H. Brown. Scrib M 64:152-60 Ag '18

- Busy duck;** story. S. Glaspell. Harper 137:828-36 N '18

Butcher birds. See Shrikes

Butler, Amos William

- Feeble-minded: the need of research. Conf Char and Correc 1915:356-61
Indiana's state farm for misdemeanants. Survey 34:135-6 My 8 '15
Official outdoor relief and the state. Conf Char and Correc 1915:437-46
Portrait. Survey 36:119 Ap 29 '16

Butler, Benjamin Franklin

- Ben Butler and the stolen spoons. W: D. Orcutt. No Am 207:66-80 Ja '18

Butler, Charles

- Office building of the Department of the interior at Washington, D. C. Arch Rec 44: 199-213 S '18

Butler, Clementina

- Dr John W. Butler of Mexico. Mis R 41:439-45 Je '18

Butler, E. K.

- Road-makers; poem. Liv Age 296:2 Ja 5 '18

Butler, Lady Eleanor

- Famous miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Lady Eleanor Butler, by Richard Cosway. G: C: Williamson. Int Studio 54: 83-4 D '14

Butler, Ellis Parker

- Amateur censor. St N 45:32-6 N '17
Better husbands contest. Lippinc 94:106-10 D '14

- Dead line. McBride's 97:88-97 F '16

- Demigod. Am M 80:42-5 S '15

- Gray-green platypus. Everybody's 33:579-89 N '15

- Haunted house. Am M 82:28-31 S '16

- Hidden treasure. Am M 79:15-18 Mr '15

- Huts of the white knights. Touchstone 2:352-4 Ja '18

- Mamie's father. Am M 81:29-33 Mr '16

- Markley's size-up of Dix. Am M 84:13-15+ JI '17

- Millingham decides. Woman's H C 43:5-6 Je '16

- Miss Kimpton's bones. Lippinc 95:77-85 Ja '15

- Mrs Dugan's discovery. Good H 66:44 Je '18

- Murderers. Am M 80:10-14 D '15

- Odd one. Good H 65:45-7 O '17

- Ouija. Woman's H C 45:22 My '18

- Quarrelsome club. Harper 133:945-7 N '16

- Red avengers. Am M 83:34-7 Ja '17

- Son and father movement. Am M 79:14-17 Je '15

- Sorry tale of Henry K. Lunk. Harper 136:913-16 My '18

- Swatty. Am M 79:28-31 My '15

- Tea at five. Woman's H C 44:7 Ja '17

- Teacher's pet. Am M 79:33-7 Ap '15

- Temporary receiver. por Am M 84:34-8 Ag '17

- Thief! thief! Am M 86:53-5 Ag '18

- Trouble with Martha. Harper 136:153-6 D '17

- Wasted effort. Am M 83:51-3 My '17

- When the ice goes out. Am M 81:27-31 Ap '16

- and Dare, James B. Dominie Dean, Ladies' H J 33:16 Ap; 24 My; 24 Je '16

Butler, Fred Clayton

- Financing and entertaining of conventions. Am City (C ed) 15:250-2 S '16

Butler, George O.

- Financial fish story; poem. St N 42:568-9 Ap '15

- Matter of color; poem. St N 42:222-3 Ja '15

- Very natural mistake; poem. St N 42:662-3 My '15

- Butler, H. E.** See Rose, S. L. E., jt. auth.

Butler, H. M.

- Three years of municipal improvements in Corpus Christi. Am City 15:432-4 O '16

Butler, Howard Crosby

- Among the Druses. Scrib M 63:571-9 My '18

Butler, Howard Russell

- Belgium immortal; poem. Art World 3:297 Ja '18

- Chase—the artist. Scrib M 61:255-7 F '17

- Crime of Germany. Outlook 114:179-80 S 27 '16

- J. Alden Weir. Scrib M 59:129-32 Ja '16

- Approaching cloudburst; landscape by Butler. il Art World 2:310-12 JI '17

Butler, J. S.

- Portrait. Bellman 23:711 D 29 '17

Butler, John

- Practical home-made electric printing-box. Photo-Era 38:169-71 Ap '17

Butler, John Wesley

- Program of peace for Mexico. Mis R 39:812-19 N '16

- Religious toleration in Mexico. Mis R 38:191-6 Mr '15

- Dr John W. Butler of Mexico; forty-four years as a missionary in Mexico. C. Butler. il por Mis R 41:439-45 Je '18

- Butler, Mrs John Wesley.** See Butler, Sara

Butler, Katharine

- Black pearl. Atlan 121:767-72 Je '18

- Hallowe'en birth; poem. Atlan 122:492-3 O '18

- In no strange land. Atlan 115:332-5 Mr '15

- To an ancient head of Aphrodite; poem. Atlan 115:68 Ja '15

Butler, L. H.

- Rest rooms and their influence on application to work. Ind Management 56:63 JI '18

Butler, Lester S.

- Importance of accent to musical interpretation. Musician 20:20 Ja '15

- Thoughts about ensemble singing. Musician 21:430-1 JI '16

Butler, Maynard

- 20th century German. Lippinc 96:26-34 JI '15

Butler, Nicholas Murray

- Address at a meeting of the National institute of arts and letters to offer greetings to the men of letters and artists of Russia. Art World 2:259-60 Je '17

- Concerning some matters academic. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15

- Herbert Spencer's The great political superstition. Forum 55:81-4 Ja '16

- Is American higher education improving? Educ R 54:177-83 S '17

- Mr Balfour in America. R of Rs 55:488-90 My '17

- Patriotism. Educ R 51:78-86 Ja '16

- Should public bequests pay war taxes? R of Rs 58:76-7 JI '18

- Voyage of discovery. Scrib M 59:693-702 Je '16

- What is going on in the world. Nat Educ Assn 1916:907-10

- Portrait. World's Work 31:198 D '15

Butler, Norman

- Portraiture in the home. Photo-Era 37:255-8 D '16

Butler, Pierce

- Valuation of railway property for purposes of rate regulation. J Pol Econ 23:17-33 Ja '15

- Butler, Ralph Starr**
Selling and science. *Collier's* 57:21-2 Mr 18 '16
- Butler, Samuel**
Advance of the English novel. *W: L. Phelps. Bookm* 43:404-6 Je '16
Author of Erewhon. *S. Watson. Review. Dial* 62:393-5 My 3 '17
Literary and scientific work. *C. G. Stillman. No Am* 204:270-81 Ag '16
Man of genius or merely an amiable potterer? *Cur Opinion* 59:53 Jl '15
Philosophic offensive against the individual; Samuel Butler as the forerunner of the new psychology of the unconscious. *Cur Opinion* 64:344-5 My '18
Samuel Butler—the most successful failure among Victorian writers. *Cur Opinion* 61:268 O '16
Samuel Butler's God. *F. Grendon. No Am* 208:277-86 Ag '18
Way of all flesh (Books and things). *P. Littell. New Repub* 7:230 Jl 1 '16
- Butler, Sara (Aston) (Mrs John Wesley Butler)**
Women of Mexico. *Mis R* 39:181-6 Mr '16
- Butler, William Reynolds**
Conquering hog cholera. *Country Life* 29:62-3 Mr '16
Legumes, bacteria, and cheaper nitrogen. *Country Life* 28:43 Ag '15
- Butler gold medal**
Columbia university medals. *Educ R* 50:107-8 Je '15
- Butman, Carl Hawes**
Art of modern taxidermy. *Sci Am S* 84:24-5 Jl 14 '17
Experiments with flying boat hulls. *Sci Am S* 79:148 Mr 6 '15
From a hospital cot; poem. *Canad M* 47:28-9 My '16
Geology of the Yellowstone national park. *Sci Am S* 79:7-9 Ja 2 '15
Sun temple in Mesa Verde park. *Sci Am S* 81:312-13 My 13 '16
- Butman, Chester Arthur**
Red rays and photoelectric effect. *Science n s* 48:318-19 S 27 '18
- Les Butors et la Finette; drama. See Porcher, François**
- Butte, Montana**
Strikes
See Copper mines and mining—Strikes
- Buttenheim, Mrs Harold S.**
Campaign to save 100,000 babies as a war measure. *Am City* 18:238-40 Mr '18
- Butter**
Butter prices, from producer to consumer. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 164 (Retail prices ser no 15):1-59 '15
Making butter at home. *F. L. Marble. il Country Life* 27:110 Ap '15
Making butter on the farm. *W: White. il plan Farmers' Bul* 876:1-23 '17
Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. *L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. il Farmers' Bul* 930:1-12 '18
Progressive oxidation of cold storage butter. *Sci Am S* 82:379 D 9 '16
Progressive oxidation of cold-storage butter. *D. C. Dyer. Sci Am S* 83:218-19 Ap 7 '17
Relative nutritive value of oleomargarine and butter. *J Home Econ* 9:229 My '17
What is butter and of what are its substitutes made? *J. M. Todd. Ladies' H J* 35:49 Mr '18
Who is paid for butter, and how much he gets. *il Lit Digest* 50:782 Ap 3 '15
- Butter, Substitutes for**
Forward, kitchen soldiers! *M. Maddocks. il Good H* 66:58 Ap '18
If not butter, what? *J. Leighton. Ladies' H J* 34:30 S '17
Modern substitutes for butter. *Sci Am S* 80:27 Jl 10 '15
Potato butter. *Sci Am S* 85:191 Mr 23 '18
Save butter. *Mary Elizabeth. il Delin* 92:24 Ap '18
What is butter and of what are its substitutes made? *J. M. Todd. Ladies' H J* 35:49 Mr '18
See also Coconut oil; Oleomargarine
- Butterfield, Emily Helen**
Making of the flag. *Ladies' H J* 35:84 F '18
- Butterfield, Kenyon Leech**
Rural school as a community center. *Educa* 36:650-6 Je '16
- Butterfield, William Harold**
Commoner woods as used in building. *Country Life* 28:38-9 O '15
Country home ice-house. *Country Life* 29:44 F '16
Fencing the estate. *Country Life* 30:56 Jl '16
House porches and their construction in relation to the garden. *Gard M* 23:293-4 Je '16
Making your own garden pool. *Country Life* 27:58 Ap '15
Retaining walls. *Gard M* 24:48-9 S '16
Roofs seen from the garden. *Gard M* 23:247-8 My '16
Rose arbors for your garden. *Country Life* 28:54-5 Je '15
Walls in and about the garden. *Gard M* 24:6-8 Ag '16
- Butterflies**
Butterfly trees. *L. Shepardson. Sunset* 38:27 Mr '17
Every-day butterflies. *Home Prog* 4:1160-1 Ag '15
Migratory butterflies. *Sci Am S* 85:372 Je 15 '18
Net and the butterfly. *R. D. Lander. Country Life* 31:132 Mr '17
Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. *J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. il Sci Am* 114:81 Ja 15 '16
Raising winged jewels—a California girl's butterfly farm. *R. H. Moulton. il St N* 43:842-4 Jl '16
Winter butterflies. *M. D. Barber. Overland n s* 65:473-4 My '15
See also Caterpillars
- Butterflies; story. G: K. Turner. il McClure** 46:7-9 N '15
- Butterfly; story. H. T. Miller. il Delin** 89:8-9 S '16
- Butterfly dust; story. F. K. Johnson. il Cent** 95:827-41 Ap '18
- Butterline. See Oleomargarine**
- Buttermilk**
Buttermilk king. *O. R. Geyer. il Illus World* 25:87-8 Mr '16
Thumbs in buttermilk. *House B* 42:28 Je '17
- Butternut trees**
Butternut tree as a weed eradicator. *Sci Am* 112:130 F 6 '15
- Butters, Harry**
American boy who died for England. *Lit Digest* 54:144+ Ja 20 '17
- Butterworth, Julian Edward**
Evaluation of methods for providing free high-school tuition. *School R* 23:85-96 F '15
- Büttner, Alexander**
Airship-photography in the war. *Photo-Era* 36:107-9 Mr '16
Throwing bombs from airships. *Sci Am S* 81:83 F 5 '16
- Button, H. F.**
Hitting the high cost of fertilizers. *Gard M* 27:145-6 Ap '18
Making next year's garden soil better. *Gard M* 26:86-7 O '17
- Button clover. See Clover**
- Buttons**
Buttons as a by-product of beer. *Sci Am S* 84:9 Jl 7 '17
Federal government's mussel farm. *il Sci Am* 119:316 O 19 '18
- Buttrick, P. L.**
Banish the mosquito. *Country Life* 28:57 Je '15
Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. *Sci Monthly* 5:80-91 Jl '17
Forestry for public parks and large estates. *Am City (T and C ed)* 19:183-92 S '18
Preparing to abolish the mosquito. *Am City* 14:41-8 Ja '16
- Buttrick, Wallace**
Lord Charnwood, a great British liberal. *R of Rs* 58:496 N '18

- Buxton, Ethel M. Wilmot.** See Wilmot Buxton, Ethel M.
- Buxton, George Frederick**
Many kinds of work or few. *Manual Train* 19:285-6 Ap '18
- Buxton, Noel (Edward)**
Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. *Atlan* 121: 370-4 Mr '18
Destiny of the Turkish Straits. *Contemp* 111: 679-89 Je '17
Entente and the allies of Germany. *Contemp* 113:22-8 Ja '18
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
War and America. *Contemp* 110:555-64 N '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:707-13 D 23 '16
- Buxton, Rupert**
Truth; poem. *Liv Age* 295:386 N 17 '17
- Buying.** See Cooperative buying; Marketing clubs; Merchandising; Purchasing; Purchasing departments; Shopping and shops
- Buying clubs.** See Cooperative buying; Marketing clubs
- Buying the Ache-me;** story. H. Brubaker. *Woman's H C* 45:24 Ag '18
- Buzzards, Turkey.** See Turkey buzzards
- Buzzell, Arthur L.**
Peace advocate. *Am M* 80:52-3 N '15
- Buzzell, Francis**
Addie Erb and her girl Lottie. *Cent* 89:85-8 N '14; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:359-60 My '15
Fisher lad; poem. *Poetry* 5:214 F '15
- By a hair;** story. C. E. Van Loan. *il Collier's* 55:7-8 J1 31 '15
- By bread alone;** story. J. Torrey. *Overland n s* 65:319-24 Ap '15
- By Margarita Trench;** story. F. H. Lea. *il Collier's* 54:8-9 Mr 13 '15
- By parcel post, insured;** story. S. Kerr. *il Woman's H C* 42:7-8 D '15
- By post;** story. N. C. Gillmore. *Overland n s* 65:40-3 Ja '15
- By-product of justice;** story. D. H. Haines. *Harp W* 61:21-4 J1 3 '15
- By-products.** See Waste products
- By the aid of Tinker;** story. L. Seelye. *Overland n s* 68:403-5 N '16
- By the power of water;** story. J. M. Callwell. *Liv Age* 284:551-8, 623-7 F 27-Mr 6 '15
- Byall, J. Bruce**
Organizing a community's resources. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:141-5
- Bybee, Ruth**
Garden and canning club champion of Utah F. H. Higgins. *por Sunset* 37:28-9 S '16
- Byck, L. C.**
Working-up the negative on onion-skin paper. *Photo-Era* 37:29 J1 '16
- Bye, Raymond T.**
Social welfare in rate making. *Pol Sci Q* 32: 522-41 D '17
- Bye and Reittel, Charles**
Food prices vs. wage increases in Philadelphia. *Ann Am Acad* 74:235-56 N '17
- Byerley, Mary**
Lapidary; poem. *Overland n s* 72:244-6 S '18
Romance; poem. *Lippinc* 95:127 F '15
- Byers, Charles Alma**
Bungalow court idea shown in practical operation. *Craftsman* 27:317-19 D '14
Bungalows for small families. *Sunset* 40:51-2 My '18
Charming simple bungalow with palatial furnishings. *Craftsman* 30:520-2 Ag '16
City fights the cigarette habit. *Am City* 14: 369-70 Ap '16
Collapsible house for fifty dollars. *Illus World* 25:226-7 Ap '16
Colonial bungalow: a new and charming variation in home architecture. *Craftsman* 28: 409-14 J1 '15
Colonial influence brings the bungalow to greater perfection. *Art World* 3:445-7 F '18
Community court, its practical and artistic possibilities. *Touchstone* 3:58-9- Ap '18
- Community courts for factory workers. *Arch Rec* 43:180-5 F '18
Concrete sea-wall battered down. *Tech World* 23:461-2 Je '15
Cosy den. *Int Studio* 56:sup68-70 S '15
Doorways that enhance and dignify. *Art World* 3:69-71 O '17
Equipping the automobile for travel. *Sci Am* 112:200 F 27 '15
From music teacher to oil queen. *Musician* 21: 721 D '16
Garden swimming-pool. *Art World* 3:162-3 N '17
He grows cucumbers in winter. *Illus World* 28:80 S '17
Japanese gardens in America. *Art World* 2: 571-4 S '17
Living on the porch. *Sunset* 41:49-50 Ag '18
Lure of civilization. *St N* 44:1136-7 O '17
Queen of the water garden. *Craftsman* 28:314-20 Je '15
Remarkable collision between an oil car and a steam locomotive. *Sci Am* 113:269 S 25 '15
Self-lighting attachment for smudge pots. *Sci Am* 113:445 N 20 '15
Stucco house in Spanish style, costing less than \$3,000. *Touchstone* 1:211-13 Je '17
Swimming pool in the garden. *House B* 38:59-60 J1 '15
Three artistic little houses in a row: planned to create a charming street vista! *Touchstone* 1:104-7 My '17
What two thousand dollars will accomplish in building a comfortable home. *Craftsman* 27:571-3 F '15
- Byers, Frances Fisher**
Camp Upton—the melting pot. *World Outl* 4:15 Ap '18
- Byers, Grace Ruth**
Champion child typist of the world. W. Barusch. *por Am M* 86:60 J1 '18
- Byers, Joseph Perkins**
Special classes and preparedness. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:584-5
State plan for the care of the feeble-minded. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:223-9
- Byers, N. E.**
Training of high-school teachers. *School and Soc* 3:896-900 Je 17 '16
- Byers, Ruth**
College yells changed to battle cries. *World Outl* 4:8-9 J1 '18
Mrs Pankhurst sees it through. *World Outl* 4:12 S '18
- Byington, Margaret Frances**
Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:472-9
Normal family. *Ann Am Acad* 77:13-27 My '18
Scope and organization of the Department of civilian relief. *Ann Am Acad* 79:88-96 S '18
Within our own gates. *Survey* 38:299-304 J1 7 '17
Women in industry. *Public* 21:609 My 11 '18
- Byington, Steven Tracy**
Loans or taxes. *Public* 21:88-9 Ja 18 '18
- Byne, Arthur**
Bridges of Spain. *Arch Rec* 40:434-44 N '16
- Byng,—**
Byng's drawings of war conditions in France today. *Touchstone* 4:103-9 N '18
- Byng, Sir Julian Hedworth George**
Bingo Byng, the man who led the Cambrai smash. *Lit Digest* 55:66-9 D 29 '17
Gen. Sir Julian Byng. *por World's Work* 35: 242-3 Ja '18
Portrait. *Outlook* 117:565 D 5 '17; *Ind* 92:473 D 8 '17; *Lit Digest* 55:13 D 8 '17; *Bellman* 23:652 D 15 '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:15; 8,pt1:220 Ja, My '18; *Ind* 95:317 S 7 '18; *World's Work* 36:575 O '18; *R of Rs* 58:471 N '18
- Bynner, Witter (Emanuel Morgan, pseud.)**
At the touch of you (Presences); poem. *Poetry* 8:302 S '16
Carl Liebknecht; poem. *Harp W* 60:179 F 20 '15
Comedian (J. W.); poem. *Am M* 80:29 Ag '15
Dead loon (Presences); poem. *Poetry* 8:301 S '16

Bynner, Witter—*Continued*

- Dinner-table; poem. New Repub 4:20 Ag 7 '15
 Earth-clasp (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:302-3 S '16
 Ecce homo (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:304 S '16
 Eyes of dawn; poem. Forum 56:243 Ag '16
 Fire-music; poem. Bellman 25:351 S 28 '18
 For I am nothing if I am not all; poem. Cur Opinion 63:343-4 N '17
 Golden Gate; poem. Sunset 35:1039 D '15
 Golden heart; poem. Bellman 22:512 My 12 '17
 Grenstone; poem. Bellman 22:351 Mr 31 '17
 Grenstone elm; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17
 Grenstone poems. Review by S. Hale. Dial 64:23-5 Ja 3 '18
 He brought us clover-leaves (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:303 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 How can I know you all? poem. Cur Opinion 60:355 My '16
 I come and go; poem. Bookm 46:573 Ja '18
 Jane Addams 1915; poem. Harp W 61:174 Ag 21 '15
 Kansas; poem. Bellman 23:328 S 22 '17
 300-1 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 Little farm; poem. New Repub 8:220 S 30 '16
 Mocking-bird (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:300-1 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 Niagara on the lake; poem. Harp W 62:17 Ja 1 '16
 On the street; poem. Forum 53:373-4 Mr '15
 One day when I rode Pegasus; poem. Forum 53:106 Ja '15
 Opus 81; poem. Cur Opinion 62:281 Ap '17
 Passages from a poem: The new world. Poetry 6:1-8 Ap '15
 Queen Liliuokalani; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
 Shepherd of stars; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17
 Shropshire lad; poem. Bookm 41:215 Ap '15
 Spectric poems. New Repub 9:sup13 N 18 '16
 Telegraph-poles; poem. Cur Opinion 63:343 N '17
 Tent song. Forum 54:482 O '15
 Thrush in the moonlight (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:300 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 To a phoebe-bird; poem. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
 To no one in particular (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:302 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 Two choruses from Iphigenia in Tauris; poem. Forum 54:567-70 N '15
 Voices; poem. McClure 46:90 Ap '16
 Wind at the door; poem. Bellman 23:328 S 22 '17
 Wisdom (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:304 S '16
 —See Ficke, Arthur Davison, jt. auth.
- Byram, Harry E.**
 Principles and practices of car service regulation. Ann Am Acad 76:25-33 Mr '18
- Byrd, Amanda Blocker**
 Girl who got tired of office slavery. A. Gray. por Am M 86:52 D '18
- Byrd, Richard Hamilton**
 Paper a farm by-product. Tech World 22:520-2 D '14
- Byrde, Margaretta**
 America at St Paul's; poem. Liv Age 293:500-1 My 26 '17
 Behind the scenes with The life of Lloyd-George. Bellman 25:606-8 N 30 '18
- Byrne, Alice**
 Popping corn; poem. St N 46:60 N '18
 Portrait. Cent 93:333 Ja '17
- Byrne, Bryan Oswald Donn-**
 Balance of might. McBride's 96:35-44 O '15
 Bronze box. Ladies' H J 33:11-12 Ja; 25-6 F; 28 Mr '16
 Case of blackmail. Am M 86:22-5 O '18
 Donoghue's hour. Cur Opinion 58:203-5 Mr '15
 Eve and the Gopher. McBride's 96:145-51 D '15
 Island of youth. Ladies' H J 33:11 N; 15 D '16; 34:14 Ja '17
 Patrick Leary's son. Everybody's 39:51-6 Ag '18
- Ruby rose. McBride's 97:41-52 Mr '16
 Superdirigible Gamma-I. Scrib M 60:160-70 Ag '16
 Underseaboat F-33. Scrib M 59:28-38 Ja '16
 Wake. Harper 131:758-62 O '15
- Byrne, Donn.** See Byrne, Bryan Oswald Donn-
- Byrne, Eugene Hugh**
 Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. Q J Econ 31:128-70 N '16
- Byrne, J. F.**
 Irish grievance. Cent 93:465-73 Ja '17
- Byrne, Lee**
 Use of a geometrical ratio in estimating the future needs and resources of schools. School and Soc 7:776-8 Je 29 '18
- Byrnes, Hazel Webster.** See Webster-Byrnes, Hazel
- Byrnes, Martha E.**
 Turmoil of existence. Forum 57:629-32 My '17
- Byrns, Elinor**
 I resolve to be restless. Ind 85:50-1 Ja 10 '16
 Woman lawyer. New Repub 5:246-7 Ja 8 '16
- Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron**
 Battle of Waterloo; poem. Ind 82:521 Je 28 '15
 Byron as war poet. W. Sichel. Fortn 105:127-33 Ja '16
 Byron-Shelley hoax. S. C. Chew. Nation 107:199-200 Ag 24 '18
 Original letter of Byron. S. C. Chew. Nation 106:473-4 Ap 18 '18
 Portrait by Blake. Lit Digest 56:28 Ja 12 '15
 To the spirit of Byron; poem. R. U. Johnson. Ind 80:368 D 7 '14; Same. Lit Digest 52:1716 Je 10 '16
- Byron, May**
 Adventurers; poem. Liv Age 288:386 F 12 '16
 Same. Lit Digest 52:824 Mr 25 '16
- Bysshe, Ernest W.**
 For the children and for France. World Out 3:10-11 N '17
- Bytovetzski, Pavel L.**
 Action of the fingers in violin playing. Musician 22:544-5 Jl '17
 Art of practising. Musician 22:943-4 D '17

C

- Caballeros**
 California caballero and his caballo. M. C. Frederick. il Overland n s 67:107-12 F '16
- Cabarets**
 How cabarets lure the young. Survey 36:21 My 27 '16
- Cabbage worms**
 Common cabbage worm. F. H. Chittenden. map Farmers' Bul 766:1-14 '16
- Cabbages**
 New vegetable for America, celery cabbage. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:102 D '15
- Diseases and pests**
 Cabbage diseases. L. L. Harter and L. F. Jones. il Farmers' Bul 925:1-29 '18
- Cabbages and kids; story. C. Ellis. il Every body's 32:129-36 Ja '15**
- Cabbages and queens; story. H. Brubaker. Harper 135:368-77 Ag '17**
- Cabell, James Branch**
 Belts cavaliers. Lippinc 95:103-12 Je '15
 Brown woman. Lippinc 96:77-84 Ag '15
 Irresistible Ogle. McBride's 96:101-8 O '15
 Judith's creed. Lippinc 96:86-93 Jl '15
 Post annos; poem. Poetry 6:221-2 Ag '15
 Pro honoraria. McBride's 96:113-20 S '15
 Some morals: from the French of Villon. Dial 65:58-9 Jl 18 '18
 Gossip on James Branch Cabell. W. Follet. Dial 64:392-6 Ap 25 '18
- Cabinet officers.** See United States—Cabinet
- Cabinet system**
 Cabinet government. H. Cox. Edin R 222:42-37 O '15
 See also France—Cabinet; Great Britain—Cabinet; United States—Cabinet

Cabinet work

- Cabinet as a high school project. T: H. Elson. il *Manual Train* 18:420-2 Je '17
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. F. A. Adams. il *Ind Arts M* 7:175-7 My '18
See also Furniture

Cabins

- Girl's cabin. H. Geithmann. il *Sunset* 34:972+ My '15
House for \$12.86 and the low cost of living. H. C. Davis. il *Sunset* 33:43-4 Mr '17
House in the woods. H. C. Peabody. il *plans House B* 40:80-2 Jl '16
Making a mole hill of a mountain. P. Bingham. il *Sunset* 37:50-1 Ag '16
My little house by the road. D. Stuart. il *plan Sunset* 36:48+ Ja '16
Various types of vacation cabins; photographs. M. T. Priestman. *Am Homes* 12:232-3 Jl '15
Woodland cabin. R. W. Clement. il *Am Homes* 12:23 Ja '15

Cabins, Log. See Log cabins

Cable, Boyd, pseud. (E. A. Ewart)

- As others see. *Liv Age* 290:293-305 Jl 29 '16
At all costs. *Liv Age* 291:360-5 N 11 '16
Bacey an' fags. *Lit Digest* 52:984 Ap 8 '16
Benevolent neutral. *Liv Age* 292:744-55 Je 17 '16
Between the lines. *Liv Age* 286:795-802 S 25 '15
Bring up the guns. *Liv Age* 294:295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 71:496-500 Je '18
Fear of fear. *Liv Age* 289:358-67 My 6 '16
Fighting strength. *Liv Age* 292:807-11 Mr 31 '17
First Christmas. *Liv Age* 292:545-51 Mr 3 '17
Fragment. *Liv Age* 288:807-11 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 68:225-9 S '16
Good word. *Liv Age* 291:488-91 N 25 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 69:257-62 Mr '17
Hymn of hate—a joyous tale of the trenches. *Liv Age* 287:554-9 N 27 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:356-7 My '16
In rest. *Liv Age* 292:230-6 Ja 27 '17
In the mist. *Liv Age* 295:167-74 O 20 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 72:42-8 Jl '18
In the wood. *Liv Age* 293:549-54 Je 2 '17
Long odds. *Liv Age* 290:553-7 Ag 26 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 70:440-3 N '17
Mine. *Liv Age* 287:100-10 O 9 '15
Night patrol. *Liv Age* 290:104-13 Jl 8 '16
Rearguard. *Liv Age* 291:745-50 D 23 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 72:215-19 S '18
Who goes adventuring? poem. *Liv Age* 283:696-8 D 12 '14; Same. *Lit Digest* 50:61 Ja 9 '15

Portrait. Bookm 43:471 Jl '16

- able, George Washington
My philosophy. *Good H* 60:628-33 Je '15
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:305 Ag 5 '16

ables

- Evolution of cable making: J. P. Bedson. *Sci Am S* 85:281 My 4 '18

See also Cableways

ables, Electric. See Electric cables

ables, Submarine

- Audible reception of cable messages possible. *Sci Am S* 83:159 Mr 10 '17
Cable and wireless communication with Latin America. map R of Rs 58:96 Jl '18
Cable telegraphy. *Sci Am S* 83:153 Mr 10 '17
Heaviest submarine telephone cable. il *Sci Am* 116:75 Ja 20 '17
High tension submarine cable between Denmark and Sweden. *Sci Am* 116:349 Ap 7 '17
Important advance in telegraphy; cable-signaling system of G. O. Squier. *Lit Digest* 52:1216-17 Ap 29 '16
Intrenching telephone cable to protect it against hooks and anchors. il *Sci Am* 118:141 F 16 '18

- Lieut. Col. George O. Squier, U. S. A., inventor. F. C. Page. *World's Work* 32:453-7 Ag '16

- Mobilizing news. C: E. Crane. il *Sci Am* 112:134-5 F 6 '15

- Ocean cables and wireless. *Sci Am S* 85:386-7 Je 22 '18

- Transatlantic cables and their control. P. T. McGrath. il map R of Rs 51:591-5 My '15

- When a cable snarls. C. L. Edholm. il *Illus World* 27:505-6 Je '17

Cables, Telephone. See Telephone cables

Cableways

- Aerial cable ferry that carries a motor truck and its load in instalments. il *Sci Am* 115:554 D 16 '16
Aerial cable-road in Rio de Janeiro. M. L. Reed. il *St N* 43:1130-2 O '16
Air route over the whirlpool. C: W. Person. il *Illus World* 25:479-80 Je '16
Air-tripping across the whirlpool. R. G. Skerrett. il *St N* 43:1040-1 S '16
Cableway over Niagara's whirlpool. il *Lit Digest* 52:1365 My 13 '16
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il *diags St N* 43:446-51 Mr '16
Over the whirlpool by aerial cable. C: W. Person. il *Sci Am* 114:330 Mr 25 '16
Restoring communications with a gun. *Sci Am* 118:429 My 11 '18
Teleferica; the military cableways of the Italian Alps. il *Sci Am* 119:46 Jl 20 '18
Teleferica; the war's aerial tramway. L: R. Freeman. *Outlook* 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18

Cabot, Charles M.

- Charles M. Cabot, industrial reformer. *Survey* 35:27-9 O 2 '15

Cabot, Frederick Pickering

- Rewriting the juvenile court law. por *Survey* 35:723 Mr 18 '16

Cabot, Richard Clarke

- America's duty to-day. *Outlook* 115:606-7 Ap 4 '17

- Better doctoring for less money. por *Am M* 81:7-9 Ap; 43-4 My '16

- Public health means private morals. *Am M* 82:15 N '16

- Report of the chairman of the committee on health. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:218-26

- To fathers and mothers of boys in France. por *Am M* 86:55-7 Jl '18

- Was it reality? *Atlant* 117:597-9 My '16

- What of medical diagnosis should the social case worker know and apply? *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:101-4

- Medical heresy-hunt. por *Lit Digest* 53:303 Ag 5 '16

Cabot, Sebastian

- Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 41:664 N '15

Cabrera, Luis

- Mexican revolution—its causes, purposes and results. *Ann Am Acad* 69:supl-17 Ja '17

- Religious question in Mexico. *Forum* 54:132-46 Ag '15; Same cond. *Mis R* 39:831-9 N '16

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:546 S 2 '16; *Ind* 87:337 S 4 '16; *Outlook* 114:23 S 6 '16

Cabrera, Manuel Estrada

- Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:261 Ag '18

Cabrera, Rafael

- Without words; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:256-9 S '18

Cabrini, Mother Francis Xavier

- Apostle of the Italians. J. J. Walsh. *Cath World* 107:64-71 Ap '18

Cacao

- Chocolate and cocoa. il *Sci Am S* 86:232 O 12 '18

- Food for the gods. E: Albes. il *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:13-23 Ja '15

- Future of coffee and cacao. M. B. Romero. *Pan Am M* 26:165-6 Ja '18

Cactus

- Cactus garden. C. H. Smallwood. il *Sunset* 35:166+ Jl '15

- Dairying in the cactus country. H. W. Collingwood. il *Country Life* 29:36-7 Ja '16

- Potash in prickly pear. *Sci Am* 116:58 Ja 13 '17

Cadbury, William Warder

- Medicine as practiced by the Chinese. *Sci Am S* 82:342-3 N 25 '16

Cadby, Will

- Bromide enlargements for light subjects. il *Photo-Era* 38:278-80 Je '17

Cadeil, Henry Moubray

- Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. *Smithson Rept* 1914:363-82

- Cadet corps**
Cadet movement. W. C. Price. Fortn 106:1018-31 D '16
- Cadet schools**
Cadet schools of business. H: Gibbons. Forum 58:741-8 D '17
- Cadman, Charles Wakefield**
Idealization of Indian music. Mus Q 1:387-96 J1 '15
American operas; Cadman's Shanewis. H: T. Finck. Nation 106:412 Ap 4 '18
Shanewis; criticism. K. M. Root. il Touchstone 3:219-21 Je '13
Sketch. il por Musician 20:687-8 N '15
- Cadman, Samuel Parkes**
United States and the war. Liv Age 297:449-62 My 25 '18
- Cadmium**
Cadmium in spelter. W. R. Ingalls. Sci Am S 82:393 D 16 '16
- Cadorna, Luigi, count**
Cadorna, the silent. Lit Digest 55:44+ S 15 '17
Cadorna's task. Nation 105:500-1 N 8 '17
Italy's war-leader. Lit Digest 51:262 Ag 7 '15
Organizer of victory for the armies of Italy. por Cur Opinion 59:94-5 Ag '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:511; 117:501 Je 30 '15. N 28 '17; World's Work 30:296; 32:364 J1 '15. Ag '16; Ind 87:263; 92:285 Ag 21 '16. N 10 '17; Cur Hist M. N Y Times 6,pt2:296 Ag '17; R of Rs 56:385, 573 O, D '17
- Cadwalader, Edna**
From Berkeley hills; poem. Overland n s 71:316 Ap '18
- Cadwell, Helen Grace**
Hawaiian music. Nat Educ Assn 1915:875-9
- Cady, Chauncey M.**
Japan, Germany, and the United States. Outlook 109:337-8 F 10 '15
(ed.) Japanese story-tellers' tales, by K. Matsumura. Outlook 110:625-32, 684-6 J1 14-21 '15
- Cady, Vernon Mosher**
California's plan for land settlement. R of Rs 58:182-4 Ag '18
Western experiment in land settlement. Survey 40:684-7 S 21 '18
- Cady, Walter Guyton**
Unstable states in arc and glow. Sci Am S 82:189-90 S 16 '16
- Cæsar, Caius Julius**
Clemency of Cæsar. D. Savage. Nation 103:175 Ag 24 '16
Julius Cæsar. G: W. Botsford. il pors Mentor 6:1-11 Mr 1 '18
Outline study of Caesar's Gallic war. A. F. Sutton. Educa 35:143-51, 385-91, 427-31, 578-84 N '14, F-Mr, My '15
- Cæsar's signet; story. D. Osborne. Art World 1:212-15 D '16**
- Cafard; story. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M 63:18-21 Ja '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331-2 N '18**
- Cafés. See Restaurants**
- Cafeterias**
How to start a cafeteria. A. Athol. Delin 91:31 N '17
Learning to cook by cooking. R. R. Howard. il Illus World 24:519-22 D '15
Sidelights in a cafeteria. S. H. Kelly. Overland n s 66:389-91 N '15
- Caffin, Charles Henry**
Cheating the coroner. Int Studio 62:sup3-7 J1 '17
Golden hour, by Rudolph Evans. Cent 90:208 Je '15
Henry Wolf. Harper 133:72 Je '16
Miss Hyatt's statue of Joan of Arc. Cent 92:308-11 Je '16
Pearl necklace, by J. van der Meer. Cent 91:528a-b F '16
Portrait of Karl Friedrich Abel, by T. Gainsborough. Harper 130:624-5 Mr '15
Sketch. Art World 3:424 F '18
- Caffin, Dorothy**
Investing in the nation's human capital. Public 21:858-60 J1 6 '18
- Caffyn, Kathleen Mannington (Iota, pseud.)**
In France just before the war. Fortn 103:547-54 Mr '15
- Cage door; story. M. H. Vorse. il McClure 4:32-4 J1 '16**
- Cages for birds. See Bird-cages**
- Cagnes, France**
Confusing city of Cagnes. H. A. Gibbons. Harper 135:408-17 Ag '17
- Cahalane, Cornelius Francis**
Police expert's analysis of the technique of burglary. por Cur Opinion 58:336-7 My '15
- Cahan, Abraham**
Living landmarks of the Russian revolution. Harper 135:47-56 Je '17
- Cahn, Mrs Leopold**
Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. il Country Life 33:62-3 F '18
- Cahoon, Robert H.**
Sand dunes on old Cape Cod. il Country Life 31:54-5 F '17
- Caillaux, Joseph**
Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F '18
Caillaux again active. Lit Digest 55:19 Ag '17
Caillaux case in France. Cur Hist M, N Times 7,pt2:232-4 F '18
Excitement of France over her great treasure case. Cur Opinion 64:164-6 Mr '18
Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. por Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17
France on trial. J: W. Slaughter. Public 2:115-17 Ja 25 '18
Man of mystery in French politics. por Cur Opinion 64:175-6 Mr '18
Nature of the approaching political struggle in Paris. Cur Opinion 64:85-6 F '18
- Cailloux, Pousse**
Pluck, and some coolies. Liv Age 297:742-7 J 22 '18
- Cain, Cullen A.**
As man to man. Am M 81:108 Mr '16
Crack marksman. Am M 81:42-4 F '16
- Cain, Edna**
Intelligent civic advertising. Am City (T and C ed) 13:477-80 D '15
- Cain, John**
Frontier rivalry. Canad M 44:422-8 Mr '15
- Cain, William**
Teaching of elementary dynamics. Science n 44:23-4 J1 7 '16
- Caine, Hall**
Appalling waste of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:452-5 S '17
Britain's daughters at dangerous tasks. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:423-5 D '16
Margaret Schiller. See Margaret Schiller (drama)
- Monstrous submarine piracy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:85-6 Ja '18**
- World's independence day. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:342-4 Ag '18**
- Calne, William**
Chance, the juggler. Cent 95:366-75 Ja '18
Pepe. Cent 92:205-11 Je '16
Spanish pride. Cent 95:263-74 D '17
- Caird, James Morton**
Four years' results in a water purification plant. Am City (C ed) 12:199-201 Mr '15
- Caird, Mona (Alison) (Mrs James Alexander Henryson-Caird)**
Greater community. Fortn 110:742-55 N '18
- Cairns, David S.**
Roots of faith. Contemp 113:645-51 Je '18
Same. Liv Age 298:160-7 J1 20 '18
- Cairns, Kate, pseud. See Bosher, Mrs Kate I**
- Cairns, W. D.**
Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18
- Cairns, William B.**
American drama of the 18th century. Dial 60:2 J1 15 '15
Meditations of a Jacobite. Dial 60:313-16 J 30 '16
- Cairns**
Sentinels of the desert. il Ind 86:143 Ap 24 '18

- Caisson disease**
Bends on the battle-field. *Lit Digest* 52:498 F 26 '16
Will aviators have caisson disease? *Lit Digest* 55:26 S 8 '17
Workers in compressed air; precautions adopted by the N.Y. public service commission for protecting their health. E: Levy. *il diag Sci Am S* 84:73-4 Ag 4 '17
- Caissons**
Balboa docks. *il Sci Am* 112:48-9 Ja 9 '15
- Caix, Robert de**
War aims of the allies. *No Am* 205:530-5 Ap '17
- Cajori, Florian**
Plans for a history of mathematics in the nineteenth century. *Science n s* 48:279-84 S 20 '18
Zero and principle of local value used by the Maya of Central America. *Science n s* 44: 714-17 N 17 '16
- Cajori, Florian A.**
Utilization of some nuts as food. *bibliog J Home Econ* 10:304-11 Jl '18
- Cake, C. F.**
Chicago smoke laundry. *Tech World* 23:379-80 My '15
Making water pump itself. *Tech World* 22: 689-90 Ja '15
- Cake**
Cake that rises to the occasion. I. C. Bailey Allen. *il Good H* 63:94-5 S '16
Cakes for midsummer. K. Campion. *il Good H* 65:80 Ag '17
Little kinks to cake-making. M. M. Telford. *Delin* 88:30 Ap '16
My uncooked Christmas fruit cake. M. B. Foulks. *il Ladies' H J* 33:51 D '16
Recipes for bread and cakes. E. A. Penn. *Woman's H C* 43:54 Je '16
These cakes were unknown a year ago. B. E. Shapleigh and I. C. Bailey Allen. *il Ladies' H J* 35:34 Ag '18
Twenty cakes and desserts from one recipe. K. Campion. *Ladies' H J* 32:67 O '15
- Cakes, Christmas.** See Christmas cakes
- Calavassy, George**
Greek schism and Benedict XV. *Cath World* 105:64-76 Ap '17
- Calcite.** See Iceland spar
- Calcium**
Physiological rôle of calcium in plants. T. Robert. *Sci Am S* 83:290-1 My 12 '17
- Calcium carbide**
Battling with 300 tons of calcium carbide. R. G. Skerrett. *Sci Am* 115:171 Ag 19 '16
- Calcium salts**
On the differential effect of certain calcium salts upon the rate of growth of the two sexes of the domestic fowl. R. Pearl. *Science n s* 44:687-8 N 10 '16
- Calculating machines**
Arithmetical machines. H. E. Goldberg. *Sci Am S* 79:59-60, 75-6 Ja 23-30 '15
Combined adding, listing and computing machine. *il Ind Management* 53:supl-2 My '17
Freeing the operator. *il Illus World* 27:704 Jl '17
See also Slide rule; Tables, calculations, etc.
- Calculators.** See Calculating machines
- Calder, Alexander Stirling**
America, sculpture and war; from an interview with Calder. *il Touchstone* 1:22-9 My '17
Depew memorial fountain for Indianapolis. *il Art World* 1:378, 402 Mr '17
- Calder, John**
Touchstone of success. *Ind* 95:392 S 21 '18
- Calder, William M.**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:254 S '16; *Ind* 88:347 N 27 '16; *Outlook* 114:648 N 22 '16
- Calderon, Ignacio**
Address at Albany, N. Y., concerning Mr. Root's work on behalf of Pan American relations. *Bul Pan Am Union* 41:675-8 N '15
Address before the Southern commercial congress. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:640-2 N '17
- Address of Bolivian minister at the Lake Mohonk conference. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43: 205-7 Ag '16
South America's available food supply. *Ann Am Acad* 74:53-6 N '17
Minister Calderon the guest of Illinois cities. *Bul Pan Am Union* 46:782-4 Je '18
Portrait. *Ind* 83:220 Ag 16 '15; *Outlook* 110: 909 Ag 18 '15; *Pan Am M* 25:70 Je '17
493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro**
Calderon in Chicago: Mr Cohan presents Spain's classic dramatist. *Cur Opinion* 63: 315 N '17
- Caldey community**
Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. *Cath World* 106:528-34 Ja '18
- Caldwell, Mrs Alex.**
Beauty of humble gardens. *Craftsman* 31:173-9 N '16
- Caldwell, Charles Pope**
War record of the United States. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:73-6 Jl '18
- Caldwell, J. T.** See Burrows, R. P., jt. auth.
- Caldwell, Joseph S.** See Magoon, C. A., jt. auth.
- Caldwell, Otis William**
English view of science teaching. *School R* 24:163-4 F '16
Experimental school. *Educa* 38:694-705 My '18
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 62:196 Mr '17
- and others**
Course in natural science in the University elementary school. *El School J* 18:410-22, 493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18
- Caldwell, Robert J.**
Big business brother of the criminal—Robert J. Caldwell. *J. E. Sanford. Forum* 57:465-75 Ap '17
Caldwell's hobby. L. A. Browne. *por System* 33:560-1 Ap '18
- Caldwell, William A.**
Combined system of educating the deaf. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1097-1100
- Calendar**
Common-sense calendar. H. C. Warren. *Science n s* 47:375-7 Ap 19 '18
Four-thousand-year calendar. *il Sci Am S* 78:400 D 19 '14
New calendar. W. J. Spillman. *Science n s* 47: 488-9 My 17 '18
Perpetual calendar. *il Sci Am S* 79:141 F 27 '15
Reform of the world's calendar. T. G. Dabney. *Science n s* 47:439-40 My 3 '18
Simplex calendar. *J. C. Robertson. Sci Am S* 81:122-3 F 19 '16
Year of the horse. *il Asia* 18:142 F '18
See also Almanacs; Time
- Calgary, Canada**
Proportional representation for Calgary. *Survey* 37:466 Ja 20 '17
- Calhoun, John Caldwell**
American triumvirate; Clay, Webster, Calhoun. A. B. Hart. *il pors Mentor* 5:1-11 Mr 15 '17
Return of John C. Calhoun to the Senate in 1845. J. E. Walmsley. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:159-65
- Calhoun, William James**
Two notable citizens. *Outlook* 114:166 S 27 '16
- Calhoun's Christmas gift; story.** B. Benefield. *il Ladies' H J* 33:24 D '16
- Caliban by the yellow sands; masque.** See MacKaye, Percy
- Calico-backs.** See Turnstones
- Calico printing**
Calico printing; its origin and development. R. Reoch. *Sci Am S* 83:318-19 My 19 '17
- California**
California in exposition art. J. M. Wybro. *il Overland n s* 66:517-21 D '15
California next? a report on the war between the soaking wets and the extra dries. A. Dosch. *il Sunset* 35:22-4 Mr '16
California the wonderful. T: Walsh. *Cath World* 101:369-72 Je '15
California winter garden. E. C. White. *il Gard M* 22:141-4 D '15

California—Continued

- California's invitation to the country. J. D. Phelan. *il R of Rs* 51:160-1 F '15
 Criticism of Stewart Edward White's Gray dawn. C. B. Turrill. *Overland n s* 68:74-7 J1 '16
 Floral features of California. L. Abrams. *il Pop Sci* 87:22-30 J1 '15
 Great adventure movement in California; single-tax campaign. *Outlook* 114:355-6 O 18 '16
 Here's to California! K. Norris. *Am M* 83:29 Ja '17
 Pioneer experiences in California. L. H. Woolley. *il Overland n s* 69:66-78 Ja '17
 Plant distribution in California. D. H. Campbell. *il Sci Monthly* 2:209-25 Mr '16
 Why I like my part of the country. A. Hollingsworth. *Am M* 83:88 Ap '17
See also Mount Diablo; Sacramento; San Francisco; Sonoma

Alien land law*See* Alien land laws**Architecture**

- Adaptation of old cloisters: the home of Mrs. M. C. Russell at Hollywood, California. *il House B* 38:124-6 S '15
 California's first cubist house. B. H. Smith. *Sunset* 35:368+ Ag '15
 Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L. C. Mullgardt. *il Arch Rec* 38:422-51 O '15
 Development of architecture in California. C. Beckwith. *il Art World* 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18
 El Fureides: the little paradise. U. N. Hopkins. *il Craftsman* 29:33-9 O '15
 Heart of the house is the patio. B. H. Smith. *il Sunset* 39:47-8 S '17
 Home of the future: the new architecture of the West. I. J. Gill. *il Craftsman* 30:140-51 My '16
 Home which embraces studio and domestic features. A. Marple. *Craftsman* 28:608-9 S '15
 House construction in California. G. B. Child. *J Home Econ* 7:341-7 Ag '15
 House with a garden room. *il Craftsman* 27:564-6 F '15
 In the California mountains; house of Mrs. E. M. Neustadt at Altadena, California. *House B* 38:27-9 Je '15
 Individuality in western architecture. H. L. Gaut. *il Am Homes* 12:196-200 Je '15
 Los Angeles house. H. P. Keith. *il House B* 37:79-81 F '15
 Pino Alto; country home of the William T. Sesnon family. J. C. McCrackin. *il Overland n s* 65:180-4 F '15
 Spanish adaptation; an unusual California house. M. Craig. *il House B* 38:36-7 J1 '15
 Spirit of Spain; Spanish domestic architecture in America. H. D. Bogan. *il House B* 42:269-72 O '17
 Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. *il Craftsman* 28:448-55 Ag '15
 Villa Montalvo, country home of Senator James D. Phelan in Santa Clara county. J. C. McCrackin. *il Overland n s* 65:301-11 Ap '15

See also Architecture, Spanish; California—Missions; Panama-Pacific exposition—Architecture

Archives

- Archives of the state of California; report. E. L. Head. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:277-309

Art

- Art influence in the West. M. Austin. *il Cent* 89:829-33 Ap '15
 Contemporary art in California; the forty-second annual exhibition of the San Francisco art association. J. N. Laurvik. *il Art World* 9:13-15 My '18

Bibliography

- Books on California. *Nation* 99:714-15 D 17 '14
 Books on California. C. A. Kofoid. *Dial* 57:496-8 D 16 '14

Botany*See* Botany—United States**Charities**

- California charities conference renamed. E. G. Talbott. *Survey* 33:690 Mr 27 '15
 California's children. J. B. Peixotto. *Survey* 36:537-40 Ag 26 '16
 Child welfare work in California. H. H. Hart. *Survey* 36:639-42 S 30 '16
 Child-welfare work in California. J. B. Peixotto. *Survey* 36:521-3 Ag 19 '16
 Child welfare work in California. W. H. Slingerland. *il Survey* 35:700-2 Mr 11 '16

Description and travel

- Argonaut of 1850-52. H. B. Albery. *Overland n s* 65:49-55 Ja '15
 Blazing the motor trail to Whitney. W. Willard. *il Sunset* 35:861-8 N '15
 Californiacs. I. H. Gillmore. *il Sunset* 36:13-15 F '16
 Coast in the headlight's beam. H. S. Houston. *Sunset* 36:70+ Ap '16
 Corner of San Francisco bay. R. Sprague. *il Overland n s* 67:273-84 Ap '16
 Corona del Mar to San Juan el Capistrano. O. Shepard. *il Overland n s* 65:112-16 F '15
 In California with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. V. de G. Sanchez. *il Scrib M* 60:467-81 O '16
 Land of yesterday and to-morrow. B. S. Angier. *il Overland n s* 68:274-9 O '16
 Motoring in the high Sierras. C. J. Belden. *il Scrib M* 57:201-13 F '15
 Motoring through California scenery. R. R. L'Hommedieu. *il Overland n s* 64:529-39 D '14
 One thousand dollars' worth of wild flowers. S. Langstroth. *il Sunset* 36:43-4 My '16
 Pinnacles and their wonders. W. W. Canfield. *il Overland n s* 65:498-506 Je '15
 Sierran roads and passes. C. L. Grover. *il Sunset* 35:668-74 O '15
 Snow-shoeing in Southern California. G. Law. *Overland n s* 72:637-41 D '18
 Soaring across Tioga pass; a motor flight after trout through the Yosemite uplands. C. L. Grover. *il Sunset* 37:74+ J1 '16
 Taking a timber claim. M. E. McGuire. *il Overland n s* 66:147-56 Ag '15
 Wonderland of California. H. Whitaker. *il Nat Geog M* 28:56-108 J1 '15

See also Klamath river; Laguna beach
 Lowe, Mt; Tahoe, Lake; Yosemite valley

Education

- Are there too many high-school teachers in California? W. S. Thomas. *School R* 24:365-74 My '16
 California bureau of educational investigation. *School and Soc* 5:462-3 Ap 21 '17
 Feeble-minded children in the public schools of California. L. M. Terman. *School and Soc* 5:161-5 F 10 '17
 Junior college in California. A. A. Gray. *School R* 23:465-73 S '15
 Junior colleges in California. J. Sachs. *Edu R* 55:117-25 F '18
 Kindergarten legislation in California—how we secured it and some of its results. L. M. Clark. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:632-7
 Kindergartens in California. *Am City* 15:8 J1 '16
 Legislation on vocational education in California. *School and Soc* 2:811-12 D 4 '15
 Normal school and rural education in California. J. B. Sears. *Educa* 37:410-26 Mr '17
 Qualifications of high-school teachers in California. *School R* 24:702-4 N '16
 Reorganizing a county system of rural schools. *Schools of San Mateo county, California* J. H. Williams. *il maps U S Bur Educ Bu* 1916:16:1-50
 Rules for the California schools. *School and Soc* 6:705-6 D 15 '17
 Some recent developments in secondary education in California. E. P. Cubberley. *Educa* 37:77-85 O '16
 Tests in silent reading in the rural schools of Santa Clara county, California. R. Zeidler. *El School J* 17:55-62 S '16

See also San Francisco—Education

California—Continued

Finance

California's state budget. J. F. Neylan. *Ann Am Acad* 62:69-72 N '15

Foreign population

California and the Japanese. L. Steffens. *il Collier's* 57:5-6 Mr 25 '16

History

Bret Harte and early California. G. R. Batten. *il Overland n s* 71:295-300 Ap '18

Cherokee Bob, the original Jack Hamlin. M. W. Shinn. *il Overland n s* 68:539-43 D '16

Fremont and the bear flag. C. J. Hickman. *il por Overland n s* 68:474-7 D '16

Little ovens; Hornitos, a ghost town of California. E. R. Crowell. *Sunset* 37:39-40 N '16

Marshall's discovery of gold. *il Overland n s* 68:479-93 D '16

Wilkes exploring expedition in California, 1841. H. Ramage. *Overland n s* 68:470-3 D '16

See also California—Missions; Forty-niners

Industries and resources

Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada. *Science n s* 44:686-7 N 10 '16

California's plan for land settlement. V. M. Cady. *Rt of Ls* 58:182-4 Ag '18

Coast in the headlight's beam. H. S. Houston. *Sunset* 36:70+ Ap '16

Culture of rice in California. C. E. Chambliss and E. L. Adams. *il map Farmers' Bul* 638: 1-20 '15

Gardens of gold. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 35:515-21 S '15

Giving the new settler a lift; an analysis of the proposed state aid to model colonization in California. D. P. Barrows. *Sunset* 38: 20-1 Mr '17

Grapes and prohibition. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 37:9-11+ O '16

Great valley. W. V. Woehlke. *il map Sunset* 34:284-96 F '15

Hand-me-down farms; establishment by the state of a model colony on a tract of ten thousand acres. *Sunset* 38:16 Mr '17

How the youth of California regard prohibition. *Overland n s* 68:425-7 N '16

Land of sunny homes. W. V. Woehlke. *il map Sunset* 34:463-72 Mr '15

Land settlement in California. *Survey* 38:408 Ag 4 '17

Model farm in California. *il plan House B* 42: 36-7 Je '17

New land settlement policy. *Ind* 89:435-6 Mr 12 '17

Notes on the eucalyptus oil industry of California. P. W. Tompkins. *Sci Am S* 81:238 Ap 29 '16

Opening the inland waterways of California: projected canalizing of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers for ocean going ships. P. L. Edwards. *Overland n s* 71:493-5 Je '18

Promoting home ownership. *Public* 21:394-6 Mr 30 '18

Story of California olive industry. J. Hedder. *Overland n s* 65:574-5 Je '15

Way down upon de Alamo ribber. W. Hall. *il Sunset* 38:17-19+ Je '17

Western experiment in land settlement in California. V. M. Cady. *il plans Survey* 40: 684-7 S 21 '18

Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. C. E. Fisher. *il Sunset* 36:86 Je '16

Labor and laboring classes

California casual and his revolt. C. H. Parker. *Q J Econ* 30:110-26 N '15

Echoes of a San Francisco bomb-explosion. *il Lit Digest* 53:937-9 O 14 '16

Law

One point where California lags behind. *Survey* 38:28 Ap 7 '17

Will California lead? E: T. Devine. *Survey* 41:91-2 O 26 '18

Missions

Architecture of the Spanish renaissance in California. R. Newcomb. *il plan Art and Archaeol* 5:111-19 F '17

Black robes and brown in California. Z. J. Maher. *Cath World* 101:433-46 Jl '15

Corona del Mar to San Juan el Capistrano. O. Shepard. *il Overland n s* 65:112-16 F '15

Influence of the Spanish missions on present-day life in California. M. P. Hayne. *bibliog Cath World* 103:642-57 Ag '16

Mission of Santa Cruz. R. C. Harding. *il Overland n s* 69:292-5 Ap '17

Mission San Fernando, Rey de Espagno. L. Hoar. *il Overland n s* 70:125-32 Ag '17

Motoring after missions. A. Z. Bradley. *il Sunset* 36:64+ Ja '16

Myths of Monterey. G. MacFarland. *il Overland n s* 66:418-20, 535-41 N-D '15

Old Spanish mission of San Gabriel. R. S. Fanning. *il Arch Rec* 41:95-6 Ja '17

Old Spanish missions. R. Peralta. *il Overland n s* 68:458-69 D '16

See also San Gabriel, California

Native races

Last wild tribe of California. T. T. Waterman. *il Pop Sci* 86:233-44 Mr '15

Politics and government

California clings to her parties. *Lit Digest* 51:1069 N 13 '15

California progressivism; an interview with Governor Johnson. G. Smith. *Ind* 83:296-7 Ag 30 '15

California's misfortune. *Public* 21:1306 O 19 '18

Case of Hiram Johnson, guilty. A. Holman. *No Am* 205:186-202 F '17

Case of Hiram Johnson, not guilty. F: M. Davenport. *No Am* 205:203-20 F '17

Farthest outpost of advancing democracy—California. F: M. Davenport. *Outlook* 110: 813-18 Ag 4 '15

Governor Johnson and California. *Outlook* 109: 158* Ja 27 '15

How California was lost. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 9:37-8 N 25 '16

How Hiram Johnson broke the power of the southern Pacific. *Cur Opinion* 62:245-6 Ap '17

Johnson, of California. B. J. Hendrick. *World's Work* 33:289-94 Ja '17

Johnson victory. *Lit Digest* 53:731-2 S 23 '16

Keeping the cover off. M. R. Coolidge. *Harp W* 60:571 Je 12 '15

New legislation for California municipalities. W: J. Locke. *Am City* 13:58-9 Jl '15

Non-partisan law of California. *Outlook* 110: 117-18 My 19 '15

Political miracles in California. *Outlook* 114: 412-14 O 25 '16

Social legislation on the Pacific coast. W: F. Ogburn. *Pop Sci* 86:274-89 Mr '15

Standing pat for progress. R. W. Ryder. *Harp W* 59:560 D 12 '14

Railroad commission

Commission government; public utility regulation in California. P. A. Sinsheimer. *Outlook* 114:31-4 S 6 '16

Social conditions

Labor—the world problem in the far West. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 38:7-10 Ap; 10-12 My; 39:14-16 Ag '17

News from Los Angeles. *Public* 21:1332-4 O 26 '18

Women's civic leagues of California. K. C. Watson. *Survey* 36:601-5 S 16 '16

Working with the Japanese. M. A. Clarke. *Ind* 91:501 S 29 '17

Social life and customs

California caballero and his caballo. M. C. Frederick. *il Overland n s* 67:107-12 F '16

Letter from the boy; physician's experiences in San Diego county during the years '86 and '89. L. W. Huntington. *Overland n s* 69:494-500 Je '17

Memories of early California. M. L. Cook. *Overland n s* 70:58-62 Jl '17

State market commission

State market commission of California. C. C. Plehn. *Am Econ R* 8:1-27 Mr '18

California—Continued

War activities

California in the school of war. C. Goodwin. Outlook 120:102-3 S 18 '18

California (battleship)

Electric propulsion for the California. Eng M 50:611 Ja '16

United States battleship California and class. Sci Am 113:63 Jl '17 '15

California (name)

California. W: G. Harrison. Overland n s 67: 430-1 My '16

Romance of the word California. W: G. Harrison. il Overland n s 68:442-4 D '16

California, Lower

Kingdom of Cantu. H. Carr. il map Sunset 38:33-4 Ap '17

Lower California. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 85: 227-8 F 14 '16

Principality of Cantu. C. Kenamore. map Bookm 46:23-8 S '17

California academy of sciences

Museum

Dedication of the new museum building of the California academy of sciences. B. W. Evermann. Science n s 44:598-603 O 27 '16

Modern natural history museums and their relation to public education. B. W. Evermann. Sci Monthly 6:5-36 Ja '18

California fruit growers' exchange

Cooperative selling and cooperative buying. Cur Opinion 59:63 Jl '15

California girl; poem. Sunset 35:980 N '15

California in September; story. W: B. Gatewood. Overland n s 66:209-13 S '15

California state normal school, San Francisco

Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. F. Burk. Am City 18:327-30 Ap '18

California university

Berkeley films. il Overland n s 65:254-67 Mr '15

California and Stanford misrepresented. A. W. Meyer. Science n s 42:374-5 S 17 '15

Charter day at the University of California, 1915. School and Soc 1:603-4 Ap 24 '15

College of agriculture of the University of California. School and Soc 2:775-6 N 27 '15

Demonstration-play school of the University of California. Mrs C. W. Hetherington. Nat Educ Assn 1916:298-303

Health insurance in a student community. E. S. King. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16

Leader in practical ideals. H: M. Bland. Overland n s 65:357-9 Ap '15

Novel labor day at the University of California. A. H. Tuttle. il Outlook 113:738-43 Jl 26 '16

Opportunity and demand for university extension; extension division of the University of California. F. F. Nalder. School and Soc 6:344-9 S 22 '17

Parthenaia of the University of California. J. Q. Watson and F. L. Brown. il Overland n s 67:359-64 My '16

Phi delta theta chapter house at the University of California. V. H. Henderson. il plans Arch Rec 43:413-19 My '18

Preparedness at the University of California. School and Soc 5:284-5 Mr 10 '17

University of California and public health. Outlook 109:662-3 Mr 24 '15

University of California in the war. il R of Rs 57:628 Je '18

Utilization of patents for the promotion of research; agreement between Dr Robertson and the regents of the University of California. Science n s 46:371-9 O 19 '17

War-time service of the University of California. Science n s 47:64-6 Ja 18 '18

Scripps Institution

See Scripps institution for biological research

Californiacs. I. H. Gillmore. il Sunset 36:13-15 F '16

Califs. See Caliphs

Caliphs

Caliphate. S. Lane-Poole. Quar 224:162-77 Jl '15

Caliphate. D. B. Macdonald. Nation 103:32-4 Jl 13 '16

Caliphate; a historical and juridical sketch. Ameer Ali. Contemp 107:681-94 Je '15

Sultan of Turkey and the caliphate. Contemp 110:199-205 Ag '16

Calisthenics. See Gymnastics; Physical education and training

Calkins, Mrs Frederick

Municipal markets of the northwest. J Home Econ 8:343-7 Jl '16

Calkins, Mary Whiton

Apologia pro philosophia. Nation 105:12-13 Jl 5 '17

Call, Annie Payson

Friend she found at Christmas. Ladies' H J 32:10 D '15

Call, Corrine

Alaska's emissary of humanity. R. A. Alden. por Sunset 40:46 Ja '18

Call, Frank Oliver

Lace-maker of Bruges; poem. Canad M 45: 408 S '15

Lincolnshire maiden; poem. Canad M 46:243 Ja '16

Call of Christ to me; poem. Mis R 39:362 My '16

Call of the soil; story. W. Macmahon. Collier's 57:31-2 Mr 18 '16

Call to the colors; story. W: Carleton. il Ladies' H J 32:8 Ja '15

Callaway, H. Ross

How to increase steam production. Eng M 49: 843-9 S '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:399-400 D 18 '15

Callaway, Oscar

Portrait. World's Work 31:277 Ja '16

Called back; poem. Orellius. Liv Age 297:824 Je 29 '18

Callender, J. A.

Further progress of poesy. Bellman 24:550-2 My 18 '18

Progress of poesy. Bellman 22:332-3 Ap 7 '17

Calling of Josephine; story. M. Field. il Sunset 34:719-24 Ap '15

Calling on the doctor; monologue. M. I. Fisk. il Harper 132:479-83 F '16

Callison, J. S.

Toll system for road maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 17:500-1 D '17

Callow, William

William Callow, painter in water-colours. T. M. Wood. il por Int Studio 58:3-18 Mr '16

Calls, On making. Atlan 121:427-30 Mr '18

Callwell, J. M.

By the power of water. Liv Age 284:551-8, 623-7 F 27-Mr 6 '15

Calohan, Lod

Knows 15,000 cattle brands. E. Archer. il por Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Calories. See Calorimeters and calorimetry; Diet

Calories, Courtesies and. Unpop R 9:216-19 Ja '18

Calorimeters and calorimetry

Calories in the edible portion of a number of foods. J Home Econ 8:82-3 F '16

Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life processes. G. Lusk. Science n s 42:816-19 D 10 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:171 Mr 11 '16

Measuring the heat value of fuels to the thousandth part of a degree. Sci Am 115:457 N 18 '16

Quick method of calculating food values. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 10:212-18 My '18

Why is a calorie and what is its food meaning? Cur Opinion 64:151 F '18

Why the large calorie? F: A. Osborn. J Home Econ 9:354-6 Ag '17

Calorizing

To keep metals from burning. il Lit Digest 50:96 Ja 16 '15

Calthrop, Dion Clayton

Perfect official. Liv Age 297:817-18 Je 29 '18

- Calumet and Hecla mines**
Calumet. Survey 34:257-8 Je 12 '15
Dividing war profits with copper miners. Survey 34:239 Je 12 '15
Wages and dividends. Survey 34:495 Ag 28 '15
- Calumny.** See Libel and slander
- Calvé, Mme Emma**
Portrait. Outlook 112:74 Ja 12 '16
- Calverley, Edwin Elliott**
Is this work worth only \$700 a year? Am M 82:55 O '16
Pearl fishing in the Persian gulf. Sci Am S 83: 100-1 F 17 '17
War and missions in the Persian gulf. Mis R 38:357-60 My '15
Where missionaries are infidels. World Outl 2:21 Ag '16
- Calverley, Mrs Edwin Elliott.** See Calverley, Eleanor Taylor
- Calverley, Eleanor Taylor (Mrs Edwin Elliott Calverley)**
Behind the veils and latticed windows. World Outl 2:21-3 My '16
Pearl of an Arabian harem. World Outl 2:18-19 N '16
With our sisters in Arabia. por Mis R 38:727-37 O '15
- Calvert, A. C.**
Public schools in the new war cities. Am City (C ed) 19:360-2 N '18
- Calvert, Amelia Catherine (Smith) (Mrs Philip Powell Calvert), and Calvert, Philip Powell**
Year of Costa Rican natural history. Bul Pan Am Union 44:593-606 My '17
- Calvert, Egeria**
Painting war. Craftsman 29:632-9 Mr '16
- Calvert, Louis**
Warning to young actors: keep away from Broadway. por Cur Opinion 64:399-400 Je '18
- Calvert, Philip Powell.** See Calvert, Amelia, jt. auth.
- Calvert, Mrs Philip Powell.** See Calvert, Amelia Catherine
- Calves**
Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis. il Farmers' Bul 777:1-20 '17
New method for raising calves. H. Sage. il Country Life 31:138 Ap '17
Raising calves without milk. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 29:63 Mr '16
- Calvi, Emilio**
Marionettes of Rome. Bellman 22:69-71 Ja 20 '17
- Calvin, Mrs Henrietta (Willard)**
Administrative problems in home economics in the public schools. J Home Econ 9:199-204 My '17
Bulletins on education for the home. J Home Econ 7:426-30 O '15
Extension work. J Home Econ 9:565-6 D '17
- Calvin, John**
Political theories of Calvinists before the Puritan exodus to America. H. D. Foster. Am Hist R 21:481-503 Ap '16
Preferring Luther to Calvin. Lit Digest 55:34 N 10 '17
- Calvinism**
Aristocracy of piety. L. Abbott. Outlook 114: 877-80 D 20 '16
- Calypso; poem.** Bookm 46:170 O '17
- Calza-Bedolo, Gino**
Italy and intervention. 19th Cent 77:956-63 Ap '15
- Cambon, Jules Martin**
Portrait. Outlook 111:666 N 17 '15; Ind 93:14 Ja 5 '18
- Cambrai, Battles of.** See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—Cambrai drive
- Cambria steel company**
War munitions mergers. Nation 102:204-5 F 17 '16
- Cambridge, Ada (Mrs George Frederick Cross)**
Haunted house. No Am 207:268-77 F '18
- Cambridge, Massachusetts**
Norton's Woods; an estate cut up into house lots without losing its charm. R. Bergengren. il House B 38:165-9 N '15
- Cambridge university**
Cambridge in time of war. J. P. Muirhead. Nation 102:245-6 Mr 2 '16
Oxford and Cambridge forever. Liv Age 287: 699-700 D 11 '15
Religion and higher education at Cambridge. W. Cunningham. 19th Cent 83:1225-35 Je '18
Russian studies at Cambridge. School and Soc 3:932-3 Je 24 '16
Shoddy Prussianism in England; dismissal of Bertrand Russell from Trinity college, Cambridge. Lit Digest 53:559-60 S 2 '16
University of Cambridge and the war. School and Soc 4:817-18 N 25 '16
- Camden, New Jersey**
Building a war town. R: S. Childs. il Ind 94: 469 Je 22 '18
Camden's contemplated changes. J: A. Mather, jr. il Am City 13:496 D '15
Over-night towns for war workers. R. H. Moulton. il Bellman 25:403-7 O 12 '18
- Camel from home; story.** W: J. Neidig. il Harper 135:648-61 O '17
- Camels**
Camel train. il World Outl 4:20 F '18
Concerning camels. R. Gilbert. il Asia 18:59-64 Ja '18
See also Llama
- Cameo Corrigan; story.** W. L. Comfort. Touchstone 2:362-72 Ja '18
- Cameos**
How to value gems. E. Freund. Sci Am S 81:335-6 My 20 '16
Old-world jewelry made in America. J. Anderson. Sci Am 115:530-1 D 9 '16
- Camera club of Detroit**
Live camera club in Detroit. P. M. Armstrong. Photo-Era 37:53-9 Ag '16
- Camera clubs**
Advantages of a camera-club membership. L. F. Bucher. Photo-Era 39:202-3 O '17
- Camera tripods**
Using a fish rod for a camera tripod. H. H. Bliss. Outing 65:713 Mr '15
- Cameras**
Automatic self-leveling camera. M. Robertson. Illus World 25:323 My '16
Building a moving-picture camera. E. H. Williamson, jr. il diags Sci Am S 84:396-8 D 22 '17
Buying a second-hand camera. E. L. C. Morse. Photo-Era 34:227-30 My '15
Camera as a side arm. W. R. Jackson. il Outing 66:364-7 Je '15
Camera-care. Photo-Era 38:187 Ap '17
Camera obscura. J. Thomson. diags Photo-Era 40:247-50 My '18
Camera that photographs birds on the wing. il Sci Am 115:393 O 28 '16
Cameras lent free. il Illus World 25:653 Jl '16
Close-up work with the short-bellows camera. C: G. Strube, jr. il Photo-Era 39:292-3 D '17
Complete outfit. L. D. Rowell. il Photo-Era 38:122-5 Mr '17
Double-negative camera which reproduces images in natural colors. il Sci Am 114:471 My 6 '16
Efficient finder. J: L. Wellington. il Photo-Era 35:65-6 Ag '15
For owners of small cameras. Photo-Era 41: 12-15 Jl '18
Holding a vest-pocket camera. C: R. Denton. Photo-Era 39:188-9 O '17
Home-made copying- and enlarging-camera. J. Thomson. il Photo-Era 34:217-20 My '15
How a tripod-socket helps to tell the truth. M. M. Bitter. diags Photo-Era 36:278-9 Je '16
How to focus a hand-camera. A. H. Beardsley. il Photo-Era 34:73-5 F '15
How to pack a camera. E. R. Forrest. il Outing 72:235-6 Jl '18
Increased hand-camera efficiency. J: L. Wellington. Photo-Era 37:4-6 Jl '16
Is the small camera practical? K. Bingham. Photo-Era 38:304-5 Je '17
Making the hand camera determine the correct exposure for each photograph. il Sci Am 116: 556 Je 2 '17
Miniature camera for scientific work. L. Wendell. il Photo-Era 37:259-62 D '16

Cameras—Continued

- Motion-picture camera of radical design. *il Sci Am* 113:276 S 25 '15
- Motion-picture camera that is different. *il Sci Am* 118:194 Mr 2 '18
- Photographic maps. *il Sci Am* S 80:200-1 S 25 '15
- Pocket-camera for pictorial work. W: S. Davis. *il Photo-Era* 39:57-61 Ag '17
- Positive postcard camera. *il Sci Am* S 78:384 D 12 '14
- Rapid-fire motion picture camera. A. H. Fisher. *il Illus World* 25:749-52 Ag '16
- Reflecting-hood for the view-camera. H. E. Balfour. *il Photo-Era* 34:129-31 Mr '15
- Simplest successful panorama-camera. E. B. Whiting. *il diag Photo-Era* 41:21-5 Jl '18
- Small cameras for the studio. F. J. Mortimer. *Photo-Era* 40:127 Mr '18
- Word for the plate-camera. A. H. Beardsley. *Photo-Era* 39:146 S '17
- See also Gun camera; Lenses, Photographic; Moving picture photography; Photography
- Cameras, Electric.** See Electric cameras
- Cameron, Anne**
Sadie's opportunity. *Am M* 83:45-7 Mr '17
- Cameron, Don Byrne**
Greatest orchestra in the world. *Illus World* 25:593-6 Jl '16
- Many-legged enemies. *Illus World* 25:768-71 Ag '16
- Cameron, Donaldina**
They call her the White Devil. B. H. Smith. *por Am M* 79:60-1 Ap '15
- Cameron, Edward H.**
Formal discipline past and present. *Educ R* 56:133-48 S '18
- Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. *School and Soc* 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17
- Cameron, Frank Kenneth**
Possible sources of potash in America. *Sci Am* S 81:34-5 Ja 15 '16
- Robert James Davidson. *Science n s* 43:418-19 Mr 24 '16
- Cameron, George Hamilton**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:394 S '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18
- Cameron, John**
Influence of ancestry in the present war. *Canad M* 49:455-9 O '17
- Cameron, John Stanley**
Sea Wolf's prey. *por Sunset* 41:14-16 Ag; 20-3 S; 30-3 O; 41-5 N '18
- Cameron, Julia Margaret**
Old masters of photography. A. L. Coburn. *il por Cent* 90:911-16 O '15
- Cameron, Margaret.** See Lewis, Mrs Margaret
- Cameron, William Ernest** (Mark Allerton, pseud.)
Wrong 'un. *Canad M* 51:48-52 My '18
- Cameron, Africa.** See Kamerun
- Caminetti, Anthony**
European war, immigration, and unemployment. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:148-51
- Cammack, Ira Insko**
Kansas City schools. *School and Soc* 2:248-9 Ag 14 '15
- Legitimate range of activity of the junior college in a public school system. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:724-9
- Cammaerts, Emile**
Belgium's war aims. *19th Cent* 84:825-34 N '18
- Blind man and his son; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:597 S 18 '15
- Bluebells; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:35 Jl 13 '18
- Dans les Cotswolds; poëme. *Fortn* 108:1-2 Jl '17
- Freiherr von Bissing. *19th Cent* 82:571-9 S '17
- Meditation sur la nuit du trois août. *Yale R n s* 7:20-3 O '17
- New Belgian army. *Liv Age* 297:50-2 Ap 6 '18
- Sing, Belgians, sing; poem. *Woman's H C* 45:43 My '18
- Song of the Belgians; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:597 S 18 '15
- To Emile Verhaeren; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:35 Jl 13 '18
- To Lieutenant Warneford, V. C.; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:412 Ag 28 '15
- War-lullaby; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:35 Jl 13 '18
- What the Belgian army is doing. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt1:460-3 D '17
- Belgian war poet. *por R of Rs* 52:500-1 O '15
- Case for the war song. G. K. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 298:48-51 Jl 6 '18
- Emile Cammaerts. A. Lee. *Poetry* 10:331-5 S '17
- Camouflage**
American camouflage. *Lit Digest* 54:1411-12 My 12 '17
- Ancient camouflage. C. C. Coulter. *Nation* 106:738 Je 22 '18
- Art of camouflage or the scene painter and the war. *il Sci Am* 116:597 Je 16 '17
- Art of deception in war. *il Sci Am* 112:124 F 6 '15
- Aspect of light, shade, and color in modern warfare. M. Luckiesh. *Sci Am* S 86:231 O 12 '18
- Camouflage.** *Lit Digest* 55:55 S 22 '17
- Camouflage. A. H. Thayer. *il Sci Monthly* 7:481-94 D '18
- Camouflage: art's aid in modern warfare. *il Cur Opinion* 63:50-1 Jl '17
- Camouflage-effects in nature and their relation to photography. W: S. Davis. *il Photo-Era* 41:115-21 S '18
- Camouflage from Gideon to Daniels. *Lit Digest* 56:46-9 F 16 '18
- Camouflage in war and nature. *il Art World* 9:174-5 Jl '18
- Camouflage—war's handmaid. L. R. McCabe. *il Art World* 3:313-18 Ja '18
- Camouflaged roads of the war. *il Sci Am* 119:121 Ag 17 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 53:25 S 14 '18
- Camouflaged troop-ship, Boston harbor; poem. A. Lowell. *Dial* 65:403 N 16 '18
- Company A: American camoufleurs. *Lit Digest* 55:32-3 O 13 '17
- Completing military camouflage with camouflage robes. *Sci Am* 117:225 S 29 '17
- Dazzle system fools the U-boats. *Illus World* 30:283 O '18
- Fooling the enemy's eye. *il Lit Digest* 55:21-2 D 22 '17
- French artists remobilized; outdoor stage-scenery to deceive the enemy. *Lit Digest* 53:411 Ag 19 '16
- Ideas in camouflage from Dame Nature. *Cur Opinion* 65:240 O '18
- Marine camouflage and its relation to the U-boat campaign. *il Sci Am* 117:158 S 1 '17
- Masking death from the flyer's eyes. D: Wales. *il Illus World* 28:519-24 D '17
- Nature's camouflage and man's. A. Embury. *2d. il Country Life* 34:26-40 Je '18
- Notes on camouflage. J. A. Smith. *il Arch Rec* 42:468-77 N '17
- Protective coloration of fleets. *Lit Digest* 53:458 Ag 26 '16
- Saving ships with paint and smoke. *il Sci Am* 117:188 S 15 '17
- Seeing but not seen. *il Sci Am* 118:451 My 18 '18
- Ships that fade away. C: De Kay. *Nation* 107:105-7 Jl 27 '18
- Special service for artists in war time. E. Peixotto. *il Scrib M* 62:1-10 Jl '17
- Striped suits and papier maché carcasses as camouflage. *il Sci Am* 118:91 Ja 26 '18
- Tricks of the war-trade. *Lit Digest* 51:33 Jl 3 '15
- What is camouflage? *il Ladies' H J* 35:16-17 Ja '18
- Camouflage; story.** R. Pertwee. *il Cent* 94:1-6 My '17
- Camp, A. D.**
Canada organized for aerial fighting. *Canad M* 51:150-6 Je '18
- Camp, Caroline Deming**
Overcoming deafness. *Outlook* 116:437 Jl 18 '17
- Camp, Charles Wadsworth**
Doctor's wife. *Collier's* 56:11-13+ N 13 '15
- Gray mask. *Collier's* 55:5-7+ Ag 7 '15
- House with the hidden door. *Collier's* 56:5-7 Mr 4 '16
- Through the dark. *Collier's* 56:3-5 Ja 1 '16
- Portrait. *Bookm* 41:233 My '15

- Camp, Frederick S.**
Correlation of English and content subjects. School R 26:55-7 Ja '18
Physical education and military drill: what should be our policy? School R 25:537-45 O '17
Some marks: an administrative problem. School R 25:697-713 D '17
- Camp, Marie Elizabeth**
Summer guest. Am Homes 12:215-16 Je '15
- Camp, Pauline B.**
Correction of speech defects in a public school system. Q J Pub Speak 3:304-9 O '17
- Camp, Mrs Pauline Frances**
Hearts; poem. St N 44:337 F '17
Percy; poem. St N 44:692 Je '17
Secret; poem. Outlook 118:421 Mr 13 '18
- Camp, Samuel Granger**
Getting down to cases with the dry fly. Outing 66:474-7 Jl '15
Lost art of wet fly-fishing. Outing 66:79-84 Ap '15
Picking the right casting baits. Outing 66:604-6 Ag '15
Some leader heresies. Outing 66:304-6 Je '15
- Camp, W. E.**
Human factor in task setting. Ind Management 56:372-4 N '18
- Camp, Walter (Chauncey)**
Camp's all-America eleven, 1914. Collier's 54:20 D 19 '14
Camp's all-America eleven, 1915. Collier's 56:13+ D 18 '15
College rowing and the case against it. Outing 66:397-409 Jl '15
Our government plant. Outlook 117:12-13 S 5 '17
Uncle Sam's athletic system. Outlook 118:482-4 Mr 27 '18
- Camp, William R.**
Documents, reports, and legislation. Am Econ R 5:652-6 S '15
Limitations of the Ricardian theory of rent. Pol Sci Q 33:321-43 S '18
North Carolina credit union. Am Econ R 6:689-93 S '16
- Camp cookery**
Baking in the open. H. E. Pulling. Outing 68:436-40 Jl '16
Birch bark cooking kits. V. C. Isola. il Outing 69:162-4 N '16
Biscuits and dumplings. H. H. Bliss. Outing 66:337 Je '15
Comfort in cooking. W: J. Whiting. Outing 69:471-2 Ja '17
Cooking in a hole. J. R. Fox. Outing 67:385 Ja '16
Cooking in the sand. J: Shogog. il Outing 65:749-52 Mr '15
Dutch bakery. H. H. Bliss. Outing 65:430 Ja '15
Fancy cooking in camp. E. R. Forrest. Outing 72:173-4 Je '18
Hour off for lunch. W: J. Whiting. il Outing 71:38-9 O '17
How to cook in camp. P. Johnson. il St N 43:740-3 Je '16
Outdoor cooking. D: T. Abercrombie. il Good H 63:239-41 Ag '16
What a man learned about making bread. R. E. Pinkerton. Outing 66:559-62 Ag '15
What to feed and what to fool. W: B. Altsheler. Outing 65:436-40 Ja '15
- Camp Devens.** See Devens, Camp, Ayer, Massachusetts
- Camp fire girls**
Camp fire girls. A. E. Hamilton. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:392-7 S '15
- Camp fires**
How to build a campfire. Outing 67:509 F '16
Your camp fire. W. Mason. Country Life 31:102 Mr '17
- Camp Lewis.** See Lewis, Camp, American Lake, Washington
- Camp libraries.** See European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.)
- Camp Pike.** See Pike, Camp, Little Rock, Arkansas
- Camp songs.** See Soldiers' singing; War songs
- Camp Upton.** See Upton, Camp, Yaphank, N.Y.
- Camp Wheeler.** See Wheeler, Camp, Macon, Georgia
- Campagna di Roma**
Roman Campagna. R. V. Magoffin. il Art and Archaeol 2:35-45 S '15
- Campaign against tuberculosis.** See Tuberculosis, Campaign against
- Campaign of Aristide Cartouche; story.** T: Mc-Morrow. il Everybody's 38:47-51 Ap '18
- Campaign oratory**
Deflation. New Repub 9:64-5 N 18 '16
- Campaigns, Presidential.** See Presidential campaigns
- Campanini, Cleofonte**
Is music neutral? and several other important musical questions. por Craftsman 30:598-606 S '16
Portrait. Bellman 22:9 Ja 6 '17; Bookm 46:591 Ja '18
- Campanula**
Campanula, the celestial flower. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 3:393-400 Ag '18
- Campbell, Alan A.**
Galvanic cell that reverses its polarity when illuminated. Sci Am S 80:66 Jl 31 '15
- Campbell, Alice M.**
Made in America Red cross Christmas. Manual Train 20:81-5 N '18
- Campbell, Alice Ormond (Mrs James Campbell)**
Modern music; poem. Poetry 5:171 Ja '15
- Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Tanner) (Mrs Patrick Campbell)**
Portrait. Am M 79:43 F '15
- Campbell, C. Macfie**
Mental health of the community and the work of the psychiatric dispensary. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:429-38
- Campbell, Charles G.**
Scouting in Tibet for Uncle Sam's garden. World Outl 3:10-11 My '17
- Campbell, Charles H. R.**
Malarial mosquitoes as the food of bats. Sci Am 113:425 N 13 '15
- Campbell, Cyril**
Campaigning under Botha. Atlan 115:682-90 My '15
General Smuts's campaign in German East Africa. Atlan 118:271-7 Ag '16
With Smuts in German East. Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17
- Campbell, Mrs David.** See Campbell, Viola Vaille
- Campbell, Douglas**
Crowds see Pershing's airmen bag their first Germans. Lit Digest 58:54-6 Jl 6 '18
Portrait. Outlook 119:317 Je 19 '18; Sunset 41:10 Ag '18
- Campbell, Douglas Houghton**
Botanizing excursions in Borneo. Pop Sci 86:193-203 F '15
Californian arboretum. Sci Monthly 4:289-300 Ap '17
Extraordinary rainfall record. Science n s 46:511-12 N 23 '17
Plant distribution in California. Sci Monthly 2:209-25 Mr '16
Present and future of botany in America. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15
- Campbell, Edith**
Makes her dreams come true. por Ladies' H J 32:3 Je '15
- Campbell, Fleta**
Incompetent, irrelevant, and immaterial. Harper 134:811-20 My '17
Millward. Harper 135:669-80 O '17
- Campbell, Frederic**
Binocular vision. Sci Am 115:321 O 7 '16
Using the American ephemeris to make your own almanac. Sci Am S 81:180 Mr 18 '16
- Campbell, Harry**
Biological aspects of warfare. Sci Am S 85:18-19, 46-8, 58 Ja 12-26 '18
Food economics. Sci Am S 81:310-11 My 13 '16

- Campbell, Harry Huse**
Causes of Germany's industrial prosperity. Eng M 48:801-7 Mr '15
Future of the steel industry. Eng M 50:830-4 Mr '16
Passing of the acid Bessemer steel. Sci Am S 82:286 O 28 '16
Steel industry and export trade. Eng M 49:167-73 Mr '15
- Campbell, Mrs Helen B.**
Shirker. Forum 54:217-20 Ag '15
- Campbell, Henry Colin**
Building the factory of concrete. Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17
Cold weather concrete work. Am City 15:395-8 O '16
Concrete floors in industrial buildings. Ind Management 53:74-80 Ap '17
Concrete tennis courts. Outing 72:387-9 S '18
Installing equipment in concrete buildings. Ind Management 53:642-9 Ag '17
Making a concrete fence post—a practical example of the principles of reinforcing concrete. Manual Train 18:372-6 My '17
Manual training exercise in concrete. Manual Train 18:143-7 D '16
Preparing concrete mixtures for the use in manual training work. Manual Train 18:95-100 N '16
Preparing for manual training work in concrete. Manual Train 18:46-50 O '16
Principles of reinforcing concrete. Manual Train 18:191-4 Ja '17
What amount of water should be used in concrete mixtures. Sci Am 113:81 Jl 24 '15
- Campbell, Mrs James.** See Campbell, Alice Ormond
- Campbell, Jay**
Jim. Scrib M 61:230-3 F '17
War-time sketches. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ab '17
- Campbell, John B.**
Spanish John. W: A. Corey. por Sunset 37:42+ O '16
- Campbell, Joseph**
At harvest; poem. Poetry 7:290-1 Mr '16
On waking; poem. Poetry 7:288-9 Mr '16
Three nocturnes; poems. Lit Digest 52:1785 Je 17 '16
- Campbell, Mrs Joseph.** See Campbell, Nancy
- Campbell, Killis**
New notes on Poe's early years. Dial 60:143-6 F 17 '16
- Campbell, Laura**
Enchanted sailing ship. Woman's H C 42:69 Ap '15
Fat Edward. Woman's H C 45:43 Ag '18
Fragment; poem. Forum 54:200 Ag '15
Pilgrimage; poem. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
Story of little Pugaroo. Woman's H C 44:25 Jl '17
- Campbell, Le Roy B.**
How to develop power for real expression. Musician 23:16-17 Ja '18
Some truths relative to foundation work. Musician 20:91 F '15
Value of interest. Musician 22:337 My '17
What the searchlight of science reveals relative to octave practice in particular and technic in general. Musician 20:17 Ja '15
- Campbell, Lindsay**
Wooden walls vs. steel sharks. Sunset 38:7-9 Je '17
- Campbell, Lucille Sledge**
I know a little lane; poem. Sunset 39:60 O '17
- Campbell, Mary Edith**
Guardianship of the working child. Educa 37:351-65 F '17
- Campbell, Mary Rachel**
Methods for making surveys of public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:840-3
- Campbell, Nancy (Mrs Joseph Campbell)**
Apple-tree; poem. Poetry 6:223 Ag '15
Magi; poem. Poetry 7:124 D '15
Monkey; poem. Poetry 6:224 Ag '15
- Campbell, Mrs Olive Dame**
Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. Survey 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15
- Campbell, Oscar James, Jr.**
Neglected centenary. Nation 100:352-4 Ap 1 '15
- Campbell, Mrs Patrick.** See Campbell, Beatrice Stella
- Campbell, Prince Lucian**
University and the nation's ideals. Nat Educ Assn 1917:119-22
- Campbell, Reginald John**
Mr Campbell abandons the new theology for sacramentalism. por Cur Opinion 62:42-3 Ja '17
- Campbell, Robert**
Diary of Robert Campbell. G. W. Bartlett. Canad M 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15
- Campbell, Spencer**
South African rebellion and after. Fortn 103:472-82 Mr '15
- Campbell, Thomas Edward**
Portrait. Ind 89:97 Ja 15 '17
- Campbell, Viola Vaille (Barnes) (Mrs David Campbell)**
Born pioneer in cultivating music. J. M. Plank. por Overland n s 66:360-2 O '15
- Campbell, W. H.**
Rural people a strong factor in rural educational problems. Nat Educ Assn 1917:600-2
- Campbell, Wilfred**
Sketch. Canad M 50:358 F '18
- Campbell, William Wallace**
Evidence of matter in space obstructing the passage of light. Sci Am S 85:57 Ja 26 '18
Evolution of the stars and the formation of the earth. Pop Sci 87:209-35 S '15; Sci Monthly 1:1-17, 177-94, 238-55 O-D '15
Nebulae. Science n s 45:513-48 My 25 '17
Observations on the solar eclipse made by the Crocker expedition of the Lick observatory. Science n s 48:34-5 Jl 12 '18
Pacific association of scientific societies. Science n s 41:637-8 Ap 30 '15
Remarkable coincidence. Science n s 46:36-7 Jl 13 '17
Science and civilization. Science n s 42:227-38 Ag 20 '15
What we know about comets. Sci Monthly 3:521-46 D '16
Portrait. Pop Sci 86:306 Mr '15
Sketch. M. Benjamin. por Sci Am 113:98 Jl 31 '15
- Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry**
Model member, by J. B. Mackie. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:535-6 S '15
- Campeau, Jean**
School keeps. Canad M 47:316-20 Ag '16
- Camphor**
Camphor—a new American industry. W. F. French. il Illus World 27:218-21 Ap '17
Now for camphor orchards and a new American industry. Cur Opinion 62:364 My '17
Our beginnings in camphor. il Sci Am 112:71 Ja 16 '15
- Camping**
Afloat and ashore in Casco bay. W. Haynes. il Outing 66:689-98 S '15
Automobile camping trip. Z. A. Tilghman. il Woman's H C 44:31 Je '17
Babe on burro-back. J. H. Hildebrand. il Sunset 41:26-7 S '18
Bacon-bat. G. S. Mathews. il Good H 61:117-21 Jl '15
Breaking in to the outdoors. C. Wilson. Outing 67:510-14 F '16
By your lone. O. W. Smith. il Ind 86:375 Je 5 '16
California cave dwellers. C. Hillman. il Sunset 38:29-30 F '17
Camp sites and tent pitching. H. Kephart. diags Outing 68:35-43 Ap '16
Camping and the motor car. A. Ovington. il Outlook 119:274-6 Je 12 '18
Camping in comfort; how an auto trailer brought pleasure. E. Sanderson. il Outing 69:47-8 O '16
Camping on state. T. M. Longstreth. il Outing 69:405-16 Ja '17
Camping out in comfort. W. H. Miller. il Country Life 34:53-6 Ag '18

Camping—*Continued*

- Camping plan for vacationless folk; how to take an outing at home. C. Ellis. *il Delin* 87:10-11 J1 '15
- Canoeing in the rain. M. A. Shaw. *Outing* 66: 28-31 Ap '15
- Desert camps. J. W. Sutphen. *Outing* 68:149-52 My '16
- Discovering the Catskills. F. C. Hill. *il Outing* 72:111-13 My '18
- Enforced vacation. *Outlook* 114:152-4 S 20 '16
- Family goes a-gypsying. M. R. Rinehart. *il Outlook* 119:263-6 Je 12 '18
- Fins and antlers in Nova Scotia. G. S. Shirck. *il Outing* 72:353-9; 73:5-10, 73-6 S-N '18
- Forty winks near the big city. O. S. Tyson. *il Outing* 66:493-9 J1 '15
- Free car and the open road. W. Hall. *il Sunset* 39:22-6 J1 '17
- Gasoline nursery in the Sierra. J. C. Hillman. *il Sunset* 34:360+ F '15
- Good fellows in camp. *Outing* 68:145 My '16
- Hitting the trail in the tropics. A. W. Warwick. *il Outing* 65:330-7; 66:85-92 D '14, Ap '15
- Keep clean, campers! *Lit Digest* 53:556 S 2 '16
- Keeping well in camp. W. Lyster. *Outing* 66: 556-8 Ag '15
- Motor camp by the big water. J. C. Hillman. *Sunset* 35:388 Ag '15
- Nights out; the gospel of the roofless bed. H. Laing. *il Sunset* 39:23-4 Ag '17
- Noon camp in New Mexico. A. D. Read. *Outing* 68:376-8 J1 '16
- North woods cure. W. S. Bailey. *il Outing* 68: 506-15 Ag '16
- On the desert trail. A. D. Read. *Outing* 66: 350-1 Je '15
- River of content. F. Harvey. *il Outing* 66:20-5 Ap '15
- Safety first for the camper. J. C. Silliman. *Sunset* 37:50 J1 '16
- Spirit of grandfather. E. Knisely. *il Outing* 72:361-3 S '18
- Summer on Tern island. *il Country Life* 28: 31-3 J1; 35-6 Ag '15
- Tip-top camping. W. J. Whiting. *il Outing* 68:371-5 J1 '16
- Woman in the party. E. C. White. *il Country Life* 30:23-6 S '16
- Woman's tramping trip through Yosemite. M. R. Parsons. *il Overland* n s 66:421-7 N '15
- See also* Boys' camps; Camp cookery; Camp fires; Camping outfits; Camps; Girls' camps; Guides; Outdoor life; Tents
- Camping outfits**
- Camp bedding. H. Kephart. *il Outing* 67:135-9 N '15
- Camp stove that folds. *il Illus World* 26:357-8 N '16
- Duffel for women. L. B. Miller. *Outing* 68:592-5 S '16
- First aid in camp. C. H. Lerrigo. *Country Life* 29:98 Ap '16
- Frank goes on a hike. C. H. Claudy. *il Woman's H C* 42:30 Ag '15
- Here's plenty for ten campers. E. P. Telford. *Delin* 86:24 Je '15
- Kitchen that packs up in the soldier's or camper's kit. *il Sci Am* 119:156 Ag 24 '18
- Making a camp stove. E. C. Griess. *diag Outing* 68:31 Ap '16
- Motor camping comfort—bedding equipment. *il Outing* 72:265-8 J1 '18
- On the trail of the motor gypsies. A. G. Vestal. *il Illus World* 29:840-3 Ag '18
- One-legged portable bed for the motor tourist and camper. *il Sci Am* 117:13 J1 7 '17
- Outfit for walking trips. H. Kephart. *il Outing* 67:259-66 D '15
- Pocket camping outfit. H. S. Tiffany. *il Outing* 68:204-7 My '16
- Practical hints for the motor camper. L. W. Peck. *il Sunset* 36:74+ Je '16
- Prospector goes camping. A. Chapman and J. Bell. *Outing* 70:799-801 S '17
- Right way to camp out. P. Johnson. *il St N* 43:633-7 My '15
- Sportsman's clothing. H. Kephart. *il Outing* 66:668-73; 67:25-9 S-O '15
- See also* Camp cookery
- Campion, Katherine**, pseud. *See* King, Mrs Caroline B.

Campion, Marguerite

- Charm. *Harp W* 61:514 N 27 '15
- New York to the nation: a plea. *Harp W* 62:82-3 Ja 22 '16
- Camprubi, Zenobia Aymar**
- Murillo and the usurer of Seville. *St N* 43:326-7 F '16
- Camps**
- Bonnie Look, the camp that failed. C. Wilson. *Outing* 68:524-8 Ag '16
- Building a winter camp. E. Balch. *il St N* 42: 1104-7 O '15
- Camp for commuters. *J Home Econ* 8:378-80 J1 '16
- Helpful facts in building a summer camp. *il Craftsman* 27:567-70 F '15
- Old-fashioned log cabin is the new fashioned summer camp. C. V. Boyd. *il Woman's H C* 43:46 My '16
- Public health and recreation encampments in the Palisades interstate park. E. F. Brown. *il Am City* 17:51-5 J1 '17
- Tepee Camp. E. I. Farrington. *il Country Life* 32:63 S '17
- Toledo's summer camp. W. A. Phelps. *il Am City* 15:294-6 S '16
- Town camp for motor tourists. *il Survey* 35: 204 N 27 '15
- See also* Boys' camps; Camping; Camping outfits; Farm labor camps; Girls' camps
- Camps, Construction.** *See* Construction camps
- Camps, Labor.** *See* Labor camps
- Camps, Lumber.** *See* Lumber camps
- Camps, Military**
- Alkali hiking. M. D. Stevers. *il Illus World* 26:27-32 S '16
- American camp in England. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:246-7 F '18
- Army camps and Christian living. *Outlook* 115:347 F 23 '17
- Life on the border—a guardsman's letter. *Outlook* 113:946-7 Ag 23 '16
- Military camps for business men. *Outlook* 110: 543 J1 7 '15
- Militiaman's morals. *Lit Digest* 53:1332 N 18 '16
- Mobilizing the militia. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 25:742-7 Ag '16
- Passing of the tented city: how the aeroplane scout has affected the military camp. E. C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 115:10 J1 1 '16
- Reveille at Peekskill. D. G. Rowse. *il Ind* 87: 90-1 J1 17 '16
- Soul of the British soldier. *Lit Digest* 50:197 Ja 30 '15
- Student military camps. *Outlook* 108:813-14 D 9 '14
- What our men eat in Mexico. *il Lit Digest* 53:1245-6 N 11 '16
- With the guard to the border. R. Hughes. *il Collier's* 57:16-18 Ag 26 '16
- Work on the Mexican border. *Mis R* 39:646 S '16
- See also* Military training camps; Plattsburg, New York—Military training camp; Soldiers—Camp and trench life; Water supply for military camps
- Camps, Municipal**
- City playground in the mountains. *il Survey* 38:22-3 Ap 7 '17
- Complete vacation for \$7.50; municipal recreation camp of Los Angeles in the San Bernardino mountains. W. J. Hall. *il Sunset* 37: 36 S '16
- Municipal camp on Long Island sound. T. W. Whittle. *il Am City* 14:499-501 My '16
- Camps of chaos; story.** S. A. White. *il Collier's* 54:10-11+ Ja 2 '15
- Can you beat it? story.** M. T. Davless. *il Woman's H C* 45:19-20 Je '18
- Canaan**
- Conquest of Canaan. L. B. Paton. *Bib World* 46:173-80 S '15
- Canada**
- Canada, a summary of its history and economic possibilities. *il Sci Am* S 83:40-2 Ja 20 '17
- Canada and the British West Indies. L. A. M. Lovekin. *map Canad M* 49:293-6 Ag '17
- Canada, the war and missions. A. Gandier. *Mis R* 41:124-6 F '18

Canada—Continued

Canada's fifty years of national life. *World's Work* 34:477-8 S '17
 Growth in Canadian national feeling. C. M. Warner. *Canad M* 45:273-81 Ag '15
 Nation in perspective; Canada at the Pan-ama-Pacific exposition. E. H. Hurlbut. *il Sci Am S* 80:17-4 J1 10 '15

See also Alberta; French-Canadians; Halifax; New Brunswick; Northwest mounted police; Nova Scotia; Quebec (province)

Aeronautics, Military

Canada organized for aerial fighting; what the Royal air force has accomplished in fourteen months. A. D. Camp. *il Canad M* 51:150-6 Je '18
 Royal flying corps in Canada. R. Carlyle. *il Canad M* 49:333-7 Ag '17

Army

At the end of the line in war time. E. K. Broadus. *Atlant* 117:275-81 F '16
 Blood-offering of British Columbia. A. Dosch. *il Sunset* 35:881-90 N '15
 Canada at war. A. MacMechan. *Nation* 102:10-11 Ja 6 '16
 Canada in war time. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 31:504-18 Mr '16
 Canada to adopt the draft. *Lit Digest* 54:1771-2 Je 9 '17
 Canada's amateur soldiers. *Canad M* 49:265-74 Ag '17
 Canada's half million. D. McIlwraith. *Ind* 89:354 F 26 '17
 Canada's two years of war and their meaning. F. T. McGrath. *il R of Rs* 54:181-6 Ag '16
 Canadian encampment. H. Lucy. *Nation* 105:289-90 S 13 '17
 Canadian heroes of the battlefield. F. Yeigh. *il Canad M* 50:20-8 N '17
 Canadians' achievement on Vimy Ridge. P. Gibbs. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:270-1 My '17
 Conscription in Canada. *Outlook* 116:464-5 J1 25 '17
 Defence of Canada. L. G. Power. *Canad M* 46:144-51 D '15
 Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. P. Gibbs. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt1:44-8 O '17
 Doing their bit in Canada. G. Smith. *il Ind* 85:121-4 Ja 24 '16
 Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. *No Am* 205:851-64 Je '17
 First Canadians in France. F. M. Bell. *Canad M* 47:431-43; 48:37-44, 143-7, 319-29, 467-72, 551-9; 49:64-9, 153-7 O-D '16, F-Je '17
 French-Canadians and the war. *il R of Rs* 54:659-61 D '16
 French-Canadians not slacking. *Lit Digest* 53:1101 O 28 '16
 Glory of the Princess Pats. *Lit Digest* 51:314 Ag 14 '15
 How the Canadians got into the war-game. *Lit Digest* 56:38-46 Ja 5 '18
 Impressions of a great Canadian training camp. *Sci Am* 115:472 N 25 '16
 In fighting trim; the Canadian expeditionary forces in the making. W. Haynes. *il Outing* 69:277-87 D '16
 Major-General Sam Hughes, minister of militia and defence. B. B. Cooke. *Canad M* 45:388-94 S '15
 Man who raised Canada's army. *il R of Rs* 52:742-5 D '15
 Returned soldier in Canada. C. E. Fryer. *New Repub* 10:13-15 F 3 '17
 Roll of honour. L. Crawford. *il Canad M* 48:331-6 F '17
 Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. G. Bryce. *Canad M* 47:60-3, 146-8 My-Je '16
 Spirit of the army. T. G. Roberts. *Canad M* 51:502-4 O '18
 Spirit of the west. *Outlook* 112:112-13 Ja 19 '16
 Till the boys come home. C. Stokes. *Sunset* 37:17 S '16
 West's awake! M. Synon. *il Scrib M* 59:85-96 Ja '16
 What Canada and Britain have done. *Lit Digest* 59:20 N 16 '18
 What Canada has done. W. R. Givens. *Ind* 88:66 O 9 '16

With Canadians from the front. L. Am. *Canad M* 47:345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 163-7, 211-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
 Young Canada and the war. E. J. Kingston. *Liv Age* 290:3-9 J1 1 '16

See also American legion

Education

Khaki college. *School and Soc* 7:652-4 Je 1 '17

Indian troops

Canadian Indians at the front. V. D. Rowe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:pt2:290-2 Ag '17
 Red Indian day. *Atlant* 122:23-31 J1 '18

Moral conditions

High moral status of our field army. J. I. Logan. *Canad M* 51:89-94 Je '18

Biography

Pioneer Canadian women. E. P. Weaver. *Canad M* 48:215-18, 313-16, 473-6, 590-3; 49:32-6, 170-4, 275-9, 363-6, 447-51; 50:15-19, 175-8 Ja-Je, Ag-D '17

Boundaries

Fixing the border line. W. M. Tait. *il Canad M* 45:209-16 J1 '15

Cabinet

Canada's coalition government. *Lit Digest* 55:19 N 3 '17

Commerce

Canada's commercial progress. G. Foster. *Canad M* 49:184-5 J1 '17

Defenses

Defence of Canada. L. G. Power. *Canad M* 46:144-51 D '15
 Lesson from Canada. *Ind* 85:323-9 Mr 6 '16

Description and travel

As others saw us. L. J. Burpee. *Canad M* 47:122-33 Je '16
 Down the St. Lawrence. E. Hungerford. *il Harper* 134:360-73 F '17
 East in the west; Saskatoon, Calgary and Regina. M. Johnson. *Canad M* 47:331-4 Ag '16
 New Canadian national transcontinental railway. D. MacPherson. *il map Scrib M* 57:591-610 My '15
 New trail from Edmonton to Dawson. A. G. Jackson. *il Canad M* 49:281-7 Ag '17
 Old-time travel through the Yellowhead Pass. E. P. Weaver. *Canad M* 45:31-6 My '15
 Parks in the Canadian cordillera. J. A. Allan. *il Sci Am S* 80:360-2 D 4 '15
 Pioneering as a pleasure. W. T. Walsh. *il Tech World* 22:906-11 F '15
 Trail to Robson. W. James. *il map Canad M* 47:200-6 J1 '16
 Vacation trips in America. *il Lit Digest* 52:1674 Je 3 '16
 War time in Canada and at sea. W. T. Ellis. *Outlook* 117:206-8 O 10 '17

See also Bear river; Quebec (city)—Description; Quebec (province)—Description and travel; Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

Economic conditions

Canada faces new problems. P. T. McGrath. *il R of Rs* 55:281-6 Mr '17
 Canada in war time. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 31:504-18 Mr '16
 Canada's mighty gains from the war. C. L. Sibley. *Canad M* 46:163-9 D '15
 Canadian financial problems. W. J. A. Donald. *J Pol Econ* 23:753-90 O '15
 Dominion in war time. J. P. Gerrie. *il R of Rs* 55:286-8 Mr '17

Education

See Education—Canada

Elections

Old-time politics and elections. M. F. Grant. *Canad M* 50:47-52 N '17
 See also Elections—Canada

Finance

See Finance—Canada

Canada—Continued

Foreign population

Doukhobours: a community race in Canada. V. Hayward. *il* Canad M 51:457-68 O '13
Foreign women who work for Canada. V. Hayward. *il* Canad M 52:553-63 N '18
Mennonite problem in Canada. J. A. Stevenson. *Nation* 107:551-2 N 9 '18
See also Dukhobors

Foreign relations

United States

America's achievement—Europe's failure. J. A. Macdonald. *R of Rs* 51:36-9 Ja '15
Boundary of peace. P. W. Slosson. *map Ind* 81:282-3 F 22 '15
Canada. Bellman 23:593-4 D 1 '17
Canada and the United States. *Pan Am M* 24:292-300 Ap '17
Canada and the United States. A. H. U. Colquhoun. *Canad M* 50:204-7 Ja '18
Case of Canada. *New Repub* 3:219-20 Jl 3 '15
Halibut war. *Sunset* 37:35-6 D '16
Paradise for Canadian and American soldiers. W. A. Baillie-Grohman. *map 19th Cent* 83:762-78 Ap '18
Recognizing an international friendship. *il Ind* 84:57 O 11 '15

Governors-general

Our governors-general since confederation. W: L. Edmonds. *Canad M* 49:243-55 Jl '17

History

Another patriot general. W: R. Riddell. *Canad M* 47:218-22 Jl '16
Ashes of history; events recalled by the parliament buildings fire at Ottawa. M. O. Hammond. *il* Canad M 46:473-83 Ap '16
Batoche: a forgotten capital. H. W. Hewitt. *il* Canada a hundred years ago. E. Green. *Battle of Windmill point; an incident of the rebellion of '37.* G: C. Wells. *Canad M* 47:149-52 Je '16
Canada and its provinces, ed. by A. Shortt and A. G. Doughty. *Review by* W. S. Wallace. *Canad M* 44:141-4 D '14
Christmas days famous in Canadian history. G. L. Steinmetz. *Canad M* 46:119-23 D '15
Diary of Robert Campbell. G. W. Bartlett. *Canad M* 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15
Eddy's war. R. F. Dixon. *Canad M* 45:9-13 My '15
Excursion into Canadian history. C: W. Gordon. *Bookm* 43:261-6 N '18
Fight for confederation. M. O. Hammond. *Canad M* 49:202-16 Jl '17
General economic history of the Dominion, 1867-1912, by O. D. Skelton. *Review.* *J Pol Econ* 23:80-2 Ja '15
German legion in Canada. C: S. Blue. *Canad M* 44:229-38 Ja '15
Last royal governor of Gaspasia. *Vicomte de Fronsac.* *Canad M* 51:283-90 Ag '18
Lost state; a forgotten incident of the war in Canada a hundred years ago. E. Green. *Canad M* 47:411-12 S '16
Marriage in early upper Canada. W: R. Riddell. *Canad M* 51:384-6 S '18
Military traditions of Canada. A. G. Bradley. *Liv Age* 288:193-101 Ja 8 '16
St Eustache; some incidents of its defence and its defenders in 1837. L. Stone. *Canad M* 51:353-61 S '18
St Paul, Red river, and York factory. A. Fullerton. *il* Bellman 22:681-5 Je 23 '17
Seignories of the Saguenay. H. Simard. *Canad M* 47:351-9 S '16
Tercentenary of the establishment of the faith in Canada. A. T. Sadlier. *Cath World* 104:303-16 D '16
Trail of the old regime. M. O. Hammond. *il* Canad M 45:201-8 Jl '15
Why Canada is at war. *Quar* 225:1-15 Ja '16; *Same.* *Liv Age* 289:387-95 My 13 '16

See also Canada—Governors-general; Canada—Prime ministers; European war—Canada; Northwest—History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Canada

Industries and resources

Biggest year in Canada. W: L. Edmonds. *Canad M* 48:407-11 Mr '17
Birth of a new industry; vast Canadian deposits of asphaltic sand. *il* *Sci Am* 116:326-7 Mr 31 '17
Canada and its nickel. G: Wilkie. *Canad M* 47:259-65 Ag '16
Canada of to-morrow. A. C. Laut. *il* *World Outl* 2:6 F '16
Canada's iron ores and steel industries. *Pan Am M* 28:48-9 N '18
Canada's mighty gains from the war. C. L. Sibley. *Canad M* 46:163-9 D '15
Canada's national grain route. E: Porritt. *Pol Sci Q* 33:344-77 S '18
Canada's two years of war and their meaning. P. T. McGrath. *il* *R of Rs* 54:181-6 Ag '16
Canada's yearly production. W: L. Edmonds. *Canad M* 49:147-52 Je '17
Canadian capital requirements. O. D. Skelton. *Ann Am Acad* 68:216-25 N '16
Financing Canada in the United States. *Cur Opinion* 60:439-40 Je '16
Glimpse of our northland. L. T. Bowes. *il* *Canad M* 51:481-8 O '18
Our great national waste. F. M. Turner, jr. *Canad M* 46:1-8, 170-6, 206-11 N '15-Ja '16
Our great revival in trade. W: L. Edmonds. *Canad M* 46:335-9 F '16
Water powers of Canada. *il* *Sci Am S* 81:56-7 Ja 22 '16

Law

See Law—Canada

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—Canada

Militia

See Canada—Army

Munitions scandal

Canada and the munitions scandal. *Outlook* 112:878-9 Ap 19 '16
Canada stirred by war-graft. *Lit Digest* 52:1137-8 Ap 22 '16
Canada's munitions scandal. *Nation* 102:399-400 Ap 13 '16
Vindication of General Hughes. *Lit Digest* 53:346 Ag 12 '16

Newspapers

See Newspapers—Canada

Parliament House

Ashes of history; events recalled by the parliament buildings fire at Ottawa. M. O. Hammond. *il* *Canad M* 46:473-83 Ap '16
Destruction of Canada's parliament building. *Outlook* 112:353 F 16 '16
German plots suspected in Canada. *il* *Lit Digest* 52:427-8 F 19 '16

Politics and government

Canada and imperial unity. *Liv Age* 294:83-9 Jl 14 '17
Canada decides to stay in the war. *World's Work* 35:359-60 F '18
Canada faces new problems. P. T. McGrath. *il* *R of Rs* 55:281-6 Mr '17
Canada on the forward march. J. P. Gerrie. *R of Rs* 57:409-10 Ap '18
Canada to have conscription. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:292-3 Ag '17
Canada's part in empire. M. Joy. *New Repub* 3:90-2 My 29 '15
Canada's troubles and triumphs. H. C. Douglas. *R of Rs* 56:182-5 Ag '17
Coercion or co-operation. J: Lewis. *Canad M* 47:456-9 O '16
Confederation of British America. A. H. Chute. *No Am* 208:540-7 O '18
Conscription in Canada and Canadian politics. *Outlook* 116:244 Je 13 '17
Dominion views on imperial unity. *Quar* 227:452-60 Ap '17
Great Britain's bread upon the waters: Canada and her other daughters. W: H. Taft. *il* *Nat Geog M* 29:217-32 Mr '16
Growth of nationalism in the British Empire. G: M. Wrong. *Am Hist R* 22:45-57 O '16
How Quebec takes her defeat. *Lit Digest* 56:14-15 Ja 5 '18

Canada—Politics and government—Continued

- Jubilee of confederation. N. M. MacTavish. Canad M 49:181-2 J1 '17
 Laurier versus Borden. O. G. Villard. Nation 105:559-61 N 22 '17
 Laurier's fight against conscription in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:296 N '17
 Our national crisis. N. MacTavish. Canad M 49:351-8 S '17
 Political situation in Canada. R. M. Dawson. New Repub 13:304-5 Ja 12 '18
 Political situation in Canada. C. A. C. Jennings. Edin R 228:73-91 J1 '18
 Possibility of a general election in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:157-9 S '17
 Progressive Canada. Ind 88:6-7 O 2 '16
 Quebec will not secede. Lit Digest 56:17 F 16 '18
 Quebec's disaffection. P. T. McGrath. R of Rs 58:70-2 J1 '18
 Reminiscences, political and personal. J. Wilison. Canad M 51:3-17, 95-104, 229-40, 321-32, 387-97, 491-501; 52:579-87 My-N '18 (to be cont)
 Sir John A. Macdonald. Marquis of Aberdeen and Temair. Outlook 115:466-7 Mr 14 '17
 War-graft in Canada. Lit Digest 50:1072 My 8 '15
 War situation in Canada. B: A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
 See also Canada—Governors-general; Canada—Prime ministers; Conscription—Canada; Elections—Canada; French-Canadians; Suffrage—Canada

Prime ministers

- Our eight prime ministers. A. H. U. Cölquhoun. Canad M 49:218-28 J1 '17

Provinces

- Legislative halls of western Canada. W. A. Craick. il Canad M 46:21-8 N '15

Public lands

See Homesteads

Race problems

- See Canada—Foreign population; French-Canadians

Railroads

See Railroads—Canada

Religious institutions and affairs

- Historical churches of Canada. M. Macbeth. il Canad M 51:265-76 Ag '18
 War-time religion in Canada. Lit Digest 55:33 N 3 '17

Social conditions

- Social research in western Canada. D. Durkin. Survey 36:525 Ag 19 '16

Tariff

See Tariff—Canada

War relief

- British Columbia's patriotic women. M. Durham. il Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17
 Canada and the care of soldiers' children. School and Soc 6:57-8 J1 14 '17
 Canada's war relief work. H. Ames. Ann Am Acad 79:40-5 S '18
 Canadian city in war time. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 37:677-84, 709-15, 739-45; 38:1-10, 56-8 Mr 17-Apr 7, 21 '17
 War relief in Canada. H. R. Y. Reid. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:126-39

Woman

See Woman—Canada

Canada and the United States

- Our Canadian-American high court. L. J. Burpee. R of Rs 53:181-4 F '16
 Canada Blackie. See Murphy, John
 Canada, my 'ome; story. W: Banks. Canad M 50:171-4 D '17
 Canaday, Charles C. Weeding out the tramps. Am City 14:270 Mr '16
 Canadian art club
 Recent exhibition. il Int Studio 58:269-74 Je '16

- Canadian boat song. C: S. Blue. il Canad M 50:367-74 Mr '18

Canadian industrial disputes investigation act, 1907

- Attitude of organized labor toward the Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. A. B. Garretson. Ann Am Acad 69:170-2 Ja '17
 Canada's solution of the railroad problem. Ind 87:324-5 S 4 '16
 Canadian compulsory investigation act. R. M. Easley. R of Rs 55:189-90 F '17
 Canadian disputes act; symposium. Survey 37:754-9 Mr 31 '17
 Canadian legislation concerning industrial disputes. F. A. Acland. Ann Am Acad 69:157-69 Ja '17
 Nine years of the Canadian act. B. M. Selekmán. Survey 37:746-54 Mr 31 '17
 Strikes and the Canadian law. Outlook 114:256+ O 4 '16

Canadian literature

- Glance at the literature of Canada. E. Rayson and F. A. Hadland. Liv Age 291:284-9 N 4 '16
 Re-vIEWS of the literary history of Canada. J. D. Logan. Canad M 48:3-9, 125-32, 219-25, 373-8 N '16-F '17
 Where is Canadian literature? J. M. Gibbon. Canad M 50:333-40 F '18

Bibliography

- Canadian books of 1914. Nation 100:252-3 Mr 4 '15
 Canadian magazine
 Twenty-five years; a retrospect. N. MacTavish. Canad M 50:440-1 Mr '18
 Canadian national exhibition
 Exhibition. H. B. Joseph. il Canad M 47:284-90 Ag '16
 Canadian northern railroad
 New gateway to the Pacific. G. Smith. il Ind 85:18-20 Ja 3 '16
 New transcontinental railroad. map Lit Digest 51:952 O 30 '15
 Canadian Pacific railway
 Real Strathcona. G: Bryce. Canad M 46:156-62 D '15
 Youngest railroad president. N. S. Rankin. il Illus World 25:349-50 My '16
 Canadian painting. See Painting, Canadian
 Canadian pastoral; story. M. C. Crowley. Cath World 102:22-30 O '15
 Canadian patriotic fund
 Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17
 Our national benefaction; a review of the Canadian patriotic fund. H. B. Ames. Canad M 45:3-8 My '15
 Canadian poetry
 Canadian poetry of the great war. J. D. Logan. Canad M 48:412-17 Mr '17
 Comments on Canadian poetry. A. Gordon. Canad M 49:132-40 Je '17
 Canadian remounts; poem. Liv Age 289:58-9 Ap 1 '16
 Canadian Rockies. See Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies
 Canadian twilight—May, 1915; poem. Canad M 45:501-2 O '15
 Canadians, French. See French-Canadians
 Canal boats
 First electric boat-lift in Holland. W. J. L. Kiehl. il Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16
 Navigating baby streams. il Illus World 26:532-3 D '16
 Sea-going canal boat; from the lakes to Atlantic ports by the New York state barge canal. il plan Sci Am 118:568-9 Je 22 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:22 J1 20 '18
 Strike along the tow path. K. de Schweinitz. il Survey 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15
 Canal locks. See Canals—Locks
 Canals
 Blasting a canal through a river bottom. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 114:479 My 6 '16
 How to use old canals. Lit Digest 54:63-4 Ja 13 '17

Canals—Continued

Internationalizing waterways. Public 21:1378-9 N 9 '18

See also Aqueducts; Canal boats; Irrigation canals; also Cape Cod canal; Kiel canal; New York state barge canal; Panama canal; Sault Sainte Marie canal; Suez canal

Locks

American canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario. J. A. L. Waddell. il map Sci Am 118: 256-7 Mr 23 '18

Large Canadian lift locks. il Sci Am 119:389 N 16 '18

England

British canal system. Sci Am S 86:103 Ag 17 '18

Stop waste. J. H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:137-49 Jl '18

France

Completion of the Rhone-Marseilles canal. Sci Am 114:524 My 20 '16

France's new canal. Outlook 113:345 Je 14 '16

Giant among tunnels; where the Marseilles canal goes through the mountain. il map Sci Am 115:478-9 N 25 '16

Marseilles-Rhone canal. map Sci Am S 83:295 My 12 '17

Preparing for peace in France. il map Lit Digest 54:1697-8 Je 2 '17

Rhone-Marseilles canal. il map R of Rs 54:333-5 S '16

Running a canal under mountains. F. Mason. il Illus World 25:810 Ag '16

Italy

Milan-Venice canal. Sci Am S 83:9 Ja 6 '17

Mexico

Venice of Mexico. W. Hough. il Nat Geog M 30:68-88 Jl '16

Russia

Projected Volga-Don canal. Sci Am 115:590 D 30 '16

Scotland

Forth and Clyde ship-canal—and housing. G. S. C. Swinton. 19th Cent 83:1014-28 My '18

Mid-Scotland ship canal. Sci Am S 85:155 Mr 9 '18

Sweden

New Swedish canal opened to traffic. Sci Am 115:592 D 30 '16

United States

American canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario. J. A. L. Waddell. il map Sci Am 118: 256-7 Mr 23 '18

Circumventing Niagara falls. B. Farrows. il map Sci Am S 78:387-8 D 19 '14

Give us back our canals! J. W. Harrington. il maps R of Rs 53:297-304 S '18

New York canals a transportation resource. M. M. Wilner. R of Rs 57:172-3 F '18

Opening the inland waterways of California: projected canalizing of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers for ocean going ships. P. L. Edwards. Overland n s 71:493-5 Je '18

See also Waterways—United States; also Cape Cod canal; Celilo canal; New York state barge canal; Sault Sainte Marie canal; Welland canal

Canamaque, Antonio

Whimsical questions from a humorist of South America. Cur Opinion 65:119-20 Ag '18

Canaries

Canaries in warfare. Lit Digest 54:1958 Je 23 '17

Canaries: their care and management. A. Wetmore. il Farmers' Bul 770:1-20 '16

Canary at large through a New England winter. L. H. Upton. Bird Lore 17:471-2 N '15

Keeps 1000 canaries. L. N. Burnett. il Am M 80:30-2 N '15

Poppy, Sweetheart, and the urge. J. Hopper. il Delin 86:16-17 Mr '15

Canary bird; story. C. D. Stewart. il Cent 95: 905-12 Ap '18

Canary islands

Climbing the shoulders of Atlas. C. W. Furlong. il map Harper 137:420-34 Ag '18

Trade with the Canary islands. Sci Am 118:90 Ja 26 '18

With Columbus in the African isles. C. W. Furlong. il map Harper 135:745-57 N '17

Cañas, Juan J.

Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:230-1, 233 F '18

Canby, Henry Seidel

Best bait for mosquitos. Cent 90:72-9 My '15

Blood and water. Cent 96:634-41 S '18

Colleges and mediocrity. Harper 131:423-8 Ag '15

Culture and prejudice. Harper 130:853-8 My '15

Current literature and the colleges. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15

Free fiction. Atlan 116:60-8 Jl '15

Henry James. Harp W 62:291 Mr 25 '16

Innocents abroad. Cent 97:231-6 D '18

Last stand of the redwoods. Harper 131:46-58 Je '15

Modern Thoreau. Dial 59:54-5 Jl 15 '15

On a certain condensation toward fiction. Cent 95:549-54 F '18

Poetry for the unpoetical. Harper 132:291-6 Ja '16

Sentimental America. Atlan 121:500-6 Ap '18

Spes unica. Harper 137:758-64 N '18

Tanks. Yale R n s 8:144-57 O '18

Top o' Smoky. Harper 132:573-83 Mr '16

Transport 106. Harper 138:87-93 D '18

Undergraduate background. Harper 130:466-71 F '15

We who once were pacifists. Nation 104:428-9 Ap 12 '17

Canby, Joseph L.

Portrait. Outlook 118:488 Mr 27 '18

Cancer

Another suspected cause of cancer discredited by history. Cur Opinion 64:111-12 F '18

Asphyxiation of cancer. L. D. Bristol. Science n s 44:58-9 Jl 14 '16

Attacking the problem of cancer by examination of living cells on glass. il Cur Opinion 60:337-8 My '16

Autolysin treatment for cancer. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15

Campaign against cancer in New England. Sci Am 114:149 F 5 '16

Cancer, a curable disease. World's Work 32: 19 My '16

Cancer—a disease of many forms. Sci Am S 81:3 Ja 1 '16

Cancer and heredity. M. Slye. Science n s 43: 135-6 Ja 28 '16

Cancer as a social problem. C. E. Lakeman. Conf Char and Correc 1914:268-79

Cancer, its cause and treatment, by L. D. Bulkley. Review. Science n s 43:69 Ja 14 '16

Cancer problem, by W. S. Bainbridge. Review. Science n s 43:70-2 Ja 14 '16

Control of cancer. C. E. Lakeman. Survey 37:362-3 D 30 '16

Danger of delay in cancer. Sci Am 112:424 My 1 '15

Don't scald yourself to death. W. E. Mair. Illus World 28:769 Ja '18

Effect of X-ray on the resistance to cancer in mice. J. B. Murphy and J. J. Norton. Science n s 42:842-3 D 10 '15

Further evidence as to the relation between crown gall and cancer. E. F. Smith. Sci Am S 83:42 Ja 20 '17

Further evidence that crown gall of plants is cancer. E. F. Smith. Science n s 43:871-89 Je 23 '16

General problems and tendencies in cancer research. L. Loeb. Science n s 43:293-303 Mr 3 '16

Groping toward the cause of cancer. Survey 36:302-3 Je 17 '16

Heredity and internal secretion in the spontaneous development of cancer in mice. L. Loeb. Science n s 42:912-14 D 24 '15

Heredity in cancer. J. B. Huber. Collier's 55: 32 Je 26 '15

Inheritance of cancer. C. C. Little. Science n s 42:494-5 O 8 '15

Is the increase in cancer real or only apparent? Cur Opinion 59:109-10 Ag '15

Cancer—Continued

- New cancer treatment. H: S. Williams. *il Illus World* 24:171-6 O '15
 Path to cancer through the plant. *il Cur Opinion* 64:193-4 Mr '18
 Prevention and cure of cancer. *Ind* 87:34 J1 3 '16
 Radium treatment of cancer. *Sci Am S* 79:409 Je 26 '15
 Relation of heredity to cancer in man and animals. C. C. Little. *Sci Monthly* 3:196-202 Ag '16
 Reply to Dr. Little. M. Slye. *Science n s* 42:246-8 Ag 20 '15
 Scientific investigation of cancer. L. Loeb. *Sci Monthly* 3:209-26 S '16
 Some recent reports on radium. *Survey* 33:315 D 19 '14
 Success with radium in cancer. *World's Work* 34:249-50 J1 '17
 Vigorous plans for control of cancer. *Survey* 34:554 S 18 '15
 What everyone should know about cancer. J. C. Bloodgood. *Sci Am S* 79:231 Ap '10 '15
 What we know about cancer. A. Hamilton. *Survey* 35:188-9 N 20 '15
 Why cancerous growth occurs. M. DeW. Pearl. *il Sci Am* 117:315 O 27 '17
 Why early cancer is curable. *Sci Am* 113:149 Ag 14 '15

See also Tumors

- Candee, Mrs Annie (Chunn)
 Play; poem. *St N* 43:1118 O '16
 Candee, Mrs Helen Churchill (Hungerford)
 Certain Goyas in America. *Scrib M* 62:428-38 O '17
 Sculpture of Rudolph Evans. *Int Studio* 55:sup84-6 My '15
 Some Jacobean wood panelling. *Int Studio* 57:sup58-60 D '15
 Window's toilette. *Am Homes* 12:20-2 Ja '15

Candelilla

- New industry in the southwest that develops fortunes from weeds. *Cur Opinion* 63:429 D '17

Candidates, Presidential. See Presidential candidates**Candies.** See Candy

- Candle; poem, with Spanish text. A. de Oliveira. *Pan Am M* 27:46-7 My '18

Candler, Asa G.

- Sketch. A. F. Harlow. *por System* 33:375-7 Mr '18

Candler, Edmund

- Armenian tragedy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:pt2:332-4 Ag '17
 France. *Liv Age* 288:293-302, 358-67 Ja 29-F 5 '16
 Mountains, flowers, and war. *Liv Age* 296:413-23 F 16 '18

Candler, Martha

- Better cities which the War camp community service is building. *Am City (C ed)* 19:262-5 O '18

Candles

- Candle dipping of long ago. A. B. Harris. *il Country Life* 28:72 O '15
 Decorated candle. *il Country Life* 31:45 D '16
 In unknown soapdom. L. Lodian. *il Sci Am* 118:584-5 Je 29 '18

- Candles; story. R. Knight. *il Collier's* 55:20-1 Ag 14 '15

Candlesticks

- Old lights and lamps. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 43:272-4 Ap '18
 Return of the candlestick. *il Craftsman* 30:201-6 My '16

Candy

- Christmas candies. *il Good H* 65:76-7 D '17
 Christmas goodies. M. E. Walker. *Ladies' H J* 32:63 D '15
 Corner in sweets. W. F. French. *Illus World* 27:593-4 Je '17
 Give children but little candy; views of eminent physicians. B. W. Hamilton. *Delin* 88:38 Mr '16
 Good-candy secrets. *Ladies' H J* 33:40 Mr '16
 Home-made Christmas candies. M. H. Neil. *il Good H* 63:63-4 D '16

- Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. A. L. Daniels and M. A. Troxell. *J Home Econ* 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14

- Making home-made candies attractive. I. C. Bailey-Allen. *il Good H* 61:826-9 D '15
 Mary Elizabeth's wartime candies. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:64 D '17
 Patriotic Christmas candies. M. Lewis. *il Ladies' H J* 35:41 D '18
 Selling country kitchen candy. *il Illus World* 26:238-9 O '16
 War time candies. Mary Elizabeth. *il Delin* 92:26 Ja '18
 What our stomachs really say to candies. P. B. Hawk. *Ladies' H J* 35:44 F '18
 When children make the Christmas candies. B. B. Streeter. *Delin* 87:33 D '15
 When far from a candy shop. F. M. Farmer. *Woman's H C* 42:34 F '15

See also Confectionery

Cane sugar. See Sugar**Cane weaving**

- Cane weaving. L. D. Perry. *il Manual Train* 17:439-52 F '16
 Hand caning: the spider-web weave. L. D. Perry. *il Manual Train* 19:231-5 Mr '18
 Reseating a chair. L. D. Perry. *il Manual Train* 17:515-19 Mr '16

Canes. See Walking sticks**Caneva, Carlo**

- Portrait. *Outlook* 110:320 Je 9 '15

Canevin, John Francis Regis

- Significance to the city of its local community life. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:462-4

- Canfield, Dorothy. See Fisher, Dorothy Canfield
 Canfield, Mrs George Edwin. See Gordon, Elizabeth

Canfield, Mary Cass

- Aphrodite—B. C. 400. *New Repub* 8:245-6 O 7 '16
 Mon ami Pierrot. *New Repub* 4:308-9 O 23 '15

Canfield, Richard A.

- Rare Sheraton and Heppelwhite; the collection of the late Richard A. Canfield. V. Robie. *il House B* 40:34-5 Je '16

Canfield, W. W.

- Pinnacles and their wonders. *Overland n s* 65:498-506 Je '15
 Vasco, the bandit of the pinnacles. *Overland n s* 66:433-8 N '15

Caning. See Cane weaving**Cann, Louise Gebhard**

- Plea for the amateur. *Dial* 61:524 D 14 '16
 Yasushi Tanaka. *Int Studio* 65:sup47-54 S '18

Cann, Tedford H.

- Portrait. *Outlook* 118:331 F 27 '18; *Outing* 72:54 Ap '18

Cannan, Edwin

- Good side of high prices. *Contemp* 107:312-20 Mr '15

Cannan, Gilbert

- Harried idealists of Europe. *por Lit Digest* 53:1408-9 N 25 '16

Cannas

- Cheering the garden with cannas. J. H. McFarland. *il Ind* 94:213 My 4 '18

Canned food

- Comparison of commercially prepared and home prepared luncheons. *J Home Econ* 9:85-6 F '17
 Concerning the contents of a can. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 63:59-60 N '16
 Feminism and canned food. W. H. Cooley. *il Harp W* 61:305-7 S 25 '15
 From soup to soufflé. S. E. Blau. *Delin* 93:26 N '18
 Such meals the package yields. *Delin* 86:25 F '15
 What you should know about the can you buy. C. Frederick. *il Ladies' H J* 33:54 O '16

Cannel coal. See Coal**Cannell, Skipwith**

- Songs of hunger; poems. *Poetry* 6:127-9 Je '15

Cannerles

- Alaska, the land of plenty. R: E. Delaney. *il Overland n s* 71:375-90 My '18

Canneries—Continued

Labor forces of the Alaska coast. W: Kirk. il Survey 36:351-7 J1 1 '16
Work conducted by the commercial canners of the country. W. D. Bigelow. Ann Am Acad 74:157-68 N '17

Canneries, Cooperative

Business essentials for cooperative fruit and vegetable canneries. W. H. Kerr. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:237-49

Cannibalism (animals)

Cannibalism as a factor in natural selection. il Cur Opinion 61:248-9 O '16

Cannibals

Penetrating the South American jungle. P. H. Fawcett. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:364-8 S '16
Shakespeare's anthropophagi; the source of the "travel's history" of Othello. H. B. Lathrop. Nation 100:76-7 Ja 21 '15

Cannibals and lotos-eaters. S. P. Sherman. Nation 106:111-13 Ja 31 '18

Canning, Edward J.

Saving seed for home use. Country Life 29: 124 Ap '16

Canning, George

New clue to the mystery of Tilsit. J: Hall. 19th Cent 80:322-36 Ag '16
Portrait. World's Work 35:58 N '17

Canning, John Bennet

Meaning of student marks. School R 24:196-202 Mr '16

Canning, Richard

Which territories pay? System 33:907-8 Je '18

Canning and preserving

Ash content of canned vegetables, with special reference to canned peas. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 7:72-7 F '15

Begin your canning now. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 66:58-60 Je '18

Bottling fruit pulp without sugar or water. Country Life 33:102 N '17

Bypaths in preserving. K. Campion. il Good H 60:599-601 My '15

Calories in cans. Gard M 27:256 J1 '18

Can while you can. il Country Life 32:66+ S '17

Canning. R. Burton. Bellman 23:295 S 15 '17

Canning and drying. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 93:30 J1 '18

Canning and preserving. J Home Econ 9:338 J1 '17

Canning by electricity. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 67:75 J1 '18

Canning by the cold pack process. H. I. Weed. il House B 42:142-3 Ag '17

Canning conveniences for canny housekeepers. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 27:262-3 J1 '18

Canning fruits and vegetables. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 91:27 J1 '17

Canning is food thrift. Touchstone 2:533-4 F '18

Canning the chicken. Ladies' H J 34:62 O '17

Canning tomatoes in California. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am 117:133 Ag 25 '17

Chart for canning. J Home Econ 9:426-7 S '17

Come into the community kitchen. M. L. Farrand. il Ind 91:286 Ag 25 '17

Community canning. Outlook 116:395 J1 11 '17

Comparison between canning and drying. E. Allen and J. Short. J Home Econ 10:223-5 My '18

Conservation of food. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:23 S '17

Consideration of the canning problem. E. F. Genung. J Home Econ 10:323-33 J1 '18

Cook, cool and cover. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:52 Je '16

Doing up the surplus from the garden. E. E. Trumbull. il Gard M 25:289 Je '17

Efficiency in canning meats. il Good H 63:98 S '16

Fall canning by the cold pack method. A. Robertson. il Illus World 24:350-2 N '15

Food conservation: home canning and drying: how to organize groups for the work. il Touchstone 3:358-61 J1 '18

Food storage and preservation. H. R. Daniel. Nat Educ Assn 1917:140-3

Fruit and vegetable canning chart. Ladies' H J 33:42 Je '16

Good housekeeping institute cans to save you loss. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:63 Ag '18

Helping a community to conserve. F. E. Brookins. J Home Econ 9:322-3 J1 '17

Home canning by the one-period cold-pack method. O. H. Benson. il Farmers' Bul 839:1-39 '17

Home canning of fruits and vegetables. M. E. Creswell and O. Powell. il Farmers' Bul 853:1-41 '17

Home canning of meats and vegetables. G. Dietz. J Home Econ 7:319-22 Je '15

Home canning to prevent food waste. C. L. Edholm. il Sci Am 116:621 Je 23 '17

Home fruit cannery. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:26 S '15

Home laboratory in canning and drying. C. G. Peeler. il House B 44:138-9 Ag '18

Home uses for muscadine grapes. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 859:1-22 '17

Honeys, jams and butters that I make. Mrs. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:41 S '16

How other women put up preserves. Ladies' H J 32:22 S '15

How to can meats. J. Nesbitt. Illus World 27: 958 Ag '17

How to cooperate in drying and canning. il Gard M 27:224 Je '18

Imprisoned sunshine. A. Ovington. Country Life 32:102 O '17

June fruits for twelve months. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:34 Je '15

Massachusetts canning school. L. Comstock. J Home Econ 9:27-8 Ja '17

Mobilizing crops for winter. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 25:317-19 J1 '17

Muscadine grape sirup. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 753:1-11 '16

New food product to can. il Ladies' H J 35:73 My '18

New way to can vegetables. M. M. Telford. il Delin 87:32 Ag '15

New way to put up food. Ladies' H J 34:58 J1 '17

Old methods and new conditions. J. H. Hurd. J Home Econ 9:282-5 Je '17

Old-time southern recipes. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 26:62 S '17

On canning. A. Bradley. Woman's H C 44:20 Ag '17

Open season for canning. F. Spring. il Good H 64:73-4 Je '17

Our canning kitchen. G. F. Ogden. Woman's H C 45:38 Je '18

Poisoning from canned vegetables. Lit Digest 55:22 N 3 '17

Preparation and the preservation of vegetables. H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:47:1-24

Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting. L. A. Round and H. L. Lang. Farmers' Bul 881:1-15 '17

Preserving fruit by carbon dioxide and oxygen. R of Rs 55:325 Mr '17

Preserving-time; poem. J Home Econ 10:417 S '18

Preserving vegetables with salt. E. L. Kirkpatrick. il Gard M 28:22-3 Ag '18

Preventing food spoilage by warring on the guilty micro-organisms. Sci Am 116:99 Ja 27 '17

Safety in canned goods. Lit Digest 55:32-3 D 1 '17

Saving during the summer. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 66:49 My '18

Starting a community canning kitchen. L. E. Theiss. il Ladies' H J 35:22 Je '18

Summer canning for winter serving. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 27:236-8 Je '18

Things you usually throw away. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:39 S '17

This year's canning campaign. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 45:31 My '18

Three year-round vegetables. I. M. Angell. Country Life 32:124 My '17

Tin can. H. S. Stabler. il Everybody's 38: 108-12 Ja '18

Unusual fruit and vegetable preserves. B. A. Moneith. il Delin 89:30 O '16

Utilizing wastes in canning pineapples. Sci Am S 79:361 Je 5 '15

Vegetable canning for winter. J. H. Gallagher. il Delin 89:28 S '16

Canning and preserving—Continued

War gardens and the helping hand of women.

C: L. Pack. Gard M 27:228 Je '18

Ways and means of canning vegetables. C.

Nye. il Good H 63:121-4 JI '16

When a community cans. J. S. McKimmon. il

Ladies' H J 34:28 Ag '17

Whole meal canned in one jar. A. L. Andrea.

il Ladies' H J 35:35 S '18

See also Bar-le-Duc jelly; Canned food; Canneries; Canning clubs; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Food conservation; Fruit, Dried; Jam; Jelly; Marmalade; Pickles; Rubber rings; Sirups; Vegetables, Dried

Canning clubs

Canning clubs of Calhoun county, Alabama.

I. W. Polhill. Am City (T and C ed) 14:564-5 Je '16

Extension teaching in Louisiana. E. Kelley.

J Home Econ 7:273-6 Je '15

Home industry for the country girl. J. Z.

McKimmon. J Home Econ 7:276-9 Je '15

How my summer garden became a winter

garden. il Ladies' H J 34:64 Je '17

How twelve girls fed a camp of soldiers.

C. E. Sears. il Ladies' H J 35:28 Je '18

Mississippi canning clubs. S. V. Powell. Nat

Educ Assn 1914:185-8

Mother-daughter home canning club. O. H.

Benson. J Home Econ 9:251-6 Je '17

Rural reorganization. House B 39:119 Mr '16

Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. il Am M 80:

20-5 O '15

See also Tomato clubs

Canning factories. See Canneries**Cannon, Annie Jump**

Mrs Henry Draper. Science n s 41:380-2 Mr

12 '15

Cannon, Beatrice

Drawing in the high school. Ind Arts M 6:431-

8; 7:54-61, 139-45 N '17, F, Ap '18

High school Christmas problem. Ind Arts M

6:481 D '17

Cannon, Harry

New light doctor. Tech World 23:644-5 JI '15

Trolley car answers fire alarms. Tech World

23:766-7 Ag '15

Cannon, Henry Lewis

Royal finances of the reign of Henry III. Am

Hist Assn Rept 1912:79-86

Cannon, Joseph Gurney

Native American. Outlook 112:787-8 Ap 5 '16

We are at war with Mexico. Ind 87:55 JI 10 '16

Forty years of Uncle Joe. Lit Digest 52:1492

My 20 '16

Sketch. Tattler. Nation 101:744 D 23 '15

Cannon, Sylvester Q.

Doubling the water-supply. Am City 15:410-11

O '16

Cannon, Walter Bradford

Metchnikoff. New Repub 8:37-9 Ag 12 '16

Note on the effect of asphyxia and afferent

stimulation on adrenal secretion. Science n s

45:463-4 My 11 '17

Cannon, William Austin

Some biological features of roots. Sci Am

119:373 N 9 '18

—and Free, Edward Elway

Ecological significance of soil aeration. Sci-

ence n s 45:178-80 F 23 '17

Cannon. See Guns (ordnance)**Cannon ball tree**

Cannon ball tree of tropical America. il Sci

Am S 79:92 F 6 '15

Canoe trips

Alone in the Caribbean. F. A. Fenger. il maps

Outing 67:321-28, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-

204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16

Around the triangle; a canoe cruise that took

in the Nepisiguit, the Tobique, and the Mir-

amichi. D. Parson. map Outing 69:24-9 O '16

By canvas and birchbark; photographs. G.

MacDougall. Outing 66:656 S '15

Campfire nights. A. Britt. il Outing 72:90-3

My '18

Canoeing down the Quinault. A. M. Walker.

il Overland n s 72:207-10 S '18

Catch-as-catch-can cruising. M. R. Hutchins.

il Outing 70:31-43, 311-23, 741-52 Ap, Je, S

'17

Cruise cut short. F. R. Jewell. Outing 67:360-4

Ja '16

Going in by gasoline; through the wilderness

lakes of northeastern Minnesota. C. L.

Gilman. il map Outing 68:306-17 Je '16

Hoosier holiday. F. Cromwell. il Outing 66:

529-37 Ag '15

On the headwaters of Peace river; thousand-

mile canoe trip to a little known range of the

Canadian Rockies. P. L. Haworth. il map

Scrib M 61:647-68; 62:58-73 Je-JI '17

Outboard to Lake George. L. W. Hutchins. il

Outing 68:596-607 S '16

Over rocks and rapids. L. W. Hutchins. il Out-

ing 70:500-9 JI '17

Paddle and portage in Minnesota. A. Britt. il

map Outing 72:5-11 Ap '18

South to La Tuque. R. G. Stoddard. il Outing

69:439-51 Ja '17

That day. M. A. Shaw. Outing 72:364+ S '18

Three of us without a care. H. Howland. il

Ind 86:369-70 Je 5 '16

Three times and through; a canoe trip through

the great gorge of the Genesee. Outing 69:

59-63 O '16

Through a jungle to the old South. W. Haynes.

il Outing 65:478-86 Ja '15

Through the north woods of Minnesota; pho-

tographs. Outing 72:16-32 Ap '18

Trail of the voyageurs. J. R. Woolley. il Out-

ing 67:110-20 N '15

Two days and the deluge. G. Cordon. il Out-

ing 73:125-8 D '18

Up the Saranac. E. Jessup. il Outing 73:65-

8 N '18

Waters of Gitché Gumée. R. Miller and L. Mil-

ler. il map Outing 68:118-29 My '16

See also Canoes and canoeing

Canoes and canoeing

Bow paddler. M. A. Shaw. il Outing 68:499-

506 Ag '16

Canoe as a shelter. O. Kemp. il Outing 66:56-

7 Ap '15

Canoe nights. M. A. Shaw. il Outing 68:27-

31 Ap '16

Canoeing for a mixed bag. R. Roark. Outing

66:717-20 S '15

Canoeing in the rain. M. A. Shaw. Outing 65:

741-5; 66:28-31 Mr-Ap '15

Canoes seem made for girls. Mrs. E. Hough.

il Ladies' H J 32:10 JI '15

Capsizing the canoe. Outing 65:763-4 Mr '15

Carrying the canoe made easy. C. L. Gilman.

il Outing 66:26-7 Ap '15

Convincing the neurasthenic. A. E. Andrews.

il Outing 67:557-9 Mr '16

Hour before dawn: the life of the river. F: L.

Coe. Outing 69:20-3 O '16

How to fit a canoe for rowing. R. P. Hart, jr.

il Outing 66:162-5 My '15

Paddle your own canoe. J: B. May. il St

N 45:872-5 Ag '18

Putting sails on a canoe. E. O. Perrin. il diags

Outing 67:592-5 Mr '16

Race of the red canoe. C. Wilson. Outing 67:

98-103 O '15

See also Canoe trips

Canon, Helen. See Brewer, Lucile, jt. auth.**Canonization of the tight-purse. T. Eby. New**

Repub 5:118-19 D 4 '15

Cañons

Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bot-

tomms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10

'18

See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Canopus

Is Canopus our central sun? Lit Digest 51:

209 JI 31 '15

Sidereal center: considerations tending to in-

dicate that Canopus occupies this position.

O. R. Walkey. diags Sci Am 81:386-7 Je 17

'16

Cans. See Tin cans**Canso, Nova Scotia**

Canso and Hazel Hill. W. L. Amy. il Canad M

47:225-31 JI '16

Cant. Liv Age 285:121-4 Ap 10 '15

Cantab, D. P. H. See Chalmers, A. K., jt. auth.

Cantaloupes

Commercial grading, packing, and shipping of cantaloupes. C. T. More and G. V. Branch. *il Farmers' Bul* 707:1-23 '16

Canteen workers.

Character, strength—and personality. A. Herendeen. *il Everybody's* 39:28 N '18
Cooking in a steel helmet and a gas-mask. *Lit Digest* 58:59 S 14 '18
Just a page or two from the diary of a canteen worker in France. M. Jocelyn. *Canad M* 51:241-4 JI '18
Mrs Belmont Tiffany tells of women's work behind the front. *Lit Digest* 56:47-50 Mr 2 '18
Napoleon—and others. M. Deland. *il Woman's H C* 45:13-14 JI '18

Canteens

Bons camarades in a war zone canteen. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent 81:306-18 F '17
Foyers du soldat. *Outlook* 118:524-5 Ap 3 '18
Les foyers du soldat. M. de Perrot. *il Bellman* 22:545-8 My 19 '17
In a Red cross canteen. G. B. Fife. *il Ind* 92:549-50 D 22 '17
On canteens. *Liv Age* 297:245-7 Ap 27 '18
To charge, or not, for soldiers' comforts? *il Lit Digest* 59:30-1 N 23 '18
"Y" canteen next no man's land. H. E. Fosdick. *il Ind* 96:162 N 9 '18

Canterbury, Archbishop of. See Davidson, Randall Thomas

Canterbury bells. See Campanula

Canterbury candlestick; story. S. C. Bates. *il Woman's H C* 42:9-10 Ag '15

Canterbury pilgrims (opera by R. De Koven and P. MacKaye)

American operatic interpretation of Chaucer. *il Cur Opinion* 62:254-5 Ap '17
Another American opera. L. Gilman. *No Am* 205:616-19 Ap '17

Canticle of canticles. See Bible—Old Testament—Song of Solomon

Cantigny, Battle of. See European war—Western front—1918—German offensive

Cantilever bridges. See Bridges, Cantilever

Canton, China

Old Canton days. J. Foord. *il Asia* 17:191-5 My '17

Cantonments. See Military training camps

Cantu, Esteban

Kingdom of Cantu. H. Carr. *il por Sunset* 38:33-4 Ap '17

Principality of Cantu. C. Kenamore. *por Bookm* 46:23-8 S '17

Cantwell, George G.

Federal bird reservation inspector for the northwest district of the Biological survey. E. W. Shimmons. *por Sunset* 40:46-7 Je '18

Canuck, Janey, pseud. See Murphy, Emily

Canudos, Campaign of. See Brazil—History

Canvas

Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. *Sci Am S* 84:16 JI 7 '17

Canvassing

Block-by-block plan of canvassing. S. Wilson. *Am City* 18:355-7 Ap '18

Canyons. See Cañons

Caoul, I.

German grain supply. *Sci Am* 116:373 Ap 14 '17

Caoutchouc. See Rubber

Cap Rouge, Quebec

Historic Cap Rouge. Q. Fairchild. *il Canad M* 46:507-12 Ap '16

Caparn, Harold A.

City lawns. *Ind* 94:212 My 4 '18
Getting the right fence. *Ind* 93:192 F 2 '18
Making the soil produce. *Ind* 93:358 Mr 2 '18
Plan of your place. *Ind* 91:178 Ag 4 '17
Your place in your town. *Ind* 93:32 Ja 5 '18

Capart, Gustav P.

Industrial specialization for a fighting army. *Ind Management* 54:108-15 O '17
Poilu as classified by Captain Capart. *Lit Digest* 55:59 N 24 '17

Cape, C. Phillips

Thieves of Benares. *Mis R* 40:923-8 D '17

Cape Cod, Massachusetts

Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. *il House B* 38:161-3 O '15
Sand dunes on old Cape Cod. R. H. Cahoon. *il Country Life* 31:54-5 F '17

Cape Cod canal

Deepen the Cape Cod canal. G. Harvey. *No Am* 203:501-4 Ap '16

Cape Horn. See Horn, Cape

Cape-to-Cairo railway

Cape-to-Cairo railway up to date. map R of Rs 58:295-6 Ag '18
Cecil Rhodes's Cape-to Cairo railroad. *Lit Digest* 50:782 Ap 3 '15
Railway conquest in Africa. *Bellman* 25:92 JI 27 '18

Rhodes's all red route; the effect of the war on the Cape-to-Cairo and the control of a continent. L. R. Freeman. *il World's Work* 29:327-44 Ja '15

Capell, Richard

Stretcher-bearing on the Somme; poem. *Liv Age* 298:704 S 14 '18

Capelle, Edward K. von

German U-boat claims. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:467-9 Je '18
Portrait. *Outlook* 112:741 Mr 29 '16; *Ind* 86:12 Ap 3 '16; R of Rs 53:403; 56:123 Ap '16, Ag '17

Capen, Samuel Paul

Accredited higher institutions. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,17:1-79

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,7:1-106

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,20:1-120

College lists and surveys published by the Bureau of education. *School and Soc* 6:35-41 JI 14 '17

Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the United States. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,27:1-213

Recent movements in college and university administration. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,46:1-60

Report of the survey of the University of Nevada made by the United States bureau of education. *School and Soc* 5:500-6 Ap 28 '17

Status of the land-grant college. *Educ R* 56:1-11 Je '18

Caperton, William Banks

Portrait. *World's Work* 30:424, 622 Ag, O '15; R of Rs 53:653 Je '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:992 Mr '17; *Bellman* 22:374 Ap 7 '17

Capes, William Parr

Portrait. *Bookm* 47:317 My '18

Capillarity

Capillarity and soap films. *Sci Am S* 81:409 Je 24 '16

Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. W. C. M. Lewis. *Sci Am S* 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17

Surface tension, capillarity and petroleum pools. E. W. Shaw. *Science n s* 45:500-1 My 25 '17

Surface tension due to intermolecular attraction. O. Lehmann. *il Sci Am S* 80:341 N 27 '15

Capital

Allowance for working capital in a rate case. J. Bauer. *Pol Sci Q* 31:413-29 S '16

Capital and general progress. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:567-81 Mr '18

Capital and monopoly. O. W. Knauth. *Pol Sci Q* 31:244-59 Je '16

Capital and the cost of war. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:197-209 Ja '18

Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. T. H. Boggs. *Q J Econ* 29:768-93 Ag '15

Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. *J Pol Econ* 26:484-508, 638-63, 705-31, 849-81 My-JI, N '18

Competition and capital. O. W. Knauth. *Pol Sci Q* 30:578-90 D '15

Cooperation a partial solvent of capitalism. J. A. Ryan. *Cath World* 101:157-65, 343-51 My-Je '15

Feudalism and democracy. W. J. Ghent. *Ind* 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15

Free trade in capital. *Liv Age* 299:123-5 O 12 '18

Capital—Continued

How capital brings trade. C. M. Keys. *World's Work* 29:577-82 Mr '15
 If feudal—why? *Ind* 83:279-80 Ag 30 '15
 Mastery of capital. *Liv Age* 298:123-5 J1 13 '18

Neglected factors in the problem of normal interest. F. H. Knight. *Q J Econ* 30:279-310 F '16

Outlook for capital. *Edin R* 222:1-21 J1 '15
 Position of capital after the war. H. Bell. *Contemp* 114:1-9 J1 '18

See also Banks and banking; Capitalists and financiers; Commerce; Economics; Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee; Finance; Interest; Investments; Labor and capital; Laissez-faire; Money; Profit; Trusts; Wealth; also National association of manufacturers

Capital and labor. See Labor and capital

Capital issues committee. See Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee

Capital punishment

Capital punishment. J. H. Holmes. *Survey* 34:122-3 My 1 '15

Capital punishment (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 130:634-7 Mr '15

Capital punishment and prison reforms. *Survey* 37:670-1 Mr 10 '17

Capitalizing capital punishment in Mississippi. *Lit Digest* 51:338 Ag 21 '15

Charles Stielow. *Ind* 87:258 Ag 21 '16

Child and the electric chair; the Chapman case. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 39:673-5 Mr 23 '18

Death penalty; debate. M. P. Parsons. *Ind* 82:264 My 10 '15

From the death house; appeal by three Sing prisoners. *Forum* 53:627-8 My '15;

Same cond. *Survey* 33:644 Mr 13 '15

Function of state. F. M. White. *Outlook* 114:388-92 O 18 '16

Shall capital punishment be abolished? how Pennsylvania is answering the question. J. Goldstein. *Outlook* 116:18-19 My 2 '17

Shall we abolish the death penalty? *Outlook* 114:360-1 O 18 '16

Why the people of Arizona voted to keep their public hangman. *Survey* 33:585 F 27 '15

See also Lynching

Capitalism of the camp. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 6:237-9 Ap 1 '16

Capitalists and financiers

Chesterton's utopia of capitalists. *Cur Opinion* 63:402-3 D '17

New Wall street. H. Cushing. *il World's Work* 32:215-23 Je '16

See also Millionaires

Capitol, Summer

Mountain palace for our presidents. R. H. Moulton. *il Craftsman* 27:494-7 F '15

Capitulation of Cobb; story. T. Uzzell. *Lippinc* 94:45-52 D '14

Capons and caponizing

Capons and caponizing. R. R. Slocum. *il Farmers' Bul* 849:1-15 '17

Caporetto, Italy

Napoleon I. and Caporetto. H. F. Brown. *Edin R* 228:230-46 O '18

Capper, Arthur

Liquor trade versus Kansas statistics. *Outlook* 112:148-51 Ja 19 '16

West and preparedness. *por Ind* 85:49-50 Ja 10 '16

Governor who starts boys in business. C. Dillon. *por Am M* 84:54 N '17

Portrait. *Ind* 96:203 N 16 '18; *Outlook* 120:464 N 20 '18

Capps, Edward

Prof. John Williams White. *Nation* 104:733 Je 21 '17

Capps, Stephen Reld

Game country without rival in America. *Nat Geog M* 31:69-84 Ja '17

Capps, Washington Lee

Capps, master shipbuilder. *World's Work* 34:686-8 O '17

On Capps falls the great ship-building burden that Goethals dropped. *por Cur Opinion* 63:306-7 N '17

Portrait. *Ind* 91:161 Ag 4 '17; *Outlook* 116:549 Ag 8 '17; *R of Rs* 56:127 Ag '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:94 O '17

Capron, Louis B.

Don't; poem. *Ladies' H J* 34:22 F '17

Flapjacks au naturel. *Outing* 70:519-26 J1 '17

Magnet; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:1 D '16

New ornerythology; poem. *St N* 46:42-3 N '18

Capsules

Glue jackets for disagreeable medicines. H. W. Marsh. *il Sci Am* 117:194 S 15 '17

Captain and the priest. D. McCarthy. *New Repub* 2:175-6 Mr 20 '15

Captain Bill; story. R. Norton. *il Collier's* 56:9-10 F 19 '16

Captain Bill, rebel; story. R. Norton. *il Collier's* 57:19-20+ Ap 22 '16

Captain Brassbound's conversion; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Captain Danrit, pseud. See Driant, Emile

Captain, my captain! story. A. G. Steele. *il Everybody's* 34:707-19 Je '16

Captain of the pit; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1646+ Je 3 '16

Captain Rabbit; story. K. Edgerly. *il St N* 42:376-9 F '15

Cap'n Tristram's shipbuilding; story. R. Wade. *Atlan* 122:76-83 J1 '18

Captain X, pseud. See Recouly, Raymond

Captain's ring; story. A. T. Sadlier. *Cath World* 101:624-32 Ag '15

Captive bridegroom; story. M. Cameron. *il Harper* 130:176-89 Ja '15

Captivity; story. E. T. Thurston. *Canad M* 50:285-90 F '18

Captor captured; story. M. Quiller-Couch. *Canad M* 48:117-22 D '16

Capture of El Capitán; story. E. F. Stevenson. *Overland n s* 68:220-4 S '16

Car. See Cars

Car couplings

Switching cars by magnetic coupling. *il Sci Am* 115:18 J1 1 '16

Car doors

How the car doors of the New York municipal railway are operated. H. T. Wade. *il Sci Am* 116:5 Ja 6 '17

Car ferries. See Ferries and ferryboats

Car lighting

Lighting-plant on the car-axle. *il Lit Digest* 54:189 Ja 27 '17

Car of destiny; story. B. Runkle. *il Good H* 65:37-9 J1 '17

Car painting

Baking paint on steel cars. *Sci Am S* 81:391 Je 17 '16

Car resistance. See Train resistance

Car seats

Correct-posture seats. *il Eng M* 49:588 J1 '15

Car service. See Freight car service

Car shops. See Electric railroads—Shops; Railroads—Shops

Car steps

Safety car-step. *il Lit Digest* 55:29 O 13 '17

Car wheels

Railroad wheels that are practically silent. *il Sci Am* 114:175 F 12 '16

Wheel of silence. C. L. Edholm. *Ind* 90:325 My 19 '17

Caracaras

Caracara, the Mexican eagle. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 3:264 D '17

Caracul sheep. See Sheep

Caramel

Suggestion in regard to the preparation and use of caramel. G. P. Plaisance and H. Monsch. *J Home Econ* 9:167-71 Ap '17

Caramuru, the boy of fire; story. A. L. Demorest. *il St N* 46:61-5 N '18

Caravans

Camping caravan. W. J. Albin. *il Woman's H C* 42:19 J1 '15

Caravans—Continued

- Getting under way in the Sudan. J: C. Phillips. Outing 67:46-9 O '15
Joy of the caravan—some practical hints on how to build one. W: Gabriel. il Craftsman 28:421-2- J1 '15
Old caravan roads and overland routes in Syria, Arabia, and Mesopotamia. F: D. Harford. 19th Cent 84:97-113 J1 '18

Caraway

- Cultivation of caraway. Sci Am S 83:328 My 26 '17

Carb, David

- When the sirens sound. Ind 95:58 J1 13 '18
Women remember. No Am 206:101-14 J1 '17

Carbide lamps. See Acetylene lamps

Carbohydrates

- Specificity of proteins and carbohydrates. E. T. Reichert. Sci Am S 81:226-7 Ap 8 '16

Carbolic acid

- Edison's gift to humanity. Lit Digest 51:707-8 O 2 '15
Phenol for coal analysis. Sci Am S 79:339 My 29 '15
Synthetic phenol and picric acid. A. H. Ney. Sci Am S 80:346-7 N 27 '15

Carbon

- Effect of water upon carbon. G. Warren. il Sci Am S 82:276 O 28 '16
Liquefaction of carbon and the temperature and conditions of the electric arc. Sci Am S 80:319 N 13 '15

Carbon dioxide

- Gas-filled windows. Lit Digest 55:25 J1 21 '17
Simple and rapid method of studying respiration by the detection of exceedingly minute quantities of carbon dioxide. A. R. Haas. Science n s 44:105-8 J1 21 '16

Carbon dioxide recorders

- Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. il Eng M 50:33-46 O '15

Carbon disulphid

- Carbon disulphid as an insecticide. W. E. Hinds. Farmers' Bul 799:1-21 '17

Carbon monoxide

- Birds that save human lives. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:515-18 Ap '15
Engineering chimera; proposed highway tunnel beneath the Hudson river and ventilation difficulties. Sci Am 117:77 Ag 4 '17
Influence of carbon monoxide on the velocity of catalytic hydrogenation of oils. Sci Am S 86:294 N 9 '18
Romance of the unsuspected; nature's poison-gas retorts. C: S. Palmer. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2 '17

- To prevent petromortis. il Illus World 29:768 J1 '18

Carbon tetrachloride

- German experiments on carbon tetrachloride as an insulating fluid. Sci Am S 82:355 D 2 '16

Carbonic acid gas. See Carbon dioxide

- Carbons (electric light). See Electric light carbons

Carbureters

- Carburetor with spark plug; a new development for vaporizing kerosene. diag Sci Am 117:368 N 17 '17
Heart of the car. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 29:72 Ja '16
Keeping carburetors thrifty. C. Lloyd. Ind 91:372; 92:38, 268 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
Notes on carburetion. E: E. Dean. Sci Am S 82:247 O 14 '16
Plain facts about kerosene carburetors. V: W. Pagé. diags Sci Am 114:584-5 Je 3 '16
Practical kerosene carburetor. diag Sci Am 117:48 J1 21 '17
Recent improvements in carbureters. P. M. Riley. il Country Life 27:120 D '14
Simple carbureter. il Sci Am S 83:61 Ja 27 '17
Vacuum gasoline feed for automobiles. G. Adams. Sci Am 113:95 J1 31 '15

Carcassonne, France

- Capturing Carcassonne. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 109:456-65 F 24 '15

Carcinoma. See Cancer

- Card, Thomas Adam. See Slonaker, J. R., jt. auth.

- Card; story. K. D. Wigglin. il Delin 87:6-7 D '15; 88:17-18 Ja '16

Card indexes

- Card index for registering voters. W. H. B. Remington. Am City 15:670-2 D '16
Experience with a card ledger for meter records and water bills. W. E. Haseltine. Am City 15:68-71 J1 '16
World's greatest card index. W. Fawcett. il Tech World 22:682-3 Ja '15

Card system (in business)

- Buying right sizes. F. B. Harris. il System 28:308-9 S '15
Cards that help sell real estate. T: G. Wade. il System 29:428-30 Ap '16
Getting the most out of index cards. F. J. Schlink. il Ind Management 55:135-8 F '18
Labor-saving methods for employment offices. R. W. Kelly. il Ind Management 55:146-7 F '18
Which territories pay? R: Canning. System 33:907-8 Je '18
Why we scrapped our ten-foot ledger. C. F. Helwig. il System 31:534-7 My '17
See also Files and filing (documents); Records (in business and industry); Stock keeping records

Cardboard

- Where waste newspapers go. Sci Am 111:471 D 5 '14; Same. Am Homes 12:sup16 F '15

Carden, Arthur M.

- Control of student activities. Educa 38:14-17 S '17

Cardinal birds

- Cardinal capturing a cicada. D. Stoner. Bird Lore 19:337 N '17
Cardinals through the year. Mrs. R. G. Steele. Bird Lore 18:289-92 S '16
Iowa cardinal. W. Norton. Bird Lore 19:271-2 S '17
Training cardinals. E. Muller. il St N 45:747-9 Je '18

Cardinals

- Papal consistory of December 6. H. Edmiston. Nation 102:157-8 F 10 '16

- Cardinal's fiddle; story. J. G. Hunecker. Harper 132:257-9 Ja '16

Carding machines

- Kapok—a new textile fibre. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 81:120-1 F 19 '16

- Cards. See Auction bridge; Bridge whist; Gambling

Cards, Christmas. See Christmas cards

- Cards or gifts; story. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 80: 44-5 D '15

Cardui (patent medicine)

- Cardui; the story of a nostrum. R. C. Bicknell. il Harp W 61:388-90 O 23 '15
With the nostrum makers. R. C. Bicknell. il Harp W 61:446 N 6 '15

Carelessness

- Bonehead acts of workmen. il Eng M 51: 442-3 Je '16

Carew, Wilfred

- Furnishing a house for \$1500. Am Homes 12: 9-14 Ja '15

Carey, Elisabeth

- Department of home and foreign relief of the Woman's committee. Ann Am Acad 79:232-4 S '18

Carey, George Glas Sandeman

- How Carey blocked the German blow at Amiens. Lit Digest 57:50-3 Ap 27 '18
How General Carey saved Amiens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:219-20 My '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:458 Je '18

Carey, J. P.

- Central Illinois tornado of May 26, 1917. Science n s 45:613-14 Je 15 '17

Carfrae, Elleen

- Simple life; poem. Liv Age 293:450 My 26 '17

Cargo vessels. See Freight vessels

Carhart, A. H.

- Tree versus the public utility wire. Am City (T and C ed) 16:464-70 My '17

Carib Indians

Red men of the Guianan forests. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 131:527-37 S '15

Caribbean region

Alone in the Caribbean. F. A. Fenger. il maps Outing 67:321-38, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16

Danish West Indies: keys to the Caribbean. T. L. Stoddard. map R of Rs 54:292-8 S '16

Drifting in the Caribbean. Nation 104:152-3 F 8 '17

Our Gibraltar; the necessity of establishing a naval base of the first magnitude in Caribbean waters. G: Marvin. il maps World's Work 34:320-32 Jl '17

Caribou

Bringing caribou to the kitchen. G: St Claire. il Illus World 30:234-5 O '18

Treaty with the caribou. A. J. Bell. Outing 67:186-9 N '15

See also Reindeer

Caricatures and cartoons

Cartoon of 1808; James Gillray's Napoleon in the valley of the shadow of death. il Bookm 43:542-4 Jl '16

Cartoons and caricatures in war time. L. Abbott. Outlook 114:561-5 N 8 '16

Complaint concerning Mr. Robert Carter. Outlook 113:944-5 Ag 23 '16

European war cartoons—chiefly German. il R of Rs 52:418-24 O '15

Graphic journalism in Chile. D. de la Vega. Pan Am M 25:255-6 S '17

On the value of caricature. Int Studio 59:250 O '16

Positively their first appearance in mud. P. Maxwell. il Everybody's 35:278-87 S '16

Recent caricatures by William Dowling (Vim). Int Studio 61:sup78-80 My '17

Richard Wagner in caricature. A. Elson. il Musician 20:297-9 My '15

Some famous musicians caricatured by Tien Stork. il Int Studio 64:sup19-22 Mr '18

Specialist in being human. D. Wilhelm. il Illus World 24:90-4 S '15

Spirit of caricature. Int Studio 56:74 Jl '15

Taking the war humorously. il Lit Digest 51:664-5 S 25 '15

Uncle Sam. M. Sherwood. Atlan 121:330-3 Mr '18

Wanted: an American salon of humourists. L: Baury. il Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15

War's greatest cartoonist. il Lit Digest 51:526 S 11 '15

See also Animated cartoons; European war—Cartoons

Carles, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases**Carillo, Gomez**

Portrait. Bookm 43:468 Jl '16

Carillons

Carillons and chimes. W: W. Starmer. Sci Am S 82:122-3 Ag 19 '16

Carillons—the art of bellringing. Sci Am S 86:301 N 9 '18

Magic music of the carillons. il Cur Opinion 58:409-11 Je '15

Tower music of Belgium and Holland. W: G. Rice. il Mus Q 1:198-215 Ap '15

Vindictive vandalism's worst; melting down of the historic carillons of Belgium. Lit Digest 57:29 My 25 '18

Caritas, pseud.

Pathway of the angels. Cath World 102:460-8 Ja '16

Carleton, E. F.

Standard of Polk county. World's Work 29:589-91 Mr '15

Standardization of the rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:679-83

Carleton, Mark Alfred

Serious new wheat rust in this country. Science n s 42:58-9 Jl 9 '15

Carleton, Will

Memories of Will Carleton. A. E. Corning. il pors Bookm 43:606-11 Ag '16

Carleton, William, pseud. See Bartlett, Frederick Orin**Carilli, James**

Wind power. Edin R 228:343-54 O '18

Carlin, Francis

Before I stumbled; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18

Booted hens; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18;

Same. Lit Digest 57:45 Ap 6 '18

Maureen Oge; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18

Ringaskiddy child; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18

Carlin, J. W.

Advertising a public library. Am City (C ed) 17:122-3 Ag '17

Carling, George, pseud. See Stratton, George Frederic**Carliol, J. W.** See Diggle, John William, bishop**Carlisle, Bishop of.** See Diggle, John William, bishop**Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th earl of**

Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. A. H. Basye. Am Hist R 22:334-9 Ja '17

Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Civic spirit in Carlisle. il Ladies' H J 33:3 Ap '16

Carlisle Indian school

Indian school boys make good in Ford factory. Manual Train 18:162-3 D '16

Carliss, Oswald T.

How machinery is replacing the human element in book binding. Sci Am 114:513 My 13 '16

Machine that prints one hundred miles of printed matter in ten hours. Sci Am 115:259 S 16 '16

Carlos among the candles; drama. W. Stevens.

Poetry 11:115-23 D '17

Carlotta, empress of Mexico. See Charlotte, empress of Mexico**Carlsen, Emil**

Still-life and landscape painter. D. Phillips. il Int Studio 61:sup105-10 Je '17

Carlson, Anton Julius

American physiological society. Science n s 41:142-4 Ja 22 '15

Carlson, Mrs George Alfred. See Carlson, Rosa Lillian**Carlson, Rosa Lillian (Alps) (Mrs George Alfred Carlson)**

Colorado's prime minister. G. Orr. por Harp W 60:227 Mr 6 '15

Carlstrom, Victor

Chicago to New York by air. Outlook 114:586 N 15 '16

Portrait. Ind 88:273 N 13 '16

Viking of the air. M. Irving. por Overland n s 68:64-6 Jl '16

Carlton, Frank Tracy

Advantages and defects of compulsory arbitration. Ann Am Acad 69:150-6 Ja '17

Essentials in the study of labor organizations. Sci Monthly 3:155-60 Ag '16

Labor and capital after the war. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18

New Malthusianism. Survey 39:67 O 20 '17

Political offensive over here. Public 21:1055-6 Ag 17 '18

Political weakness of American labor organizations. Survey 35:759-60 Mr 25 '16

War economics. Survey 38:448-9 Ag 18 '17

Carlton, Howard

Farming according to soil. Illus World 24:400 N '15

Carlyle, Alexander James

What is the historic episcopate? Contemp 113:295-300 Mr '18

Carlyle, Randolph

Royal flying corps in Canada. Canad M 49:333-7 Ag '17

Up the Great Lakes. Canad M 49:101-7 Je '17

Carlyle, Thomas

Carlyle and kaiser worship. S. P. Sherman. Nation 107:286-9 S 14 '18

Carlyle and kultur. S. Gunn. Unpop R 10:66-78 Jl '18

Carlyle and the German empire. D. A. Wilson. Fortn 105:326-33 F '16

Carlyle and the nineteenth century. M. I. X. Millar. Cath World 106:772-81 Mr '18

Carlyle as a music critic. il por Lit Digest 53:832-3 S 30 '16

Carlyle, Thomas—Continued

- Carlyle's conception of history. H. L. Stewart. *Pol Sci Q* 32:570-89 D '17
 Carlyle's lapse into Germanism. *Cur Opinion* 65:251-2 O '18
 Dickens and Carlyle. J. W. T. Ley. *Liv Age* 293:308-11 My 5 '17
 Education according to Carlyle. C. F. Thwing. *School and Soc* 2:649-61 N 6 '15
 Thomas Carlyle: how to know him, by B. Perry. *Review. Dial* 59:483-6 N 25 '15
 The two Carlyles. G. M. Trevelyan. *Liv Age* 298:220-9 J1 27 '18

Carmalt, Alice M.

- Manners and morals—our problem. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1008-11

Carman, Albert Richardson

- Dear father. *Canad M* 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15
 Our all-Canadian peer. *Canad M* 48:497-506 Ap '17
 Stamboul of the sultans. *Canad M* 44:403-10 Mr '15

Carman, (William) Bliss

- After a parting; poem. *Bellman* 23:238 S 1 '17
 April morning; poem. *Atlan* 117:522 Ap '16
 Autumn; poem. *Atlan* 118:521 O '16
 Autumn; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:14 O '16
 Before the snow; poem. *Atlan* 117:21 Ja '16
 Chatterers; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:30 Mr '16
 Deserted pasture; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:55 J1 '16
 Fireflies; poem. *Everybody's* 33:448 O '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:350 N '15
 Heart of night; poem. *Everybody's* 39:96 Ag '18
 Homestead; poem. *Cent* 91:570-1 F '16
 How Hovey wrote Barney McGee. *Bookm* 42:561-3 Ja '16
 In the day of battle; poem. *McClure* 45:28 S '15
 Lockerie street; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:128-9 F '16

- Lord of morning; poem. *Poetry* 6:117 Je '15
 Lyric. *Cur Opinion* 59:270 O '15
 Lyric. *Delin* 89:20 N '16
 Man of the Marne; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:258 O '18

- Marjorie's Thanksgiving; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:24 N '15
 Masks of deity; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:113 Ja 16 '15

- Measure of Heaven; poem. *Everybody's* 33:725 D '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:55 Ja '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:78 Ja 8 '16; Same. *Craftsman* 29:467 F '16

- Moment musicale; poem. *Bookm* 44:624 F '17
 Noon; poem. *Poetry* 6:117-18 Je '15
 Off Monomoy; poem. *Scrib M* 57:661 Je '15
 Old gray wall; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1472 My 20 '16

- Peace; poem. *Ind* 83:421 S 27 '15
 Psyche; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:113 Ja 16 '15
 Spoon river anthology; poem. *Forum* 55:114-17 Ja '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:127 F '16

- Threnody. *Scrib M* 59:38 Ja '16
 Weather of the soul; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1472-3 My 20 '16
 Weather-vane; poem. *Delin* 93:10 Ag '18
 Winter picture; poem. *Ind* 85:125 Ja 24 '16
 Winter scene; poem. *Nation* 104:73-4 Ja 18 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:36 N 10 '17

- Winter twilight; poem. *Nation* 105:592-3 N 29 '17
 World voice; poem. *Harper* 131:920 N '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:203-4 Mr '16
 Portrait. *Canad M* 47:425 S '16

Carman, Ernest C.

- How to avoid government ownership of the railroads. *J Pol Econ* 25:374-84 Ap '17

Carman, Francis Asbury

- Canadian government annuities. *Pol Sci Q* 30:425-47 S '15
 Howe papers. *Canad M* 45:365-9 S '15

Carman, Kathleen

- The debt. *Atlan* 115:228-32 F '15

Carman, Miriam Crittenden

- Charity; poem. *Scrib M* 59:367 Mr '16
 Empty vessel. *Craftsman* 30:489-501 Ag '16

Carman, Travers D.

- Sportsman's creed. *Outlook* 119:269 Je 12 '18

Carmel, California

- Forest theater at Carmel-by-the-sea, California. E. T. Gray. *il St N* 42:570-1 Ap '15

Carmen Sylva, pseud. See Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Rumania

Carmen (opera by G. Bizet)

- Psychology of Carmen. G. Farrar. *il Bookm* 42:412-17 D '15

Carmen's strike, 1916. See Street railroads—Strikes

Carmichael, Montgomery

- Writings of Montgomery Carmichael. C. H. A. Wager. *Cath World* 103:360-4 Je '16

Carmichael, Robert Daniel

- Outlook for science. *Science n s* 40:833-40 D 11 '14

- Provision made by mathematics for the needs of science. *Science n s* 45:465-74 My 18 '17

Carmody, William F.

- What the war is teaching European business. *System* 29:15-18 Ja '16

Carnagey, Dale H.

- America's champion money raiser. *World Outl* 3:3-4 F '17

- Fighting for life in antarctic ice. *Illus World* 24:22-6 S '15

- How I laid the foundation for a big salary. *Am M* 82:16-18 Ag '16

- Mrs Atwood—the laborer's big sister. *Illus World* 24:898-9 F '16

- Money made in writing for the movies. *Am M* 81:32 Je '16

- Rich prizes for playwrights. *Am M* 81:34+ Ap '16

- Sharpshooting the future. *Illus World* 24:507-9 D '15

- Show windows that sell goods. *Am M* 84:126+ O '17

- See Clark, Neil M., jt. auth.

Carnations

- Carnations: Jove's divine flower. *il Craftsman* 28:456-63 Ag '15

- Comments on new carnations. J. T. Scott. *Gard M* 25:182 Ap '17

- Iron-stemmed carnations. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* S 84:120 Ag 25 '17

- Carnations; story. A. D. Sedgwick. *Atlan* 117:22-39 Ja '16

Carnegie, Andrew

- Millionaire's money. *por Ladies' H J* 33:23 D '16

- Principles of giving. *por Woman's H C* 43:19 Mr '16

- Mr. Carnegie and his peace flock. G. S. Lee. *por Everybody's* 54:65-93 Ja '16

- Mr. Carnegie's fine art of giving. *Ind* 84:374 D 6 '15

- Morgan—Rockefeller—Carnegie; a digest of their testimony before the Industrial relations commission. *Harp W* 60:183-4 F 20 '15

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 50:362 F 20 '15; *Ind* 84:371 D 6 '15; *System* 29:43 Ja '16

Carnegie corporation

Americanization committee

- Further plans for study of Americanization. *Survey* 40:431 J1 13 '18

- To study the immigrant on a large scale. *Survey* 40:96 Ap 27 '18

Carnegie endowment for International peace

- Laid up in a napkin; year book of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. A. G. Spencer. *Survey* 35:235-6 D 4 '15

- Mrs. Spencer's review of the Carnegie peace foundation's year-book. *Survey* 35:264-5 D 4 '15

- Peace and international law. *Outlook* 111:1011-12 D 29 '15

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching

- Carnegie foundation. *Nation* 103:108 Ag 3 '16

- Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching and the case of Middlebury college. J. Royce. *School and Soc* 1:145-50 Ja 30 '15

- Carnegie foundation's insurance plan. *School and Soc* 6:410-12 O 6 '17

- Carnegie pension fund. *Outlook* 114:845-7 D 20 '16

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching—*Continued*

- Conditions of retirement adopted by the foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 7:557-8 My 11 '18
- Eleventh annual report. School and Soc 6:56-7 J1 14 '17
- Eleventh annual report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 54:196-203 S '17
- Future of the Carnegie foundation. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 103:417-19 N 2 '16
- Harvard university and the Carnegie foundation. School and Soc 4:776 N 18 '16
- Insurance and annuities for college teachers. C. Furst. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
- Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 8:541-9 N 9 '18
- Ninth annual report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 50:71-82 Je '15
- Pension fund. School and Soc 7:710-14 Je 15 '18
- Pension problem and its solution. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan 122:737-43 D '18
- Pension schemes of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 6:17-18 J1 7 '17
- Present pension system. School and Soc 4:106-7 J1 15 '16
- Present pension system. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 4:102 J1 15 '16
- Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 3:780-3 My 27 '16
- Proposal of the Carnegie foundation for teachers' insurance. C. O. Ruggles. J Pol Econ 25:286-95 Mr '17
- Proposals of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 8:649-50 N 30 '18
- Proposed change in the manner of distributing the funds. School and Soc 4:747-8 N 11 '16
- Proposed changes in the Carnegie pension system. School and Soc 4:487-9 S 23 '16
- Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
- Should the Carnegie foundation be suppressed? H: S. Pritchett. No Am 201:554-66 Ap '15
- Summary of the ninth annual report. School and Soc 1:846-7 Je 12 '15
- Ten years of college pensions. H: S. Pritchett. Ind 83:361-3 S 13 '15
- Ten years of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 4:533-51 O 7 '16
- Tenth annual report. School and Soc 4:32-4 J1 1 '16
- Tenth annual report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 52:412-17 N '16
- Twelfth annual report. School and Soc 7:504-6 Ap 27 '18
- Too costly even for Carnegie. School and Soc 7:502-3 Ap 27 '18
- See also* Foundations, Charitable and educational

Carnegie hero fund

- Medals for the nation's heroes. D. Wilhelm. il Tech World 23:314-17 My '15

Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh

- Academic theatre, Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh. S: Howe. il Int Studio 55:sup96-8 My '15
- Applied psychology at the Carnegie institute of technology and its war work. School and Soc 7:610 My 25 '18; Same. Science n s 47:530-1 My 31 '18
- Cosmopolitan Carnegie. C. Brinton. il Int Studio 58:sup105-11 Je '16

See also Carnegie technical schools

Carnegie institution of Washington

- Carnegie institution and the public; reciprocity of relations. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 46:573-81 D 14 '17
- Carnegie institution: its work and organization. Outlook 109:557-9 Mr 10 '15
- Carnegie institution of Washington and scientific research. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 45:204-8 Mr 2 '17
- Investigations at the nutrition laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington, Boston, Massachusetts. F. G. Benedict. Science n s 42:75-84 J1 16 '15
- Report of the president, 1914. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 41:191-200 F 5 '15

Carnegie peace fund. *See* Carnegie endowment for international peace**Carnegie technical schools, Pittsburgh**

- School of applied industries of the Carnegie institute of technology. School and Soc 4:249-50 Ag 12 '16

Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland

- Annual meeting, 1917, London. School and Soc 5:372-3 Mr 31 '17

Carnegie trust. School and Soc 1:639-40 My 1 '15**Carnegied.** A. Johnson. New Repub 12:244-6 S 29 '17**Carnevali, Emanuel**

- Colored lies; poem. Forum 59:83-4 Ja '18
- Splendid commonplace; poem. Poetry 11:298-303 Mr '18

Carnivals. *See* Festivals**Carnivals, Winter.** *See* Winter sports**Carnivorous plants.** *See* Insectivorous plants**Carnot's principle**

- Nature of heat as directly deducible from the postulate of Carnot. Sci Am S 85:341 Je 1 '18

Caro-Delvalle, Henri

- Decorative painter and what he may do for the beauty of the modern home. Touchstone 2:472-5 F '18

French painter, Henri Caro-Delvalle. S. Rubinstein. il Int Studio 63:sup71-8 Ja '18**Carob trees.** *See* Algaroba trees**Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio railway**

- Building a complete cycle of industries; what a railroad has done to develop its resources. V: V. Kelsey. Sci Am S 84:250 O 20 '17

Carolina wood-cuts; poem. H. Monroe. Poetry 12:1-10 Ap '18**Caroline (drama by W: S. Maugham)**

- Criticism. Nation 103:331 O 5 '16
- Plot. W: Archer. Nation 102:364-5 Mr 30 '16

Carols. *See* Christmas carols**Carolus-Duran, Emile Auguste**

- Carolus-Duran; an appreciation. W. H. Low. il Scrib M 61:771-4 Je '17
- Sketch. Outlook 115:344 F 28 '17

Carothers, W. F.

- Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1275 My 6 '16

Carp

- Squid and carp as articles of food. Sci Am 117:415 D 1 '17

Carpathians

- Crossing the Carpathians; the significance of the Russian invasion of Hungary. il map Ind 82:110-11 Ap 19 '15
- Fight for the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:257-9 Ap 10 '15
- Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
- Spectator en route to Lemberg. Outlook 110:528-30 Je 30 '15
- Strategic importance and general character. il map Sci Am S 82:101-3 Ag 12 '16

Carpenter, Alice

- Your daughter's career. Good H 61:615-20 N '15

Carpenter, B. Frank

- Shakespeare's sonnets: to whom dedicated? Cath World 106:496-507 Ja '18

Carpenter, Charles A.

- Central station and the small factory. Ind Management 52:305-7 D '16
- Cost methods of jobbing shops. Ind Management 53:888-95 S '17
- Jobbing work and efficiency. Ind Management 52:633-9 F '17

Carpenter, Charles U.

- How we trained 5000 women. Ind Management 55:353-7 My '18
- Pushing up production and lowering cost. Eng M 51:641-50; 52:95-104 Ag, O '16

Carpenter, Edward

- Art of the future. Craftsman 28:214 My '15
- Prophet looks backward; Carpenter's My days and dreams. N. Foerster. Dial 61:182-4 S 21 '16
- Portrait. Bookm 44:237 N '16

- Carpenter, Edward Childs**
Cinderella man. See Cinderella man (drama)
As the twig bends. M. J. Moses. Bellman
23:602-4 D 1 '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:405 Je '16
- Carpenter, Eleanor E.**
Way of war; poem. Int Socialist R 17:535 Mr
'17
- Carpenter, Elizabeth**
New side of war. No Am 204:153-5 J1 '16
- Carpenter, Ford Ashman**
Physician and the weather bureau. Sci Am S
81:178-9 Mr 18 '16
- Carpenter, Frances**
Do you know these things about Alaska?
Ladies' H J 34:14-15 Ap '17
- Carpenter, Grant**
Tales of old Chinatown. Sunset 33:704-13,
935-42, 1138-44 O-D '14
Tragedy of old Chinatown. Sunset 34:954-62
My '15
- Carpenter, H. C. Harold**
Munition metals. Sci Am S 80:262-3 O 23 '15
- Carpenter, Mrs Herbert**
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16
- Carpenter, J. S.**
Art collecting and psychology; collection of
J. S. Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa. R.
Wyer. Il Int Studio 58:sup121-6 Je '16
- Carpenter, John Alden**
Adventures in a perambulator; suite for
orchestra. L. Gilman. No Am 202:912-14 D
'15
- Carpenter, Niles, jr.**
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing
company, the General electric company, and
the panic of 1907. J Pol Econ 24:230-53, 332-
99 Mr-Ap '16
- Carpenter, Rhys**
Earth: the passing of a dancer; poem. Lit Di-
gest 50:201 Ja 30 '15
Invocation; poem. Liv Age 284:770 Mr 27 '15
Song of Thermopylae; poem. Lit Digest 50:200-1
Ja 30 '15
Who knows not Circe? poem. Lit Digest 53:
1119 O 28 '16
- Carpenter, Warwick Stevens**
Bringing back the fish. Outing 66:575-84 Ag
'15
Saving all parts of the picture. Outing 64:728-
34; 65:353-61, 460-7; 66:151-61 S, D '14-Ja,
My '15
Silent smoky Indian. Country Life 28:40-2 Je
'15
- Carpenter, William Boyd.** See Boyd Carpenter,
William
- Carpenter, William Henry**
Association of American universities. Educ R
49:74-84 Ja '15
Eleventh annual report of the Carnegie foundation
for the advancement of teaching. Educ
R 54:196-203 S '17
Function of graduate schools in the universi-
ties of the United States. Educ R 51:433-46
My '16
General education board. Educ R 49:300-12 Mr
'15
Higher education in Great Britain. Educ R
56:59-65 Je '18
Ninth annual report of the Carnegie foundation
for the advancement of teaching. Educ
R 50:71-82 Je '15
Tenth annual report of the Carnegie foundation
for the advancement of teaching. Educ
R 52:412-17 N '16
- Carpentry**
Farm shop problems. L. M. Roehl. Il Ind Arts
M 5:214-15, 313 Mr, J1 '16
Problems in farm mechanics. L. M. Roehl.
plans Ind Arts M 5:28-31, 111-14 Ja, Mr '16
Roof framing. H. T. Wilhite. Il Ind Arts M
6:451-3, 485-9 N-D '17
Simple problem in architectural drafting and
construction. H. L. Jones. Il Manual Train
16:626-31 Je '15
Taking the shop to the job. C. Hanson. Il Tech
World 23:767-8 Ag '15
- Training fighting mechanics at Bradley insti-
tute. A. F. Siepert. Il Manual Train 20:
88-91 N '18
See also Building; Cabinet work; Farm
buildings; Joints; Tenoning machine; Wo-
men as carpenters; Woodwork
- Carpentry (for boys)**
Architectural shop problem. G: M. Morris.
Manual Train 19:54-7 O '17
Berry school methods in carpentry and con-
struction. G: H. Klingelhoefter. Il Manual
Train 17:184-9 N '15
Building stunt by boys. C: K. Taylor. Il St
N 45:60-2 N '17
Cottage built by public school pupils. C: G.
Wheeler. Il plan Ind Arts M 5:306-8 J1 '16
High school class build a garage. C. C. Cur-
ran. Il Manual Train 18:241-5 F '17
How a boy can make his own sled. A. N. Hall.
Il Ladies' H J 32:54 D '15
How boys made toys from boxes. L. Brigham.
Il St N 42:440-4 Mr '15
How boys make furniture from boxes. L. Brig-
ham. Il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
School barn as a school problem. Il Manual
Train 16:446-9 Mr '15
School built gymnasium. E. E. Biddell. Il
Manual Train 19:201-4 F '18
See also Manual training
- Carpet beetles.** See Buffalo moths
- Carpets**
Exhibits of tapestries and carpets loaned by
his majesty the king of Spain. Marquis de
Valverde. Il Art and Archaeol 5:360-74 Je
'17; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 45:508-18
O '17
Return of carpeting. G: L. Hunter. Il Ind
92:228-9 N 3 '17
See also Rugs
- Carpio, Lope Felix de Vega.** See Vega Carpio,
Lope Felix de
- Carpio, Manuel**
Mrs Don Quixote. World Outl 4:24 S '18
- Carr, Christopher,** pseud. See Benson, Arthur
Christopher
- Carr, Mrs Comyns**
Voice in the wilderness. Liv Age 293:415-20 My
19 '17
- Carr, Ernest P.**
What shall we teach? Educa 36:381-5 F '16
- Carr, Harry**
Conquest of Mexico. Sunset 37:14-16 S '16
Is Los Angeles worth defending? Sunset 38:9-
12 F '17
Kingdom of Cantu. Sunset 38:33-4 Ap '17
Our sociable war. Sunset 37:46-9 Ag '16
- Carr, Harry C.**
Giving Mary the double-cross. Am M 79:16-19
F '15
- Carr, John Wesley**
Practical experiment with backward children.
Nat Educ Assn 1914:844-8
Dismissal of the superintendent of the Bay-
onne public schools. School and Soc 3:575-6
Ap 15 '16
- Carr, Ossian Elmer**
Council-manager government at Niagara Falls.
Am City 14:494-5 My '16
- Carr, Rosemary**
Kitchen shower for a bride. Delin 89:37 Ag
'16
- Carr, Sydney Herbert**
Latitude of the autochrome plate. Photo-Era
34:216 My '15
- Carr, Wilbert Lester**
Basis of education in a democracy. School
and Soc 8:305-12 S 14 '18
- Carranza, Venustiano**
Brighter days for Mexico. Nation 101:451-2 O
14 '15
Carranza. por World's Work 31:124-6 D '15
Carranza—after two years. H. Florance. R of
Rs 55:180-1 F '17
Carranza and Mexico, by C. de Fornaro. Re-
view. Nation 100:570-1 My 20 '15
Carranza—at close range. A. Constantine. No
Am 205:566-76 Ap '17

Carranza, Venustiano—Continued

Carranza rejects conference plan. *Ind* 83:386-7 S 20 '15

Carranza stumbling-block in Mexico. *Lit Digest* 51:333-4 Ag 21 '15

Carranza wants us to withdraw. *Ind* 86:127 Ap 24 '16

Carranza: will his government last? G. Mason. *Outlook* 114:544+ N 8 '16

Carranza wins recognition at last as the ruler of Mexico. *Cur Opinion* 59:300-1 N '15

Carranza's last chance. *Lit Digest* 54:57-8 Ja 13 '17

Case for Carranza. *Lit Digest* 52:1265-6 My 6 '16

Catholic feeling over Carranza. *Lit Digest* 51:1016 N 6 '15

Does Carranza tolerate liberty of conscience? M. Tritschler Y Cordova. *Outlook* 114:558-61 N 8 '16

Germany and Carranza. *Outlook* 115:496 Mr 21 '17

Great Mexican revolution. C. de Fornaro. *Forum* 54:532-42 N '15

Man of the hour in Mexico. G. Mason. *il World Outl* 2:14 Ap '16

Mexican problem; Carranza—a criminal solution. E. I. Bell. *Outlook* 111:320-6 O 6 '15

Our neighbor, Carranza. *Lit Digest* 52:843 Mr 25 '16

Personal view of Carranza. S. G. Inman. *Outlook* 111:470-1 O 27 '15

Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 41:453 O '15; *Outlook* 111:316 O 6 '15; R of Rs 52:534 N '15;

Everybody's 34:541 My '16; *World's Work* 32:56 My '16; *Collier's* 58:6 N 25 '16; *World Outl* 3:2 Jl '17

President Carranza. *Bellman* 22:287 Mr 17 '17

Recognition for Carranza. *Ind* 84:91 O 13 '15

Towards peace in Mexico. *Nation* 101:373-4 S 23 '15

Wilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; interviews with Carranza, General Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. *Outlook* 114:505-12 N 1 '16

Carre, Henri

Modern machine gun. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:737-40 Ja '17

Carré, Henry Beach

Adaptability of the ethical teaching of Paul to our times. *Bib World* 48:331-41 D '16

Ethical significance of Paul's doctrine of the Spirit. *Bib World* 48:195-207 O '16

Carre, P.

Chemists and chemistry in the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:294-6 Ag '18

Carrel, Alexis

Healing wounded soldiers to order; system of irrigating deep wounds, devised by Dr Alexis Carrel. L. R. Freeman. *il World's Work* 33:430-7 F '17

Making the battlefield a laboratory. *por Illus World* 24:240 O '15

New method of healing desperate wounds; work of Dr Alexis Carrel. M. S. Daniels. *il Illus World* 27:395-8 My '17

Portrait. *Ind* 90:164 Ap 21 '17; R of Rs 56:191 Ag '17

Saving the soldier from wound-infection. *por Lit Digest* 54:1160-1 Ap 21 '17

Carrel-Dakin solution. See Dakin solution

Carreño, Mme Teresa

Best musical investment; Madame Carreño's views on her art. W. Armstrong. *por Musician* 22:171-2 Mr '17

Concise notes on Teresa Carreño. *Musician* 22:575 Ag '17

Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 45:64-7 Jl '17

Carret, M.

Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. *Nation* 102:668-9 Je 22 '16

Carriages. See Automobiles; Vehicles**Carriages, Baby.** See Baby carriages**Carrick, Alice Van Leer**

Another hundred and fifty dollar room. *House B* 40:139-41 Ag '16

Bequest of wings. *House B* 41:77-9 Ja '17

Chippendale. *House B* 43:92-5 Ja '18

Collecting adventures in South Africa. *House B* 43:9-12, 148-50; 44:32-4 D '17, F, Je '18

Collector's luck. *House B* 40:267-9 O '16

Collector's luck in the city. *House B* 44:328-3 N '18

Famous pieces of Adam furniture. *House B* 44:134-6 Ag '18

Gifts of winter. *Good H* 65:22-3 D '17

Happy hours by the fireplace! *House B* 44:190-2 S '18

Jacobean furniture. *House B* 42:77-80 Jl '17

Just old rag rugs. *Good H* 67:40-1 O '18

Lustre pitchers and teacups. *House B* 42:360-1 N '17

Making the best of your background. *House B* 41:220-1 Mr '17

Man's page. *Harp W* 61:586 D 18 '15

Mine ease in mine inn. *House B* 42:220-2 S '18

Old dolls and their furniture. *House B* 40:73-4 Jl '16

Old glassware. *House B* 44:79-81 Jl '18

Old lights and lamps. *House B* 43:272-4 A '18

Old valentines and silhouettes. *House B* 43:352-4 My '18

Old woven coverlets. *House B* 41:374-6 M '17

Our lovable ancestors. *Good H* 67:45+ N '17

Picture post card house. *House B* 42:38-9 J '17

Pressed glassware. *House B* 41:293-5 Ap '17

Prettiest room. *House B* 42:146-7 Ag '17

South African furniture. *House B* 43:148-5 F '18

South chamber. *House B* 43:214-15 Mr '18

Stencilled furniture. *House B* 41:33-5 D '16

What my living-room cost. *House B* 39:176-7 My '16

William and Mary, Queen Anne and early Georgian furniture. *House B* 42:265-8 O '17

Carrick, Manton Marble

What every one should know about pellagra. *Good H* 62:473-8 Ap '16

Carrier pigeons. See Pigeons**Carrière, Eugène Anatole**

Maternité, by Carrière. *il Art World* 1:344-6 '17

Carriers. See Commerce; Electric railroad; Express companies; Freight rates; Interstate commerce commission; Navigation

Postal service; Railroads; Shipping; Steamship lines; Steamships and steamboats

Street railroads; Transportation

Carrilla's corn; story. L. R. Bascom and E. L. West. *McBride's* 97:137-45 F '16

Carrillo, Julian

Julian Carrillo; the herald of a musical Morocco doctrine. M. C. Mena. *il por Cent* 89:755-9 Mr '15

Carrington, FitzRoy

Boston's museum of art for children. *Scrib* 64:637-40 N '18

Carrington, Hereward (Hubert Lavington pseud.)

Mind of the soldier. *Forum* 55:49-68 Ja '16

Carrington, James Beebe

New York in winter; photographs. *Cent* 9:772-7 Mr '17

Russian painter's impressions of the war. *Scrib M* 59:281-8 Mr '16

Some night views of New York; photograph. *Scrib M* 63:293-300 Mr '18

Some remarkable fanciful drawings of Frederick J. Waugh. *Int Studio* 60:sup50-2 '16

Tribute to Howard Pyle. *Int Studio* 54:85-6 Ja '15

Carrington, Mary Coles

Little boys' friends; poem. *St N* 43:243-7 '16

Carrington, Rutherford

Mothers of new democracies. *World Outl* 4: S '18

Carrington, William Thomas

Study of education in a normal school. *Scho and Soc* 1:477-81 Ap 3 '15

Carroll, Charles

Italy and the war. *Outlook* 113:269-71 My '16

Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 1737-1832

Old manor houses and a ghost. *J. Street. Collier's* 58:8-10 O 14 '16

- Carroll, Dana H.**
Chinese porcelains. *Scrib M* 59:385-8 Mr '16
Freer collection for the nation. *Scrib M* 60:385-8 S '16
Polychrome wood-carving. *Scrib M* 61:643-6 My '17
- Carroll, Dixie**, pseud. See Cook, Carroll Blaine
- Carroll, Earl**
\$1,000 a week now. E. M. Wickes. *por Am M* 83:53-4 Mr '17
- Carroll, Frances**
Be your own fire department. *Delin* 89:36 N '16
- Carroll, James**
Inside history of a great medical discovery. A. Agramonte. *il por Sci Monthly* 1:209-37 D '15
Portrait. *Pop Sci* 87:177 Ag '15
- Carroll, Lewis**, pseud. (Charles Lutwidge Dodgson)
Visit to Alice in Wonderland. *Delin* 87:7+ S '15
Portrait. *Cent* 90:913 O '15
Sketch-books of Wonderland. P. L. Allen. *Bookm* 44:308-10 N '16
- Carroll, Marie**
Portrait. *Everybody's* 33:571 N '15
- Carroll, (Alexander) Mitchell**
Paul Bartlett's decorative sculptures for the New York public library. *Art and Archaeol* 3:34-9 Ja '16
Paul Bartlett's pediment group for the House wing of the national capitol. *Art and Archaeol* 1:163-73 Ja '15
Shakespeare in sculpture. *Art and Archaeol* 3:308-16 Je '16
- Carroll, Patrick Joseph**
Going home; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1178 Ap 21 '17
- Carroll, Robert Sproul**
Professional contributions to invalidism. *Sci Monthly* 2:79-90 Ja '16
- Carroll, Ella Kaiser**
Rare boarding house. *J Home Econ* 7:160-4 Mr '15
Three women and a farm. *J Home Econ* 8:256-8 My '16
- Carroll, (Fred) Hayden**
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:44 D '16
- Carroll, Gorton Veeder**
Our nature; poem. *Cent* 92:160 My '16
Song for the open road; poem. *St N* 44:1064 O '17
- Carroll, William Herbert**
College credit for browsing. *School and Soc* 1:660-4 My 8 '15
Man at the wheel; poem. *Public* 21:313 Mr 9 '13
Missing list; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:419 D '16
Patriotic thug; poem. *Public* 21:1027 Ag 10 '18
- Carry, Mrs Edward F.** See Carry, Mabel D.
- Carry, Mabel D. (Mrs Edward F. Carry)**
Spring song. *Poetry* 6:74 My '15
Carry on! serial. See Beith, John Hay
- Cars**
Flivvers on the rails? *Lit Digest* 58:25 S 28 '13
Making the railroad car safer. A. H. Young. *il Sci Am* 116:467 My 12 '17
Wages and hours of labor in the building and repairing of steam railroad cars: 1907 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 163 (Wages and hours ser no 15):1-58 '15
See also Air brakes; Automobiles; Dining cars; Freight cars; Sleeping cars; also headings beginning Car
- Repair**
- Twentieth century trolley hospital. *il Sci Am* 118:106 F 2 '18
- Cars, Armored**
Armored car planned and built in four weeks. G: F. Paul. *il diag Sci Am* 115:243 S 9 '16
- Cars, Chapel.** See Chapel cars
- Cars, Dump.** See Dump cars
- Cars, Sleeping.** See Sleeping cars
- Cars, Steel**
Car that will not telescope. *il Lit Digest* 55:21-2 Ag 11 '17
- Railway safety and railway economics. *Sci Am* 112:46 Ja 9 '15
- Carson, Christopher (Kit Carson)**
Portrait. *Overland n s* 66:466 D '15
- Carson, Sir Edward Henry**
Desertion in face of the enemy. *Liv Age* 287:621-4 D 4 '15
Desolation in the French war zone. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:456-7 D '17
Carson and the admiralty. *R of Rs* 56:125-7 Ag '17
Ireland's evil genius. *Lit Digest* 54:1159 Ap 21 '17
Portrait. *Ind* 82:382 Je 7 '15; *Collier's* 56:13 N 20 '15; *Canad M* 46:187 D '15; *R of Rs* 53:667; 55:9 Je '16, Ja '17; *World's Work* 34:415 Ag '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:427 Je '18
- Carson, Harry Young**
Relation of practical plumbing to sanitary sewers and water waste. *Am City* 12:52-3 Ja '15
- Carson, John**
What seven girls did. *Ladies' H J* 35:82 My '18
- Carson, Kit.** See Carson, Christopher
- Carson's luck;** story. H. P. Holt. *Overland n s* 65:325-30 Ap '15
- Carstairs, Carroll**
Death in France; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:35 Je 22 '18
Life and death; poem. *Liv Age* 295:2 O 6 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:33 O 20 '17
- Carstens, Carl Christian.** See Carstens, Christian Carl
- Carstens, Christian Carl**
Children's codes for the various states. *Child Labor Bul* 6:15-18 My '17
Community plan in children's work. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:92-106
Development of state programs for child welfare. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:307-15
From the ashes of Halifax. *Survey* 39:360-1 D 29 '17
Rural community and prostitution. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:267-72
- Cart before the horse;** story. F: L. Allen. *il Cent* 90:942-51 O '15
- Cartagena, Colombia**
Cartagena. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:434-7 O '16
- Cartels.** See Trusts
- Carter, C. G.**
How much is owing me? *System* 28:304-6 S '15
- Carter, Charles Frederick**
American exports versus the U-boats. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:45-8 Ji '18
Effective United States. *World's Work* 31:656-68 Ap '16
Hitching Cuba to the mainland. *Tech World* 23:337-9 My '15
Latest in steel towns. *Illus World* 25:181-4 Ap '16
Millions for farm animals' health. *R of Rs* 51:330-3 Mr '15
Our new national parks. *R of Rs* 57:638-42 Je '18
Went to the bad and then came back strong. *Am M* 83:51 F '17
- Carter, E. D.**
Vice of hospitality. *Delin* 88:41 Ap '16
- Carter, Elizabeth**
Shadow; poem. *Survey* 37:657 Mr 10 '17
- Carter, Henry**
Penalty of cleverness. *Unpop R* 10:368-75 O '18
- Carter, Herbert R.**
Bacteriological retting for ramie, flax, etc. *Sci Am S* 83:55 Ja 27 '17
Spinning and weaving in early times. *Sci Am S* 82:154-5 S 2 '16
- Carter, Huntly**
Garden of Geddes. *Forum* 54:455-71, 588-95 O-N '15
New French regionalism. *Contemp* 114:80-6 Ji '18

- Carter, Louise Adèle**
One listens; poem. Poetry 6:237-8 Ag '15
- Carter, Mary Hamilton**
Twilight crickets; poem. Delin 89:18 S '16
- Carter, Philip Van Gelder**
Carter, golf danger signal. H. Reed. por Harp W 62:187 F 19 '16
- Carter, Robert**
Complaint concerning Mr. Robert Carter. Outlook 113:944-5 Ag 23 '16
- Carter, Robert Brudenell**
Science and education. Fortn 106:852-62 N '16
- Carter, Robert L.**
Taking the spring offensive. Harp W 62:410 Ap 15 '16
- Carter, Mrs Robert Peyton.** See Chapin, Anna Alice
- Carter, Sydney**
Triumph. Woman's H C 42:20 Mr '15
- Carter, Virginia**
Bach; poem. Musician 21:498 Ag '16
Make your own music room. Musician 21:433-4 Jl '16
- Carter, W. H.**
Training the tongue for singing. Musician 23:141 F '18
- Carter, William Andrew**
Manual training experiment in New York city. Ind Arts M 5:285-9 Jl '16
New kind of graduation program. Ind Arts M 7:234-5 Je '18
- Carter, William (Giles) Harding**
Advancing on difficulties. No Am 206:688-94 N '17
American general staff. Scrib M 64:352-6 S '18
Army reformers. No Am 208:548-57 O '18
Our defective military system. No Am 205:356-66 Mr '17
Problems of military transportation. No Am 207:52-6 Ja '18
Public opinion and defense. No Am 204:203-10 Ag '16
- Carter, William Samuel**
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:393 Ag 19 '16
They fought and won the eight-hour day for labor and are now ready for war. por Cur Opinion 62:321-2 My '17
Toward democratic control; Mr McAdoo's appointment of W. S. Carter as director of labor in the new railroad administration. New Repub 14:163-4 Mr 9 '18
- Carter, Zenas W.**
Improved granite block pavements. Am City 14:139-44 F '16
- Carter memorial hospital, Lancaster, Massachusetts**
Carter memorial hospital, at Lancaster, Mass. M. Mower. il plans Arch Rec 39:334-7 Ap '16
- Cartier, Sir George Etienne**
Sir George Etienne Cartier; his life and times. by J. Boyd. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:164-7 Mr '15; Am Hist R 21:167-9 O '15
- Cartier de Marchienne, Emile de**
Portrait. Delin 92:1 My '18
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:366 Ag '18
- Cartlidge, Alice E.**
Four piggy-wigs. Woman's H C 45:46 Ap '18
- Cartlidge, P. Gregory**
How I mothered a pair of hummingbirds. Bird Lore 20:273-6 Jl '18
- Cartography.** See Charts; Maps
- Carton, Chester**
Making the ocean warn of its perils. Tech World 23:150-3 Ap '15
- Carton, F. C.**
Coaling battleships in a gale. Tech World 23:166-8 Ap '15
- Carton, R. Claude, pseud. (Richard Claude Critchett)**
Off chance. See Off chance (drama)
- Cartoons.** See Animated cartoons; Caricatures and cartoons; European war—Cartoons
- Cartridge cases**
Cartridge cases of steel. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 114:478 My 6 '16
Used cartridge cases. H. W. Brownsdon. Sci Am S 84:313 N 17 '17
- Cartridges**
Altering the Enfield to take the U.S. army cartridge. E. C. Crossman. Sci Am 118:105 F 2 '18
Cartridge cases for field gun ammunition. D. T. Hamilton. il Sci Am S 80:29-30 Jl 10 '15
Cartridges for war. E. C. Crossman. Sci Am 113:219 S 4 '15
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. il Sci Am 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
See also Shells (projectiles)
- Cartwright, Albert**
South African situation. Edin R 221:65-85 Je '15
- Cartwright, Julia M.** See Ady, Julia M.
- Cartwright, Otho Grandford**
County budgets and their construction. Am Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15
- Cartwright, Peter**
Lincoln and Peter Cartwright. J. B. Merwin Cent 93:603-4 F '17
- Cartwright, R.**
Motor ambulance driver's notes from the front. Sci Am S 83:381; 84:313 Je 16, N 17 '17
- Carty, Arthur C.**
Canada's new Niagara development. Sci Ar 119:412-13 N 23 '18
- Carty, John Joseph**
Relation of pure science to industrial research. Science ns 44:511-18 O 13 '16; Same Smithsonian Rept 1916:523-31
Carty's hall; poem. J. Finley. por Ind 86:48 Je 19 '16
Portrait. Ind 84:53; 94:432 O 11 '15, Je 15 '17
Telephoning around the world; John J. Carty, telephone engineer. G. McCafferty. por Am J 81:54-5 F '16
- Carus-Wilson, Cecil**
Theories and problems relating to musical sands. Sci Am S 85:101 F 16 '18
- Caruso, Enrico**
Has the war stifled music? Forum 60:313-S '18
Some notes on singing. Musician 20:266 Ap '14
Talks on singing. Musician 19:267; 20:123 Ap '14, F '15
Caruso on technic and expression. Musician 2:631 O '16
- Caruthers, Mazie Virginia**
Old Mister Wind; poem. St N 43:547 Ap '16
- Carvalho, Elysio de**
Iron deposits of Brazil and their economic utilization. por Pan Am M 27:234-40 S '18
Opportunities in Brazil for American capital. Pan Am M 28:13-20 N '18
- Carver, Hanby**
Bits of far lands for school study. Illus Wor 24:810-12 F '16
Floods and wireless. Tech World 23:806-7 Ag '15
In African wilds with an English hunter. Illus World 24:666-8 Ja '16
Millions for economy. Tech World 23:634-9 '15
Picturing the silkworm at work. Tech Wor 23:468-70 Je '15
- Carver, Jonathan**
Path of Hennepin. R. Edgar. il por Bellm 22:40-1 Ja 13 '17
- Carver, Thomas Nixon**
National point of view in economics. Am Econ R 7:sup3-17 Mr '17
New pioneering. Delin 88:10 My '16
Standardization in marketing. Q J Econ 3:341-4 F '17
- Carving (meat, etc.)**
Carving the Thanksgiving bird. il Good H 78-9 N '17
- Carving, Wood.** See Wood carving
- Cary, Alexander H.**
Photography without a lens. Outing 70:638 Ag '17
- Cary, Frank.** See Cary, Otis, jt. auth.
- Cary, H. L.**
Tractor controversy. Sci Am 118:343 Ap 13 '18
- Cary, Harold**
Analyzing your child. Illus World 27:845-8 '17

Cary, Harold—*Continued*

- Bad man of the movies. *Tech World* 23:480-4
Je '15
Beating the fastest trains. *Tech World* 22:
712-16 Ja '15
Chance in motor boats. *Illus World* 25:527-31
Je '16
Dare-devil speeders of the seas. *Tech World*
23:157-60 Ap '15
Fastest of sailing vessels. *Tech World* 23:754-7
Ag '15
Hands off the throttle. *Illus World* 24:226-8
O '15
Hatching our mosquito fleet. *Illus World* 27:
390-3 My '17
Kiddie kar makes inventor a million. *Illus*
World 27:51-3 Mr '17
Pumping up his interest. *Illus World* 26:243 O
'16
Robbing the motor boat of its chug-chug. *Tech*
World 23:618-21 Jl '15
Sizing them up. *Illus World* 26:855-8 F '17

Cary, Lucian

- Escaping your past. *Tech World* 23:730-5 Ag
'15
Selling your individuality. *Illus World* 26:601-
4 D '16

- What drives men to drink? *Illus World* 24:
97-102 S '15

Cary, Otis

- (tr.) What Christianity has given Japan.
Mis R 40:689-90 S '17

and Cary, Frank

- How old were Christ's disciples? *Bib World*
50:3-12 Jl '17

Cary, Robert

- On a season's rambles; poem. *Canad M* 45:
314 Ag '15

Casabianca type. *Ind* 81:114 Ja 25 '15

Casalls, Alfred Eugène

- War and French missions. *Mis R* 38:261-6 Ap
'15

Casals, Pablo

- Is the cello the real king of string instru-
ments? *por Cur Opinion* 65:97 Ag '18

Casanova, Carlo

- Etchings of Carlo Casanova. *il Int Studio* 59:
66-8 Jl '16

Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses

- Drawing of Medeba mosaic map of Palestine
in the U. S. national museum. *Art and*
Archaeol 3:175-8 Mr '16

cascale range

- Gigantic tunnel project under the main range
of the Cascade mountains. *il map Lit Digest*
53:1704-5 D 30 '16

- Honeymoon on Troublesome. *E. Knisely. Out-*
ing 70:210-17 My '17

See also Crater lake; Mount Hood

Casco bay

- Afloat and ashore in Casco bay. *W. Haynes.*
il Outing 66:689-98 S '15

Case, Anna

- Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:195 N '15
Story of Anna Case. *M. Stanley. pors Woman's*
H C 45:21 Mr '18

Case, Anna W.

- Experiences in locating a home on public lands
in the West. *Overland n s* 71:159-64, 257-62,
346-52 F-Ap '18

Case, Clara Glover

- Sisters. *Overland n s* 70:479-83 N '17

Case, E. Warner

- Through the posture machine. *Illus World* 30:
425-7 N '18

Case, Ermine Cowles

- Further evidence bearing on the age of the
red beds in the Rio Grande valley, New
Mexico. *Science n s* 44:708-9 N 17 '16

- Notes on the permo-carboniferous genus *cri-*
cotus cope. *Science n s* 42:797-8 D 3 '15

Case, Flora M.

- Basis of selection of an elementary school
library. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1075-8

Case, Henry Jay

- Day's work on a game farm. *il Outing* 68:136-
45 My '16

Case, Irene, and Lewis, Kate

- Environment as a factor in feeble-minded-
ness. *bibliog Am J Soc* 23:661-9 Mr '18

Case, Janet

- Rights of children in Norway. *Contemp* 112:
683-9 D '17

Case, M. Elizabeth

- Adventure in education. *New Repub* 13:209-11
D 22 '17

- Ellie. *New Repub* 14:261-3 Mr 30 '18

- Music hath charms. *Atlant* 122:760-8 D '18

Case, Shirley Jackson

- Book of Revelation. *Bib World* 50:192-200, 257-
64, 321-8, 382-90 S-D '17

- Divorce and remarriage in the teaching of
Jesus. *Bib World* 45:18-22 Ja '15

- Early Christian's environment. *Bib World* 48:
374-5 D '16

- Gentile forms of millennial hope. *Bib World*
50:67-85 Ag '17

- Premillennial menace. *Bib World* 52:16-23 Jl
'18

- Case altered; story. *M. Gilchrist. Canad M* 48:
71-7 N '16

Case hardening

- Carburizing iron by gas under pressure. *Sci*
Am 117:228 S 29 '17

- Case hardening. *W. A. Ehlers. Sci Am S* 84:
215 O 6 '17

- Chilling and case hardening. *Sci Am S* 86:247
O 19 '18

- Materials used in case hardening. *R. A. Mill-*
holland. Sci Am S 82:89 Ag 5 '16

- Process of case hardening. *R. A. Millholland.*
Sci Am S 82:75 Jl 29 '16

See also Steel—Hardening

- Case of blackmail; story. *D. Byrne. il Am M*
86:22-5 O '18

- Case of Carolinda; story. *M. H. Vorse. il*
Harper 137:342-53 Ag '18

- Case of Lady Camber (drama by H. A. Vachell)
Plot. *W. Archer. Nation* 101:696 D 9 '15

- Case of supposition; story. *A. W. Peach. Over-*
land n s 67:287-8 Ap '16

Case records (social work)

- Shaping the record to facilitate research.
K. P. Hewins. Conf Char and Correc 1916:
460-8

- What a case record is for. *F. J. Bruno. Conf*
Char and Correc 1916:452-60

- Wider use of case records. *C. Aronovici. Conf*
Char and Correc 1916:468-72

Case system (in education)

- Case system of teaching hygiene and pre-
ventive medicine in the upper grades. *H. W.*
Haight. Educ R 49:503-9 My '15

- Case system of teaching hygiene in graded
schools. *H. W. Haight. Educ R* 52:385-91 N
'16

Casement, Sir Roger

- Germany and Ireland. *por R of Rs* 52:490-2 O
'15

- In the streets of Catania; poem. *Lit Digest*
53:89 Jl 8 '16

- Casement sentenced. *Ind* 87:50-1 Jl 10 '16

- Casement's fate. *Lit Digest* 52:1772-3 Je 17 '16

- Conviction of Casement. *Outlook* 113:567 Jl 12
'16

- Execution of Casement (Books and things).
P. Littell. New Repub 8:45 Ag 12 '16

- Irish ally of the Germans. *Lit Digest* 52:1297
My 6 '16

- New Irish revolt. *il por Lit Digest* 52:1263-5 My
6 '16

- Portrait. *Ind* 86:196 My 8 '16; *R of Rs* 53:698
Je '16; *Cent* 93:25 N '16

- Raising an Irish brigade in Germany. *Lit Di-*
gest 52:1376 My 13 '16

- Sir Roger Casement and Sinn Fein. *H. W.*
Nevinson. Atlant 118:236-44 Ag '16

- Traitors of two centuries. *G. Harvey. No Am*
204:333-7 S '16

- Trial of Sir Roger Casement. *Outlook* 113:159-
60 My 24 '16

- Two traitors and two trials. *Ind* 87:46 Jl 10 '16

Casement windows. *See* Windows

Casey, D. A.

- Bereft; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:310 Ag 14 '15

- Casey, John Joseph**
New old guard of France. *por* *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 5:855-8 F '17
- Casey, Patrick**
Portrait. *Bookm* 47:322 My '18
- Casey, Robert Pierce**
Mahler a Wagnerite. *New Repub* 7:18-19 My
6 '16
- Casey, Terence**
Portrait. *Bookm* 47:322 My '18
- Casey, Thomas Lincoln**
Reply to Professor Wilder. *Science n s* 47:610-
11 Je 21 '18
- Casey; story. D: Douglas. il McClure** 45:7-10 O
'15
- Casey bucks big business; story. D: Douglas. il**
McClure 46:19-21 Ja '16
- Casey makes a governor; story. D: Douglas. il**
McClure 46:25-7 D '15
- Casey plays 'possum; story. D: Douglas. il Mc-**
Clure 46:27-9 N '15
- Casey turns the tables; story. D: Douglas. il**
McClure 46:24-6 Mr '16
- Cash purchases, Charging. System** 29:643 Je '16
- Cash register company. See National cash reg-**
ister company
- Cashel, Alice M.**
Lyre-na-geeha; poem. *Cath World* 100:766 Mr
'15
Road to coom; poem. *Cath World* 104:791 Mr
'17
- Cashmere. See Kashmir**
- Cask ashore; story. A. T. Quiller-Couch. Bell-**
man 24:522-4 My 11 '18
- Cass, Eleanor Baldwin**
Rest through exercise for the tired student.
Musician 19:807 D '14
- Cass, Sherlock Bronson**
Essence of democracy. *Nation* 105:482-3 N 1
'17
- Cass the red-cheeked; story. M. B. Pulver. il**
Ladies' H J 33:23 Je '16
- Cassard, George C.**
Elephant; poem. *St N* 43:1105 O '16
- Cassatt, Mary**
American woman's unique achievement in
modern art. *il Cur Opinion* 62:426-7 Je '17
- Cassedy, James S.**
Head of the largest trade association in the
United States. D. L. Hanson. *por* *System* 29:
295-300 Mr '16
- Cassell, Clare, and Wilson, Paul**
Pair skating. *Outing* 67:599-605 Mr '16
Skating as a fine art. *Outing* 67:427-34 F '16
- Casseres, Benjamin de**
My comic perspective; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:
56 Jl '18
Benjamin de Casseres defines vers libre in
vers libre. *Cur Opinion* 61:49 Jl '16
- Casserole**
Law and the lure of the casserole. *il Good*
H 64:64-5 Ja '17
- Cassi, Gellio**
Kaiser and Louis XIV. *Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 5:267-70 N '16
- Cassidy, Massillon Alexander**
Reorganization of urban education. *Educa* 36:
672-9 Je '16
- Cast iron**
Addition of steel to cast iron. J. E. Hurst. *Sci*
Am S 86:235 O 12 '18
Cast iron for explosive shells. *Sci Am S* 81:55
Ja 22 '16
Cast iron growth. *Sci Am S* 83:211 Ap 7 '17
Corrodibility of cast iron. *Sci Am S* 85:333 My
25 '18
Evolution of malleable iron. J. P. Pero and
J. C. Nulsen. *Sci Am S* 82:54-5 Jl 22 '16
Mechanical testing of cast iron. *diag Sci Am*
S 84:61 Jl 28 '17
See also Iron founding
- Castberg, Johan**
Scandinavian countries and the war. *Contemp*
107:202-8 F '15
- World war and the small states. Contemp** 111:
715-18 Je '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:434-7 Ag 18
'17
- Caste**
Caste and democracy. T. M. Nair. *Edin R*
228:355-70 O '18
Casting out caste. B. T. Badley. *il World*
Outl 4:20-1 N '18
Crumbling of caste. F. B. Fisher. *il World*
Outl 3:19-20 Ag '17
Preserving caste in English hospitals. *Sci Am*
S 80:326 N 20 '15
- Castello, Eugène**
Deshong memorial art gallery. *Int Studio* 61:
sup43-4 Ap '17
One hundred and twelfth exhibition of the
Pennsylvania academy. *Int Studio* 62:63-7 Ag
'17
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1915. *Int*
Studio 55:sup58-60 Ap '15
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1916. *Int*
Studio 60:sup91-2 Ja '17
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1917. *Int*
Studio 61:sup97-8 My '17
Some Philadelphia exhibitions. *Int Studio*
60:sup114-16 F '17
- Castelnau, Edouard de**
Portrait. *World's Work* 30:46 My '15
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General
de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X.
por *Scrib M* 59:744-7 Je '16
- Castieau, John B.**
Fictions of Forster. *Liv Age* 291:741-5 D 23 '16
- Castling. See Foundry practice; Plaster casts**
- Castling (fishing). See Fishing**
- Casting machinery**
Continuous-casting rod machine. R. C. Pat-
terson. *il Eng M* 49:593-4 Jl '15
- Castings, Art**
New process—waste wax castings for jewelry
L: J. Haas. *il Ind Arts M* 6:361-5 S '17
Remarkable art casting by a new process.
R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 114:225 F 26 '16
- Castings, Steel. See Steel castings**
- Castle, Egerton**
Guinea smuggler. *Bellman* 22:660-3 Je 16 '16
- Castle, Henry Anson**
Post office and socialism. *No Am* 202:68-75 J
'15
- Castle, Irene (Foote) (Mrs Vernon Castle)**
My memories of Vernon Castle. *por* *Every-*
body's 39:22-7 N; 36-41 D '18 (to be cont)
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:50 Mr '18
- Castle, Vernon (Vernon Blyth)**
My memories of Vernon Castle. I. Castle. *por*
Everybody's 39:22-7 N; 36-41 D '18 (to b
cont)
Vernon Castle; poem. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 11:
311 Mr '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Ap 2
'18
Vernon Castle, redeemed from frivolity b
war. *Lit Digest* 56:66-8 Mr 2 '18
- Castle, Mrs Vernon. See Castle, Irene**
- Castle, William Ernest**
Bateson's address, Mendelism and mutatio
Science n s 41:94-8 Ja 15 '15
Bees and Mendelism. *Science n s* 44:101-2
21 '16
Is selection or mutation the more importan
agency in evolution? *Sci Monthly* 2:91-8 J
'16
—and Wright, Sewall Green
Two color mutations of rats which show par
tial coupling. *Science n s* 42:193-5 Ag 6 '16
- Castle, William Richards**
Some American problems. *Liv Age* 287:707-1
D 18 '15; Same. *Overland n s* 68:51-8 Jl '16
- Castle, William Richards, Jr.**
On raising cucumbers. *Unpop R* 4:146-59
'15
- Castlemon, Harry, pseud. See Fosdick, Charles**
- Castles**
Castle of Chillon. E. D. Ford. *il Craftsman* 2
590-5 S '15
Royal castles in France. E. M. Kerr. *il Cana*
M 46:283-94 F '16

Castor oil plants

Brown rot of solanaceæ on ricinus. E. F. Smith and G. H. Godfrey. *Science* n s 48: 42-3 J1 12 '18

Castor bean. J. A. Bishop. *Sci Am* 118:479 My 25 '18

Castor-oil plant. *Sci Am* S 86:47 J1 20 '18

Joker in California castor beans. V. Dyson. *il Overland* n s 72:301-5 O '18

Raise castor beans! *Illus World* 30:306 O '18

astration
Castration of young pigs. F. G. Ashbrook. *il Farmers' Bul* 780:1-6 '16

Dehorning and castrating cattle. F. W. Farley. *il Farmers' Bul* 949:1-14 '18

astro, lões de
lões de Castro and Pedro of Portugal. B. E. C. Dugdale. *Quar* 224:356-78 O '15

asts, Plaster. See Plaster casts

asual labor. See Labor, Casual

aswall, Muriel

New woman who rules Bhopal. *World Outl* 3: 13-14 F '17

Rajah chooses. *World Outl* 4:20-2 'My '18

aswell, Mary Woodbury

Four-footed detective. *St N* 44:226-30 Ja '17

Pluto. *St N* 45:1098-1101 O '18

Through the storm. *St N* 43:416-21 Mr '16

at. See Cats

at is on the mat; story. M. D. Stevens. *il Delin* 89:18-19 O '16

at of the cane-brake—an Alabama tragedy; story. F. S. Greene. *Cur Opinion* 61:201-2 S '16

at-tails. See Typha

atalase

Catalase content of luminous and non-luminous insects compared. W. E. Burge. *Science* n s 46:295 S 21 '17

Comparison of the catalase content of the breast muscle of wild pigeons and of bantam chickens. W. E. Burge. *Science* n s 46:440 N 2 '17

Rôle of catalase in acidosis. W. E. Burge. *Science* n s 47:347-8 Ap 5 '18

atalo
Adding buffalo traits to beef. A. Johnson. *il Tech World* 23:359-61 My '15

Meat from the catalo. *il Lit Digest* 50:1212-13 My 22 '15

New bovine species. B. Borthwick. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:89-92 J1 '15

atalog houses. See Mail order business

atalogs, College. See College catalogs

atalogs, Library

Library catalogues. A. G. S. Josephson. *Nation* 104:366-7 Mr 29 '17

atalogs, Seed and plant

Seed catalogues and things. D. L. Sharp. *House* B 37:108-9 Mr '15

atalogs, Trade

It pays to send catalogs, instead of salesmen, to South America. *il Cur Opinion* 63:351 N '17

Moses Irons finds the sand in the bearings, by simplifying his discounts and perfecting a new catalog. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 29: 19-25 Ja '16

On catalogues. *Outlook* 112:415 F 23 '16

atalogues, Spiritual value of. *Scrib M* 61:511-12 Ap '17

italpa trees

Diseases and pests

Catalpa sphinx. L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden. *il map Farmers' Bul* 705:1-9 '16

italysis

Catalysis in the gas industry. *Sci Am* S 79: 125 F 20 '15

Catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. G. Lemoine. *Sci Am* S 82:235 O 7 '16

Catalytic agents. *Sci Am* S 80:53 J1 24 '15

Chemistry on the eve of its supreme triumph over the material world. *Cur Opinion* 64: 35-6 Ja '18

Hydrogen reactions and catalysts. *Sci Am* S 85:384 Je 15 '18

New theory of life. *Lit Digest* 55:24-5 Ag 25 '17

One of the mysteries of chemistry. *Sci Am* S 78:367-8 D 5 '14

Reductions of nitric oxide by contact action of metals and metallic oxides. B. B. Adhikary. *Sci Am* S 83:147 Mr 10 '17

Vulcanization catalysts. S. J. Peachy. *Sci Am* S 84:335 N 24 '17

See also Colloids

Catch-basins

Cleaning catch-basins by suction. *il Am City* 19:77-9 J1 '18

Methods of cleaning catch-basins. *il Am City* 18:81-5 Ja '18

Truck with orange peel bucket for cleaning catch basins. *il Sci Am* 118:76 Ja 19 '18

Caterpillar tractors. See Tanks, Military; Tractors

Caterpillars

Crawlers in procession. H. Hutchinson. *Liv* Age 293:56-8 Ap 7 '17

Frozen caterpillars that thaw out. *Sci Am* 116:48 Ja 6 '17

Mobilizing children against the caterpillar. *Outlook* 115:220 F 7 '17

Processionaries. J. H. Fabre. *Fortn* 106:308-20 Ag '16

Sign language of the caterpillar. E. M. Patch. *il Country Life* 33:92 Ja '18

See also Bagworms; Butterflies; Moths; Tent-caterpillars

Cates, E. E.

Moral education in the public school. *Educa* 38:467-73 F '18

Supervision must supervise. *Educa* 36:362-7 F '16

Cates, Henry Roy

Weed problem in American agriculture. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:205-15

Catgut

Preparation of surgical catgut. *Sci Am* S 82: 76-7 J1 29 '16

When the surgeon sews; the manufacture of catgut for hospital use in France. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* 116:193 F 24 '17

Cathedrals

Evolution of the Gothic cathedral. T. O'Hagan. *Cath World* 107:433-43 J1 '18

Gothic architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il Arch Rec* 39:338-54, 419-35; 40: 97-113; 41:2-19 Ap-May, Ag '16, Ja '17

Last judgment in cathedral sculptures. C. Stratton. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:334-48 Je '17

War books of the cathedrals. B. Ferree. *Arch Rec* 43:90-2, 186-8, 385-7, 575-9; 44:474-6 Ja-F, Ap, Je, N '18

See also Church architecture; European war—Protection of monuments, etc.

Ecuador

Cathedrals of the new world. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:812-18 Je '16

England

Reclaiming cathedrals for prayer. *il Lit Digest* 53:612-13 S 9 '16

See also Westminster abbey

France

Gothic in France. A. Rodin. *No Am* 207:111-21 Ja '18

See also Reims cathedral; Soissons cathedral

Mexico

Cathedrals of the new world. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:83-95 Ja '16

Peru

Cathedrals of the new world. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43:466-75 O '16

Spain

Change in Leon cathedral, Spain. G. G. King. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:243 O '16

United States

Altar and baldachino of the new cathedral at St Louis. *il Art World* 2:261-3 Je '17

Cathedrals—United States—Continued

- Byzantine gem in St Louis. *il Lit Digest* 55: 28 J1 14 '17
 Cathedral of St John the Divine. *Art World* 3:121 N '17
 Challenge to twentieth century materialism; new Swedenborgian cathedral at Bryn Athyn. *Pa. Arch Rec* 39:578 Je '16
 Latrobe's designs for the cathedral of Baltimore. F. Kimball. *il plans Arch Rec* 42: 540-50; 43:37-45 D '17-Ja '18
 Should St John the Divine have one or two spires? G. M. Huss. *il plans Art World* 3: 20-7 O '17

See also St. John the Divine, Cathedral of

Cather, Katherine Dunlap

- Bartolome's velvet hat. *St N* 43:898-900 Ag '16
 Border wonderful. *St N* 43:786-90 J1 '16
 Dreamer of the Midi. *St N* 45:962-9 S '18
 Jacopo, the little dyer. *St N* 42:674-9 Je '15
 Joyous vagabond. *St N* 44:1059-64 O '17
 Old Jan's twilight tale. *St N* 44:26-30 N '16
 Shepherd lad of Tuscany. *St N* 43:30-4 N '15
 Tale of storied Bethlehem town. *St N* 44:120-6 D '16
 Titania's playground. *St N* 42:516-24 Ap '15
 Whittier of Cremona. *St N* 43:1059-63 O '16
 Wonder-child of Warsaw. *St N* 43:386-91 Mr '16

Cather, Willa Sibert

- Ardesia. *Cent* 96:105-16 My '18
 Bookkeeper's wife. *Cent* 92:51-9 My '16
 Consequences. *McClure* 46:30-2 N '15
 Diamond mine. *McClure* 47:7-11 O '16
 Gold slipper. *Harper* 134:166-74 Ja '17
 Street in Packingtown; poem. *Cent* 90:23 My '15
 Sweated drama. *McClure* 44:17-28 Ja '15

Catherine II, empress of Russia

- Catherine herself. K. Anthony. *New Repub* 7: 113-15 Je 3 '16
 Catherine II. and the American revolution. F. A. Golder. *Am Hist R* 21:92-6 O '15

Catherine de' Medici, queen of France

- Portrait. *Canad M* 46:290 F '16

Catherine of Alexandria, Saint

- Saint for soldiers. C. Phillips. *Cath World* 106:483-95 Ja '17

Catherwood, Paul

- Judge, a retriever. *Outing* 65:291-300 D '14
 Mr. Bagg goes to the north woods. *Outing* 65:468-77 Ja '15

Cathode ray tube

- Cathode ray tube and its applications. M. E. Tressler. *diags Sci Am S* 84:124-5 Ag 25 '17

Cathode rays

- Color effects of positive and of cathode rays in residual air, hydrogen, helium, etc. C. T. Knipp. *Science n s* 42:942-3 D 31 '15
 Salts colored by cathode rays. E. Goldstein. *Sci Am S* 79:318-19 My 15 '15

See also Electrons; X-rays

Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church**Catholic educational association**

- Catholic educational convention, 1915. F. O'Neill. *Cath World* 101:788-93 S '15
 Convention, 1918, San Francisco. Brother Leo. *Cath World* 107:721-32 S '18

- General resolutions, 1915. *School and Soc* 2: 420-1 S 18 '15

- General resolutions, 1916. *School and Soc* 4:785-6 N 18 '16

- General resolutions, 1917. *School and Soc* 6: 386 S 29 '17

Catholic federation of America

- Annual convention, New York, 1916. J. J. Burke. *Outlook* 113:1030-2 Ag 30 '16

Catholic summer school of America

- Catholic summer school; silver jubilee, 1892-1916. T. McMillan. *Cath World* 102:597-608 F '16

Catholic theater movement

- Plays that Catholics censor. *Lit Digest* 53: 1603-4 D 16 '16

Catholic university of America

- Catholic university of America (1889-1916). T. J. Shahan. *Cath World* 103:365-83 Je '16

Catholic world (periodical)

- Catholic world. J. J. Burke. *Cath World* 101: 7-20 Ap '15
 Personal reminiscences. W. Elliott. *Cath World* 101:50-5 Ap '15
 Reminiscences of early days. J. A. Rooney. *Cath World* 101:89-98 Ap '15

Cation, Janet G.

- Economy of time in teaching sewing. *Ind Arts M* 7:265-7 J1 '18
 Getting a good start in sewing. *Ind Arts M* 7:343-4 S '18
 Teaching the clothing budget. *J Home Econ* 10:437-43 O '18

Catlin, Albertus W.

- Portrait. *Outlook* 119:458 J1 17 '18

Catlin, Esther Trowbridge

- Dial; poem. *McBride's* 96:61 S '15

Cats

- Bird-cat question. E. N. Barrett. *Outlook* 114: 965 D 27 '16
 Catacaustic reflections. *Atlas* 115:285-8 F '15
 Cats and birds. *Bird Lore* 17:408-9 S '15
 Cats and birds. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 2:202 My '17
 Cats and crop-failure. *il Lit Digest* 55:27-8 J1 28 '17
 Concerning cats as a menace to wild life. *Outlook* 113:937-8 Ag 23 '16
 Defense of the cat. O. H. Adams. *Outlook* 119:537 Ag 7 '18
 Disease-carrying cat. J. B. Huber. *Collier's* 55:32 Ag 14 '15
 Facts about cats. E. H. Forbush. *il Bird Lore* 17:165-7 Mr '15
 Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. *il Am M* 79:56-8 Ap '15
 House-cat indicted. *Cur Opinion* 62:289 Ap 17
 How to enjoy both birds and cats. E. G. Hunt. *il Country Life* 27:52 F '15
 Mah-ow! E. Wood. *il Delin* 91:12 J1 '17
 Persian cats for profit. H. B. Stanwood. *il Country Life* 27:90 Ap '15
 Puss's pedigree. *il Lit Digest* 55:22 O 27 '17
 Question for unprejudiced consideration; the house cat. *bibliog Bird Lore* 17:54-7 Ja '15
 Sandy. *Liv Age* 285:316-19 My 1 '15
 War declared upon the cat. B. Millard. *il Illus World* 24:339-41 N '15
 What are we going to do about the cat? E. H. Forbush. *Ladies' H J* 34:12 Mr '17
 What the cat thinks of the dog. *Unpop R* 10: 205-9 J1 '18
 When pussy has a fit. *Country Life* 33:118 Ap '18

Stories

- Fate and Fiametta. H. A. Farnham. *il S N* 44:318-20 F '17

Cats, Stuffed

- Blameless cat. W. Brewster. *Bird Lore* 20: 211-12 My '18

Cats, Wild. See Lynxes**Cats' and rats' quarrel. F. Peltier. World Out 3:21 Je '17****Catskill aqueduct**

- Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. A. D. Flinn. *Sci Am S* 82:263 O 21 '16

- Catskill aqueduct through New York city. W. E. Spear. *map Eng M* 48:898-900 Mr '15

- Creating a subterranean river and supplying a metropolis with mountain water. J. E. Walker and A. R. Bond. *il Smithsonian Rep* 1913:709-22

- Meeting New York's insatiable demand for water. *il map Sci Am* 117:312-13 O 27 '17

- Synthetic stone for the Catskill aqueduct. H. L. Rogers. *il Eng M* 49:272 My '15

- Unique equipment for the unwatering of New York city's great aqueduct. R. G. Skerret. *il Sci Am* 114:443 Ap 29 '16

Catskill mountains

- Discovering the Catskills. F. C. Hill. *il Outing* 72:111-13 My '18

Catt, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman

- Why we did not picket the White House. *Good H* 66:32 Mr '18

- Woman suffrage must win. *Ind* 84:58 O 11 '17

- Mrs Carrie Chapman Catt—constructive d. cisionist. *Everybody's* 35:639-40 N '16

Catt, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman—*Continued*
Portrait. R of Rs 53:28 Ja '16; Ind 92:324 N 17 '17

Cattell, James McKeen
Academic slavery. School and Soc 6:421-6 O 13 '17

American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:452-5 My 11 '17

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 4:102 Jl 15 '16

Columbia university and Professor Cattell. School and Soc 6:472-3 O 20 '17

Columbia university and Professor Cattell. Science n s 46:411-13 O 26 '17

Columbia university and Professor Cattell. Science n s 46:363-4 O 12 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:445-6 O 13 '17

Committee of one hundred on scientific research of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:57-8 Ja 19 '17

Diminishing family. Ind 83:422-4 S 27 '15

Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. Science n s 43:890-2 Je 23 '16

Families of American men of science. Pop Sci 86:504-15 My '15; Sci Monthly 4:248-62; 5:368-77 Mr. O '17

Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. School and Soc 8:541-9 N 9 '18

Our psychological association and research. Science n s 45:275-84 Mr 23 '17

Scientific research and Sigma xi. Science n s 41:729-32 My 14 '15

Columbia's dismissed professors. Lit Digest 55:24 O 20 '17

Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 O 17 '17

Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. School and Soc 6:441-2 O 13 '17

Cattle
Breeds of beef cattle. W. F. Ward. il Farmers' Bul 612:1-23 '15

Breeds of dairy cattle. H. P. Davis. il Farmers' Bul 893:1-35 '17

Bulldog cattle. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:361-3 S '16

Cattle and meat industry in southern Brazil. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:504-7 O '15

Cattle industry in Colombia and its possibilities. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:194-204 F '15

Central America—cattle countries. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:449-64 Ap '17

Cow country. F. L. Paxson. Am Hist R 22:65-82 O '16

Effect of cattle on the erosion of canon bottoms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18

Flintstone farm and its milking shorthorns. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:44-5 Ag '16

Frank M. Avery of Auray farms. G: Leslie. il Country Life 28:33 S '15

Growth of the beef-cattle industry in the South. F. W. Farley. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:327-40

Mixer farm. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 31:50-1 Ja '17

More about that best calf. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:63 My '16

Passing of the longhorn. il Lit Digest 54:702 Mr 17 '17

Production of beef cattle in the East; views of Governor Stuart of Virginia. M. Ferguson. R of Rs 55:298-9 Mr '17

Profitable beef production in Virginia. R. E. Hunt. Country Life 27:55 F '15

Race with a stampede. W. M. Tait. Canad M 45:21-5 My '15

Theory of the free-martin. F. R. Lillie. Science n s 43:611-13 Ap 28 '16

When scrub cows go to college. H. R. O'Brien. il Country Life 31:49-50 D '16

Which calf is the best? E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:56-7 My '16

Wintering beef cattle. A. L. Roat. il Country Life 27:78 Mr '15

See also Beef; Breeding; Calves; Catalo; Cowboys; Cows; Dairying; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Guernsey cattle; Live stock; Pastures; Sheep; Veal

Diseases and pests

Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. M. Imes. il plans Farmers' Bul 909:1-27 '18

Conservation and the veterinarian. P. A. Fish. Science n s 42:323-7 S 10 '15

See also Abortion, Infectious; Foot-and-mouth disease; Tuberculosis in animals

Cattle brands
Knows 15,000 cattle brands. E. Archer. il Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Cattle breeders' associations
Cooperative bull associations. J. G. Winkjer. il map Farmers' Bul 993:1-35 '18; Same cond. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 311-19

Cattle dip
Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. M. Imes. il plans Farmers' Bul 909:1-27 '18

Cattle feed. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Cattle loan companies
Cattle-loan company. F. M. Larmer. J Pol Econ 26:807-31 O '18

Cattle ships
Herdsmen of the deep. W: H. Foster. il Harper 131:83-93 Je '15

Cattle ticks
Cow has but one hide; how science is saving it from the tick. C. M. Morrison. il map Illus World 26:204-5 O '16

Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying. J. H. McClain. il Farmers' Bul 639:1-4 '15

Catts, Sidney Johnston
Portrait. Outlook 114:649 N 22 '16; R of Rs 54:587 D '16

Catullus, Caius Valerius
Catullus at home. A. Geikie. Quar 222:26-40 Ja '15

Catzeffs, Philip
Partition of Islam. Forum 57:33-41 Ja '17

Caulle, Laura A.
Clean food for city dwellers. Am City (C ed) 15:18-21 Jl '16

Caucasus
Citadel of Christianity in Asia. Ind 94:66 Ap 13 '18

From Baluchistan to Baku; the significance of the struggle for Central Asia. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 95:282-3 Ag 31 '18

Murder by adat. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:477-82 Je 28 '16

Tenth-century barbarian. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:201-7 My 24 '16

Tragedy of the Caucasus. T: D. Heald. il Scrib M 64:561-8 N '18

See also Baku; Transcaucasia

Caudell, Andrew Nelson
Nomenclatorial consistency? Science n s 43: 852-3 Je 16 '16

Cauliflower
Growing cauliflower in a young orchard. S. M. Shaw. Gard M 23:220 My '16

Caulery, Maurice
Present state of the problem of evolution. Science n s 43:547-59 Ap 21 '16; Same. Smithsonian Rept 1916:321-35

Cavalry
Cavalry, by F: von Bernhardt. Review. Nation 100:308-9 Mr 18 '15

Cavalry in the war of the nations. E. Colby. il Bellman 23:150-4 Ag 11 '17

Coyote and the cavalry. T. E. Ramsaye. il Tech World 23:750-3 Ag '15

Functions of cavalry in the great war. il R of Rs 53:531-2 N '18

Our cavalry. C: M. Maigne. il Sci Am 115:124 Ag 5 '16

Present value of cavalry. Liv Age 293:762-4 Je 23 '17

Smashing the Hun line. C: Hilliard. il Illus World 29:510-12 Je '18

Cavan, Frederick Rudolph Lambart, 10th earl of
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:150 S '16

- Cave, Edward**
Gun as a weapon of education. Outlook 119:
270-4 Je 12 '18
- Cave, Henry**
Cutting metals with the oxy-acetylene flame.
Eng M 51:827-36 S '16
How to make oxy-acetylene welds. Eng M 51:
724-33 Ag '16
How to use the oxy-acetylene process. Eng
M 51:521-7 Jl '16
Limitations of the oxy-acetylene process. Ind
Management 52:186-92 N '16
- Cave dwellers**
Cave dwellers of the Missouri valley. il Sci
Am S 85:100-1 F 16 '18
Evolution of man; the cave man. J. J. Walsh.
Cath World 103:315-22 Je '16
- Cave woman; story.** L. Millar. Overland n s
72:128-30 Ag '18
- Caveat emptor; story.** H. T. Avery. Atlan 122:
615-22 N '18
- Cavell, Edith Louisa**
Edith Cavell's last letter. Lit Digest 54:1932
Je 23 '17
Brutal deed and a lasting memory. Ind 84:168
N 1 '15
Bust by Sir G. Frampton. Int Studio 59:41 Jl
'16
Case of Miss Cavell. Nation 101:509 O 28 '15
Case of Miss Cavell. Outlook 111:539-41 N 3
'15
Case of Miss Cavell. F. Edgerton. Nation 101:
569 N 11 '15
Edith Cavell; poem. G. E. Woodberry. Scrib M
59:217 F '16
Execution of Edith Cavell. il Lit Digest 51:
1001-2 N 6 '15
Execution of Edith Cavell. B. Whitlock. por
Everybody's 39:9-19 O '18
Execution of Miss Cavell. Ind 84:174-5 N 1 '15
German-American views on the Cavell case.
por Lit Digest 51:1075 N 13 '15
Inspiration in Edith Cavell's death. Outlook
111:691 N 24 '15
Last hours of Edith Cavell. H. Gibson. por
World's Work 34:650-9 O '17
Martyr memorialized. il Lit Digest 57:42 Je 1
'18
Memorial to Nurse Cavell in Shoreditch in-
firmery; photograph. Int Studio 60:143 Ja '17
Mercy and judgment. Ind 84:506 D 27 '15
Mercy and war. Liv Age 287:627-30 D 4 '15
Miss Cavell's execution. por R of Rs 52:659-61
D '15
Nurse Edith Cavell; poem. A. Meynell. Lit
Digest 57:36 Ap 27 '18
Portrait. Outlook 111:716 N 24 '15
Retribution. Bellman 23:565-6 N 24 '17
Tragedy of Edith Cavell. B. Whitlock. Delin
93:14 N '18
Why it is worse to shoot a woman. Liv Age
287:685-8 D 11 '15
- Cavenaghi, Luigi**
Restorer of The last supper. M. Brockwell.
Nation 107:77 Jl 20 '18
- Cavenaugh, Burleigh**
Poor man's electric. Illus World 24:541 D '15
Zeppelin-destroyers. Tech World 23:662 Jl '15
- Cavendish, Cecil**
Christmas in the square; poem. St N 44:107 D
'16
Christmas-tree lane; poem. St N 45:147 D '17
March wind; poem. St N 45:392 Mr '18
Morning-glory; poem. St N 44:681 Je '17
On Sunday morning; poem. St N 42:594 My
'15
Rose; poem. St N 44:680 Je '17
- Caverns.** See Caves
- Caverns of Eleuthera; story.** J. E. G. de Mont-
morency. Contemp 114:457-61 O '18
- Cavert, Samuel McCrea**
Missionary enterprise as the moral equivalent
of war. Bib World 50:348-52 D '17
- Caves**
Building a cave at the American museum of
natural history. W. L. Beasley. il Sci Am
114:470 My 6 '16
By motor and mule to the Marble Hills.
H. M. Laing. il Sunset 39:74+ N '17
- California cave dwellers. C. Hillman. il Sun
set 38:29-30 F '17
Caves of Kaumana. A. Kummer. il Overlan
n s 66:428-32 N '15
Grand canyon and its wonderful caves. H. I.
Mason. Overland n s 67:113-16 F '16
Mammoth and Great Onyx caves. L. Jeffer
il Sci Am 119:155 Ag 24 '18
See also Cave dwellers; Mammoth cave
- Cavies.** See Guinea pigs
- Cavitation.** See Propellers
- Cavour, Camillo Benso di, count**
Soul and the makers of Italy. A. J. Whitmor
il por Bellman 24:319-22 Mr 23 '18
- Cawcroft, Ernest**
Donald Mackenzie; king of the Northwest
Canad M 50:342-9 F '18
- Cawdell, James Martin**
Lost state; a forgotten incident of the war
Canada a hundred years ago. E. Gree
Canad M 47:411-12 S '16
- Cawein, Gertrude McKelvey (Mrs Madison
Julius Cawein)**
Portrait. Ind 86:520 Je 26 '16
- Cawein, Madison Julius**
At the day's close; poem. Bookm 41:196 A
'15
Child in the house; poem. Scrib M 63:652
Je '18
Climbing cricket; poem. Lit Digest 51:1094
13 '15
Dead child; poem. Poetry 8:135 Je '16; Sar
Cur Opinion 61:198 S '16
Intruder; poem. Outlook 110:616 Jl 14 '15
Iron crags; poem. Lit Digest 51:1382-3 D 11
Lonely land; poem. Lit Digest 51:1381-2 D
'15; Same. Scrib M 58:701 D '15
Old dreamer; poem. Cur Opinion 58:53-4 Ja
On opening an old school-volume of Hora
poem. Lit Digest 51:1383 D 11 '15
Quatrains. No Am 201:223 F '15
Sound of rain; poem. Scrib M 59:769 Je
Same. Lit Digest 52:1720 Je 10 '16
Tavern of the bees; poem. Lit Digest 50:
Ap 17 '15
Troubadour; poem. Poetry 5:149-51 Ja '15
Wharves of slumber; poem. Lit Digest
889 Ap 17 '15
Wood brook; poem. Poetry 8:134-5 Je '16
In memory of Madison Cawein; poem. J.
Miller. Bookm 41:196 Ap '15
Madison Cawein; poem. M. S. Anderson. C
Opinion 58:121-2 F '15
Passing of Cawein. Cur Opinion 58:114-15
'15
Poor step-dame; some considerations of
poetry of Madison Cawein. J. Kilmer. C
World 104:807-19 Mr '17
Western nature poet. Nation 99:707 D 17 '1
Cawein, Mrs Madison Julius. See Cawein, G
trude McKelvey
- Cawthron institute of scientific research**
Cawthron institute of scientific resear
Science n s 48:386-7 O 18 '18
- Caye, Barbara**
From cellar to attic. Am Homes 12:71-2 F
'15
- Caye, Roger**
Top of the sideboard. House B 41:24-5 D '1
'15
- Cazal, Edmond**
Joys of war. Liv Age 299:276-9 N 2 '18
- Ceats, F. T. W.**
That wire. Canad M 48:435-40 Mr '17
- Ceccano, Italy**
Recent discoveries in a church at Cecc
near Rome of frescoes in the style of Gio
A. G. Bragaglia. il Art and Archaeol 6:7-1
'17
- Cecidology.** See Galls (botany)
- Cecil, Algernon**
Disraeli; the middle phase. Quar 226:508-3
'16
Two distinguished Gladstonians. Quar
205-21 Ja '18
- Cecil, Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote)**
Lord Hugh Cecil. H: Lucy. Nation 104:5
My 3 '17

- Cecil, Lord (Edgar Algernon) Robert**
British statesmen on war problems. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:297-9 Ag '18
- Lord Cecil on Russia's peace program.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:46-8 Jl '17
- Pledge against a trade war.** *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:298-9 N '16
- Man who holds the neutral world at bay.** *por Cur Opinion* 60:250-1 Ap '16
- Portrait.** R of Rs 53:657 Je '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:785 F '17; R of Rs 55:234 Mr '17; *Ind* 95:354 S 14 '18
- Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-, bishop of Exeter**
Old England and the new; great change in the world of thought, 19th Cent 78:218-21 Jl '15
- Cecilie, crown princess of Prussia**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:353 My '17
- Cedar trees**
Spanish cedar. *il Sci Am S* 78:372-3 D 12 '14
- Thirteen centuries without decay.** *il Lit Digest* 54:1592 My 26 '17
- Weight of Spanish cedar.** C. D. Mell. *Sci Am S* 85:325 My 25 '18
- Cedar waxwings.** See Waxwings
- Celba.** See Kapok
- Ceilings**
Lid of the box; a study in ceilings. A. M. Githens. *il Country Life* 30:28-9 O '16
- celebrated case (drama by A. D'Ennery and Cormon)**
Criticism. *Nation* 100:424 Ap 15 '15
- celebrating father; story.** K. Martin. *il Ladies' H J* 34:20 N '17
- celebrating the Fourth of July in the Texas panhandle; story.** J. H. Taylor. *Overland n s* 71:329-32 Ap '18
- celebrations.** See Festivals; Holidays
- celebrities**
Pot-pourri. A. E. Lane. *Fortn* 105:1064-71 Je '16
- celery**
Quality celery for local markets. F. F. Rockwell. *il Gard M* 23:171-2 Ap '16
- celery, Wild**
Life income from wild water fowl. F. G. Moorhead. *Illus World* 27:956 Ag '17
- celestial globe**
Celestial globe and tellurian. *il Sci Am* 113:61 Jl 17 '15
- celestial mechanics.** See Mechanics, Celstial
- celibacy.** See Spinsters
- cello canal**
Connecting Idaho with the sea; completion of the Cello canal. F. W. Vincent. *il Sci Am* 112:476 My 22 '15
- Idaho's water route to the sea.** *il R of Rs* 52:111 Jl '15
- New canal to an inland empire.** *il Lit Digest* 50:1395 Je 12 '15
- Opening of the Cello canal.** *il Sunset* 34:641-4 Ap '15
- cell penetration**
On cell penetration by acids. W. J. Crozier. *Science n s* 42:735-6 N 19 '15
- cell-permeability.** See Permeability (cells)
- cellar gardening**
Winter garden in the cellar. E. I. Farrington. *il Ind* 96:168 N 9 '18
- cellars**
Consider your cellar. J. R. McClure. *Delin* 93:24 S '18
- Damp proofing a cellar.** C: A. King. *il Country Life* 33:102-6 Mr '18
- From cellar to attic.** B. Caye. *Am Homes* 12:71-2 F '15
- Reasons for a cellar—the surprising importance of its various parts.** H. T. Richardson. *il plan House B* 39:158-60 Ap '16
- See also Basements
- Cellere, Vincenzo Macchi di, conte**
Italy's international patriotism. *Forum* 60:189-90 Ag '18
- Message from Italy to the American people.** *Ind* 95:43 Jl 13 '18
- Portrait.** *World's Work* 35:110 D '17; *Ind* 96:257 N 23 '18
- Portrait by J. C. Chase.** *World's Work* 36:367 Ag '18
- Celli, Angelo**
Portrait. *Pop Sci* 87:72 Jl '15
- Cello.** See Violoncello
- Celloidin sections**
Mounting of celloidin sections in series. A. Stewart. *Science n s* 42:872-3 D 17 '15
- Cellon**
Non-explosive substitute for celluloid. R of Rs 54:338 S '16
- Substitute for glass in automobiles.** *Sci Am* 112:401 My 1 '15
- Cells**
Attacking the problem of cancer by examination of living cells on glass. *il Cur Opinion* 60:337-8 My '16
- Basis of individuality in organisms.** O. C. Glaser. *Science n s* 44:219-24 Ag 18 '16
- Basis of individuality in organisms from the standpoint of cytology and embryology.** E. G. Conklin. *Science n s* 43:523-7 Ap 14 '16
- Cell as a conscious and intelligent being.** *il Cur Opinion* 62:335-6 My '17
- Collocation of plasmas within the cell; a survey of a mechanical theory of heredity.** L. Legrand. *il Sci Am S* 85:60-4, 76-7 Ja 26-F 2 '18
- Cultivation of living tissues outside the body.** *Sci Am S* 79:147 Mr 6 '15
- Cytological work of Theodor Boveri.** R. Goldschmidt. *Science n s* 43:263-70 F 25 '16
- Cytology; its methods and their value.** A. Guilliermond. *il Sci Am S* 84:156-8, 172-4 S 8-15 '17
- Ego-cell—a speculation.** *Sci Am S* 84:197 S 29 '17
- Formation of the fat droplets in the cells of tissue cultures.** M. R. Lewis. *Science n s* 48:398-9 O 18 '18
- Microdissection studies on the germ cell.** R. Chambers, jr. *Science n s* 41:290-3 F 19 '15
- Physical properties of the cell nucleus.** R. Chambers, jr. *Science n s* 40:824-7 D 4 '14
- Relation of mitochondria to granules of the vital azo dyes.** K. J. Scott. *Science n s* 41:834-5 Je 4 '15
- Role of the nucleus in oxidation.** W. J. V. Osterhout. *Science n s* 46:367-9 O 12 '17
- Stimulation of growth.** J. Loeb. *Science n s* 41:704-15 My 14 '15
- Vital equilibrium.** R. A. Spaeth. *Science n s* 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16
- See also Chromosomes; Embryology; Plant cells and tissues; Protoplasm; Regeneration (biology)
- Cells, Photo-electric.** See Photo-electric cells
- Celluloid**
Use of celluloid in plastic surgery. C: Higgins. *Sci Am S* 82:319 N 11 '16
- Use of perforated celluloid in the dressing of certain wounds.** S. R. Douglas. *Sci Am S* 82:411 D 23 '16
- Celluloid, Substitutes for**
Ernolith: a new celluloid substitute. *il Sci Am* 114:623 Je 10 '16
- Non-inflammable celluloid from beans.** *Sci Am* 118:191 Mr 2 '18
- Cellulose**
Cellulose and what is made of it. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 92:476-7 D 8 '17
- See also Guncotton; Wood pulp
- Cellulose (hydrate)**
New casing for sausages. W. P. Cohoe and others. *Sci Am* 112:235 Mr 6 '15
- Celtic literature**
Beginning of literature in England. *Home Prog* 5:394-8 My '16
- Celtic names.** See Names, Celtic
- Celts**
Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. *Liv Age* 293:586-94 Je 9 '17
- Celticism of Shakespeare.** A. Le Braz. *Nation* 103:sup3-4 D 21 '16
- Cement**
American markets for cement. *il Sci Am* 118:570 Je 22 '18

Cement—Continued

- Constituents of Portland cement. P. H. Bates and A. A. Klein. *Sci Am S* 85:413 Je 29 '18
House built with fifty-six varieties of cement. *il Sci Am* 114:454 Ap 29 '16
Incomplete hydration of cement. N. C. Johnson. *il Eng M* 49:744-5 Ag '15
Lutes and cements. S. S. Sadtler. *Sci Am S* 81:278-9 Ap 29 '16
Mechanism of the setting process in plaster and cement. C. H. Desch. *Sci Am S* 86:234-5 O 12 '18
Portland cement. *Sci Am S* 81:311 My 13 '16
Properties of Portland cement having a high magnesia content. P. H. Bates. *Sci Am S* 85:347 Je 1 '18
Slag Portland cement manufactured from blast furnace slag. *Sci Am S* 81:203 Mr 25 '16
Turning the tables; how potash from cement has been twisted into cement from potash. *Sci Am* 117:271 O 13 '17

See also Concrete; Mortar; Stucco

Cement, Dental. *See Dental cements***Cement industry**

- How fast should a business expand? A. Y. Gowen. *il System* 29:153-7 F '16

Cemeteries

- Cemetery clean-up day in McPherson, Kans. S. Strouse. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17:417-18 N '17
Modern park cemetery. H. W. Blaney. *il plan Am City* 16:395-401 Ap '17

Cenci family

- Death of the Cenci in Rome. S. L. Simeon. *19th Cent* 82:1191-1204 D '17

Censor Peregrinus, pseud.

- University in a university court. *Nation* 106:732-4 Je 22 '18

Censorship

- Authorship and liberty; argument before the Appellate division of the Supreme court (first department), in the suppression of *The genius*, by Theodore Dreiser. J. S. Auerbach. *No Am* 207:902-17 Je '18
Censor of yesterday. *Bookm* 42:9-10 S '15
Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. V. Coffin. *Am Hist R* 22:288-308 Ja '17
Censorship and the peace conference. *New Repub* 17:61-3 N 16 '18
Censorship in Russia. A. Yarmolinsky. *Russian R* 3:93-103 Jl '17
Confused standards of literary censorship. *Lit Digest* 53:1033-4 O 21 '16
End to censorship. *Public* 21:1398-9 N 16 '18
Films and births and censorship. *Survey* 34:4-5 Ap 3 '15

See also Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Freedom of the press; Immoral literature and pictures; Moving picture censorship; Prohibited books

Censorship of moving pictures. *See Moving picture censorship***Censorship of the press.** *See Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Freedom of the press***Census**

See also Farm census; Population; School census; Statistics; Vital statistics

United States

- Census report on wealth, debt, and taxation. *Am Econ R* 5:932-42 D '15
Measuring growth of a state. *Sci Am S* 79:414 Je 26 '15
School-children as census-takers. *Outlook* 110:839-40 Ag 11 '15
Statistical work of the United States government; symposium. *Am Econ R* 5:sup162-208 Mr '15

Census, Farm. *See Farm census***Census, Military**

- Connecticut's military census. *R of Rs* 55:533-5 My '17
Connecticut's military census. *Sci Am* 116:280 Mr 17 '17
Military census taken by churches. *Lit Digest* 54:821 Mr 24 '17
New York's military preparations. *Outlook* 116:284 Je 20 '17

See also Selective draft law—Registration

Census, School. *See School census***Centers, Community.** *See Community centers***Centers, Recreation.** *See Recreation centers***Centers, Social.** *See Social centers***Centigrade scale**

- Centigrade thermometer. *Science n s* 43:342-3 Mr 10 '16

Centipedes, House

- House centipede. C. L. Marlatt. *il Farmers' Bul* 627:1-4 '14

Central America**Antiquities**

- Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition, San Diego, Cal. E. L. Hewett. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:503-7 Ap '15

Commerce

- Some trade possibilities of Central America. E. Perry. *Ind Management* 52:249-54 N '16
What Central America buys. H. O. Sandberg. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:54-71 Jl '16

Description and travel

- Southward from the Golden Gate. A. Cowdery. *il Harper* 131:129-38 Je '15
Survey of Central America. W. Vernier. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:337-54 Mr '15

Economic conditions

- Economic condition of Central America. L. E. Elliott. *il Pan Am M* 26:177-87 F '18

Education

See Education—Central America

Industries and resources

- Central America—cattle countries. H. O. Sandberg. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:449-64 Ap '17
Side lights on the coffee industry; facts and scenes from Central America. H. M. Wright. *il Sci Am S* 86:163-9 S 14 '18
Unusual industries of Central America. H. O. Sandberg. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:171-89 Ag '16

Maps

See Maps—Central America

Religion

- And at our doors. J. M. Taylor. *World Outl* 2:18 O '16
Land of saints, fiestas and ignorance. N. O. Winter. *il World Outl* 2:25-6 O '16

Central American court of justice

- Central American court. *Bellman* 25:203-4 Ag 24 '18
New palace of the Central American court of justice. *il plan Bul Pan Am Union* 44:734-9 Je '17
Nicaragua case. *Ind* 90:274 My 12 '17
One international tribunal. *Nation* 106:339 M 28 '18
Unique international tribunal. T. Wheless. *Bul Pan Am Union* 39:925-8 D '14
Where we let justice fail. *No Am* 207:814-17 Je '18

Central Argentine railway

- New Central Argentine railway station. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:493-501 O '15

Central association of science and mathematics teachers**Home economics section**

- Preliminary program, 1916, Chicago. *J Hom Econ* 8:609-11 N '16

Central Europe

- Break Austria. W. Barry. *19th Cent* 82:441-5 S '17
Breaking up Mid-Europe. *New Repub* 11:121 2 Je 2 '17
Central Europe, by F. Naumann. *Review* *New Repub* 9:357-9 Ja 27 '17; *Dial* 62:390-4 My 3 '17
Challenge of Mid-Europe. H. R. Mussey. *Pe Sci Q* 32:450-8 S '17
End of three empires. *World's Work* 37:131-18 D '18
Failure of Central Europe. J. M. Kennedy. *Fortn* 106:990-1002 D '16
Freedom of three seas. R. Allen. *Liv Age* 291:235-8 Ap 27 '18

Central Europe.—Continued

- German war literature on the near and middle east. T: F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
- Germany's free route to India. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18
- Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. Harper 136: 728-34 Ap '18
- Menace of Mitteleuropa. Nation 105:445-6 O 25 '17
- Middle Europe and Bulgaria. Nation 104:37-8 Ja 11 '17
- Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg policy. I. I. Brants. Liv Age 298:544-9 Ag 31 '18
- Peace without victory. New Repub 9:201-2 D 23 '16
- President and Central Europe. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 14:75-7 F 16 '18
- Problem of Central Europe. Educ R 53:161-76, 294-311, 397-415 F-Ap '17
- Structure of lasting peace. H. M. Kallen. Dial 64:9-13 Ja 3 '18
- Threat of Mittel-Europa. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:97-9 Jl '17
- Vision of a Central Europe. G. Pollak. Nation 103:557-60 D 14 '16
- What can Germany get out of peace? B. J. Hendrick. map World's Work 33:566-72 Mr '17
- Central Howard association
- Going wrong and getting right. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 24:497-500 D '15
- Central organization for a durable peace
- Minimum-program. F. F. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 66:16-21 Jl '16
- World plan for durable peace. F. F. Andrews. Ind 86:446-7 Je 12 '16
- Central park, New York. See New York (city)—Parks and playgrounds
- Central station heating. See Heating from central stations
- Central stations. See Electric plants—Central stations
- Centralization
- Centralization and revolution. T. D. Pillans. Edin R 228:167-79 Jl '18
- Sovereignty and centralization. H. J. Laski. New Repub 9:176-8 D 16 '16
- Centrifugal fans. See Fans, Mechanical
- Centrifugal forces
- Biological effects of centrifugal action; a study of the causes of disturbances of equilibrium. H. Clément. Sci Am S 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18
- Centrifugal machines
- Casting pipe centrifugally. il diag Sci Am 118: 99 F 2 '18
- Centrifugal pumps. See Pumping machinery; Pumps, Centrifugal
- Century (periodical)
- Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42: 288-301 N '15
- Century girl (musical comedy)
- Century girl (After the play). New Repub 9: 154 D 9 '16
- Century opera company
- Is the failure of opera on a charity basis a reflection on our taste? Cur Opinion 58:99 F '15
- Century plant; allegory. M. de Coligny. Art World 1:407 Mr '17
- Century plants. See Agaves
- Cephalopoda
- Pirates of the deep—stories of the squid and octopus. F. Bartsch. il Smithsonian Rept 1916:347-75
- Cera; story. R. G. Beede. il Harper 136:869-76 My '18
- Ceramics. See Pottery
- Real dust. See Grain dust
- Reals. See Grain
- Remonies. See Rites and ceremonies
- Rio, Edwin
- Multi-tubular submarine. Sci Am 116:415 Ap 28 '17

- Rapid-fire, revolver principle applied to the submarine torpedo tube. Sci Am 114:395 Ap 15 '16
- Cerro de Pasco mining company
- Absentee American capital in Peru. Survey 35: 576-7 F 12 '16
- Certain, Casper Carl
- High-school library. Educ R 54:76-82 Je '17
- Certain recipient; story. N. Duncan. Harper 132:104-12 D '15
- Certain rich man—; story. L. Perry. Scrit M 62:616-25 N '17
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
- La casa de Cervantes. Marqués de la Vega Inclán. il por Bul Pan Am Union 42:99-110 Ja '16
- Cervantes. il por Lit Digest 52:1844-5 Je 24 '16
- Cervantes and Shakespeare. Outlook 113:9-10 My 3 '16
- Cervantes, Shakespeare and some historical backgrounds. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 103: 38-47 Ap '16
- Comic characters. Nation 102:535-6 My 18 '16
- Don Quixote. Liv Age 290:36-43 Jl 1 '16
- On the road with Don Quixote. R. K. Wood. il map Bookm 43:144-54 Ap '16
- Significance of Cervantes. R. H. Keniston. il Art World 1:104-7, 119 N '16
- Cervesato, Arnaldo
- European war as seen by a European. Forum 58:145-55 Ag '17
- Cesoni, Mrs Ermano. See Huch, Ricarda
- Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de
- Luncheon in honor of Cuban minister. Bul Pan Am Union 45:644-5 N '17
- Cestoda
- Further note on polyradiate cestodes. W. D. Foster. Science n s 44:388-9 S 15 '16
- Polyradiate cestodes. F. D. Barker. Science n s 43:170-1 F 4 '16
- Ceylon
- Gates of the east. C: W. Beebe. Atlan 117:332-43 Mr '16
- Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. R. I. Geare. il Sci Am S 79:4-5 Ja 2 '15; Same. Am Homes 12: sup6 Je '15
- Selling in a little-known market. J: Chapman. il System 27:306-10 Mr '15
- Antiquities
- Ancient capitals of Lanka; wonderful ruins in Ceylon that antedate the Christian era. C. S. Clancy. il Sci Am S 83:152-3 Mr 10 '17
- Botany
- See Botany—Ceylon
- Cézanne, Paul
- Abundance of modern art. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:318-34 Mr '16
- Art of Cézanne. W. H. Wright. Forum 54:39-63 Jl '15
- Art of Paul Cézanne. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 57:sup129-31 F '16
- Bathers, by Cézanne. il Art World 1:204-6 D '16
- Cézanne. L. D. Stein. New Repub 5:297-8 Ja 22 '16
- Degenerate work of art; The bathers, by Cézanne. il Art World 3:323, 326-32 Ja '18
- Exhibit of Cézannes. Art World 2:2-4 Ap '17
- Misanthropic Don Quixote of modern art. il Cur Opinion 60:121-3 F '16
- Paul Cézanne. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation 102:57-9 Ja 13 '16
- Synchromism. W. H. Wright. Int Studio 56:sup 97-100 O '15
- Chace, George A.
- Portrait. Am M 79:38 Mr '15
- Chadbourn, Philip Hemenway
- Tribus Germanicus. Atlan 122:607-14 N '18
- Chadeayne, Eleanor J.
- Four ages of woman, by J: Martin; criticism. Survey 36:82 Ap 15 '16
- Chadsey, Charles Ernest
- Secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:593-9
- Chadsey, Mildred
- Municipal housekeeping. J Home Econ 7:53-9 F '15

- Chadwick, Mrs Ellis H.** See Chadwick, Esther Alice
- Chadwick, Esther Alice** (Mrs Ellis H. Chadwick)
Gift from M le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
Patrick Branwell Brontë. 19th Cent 84:296-311 Ag '18
- Chadwick, Ethel M.**
Destroying a nation. *World's Work* 35:670-6 Ap '18
Mestrovic, the soul of Serbia: the story of his life as shepherd boy, sculptor and patriot. *Touchstone* 2:564-73 Mr '18
Romance of a great sculptor. Cent 95:338-45 Ja '18
Theft of a nation. *Outlook* 119:585-7 Ag 14 '18
- Chadwick, French Ensor**
Sea power: the decisive factor in our struggle for independence. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:171-89
Way to permanent peace. *No Am* 201:869-71 Je '15
- Chadwick, Mrs Helen Cary**
Ambition of Napoleon; poem. *Educa* 37:41 S '16
Anent the modern style of poetic verse. *Educa* 38:487-90 F '18
Classic sonnets; poem. *Educa* 38:13 S '17
Crickets; poem. *Educa* 38:91 O '15
Earth-note; poem. *Educa* 37:568 My '17
Horses of Phidias; poem. *Educa* 37:243 D '16
Love's progress; poem. *Educa* 35:564 My '15
Old stone walls; poem. *Educa* 38:410 Ja '18
On the snake dancers of the Hopi Indians; poem. *Educa* 38:379 Ja '18
Union; poem. *Educa* 36:442 Mr '16
- Chadwick, J. C.**
November sun; poem. *Poetry* 7:80 N '15
- Chadwick, John White**
His mother's joy; poem. *Home Prog* 4:758 D '14
- Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.**
Freedom of speech. *New Repub* 17:66-9 N 16 '18
- Chaffee, Adna Romanza**
How General Chaffee pricked the Prussian and found the Hun. *Lit Digest* 56:80-2 Mr 30 '18
Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee, by W: H. Carter. *Review. Nation* 106:741-2 Je 22 '18
- Chain gear**
How the world's largest silent-chain drive solved a power-plant problem. *il Sci Am* 115:435 N 11 '16
New plant of Diamond chain company. *il Ind Management* 56:22-5 Jl '18
- Chain letters**
Chain charity. *Ind* 86:199 My 8 '16
- Chain of events; story.** N. A. Fuessle. *McBride's* 97:116-24 Ja '16
- Chain shot**
Why not revive chain shot? R. G. Pilkington. *il Sci Am* 116:305 Mr 24 '17
- Chain stores**
Consumer and the chain grocery store. C. F. Adams. *Outlook* 115:154+ Ja 24 '17
How I watch the sales of a chain of 1,000 stores. C: A. Whelan. *il System* 29:481-7 My '16
Rapid increase of chain stores. *Cur Opinion* 57:436 D '14
- Chained lightning; serial.** See Taber, Ralph Graham
- Chains**
Manufacture of big chains. *il Sci Am* S 82:392-3 D 16 '16
- Chains; story.** A. Cowdery. *il Harper* 130:501-12 Mr '15
- Chair seats**
Flag seated chair. S. C. Roberts. *il Ind Arts M* 6:351-4 S '17
See also Cane weaving; Reed weaving; Rush weaving
- Chair that whispered; story.** S: H. Adams. *il Collier's* 57:5-7 Ag 26 '16
- Chairman's cross; story.** O. Oliver. *Harp W* 62:87-9 Ja 22 '16
- Chairs**
Authoritative examples of chairs in the style of Chippendale and of Heppelwhite and of the Dutch period. *il House B* 38:142-5 O '16
Chairs for comfort and beauty, too. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. *il Ind* 96:170-3 N 9 '18
Chairs to collect. *Ind* 87:278 Ag 21 '16
Cottage chairs. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 31:58 N '16
Grandmother's fancy chairs. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 32:82 My '17
Hygienic chair and foot rest for industrial workers. C: N. Underwood. *il Sci Am* 117:424 D 1 '17
Old French chairs. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 33:74-80 F '18
Picture chairs, for occasional use. *il Craftsman* 29:97-9 O '15
Roundabout chair. *il Country Life* 30:56 S '16
See also Furniture; Motor chairs; Stools; Windsor chairs
- Chairs, Motor.** See Motor chairs
- Chairs, Windsor.** See Windsor chairs
- Chaise longue**
Revival of the chaise longue. *il Craftsman* 29:74-6 O '15
- Chaka, king of Zululand**
Zulu Nero and John Dube. E. H. Richards. *il World Outl* 3:23 Ja '17
- Chalcid-files**
Chalcids-fly in alfalfa seed. T. D. Urbahns. *il Farmers' Bul* 636:1-10 '14
- Chalets**
Châlet suisse and the bungalow. E. B. Allen. *il Art World* 1:444-5 Mr '17
Real Swiss chalet. H. E. Warren. *il Country Life* 32:70-2 O '17
Swiss chalet: its influence on American home architecture. E. G. Graham. *il Craftsman* 28:220-3 My '15
- Chalfant, Charles L.**
Child placing societies and the public schools. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:566-8
- Chalfant, William Bergen**
Plan for methodical increase of the navy. *Sci Am* 113:43 Jl 10 '15
- Chaliapine, Feodor Ivanovich**
Interpreters: Feodor Chaliapine. C. Van Vechten. *pors Bellman* 22:431-4 Ap 21 '17
- Chalk**
Chalk flints and the age of the earth. *Sci Am* S 85:41 Ja 19 '18
Chalk and flint; poem. *Liv Age* 285:450 My 22 '15
Chalk as fuel
Coal substitutes. *Sci Am* S 79:352 My 29 '15
- Chalkley, Alfred Philip**
Machinery of modern submarines. *Sci Am* 113:26 Jl 3 '15
- Chalks; black, red, white; poems.** See Lowell, Amy
- Challenge; story.** V. Tracy. *il Collier's* 56:7-9 F 26 '16
- Challenger, Ernest K.**
Harvest; poem. *Liv Age* 293:748-9 Je 23 '17
- Challman, Samuel Andrew**
Care of school building. *Am City (C ed)* 15:11-14 Jl '16
Necessity of the adaptation of the building to the school organization. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:373-5
- Chalmers, A. K., and Cantab, D. P. H.**
Economy in food. *Sci Am* S 80:408-10 D 25 '15
- Chalmers, Ada F.**
Through Glacier park for 1.39 a day. *Ladies' H J* 34:65-6 My '17
- Chalmers, Stephen**
Bellman; poem. *Bellman* 23:681 D 22 '17
Beloved physician. *Atlant* 117:87-97 Ja '16
Guide and his party. *Outing* 73:83-5 N '18
Timothy. *St N* 42:483-94 Ap '15
—See Keefer, Ralph D., jt. auth.
- Chalmers, Thomas**
America's pretense of neutrality. *Outlook* 112:90-1 Ja 12 '16

- Chalmers, Thomas Hardie**
Opera outlook and a talk with Thomas Chalmers. W: Armstrong. por Musician 23:168-9 Mr '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:27 O 6 '17; Touchstone 2:180 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18
- Chamber music**
Afternoon with Mischa Elman; string quartet playing as a summer diversion. W. J. Baltzell. Musician 21:521-2 S '16
Chamber music. E. M. Lee. Musician 23:796 N '18
Chamber music society. Outlook 112:651-2 Mr 22 '16
Domesticating music. Outlook 113:16-18 My 3 '16
Edith Rubel trio. G. Humphrey. Musician 21:135-6 Mr '16
Ensemble. J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Mus Q 1:83-92 Ja '15
Evolution of a string quartet cult. E. H. Pierce. Musician 21:307-8 My '16
Fiddlers four. V. Jordan. il Everybody's 31:634-8 My '16
Trios for piano and strings. R. G. Edwards. Musician 20:539-40 Ag '15
- Chamber of commerce of the United States of America**
Apologists for privilege. Public 21:1256-9 O 5 '18
National and local coöperation in winning the war. Am City 18:420-2 My '18
National business forum. J. H. Fahey. Ind 84:33 O 4 '15
National business tribunal. Outlook 110:696-7 J1 23 '15
Nation's business and the nation's government. F. Orman. Outlook 109:279-86 F 3 '15; Same cond. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:507-12 Ap '15
President before the Chamber of commerce. Outlook 109:356-7 F 17 '15
United States chamber of commerce and the shipping bill. Outlook 109:494-5 Mr 3 '15
Voice of business in the halls of Congress. S. E. Forman. St N 43:643-4 My '16
Voice of the nation's business. R. G. Rhett. World's Work 31:686-90 Ap '16
- Chamberlain, Allan M.**
Gringo. World Outl 2:14 F '16
- Chamberlain, Arthur Henry**
Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. Nat Educ Assn 1917:151-61
Art teaching vs. practical life. Nat Educ Assn 1916:496-9
Place of industrial education in a rational school system. Nat Educ Assn 1914:586-9
- Chamberlain, B. Rhett**
Spying on the marsh hen. Outing 71:338-40 F '18
- Chamberlain, Beulah**
Contrast; poem. Survey 40:581 Ag 24 '18
- Chamberlain, Edmund G.**
Plain tale of an American air-fighter on his busiest day off. Lit Digest 58:69-70 S 14 '18
Portrait. Ind 95:381 S 21 '18
- Chamberlain, George Agnew**
Fog. McClure 46:22-3 Mr '16
Man who went back. Ladies' H J 34:9-10 Je '17
Mongrels. McClure 44:100-7 Mr '15
O'Leary's dream of empire. McClure 44:37-47 Ja '15
Passengers. McClure 44:54-63 F '15
Plains of Panda. il Cent 92:347-60 J1 '16
- Chamberlain, George Earle**
Our military legislation. Forum 59:725-32 Je '18
Permanent military machine necessary? Forum 60:385-94 O '18
Training our youth for defense. Ind 85:15 Ja 3 '16
Congressional leaders and our preparedness for war. J. Middleton. World's Work 31:24 N '15
Portrait. World's Work 31:9; 33:464; 35:458; 37:25 N '15, Mr '17, Mr, N '18; Lit Digest 52:622 Mr 11 '16; R of Rs 55:459; 57:125 My '17, F '18; Ind 93:169 F 2 '18; Outlook 118:215 F 6 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:394 Mr '18
- Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:26-7 Ja 4 '17
Turmoil in Washington. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart**
England. No Am 202:35-52 J1 '15
Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
Turncoat son of Britain. Lit Digest 51:666-7 S 25 '15
- Chamberlain, J. W.**
Peanut-growing for boys. St N 45:651-3 My '18
- Chamberlain, James Franklin**
Essentials in geography. School and Soc 8:220-5 Ag 24 '18
- Chamberlain, Joseph**
Mr Chamberlain's speeches, ed. by C. W. Boyd. Review. No Am 201:277-80 F '15; New Repub 2:80-1 F 20 '15
With Mr Chamberlain in the United States and Canada: 1887-1888, by W. Maycock. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:161-3 Mr '15
- Chamberlain, Joseph P.**
Constitutionality of health insurance and the relation of the social worker thereto. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:558-67
Health insurance. Conf Char and Correc 1915:557-70
Insurance for soldiers and sailors. Survey 38:504-5 S 8 '17
Legislative drafting and reference bureaus. Survey 37:386-8 Ja 6 '17
Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. Pol Sci Q 32:369-90 S '17
Sickness insurance and its possibilities in mining and railroading. Survey 33:423-6 Ja 16 '15
- Chamberlain, Lawrence**
Louis Orr, painter-etcher. Cent 95:663-4 Mr '18
- Chamberlain, Mary Louisa**
From the Four winds to Fourteenth street. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17
Nation of good neighbors. Survey 34:285-8 Je 26 '15
Paper-box factory girl and the constitution. Survey 33:330-1 D 26 '14
Peace currents beneath war turmoil in England. Survey 34:501-5 S 4 '15
Staten Island's civic Robinson Crusoe. Survey 33:418-19 Ja 16 '15
War on the backs of the workers. Survey 34:373-7 J1 24 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
Weavers, drama and agitator. Survey 35:372 Ja 1 '16
Women after the war. Survey 34:450-2 Ag 14 '15
Women and war work. Survey 38:153-4 My 19 '17
Women at the Hague. Survey 34:219-22 Je 5 '15
- Chamberlain, Montague**
Rare beauties of the gladiolus. Gard M 24:17 Ag '16
Story of the modern gladioli. Gard M 23:229-31 My '16
Varieties of gladiolus for the novice. Gard M 27:194-5 My '18
- Chamberlain, Orville Tryon**
American star of valor. Bellman 24:70-2 Ja 19 '18
- Chamberlain, W. I.**
Farmer's sad lot. Outlook 119:341-2 Je 26 '18
- Chamberlain, Weston P.**
Beriberi-preventing vitamins. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15
- Chamberlain commendeer bill**
Colonel Disque and the L. W. W. New Repub 14:284-5 Ap 6 '18
- Chamberlayne, Lewis Parke**
Leaves from the anthology; poem. Cent 91:398-9 Ja '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:514 F 26 '16
Lynching. Nation 103:34-5 J1 13 '16
- Chamberlin, C. L.**
Ear training. Musician 21:394 J1 '16
Four firms prove their advertising pays. System 28:283-7 S '15
Getting new business. System 27:283-7 Mr '15

Chamberlin, C. L.—Continued

- Matching your proposition to your prospects. System 27:644-6 Je '15
 Shall the private teacher follow a course of study? Musician 22:656 S '17
 Some successful methods for increasing the number of pupils. Musician 21:661 N '16
 Teaching or telling. Musician 20:305 My '15
- Chamberlin, J. W.**
 Romance of the mistletoe. Gard M 24:173 D '16
- Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder**
 Evolution of the earth. Sci Monthly 2:417-37, 536-56 My-Je '16
 Interior of the earth from the viewpoint of geology. Smithsonian Rept 1916:225-34

Chambermaids

- Chambermaid in your hotel. G. Mygatt. il Ladies' H J 32:14 Ag '15

Chambers, Charles Haddon

- Great pursuit. See Great pursuit (drama)

Chambers, Edward

- Portrait. Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18

Chambers, Kellett

- Tolstoy and the movies. Harp W 61:39 Jl 10 '15

Chambers, Robert, Jr.

- Microdissection studies on the germ cell. Science n s 41:290-3 F 19 '15
 Physical properties of the cell nucleus. Science n s 40:824-7 D 4 '14

Chambers, Robert William

- Play-girl in fiction. Craftsman 31:217-23 D '16
 My women types—Robert W. Chambers. Penderennis. Forum 59:564-9 My '18
 Portrait. Bookm 43:584 Ag '16
 Robert W. Chambers' prophecy of New York in 1920 in The king in yellow (Books and things). F. Hackett. New Repub 17:139 N 30 '18

- Summer home of Mr. Robert W. Chambers. Broadalbin, New York. il Country Life 29: 38-9 Ap '16

Chambers, W. V.

- Fire on Tamarack. St N 44:525-9 Ap '17

Chambers, Will Grant

- Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16

- Professional school vs. the college in the training of secondary teachers. School and Soc 4: 647-58 O 28 '16

Chambers, William Lea

- Portrait. Outlook 113:960 Ag 23 '16

Chambers of commerce

- Board of directors pursues delinquent members in a body. C: H. Roberts. il Am City 18:65-7 Ja '18

- Boards of trade versus boards of assessors. C: H. Ingersoll. Am City 13:412-14 N '15

- Chambers of commerce. P. V. Bunn. Public 21:829-30 Je 29 '18

- Chambers of commerce and public highways. A. H. Blanchard. Am City 13:217-20 S '15

- Chambers of commerce and public utilities. S. Ewing. Am City (C ed) 14:344-6 Ap '16

- Chambers of commerce in America First campaign. Am City 15:680 D '16

- Charleston chamber one hundred years ago. S. S. Rittenberg. Am City 15:168 Ag '16

- First seven weeks of a chamber of commerce. F. J. Green. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:133-6 Ag '16

- Greater Gaston county association. C. W. Roberts. Am City (T and C ed) 15:645-6 D '16

- See also Chamber of commerce of the United States of America

Chambly, Quebec

- Trail of the old regime. M. O. Hammond. il Canad M 45:201-8 Jl '15

Chaminade, William Joseph

- Centenary of the Society of Mary. J. E. Garvin. Cath World 106:26-37 O '17

Chamois. See Gorals**Chamorro, Diego Manuel**

- Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:102 Jl '18

Chamorro, Emiliano

- Confidence replaces suspicion. World Outl 2:18 F '16

- Portrait. Outlook 119:150 My 22 '18

Champagne, France

- Behind the French lines: impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. P. Hurd. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16

Champlain, Orrin

- How I develop five hundred plates an evening. Photo-Era 37:3-4 Jl '16

- How I pose the sitter. Photo-Era 35:224-7 N '15

Champney, Frère

- Imperishable; poem. Sunset 34:851 My '15

Champney, George

- Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. House B 43:145 F '18

Champneys, Sir Francis Henry

- Fight against venereal infection. 19th Cent 82:1044-54; 83:611-18 N '17, Mr '18

- Venereal prophylaxis: a reply to Mr Elliot. 19th Cent 84:959-62 N '18

Chan Pek-Tok

- Portrait. Asia 18:357 My '18

Chance, Henry Martyn

- New method of separating slate from coal. Sci Am S 86:348-50 N 30 '18

Chance, Julia Charlotte (Strachey), lady

- Thrift campaign: will it be in time? 19th Cent 79:333-43 F '16

Chance

- Io Fortuna! Atlan 119:141-2 Ja '17

- Life and chance. J: Burroughs. No Am 202: 226-38 Ag '15

See also Luck

- Chance, the juggler; story. W: Caine. il Cent 95:366-75 Ja '18

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford

- London of Thackeray's novels. Liv Age 284: 793-7 Mr 27 '15

- London two hundred years ago. Fortn 109:289-300 F '18

Chancellor, Henry George

- Prohibition without purchase or confiscation. Contemp 114:18-23 Jl '18

- State purchase of the liquor trade. Contemp 112:48-53 Jl '17

- War and national temperance. Liv Age 291: 349-54 N 11 '16

Chancellor, William Estabrook

- Academic freedom. School and Soc 3:241-3 F 12 '16

- Dangerous trade. School and Soc 2:670-1 N 6 '15

- Hypermoron as educator. School and Soc 5: 668-71 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion. 63:176-7 S '17

- School-board members. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1033-7

- School journal. School and Soc 6:618-21 N 24 '17

- Selection of county school superintendents. School and Soc 1:444-50 Mr 27 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:423-7

- Vocational sociology. Ind Arts M 6:223-7 Je '17

- Waiting for employment. School and Soc 1: 821-2 Je 5 '15

- Chandler, Albert

- Compulsory arbitration in railroad disputes. R of Rs 55:190-2 F '17

Chandler, Arthur D.

- Boy culture and agriculture. Outlook 117:645-6, 682-3; 118:28-9 D 19 '17-Ja 2 '18

- Wishing squad. Outlook 118:452-3 Mr 20 '18

Chandler, Carrie B.

- How Bruin got the beef. St N 45:464-5 Mr '18

Chandler, Charles Lyon

- River Plate voyages, 1798-1800. bibliog Am Hist R 23:816-24 Jl '18

Chandler, Edward F.

- Modern automobile torpedo. Sci Am 116:548-9 Je 2 '17

Chandler, H. A. E.

- New York revenue situation. Am Econ R 6: 211-14 Mr '16

- Chandler, Harley P.**
Making school gardens in winter. *Sunset* 38: 32-3 Mr '17
- Chandler, Letha Francis**
House that grew from a tent. *Sunset* 34:978+ My '15
- Chandler, William Eaton**
Prophet of inevitable destiny. *Vieillard. Nation* 100:652 Je 10 '15
- Chandler, William Leason**
Conclusions from a survey of over five hundred employees' benefit associations. *Ann Am Acad* 71:156-66 My '17
Employees' benefit association. *Ind Management* 55:34-9, 109-15, 219-24, 293-7, 465-70; 56:12-16 Ja-Apr, Je-Jl '18
Field for the corporation school and its relation to the public schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:319-22
Financial aids for employees. *Ind Management* 54:36-43 O '17
- Chandless, R. H.**
China not hopeless. *Asia* 18:31-2 Ja '18
- Chaney, Lucian West, and Hanna, Hugh Sisson**
Safety movement in the iron and steel industry, 1907-1917. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 234 (Indus accidents ser no 18):1-299 '18
- Chaney, Ralph W.**
With the whip-poor-wills. *Outing* 69:34-42 O '16
- Chang, Feng Kuo.** See **Feng Kuo Chang**
- Chang, L.**
Portrait. *Survey* 40:637 S 7 '18
- Chang, Yin.** See **Yin Chang**
- Chang Chen Hsun**
Ten lessons from sixty years in Chinese business. *por System* 23:66-70 Jl '15
Portrait. *Ind* 82:456 Je 14 '15; *Tech World* 23: 737 Ag '15
- Chang Chien**
Chang Chien, a man who would reform a nation by precept and practice in a model city. *F: R. Sites. il por Asia* 18:587-92 Jl '18
- Chang Hsun**
Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. *W. R. Giles. il por Asia* 17:519-25 S '17
Change, the unchanging. *C. Crow. il por Sunset* 39:12-13 Ag '17
Portrait. *Asia* 17:340 Jl '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:259 Ag '17; *R of Rs* 56:195 Ag '17
- Chang Ping Wang**
General effects of visual sense training in children. *School and Soc* 2:392-6 S 11 '15
- Chang Po-Ling**
Struggle for democracy in China. *Mis R* 41:347-9 My '18
- Chang Tsung-Hsiang**
Portrait. *Asia* 18:709 S '18
- Chang Yung-Cheng**
Portrait. *Asia* 18:270 Ap '18
- Change**
New leaf. *Liv Age* 287:246-9 O 23 '15
- Change of air; novel.** See **Gerould, Katharine Fullerton**
- Change of venue; story.** *F. H. Lea. il Collier's* 55:9-10 Jl 17 '15
- Changing; story.** *A. Hard. McBride's* 97:143-52 Ja '16
- Changing; story.** *R. Sawyer. il Good H* 67:49-51 Jl '18
- Changement de secteur.** *Liv Age* 295:805-8 D 29 '17
- Changsha, China**
Changsha and the Chinese. *A. C. Reed. il map Sci Monthly* 2:239-59 Mr '16
Social service league of Changsha. *L. C. Hume. il Survey* 34:575-7 S 25 '15
- Chanler, Alida**
Environment and the songs of birds. *Country Life* 31:71-3 Ap '17
- Chanler, Minnie (Ashley) (Mrs William Astor Chanler)**
Portrait. *McClure* 45:18 S '15
- Chanler, Robert Winthrop**
America's most imaginative decorator. *il Cur Opinion* 57:427-8 D '14
- Chanler, Mrs William Astor.** See **Chanler, Minnie**
- Channel Islands**
Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. *H. W. Dresser. Home Prog* 6:300-2 Mr '17
- Channel tunnel.** See **English channel tunnel**
- Channing, Edward**
Kentucky's resolutions of 1798. *Am Hist R* 20: 333-6 Ja '15
- Channing, Grace Ellery (Mrs Charles Walter Stetson)**
Favorite of the gods. *Harper* 132:743-53 Ap '16
Field cemetery in France; poem. *Scrib M* 64: 348 S '18
War—woman's business. *Touchstone* 2:241-7 D '17
- Channon, Frank Ernest**
Digging in. *St N* 45:1028-9 S '18
Fighting ships. *St N* 43:20-9 N '15
Tactics and strategy. *St N* 45:1025-7 S '18
- Chanteys.** See **Sailors' songs**
- Chanting**
Chinese chanting of the classics. *E. Tietjens. Poetry* 9:35-9 O '16
- Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.)**
Lost art. *E. K. Rand. Nation* 99:670-1 D 3 '14
On Syrian liturgical chant. *L. Bonvin. Mus Q* 4:593-603 O '18
Plain song vs. Anglican. *O. A. Mansfield. Musician* 20:478 Jl '15
See also **Church music**
- Chap he might have been; story.** *A. G. Steele. il Ladies' H J* 35:12 N '18
- Chapel cars**
Chapel cars in Russia. *L. Lodian. il Mis R* 38: 755 O '15
Church on wheels. *il Lit Digest* 50:1023-4 My 1 '15
Churches on wheels in the West. *A. E. Meyers. il Mis R* 39:677-81 S '16
- Chaperoning mother; story.** *C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J* 34:11 Ap '17
- Chapin, Anna Alice (Mrs Robert Peyton Carter)**
Better part. *Woman's H C* 44:15 Ag '17
In Greenwich village; poem. *il Bookm* 47:46-7 Mr '18
- Chapin, Benjamin Chester**
Portrait as Lincoln. *Ind* 90:536 Je 23 '17
- Chapin, Carl Mattison**
Destiny. *Am M* 80:23-7 N '15
- Chapin, Charles Value**
Garbage as food for swine. *Am City* 17:177+ Ag '17
- Chapin, Edward S.**
Natural dyestuffs. *Sci Am S* 82:318-19 N 11 '16
- Chapin, Elizabeth G.**
Admirable goldfinch. *Home Prog* 5:501-2 Jl '16
Beau Brummel of the woods. *Home Prog* 6: 163-5 D '16
Bird pioneer. *Home Prog* 6:309-11 Mr '17
Bobolink's journey. *Home Prog* 5:405-9 My '16
Brown thrasher. *Home Prog* 5:362-3 Ap '16
Business of being a bunny. *Home Prog* 6:261-3 F '17
Busy bee. *Home Prog* 4:1154-8 Ag '15
Characteristic American fruit. *Home Prog* 6: 21-4 S '16
Craftsman among birds. *Home Prog* 6:403-6 My '17
Cuckoo and its adopted nursery. *Home Prog* 6:451-3 Je '17
Household fungi: friends and foes. *Home Prog* 5:67-73 O '15
Jack Frost: crystal maker. *Home Prog* 6:213-16 Ja '17
Making friends with humming-birds. *Home Prog* 4:1103-6 Jl '15
Maple sugar: a unique American dainty. *Home Prog* 5:307-10 Mr '16
Migrations of fishes. *Home Prog* 5:553-5 Ag '16
Our American bears. *Home Prog* 5:261-3 F '16
Residences of wrens. *Home Prog* 6:117-19 N '16
School gardens. *Home Prog* 4:919-24 Mr '15
Some famous gardens. *Home Prog* 5:456-9 Je '16

Chaplin, Elizabeth G.—*Continued*

- Some of our common turtles. *Home Prog* 6: 69-71 O '16
 Some poisonous plants. *Home Prog* 4:1057-62 Je '15
 Some simple facts about snakes. *Home Prog* 5:21-3 S '15
 Visiting a bee-outfitter. *Home Prog* 6:355-9 Ap '17
 Window-boxes for modest purses. *Home Prog* 4:1011-14 My '15
 Winter window gardens. *Home Prog* 5:117-21, 166-8 N-D '15
 Woodpeckers as workmen. *Home Prog* 5:215-18 Ja '16

Chaplin, Ethel

- Nearly a century old. *House B* 44:336 N '18

Chaplin, Francis Stuart

- Business system in the professor's study. *School and Soc* 2:709-11 N 13 '15
 Cost of a college girl's education. *School and Soc* 3:520-2 Ap 8 '16
 Experimental method and sociology. *Sci Monthly* 4:133-44, 238-47 F-Mr '17
 Moral progress. *Pop Sci* 86:467-71 My '15
 Social work and the first step in science. *Survey* 41:42-3 O 12 '18
 What is sociology? *Sci Monthly* 7:261-4 S '18

Chaplin, Heman Gerald

- United States of matrimony. *Everybody's* 33: 341-7 S '15

Chaplin, Harold

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:1659 D 23 '16
 Stage in London—a young dramatist killed in battle. *W. Archer. Nation* 102:83-4 Ja 20 '16

Chaplin, Harold F.

- Unique industrial center. *Am City (C ed)* 16: 20-2 Ja '17

Chaplin, Henry Dwight

- Function of milk in the scheme of evolution. *Sci Monthly* 2:75-8 Ja '16
 Speedwell plan of child-saving in theory and practice. *Survey* 41:85-91 O 26 '18
 What animal experimentation has done for children. *Pop Sci* 86:55-62 Ja '15

Chaplin, John Bassett

- Mechanism of a dream. *Sci Am S* 81:390-1 Je 17 '16

Chaplin, Roy Dikeman

- Shipping via the highways. *Outlook* 119:568 Ag 7 '18

Chaplin, William S.

- Trisecting an angle with a ruler. *Sci Am* 114: 151 F 5 '16

Chaplin, William Wisner

- Glimpses of Holland. *Nat Geog M* 27:1-29 Ja '15

Chaplains

- Chaplain of the House of commons. *H: Lucy. Nation* 102:666-7 Je 22 '16

Chaplains, Army

- Amens of the German army. *Lit Digest* 52:236 Ja 29 '16
 Army chaplain; poem. *D. M. Henderson. Forum* 60:19 Jl '18
 Brother chaplains. *F. Aveling. Cath World* 108:145-55 N '18
 Case of the chaplains. *Survey* 41:127-8 N 2 '18
 Chaplain's job. *J. M. Thomas. Il Ind* 88:396-7 D 4 '16
 Doubling the army chaplains. *Lit Digest* 55: 29-40 D 29 '17
 Efficiency for the army chaplains. *Survey* 38: 147 My 12 '17
 More chaplains needed. *Lit Digest* 55:32 N 3 '17
 Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. *F. Aveling. Cath World* 104:575-86 F '17
 Schooling chaplains for war. *Il Lit Digest* 57: 32-3 Je 15 '18
 Training army chaplains. *H. K. Fulton. Outlook* 120:167-8 O 2 '18
 Training course at the army chaplain school. *School and Soc* 8:196-7 Ag 17 '18

Chaplains, City

- City chaplain and how he works. *Survey* 40: 230 My 25 '18
 City chaplain at Denver. *D. C. Bailey. Am City* 18:536 Je '18

Chaplet, A. C.

- How guano is made. *Sci Am S* 81:28 Ja 8 '16

Chaplin, Charles Spencer

- What people laugh at; interesting facts about human nature picked up in the moving picture business. *por Am M* 86:34-5+ N '18
 Charlie Chaplin's art. *H. O'Higgins. New Repub* 10:16-18 F 3 '17
 Charlie Chaplin's million-dollar walk. *E. H. Smith. Il McClure* 47:26 Jl '16
 Mr Charles Spencer Chaplin, the man you don't know. *R. Wagner. pors Ladies' H J* 35:82 Ag '18
 Plutarch lights of history. *F. P. Adams. Harp W* 62:300 Mr 25 '16
 Portrait. *Woman's H C* 44:26 Ap '17
 Some expressions! registered by Charles Chaplin. *McClure* 45:27 Jl '15

Chaplin, Henry

- Last of the Tories. *H: Lucy. Nation* 102:537-8 My 18 '16

Chapman, A. E.

- Knows wonderful facts about flies. *T: J. Davis. por Am M* 80:52-4 O '15

Chapman, Alfred Chaston

- Modern analytical chemistry. *Sci Am S* 84: 287-8, 298-9 N 3-10 '17

Chapman, Alice Woodrough

- Japanese butterfly. *Musician* 21:45 Ja '16

Chapman, Arthur

- Bucking horse earned \$100,000. *Tech World* 22: 852-3 F '15
 Burial-place of monsters. *St N* 43:938-40 Ag '16
 Colyum conductor. *Scrib M* 60:210-23 Ag '16
 Finding a lost city. *Tech World* 23:792-4 Ag '15
 Government fossil tract in Utah. *Sci Am* 113: 558 D 25 '15
 Millions in tungsten. *Collier's* 57:28 S 9 '16
 Mine in a meteor-made crater. *Sci Am* 112:70 Ja 16 '15
 Out where the West begins; poem. *Am M* 81:51 Je '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:1072 Ap 14 '17;
 Same. *Overland n s* 70:536 D '17
 Shakespeare year in Cactus Center; poem. *Sunset* 37:83 D '16
 White man's road; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1074 Ap 14 '17
 Man who told where the West begins. *W: M. Raine. por Am M* 81:50-1 Je '16
 —and Bell, Jack
 Prospector goes camping. *Outing* 70:799-801 S '17

Chapman, Charles Edward

- American congress of bibliography and history at Buenos Aires. *Am Hist R* 22:83-6 O '16
 Visit with Jose Toribio Medina. *Overland n s* 69:477-83 Je '17

Chapman, Charles S.

- Prairie-schooner; poem. *Delin* 86:14 F '15

Chapman, Edward Mortimer

- As to parsons. *Unpop R* 7:98-112 Ja '17
 Cap'n Tom Beebe's choice. *Yale R n s* 8:128-41 O '18

Chapman, Frank Michler

- Bird clubs in America. *Bird Lore* 17:347-8 S '15
 Birds as travelers. *St N* 43:171-4, 265-8, 367-9, 458-62, 552-4, 846-9 D '15, Ja-Apr, Jl '16
 Condor's quill. *Bird Lore* 19:5-8 Ja '17
 Louis Agassiz Fuertes—painter of bird portraits. *Bird Lore* 17:277-84 Jl '15
 Mysteries of migration. *Country Life* 29:33-6 N '15
 Notes on the plumage of North American birds. *Bird Lore* 17:126, 203, 379-80, 445-6; 18:16-17, 98-9, 172, 240-1, 311; 19:39, 86-7, 262-3, 330-1; 20:19-20, 153, 222-3, 290, 349-50
 Mr-My, S '15-S '16, Ja-Mr, S-N '17, Ja-S '18
 Notes on the plumage of North American sparrows. *Bird Lore* 16:442-3; 17:20-1 N '14-Ja '15
 Frank M. Chapman, bird lover. *por Woman's H C* 42:9 Jl '15
 Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:239 Ag '18

Chapman, G.

- Hidden chopper. *Overland n s* 70:279-80. S '17

Chapman, George

- Chapman's Homer and others. *H. M. Ayres. Nation* 104:439-41 Ap 12 '17

- Chapman, George Henry**
Effect of colored light on the mosaic disease of tobacco. *Science* n s 43:537-8 Ap 14 '16
- Chapman, Horace G.**
Growing an island in a river. *Tech World* 23: 616-17 Jl '15
- Chapman, J. Crosby**
Function of Latin in the curriculum. *Educ R* 53:483-9 My '17
- Chapman, Jessamine**
Afternoon tea. *Good H* 61:688-9 N '15
- Chapman, John**
Common sense of foreign credits. *System* 27: 57-63 Ja '15
Romance of the export road. *World Outl* 2:9-11 Mr '16
Selling in a little-known market. *System* 27: 306-10 Mr '15
Training men to sell abroad. *System* 26:590-4 D '14
- Chapman, John Jay**
Autumn; poem. *Scrib M* 64:390-1 O '18
Bright side of the war. *Atlant* 121:138-40 Ja '18
Eternal battle. *No Am* 207:665-70 My '18
May, 1917; poem. *Atlant* 120:219-20 Ag '17;
Same. *Cur Opin* 63:198-9 S '17
Moonlight; poem. *Atlant* 122:193-5 Ag '18
New dedication; poem. *Outlook* 120:366 N 6 '18
Ode on the sailing of our troops for France. *No Am* 206:682-7 N '17
Pacifism, socialism, and the fire of life. *Outlook* 118:542-3 Ap 3 '18
President's dictatorship. *No Am* 208:518-23 O '18
Retrospection; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:579 Ap '18
Schoolmaster. *Atlant* 117:650-4 My '16
- Chapman, Katharine Elise**
Little queen of Twelfth-night. *St N* 42:193-8 Ja '15
- Chapman, Kenneth M.**
Evolution of the bird in decorative art. *Art and Archaeol* 4:307-16 D '16
- Chapman, Lucy H.** See Stoddard, Abbie O., jt. auth.
- Chapman, Paul**
Case of Paul Chapman. B. C. Skidelsky. *Outlook* 119:587-8 Ag 14 '18
Child and the electric chair. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 39:673-4 Mr 23 '18
- Chapman, Paul M.**
Pure asepis. *No Am* 204:717-26 N '16
- Chapman, Richard M.**
Serial bonds versus sinking fund bonds. *Am City* 16:276-8 Mr '17
- Chapman, Royal Norton**
Measures for protecting wheat-flour substitutes from insects. *Science* n s 47:579-81 Je 14 '18
- Chapman, Victor Emmanuel**
Victor Chapman's letters. *Outlook* 117:56-7 S 12 '17
Chapman, Rockwell, Prince. *por Lit Digest* 53: 1176 N 4 '16
Eulogy by Emile Boutroux. *Outlook* 113:822 Ag 9 '16
Lafayettes of the air; young Americans who are flying for France. T. Roosevelt. *por Collier's* 57:16 Jl 29 '16
Portrait. *World's Work* 33:504 Mr '17; *Bellman* 25:70 Jl 20 '18; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:395 S '18
Victor Chapman; poem. J: Heard, jr. *Nation* 104:405 Ap 5 '17
Young American who gave his life as an aviator in the French army. *Outlook* 113:567-8 Jl 12 '16
- Chapman, Violet D.**
Golden stair; poem. *Liv Age* 289:194 Ap 22 '16;
Same. *Lit Digest* 53:422 Ag 19 '16
My thoughts; poem. *Liv Age* 294:642 S 15 '17
Song of the Zeppelin; poem. *Liv Age* 284:770 Mr 27 '15
- Chappel, Eva**
Just a player. *Sunset* 34:740-2 Ap '15
Youth's sweet scented manuscript. *Am M* 80: 55-60 Jl '15
- Chappell, Henry**
Lightkeeper; poem. *Liv Age* 284:258 Ja 30 '15
- Chappelow, Eric**
To Rupert Brooke; poem. *Liv Age* 298:824 S 28 '18
- Chapple, William Allan**
German culture. *Contemp* 107:355-60 Mr '15
Chaptalization. See Wines and wine making
- Character**
Antecedents of the study of character and temperament. J. Jastrow. *Pop Sci* 36:590-613 Je '15; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 80:191-2 S 13 '15
Character, a neglected college entrance requirement. K. C. M. Sills. *Educa* 35:615-19 Je '15
Character building in college. O. E. Randall. *Educa* 35:620-7 Je '15
Character—the secondary school; its opportunity. G. B. Lawson. *Educa* 35:628-32 Je '15
Indicative strain. *Liv Age* 296:439-41 F 16 '18
Modern psychology. J. Jastrow. *Sci Am S* 80: 306-7 N 13 '15
Oratory, and the building of character. D. E. Watkins. *Educa* 36:347-56 F '16
Patriotism and character. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 106:821-5 D '14
Relation of phrenology to the study of character. J. Jastrow. *Sci Am S* 80:354-5 D 4 '15
School character chart. M. Fairchild. *School R* 24:160-2 F '16
Standardizing the characteristics of men. W: F. Kemble. *il Ind Management* 52:308-23 D '16; *Excerpts. Lit Digest* 54:13-14 Ja 6 '17
Style in men and in architecture. *Arch Rec* 41:286-7 Mr '17
See also Christian life; Conduct of life; Decision; Ethics; Ideals; Individuality; National characteristics; Personality; Physiognomy; Temperament
- Character education.** See Moral education
- Character first.** *Outlook* 114:633-4 N 22 '16
- Character reading.** See Graphology; Physiognomy
- Characteristics, National.** See National characteristics
- Charbon.** See Anthrax
- Charcoal**
Absorption of air by charcoal cooled to the temperature of liquid air. C: T. Knipp. *il Science* n s 42:429-30 S 24 '15
Decolorizing carbon. *Sci Am S* 85:91 F 9 '18
- Chard, Thomas**
Some recent interiors; photographs. *Arch Rec* 37:177-86 F '15
- Chardon, Mariola**
(tr.) French military music in the reign of Louis XIV. M. Brenet. *Mus Q* 3:340-57 Jl '17
- Charing Cross bridge.** See London—Bridges
- Charitable corporations**
Policy of issuing state charters to charities. R. W. Kelso. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915: 485-92
- Charitable foundations.** See Foundations, Charitable and educational
- Charities**
Care of the dependent poor. J. J. Walsh. *Cath World* 103:721-32 S '16
Charities and promoting normal family life; Springfield survey. S. M. Harrison. *map Am City* (C ed) 14:125-6 F '16
Charities and suburbs; women's opportunity in developing community amusement. E. S. Johnson. *Survey* 34:509-12 S 4 '15
Conditions and tendencies in relief work. W: J. Kerby. *Cath World* 101:56-73 Ap '15
Democratizing social welfare efforts. J: Mel-polder. *Survey* 37:303-4 D 16 '16
Endorsement by chambers of commerce. O. W. Davis. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:334-6
Financing charities in war time. S: M. Lindsay. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:52-5
Food, shelter, and clothing. E. A. Winslow. *Survey* 37:45-6 O 14 '16
Luther and social service. J. J. Walsh. *Cath World* 104:781-91 Mr '17
Organized charity at work. *il Survey* 35:608-9 F 19 '16
Policy of state aid to private charities. R. D. Dripps. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:458-73

Charities—Continued

- Public and private charities. G: S. Wilson. Conf Char and Correc 1915:434-7
 Public and private charities; introductory statement. H. H. Shiner. Conf Char and Correc 1916:301-4
 Public relief by a private agency. Survey 40: 228 My 25 '18
 Relationships of public and private charities. F: Almy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:304-6
 Subsidy system in a small town. Survey 40: 164 My 11 '18
 To investigate war charities. Survey 41:46-7 O 12 '18
 Turning relief funds into investments. II Survey 34:70 Ap 17 '15

See also Almshouses and workhouses; Blind—Asylums and education; Charitable corporations; Charity organization; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children, Placing out of; Dispensaries; Endowments; Fresh air charity; Hospitals; Money-raising campaigns; Nurses and nursing; Orphans and orphan asylums; Outdoor relief; Pensions for mothers; Philanthropy; Poor; Poor laws; Poverty; Public institutions; Red cross; Roman Catholic church—Charities; Salvation army; Social settlements; Social work; Vacant lot cultivation; also National conference of Catholic charities; National conference of social work; also names of cities, subhead Charities

History

- Care of children and the aged. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:56-65 O '16

Standardization

- Elementary requirements of standardization and chief obstacles to be encountered. H: Stewart. Conf Char and Correc 1916:329-34
 Formulation and improvement of standards by central councils of social agencies. C. M. Hubbard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:326-9

State supervision

See Charities, State supervision of

England

- Charity drum. Liv Age 298:241-3 J1 27 '18
 Need for registers of public assistance. H. de R. Walker. Contemp 113:80-7 Ja '18
 Study of the war-giving. W. E. Dowding. Contemp 108:628-34 N '15

United States

- Bakersfield's experiment in municipalized charity. W. M. Morgan. Overland n s 70: 194-7 Ag '17
 Charity. J. Rosenwald. Harp W 60:522 My 29 '15
 Fake charities exposed in St. Louis. Survey 34:240-1 Je 12 '15
 Municipal control of charities in Los Angeles. F. H. McLean. Survey 33:400-1 Ja 9 '15
 Pennsylvania's appropriations to privately-managed charitable institutions. A. Fleisher. Pol Sci Q 30:15-36 Mr '15
 Present charitable needs of the South. J: H. DeWitt. Conf Char and Correc 1914:427-37
 Scope and limitations of family rehabilitation with reference to southern conditions. J. P. Kranz. Conf Char and Correc 1914:131-4
 Unemployment problems and relief efforts in seventeen cities. II Survey 33:348-9 Ja 2 '15
 Wages from relief funds. W: H. Matthews. II Survey 34:245-7 Je 12 '15

Charities, Associated. See Charity organization
 Charities, Medical. See Dispensaries; Hospitals; Inebriate asylums; Missions, Medical

Charities, Organized. See Charity organization
 Charities, Public

- Municipality and public welfare. D. F. Garland. Conf Char and Correc 1916:306-16
 Need for registers of public assistance. H. de R. Walker. Contemp 113:80-7 Ja '18
 Organization of municipal charities and corrections. L. A. Halbert. Conf Char and Correc 1916:387-96
 Organization of the public welfare of a state. R: I. Manning. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 341-50
 Public administration of charity in Denver. G. Vaile. Conf Char and Correc 1916:415-18

Public charities. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 411-78

Public charities. A. L. Bowen. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:334-8

Charities, State aid to

- Massachusetts anti-aid law. Lit Digest 55: 35 D 8 '17
 Non-sectarianism in Massachusetts. World's Work 35:238 Ja '18
 Separating church and state in Massachusetts. Cur Opinion 64:45 Ja '18

Charities, State boards of

- Charity patchwork and a program; a review of Commissioner Strong's report. W. D. Lane. Survey 37:194-7 N 25 '16
 Mr Strong's report on state charities. Survey 37:130-1 N 4 '16

Charities, State supervision of

- Chartering and fiscal control by state authority of voluntary charities. C. V. Williams. Conf Char and Correc 1916:321-6
 Chartering and supervision by state authority. A. F. Acton. Conf Char and Correc 1916:316-21
 State supervision. J. R. Brackett. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:339-41
 Supervision and licensing of private charities. R. W. Kelso. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 364-70

Charity

- Being a beggar. Scrib M 61:640-1 My '17
 Charity and taxation in Altruria (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137: 589-92 S '18
 Direct and indirect begging. S. T. Wood. Canad M 45:197-8 J1 '15
 Economy to avoid. Lit Digest 55:32 J1 21 '17
 Justice and relief. N. Bull. Survey 33:431 Ja 16 '15
 Modern charity. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60:268 Mr 20 '15
 Suffrage and relief. Survey 33:431-2 Ja 16 '15

See also Charities; Giving

Charity; story. J. P. Simrall. Lippinc 96:109-15 Ag '15

Charity, In the name of. Liv Age 294:507-10 Ag 25 '17

Charity organization

- Business man's criticism of the present organization of social service. F. A. Geier. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:511-14
 Central councils and community planning. F. H. McLean. Survey 38:216-19 Je 2 '17
 Charity federation and its fruits. II Survey 36: 187-8 My 13 '16
 Charity organization ideals. E. T. Lies. Conf Char and Correc 1914:62-8
 City planning in social work. W: J. Norton. Survey 36:531-4 S 9 '16
 Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. M. F. Byington. Conf Char and Correc 1916:472-9
 Ideals of financial federation. F. R. Johnson. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:507-10
 New names for old; a discussion of charity organization policy. K. de Schweinitz. II Survey 40:712-15 S 28 '18
 Organization of municipal charities and corrections. L. A. Halbert. Conf Char and Correc 1916:387-96
 Possibilities and opportunities of federation, or councils of social agencies; with discussion. S. C. Kingsley. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:514-21
 Progress of financial federation. W: J. Norton. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:503-7
 Shall charity organization societies change their name? F. Almy. Survey 41:10 O 5 '18
 Some questions about charity federation. Survey 36:316 Je 17 '16
 Values resulting from the federation of private charities in Erie, Pa. G. T. Justis. Am City 14:468-70 My '16

See also Charities

Charity organization society of New York city
 Forgotten army; work of the committee on criminal courts of the Charity organization society of New York city. G: Everson. Outlook 119:348-+ Je 26 '18

Charity service. See Social work

Charlatanry. See Quacks and quackery

- Charles I, emperor of Austria** (abdicated 1918)
Emperor Charles's throne speech; text. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:44-5 J1 '17
Austria faces the future. T. L. Stoddard. II map por R of Rs 55:62-7 Ja '17
Austrian revelations. *Nation* 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Austria's change of emperors. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:661 Ja '17
Austria's new rulers. R of Rs 55:653 Je '17
Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Defeat of Charles I. by his bureaucracy. *Cur Opinion* 64:385-6 Je '18
Democratic new emperor. *Lit Digest* 53:1618+ D 16 '16
Emperor Charles creates a political pandemonium in the Hapsburg dominions. *Cur Opinion* 62:167-8 Mr '17
Emperor Charles with his soldiers. K. F. Nowak. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:864-6 F '17
Hapsburg tiger-hunt; letter to Prince Sixtus. *Lit Digest* 57:15-16 Ap 27 '18
Karl I. housecleaning. II *Lit Digest* 54:394-5 F 17 '17
New emperor-king of Austria-Hungary is such a charming young man. *por Cur Opinion* 62:22-3 Ja '17
New emperor of Austria. *Ind* 88:382-3 D 4 '16
Only hope for Austria. C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. *19th Cent* 81:217-23 Ja '17
Portrait. R of Rs 54:606; 57:567 D '16, Je '18; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:608 Ja '17; *Ladies' H J* 34:11 Ja '17; *St N* 44:263 Ja '17; *World's Work* 33:228 Ja '17; *Outlook* 120:501 N 27 '18
Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. *Cur Opinion* 65:16-17 J1 '18
Charles I, king of England
Portrait by Van Dyck. *Art and Archaeol* 6:228 N '17
Charles, prince of Belgium
Portrait. *Delin* 88:5 Ja '16
Charles, A. C.
City residence of Mrs Arthur Curtiss James. *Art World* 10:37-40 N '18
Charles, Frederick R.
Location and laying of sewers. *Am City* 13:395-8 N '15
Charleston, South Carolina
Charleston chamber one hundred years ago. S. S. Rittenberg. *Am City* 15:168 Ag '16
Description
In Charleston. W. D. Howells. II *Harper* 131:747-57 O '15
History
Charleston during the Civil war. T. D. Jervey. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:167-76
Moral conditions
Another red light district gone. *Survey* 39:97 O 27 '17
Sanitary affairs
Business men and the clean-up campaign. S. Rittenberg. *Am City* 16:285-7 Mr '17
Charlesworth, Hector
Grenville Kleiser: exponent of self-help. *Canad M* 51:335-9 Ag '18
Charlesworth, John R.
Plan for increasing our military strength. *Sci Am* 113:43 J1 10 '15
Charleville, France
Capture of Charleville. V. Kellogg. *Atlan* 122:289-99 S '18
Charley; story. S. E. White. II *Ladies' H J* 32:23-4 N '15
Charlie Mattox of Vassar; story. G. Pattullo. II *Ladies' H J* 32:5-6 F '15
Charlotte, empress of Mexico
Four sorrow-queens of Mexico. *Lit Digest* 53:1276 N 11 '16
Charlotte, Michigan
Charlotte's war savings stamp campaign. G. R. Galloway. *Am City* 18:353-5 Ap '18
Charlton, Harry Ready
Canada's premier tourist pioneer. C. L. Sibley. *por Canad M* 46:75-8 N '15
Charlton, O. C.
Reverchon park, Dallas, Texas. *Science n s* 42:213-14 Ag 13 '15
Charlton, Randal
Wit of Don Jose. *Overland n s* 69:208-12 Mr '17
Charm. M. Campion. *Harp W* 61:514 N 27 '15
Charmed life. P. Gibbon. II *Collier's* 56:12-13+ O 9 '15
Charmer; story. S. Kerr. II *Woman's H C* 44:19-20 Mr '17
Charms
Amulets. *Liv Age* 298:311-14 Ag 3 '18
Charm for every ache. N. Pfeffer. II *World Outl* 2:8 D '16
Religion of lucky pieces, witches and the evil eye. II *World Outl* 3:24-5 O '17
Wish them a merry Christmas; every soldier needs a charm and a chuckle. B. Brown. II *Delin* 93:25 N '18
Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st baron
America and the war. *Contemp* 111:674-8 Je '17; *Same.* *Liv Age* 294:131-5 J1 21 '17
What does the American alliance mean to Englishmen? R of Rs 58:497-9 N '18
Lincoln's biographer. W. C. Edgar. *por Bellman* 25:374-5 O 5 '18
Lord Charnwood, a great British liberal. W. Buttrick. *por R of Rs* 58:496 N '18
Charters, Werrett Wallace
College entrance German vs. college German. *School and Soc* 7:119-20 Ja 26 '18
Project in home economics teaching. *J Home Econ* 10:114-19 Mr '18
Charters, Municipal. See *Municipal charters*
Charts
How charts are made. E. L. Jones. II *Sci Am* S 82:424-7 D 30 '16
Methods and materials for the preparation of wall charts. R. M. Strong. *Science n s* 46:61-3 J1 20 '17
See also Graphic methods; Maps
Charts, Aeronautic. See *Maps, Aeronautic*
Chase, Amanda Mathews
Working plans for the home teacher. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:698-702
Chase, Arthur Minturn
Writing books without eyes. *Bookm* 42:193-6 O '15
Chase, Beatrice, pseud. (Olive Katharine Parr)
Blue day; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:957 O 14 '16
Leaves; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1189 N 4 '16
Our Dartmoor postman. *Contemp* 112:94-6 J1 '17
Chase, Clement Edwards
Present-day knowledge of metals and the engineer. *Sci Am* S 82:162-3 S 9 '16
Chase, Frank
Father of frosted orange detective. H. C. Kegley. *por Sunset* 34:138-40 Ja '15
Chase, George Henry
Sculptor Myron in the light of recent discoveries. *Art and Archaeol* 3:264-73, 317-25 My-Je '16
Chase, Herbert. See *Browne, Arthur B., jt. auth.*
Chase, J. Eastman
Old coaching days. *Nation* 99:655-6 D 3 '14
Chase, Mrs Jessie (Anderson)
Little Nicolo. *Musican* 20:536 Ag '15
Chase, Joseph Smeaton
Desert bird-land. *St N* 43:653-5 My '16
Life of a sequoia. *St N* 42:456-7 Mr '15
New Forest. *St N* 43:168-70 D '15
Chase, Lew Allen
The Alabama and the Emden. *Nation* 99:658 D 3 '14
Chase, Lewis Nathaniel
Francis Ledwidge. *Cent* 95:386-91 Ja '18
More notes on Poe's first school in London. *Dial* 60:499 My 25 '16
Poe's first London school. *Dial* 60:458-9 My 11 '16
Why was the Raven published anonymously? *Nation* 102:sup15-16 F 10 '16
Chase, Mrs Lewis Nathaniel. See *Chase, Pearl-Adell*

- Chase, Margaret (Hatfield) (Mrs Stuart Chase)**
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16
- Chase, Mary Ellen**
How four girls discovered Maine. Ladies' H J 34:18 My '17
Return to Constancy. Harper 137:846-55 N '18
- Chase, Mary Wood**
Problems of the private teacher. Musician 23:392 Je '18
- Chase, Pauline**
Portrait. Am M 80:30 S '15
- Chase, Pearl-Adell (Rowell) (Mrs Lewis Nathaniel Chase)**
Madame Pimpernel. Lit Digest 50:914-15 Ap '17
- Chase, Robert S.**
Sympathetic restoration. House B 40:9-12 Je '16
- Chase, Salmon Portland**
Portrait. Harper 130:172 Ja '15
- Chase, Stuart**
Bread line. Survey 33:239-40 D 5 '14
Budget building. Good H 62:508-15 Ap '16
Budget for three. Good H 64:124 My '17
War budget for the household. Ind 91:169-70 Ag 4 '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16
- Chase, Mrs Stuart.** See Chase, Margaret
- Chase, William Merritt**
Self-portrait. Int Studio 62:63 Ag '17
Chase exhibition. Outlook 115:344 F 28 '17
Chase—the artist. H. R. Butler. Scrib M 61:255-7 F '17
Chase—the teacher. G. Beal. Scrib M 61:257-8 F '17
Chase's Americanism. il por Lit Digest 53:1250-1 N 11 '16
Impressions of the memorial exhibition of Chase's work. L. Stein. New Repub 10:133-4 Mr 3 '17
Most representative American artist. Outlook 114:536-8 N 8 '16
Portrait. Outlook 114:546 N 8 '16; R of Rs 54:608 D '16; Int Studio 61:sup117 Je '17
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. Scrib M 61:250 F '17
W. M. Chase; America's ablest painter of face values. Nation 103:428-9 N 2 '16
William M. Chase—painter. Art World 1:156 D '16
William M. Chase: the man and the artist. K. M. Roof. pors Cent 93:833-41 Ap '17
William Merritt Chase: his art and his influence. K. M. Roof. il por Int Studio 60:sup105-10 F '17
- Chassaigne, J. Coudurier de.** See Coudurier de Chassaigne, J.
- Chat with Scylla and Charybdis.** Liv Age 288:242-4 Ja 22 '16
- Château des Grotteaux**
Château de Les Grotteaux. F. Kimball. il plan Arch Rec 40:445-9 N '16
- Château Thierry, France**
American Château-Thierry. il Lit Digest 58:29 S 14 '18
Ancient village on the Marne. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 132:674-84 Ap '16
Battle of Château Thierry and beyond. J. H. Odell. il Outlook 120:51-3 S 11 '18
Château Thierry now has a place in American history. Lit Digest 58:48-50 Ag 10 '18
Desecrated birthplace of La Fontaine. G. Alpaud. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:54-6 O '16
In the war-swept Marne country. E. R. Scidmore. il Outlook 119:342-3 Je 26 '18
- Château-Thierry, Battle of.** See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive
- Chateaux.** See Castles
- Chater, Melville**
Alphabet of street-sights; poem. St N 44:660 My '17
Behavior of kites; poem. St N 42:612 My '15
Department stores; poem. St N 42:418-19 Mr '15
Frost fairies; poem. St N 44:420 Mr '17
New sister-baby; poem. St N 44:564-5 Ap '17
Secret languages; poem. St N 44:762 Je '17
- Chatfield, George H.**
What provisions should a compulsory education law include? Nat Educ Assn 1917:826-9
- Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield**
Classics on the art of play-making. Dial 58:145-7 Mr 4 '15
- Chatham, England**
Chatham 1914. Liv Age 286:559-62 Ag 28 '15
- Chatley, Herbert**
Ornithopter. Sci Am S 86:136 Ag 31 '18
- Chatrian, Alexandre.** See Erckmann-Chatrian
- Chatterton, Clarence K.**
Art of Clarence K. Chatterton. O. S. Tonks. il Art and Archaeol 5:289-93 My '17
- Chatterton, Ruth**
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:27 Ja '15
- Chatterton-Hill, Georges**
Paul Claudel. Fortn 102:971-83 D '14
- Chattle, Ellen**
How to make play out of work. Outlook 113:997, 1052-3; 114:44-5, 105 Ag 23-S 13 '16
Spiritual values of good housekeeping. Good H 64:132 Ap '17
- Chau, K. L.**
Christian conflict in China. Mis R 38:929-30 D '15
- Chaucer, Geoffrey**
Chaucer and his poetry, by G. L. Kittredge. Review. Nation 101:121-2 Jl 22 '15
Chaucer and Langland. H. Monroe. Poetry 7:297-302 S '15
Chaucer and the classics. J. L. Lowes. Nation 103:sup2-3 D 21 '16
- Chaudhuri, Tarini Charan**
Cultivation and canning of mangoes in India. Sci Am S 82:126 Ag 19 '16
- Chauffeurs**
Are women good chauffeurs? H. Hawthorne. il Delin 89:11 Ag '16
- Chautauqua, New York**
When it's cold at Chautauqua. E. H. Blichfeldt. il Ind 85:36 Ja 3 '16
- Chautauqua assemblies**
Barnstorming with the Chautauqua. H. Dickson. il Collier's 57:12-13 Ag 12 '16
Chautauqua and water. Nation 101:168 Ag 5 '15
Chautauqua invades the West. R. R. Howard. il Sunset 40:49-50 My '18
Chautauqua stars. il Everybody's 33:323-34 S '15
Current tendencies in the development of the Chautauqua movement. Cur Opinion 59:115-16 Ag '15
End of a perfect day. L. P. Powell. Outlook 120:103 S 18 '18
Little look at the people. I. M. Tarbell. Atlan 119:602-10 My '17
Making up America's mind. L. J. Alber. Ind 90:475 Je 9 '17
Task of the talent. C. M. Sheldon. il Ind 91:165 Ag 4 '17
- Chautauqua Institution**
Avocational education. Ind 82:489-90 Je 21 '15
Body of Chautauqua. E. H. Blichfeldt. Ind 86:516-17 Je 26 '16
Chautauqua; symposium. il Ind 82:497-504 Je 21 '15
Chautauqua as usual. Nation 105:33 Jl 12 '17
Chautauqua idea. il Ind 81:390-1 Mr 15 '15
Chautauqua idea. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 87:172 Jl 31 '16
Chautauqua idea; the most American thing in America. Ind 86:251 My 15 '16
Chautauqua's chance to-day. A. E. Bestor. Ind 91:17-18 Jl 7 '17
Education ends only with life. Ind 92:485 D 8 '17
Educational work in music of the Chautauqua institution. J. M. Parmelee. il Musician 19:810 D '14
Popular educational influences in the lyceum and Chautauqua movement. Ind 82:247-8 My 10 '15
Round table; the symbol of Chautauqua. Ind 86:500-1 Je 26 '16
Summer schooling. P. H. Boynton. Ind 86:519-20 Je 26 '16

Chautauqua institution—*Continued*

What's what at Chautauqua. I. B. Cole. Ind 91:21-2 J1 7 '17

Chautauqua lake

Chautauqua before Chautauqua was. I. M. Cole. il Ind 86:517-19 Je 26 '16

Chautauqua of the South

Founding of the Chautauqua of the South. W. L. Ransom. pors Ind 89:380 F 26 '17

Chauvenet, S. H.

Efficiency and economy of road machinery in building township roads. Am City (T and C ed) 12:8-11 Ja '15

Chavannes, Pierre

French poetry and the war. Liv Age 291:637-40 D 9 '16

Chavero; story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 60:146-53 Ag '16

Chayote

Rival to the squash. L. H. Hanson. Sunset 34:550 Mr '15

Cheated; story. G. B. Hamilton. il Good H 61:140-52 Ag '15

Cheatham, Katharine Smiley (Kitty Cheatham) Reinforcing a democracy: how I think it can be accomplished through the children. por Craftsman 30:554-65 S '16

Singer of a thousand songs. M. J. Moses. il pors St N 44:220-5 Ja '17

Cheating Aunt Jane; story. E. G. Bayne. Canad M 49:416-20 S '17

Cheating cheaters (drama by M. Marcin) Criticism. Nation 103:161 Ag 17 '16

Cheating Loveday; story. D. G. Browne. Liv Age 287:424-33 N 13 '15

Checker boards

Making of one hundred checker boards and 2,400 checker men. H. P. Gerber. il Ind Arts M 7:186-8 My '18

Checkers

Exhaustion of checkers. W. D. Lane. Ind 89:182 Ja 29 '17

Checkmate; story. H. H. Scott. il Sunset 33:13-15 F '17

Checks

Bank check to invade Europe. Sci Am 115:236 S 9 '16

Federal reserve check clearings and collections. R. M. Gidney. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16

Some phases of the new check collection system. G. B. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 63:122-31 Ja '16

Tax on checks. Liv Age 298:189-90 J1 20 '18

Cheerfulness

Merry saints. R. Burton. Bellman 23:654 D 15 '17

See also Optimism

Cheerful brothers' banquet; story. C. Dickens. Ind 93:418-20 Mr 9 '18

Cheese

Be patriotic—eat cheese. Illus World 29:428 My '18

Cheese as a meat substitute. Sci Am S 84:276 N 3 '17

Making of cheese. J. M. Todd. il Ladies' H J 35:96 Ap '18

Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. il Farmers' Bul 930:1-12 '18

Neufchâtel and cream cheese: farm manufacture and use. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. il Farmers' Bul 960:1-35 '18

Rediscovery of cheese. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 66:70 My '18

Substitute for rennet in cheese making. Sci Am 115:177 Ag 19 '16

See also Cottage cheese

Cheese factories, Cooperative

Cheesemaking brings prosperity to farmers of southern mountains. C. F. Doane. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:147-52

Federated cooperative cheese manufacturing and marketing association. H. Macpherson and W. H. Kerr. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:145-57

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich

Aphorisms and epigrams. Russian R 4:108 Ap '18

Plays by Anton Tchekoff, tr. by J. West. Review. Nation 102:419 Ap 13 '16

Sleepyhead. Int Socialist R 17:492-4 F '17

Trousseau. Touchstone 1:376-80 Ag '17

Anton Chekhov. L. S. Friedland. Dial 64:27-9 Ja 3 '18

Chekhov. G. R. Noyes. Nation 107:406-8 O 12 '18

Chekhov's peasants. Nation 107:589 N 16 '18

Sea gull; criticism. P. Littell. New Repub 7:175 Je 17 '16

Supreme analyst of the soul in its dressing-gown. Cur Opinion 63:192 S '17

Tchekhov, and the spirit of the east. H. Mc-Afee. No Am 204:282-91 Ag '16

Tchekhov's Cherry orchard. G. B. King. New Repub 3:207 Je 26 '15

Three sisters; criticism. G. B. King. New Repub 7:256-8 J1 8 '16

Chekzezi, Constantine A.

Albanian nationality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:278-81 N '18

Chellaw, Henry

Plans for the education of disabled and convalescent officers of British and allied forces. Ann Am Acad 80:153-7 N '18

Chellman, Harry R. L.

Repairing Christmas toys. Ind Arts M 6:480-1 D '17

Chelmsford, Frederic John Napier Thesiger, 3rd baron

Portrait. Asia 18:355 My '18

Chelura

Marine wood borers; little known crustaceans of destructive habits. C. H. Truesdale. il Sci Am S 78:356-7 D 5 '14

Chemical affinity

Problems bearing on residual affinity. S. U. Pickering. Sci Am S 85:315 My 18 '18

Chemical analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

Chemical apparatus and supplies

Analysis by machinery; devices that facilitate laboratory work. E. Sinkinson. il Sci Am S 82:341 N 25 '16

Bottle filling alarm. il Sci Am S 80:284 O 30 '15

See also Balances

Chemical elements

Chemical elements. J. S. Newman. St N 44:1042-3 S '17

Complexity of the chemical elements. F. Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:451-62, 509-22 N-D '17; Same. Sci Am S 85:78-80, 94-6 F 2-9 '18

Elements; what they are: their fundamental attributes, and the atomic theory. T. W. Richards. Sci Am S 82:134-5 Ag 26 '16

Evolution of the elements; the evidence of the stars. J. W. N. Sullivan. Sci Am S 79:282 My 1 '15

Fundamental problem at the basis of physics and chemistry. Cur Opinion 61:253-4 O '16

Origin and evolution of life upon the earth. H. F. Osborn. il Sci Monthly 3:170-90 Ag '16

Position of the abundant elements in the periodic system. J. Waddell. Sci Am S 82:323 N 18 '16

See also Atomic weights; Metals; Periodic law; also names of elements, e.g. Nitrogen, Radium

Chemical engineering

Massachusetts institute of technology and industrial stations. School and Soc 3:859-60 Je 10 '16

See also Chemistry, Technical; Metallurgy; Waste products

Chemical engineers

Training of the chemical student. F. G. Donnan. Sci Am S 83:311 My 19 '17

Chemical geology. See Mineralogy

Chemical Industries

Applied chemistry; what the chemist has done for humanity, and his relation to manufacturers. L. H. Baekeland. Science n s 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:294-5 N 6 '15

Atoms for defense. L. H. Baekeland. Ind 89:353-4 F 26 '17

Chemical lime. Sci Am S 80:47-8 J1 17 '15

Chemical nuts to crack. Sci Am S 83:73 F 3 '17

Chemical industries—Continued

- Chemical products from the forests. A. W. Schorger. *il Sci Am* 117:173 S 8 '17
- Chemist's task. F. M. Turner, jr. *Canad M* 48: 479-84 Mr '17
- Coal-tar chemical industry in Germany and America. *Sci Am S* 80:240 O 9 '15
- Colloids and chemical industry. W. C. M. Lewis. *Sci Am S* 85:379 Je 15 '18
- Cotton seed products and the chemical industries. E. R. Thompson. *Sci Am S* 86:153 S 7 '18
- French emancipation from German chemists. *Lit Digest* 54:16 Ja 6 '17
- Industrial uses for liquid air. *Eng M* 49:118-21 Ap '15
- Industry to order in a hurry. *Sci Am* 119:130 Ag 17 '18
- New chemical warfare. J. Stieglitz. *Yale R n s* 7:493-511 Ap '18
- Outline of chemistry in its relation to industry and commerce. M. E. McKean. *Educa* 37: 381-8, 427-39 F-Mr '17
- Outstripping Germany in the chemical industry. H. E. Howe. *Sci Am* 119:293 O 12 '18
- Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. *il Illus World* 25:785-8 Ag '16
- Relation of chemical laboratories to the national welfare. W. A. Noyes. *Science n s* 46:1-8 Jl 6 '17
- Research and industry. *Sci Am* 112:616 Je 19 '15
- Some aspects of industrial chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. *Smithson Rept* 1914:223-47
- Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. *Science n s* 47:399-410 Ap 26 '18
- Some present-day techno-chemical problems. R. F. Bacon. *Sci Am S* 83:130-1 Mr 3 '17
- Technically trained foreman. A. Rogers. *il Sci Am* 114:577 Je 3 '16
- Use of ozone; its applications in chemical research and the industries. *Sci Am S* 82: 378-9 D 9 '16
- Value of research to industry. R. F. Bacon. *Science n s* 40:871-81 D 18 '14
- War and special industries. *Nation* 100:528-9 My 13 '15
- War and the chemical industry. W. H. Nichols. *Science n s* 41:37-47 Ja 8 '15
- What I can do for my country. *Sci Am* 116: 352 Ap 7 '17
- What is the matter with the American chemist? L. H. Baekeland. *Harper* 134:707-14 Ap '17
- What we can do in chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. *Ind* 84:183 N 1 '15
- Why the American chemist is superior to his German rival. *Cur Opinion* 63:130 Ag '17
- See also Chemistry, Technical; Dye industry; Substitutes for commodities

Exhibitions

- America as her own chemist; first national exposition of chemical industries. *Sci Am* 113:302 O 2 '15
- American contributions to chemistry. C. A. Doremus. *Outlook* 111:465-6 O 27 '15
- America's second national exhibition of chemical industries. *Sci Am* 115:340 O 7 '16
- Chemical preparedness. *Outlook* 114:247-8 O 4 '16
- Fourth national exposition of chemical industries. *Science n s* 48:158-9 Ag 16 '18
- National exposition of chemical industries. *Science n s* 44:303-4 S 1 '16
- Second national exposition of chemical industries. *Science n s* 44:51-2 Jl 14 '16

Germany

- Chemical industries of Germany. P. F. Frankland. *Sci Am S* 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15
- Chemists' side of the war; what German chemists are doing to make Germany self-sustaining. H. Schweitzer. *R of Rs* 52:207-12 Ag '15
- German chemical industries combine. *Sci Am S* 82:87 Ag 5 '16
- German chemical industry in 1917. *Sci Am* 119:359 N 2 '18
- German chemical myth. B. T. Brooks. *No Am* 208:729-35 N '18
- German war-driven scientific progress. *Sci Am S* 80:5 Jl 3 '15

Great Britain

- Chemicals and war in England. *Science n s* 46:427-8 N 2 '17
- Committee on the British chemical trade. *Science n s* 47:134-6 F 8 '13
- Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. G. G. Henderson. *Science n s* 44:435-48 S 29 '16
- War and the English chemical industry. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 104:324-35 Ag '15

United States

- Ambitious business men rising to a new opportunity. A. W. Atwood. *Am M* 81:15-16 Je '16
- America as her own chemist; first national exposition of chemical industries. *Sci Am* 113:302 O 2 '15
- American chemical industry leaps forward under the spur of war. *Cur Opinion* 63:349-50 N '17
- American chemicals after the war. *Lit Digest* 52:561 Mr 4 '16
- American chemist and the war's problems. J. R. Withrow. *Science n s* 43:835-42 Je 16 '16
- American chemists and the war. *Sci Am* 117: 240 O 6 '17
- Bumping the business baby. M. D. Stevers. *il Illus World* 24:27-32 S '15
- Chemical industries in the United States; a review of the situation at the end of the year 1915. I. F. Stone. *Sci Am S* 80:286-7 O 30 '15
- Chemical industries of the United States. *Science n s* 46:611-12 D 21 '17
- Chemical progress of America in tabloid form. *Sci Am* 118:28 Ja 5 '18
- Chemistry and preparedness. L. H. Baekeland. *il World's Work* 32:499-512 S '16
- Chemists answer nation's call. *Sci Am* 118:70 Ja 19 '18
- Doing without Europe. *Sci Am* 112:176 F 20 '15
- Effect of the war on American industries. E. Pratt. *Sci Am* 113:230-1 S 11 '15
- Enters a new factor in American industry—chemical control. *Cur Opinion* 62:285 Ap '17
- Expanding relations of chemistry in America. C. H. Herty. *Science n s* 44:475-82 O 6 '16
- Government co-operation with our industries. *Sci Am* 112:99 Ja 30 '15
- How our chemical industries have grown. *Lit Digest* 56:94 Mr 9 '18
- How well our chemical industry has been mobilized for war. *Lit Digest* 55:85 O 20 '17
- Our chemical industries. C. Baskerville. *R of Rs* 56:512-14 N '17
- Outlook in chemistry in the United States. J. Stieglitz. *Science n s* 46:321-33 O 5 '17
- Preparedness in the chemical industries. *Sci Am* 114:236 Mr 4 '16
- Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. *Science n s* 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
- Renewing our commercial enterprise. *World's Work* 31:599 Ap '16
- Uncle Sam becomes a commercial as well as a scientific adviser of business. *Everybody's* 33:635-6 N '15
- Chemical instruments. See Chemical apparatus and supplies
- Chemical isomerism. See Isomerism, Chemical
- Chemical laboratories
- Recent researches in the Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory of Harvard university. T. W. Richards. *plan Science n s* 42:845-51 D 17 '15
- Recovery of laboratory waste. *Sci Am S* 82: 296-7 N 4 '16
- Training of chemists. A. Smith. *Science n s* 43:625-9 My 5 '16
- Chemical nomenclature. See Chemistry—Nomenclature
- Chemical reactions
- Function of pressure in chemical problems. E. Briner. *Sci Am S* 83:270-2 Ap 28 '17
- Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms; how a slow reaction can be made to go faster. W. M. Bayliss. *Sci Am S* 82:226-7 O 7 '16
- Neglected chemical reaction and an available source of potash. *Sci Am S* 85:390 Je 22 '18

Chemical reactions—Continued

- Reactions between solid substances. Sci Am S 86:96 Ag 10 '18
Some reactions of acetylene. W. R. Hodgkinson. Sci Am S 85:355 Je 8 '18

Chemical reagents

- Reagent for detecting free chlorine in water. Sci Am 116:136 F 3 '17
Supply of organic reagents. C. E. K. Mees. Science n s 48:91-2 Jl 26 '18

Chemical research

- Chemicals after the war. Lit Digest 59:22 O 12 '18
Especially value of research in pure chemistry. M. T. Bogert. Science n s 42:737-46 N 26 '15
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. Science n s 44:37-45 Jl 14 '16
Industrial preparedness for peace; division of labor in chemical research. C. A. Jacobson. Sci Am 115:80 Jl 22 '16
Organic chemicals for research, or the need of a philanthropist. R. A. Gortner. Science n s 47:590-1 Je 14 '18
Recent researches in the Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory of Harvard university. T. W. Richards. plan Science n s 42:845-51 D 17 '15
Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. Science n s 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
Research as a national duty. W. R. Whitney. Science n s 43:629-37 My 5 '16

See also Chemical laboratories

Chemical specimens

- Labeling chemical specimens. C. E. Vail. Science n s 42:656-7 N 5 '15

Chemical stoneware. See Pottery

Chemical symbols

- Organic symbols. I. W. D. Hackh. diags Science n s 48:333-5 O 4 '18

Chemical technology. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

Chemical warfare service. See United States—Chemical warfare service

Chemicals

- Chemicals for laboratory use. W. Rintoul. Sci Am S 83:383-4 Je 16 '17
Manufacture of organic chemicals at the University of Illinois. R. Adams. Science n s 47:225-8 Mr 8 '18
Traces—bad and good. Sci Am 118:146 F 16 '18

See also Chemical industries

Chemin des Dames, France

- Chemin des Dames; photographs made by French aviators for the personal use of General de Maud'huy. World's Work 36:407-16 Ag '18

Chemistry

- Chemistry, a trade or a profession? H. A. Webb. Sci Monthly 7:530-4 D '18
Chemistry and the war. Science n s 45:357-8 Ap 13 '17
Chemistry on the eve of its supreme triumph over the material world. Cur Opinion 64:35-6 Ja '18
Expanding relations of chemistry in America. C. H. Herty. Science n s 44:475-82 O 6 '16
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. Smithsonian Rept 1916:213-23
Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. F. W. Clarke. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16
Jacobus Henricus van't Hoff. Sci Monthly 7:563-4 D '18
Neglect of pure chemistry as the supreme American peril. Cur Opinion 63:35-6 Jl '17
Our twelve great scientists; Theodore William Richards. G. Frazar. il Tech World 22:923-32 F '15
Progress of chemistry. G. G. Henderson. Sci Am S 82:264-5 O 21 '16
Pure vs. applied science. J. M. Matthews. Sci Am S 82:306-7 N 11 '16
Treatment of chemical subjects by the daily press. Sci Am S 85:372 Je 15 '18

See also Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Air; Atomic weights; Atoms; Biological chemistry; Catalysis; Colloids; Color; Combustion; Crystallography; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Food—Analysis; Gases; Ions; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Molecules; Periodic

law; Pharmacy; Photochemistry; Physics; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Radioactivity; Radium; Solution (chemistry); also American chemical society; also headings beginning Chemical, and names of chemical elements and substances

Analysis

See Chemistry, Analytic

Bibliography

- Census of the periodical literature of chemistry published in the United States. M. E. Sparks and W. A. Noyes. Science n s 45:168-71 F 16 '17
Chemical literature and its use. M. E. Sparks. Science n s 47:377-81 Ap 19 '18

History

- American contributions to chemistry. C. A. Doremus. Outlook 111:465-6 O 27 '15
Chemistry in America, by E. F. Smith. Review. Nation 100:29-30 Ja 7 '15
Dawn of modern chemistry. J. M. Stillman. Pop Sci 87:5-21 Jl '15
Earliest alchemy. A. J. Hopkins. Sci Monthly 6:530-7 Je '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:24-5 Jl 13 '18
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. Science n s 44:37-45 Jl 14 '16

Nomenclature

- Inadequacy and inconsistency of some common chemical terms. C. Hering. Sci Am S 84:272 O 27 '17
Nomenclature used in colloid chemistry; a plea for reform. A. W. Thomas. Science n s 47:10-14 Ja 4 '18

Study and teaching

- Applied chemistry in secondary schools. C. B. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:702-4
Chemical literature and its use. M. E. Sparks. Science n s 47:377-81 Ap 19 '18
Chemistry course for girls. M. E. Jones. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1019-20
Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. G. H. Black and E. S. Wooster. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1005-9
Method in the teaching of chemistry—an abstract. W. G. Whitman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:704-5
New York state syllabus of applied chemistry. W. J. Hancock. Nat Educ Assn 1916:705-8
Outline of chemistry in its relation to industry and commerce. M. E. McKean. Educa 37:381-8, 427-39 F-Mr '17
Physics and chemistry. C. Kirkpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1917:545-8
Pre-medical training in chemistry. F. S. Hammett. Science n s 46:504-6 N 23 '17
Report on correlation of chemistry and home economics in high schools. M. E. Moore and others. J Home Econ 9:114-17 Mr '17
Second year of college chemistry. H. N. Holmes. Science n s 43:817-19 Je 9 '16
Survey of high-school chemistry in Pennsylvania. A. Silverman. Science n s 48:179-82 Ag 23 '18
Teaching chemistry and teaching chemists. H. A. Curtis. Science n s 46:183-4 Ag 24 '17
Teaching how to study chemistry. L. R. Collins. Educa 38:394-400 Ja '18
Training of chemists. A. Smith. Science n s 43:619-29 My 5 '16
Training of the analyst. F. Browne. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17
What should general chemistry contribute to the home economics course? N. E. Goldthwaite. J Home Econ 8:173-8 Ap '16

Terminology

See also Chemistry—Nomenclature

Chemistry, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

Chemistry, Analytic

- Analysis by machinery; devices that facilitate laboratory work. E. Sinkinson. il Sci Am S 82:341 N 25 '16
Application of petrographic methods to analytical chemistry. W. H. Fry. Science n s 42:89-90 Jl 16 '15

Chemistry, Analytic—Continued

- Modern analytical chemistry. A. C. Chapman. Sci Am S 84:287-8, 298-9 N 3-10 '17
 Science and crime. Il Sci Am 118:546 Je 15 '18
- Chemistry, Animal.** See Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry
- Chemistry, Applied.** See Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Biological.** See Biological chemistry
- Chemistry, Botanical.** See Botanical chemistry
- Chemistry, Colloidal.** See Colloids
- Chemistry, Household**
 Household chemical tests for textile fabrics. J. G. Mackinnon. J Home Econ 8:36-7 Ja '16
See also Food—Analysis; Food adulteration and inspection; Textile industry and fabrics
- Chemistry, Industrial.** See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Legal.** See Medical jurisprudence
- Chemistry, Organic**
 Asymmetric syntheses and their bearing on the doctrine of vitalism. W. McPherson. Science n s 45:49-57, 76-81 Ja 19-26 '17
 Need of another philanthropist by organic chemists. C. A. Morrow. Science n s 48:394-5 O 18 '18
 Organic symbols. I. W. D. Hackh. diags Science n s 48:333-5 O 4 '18
See also Biological chemistry; Carbohydrates; Enzymes; Fermentation; Physiological chemistry; Proteins
- Chemistry, Photographic.** See Photographic chemistry
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical**
 Chemistry of amorphous solids. W. H. Lewis. Sci Am S 81:382-3 Je 10 '16
 Homeomerism. Sci Am S 84:242-3 O 20 '17
 Permeability and viscosity. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 43:857-9 Je 16 '16
 Physiological importance of phase boundaries. W. M. Bayliss. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15
 Sir William Ramsay; father of the new physical chemistry. Il Sci Am 115:117 Ag 5 '16
 Vital equilibrium. R. A. Spaeth. Science n s 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16
See also Atomic weights; Atoms; Capillarity; Catalysis; Colloids; Electro-chemistry; Emulsions; Ions; Molecules; Osmotic pressure; Periodic law; Photochemistry; Physics; Radioactivity; Solution (chemistry); Thermodynamics
- Chemistry, Physiological.** See Physiological chemistry
- Chemistry, Synthetic.** See Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Technical**
 Application of chemistry by the municipality. H. W. Mahr. Sci Am S 81:198 Mr 25 '16
 Applied chemistry; what the chemist has done for humanity, and his relation to manufacturers. L. H. Baekeland. Science n s 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:294-5 N 6 '15
 Chemistry and industrial management. E. Hendrick. Ind Management 55:183-4 Mr '18
 Chemistry at the front. H: P. Talbot. Atlan 122:265-74 Ag '18
 Chemistry behind the front. H: P. Talbot. Atlan 122:651-63 N '18
 Chemistry of war. Sci Am 118:120 F 2 '18
 Chemists and chemistry in the war. P. Carre. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt 2:294-6 Ag '18
 Contribution of the chemist to the industrial development of the United States. B. C. Hesse. Science n s 41:665-75 My 7 '15
 Creative chemistry. E. E. Slosson. Il Ind 92: 91-3, 185-6, 291-2, 378-81, 476-7, 556; 93:70-1, 237-8, 416-17 O 13, 27, N 10, 24, D 8, 22 '17, Ja 12, F 9, Mr 9 '18
 Day of the chemist. Liv Age 291:557-60 D 2 '16
 Day of the chemist. J. Florin. Overland n s 71:514-16 Je '18
 Development of synthetic chemistry through German militarism. Il Cur Opinion 58:185-6 Mr '15
 Especial value of research in pure chemistry. M. T. Bogert. Science n s 42:737-46 N 26 '15
 Germany as nature's competitor. Sci Am 113: 442 N 20 '15

- Germany the land of makeshifts. Il Sci Am 116:177 F 17 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54: 620-1 Mr 10 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62: 287-8 Ap '17
- Germany's stolen chemistry. Lit Digest 57: 31-2 Je 1 '18
- Government laboratories to aid manufacturers. W. Farrell. Il Tech World 22:758-9 Ja '15
- Great work that our American chemists are doing to win the war. Cur Opinion 64:142 F '18
- Have the limitations of synthetic chemistry brought Germany within sight of defeat? Cur Opinion 59:108-9 Ag '15
- Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. F. W. Clarke. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16
- Making business cogs out of chemists. D: Wales. Il Illus World 28:417-21 N '17
- Miracles—in your own business. W. Kaempfer. Il McClure 45:23 Je '15
- Mistake in chemistry. Ind 85:293-4 F 28 '16
- Physical chemistry of bread making. E. J. Cohn and L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48: 591-5 N 22 '18
- Record of achievement. B. C. Hesse. Sci Am S 79:210-11, 234-5 Ap 3-10 '15
- Research and progress in American manufacture. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 80:334-6 N 20 '15
- Some aspects of industrial chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. Smithsonian Rept 1914:223-47
- Some relationships of chemistry and life. L. C. Raiford. Science n s 45:489-94 My 25 '17
- Wanted: more technical chemists and fewer molecule-jugglers. Cur Opinion 62:132 F '17
- Why the nation needs chemistry. J. Stieglitz. Ind 92:90 O 13 '17
- See also* Acetylene; Alcohol, Denatured; Ammonia; Bakelite; Brewing industries; Celluloid; Cellulose; Chemical industries; Coal-tar colors; Coal-tar products; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Distillation; Dyes and dyeing; Electrochemistry; Explosives; Gas manufacture and works; Glucose; Glue; Gums and resins; Gunpowder; Ink; Leather; Oils and fats; Paint; Paper; Perfumery; Petroleum; Precious stones; Synthetic; Rubber; Rubber, Artificial; Soap; Substitutes for commodities; Tannins; Textile industry and fabrics; Varnish and varnishing; Waste products; Wood distillation
- Study and teaching**
 Technical training of foremen. Sci Am 115:404 N 4 '16
- Chemistry, Textile.** See Textile industry and fabrics
- Chemistry of food.** See Food chemistry
- Chemists**
 American chemist in warfare. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 48:377-86 O 18 '18
 Chemists and national service. Sci Monthly 5:187-8 Ag '17
 Chemists of America. B. Harrow. Sci Monthly 7:356-60 O '18
 Training of the analyst. F. Browne. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17
 War service for chemists. Science n s 47:234-5 Mr 8 '18
 War service for chemists. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 46:451-2 N 9 '17
 War service of chemists. Science n s 46:32-3, 107-8 Jl 13, Ag 3 '17
 Women-chemists in wartime. A. Gradenwitz. Il Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17
- Chen Huan Chang.** See Chang Chen Hsun
- Chenery, William Ludlow**
 Fall of a mayor. New Repub 7:36-8 My 13 '16
 Packington steps forward. Survey 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18
 Protected sex at the polls. Harp W 60:439-40 My 8 '15
- Chenery, William R.**
 Adulterated education. New Repub 4:304-6 O 23 '15
- Cheney, Anne Cleveland**
 Window boxes: on the East Side; poem. Touchstone 1:504-5 S '17

- Cheney, Charles Henry**
New Berkeley zone ordinance. *Am City* 15:183-4 Ag '16
New California state zoning act. *Am City* 17:357 O '17
Zoning as a war-time measure. *Am City* (C ed) 19:3-6 J1 '18
- Cheney, Frances E.**
After-care work in Springfield, Massachusetts. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:892-3
- Cheney, Howell**
Wisconsin experiment in vocational education and some of its lessons. *El School J* 15:191-209 D '14
- Cheney, John Vance**
January—1915; poem. *Sunset* 33:1182-3 D '14
John Muir; poem. *Overland n s* 67:397 My '16
- Cheney, Sheldon**
Book-plates of musicians and music-lovers. *Mus Q* 3:446-52 J1 '17
Garden theatres. *Country Life* 27:43-5 Mr '15
Seeing our plays out-of-doors. *Craftsman* 30:435-47 Ag '16
- Ch'eng Hsiiao**
Satire on paying calls in August; poem. *Liv Age* 297:113 Ap 13 '18
- Chenonceaux, France**
Reminiscence with postscript. *O. Wister. Atlan* 116:204-13 Ag '15
- Cheques. See Checks**
- Cher, Marie**
Portrait. *Bookm* 43:126 Ap '16
- Chéradame, André**
Fallacy of a German peace. *Atlan* 120:663-85 N '17
Fundamentals of the situation. *Atlan* 121:529-41 Ap '18
How to destroy Pan-Germany. *Atlan* 120:819-33 D '17
Pacifism as an auxiliary of Pangermanism. *Atlan* 122:275-85 Ag '18
Political strategy. *Atlan* 121:387-401 Mr '18
To cut Russia from Germany. *Asia* 18:805-12 O '18
United States and Pan-Germanism. *Atlan* 119:721-32 Je '17
Western front and political strategy. *Atlan* 121:844-54 Je '18
- Chérioux, Adolphe**
New epoch in history. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:541-2 S '18
- Cheriton's farm; story. M. Kendall. Liv Age**
297:361-9 My 11 '18
- Chermes**
Spruce cones with queer seeds. *E. M. Patch. il Country Life* 34:78-82 S '18
- Cherokee Indians**
Nacoochee mound investigated. *Sci Am S* 82:343 N 25 '16
Top o' Smoky. *H: S. Canby. il Harper* 132:573-83 Mr '16
- Cheron, Henry**
German crimes in the Somme retreat. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:534-41 Je '17
- Cherrie, George Kruck**
From central Matto Grosso overland to the coast. *Bul Pan Am Union* 46:759-71 Je '18
Naturalist's notes on a trip up the Orinoco; excerpts. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 47:95-8 J1 '18
- Cherries and cherry trees**
Cherry crop of France. *il Sci Am S* 84:280 N 3 '17
Growing cherries east of the Rocky mountains. *H. P. Gould. il Farmers' Bul* 776:1-36 '16
Japanese cherries and Asiatic crabapples. *E. H. Wilson. il Gard M* 23:75-8 Mr '16
Sour-cherry culture. *il Country Life* 30:64 Ag '16
Utilization of cherry waste products. *F. Rabak. il Sci Am* 114:573 Je 3 '16
Wealth wasted in cherries. *C. Flaxman. Il-lus World* 28:158 S '17
- Cherup stories. See Rush, Olive**
- Chesapeake (frigate)**
When Americans demanded war—in vain. *Lit Digest* 52:1802- Je 17 '16
- Chesapeake Bay dogs**
Dogs of Chesapeake bay. *J. R. Mattern. il Outing* 67:169-77 N '15
- Chesbrough, Ellis S.**
Railway strike. *Nation* 103:279-80 S 21 '16
- Cheshire, R. W.**
New method of measuring refractive index and dispersion of glass in lenticular and other forms. *Sci Am S* 83:37 Ja 20 '17
- Chesney, Brunhilde**
Boat-life in Kashmir; from the original lithographs. *Asia* 18:289-96 Ap '18
Gardens of north India: from the original lithographs. *Asia* 18:385-92 My '18
- Chesney, G. M.**
Mesopotamian breakdown. *Fortn* 108:247-56 Ag '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:724-32 S 22 '17
Winter campaign in Armenia. *Fortn* 105:99-111 Ja '16
- Chesney, Philip**
Black prince and Miriam. *Lippinc* 95:11-21 My '15
- Chess player, Automatic**
Torres and his remarkable automatic devices. *il Sci Am S* 80:296-8 N 6 '15
- Chesser, Elizabeth Sloan**
Women's army in France. *Contemp* 113:680-4 Je '18
- Chessman, Merle R.**
Parsons Montanic; Cayuse Indian of eastern Oregon. *Sunset* 36:41 F '16
- Chest. See Lungs; Respiratory organs**
- Chest of cedar; story. L. P. Jacks. Atlan** 115:784-92 Je '15
- Chester, Mrs Arthur T.**
Women's work in the war. *Touchstone* 1:298-300 J1 '17
- Chester, Colby Mitchell**
True story of the flag. *Yale R n s* 7:702-11 J1 '18
- Chester, George Randolph**
Edge of the boom. *Collier's* 55:5-7 My 8 '15
Heavenly spat. *Everybody's* 36:86-97 Ja '17
Scropper patcher. *Everybody's* 35:422-33 O '16
- and Chester, Lillian**
What Fritz did to an American major. *por Am M* 86:34-5 S '18
- Chester, Lillian. See Chester, George Randolph, jt. auth.**
- Chester, England**
Architecture of mediaeval Chester. *D. Lyman. il Arch Rec* 40:285-7 S '16
- Chester, Pennsylvania**
How the war came to Chester; a study of the war's effect upon living conditions. *J: Ihlder. il Survey* 40:243-51 Je 1 '18
- Galleries and museums**
Deshong memorial art gallery. *E. Castello. il Int Studio* 61:sup43-4 Ap '17
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of**
In the days of Chesterfield. *J: C. Dean. Forum* 57:611-22 My '17
Poor relation of Lord Chesterfield. *R. W. Hal-lows. 19th Cent* 79:181-97 Ja '16
- Chesterman, Frances**
Herbs and sages. *Liv Age* 286:695-7 S 11 '15
- Chesterton, Cecil Edward**
American cousinship and some old "Punches." *Liv Age* 288:630-3 Mr 4 '16
Art of controversy; Macaulay, Huxley and Newman. *Cath World* 105:446-56 J1 '17
Cotton and American politics. *Liv Age* 286:564-7 Ag 28 '15
Democracy and leadership. *Liv Age* 297:117-20 Ap 13 '18
France; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:33 Je 22 '18
Return of Rousseau. *19th Cent* 79:658-69 Mr '16
Salt of America. *Liv Age* 295:243-6 O 27 '17
Serbia to the Hohenzollerns; poem. *Liv Age* 287:514 N 27 '15
To an American friend. *Liv Age* 295:433-5 N 17 '17
- Chesterton—Viereck debate. New Repub** 1:7-8 Ja 23 '15

Chesterton, Cecil Edward—Continued

- On British squealing, and the situation after the war; Cecil Chesterton's Perils of peace. G. B. Shaw. New Repub 9:270-6 Ja 6 '17
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith**
Ballad of St Barbara. Liv Age 291:58-61 O 7 '16
Battle of the stories; poem. Liv Age 286:818-20 S 25 '15
Blessed are the peace-makers; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15
Case for the war song. Liv Age 298:48-51 Jl 6 '18
Chesterton sees a new reason for Germany's war. Lit Digest 51:712-13 O 2 '15
Christmas carol; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Crusade of cripples. Liv Age 290:179-81 Jl 15 '16
Evolution of Emma. Liv Age 294:502-5 Ag 25 '17
Fallacy about the Fourth of July. Liv Age 298:611-14 S 7 '18
Germanism in the fourth year. Liv Age 298:815-17 S 28 '18
Germany and Alsace-Lorraine. No Am 207:354-63 Mr '18
Gold leaves; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Higher punctuality. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
History and the hairdressers. Liv Age 299:106-9 O 12 '18
Holy of holies; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Home at last; poem. Liv Age 285:706 Je 19 '15
House of Christmas; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15; Same. Craftsman 29:289 D '15
Human nature and the historians. Cath World 104:721-30 Mr '17
Innocence of criminals. Liv Age 292:740-3 Mr 24 '17
Meaning of Mr Asquith. Liv Age 292:308-10 F 3 '17
Milton; man and poet. Cath World 104:463-70 Ja '17
Misfortunes of Mr Jones. Cath World 106:599-605 F '18
Mr Wells as a bishop. Liv Age 295:294-7 N 3 '17
Music; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15
Mythology of the moderns. Liv Age 299:227-30 O 26 '18
New things and the vagabond. Liv Age 295:176-9 O 20 '17
Nightmare of Dr Saleeby. Liv Age 292:373-5 F 10 '17
Nonsense for nothing. Liv Age 296:375-6 F 9 '18
Note of northern culture. Liv Age 284:108-11 Ja 9 '15
Plan for a new universe. Liv Age 291:431-4 N 18 '16
Plan for a new war. No Am 206:858-65 D '17
Real secret diplomacy. No Am 207:505-15 Ap '18
Secret society of mankind. Liv Age 293:429-32 My 19 '17
Shape of a people. Liv Age 296:560-3 Mr 2 '18
Should the United States fight? por Ind 85:81-2 Ja 17 '16
Superstition of divorce. Liv Age 297:436-9, 492-5 My 18-25 '18
Two amateurs. Liv Age 288:112-14 Ja 8 '16
Two stones in a square. Liv Age 299:497-9 N 23 '18
Wife of Flanders; poem. Liv Age 283:15 O 3 '14; Same. Lit Digest 49:749 O 17 '14; Same. Cur Opinion 57:431 D '14
Wilfrid Ward. Liv Age 290:665-70 S 9 '16
Writing "finis" to decadence. Ind 89:100 Ja 15 '17
Chesterton assails Wells's attempted simplification of religion. Cur Opinion 63:186 S '17
Chesterton attacks the pacifist attitude. Cur Opinion 65:245-6 O '18
Chesterton's utopia of capitalists. Cur Opinion 63:402-3 D '17
Drafting Chesterton. Lit Digest 58:26 Jl 20 '18
G. K. C. as poet; an appreciation. S. G. Ford. Liv Age 288:314-16 Ja 29 '16
Magic; criticism. New Repub 10:106 F 24 '17
Mr Chesterton as a poet. J. C. Squire. Liv Age 285:805-8 Je 26 '15

Mr G. K. Chesterton; poem. J. C. Squire. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
Poet Chesterton. E. E. Slosson. por Ind 88:349-52 N 27 '16
Portrait. Bookm 40:582 F '15; Cent 94:830 O '17

Strange case of Mr Chesterton. G. B. Donlin. Dial 61:460-1 N 30 '16

Chestnut, James Le Count

History from the view point of the grammar grade teacher. Educa 37:103-11 O '16

Chestnut blight. See Chestnut trees—Diseases and pests

Chestnut-sided warblers. See Warblers

Chestnut trees

Diseases and pests

Discovery of the chestnut-blight parasite and other chestnut fungi in Japan. C. L. Shear and N. E. Stevens. Science n s 43:173-6 F 4 '16

Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. F. C. Craighead. Science n s 43:133-5 Ja 28 '16

Chests

Bride's own furniture. il Craftsman 29:64-73 O '15

French furniture, medieval and renaissance. S. Rubinstein. il Int Studio 61:sup71-7 My '17

Old-time treasure chest. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il Sci Am S 85:260-2 Ap 27 '18

Chevreul, Michael Eugene

Portrait. Sci Monthly 5:186 Ag '17

Chew, Samuel C.

Byron-Shelley hoax. Nation 107:199-200 Ag 24 '18

Original letter of Byron. Nation 106:473-4 Ap 18 '18

Chewing gum

America's greatest movement; Mexico furnishes the United States with chicle, the basis of chewing-gum. R. C. Benchley. il World Outl 2:8-9 O '16

Chasing chewing gum for a living. il Illus World 25:753 Ag '16

Cud of nations. K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 30:220-2 O '18

Fifty years of chewing. Lit Digest 53:322 Ag 5 '16

Cheyenne Indians

Fighting Cheyennes, by G. B. Grinnell. Review. Dial 60:328-9 Mr 30 '16; Am Hist R 21:612-14 Ap '16

Cheyne, Mrs Elizabeth Gibson

Poet to his poems; poem. Poetry 7:284 S '15

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly

England's noted biblical scholar. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:273-4 Mr 11 '15

Cheyney, Edward Gheen

College spirit and student control. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15

Cheyney, Edward Potts

American historical association. Nation 101:411 S 30 '15

Trustees and faculties. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15

Chicago

Ancient journalistic jest. W. T. Field. Dial 58:372 My 13 '15

Century in Illinois. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:90-4 N '18

Chicago brings a dead law to life. Lit Digest 51:889 O 23 '15

Chicago, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Review. New Repub 13:384-5 Ja 26 '18

Chicago's unique demonstration on fire prevention day. T. R. Weddell. il Am City (C ed) 11:456-8 D '14

La ciudad de Chicago. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:386-93 Mr '15

Flavor of the cities; Chicago. J. Lait. Am M 85:27+ Ja '18

How's Chicago now? B. Hecht. Forum 60:181-8 Ag '18

Portrait of Chicago. H. Rhodes. il Harper 135:80-90 Je '17

Valley of democracy; Chicago. M. Nicholson. il Scrib M 63:137-62 F '18

Chicago—Continued

Architecture

- Barrett apartment house, Chicago. W: D. Foster. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:144-53 F '16
Y. M. C. A. college in Chicago. P. B. Wight. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:395-418 My '16

Art

- Fountain of time; a peace monument for Chicago's Midway plaisance. *il Ind* 83:122 JI 26 '15
Peace monument for Chicago; Lorado Taft's Fountain of time. *il Lit Digest* 51:297-8 Ag 14 '15

See also Chicago art institute

Charities

- Large and varied gifts to Chicago. *Survey* 36:518 Ag 19 '16
Last of the Rosenwald birthday gifts. *il Survey* 35:347-8 D 25 '15
Public outdoor relief in Chicago. E. T. Lies. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:345-55
Social service directory as a public document. *Survey* 35:203-4 N 27 '15
Unemployment's aftermath faced by charity. *Survey* 37:584 F 17 '17

City planning

- Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. *il Arch Rec* 38:13-31 JI '15
Chicago's improvement plans. R. H. Moulton. *il plans R of Rs* 57:281-9 Mr '18

Clubs

- Civic enterprise of a club of business men. *Survey* 35:313 D 18 '15
Ideals of contemporary life; a critical narrative on the symposium before the City club of Chicago. A. B. Pond. *Survey* 36:328-30 Je 24 '16
South Shore country club. P: B. Wight. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:418-33 N '16

Courts

- Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. E. Belden. *Am J Soc* 20:731-44 My '15

Crime and criminals

- Chicago's survey of its mental defectives. *Survey* 36:494-5 Ag 12 '16
Chicago's varied measures against vice and crime. G. Taylor. *Survey* 33:535-7 F 13 '15
Crime in Chicago. *New Repub* 5:7-8 N 6 '15

Description

- Chicago: an etching. J. Husband. *New Repub* 5:70-1 N 20 '15

Education

- Adulterated education. W: R. Chenery. *New Repub* 4:304-6 O 23 '15
Against short tenure for teachers. *Survey* 36:384 JI 8 '16
Army-drill course for Chicago schools. *School R* 24:475-6 Je '16
Bluff well called. G. Taylor. *Survey* 35:266 D 4 '15
Chicago board of education and the teachers' federation. *School and Soc* 2:565-8, 636-9 O 16, 30 '15
Chicago education committee investigation. *El School J* 17:215-18 D '16
Chicago school board. *School and Soc* 5:492 Ap 28 '17
Chicago school situation. *School and Soc* 6:18-19 JI 7 '17
Chicago schools. *School R* 23:490-1 S '15
Chicago schools. *School and Soc* 4:406 S 9 '16
Chicago schools. *School R* 25:512-13 S '17
Chicago schools and politics. *El School J* 16:54-7 O '15
Chicago schools; appointment of John D. Shoop as superintendent. *El School J* 16:209-13 Ja '16; Same. *School and Soc* 3:135-7 Ja 22 '16
Chicago situation. *El School J* 17:3-5 S '16
Chicago's kaiserized speller. *Lit Digest* 55:26-7 Ag 25 '17
Chicago's public school tangle. *Survey* 38:259-60 Je 16 '17
Condition of the Chicago schools. *School and Soc* 5:408 Ap 7 '17

- Dismissal of Chicago teachers. *School R* 24:550-1 S '16
Dismissal of Chicago teachers belonging to the teachers' federation. *School and Soc* 4:93-4 JI 15 '16
Educational opportunity of Chicago. *School R* 25:53-7 Ja '17
Mrs Young and the Chicago schools. Mrs G: Bass. *School and Soc* 2:605-7 O 23 '15
New administration of Chicago schools. *School R* 24:69-71 Ja '16
Night classes in Lane technical high school. *School R* 24:154-6 F '16
Private trade schools in Chicago. C. Bengtson. *Manual Train* 17:497-510 Mr '16
School legislation for Chicago. *El School J* 17:463-6 Mr '17
Somewhat brighter day for Chicago schools. *School R* 25:362 My '17
Teachers' unions in Chicago. *School R* 23:559-60 O '15
Transition stage in Chicago school control. *School R* 25:444-5 Je '17
Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools, by E. Abbott and S. P. Breckinridge. *Review. Dial* 62:310-12 Ap 5 '17
Vocational training in Chicago schools. J: T. McManis. *School R* 23:145-58 Mr '15
Where boys get real schooling. T. S. Winslow. *il Illus World* 25:42-6 Mr '16
Why Chicago's teachers unionized. *Harp W* 60:598-9 Je 19 '15

Elections

- Chicago election. *Outlook* 109:901-2 Ap 21 '15
Chicago ladies' campaign. *Lit Digest* 50:1038 My 1 '15
Civic significance of the Chicago election. G. Taylor. *Survey* 34:61 Ap 17 '15
Election in Chicago. *Outlook* 109:848-9 Ap 14 '15
How women voted in Chicago. H. S. Fullerton. *Am M* 79:57-8 Je '15
Protected sex at the polls. W: L. Chenery. *il Harp W* 60:439-40 My 8 '15
Republican victory in Chicago. *Lit Digest* 50:863-4 Ap 17 '15
Statistics in Chicago suffrage. E. Abbott. *New Repub* 3:151 Je 12 '15

Exhibitions

- Chicago's great community estate—lessons from an exhibit. H. Woodhead. *il Survey* 34:65-6 Ap 17 '15

Finance

- Budget making in Chicago. C: E: Merriam. *Ann Am Acad* 62:270-6 N '15
Chicago's tangled city finance. *Survey* 39:419-20 Ja 12 '18

Foreign population

- Chicago housing conditions: Greeks and Italians in the neighborhood of Hull House. N. Walker. *il map Am J Soc* 21:285-316 N '15

Galleries and museums

See Chicago art institute

Hotels, taverns, etc.

- Place for men on the city's threshold; Young men's Christian association hotel, Chicago. *Survey* 36:303 Je 17 '16

Housing problem

- Chicago housing conditions: Greeks and Italians in the neighborhood of Hull House. N. Walker. *il map Am J Soc* 21:285-316 N '15

Labor and laboring classes

- Chicago's plans for putting idle citizens at work again. *Survey* 33:442-3 Ja 23 '15
How Chicago met the unemployment problem of 1915. C: R. Henderson. *Am J Soc* 20:721-30 My '15
Two aspects of unemployment in Chicago. *Survey* 33:473-4 F 6 '15
Working hours of women in Chicago. I. J. Graham. *J Pol Econ* 23:822-31 O '15

Libraries

- Merit system again finds a librarian. *Survey* 39:659-60 Mr 16 '18

Chicago—Continued

Moral conditions

- Chicago the cleanest city. Survey 41:164 N 9 '18
 Illinois' abatement law held constitutional. Survey 37:173 N 18 '16
 Permanent Morals commission for Chicago. G. Taylor. Survey 33:231-2 D 12 '14
 Putting out the red lights. Lit Digest 51:1086-7 N 13 '15
 Relentless war against vice in Chicago. Survey 38:249 Je 9 '17
 Wreck of commercialized vice. Survey 35:532-3 F 5 '16

Name

- Spurious derivation attributed to La Salle. J. S. Currey. Dial 58:370-1 My 13 '15

Parks and playgrounds

- Beginning of the lake front improvement in Chicago. E. H. Bennett. Il plan Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17
 City park that is a true civic institution. T. Skorupa. Il Am City 17:153-5 Ag '17

Police

- Chicago's police investigation. Outlook 115: 133 Ja 4 '17
 Chicago's police scandal. Lit Digest 54:179 Ja 27 '17
 Turning Chicago's police crisis. Survey 37: 462-3 Ja 20 '17

Politics and government

- Boomerang investigations. G. Taylor. Survey 34:577-8 S 25 '15
 Chicago versus its mayor. Lit Digest 55:21 Jl 7 '17
 Chicago women's city platform. Survey 35: 742 Mr 25 '16
 Chicago's mayoralty primary. Outlook 109:551 Mr 10 '15
 Civic issues in the Chicago primaries. Survey 35:713-14 Mr 18 '16
 Complications of Chicago's dry-wet issue. Survey 35:197-8 N 27 '15
 Effects of woman's suffrage on the political situation in the city of Chicago. F. W. Eckert. Pol Sci Q 31:105-21 Mr '16
 Fall of a mayor. W. L. Chenery. New Repub 7:36-8 My 13 '16
 Forward-looking city. Nation 100:98-9 Ja 28 '15
 New force in Chicago politics. G. Taylor. Survey 36:34 Ap 1 '16
 Spoilsman and Chicago's sanitarium. Survey 36:497-8 Ag 12 '16
 Unified government for Chicago. G. Taylor. Il Survey 37:593-4 F 24 '17

Post-office

- Congress and the Chicago plan. Survey 35:641-2 F 26 '16

Public welfare, Department of

- Chicago's public welfare bureau rescued. Survey 33:663 Mr 20 '15
 Municipalization of charitable and correctional work in Chicago. L. O. Rowe. Conf Char and Correc 1916:396-400

Railroads

- Chicago—North America's transportation center. G. C. Sikes. Il map R of Rs 57:273-80 Mr '18

Rapid transit

- Chicago and the trustee traction plan. Survey 41:22-3 O 5 '18
 Chicago subway problem. R. E. Hellman. J Pol Econ 22:992-1005 D '14
 Chicago's traction problem. Public 21:1357-8 N 2 '18

Recreation facilities

- Chicago municipal pier in action. K. Taylor. Il Survey 36:520 Ag 19 '16
 Chicago's great municipal pier. H. Krause. Il Am City 17:259-60 S '17
 Chicago's new municipal pier. Outlook 113: 887-8 Ag 16 '16
 Chicago's recreational problem as related to a city-wide organization. J. R. Richards. Il Am City (C ed) 13:468-85 D '15

Sanitary affairs

- Chicago milk inquiry. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 26:321-46 Ap '18
 Chicago's plan for municipal control of tuberculosis. T. B. Sachs. Il Survey 33:461-2 Ja 30 '15
 Sanitary survey by high school civic clubs. Am City 14:66-8 Ja '16

Social conditions

- Dry Sundays in Chicago—the fight won. Survey 35:80-1 O 23 '15
 Juvenile crime and community morale. Survey 40:479 Jl 27 '18

Streets

- Chicago to build a two-level business district. G. Barnard. Illus World 29:140 Mr '18
 Creating a world-famous street. W. D. Moody. Il Am City (C ed) 11:453-5 D '14
 Street paving and maintenance methods in Chicago. F. S. Mitchell. Am City (C ed) 18:103-7 F '18

Strikes

- Arbitrated strike. F. Hackett. New Repub 4: 40-2 Ag 14 '15
 Arbitration of Chicago's street railway strike. Survey 34:280 Je 26 '15
 Cheap clothes and nasty. New Repub 5:217-19 Ja 1 '16
 Chicago clothing strike. E. Wyatt. Il Harp W 61:556-8 D 11 '15
 End of the Chicago strike. Ind 82:530 Je 28 '15
 Strike of the Chicago clothing workers. Survey 35:58-9 O 16 '15
 Strike that brought solidarity. G. Taylor. Survey 35:419 Ja 8 '16
 When the public has a stake in a strike. Survey 34:389-90 Jl 31 '15

Subway

See Chicago—Rapid transit

Theaters

- Puppet-plays for children. I. Weed. Il Cent 91:717-25 Mr '16

Water supply

- Making water pump itself. C. F. Cake. Il Tech World 22:689-90 Ja '15
 Water waste in Chicago. G. E. Hooker. Am City 14:504-5 My '16
 Chicago, Municipal voters' league
 Notable civic organization. Nation 100:458-9 Ap 29 '15
 Chicago and Alton railroad
 Chicago and Alton case; a misunderstood transaction. G. Kennan. No Am 203:35-54 Ja '16
 Federal financial railway regulation; the Alton as a test case. W. Z. Ripley. No Am 203:538-52 Ap '16
 Misrepresentation in railroad affairs. G. Kennan. No Am 203:871-82 Je '16

Chicago art institute

- American art at the Chicago institute. L. C. Driscoll. Il Int Studio 57:sup112-16 F '16
 At the art institute of Chicago. A. Montgelas. Il Int Studio 63:sup92-6 Ja '18
 Chicago in art. M. I. G. Oliver. Il Int Studio 60:sup45-9 D '16
 Notes on the annual exhibition of the Chicago art institute. J. Lane. Il Int Studio 54:sup 53-8 D '14

Chicago association of credit men

- This plan reduces bad debt losses. S. J. Whitlock. System 34:104-8 Jl '18

- Chicago Charlie Lancelot; story. E. Marshall. Il Am M 84:52-4 S '17

Chicago historical society

- Chicago historical society. O. L. Schmidt. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:293-300

Chicago house of correction

- Dollars in city dumps; the making of money and men thru the Chicago salvage system. H. L. Baldensperger. Il Am City (C ed) 17:305-8 O '17

Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway

- Climbing the Rockies by electricity. Il Ind. 86:107 Ap 17 '16

Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway—Cont.
Electrification of the St Paul road. Lit Digest 54:597 Mr 3 '17
Electrification on a transcontinental road. Lit Digest 51:1520-1 D 25 '15
Great railway electrification project. il map Sci Am S 79:56-8 Ja 23 '15
Trolleying in a St. Paul Pullman across the great continental divide. Everybody's 33:127 Jl '15

Chicago opera company

Chicago opera in New York. H: T. Finck. Nation 106:219 F 21 '18
Chicago's operatic drive. Bookm 47:27-8 Mr '18
Chicago's operatic invasion of New York. Cur Opinion 64:256-7 Ap '18
Grand opera and the box office. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:9-12 Ja 6 '17
Is music neutral? and several other important musical questions. C. Campanini. Craftsman 30:598-606 S '16

Chicago packing cases. See Packing industry

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway
Rock Island mystery. il map Lit Digest 50:1068-9 My 8 '15
Rock Island railway system. Outlook 110:937 Ag 25 '15
Two railroad-receiverships. Lit Digest 51:457-8 S 4 '15

Chicago school of civics and philanthropy

School of social research. New Repub 15:263-4 Je 29 '18

Chicago university

Conference of schools in co-operation with the University of Chicago. School R 23:262-4 Ap '15
Departmental conferences at the celebration of the quarter-centennial of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 3:890-2 Je 17 '16
Pledge of women students. J Home Econ 9:220-1 My '17
Quarter-centennial celebration of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 3:742 My 20 '16
Three new buildings at the University of Chicago. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 41:126-47 F '17
Institutional institution; Ida Noyes' hall. H: B. Sell. il Int Studio 61:sup87-90 My '17
University of Chicago and Belgium. J. R. Angell. Nation 102:193-4 F 17 '16
Wireless telegraph installation at the University of Chicago. Science n s 45:208-9 Mr 2 '17

Board of recommendations

Board of recommendations of the University of Chicago. M. O. Hoyt. School R 24:261-70 Ap '16

Medical school

Endowment of a medical school at the University of Chicago. Science n s 44:740-1 N 24 '16
Endowment of a medical school for the University of Chicago. School and Soc 5:107-8 Ja 27 '17
Endowment of the medical department of the University of Chicago. Science n s 44:704-5 N 17 '16
Medical school of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 4:777, 818-19 N 18-25 '16

School of education

Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:397-431, 485-520, 550-75, 627-49 F-My '17
Course in natural science in the University elementary school. O. W. Caldwell and others. El School J 18:410-22, 493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18
Course in printing in the University elementary and high schools, the University of Chicago. K. M. Stilwell. El School J 18:333-42 Ja '18
Course of study in art in the high school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. School R 24:409-25 Je '16
Course of study in secondary mathematics in the University high school, the University of Chicago. E. R. Breslich and others. School R 24:648-74 N '16

French phonetic training in the University high school. A. G. Bovée. School R 24:675-9 N '16
Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 263-79 S-D '17
Supervised study in the University of Chicago high school. G. L. Harris. School R 26:490-510 S '18

Chickadees

Black-capped chickadee. G. T. Richards. Bird Lore 19:288-9 S '17
Friendly chickadee. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 131:772-81 O '15
Some familiar bird friends; the nuthatches and the chickadees. A. A. Allen. il Sci Am S 85:280-1 My 4 '18
Wee winter friend. Home Prog 6:216-18 Ja '17

Chicken fighter; story. M. B. Adams. il Sunset 37:24-6 O '16

Chicken houses. See Poultry houses

Chicken Logan and the flag; story. T. Addison. il Everybody's 39:33-8 S '18

Chicken mite

Some experiments with agents calculated to kill the trombidium holosericeum. B. F. Kaupp. Science n s 43:33-5 Ja 7 '16

Chicken oath; story. R. Norcross. Canad M 47:405-10 S '16

Chickens. See Poultry

Chicle

America's greatest movement; Mexico furnishes the United States with chicle, the basis of chewing-gum. R. C. Benchley. il World Outl 2:8-9 O '16

Chicorium. See Chicory; Endive

Chicory

Manufacture of chicory. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15

Chidester, Floyd E.

Artificial production of pearls. Sci Am S 79:140 F 27 '15

Chief (drama by H. A. Vachell)

Criticism. Nation 101:668-9 D 2 '15
Plot. Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15

Chief justices, Lord

Office of the lord chief justice of England. E: Erabrook. Fortn 106:460-7 S '16

Chien, Chang. See Chang Chien

Chiggers

Harvest disease due. Sci Am S 80:100 Ag 14 '15
Harvest mites, or chiggers. F. H. Chittenden. il Farmers' Bul 671:1-7 '15

Chihuahua, Battle of. See Mexico—History—Revolution, 1913-

Chihuahua dogs

Dogs of Mexico. il Country Life 30:49 Jl '16

Child, Alfred Thurston, and Child, Georgie Boynton

Electrical aid for us all. Delin 86:38-9 Je '15
New era in the country kitchen. Delin 86:29 My '15
Quick and good cooking by steam. Delin 87:25 S '15

Vacuum-cleaner for you. Delin 87:24 O '15
When alcohol's a friend. Delin 87:28 Jl '15
—See Child, Georgie Boynton, jt. auth.

Child, Charles Manning

Basis of physiological individuality in organisms. Science n s 43:511-22 Ap 14 '16

Child, Georgie Boynton

Best kitchen floor. Delin 88:29 Mr '16
House construction in California. J Home Econ 7:341-7 Ag '15

Just how to do the washing. Delin 86:23 Ap '15
Shall clothes be soaked? Delin 87:35 O '15
Simplify the weekly wash. Delin 86:26 F '15
To wash without fatigue or worry. Delin 86:22 Mr '15
—See Child, Alfred Thurston, jt. auth.

—and Child, Alfred Thurston

How to choose electrical gifts. Delin 87:32 N '15

Child, Oscar C. A.

- Choice; poem. Harper 133:235 J1 '16
 Episode of Greenwich village; poem. Forum 57:124 F '17
 Guardsman; poem. Forum 57:48 Ja '17
 Invaded home; poem. Art World 2:158 My '17
 Jerusalem; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:118 Ap '17
 Love in spring; poem. Forum 57:394 Ap '17
 Restlessness; poem. Forum 58:180 Ag '17
 Reunion; poem. Harper 134:186 Ja '17
 Sandwich-man; poem. Forum 57:358 Mr '17
 Soliloquy of an old soldier; poem. Cur Opinion 58:122 F '15
 To a hero; poem. Harper 133:683 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1189 N 4 '16
 Wish; poem. Harper 132:309 Ja '16

Child, Richard Washburn

- After all. Collier's 57:5-7 Je 17 '16
 All for Russia. Collier's 56:8-9 F 12 '16
 Baruch and the grim job. World's Work 36:184-91 Je '18
 Better half of Russia. Cent 92:622-32 Ag '16
 China totters on. Asia 17:611-16 O '17
 China's efforts in modern industry. Asia 18:622-7 N '18
 Eagle Shannon creates a belief. Collier's 58:14-16 D 2 '16
 Eagle Shannon finishes. Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 19 '16
 Eagle Shannon ropes one. Collier's 57:5-7 J1 29 '16
 Eagle Shannon, the devil and the hindmost. Collier's 58:8-9 S 16 '16
 Efficiency for defense. Collier's 56:7-8 S 18 '15
 Elsie. Collier's 55:5-6 J1 3 '15
 For freedom. Collier's 56:5-7+ N 27 '15
 Future of Russia. Collier's 57:8-9 My 6 '16
 Gorilla. Harper 130:223-32 Ja '15
 Hat girl at the Ambervelt. Ladies' H J 33:14 My '16
 Homeless hordes of Russia. Collier's 56:8-9 Mr 11 '16
 How about Colonel House? Collier's 56:11-12 O 30 '15
 Human audit. Harp W 61:52-4 J1 17 '15
 Inside Russia. Collier's 57:10-11 Ap 8 '16
 Japan's long arm. Asia 17:164-71 My '17
 Japan's precarious industrial structure. Asia 17:550-6 S '17
 Maxim, the maxim, the story of making a peasant into a soldier. Craftsman 31:3-13 O '16
 Mystery of diplomacy. Harp W 62:333-4 Ap 1 '16
 New Philippines. Asia 17:286-93 Je '17
 No hand of man. Canad M 51:107-19 Je '18
 Not in the dispatches. Collier's 55:5-7 Ap 3 '15
 Pede. Collier's 54:5-6 Mr 6 '15
 Round table. Collier's 56:5-6 D 11 '15
 Seeing Hughes. Collier's 58:10-11 N 4 '16
 Trade unions in China. Asia 17:466-7 Ag '17
 Trend in politics. Collier's 55:7-8 J1 24 '15
 Uncle Sam—meet Russia. Everybody's 34:661-73 Je '16
 Under the Zeppelins. Collier's 56:12-13 D 25 '15
 Veritas. McClure 46:24-6 Ap '16
 Ways of Chinese business. Asia 17:341-8 J1 '17
 Young woman in the picture. Ladies' H J 33:15+ J1 '16

Child health organization

- To foster the health of children. Survey 40:321-2 Je 15 '18

Child hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene**Child in the house; story. P. Fillmore. il Woman's H C 43:15-16 Ja '16****Child in the street; story. E. A. Darling. il Delin 89:10-11 O '16****Child labor**

- Child labor. J Home Econ 7:371-2 Ag '15
 Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. A. J. McKelway. Nat Educ Assn 1916:817-18
 Child labor in warring countries. School and Soc 5:648 Je 2 '17
 Child labor in warring countries. A. Rochester. Child Labor Bul 6:230-40 F '18
 Children in war. New Repub 11:10-11 My 5 '17
 Children of the joy zone; pictures. L. W. Hine. Survey 35:164-5 N 13 '15
 Democracy and child labor. F. Adler. Child Labor Bul 6:57-61 My '17

Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job.

- L. W. Dooley. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15
 Home and child labor. F. G. Bonser. J Home Econ 7:368-9 Ag '15
 Large families and child labor. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:135-6 Ag 7 '15
 Law and the profits. E. O. Jones. Ind 90:18 Ap 2 '17
 Safeguarding childhood in peace and war. O. R. Lovejoy. Child Labor Bul 6:72-9 My '17
 Why children work. M. Delcomyn. Forum 57:322-8 Mr '17
 Woman and child labor under war conditions. J. V. McKee. Cath World 106:742-51 Mr '18
 See also Apprentices; Child labor laws; Children as actors; Compulsory education; European war and children; Home labor; Hours of labor; Newsboys; Street trades; Vocational guidance; also National child labor committee

Fiction

- Apostate. J. London. il Int Socialist R 17:523-8+ Mr '17

Poetry

- Little brother. F. R. Mastin. il Survey 34:134 My 8 '15
 Mickey. J. Perlman. Survey 34:154 My 15 '15

Great Britain

- Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. R. R. Hyde. Ind Management 56:337-9 O '18
 Child labor in the United Kingdom, by F. Keeling. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:151-3 Mr '15
 Child labor on English farms. School and Soc 5:525-6 My 5 '17
 Children and labor in England. School and Soc 6:204-5 Ag 18 '17
 Education and child labor in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:714-15 My 13 '16
 Employment of children in England. School and Soc 6:288-9 S 8 '17
 Employment of women and juveniles in Great Britain during the war. U S Bur Labor Bul 223 (Women in industry ser no 11):1-121 '17
 English schools of the future. School and Soc 5:584-6 My 19 '17
 Rights of youth. School and Soc 7:440-1 Ap 13 '18
 Warning from the experience of England. O. R. Lovejoy. Am City 16:501-2 My '17

South America

- Other side of Panama; some little known conditions of child life in South America. E. N. Clopper. Survey 39:383-4 Ja 5 '18

United States

- Beeters: what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E. N. Clopper. il Survey 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
 Beyond the reach of law. H. C. Dwight. il Survey 37:396-7 Ja 6 '17
 Catching child labor young. Survey 34:259 Je 19 '15
 Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. E. N. Clopper. il map Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17
 Child labor. E. N. Clopper. Survey 37:364-5 D 30 '16
 Child labor and child labor legislation in the South. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1915:514-18
 Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. A. J. McKelway. Nat Educ Assn 1916:817-18
 Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 6:161-200 N '17
 Child labor and the home. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1914:333-9
 Child labor and the war. R. G. Fuller. R of Rs 58:500-2 N '18
 Child labor in making alcohol. Survey 38:195-6 My 26 '17
 Child labor in your town. H. C. Dwight. Am City 13:533 D '15
 Child labor, mothers, and manufacturers. K. L. M. Pray. Survey 33:685 Mr 27 '15
 Child labor situation. M. H. Wilensky. Forum 57:311-22 Mr '17
 Child scavengers. Survey 33:435-6 Ja 23 '15

Child labor—United States—Continued

- Child workers in North Carolina cotton mills. *Il Survey* 33:573 F 27 '15
- Children and work. W. D. Wadd. *Atlan* 115: 800-17 Je '15
- Children's chance before Congress. *Survey* 33: 413-15 Ja 16 '15
- Children's part in food production. *Child Labor Bul* 6:114-21 Ag '17
- Civic organizations and child labor. H. C. Dwight. *Am City* 16:55 Ja '17
- Conserving the children of working age. E. A. Moore. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:645-9
- Daybreak for Pennsylvania's working children. F. L. Sanville. *Survey* 33:451-6 F 6 '15
- Delaware and child labor. *Outlook* 109:849 Ap 14 '15
- Diplomas before work certificates. *Survey* 37: 344-5 F 10 '17
- Discarding school books for farming. *Survey* 33:68-9 Ap 21 '17
- Effect of agricultural employment upon school attendance. R. McIntire. *El School J* 18:533-42 Mr '15
- Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 217 (Workmen's insurance ser no 11):1-170 '17
- Employers campaigning against child labor. *Survey* 33:118-19 My 8 '15
- Emptying the school to work the farm. *Survey* 33:576 S 29 '17
- Farm children in Oklahoma. C. E. Gibbons. *Child Labor Bul* 7:32-53 My '18
- In the back yard of Wall street. E. H. Bliss. *Il Child Labor Bul* 6:122-9 Ag '17
- Issuing of working permits and its bearing on other school problems. H. T. Woolley. *School and Soc* 17:720-3 My 11 '15
- Jersey cranberry bogs. O. R. Lovejoy. *Survey* 33:342 D 26 '14
- Menace of street trading by children. H. C. Dwight. *Am City* (C ed) 12:23-4 Ja '15
- Physical welfare of employed children. F. I. Taylor. *Child Labor Bul* 6:219-29 F '18
- Protection and training of children a necessary war measure. *Manual Train* 19:172-3 Ja '18
- Rural child labor problem; with discussion. A. C. Monahan. *Child Labor Bul* 6:50-6 My '17
- School-master governor and the working children. P. N. Furman. *Survey* 33:646-7 Mr 13 '15
- Schooling and child labor. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 33:383-6 Ag 4 '17
- Schools and food production. *School and Soc* 6:239-90 S 8 '17
- Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):1-445 '15
- Supervision of working children under the Ohio law. H. T. Woolley. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:526-8
- Taxes to drive out child labor. *Survey* 41: 221 N 28 '18
- Ten thousand children in industry. F. A. Manny. *Survey* 36:94 Ap 22 '16
- Ten years of child labor reform. A. J. McKelway. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:138-46
- Wage dazzle and the child. *Survey* 41:186-41 N 2 '18
- Wage earning school children in Detroit and Grand Rapids. C. E. Kerby. *Child Labor Bul* 7:137-45 Ag '18
- War, revolution and child labor. *Survey* 37: 762-3 Mr 31 '17
- War-time raids on labor. *Lit Digest* 54:1833 Je 16 '17
- What farmers think of boy labor. *Survey* 33: 142 My 12 '17
- What remains of child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. *New Repub* 9:39-40 N 11 '16
- Work of school children during out-of-school hours. C. D. Jarvis. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:20:1-28

See also National child labor committee

Child labor laws

See also Child labor; Children—Law; Working permits

United States

- Administration of the federal child labor law. J. C. Lathrop. *Child Labor Bul* 6:23-6 My '17
- Another emancipation proclamation; the federal child labor law. A. J. McKelway. *Il R of Rs* 54:423-6 O '16
- Beginnings of child-labor legislation in certain states. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):227-61 '15
- Bills protecting women and children. *Survey* 33:118-19 My 8 '15
- Child labor. *El School J* 15:232-3 Ja '15
- Child labor and child labor legislation in the South. A. J. McKelway. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:514-18
- Child labor and the federal government. *Outlook* 109:56 Ja 13 '15
- Child-labor and the South. *Lit Digest* 52:553-4 Mr 4 '18
- Child labor bill. *New Repub* 6:171-2 Mr 18 '16
- Child labor bill. *Outlook* 112:168-9 Ja 26 '16
- Child labor bill and the mothers' congress. *Survey* 36:48-9 Ap 8 '16
- Child labor bill and the mother's congress. *Survey* 36:211-12 My 20 '16
- Child labor bill and the schools. *School and Soc* 4:825 N 25 '16
- Child labor bills pending in twenty-seven state legislatures. *Survey* 33:601-2 Mr 6 '15
- Child labor certificate system in Connecticut. *School and Soc* 2:128 Jl 24 '15
- Child-labor decision. T. R. Powell. *Nation* 106:730-1 Je 22 '18
- Child-labor defeat. *Lit Digest* 57:16 Je 15 '18
- Child labor laws in war-time. *Survey* 39:372 D 30 '17
- Child labor laws up to January, 1916. *School and Soc* 3:200-1 F 5 '16
- Child labor movement of to-day. F. I. Taylor. *School and Soc* 5:10-14 Ja 6 '17
- Child labor under the constitution. *New Repub* 6:132-4 Mr 18 '16
- Children's bureau report on child labor. *Survey* 34:329 Jl 10 '15
- Constructive child labor reform; discussion. *Child Labor Bul* 6:36-46 My '17
- Democrats' child-labor law. *Lit Digest* 53:547-8 S 2 '16
- Devil's advocates. *New Repub* 6:8-9 F 5 '16
- Enforcement of child labor laws. E. N. Clopper. *Ann Am Acad* 63:272-7 Ja '16
- Enforcement of the federal child-labor law. *Survey* 33:357-8 Jl 21 '17
- Federal child labor bill passes the house. *Survey* 33:569 F 27 '15
- Federal child labor law. *El School J* 17:73-4 O '16
- Federal child-labor law. *School and Soc* 6:256-7 S 1 '17
- Federal child labor law. E. N. Clopper. *El School J* 17:326-34 Ja '17
- Federal child labor law. F. Kelley. *Survey* 36: 533-4 Ag 26 '16
- Federal child labor law. F. Kelley. *Survey* 38:484-6 S 1 '17
- Federal child labor law. O. R. Lovejoy. *Am Econ R* 6:955-8 D '16
- Federal child-labor law. T. P. Twiggs. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:329-31
- Federal child labor law appealed. *Outlook* 119: 187 My 29 '18
- Federal child labor law decision. T. I. Parkinson. *Child Labor Bul* 7:89-97 Ag '18
- Federal child labor law invalid. *Survey* 40: 283-4 Je 8 '18
- Federal child-labor law; the question of its constitutionality. H. Hull; T. I. Parkinson. *Pol Sci Q* 31:519-40 D '16
- In defense of the children. *Outlook* 112:358 F 16 '16
- Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. H. M. Bremer. *Survey* 39:140-3 Mr 8 '17
- Law enforcement in Maryland; with discussion. C. J. Fox. *Child Labor Bul* 6:5-10 My '17
- Law needed. W. B. Wilson. *Good H* 67:86 N '18
- Making child labor laws effective. E. E. Hanks. *Child Labor Bul* 6:11-14 My '17
- National child labor law on trial. *School R* 25:601-2 O '17
- New child labor law for Pennsylvania. *Survey* 34:147 My 15 '16

Child labor laws—United States—Continued

- On the way to the U.S. supreme court. Survey 38:507 S 8 '17
- Out of work and into school. Survey 37:311 D 16 '16; Same. School and Soc 4:962-3 D 23 '16
- Pennsylvania child-labor law. School and Soc 7:74 Ja 19 '18
- Planning a new child labor law. Survey 40:323-4 Je 15 '18
- Politics and the new child labor law. Survey 36:629-30 S 30 '16
- President and the mill-child. Lit Digest 53:290 Ag 5 '16
- President urges child labor bill. Ind 87:150-1 JI 31 '16
- Proposed amendment to child labor laws. Ind Arts M 6:33, 78 Ja-F '17
- Protection for the child street worker. School and Soc 1:350-1 Mr 6 '15
- Report of the National child labor committee. School and Soc 6:733-4 D 22 '17
- Reprieve for the children. New Repub 16:7-8 Ag 3 '18
- South against child labor. Survey 35:596 F 19 '16
- South and the child labor bill. Outlook 112:404 F 23 '16
- States and child labor. Nation 103:148 Ag 17 '16
- States' rights vs. the nation. New Repub 15:194-5 Je 15 '18
- Street trades regulation. E: N. Clopper. Conf Char and Correc 1916:586-92
- Strong house majority for the child labor law. Survey 35:531-2 F 5 '16
- Supreme court and child labor. J: A. Ryan. Cath World 108:212-23 N '18
- Validity of the child labor act. E: S. Corwin. New Repub 12:186-8 S 15 '17
- Victory for the children. Outlook 113:382-3 Ag 16 '16
- Wanted: a new standard child labor bill. F. Kelley. Child Labor Bul 6:32-5 My '17
- Working children and the Senate. Survey 36:69 Ap 15 '16
- Child of the heart; story. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 42:17-18 Mr '15
- Child of the Morning Light; story. N. Rankin. Canad M 47:444-6 O '16
- Child on shipboard. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 61:136 Ag 7 '15
- Child study**
- Mental development of children. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 8:367-72 S 28 '18
- Significance of playthings. S. Comstock. il Good H 67:34-5 D '18
- See also Adolescence; Psychology, Educational
- Child welfare.** See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Charities, protection, etc.
- Child welfare congress.** See American congress for the child
- Child welfare exhibits**
- Exhibits by mail. C: F. Powlison. Survey 37:366-7 D 30 '16
- Childbirth**
- State and the mother. Quar 228:465-86 O '17
- See also Birth rate; Midwives; Obstetrics; Prenatal influences; Twilight sleep
- Childe, Elizabeth**
- Parents and education. Outlook 109:539-41 Mr 2 '15
- Price of a home. New Repub 13:78-9 N 17 '17
- Teaching concentration. Outlook 109:155-9 Ja 20 '15
- Childe, W. E.**
- Cherubinal wander-man; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18
- Childers, Henry Herbert**
- Friend's view of Colonel House. No Am 203:553-63 Ap '16
- Childers, Mary Alden**
- To adversity; poem. Liv Age 292:450 F 24 '17
- Childher; hope-song of an Irish mother.** Liv Age 297:704 Je 15 '18
- Childhood.** See Children

Children

- Am I wrong in spending \$9,000 a year on my three children? Am M 84:44-5 JI '17
- American children; their crusade. A. Repplier. Woman's H C 44:14 O '17
- At the back of the child mind. Liv Age 293:442-4 My 19 '17
- Babies. Liv Age 294:621-4 S 8 '17
- Can parents and children get together? T. L. Masson. Ladies' H J 34:36 F '17
- Child and the war. Liv Age 295:372-4 N 10 '17
- Child in modern society. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 2:253-9 Ag 21 '15
- Child in the apartment. E. McCracken. il House B 40:100-1 JI '16
- Childhood in an Indian wigwam. W. M. Tait. il Canad M 47:460-4 O '16
- Children and food conservation. E. McCracken. Nation 105:173-4 Ag 16 '17
- Children and neighbors. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:421-5 My '17
- Children and play. L. D. Wald. Atlan. 115:464-73 Ap '15
- Children and visitors. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:133-8 N '16
- Children as friends. Home Prog 6:244 F '17
- Child's body and the adult's body. R of Rs 53:105-6 Ja '16
- Ernest, or parent for a day. R. Bourne. Atlan. 119:778-86 Je '17
- Fairy menace. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 43:14-15 O '16
- Fears of childhood. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 61:451-7 O '15
- First heritage. Atlan 119:429-30 Mr '17
- Husbands versus children. V. T. Van de Water. il Good H 61:494-500 O '15
- Ideals of some western children. W. G. Batesman. Educ R 52:21-39 Je '16
- Ingenuity of parents. A. K. Anderson. Unpop R 7:25-35 Ja '17
- Knee-high customer; how merchants and manufacturers make a sales appeal through the children. N. M. Clark. il System 27:237-44 Mr '15
- Large or small families? conclusions of Karl Pearson. Lit Digest 50:1461-2 Je 19 '15
- Little dialogues of a big city. W. L. Solomon. Survey 35:48 O 9 '15
- Middle-class wife. A. A. White. New Repub 9:323-4 Ja 20 '17
- Mothers and children. L. Hogan. il Good H 61:197-201, 359-63, 517-21, 652-6, 762-6 Ag-D '15
- Music and children. D: Mannes. il Touchstone 2:156-61 N '17
- Musical talent in early childhood. M. O. Williams. Home Prog 5:229-32 Ja '16
- Original child. K. Kennedy. Cath World 101:613-17 Ag '15
- Presto! change! J. D. Bacon. il Delin 92:13-14 Ja '18
- Privacy of children. Home Prog 6:148 D '16
- Religion for children. S. B. Hazzard. Educ 33:474-7 F '18
- Religion of childhood. H: B. Robins. Bib World 50:292-9, 353-62; 51:31-7, 96-8, 159-63, 216-26 N '17-Apr '18
- Talk about children. J: Ruskin. il Craftsman 29:249-56 D '15
- What children think: If I had a hundred dollars. M. A. McHugh. Educ R 53:146-50 F '17
- World for children. C. H. Grabo. Nation 106:755-6 Je 29 '18
- Year of Cousin Quartus. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 90:14-15 F '17
- See also Adolescence; Adoption; Birth rate; Boys; Child labor; Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Clothing and dress—Children; Education of children; Eugenics; European war and children; Fathers Girls; Home; Illegitimacy; Infants; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Kindergarten; Mothers; Nurseries; Occupations for children; Orphans and orphan asylums; Parents; Play; Playgrounds; Prenatal influences; School children; Twins; Vocational guidance; War orphans; Youth; also American congress on child welfare; also headings beginning Children's

Amusements

See Children's amusements

Children—Continued

Art

See Children in art; Children's art

Bibliography

Books about children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 113:1058-60 Ag 30 '16

Care and hygiene

All American child welfare congress. Survey 35:124-5 N 6 '15
 America for America's children. E. N. Clopper. Survey 36:532 Ag 26 '16
 Bending the twig toward health. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:160-5 F '15
 Care of young children. J Home Econ 9:275-6 Je '17
 Child care in times of war and peace. Survey 34:300 J1 3 '15
 Child health organization. L. E. Holt. Child Labor Bul 7:28-31 My '18
 Child hygiene. Conf Char and Correc 1914:150-60
 Child hygiene, first aid to the uninjured. W. Hutchinson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:762-4
 Child welfare and rural schools. T: D. Wood. School and Soc 2:589-92 O 23 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:104-9
 Children and the street. P. Davis. Home Prog 5:514-17 J1 '16
 Children's table from three years to school age. I. C. Bailey-Allen. Ladies' H J 32:70 Ap '15
 Children's table when they won't eat eggs. M. Edey. Ladies' H J 32:58 My '15
 City children win their way to health. C: W. Person. il Illus World 26:422-3 N '16
 City competition in child welfare. Survey 35:203 N 27 '15
 Daily questions that mothers should ask. J Home Econ 8:261-2 My '16
 Day in a nursery with our small English cousins. L. A. Harker. il Delin 91:60 N '17
 Delicate child. R. H. Dennett. il Woman's H C 44:29 Mr '17
 Diet of young children. R. H. Dennett. Woman's H C 42:29 My '15
 Enemies of child life. School and Soc 7:492-3 Ap 27 '18
 Enemies of child life. A. Newsholme. 19th Cent 83:76-98 Ja '18
 Feed school children with care. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:24 S '15
 Feeding the children. H. I. Weed. House B 44:335-6 N '18
 Food for school boys and girls. J Home Econ 7:38-40 Ja '15
 Food for the two year old and how he should eat it. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:37 Ap '18
 Food for young children. C. L. Hunt. il Farmers' Bul 717:1-20 '16
 Food requirements of children. L. H. Gillett. J Home Econ 9:324-6 J1 '17
 Give children but little candy: views of eminent physicians. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 88:38 Mr '16
 Health of country children. School and Soc 4:926-7 D 16 '16
 Health supervision of children before school age. School and Soc 1:781 My 29 '15
 Home nurse militant. S. Comstock. il Good H 61:280-8 S '15
 Hygiene of the school child, by L. M. Terman. Review. School and Soc 1:497-8 Ap 3 '15
 In-between child in wartime. S. J. Baker. Ladies' H J 35:1 Je '18
 Measured meals for boys and girls. W: R. P. Emerson. il Good H 64:78 Ap '17
 Mind of the child. H. A. Bruce. Cent 92:146-52 My '16
 Mr (and Mrs) Wilbur C. Phillips's big idea. Everybody's 34:784-5 Je '16
 Mother and the child. M. Montessori. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1121-30
 Mothercraft. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:393-400, 662-8 Ap, Je '15
 Mothers and children. L. Hogan. il Good H 61:197-201, 359-63, 517-21, 652-6, 762-6; 62:205-9, 321-5, 496-500 Ag-D '15, F-Ap '16
 Municipalities and the health of children. School and Soc 4:663-4 O 28 '16
 Nation's children and our duty towards them. M. Scharlieb. 19th Cent 81:1277-89 Je '17

Protecting the children of consumptives. Survey 34:528-9 S 11 '15
 Protecting the health of Cuban babies. il Survey 34:552 S 18 '15
 Safe diet lists for baby during his second year. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:25 Ja '18
 Starving children in the schools. Lit Digest 51:521 S 11 '15
 Traveling child-hygiene dispensary. D. Halliday. il Am City 19:118-20 Ag '18
 War prices and undernourished children. L. Oppen. il Good H 67:73-4 J1 '18
 War-time diet for older children. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:23 Ag '18
 Wartime feeding chart for children from two to eight years. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 35:49 F '18
 Watching the children's food. E. W. Hewe. il Ladies' H J 34:62 N '17
 What a child should eat. J. C. Williams. il Good H 66:50 Mr '18
 What children should eat. E. C. Condit. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16
 When your child has no appetite. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 34:78 My '17
 Work of the New York city bureau of child hygiene. S. J. Baker. Nat Educ Assn 1916:752-6

See also Children—Diseases; Children—Management and training; Clothing and dress—Children; Infant mortality; Infants—Care and hygiene; School hygiene; School lunches; Schools—Medical inspection; also Modern health crusaders

Charities, protection, etc.

At the bar of childhood; some testimony from the investigation of the New York state board of charities. W. D. Lane. Survey 35:570-2 F 12 '16
 Babies in war-time and after. Survey 39:27 O 6 '17
 Baby and the bishop. J. K. Prothero. Liv Age 298:423-5 Ag 17 '18
 Baby-victims of war and peace. il Lit Digest 52:822 Mr 25 '16
 Baby-weighing campaign. Outlook 120:84-5 S 18 '18
 California's children. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:537-40 Ag 26 '16
 Call of the child. J. V. McKee. Cath World 104:523-32 Ja '17
 Campaign to save 100,000 babies as a war measure. Mrs H. S. Buttenheim. il Am City 18:238-40 Mr '18
 Care of children and the aged. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:56-65 O '16
 Care of children in Delaware. Survey 40:135-6 My 4 '18
 Chartering and fiscal control by state authority of voluntary charities. C. V. Williams. Conf Char and Correc 1916:321-6
 Child conservation in Massachusetts. Survey 40:194 My 18 '18
 Child helping in Minnesota. C. E. Faulkner. Survey 36:545 Ag 26 '16
 Child welfare as the product of civic cooperation. P. W. Horn. Nat Educ Assn 1917:831-5
 Child welfare in Ohio. C. V. Williams. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:322-5
 Child welfare studied in Oklahoma. Survey 39:713-14 Mr 30 '18
 Child welfare work in California. H. H. Hart. Survey 36:639-42 S 30 '16
 Child-welfare work in California. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:521-3 Ag 19 '16
 Child welfare work in California. W: H. Slingerland. il Survey 35:700-2 Mr 11 '16
 Children and the city's purse-strings. W. D. Lane. Survey 33:378-85 Ja 2 '15
 Children of Streetland. il R of Rs 52:235-7 Ag '15
 Children's bureau in war time. J. C. Lathrop. No Am 206:734-46 N '17
 Children's charter. E. N. Clopper. Conf Char and Correc 1915:106-11
 Children's year and the Woman's committee. J. B. Peixotto. Ann Am Acad 79:257-62 S '18
 Church and state and subsidies. Survey 37:609-10 F 24 '17
 Community care of children. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 61:93-8 J1 '15

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Continued
 Community plan in children's work. C. C. Carstens. Conf Char and Correc 1915:92-106
 Conserving the children of working age. E. A. Moore. Nat Educ Assn 1917:645-9
 Cure of tuberculous children. W. P. Treloar. 19th Cent 84:288-95 Ag '18
 Development of state programs for child welfare. C. C. Carstens. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:307-15
 Division of labor and humane societies. Survey 37:336 D 23 '16
 Family trees for New York foundlings. Survey 37:698 Mr 17 '17
 Fatherless family. H. G. Tyson. Ann Am Acad 77:79-90 My '18
 For London's children. J. W. Gilbert. Contemp 110:654-6 N '16
 For the children and for France. E. W. Bysshe. Il World Outl 3:10-11 N '17
 Forsyth dental infirmary for children. Science n s 41:30-2 Ja 1 '15
 Foster care of neglected and dependent children. J. P. Murphy. Ann Am Acad 77:117-30 My '18
 Future of American childhood in relation to the war. O. R. Lovejoy. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:268-73
 Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. Il Outlook 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16
 Hope Farm man: Herbert Winslow Collingwood. J. E. Sanford. Forum 56:209-18 Ag '16
 Indiana child welfare plan. J. A. Brown. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:326-30
 Infant welfare. G. B. Knipp. Survey 37:353 D 30 '16
 Infant welfare work in war-time. G. L. Meigs. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:192-206
 Iowa's child welfare station. Survey 38:197 My 26 '17
 Juvenile research in Ohio. Survey 40:671 S 14 '18
 Local implications of a statewide program for child welfare. R. S. Wallace. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:315-22
 Making the war safe for childhood. W. D. Lane. Il Survey 38:381-91, 418-20, 451-4 Ag 4-11, 25 '17
 Merging social agencies in Philadelphia. Survey 37:433 Ja 13 '17
 Municipal welfare work as exemplified in New York's treatment of dependent children. J. A. Kingsbury. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:371-9
 National program for child welfare. Survey 39:346-7 D 22 '17
 New data on child welfare. Survey 40:615-17 Ag 31 '18
 New methods in protective work for city children. R. S. Wallace. Conf Char and Correc 1914:168-71
 New methods in rural work for children. C. C. Carstens. Conf Char and Correc 1914:160-7
 Next generation. Lit Digest 55:35 N 10 '17
 One of war's warnings: take care of the child. T. Hannan. 19th Cent 78:137-50 Jl '15
 Organizing a community's resources. J. B. Byall. Conf Char and Correc 1915:141-5
 Other side of Panama; some little known conditions of child life in South America. E. N. Clopper. Survey 39:383-4 Ja 5 '18
 Perspective in child welfare work. H. W. Thurston. Survey 36:208-11 My 20 '16
 Plan for a national children's charter. E. N. Clopper. Survey 33:651-2 Mr 13 '15
 Plan for co-ordinated conferences on child welfare. W. S. Reynolds. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:261-3
 Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. P. Davis. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
 Program of the New Hampshire children's commission. H. H. Hart. Survey 33:551-2 F 20 '15
 Reaction of children's case work in the development of the constructive and preventive work of a community: in law enforcement. J. E. Ransom. Conf Char and Correc 1915:135-8
 Reaction of children's case work in the development of the constructive and preventive work of a community: in the removal of degrading causes. A. B. Montgomery. Conf Char and Correc 1915:138-41

Relation of private societies to juvenile court and to state bureaus of protection. C. C. Jones. Conf Char and Correc 1915:149-63
 Rural child welfare and the Red cross. M. J. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 7:126-36 Ag '18
 Saving the children for France. Il Lit Digest 52:644-5 Mr 11 '16
 Second line of defense. New Repub 10:339-40 Ap 21 '17
 Service that settlements and neighborhood houses may render in the community's plan of child protection. C. C. Cooper; E. V. White. Conf Char and Correc 1915:193-202
 Some children still in the poorhouse. Survey 37:147 N 11 '16
 Some phases of child-welfare work. M. Randall. Nat Educ Assn 1917:510-13
 Story of a real Christmas day. M. Richardson. Il St N 44:170-3 D '16
 Strong and straight and fine; how the state of Iowa is ridding itself of cripples by curing them. M. E. Whitcomb. Il Survey 38:312-3 Jl 7 '17
 Study of results of institutional care. W. J. Doherty. Conf Char and Correc 1915:174-92
 Summer play in spite of an epidemic. W. Greineisen. Il Survey 36:501-2 Ag 12 '16
 Uncle Sam's children. Outlook 112:63-4 Ja 1 '16
 University of Iowa hospital for crippled children. School and Soc 8:285-6 S 7 '18
 Unto us a child is born. C. Wagner. Survey 39:215-16 D 1 '17
 Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. Outlook 111:883-4 D 15 '15
 War for children. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:172-4 O 3 '17
 War orphans and child welfare in Germany. E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap 13 '17
 War-perils for the children. Lit Digest 54:141 My 12 '17
 What one man did with \$400. F. G. Moorhead. Ladies' H J 34:106 Ap '17
See also Child labor; Children, Placing out of; Fresh air charity; Orphans and orphan asylums; Pensions for mothers; Play grounds; also American congress on child welfare; United States—Children's bureau

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress—Children

Diseases

Health of school children, comp. by W. F. Heck. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:41-160; 1916:501-187
 Mother's medicine-chest. H. W. Wiley. Good H 63:57-8 O '16
 Three dangerous C's of childhood and their control. B. W. Hamilton. Il Delin 92:29 M '18
 What animal experimentation has done for children. H. D. Chapin. Pop Sci 86:55-62 J '15
See also Children—Care and hygiene; Infant mortality; Infantile paralysis; Infant—Care and hygiene; Infection and infectious diseases

Education

See Education, Elementary; Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Care and hygiene

Growth and development

Mental and physical development of rural children. W. H. Pyle and P. E. Collings. School and Soc 8:534-9 N 2 '18
 Mental development of children. G. W. Luckey. School and Soc 8:367-72 S 28 '18
 Outline of the stages in the child's mental development. W. D. Armentrout. bibliol Educa 39:90-101 O '18

Health

See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases

Children—Continued

Hospitals and asylums

- Boston floating hospital. G. A. Thompson. *il*
New Eng M n s 52:261-2+ Ap '15
See also Iowa university—Children's hos-
pital

Law

- Can a child trust the law? the case of Judge
Lindsey. *Outlook* 110:845-7 Ag 11 '15
Child welfare in Oklahoma, by E. N. Clopper.
Review by R. McIntire. *Child Labor Bul* 7:
13-20 My '18
Children's charter. E. N. Clopper. *Conf Char*
and *Correc* 1915:106-11
Children's codes for the various states; with
discussion. C. C. Carstens. *Child Labor Bul*
6:15-22 My '17
Children's laws of 1915. *School and Soc* 2:701
N 13 '15
Development of state programs for child wel-
fare. C. C. Carstens. *Nat Conf Soc Work*
1917:307-15
Enacting the children's code piecemeal. *Survey*
37:760-1 Mr 31 '17
Equal rights for children in all states. *Survey*
35:651-2 Mr 4 '16
For the children of Minnesota. W. W. Hodson.
Survey 38:147 My 12 '17
For the correction of delinquent parents. *Survey*
34:348 *Jl* 17 '15
From Ponce de Leon's times to ours. *Survey*
37:728-9 Mr 24 '17
How shall we frame a consistent public policy
for children? R. N. Baldwin. *Conf Char* and
Correc 1914:189-94
Is it my child, or the state's? C. Davidson.
Delin 88:56 Ap '16
Norway's treatment of the illegitimate child.
K. Anthony. *New Repub* 4:70-1 Ag 21 '15
Reaction of children's case work in the de-
velopment of the constructive and preven-
tive work of a community: in law enforce-
ment. J. E. Ransom. *Conf Char* and *Correc*
1915:135-8
Rights of children in Norway. J. Case. *Con-
temp* 112:683-9 D '17
Shall this country economize for or against
its children? J. C. Lathrop. *School and Soc*
6:131-4 Ag 4 '17
Some essentials of a state children's code.
A. W. Butler. *Conf Char* and *Correc* 1914:
194-6
State children's code and its enforcement.
R. N. Baldwin. *Survey* 37:356-7 D 30 '16
Uniform legislation affecting children. J. C.
Lathrop. *Conf Char* and *Correc* 1915:111-14
See also Child labor; Child labor laws;
Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency

Management and training

- About the don'ts. R. S. Porter. *Home Prog* 6:
132-3 N '16
Analyzing your child; work of Mrs Miriam
Finn Scott. H. Cary. *il Illus World* 27:845-8
Ag '17
Can parents and children get together? T. L.
Masson. *Ladies' H J* 33:43 O '16
Child that lags behind. M. F. Scott. *il Good H*
66:23-4 F '18
Child that sulks. H. A. Bruce. *il Good H* 64:
23-4 Ja '17
Children and philanthropy. E. McCracken.
Home Prog 6:225-7 Ja '17
Children and property rights. E. McCracken.
Home Prog 5:511-13 *Jl* '16
Child's moral nature. C. F. Benton. *Woman's*
H C 43:32 My '16
Discipline and the child. *il Ind* 91:222 Ag 11 '17
Dollar value of moral fiber in business. G. H.
Cushing. *il Illus World* 27:203-8 Ap '17
Fitting the punishment to the offence. E. H.
Wharton. *il Delin* 89:7 N '16
Friday night. M. Howe. *Home Prog* 5:86-8 O
'15
Friendliness in children. E. McCracken. *Home*
Prog 6:129-31 N '16
Game-raised Warringers. E. M. Bolenius. *il*
Ladies' H J 34:84 N '17
Great American game; another angle of child-
training. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 90:16 My
'17

- Guide-boards to child progress. W. B. For-
bush. *Delin* 86:30 Ap '15
Guiding the boy in his 'teens. Mrs. F. Schoff.
il Good H 60:369-75 Ap '15
Home problems. See monthly numbers of
Home progress from January 1915 to June
1917
How to break the rules. M. F. Scott. *il Good*
H 65:30-1 N '17
How to cure bad habits. *Lit Digest* 51:1425-6
D 18 '15
How to punish. R. S. Halle. *Delin* 86:15 My '15
How to teach children to be brave. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 4:1115-19 *Jl* '15
How to teach children to be kind. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 4:1163-8 Ag '15
How to teach children to be loyal. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:129-33 N '15
How to teach children to be patriots. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:369-71 Ap '16
How to teach children to be truthful. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:225-8 Ja '16
How to teach children to be unselfish. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:465-7 Je '16
How to teach children to obey. E. McCracken.
Home Prog 5:271-4 F '16
How to teach children to persevere. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:31-6 S '15
How to teach courtesy to children. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:177-82 D '15
How to teach family feeling to children. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:417-19 My '16
How to teach self-control to children. E. Mc-
Cracken. *Home Prog* 5:319-22 Mr '16
Idle children. L. Davidson. *Home Prog* 6:473-4
Je '17
Importance of detail. E. McCracken. *Home*
Prog 6:81-3 O '16
Individual child and his individual needs:
the home life of the child. J. F. Walker;
M. E. Schallenger. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:
430-9
Is yours a homemade child? *Ladies' H J* 32:
33 S '15
Jealousy in children. H. A. Bruce. *il Good H*
62:588-93 My '16
Magic child. M. F. Scott. *il Good H* 66:45-6 Ap
'18
Making our dreams come true. M. F. Scott.
il Good H 65:29-30 D '17
Modern psychology in its relation to discipline.
G. Harrison. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:658-61
My boy friends. B. Tarkington. *il Ladies' H J*
34:9 O '17
My child is disobedient. M. F. Scott. *il Good H*
60:259-65 Mr '15
Neglecting our children wisely. H. J. Keyes.
Outlook 113:1061-3 Ag 30 '16
New baby. *Delin* 90:15 Ja '17
New race in our hands. M. F. Scott. *il Delin*
87:16 S; 13 O; 12 N '15
New way to train children. M. LaDue. *Ladies'*
H J 32:35 O '15
Only child. H. A. Bruce. *Cent* 91:306-10 D '15
Our children and our homes. M. F. Scott. *il*
Good H 65:26-7 O '17
Our friends and our children. M. F. Scott.
il Good H 66:37-8+ Ja '18
Our incorrigibles. M. Harland. *Ind* 82:539 Je
28 '15
Pleasure exertions. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin*
89:12 O '16
Preventing idle works. A. P. Coville. *Home*
Prog 6:326-30 Mr '17
Real victory; story. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 89:
13 S '16
Relation of interest to effort. A. P. Coville.
Home Prog 6:86-90 O '16
School as training. A. P. Coville. *Home Prog*
6:35-8 S '16
Scientific moral suasion. *Lit Digest* 50:210 Ja
30 '15
Secret doors of childhood. M. F. Scott. *il Good*
H 60:15-21 Ja '15
Seniority in the nursery. E. C. Parsons. *School*
and *Soc* 3:14-17 Ja 1 '16
Socializing the interests of the child. A. P.
Coville. *Home Prog* 6:231-5 Ja '17
Teach the children business principles.
M. Lake. *il Delin* 89:27 *Jl* '16
Teaching children how to give. E. McCracken.
Home Prog 6:179-82 D '16
Teaching children manners. E. McCracken.
Home Prog 6:369-71 Ap '17

Children—Management and training—Continued
 Teaching children to be helpful at home. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:415-18 My '17
 Teaching children to do right. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 43:35 Je '16
 Teaching children to estimate character. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:279-83 F '17
 Teaching concentration. E. Childe. Outlook 109:155-9 Ja 20 '15
 Teaching personal responsibility. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:321-5 Mr '17
 Teaching the right use of money. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:517-23 Jl '16
 Temper and tantrums. N. T. Olmstead. Ladies' H J 34:104 Ap '17
 To avoid or cure jealousy. Home Prog 4:1039-40 Je '15
 Training children to a wise use of their leisure. J. G. Becht. Ann Am Acad 67:115-22 S '16
 Training of children in the spending of money. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 7:203-6 Ap '15
 Uncontrollable youngsters. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 44:12 Je '17
 Unspoiling the spoiled child. M. F. Scott. il Good H 60:566-72 My '15
 What are your children doing without you? C. T. Herrick. il Good H 61:153-7 Ag '15
 What really happened. D. Canfield. il Good H 63:32-4 S '16
 What would you do? when the children would keep up with rich friends. Tante. il Delin 87:20 N '15
 When Johnny joined the sunshine bank. A. F. Killick. Ladies' H J 33:38 S '16
 Your children's manners. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 42:31 My '15
See also Corporal punishment; Moral education

Nutrition

See Children—Care and hygiene

Occupations

See Occupations for children

Pageants

See Children's pageants

Photographs and photography

Just kids! A. E. Churchill. il Photo-Era 38:112-16 Mr '17
 Outdoors with the kiddies. C: J. Adams. il Photo-Era 36:163-6 Ap '16
 Photograph the baby! A. B. Niess. Photo-Era 34:180-3 Ap '15
 Picturing children afield. C: J. Adams. il Photo-Era 39:176-80 O '17

See also Infants—Photographs and photography

Punishment

See Children—Management and training; Corporal punishment

Training

See Children—Management and training

Belgium

Cry of the Belgian children. Lit Digest 54:22-3 Ja 6 '17
 War babies' cradle. K. Buell. il Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17

England

English nursery. E. Madden. Home Prog 5:496-500 Jl '16

France

Children of France. Outlook 111:65 S 8 '15
 French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
 Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest 58:36-7 S 7 '18
 Jean and Pierre see Sammy; extracts from the compositions of French school children. Ind 95:256 Ag 24 '18; Same. Lit Digest 59:46-51 O 12 '18
 Little children of the Luxembourg. H. A. Gibbons. il Cent 91:748-57 Mr '16
 Merciful invasion of St Etienne. il Survey 41:38-9 O 12 '18
 Rescuing the child refugees of France. Lit Digest 58:66-70 S 21 '18

Their little bit of heaven; work of the American red cross for the children of France. 1 Lit Digest 58:30-1 Ag 10 '18
 Three loyal children of France. M. L. Mountsier and R. D. Mountsier. St N 44:780-2 J '17

Germany

Caring for the war-debilitated children of Germany. Lit Digest 57:78-81 Ap 13 '18

Great Britain

State and the child. P. Alden. Contemp 114:246-53 S '18

India

Child education in India. E. A. R. Haigh. Quar 229:516-25 Ap '18

Japan

Children of Japan; photographs. Asia 18:121-4 F '18
 Pine at the gate, a New year's greeting; color prints of Japanese child life by Helen Hyde Craftsman 29:337-46 Ja '16

Philippine islands

Filipino toys. A. R. Brane. il Sci Am S 82:4-5 Jl 1 '16

United States

Vulgarizing American children. Outlook 110:123-4 My 19 '15
 Children; story. G. Keon. Cath World 102:320-3 D '15
Children, Abnormal
 Construction work—its value in the subnormal school. A. M. Kordsiemon. Nat Educ Assn 1917:589-93
 Course for teachers of abnormal children. School and Soc 3:486-7 Ap 1 '16
 Education of exceptional children. Am City 14:603 Je '16
 Educational clinic of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:684-6 D '17
 Effort to make the school fit the needs of the exceptional child. L. R. Alderman. Nat Educ Assn 1914:830-5
 Exceptional child and the training of teachers for exceptional children. L. Witmer. School and Soc 2:217-29 Ag 14 '15
 Mental hygiene of exceptional children. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:945-51
 Methods for making surveys of public schools with suggestions for recording data on subnormal, backward, or defective children. M. R. Campbell. Nat Educ Assn 1914:840-3
 Report of committee on classification and terminology of the exceptional child. S: B Allison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1090-5
 Some broader aspects of school discipline. A. Duetsch. Educa 36:449-55, 514-24 Mr-AJ '16
 Special child and the visiting teacher. D. D Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:593-7
 Subnormal child. E. B. Woods. Educ R 50:481-94 D '15
See also Children, Backward; Children Precocious; Defectives; Feeble-minded; Retardation; Special classes and special schools
Children, Backward
 Backward and feeble-minded children in Massachusetts. School and Soc 7:72 Ja 19 '18
 Backward pupil. A. S. Baylor. Nat Educ Assn 1915:445-7
 Copenhagen schools and exceptional children. E. Sellers. School and Soc 6:226-8 Ag 25 '17
 Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. G: S. Bliss Conf Char and Correc 1916:263-6
 Dangers of classifying as feeble-minded children who are merely backward. J. M. McCallie. Conf Char and Correc 1916:257-63
 On the trail of the dullard. H. A. Bruce. Cen 92:302-7 Je '16
 Opportunity school. W. E. Roberts. Manual Train 18:370-2 My '17
 Physical diagnosis of backward children. H. MacDougall. Educa 37:445-55 Mr '17
 Practical experiment with backward children. J: W. Carr. Nat Educ Assn 1914:844-8

Children, Backward—Continued

Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. H. W. Gammans. *Educa* 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15
School surveys of backward and retarded children. J. H. Williams. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1095-7
See also Children, Abnormal; Defectives; Feeble-minded; Retardation; School grading and promotions; Special classes and special schools

Children, Exceptional. *See* Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Children, Precocious
Children, Pictures of. *See* Children in art
Children, Placing out of
Care of dependent infants in boarding homes. E. D. Solenberger. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:131-4
Child placing societies and the public schools. C. L. Chaifant. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:566-8
Family homes for New York dependents. *Survey* 36:384 JI 8 '16
Mothered by the city; an appraisal of the child-placing work of the New York children's home bureau. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 39:435-9 Ja 19 '18
Speedwell plan of child-saving in theory and practice. H. D. Chapin. *il maps Survey* 41:85-91 O 26 '18
Standards of efficiency in boarding-out children. E. D. Solenberger. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:178-83
Standards of placing out in free family homes. W. S. Reynolds. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:183-9
Study of results of a child-placing society. R. W. Lawton and J. P. Murphy. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:164-74
See also Baby farms

Children, Precocious
Apology to the child-wonders. *Lit Digest* 51:729 O 2 '15
Breaking the lockstep; an experiment in optimism. J. B. Lee. *Educ R* 56:149-57 S '18
Bright pupil. J. G. Collicott. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:457-66
Care of exceptionally bright children. M. P. E. Groszmann. *Sci Am S* 80:171 S 11 '15
Encouraging the topmost. *Lit Digest* 51:618 S 18 '15
Home-made precocity. A. Repplier. *McClure* 47:18 Je '16
Most learned boy in the world. P. V. Eike. *Am M* 81:52 Mr '16
Problem of the competent. P. R. Kolbe. *School and Soc* 3:378-80 Mr 11 '16
Seven-year-old author and editor. R. L. Hartt. *Am M* 84:58-9 JI '17
Twelve-year-old wonder child. R. H. Moulton. *por Am M* 79:56-8 F '15
What infant prodigies teach educators. S. S. Colvin. *il Illus World* 24:47-52 S '15

Children, School. *See* School children
Children and the navy. *Liv Age* 297:58-61 Ap 6 '18

Children and the war. *See* Children—France; European war and children

Children as actors
Littlest in the business. *il Woman's H C* 43:28 JI '16
Regulating child actors in the movies. *il Survey* 36:301-2 Je 17 '16
Tears and smiles which draw the crowds. *Lit Digest* 53:1121 O 28 '16
Twinkle, twinkle, little stars! R. W. Lane. *il Sunset* 40:38-41 Ja '18

Children in art
Children in the art world, their unconscious inspiration of beauty. *il Craftsman* 29:505-14 F '16
Children that will never grow old. L. Link. *il Craftsman* 30:547-53 S '16
For unto you a child is born. *il Touchstone* 2:263-9 D '17
Four great pictures of childhood. *Ladies' H J* 33:17-20 Ap '16
Pauline—Mr. Manship's portrait of his daughter at the age of three weeks. M. G. Van Rensselaer. *il Scrib M* 60:772-6 D '16

Some remarkable portraits of children that have won fame for their creators. *il Country Life* 33:106 N '17
See also Children—Photographs and photography

Children of consolation; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Children of earth (drama by A. Brown)
Criticism. *Nation* 100:87 Ja 21 '15; *Outlook* 109:359-60 F '17 '15
Criticism. L. Gilman. *No Am* 201:270-2 F '15
Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 58:244-7 Ap '15
Plays and prizes. *Nation* 100:188 F 18 '15

Children of hope; novel. *See* Whitman, Stephen
Children wanted; story. L. Pratt. *Atlan* 118:615-22 N '16

Children's aid society
Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. *il Outlook* 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16

Children's amusements
Amateur circus I once gave. E. T. Seton. *il Ladies' H J* 33:57 S '16
Books of occupations and games. C. W. Hunt. *il Home Prog* 4:967-71 Ap '15
Children's movies. *Outlook* 109:612 Mr 17 '15
Conservation of enjoyment. G. Darling. *Outlook* 117:394 N 7 '17
Entrances and exits; the famous Memorial day circus. J. D. Bacon. *il Delin* 91:18-19 O '17
Let children play Indian. J. Eastland. *il Delin* 88:40 Mr '16
Mothercraft: the growing mind of the growing child. S. Comstock. *il Good H* 60:514-21 My '15
Nursery dramatics. E. B. Buck. *Home Prog* 6:325-6 Mr '17
Sand city. L. S. Loveland. *Home Prog* 5:561-5 Ag '16
Will Shakespeare's way to play—with children. C. Porter. *Home Prog* 5:544-8 Ag '16
See also Children's parties; Games; Paper work; Play; Playgrounds; Playhouses; Toys

Children's art
Child artists of Paris. *il Lit Digest* 58:28 Ag 17 '18
Exhibition of children's work in design. *Art World* 9:116 Je '18
See also Children's art centre

Children's art centre
Boston's museum of art for children. F. Carrington. *il Scrib M* 64:637-40 N '18

Children's books. *See* Children's literature; Children's reading
Children's bureau. *See* United States—Children's bureau
Children's clothes. *See* Clothing and dress—Children
Children's courts. *See* Juvenile courts
Children's day
Children's day this month. *Ladies' H J* 33:34 Je '16
Flag exercise for Children's day. A. S. Sherwood. *Ladies' H J* 35:53 Je '18
Flag makers; an exercise for Children's day and Flag day. E. R. Worrell. *Ladies' H J* 32:40 My '15
Children's diseases. *See* Children—Diseases
Children's educational theater, New York
Making believe. A. M. H. Heniger. *il Good H* 64:22-3-4 Mr '17
Children's exhibitions
Boys' and girls' exposition. *Manual Train* 18:162 D '16
Junior exposition. *Manual Train* 18:161-2 D '16
Children's games. *See* Children's amusements; Games
Children's gardens
Child and his garden tools. H. Findlay. *il Manual Train* 17:685-9 My '16
Children's backyard gardens under school supervision. C. D. Jarvis. *il Craftsman* 28:569-73 S '15
Children's public market. P. D. Hunter. *il Illus World* 26:206-7 O '16

Children's gardens—Continued

- Children's Saturday morning market. O. R. Geyer. Ladies' H J 35:82 Je '18
Digging their bit. R. V. Ingersoll. il Ind 90: 289 My 12 '17
Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Indiana. J. L. Randall. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:6:1-25
\$4000 in one season. A. Bethune. Gard M 23: 308 Je '16
Gardening in elementary city schools. C. D. Jarvis. il plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:40: 1-74
Gardening in the elementary city schools. C. D. Jarvis. Gard M 23:256 My '16
Home gardens and the school. G. W. Gayler. School and Soc 2:205-6 Ag '15
Hon. P. P. Claxton's constructive suggestion in relation to the food shortage. Educa 37: 526-8 Ap '17
How boys and girls respond to home work in a large city. C. F. Palmer; G. L. Farley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1139-43
Land army to the front. St N 45:693-4 Je '18
Organizations of children's gardens. Gard M 20:202 Ja '15
Practical correlation of school art and home gardening. J. M. Haver. il Ind Arts M 5:253-6 Je '16
Universal training of children in gardening. P. P. Claxton. il Am City 16:401-2 Ap '17
What children can do in war time. Outlook 115:599-600 Ap 4 '17
Work of a children's garden club. O. H. Foster. il St N 44:435-7 Mr '17
See also Garden clubs; School gardens

Children's homes. See Homes, Institutional

Children's libraries. See Libraries, Children's

Children's literature

- Basis of selection of an elementary-school library. F. M. Case. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1075-8
Book-corner Christmas tree. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 44:402-11 D '16
Books for children. Nation 107:657-9 N 30 '18
Books for young people. S. M. Gruenberg. bibliog Outlook 114:733-5 N 29 '16
Boys' books again. Bookm 42:362-7 D '15
Children's books. P. E. More. Nation 101:651-2 D 2 '15
Children's books. H. L. Sensemann. Nation 101:775-6 D 30 '15
Children's books in war time. M. J. Moses. Good H 65:135 D '17
Child's war-time vacation. bibliog Nation 106: 761-2 Je 29 '18
Choosing the children's library. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 42:196-200 O '15
Fault in German boys' books. Lit Digest 57: 28-9 Je 15 '18
Fear boys with bugs. Unpop R 3:440-2 Ap '15
For the young and the less young. J. Walcott. Bookm 46:493-9 D '17
Germ and juvenile fiction. Scrib M 60:382-3 S '16
In fiction's playground. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 42:590-9 Ja '16
Juvenile books during twenty-eight years. Lit Digest 57:39-41 Ap 27 '18
Literature for the kindergarten child. M. P. Greene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:303-6
Love of literature. I. Van Tyne. Nation 102: suppl4-15 F 10 '16
Magic casements. J. D. Bacon. il Dellin 91: 7-8 N '17
Making the nursery safe for democracy; kings and queens in nursery tales. H. Kellock. Bookm 47:77-80 Mr '18
Of boys' books. Liv Age 297:597-601 Je 8 '18
Old time books for children. E. Kenton. Bookm 44:370-7 D '16
Selecting books for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 111:678 N 17 '15
Some recent books for children. A. C. Moore. Bookm 48:345-9 N '18
See also Children's poetry; Children's reading; Fairy tales; Libraries and schools; School libraries

Bibliography

- Bookland's brightest corner; books for 11 children. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 40:442-52 '14
Books for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 108:785-6 D 2 '14
Selected list of books for the young. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17
Selected list of books for the young. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17
Children's markets. See Markets, Children's
Children's moving pictures. See Moving pictures for children
Children's museums
Children's education in art. Outlook 111:647 N 17 '15
Children's museum, Brooklyn. Sci Am 112:2 Mr 13 '15
Children's museum. M. B. Hartt. Outlook 111:673-7 N 17 '15
Relationship between museums and school. Nat Educ Assn 1916:503-4
See also Children's art centre
Children's pageants
Allentown's great play festival. R. J. Wheeler. il Am City 15:139-41 Ag '16
City reviews its youth. L. G. Parker. il Am City 15:137-9 Ag '16
Children's parties
Balloon party for long summer afternoon with children home from school. C. Cranston. il Good H 65:61 Jl '17
Children's parties full of go. L. A. de la P. Fetterolf. Dellin 86:26 My '15
See also Children's amusements
Children's plays. See Dramas—Plays for amateurs
Children's poetry
Poems by children. Poetry 8:191-4; 10:197-201; 12:202-7 Jl '16, Jl '17, Jl '18
Poetry for children. E. D. Shannon. Natl 103:sup7 D 21 '16
Poetry habit. C. W. Hunt. Home Prog 4:107 5 Je '15
Children's reading
Books for boys. G. W. Page. Nation 103:sup 7-8 D 21 '16
Bookshop for boys and girls. il R of Rs 5 657-8 D '17
Boy and the book. W. L. Kuser. Conf Ch and Correc 1916:371-6
By-products of reading aloud. G. H. Shar. Home Prog 4:830-4 Ja '15
Children and poetry. M. Alston. Liv Age 28 485-91 N 23 '18
Children and the newspaper. M. O. William. Home Prog 4:931-4 Mr '15
Children, libraries and the love of reading. A. C. Moore. Ann Am Acad 67:123-9 S '16
Children's reading. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:610 D 12 '17
Conserving our spiritual resources. M. Sheppard. No Am 204:881-93 D '16
Deadwood Dick forgotten. Lit Digest 53:165 9 D 23 '16
Fairy-tale and your child. H. A. Bruce. Good H 61:325-31 S '15
Good cheer in books. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:559-61 Ag '16
How old-fashioned stories may be employed in teaching obedience. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:278-81 F '16
How to teach children to be kind. E. McCracken. Home Prog 4:1163-8 Ag '15
How to teach children to be patriots. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:369-71 Ap '16
How to teach children to make the best of themselves. E. McCracken. Home Prog 81-5 O '15
How to teach children to persevere. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:31-6 S '15
How to teach courtesy to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:177-82 D '15
How to teach self-control to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:319-22 Mr '16
Importance of modern stories in teaching selfishness. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:477 Je '16
Importance to children of an acquaintance with the classic myths. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:39-42 S '15

Children's reading—Continued

- In praise of nursery lore. C. B. Tinker. Unpop R 6:338-47 O '16
 Interesting children in history. L. E. Dyer. Home Prog 4:1047-50 Je '15
 Old hero stories as teachers of loyalty. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:136-8 N '15
 Poetry, imagination, and education. A. Lowell. No Am 206:762-77 N '17
 Reading for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Dial 63:575-7 D '17
 Story-telling bookstore. G. Speare. Ladies' H J 34:119 Ap '17
 Taking indoors outdoors. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:463-5 Je '17
 Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:88-92 O '15
 Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
 Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1169-73 Ag '15
 Value of stories exemplifying self-control. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:327-31 Mr '16
 Week for good books. Outlook 111:542-3 N 3 '15
 Your boy's Christmas books. W. P. Eaton. Woman's H C 42:11 D '15
 See also Children's literature; School libraries

Children's rooms

- Boy's room. H. Tachau. il House B 37:190-1 My '15
 Child's own room. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:53-5 D '17
 Girl's room. N. Tachau. il House B 38:10-12 Je '15

See also Nurseries

Children's theater. See Theater; Children's; also Children's educational theater, New York

- Children's village, Dobbs Ferry, New York
 Boy problem—how one institution solves it. J. G. Strange. il St N 44:1104-10 O '17
 Character factory, or, making boys good in the Children's village. J. G. Strange. il Craftsman 28:604-7 S '15

Children's week

- 10,000,000 reasons for children's week. il Survey 35:698-9 Mr 11 '16

Childs, C. Frederick

- Gold bonds of the allies. Nation 106:379-80 Mr 28 '18

Childs, Richard Spencer

- Building a war town. Ind 94:469 Je 22 '18

- County manager plan. Am City (T and C ed) 11:457-61 D '14

- Father of the short ballot. Outlook 111:164-5 S 22 '15

- Group ownership of housing. New Repub 14:257-9 Mr 30 '18

- New garden cities of England. Outlook 118:364-6 Mr 6 '18

- New profession of city manager. New Repub 8:135-7 S 9 '16

- Program of county government reform. Am City (T and C ed) 14:337-40 Ap '16

- Ramshackle county government. Outlook 113:39-45 My 3 '16

- Short ballot movement and simplified politics. Ann Am Acad 64:168-71 Mr '16

- Portrait. Outlook 111:188 S 22 '15

Childs, W. F., Jr.

- Road drainage. Sci Am S 82:415-16 D 23 '16

- Message of the president of Chile. Pan Am M 24:48-51 N '16

- Some poets of Chile. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:64-7 D '17

See also Santiago, Chile

Commerce

- American hardware in South America. Sci Am 115:425 N 4 '16

- Chile and Peru: their relations to foreign trade. R of Rs 54:669-70 D '16

- Commerce of Chile; with special reference to the trade interdependence between Chile and the Entente allies. il Pan Am M 27:131-8 Jl '18

- Foreign commerce of Chile for 1915. Bul Pan Am Union 43:387 S '16

Description and travel

- Awakening of Argentina and Chile. B. Willis. il Nat Geog M 30:121-42 Ag '16

- Flower time in Chile. M. Lazenby. il Pan Am M 25:271-2 S '17

- South of Panama; Chile and Argentina. E. A. Ross. il Cent 89:569-79 F '15

See also Punta Arenas

Education

See Education—Chile

Foreign relations

Germany

- German influence in South America. L. Gra-hame. Pan Am M 27:22-3 My '18

Peru

- Provinces in dispute between Chile and Peru. R of Rs 57:213 F '18

History

- Centenary of the battle of Maipo. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:561-9 My '18

- Sketch of Chilean history. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 25:257-70 S '17

European war, 1914-

See European war—Chile

Industries and resources

- Chilean nitrate. il Pan Am M 25:273-98 S '17

- Chilean nitrate industry. M. R. Lamb. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:660-5 My '15

- Exploitation of molybdenum in Chile. il Pan Am M 25:299-300 S '17

- Glances at Chile's busy industries. W. A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:553-67 My '17

- Nitrate situation in Chile. F. Provost. Pan Am M 27:183-7 Ag '18

- Railroads in Chile. W. W. Rasor. il map Pan Am M 25:235-46 S '17

- Unique salt industry in Chile. J. T. Singewald, Jr. and B. L. Miller. il diags Bul Pan Am Union 42:52-60 Ja '16

Native races

- Chile and her race. A. Ibar. il Pan Am M 25:341-6 O '17

Chile saltpeter. See Saltpeter, Chile

Chili (peppers)

- Cornering the chili business. F. Crissey. il Tech World 23:602-6 Jl '15

- Chili con carne; story. L. E. Smith. Overland n s 66:224-7 S '15

Chilkat Indians

- Historic Chilkat Indian blanket. C. L. Pan-coast. il Country Life 32:88 S '17

Chilled iron

- Chilling and case hardening. Sci Am S 86:247 O 19 '18

Chilli. See Chili

Chillicothe, Missouri

- This is the idea back of Chillicothe's farm congress. il Delin 93:13 O '18

Chillon, Castle of

- Castle of Chillon. E. D. Ford. il Craftsman 28:590-5 S '15

Chilman, Eric

- After-days; poem. Liv Age 294:706 S 22 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:44 S 29 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:516 Je '18

Chilumbe, J. R.

- Portrait. Mis R 41:573 Ag '18

Chimæraæ

- Habits of chimæraæ. Sci Am S 84:403 D 29 '17

Chimes

- Carillons and chimes. W: W. Starmer. Sci Am S 82:122-3 Ag 19 '16

See also Carillons

Chiming. See Chimes

Chimney cleaning

- Gunpowder, the modern chimney sweep. Sci Am 115:548 D 16 '16

Chimneys

Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. G: Champney. plans House B 43:145 F '18
Old chimneys. R. Wade. il House B 42:156-7 Ag '17

Picturesque chimney in American architecture. F. J. Forster. il diag Touchstone 2: 373-9 Ja '18

See also Fireplaces

Chimneys, Steel

Steel chimneys and their protection. Sci Am S 84:281 N 3 '17

Chimpanzees

Indications of a trait actually human in the chimpanzee. il Cur Opinion 64:34 Ja '18

Chimus

Realism in the art of ancient Peru. P. A. Means. il Art and Archaeol 6:235-46 N '17

Chin

Chin as the critical factor in human character. il Cur Opinion 59:332-3 N '15
Story of the chin. L: Robinson. il Smithson Rept 1914:599-609

Chin Nun-hsun

Portrait. Ind 93:444 Mr 16 '18

China

Cablegram from China. Outlook 118:477-8 Mr 27 '18

China. il World's Work 37:206-20 D '18

China, a fruitful field for plant exploration. F. N. Meyer. il map U S Agric Dept Year-book 1915:205-24

China, America's silent partner. J. W. Jenks. World's Work 33:165-71 D '16

China not hopeless. R. H. Chandless. Asia 18:31-2 Ja '18

China: the coming power. C: E. Scott. il Mis R 39:89-97 F '16

Chinese comedy. Lit Digest 53:1102 O 28 '16

East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15

How Yale doctors China. il World Outl 3:7 D '17

Is China pacifist? N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 3:9 F '17

Japan in the China shop. O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 35:641-65 D '16

Medical renaissance in China. W. L. Teh. il Survey 37:403-3 Ja 6 '17

Medicine as practiced by the Chinese. W: W. Cadbury. Sci Am S 82:342-3 N 25 '16

Millions to save China. W. Price. Outlook 111:378-80 O 13 '15

New conditions in China. C. T. Wang. il Mis R 39:569-75 Ag '16

Ng Poon Chéw and world peace. Sunset 35: 1046-8 D '15

Present China. A. C. Reed. Sci Monthly 4:41-60 Ja '17

Present-day China. il R of Rs 54:106-7 Jl '16

Question of China. K. S. Latourette. Yale R n s 7:101-17 O '17

Striking facts about China. Mis R 39:98 F '16

Transformation of China. R. C. Forsyth. il Mis R 38:88-96 F '15

See also Far East; Manchuria; Mongolia; Shantung

Aeronautics, Military

What of China's air service? Sci Am 117:443 D 8 '17

Agriculture

See Agriculture—China

Antiquities

Cave temples in China. W. R. Giles. il Asia 18:234-6 Mr '18

Mortuary temple of Yung-Lô near Peking. G. C. Pier. il Art and Archaeol 1:103-11 N '14

Religious and artistic thought in ancient China. B. Laufer. il Art and Archaeol 6: 295-310 D '17

Architecture

See Architecture—China

Army

Tapping China's reservoir of man power fighters from the celestial republic in the battle for democracy. il Sci Am 118:144 16 '18

Banks

See Banks and banking—China

Botany

See Botany—China

Commerce

America and Japan in the trade of China. Ito. il Outlook 118:53-4 Ja 9 '18

Biggest market in the world. E. R. Murphey. il map System 33:39-42, 191-3 Ja-F '18

Broadening our Chinese trade. F. F. Davis. Asia 17:41-3 Mr '17

Catching up with China. E. Cole. il Wor Outl 3:3-5 My '17

China totters on. R: W. Child. Asia 17:611-12 O '17

Chinese markets from the inside. T. C. Whit System 34:350-68 S '18

Our great field for trade in China. Lit Digest 58:86-8 Jl 13 '18

Sorry tale of Kiang E-sung. Lit Digest 55: S 22 '17

Trade organization and trade control in China. A. C. Muhse. Am Econ R 6:309-23 Je '16

Trade with China fails to increase. A. Winston. Asia 17:654-60 O '17

Japan.

China's bloodless war on Japan. C. Crow. Outlook 111:375-8 O 13 '15

Description and travel

Camps in China's tropics. R. C. Andrews. Harper 137:124-37 Je '18

China's neglected monuments. il R of 58:317-18 S '18

Frontier of the forbidden land. R. C. Andrews. il Harper 136:894-905 My '18

Traveling toward Tibet. R. C. Andrews. Harper 136:617-32 Ap '18

Wu-Han cities. E. F. Weil. il Asia 17:183-4 My '17

See also Changsha; Hangchow

Economic conditions

China's next revolution—what part will America play? F. B. Lenz. il Overland n s 3: 313-22 O '17

China's second childhood. il Sci Am 119:339-26 F '18

Currency in China. Sci Am S 81:169 Mr 11 '16

Missionary economic influence in China. Outlook 112:827-8 Ap 12 '16

My Chinese fan. H. H. Powers. Atlan 1: 779-84 D '15

On getting rich quick in China. Survey 3: 556-7 S 22 '17

See also Trade unions—China

Education

See Education—China

Finance

See Finance—China

Foreign relations

Allies on the Pacific. il maps World's Work 37:68-82 N '18

American money and Japanese brains in China. H. K. Tong. R of Rs 53:452-5 Ap 3 '18

American policy in China. J. F. Abbott. Asia 18:711-14 S '18

Bad impressions. New Repub 11:201-2 Je 17 '17

China and conscience money. G: Lynch. 16 Age 293:821-3 Je 30 '17

China and future peace. F. W. Williams. Nation 105:561-3 N 22 '17

China and the open door. Liv Age 288:698-9 Mr 11 '16

China objects to our Japan pact. Lit Digest 55:16-17 N 24 '17

China's crisis. New Repub 10:184-5 Mr 17 '17

Chinese puzzle. L. Russell. map Ind 92:89-13 '17

China—Foreign relations—Continued

- Closing the open door. G: B. Rea. No Am 203: 690-9 My '16
Desert principality of Mongolia. L. Anderson. il Asia 18:17-22 Ja '18
East and west. Liv Age 292:694-5 Mr 17 '17
Japan and the open door. K. K. Kawakami. map Cent 93:230-9 D '16
Japanese agreement. No Am 206:834-7 D '17
Japanese-American agreement. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:547-50 D '17
Japanese menace to China. F: Moore. il World's Work 35:196-207 D '17
Japan's new pledge regarding China. Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 356-7 N '17
Japan's responsibilities. Bellman 24:651-2 Je 15 '18
Japan's special position in China. F: Moore. il Asia 17:337-40 Jl '17
Objection to American co-operation with Japan in China. T. L. Li. Asia 17:299-300 Je '17
Present prospect of China. R of Rs 51:473-4 Ap '15
Reenter, China; memorandum concerning matters in which China is alleged to have been remiss as an ally. O. M. Sayler. New Repub 17:127-9 N 30 '18
Road to peace, via China. T. Dennett. Outlook 117:168-9 O 3 '17
United States, China and Japan. A. Kinno-suke. Asia 17:788-91 D '17
We complete the Chinese wall. C. Crow. il Sunset 40:10-11 Ja '18
Whose open door? O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 36:34-46 Ja '17
Why China joined the allies. Lit Digest 54: 892 Mr 31 '17

See also European war—China

Germany

- China's breach with Germany. Liv Age 293: 125-6 Ap 14 '17

Japan

- Advice to China. Sinologue. New Repub 5:64-6 N 20 '15
Agreement between China and Japan. Mis R 33:483-4 Jl '15
Alarm of the allies at the new situation in China. Cur Opinion 61:17-18 Jl '16
Another step to China. New Repub 2:221 Ap 3 '15
China and Japan. Outlook 114:249 O 4 '16
China and Japan—and America. A. Kinno-suke. il Harp W 60:330-1 Ap 3 '15
China, Japan, and the hundred days. E. B. Mitford. Atlan 117:233-7 F '16
China, Japan and the United States. R of Rs 55:200-1 F '17
China pays. New Repub 3:30 My 15 '15
China's bloodless war on Japan. C. Crow. Outlook 111:375-8 O 13 '15
China's distrust of Japan. H: Chung. Asia 18: 225-6 Mr '18
China's empire lost. F: Moore. il map World's Work 32:152-66 Je '16
China's fear of Japan. Lit Digest 50:744 Ap 3 '15
China's fighting blood up. W. Price. World's Work 30:725-9 O '15
China's perplexity between Japan and the United States. Cur Opinion 63:366-8 D '17
Chinese attitude towards Japan. J. W. Jenks. il Scrib M 61:149-60 F '17
Chinese-Japanese military alliance. W. R. Wheeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 498-502 S '18
Chinese policy of Japan. K. K. Kawakami. il Sunset 34:920-4 My '15
Complication of the European crisis by Japan's pressure upon China. Cur Opinion 58:313-14 My '15
Controversy between Japan and China. map Outlook 110:142-4 My 19 '15
Effort of Yuan Shi Kai to outwit Count Okuma. Cur Opinion 60:164-5 Mr '16
Is Japan aggressor or protector in China? R of Rs 52:230-1 Ag '15
Is Japan crowding China? Lit Digest 50:538 Mr 13 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 109:410 F 24 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 110:121-3 My 19 '15

- Japan and the open door. New Repub 2:318-19 My 1 '15
Japan, China, and the Far East. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 56:415-17 O '17
Japan in China. J. W. Jenks. Outlook 110:83-5 My 12 '15
Japan in the doorway. Lit Digest 53:1095-6 O 28 '16
Japan precipitates a suspicious international crisis in China. Cur Opinion 58:233-5 Ap '15
Japanese-Chinese negotiations. Outlook 109: 853-4 Ap 14 '15
Japanese demand on China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:1026-34 Je '15
Japanese demands on China. Ind 82:185 My 3 '15
Japanese demands on China. Mis R 38:242-3 Ap '15
Japanese in China. W: Blane. 19th Cent 77: 1103-18 My '15
Japanese Monroe doctrine. Liv Age 285:313-15 My 1 '15
Japanese policy in China. J. O. P. Bland. 19th Cent 78:1198-1212 N '15
Japanese policy in China. T: T. Read. New Repub 9:66-7 N 18 '16
Japanning of China. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 811-15 Je '15
Japan's acts in China. J. W. Jenks. il World's Work 33:312-28 Ja '17
Japan's demands on China. Lit Digest 50:464 Mr 6 '15
Japan's hand in China. C. Crow. il map World's Work 30:529-44 S '15
Japan's Monroe doctrine. Ind 82:268 My 17 '15
Japan's new Chinese policy. Lit Digest 54: 1323-4 My 5 '17
Japan's opportunity. Lit Digest 53:1243-4 N 11 '16
Menace to the United States in Japan's triumph over China. Cur Opinion 58:386-8 Je '15
Mongolia; killing of Japanese by Chinese soldiers. Outlook 114:50-1 S 13 '16
New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. T. Iyenaga. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
Oriental accord. J. W. Jenks. Ind 89:214 F 5 '17
Our duty to China—and to Japan. Lit Digest 50:737-8 Ap 3 '15
Passing of China. New Repub 2:87-9 F 27 '15
Peril of China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
Reassurance from Count Okuma. Ind 82:56 Ap 12 '15
Selling China. Lit Digest 55:27-8 Jl 7 '17
Sino-Japanese military convention. R. Mach-ray. Fortn 110:245-55 Ag '18
Situation in Japan. Outlook 111:352-3 O 13 '15
Tsingtau and after. New Repub 2:20-1 F 6 '15
Uncle Sam in an oriental triangle. Lit Digest 55:24 Jl 7 '17
What can Japan do for China? K. K. Kawakami. Ind 82:280-1 My 17 '15
What is Japan doing to China? G. Reid. Ind 82:277-9 My 17 '15
What Japan demands from China. Ind 81:310-11 Mr 1 '15
What Japan wins from China. Lit Digest 50: 1204-5 My 22 '15
Will Japan control China's steel? P. A. Hutchison. Asia 18:410-13 My '18

United States

- American relations with the Orient. Mis R 39:803-4 N '16
Bull in the China shop. New Repub 11:200-1 Je 23 '17
China's perplexity between Japan and the United States. Cur Opinion 63:366-8 D '17
Closing door in China. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 25-8 Jl '16
Diplomacy in the Far East. G. L. Harding. New Repub 12:105-6 Ag 25 '17
End of the open door. World's Work 30:18-19 My '15
For cordial relations in the Orient. E. H: Gary. World Outl 2:9 D '16
What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China—the problem and a practical solution. S. L. Gullick. Ann Am Acad 66:106-17 Jl '16

See also Boxer indemnities

China—Continued

Forests and forestry

See Forests and forestry—China

Geology

See Geology—China

History

Chinese history as a field for research. R. S. Latourette. Nation 102:sup10-11 F 10 '16
 I'll take those 50 million dollars. A. Bell. il Ladies' H J 34:15 F '17

Republic, 1912-

China: republic or monarchy? Outlook 111:14-16 S 1 '15
 China's new president and the political outlook. E. C. Cooper. Liv Age 291:411-16 N 18 '16
 Chinese republic will stand. Yuan Shih-Kai. il Ind 84:302-4 N 22 '15
 Dusting the yellow throne. C. Crow. il Sunset 36:26-7 Mr '16
 End of the Chinese republic. Lit Digest 51:702-3 O 2 '15
 Failure of the Chinese republic. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:709 D 16 '15
 Fight for the republic in China. W. R. Wheeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:164-70 O '16
 Four years of the Chinese republic. F. L. Pratt. Quar 226:152-75 J1 '16
 Good-natured soldier who has had the presidency of China wished upon him. Cur Opinion 62:318-19 My '17
 Republican China. Nation 105:32 J1 12 '17

Rebellion, 1913

Siege of Nanking. R. Sprague. il Overland n s 65:100-11 F '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—China

Yuan—Shi-kai's rebellion, 1915-1916

China an empire again. Lit Digest 51:1470 D 25 '15
 China's mysterious revolution. Lit Digest 52:1271 My 6 '16
 Chinese republic restored. Ind 86:11-12 Ap 3 '16
 Chinese revolution. map Ind 86:131 Ap 24 '16
 How President Yuan became emperor. F. Aldridge. Fortn 105:317-25 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:34-41 Ap 1 '16
 New monarchy for old. S. K. Hornbeck. R of Rs 53:205-10 F '16
 Restoration of monarchy in China. J. O. P. Bland. Edin R 223:100-20 Ja '16
 Significance of the monarchical movement in China. K. C. Lim. Contemp 108:643-7 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:667-71 D 11 '15
 Yuan, founder of a new dynasty. A. Kinno-suke. McBride's 97:39-47 Ap '16
 Yuan-Shi-kai and the revolutionary storm in China. Cur Opinion 60:17-18 Ja '16
 Yuan's coup d'etat. Ind 84:464 D 20 '15

Industries and resources

American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simons. il World Outl 2:9-10 D '16
 Behind the open door. Lit Digest 51:1245-6 N 27 '15
 China's efforts in modern industry. R: W. Child. il Asia 18:962-7 N '18
 China's vast resources. A. Kinno-suke. R of Rs 53:210-13 F '16
 Coal mining in China. A. C. Reed. il map Sci Monthly 5:36-49 J1 '17
 Perfectly pure pigs. P. S. Chung. Asia 17:650-2 O '17
 Profits on investments in China. A. P. Winston. Asia 17:378-9 J1 '17
 Salt-wells of Tzulitsung. H. K. Richardson. il Sci Am S 82:324-5, 328-9 N 18 '16
 Scratching the scales off the dragon's back. J. Lewis. il World Outl 4:8+ Ag '18
 Ways of Chinese business. R: W. Child. il Asia 17:341-8 J1 '17

Labor and laboring classes

See Labor and laboring classes—China

Missions

See Missions—China

Moral conditions

Door of hope. G. L. Harding. il World Outl 3:5-6 F '17

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Chinese

Opium trade

China going back to opium. Lit Digest 58:24 S 21 '18
 China's final blow to opium. Lit Digest 54:462 F 24 '17
 Opium scandal in China. Liv Age 299:433-4 N 16 '18
 Opium trade revived. New Repub 16:193-4 S 14 '18

Parliament

China's resuscitated parliament. G. L. Harding. World Outl 2:13 D '16

Politics and government

Advice to China. Sinologue. New Repub 5:64-6 N 20 '15
 America's chance in China. Li Yuan-Hung. Ind 89:484 Mr 19 '17
 At the sign of the velvet glove; a study in autocracy. J: O. P. Bland. Atlan 115:748-54 Je '15
 Attempted restoration of the Manchus in China. W. R. Wheeler. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:346-56 N '17
 Berlin's game at Peking. A. Kinno-suke. Harp W 61:607 D 25 '15
 Boy emperor of China. E. F. Weil. il Asia 17:442-8 Ag '17
 Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. W. R. Giles. il Asia 17:519-25 S '17
 Chang, the unchanging. C. Crow. il Sunset 39:12-13 Ag '17
 Change of scene in China. Contemp 112:25-31 J1 '17
 Chaos in China. Lit Digest 53:737-8 S 23 '16
 Cheerful pessimists of Peking. T. Dennett. Outlook 117:120-1 S 26 '17
 China. Outlook 116:434 J1 18 '17
 China and democracy. Suh Hu. Outlook 111:27-8 S 1 '15
 China and the open door. Liv Age 288:698-700 Mr 11 '16
 China and world democracy. R. A. Ward. il World Outl 4:4-5 Ag '18
 China foils a royalist coup; attempt to restore the Manchur emperor. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:259-60 Ag '17
 China: her relation to the war. J: C. Ferguson. Atlan 122:708-12 N '18
 China totters on. R: W. Child. Asia 17:611-16 O '17
 China's fighting blood up. W. Price. World's Work 30:725-9 O '15
 China's new revolution. Lit Digest 54:1835 Je 16 '17
 China's north and south. C. K. Michener. Bellman 23:93-4 J1 28 '17
 China's predicament. G. L. Harding. Nation 105:311-13 S 20 '17
 China's republic survives. F: Moore. Asia 17:440-1 Ag '17
 China's unrest and missions. Mis R 40:561-2 Ag '17
 China's vital question. J. W. Jenks. No Am 202:835-46 D '15; Same cond. R of Rs 53:91-2 Ja '16
 Chinese junk of state. T. Dennett. Outlook 116:542-3 Ag 8 '17
 Chinese monarchy; views of a Republican. M. Tsoy. Nation 101:sup7-9 D 23 '15
 Chinese republic reports progress. Yuan Shih-Kai. Ind 83:114 J1 26 '15
 Chinese revolution. Outlook 116:316 Je 27 '17
 Chinese risings. Outlook 112:486 Mr 1 '16
 Civil war in China. Lit Digest 55:11-12 J1 14 '17
 Counter revolutions in China. F: Moore. Asia 17:331-5 J1 '17
 Failure of the effort to avert a Chinese crisis. Cur Opinion 60:315-16 My '16
 How shall China be governed? Outlook 111:582+ N 10 '15

China—Politics and government—Continued

- Interview with Yuan Shih-kai. S. Eddy. World's Work 29:533-7 Mr '15
 Li Yuan Hung's challenge to Petrograd and Tokyo. Cur Opinion 61:89 Ag '16
 New China menaced. T. L. Stoddard. Forum 57:395-406 Ap '17
 New president of China. H. K. Tong. R of Rs 54:53-5 Jl '16
 New president of the Chinese republic. Outlook 113:391-2 Je 21 '16
 Peril of China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
 Persons and parties in China. G. L. Harding. New Repub 7:246-8 Jl 8 '16
 Present-day China. G. L. Harding. il Int Socialist R 17:598-600 Ap '17
 Public opinion and political parties in China. Y. K. Leong. Contemp 109:576-84 My '16
 Questions about China. H. H. Li. New Repub 11:162 Je 9 '17
 Republic or monarchy. Outlook 111:106-7 S 15 '15
 Republic or monarchy in China? a poll of the Chinese press. Outlook 111:544-7 N 3 '15
 Revolution and the counter revolution in China. Cur Opinion 63:80-1 Ag '17
 Rough road of young China. G. L. Harding. Forum 59:297-306 Mr '18
 Situation in Japan. Outlook 111:352-3 O 13 '15
 Some forces in modern China. T. Richard. Contemp 110:749-54 D '16
 Statement from his excellency, Yuan Shih-kai. World's Work 30:452 Ag '15
 Straight from China. New Repub 6:132 Mr 4 '16
 Struggle for democracy in China. Chang Po-Ling. Mis R 41:347-9 My '18
 Suggested division of China—Szu-Chuan province. Y. Noguchi. Nation 102:352 Mr 30 '16
 Terrible Yuan Shi-kai. F. Moore. il pors Cent 91:852-64 Ap '16
 Tricks that are vain—in Chinese politics. S. K. Hornbeck. R of Rs 56:172-5 Ag '17
 Two nations in China stir up constant revolt. Lit Digest 56:88-91 Mr 16 '18
 Visiting the Washington of China. W. Price. il World Outl 2:5 Ag '16
 What is the matter with China? F. McCormick. Forum 56:603-10 N '16
 What pacifism has done for China. W. T. Ellis. Outlook 117:369-71 N 7 '17
 White wolf in Kansu. R. Farrer. Quar 223:353-69 Ap '15
 Yuan Shih-kai and the throne of China. F. Moore. World's Work 31:370-3 F '16
 Yuan Shi Kai gone. Lit Digest 52:1767 Je 17 '16
 Yuan Shih-kai vs. Japanese control in China. World's Work 31:358-9 F '16

See also China—Parliament

Postal service

See Postal service—China

Railroads

See Railroads—China

Religious Institutions and affairs

- Chinese Christian patriots. D. MacGillivray. il Mis R 38:271-6 Ap '15
 Christianity's journalistic door in China. il Lit Digest 52:122 Ja 15 '16
 Every-day religion in China. H. Gill. Mis R 39:209-10 Mr '16
 Is idolatry dead in China? C. F. Kupfer. il Mis R 41:500-6 Jl '18
 Moslems of central China. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 41:90-6 F '18
 Oldest place of worship in the world; Tai Shan in central Shantung. W. K. Fisher. il Sci Monthly 2:521-35 Je '16
 Outlook for religious liberty for China. A. H. Smith. Mis R 40:578-82 Ag '17
 Religion in China. Outlook 111:585-6 N 10 '15
 Religious and artistic thought in ancient China. B. Laufer. il Art and Archaeol 6:295-310 D '17
 Religious changes in China. G. S. Eddy. il Mis R 37:929-30 D '14
 Summering with the gods in China. B. Pickett. il Asia 18:667-71 Ag '18
 Threatening China with Buddhism. Lit Digest 50:1472 Je 19 '15

- Transient and permanent elements in the Christian opportunity in China. K. S. Latourette. Bib World 49:331-8 Je '17
 Views of ancestor worship in China. Mis R 39:883-5 D '16
 Why I chose Christianity. World Outl 2:14 D '16

See also Missions—China; Taoism

Sanitary affairs

- American physician-diplomat in China; Dr W. W. Peter and the methods of converting the Chinese to sanitary reform. F. Strother. il World's Work 35:545-55 Mr '18
 Doctoring China. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:110-16 F '18
 Eat, drink and get smallpox. N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 3:19+ D '17
 Giving China's babies a square deal. B. Bennett. il World Outl 4:24 My '18
 Health and the gospel in China; work of Dr W. W. Peter and his associates in public health campaigns. Mrs D. L. Pierson. il Mis R 41:18-28 Ja '18
 Putting China's quack doctors to flight. il Lit Digest 54:708-9 Mr 17 '17
 Social service league of Changsha. L. C. Hume. il Survey 34:575-7 S 25 '15
 When the man and the job met. H. D. Jenkins. il World Outl 4:18-19 My '18

Social conditions

- Beginnings of social service in China. Survey 35:347 D 25 '15
 Can you believe this? il World Outl 3:7 F '17
 China's social challenge. J. S. Burgess. il Survey 38:501-3; 39:41-4, 311-16; 40:633-8 S 8, O 13, D 15 '17, S 7 '18
 Conquering Chinese. W. E. Weyl. il Harper 137:153-63 Jl '18
 John Chinaman buys typewriters from a woman agent. S. Sharrock. il World Outl 2:14 Ag '16
 My Chinese fan. H. H. Powers. Atlan 116:779-84 D '15
 Princeton's work in China. J. S. Burgess. il Mis R 39:602-10 Ag '16
 Social reform in China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 92:284-91 Je '16
 Student sociologists of Peking. J. S. Burgess and S. F. Burgess. il World Outl 2:8-10 My '16

See also Crime and criminals—China; Woman—China

Social life and customs

- Charm for every ache. N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 2:8 D '16
 China versus America. H. K. Tong. Ind 82:117-19 Ap 19 '15
 In praise of footbinding. Suh-Ho. New Repub 5:170-2 D 18 '15
 Movie fans in China. H. Croy. il Collier's 57:23 Ap 8 '16
 Movie ways that are dark: Chinese moving pictures. Lit Digest 53:1757+ D 30 '16
 New codes for old. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:657-64 Ag '18
 Origin of the custom of tea drinking in China. R. A. Gortner. Science n s 47:269-70 Mr 15 '18
 Shadow on the light of Asia. J. C. Cochran. Outlook 113:618-21 Jl 12 '16
 Tales of a Chinese village. W. L. Hall. Asia 18:952-5 N '18
 With our secretary of war in China. I. Anderson. il Bookm 45:241-51, 350-63 My-Je '17

Treaties

- New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
 War and Chinese treaties. Asia 17:215-18 My '17

China (porcelain). See Pottery

China, Great Wall of. See Great wall of China

China, West

- Chinese, but different. E. A. Ross. il World Outl 2:6-7 Ja '16
 Future of West China. E. D. Burton. il World Outl 2:8 Ja '16

- China and the United States**
Two peaceable republics. Ind 89:386-7 Mr 5 '17
- China painting**
China painting of today. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 91:34 D '17
Rise of American china painting; work of Dorothea Warren O'Hara. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 2:92-3 Ap '17
- Chinamen.** See Chinese
- Chinatown, New York city.** See New York (city)—Chinatown
- Chinaware.** See Pottery
- Chinch bugs**
Chinch bug. F. M. Webster. il maps Farmers' Bul 657:1-28 '15
See also False chinch bugs
- Chinda, Suteml, viscount**
Viscount Chinda reminisces. A. Kinnosuke. por World Outl 2:8 Ap '16
- Chinese**
Gentleman of old China. L. Anderson. Asia 18:209-10 Mr '18
Some men of East Asia; from the original water-colors by Willard Straight. il Asia 18:201-8 Mr '18
- Chinese alphabet.** See Alphabet, Chinese
- Chinese architecture.** See Architecture, Chinese
- Chinese art.** See Art, Chinese; Painting, Chinese
- Chinese bark.** See Bark, Chinese
- Chinese doctor; story.** J. C. Cochran. Outlook 115:414+ Mr 7 '17
- Chinese ethics.** See Ethics, Chinese
- Chinese fun and philosophy.** il St N 42:685-8 Je '15
- Chinese gardens.** See Gardens, Chinese
- Chinese in France**
Dragon in exile. J. O. P. Bland. Liv Age 298:684-7 S 14 '18
- Chinese in the Philippine islands**
Can the Filipinos protect themselves? C. Crow. Asia 18:69+ Ja '18
- Chinese in the United States**
About Chinamen. Public 21:241-2 F 23 '18
Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Harrison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17
Five hundred Chinese refugees. F. B. Worley. il Overland n s 71:290-4 Ap '18
Getting the Chinaman's goat. W. Beaton. il Harp W 60:282-4, 308-9 Mr 20-27 '15
How Chinese labor would keep us from starving. il Lit Digest 57:34-5 Je 1 '18
Our Chinese wall. G. C. Hodges. il Sunset 39:34 J1 '17
Rubbing China the wrong way. il Sunset 37:37-8 N '16
Transplanted section of the Orient. O. Lewis. il Overland n s 70:24-7 J1 '17
Your Chinese neighbors. J. K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:9+ Ag '18
See also Chinese students in the United States
- Chinese language**
Business policy of learning Chinese. J. B. Powell. Asia 17:382-3 J1 '17
Chinese typewriter. il Sci Am 115:481 N 25 '16
Fewer words for China. Lit Digest 52:902-3 Ap 1 '16
Language question in China. il R of Rs 53:487-8 Ap '16
Teaching English to Chinese students. F. B. Lenz. Educ R 56:12-13 Je '18
See also Alphabet, Chinese
- Chinese Lily; drama.** P. Jakobi. Forum 54:551-66 N '15
- Chinese nightingale; poem.** V. Lindsay. il Asia 18:47-52 Ja '18
- Chinese philosopher and the European war.** S. Aumonier. Cent 93:476-7 Ja '17
- Chinese philosophy.** See Philosophy, Chinese
- Chinese poetry**
Back to China. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:271-4 F '18
Chinese chanting of the classics. E. Tietjens. Poetry 9:35-9 O '16
- Chinese poems, tr. by A. Waley. Poetry 11:198-200 Ja '18
- Chinese poetry and its symbols. L. Cranmer-Blyng. Liv Age 291:355-60 N 11 '16
- Great Chinese poet; Po-Chu-i. E. Garnett. Dial 63:381-3 O 25 '17
- Stray leaves of Chinese poetry. A. H. Williams. Asia 17:801-4 D '17
- What Chinese poets can teach ours. Lit Digest 55:36-7 D 29 '17
- Chinese pottery.** See Pottery, Chinese
- Chinese scale.** See San José scale
- Chinese social and political science association**
First meeting, 1915. W: F. Willoughby. Nation 102:192-3 F 17 '16
- Chinese students**
Student sociologists of Peking. J. S. Burgess and S. F. Burgess. il World Outl 2:8-10 My '16
- Chinese students in the United States**
Americanized Chinese student. F. B. Lenz. il Overland n s 69:284-91 Ap '17
Asiatic women in America. M. E. Burton. Mis R 41:760-3 O '18
Chinese boys in America. Outlook 116:648-9 Ag 29 '17
Chinese student visits America. W: Hung. il World Outl 4:6-7 Ag '18
Chinese students at our expense. W: T. Ellis. Ind 90:126 Ap 14 '17
Chinese students in America; how can they be won for Christ? T. T. Lew. Mis R 40:440-4 Je '17
Chinese students then and now. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:10-12 J1 '17
Education of young China. Ind 87:46 J1 10 '16
Entertaining angels unawares; a Christmas with Chinese maidens in America. Mis R 40:909-12 D '17
Spiritual freight of Miss Yau Tsit Law. E. R. Peyser. il World Outl 3:15 J1 '17
Voice of the Chinese students. T. T. Lew. il World Outl 3:20-1 J1 '17
- Chinese wedding; story.** W. W. Brier, jr. Overland n s 71:407-8 My '18
- Ching-I, Yeh.** See Yeh Ching-I
- Chintz**
Chintz and cretonne. V. Robie. il House F 38:158-9 O '15
Chintz curtains for the summer home. I. J. Burgess. il Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15
Chintzes and cretonnes. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 94:30-1 Ap 6 '18
Hand-blocked chintzes. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 94:207 My 4 '18
New war chintzes of France. J. Judson. il Touchstone 3:449-51 Ag '18
Novel cretonnes and printed fabrics. R. T. De Quelin. il Delin 89:22 N '16
With the new printed fabrics. V. Robie. il Ar World 2:175-7 My '17
- Chios**
Historic islands and shores of the Ægean sea. B. L. Harris. il map Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15
- Chip-birds.** See Chipping sparrows
- Chipman, Miner**
Efficiency and organized labor. Survey 36:523-4 Ag 19 '16
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114:78, 144-5, 196, 240, 300, 400, 526 Ja 15, F 5 '18, Apr 4, 18, Ap 15, My 20 '16
- Chippmunks**
Bit of natural history. J: Burroughs. Harper 132:412-15 F '16
- Chippendale, Thomas**
Molders of taste in American furniture. W. F. Hildreth. il Am Homes 12:24-9 Ja '15
- Chippendale furniture**
Chinese Chippendale; the most distinguished of all English cabinet work. J. Thomson. il Touchstone 2:72-5 O '17
Chippendale. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43:92-5 Ja '18
Queen Anne and Chippendale styles. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:100-5 J1 '16
- Chipping sparrows**
Chipping sparrow. N. Miller. il Bird Lore 18:151-5 My '16

Chipping sparrows—*Continued*

Chipping sparrow. C. J. Stanwood. *il Country Life* 30:52 Je '16

Chirikov, Evgeniy

Past. Russian R 3:15-31 Ja '17

Chiriqui, Panama

Needed—prison reform for Chiriqui. *il World Outl* 3:25 Ap '17

Chiriqui railroad

Panama's new railway. J: E. Tiedeman. *il map Bul Pan Am Union* 41:465-81 O '15

Chiroi, Sir Valentine

Acclimatizing democracy in India. *Asia* 18: 837-42 O '18

Cecil Spring-Rice: in memoriam. *Quar* 230: 57-69 Jl '18; Same. *Liv Age* 299:12-19 O 5 '18

Constitutional reform in India. *Quar* 230:401-21 O '18

India in travail. *Edin R* 228:147-66 Jl '18

Islam and the war. *Quar* 229:489-515 Ap '18

Turkey in the grip of Germany. *Quar* 222:231-51 Ja '15

Chiropractic

Chiropractic backbone. L. E. Lee. *Harp W* 61: 285 S 18 '15

Chirping of insects. See Sound production by animals

Chisels

Chisel standardization. *il Eng M* 51:276-7 My '16

Power chisel for paleontologic laboratories. W: C. Morse. *Science n s* 44:142-3 Jl 28 '16

Chisholm, Hugh J.

Ayrshires o' Strathglass; farm of Mr. Chisholm. A. G. Morrell. *il Country Life* 30:56-7 Je '16

Chisholm, Walter. See Crawshaw, Fred Duane, *jt. auth.*

Chislett, William, jr.

Maddening the Meredithians. *Forum* 54:97-100 Jl '15

Sources of William Vaughn Moody's *Thammuz*. *Dial* 60:370 Ap 13 '16

William Vaughn Moody and William Blake. *Dial* 59:142 S 2 '15

Chitin

Chemical constitution of chitin. S. Morgulis. *Science n s* 44:366-7 D 15 '16

Chittenden, Gerald

Business proposition. *Scrib M* 59:762-9 Je '16

Reactions of a reserve officer. *Atlan* 122:805-7 D '18

Chittenden, Hiram Martin

Destiny not manifest. *Atlan* 117:643-6 My '16

Manifest destiny in America. *Atlan* 117:48-59 Ja '16

Peace by coercion. *Forum* 57:553-66 My '17

Problem of the floods. *Atlan* 121:795-804 Je '18

Questions for pacifists. *Atlan* 116:158-69 Ag '15

Resources in men. *Sci Monthly* 3:87-93 Jl '16

Chittenden, Kate S.

American pianist and teacher. H. Brower. *por Musician* 21:76 F '16

On the home stretch. *Musician* 23:177 Mr '18

Sight-reading suggestions for piano players. *Musician* 21:335 Je '16

Chitty, William D.

Portrait. *Sunset* 40:23 F '18

Chivalry

Chivalry and civilisation. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Edin R* 222:118-34 Jl '15

Red cross knight. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 107:659-63 My '15

Chivalry in congress. *New Repub* 1:8-9 Ja 23 '15

Chloe Malone; novel. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip

Chloe to Amarylhis; poem. *Bookm* 46:427 D '17

Chloramine

Chloramine for water sterilization. J. Race. *Am City* 17:237-9 S '17

Chlorine

Uses and accomplishments of chlorine compounds in water and sewage purification. C. A. Jennings. *il Am City* 19:296-300 O '18

Chlorine gas in warfare. See Gases in warfare

Chloroform

Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. W. E. Burge. *Science n s* 46:618-20 D 21 '17

Chlorophyll

Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry. H. A. Curtis. *Sci Am S* 81:181 Mr 18 '16

Chloropicrin

Chloropicrin. O. R. Sweeney. *Sci Am S* 86:259 O 26 '18

Chlorosis (botany)

Chlorosis of pineapples induced by manganese and carbonate of lime. P. L. Gile. *Science n s* 44:855-7 D 15 '16

Cho sen. See Korea

Choate, A. B.

Bringing the stars nearer. *Illus World* 26: 563-5 D '16

Choate, Joseph Hodges

America's future position. R of Rs 51:34-5 Ja '15

Right and the duty of self-defense. *No Am* 201:363-5 Mr '15

Anecdotes of Joseph H. Choate. *Lit Digest* 54: 1720 Je 2 '17

Common sorrow. *Liv Age* 293:755-7 Je 23 '17

In honor of Mr Choate. *Aberdeen. Outlook* 116: 178 My 30 '17

Joseph Choate. *Liv Age* 297:752-4 Je 22 '18

Joseph H. Choate: an appreciation. H. M. Allen. *por Outlook* 115:20-1 Ja 3 '17

Lawyer, diplomat, and patriot. *Outlook* 116: 137-8 My 23 '17

Mr Choate. *Nation* 104:593-4 My 17 '17

Mr Choate. *Unpop R* 8:206-8 Jl '17

Mr Choate as ambassador. *Britannicus. No Am* 205:925-34 Je 17

Portrait. *Everybody's* 33:269 S '15; *Photo-Era* 35:222 N '15; *Outlook* 112:312; 116:150 F 9

'16, My 23 '17; *World's Work* 31:466 Mr '16; *Survey* 38:172 My 19 '17; R of Rs 55:564 Je '17

Portrait by J. W. von R. Quistgaard. *Int Studio* 60:sup86 Ja '17

Recollections of Joseph Choate. J. B. Gilder. *por Bellman* 22:597-600 Je 2 '17

Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 44:750-2 Je '17

Sketch. *Tattler. Nation* 104:221-2 F 22 '17

Two discouraged octogenarians—Choate and Depew. *por Cur Opinion* 62:90-1 F '17

Choate, Joseph Hodges, jr.

Constitutional change without amendment. *No Am* 203:75-80 Ja '16

Choate, Rufus

Rufus Choate—advocate. E: A. Parry. *Liv Age* 287:26-32 O 2 '15

Chocano, José Santos

Lightning; poem. *Survey* 38:528 S 15 '17

Peruvian poems. *Poetry* 11:229-36 F '18

Ploughers of the sea; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:42-3 My '18

Sun and moon; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:208-9 Ag '18

José Santos Chocano. J: P. Rice. *Poetry* 11: 260-4 F '18

Peruvian poet of Pan-Americanism. *Cur Opinion* 63:48-9 Jl '17

Chocolate

Chocolate and cocoa. *il Sci Am S* 86:232 O 12 '18

Food for the gods. E: Albes. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:13-23 Ja '15

Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1916:420-3

Chocolate bonbons look; story. K. Lawson. *Woman's H C* 44:18 Je '17

Chocolate mouse. N. Boyce. *Harp W* 62:70 Ja 15 '16

Choice of books. See Books and reading

Choice of profession. See Profession, Choice of

Choice of Romeos; story. M. Manning. *il Harper* 132:126-33 D '15

Choir boys. See Choirs

Choir stalls

Mediaeval choir stalls. *il Sci Am S* 85:216-17, 228-9 Ap 6-13 '18

Choirs

- Boy choir fad. N. L. Norden. Mus Q 3:189-97 Ad '17
- Capella choir training. G. B. Nevin. Musician 23:655 S '18
- Choir-boys in Catholic churches. H. T. Henry. Mus Q 3:410-15 J1 '17
- Choir tone. F. W. Wodell. Musician 22:786 O '17
- Choirmaster and his work. W: Reed. Musician 21:310-11 My '16
- Doctoring the sick choir. R. Diggle. Musician 23:367-8 My '18
- Experience in building a country choir. Musician 21:182-3 Mr '16
- Few aphorisms for choirmasters. E. C. Birstow. Musician 20:59 Ja '15
- Importance of time in choir singing. H. J. Storer. Musician 22:867 N '17
- Selection of choir singers. H. J. Storer. Musician 23:147 F '18
- Self-help for the choir singer. W: Reed. Musician 23:798 N '18
- Should the organist train the choir? H. C. Hamilton. Musician 20:132-3 F '15
- Successful experiment in organizing a girls' choir. E. M. Fulton. Musician 22:947 D '17
- Training choir men. H. B. Gaul. Musician 20:202-3 Mr '15
- Trial by choir. J. Urquhardt. Musician 23:224 Mr '18
- Why we have male choirs in churches. G. E: Stubbs. Mus Q 3:416-27 J1 '17
- Worship and music. W. A. Bartlett. il Outlook 110:444-9 Je 23 '15
- See also Choral music

Chokedamp. See Mine gases

- Chop-house, In a; poem, Touchstone. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18

Chopin, Frédéric François

- Chopin étude, op. 25, no. 9; how to study and play it. M. Anderton. Musician 21:14-15 Ja '16
- Classic Chopin. J. Hunker. Mus Q 1:519-25 O '15
- Composers in love and wedlock. J. C. Hadden. Musician 21:141 Mr '16
- How to learn a Chopin étude. C. von Sternberg. Musician 20:88 F '15
- How to practise the Chopin D flat waltz, op. 64, no. 1. M. Anderton. Musician 22:654-5 S '17
- Portrait. Craftsman 29:154 N '15
- Unintended literary hoax; spurious diary of Chopin. Lit Digest 53:1175 N 4 '16
- Wonder-child of Warsaw. K. D. Cather. il por St N 43:386-91 Mr '16

Chopp, Charles C.

- If I were going into export trade. World's Work 31:109-16 N '15

Choral music

- Plea for pure church music. N. L. Norden. Mus Q 4:196-208 Ap '18
- See also Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.); Chorus singing; Church music

Choral societies

- Community music. T: W. Surette. Atlan 117: 658-67 My '16
- Lack of men in choral clubs. Musician 22:621-2 Ag '17
- Plan for choral organization. G: B. Nevin. Musician 21:529 S '16

Chorley, Edward Clowes

- Episcopal church and social problems. Outlook 113:1032-4 Ag 30 '16

Chorus girls. See Actors and actresses**Chorus singing**

- Army-singing needed. Lit Digest 55:34 J1 28 '17
- Delights of chorussing. W. J. Lawrence. Mus Q 1:52-6 Ja '15
- Making a singing army. O. Downes. Musician 22:892-3 D '17; Same cond. il Lit Digest 55:24-5 D 15 '17
- Thoughts about ensemble singing. L. S. Butler. Musician 21:430-1 J1 '16

Chosen. See Korea

- Chosen army. L. M. Hodges. Touchstone 2:390 Ja '18

Chouvaiev, D.

- Portrait. R of Rs 53:691 Je '16

Chowder

- Great American chowder. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 66:64 Ap '18
- New fish and vegetable chowders. F. T. Eaton. Ladies' H J 35:40 Ap '18

Chowfa Maha Vajiravudh, king of Siam

- Portrait. Asia 18:95 F '18
- Choyce, A. Newberry
- Portrait. R of Rs 58:554 N '18

Chrestien de Troyes

- Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. E. H. McNeal. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:147-58

Christ. See Jesus Christ

- Christ and Fifth avenue. C. W. Miles. il Harp W 60:269-70, 297-8, 327-8, 353-4, 375-6 Mr 20- Ap 17 '15

- Christ in Flanders; poem. Mrs C. T. Whitmell. Liv Age 287:706 D 18 '15; Same. Outlook 113:704 J1 26 '16; Same. Delin 89:15 D '16

- Christ in Flanders, To the writer of; poem. Liv Age 292:770 Mr 31 '17

Christchurch, New Zealand

- Girls' hostel in Christchurch, New Zealand. M. A. Blackmore. J Home Econ 7:542-4 D '15

Christening. See Baptism**Christian, Jessle**

- Portrait. Woman's H C 45:41 F '18

Christian art and symbolism

- Arts and crafts in church ornamentation. T: R. Ball. il Int Studio 59:sup67-9 S '16
- Poor quality of religious art in England. Lit Digest 55:29-30 J1 14 '17
- Religious art-gallery in a Methodist church. il Lit Digest 53:1035-6 O 21 '16
- Secularisation of Italian art. L. Simpson. Fortn 103:123-33 J1 '17
- See also Cathedrals; Church architecture; Madonnas

Christian biography

- Some of Ireland's martyrs. J: J. Burke. Cath World 101:215-26 My '15

Christian character. See Christian life**Christian doctrine. See Theology****Christian education. See Religious education****Christian ethics**

- Christian doctrine of property. E. M. Poteat. Mis R 39:428-30 Je '16
- Ethics of Christianity. Bib World 49:240-1 Ap '17
- Test of property. M. Kelley. Bib World 49: 102-7 F '17
- Unescapable law. W. Gladden. Ind 88:279 N 13 '16

See also Sin**Christian life**

- Bible in our religious life. H. B. Robins. Bib World 50:232-41 O '17
- Christian in society. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 44:17 My '17
- Christian living. G. B. Smith and T: G. Soares. Bib World 51:313-19 My '18
- Dangerous age. Lit Digest 51:1015-16 N 6 '15..
- Decision day. Ind 87:82 J1 17 '16
- God's plan for your life. E. W. Fritchley. Mis R 39:682 S '16
- It's all in the day's work; a sermon. H: C. King. Bib World 45:259-67 My '15
- No glad tidings for quitters. Outlook 109:560-1 Mr 10 '15
- Originality of the Christian doctrine of life. E. T: Shanahan. Cath World 103:464-77 J1 '16
- Our war responsibility. F. W. Tompkins. Mis R 41:16-17 Ja '18
- Sword of Christ; sermon. S. Mathews. Bib World 44:391-8 D '14
- Temptations of the middle-aged Christian. Bib World 46:129-30 S '15
- Test of discipleship. H. L. Burleson. Mis R 38:207-8 Mr '15
- Vocation. W. Elliott. Cath World 101:493-502 J1 '15
- Whither? L. Abbott. Outlook 111:918-21 D 15 '15
- Why am I a Christian? Mis R 40:688 S '17
- See also Character; Conduct of life; Faith; Prayer; Spiritual life

- Christian literature, Early**
Recent discoveries in early Christian literature. E. J. Goodspeed. *Bib World* 46:339-48 D '15
- Christian literature society**
Western books corrupting Japan. *Lit Digest* 50:1024 My 1 '15
- Christian names.** See Names, Personal
- Christian science**
Christian science as it is. C. P. Smith. *Overland* n s 66:532-4 D '15
Christian science healers may practice healing. *Outlook* 114:483-4 N 1 '16
Christian science heals the sick and reforms the sinner. T. F. Watson. *Overland* n s 67:459-60 Je '16
Christian science—viewed in its own light and that of the Bible. F. W. Plaenker. *Overland* n s 67:253-5 Mr '16
Conscientious objector. A. F. Gilmore. *Educ R* 56:255-7 O '18
Is Christian science reasonable? C. T. Russell. *Overland* n s 66:269-73 S '15
Is Christian science scriptural? C. T. Russell. *Overland* n s 66:363-7 O '15
Spiritual healing divested of mystery. P. V. Ross. *Overland* n s 69:451-2 My '17
War work and Christian science. *Touchstone* 3:527-9 S '18
- Christian sociology.** See Sociology, Christian
- Christian union.** See Church unity
- Christian union (periodical)**
New journalism. L. Abbott. *il Outlook* 109:713-30 Mr 24 '15
- Christian unity.** See Church unity
- Christian year**
Church's moving picture show. T. J. Brennan. *Cath World* 102:70-5 O '15
- Christianity**
Acropolis and Golgotha. E. Dudley. *Atlan* 118:316-23 S '16
After two years of war. *Mis R* 39:643-5 S '16
Are we ready for war? J. H. Jowett. *Mis R* 39:495-8 Jl '16
Beginning of an era. H. Holley. *Forum* 53:191-5 F '15
Bernard Shaw asks us to give Christianity a trial. *Cur Opinion* 61:256-7 O '16
Bernard Shaw turned Christian. *Lit Digest* 53:24 Jl 1 '16
Bible and Christianity. *Bib World* 51:65-6 F '18
Bondage of modern religion. P. G. Duffy. *il Cent* 89:686-95 Mr '15
Casting out demons in Asia. T. G. Speers. *il Mis R* 39:499-506 Jl '16
Challenge of Christianity. *Outlook* 110:649-50 Jl 21 '15
Christian ideals and the war. W. W. Comfort. *Nation* 100:78 Ja 21 '15
Christian name. D. Quinn. *Cath World* 100:349-54 D '14
Christian world-atmosphere; a sermon. W. H. Wood. *Bib World* 52:135-9 S '18
Christianity and history: a critical colloquy. W. S. Lilly. *19th Cent* 82:326-38 Ag '17
Christianity and the church. E. Plcton-Turbervill. *19th Cent* 82:1180-90 D '17
Christianity and the sword. S. McComb. *No Am* 204:195-202 Ag '16
Christianity and war. *Outlook* 109:61-3, 507-9 Ja 13, Mr 3 '15
Christianity and war. F. Crane. *Outlook* 109:287-8 F 3 '15
Christianity and war. E. H. Delk. *Outlook* 109:570-1 Mr 10 '15
Christianity and war. M. D. Petre. *Edin R* 222:294-311 O '15
Christianity and war. A. Repplier. *Atlan* 115:6-14 Ja '15
Christianity as religion made moral. D. C. Macintosh. *Bib World* 45:195-201 Ap '15
Christianity that develops according to the social mind. *Cur Opinion* 58:110-11 F '15
Christianity without Christ. F. A. Palmieri. *Cath World* 104:145-57 N '16
Christianity's chances of survival after the war as they appear to rationalists. *Cur Opinion* 62:112-13 F '17
Christians not at the mikado's coronation. *Lit Digest* 51:1229 N 27 '15
- Christ's conditions of peace. J. H. Jowett. *Mis R* 38:849-51 N '15
- Church and the world today.** R. E. Speer. *Mis R* 40:667-73 S '17
- Churches, sects, and wars. P. T. Forsyth. *Contemp* 107:613-26 My '15
- Clinic in comparative religion; expert experimental testimony as to Buddhism and Christianity. R. E. Speer. *Mis R* 38:759-65 O '15
- Day of the Lord. J. P. Malleson. *Contemp* 110:229-39 Ag '16
- Defining a definition. *Ind* 87:145 Jl 31 '16
- Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. G. H. Frodsham. *19th Cent* 77:159-67 Ja '15; Same. *Liv Age* 284:463-9 F 20 '15
- Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. *Lit Digest* 51:306-7 O 23 '15
- Fear, courage, and Christianity. A. C. E. Al-
linson. *No Am* 207:425-32 Mr '18
- Forces that win. R. E. Speer. *Mis R* 39:576-8 Ag '16
- Frightfulness as Christianity. M. I. Swift. *No Am* 203:505-15 Ap '16
- Good-will versus non-resistance. J. W. Buckham. *Bib World* 47:33-5 Ja '16
- Gospel versus the Bible. F. Eakin. *Bib World* 51:332-7 Je '18
- Great alternative: an appeal to forward-looking Christians. G. H. Gilbert. *Bib World* 51:153-9 Mr '18
- Greatest force in the world. *Mis R* 41:327-30 My '18
- Has the church collapsed? E. D. Schoonmaker. *Cent* 89:481-8 F '15
- Indictment against Christianity. W. R. Inge. *Quar* 229:27-48 Ja '18
- Is Christianity's success the church's undoing? H. T. Houf. *Bib World* 49:24-8 Ja '17
- Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology, by G. S. Hall. *Review. Cur Opinion* 62:420-2 Je '17
- Newspaper opposition to declaring a moratorium for Christianity. *Cur Opinion* 59:257-8 O '15
- Not a failure, but a denial, of Christianity. *il Lit Digest* 50:59 Ja 9 '15
- On the word Christianity. H. Belloc. *Cath World* 107:733-9 S '18
- Orthodoxy and heresy in the new day. W. L. Sperry. *Contemp* 111:754-60 Je '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:340-6 Ag 11 '17
- Peace with a sword. *Lit Digest* 52:123 Ja 15 '16
- Peasant Christianity. *Curé de Campagne. Liv Age* 287:683-5 D 11 '15
- Plato and Christianity, by W. Temple. *Review. Contemp* 110:259-62 Ag '16
- Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. *Ind* 86:53-6 Ap 10 '16
- Religion of valor. E. D. Hardin. *Bib World* 46:41-5 Jl '15
- Rival interpretations of Christianity. G. Cross. *Bib World* 49:12-24, 88-102, 151-6, 209-18, 281-9, 341-7; 50:18-25, 101-7, 334-41; 51:8-19 Ja-Ag, D '17-Ja '18
- Shall he find faith? Bishop Frodsham. *Liv Age* 291:689-91 D 16 '16
- Shall we rescue or shall we save men? *Bib World* 49:65-6 F '17
- Some commonplaces of Christianity. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 117:92 S 19 '17
- Spirit of the age. H. Black. *il Everybody's* 33:702-7 D '15
- Suppose Jesus had never been. J. H. Odell. *Ladies' H J* 33:14 D '16
- Theology and the social mind. S. Mathews. *Bib World* 46:201-48 O '15
- Triumphing Christianity. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 119:26-7 My 1 '18
- Unapologetic Christianity. R. W. Sanderson. *Bib World* 46:33-41 Jl '15
- War and pain. M. Bateman. *Fortn* 106:468-76 S '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:542-3 D 2 '16; Same cond. *Cath World* 103:789-96 S '16
- War and the Christian ethic. *Cent* 92:154-5 My '16
- War and the Christianity which has never been tried. *Cur Opinion* 58:107-8 F '15
- War spirit and Christianity. W. Ward. *Fortn* 102:957-70 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:579-89 Mr 6 '15
- War's test of Christianity. *Lit Digest* 52:1637-8 Je 3 '16
- What are the Christian fundamentals? P. M. Strayer. *Bib World* 47:305-11 My '16

Christianity —Continued

- What Christianity has given Japan; tr. by O. Cary. *Mis R* 40:689-90 S '17
- What is a Christian? symposium. Everybody's 32:450-61 Ap '15
- What is fundamental? an irenicon. J. W. Buckham. *Bib World* 45:211-16 Ap '15
- What Jesus means to a radical. *Lit Digest* 52:442 F '16
- What should be the attitude of the Christian church toward the synagogue? E. A. Steiner. *Bib World* 45:181-4 Mr '15
- Why I am an evangelical Christian. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 115:192-3 Ja 31 '17
- Why not try Christianity? *Outlook* 108:810-11 D '14
- Will Christianity win? F. B. Smith. *il Mis R* 38:29-33 Ja '15
- See also Apostles; Bible; Christian life; Church; Church history; European war and religion; Faith; God; Jesus Christ; Kingdom of God; Missions; Protestantism; Reformation; Religion; Religion and science; Sociology, Christian; Theism; Theology; also headings beginning Christian, Church; also names of Christian churches and sects
- Christianity, Primitive.** See Church history—Primitive and early church
- Christianity and science.** See Religion and science
- Christians.** See Disciples of Christ
- Christians, awake!** *Liv Age* 284:498-500 F 20 '15
- Christiansen, C. W.**
Pictorial photography as I see it. *il Photo-Era* 41:77-9, 128-32, 186-93 Ag-O '18
- Christie, Alexander Graham**
Shall municipalities own their utilities? *Ind Management* 53:675-82 Ag '17
- Christie, Caroline**
My treasures; poem. *Overland n s* 71:135 F '18
- Christie, Dugald**
Peace hero of five years. W: T. Ellis. *Outlook* 111:471-2 O 27 '15
- Christie, Francis Albert**
Sacrament of misery. *Bib World* 50:290-2 N '17
- Christie, Mrs Janet**
Portrait. *Ind* 93:58 Ja 12 '18
- Christie, Robert**
Sacrifice of the individual and immortality. *Contemp* 109:69-78 Ja '16
- Christie, Robert A.**
Lone woman; poem. *Liv Age* 291:578 D 9 '16
- Christina's son;** novel. See Letts, W. M.
- Christitch, Elizabeth**
Letters from Serbia. *Contemp* 107:85-9 Ja '15
- Was the war of 1912 a crusade? *Cath World* 100:355-65 D '14
- Christmas, Grace V.**
In the Medici gardens. *Cath World* 107:661-8 Ag '18
- Christmas**
Adventures in girlhood: adventure of the Merry Heart. V. Blair. *il Good H* 61:747-51 D '15
- After Santa's drive. *Lit Digest* 52:35 Ja 1 '16
- Bearers of the message of Christmas. *Outlook* 117:635-6 D 19 '17
- Children's Christmas this year. C. S. Bailey. *Ladies' H J* 35:32 D '18
- Christians, awake! Christmas of 1914. *Liv Age* 284:498-500 F 20 '15
- Christmas and the poets. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 7:140-3 D '15
- Christmas and the winter world. W. P. Eaton. *McBride's* 96:56-60 D '15
- Christmas as unusual. B. Brown. *Delin* 93:35 D '18
- Christmas cheer for everybody. *il Woman's H C* 42:22 D '15
- Christmas everywhere. R: B. Kimball. *il House B* 39:27-4 D '15
- Christmas fun for every one. *il Woman's H C* 42:30 D '15
- Christmas hearth. A. B. McCall. *Woman's H C* 42:26 D '15

- Christmas in Europe. *il Lit Digest* 51:1480-1 D 25 '15
- Christmas in the schoolhouse. *il Ladies' H J* 33:44 D '16
- Christmas in the trenches. S. Henschen. *Forum* 58:683-90 D '17
- Christmas in time of sorrow. *Outlook* 108:868-9 D 16 '14
- Christmas in wartime. *J Home Econ* 9:576 D '17
- Christmas, 1915. *Outlook* 111:933-4 D 22 '15
- Christmas, 1916, looking backward. *Outlook* 115:15 Ja 3 '17
- Christmas of 1914. D. L. Sharp. *House B* 37:18 D '14
- Christmas spirit. V. T. Van de Water. *il Good H* 63:34 D '16
- Christmas spirit—and Scruggins. *House B* 39:20 D '15
- Christmas tide messages from Marion Harland. P. Spofford, A. E. Barr, A. H. Shaw. *il Good H* 61:767-71 D '15
- Dreams of Christmastide. *Outlook* 108:900*-1* D 23 '14
- Gifts for the King. E. R. Worrell. *Ladies' H J* 32:48 D '15
- Giving—a Christmas editorial. M. Deland. *Woman's H C* 43:2 D '16
- Hallowed Christmas time. *il Art World* 3:237-9 D '17
- Happy Christmases; four new plans. *Woman's H C* 42:31 D '15
- High days and holy days. J. D. Bacon. *il Delin* 89:10-11 D '16
- Instead of the Christmas tree. G. Ames. *Home Prog* 4:788-9 D '14
- Keeping the spirit of Christmas high. L. B. Harriman. *il Delin* 93:20 N '18
- Last Christmas tree. *House B* 43:22 D '17
- Miracle of Christmas: a greeting. C. Dawson. *il Craftsman* 27:235-8 D '14
- Missionary suggestions for Christmas. *Mis R* 38:857-63 N '15
- My husband's Christmas peace. P. P. McConn. *Ladies' H J* 34:8 Ja '17
- New Christmas. *Lit Digest* 53:1661 D 23 '16
- Our transvaluation of values. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 89:25 D '16
- Santa Claus on the western front. J. H. Odell. *Ladies' H J* 35:36 D '18
- Some Christmas reflections. R: Burton. *Bellman* 23:682 D 22 '17
- Spirit of Christmas. K. Bingham. *Photo-Era* 37:283-4 D '16
- Story of a real Christmas day. M. Richardson. *il St N* 44:170-3 D '16
- Story of Christmas. F. L. Pyne. *il Mentor* 5:1-11 D 15 '17
- Three Christmases. *Ladies' H J* 33:10 D '16
- When I learned what Christmas means. *Ladies' H J* 33:16 D '16
- See also headings beginning Christmas

Belgium

- Belgian Christmas: one year ago. E. E. Hunt. *Outlook* 111:940-1 D 22 '15

Greece

- Christmas in Athens. J: A. Huybers. *Nation* 102:187-8 F 17 '16

United States

- Birds' Christmas tree. Mrs. E. H. Wehle. *Am City* 15:657-8 D '16
- Children of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. *il St N* 45:142-6 D '17
- Christmas caroling in the nation's capital. D. Tewkesbury. *Musician* 22:97 F '17
- Christmas eve in the city. E. H. Naylor. *il Am City (C ed)* 11:442-7 D '14
- Christmas eve on Beacon Hill. R: B. Kimball. *il House B* 43:20-1 D '17
- Christmas festivals in the open air. C. H. Smallwood. *Overland n s* 64:561-2 D '14
- Christmas in a town of festivals, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. W: Armstrong. *il Delin* 89:5 D '16
- City's Christmas spirit. *il Am City (C ed)* 11:437-42 D '14
- Community Christmas. T: Tapper. *Musician* 21:724 D '16
- Community Christmas tree. E: Albes. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:843-55 D '15

- Christmas—United States—Continued**
 Community Christmas trees. G. Ames. *il Gard* M 24:162-3 D '16
 Joyeux Noël; the community Christmas movement after three years' growth. G. M. Johnston. *il Survey* 35:205-7 N 27 '15
 New community Christmas. *Lit Digest* 51:1482 D 25 '15
 New York's Christmas fantasy. *il Ind* 85:127 Ja 24 '16
 Night before Christmas in the city square. *il Survey* 33:258-60 D 5 '14
 Our community Christmas tree. B. Dawson. *il Woman's H C* 42:25 D '15
 People's Christmas tree. *il Am City* 13:534-8 D '15
 Santa Claus in a blue coat; plan for Christmas celebrations under the auspices of the police. *Outlook* 115:17-18 Ja 3 '17
 Soldiers' Christmas tree. *Touchstone* 2:277 D '17
 Spread of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. *Outlook* 114:512-15 N 1 '16
 Village Christmas. E. M. Hart. *il House B* 41:40 D '16
- Christmas, Last. Atlan** 121:717-19 My '18
Christmas at Pont-à-Mousson. E. Pottle. *il Cent* 95:181-91 D '17
Christmas bunk; story. F. G. Jones. *il Ladies' H J* 34:17 D '17
- Christmas cakes**
 Christmas goodies that take the cake. *il Good H* 63:58 D '16
- Christmas cards**
 Gets more per word than Kipling. O. Roberts. *il Am M* 81:50-2 Ja '16
 High school Christmas problem. B. Cannon. *il Ind Arts M* 6:481 D '17
 Individual Christmas cards; the drawings of George Wolfe Plank. O. Percival. *il House B* 37:20-1 D '14
 Put your self in your gift cards. C. Ellis. *il Delin* 87:29 D '15
- Christmas carols**
 Carols whose simple melodies sing the real Yule-tide spirit. T. A. Hoeck. *il Delin* 91:36 D '17
 Christmas carols under service stars. *Survey* 41:227-8 N 23 '18
 Christmas gift of song. K. Hackett. *Ladies' H J* 34:86 D '17
 Christmas waits. T. A. Hoeck. *Delin* 89:30 D '16
 Community Christmas. T: Tapper. *Musician* 21:724 D '16
 Merry Christmas. B. M. Kelly. *Cath World* 104:334-41 D '16
- Christmas crèche and the passion play.** A. von Ende. *il Bookm* 40:392-5 D '14
- Christmas day in the morning; story.** E. Phillips. *il Delin* 91:5-6 D '17
- Christmas decorations**
 Christmas greens. F. Spring. *il House B* 43:16-17 D '17
 Christmas table decorations that can be purchased for a dollar. A. C. Mathewson. *il Delin* 89:28 D '16
 Church at Christmas. E. Bissell. *il Ladies' H J* 32:49 D '15
 I am on the committee to trim the church. E. Bissell. *il Ladies' H J* 33:43 D '16
 Native berries for Christmas gardens; how to plant your own Xmas decorations. E. Roorbach. *il Touchstone* 2:254-62 D '17
 New tree for the Sunday school. M. F. Allbright. *Ladies' H J* 34:37 D '17
 On the Christmas table. A. F. Aitken. *il Woman's H C* 42:44 D '15
See also Christmas trees
- Christmas dinners**
 Allied Christmas dinner. *il Good H* 65:72-3 D '17
 Christmas dinner. C. F. Perkins. *il Woman's H C* 42:72 D '15
 Christmas dinner. E. Porter. *il Delin* 89:27 D '16
 Christmas dinners economically planned. M. M. Wright. *il Ladies' H J* 35:39 D '18
 Christmas feast. A. Remsen. *Country Life* 29:104-5 D '15
- Family dinner for Christmas. E. P. Telford. *Delin* 87:26 D '15
 Suggestions for Christmas dinner and supper decorations and menus. *Good H* 61:333 D '15
 Two Christmas dinners. *Ladies' H J* 33:50 D '16
 Your Christmas dinner this year. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J* 34:41 D '17
- Christmas dream, Ridiculous.** *Ind* 85:3 Ja 3 '16
- Christmas entertainments**
 Christmas harvest; exercise for the presentation of gifts by Sunday schools. E. H. Worrell. *Ladies' H J* 33:42 D '16
 Christmas jubilee. L. R. Smith. *il Musician* 19:855-6 D '14
 Christmas of the little pines. E. Larson. *il Woman's H C* 44:29 D '17
 Christmas tree's dream. L. R. Smith. *il Musician* 20:805-6 D '15
 Holiday party. V. Hunt. *Ladies' H J* 33:33 Ja '16
 Holly-berries and mistletoe party. *il Good H* 63:59 D '16
 Light of the star of peace. E. Montgomery. *Ladies' H J* 35:87 D '18
 We must have a merry Christmas. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:35 D '17
See also Christmas plays
- Christmas eve—1916; poem.** *Forum* 56:734 D '16
- Christmas fight of X 157; story.** D. Burnet. *il Ladies' H J* 34:13 D '17
- Christmas foibles.** A. Sterne. *Canad M* 48:107-9 D '16
- Christmas for Tony; story.** Z. Gale. *il Woman's H C* 42:9-11 D '15
- Christmas gift; a true story.** *Craftsman* 29:318 D '15
- Christmas gifts**
 American Santa Claus and his gifts. *il Craftsman* 27:338-43 D '14
 Cards or gifts; story. E. L. Sabin. *il Am M* 80:44-5 D '15
 Children's Christmas giving. E. P. Swallow. *J Home Econ* 8:659-60 D '16
 Christmas gift that surprises father and mother. *il Ladies' H J* 34:45 D '17
 Christmas gifts from your kitchen. M. B. Foulks. *il Delin* 89:24 D '16
 Christmas giving. *Outlook* 117:553 D 5 '17
 Christmas surprises. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:68 D '17
 Craft gift that is easy to make. J. Porter. *il Ladies' H J* 34:35 N '17
 Filling, not over flowing, the Christmas stocking. E: Wright. *Home Prog* 5:182-3 D '15
 Flower gifts for Xmas time. *il Craftsman* 31:271-8 D '16
 Garden Christmas. *il Gard M* 22:153 D '15
 Garden lady's gifts. G. S. Twichell. *il Woman's H C* 45:49 Ag '18
 Gift you have never given. T. H. Woicott. *il Ladies' H J* 34:43 D '17
 Gifts to the boys out there. E. Barber. *il Delin* 91:22 D '17
 Girl who plays Santa Claus. C. Cranston. *il Good H* 65:35+ D '17
 Holiday gifts that the gardener can send. *Gard M* 26:172 D '17
 In defense of Christmas. *Bellman* 25:91-2 Jl 27 '18
 Instead of the Christmas tree; new ways to distribute the gifts. *il Woman's H C* 42:27 Ja '15
 Made in America Red cross Christmas. A. M. Campbell. *il Manual Train* 20:81-5 N '18
 Natural Christmas gifts. *Home Prog* 6:169-70 D '16
 School shop and the Christmas spirit. *il Manual Train* 16:244-50 D '14
 Song of the gift; poem. C. Wells. *Lit Digest* 52:35 Ja 1 '16
 Three Christmas activities. E. B. Farnum. *Ind Arts M* 7:459-60 D '18
See also Christmas shopping
- Christmas in fiction**
 Old-fashioned short Christmas story (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 132:149-51 D '15
 So much fiction about Christmas and so little of Christmas in fiction. C. Winter. *Bookm* 40:389-91 D '14

Christmas in fiction—Continued

Where are the Christmas stories of yesterday? *Lit Digest* 51:1427-8 D '15

See also Christmas stories

Christmas music

Christmas in olden times. A. Elson. Musician 20:753-4 D '15

Christmas music suggestions for the home and the school. Musician 22:895 D '17

Christmas on Russian Hill; story. L. J. Stellmann. *il Sunset* 35:1125-32 D '15

Christmas pantomimes. See Pantomime

Christmas plants

After blooming—what? A. M. Burke. *il Gard M* 26:158-60 D '17

Christmas garden: plants and shrubs that give color to the white landscape. *il Craftsman* 27:266-74 D '14

Christmas reds in living plants. N. H. Ellsworth. *il House B* 37:29-30 D '14

Christmas plays

Christmas miracle plays. M. T. Gregg. *Educa* 38:86-101 O '17

Glory of the world. C. Wells. *il St N* 44:151-7 D '16

Maker of magic; a Christmas play for young people. C. D. Mackay. *il Delin* 91:12-13 D '17

Man who didn't believe in Christmas. M. Austin. *il St N* 45:156-62 D '17

Masque of the nativity. P. H. Dowling. *il Am City* 15:655-7 D '16

Mr S. Claus's predicament. J. D. Whitney. *il St N* 43:164-7 D '15

Tree triumphant; a Christmas play. C. Wells. *Ladies' H J* 32:37 D '15

Whittington. C. D. Mackay. *Delin* 93:22 D '18

Christmas poetry

Ballad of the three wise men. M. Widdemer. *Craftsman* 27:246-7 D '14

Blue flame around the Christmas pudding. A. Porter. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 22 '17

Carol from Flanders. F. Niven. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 22 '17

Christmas. F. C. Keyes. *Cath World* 106:336 D '17

Christmas carol. T. Maynard. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 22 '17

Christmas eve. W. T. Field. *il St N* 44:179-81 D '16

Christmas eve in the north. P. Ward. *Craftsman* 31:216 D '16

Christmas in the Square. C. Cavendish. *il St N* 44:107 D '16

Christmas incense. J. S. Alan. *Educa* 35:252 D '14

Christmas prayer of wartime. G. G. Bostwick. *Good H* 67:13 D '18

Christmas spirit. J. Dier. *Delin* 89:20 D '16

Church of Bethlehem. C. Scollard. *Ind* 80:448 D 21 '14

Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight! P. Brooks. *Art World* 3:239 D '17

Fate of the Christmas pie. E. Manly. *il St N* 43:106-11 D '15

From all these signs. B. E. Wade. *St N* 45:105 D '17

Glory of the grass. C. W. Flynn. *Lit Digest* 49:1234 D 19 '14

His coming. *Cath World* 100:377 D '14

House of Christmas. G. K. Chesterton. *Lit Digest* 51:854 O 16 '15; *Same*. *Craftsman* 29:289 D '15

How our baby kept Christmas. E. C. Young. *il St N* 43:188 D '15

Interesting bit of folk poetry. N. A. Crawford. *Dial* 60:13-14 Ja 6 '16

Kindling the Christmas fire. O. A. Petty. *Ind* 80:451 D 21 '14

Kriss Kringle. F. D. Sherman. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 22 '17

Lay down your arms! C. G. Gazzam. *Ladies' H J* 33:12 Ja '16

Merry Christmas. W. B. Allen. *il St N* 44:165 D '16

My Christmas geranium. E. D. Wood. *Ladies' H J* 32:18 D '15

Nativity. D. C. Rule, jr. *Ind* 80:453 D 21 '14

Night watch. A. P. Palmer. *il St N* 44:127 D '16

Noel. L. B. McRaye. *Canad M* 44:126 D '14

O little child! H. P. Allen. *Am M* 80:65 D '15

Offering to the Virgin. L. H. Martin. *Overland n s* 66:482-4 D '15

Spelling season. S. Gillilan. *Ladies' H J* 32:18 D '15

To all little children at Christmas. G. H. Conkling. *Touchstone* 2:223 D '17

War Christmas, 1916. W. B. Allen. *Nation* 103:585 D 21 '16

What old Santa overheard. J. W. Riley. *il Collier's* 54:10 D 12 '14

When Christmas calls. G. Rice. *Lit Digest* 55:30 D 22 '17

When Christmas comes. A. W. Burton. *il St N* 43:161 D '15

Christmas presents. See Christmas gifts

Christmas rose

Christmas rose: the snow-flower of America, which should flourish in every northern winter garden. *il Craftsman* 27:239-45 D '14

Christmas rush; story. J. J. Bell. *McBride's* 96:79-85 D '15

Christmas seals

One-third of a billion Christmas seals. *Survey* 37:207 N 25 '16

Christmas sermons

Christmas sermon for boys and girls. C. E. Jefferson. *Woman's H C* 42:17 D '15

Christmas services

In the church this Christmas. *Ladies' H J* 34:36 D '17

Christmas ship

Christmas ship for 1916. *il Lit Digest* 53:1410 N 25 '16

Christmas shopping

But once a year. W. R. Benét. *il Cent* 95:314-17 D '17

Christmas curse. *Cent* 91:312-13 D '15

Christmas shopping—a national pastime. *Cur Opinion* 57:489 D '14

Commercial organizations can aid the early shopping movement. N. Swartz. *Am City* 13:406-7 N 15

Merry Christmas! N. Bull. *Survey* 35:190 N 20 '15

See also Christmas gifts

Christmas stories

Anna Belle's Christmas eve. J. S. Gates. *il St N* 43:140-5 D '15

Belated Christmas gift. J. Rothery. *il Am M* 82:22-5 D '16

Belated Christmas tree. G. La Page. *Overland n s* 64:559-60 D '14

Birdie's sane Christmas. F. X. Finnegan. *il Collier's* 54:8-9 D 19 '14

By parcel post, insured. S. Kerr. *il Woman's H C* 42:7-+ D '15

Card. K. D. Wiggins. *il Delin* 87:6-7 D '15; 88:17-18 Ja '16

Children. G. Keon. *Cath World* 102:320-32 D '15

Christmas bedtime stories. G. Faulkner. *Ladies' H J* 32:26 D '15

Christmas for Tony. Z. Gale. *il Woman's H C* 42:9-11 D '15

Christmas on Russian Hill. L. J. Stellmann. *il Sunset* 35:1125-32 D '15

Christmas rush. J. J. Bell. *McBride's* 96:79-85 D '15

Christmas story to be told to the children at candle-lighting hour. L. S. Portor. *il Woman's H C* 42:15 D '15

Davenport recital. H. E. Richards. *il St N* 45:123-9 D '17

Dick Decker's most glorious Christmas party. S. MacManus. *il Ladies' H J* 33:13 D '16

Dickens and a merry Christmas. J. C. Walters. *Canad M* 50:89-92 D '17

Doctor's Christmas guests. L. Dalrymple. *il Country Life* 27:56-8 D '14

Emerson's Christmas. W. A. Dyer. *il Am M* 80:27-31 D '15

Even unto Bethlehem. A. M. Colter. *il Delin* 87:8-9 D '15

Forest Christmas tree. G. Faulkner. *Ladies' H J* 33:5 D '16

Friend she found at Christmas. A. P. Call. *Ladies' H J* 32:10 D '15

From Christmas to Christ. H. A. Doherty, jr. *Cath World* 104:357-64 D '16

Gift of the manger. E. B. Delano. *il Harper* 132:43-7 D '15

Going down to Molly's. E. H. Brainerd. *il Woman's H C* 43:12-13 D '16

Christmas stories—Continued

- Governor's stocking. O. Oliver. Lippinc 95:63-9 Ja '15
 H. R. H. Libby-Ann. N. W. Putnam. il Every-body's 34:22-32 Ja '16
 Honorable Tommy. M. E. W. Freeman. il Woman's H C 43:15-16 D '16
 How Christmas came to Roger Byrne. M. Johnston. Cath World 102:358-63 D '15
 In search of a Christmas. A. M. Sholl. il Woman's H C 43:6-7+ Ja '16
 Junior Brewster, the holly wreath boy. D. M. Parker. il Woman's H C 44:23-4 D '17
 Legend of Saint Nicholas. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 33:5 D '16
 Let nothing you dismay. S. C. Bates. il Woman's H C 44:16-17 D '17
 Little hunchback Zia. F. H. Burnett. il Cent 91:161-72 D '15
 Major Bobbin, spug. M. B. Houston. il Good H 67:19-21 D '18
 Midwinter-night's dream. M. S. Gerry. il Harper 136:82-94 D '17
 Miss Herter's Christmas adventure. L. C. Hale. il Ladies' H J 32:20 D '15
 Motto over the mantelpiece. H. Begbie. il Delin 87:11-12+ D '15
 No friend to Santa Claus. E. Singmaster. il Woman's H C 43:17 D '16
 Old fashioned Christmas dinner. W. Irving. il Ind 94:88-91 Ap '13
 Only seven days until Christmas. A. M. Sholl. Ladies' H J 33:11-12 D '16
 Please do not open until Christmas. H. W. Banks. il Woman's H C 42:14 Ja '15
 Quilt of happiness. K. D. Wiggins. il Ladies' H J 34:10-11 D '17
 Real Santa Claus. P. B. Kyne. il Collier's 56: 6-8 D 25 '15
 Red candle. T. Bailey. il Scrib M 62:684-92 D '17
 Refugee: a Christmas war story. E. T. Thurston. Outlook 111:959-64 D 22 '15
 Salvette and Bernadou; the story of a wartime Christmas. A. Daudet. Ind 80:450-1 D 21 '14
 Secret Christmas tree. E. Singmaster. Outlook 108:892-6 D 16 '14
 Seventh Christmas. C. Dawson. il Good H 63: 41-5 D '16
 Song in the air. L. Davis. il Woman's H C 44:15 D '17
 Spirit of Christmas. E. H. Hooker. il St N 43:126-31 D '15
 Steady Hardy's Christmas present. C. Hamilton. il Good H 65:19-21 D '17
 Uncle Noah's Christmas party. L. Dalrymple. Lippinc 94:1-21 D '14
 Unknown woman at the nativity. W. S. Walkley. il Ladies' H J 32:21 D '15
 Where love is: a Russian Christmas story. L. N. Tolstoy. Craftsman 29:235-40 D '15
 Where the young child was. M. C. Oemler. il Ladies' H J 33:27 D '16
 With angels and shepherds. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 44:5-6 Ja '17
 Yellow butterfly of Chiddingfold manor. R. le Gallienne. il Delin 89:16-18 D '16
 Youth for Christmas. M. Widdemer. il Woman's H C 43:19-20 D '16
 See also Christmas in fiction

Christmas trees

- All-the-year Christmas tree. F. M. Fox. il Woman's H C 43:26 D '16
 Children of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. il St N 45:142-6 D '17
 Christmas tree park. Mrs E. E. Kellogg. Home Prog 6:167-9 D '16
 Live trees for Christmas. il Country Life 31: 36-7 D '16
 Three fairylike Christmas trees. E. M. Hart. House B 39:32 D '15
 Why not living Christmas trees? il Gard M 22: 139-41 D '15
Christmas trees, Community. See Christmas—United States
Christmas truce
 On loving thine enemy. Lit Digest 50:551-2 Mr 13 '15
Christopher Columbus. See Columbus, Christo-

Christophides, Miltiades

- Venzelos: the foremost Greek. R of Rs 54: 502-4 N '16
Christy, Bayard H.
 Roof-tree of the continent. St N 43:744-9 Je '16
Christy, Howard Chandler
 Fête days; two drawings. Scrib M 59:25-7 Ja '16
Chromatics. See Color
Chromatophores
 Coordination of chromatophores by hormones. A. C. Redfield, bibliog Science n s 43:580-1 Ap 21 '16
Chromium steel. See Steel alloys
Chromolithography. See Color prints
Chromosomes
 Chromosome difference correlated with sex differences in sphærocarpos. C: E. Allen. Science n s 46:466-7 N 9 '17
Chromotherapy
 Chromatic surgery. Lit Digest 52:1381 My 13 '16
 Intensive red light and tuberculosis. R of Rs 54:340 S '16
Chronaximeter
 Chronaximeter; a new apparatus for electro-diagnosis. il Sci Am S 83:389 Je 23 '17
Chronicle; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17
Chronology. See Calendar; European war—Chronology; Geological time; History; Time
Chrysanthemums
 Chrysanthemums. Outlook 114:630-1 N 22 '16
 Hardy chrysanthemums as practical flowers. F. H. Bergen. il Gard M 22:117 N '15
 Novelties among chrysanthemums; pictures. Gard M 20:151-2 D '14
 Scent of the chrysanthemum. W. Haynes. il Craftsman 29:299-301 D '15
Chrysothamnus
 Can we grow our own rubber? il Lit Digest 58:20 Ji 20 '18
 Emergency supply of rubber. H. M. Hall and T: H. Goodspeed. Science n s 47:452-4 My 10 '18
Chrystal, Gertrude
 Mrs. Kaminsky's soldier. Ind 88:158 O 23 '16
Chuan, Shaoching Hsipo
 Portrait. Survey 40:636 S 7 '18
Chubb, I. W.
 British housing problems. Ind Management 55:39 Ja '18
 British national physical laboratory. Ind Management 54:420-6 D '17
Chubut territory, Argentina
 Chubut—one of Argentina's territories. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:607-17 My '17
Chudeau, René
 Geology of West Africa. Sci Am S 85:350-2 Je 1 '18
Chung, Henry
 China's distrust of Japan. Asia 18:225-6 Mr '18
Chung, P. S.
 Perfectly pure pigs. Asia 17:650-2 O '17
Church, Alexander Hamilton
 Future of industry. Unpop R 7:251-72 Ap '17
Church, Clarence C.
 Field of liberal education. School and Soc 2: 352-4 S 4 '15
 On the scientist's objection to sociology. School and Soc 5:201-2 F 17 '17
 Spiritual education and efficiency. School and Soc 7:523-6 My 4 '18
 Study of social pleasures in the higher schools. School and Soc 7:229-31 F 23 '18
Church, George Earl
 Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:609-12 My '15
Church, Harold D.
 Military motor truck design. Sci Am S 84: 10-11 Ji 7 '17
Church, Harry Victor
 Experiment in co-operation in English. School R 23:670-8 D '15

- Church, Harry Victor**—*Continued*
Experiment in third-year English. School R 25:488-94 S '17
- Church, M. D.**
Small weights on big scales. Sci Am S 86:163 S 14 '18
- Church, M. H.**
Giraffes; poem. St N 42:310 F '15
My dog; poem. St N 42:922 Ag '15
- Church, Margaret B.**
Celloidin-paraffin methods. Science n s 47:640 Je 28 '18
- Church, Mary Muncy**
Accredited Bible-study. Bib World 46:45-51 Jl '15
- Church, Minnie L.**
Mastered a new business after sixty. Am M 82:53-4 Ag '16
- Church, T. R.**
Making a skeleton darkroom. Photo-Era 39:122-3 S '17
- Church**
Applying mysticism in the churches. E. A. Talbot. Bib World 51:89-95 F '18
Cactus or lily? M. Barstow. World Outl 4:26 O '18
Catholic church of the future. W. E. R. Morrow. Contemp 114:195-200 Ag '13
Catholic ideal. H. T. Andrews. Contemp 113:413-23 Ap '18
Christianity and the church. E. Picton-Turbervill. 19th Cent 82:1180-90 D '17
Church and the company town. J. H. Melish. Survey 33:263 D 5 '14
Church and the new democracy: a paradox. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:265-70 My '17
Church gains falling off. Lit Digest 56:35 Mr 9 '18
Church today. Bib World 49:45-7 Ja '17
Churches, sects, and wars. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp 107:618-26 My '15
Church's great refusal. il Lit Digest 52:1223 Ap 29 '16
Clash of contending forces in great cities. C. H. Sears. Bib World 48:224-31 O '16
Cosmopolitanism of Jesus as related to kingdom ideals. W. A. Elliott. Bib World 49:139-46 Mr '17
Diet for a sick church. J. I. Vance. Mis R 38:341-7 My '15
Does the church need converting to Christ? Bib World 47:334 My '16
Downtown church. J. Gardner. Bib World 47:156-60 Mr '16
Field is the world. Outlook 114:489-90 N 1 '16
Future of the Christian church. R of Rs 58:201-3 Ag '18
Has the church collapsed? E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 89:481-8 F '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 58:190-1 Mr '15
Answer to Has the church collapsed? J. J. Moment. Cent 89:956-8 Ap '15
Has the church failed? Bib World 47:73-4 F '16
Humor a blessing in church-life. Lit Digest 53:614 S 9 '16
Is Christianity's success the church's undoing? H. T. Houf. Bib World 49:24-8 Ja '17
Life and liberty movement. W. Temple. Contemp 113:161-8 F '18
Means of grace. F. Young. Liv Age 292:75-80 Ja 13 '17
Message of the church to the world. L. Abbott. Outlook 119:620 Ag 21 '18
Monopoly in religion. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 78:1071-86 N '15
Must the church be vulgar? Lit Digest 50:1472 Je 19 '15
Notable year in the church. Lit Digest 54:73-4 Ja 13 '17
Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. A. C. Deane. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15
Over-churching and its results. E. W. Smith. Mis R 40:823-30 N '17
Peter sat by the fire warming himself. J. H. Odell. Atlan 121:145-54 F '18
Not a true bill; reply to Peter sat by the fire warming himself, by Joseph H. Odell. Bellman 24:202-4 F 23 '18
Peter stood and warmed himself. G. P. Atwater. Atlan 121:521-5 Ap '18
Preparedness and the churches. Outlook 112:826 Ap 12 '16
- Professional ministry. E: Lewis. Atlan 116:678-87 N '15
Putting the fear of God in our church. R: Morse. il Ladies' H J 35:21+ Mr '18
Recreation in the church. Lit Digest 53:256 Jl 29 '16
Religious democracy. L. Colcord. Forum 55:385-97 Ap '16
Revolution or dissolution for organized religion—*which?* M. G. Johnston. Forum 56:170-6, 304-10 Ag-S '16
Shall we close the churches? Lit Digest 56:31 Ja 12 '18
Singing around the golden calf. Bib World 47:361-2 Je '16
Ten new questions for the church. Lit Digest 54:1336 My 5 '17
Vitality of the church. G. Hodges. Educ R 50:217-24 O '15
War, religion, and the man-in-the-street. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 111:629-35 My '17; Same. Liv Age 294:201-7 Jl 28 '17
What are the churches to do? S. D. McConnell. No Am 205:421-8 Mr '17
Will religion thrive on war? Liv Age 291:438-41 N 18 '16
- See also* Christianity; Churches; Country church; European war and the church; Ministers of the gospel; Sociology, Christian; Women and the church; also headings beginning Church, and names of churches and sects
- Church, Country.** See Country church
- Church advertising**
Advertising missions in the local church. il Mis R 38:451-8 Jl '15
Campaign for church advertising and publicity. Cur Opinion 61:184-5 S '16
Combined church advertising. il Lit Digest 53:1411-12 N 25 '16
It pays to advertise. C. F. Reisner. World Outl 4:8 O '18
Should a church advertise? G: C. Shane. il Ladies' H J 33:19+ Ja '16
Winning 4796 new church members. W: N. Bayless. Ind 96:288 N 30 '18
- Church affair; story.** I. S. Robinson. Overland n s 71:320-3 Ap '18
- Church and education**
Church and the state university. S. M. Dick. Bib World 46:76-82 Ag '15
Church and university. W: L. Bryan. Bib World 44:388-91 D '14
- See also* Denominational colleges and schools; Parochial schools; Public schools and religion; Religious education; Roman Catholic church—Education
- Church and social problems**
American democracy and the modern church. A. Hoben. Am J Soc 21:458-73; 22:489-502 Ja '16, Ja '17
Calling on the church to make war against disease and poverty. Cur Opinion 60:115-16 F '16
Case against the church. M. G. Johnston. Forum 56:500-4 O '16
Christian coöperation. F. H. Fox. R of Rs 54:649 D '16
Church and community; a professional reading course. A. Hoben. Bib World 50:318-20, 376-81; 51:49-54, 114-18, 179-83, 243-8 N '17-Apr '18
Church and dancing. Outlook 113:455-6 Je 28 '16
Church and recreation. H. F. Ward. Conf Char and Correc 1914:370-4
Church and secular affairs. Bib World 49:47 Ja '17
Church and social revolution. E. J. Helms. il World Outl 2:24 My '16
Church and social salvation. Bib World 49:45 Ja '17
Church and the present situation. Bib World 49:110 F '17
Church and the social question. J: McDowell. Mis R 41:583-8, 832-6 Ag, N '18
Church as a laggard in social reform. Lit Digest 52:1152-3 Ap 22 '16
Church help for unemployment. Lit Digest 50:154 Ja 23 '15
Church social work. C: S. Macfarland. Survey 37:365 D 30 '16

Church and social problems—Continued

- Church that stayed at home. P. Duganne. *il*
World Outl 4:3-4 O '18
- Churches and the coming crisis. H. Redwood.
Contemp 110:494-501 O '16
- Churches and the future of temperance re-
form. H. H. Croydon. Contemp 114:173-6
Ag '18
- Churches united. F. Lynch. *Ind* 88:387-8 D 4
'16
- Church's duty to the stage. *Lit Digest* 54:73
Ja 13 '17
- Collective bargaining and the Methodists. Sur-
vey 36:301 Je 17 '16
- Democracy and religion. R. G. Parsons. Con-
temp 114:322-8 S '18
- Duty of the church in relation to the strug-
gling classes; a reading course for ministers.
C. R. Henderson; A. Hoben. *Bib World* 45:
99-106, 166-70, 232-5, 299-303, 363-6 F-Je '15
- Episcopal church and social questions. Out-
look 114:480-1 N 1 '16
- Evangelizing the inevitable. *Bib World* 49:1-2
Ja '17
- Federal council of churches. Outlook 114:847
D 20 '16
- For a civic-religious bureau. Survey 37:40 O
14 '16
- Freedom of press vs. freedom of pulpit. G. E.
Shipley. Outlook 108:774-82 D 2 '14
- Is the church going backward? C. Stelzle. *Ind*
85:125 Ja 24 '16
- Labor unions and the clergy. H. Davies.
Public 21:1050-5 Ag 17 '18
- Labor's case against the church. *Lit Digest* 53:
954 O 14 '16
- Lane county report. Outlook 114:892-3 D 27 '16
- Lay warning to the ministry. *Lit Digest* 52:
1456 My 20 '16
- Looking forward. R. L. Finney; W. M. Tippy.
Bib World 52:227-39 N '18
- Methodist message to organized labor. *Lit*
Digest 52:1636-7 Je 3 '16
- Methodists balk at an endorsement of the
preferential shop. *Cur Opinion* 61:44 Jl '16
- Militarism and the church. A. S. Crapsey.
Ann Am Acad 66:247-9 Jl '16
- Mobilizing the churches for community ser-
vice. R. B. Guild. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:
485-91
- National prohibition and the church. L. W.
Busbey. *Unpop R* 4:308-24 O '15
- New crusade. C. Stelzle. *Woman's H C* 42:
22 My '15
- Parson who believed in pictures. C. Ellis. *il*
Everybody's 36:140-3 F '17
- Pointing the way to the pulpit. *Lit Digest*
53:31-2 Ag 10 '18
- Preacher and democracy. G. L. Parker. *Bib*
World 49:348-54 Je '17
- Present co-operative action by the churches.
S. Mathews. *Bib World* 49:67-78 F '17
- Pulpit and reconstruction. W. Herbert. *Nation*
106:501-2 Ap 25 '18
- Quarrel between supernatural and social ser-
vice religion. *Cur Opinion* 58:261-2 Ap '15
- Religion and the world issue. J. E. McAfee.
New Repub 12:71-3 Ag 18 '17
- Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. *Ind* 86:
53-6 Ap 10 '16
- Responsibility of Christian leaders for inter-
national relations. S. L. Gulick. *Mis R* 41:
282-8 Ap '18
- Revolution among the clergy. M. G. John-
ston. *Forum* 57:217-25 F '17
- Significance of the personal equation in the
ministry. O. J. Price. *Bib World* 48:73-81 Ag
'16
- Social Christianity. *Bib World* 49:109-10 F
'17
- Social Christianity pays honor to its pioneers.
G. Taylor. Survey 39:111 N 3 '17
- Social mission of the church. J. H. Melish.
Atlan 115:165-9 F '15
- Social question and the church. Outlook 114:
400-1 O 25 '16
- Social service and the churches. B. I. Bell.
Atlan 115:161-4 F '15
- Social service in hall and tent. G. C. Stewart.
Survey 37:190-1 N 25 '16
- Sodality social work in Catholic parishes.
E. F. Garesche. Survey 40:290-1 Je 8 '18
- Urging the church to fight divorce. *Lit Digest*
52:1538 My 27 '16

War a test of religious and social ideals.
G. Taylor. Survey 34:394-5+ Jl 31 '15

Why I go to St George's. Outlook 114:903-4 D
27 '16

See also Church work; Country church;
European war and the church; Sociology,
Christian

Church and state

- Church and state; a reply to some criticisms
on the report of the archbishop's committee.
Selborne. 19th Cent 81:1258-67 Je '17
- Church of England and state control. C. W.
Emmet. 19th Cent 83:340-56 F '18
- National churches and national life. W. Boyd
Carpenter. Quar 229:335-56 Ap '18
- Propaganda of paganism. D. G. Wooten.
Cath World 106:1-12, 152-65 O-N '17
- Religion and patriotism. M. D. Petre. *Edin*
R 228:313-30 O '18
- War's influence on church and state. S.
Churchill. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17

See also Church of England

Church and the world; poem. *Mis R* 39:52-3 Ja '16

Church architecture

- Baptistry of Poitiers. R. F. Bach. *il* plans
Arch Rec 41:375-83 Ap '17
- Beauty-study for missionaries. *il* *Lit Digest*
53:954-6 O 14 '16
- Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation*
105:103 Jl 26 '17
- Church planning in the United States. R. F.
Bach. plans *Arch Rec* 40:15-29, 145-62, 223-
43, 455-77, 529-40 Jl-S, N-D '16
- Church that is different. *il* *Ladies' H J* 33:5 Ap
'16
- Churches as fire-traps. *il* *Lit Digest* 52:719-20
Mr 18 '16
- Colonial churches of America. J. C. Alvord.
il *Art World* 2:286-9 Je '17
- Costliest parish church in the world. *il* *Lit*
Digest 52:568-9 Mr 4 '16
- First church of Christ, scientist, Rochester,
New York. I. T. Frary. *il* plans *Arch Rec*
41:195-209 Mr '17
- House of Hope Presbyterian church, St. Paul,
Minn. *Arch Rec* 37:410-24 My '15
- Make your town attractive; churches. A. Em-
bury, jr. *il* House B 38:155-7 O '15
- Old churches of Panama. C. P. Kimball. *il*
Arch Rec 39:536-50 Je '16; Same cond. *Bul*
Pan Am Union 43:345-54 S '16
- Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. E.
Peixotto. *il* *Scrib M* 58:479-93 O '15
- St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T.
Frary. *il* plan *Arch Rec* 42:30-45 Jl '17
- Small country church. C. Edmunds. *il* *Ladies'*
H J 34:31 Ja '17
- Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio. I. T.
Frary. *il* *Arch Rec* 37:252-67 Mr '15

See also Architecture, Gothic; Cathedrals

Church attendance

- Church going as a business asset. *Lit Digest*
50:1540 Je 16 '15
- How I came to go to church. D. A. Siddall.
Ladies' H J 33:26 Mr '16
- Motor-aid to churchgoing. *Lit Digest* 53:614 S
9 '16

Shall we do away with the church? T.
Roosevelt. *Ladies' H J* 34:12 O '17

See also Church advertising

Church bells. *See* Bells; Carillons; Chimes

Church calendar. *See* Fast and feasts

Church cars. *See* Chapel cars

Church choirs. *See* Choirs

Church discipline

- Decline of church discipline? *Lit Digest* 55:30
Ag 11 '17

Church entertainments

- Successful church affairs. *Ladies' H J* 32:38
O '15
- Unique church social affairs. *il* *Ladies' H J*
33:42 F '16

See also Church fairs; Church suppers;
Entertainments

Church extension. *See* Missions

Church fairs

- Church agricultural fair. J. C. Jones. *Ladies'*
H J 34:80 Je '17

Church fairs—Continued

- Fair of the good fairies. T. H. Wolcott. il
Ladies' H J 33:23 O '16
Patriotic bazaar to lend a hand in war relief. E. Bissell. il Ladies' H J 34:33 JI '17

Church festivals. See **Fasts and feasts****Church finance**

- How can a church be financed? A. F. McGarrah. Ladies' H J 33:21-2 F '16
Wanted: a church conscience. R. O. Flinn. Ladies' H J 33:25-6 Mr '16
See also **Tithes**

Church for honest sinners. M. Nicholson. *Atlas* 115:169-72 F '15**Church furniture.** See **Choir stalls; Credences; Rood screens****Church going.** See **Church attendance****Church grounds**

- Competing for the church beautiful. il *Lit Digest* 52:1064-5 Ap '16
Planting the church grounds at no cost. il Ladies' H J 32:33 Ap '15

Church history

- Contribution of church history to ministerial efficiency. J. F. Vichert. *Bib World* 48:277-82 N '16
Development of Christian institutions and beliefs. *Bib World* 49:363-4 Je '17
National churches and national life. W. Boyd Carpenter. *Quar* 229:335-56 Ap '18
Propaganda of paganism. D. G. Wooten. *Cath World* 106:1-12, 152-65 O-N '17
See also **Apostolic succession; Bible; Christianity; Church and state; Church law; Creeds; Dissenters; Inquisition; Jews; Martyrs; Missions; Protestantism; Reformation; also headings beginning Christian, and names of Christian churches and sects, and names of countries and cities, subhead Religion**

Middle ages

- Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. E. H. McNeal. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:147-53

Primitive and early church

- Back to Pentecost. W. Gladden. *Bib World* 50:203-11 O '17
Eschatology of the second century. *Bib World* 49:365-6 Je '17
Forerunners and rivals of Christianity, by F. Legge. Review by S. J. Case. *Bib World* 48:374-5 D '16
St Paul and his co-workers. L. E. Bellanti. *Cath. World* 105:77-89 Ap '17
See also **Christian literature, Early**

Church law

- Maximum wage-laws for priests after the black death, 1348-1381. B. H. Putnam. *Am Hist R* 21:12-32 O '15

See also **Decretals, False; Divorce**

Church music

- Awkward moments in the church service. W. D. Armstrong. *Musician* 20:203-4 Mr '15
Congregation's standard. C. N. Boyd. *Musician* 20:202 Mr '15
Development of the musical resources of a church. L. J. Marsh. *Musician* 23:294-5 Ap '18
Easter music in the church. C. Urmy. Ladies' H J 32:56 Mr '15
Importance of being earnest. R. Diggle. *Musician* 21:439 JI '16
Joyous Easter music for the village church. T. Hoeck. *Delin* 88:21 Ap '16
Music as an expression of religious feeling. G. W. Andrews. *Mus Q* 2:331-8 JI '16
Music for Thanksgiving. T. A. Hoeck. il *Delin* 89:27 N '16
Music in the church. C. Saint-Saëns. *Mus Q* 2:1-8 Ja '16
Music in the church and in the picture house. H. Graves. *Musician* 23:66-7 Ja '18
Music-reform in the Catholic church; *Motu proprio*. H. T. Henry. *Mus Q* 1:102-17 Ja '15
Music's service to religion. R of Rs 54:340-1 S '16
Note on floridity. W. J. Henderson. *Mus Q* 2:339-48 JI '16

Orchestra in church. G. L. Müller. *Musician* 20:275-6 Ap '15**Phonograph in church.** *Ind* 84:422 D 13 '15**Plea for pure church music.** N. L. Norden.**Mus Q** 4:196-208 Ap '18**Religion and music.** H. Antcliffe. *Liv Age* 283:**156-61 Ja** 15 '16**Secularization of sacred music.** G. E. Stubbs.**Mus Q** 2:615-27 O '16**Some anomalies in orchestral accompaniments****to church music.** O. A. Mansfield. *Mus Q* 2:**189-209 Ap** '16**Special musical services for congregations.****C: N. Boyd. *Musician* 19:860-1 D** '14**Special singers.** *Mis R* 39:454-5 Je '16**Status of the organ voluntary.** W. Reed. *Mus-***ician** 21:375 Je '16**Worship and music.** W. A. Bartlett. il *Out-***look** 110:444-9 Je 23 '15**See also Anthems; Chants (Gregorian,****plain, etc.); Choirs; Easter music; Hymns;****Organ music****Church of Christ of latter day saints.** See **Mormons and Mormonism****Church of England**

- Church and state: a reply to some criticisms on the report of the archbishops' committee. *Selborne*. 19th Cent 81:1258-67 Je '17

Church and state in England. H. H. Henson.**Edin R** 224:209-29 O '16**Church and state: the archbishop's com-****mittee report.** J. R. Cohu. *Contemp* 112:312-19**S** '17**Church of England.** H. H. Henson. *Edin R***227:1-24 Ja** '18**Church of England and state control.** C. W.**Emmet. 19th Cent** 83:340-56 F '18**Church of England, established and free.** R. F.**Horton. *Contemp* 108:600-8 N** '15**Church reform.** M. G. Glazebrook. *Quar* 229:**439-58 Ap** '18**Church's self-government.** F. Zanzibar. 19th**Cent** 83:521-39 Mr '18**Convocation, church and critics.** E: A. Welch.**19th Cent** 82:818-24 O '17**Convocation versus the church and the Bible.****H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent** 82:339-45 Ag '17**De-nationalisation of the church of England.****J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent** 82:913-24 N '17**English trenches the church's rivals.** *Lit Di-***gest** 53:358 Ag 12 '16**Episcopal church and Catholic claims.** S: F. D.**Fox. *Cath World* 102:239-306 D** '15**Life and liberty movement.** W. Temple. *Con-***temp** 113:161-8 F '18**Liturgy of the Church of England.** E. Picton-**Turberville. *Contemp* 113:76-9 Ja** '18**Magic, superstition and faith.** F. L. Boyd.**19th Cent** 84:260-73 Ag '18**New woman in the Church of England.** *Lit***Digest** 56:30 Ja 5 '18**Rights of citizens and the rights of the****church.** Wolmer. *Contemp* 110:574-83 N '16**War and episcopal penitence.** H. Handley. 19th**Cent** 79:400-8 F '16**War's influence on church and state.****S. Churchill. 19th Cent** 82:541-51 S '17**What is the historic episcopate? A. J. Carlyle.*****Contemp* 113:295-300 Mr** '18**See also Anglican orders; Book of common****prayer; Dissenters; Oxford movement;****Protestant Episcopal church****Clergy****Array of the clergy in July 1415.** J. A. Robin-**son. 19th Cent** 78:86-9 JI '15**Clergy and military service.** E. Winton. *Con-***temp** 109:153-60 F '16**Dilemma of the English clergy.** *Lit Digest* 52:**236 Ja** 29 '16**Maximum wage-laws for priests after the****black death, 1348-1381.** B. H. Putnam. *Am***Hist R** 21:12-32 O '15**Sermon in the eighteenth century.** C: Haldon.***Liv Age* 290:800-7 S** 23 '16**Theological education of the clergy.** F. R.**Tennant. *Edin R* 227:294-305 Ap** '18**Vicar and the curates.** *Liv Age* 299:350-6 N**9** '18**Waste of man-power in the Church of Eng-****land.** W. Hazell. 19th Cent 81:862-70 Ap**'17**

See also **Bishops**

Church of England—Continued

Missions

Anglican outlook on the American colonies in the early eighteenth century. E. B. Greene. *Am Hist R* 20:64-85 O '14

Church of England in Africa

Kikuyu: the new situation. A. H. Nankivell. *Cath World* 102:32-44 O '15

Church of the flaming heart. T. Bailey. *Outlook* 109:533-8 Mr 3 '15

Church plate

Pewter in church use. E. De Forest. *il House B* 43:34-5 D '17

Church polity. See Apostolic succession; Church and state; Church history; Church law

Church schools. See Denominational colleges and schools; Parochial schools

Church services

How I fill my church on Sunday evening. C. F. Reinsner. *Ladies' H J* 32:10 S '15
Service for use in time of war. *Bib World* 50:331-3 D '17

See also Acolytes; Church music; Liturgies

Church sociables. See Church entertainments; Church fairs

Church statistics

American church statistics. *Mis R* 39:167 Mr '16

Church gains in 1914. *Outlook* 109:555-6 Mr 10 '15

Church statistics for 1914. *Lit Digest* 50:432 F 27 '15

Lutheran and Catholic figures. *Lit Digest* 50:694 Mr 27 '15

Which churches are growing fastest? Everybody's 34:401-2 Mr '16

Church suppers

Church suppers that pay. A. E. Whitaker. *Delin* 86:27 Mr '15

Church unity

Bombs of church differences explode over the field of Christian unity. *Cur Opinion* 60:114-15 F '16

Canadian church strategy. *Lit Digest* 53:414 Ag 19 '16

Catholic unity and Protestant disunion. F. A. Palmieri. *Cath World* 103:196-206 My '16

Christian coming not a crime. *Lit Digest* 50:1471-2 Je 19 '15

Christian union after the war. R. A. Ashworth. *Bib World* 52:290-5 N '18

Church federation for community service and the super-nation; the National conference on federation and inter-church war work. G. W. Lawrence. *Survey* 41:39-41 O 12 '18

Church federation making good locally. *Survey* 37:727 Mr 24 '17

Church-harmony in England. *Lit Digest* 52:503 F 26 '16

Church union in Canada. J. K. Fraser. *Outlook* 113:679 JI 19 '16

Church union in Canada, Great Britain and the United States. *Cur Opinion* 61:112-13 Ag '16

Church union with a new brand. *Lit Digest* 53:73 JI 8 '16

Churches united. F. Lynch. *Ind* 88:387-8 D 4 '16

Committed to church union. *Outlook* 113:447-8 Je 23 '16

Community church. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 120:296+ O 23 '18

Community church in California. P. S. Bird. *il Mis R* 41:365-7 My '18

Cooperative unity of Protestant churches. *Survey* 37:414-15 Ja 6 '17

Creed of the reunited church. P. G. Van Zandt. *Bib World* 46:368-74 D '15

Efforts for British church union. *Lit Digest* 53:73-4 JI 8 '16

Emerging from Hell's alley. *il Lit Digest* 52:290-1 F 5 '16

French appeal for unity. *Mis R* 39:645 S '16

Hope of church union. *Ind* 85:74-5 Ja 17 '16

Is the modern church a waster? D: L. McNary. *Ladies' H J* 35:33 Je '18

Lagging church union. *Lit Digest* 56:35-6 Mr 23 '18

League of churches. J. W. Carroll. *19th Cent* 84:455-65 S '18

Liberty churches and a new spirit. *Survey* 41:197-8 N 16 '18

Man who pays the bills. *Mis R* 39:360-2 My '16

Mr Rockefeller's contribution to Christian union. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 117:636-7 D 19 '17

Mobilizing the churches for community service. R. B. Guild. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:485-91

National or international churches—which? J. L. Barton; J. W. Bashford. *Mis R* 41:661-9 S '18

Nationalism and church unity in Asia. T. Dennett. *Asia* 18:824-8 O '18

Need of a church theory for church unity. P. T. Forsyth. *Contemp* 111:357-65 Mr '17

New phase of Christian unity. *Ind* 89:134-5 Ja 22 '17

New union church. *Outlook* 114:246-7 O 4 '16

Papal project for church unity. *Lit Digest* 54:196 Ja 27 '17

Plans for a world conference of Christians in a world at war. Everybody's 33:123-4 JI '15

Plea for a free Catholic church of international fellowship. *Cur Opinion* 61:187-8 S '16

Prayer of the pope for Christian unity and the eastern churches. F. A. Palmieri. *Cath World* 104:606-16 F '17

Problem of Christian reunion. J. E. C. Well-ton. *Contemp* 112:54-64 JI '17

Reunion: the present outlook. V. Bartlett. *Contemp* 114:427-35 O '18

Rock on which projects for church unity split. *Cur Opinion* 60:424-5 Je '16

Sea-cure for theologians. *Lit Digest* 51:715 O 2 '15

Suspicion sundering the churches. *Lit Digest* 52:1458 My 20 '16

War and Christian union. *Bib World* 49:108-9 F '17

War task for industrial workers. *Mis R* 41:836-9 N '18

Church work

Anchorage for floating labor. W. M. Tippy. *World Outl* 4:14 O '18

Daily work of an average church. E. deS. Brunner. *Bib World* 49:295-8 My '17

How I tried to break into the church. G. Innes. *il Ladies' H J* 32:33-4 D '15

How to preach by moving pictures. *Lit Digest* 53:1410-11 N 25 '16

Making the church do real work. C. Stelzle. *Woman's H C* 42:14 F '15

Modern methods in church work. P. M. Simms. *plans Bib World* 46:352-61 D '15

Neighborhood church that built a neighborhood house. U. N. Hopkins. *il Ladies' H J* 33:22 F '16

New kind of social life in the church. *Ladies' H J* 32:32 F '15

New ways that win in church work. *il Ladies' H J* 32:38 Mr '15

One-man business: running a church on a business basis. W. M. Tippy. *il System* 32:52-4 JI '17

Presidential homily. *Lit Digest* 52:23 Ja 1 '16

Rural church with a programme. R. C. Keagy. *Outlook* 112:466-70 F 23 '16

Social room in the church. *il Ladies' H J* 34:34 F '17

Story of a church that believes in a town. W; E. Danforth. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 12:22-6 Ja '15

This is the way our church does. *Ladies' H J* 34:74 My '17

This is the way we do. *Ladies' H J* 34:56 Ap '17

Trinity—an all-around church. *il Ind* 84:154 O 25 '15

Woman in the up-to-date church. A. F. McGarr. *Ladies' H J* 33:30 S '16

Working church. *Outlook* 108:753-5 D 2 '14

See also Church advertising; Church and social problems; Church entertainments; Country church; Evangelistic work; Missions; Moving pictures in church work; Revivals; Sunday schools

Church work. *Atlan* 118:570-2 O '16

Church year. See Christian year

Churcher, Walter

London sketch club. *Int Studio* 54:243-55 F '15

Churches

Aura of the edifice. *Liv Age* 289:508-11 My 20 '16

Churches that should quit. *Lit Digest* 53:837-8 S 30 '16

Historical churches of Canada. M. Macbeth. *il Canad M* 51:265-76 Ag '18

See also Church architecture; also names of cities, subhead Churches

Churchgoing. See Church attendance**Churchill, Allen Edwin**

Importance of correct exposure and how to obtain it. *Photo-Era* 40:290-4 Je '18

Just kids! *Photo-Era* 38:112-16 Mr '17

Tale of a wonderful day. *il Photo-Era* 38:235-40 My '17

Churchill, C. W.

Owner judged by the car he drives. *Harp W* 62:235 Mr 4 '16

Churchill, David

Holocaust; poem. Everybody's 37:120 N '17

Churchill, Jennie (Jerome) (Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill) later Mrs Montagu Porch

Irish politics and the convention. *Liv Age* 296:567-9 Mr 2 '18

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:34 S '16

Churchill, Julius Alonzo

State supervision of school libraries. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:572-6

Churchill, Lida Abbie

Home a joint stock company. *Delin* 88:24 Ja '16

Churchill, Seton

War's influence on church and state. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17

Churchill, Thomas William

Making the high school democratic. *School R* 24:569-73 O '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:524-7

Superintendent as the layman sees him. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:940-5

Churchill, W. L.

Changing from male to female help. *Ind Management* 55:322-4 Ap '18

Management—the solution of the shipbuilding problem. *Ind Management* 56:361-6 N '18

Three ways to test cost figures. *System* 30:606-12 D '16

Churchill, Winston

Glory of the states; New Hampshire. *Am M* 82:37 S '16

Naval organization, American and British. *Atlant* 120:277-84 Ag '17

Plea for the American tradition. *Harper* 132:249-56 Ja '16

Roosevelt and his friends. *Collier's* 57:15 Jl 8 '16

Traveller in war-time. *Scrib M* 63:129-36, 277-87, 438-47 F-Ap '18

Portrait. *Bookm* 40:475 Ja '15; *Am M* 82:36 S '16; *Mentor* 6:2 S 1 '18; *R of Rs* 58:328 S '18

Winston Churchill's country. B. Henderson. *il Bookm* 41:607-19 Ag '15

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer

American Independence day. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:535-8 S '18

Faculty of wonder dulled. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:111-12 O '16

Meaning of Verdun. *Collier's* 58:5-7 N 18 '16

New war methods and victory. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:413-15 D '16

Reflections on the strategy of the allies. *Cent* 94:117-21 My '17

War by land and air and sea. *Outlook* 115:196-7 Ja 31 '17

War by land and sea. *por Collier's* 58:8-9 S 30 '16

Airplane and fleet; Winston Churchill's reported appointment as chairman of the British air board. *Nation* 104:701-2 Je 14 '17

American note—Mr. Churchill's resignation. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 101:646-7 D 2 '15

Arthur Balfour and Winston Churchill—a parliamentary duel. H. Lucy. *Nation* 102:350-1 Mr 30 '16

British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlant* 115:678

Expert or strategist; Mr Churchill and the Dardanelles report. H. Sidebotham. *New Repub* 11:16-18 My 5 '17

Lord Haldane and Winston Churchill. H. Lucy. *Nation* 101:686 D 9 '15

Personality of Churchill. H. Lucy. *Nation* 101:120 Jl 22 '15

Portrait. *Outlook* 110:268 Je 2 '15; *Collier's* 56:13 N 20 '15; *Canad M* 46:185 D '15;

World's Work 36:389 Ag '18

Winston Spencer Churchill. H. S. Eayrs. *por Canad M* 46:321-8 F '16

Churchman, Philip Hudson

Immigration treaties: abrogation and violation. *Nation* 100:303-4 Mr 18 '15

Learning by teaching. *Educ R* 55:65-70 Ja '18

Churchyards. See Cemeteries**Chute, Arthur Hunt**

At the front; the end of a bitter day. *No Am* 207:418-24 Mr '18

Confederation of British America. *No Am* 208:540-7 O '18

Faces in France. *No Am* 208:104-10 Jl '18

How sleep the brave. *No Am* 207:221-30 F '18

Real front. *Harper* 136:124-30 D '17

With the guns. *Harper* 136:249-56 Ja '18

Chute, Charles L.

Juvenile court, its operation and interrelations. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:279-81

Probation. *Survey* 37:367 D 30 '16

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Cicero and the conquest of Gaul. J. Wells. *Quar* 230:361-79 O '18

Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. Q J Speech *Educ* 4:61-71 Ja '18

Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. J. B. Crozier. *Contemp* 112:293-9 S '17;

Same. *Liv Age* 295:482-8 N 24 '17

Liberal studies in ancient Rome. C. Knapp. *Educ R* 51:237-53 Mr '16

Outline study of Cicero's defense of the proposed Manilian law. A. T. Sutton. *Educa* 37:184-5 N '16

Outline study of Cicero's first Catilinian oration. A. T. Sutton. *Educa* 36:231-3; 37:29-34 D '15, S '16

Outlines of Cicero's Orations. A. T. Sutton. *Educa* 36:92-4 O '15

Rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. L. G. Rousseau. Q J Pub Speak 2:397-409 O '16

Cichorium. See Chicory; Endive**Cider**

Apple sirup and concentrated cider: new products for utilizing surplus and cull apples. H. C. Gore. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:227-44; Same. *Sci Am* S 80:78-9 Jl 31 '15

Scientific cider making. *Sci Am* S 82:373 D 9 '16

Cigar manufacture and trade

Wages and hours of labor in the clothing and cigar industries 1911 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 161 (Wages and hours ser no 14):61-77 '15

Cigarettes

Another assault on the cigaret. *Lit Digest* 53:1272 N 11 '16

City fights the cigarette habit. C. A. Byers. *il Am City* 14:369-70 Ap '16

City's war against cigarettes. *il Ind* 84:231 N 8 '15

Kansas off on another crusade. *Survey* 37:494 Ja 27 '17

Little white slaver. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 62:91-5 Ja '16

See also Smoking; Tobacco

Cilia and ciliary motion

Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. *Science* n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Opinions on some ciliary activities. J. L. Kellogg. *Science* n s 44:852-5 D 15 '16

Cinchona

South American gift to humanity. E. Albes. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:61-78 Ja '16

Cinchona botanical station

Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists. *Sci Monthly* 3:205-6 Ag '16

Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists; with notes. *Science* n s 43:917-19 Je 30 '16

Lease of the tropical botanical station at Cinchona. *Science* n s 45:209-10 Mr 2 '17

Cinchona botanical station—Continued

Work of the Cinchona botanical station. D. S. Johnson. *il Pop Sci* 85:521-30; 86:33-43 D '14-Ja '15

Cincinnati, Ohio

Address of welcome to the National education association. F. S. Spiegel. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:261-4

Picnicking in an empty reservoir. F. J. Koch. *il Survey* 35:111 O 30 '15

Topographic survey of a large city. H. C. Mitchell. *il map Am City* (C ed) 14:127-30 F '16

Chamber of commerce

Cincinnati's industrial survey. C. R. Hebble. *map Am City* 11:487-9 D '14

Charters

Cincinnati's home rule charter. H. F. Koch. *Am City* (C ed) 13:108 F '18

Education

High-school attendance in Cincinnati. School and Soc 5:133-4 F 3 '17

Needs of the Cincinnati public schools. School and Soc 4:706-7 N 4 '16

Vocational training in Boston and Cincinnati. *Am City* (C ed) 15:120-1 Ag '16

Fire department

Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. H. C. Bunker. *Am City* (C ed) 13:87-9 Ag '15

Hospitals

New general hospital at Cincinnati. J. R. Schmidt. *il Arch Rec* 37:453-63 My '15

Housing problem

Housing reform in 1869. C. R. Hebble. *Survey* 37:559 F 10 '17

Little model town within a city. F. J. Koch. *il Am City* 14:267-8 Mr '16

Music

Musical festival as a source of education in America. E. Kunwald. *il Craftsman* 24:403-11 Ja '16

Parks

Zoological garden of Cincinnati. R. W. Shufeldt. *il plan Sci Am S* 82:56-7 JI 22 '16

Politics and government

Educating the legislature as to municipal needs. W. C. Culkins. *Am City* 13:405-6 N '15

Railroads

Municipally-owned passenger station. S. G. Lowrie. *Am City* (C ed) 16:581-3 Je '17

Rapid transit

Letting the citizens help in making the traffic survey. H. F. Koch. *Am City* 15:463 O '16

Water supply

Few interesting things about the Cincinnati water-works. C. R. Hebble. *il Am City* (C ed) 12:381-3 My '15

Cincinnati orchestra

Cincinnati orchestra in New York. *Outlook* 115: 93 Ja 17 '17

Cincinnati planer company

Our group insurance plan. A. J. Schneider. *Ind Management* 55:67-8 Ja '18

Cincinnati university

Changes in requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 5: 556-7 My 12 '17

Cincinnati Shakespeare tercentenary. *Outlook* 113:545-6 JI 5 '16

College of commerce of the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 3:60 Ja 8 '16

Cooperative system of education as developed in the College of engineering, University of Cincinnati. C. W. Park. *bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,37:1-48

Evening classes at the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 5:41-2 Ja 13 '17

Medical work of the University of Cincinnati. Science ns 47:39-40 Ja 11 '18

Municipal university. C. Holliday. *il Am City* (C ed) 15:495-503 N '16

Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. W. P. Burris. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15

Preventing men from becoming misfits. M. Crowell. *Am M* 83:18-20 Mr '17

Proposed changes in the requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 3:569-70 Ap 15 '16

School of nursing and health at the University of Cincinnati. Science ns 44:126-7 JI 23 '16

University of Cincinnati and medical work in the city. School and Soc 7:47-8 Ja 12 '18

University of Cincinnati bureau of city tests. Science ns 41:201-2 F 5 '15

Wilson memorial convocation hall of the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 7: 135 F 2 '18

Cinderella Jane; novel. See Cooke, Marjorie Benton

Cinderella man (drama by E. C. Carpenter)

Criticism. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16

Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 60:404-8 Je '16

Cinderella stuff; story. O. Graeve. *il Am M* 82: 12-15 JI '16

Cinderella's granddaughter; serial. See Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Cinders

Cinder removal from flue gases. C. E. Grady. Eng M 48:905-7 Mr '15

Cinematograph. See Moving pictures

Cintra, Portugal

Lisbon and Cintra. E. Peixotto. *il Scrib M* 58: 191-204 Ag '15

Ciotori, D. N.

Bessarabia's historical background. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:328-9 Ag '18

Ciphers

Cipher codes. H. A. Borden. *Sci Am S* 83:139 Mr 3 '17

Cipher codes and their uses. E. C. Edwards. *Sci Am* 113:9 JI 3 '15

Cipher codes simplified. I. J. Paddock. *Sci Am* 113:271 S 25 '15

Ciphers of the revolutionary period. E. C. Burnett. *Am Hist R* 22:329-34 Ja '17

Enciphering and deciphering codes. F. Moor- man. *Sci Am* 113:159 Ag 21 '15

German codes and ciphers. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 36:143-53 Je '18

German war ciphers. M. D. Post. *il Every- body's* 38:28-34 Je '18

Graphic spy code. *Lit Digest* 56:30 F 9 '18

Keeping government cipher-codes secret. *Lit Digest* 51:546 S 11 '15

New cipher. O. Holstein. *Sci Am S* 83:235 Ap 14 '17

New cipher code. *il Sci Am S* 83:61 Ja 27 '17

Science of the cipher. W. W. Brewton. *Sci Am S* 79:394-5 Je 19 '15

Simple cipher code. H. S. Woodworth. *Sci Am* 113:291 O 2 '15

Telegraphic cryptogram. E. Berkel. *Sci Am* 113:519 D 11 '15

Uncle Sam, cipher wizard. *Lit Digest* 55:46+ N 3 '17

Way the spy works and how he is foiled by the secret service and the censor. *Ladies' H J* 34:17 JI '17

Cippico, Antonio

Italy and the Adriatic. *Fortn* 104:296-303 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:782-7 S 25 '15

Cipriani, Charlotte Jane

Elimination of waste in elementary education. *Educa* 36:203-14 D '15

Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. *School R* 23:679-86 D '15

Circle

Optical method for accurately dividing a circle into degrees. R. S. Clay. *diags Sci Am S* 86:188-9 S 21 '18

Circuit keys. See Electric circuit keys

Circular tillage. See Tillage, Circular

Circulating libraries. See Libraries

Circulation of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

Circus

- Circus farm. C. L. Edholm. *il St N* 45:462-3 Mr '18
 Hindu ballyhoo. *Lit Digest* 55:57 J1 7 '17
 How the circus dodges the railroad blockade. *Lit Digest* 56:87 Mr 16 '18
 Motorized circus—latest triumph of motor traction. *il Sci Am* 116:495 My 19 '17
 Old days of sawdust and spangles. *Lit Digest* 55:50+ Ag 18 '17
 Olympia in transit. *Unpop R* 6:211-14 J1 '16
 Under the big tops. *il Int Socialist R* 17:486-8 F '17
 When the circus goes to war. C. R. Cooper. *il Everybody's* 37:245-54 Ag '17
 Wizard in weirdly wonder-working words. *Lit Digest* 53:770+ S 23 '16
See also Animals—Training; Clowns

Circus tents

- First aid to the circus. *il Sci Am* 118:136 F 9 '18

Cisar, Jaroslav

- Peace via Austria. *Unpop R* 10:223-43 O '18

Cities

- Brand of the city. W. E. Weyl. *Harper* 130: 769-75 Ap '15
 Cities that make good. W. A. Feather. *Forum* 57:623-8 My '17
 The city. H. V. O'Brien. *Forum* 54:385-91 O '15
 City: suggestions for the investigation of human behavior in the city environment. R. E. Park. *Am J Soc* 20:577-612 Mr '15
 City summers. H. Rhodes. *il Harper* 131:2-15 Je '15
 The city: the outer expression of an inner self. I. B. S. Holborn. *il Art World* 3:217-21 D '17
 Clash of contending forces in great cities. C. H. Sears. *Bib World* 48:224-31 O '16
 Distribution of population in cities. E. M. Bassett. *Am City (C ed)* 13:7-8 J1 '15
 How big is your town? E. Van Cleef. *Am City* 17:471-3 N '17
 How big should a city be? *Lit Digest* 51:399-400 Ag 23 '15
 Provision for the education of the city child. E. C. Moore. *School and Soc* 3:265-72 F 19 '16
 Satellite cities. R. Wright. *Bellman* 25:551-2 N 16 '18
 What is a city? R. Blankenburg. *Ind* 85:84-5 Ja 17 '16
 Why cities grow. *Lit Digest* 58:22-3 Ag 17 '18
See also City and country; City planning; Civic organizations; Cleaning of cities; Community life; Garden cities; Housing problem; Municipal government, and other headings beginning Municipal; Parks; Playgrounds; Roadtown plan; Social surveys; Street cleaning; Street lighting; Street traffic; Streets; Towns; Trees (in cities)

Planning and laying out

- See* City planning; Garden cities; Municipal centers

United States

- Ideal American city. A. Stote. *McBride's* 97:89-99 Ap '16
 Municipal war service resolutions; extracts from the resolutions of the League of Kansas municipalities. *Am City (C ed)* 18:311-12 Ap '18
 My town; how it looked to me after I went to New York. W. H. Hamby. *Ladies' H J* 34: 26 F '17
 Our national shabbiness. F. L. Allen. *il House B* 37:33-6 Ja '15
 To measure the amenities of cities. *Survey* 39: 598-9 Mr 2 '18
 Where to live, and why. *Ind* 93:278 F 16 '18
 Cities, Cleaning of. *See* Cleaning of cities
 Cities, Garden. *See* Garden cities
 Cities, Unfortified. *See* Bombardment
 Citizen; story. J. F. Dwyer. *il Collier's* 56:10-12+ N 20 '15
 Citizen and his wife; story. A. Brown. *il Collier's* 58:7-9 N 4 '16
 Citizen paper; story. A. E. Ellerbe and P. L. Ellerbe. *il Cent* 95:605-17 F '18
 Citizens of the world; story. E. E. Peake. *il McClure* 47:32-4 Je '16

Citizenship

- Address to applicants for citizenship. J. P. Kavanaugh. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:96-8
 Americans flying the coop—a morality of Morocco; passports for Americans abroad. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:602-3 D 28 '16
 Art and citizenship. I. B. S. Holborn. *il Art World* 3:28-31, 131-5, 217-21, 308-12, 390-7, 483-7 O '17-Mr '18
 British subjects and the law. *Liv Age* 290:315-16 J1 29 '16
 Citizens or subjects? state or crown? G. Harvey. *No Am* 203:22-4 Ja '16
 Citizenship receptions. *School and Soc* 1:880-1 Je 19 '15
 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad or the law of international claims, by E. M. Borchard. *Review. New Repub* 7:70-2 My 20 '16
 Dual citizenship. *Lit Digest* 51:49-50 J1 10 '15
 Dual nationality raises a Roosevelt ruction. What is it? how can it get fixed? *Everybody's* 33:640 N '15
 Foreign versus American ideals of citizenship. A. G. Webster. *Educa* 38:772-4 Je '18
 Hyphen must go. G. Harvey. *No Am* 203:343-4 Mr '16
 Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these—. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5: 118-20 O '16
 Insuring speculations by arms. *World's Work* 32:488-90 S '16
 Lesson of the obligation of citizenship. A. B. Hart. *Educa* 38:740-54 Je '18
 Man, the citizen and the community. T. M. Osborne. *Educa* 38:775-91 Je '18
 Naturalised American. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 108:594-603 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:387-94 N 17 '17
 Our body-politic on the dissecting table; a study in civics. W. D. Sheldon. *Educa* 36: 73-83 O '15
 Our citizens in foreign armies. *il Lit Digest* 52:217 Ja 29 '16
 Our divided country. H. J. Fletcher. *Atlan* 117: 223-33 F '16
 Paragraph twenty-five of the new German citizenship law. J. Mattern. *No Am* 204:857-68 D '16
 Menace of paragraph twenty-five; reply to J. Mattern. H. A. Gibbons. *No Am* 205:560-5 Ap '17
 Protection of American citizens. D. J. Hill. *No Am* 203:381-7 Mr '16
 Relation of the teacher to American citizenship. J. Swain. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:29-35
 Rights and wrongs of American citizens abroad under the Wilson administration. *Cur Opinion* 61:297-9 N '16
 Shall the United States protect its citizens? *Ind* 85:107 Ja 24 '16
 Spread of Americanization day plans. *Survey* 34:261 Je 19 '15
 Why I became an American citizen. N. Goeldl. *Survey* 36:524-5 Ag 19 '16
 Your place in your town. J. H. McFarland. *Ind* 92:413 D 1 '17
See also Aliens; Allegiance; Expatriation; Indians of North America—Citizenship; Nationalism and nationality; Naturalization
- Citizenship, Education for**
 American ideals: how to teach them. A. F. Ross. *Educ R* 56:399-404 D '18
 Americanizing a thousand men. L. D. Burlingame. *il Ind Management* 53:385-92 Je '17
 Children's civic activities. W. L. Gill. *Ann Am Acad* 64:197-203 Mr '16
 Citizenship in a republic. W. J. Bryan. *School and Soc* 4:86-8 J1 15 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:77-9
 Civic education in elementary schools. *School and Soc* 2:123-9 J1 24 '15
 Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,17:1-35
 Civic work of educational institutions. *Am City* 15:379-80 O '16
 Civics, as taught in the New Bedford industrial school. R. E. Leonard. *il Educa* 37:86-94 O '16
 Civics classes as sanitary inspectors. O. R. Geyer. *Illus World* 27:914 Ag '17
 Civics for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. *Ind Arts M* 6:416 O '17

Citizenship, Education for—Continued

- Civics for newly made citizens. St N 43:56-7 N '15
- Civics in the schools. I. S. Wile. School and Soc 6:311-16 S 15 '17
- Colleges and citizenship. W. A. Harper. Educa 36:374-80 F '16
- Course in socialized high-school civics. W. H. Hathaway. School R 25:731-43 D '17
- Deficiency in our public school curriculums. H. H. Hartman. Educ R 56:67-72 Je '18
- Developing a civic vision thru the schools. J. O. Gordon. Am City (C ed) 17:416-17 N '17
- Dynamic civics; how the child in our schools may be taught power in citizenship. E: E. Hill. Survey 37:270-2 D 9 '16
- Educating the immigrant for citizenship. Il R of Rs 53:79-80 Ja '16
- Education and national spirit. C: H. Judd. Nation 105:661-3 D 13 '17
- Education for political and moral service. W: O. Thompson. Nat Educ Assn 1914:106-12
- Education of foreigners for American citizenship. R. F. Crist. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1045-8
- Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy. D: Rosenstein. School and Soc 6:366-79 S 29 '17
- Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 Ji '17
- Ethical as the essential factor in training for efficient citizenship in a democracy. C: W. Cookson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1069-73
- First aid to new voters; the experience of Illinois made available for New York women. S. G. Nicholes. Il Survey 39:275-9 D 8 '17
- Great citizens as teachers. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:31-3 S '16
- Great vocation. G. Showerman. Dial 59:253-6 S 30 '15
- How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. S. H. Fahey. Nat Educ Assn 1917:48-57
- John Brown and international citizenship. J. M. Turner. Survey 40:687-9 S 21 '18
- Junior college department of civic education. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 2:442-8 S 25 '15
- Los Angeles' example; education of the immigrant. C. Ferris. R of Rs 53:81-2 Ja '16
- Making citizenship training effective. W: B. Aspinwall. Educa 38:733-9 Je '18
- Making culture democratic. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:102-3 My 16 '17
- Men of a hundred races. A. M. Wolfson. Ind 93:312-13 F 23 '18
- New citizenship. F. F. Andrews. Nat Educ Assn 1915:702-5
- New kind of civics in the public schools. H. Feldman. Am City (C ed) 15:650-2 D '16
- Part of normal schools in the training of the new citizenship. H. G. Brown. Educa 38:767-71 Je '18
- Plan for a universal training for citizenship. E. W. Hutchison. Public 21:794-6 Je 22 '18
- Pro fide. H. B. Alexander. Nation 107:261-2 S 7 '18
- Public school and the new American spirit. J. G: Becht. School and Soc 3:613-17 Ap 29 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:935-40
- Public school the laboratory for citizenship. A. L. Force. Nat Educ Assn 1917:73-6
- Purpose of a national system of education. C. G. Pearce. Nat Educ Assn 1915:588-93
- Purposes, sources and methods in the teaching of citizenship. Educa 38:755-66 Je '18
- School and the nation. A. J. Beveridge. Nat Educ Assn 1917:678-90
- Science of citizenship. E. Huntington. Yale R n s 7:337-48 Ja '18
- Scientific citizen farming. Am City (C ed) 12:91-3 F '15
- Social science teaching in Ohio high schools. A. M. Stowe. School and Soc 6:659-60 D 1 '17
- Social studies in secondary education. A. W: Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:28:1-63
- Socialized recitation. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn 1916:101-6
- Teaching civics by giving pupils civic work to do. W: H. Allen. Am City 14:154-5 F '16
- Teaching of civics. C: H. Judd. School R 26:511-32 S '18
- Teaching of community civics. J. L. Barnard and others. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,23:1-55

- Training for citizenship. C. B. MacArthur. School and Soc 1:637-9 My 1 '15
- Training in the schools for civic efficiency. J. L. Barnard. Ann Am Acad 67:26-33 S '16
- Training the young in civic duties. R. P. Crawford. Il Am City (C ed) 16:359-61 Ap '17
- Two books for teaching local history and civics. Am City 14:615-16 Je '16
- Vocational civics. C. H. Marvin. School and Soc 5:696-701 Je 16 '17
- Vocational training and citizenship. O. C. Irwin. Dial 59:363-4 O 23 '15
- What are the opportunities before the high schools of the country in training men for public service and for efficient citizenship? B. C. Gruenberg. School and Soc 5:577-82 My 19 '17

See also Community life; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Political science—Study and teaching; Social education

Bibliography

- Brief reviews of elementary school textbooks in civics and community life published in the last four years. H. O. Gillet. El School J 18:623-7 Ap '18
- Recent literature on civics and other social studies. H. C. Hill. School R 26:705-14 N '18
- Citoyenne, pseud. See FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes
- Citroen, André
The Charles Schwab of France. R of Rs 57:428 Ap '18
- Citrus canker
Cooperative work for eradicating citrus canker. K. F. Kellerman. Il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:267-72
- Citrus fruits
Citrus-fruit improvement. A. D. Shamel. Il Farmers' Bul 794:1-16 '17
- Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the gulf states. H. J. Ramsey. Il diags Farmers' Bul 696:1-28 '15
- Successful long-distance shipment of citrus pollen. Science n s 42:375-6 S 17 '15
- Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. Sci Am S 81:367-8 Je 3 '16
- See also Grapefruit; Lemons; Oranges
- Diseases and pests
Fumigation of citrus trees. R. S. Woglum. Il Farmers' Bul 923:1-31 '18
- More mottle-leaf discussion. C: B. Lipman. Science n s 45:308-9 Mr 30 '17
- Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida. W. W. Yothers. Il Farmers' Bul 933:1-39 '18
- See also Citrus canker; Citrus thrips
- Citrus thrips
Control of the citrus thrips in California and Arizona. J. R. Horton. Il Farmers' Bul 674:1-15 '15
- City advertising. See Municipal advertising
- City and country
Back to the town; or, The return to human nature. J. L. Williams. Il Scrib M 58:534-44 N '15
- Biological influence of city life. Lit Digest 52:371-2 F 12 '16
- City people. C. Mackenzie. McClure 47:22 Ag '16
- Hometown revisited. S. Deming. Atlan 118:526-35 O '16
- Mental and physical development of rural children. W. H. Pyle and P. E. Collings. School and Soc 8:534-9 N 2 '18
- Psychic causes of rural migration. E. R. Groves. Am J Soc 21:623-7 Mr '16
- Something new under the sun. House B 38:81 Ag '15
- Wicked town and moral country. L. W. Busbey. Unpop R 10:376-92 O '18
- See also Country life; Farm life
- City bonds. See Municipal bonds
- City budget. See Budget, Municipal
- City chaplains. See Chaplains, City
- City charters. See Municipal charters

City cleaning. See *Cleaning of cities*; *Street cleaning*

City club of Chicago. See *Chicago—Clubs*

City clubs. See *Civic organizations*

City employees. See *Municipal employees*

City engineers. See *Municipal engineers*

City farms. See *Farm colonies (correction farms)*

City forests. See *Municipal forests*

City gardens. See *Vacant lot cultivation*

City government. See *Municipal government*

City halls

Make your town attractive; town halls and libraries. A. Embury, jr. *il House B 38:22-4 Je '15*

Municipal building at Plainfield, N. J. *il plans Arch Rec 40:450-4 N '16*

New York city hall. C: C. May, *il plans Arch Rec 39:299-319, 474-90, 513-35; 40:399-400 Ap-Je, O '16*

City improvement. See *Municipal improvement*

City life. See *City and country*

City manager plan

Advance of the city manager movement. Am City 17:533-48 D '17

Budgetary procedure under the manager form of city government. A. M. Mandel. *Ann Am Acad 62:163-75 N '15*

City manager—and the next step. Am City (C ed) 12:1-2 Ja '15

City manager plan; debate. R. S. Fulton. *Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '16*

City manager plan in a boy city. R. D. Leigh. Am City 15:380-1 O '16

City manager plan in forty-five cities. Am City 12:499-507 Je '15

City manager plan, with proportional representation, for Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. Am City 18:248 Mr '18

City managers. Outlook 111:59-60 S 8 '15

City run by an editor. Lit Digest 51:685 S 25 '15

Council-manager government at Niagara Falls. O. E. Carr. Am City 14:494-5 My '16

Dayton's exhibit of city manager government. L. D. Upson. *il Am City 13:538-9 D '15*

Engineer as city manager. H: M. Waite. Eng M 48:894-6 Mr '15

Good word for the city-manager. Lit Digest 51:199-200 Jl 31 '15

How the city manager plan is working in a small California municipality. P. E. Kressly. *il Am City (T and C ed) 12:102-5 F '15*

How the city manager plan was handicapped at Sumter. S. C. Am City 12:511-14 Je '15

How the Gem City plan worked. H. F. Sherwood. Outlook 113:805-8 Ag 2 '16

Ideal American city. A. Stote. McBride's 97: 89-92 Ap '16

Managing Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. R of Rs 58:529 N '18

More city managers? Lit Digest 54:399 F 17 '17

Proof of the pudding is in the eating. M. L. Hammett. *il Am City 18:424-6 My '18*

Proportional manager. W. E. Boynton. *Ind 92:135 O 20 '17*

Proposed Grand Rapids charter. B: P. Merrick. Survey 36:454 Jl 29 '16

Reports from other cities regarding the city manager plan. Am City 12:507 Je '15

Running a modern town. H: J. Allen. *il Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15*

Taking the American city out of politics. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 137:106-13 Je '18

Town manager under a town-meeting charter. G. Farrell, jr. *il Am City (T and C ed) 12: 6-7 Ja '15*

Waite, master of efficiency. *Ind 88:300 N 20 '16*

Year of commission-manager administration. R. A. Craig. *il Am City 15:675-9 D '16*

See also *Borough manager plan*

City managers

City manager's troubles. Lit Digest 50:1078 My 8 '15

City managing—a new profession. *Ind 80:433-4 D 21 '14*

City managing—the newest profession. Survey 33:309-10 D 19 '14

New job for engineers. Lit Digest 55:90 S 15 '17

New profession of city manager. R: S. Childs. New Repub 8:185-7 S 9 '16

Some city manager portraits and biographies. Am City 15:413-22 O '16

What the city managers are expected to do. Am City 12:508-9 Je '15

City, noble; poem. Mis R 41:597 Ag '18

City of dreadful night; story. A. Spadoni. *Ind 83:229-30 Ag 16 '15*

City of dreams; story. Ganpat. Liv Age 295:40-50, 104-11 O 6-13 '17

City of her soul; story. Countess Barcynska. *il Sunset 41:12-13 S '18*

City officials. See *Municipal officers*

City on a hill; poem. Liv Age 295:130 O 20 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:57 D 1 '17

City ordinances

Why women should study town ordinances and town budgets. M. Van Buren. Am City 12: 411-12 My '15

City planning

Allegory of metropolitan planning. J. R. Coolidge, jr. Am City 14:40 Ja '16

Architects versus landscape architects as city planners. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:191-2 Ag '17

Art and citizenship: the framework of the city. I. B. S. Holborn. *il diags Art World 3: 390-7, 483-7 F-Mr '18*

Automobile and the city plan. N. P. Lewis. Am City 15:79 Jl '16

Beginning of the lake front improvement in Chicago. E: H. Bennett. *il plan Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17*

Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. *il Arch Rec 83:13-31 Jl '15*

Carrying out the city plan, by F. Shurtleff. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:527-30 S '15

Case for town planning, by H: R. Aldridge. Review. Survey 35:215-16 N 27 '15

Chile's interest in city planning. J: E. Lathrop. *il map Am City (C ed) 12:3-9 Ja '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:212-17 F '15*

La cité reconstituée. C: J. Storey. *il Am City (C ed) 15:252-4 S '16*

City building: the new herculean art that is being born of the war. *il Cur Opinion 63: 196-7 S '17*

City of the sun. *il Am City (C ed) 17:118-21 Ag '17*

City planning. Outlook 110:700-1 Jl 28 '15

City planning and political areas. G: E. Hooker. Am City (C ed) 16:122-5 F '17

City planning and real estate. G: B. Ford. Am City (C ed) 12:189-90 Mr '15

City planning, by C. M. Robinson. Review. Pol Sci Q 31:327-9 Je '16

City planning in Edinburgh, Scotland. *il Am City 13:394 N '15*

City planning in war time. G: B. Ford. *il plan Am City (C ed) 16:569-72 Je '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:21-2 Jl 14 '17*

City planning legislation. Am City (C ed) 12:94 F '15

City-planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 12:470-6; 13:24-30 Je-Jl '15

Community planning with voluntary restrictions. R. A. Pope. *il Am City 12:241-2 Mr '15*

Comprehensive resort town site plan. T. J. Moreau. *il map Am City (T and C ed) 17: 226-7 S '17*

Conservation thru country planning. plans Am City (T and C ed) 17:409-10 N '17

Co-operation in art. C: D. Lay. *il Int Studio 59:sup97-101 O '16*

Country cross-roads. F. A. Waugh. plans Am City (T and C ed) 14:235-6 Mr '16

Country planning and university extension. P. H. Elwood, jr. Am City (T and C ed) 15:380-1 O '16

Court of honor to civic benefactors, Denver, Colorado. E. C. McMechen. *il Art World 3: 412-14 F '18*

Creating a world-famous street. W. D. Moody. *il Am City (C ed) 11:453-5 D '14*

Development of a town civic center. *il map Am City 12:40-2 Ja '15*

Dividend-paying imagination: the Minneapolis city plan. J. T. Gerould. Bellman 24:379-82 Ap 6 '18

City planning—Continued

- Elgin city plan. E. H. Krueger. *il Am City* 16:289-90 Mr '17
- Exposition grounds replanned as a restricted residence park. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. *plan Am City* 18:77-9 Ja '18
- Greek ideal in city planning. J. T. Boyd, jr. *Arch Rec* 42:392-3 O '17
- Housing and city planning progress in St Paul. *il Am City (C ed)* 18:406-7 My '18
- Housing and town planning in Canada. T. Adams. *Am City* 12:334-7 Ap '15
- How a small municipality is profiting by a city plan. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:289-94 O '15
- Ideals in city planning. H. Emerson. *Sci Am S* 78:379-80 D 12 '14
- Industrial surveys for war-time city planning. A. P. Hoover. *Am City* 18:475-7 My '18
- Inhibition—permission—compulsion. *Am City (C ed)* 14:325-7 Ap '16
- Latin city. J. T. Boyd, jr. *Arch Rec* 42:494-6 N '17
- Lawyer as a city planning adviser. *Am City* 13:172-3 S '15
- Metropolitan districts for planning and administration. M. Knowles. *Am City (C ed)* 17:124-5 Ag '17
- Motor and the city plan. *Lit Digest* 53:67 JI 8 '16
- New conception of city planning. *Am City (C ed)* 15:17 JI '16
- Ottawa Hills tract in Toledo. L. Polk. *il Am City* 14:458-61 My '16
- Our unplanned cities. R. S. Bourne. *New Repub* 3:202-3 Je 26 '15
- Park design in city planning. G. Burnap. *il Am City (C ed)* 12:461-8 Je '15
- Planning harbor cities on San Francisco bay. *il Survey* 35:757 Mr 25 '16
- Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G. W. Tuttle. *il Am City (C ed)* 17:213-17, 313-17 S-O '17
- Plans announced for a new Dublin. *plan Survey* 38:227-8 Je 2 '17
- Political background for city planning. H. S. Gilbertson. *Am City (C ed)* 12:394-7 My '15
- Port terminal factor of municipal planning. P. P. Whitham. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:631-8 D '16
- Practical problem in subdividing. C. M. Robinson. *plans Am City* 15:153-6 Ag '16
- Principles of design for a complete system of city thoroughfares. R. H. Whitten. *diags Am City (C ed)* 19:257-61 O '18
- Progress in town planning and civic improvement in Canada. T. Adams. *Am City* 14:20-1 Ja '16
- Real estate and the city plan. *New Repub* 6:60-1 F 19 '16
- Reconstructed city. J. R. Smith. *Ann Am Acad* 59:283-90 My '15
- Regulating street planning by boards of survey. *Am City* 15:32-3 JI '16
- Replanning of Sherman, Texas. J. E. Surratt. *Am City* 18:259 Mr '18
- Replanning of the street system of southwest Philadelphia. *maps Am City (C ed)* 17:227-31 S '17
- Rockford to be replanned. *il Am City* 19:403-5 N '18
- Sacramento's long-range city planning. *Survey* 37:495 Ja 27 '17
- St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. E. H. Bennett. *plan Am City* 14:148-50 F '16
- Scope for municipal activity pending town planning legislation. T. Adams. *Am City (C ed)* 12:379-80 My '15
- Selling city planning to a city or a state. J. E. Lathrop. *Am City* 15:711-+ D '16
- Should legislation precede city planning? P. V. Long. *Am City* 13:230-1 S '15
- Stockton plans for the future. A. C. Oullahan. *il Am City* 19:109-10 Ag '18
- Supreme court on city planning. F. B. Williams. *Survey* 35:654 Mr 4 '16
- Town plan for Dublin, Ireland. F. A. C. Smith. *plans Arch Rec* 41:403-22 My '17
- Town planning achievements in Walpole. *il plan Am City (T and C ed)* 15:1-3 JI '16
- Town-planning and the law. *New Repub* 1:27-8 D 19 '14
- Town planning for after the war in Dundee, Scotland. *plans Am City* 17:432-6 N '17

- Town planning principles restated. T. Adams. *Am City* 12:213-16 Mr '15
- Urban land reclamation for St. Louis. *Survey* 37:434 Ja 13 '17
- What city planning is. House B 39:sup47 F '16
- What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. G. B. Ford. *Art World* 2:442-4 Ag '17
- When cities grow. *Survey* 37:151 N 11 '16
- Winning plan in the Dublin competition. *plan Am City (C ed)* 16:230 Mr '17
- See also* Building laws; Garden cities; Housing problem; Industrial districts; Municipal improvement; Social unit plan; Street intersections; Streets; Suburban development; also names of cities, subhead City planning

Bibliography

- List of American city-planning reports. *Am City* 11:490-7 D '14
- What to read on city planning. T. Kimball. *Am City* 14:466-7 My '16

Study and teaching

- City planning instruction in urban schools and colleges. F. B. Williams. *Am City (C ed)* 16:248-50 Mr '17

Zone system

- Building zones in New York. *World's Work* 32:487-8 S '16
- City planning by coercion or legislation. G. B. Ford. *maps Am City (C ed)* 14:328-33 Ap '16
- City-planning interest by neighborhoods. *Survey* 36:123 Ap 29 '16
- Districting by ordinance in Sacramento. F. J. Mulvihill. *map plans Am City (C ed)* 15:24-6 JI '16
- Establishing building districts. F. B. Williams. *Am City* 14:509 My '16
- Garment-town: a city within a city; Mr. Porter's proposal for industrial sub-communities industrially controlled. *il Survey* 37:140-3 N 11 '16
- How shall we save New York? building up a metropolitan city plan block by block. G. R. Taylor. *maps Survey* 35:752-5 Mr 25 '16
- New Berkeley zone ordinance. C. H. Cheney. *Am City* 15:183-4 Ag '16
- New California state zoning act. C. H. Cheney. *Am City* 17:357 O '17
- New steps in St Louis city plan. *Survey* 40:480 JI 27 '18
- New York adopts the districting plan. *Survey* 36:488 Ag 5 '16
- New York both example and warning. *Survey* 36:324 Je 24 '16
- New York's zoning law. *Outlook* 113:821-2 Ag 9 '16
- Real city planning for New York. *Am City (C ed)* 15:119-20 Ag '16
- St Louis zoning ordinance. H. Bartholomew. *il map Am City* 19:127-30 Ag '18
- Zoning. R. F. Bach. *Arch Rec* 43:94 Ja '18
- Zoning and housing bills in four states. *Survey* 37:668 Mr 10 '17
- Zoning as a protection for industry and business. H. S. Swan. *Am City (C ed)* 19:7-10 JI '18
- Zoning as a war-time measure. C. H. Cheney. *plans Am City (C ed)* 19:3-6 JI '18
- City planning exhibits**
- Home-made city planning exhibit and its results. G. A. Damon. *il Am City* 15:369-78 O '16
- City Point, Virginia**
- Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. M. Crowell. *il map Am M* 80:17-21 D '15
- City streets.** *See* Streets
- City superintendents.** *See* School superintendents and principals
- City surveys.** *See* Social surveys
- City traffic.** *See* Street traffic; also names of cities, subhead Street traffic
- City trees.** *See* Trees (in cities)
- City walls.** *See* Walls (fortifications)
- Civic advertising.** *See* Municipal advertising

Civic art. See Municipal art

Civic associations. See Civic organizations

Civic centers. See City planning; Community centers

Civic education. See Citizenship, Education for

Civic exhibitions. See Municipal exhibits

Civic improvement. See Municipal improvement

Civic leagues. See Civic organizations

Civic organizations

Civic enterprise of a club of business men. Survey 35:313 D 18 '15

Civic leagues in the country school districts of Virginia. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 12:111-12 F '15

Civic organizations and child labor. H. C. Dwight. *Am City* 16:55 Ja '17

Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two Boston clubs. R. K. Conant. *il Survey* 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15

Cooperation between a public library and civic organizations. W. D. Johnston. *il Am City* (C ed) 16:357-8 Ap '17

Duty of civic organizations to emphasize individual responsibility in municipal sanitation. E. D. Very. *Am City* 13:311-12 O '15

Functions of city clubs in municipal life. W. J. Donald. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:407-15 N '17

Inaugurating a full-time civic secretary for a Wisconsin city. *il Survey* 33:538-9 F 13 '15

One woman's city housecleaning. Mrs. H. E. Rondthaler. *Am City* (T and C ed) 15:511-12 N '16

Organizing a civic improvement league. M. Van Buren. *Am City* (T and C ed) 15:518-21 N '16

Staten Island's civic Robinson Crusoe. M. Chamberlain. *il Survey* 33:418-19 Ja 16 '15

Unique report of exceptional achievements. *Am City* (C ed) 12:110-13 F '15

Waking-up Waukon with a community club. C. F. Pye. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 16:240-2 Mr '17

What the Rosenberg civic league has done and expects to do. Mrs. F. W. McKay. *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:129-30 F '16

Women's civic leagues of California. K. C. Watson. Survey 36:601-5 S 16 '16

Working with the town; the story of an Oregon civic club. Mrs. F. W. Hunsaker. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 12:206-9 Mr '15

See also Commercial associations

Civics. See Citizenship, Education for; Municipal government; Political science

Civil aerial transport committee

Milestone in the history of flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 108:111-22 J1 '17

Civil engineering

County engineer's office and its problems. W. S. Ruggles; R. F. Gallup. *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:230-3 Mr '16

Review of the year 1914; civil engineering. *Sci Am* 112:6 Ja 2 '15

Seventy years of civil engineering. *il Sci Am* 112:527-9 Je 5 '15

See also Aqueducts; Breakwaters; Bridges; Canals; Drainage; Engineering; Harbors; Irrigation; Piles and pile driving; Public works; Railroads—Construction; Roads; Steel construction; Streets; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels and tunneling

Civil engineers

Civil engineers and the army. Science n s 47: 606 Je 21 '18

What I can do for my country. *Sci Am* 116: 643 Je 30 '17

Civil liberty. See Liberty

Civil rights. See Citizenship

Civil service

University and civil service. School and Soc 4:134-5 J1 22 '16

See also Patronage; Spoils system

Examinations

Personality as a test for public service. Survey 35:2-3 O 2 '15

Science in examinations. School and Soc 6: 770-1 D 29 '17

Germany

Science and the German civil service. Science n s 45:311-12 Mr 30 '17

Science in Germany from an English viewpoint; German civil service system. Science n s 44:921-2 D 29 '16

Great Britain

Education and the public service. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 79:478-92 F '16

Science and the civil service. Science n s 48:296-8 S 20 '18

Women and the civil service. E. S. Haldane. Fortn 109:593-601 Ap '18

India

Indian services report. J. R. MacDonald. Contemp 111:327-35 Mr '17

United States

Civil service reform as employment management. W. A. Bird. 4th. Public 21:1179-80 S 14 '18

Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. W. A. Bird. 4th. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18

Competitive classification of presidential postmasters. G. T. Keyes. Ann Am Acad 64:147-52 Mr '16

Coquetting with spoils politics. Public 21: 1202-3 S 21 '18

Cutting out the dead wood. W. L. Stoddard. Ind 94:195 My 4 '18

Good salaries in the civil service; openings for women. A. M. Crocker. Delin 90:30 Ja '17

Half and half; the quality of the appointments under Illinois' new civil code. G. Taylor. Survey 38:563-4 S 29 '17

Investigating the character of civil service candidates. J. F. Kavanagh. Am City (C ed) 12:114-15 F '15

Making civil service effective. H. Jones. Survey 36:54-5 Ap 8 '16

Managing the government on a business basis. P. Morse. Forum 56:705-14 D '16

Merit system. Outlook 115:503, 638-9 Mr 21, Ap 11 '17

Old and new problems of civil service. H. Moskowitz. Ann Am Acad 64:153-67 Mr '16

Positive standards for civil service. T. N. Ashton. Public 21:1023-4 Ag 10 '18

Positive standards for civil service. J. M. Gaus. Public 21:952-4 J1 27 '18

President and the New York postmastership. Nation 101:587-8 N 18 '15

Spoils and the party. C. L. Jones. Ann Am Acad 64:66-76 Mr '16

Students of technical schools and the government service. School and Soc 7:406 Ap 6 '18

Ten thousand post offices taken out of politics. World's Work 34:14 My '17

What Uncle Sam thinks of the specialist. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 29:188-92 Ap '18

Civil service, Municipal

Civil service trial boards. M. M. Marks. *il R of Rs* 53:458-60 Ap '16

See also New York (city)—Civil service commission

Civil service examinations. See Civil service—Examinations

Civil war (United States). See United States—History—Civil war

Civilian relief. See European war—Relief work; Red cross—Home service; Relief work

Civilian service. See European war—Civilian service

Civilization

Artistic style and its factors. V. Lee. Contemp 108:612-21; 110:95-104 N '15, J1 '16

Bergson looking backward. Lit Digest 50:149-50 Ja 23 '15

Chivalry and civilisation. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Edin R 222:118-34 J1 '15

Civilization. H. Ellis. Liv Age 299:280-3 N 2 '18

Civilization and climate. by E. Huntington. Review. New Repub 5:258-9 Ja 8 '16; Dial 60:466-7 My 11 '16

Civilization—Continued

- Civilization and courage. H. M. Aubrey.
Forum 53:196-201 F '15
- Civilization, not religion, at fault. Lit Digest
51:532 S 11 '15
- Civilization's hope. E: T: Devine. Survey 33:
635-6 Mr 6 '15
- Civilization's peril. E: T: Devine. Survey 33:
518-19 F 6 '15
- Climate and civilization. E. Huntington. Har-
per 130:167-73 F '15
- Crisis of humanity—the secret of the masses.
S. Dewey. Nation 102:188-9 F 17 '16
- Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton.
Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
- Death of civilization. Nation 100:625-6 Je 3
'15
- Does civilization depend upon climate? map R
of Rs 53:363-5 Mr '16
- Drift. R. K. Hack. Atlan 118:351-61 S '16
- Earliest forms of human habitations and their
relation to the general development of civiliza-
tion. M. Hoernes. Smithson Rept 1913:
571-8
- Eastern Mediterranean and early civilization
in Europe. J. H: Breasted. Am Hist Assn
Rept 1914, v 1:103-12
- Economic basis of the decline of ancient cul-
ture. W. L. Westermann. Am Hist R 20:723-
43 Jl '15
- Future of civilization as Benjamin Kidd con-
ceives it. Cur Opinion 64:342-3 My '18
- Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. E.
Boutroux. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
- Has worship of the false god of quantity made
modern states unmanageable? Cur Opinion
60:187-8 Mr '16
- Heredity, environment, and civilization; fac-
tors controlling human behavior as illus-
trated by the natives of the southwestern
United States. A. L. Kroeber. Sci Am S 86:
210-12 O 5 '18
- Hope in bad times. Liv Age 297:554-6 Je 1 '18
- Is any nation indispensable to the future of
civilization? Cur Opinion 58:41-2 Ja '15
- Japanese scholar on western civilization.
Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:145-6 Jl 29 '15
- Mastery of the world. B. A. Fiske. No Am
202:517-26 O '15
- New archeological lights on the origins of
civilization in Europe. A. Evans. Science n s
44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond.
Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16;
Same cond. Smithson Rept 1916:425-45
- New humanism. F. W. Kelsey. il Art and
Archaeol 7:14-29 Ja '18
- Our drifting civilization. L. P. Jacks. Atlan
117:298-308 Mr '16
- Prohibition and civilization. No Am 204:407-12
S '16
- Science and an organized civilization. W: E.
Ritter. Sci Monthly 5:135-45 Ag '17
- Science and civilization. W. W. Campbell.
Science n s 42:227-38 Ag 20 '15
- Science and modern civilization. M. M. Met-
calf. Sci Monthly 4:446-55 My '17
- Scientific prophecy. Nation 101:428-9 O 7 '15
- Social problem and the present war. C: A.
Ellwood. Am J Soc 20:487-503 Ja '15
- Social progress (Editor's study). Harper 130:
313-16 Ja '15
- Some thoughts in war time. F. E. Warwick.
Fortn 107:887-97 My '17
- Soul of civilisation. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp
108:158-65 Ag '15
- Spirit of the warring nations. E. Hoffmann.
Educ R 51:217-36 Mr '16
- Steel and civilization. Sci Am S 80:227 O 9
'15
- Theories of cultural evolution. C: A. Ellwood.
Am J Soc 23:779-800 My '18
- Urbane nations. Ind 81:77 Ja 18 '15
- Wanted: a rebirth of humanitarian ethics for
civilization's sake. Cur Opinion 58:260-1 Ap
'15
- War and civilization. H. J. Marshall. Liv Age
293:249-53 Ap 23 '17
- War and the future of civilization. R. G.
Usher. New Repub 1:22-3 N 7 '14
- War of the European cultures. J. S. Schapiro.
Forum 53:423-33 Ap '15
- What is Americanism? symposium. Am J Soc
20:433-86 Ja '15
- What is going on in the world. N. M. Butler.
Nat Educ Assn 1916:907-10
- Will western civilization survive? P. N. Bose.
Liv Age 285:259-65 My 1 '15
- See also Anthropology; Archeology; Art;
Culture; Degeneration; Education; Ethics;
Ethnology; Eugenics; History; Industry;
Inventions; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and
customs; Migrations of man; Natural law;
Progress; Social problems; Social progress;
Society, Primitive; Sociology
- Civilized man; story. N. G. Boykin. il Woman's
H C 45:24 F '18
- Civilized war; story. G: A. Birmingham. il
Harper 137:881-5 N '18
- Civis Americanus, pseud.
Plain words from America to sister nations
in Europe. Outlook 110:71-2 My 12 '15
- Cladel, Judith
Auguste Rodin. Cent 95:694-6 Mr '18
- and Star, S. K.
Rodin and the Beaux-arts. Cent 92:728-38 S
'16
- Rodin's conception of art and nature. Cent 92:
837-42 O '16
- Clagett, Sally
Mary Jinny in Natureland. St N 45:947-9, 1044-
5, 1139-41 Ag-O '18
- Claghorn, Kate Holladay
Immigration's ebbing tide. Survey 35:524-5 Ja
29 '16
- Claims
Uncle Sam's long-standing debt; canceling
machine, invented by Marcus P. Norton.
Lit Digest 52:1799 Je 17 '16
- World court for money claims. E. M. Borchard.
New Repub 7:196-8 Je 24 '16
- See also French spoliation claims
- Claire, Ina
Portrait. Am M 80:32; 85:28 D '15, F '18;
Everybody's 33:100 F '18; McClure 47:18 S
'16
- Clairmont, Clara Mary Jane
Shelley and Claire Clairmont. E. Wyatt. No
Am 205:118-30 Ja '17
- Clairvoyance
Expansion of super-physics through the use
of an astral sense. Cur Opinion 61:36-7 Jl '16
- See also Psychical research; Telepathy
- Clamming. A. MacMechan. Nation 107:225-6
Ag 31 '18
- Clamps
How carpenters' clamps were secured under
pressure. J. J. Eaton. il Ind Arts M 7:154-5
Ap '18
- Clanbrazil, Anne Carey, countess of
Portrait by Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Art World
2:374 Jl '17
- Clancy, Carl Stearns
Ancient capitals of Lanka. Sci Am S 83:152-3
Mr 10 '17
- Clancy, Eugene A.
Cleansing tears. Harper 130:414-24 F '15
- Clancy, Thomas A.
Protection of water fronts by fire boats. Am
City (C ed) 11:458-62 D '14
- Clanricarde, Robert George de Burgh Canning,
marquis of
Clanricarde, Irish landlord. Lit Digest 52:1414
My 13 '16
- Clapp, Edwin Jones
Ports of the United States. Am Econ R 6:
949-51 D '16
- Clapp, Henry Lincoln
Pupil self-government. Educa 38:593-609 Ap
'18
- Clapp, Moses Edwin
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:564-5 My 25 '16
- Clapp, Philip Greeley
Sebastian Bach, modernist. Mus Q 2:295-313 Ap
'16
- Clare of Assisi, saint
Saint Clare of Assisi. by E. Gilliat-Smith.
Review. Nation 100:472-3 Ap 29 '15
- Clare, John
Keats discovery. S: Loveman. Dial 63:77-8 Jl
19 '17

Clare, John—Continued

Peasant-poet's love of nature. J: Vaughan. Fortn 103:874-82 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:112-18 JI 10 '15

Clare (county) Ireland

Week in Clare. N. Marlowe. Contemp 113:434-9 Ap '18

Clarissa and the third degree; story. M. Thompson. il Good H 64:31-5 Ja '17

Clarissa's baby; story. M. Nicholson. il Good H 63:26-30 N '16

Clark, A. F. Bruce
Robert D'Humieres. Nation 101:sup3 D 23 '15

Clark, Alfred
My erratic pal; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18

New Zealand; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
Silver wedding; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18

Clark, Alice A.
Bride's prayer. Good H 60:609 Je '15

Clark, Alonzo Howard

Administration and activities of the Smithsonian institution. Smithsonian Rept 1916:137-55

Clark, Arthur Tillotson
With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. World's Work 35:332-6 Ja '18

Clark, B. F.
About teacher's agencies. Educa 35:400-3 F '15

Clark, B. Preston, Jr.
Nocturne; poem. Cent 95:91 N '17

Summer, 1917; poem. Cent 94:664 S '17

Clark, Badger. See Clark, Charles Badger, jr.

Clark, Barrett Harper
Paul Claudel, dramatic poet. Bellman 25:98-103 JI 27 '18

Clark, Bertha A.
Bartram's garden. House B 41:205-7 Mr '17
Little war gardens. House B 43:208-10 Mr '18
Restoration of a French village. House B 43:226 Mr '18
Society of little gardens. House B 41:72-5 Ja '17
Very small back yard. House B 42:342-4 N '17
Woman's land army of America. House B 44:254-6 O '18

Clark, Champ

Bible and public life. World Outl 4:3-4 Mr '18
Cloture. No Am 201:516-20 Ap '15
Democracy is safe. Forum 58:517-25 N '17
How much preparedness? Ind 86:133 Ap 24 '16
What we are trying to do. Ind 88:392 D 4 '16
Why we need a Democratic congress. Outlook 120:289-90 O 23 '18
Mr Speaker. Vieillard. Nation 100:707-8 Je 24 '15
Portrait. Ind 83:38; 90:107 JI 12 '15, Ap 14 '17; R of Rs 53:263 Mr '16; Lit Digest 52:620 Mr 11 '16

Clark, Charles
Lost mine in the Santa Lucias. Overland n s 68:317-21 O '16

Clark, Charles Badger, Jr.
Bad lands; poem. Cur Opinion 60:203 Mr '16
Cowards and fools—fall in! Survey 36:325-6 Je 24 '16

Drafted man; poem. Cent 95:730 Mr '18
Fighting swing; poem. Scrib M 64:121 JI 18 '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:122 Ag '18
Forest rangers. Sunset 35:247 Ag '15
God of the open; poem. Scrib M 62:97 JI '17
High Chin Bob; poem. Poetry 10:225-7 Ag '17
Latigo town; poem. Bellman 23:47 JI 14 '17
Long way; poem. Cent 90:920 O '15
My enemy; poem. Scrib M 63:51 Ja '18
My father and I; poem. Cent 91:682 Mr '16
Night trail; poem. Sunset 40:16 Je '18
On Boot hill; poem. Bellman 25:553 N 16 '18
Others; poem. Bellman 25:553 N 16 '18
Pacifist's creed. Cent 92:471-2 JI '16
Passing of the trail; poem. Sunset 35:1055-8 D '15
Southwestern June; poem. Cent 90:234 Je '15
Springtime plains; poem. Scrib M 57:515 Ap '15

Clark, Charles Hopkins

18th century diary of Ezra Stiles. No Am 208:410-22 S '18

Clark, Charles Upson

What are colleges for? No Am 204:413-20 S '16
With the Moors in Andalusia. Art and Archaeol 1:228-40 My '15

Clark, Charles W.

Navigation on the Mississippi. Nation 102:221-2 F 24 '16

Clark, Charles William

Portrait. Craftsman 29:276 D '15

Clark, Charles Willis

Call to think. Manual Train 19:351-2 Je '18
High school woodworking: getting the pupil started on his job. Manual Train 17:750-4 Je '16

Value of a textbook in manual training work. Manual Train 17:589-91 Ap '16

Clark, Donald Buttz

From the war diary of a colporteur. World Outl 4:7 Mr '18

Clark, Dudley

Childhood of the Russian novel. Liv Age 284:372-4 F 6 '15

Clark, Earl S.

Practical costs. Ind Management 52:299-305, 529-33, 768-72; 53:195-8 D '16-Ja, Mr, My '17

Clark, Earle

Growth of cities and their indebtedness for schools. El School J 18:377-81 Ja '18

Clark, Edith Kirkwood Ormsby

Large versus the small unit for rural school administration and supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1915:710-12

Clark, Edward Brayton

Three whys that science cannot answer. Country Life 28:86 Je '15

Clark, Edward E.

Portrait. Ind 88:346 N 27 '16

Clark, Edwin Charles

Income-tax and national service. 19th Cent 78:83-5 JI '15

Clark, Eleanor Jane

Recent changes in the Vermont school system. Educa 36:168-71 N '15

Clark, Elliot Candee

Fletcher collection at the Metropolitan museum. Art World 9:207-9 Ag '18
Hudson river school of painters. Scrib M 64:509-12 O '18

Late George A. Hearn was always a firm believer in the future of American art. Scrib M 63:639-40 My '18
Portraits in the Fletcher collection. Art World 9:263-6 S '18

Clark, Mrs Ella M.

Vitalizing school studies. Educa 37:557-62 My '17

Clark, Eugene W., Jr.

Unconventional formal garden. House B 38:104-6 S '15

Clark, Evans

Appeal; poem. Cent 90:627 Ag '15
Is lynch-law patriotism? New Repub 10:21 F 3 '17

Clark, F. L.

Waiting game in orchards. Gard M 21:292 JI '15

Clark, Felicia Buttz

New woman in Italy. World Outl 3:23 O '17
Saved by a camera. St N 43:195-205, 310-16, 428-35 Ja-Mr '16

Clark, Florence L.

Life saving crews for fish. Tech World 23:192-5 Ap '15
Saying the paint crop. Illus World 24:341-3 N '15

Clark, Francis Edward

Continent of republics. World Outl 2:24-5 F '16

Clark, Frank

Portrait. World's Work 31:384 F '16

Clark, Genevieve. See Thompson, Genevieve

Clark, George Archibald

Census of fur seals, 1914 and 1915. Science n s 44:608-9 O 27 '16
Fur seal census of 1916. Science n s 45:141-2 F 9 '17
Problem of the Pribilof islands. Science n s 41:902-4 Je 18 '15

- Clark, George Archibald**—*Continued*
Those fur seal bones. *Science* n s 43:600-2 Ap 28 '16
Uncle Sam—trapper. *Outlook* 112:587 Mr 8 '16
Obituary. B. W. Evermann. *Science* n s 48:213-15 Ag 30 '18
- Clark, George Rogers**
Portrait. *Int Studio* 55:sup66 Ap '15
- Clark, H. M.**
Systems of county road management. *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:443-5 My '16
- Clark, Hollis C.**
Report on publication of Revolutionary military records. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:191-9
- Clark, Horace F.**
Transcontinental joy-riding. *Sunset* 37:70 N '16
- Clark, Howard A.**
Conditions among the Navajo Indians. *Mis R* 40:917-22 D '17
- Clark, Hubert Lyman**
Miriamites. *Sci Monthly* 4:97-109 F '17
- Clark, I. C.**
Electrostatic ore separation. *Sci Am S* 80:173-4 S 11 '15
- Clark, Imogen**
Michael comes into his own. *Harper* 132:267-75 Ja '16
- Clark, Jack**
Life-saver who succeeded by failure. *C: A. Harbaugh*. por *Sunset* 37:40 Jl '16
- Clark, Jane Shubert**
Mother superior; poem. *Touchstone* 3:260 Je '18
- Clark, Mrs Jennie**
Knows how to get along with boys. *C. L. Edson*. por *Am M* 86:54-5 N '18
- Clark, John Bates**
Balance sheet of war. *Everybody's* 33:593-5 N '15
Economic costs of war. *Am Econ R* 6:sup85-93 Mr '16
- Clark, John Maurice**
Basis of war-time collectivism. *Am Econ R* 7:772-90 D '17
Business acceleration and the law of demand: a technical factor in economic cycles. *J Pol Econ* 25:217-35 Mr '17
Changing basis of economic responsibility. *J Pol Econ* 24:209-29 Mr '16
Concept of value. *Q J Econ* 29:663-73, 709-23 Ag '15
Economics and modern psychology. *J Pol Econ* 26:1-30, 136-66 Ja-F '18
- Clark, John Roscoe**. See Rugg, H. O., jt. auth.
- Clark, Lillian M.**
Kindergarten legislation in California. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:632-7
- Clark, Lindley Daniel**
Workmen's compensation and the federal congress. *J Pol Econ* 23:807-21 O '15
- Clark, Marguerite**
From comic opera to moving pictures. *yors* *Am M* 84:42-5 D '17
Portrait. *Am M* 80:33 D '15; 81:37 Mr; 82:33 S '16
Two most popular women in America. *Everybody's* 34:782-4 Je '16
True fairy-story. *il Everybody's* 39:23 S '18
- Clark, Martha Haskell**
New wrinkle in bulb growing. *Gard M* 24:46-7 S '16
Saving the country hotel. *Country Life* 30:52 Ag '16
Song of age; poem. *Outlook* 116:589 Ag 15 '17
Thanksgiving day; poem. *Scrib M* 60:638 N '16
To romance; poem. *Outlook* 115:611 Ap 4 '17
- Clark, Mary Vida**
Books by the yard. *Nation* 106:398-9 Ap 4 '18
Business of getting married. *Unpop R* 8:98-111 Jl '17
- Clark, Michael**
Portrait. *Canad M* 49:358 S '17
- Clark, Neil M.**
Adding human interest to the goods you sell. *System* 29:328-32 Mr '16
- Buying right. *System* 27:509-14 My '15
Can buying make or break a business? *System* 30:137-43 Ag '16
F. E. Foster. *System* 34:46-7 Jl '18
Files that find letters in a hurry. *System* 28:216-20, 320-4, 434-8 Ag-O '15
Fourteen buyers' plans to offset high costs. *System* 30:268-75 S '16
Handling credit. *System* 26:616-21 D '14
Hardest problem in buying. *System* 30:364-72 O '16
How 19 buyers pick the right time to buy. *System* 30:490-8 N '16
How 16 buyers save time when the salesman calls. *System* 30:624-30 D '16
How they made first sales. *System* 28:506-12 N '15
How 32 advertisers handle inquiries. *System* 23:618-21 D '15
Indirect approach. *System* 27:169-75 F '15
Knee-high customer. *System* 27:237-44 Mr '15
Making friends by mail. *System* 29:188-92 F '16
Selling the difficult prospect. *System* 29:76-81 Ja '16
- and Carnagey, Dale H.**
Making overhead pay. *System* 27:394-8 Ap '15
- Clark, O. M.**
Oregon lumberman. por *Sunset* 35:953-4 N '15
- Clark, Mrs O. P.**
Portrait. *Survey* 36:604 S 16 '16
- Clark, Orton L.**
Eye screen for use with the microscope. *Science* n s 41:792 My 28 '15
Method for maintaining a constant volume of nutrient solutions. *Science* n s 44:868-9 D 15 '16
- Clark, Percy R.**
Storekeeping organization in Russia. *Ind Management* 55:368-72 My '18
- Clark, Ridgley C.**
Reading by the intelligence method. *Educa* 38:205-7 D '17
- Clark, S. H.**
Preacher with a huge following. *Am M* 79:55-6 My '15
- Clark, Solomon Henry**
Some neglected aspects of public speaking. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:310-16 O '17
- Clark, Tallaferro**
Physical care of rural school children. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:599-605; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:771-5
School as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:215-23
- Clark, Thomas Arkle**
Tommy—who enjoys straightening out troubles. *S. Raphaelson*. por *Am M* 85:58 My '18
- Clark, Tom**
Showed initiative and got a raise. *V. Roseboro*. por *Am M* 82:50-1 Ag '16
- Clark, Victor Selden**
German press and German opinion. *Atlan* 122:1-9 Jl '18
- Clark, Virgilus E.**
Types of military airplanes. *Sci Am S* 85:322 My 25 '18
- Clark, Walter, 1848-1917**
American pastoral paintings by Walter Clark. *Country Life* 34:49-51 Je '18
- Clark, Walter**
Judicial supremacy unwarranted by the constitution. *Public* 21:821-2 Je 29 '18
Making the word of none effect by their traditions. *Public* 21:1180-2 S 14 '18
Where does the governing power reside? *Public* 21:973-81 Ag 3 '18
- Clark, William**
Portrait. *Cent* 91:456 Ja '16
- Clark, William Bullock**
Portrait. *Sci Monthly* 5:284 S '17
Work as a geologist. *Science* n s 46:104-6 Ag 3 '17
- Clark, William Mansfield, and Lubs, Herbert August**
Substitute for litmus for use as an indicator in milk cultures. *Sci Am S* 84:182-3 S 22 '17

- Clark, Zelma Estelle**
Socialized English. School R 25:581-94 O '17
- Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass.**
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. F. A. Adams. II Ind Arts M 7:175-7 My '18
- Clark university war conference**
War conference at Clark university. Outlook 111:1037-8 D 29 '15
- Clarke, A. H. T.**
Allies' assurance of victory. 19th Cent 83:1077-87 My '18
- Clarke, Charles J.**
What is electricity? Good H 67:56 D '18
- Clarke, Charles Kirk**
Dr Clarke, psychiatrist. por Canad M 50:180-1 D '17
- Clarke, Charles L.**
Dynamic balance of machines. Sci Am S 82:262-3 O 21 '16
- Clarke, Frances E.**
Forces at work for the betterment of school music. Nat Educ Assn 1915:848-51
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth**
Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16
- Clarke, George Herbert**
By a girl's grave; poem. Canad M 47:113 Je '16
In the British lines: some impressions. Outlook 115:731-2 Ap 25 '17
Last mobilization; poem. Canad M 50:92-3 D '17
- Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.** See Sydenham of Combe, George Sydenham Clarke, 1st baron
- Clarke, Mrs Greenleaf**
Evolution of my garden. Gard M 25:235-7 My '17
- Clarke, H. Thoburn.** See Thoburn-Clarke, H.
- Clarke, Harold**
Blotch, a dreaded apple disease. Gard M 22:216 Ja '16
Protecting trees from rabbits, etc. Gard M 22:232 Ja '16
Spraying kills young squash bugs. Gard M 26:28 Ag '17
- Clarke, James C.**
Cooperative education in the Hyde Park high school. Manual Train 19:81-5 N '17
- Clarke, James P.**
Portrait. R of Rs 53:271 Mr '16
Senator Clarke. Outlook 114:294 O 11 '16
- Clarke, John Hessin**
Another radical for the Supreme court. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:95-8 N '16
Another Supreme court radical; John Hessin Clarke. por Lit Digest 53:240-1 JI 29 '16
Associate justice of the United States supreme court. por R of Rs 54:162 Ag '16
Civic interests of Judge Clarke. Survey 36:424 JI 22 '16
Latest Supreme court appointee. Outlook 113:682-3 JI 26 '16
Portrait. Outlook 113:716 JI 26 '16; Ind 87:117 JI 24 '16; World's Work 32:474 S '16
Sketch. Tatler. Nation 103:586 D 21 '16
Successor to Justice Hughes. Ind 87:119-20 JI 24 '16
- Clarke, John Mason**
Charles Smith Prosser. Science n s 44:557-9 O 20 '16
New glacial park. Science n s 41:382-3 Mr 12 '15
Philosophy of geology and the order of the state. Science n s 45:125-35 F 9 '17
Reincarnation of James Eights, antarctic explorer. Sci Monthly 2:189-202 F '16
Portrait. Ind 81:206 F 8 '15
- Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine**
Electric light, an invocation; poem. Cath World 107:785 S '18
Fighting race; poem. Bellman 24:215 F 23 '18
Laurels; poem. Lit Digest 59:26 N 9 '18
(tr.) Voice on the mount; poem. R. P. Coronel. Cath World 103:48-9 Ap '16
- Clarke, Kathryn**
Portrait. Sunset 34:647 Ap '15
- Clarke, Kenneth B.**
It being Sunday. Ladies' H J 32:7 Je '15
- Clarke, Mrs M. E.**
French peasant. Liv Age 293:215-22 Ap 28 '17
Friends in France. Liv Age 289:418-24 My 13 '16
- Clarke, Marion**
Town for fairies. House B 43:218 Mr '18
- Clarke, Mildred Augusta**
Working with the Japanese. Ind 91:501 S 29 '17
- Clarke, P. H.**
Inventories that take care of themselves. System 28:310-14, 427-31 S-O '15
Making office callers feel at home. System 31:330-3 Mr '17
One-man business. System 26:658-9; 27:214-17, 329-32, 432-5 D '14, F-Ap '15
Service that gets business. System 28:201-3 Ag '15
- Clarke, Mrs Thomas Benedict, Jr.** See Ferguson, Elsie
- Clarke, Thomas E.**
Counsel to a young soldier. Outlook 118:68-9 Ja '18
- Clarke, Thomas J., d. 1916**
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1355 My 13 '16
- Clarke, W. J.**
Despot. Harp W 62:463-4 Ap 29 '16
Historical parallel. Harp W 62:405-6 Ap 15 '16
Man who walked up the road. Ladies' H J 34:16 JI '17
Romance. Harp W 62:331-2 Ap 1 '16
Three little porch stories. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ag '18
- Clarke, Walter**
Promotion of social hygiene in war time. Ann Am Acad 79:178-89 S '18
Venereal diseases in their relation to public and individual health. Conf Char and Correc 1916:687-8
- Clarke, William Fayal**
Alexander Wilson Drake. Cent 92:130-2 My '16
In memory of Alexander W. Drake. St N 43:548-51 Ap '16
- Clarke, William Newton**
Portrait. Outlook 110:747 JI 28 '15
- Clarksburg, West Virginia**
Water supply
Water supply of Clarksburg, W. Va. P. Boynton. II Am City (C ed) 17:217-19 S '17
- Clarkson, Coker Fifield**
Automotives in the great war. Sci Am S 85:54-5 Ja 26 '18
Government transportation plans. Sci Am 114:582 Je 3 '16
- Clarkson, Grosvenor B.**
Council of national defense. por Sci Am 118:306 Ap 6 '18
What the Council of national defense is and what it has done. Scrib M 62:182-91 Ag '17
- Clarkson, James S.**
Portrait. R of Rs 58:129 Ag '18
- Class conflict**
Class conflict and the war. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 8:11-32 JI '17
Class movements in politics. Public 21:38-9 Ja 11 '18
New social science. J: Dewey. New Repub 14:292-4 Ap 6 '18
Schmoller on class conflicts in general. Am J Soc 20:504-31 Ja '15
- Class distinction**
American like mindedness. Ind 87:144-5 JI 31 '16
Armaments and caste. S. Strunsky. Ann Am Acad 66:237-46 JI '16
Class and caste. E. A. Ross. Am J Soc 22:461-76, 594-608, 749-60; 23:67-82 Ja-JI '17
Class psychology in America. Ind 88:90-1 O 16 '16
Destroying class lines. Public 21:330-2 Mr 16 '18
Political thought of social classes. W: F. Ogburn and D. Peterson. Pol Sci Q 31:300-17 Je '16

Class distinction—Continued

War: the leveler. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 295: 475-82 N 24 '17

See also Caste; Middle class

Class plays. See School plays

Class records. See School reports and records

Classen, Anton H.

Builder of Oklahoma City's street railway system. B. A. Harper. por System 28:515-16 N '15

Classes, Size of. See School administration and organization

Classes, Social. See Class distinction

Classes, Special. See Special classes and special schools

Classic, Survival value of the. E. Newman. Liv Age 289:369-71 My 6 '16

Classical America; poem. Liv Age 293:432-3 My 19 '17

Classical education

Assault on humanism. P. Shorey. Atlan 119: 793-801; 120:94-105 Je-Jl '17

Assumptions of the modern school. C: H. Forbes. Educa 38:725-9 My '18

Battle of the classics. Nation 104:676 Je 7 '17; Same. School and Soc 5:709-10 Je 16 '17

Case against the classical languages. H. G. Wells. Fortn 107:567-74 Ap '17

Case for humility. R. K. Hack. Atlan 121: 222-31 F '18

Classical compromise. M. Cohn. New Repub 5: 323-30 Ja 29 '16

Classical languages and the bachelor's degree. S. A. Jeffers. School and Soc 4:371-2 S 2 '16

Classical question again. G: A. Hitchcock. Educa 38:215-19 D '17

Classical studies. G. Lodge. School and Soc 7:174-8 F 9 '18

Classicist or the utilitarian? W. H. Siple. School and Soc 5:608-12 My 26 '17

Classics and the asphyxiating gas of the educational requirements. L: E. Lord. School and Soc 5:335-9 Mr 24 '17

Classics and the reformer. H. C. Nutting. Educ R 54:293-306 O '17

Classics on trial for their life in Britain. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 D 8 '17

Defence of the modern humanities. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18

Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17

"Efficiency" and efficiency. W: C. Greene. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16

Future of Latin and Greek. I. W. Smith. Educa 37:95-102 O '16

Future of the classics in the English secondary schools. School and Soc 5:701-2 Je 16 '17

Half-hour with Ovid. W. S. Lilly. Fortn 107: 71-86 Ja '17

How war saves the classics. Lit Digest 55: 32 N 10 '17

Humanistic studies and their relation to liberal education. D: Snedden. School and Soc 8:171-3 Ag 10 '18

Humanities and the sciences in England. C: Knapp. School and Soc 7:413-17 Ap 6 '18

Immortal conflict. A. F. West. School and Soc 8:31-5 Jl 13 '18

Importance of the classics in education, from the standpoint of medicine. J. L. Heffron. School and Soc 8:518-21 N 2 '18

Inaugural address of the president of Smith college. W: A. Neilson. School and Soc 8: 61-8 Jl 20 '18

Is there still room for the humanities in a college of liberal arts? W: A. Webb. School and Soc 3:361-6 Mr 11 '16

Lord Bryce on education. Nation 104:122-3 F 1 '17

Lost ideal. C. A. Cornelson. Unpop R 8:64-75 Jl '17

Modern school. P. Shorey. Educa 38:668-84 My '18

Modern school and present day distractions. G: H. Browne. Educa 38:710-21 My '18

New world-war that rages around Greek and Latin literature. Cur Opinion 68:117-18 Ag '17

On the classics in translation. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 8:564-6 N 9 '18

Our birthright or a mess of pottage? A. F. West. Educ R 54:433-8 D '17

Passing of the classics. G. H. Macurdy. Educ R 54:439-50 D '17

Practical importance of the war between science and the classics. Cur Opinion 64:114-15 F '18

Prudence and the classics. E. J. Putnam. New Repub 13:177-8 D 15 '17

Scientific and classical education. Science n s 45:481-2 My 18 '17

Shall we continue the study of the classics? R of Rs 56:208-9 Ag '17

Some reflections on the liberal curriculum. G. Goodale. Educ R 53:248-64 Mr '17

Teaching of English and the study of the classics. L. Cooper. Educ R 49:37-47 Ja '15

Theory and verification. J. Kennedy. School and Soc 4:279-83 Ag 19 '16

Vocational and humanistic. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 5:707-9 Je 16 '17

War on the classics in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1709-10 D 30 '16

Worth of ancient literature to the modern world. Viscount Bryce. Fortn 107:551-66 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:522-34 Je 2 '17

See also Colleges and universities; Greek language—Study and teaching; Greek literature; Latin language—Study and teaching; Latin literature

Classical literature

Classic instance. H: Van Dyke. Outlook 120: 409-12 N 13 '18

How to teach children to make the best of themselves. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5: 81-5 O '15

Religion of a man of letters. G. Murray. Cent 96:162-72 Je '18

Study of the classics in translation. J. B. Pike. Nation 102:252 Mr 2 '16

Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:88-92 O '15

See also Greek literature; Latin literature

Classicism. See Hellenism

Classicists. British. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art and Archaeol 5:349-59 Je '17

Classics, School. See School classics

Classification

Classification of technical literature. Science n s 42:115-16 Jl 23 '15

How the Taylor system was applied in Franklin management. G: D. Babcock. il Ind Management 52:177-85 N '16

Random reflections on classification of men and sciences. Sci Am 112:127 F 6 '15

Classification of animals. See Zoology—Nomenclature

Classification of soldiers. See United States—Army—Classification by occupation

Classifications, Life's little. L. E. Keeler. Atlan 118:230-3 Ag '16

Claude Lorrain (Claude Gellée)

Joyous vagabond. K. D. Cather. il St N 44: 1059-64 O '17

Claudel, Paul

Two impressions. New Repub 1:20-1 N 14 '14

Art of Paul Claudel. T: J. Gerrard. Cath World 104:471-83 Ja '17

Catholic note in modern drama. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:164-76 N '16

Claudel's great mystic drama, Le repos du septième jour. M. Bateman. Cath World 105: 361-75 Je '17

French poet of summer. S. Dewey. Nation 101:198-9 Ag 12 '15

Paul Claudel. F. S. Flint. Poetry 6:200-4 Jl '15

Paul Claudel, dramatic poet. B. H. Clark. Bellman 25:98-103 Jl 27 '18

Paul Claudel, mystic. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:484-95 Ja '17

Poetic drama of Paul Claudel. L. Galantiere. Dial 65:9-11 Je 20 '18

Works of Paul Claudel. J: M. Murry. Quar 227:78-94 Ja '17

Writings of Claudel. G. Chatterton-Hill. Fortn 102:971-83 D '14

Claudon, Henri

Portrait. Outlook 120:298 O 23 '18

Claudy, Carl Harry

Accessories and comfort. Country Life 28:112
 My '15
 Aero-auto-craft—the car of the future. Illus
 World 27:172-7 Ap '17
 Airplane propeller. Sci Am 118:523 Je 8 '18
 American supremacy of the air. Sci Am 116:
 641 Je 30 '17
 Be back at 8.30. St N 46:36-41 N '18
 Behind the cantonments. Sci Am 117:156 S
 1 '17
 Building the emergency fleet. Sci Am 116:488
 My 19 '17
 Burton process of cracking to make gasoline.
 Sci Am 112:5 Ja 2 '15
 Business shock absorber. Sci Am 117:30 Jl 14
 '17
 Buying the second car first. Country Life 28:
 72 S '15
 Captive inventor. Illus World 26:716-21 Ja '17
 Cost of motoring 1000 miles. Illus World 27:
 54-8 Mr '17
 Dairy preparedness. Sci Am 116:620-1 Je 23
 '17
 Depth bomb scores a hit! Illus World 29:182-6
 Ap '18
 Electrical invasion of the home. Sci Am 115:
 502 D 2 '16
 Every woman as a handy man. Delin 93:34 N
 '18
 Federal aid in fighting mud. Sci Am 116:14-15
 Ja 6 '17
 Fighting with axe and saw. Sci Am 117:204
 S 22 '17
 Finding the canary bird. Country Life 27:96
 Ap '15
 Four versus six versus eight. Country Life 28:
 80 Jl '15
 Frank goes fishing. Woman's H C 42:25 Jl '15
 Frank goes on a hike. Woman's H C 42:30 Ag
 '15
 From the motorist's viewpoint. Sci Am 116:11
 Ja 6 '17
 Getting meaning in a picture. Photo-Era 38:
 109-11, 161-3, 215-17 Mr-My '17
 Goodbye gasoline. Illus World 26:340-4 N '16
 Hair-spring of the war. Sci Am 117:175 S 8
 '17
 Has Germany built the world's greatest gun?
 Illus World 29:346-7 My '18
 Heart of the car. Country Life 29:72 Ja '16
 Heart of the locomotive. Sci Am 113:76 Jl 24
 '15
 Holding a track meet. Woman's H C 42:24
 Je '15
 How the giant destroys. Sci Am 115:389 O 28
 '16
 I can end the war. Illus World 28:6-10 S '17
 Ideas that will not work. Sci Am 117:226 S
 29 '17
 If you play shortstop. Woman's H C 44:30
 Ap '17
 In a certain well-known ocean. St N 45:770-4
 Jl '18
 In the service of the guns. Sci Am 119:392-3
 N 16 '18
 Inoculating the mortgage-lifters. Sci Am 115:
 591 D 30 '16
 Inside a submarine. McBride's 97:153-5 F '16
 Joint in the armor. Country Life 27:88 F '15
 Last of the Silvertip. St N 45:866-71 Ag '18
 Let sonny take care of the car. Ind 95:321 S
 7 '18
 Liberty truck. Sci Am 117:330 N 3 '17
 Lubrication. Country Life 28:72 Ag '15
 Maintenance and upkeep. Country Life 30:72
 Ag '16
 Making and destroying paper money. Sci Am
 S 86:200-2 S 23 '18
 Making concrete tell its story. Sci Am 117:
 493 D 29 '17
 Mechanics and mathematics of the draft. Sci
 Am 117:75 Ag 4 '17
 Men behind the guns. Sci Am 119:376-7 N 9
 '18
 Mobilizing our medicine. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2
 '17
 Mobilizing science for war. Sci Am 117:114 Ag
 18 '17
 Modern organ. McBride's 97:158-60 Ap '16
 Most important part of a car. Country Life
 28:96 Je '15
 Motion picture magic; playing tricks on time.
 Sci Am 112:454-5 My 15 '15

Motion picture magic; what we see and what
 we think we see. Sci Am S 80:184-5 S 18 '15
 Motor car of the future. Sci Am 118:5+ Ja 5
 '18
 Organizing a country club. Country Life 28:
 31-3 Ag '15
 Organizing the wayside tea house. Country
 Life 30:54-5 Je '16
 Our aerial sausages. Sci Am 119:408-9 N 23
 '18
 Our army wireless automobiles. Sci Am 112:
 478 My 22 '15
 Our national parks. Sci Am S 82:312-13 N 11
 '16
 Panama sentinel. McBride's 96:152-4 D '15
 Patriotic motoring. Woman's H C 45:86 Mr
 '18
 Patriotism and commonsense. Photo-Era 41:
 245-6 N '18
 Photographic silhouettes. Woman's H C 42:
 33 N '15
 Photographing the invisible. Tech World 22:
 508-12 D '14
 Pitching curves. Woman's H C 43:34 Ap '16
 Place for everything. Sci Am 117:99 Ag 11 '17
 Postal motor trucks. Sci Am 119:127 Ag 17 '18
 Power. Country Life 29:110 Mr '16
 Preparing the navy ashore. Sci Am 117:416-17
 D 1 '17
 Preparing to prepare. Sci Am 117:8 Jl 7 '17
 Putting the car in order. Woman's H C 44:33
 Mr '17
 Reaching the hundred million. Sci Am 117:
 310 O 27 '17
 Rittman process of cracking. Sci Am 112:267
 Mr 20 '15
 Round robin, a new kind of tennis tourna-
 ment. Woman's H C 44:26 Jl '17
 Sixty explosions from one shell. Illus World
 28:821-3 F '18
 Some aviation economics. Sci Am 119:313 O
 19 '18
 Some points on good driving. Woman's H C
 44:33 F '17
 Squeezing gasoline from gas. Tech World 23:
 454-6 Je '15
 Steering gear and bearings. Country Life 30:
 90 Je '16
 Teaching the youngster to drive. Ind 95:161
 Ag 3 '18
 Ten million pounds. Sci Am 117:433 D 8 '17
 Testing leather for the U.S. government. Sci
 Am 116:493 My 19 '17
 Twin pictures. Woman's H C 44:36 Mr '17
 Uncle Sam entertains. Illus World 28:558-63
 D '17
 Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. Sci
 Am 118:69 Ja 19 '18
 Voice through the air. McBride's 97:159-60
 Mr '16
 Wasters—and fair play. Sci Am 119:192 S 7
 '18
 Whale as a food factor. Sci Am 118:208-9 Mr 9
 '18
 What cars in the country home garage? Coun-
 try Life 28:80 O '15
 What it really costs to run a car. Outing 65:
 348-52 D '14
 Who gets it first? Sci Am 117:270 O 13 '17
 With scalpel and drug. Sci Am 119:355 N 2 '18
 Woman as a handy man. Delin 93:38 D '18
 Work of the Council of national defense and
 advisory commission. Sci Am 116:595 Je 16
 '17
 Work of the War trade board. Sci Am 119:30
 Jl 13 '18
 Yearly overhaul. Country Life 27:116 Mr '15
 Portrait. Woman's H C 43:44 D '16

Claus, Emile
 Self-portrait. Int Studio 56:113 Ag '15
 Thames from my tower windows. Il Int Studio
 61:169-79 Je '17
 Emile Claus, painter of sunshine. M. Biermé.
 Il Int Studio 57:79-91 D '15

Clausen, George
 Mr. Clausen's work in water-colour. A. Reddie.
 Il Int Studio 57:225-8 F '16

Clausen, John
 Development of our foreign trade under the
 Federal reserve act. Ann Am Acad 63:132-41
 Ja '16
 Favorable trade balance the key to future
 prosperity. Pan Am M 25:47-8 My '17

Clausen, John—*Continued*

- Gold situation. Pan Am M 27:342-6 O '18
Guatemala's economic possibilities. Pan Am M 24:91-100 D '16
New era of American international trade and finance. Bul Pan Am Union 46:74-8 Ja '18

Clausen, Roy Elwood, and Goodspeed, Thomas Harper

- Hereditary reaction-system relations. Sci Am M 62:307 N 11 '16

Clauser, Milton

- Standardization of manual training. Ind Arts M 6:314-18 Ag '17

Clausewitz, Karl von

- Clausewitz and this war. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:433-6 F 24 '15
Military doctrines of Clausewitz. Harp W 59:529-30 D 5 '14
Psychologist of war. Nation 100:213-14 F 25 '15

Claussen, Mrs Julia

- Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 O 6 '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Clawson, Elliott J.

- Cult worship: the last vanity. Overland n s 72:632-3 D '18

Claxton, Philander Priestly

- American rural school. School and Soc 1:37-50 Ja 9 '15

Educating a nation. Ind 87:223-4 Ag 14 '16

- Education and the war. School and Soc 6:173-4 Ag 11 '17

- Enlist—and go to college. School and Soc 7:680 Je 8 '18

- Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education. Child Labor Bul 6:66-71 My '17

- Importance of kindergartens in war time. School and Soc 8:617-18 N 23 '18

- Organization of high schools into junior and senior sections. Nat Educ Assn 1915:747-8

- Retention of the teaching of German in the public schools. School and Soc 7:374 Mr 30 '18

- School gardening in the food crisis. R of Rs 55:517-18 My '17

- Schools and colleges in war time. R of Rs 57:617-18 Je '18

- United States school garden army. R of Rs 57:393-4 Ap '18

- Universal training of children in gardening. Am City 16:401-2 Ap '17

- Portrait. Manual Train 19:3 S '17

- Claxton, C. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 40:17-20 F '18

- Claxton, D. D.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 36:16-18+ Ap '16

- Claxton, M. P.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 40:17-21 My '18

- Claxton, O. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 39:17-20+ D '17

- Claxton, strategist; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 36:16-18 Je '16

- Claxton, V. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 37:13-16 Ag '16

Clay, Albert Tobias

- Ancient Babylonian antiquaries. Art and Archaeol 1:27-31 Jl '14

- Archaeological research in Palestine. Art and Archaeol 7:160-2 My '18

- Art of the Akkadians. Art and Archaeol 5:69-92 F '17

- Pushing back history's horizon. Nat Geog M 29:162-216 F '16

- Rehabilitation of Belshazzar. Art and Archaeol 3:180 Mr '16

- Vase of Xerxes. Art and Archaeol 4:59-60 Jl '16

Clay, Sir Arthur Temple Felix

- From contract to status? Edin R 226:330-46 O '17

- Clay, Bertha M., pseud. (Charlotte Monica Braeme)

- Was he Bertha M. Clay? Bookm 42:244-5 N '15

Clay, Cassius Marcellus

- Portrait. Harper 130:169 Ja '15

Clay, F. W. H.

- Some reforms in the patent system. Sci Am S 85:86-7 F 9 '18

Clay, Henry

- American triumvirate; Clay, Webster, Calhoun. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 15 '17

- Henry Clay and Pan Americanism. J: B. Moore. il por Bul Pan Am Union 41:511-16 O '15

- Portrait. Cent 92:937 O '16

Clay, Reginald Stanley

- Optical method for accurately dividing a circle into degrees. Sci Am S 86:188-9 S 21 '18

- Workshop method of determining the refractive index of a block of glass, of which only one face is polished. Sci Am S 84:77 Ag 4 '17

Clay, Samuel H.

- Man who heads the spruce drive. R of Rs 57:633-5 Je '18

Clay, Wharton

- Military training camps. Nat Educ Assn 1917:774-5

- Plan for military training in college. New Repub 5:335 Ja 29 '16

Clay

- Earth pressures; the strange case of clay. Sci Am S 84:179 S 22 '17

- Polishing metal with clay. Sci Am S 81:381 Je 10 '16

- Retention of oil by clay at Waterville, Maine. H. P. Little. Science n s 44:891-2 D 22 '16

Clay Center, Kansas

- Hints of elysium in Clay Center. Lit Digest 51:1104 N 13 '15

Clay county, Iowa

- Modern county fair grounds; how Clay county is providing an example for the rest of Iowa. F. A. Robinson. il plan Am City (T and C ed) 18:408-12 My '18

- Clay eating. See Dirt eating

Clay Industries

- Industrial preparedness for peace; what the Bureau of standards has done for the clay industries. il Sci Am 115:328-9 O 7 '16

- Clay modeling. See Modeling

Clay products

- Use of clay products in domestic building construction. A. H. Kimball. Sci Am S 81:363 Je 3 '16

- Clay-shuttered doors; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M 62:98-106 Jl '17

- Clay soils. See Soils, Clay

Claypole, Edith Jane

- Minute in memory of Dr. Claypole. Science n s 41:754 My 21 '15

Clayton, Bertram

- Sinn Fein and labour. Quar 229:256-68 Ja '18

Clayton, C. C.

- Business in Belgium under German rule. World's Work 36:465-70 S '18

Clayton, Joseph

- Plea for the English. Liv Age 298:791-4 S 28 '18

Clayton, W.

- Modern margarine technology. Sci Am S 85:134-5 Mr 2 '18

- Clayton anti-trust act. See Trusts—United States

- Clayton, half-caste; story. B. Glynn. il Overland n s 66:214-23 S '15

- Clean competition; story. F. G. Jones. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 28 '15

- Clean-up campaigns. See Cleaning of cities

Cleaning

- Care of utensils and of the metals in the house. M. H. Talbot. Am Homes 12:107-8 Mr '15

- Dry cleaning at home. Sci Am 113:441 N 20 '15

- Home remedies for spots. L. R. Balderston. il Good H 63:101-2 S '16

- Out with the stain! il Good H 66:63 F '18

- Professional home cleaner. C. T. James. il Woman's H C 43:62 Mr '16

- Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles. H. L. Lang and A. H. Whittelsey. il Farmers' Bul 86:1-35 '17

- Removal of stains in the laundry. A. F. Musgrave. Sci Am S 84:71 Ag 4 '17

Cleaning —Continued

Stain removal. J Home Econ 7:382-3, 443-4 Ag, O '15

Washing and cleaning. W. D. Bancroft. J Home Econ 8:356-60 JI '16

See also House cleaning; Laundry; Street cleaning; Vacuum cleaning

Cleaning of cities

Business men and the clean-up campaign. S. Rittenberg. Am City 16:285-7 Mr '17

Cemetery clean-up day in McPherson, Kans. S. Strouse. Il Am City (T and C ed) 17:417-18 N '17

Children in city clean-up work. Il Am City 14:156-61 F '16

Civic sloth. E. H. Russell. Il House B 42:159-61 Ag '17

Cleaning up Kewanee. C. J. Kellem. Am City 12:249-50 Mr '15

Cleanliness vs. poliomyelitis. Survey 36:596 S '16 '16

Infantile paralysis and cleanable streets. R. H. Bishop, jr. Am City 15:313 S '16

Parade that inaugurated a village clean-up campaign. Mrs. G. E. Bird. Il Am City 14:162-4 F '16

Philadelphia's second annual clean-up week. R. R. Barrett. Il Am City (C ed) 12:299-304 Ap '15

Second clean town contest in Utah. Survey 34:301-2 JI 3 '15

Suggestions for municipal clean-up campaigns. J. Cochran. Am City (T and C ed) 12:294-6 Ap '15

Town clean-up that inspired a whole state. O. L. Rash. Am City (T and C ed) 12:29-30 Ja '15

See also Street cleaning

Cleanliness

Formation of a sanitary food code. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:124-9 Mr '15

How animals clean themselves. F. Pitt. Liv Age 290:670-5 S 9 '16

See also Baths; Sanitation; Soap

Cleansing tears; story. E. A. Clancy. Il Harper 130:414-24 F '15

Clearest voice; story. M. Sherwood. Atlan 116:84-9 JI '15

Clearing of land

Charcoal on the hoof. Il Sci Am 114:643 Je 17 '16

Clearing land. E. D. Strait. Il diag Farmers' Bul 974:1-30 '18

Clearing land to grow food. Il map Lit Digest 57:24-5 My 18 '18

Equipment for pulling stumps. Il Sci Am 118:276 Mr 30 '18

New way to clear land. Illus World 28:146 S '17

Portable stump boring machine. Il Sci Am 112:202 F 27 '15

Removing the robber. J. R. Lucas. Gard M 24:226 Ja '17

Removing tree stumps. S. L. Bastin. Country Life 34:80b My '18

Turning idle acres into profit. G. M. Stack. Il Gard M 28:55 S '18

Cleaveland, Bess Bruce

Tommy Tucker. St N 44:650-1 My '17

Cleaver, Mona

Refugees in Paris. Canad M 46:437-42 Mr '16

Cleaves, Howard H.

Feathered imposter. Country Life 30:70 Je '16

What the American bird banding association has accomplished during 1912. Smithsonian Rept 1913:469-79

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe

Alexandra; poem. Bookm 45:383 Je '17

Bride; poem. Am M 80:22 N '15

But this is also everlasting life; poem. Everybody's 33:760 D '15

Century of little girls; poem. Harper 131:483 Ag '15

Come, Captain Age; poem. Cent 93:153 N '16

Conscientious objector. Public 21:702 Je 1 '18

Contented at forty; poem. Cur Opinion 63:344 N '17

Deceiver; poem. Survey 36:121 Ap 29 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:435 Je '16

Dialogue between an old patient and a young doctor; an allegory. Survey 34:272 Je 19 '15

Green mountain garden; poem. Scrib M 59:760-1 Je '16

Haunted village; poem. Everybody's 35:333 S '16

High finance; poem. Survey 35:252 D 4 '15

Immortal day; poem. Everybody's 32:676 J '15

Inclosed nun; poem. Cent 91:465 Ja '16

John Masefield; poem. Atlan 116:372 S '15

Lamia in Windsor; poem. Everybody's 35:411 O '16

Little mother; poem. Am M 79:13 Je '15

Mr Charles Raleigh Rawdon, ma'am. Cent 93:560-4 F '17

Old portrait of two children; poem. Lit Di 93:560-4 F '17

Poems on immortality. Atlan 116:800-1 D '15

Poison; poem. Cent 91:661 Mr '16

Portrait of a physician; poem. Survey 35:202 O 2 '15

Priests and Levites? poem. Ind 81:318 Mr 1 '15

Rest; poem. Survey 35:480 Ja 22 '16

River; poem. Everybody's 36:32-3 Ja '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:130 F '17

Spring in Vermont; poem. Everybody's 34:477 Ap '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1375 My 13 '15

Surgeon conscience; poem. Survey 35:190 N 2 '15

Talisman; poem. Everybody's 32:396 Mr '15

Weakling; poem. Survey 34:372 JI 24 '15

Cleland, Alexander

Time to deal with vagrancy. Survey 37:268-9 D 9 '16

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald

Field meetings of the Association of American state geologists. Science n s 44:488-9 O 6 '16

Cleland, Robert Glass

Asiatic trade and American occupation of the Pacific coast. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1 281-9

Clem, John Lincoln

Portrait. Ind 83:224 Ag 16 '15

Clematis

Clematis. G. Teall. Il Am Homes 12:264-6 A '15

Clémenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin

Clemenceau's pledge to France; text. Cu Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:50-2 Ja '18

Premier Clemenceau's speech of defiance text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:307-8 Ag '18

Clemenceau. L. Jerrold. Fortn 109:67-70 J '18; Same. Liv Age 296:429-32 F 16 '18

Clemenceau. G. H. Stuart. No Am 207:695-70 My '18

Clemenceau takes hold. M. Léon. por R o Rs 56:609-12 D '17

Clemenceau: the indomitable ruler of France por Cur Opinion 64:247-8 Ap '18

France calls back her tiger. Lit Digest 55:5 D 1 '17

Joffre, Clemenceau and Poincaré. H. Hol por Ind 96:260-1 N 23 '18

M Clemenceau. H. Leach. Liv Age 297:87-9 Ap 13 '18

M Clemenceau and his problems. C: Dawbarr. Atlan 121:838-43 Je '18

New French premier. Outlook 117:488 N 2 '17

New ruler of France. por Ind 92:398 D 1 '15

Opposition in France—Senator Clemenceau and President Wilson. S. Dewey. Nation 102:246 Mr 2 '16

Portrait. Outlook 117:566 D 5 '17; World' Work 35:230 Ja '18; Ind 96:257 N 23 '18

Sketch. H. M. Hyndman. Liv Age 298:209-2 JI 27 '18

Tiger of France. H. A. Gibbons. por Cent 95:497-500 F '18

Tiger's claws. H. Anson. pors Bellma 25:291-3 S 14 '18

Clemens, Mildred Leo

Trailing Mark Twain through Hawaii. Sunse 38:7-9 My '17

Clemens, Orion

Mark Twain's pen-picture of his all-too-human brother. Cur Opinion 62:351-2 My '17

- lemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.)
Czar's soliloquy. No Am 205:775-80 My '17
Human nature; practice. System 32:733 N '17
Mark Twain's war map. No Am 201:827-9 Je '15
Mark Twain's pen-picture of his all-too-human brother. Cur Opinion 62:351-2 My '17
Mysterious stranger. Harper 132:813-18; 133:38-43, 236-41, 441-6, 574-81, 749-58, 883-92 My-N '16
Mark Twain's letters; ed. by A. B. Paine. il por Harper 134:781-94; 135:177-86, 378-88, 569-77, 638-47, 812-19 My, J1-N '17
Boys' life of Mark Twain. A. B. Paine. il St N 43:2-11, 146-55, 210-19, 328-36, 408-14, 498-505, 598-606, 696-704, 801-9, 881-90, 998-1006, 1078-88 N '15-O '16
Capitalizing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 53:959-60 O 14 '16
Captain Horace E. Bixby; who taught Mark Twain how to pilot. New Eng M n s 52:281-3 Ap '15
Democracy of Mark Twain. Public 21:242-3 F 23 '18
Editing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 54:127-8 Ja 20 '17
How a boy secured a unique autograph of Mark Twain. V. Rosewater. il St N 43:415 Mr '16
Inspired critic. E. Wyatt: No Am 205:603-15 Ap '17
Laughing philosopher; Mark Twain's letters. A. Henderson. Bookm 46:583-4 Ja '18
Literature and life mirrored in Mark Twain's letters. Cur Opinion 64:50-1 Ja '18
Mark Twain's childhood sweetheart recalls their romance. Lit Digest 56:70-5 Mr 23 '18
Mark Twain's letters (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:602-5 Mr '18
Mark Twain's fatalism. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation 105:399 O 11 '17
Mark Twain's printer days. E. White. il por Overland n s 70:573-6 D '17
Mark Twain's unedited and unpublished satire: 3,000 years among the microbes. Cur Opinion 65:48-9 J1 '18
Memories of Mark Twain. W: A. Corey. Overland n s 66:263-5 S '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:304 Ag 5 '16
Saving of Mark Twain. Lit Digest 55:54-5 N 24 '17
Tragedy of Mark Twain. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 104:731-7 Mr '17
Trailing Mark Twain through Hawaii. M. L. Clemens. il Sunset 38:7-9 My '17
When Twain conquered Grant. Lit Digest 55:57 J1 21 '17
lement, Clara Torrey
Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. Ind Arts M 7:172-5, 210-13 My-Je '18
lement, Ernest Wilson
American influence in Japan. Nation 107:553-4 N 9 '18
Cycle of American diplomats in Japan. Nation 106:110-11 Ja 31 '18
Democratic imperialism in Japan. Nation 105:170-1 Ag 16 '17
English *tanka*. Dial 63:406 O 25 '17
Expatriation of Japanese abroad. Nation 102:613-14 Je 8 '16
Japan at the crossroads. Nation 106:568-9 My 11 '18
Japanese palindromes. Dial 60:499 My 25 '16
Japanese politics. Nation 103:503 N 30 '16
Notes from Japan. Dial 62:132 F 22 '17
Shakespeare in Japan. Dial 60:534-5 Je 8 '16
Voice of Japanese democracy. Nation 107:371-2 O 5 '18
lement, Hughes
Biological effects of centrifugal action. Sci Am S 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18
lement, Rachel West
Woodland cabin. Am Homes 12:23 Ja '15
ement, Waldo
Lost trail. Outing 68:266-8 Je '16
When are owls not owls? Outing 67:358-9 Ja '16
Clemmer, Howard S.
Founder of the Red-head club. S: R. Stern. por Sunset 36:39 Ap '16
Clemmons, Rankin
Barefoot millionaire. Lit Digest 50:1242 My 22 '15
Clemmons, W. H.
Cutting the high cost of education. E. V. Cooke. por Am M 79:58-60 Ja '15
Cleopatra in Judaea; drama. A. Symons. Forum 55:643-60 Je '16
Clerget, Paul
Paul Clerget in Xmas pantomime. il pors Craftsman 31:239-46 D '16
Clerget, Pierre
Economic and social rôle of fashion. Smithsonian Rept 1913:755-65
Clergue, Helen
Canadian habitant. Liv Age 296:301-4 F 2 '18
Clergy. See Church of England—Clergy; Ministers of the gospel; Preaching; Priests
Clerk, Dugald
Gaseous explosions. Sci Am S 79:288 My 1 '15
Clerk, Frederick E.
Arlington plan of grouping pupils according to ability in the Arlington high school, Arlington, Massachusetts. School R 25:26-47 Ja '17
Clerks. See Department stores; Salesmen and salesmanship; Saleswomen
Clésinger, Mme Solange (Dudevant) b. 1828
Great women's daughters. F. L. Ravenel. No Am 203:125-8 Ja '16
Cleveland, Charles D.
Why I chose the Guernsey cow. Country Life 34:56-7 O '18
Cleveland, Elizabeth
Measuring failure. School and Soc 8:205-9, 236-9 Ag 17-24 '18
Cleveland, Frederick Albert
Basis of municipal research. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 23 '15
Budget making and the increased cost of government. Am Econ R 6:sup50-70 Mr '16
Creating governmental efficiency. New Repub 7:326-8 J1 29 '16
Efficiency in public business. New Repub 7:273-5 J1 15 '16
Evolution of the budget idea in the United States. Ann Am Acad 62:15-35 N '15
Making democracy efficient. R of Rs 57:500-2 My '18
Short ballot and the New York constitution. R of Rs 52:195-8 Ag '15
Why we distrust our government. New Repub 7:242-4 J1 8 '16
Why we have a pork barrel. New Repub 7:294-6 J1 22 '16
Cleveland, Grover
Official characteristics of President Cleveland. C: R. Lingley. Pol Sci Q 33:255-65 Je '18
Portrait. Ind 81:388 Mr 15 '15
Cleveland, Lucy
Amazing antiques in young New York. Art World 9:161-7 J1 '18
Cleveland, Marian
Portrait. Woman's H C 42:17 Ap '15
Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh
Dairy cow's big job. Country Life 33:59-61 Ja '18
Destroyers off Jutland; poem. Lit Digest 53:1611 D 16 '16
Government as a cattle breeder. Country Life 35:52-3 N '18
How the dairymen must help win the war. Country Life 33:66-7 Mr '18
Renaissance of amateur horse racing. Country Life 30:26-7 J1 '16
Cleveland, Richard F.
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:193 Ja 27 '17
Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. See Erskine, Lillian, jt. auth.
Cleveland, Ohio
La ciudad de Cleveland. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:268-81 F '16
Direct from the farm to you; how it was done in Cleveland's war markets. K. Davis. Ladies' H J 35:45 Je '18

Cleveland, Ohio —Continued

Municipal improvements in Cleveland. W. S. Lloyd. *Am City* 15:686-7 D '16
 Setting an example in architecture. A. Stote. McBride's 97:97 Ap '16
 Soul of a big city; pictures. Ladies' H J 33:29 N '16
 Suburban landscape planning in Cleveland. I. T. Frary. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:370-84 Ap '18

Bridges

Cleveland's new bridge. *il Sci Am* 115:480 N 25 '16
 Half-mile double-deck concrete bridge. *il Sci Am* 114:403 Ap 15 '16

Churches

Little church in a big city; Cedar Avenue church of Cleveland. C. Darsie. *il Survey* 36:284-6 Je 10 '16
 St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. *il plan Arch Rec* 42:30-45 Jl '17

Courts

People's court. N. A. Fuessle. *Collier's* 55:27 Jl 3 '15

Education

Cleveland education survey. A. T. Burns. *School and Soc* 4:551-6 O 7 '16
 Cleveland foundation's follow-up campaign. *El School J* 17:129-32 N '16
 Cleveland report. *Ind Arts M* 6:120-1 Mr '17
 Cleveland school survey, a weekly serial. *Survey* 35:340 D 25 '15
 Cleveland superintendency. *El School J* 17:369-73 F '17
 Comparison of El Paso schools with Cleveland schools in spelling, reading and writing. *School and Soc* 4:168-9 Jl 29 '16
 Educational survey of Cleveland. W. E. Roberts. *Manual Train* 17:457-61, 549-52, 624-8, 704-7 F-My '16
 Immediate results of the Cleveland survey. *School R* 24:705-7 N '16
 Making school facts town topics. E. Street. *il Survey* 36:388-90 Jl 8 '16
 Measuring the work of Cleveland's public schools. *School and Soc* 3:381 Mr 11 '16
 Progress of industrial education in Cleveland, Ohio. R. L. Short. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:462-5
 Recreation in the Cleveland schools. *School and Soc* 3:124-6 Ja 22 '16
 Report of the Cleveland survey. *El School J* 16:337-49 Mr '16
 Teaching staff of Cleveland. *School and Soc* 3:775-6 My 27 '16

Finance

Budget making in Cleveland. M. Fesler. *Ann Am Acad* 62:264-9 N '15

Galleries and museums

Cleveland museum of art. *Outlook* 113:349 Je 14 '16
 Cleveland museum of art. I. T. Frary. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:194-211 S '16
 Cleveland museum of art. R. Wyer. *il Int Studio* 60:sup15-17 N '16
 New Cleveland museum of art. K. B. Nye. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:233-5 Ap '16
 Some recent acquisitions of the Cleveland museum of art. G. Underhill. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:41-9 Jl '17

Housing problem

Cleveland plan for financing house building. J. Ihlder. *Survey* 39:461-2 Ja 26 '18

Lighting

Cleveland ornamental lighting system. W. Harrison. *il Am City* 13:506-8 D '15

Moral conditions

Red-light or daylight in Cleveland. *Survey* 36:113-14 Ap 29 '16

Politics and government

Cleveland's bad dose of politics. *Survey* 35:502 Ja 29 '16
 For Baker's place in Tom Johnson's shoes. *Survey* 35:103 O 30 '15

Sanitary affairs

First flyless city; campaign of Dr. Dawson. *Ind* 82:198 My 3 '15

Street traffic

Cleveland seeking to untangle traffic. *il Am City* 15:702-3 D '16
 Regulating street traffic in Cleveland. A. A. Benesch. *il Am City (C ed)* 13:182-4 S '15

Unemployed

How Cleveland handled unemployment. *Survey* 34:443 Ag 14 '15

Cleveland educational council

Constitution. *El School J* 18:644-6 My '18

Cleveland foundation

Cleveland's survey of its relief work. *Survey* 34:282 Je 26 '15

Cleveland industrial development company

Industrial preparedness for peace. *Sci Am* 114:411 Ap 15 '16

Cleveland survey. See Cleveland foundation**Cleveland welfare federation**

Cleveland's merger of social federations. *Survey* 37:276 D 9 '16

Clever and the good; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:32 F 2 '18

Clever ones (drama by A. Sutro)

Criticism. *Nation* 100:151 F 4 '15

Clever shepherdess; story. M. Lindsay. *il St N* 45:421-4 Mr '18

Cleverdon, Walter S. L.

Can the velocity of water be measured by passing an electric current through it? *Sci Am S* 83:76-8 F 3 '17

Cleverness, Penalty of. H. Carter. *Unpop R* 10:368-75 O '18

Clewell, Clarence Edward

Factory lighting codes and rules. *Ind Management* 55:117-21 F '18

Problem of artificial lighting. *Ind Management* 55:16-20 Ja '18

Problem of daylight in its relation to management. *Ind Management* 54:333-42 D '17

Clews, Henry

What Wall street thinks. *Harp W* 61:344-6 O 9 '15

Clickner, Harold S.

Economy in memorizing key signatures. *Musician* 21:525 S '16

Selecting the teacher. *Musician* 21:657 N '16

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. J. W. Fewkes. *Science n s* 46:255-6 S 14 '17

Lodging with Montezuma. C. F. Saunders. *il Sunset* 40:41-3 Mr '18

Patching the prehistoric; cliff dwellings made as good as new. G. N. Allen. *il Sunset* 38:25, 62 Ap '17

Clifford, Sir Hugh (Charles)

Other master. *Liv Age* 293:296-308 My 5 '17

Clifford, Lucy (Lane) (Mrs William Kingdon Clifford)

Quenching. *Scrib M* 61:74-85 Ja '17

Woman alone. See Woman alone (drama)

Clifford, William George

Albert J. Leitch. *System* 27:519-21 My '15

Businesses that might have been. *Cur Opinion* 59:203-4 S '15

Clifford, Mrs William Kingdon. See Clifford, Lucy

Clift, Albert S.

Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Clift, Denison Halley

Guns of Galt. *por Overland n s* 69:9-23, 117-25, 231-9, 315-24, 435-46, 484-93; 70: 29-37, 173-83, 253-68, 337-48, 452-7 Ja-N '17

To remember Stevenson. *St N* 43:290-9 F '16

Climate

Civilization and climate, by E. Huntington. *Review. New Repub* 5:258-9 Ja 8 '16; *Dial* 60:466-7 My 11 '16

Climate and architecture. *il Sci Monthly* 5:270-83 S '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:27 O 13 '17

Climate and civilization. E. Huntington. *Harp* 130:167-73 F '15

Climate and genius. *Lit Digest* 50:1210 My 22 '15

Climate—*Continued*

- Climatic change and agricultural exhaustion as elements in the fall of Rome. E. Huntington. Q J Econ 31:173-208 F '17
- Climatic factor as illustrated in arid North America, by E. Huntington and others. Review. Science n s 41:864-8 Je 11 '15
- Climatic influences on American architecture. A. H. Palmer. Sci Monthly 5:270-83 S '17
- Climatic reason for a man's need of two homes far apart. maps Cur Opinion 60:184-5 Mr '16
- Climatology and the war. Sci Am 114:524 My 20 '16
- Climatology of the Peruvian Andes. C. F. Brooks. Science n s 45:640-1 Je 22 '17
- Death Valley and our future climate. E. Huntington. il Harper 132:919-23 My '16
- Diminution of the antarctic ice cap and the amelioration of climate. K. F. Mather. Science n s 47:218-19 Mr 1 '18
- Does civilization depend upon climate? map R of Rs 53:363-5 Mr '16
- Effect of climate on location of manufacturing plants. W. M. Booth. Sci Am S 79:219 Ap 3 '15
- Is civilization determined by climate? E. Huntington. Harper 130:943-51 My '15
- Methods of climatic presentation. Science n s 42:64-6 Jl 9 '15
- Notes on meteorology and climatology. C. F. Brooks. Science n s 47:565-7 Je 7 '18
- Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
- Progressive deglaciation and the amelioration of climate. M. Manson. Science n s 47:487-8 My '18
- Returning from a winter sojourn in Florida. (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 133:306-9 Jl '16
- Storm belt of civilization. P. W. Slosson. maps Ind 87:380 S 11 '16
- Study of the influence of volcanic dust veils on climatic variations. H. Arctowski. Science n s 41:252-5 F 12 '15
- Weather element in American climates. Science n s 42:63-4 Jl 9 '15
- See also Atmospheric temperature; Climatology, Medical; Health resorts; Meteorology; Paleoclimatology; Temperature; Weather
- Climate, Geological**
- Lithologic evidence of climatic pulsations. C. E. Vail. Science n s 46:90-3 Jl 27 '17
- Climatology.** See Climate
- Climatology, Medical**
- Physician and the weather bureau. F. A. Carpenter. Sci Am S 81:178-9 Mr 18 '16
- Climb** of Johnny Spot; story. H. Dickson. il Everybody's 36:311-23 Mr '17
- Climbing plants**
- Best of the hardy climbing shrubs. E. H. Willson. il Gard M 22:31-5 S '15
- Consider your vines, how they grow. E. Elkins. il Sunset 36:43-4 Ap '16
- Hardy vines for all purposes. C. L. Meller. il Gard M 22:218 Ja '16
- How to plant and raise vines. H. Findlay. il Art World 3:sup5-8 Mr '18
- Native beauty. M. E. Merrill. il Am Homes 12:156-7 My '15
- Value of flowers and vines. il plan Art World 2:sup6-7 Ap '17
- Vine-clad bowers and garden vistas. il Craftsman 27:636-42 Mr '15
- Vines for home adornment. C. M. Weed. il House B 41:106-7 Ja '17
- Vines for hot situations. House B 38:sup8 Je '15
- Vines that climb; photographs. Country Life 31:56 N '16
- See also Kudzu
- Cline, Leonard Lanson**
- Builder of fifty town clocks. Am M 79:54-5 Je '15
- Cline's injunction; story. R. Beach. il Sunset 38:35-7 Ap '17
- Clinical medicine. See Medicine, Clinical
- Clinical thermometers. See Thermometers, Clinical
- Clinics. See Medicine, Clinical

Clinton, George Perkins

- Botany in relation to agriculture. Science n s 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16
- Clinton, H. C.**
- Jake. Overland n s 71:214-18 Mr '18
- Clinton, John J.**
- Policeman of the lone star. K. P. Frederick. por Sunset 37:39 Jl '16
- Clipper-ships**
- Clipper-ship and her seamen. W. J. Aylward. il Scrib M 61:387-403 Ap '17
- Clipper-ships. J. G. Fletcher. New Repub 4:42-3 Ag 14 '15
- Clyde-built clipper; poem. Liv Age 296:435-6 F 16 '18
- Clippinger, David Alva**
- Direct and indirect control. Musician 21:694 N '16
- Free throat and vocal tone. Musician 22:860 N '17
- Goal of the American vocal student. Musician 19:351 D '14
- Scientific voice training. Mus Q 4:618-29 O '18
- Two conditions for successful training of the voice. Musician 23:60, 139 Ja-F '18
- Clippinger, Virginia**
- Arbiters of fate. Unpop R 9:368-72 Ap '18
- Cloak also; story. M. E. W. Freeman. il Harper 134:546-56 Mr '17
- Cloak industry.** See Clothing trade
- Cloak workers.** See Garment workers
- Clock** and the pillar-box; story. A. Quiller-Couch. Bellman 24:44-7 Ja 12 '18
- Clock fairy;** story. J. McKee. il St N 43:351-2 F '16
- Clock-jacks**
- Ancient clock jacks. il Sci Am S 85:148-9 Mr 9 '18
- Clock** that went backward; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 44:11 Jl '17
- Clocks**
- Builder of fifty town clocks. L. L. Cline. Am M 79:54-5 Je '15
- Clock faces and hands. il Sci Am S 82:253 O 14 '16
- Clock on the green at Waterbury, Conn. il Arch Rec 40:192 Ag '16
- Clocks at Greenwich observatory. Sci Am S 83:46 Ja 20 '17
- Clocks from many lands. K. F. Gauss. il House B 43:341 My '18
- Clocks of American manufacture. W. A. Dyer. il House B 38:sup12 N '15
- Colonial clock makers. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:55-8 Ja '15
- Comparing and setting clocks. C. C. Wylie. Sci Am S 85:175-6 Mr 16 '18
- Designing and constructing a clock. G. H. Gardner. diags Sci Am S 84:333 N 24 '17
- Electro-magnetic clock that runs two years without attention. il Sci Am 115:218-19 S 2 '16
- Indicating and recording of time. Sci Am S 79:299 My 8 '15
- Keeping time. C. F. Talman. il Mentor 4:1-11 Ja 1 '17
- Minor American clockmakers. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:60 O '16
- Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. W. A. Conrad. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18
- Old clock falls; clock in the tower of St Paul's chapel in New York. Lit Digest 53:1280 N 11 '16
- Remodeling of an old banjo clock. L. S. Adams. il House B 41:76 Ja '17
- Silas Hoadley, clock-maker. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:92 Je '15
- Tompson and his clocks. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 32:74 Je '17
- Willards and their clocks. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:44-7 Je '15
- See also Watches
- Clodd, Edward**
- Dr Johnson and Lord Monboddo. Fortn 107:849-62 My '17
- Grant Allen. Fortn 106:124-35 Jl '16
- Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. Fortn 106:661-8 O '16
- William Holman-Hunt. Fortn 106:325-31 Ag '16

- Cloisonné**
 Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. J: Getz. *il*
Int Studio 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15
 Japanese cloisonné—a neglected art. T. I.
 Kawashima. *il Art World* 3:447-8 F '18
- Cloister; drama.** See Verhaeren, Emile
- Clopper, Edward Nicholas**
 America for America's children. *Survey* 36:
 532 Ag 26 '16
 August in the beet fields. *Survey* 36:517 Ag
 19 '16
 Beetlers. *Survey* 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
 Causes of absence from rural schools in
 Oklahoma. *Child Labor Bul* 6:90-113 Ag '17
 Child labor. *Survey* 37:364-5 D 30 '16
 Children's charter. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:
 106-11
 Draft as a test of the nation's physical sta-
 mina. *Child Labor Bul* 6:216-18 F '18
 Enforcement of child labor laws. *Ann Am Acad*
 63:272-7 Ja '16
 Federal aid for education. *Child Labor Bul*
 7:54-64 My '18
 Federal child labor law. *El School J* 17:326-34
 Ja '17
 For all the children of the Americas. *Survey*
 37:222 D 2 '16
 October in the beet fields. *Survey* 37:39 O 14
 '16
 Other side of Panama. *Survey* 39:383-4 Ja 5
 '18
 Plan for a national children's charter. *Survey*
 33:651-2 Mr 13 '15
 Street trades regulation. *Conf Char and Correc*
 1916:586-92
- Clorioni, Henry**
 Leopardi: the last love lyrics. *Fortn* 110:756-
 63 N '18 (to be cont)
 Rome or Sparta: the Prussian exemplar? 19th
 Cent 380:411-14 Ag '16
 Tasso's later verse. *Quar* 224:23-48 Jl '15
- Close, C. L.**
 Economic saving of human resources. *Sci*
 Monthly 4:428-37 My '17
- Close quarters.** *Liv Age* 288:249-51 Ja 22 '16
- Closed doors; story.** M. S. Burt. *il Scrib M*
 62:564-75 N '17
- Closed shop.** See Open and closed shop
- Closets**
 Cleaning closet. *House B* 43:388 My '18
 Closet conveniences planned for the dormi-
 tories at Mt Holyoke. H. Bowen. plans
House B 44:334 N '18
 Convenient closets. S. F. Aaron. *il House B* 37:
 59-60 Ja '15
 Different kinds of closets. *Am Homes* 12:105
 Mr '15
 House of a thousand closets. H. S. Gillespie.
il Woman's H C 43:28 Ag '16
 Inside of the house: linen closets and clothes
 closets. *il House B* 38:120-2 S '15
 Plenty of closet room. M. H. Northend. *il*
Ind 92:230-1 N 3 '17
 See also Cupboards
- Closser, Myla Jo**
 At the gate. Cent 93:673-6 Mr '17
- Closure.** See Cloture
- Cloth.** See Textile industry and fabrics
- Cloth cutting**
 Planning the cutting of cloth. H: D. Minch.
il Ind Management 53:497-503 Jl '17
- Cloth windows**
 Cloth window open air schools. J: B. Todd.
bibliog School and Soc 2:301-5 Ag 28 '15
 Cloth window ventilation for public schools.
 J: B. Todd. *Am City* 12:47-8 Ja '15
 Hygienic home. J: B. Todd. *Sci Am S* 79:74 Ja
 30 '15
 Survey of cloth-window ventilation. J: B.
 Todd. *School and Soc* 6:250-3 S 1 '17
- Clothcraft shops.** See Joseph and Feiss company
- Clothes moths.** See Moths
- Clothier, Robert C.**
 Employment work of the Curtis publishing
 company. *Ann Am Acad* 65:94-111 My '16
- Clothing and dress**
 Beautiful women and beautiful gowns. Fran-
 zisca, Baroness von Hedemann. *il Ladies'*
H J 34:11+ Mr; 17 Ap '17
- Clothes.** *Liv Age* 298:690-2 S 14 '18
 Clothes and the body. C. G. Baker. *J Hom*
Econ 8:320-3 Je '16
 Clothes and the income. C. G. Baker. *J Hom*
Econ 8:373-6 Jl '16
 Clothing a winter army. *Sci Am* 112:215 Mr
 '15
 Clothing and shoes to be restricted in order
 to effect savings. *Lit Digest* 57:62-4 Je 2
 '18
 Clothing budgets. *J Home Econ* 8:376-8 Jl '1
 Club women approve sensible styles in dress.
 P. MacDonald. *bibliog J Home Econ* 7:201-
 Ap '15
 Cold weather clothing. H. A. Giddings. *il Out*
ing 69:432-8 Ja '17
 College girl's wardrobe. *J Home Econ* 8:189
 90 Ap '16
 Concerning clothes. C. P. Gilman. *Ind* 94:47
 Je 22 '18
 Cost of women's clothes. J. L. Ashlock.
Home Econ 9:499-502 N '17
 Costume appreciation. M. H. Brown and L. I.
 Taylor. *J Home Econ* 8:288-93 Je '16
 Costume in the cookery laboratory. I. E. Lord.
il J Home Econ 8:55-67 F '16
 Do you dress well enough in business? J. I.
 Schmidt. *Am M* 81:55 Je '16
 Dress and its relation to the wearer. L. Boi-
 mar and K. McNutt. *il Manual Train* 16:228
 34 D '14
 Dress market. E. Aria. *Fortn* 105:685-90 Ap '1
 Extravagance of women's war-clothes. F. vo
 Hedeman. *Forum* 59:403-10 Ap '18
 Fashion, its survivals and revivals. E. Aria.
Fortn 104:930-7 N '15
 Fashion rations. E. Aria. *Fortn* 109:611-17 A
 18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:472-7 My 25 '18
 Fortunate English civilian. *Sci Am* 119:12
 Ag 17 '18
 Frill's farewell. *Lit Digest* 58:19-20 Jl 27 '18
 Graduating dress. *Home Prog* 4:1037-8 Je '18
 How clothes really came to be. W. Irwin.
Ladies' H J 32:13 Ag '15
 How to spend and yet save. I. C. Van Auker.
Ladies' H J 35:128 N '18
 Making clothes wear twice as long. B. Barlov.
il Ladies' H J 35:140 O '18
 Men, women and clothes. R. R. Whiting. *Har*
W 60:136 F 6 '15
 New idea in winter clothes. R. E. Pinkerton.
il Outing 65:495-7 Ja '15
 Old-clothes sensations. *Atlan* 116:139-41 Jl '1
 One style for every woman. C. M. Morrisson.
il Illus World 25:373 My '16
 Polymuriel: a standardization of dress. *il Im*
33:22-3 Jl 5 '15
 Psychological effect of good clothes. *Am*
82:90 N '16
 Ready-made and homemade clothing. C. G.
 Baker. *J Home Econ* 8:448-50 Ag '16
 Real cost of dressing. *Atlan* 115:138-9 Ja '15
 Shall we wear cotton? *Lit Digest* 58:27-8 S
 '18
 Sizing them up; making clothes to fit each
 city. H. Cary. *il Illus World* 26:855-8 F '1
 Skirts or what? W: J. Whiting. *il Outing* 6
 30-3 O '16
 Sportsman's clothing. H. Kephart. *il Outing*
 66:668-73; 67:25-9 S-O '15
 Standardized clothes are coming. *Lit Dige*
 55:64 D 15 '17
 Standardized dress. E. Ronzone. *J Home Econ*
 10:426-8 S '18
 Standardizing the chameleon. *Ind* 83:40-1
 12 '15
 Style from the Chinese. *il Illus World* 24:2
 O '15
 Teaching the clothing budget. J. G. Catio.
J Home Econ 10:437-43 O '18
 Terrible consequences of clothing with women
 inside of it. M. Michelson. *il Sunset* 34:25
 62 F '15
 Uniforms for women. *Atlan* 115:139-41 Ja '15
 Value of an old boot. D. Hough. *Outing* 7
 651-6 Ag '17
 War, women, and American clothes. E. A.
 King. *il Scrib M* 62:592-8 N '17
 Weight of fine feathers. E. Williams. *il Hom*
Prog 4:971-6 Ap '15
 Wet weather wear. C: L: Gilman. *il Outing* 6
 671-3 Mr '15
 What to wear—and why. J: B. Huber. *Ind* 8
 206 Ag 7 '16
 What to wear to the fair. *Delin* 86:34 Mr '15

clothing and dress—Continued

- What we shall wear this year and next. A. L. Rolfe. *J Home Econ* 10:125-9 Mr '18
When Pattie-Lou went a-traveling. C. Cole. *il Delin* 89:26 Ag '16
Why do men interfere? G. M. Gould. *il Woman's H C* 43:55 O '16
Women and clothes; what the clubs are doing in the matter of standardization. H. L. Johnson. *J Home Econ* 9:127-36 Mr '17

See also Clothing trade; Corsets; Costume; Costume design; Dressmaking; Fashion; Mending; Sewing; Sweating system; Textile industry and fabrics; Uniforms, Military

Children

- Handing on. *Home Prog* 6:148 D '16
Your children's clothes. M. F. Scott. *Woman's H C* 42:33 Ap '15

See also Infants—Clothing

clothing supply

- Clothing situation. M. Weller. *J Home Econ* 10:401-8 S '18

Germany

- Clothing and food control in the Central empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:448-51 D '17

clothing trade

- Beyond arbitration. *New Repub* 9:315-17 Ja 20 '17
Collective agreements in the men's clothing industry. C. H. Winslow. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 198 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 7):1-186 '16
Economic statesmanship. *New Repub* 2:11-13 F 6 '15

- Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. W. T. Bawden. *Manual Train* 17:217-19 N '15
Forty-eight-hour standard established. *Survey* 37:435-6 Ja 13 '17
Men's ready-made clothing. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):83-115 '15

- Regularity of employment in the women's ready-to-wear garment industries. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 183 (Misc ser no 12):1-155 '15
Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. J. H. Cohen. *Ann Am Acad* 69:183-96 Ja '17
Wages and hours of labor in the clothing and cigar industries 1911 to 1913. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 161 (Wages and hours ser no 14):5-59 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry 1911 to 1914. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 187 (Wages and hours ser no 20):1-130 '16
Wages and regularity of employment and standardization of piece rates in the dress and waist industry: New York city. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 146 (Wages and hours ser no 8):1-313 '14
Wages and regularity of employment in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):1-197 '14
Where union and employers cooperate. *Survey* 37:277-8 D 9 '16

See also Garment workers; Sweating system

- loture
Cloture. C. Clark. *No Am* 201:516-20 Ap '15
Cloture in the senate. R. L. Owen. *Harp W* 61:508-9 N 27 '15
Last senatorial filibuster. *Lit Digest* 54:691-2 Mr 17 '17

- loud, Henry Roe
From wigwag to pulpit. *Mis R* 38:328-39 My '15
Portrait. *Mis R* 38:321 My '15

- oud, T. C.
Transport of material in the form of dust. *Sci Am S* 81:299 My 6 '16

- oud, Virginia Woodward
Boy without a name. *Bellman* 22:717-19 Je 30 '17

- Her Arabian night. *Bellman* 23:154-7 Ag 11 '17
Il maestro; poem. *Cent* 90:886 O '15

- Isle of dreams; poem. *Bellman* 24:126 F 2 '18
Laughing duchess. *Bellman* 24:323-7 Mr 23 '18

- Little house; poem. *Bellman* 23:631 D 8 '17

- Prelude; poem. *Bookm* 44:395 D '16
Sword of Solomon. *Bellman* 24:575-8 My 25 '18

- Cloudcroft, New Mexico
Days in Texas. *Lit Digest* 53:628 S 9 '16

- Clouds
Behavior of cumulus clouds over the Illinois river valley. *map Science n s* 40:851-2 D 11 '14
Clouds; poem. *Bookm* 45:148 Ap '17

- Clouds, Photography of. See Photography of clouds

- Clough, Albert L.
Democratizing the motor car. *Ind* 86:177+ My 1 '16
Save gasoline. *Ind* 87:346+ S 4 '16

- Clough, H. O.
Community activities and supervision of country schools in Connecticut. *Educa* 36:669-71 Je '16

- Clough, John Everett
Social Christianity in the Orient. *Review. Nation* 100:199-200 F 18 '15

- Clough, William F.
Still-hunting the fox. *Outing* 67:521-4 F '16

- Clouston, Joseph Storer
Spy in black. *Liv Age* 296:462-9, 531-9, 590-6, 660-5, 723-30, 787-93; 297:22-8, 81-7, 146-55, 212-20, 276-82, 339-48 F 23-My 11 '18
Two's two. *Liv Age* 292:467-74, 528-33, 597-602, 660-5, 730-5, 789-95; 293:15-19, 79-85, 151-7, 209-14, 277-82, 339-45, 397-403, 467-72, 534-8, 594-9, 659-66 F 24-Je 16 '17

- Clover
Boiling buffalo clover seed. A. D. McNair. *Science n s* 45:220-1 Mr 2 '17
Button clover. R. McKee. *il map Farmers' Bul* 730:1-9 '16
Crimson clover: seed production. J. M. Westgate. *il Farmers' Bul* 646:1-13 '15
Effect of fineness of division of pulverized limestone on the yield of crimson clover and lime requirement of soils. N. Kopeloff. *Science n s* 45:363-5 Ap 13 '17
Hard clover seed and its treatment in hulling. G. T. Harrington. *Farmers' Bul* 676:1-8 '15

Diseases and pests

- Clover leafhopper and its control in the central states. E. H. Gibson. *il Farmers' Bul* 737:1-8 '16
Control of the clover-flower midge. C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood. *il Farmers' Bul* 971:1-12 '18
Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific northwest. C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood. *il Farmers' Bul* 942:1-12 '18

- Clover, Bur. See Bur clover

- Clover, Sweet
Sweet clover. *Sci Am S* 81:263 Ap 22 '16
Sweet clover: growing the crop. H. S. Coe. *il map Farmers' Bul* 797:1-35 '17
Sweet clover: harvesting and thrashing the seed crop. H. S. Coe. *il Farmers' Bul* 836:1-23 '17
Sweet clover: utilization. H. S. Coe. *il Farmers' Bul* 820:1-32 '17

- Clowes, G. H. A.
Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. *Science n s* 43:750-7 My 26 '16

- Clowns
Clown's tragedy. *Lit Digest* 53:1359 N 18 '16
Slivers. *Lit Digest* 52:826 Mr 25 '16

Club houses

- Addition to the New York Harvard club. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Arch Rec* 38:615-30 D '15
Club house for the whole family. *il plan House B* 42:106-7 Jl '17
Country-club houses. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arch Rec* 38:206-27 Ag '15

- Friars club, New York. H. Fisher. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:212-22 S '16

- Friars club, New York. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 60:sup20-3 N '16

- Home of the Pickering Hunt near Phoenixville, Penna; photographs. *Country Life* 28:44-5 S '15

- Links club, New York city. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:234-47 S '17

- Log cabin club house. il plan Craftsman 30: 523-4 Ag '16
- Ravistoe country club, Homewood, Illinois. P: B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 43:404-12 My '18
- South Shore country club, Chicago. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 40:418-33 N '16
- Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28: 448-55 Ag '15
- Women's city club of Boston. E. M. Angler. il House B 38:170-3 N '15
- Yale club's new house. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 38:310-42 S '15
- Club programs.** See Women's clubs—Programs
- Clubs.** See Agricultural clubs; Automobile clubs; Boys' clubs; Business clubs; Civic organizations; Club houses; College clubs; Commercial associations; Corn clubs; Country clubs; Garden clubs; Girls' clubs; Hunting clubs; Industrial clubs; Literary clubs; Marketing clubs; Tomato clubs; Women's clubs; also names of cities, subhead Clubs
- Clubs, College.** See College clubs
- Clubs, Commercial.** See Commercial associations
- Clubs, Country.** See Country clubs
- Clubs, Women's.** See Women's clubs
- Clubwomen.** See Women's clubs
- Cluff, Gladys Briggs**
Old; poem. Cent 92:583 Ag '16
- Clune, W. H.**
Moving picture producer. C. R. Hamlin. por Sunset 39:44-5 Jl '17
- Clunet, Jean**
Heroic death of Dr Clunet. R. de Lezeau. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,p2:137-9 Jl '17
- Clutch of circumstance; story.** W: A. Wolff. il Collier's 56:10-11 Ja 15 '16
- Clutches**
Fabric brake and clutch linings in successful use. Sci Am 116:388 Ap 21 '17; Same. Sci Am S 83:253 Ap 21 '17
- Clute, Willard Nelson**
Botany and common names of plants. Science n s 46:483-4 N 16 '17
Vine hedges. Sci Am S 81:229 Ap 8 '16
- Clutton-Brock, Arthur**
Patriotism and war. Educ R 55:62-4 Ja '18
Relation of art to science. Educ R 54:73-6 Je 17
- Clynes, John Robert**
Voice of England. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
Portrait. Ind 95:416 S 28 '18
- Coaches and coaching**
Old coaching days; roads and taverns of New England. J. E. Chase. Nation 99:655-6 D 3 '14
- Coaching.** See Coaches and coaching
- Coad, Oral Sumner**
First American play. Nation 107:182-3 Ag 17 '18
- Coal**
Artificial anthracite. Lit Digest 56:23-4 Mr 2 '18
Cannel coal in the United States. G. H. Ashley. Sci Am S 85:393-400 Je 22 '18
Coal and coal-dust. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 3 '18
Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. Fortn 108:700-10 N '17
Coal as a by-product of coal mines. Sci Am 113:265-6 Mr 23 '18
Coal as the cause of America's rise, her greatness and her decline. Cur Opinion 63:399 D '17
Coal at thirty cents a ton solves the fuel problem for this family. Cur Opinion 64:74 Ja '18
Coal industry under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 78:413-28 Ag '15
Coal must be used efficiently. Ind Management 53:911-12 S '17
Combustion of coal in boiler furnaces. Sci Am S 79:359 Je 5 '15
Cutting the coal bill. C: K. Farrington. il Woman's H C 44:25 O '17
- Damming our black river of waste. W: T. Walsh. il Illus World 27:346-50 My '17
- Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes with special reference to conditions in Illinois. Sci Am S 85:39 Ja 19 '18
- Economy in house heating. Outlook 117:660 D 19 '17
- Expert advice on what to do to get coal. Lit Digest 56:3-9 F 2 '18
- Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. W. A. Bone. Sci Am S 82:175-6 S 9 '16
- Fuel; feudalism or fraternalism. J. H. Odell. Outlook 116:510-11 Ag 1 '17
- Future methods of utilizing coal. C. F. Hirshfeld. Sci Am S 80:58-9 Jl 24 '15
- Germanizing our coal industry. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16
- How can soft coal be burned without smoke in marine boilers? Sci Am S 86:137 Ag 31 '18
- How to cut down the coal bill. G: H. Cushing. Am M 84:30+ N '17
- Kinds of coal produced in the United States. Sci Am S 80:32 Jl 10 '15
- Misinterpretations of the discovery of great coal beds in the antarctic. Cur Opinion 58: 342 My '15
- More heat, less dirt from soft coal. M. M. Telford. il Delin 87:31 O '15
- Novel theory of the origin and occurrence of petroleum and coal. Cur Opinion 62:337 My 17
- On retail dealing in coal. E. Sellers. Liv Age 295:426-32 N 17 '17
- One solution of the fuel problem. J. B. Balch. Am City 17:461-5 N '17
- 7 ways to cut your coal bills. J. W. Hays. il System 31:607-11 Je '17
- Smokeless coal fields. W: J. Tobin. Outlook 117:136 S 26 '17
- Solvents of coal. Sci Am S 84:131 S 1 '17
- Unit coal. S. W. Parr. Sci Am S 79:397 Je 19 '15
- Utilization of pyrite occurring in Illinois bituminous coal. Sci Am S 84:347 D 1 '17
- Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. G. E. Gould. Eng M 49:850-61 S '15
- Weathering of coal. il Sci Am 119:316 O 19 '18
- Where you can save on coal. System 33:244-54 F '18
- Why and how to save coal. Ladies' H J 34:118 N '17
- World's yield of iron and coal. J: Birkinbine. Sci Am S 80:326 N 20 '15
- See also Coal supply; Fuel economizers; Fuel economy; Fuel order, 1918; Lignite
- Analysis**
How much heat is there in your coal? C. Armstrong. il Illus World 29:34-5 Mr '18
Phenol for coal analysis. Sci Am S 79:339 My 29 '15
Principles of coal sampling. Sci Am S 80:15-16 Jl 3 '15
When coal is not coal—until it is analyzed. il Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17
- Prices**
Am I paying too much for coal? J. W. Hays. il System 31:526-30 My '17
Bringing coal within reach. Lit Digest 55: 12-13 S 1 '17
Coal and the consumer. Outlook 117:3-4 S 5 '17
Coal at thirty cents a ton. il Sci Am 117:79 Ag 4 '17
Coal bill. World's Work 34:248-9 Jl '17
Coal-crisis that may cripple industry. il Lit Digest 55:17-19 Jl 7 '17
Cost of coal. R of Rs 55:91-2 Ja '17
Cost of coal. G: O. Smith and C. E. Leshner. Science n s 44:763-72 D 1 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 85:2-3 Ja 5 '18
Cost of coal analyzed. Lit Digest 56:19 F 23 '18
Dr Garfield, fuel administrator. T: R. Shipp. World's Work 35:99-100 N '17
Leap-year for coal-prices. Lit Digest 52:422-3 F 19 '16
Prohibition and the price of coal. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 116:471 Jl 25 '17
Purchasing coal on heat unit basis. Sci Am S 79:403 Je 26 '15

Coal—Prices—Continued

- Real cause of present coal prices. G. B. Gould. *Ind Management* 52:610-12 F '17
 Regulating the price of coal. *Nation* 105:216-17 Ag 30 '17
 Retail price of coal. *Outlook* 117:196 O 10 '17
 What coal actually costs. *Lit Digest* 53:1570 D 9 '16
 What is a fair price for coal. *Survey* 37:247 D 2 '16

Storage

See Coal storage

Transportation

- Anthracyte coal decision. *J Pol Econ* 23:840-2 O '15
 Anthracite shipments at a new high record. *Lit Digest* 57:93 My 4 '18
 Can coal be pumped? C. E. Fowler. *Sci Am* 118:211 Mr 9 '18
 Coal bins and coal boxes. T. C. Jones. *New Repub* 14:144-5 Mr 2 '18
 Facilitating the transportation of coal. J. A. Mathes. *Sci Am* 118:71 Ja 19 '18
 Hard coal: the miner, the railway, and the consumer. *Outlook* 110:936-7 Ag 25 '15
 Scenes at the coal mines and some transportation problems. *il Sci Am* S 85:72 F 2 '18
 Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. *Science* ns 47:400-1 Ap 26 '18
 Strike along the tow path. K. de Schweinitz. *il Survey* 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15
 Way to enormous coal economies. *il Sci Am* 118:135 F 9 '18

Coal, Pulverized

- Advantages and increasing use of pulverized coal. *il Sci Am* 118:521 Je 8 '18
 Advantages of powdered coal as a fuel for locomotives. *Sci Am* S 82:320 N 11 '16
 Bettington boiler for pulverized fuel. *il Eng M* 50:771 F '16
 Coal and coal-dust. *il Lit Digest* 58:34 Ag 3 '18
 Coal-dust as a cheap fuel. *Lit Digest* 50:874 Ap 17 '15
 Coal-dust locomotive. H. T. Walker. *il diag Sci Am* 114:322 Mr 25 '16
 Cure for the smoke-nuisance. *Lit Digest* 53:888 O 7 '16
 Handling coal as a fluid. *Lit Digest* 57:35 Ap 6 '18
 How the railroads may save millions. *il Lit Digest* 54:397-8 F 17 '17
 Possibilities of powdered coal as shown by its combustion characteristics. W. G. Wilcox. *Sci Am* S 86:62-4 Jl 27 '18
 Powdered coal. *Sci Am* S 80:139 Ag 28 '15
 Powdered coal as fuel. J. Harrington. *Sci Am* S 82:287 O 28 '16
 Powdered fuel to relieve the coal shortage. *Lit Digest* 59:22-3 O 5 '18
 Pulverized coal as a fuel. H. G. Barnhurst. *Sci Am* S 85:34-5 Ja 19 '18
 Pulverized coal—its preparation and use in industrial furnaces. S. H. Harrison. *il Eng M* 50:742-53 F '16
 Pulverized coal to save time, labor and money in railway transportation. *il Cur Opinion* 62:216-17 Mr '17
 Pulverized fuel for locomotives. *Eng M* 49:440-1 Je '15

Coal carbonization

- Low temperature carbonization of coal. E. C. Evans. *Sci Am* S 86:254-6 O 19 '18

Coal companies

- Anthracyte coal combination in the United States, by E. Jones. *Review. Am Hist R* 20:871-3 Jl '15
 Lackawanna coal decision. *Outlook* 110:537-8 Jl 7 '15

Coal cutters

- Electrically operated coal cutter of English design. *il Sci Am* 114:279 Mr 11 '16

Coal distillation

- Brown coal distillation industry of Germany. D. R. Steuart. *Sci Am* S 84:255-6, 270-1 O 20-27 '17

Coal dust

- Dust inhalation in mines. J. S. Haldane. *Sci Am* S 86:119 Ag 24 '18

See also Coal, Pulverized

Coal dust as fuel. See Coal, Pulverized

Coal gas. See Gas

Coal handling

- British methods of handling coal; great machines employed for loading vessels at the docks. J. Steelman. *il Sci Am* S 82:72-3 Jl 29 '16
 Coal handling at Panama. *il Eng M* 50:441-3 D '15
 Devices to unload coal from cars. H. Goldstein. *il diag Ind Management* 54:68-74 O '17
 Fuel supply of a big power plant; storage of coal at New York. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am* S 81:200-1 Mr 25 '16
 Handling bulk material by man and machine power—a comparison. G. F. Zimmer. *il Ind Management* 55:190-2 Mr '18
 Italian machine for loading coal tenders. *Sci Am* 113:225 S 11 '15
 Labor-saving coal handling for the factory power house. R. Trauttschold. *il Ind Management* 55:447-53 Je '18
 Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. *il Eng M* 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
 Unloading coal cars by turning them upside down. *Sci Am* 115:593 D 30 '16

See also Coal—Transportation; Loading and unloading

Coal measurement

- Capacity of a coal pile. chart *Sci Am* 116:328 Mr 31 '17

Coal meters

- Coal meter that is built like a corkscrew. *il Sci Am* 116:106 Ja 27 '17

Coal miners

- Bargaining in the coal industry. *Survey* 36:227-8 My 27 '16
 Coal diggers. *Public* 21:1353-4 N 2 '18
 Colorado's pacificist experiment. *Sunset* 35:856 N '15
 Colorado's republic of labor. *Lit Digest* 51:890-1 O 23 '15
 Conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry of America, by A. E. Suffern. *Review. J Pol Econ* 23:728-36 Jl '15
 Draft exemption for coal-miners. *Lit Digest* 58:16 Jl 13 '18
 Findings of the Anthracite coal strike commission of 1903. U S Bur Labor Bul 181 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 6):127-62 '16
 Four years of peace ahead in anthracite. J. J. Curran. *Survey* 36:178-80 My 13 '16
 John D. Rockefeller, jr., puts over his industrial peace plan with Colorado miners. *Cur Opinion* 59:415-16 D '15
 Mr Rockefeller among the miners. *il Lit Digest* 51:761-2 O 9 '15
 Mr Rockefeller and the Colorado miners. *Outlook* 111:317-19 O 6 '15
 Mr Rockefeller in Colorado. *Outlook* 111:345-6 O 13 '15
 No strike in the anthracite fields. *Ind* 86:201 My 8 '16
 Protest of the United mine workers to the Council of national defense. *Survey* 38:241 Je 9 '17
 Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J. D. Rockefeller, jr.; J. R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. *Survey* 35:143-5 N 6 '15
 Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. *Survey* 35:72-5 O 16 '15
 Rockefeller plan in Colorado. *New Repub* 4:249-50 O 9 '15
 Settlement of disputes under agreements in the anthracite industry. E. Sydenstricker. *J Pol Econ* 24:254-83 Mr '16
 Walking delegate; a story of the trouble at Hattie's Gulch. T. Dennett. *Outlook* 114:338-41 O 11 '16
 We demand. G. W. McConnell. *il World's Work* 31:645-51; 32:85-96 Ap-May '16
 West Virginia coal strike. L. R. Lynch. *Pol Sci Q* 29:626-63 D '14
 Why coal miners are having a bonanza and their employers have the blues. *il Cur Opinion* 64:217-18 Mr '18

See also Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914

Coal mines and mining

- Anthracite coal mined in 1916. *Science* n s 46:132-3 Ag 10 '17
 Central-station power in coal-mining operations. *T. R. Hay. Eng M* 48:833-48 Mr '15
 Coal production. *Liv Age* 299:443-5 N 16 '18
 Is another coal war possible? *Outlook* 111:693 N 24 '15
 Man who mines our coal. *D. C. Ashmead. il Sci Am* 118:454-5 My 18 '18
 New method of mining coal. *J. Timmons. il Sci Am* S 81:12 Ja 1 '16
 Story of coal. *C. F. Talman. il map Mentor* 6:1-11 My 1 '18
 Waste in coal production. *H. Louis. Sci Am* S 83:326-7 My 26 '17
 Why there is a shortage of coal. *H. A. Bellows. il Bellman* 25:207-12 Ag 24 '18
See also Coal miners; Firedamp; Mining engineering

Accidents and explosions

- Coal fatalities in the United States during 1917. *Sci Am* 118:245 Mr 16 '18
 Fatalities at coal mines during 1914 compared with previous years. *Sci Am* 112:228 Mr 6 '15
 Keeping danger from the miners. *B. O. Bliven. il Tech World* 23:778-9 Ag '15
 Prevention of coal-dust explosions in mines. *Sci Am* S 86:189 S 21 '18
 Safe use of electricity in coal mining. *W. M. Thornton. Sci Am* S 78:398-400 D 19 '14
 Underground America; the Bureau of mines and its work of salvage and invention. *G. R. Taylor. il Survey* 35:547-53 F 5 '16
See also Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Firedamp; Mine accidents and explosions; Mine gases

Safety measures

- Blowing dust into mines for safety. *il Illus World* 25:777 Ag '16
 Preventing coal mine explosions with a spray of rock dust. *il Sci Am* 114:419 Ap 22 '16
 Telephone in a mine. *il Lit Digest* 52:228-9 Ja 29 '16

Alaska

- Public coal and public rails and private farms and private gold in Alaska. *Everybody's* 32:781-2 Je '15

Algeria

- Development of coal deposits in Algeria. *Sci Am* 118:421 My 4 '18

China

- Coal mining in China. *A. C. Reed. il map plan Sci Monthly* 5:36-49 Ji '17

Great Britain

- State control of coal mines. *Liv Age* 296:379-81 F 9 '18

Russia

- Russia—its future as a coal and iron producer. *C. R. King. map Eng M* 48:481-92 Ja '15

Serbia

- Coal production of Serbian mines. *Sci Am* 118:159 F 16 '18

South America

- Coal fields of South America. *W. G. Burroughs. Bul Pan Am Union* 41:397-400 S '15

Spitzbergen

- Arctic coal. *Eng M* 49:760-1 Ag '15
 Coal in Spitzbergen. *Sci Am* S 83:60 Ja 27 '17
 Heat from our lady of the snow. *H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am* 112:160 F 13 '15

United States

- Burning mine of Pennsylvania. *L. M. Edholm. il St N* 44:557 Ap '17
 Coal fields of the United States. *Sci Am* S 81:287 Ap 29 '16
 Notes on the history of coal in the United States. *Sci Am* S 81:153 Mr 4 '16
 Rank of coal-producing states. *Sci Am* S 80:119 Ag 21 '15
 Truth about Rhode Island coal. *Eng M* 50:612 Ja '16
 Vacuity as a basis. *il Lit Digest* 53:605-6 S 9 '16

See also Coal miners

Wales

- Settlement of the Welsh coal strike. *Outlook* 110:828 Ag 11 '15

Coal mines and mining, Subaqueous

- Sub-aqueous mining of anthracite coal. *P. A. Roche. il Sci Am* 116:98 Ja 27 '17

Coal mining machinery

- Biggest steam shovel. *il Eng M* 50:452-3 D '15
 Coal mined by machines. *Sci Am* S 79:395 Je 19 '15

- Machines for mining coal. *il Sci Am* 116:348-9 Ap 7 '17

See also Coal cutters; Electricity in mining

- Coal oil. *See* Petroleum

Coal preparation

- New method of separating slate from coal. *H. M. Chance. il diags Sci Am* S 86:348-50 N 30 '18

Coal pumping. See Coal—Transportation**Coal rate cases**

- Coal rate decisions. *J Pol Econ* 23:389-92 Ap '15

Coal refining

- Refining coal. *Lit Digest* 52:1530 My 27 '16

Coal sampling. See Coal—Analysis**Coal storage**

- Coal storage in large quantities. *H. J. Edsall. il diags Ind Management* 56:193-200 S '18
 Curbing fuel waste; extinguishing fire in a coal-pile. *D. Williams. il Illus World* 29:360 Ag '18
 Fires in coal storage piles. *Sci Am* S 84:384 D 15 '17

- Fuel supply of a big power plant; storage of coal at New York. *J. F. Springer. il Sci Am* S 81:200-1 Mr 25 '16

- Preparing to meet a coal shortage; problems of storing coal. *C. E. Leshner. il Sci Am* 114:222-3 F 26 '16

- Putting out a burning coal-pile. *il Lit Digest* 56:20 Ja 5 '18

- Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. *S. W. Parr. Science* n s 47:400-1 Ap 26 '18

- Storing of coal. *Sci Am* S 85:22 Ja 12 '18

See also Coal yards, Municipal

Coal supply

- About coal. *Bellman* 25:511 N 9 '18
 Alarming coal situation. *A. J. Nock. Nation* 107:116-17 Ag 3 '18

- Another coal shortage? *Lit Digest* 57:24 Je 1 '18

- City and the coal bins. *G. A. Levy. Am City* (C ed) 18:18-19 Ja '18

- Coal. *W. Hard. New Repub* 16:226-8 S 21 '18

- Coal and prohibition. *Lit Digest* 58:11 Ji 27 '18

- Coal and the cold. *Outlook* 117:667-8 D 26 '17

- Coal and the social worker. *Survey* 40:659-60 S 14 '18

- Coal and the war. *E. Brehaut. Nation* 107:289-90 S 14 '18

- Coal crisis and heatless days. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:473-6 Mr '18

- Coal hold-up. *J. B. Mitchell. Forum* 58:527-38 N '17

- Coal, iron—and the domination of the world. *J. E. Barker. 19th Cent* 83:693-714 Ap '18

- Coal muddle. *A. F. Rice. Forum* 59:209-18 F '18

- Coal operators' case. *J. D. A. Morrow. R of Rs* 57:290 Mr '18

- Coal problem emphasized. *G. H. Cushing. R of Rs* 55:165-70 F '17

- Coal problem of today. *S. A. Hale. maps World's Work* 36:318-28 Ji '18

- Coal situation. *C. Dymont. R of Rs* 57:522 My '18

- Coal situation in the United States. *Sci Monthly* 6:93-4 Ja '18

- Coal—why not more? *W. Hard. New Repub* 16:276-8 O 5 '18

- Cold comfort. *Liv Age* 299:309-11 N 2 '18

- Committee on coal production of the Council on national defense. *Science* n s 45:495-6 My 25 '17

- Efficient use of coal. *Cent* 95:602-4 F '18

Coal supply—Continued

- Ending the coal dilemma. G: H. Cushing. *Atlan* 122:589-98 N '18
- European coal crisis. *Nation* 107:361 O 5 '18
- Facts about coal. *Nation* 105:682-3 D 20 '17
- Facts about the coal problem. T: R. Shipp. *World's Work* 35:272-5 Ja '18
- Fagots and furnaces. B. Lasker. *Survey* 40: 368-9 Je 29 '18
- Filling the coal-bin. D. Y. Thomas. *Ind* 93: 63 Ja 12 '18
- Finding coal for empty buckets. *Survey* 39: 449-50 Ja 19 '18
- Government and the distribution of coal. *il Sci Am* 119:6 J1 6 '18
- How terribly we waste coal. *Lit Digest* 56: 81-2 Ja 19 '18
- Industrial coal for next winter; program of the United States fuel administration. *Ind Management* 56:101-3 Ag '18
- Keeping school without fire. I. K. Whiting. *School and Soc* 8:245-9 Ag 31 '18
- Old King Coal. D. Wilhelm. *Ind* 92:592-4 D 29 '17
- Our coal supply is increasing but not fast enough. *World's Work* 37:17-18 N '18
- Preparing to meet a coal shortage; problems of storing coal. C. E. Leshner. *il Sci Am* 114: 222-3 F 26 '16
- Present fuel situation. F. F. Uehling. *Ind Management* 56:140-2 Ag '18
- Report on anthracite and bituminous coal. E. Jones. *Am Econ R* 7:919-23 D '17
- Reserve stocks of necessities. *New Repub* 14: 8-9 F 2 '18
- Save coal by reducing water consumption. *Am City* 18:30-2 Ja '18
- Scenes at the coal mines and some transportation problems. *il Sci Am* S 85:72 F 2 '18
- Shortage of fuel in Switzerland. R of Rs 57: 322-3 Mr '18
- Socialistic coal. W: Hard. *New Repub* 17:64-6 N 16 '18
- Submarines and coal. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:166-7 F '18
- This winter's coal problem. *Lit Digest* 55:12 S 29 '17
- To avert the expected coal famine. *il Lit Digest* 57:17-19 Je 29 '18
- To win the war with American coal. *il Lit Digest* 56:18-19 Ja 5 '18
- Turn off the light! St N 45:208-9 Ja '18
- War and fuel shortage. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 106:191 F 14 '18
- When New York stopped living. M. H. Vorse. *Ind* 93:182 F 2 '18
- Why the coal supply is short. G: H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 30:411-16 N '18
- Why there is a shortage of coal. H: A. Bellows. *il Bellman* 25:207-12 Ag 24 '18
- World's coal situation during the war. W: Notz. *J Pol Econ* 26:567-611, 673-704 Je-J1 '18; Same cond. R of Rs 58:320 S '18
- See also Coal, Pulverized; Fuel economy; Fuel order, 1918; United States—Fuel administration

Coal tar

- Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. *il Sci Am* S 80:316-17 N 13 '15
- New knowledge of coal tar. H. C. Porter. *Sci Am* S 79:222-3 Ap 3 '15
- What is the difference between coal tar and asphalt? *Sci Am* 116:483 My 19 '17

Coal-tar colors

- America's color famine. C. D. Murphy. *il Illus World* 25:457-61 Je '16
- Arthur D. Little and the German coal tar color industry. F. M. Feiker. *System* 27:281-2 Mr '15
- Coal tar dyestuffs in Great Britain. *Sci Am* 116:509 My 19 '17
- Curious use for aniline dyes. *Sci Am* S 83:332 My 26 '17
- Curious use for aniline dyes for curative purposes. *Sci Am* 116:268 Mr 10 '17
- Dye-cure. *Lit Digest* 54:1499 My 19 '17
- Dyestuff famine; its causes and its cure. T: H. Norton. *il Sci Am* 113:400, 427 N 6-13 '15
- Dyestuff situation. A. D. Little. *Sci Am* S 79: 278-9 My 1 '15
- Evolution of artificial dyestuffs. T: H. Norton. *il Sci Am* 117:40 J1 21 '17

- Future of the aniline-dye scheme; a forethought. J. W. Gordon. *19th Cent* 78:194-203 J1 '15
- Manufacture of coal-tar crudes. *Sci Am* S 80: 261 O 23 '15
- New colorants from methylene blue for microscopic specimens. *Sci Am* S 84:119 Ag 25 '17
- Perkin's discovery of aniline dyes. C. E. Pellew. *Art World* 3:223-5 D '17
- Physiological and pharmacological studies on coal tar colors. *Sci Am* S 83:133 Mr 3 '17
- Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. *Science* n s 47:402-4 Ap 26 '18
- Who killed cock robin? notes on the tariff history of coal-tar dyes. *Sci Am* S 80:135 Ag 28 '15

See also Dyes and dyeing

Coal-tar products

- American coal-tar byproducts. H. C. Porter. *Eng M* 49:428 Je '15
- Byproducts from coal tar. *Eng M* 50:788 F '16
- Coal-tar chemical industry in Germany and America. *Sci Am* S 80:240 O 9 '15
- Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. E. Fearon. *Liv Age* 293:243-5 Ap 28 '17
- Cost of smoke. *Ind* 81:377 Mr 15 '15
- Dangers from coal-tar products. *Lit Digest* 50: 875 Ap 17 '15
- Germanizing our coal industry. G: H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 25:203-8 Ap '16
- Greatest triumph of applied science in human history. *Cur Opinion* 58:258-9 Ap '15
- Outline of the coal tar chemical industry. *Sci Am* S 80:147 S 4 '15
- Present production of crude tar products. *Sci Am* S 80:86 Ag 7 '15
- What comes from coal-tar. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 92:291-2 N 10 '17

See also Benzol; Coal-tar colors; Creosote; Toluol

Coal testing

- Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. G. B. Gould. *Eng M* 49:350-61 S '15

Coal washing

- New apparatus for washing coal. *Sci Am* 119: 283-4 O 5 '18

Coal yards, Municipal

- City and the coal bins. G: A. Levy. *Am City* (C ed) 18:18-19 Ja '18
- Denver's municipal coal bin. E. C. MacMechen. R of Rs 56:636 D '17
- Forethought in establishing municipal coal yards. *Am City* (C ed) 19:11-12 J1 '18
- One solution of the fuel problem. J. B. Balch. *Am City* 17:461-5 N '17

Coale, Anna Worthington

- Joys of a hike from a girls' camp. *St N* 45: 724-9 Je '18
- Sports in girls' camps. *St N* 44:706-12 Je '17
- Teaching girls the outdoor way. *Outing* 66: 479-92 J1 '15
- War times in the summer camps. *St N* 45:639-44 My '18

When girls go to camp. St N 44:498-503 Ap '17

Coaling at sea

- Coaling battleships in a gale. F. C. Carton. *il Tech World* 23:166-8 Ap '15
- Coaling on the war-path. G: F: Stratton. *il St N* 43:940-2 Ag '16
- Coaling United States warships. *il Sci Am* S 79:276-7 My 1 '15

Coaling stations

- Coaling-ports of the world. G: Harding. *il Harper* 133:27-37 Je '16
- How the world's ships will coal at Panama. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:236-8 F '15
- Panama canal coaling station at Christobal. *Sci Am* 115:355 O 14 '16

- Coals of fire; story. M. R. S. Andrews. *il Scrib M* 57:52-65 Ja '15

Coast, Oscar R.

- Santa Barbara hummer. *Bird Lore* 20:291-2 J1 '18

Coast and geodetic survey. See United States—Coast and geodetic survey

Coast artillery corps. See United States—Coast artillery corps

Coast artillery school, Ft. Monroe, Virginia

Men behind the guns. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 119:376-7 N 9 '18

Coast changes

Battle-ground of nature: the Atlantic seaboard. J. O. La Gorce. *il maps Nat Geog M* 33:511-46 Je '18

Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. *Sci Am S* 84:34-5 J1 21 '17

Warfare on our eastern coast. J. O. La Gorce. *il Nat Geog M* 28:195-230 S '15

Coast defense

Aerial coast patrol. J. H. Hammond, jr. *Ind* 87:336 S 4 '16

Can the Pacific coast be made secure against invasion? H. A. Evans. *il Sunset* 34:245-52 F '15

Coast defenses vindicated. *Sunset* 34:858-9 My '15

Germany's coast defenses. J. M. de Beaufort. *map Quar* 226:77-84 J1 '16

Heels of Achilles. W. S. Meriwether. *il Sci Am* 117:151 S 1 '17

How they sink battleships. *il Illus World* 24:204-7 O '15

Increasing the range of our coast defense guns. *Sci Am* 113:159 Ag 21 '15

Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. *Sci Am* 112:262 Mr 20 '15

Need of the United States for naval scouts and an auxiliary coast-patrol. *Sci Am* 115:204 S 2 '16

Our aerial coast defenses. *il Sci Am* 116:228 Mr 3 '17

Problem of coast defense. *Outlook* 109:744-5 Mr 31 '15

Problem of our coast defense. M. H. Thompson. *No Am* 201:254-66 F '15

System of mobile coast defense. *il Sci Am* 116:435 My 5 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1589-90 My 26 '17

See also New York (city)—Defenses; United States—Coast guard

Coast subsidence. See Coast changes**Coates, Archie Austin**

At the end; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:330 N '18

Difference; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:330 N '18

Lavender; poem. *Poetry* 11:73 N '17

Love-song. *Bellman* 23:606 D 1 '17

Lullaby. *Delin* 88:39 Mr '16

Old home; poem. *Delin* 90:1 My '17

Thanks; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:39 O 26 '18

Ticket seller; poem. *Survey* 41:169 N 9 '18

Coates, Mrs Edward Hornor. See Coates, Florence Earle

Coates, Florence (Earle) (Mrs Edward Hornor Coates)

Art and the war; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:278 F 3 '17

Beatrice before death; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:89 J1 8 '16

Belgium; poem. *Bellman* 25:325 S 21 '18

Better to die; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:pt2:104 J1 '17

Brave; poem. *Harper* 130:714 Ap '15

Captain Guynemer; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Ap 27 '18

For France; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:33 Je 22 '18

Gods remember; poem. *Harper* 133:728 O '16; Same. *Lit. Digest* 53:1050 O 21 '16

In the town a wild bird singing; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:278 F 3 '17

In war-time; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1288 My 29 '15

Love, dost thou smile? poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:279-80 Ap '17

Nest; poem. *Scrib M* 57:114 Ja '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:121 F '15

New Mars; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1338 Je 5 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:706 Je 19 '15

Ode to silence. *Lit Digest* 54:277 F 3 '17

Requiem for a young soldier; poem. *Scrib M* 58:639 N '15

Romance; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:568 S 2 '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:66 O 14 '16

Self-confident youth; poem. *Lippinc* 95:69 Ja '15

Servia; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:34 Je 8 '18

She will not hear; poem. *Outlook* 110:26 My 5 '15

Sleep; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:388 F 20 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 284:514 F 27 '15

Smile of Reims; poem. *Bellman* 22:605 Je 2 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:34 J1 21 '17

Soldier; poem. *Bellman* 25:75 J1 20 '18

Their victory won; poem. *Harper* 133:77 D '18

They live so long; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:675 S 16 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 61:270 O '16

Time; poem. *No Am* 201:890-1 Je '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:312 Ag 14 '15

To one in hospital pent; poem. *Harper* 133:266 J1 '16

Unrest; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:781 O 9 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:258 O 30 '15

You; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:383 F 12 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:204 Mr '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:194 Ap 22 '16

Coates, Harriet Ellsworth

Having your Christmas table just right.

Ladies' H J 33:28 D '16

Most delicious way to serve summer sea food.

Ladies' H J 35:36 J1 '18

New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings.

Ladies' H J 35:39 O '18

New meats. Ladies' H J 35:69 N '18

New ways to serve potatoes. Ladies' H J 34:50 N '17

What I do with stale bread. Ladies' H J 35:52 Mr '18

Coatesville, Pennsylvania

Ambitious housing program in Coatesville. Pa. C. H. Heintzelman. *Am City* 17:557-9 D '17

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane

Fox footprints; poem. *Asia* 18:496 Je '18

Mojavi sphinx; poem. *New Repub* 15:370 J1 27 '18

Of eastern lands; poems. *Asia* 18:199-200 Mr '18

Peter Pan; poem. *St N* 44:586 My '17

Philippines; poem. *Asia* 18:541 J1 '18

Cobalt

Cobalt plating. H. T. Kalmus and others. *Eng M* 49:422-3 Je '15

Cobalt steel. *Sci Am S* 79:379 Je 12 '15

Electro-plating with cobalt. *Sci Am S* 82:7 J1 1 '16

Electroplating with cobalt. *Illus World* 26:438 N '16

Useful cobalts. *Sci Am* 118:452 My 18 '18

Cobb, Ann

War-time in the mountains; poems. *Outlook* 119:66 My 8 '18

Cobb, Dewey Austin

On the edge of the Amazon. *St N* 42:777-81 J1 '15

Cobb, Frank Irving

Sketch. por Everybody's 34:356 Mr '16

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury

Advantages of being homely. por *Am M* 86:43-5 J1 '18

Big moments of big trials. *McClure* 46:15-17 N '15

Glory of the states; Kentucky. *Am M* 81:19-20 My '16

I am strangely moved by the movies! Woman's H C 44:15 J1 '17

Is he James Whitcomb Riley's successor? *Am M* 84:53 Ag '17

Looking both ways from forty. *Am M* 83:11-14 My '17

Under sentence. See Under sentence (drama)

Undoing of Stonewall Jackson Bugg. *McClure* 45:38-9 S '15

Humorist and his wrist-watch. *Lit Digest* 53:378 Ag 12 '16

Irvin S. Cobb, a Paducah, Kentucky, gentleman. R. H. Davis. *Am M* 83:14 My '17

My types—Irvin S. Cobb. *Pendennis. Forum* 58:471-80 O '17

Portrait. *Am M* 81:18 My '16; *Collier's* 58:13 N 18 '16; *Bookm* 46:698 F '18

Cobb, Nathan Augustus

Intra-vitam color reactions. *Science n s* 46:167-9 Ag 17 '17

Segmentation in nematodes. *Science n s* 45:593 Je 8 '17

Cobb, Percy W.

Acoustic demonstration bearing on the pulse theory of radiation. *Science n s* 44:283-4 Ag 25 '16

- Cobb, Perry Rush**
Making too much profit. Unpop R 7:327-41 Ap '17
Things that count. Outing 69:201-3 N '16
What is the chance for a job? Unpop R 3:134-48 Ja '15
Working for someone else. Unpop R 5:361-78 Ap '16
- Cobb, Ty (Tyrus Raymond Cobb)**
Grand old batting eye. G. Rice. McClure 45:19 Je '15
Tyrus, the greatest of 'em all. R. W. Lardner. por il Am M 79:18-23 Je '15
- Cobbett, William**
Romance of old Fort Howe. H. A. Cody. il Canad M 47:373-8 S '16
- Cobbler's wax; story.** A. Abdullah. il Cent 96:319-29 Jl '18
- Cobblestones**
Unknown colonial type. C. L. Rose. il Country Life 32:67-9 Je '17
- Cobbling. See Shoes—Cobbling**
- Cobbs, John**
After the beeg bull. Outing 67:33-42 O '15
- Cobbs, John L., Jr.**
Use of motorcycles in forest patrols. Am City (T and C ed) 17:507-8 D '17
- Cobden, Richard**
Portrait. World's Work 35:61 N '17
- Cobego. See Flying lemurs**
- Coburn, Camden McCormack**
Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. Bib World 51:259-68 My '18
- Coblentz, William Weber**
Exudation of ice from stems of plants. Sci Monthly 2:334-49 Ap '16
Measuring heat from stars. Pop Sci 86:432-45 My '15
Nonsilverable containers for silvering mirrors. Science n s 48:345 O 4 '18
—and Emerson, W. B.
Minimum radiation visually perceptible. Sci Am S 86:83 Ag 10 '18
Photoelectric sensitivity of various substances. Sci Am S 84:346 D 1 '17
Screen which transmits radiations proportional to the average visibility curve. Sci Am S 86:96 Ag 10 '18
- Coburn, Alvin Langdon**
Old masters of photography. Cent 90:908-20 O 15
A. L. Coburn's vortographs. A. Guest. Photo-Era 38:227-8 My '17
- Coburn, Charles Douville**
Growth in the theater; a conversation with Charles Douville Coburn. G. Mason. Outlook 115:504 Mr 21 '17
Portrait. Touchstone 4:135 N '18
- Coburn, Mrs Charles Douville.** See Coburn, Ivah Wills
- Coburn, Mrs Fordyce.** See Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell
- Coburn, Foster Dwight**
New business of farming. Country Life 30:53 My; 53 Je; 45 Jl; 43 Ag; 43 S; 47 O '16
- Coburn, Frederic G.**
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. Ind Management 53:846-50 S '17
Foreman's responsibility and authority. Ind Management 53:349-53 Je '17
How to use statistics in management. Eng M 49:717-23 Ag '15
Measurement of management. Ind Management 55:231-2 Mr '18
Work of management. Ind Management 53:515-20 Jl '17
- Coburn, Frederick William**
"Sweet home" again. Musician 21:727 D '16
- Coburn, Ivah Wills (Mrs Charles Douville Coburn)**
Portrait. Touchstone 4:135 N '18
- obwebs. See Spider webs**
- ochran, Andrew McConnell January**
Moonshiner's judge. E. Barton. por Am M 79:58-9 Ap '15
- Cochran, Jean Carter**
Brass incense-burner. Outlook 118:328+ F 27 '18
Chinese doctor. Outlook 115:414+ Mr 7 '17
Mr Chang of the Crystal Spring village. Mis R 40:52-6 Ja '17
Père Perrin and his people. Outlook 113:873-6 Ag 9 '16
Shadow on the light of Asia. Outlook 113:618-21 Jl 12 '16
Weh Sao-tze, the militant. Outlook 112:577-80 Mr 8 '16
- Cochran, Jerome**
Suggestions for municipal clean-up campaigns. Am City (T and C ed) 12:294-6 Ap '15
- Cochran, Thomas**
One of the new partners of the firm of J. P. Morgan and company. F. P. Crasto. por System 33:903-4 Je '18
- Cochrane, Alfred**
Life's favorite; poem. Liv Age 296:258 F 2 '18
Milk cart; poem. Liv Age 285:194 Ap 24 '15
- Cochrane, W. P.**
Portrait. Ind 95:225 Ag 17 '18
- Cock-of-the-rock**
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustín in search of a rare bird. L. E. Miller. il map Scrib M 61:577-98 My '17
- Cock o' the walk (drama by H. A. Jones)**
Criticism. Harp W 61:427 O 30 '15
Criticism. Nation 102:26-7 Ja 6 '16
- Cockatrice den; story.** A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 60:691-701 D '16
- Cockburn, Catharine (Trotter) (Mrs Patrick Cockburn)**
Catharine Trotter, the first of the blue-stockings. E. Gosse. Fortn 105:1033-48 Je '16
- Cocke, William F.**
Maintenance of roads. Am City (T and C ed) 15:498-9 N '16
- Cocker spaniels. See Spaniels**
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison**
Black death and its lessons for to-day. Sci Monthly 3:81-6 Jl '16
College grades. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15
Early observation on the red sunflower. Science n s 41:33-4 Ja 1 '15
Girasole or Jerusalem artichoke, a neglected source of food. Sci Monthly 6:260-9 Mr '18
Invertebrate paleontology. Science n s 47:319-20 Mr 29 '18
Modern tendencies in biological teaching. School and Soc 3:537-9 Ap 8 '16
Principles of human progress. Sci Monthly 5:60-3 Jl '17
Red sunflower. Sci Am S 86:72-3 Ag 3 '18
Scales of the gonorhynchid fishes. Science n s 43:899-900 Je 23 '16
Teaching and research. Science n s 40:891-2 D 18 '14
Variation in cenothera Hewetti. Science n s 42:908-9 D 24 '15
Visit to Eningen. Sci Monthly 1:287-91 D '15
War work of college women in the West. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
William Morris and the world to-day. Dial 59:545-8 D 9 '15
With John Muir in the land of flowers and ice. Dial 60:17-18 Ja 6 '16
- Cockerill iron works**
Cockerill iron works. il Sci Am S 78:389-90 D 19 '14
- Cockney in hospital.** W. Muir. Liv Age 294:567-72 S 1 '17
- Cockran, Anne (Ide) (Mrs William Bourke Cockran)**
Girl to whom Robert Louis Stevenson gave his birthday. S. Burns. por Ladies' H J 32:19 Ap '15
- Cockran, William Bourke**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:352-3 S 27 '17
- Cockran, Mrs William Bourke.** See Cockran, Anne Ide
- Cockroaches**
Cockroaches; distribution, habits, species, and remedies. C. L. Marlatt. il Farmers' Bul 658:1-15 '15

Cockroaches—*Continued*

Destruction of cockroaches. *Sci Am S* 82:297 N 4 '16

Cocks, Dorothy

Do-or-dye girl. *World Outl* 4:13 S '18
Till Jack comes home again. *World Outl* 4:22-3 O '18

Cocks, Orrin Giddings

Real motion picture ogre. *Am City (C ed)* 19:20 J1 '18

Cocoa. See **Cacao**

Cocoa and zwieback; story. J. W. Fitzpatrick. *il Collier's* 57:12-13 My 6 '16

Coconuts. See **Coconuts****Coconut oil**

Coconut products and other substitutes for butter. *Sci Am S* 82:265 O 21 '16
Good milk with cows 10,000 miles away. *Sci Am* 119:295 O 12 '18
Making milk from coconut oil. H. Sheldon. *il Illus World* 30:185-7 O '18
Methods for the production of pure coconut oil. *Sci Am S* 86:203 S 28 '18

Coconut toddy

Coconut toddy in Ceylon. K. C. Browning and C. T. Symons. *Sci Am S* 83:122-3 F 24 '17

Coconuts

Coconut industry in Nicaragua. *il Pan Am M* 24:124-8 Ja '17
Coconut production in Latin America. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:362-9 Mr '18
Coconut products—a new American industry. *il Lit Digest* 58:22-3 Ag 10 '18

Cocoons. See **Silkworms****Cocroft, Susanna**

One woman well worth while. A. D. Williams. *por Good H* 63:119 N '16

Code signal; serial. See **Walsh, George Ethelbert**

Codes. See **Ciphers****Codes, Telegraphic**. See **Telegraph codes**

Codfish and the cattle princess; story. F. Ryerson. *il Sunset* 41:41-3 S '18

Codington, Kate Fort

Show lady; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:908 Ap 1 '16

Codrington, Chris. D.

Good roads of Volusia county, Florida. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:123-5 Ag '17

Cody, Alpheus Sherwin

Tests to use when you hire. *System* 30:122-30 Ag '16

Cody, Hiram Alfred

Romance of old Fort Howe. *Canad M* 47:373-8 S '16

Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill)

Buffalo Bill. *Outlook* 115:136 Ja 24 '17
Buffalo Bill. *Lit Digest* 54:210+ Ja 27 '17
End of the trail. *Outing* 69:704-5 Mr '17
Frontier America. *Nation* 104:66-7 Ja 18 '17
Passing of Buffalo Bill; poem. G. Sterling. *Sunset* 38:68 Ap '17

Coe, Ernest Francis

Making a brook from the city water supply. *Country Life* 29:54-5 Mr '16

Coe, Frederick L.

Chilled shot—with mental reservations. *Outing* 67:168 N '15
First spring day. *Outing* 70:527-31 J1 '17
Fish that wasn't. *Outing* 70:365-8 Je '17
Fishing below zero. *Outing* 70:227-30 My '17
Fly fishing for bull frogs. *Outing* 67:408-9 Ja '16
Hour before dawn. *Outing* 69:20-3 O '16
Invalid's hunting. *Outing* 69:209-11 N '16
Light out of darkness. *Outing* 70:810-12 S '17
Monarch of Deep pool. *Outing* 68:495-8 Ag '16
When time turned back. *Outing* 69:578-81 F '17

Coe, George Albert

Religious education association. *School and Soc* 1:395-6 Mr 13 '15
Religious education is finding itself. *School and Soc* 1:176-8 Ja 30 '15

Coe, George Allen

Relation of purpose or intent to results in learning. *Educa* 38:610-13 Ap '18

Coe, Max

Karen: a portrait. *New Repub* 8:187-8 S 23 '16
Making one's contribution. *New Repub* 8:91-2 Ag 26 '16

Coeducation

Logical problem of coeducation. H. P. Patterson. *Educa* 37:112-15 O '16
University of Pennsylvania and coeducation. *School and Soc* 7:286 Mr 9 '18
When the old order greets the new. *Scrib M* 59:382-4 Mr '16

See also **Education of women**

Coefficient of correlation. See **Correlation, Coefficient of**

Coefficients, Absorption. See **Absorption coefficients**

Coelenterata. See **Coral reefs and islands; Polyps**

Coenties reef

Difficult piece in subaqueous rock excavation; blasting away Coenties reef. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 115:235 S 9 '16

Coercion

What is coercion by an employer? *Outlook* 109:303 F 10 '15

Coes, Harold Vinton

Rehabilitation of existing plants as a factor in production costs. *Eng M* 49:357-71, 560-73 Je-J1 '15

Coester, Alfred Lester

Modernista movement in Spanish American literature. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:173-7 F '17

Cofer, Leland Eggleston

Sketch. *por Survey* 35:498 Ja 22 '16

Coffee

Best method for making coffee. *J Home Econ* 6:480-1 D '14
Chemistry of a cup of coffee. *J Home Econ* 6:466-7 D '14
Detoxication of coffee. *Sci Am* 112:292 Mr 27 '15
Is it harmful to drink coffee, tea or cocoa? P. B. Hawk. *Ladies' H J* 33:37 D '16
Naimay, a Colombian coffee plantation. L. Neugass. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:776-8 Je '17
Near view of coffee in Mexico. E. G. C. Terry. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 39:903-6 D '14
Some new facts about coffee. H. W. Wiley. *Good H* 65:144 O '17
Story of Sao Paulo coffee from plantation to cup. E. Dahne. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:370-8 S '15

See also **Chicory**

Coffee, Substitutes for

Germany finds substitutes for coffee. *R of Ra* 52:368 S '15
Imitation or pseudo coffees. *il Sci Am S* 84:340-1 D 1 '17

Coffee houses

Coffee house versus saloon. *Ind* 88:480 D 18 '16

Coffee trade

Brazil coffee in England. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:514-15 Ap '15
Brazilian coffee situation. F. Provost. *il Pan Am M* 27:225-33 S '18
Coffee buyer's life in Brazil. J. H. Windels. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:60-6 Ja '17
Side lights on the coffee industry; facts and scenes from Central America. H. M. Wright. *il Sci Am S* 86:168-9 S 14 '18

Cofferdams

Notable step in the building of New York's great piers. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 113:160-1 Ag 21 '15

Coffers. See **Chests****Coffey, James Thomas**

Protestant Episcopal general convention in St. Louis. *Cath World* 104:385-7 D '16

Coffey, Roy Vallette

Preparatory educational requirements of collegiate training in business. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:657-62

Coffin, Henry Sloane

Some impressions of Asia. *Mis R* 40:425-8 J 17
Sunday talks with children. *Outlook* 113:708-799, 855 J1 26-Ag 9 '16

- Coffin, Howard Earle**
Business machine at Washington. Ind Management 55:10-14 Ja '18
Council of national defense. Eng M 51:789-97 S '16
Machinery of war. Ind 90:166 Ap 21 '17
Mobilizing our industries. por Ind 89:304-5 F 19 '17
Organizing industry for national defense. World's Work 32:23-9 My '16
Organizing the nation's fighting strength. World's Work 33:537-40 Mr '17
Howard Coffin and the war in the air. E. Wildman. Forum 59:257-68 Mr '18
Mobilizing American industries for defense; Naval consulting board's sub-committee on industrial preparedness. Outlook 112:948-50 Ap 26 '16
Portrait. Sci Am 113:301 O 2 '15; Illus World 24:307 N '15; Eng M 51:788 S '16; World's Work 33:489 Mr '17; Outlook 116:479 Jl 25 '17
Sketch. por Eng M 50:221 N '15
Sketch, por Everybody's 35:172 Ag '16
"Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. Lit Digest 55:70-1 D 8 '17
- Coffin, Victor**
Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. Am Hist R 22:288-308 Ja '17
- Coffin, William Anderson**
Four great paintings. Ladies' H J 33:16 S; 16 N '16
Great paintings. Ladies' H J 34:41 Ja; 53 F '17
Luxembourg gallery. Mentor 6:1-11 F 15 '18
Russian art. Mentor 5:1-11 N 15 '17
- Coffin, William Sloane**
Art education for house furnishing. Nat Educ Assn 1916:489-93
- Coffin ship; story. F. T. Jesse. Liv Age 287:110-17, 167-75, 234-40 O 9-23 '15**
- Coffman, Lotus Delta**
College of education of the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 3:155-62 Ja 29 '16
Control of educational progress thru school supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1917:187-94
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:953-8
- Cogan, John**
How we found a new way to sell. System 32:186-9 Ag '17
- Cogan, Lucy C., and others**
Experimental study of self-analysis, estimates of associates, and the results of tests. School and Soc 2:171-9 Jl 31 '15
- Coggan, George Frederick**
Ten days on a glacier. Overland n s 68:189-96 S '16
- Coggeshall, Elsie Darling**
Japanese ideas in an American house. Art World 2:86-9 Ap '17
- Coggeshall, M. J.**
Bigelow mansion. Canad M 47:47-55 My '16
- Coggie; story. J. R. Spears. Il Scrib M 58:470-8 O '15**
- Coghill, George E.**
Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15
- Coghill, Will H., and Anderson, Carl O.**
Why water over-fills a tumbler and floats glass plates and flaky minerals. Sci Am S 86:52-3 Jl 27 '18
- Coghlan, John O.**
Fall of Kerensky. Overland n s 71:265-70 Mr '18
- Cogswell, Charles A.**
Spy. Overland n s 72:27-30 Jl '18
- Cogswell, Elinor V.**
Rekindled; poem. Sunset 33:1108 D '14
- Cogswell, Theodora Bates**
Little trees; poem. Scrib M 62:763 D '17
- Cohalan, Daniel Florence**
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:11 O 6 '17
- Cohan, George Michael**
Flavor of the cities; New York. por Am M 84:36-7 N '17
- Hit-the-trail Holliday. See Hit-the-trail Holliday (drama)**
Miracle man. See Miracle man (drama)
Two specimens of American humor; Hello, Broadway! and Show shop. W. P. Eaton. por Am M 79:42 My '15
- Cohen, Alfred J. See Dale, Alan, pseud.**
- Cohen, Herman**
Court of criminal appeal. Quar 230:342-60 O '18
- Cohen, I. David**
Teaching patriotism in the schools. Educa 39:65-72 O '18
Vocational guidance in Boston. School and Soc 8:640-4 N 30 '18
- Cohen, Israel**
Development of political Zionism. Fortn 109:89-101 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:540-9 Mr 2 '18
Jewish Palestine. Liv Age 295:630-1 D 8 '17
- Cohen, Joseph L.**
Paying for the war. Public 21:141-3, 208-11 F 1, 16 '18
- Cohen, Julius Henry**
Administration of business and discipline by the courts. Ann Am Acad 73:205-10 S '17
Give the unions a chance. Ind 92:334 N 17 '17
Protocol and industrial education. Manual Train 16:465-71 Ap '15
Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. Ann Am Acad 69:183-96 Ja '17
- Cohen, Mark**
Educational progress in New Zealand since 1900. Nat Educ Assn 1915:56-64
- Cohen, Morris Raphael**
John Dewey's philosophy. New Repub 8:118-19 S 2 '16
New leadership in the law. New Repub 6:148-50 Mr 11 '16
Philosophy of Josiah Royce. New Repub 8:264-6 O 14 '16
Shall the judges make the laws? New Repub 3:31-3 My 15 '15
- Cohen, Nathan**
Without a country and without a mind. Survey 34:39-40 Ap 10 '15
Year without a country. Lit Digest 50:844 Ap 10 '15
- Cohen, Octavus Roy**
False alarm. Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 17 '15
Long lane. Delin 92:15-16 F '18
- and Levison, Eric**
Pro patria. Everybody's 37:17-30 Jl '17
- Cohen, Mrs Rose (Gallup)**
My childhood days in Russia. Bookm 47:591-608 Ag '18
- Cohen, Sol**
Some suggestions as to the correct use of the right arm. Musician 20:541 Ag '15
- Cohen, Solomon Solis**
Love called me not away; poem. Scrib M 57:719 Je '15
- Cohersers. See Electric waves**
- Cohn, August**
Position of naturalised British subjects. 19th Cent 84:558-68 S '18
- Cohn, Edwin Joseph, and Henderson, Lawrence Joseph**
Physical chemistry of bread making. Science n s 48:501-5 N 22 '18
- Cohn, Meyer**
Classical compromise. New Repub 5:323-30 Ja 29 '16
People as poets. New Repub 11:47-9 My 12 '17
- Cohoba**
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. Il Smithsonian Rept 1916:393-7
- Cohoe, Wallace Patten**
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114:220 F 26 '16
- and others**
New casing for sausages. Sci Am 112:235 Mr 6 '15
- Cohu, John Rougier**
Church and state: the archbishop's committee report. Contemp 112:312-19 S '17

Cohu, John Rougler—*Continued*

Should women speak in church? *Contemp* 110: 474-81 O '16

Cohune oil

New source of vegetable fat. *il Sci Am* 119: 357 N 2 '18

Cohune palms

Cohune palm. C. D. Mell. *il Sci Am S* 83:196 Mr 31 '17

Oil palms of the American tropics. L. E. Elliott. *Pan Am M* 26:299-301 Ap '18

Coinage. See Coins; Gold (as money); Mints; Money; Silver (as money)

Coincidences

Most extraordinary coincidence I know of. *Am M* 80:65 Jl '15

Coins

Administration and its attitude toward art; the coinage. *Art World* 1:19-20 O '16

Coinage of ancient Palestine. E. T. Newell. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:206-11 My '18

Coinage, tea-kettles and history. E. W. Powell. *il Art World* 9:42-4 My '18

Counterfeit gold coins worth more than their face value. *Sci Am* 118:403 My 4 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 57:21-2 Je 8 '18

Designers of the new coins. *il Illus World* 27: 344-5 My '17

New coins for old. *Lit Digest* 53:1364-5 N 18 '16

Portrait reliefs and coins in life and art. T. Spicer-Simson. *Int Studio* 65:sup37-41 Ag '18

Roman coins as illustrative material. E. H. Palmer. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:213-20 Ap '17

Story of three Greek coins. G. E. Howes. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:181-90 O '17

War coins of the Central powers. *Sci Am S* 86:202 S 28 '18

See also Bimetallism; Money; Tokens

Coir

Coir and its preparation. C: F. Fraker. *Sci Am S* 82:235 O 7 '16

Coit, Henry Augustus

Old education and the new. P. E. More. *Nation* 102:694-6 Je 29 '16

Coke

Making coke into a suitable household fuel. *Sci Am* 118:412 My 4 '18

Coke manufacture

Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. *Science n s* 47:401-2 Ap 26 '18

By-products

Coke by-products. *Outlook* 114:248-9 O 4 '16

Coke-oven ammonia for munitions. J. W. Turrentine. *diag R of Rs* 54:433-4 O '16

Conservation in the manufacture of coke. *Sci Am* 115:339 O 7 '16

Valuable products recovered from coke oven gases. *il Sci Am* 112:379-80 Ap 24 '15

Coke-oven gas

Recovery of light oils from coke-oven gas. W. H. Wright. *Sci Am S* 85:204 Mr 30 '18

Valuable products recovered from coke oven gases. *il Sci Am* 112:379-80 Ap 24 '15

Coker, Ernest George

On stresses in transparent materials as revealed by polarized light. *Sci Am S* 82:418-19 D 30 '16

Coker, Francis William

Interworkings of state administration and direct legislation. *Ann Am Acad* 64:122-33 Mr '16

Coker, Robert Ervin

Principles and problems of fish culture in ponds. *Sci Monthly* 7:120-9 Ag '18

Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. *Pop Sci* 87:90-9 Jl '15

Colahan, Ellwood

Day on the Dee. *Outing* 69:344-9 D '16

Our second salmon. *Outing* 68:489-94 Ag '16

Salmon on the Moon. *Outing* 72:165-8 Je '18

Trout fishing for salmon. *Outing* 69:66-70 O '16

Trout that goes to sea. *Outing* 66:713-16 S '15

Waterfall; poem. *Poetry* 6:225 Ag '15

Colasanti, Ardulno

Most beautiful private house in the world. *Art World* 2:40-3 Ap '17

Rescuing the art treasures of Venetia. *Sci Am S* 86:24-5, 40-2 Jl 13-20 '18

Colbron, Grace Isabel (J. Marchand, pseud.)

Adventures in home-making; Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. *Touchstone* 3:438-41 Ag '18

Algernon Blackwood. *Bookm* 40:618-21 F '15

Book behind the bars. *Bookm* 43:215-19 Ap '16

Book-corner Christmas tree. *Bookm* 44:402-11 D '16

Bookland's brightest corner. *Bookm* 40:442-52 D '14

Choosing the children's library. *Bookm* 42:196-200 O '15

In fiction's playground. *Bookm* 42:590-9 Ja '16

Jack London. *Bookm* 44:441-51 Ja '17

Our own tropics. *Bookm* 40:569-72 Ja '15

Popularity of Pollyanna. *Bookm* 41:297-8 My '15

Story of Hugo's daughter. *Bookm* 41:380-1 Je '15

Colburn, Elizabeth V.

Modification and adjustment of the courses in art to fit the needs of vocational and industrial education. *Ind Arts M* 5:329-31 Ag '16

Colburn, Hazel, and others

Some studies in learning. *School and Soc* 8: 597-600 N 16 '18

Colburn, L. H.

Difficulties in employing women. *Ind Management* 55:218 Mr '18

Colby, Bainbridge

Our country. *Outlook* 112:235-8 Ja 26 '16

Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:94, 394 O, D '17; *Ind* 92:372 N 24 '17

Colby, Charles William

Earlier relations of England and Belgium. *Am Hist R* 21:62-72 O '15

Colby, Elbridge

Cavalry in the war of the nations. *Bellman* 23:150-4 Ag 11 '17

Defence of spouting clubs. *Nation* 106:124-5 Ja 31 '18

George William Curtis and Theodore Winthrop. *Nation* 102:706-7 Je 29 '16

Industrial workers of the world. *Bellman* 22: 233-5 Mr 3 '17

Insurrection in Dublin. *Bellman* 22:92 Ja 27 '17

Letters from Thomas Hardy to Thomas Paine. *Nation* 106:589-91 My 18 '18

Making of a soldier. *Bellman* 24:515-20 My 11 '18

Mr Wells's new book unread. *Bellman* 22:409-11 Ap 14 '17

Modern Greece. *Bellman* 22:486-91 My 5 '17

Proscription of prescriptions. *Educ R* 52:464-70 D '16

Reconnoitering by aeroplane. *Bellman* 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17

Saloniki: where St. Paul preached. *Cath World* 102:590-6 F '16

Through the Northwest in pioneer times. *Overland n s* 65:73-81 Ja '15

War books. *Nation* 106:446-8 Ap 11 '18

—and Erdmann, Edgar

Bombs. *Bellman* 23:262-6 S 8 '17

Colby, Eleanor

Witch's think cap. *Ladies' H J* 32:29 O '15

Colby, Frank Moore

Flaubert, by E. Faguet. *Review. No Am* 201: 273-6 F '15

Great peace-maker; the diary of James Gallatin. *Review. No Am* 201:447-51 Mr '15

Party government in the United States of America, by W: M. Sloane. *Review. No Am* 201:88-92 Ja '15

Reminiscences of Ernest Dowson, by V. Plarr (Books and things). *New Repub* 3:238 Jl 17 '15

Subsidizing poor authors (Books and things). *New Repub* 9:127 D 2 '16

Teutonic explanation of civilization. *New Repub* 8:247 O 7 '16

Colcord, Joanna C.

Desertion and non-support in family case work. *Ann Am Acad* 77:91-102 My '18

- Colcord, Joanna C.**—*Continued*
Gift of Pietro; poem. Survey 34:167 My 15 '15
Training for the work of civilian relief. Nat
Conf Soc Work 1917:143-6
- Colcord, Lincoln (Ross)**
American poet's vision of the spiritual glory
of war. Cur Opinion 60:40-1 Ja '16
Bogie hole. New Repub 2:225-7 Ap 3 '15
Clouds; poem. Bookm 45:148 Ap '17
Eastern names. New Repub 8:162-4 S 16 '16
Good-by, Cape Horn! poem. Am M 79:43 Je
'15
Imagined drama. New Repub 4:157 S 11 '15
Life and a ship. Am M 80:39-43 Ag '15
Making diplomatic correspondence public. New
Repub 3:124-5 Je 5 '15
New ships for old. Am M 79:99 My '15
Outward bound; poem. New Repub 4:237 O 2
'15
Religious democracy. Forum 55:385-97 Ap '16
Rescue at sea. Am M 79:37-41 My '15
Seamanship and the merchant marine. No Am
203:25-34 Ja '16
Truer Germany. New Repub 3:308-11 Jl 24 '15
United States as a sea power. New Repub
9:240-2 D 30 '16
- Colcord, Samuel**
German-Russian peace. Outlook 118:133-4 Ja
23 '18
Mental unpreparedness. Outlook 115:608-9 Ap
4 '17
- Cold.** See Frost; Refrigeration and refrigerat-
ing machinery
- Cold (disease)**
Catching cold. Lit Digest 52:1450 My 20 '16
Catching cold. Lit Digest 55:22 N 17 '17
Coldless life. S: Scoville, jr. Lippinc 95:17-21
Mr '15
Common cold. J: B. Huber. Collier's 56:22 F 12
'16
Dodging colds that bloom in the spring. W: J.
Cromie. Am M 81:23-4 Mr '16
Hardening up for the winter. W. Hutchinson.
il Good H 61:501-6 O '15
How to avoid pneumonia. C: P. Cushing.
World's Work 33:99-104 N '16
No more catching cold. W: Brady. il Illus
World 26:708-11 Ja '17
Only a cold. S: H. Adams. Ladies' H J 32:4 F
'15
Team-work in germ-land. Lit Digest 54:1059
Ap 14 '17
Treatment of colds. Musician 21:111 F '16
What catching cold really means to the vocal-
ist. I. W. Voorhees. Musician 22:940-1 D '17
Where did you get that cold? A. Ravenhill.
Ladies' H J 34:50 F '17
See also Influenza
- Cold bedroom.** E. Wood. il Delin 89:5 Jl '16
- Cold boxes.** See Refrigerators
- Cold frames**
Concrete hotbeds and coldframes. il Gard M
22:46 S '15
Electricity for heating frames. W. C. McCol-
lom. il Gard M 26:125-6 N '17
Evolution from the hotbed. E. G. Ames. il
Gard M 24:133-4 N '16
How to make a cold frame. D. Don. il Crafts-
man 27:577-9 F '15
Start your cold frame for early vegetables. R.
Vail. Delin 92:24 Mr '18
See also Flats (horticulture)
- Cold in the head; story.** E. L. Sabin. il Am M
79:40-3 Je '15
- Cold light**
Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry.
H. A. Curtis. Sci Am S 81:181 Mr 13 '16
Theory of cold light. W. D. Bancroft. Sci Am
S 80:186-7 S 18 '15
- Cold storage**
Cold-storage plant. F. Telford. St N 42:1040-1
S '16
Cold storage trailer. il Illus World 30:39 S '18
Service of cold storage in the conservation
of foodstuffs. I. C. Franklin. charts U S
Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:363-70
Taking care of the winter supply. N. H. Ells-
worth. il House B 42:194-6 S '17
Triumph of cold storage. C. H. Townsend. Il-
lus World 28:768 Ja '18
- Truth about cold storage. L. Oppen. il Good
H 65:85-6 N '17
See also Refrigeration and refrigerating
machinery
- Coldframes.** See Cold frames
- Cole, Adj. General**
Efficiency of the Massachusetts militia. New
Eng M n s 52:253-60 Ap '15
- Cole, Alfred Dodge**
American physical society, 1915. Science n s
43:320-2 Mr 3 '16
American physical society, 1915; announce-
ment of program for San Francisco meet-
ing. Science n s 41:934-5 Je 25 '15
American physical society, 1916. Science n s
44:895-6; 45:193-5 D 22 '16, F 23 '17
Recent evidence for the existence of the nu-
cleus atom. Science n s 41:73-81 Ja 15 '15;
Same. Sci Am S 79:194-5 Mr 27 '15
- Cole, Arthur Harrison**
Carnegie histories of commerce and of manu-
factures. Q J Econ 31:319-40 F '17
- Cole, Mrs Celia Caroline**
Castles in the hair. Delin 90:26 Je '17
Moving finger. Delin 93:30 D '13
Pattie-Lou and a week-end meet. Delin 89:
26 Jl '16
When a beauty goes a-seeking. il Delin 89:23+
N '16
When Pattie-Lou went a-traveling. Delin 89:
26 Ag '16
- Cole, Cornelius**
California pioneer. R. D. Hunt. Overland n s
68:255-61 S '16
- Cole, Evangeline**
Catching up with China. World Outl 3:3-5 My
'17
Fitting the candidate for his job. World Outl
2:7 Je '16
Half a century ahead. World Outl 2:3-4 F '16
New status of suffrage. World Outl 2:15 N '16
Piano against typewriter in Chile. World Outl
3:12 Mr '17
Red man's burden. World Outl 4:14 Ja '18
World's best loved flag. World Outl 2:14-15
My '16
- Cole, Fay Cooper**
Relations between the living and the dead. Am
J Soc 21:611-22 Mr '16
- Cole, Frank Nelson**
American mathematical society, 1915. Science
n s 43:73-5 Ja 14 '16
American mathematical society, 1915. Science
n s 41:698-9 My 7 '15
American mathematical society, 1916. Science
n s 45:93-5 Ja 26 '17
American mathematical society, Dartmouth
college, 1918. Science n s 48:399-400 O 18 '18
American mathematical society, New York,
1918. Science n s 47:520 My 24 '18
- Cole, George Douglas Howard**
British labor and reconstruction. Dial 65:465-
8 N 30 '18
British labor in war-time. New Repub 15:
140-3 Je 1 '18
Recent developments in the British labor
movement. Am Econ R 8:485-504 S '18
- Cole, George N.**
Volcanic eruptions. Sci Am S 85:334-6 My 25
'18
- Cole, Grenville Arthur James**
Structure of the earth. Sci Am S 81:162-3, 186
Mr 11-18 '16
- Cole, Ida B.**
Chautauqua before Chautauqua was. Ind 86:
517-19 Je 26 '16
Getting the best out of a book. Ind 93:252 F
9 '18
What's what at Chautauqua. Ind 91:21-2 Jl 7
'17
- Cole, Lawrence Wooster**
Mental age and school entrance. School and
Soc 8:418-19 O 5 '18
- Cole, Lettie**
Prayer; poem. Liv Age 297:448 My 18 '18
- Cole, Marc W.**
Master builder of the early nineteenth cen-
tury. Country Life 29:22-3 F '16

- Cole, Marion Shirley**
Camper's dawn; poem. *Educa* 37:28 S '16
- Cole, Mrs Patience (Bevler)**
Wonderful gift. *Woman's H C* 42:7-8 S '15
- Cole, Rufus (Ivory)**
Injections of the bundle of His. *Science n s* 42:765-7 N 26 '15
Pneumonia as a public health problem. *Sci Am S* 86:346-7 N 30 '18
- Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848**
Thomas Cole's Voyage of life. *Il Art World* 1: 16-18 O '16
- Cole, Thomas R.**
One year of supervised study. *School R* 25: 331-5 My '17
Segregation at the Broadway high school, Seatle. *School R* 23:550-4 O '15
- Cole, Timothy**
Magic line. *Cent* 93:547-59 F '17
Two wood engravings, by T. Cole. *il Cent* 89: 722-3 Mr '15
Art of Timothy Cole. G: H. Whittle. *il Art World* 3:378-83 F '18
Great artist in wood. A. W. Drake. *por Am M* 80:51-2 Ag '15
Timothy Cole. R. U. Johnson. *por Art World* 3:376-7 F '18
Wood-engravings of Timothy Cole. *Art World* 1:13 O '16
- Cole, Vera Heathman**
Gray days; poem. *Overland n s* 68:398 N '16
Jack London; poem. *Overland n s* 69:160 F '17
Our debt; poem. *Overland n s* 71:451 My '18
Renunciation; poem. *Overland n s* 71:490 Je '18
Sunset; poem. *Overland n s* 67:305 Ap '16
- Cole, William Morse**
Making of a budget. *J Home Econ* 8:17-18 Ja '16
Unit costs in institutions. *J Home Econ* 7:129-37 Mr '15
- Colebank, G. H.**
Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates. *School and Soc* 7:359-60 Mr 23 '18
- Colegrove, Kenneth**
Farmer and the socialists. *Unpop R* 8:287-301 O '17
- Coleman, Alice Blanchard (Merriam) (Mrs George William Coleman)**
Recent developments in Mormonism. *Mis R* 41:539 Jl '18
Women's congress of missions. *Mis R* 38:536-8 Ag '15
- Coleman, Arthur Philemon**
Dry land in geology. *Smithson Rept* 1916:255-72
- Coleman, B. S.**
I. W. W. and the law. *Sunset* 39:35 Jl '17
- Coleman, Edward Blake**
With the moose of Ontario. *Outing* 65:665-70 Mr '15
- Coleman, Frederic**
Chosen of to-day and the Korea of yesterday. *Fortn* 108:905-16 D '17
- Coleman, Frederic (Abernethy)**
Hospital on rails. *Sci Am* 118:228 Mr 16 '18
Submarine for the Austro-Hungarian navy. *Sci Am* 112:85 Ja 23 '15
- Coleman, G. P.**
Convict labor for highway work. *Am City (T and C ed)* 14:5-7 Ja '16
- Coleman, Mrs George William. See Coleman, Alice**
- Coleman, Gilbert Payson**
One way to choose your library. *Bookm* 43: 603-5 Ag '16
- Coleman, Kathleen (Blake)**
Kit, the journalist. E. P. Weaver. *por Canad M* 49:275-9 Ag '17
- Coleman, Norman Frank**
Social hygiene in relation to national defense. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:88-91
- Coleman, Sydney H.**
When the dog goes to war. *Sci Am S* 86:311 N 16 '18
- Coleman, William C.**
New Maryland education law. *School and Soc* 3:829-31 Je 3 '16
- Coleoni, Bartolommeo. See Colleoni, Bartolommeo**
- Coleridge, Ernest Hartley**
Genesis of the Ancient mariner. *Liv Age* 299: 219-22 O 26 '18
- Coleridge, Gilbert James Duke**
Thinking in open order. *Liv Age* 286:291-5 Jl 31 '15
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor**
Genesis of the Ancient mariner. E. H. Coleridge. *Liv Age* 299:219-22 O 26 '18
- Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel, 1875-1912**
Afro-British composer. H. B. Gaul. *Musician* 22:577 Ag '17
- Coles, George E.**
From newsboy to machinist. *Outlook* 113: 852-4 Ag 9 '16
- Coles, Stephen Leldy**
Lighting paintings and sculpture for exhibition purposes. *Craftsman* 28:234 My '15
- Colette, Madame. See Willy, Colette, pseud.**
- Colette Baudoche; drama. See Barrès, Maurice**
- Colgate estate. See Country homes**
- Coligny, Margaret de**
Century plant. *Art World* 1:407 Mr '17
- Colin McCabe; renegade; story. A. Fitch. il Collier's** 54:5-7 Ja 9 '15
- Collaboration**
Collaboration among French novelists. *Bookm* 40:533-6 F '15
- Collaborators; story. A. Kinross. il Cent** 91:598-609 F '16
- Collamore, Edna A.**
Linguists; poem. *St N* 43:342-3 F '16
Those twin Easter hats. *Delin* 90:14 Ap '17
- Collapsible buildings. See Portable buildings**
- Collard, Arthur**
Court of last appeal. *Collier's* 57:7-9 Je 24 '16
- Collars**
History of the collar. *Sci Am S* 82:61 Jl 22 '16
How collars wear out. *Lit Digest* 55:32 Jl 7 '17
That collar of yours. *Illus World* 28:136 S '17
- Collecting. See Collectors and collecting**
- Collecting of accounts**
Adventures in collections. W. Sammons. *System* 27:487-9; 28:82-6 My, Jl '15
Collecting accounts in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 31:343-4 Ja '16
Collecting from bankrupt customers. H: S. Blum. *il System* 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. H: S. Blum. *il System* 31:387-93 Ap '17
Getting your money when it's due. *System* 33:893-5 Je '18
How can we collect that money? N. Lewis. *il System* 32:920-1 D '17
How I make collections. H. G. Young. *il System* 28:175-9 Ag '15
How much is owing me? C. G. Carter. *il System* 28:304-6 S '15
How we collect our money. C: Russell. *System* 33:377-8 Mr '18
Keeping control of slow accounts. H. B. Brown. *System* 27:72-4 Ja '15
Making prompt payment a town habit. E. R. Oettinger. *System* 29:512-14 My '16
Moses Irons and company collects a Mexican account. D. L. Hanson. *il System* 29:139-45 F '16
Training the collection manager. F: Sanger. *il System* 28:387-93 O '15
- Collective bargaining. See Trade agreements; Trade unions**
- Collective instruction. See Group work in schools**
- Collectivism. See Socialism**
- Collectivism, Basis of war-time. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R** 7:772-90 D '17
- Collectors and collecting**
Collector's luck. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 40:267-9 O '16
Joy of collecting. *Outlook* 115:134 Ja 24 '17

Collectors and collecting—Continued

- One collector's hobbies. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 34:72-80 J1 '18
Some collections in the United States. *Art and Archaeol* 6:166-7 S '17
Tendencies of the art collector. De Maurice. *Int Studio* 65:sup56-8 S '18

See also Antiques; Art—Private collections; Autographs; Book collecting; Plants—Collection and preservation

Collects. See Book of common prayer

College, William A.
Portrait. *Ind* 82:247 My 10 '15

College advertising

- Another case of preachers' practise. F. P. Rand. *School and Soc* 2:816-18 D 4 '15
Debating and college advertising. E. L. Hunt. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:272-5 O '15

College alumni. See College graduates

College appointment bureaus

- Private teachers' agencies and college appointment bureaus. E. A. Shaw. *School and Soc* 7:417-20 Ap 6 '18

College architecture

- George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 41:504-24 Je '17
Memorial quadrangle of Yale college, James Gamble Rogers, architect. M. Wilcox. *il plan Arch Rec* 43:148-59 F '18
New home of Johns Hopkins university. J. M. Hammond. *il Arch Rec* 37:481-92 Je '15
Notes on the building of a university. J. B. Pine. *bibliog Educ R* 49:217-27 Mr '15
Three new buildings at the University of Chicago. P. B. Wight. *il plans Arch Rec* 41:126-47 F '17
University to order. *il Sci Am* 114:583 Je 3 '16
Washington university, St. Louis, Missouri. G. Study. *il Arch Rec* 37:64-75 Ja '15

College art association of America

- Art instruction in universities and colleges of the United States. H. Smith and others. *School and Soc* 4:334-7 Ag 26 '16
Meeting, 1916, University of Pennsylvania. J. Pickard. *Art and Archaeol* 3:293-4 My '16
Meeting, 1917, Cincinnati. J. Pickard. *Art and Archaeol* 5:376-7 Je '17
Meeting, 1918, New York. J. Sachs. *Nation* 106:533 My 4 '18

College athletes. See Athletes

College athletics

- Amateur athletics and the western conference. T. F. Moran. *Outlook* 111:1004-5 D 22 '15
American universities and the white outdoors. L. Perry. *il Scrib M* 61:259-72 Mr '17
Athletics and education. *Outlook* 111:589-90 N 10 '15
Athletics as education and athletics as business. W. T. Foster. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915: 233-9
Athletics by proxy. W. T. Foster. *School and Soc* 1:733-8 My 22 '15
Brass ball. H. Reed. *Harp W* 60:596 Je 19 '15
Coaching college athletes with moving pictures. S. Crowther. *Collier's* 56:32 S 18 '15
Coaching genius of the University of Oregon. E. E. Stanard. *Sunset* 35:762 O '15
Cure for athletic ills. S. Metzger. *Outing* 69: 335-42 D '16
Dean Briggs on college athletics. *Outlook* 111: 589 N 10 '15
Educational value of athletics in schools and colleges. J. E. Raycroft. *School and Soc* 3: 295-300 F 26 '16
Eligibility rules for intercollegiate athletics. *School and Soc* 4:212-13 Ag 5 '16
Grandstand athletics. W. T. Foster. *il Ind* 84:348-50 N 29 '15
Heart of the athlete. *Sci Am* S 81:52 Ja 22 '16
Indictment of intercollegiate athletics. W. T. Foster. *Atlan* 116:577-88 N '15
Influence of athletics upon physical education in American colleges. C. E. Hammett. *Educ R* 51:355-9 Ap '16
Intercollegiate athletics. *Nation* 101:595-6 N 18 '15
Intercollegiate athletics. R. A. Sigsbee. *Nation* 101:776 D 30 '15
Intercollegiate athletics and the war. L. B. R. Briggs. *Atlan* 122:303-9 S '18

- Intercollegiate athletics and the war. W. T. Foster. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:532-3
Menace to amateur sport. *Outlook* 109:413-15 F 24 '15

Migration of athletes from one institution to another. J. A. W. Haas. *School and Soc* 3: 712-14 My 13 '16

Money and college athletics. *Nation* 103:339-40 O 12 '16

Play versus gym. P. H. Dowling. *il Ind* 82: 408 Je 7 '15

Shame of Yale. *Ind* 84:170-1 N 1 '15

Sigma delta psi and the all-round athlete. R. Rice, jr. *Nation* 100:536-7 My 13 '15

Summer baseball vs. amateurism; symposium. *Outing* 67:455-61 F '16

Things that count. P. R. Cobb. *Outing* 69:201-3 N '16

Vicarious athletics. W. T. Foster. *Nation* 103: 510-11 N 30 '16

War and college athletics. *Nation* 107:244 S 7 '18

Western conference and amateur athletics. *Outlook* 111:697-8 N 24 '15

What is the college for? the place of athletics. A. E. Stearns. *Educa* 35:301-11 Ja '15

Where colleges fail. W. P. Bowen. *Outing* 68: 263-5 Je '16

Winter sport in Canadian colleges. M. Whelan. *il Outing* 65:407-15 Ja '15

See also Football; Rowing; School athletics; Track athletics

College boards of health. See Colleges and universities—Health service

College buildings. See College architecture

College catalogs

Suggestion in regard to college catalogues. F. H. Blodgett. *School and Soc* 1:351-3 Mr 6 '15

College clubs

- Can a college abolish snobs? J. I. Taylor. *Ind* 89:486 Mr 19 '17
Democracy outbreaking at Princeton. *Lit Digest* 54:193 Ja 27 '17
Princeton clubs. *School and Soc* 5:175 F 10 '17
Princeton clubs. *School and Soc* 5:314-15 Mr 17 '17

See also College fraternities

College commencements. See Commencements

College credits

- College credit for browsing. W. H. Carruth. *School and Soc* 1:660-4 My 8 '15
College credit for reading. C. W. Super. *School and Soc* 2:232-6 Ag 14 '15
College credit machinery. J. M. Johanson. *School and Soc* 3:103-4 Ja 15 '16
College-credit machinery. P. R. Kolbe. *School and Soc* 2:634-6 O 30 '15
Credit for work in secondary schools at Purdue university. *School and Soc* 1:344-5 Je 12 '15
Does field work deserve collegiate recognition? P. R. Kolbe. *School and Soc* 3:721-6 My 20 '16
Great recognition for music in the University of Nebraska. *Musician* 21:461 Ag '16
Majors and credits in public speaking. A. W. Macleod. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:149-52 Ap '16
Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. R. C. Brooks. *School and Soc* 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
Unitary conception of education. A. H. Quinn. *Educ R* 50:13-23 Je '15

College deans

Dean of women, by L. K. Mathews. *Review.* *Educ R* 50:528-9 D '15

College debating. See Debating

College degrees. See Degrees, Academic

College dormitories. See Dormitories, College

College education, Value of

- Calumniated collegian. M. L. Harkness. *Atlan* 115:777-83 Je '15
College and commonwealth. J. H. MacCracken. *School and Soc* 2:619-26 O 30 '15
Concerning a college education. *School and Soc* 1:530-2 Ap 10 '15
Culture worth getting in college. W. E. Hocking. *School and Soc* 3:80-4 Ja 15 '16
Schwab's ideas on college education for business men. *Cur Opinion* 61:424 D '16
What a college education is worth. *World's Work* 34:253 J1 '17

College education, Value of—Continued

- What is the college for? the place of culture. C: W. Eliot. *Educa* 35:271-7 Ja '15
 What is the college for? the place of preparation. W: E. Hocking. *Educa* 35:287-300 Ja '15
 Where college-training failed. *Lit Digest* 55:33 Jl 28 '17

See also College graduates

College entrance examination board

- College entrance examination board, 1915. School and Soc 1:892-3 Je 19 '15
 Report for 1917. *Educ R* 55:175-6 F '18
 Work of the College entrance examination board. W. Farrand. *Educ R* 53:371-90 Ap '17

College entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements**College extension. See University extension****College fraternities**

- College and fraternity co-operation. *Outlook* 109:806-7 Ap 7 '15
 Culture and the college fraternity. L. H. Harris. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15
 Fraternities and scholarship. L. B. Walton. *Science n s* 41:63-4 Ja 8 '15
 Fraternities of Stanford university. School and Soc 4:453 S 16 '16
 Fraternity grades at Purdue university. C. H. Benjamin. *Science n s* 41:135-8 Ja 22 '15
 Fraternity lectures at Purdue. B. W. Bond, jr. School and Soc 3:24-5 Ja 1 '16
 Opportunity for college fraternities. W: G. Reed. School and Soc 2:448-52 S 25 '15
 Problem of the college sorority. H. L. Dealey. School and Soc 4:735-40 N 11 '16

See also Fraternity houses

College girls

- College and marriage. M. Tuttle. *il Good H* 65:36-7 S '17
 College girl. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 90:34 Ap '17
 College girl's budget. *Ind* 85:330 Mr 6 '16
 College girl's room. C. York. *il House B* 40:278-80 O '16
 College girl's wardrobe. J. Home. *Econ* 8:189-90 Ap '16
 Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. A. Borthwick. J. Home. *Econ* 9:139-40 Mr '17
 Cost of a college girl's education. F. S. Chapin. School and Soc 3:520-2 Ap 8 '16
 Father to his graduate girl. E. S. Martin. *Atlan* 119:732-6 Je '17
 Grind peril in a girls' college. *Scrib M* 62:766-8 D '17
 How to get what your college wants to give you. G. Bedell. School and Soc 6:172-3 Ag 11 '17
 Off for college; a little talk to girls. H. N. MacCracken. *Good H* 63:43 S '16
 Out of college into business. C. Lyon. *il Ladies' H J* 34:96 Je '17

See also Coeducation; College fraternities; College students; College women; Colleges for women; Education of women

College grades

- Administration of college grades. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 2:577-89 O 23 '15
 Bearing of high-school science on a college course in general zoology. H. S. Colton. School and Soc 2:69-72 Jl 10 '15
 College grades. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15
 College grades and success in life. L: Bevier. *Educ R* 54:325-33 N '17
 College standing of freshmen of various ages. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:717-20 My 13 '16
 Factor of selection in grade distribution. A. Inglis. School and Soc 7:178-80 F 9 '18
 Grades and their standardization at the University of Texas. H. Y. Benedict. School and Soc 3:105-7 Ja 15 '16
 Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. E. H. Cameron. School and Soc 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17
 Relative proficiency of university students in an elementary course in zoology. H. J. Van Cleave. *diags School and Soc* 5:356-60 Mr 24 '17

College graduates

- American college man in music. W. J. Baltzell. *Mus Q* 1:623-36 O '15
 Calumniated collegian. M. L. Harkness. *Atlan* 115:777-83 Je '15
 College men and the alcohol question. R. D. Hunt. *Survey* 37:159-60 N 18 '16
 College men in the army. E. A. Bess. School and Soc 7:201-3 F 16 '18
 College patriotism and reciprocity. School and Soc 3:938-40 Je 24 '16
 Colleges blamed for our lack of authors. *Lit Digest* 53:304-5 Ag 5 '16
 Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
 Education and the birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. *Harp W* 61:103-4 Jl 31 '15
 Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
 Income of college graduates. H. A. Miller. *Ind* 81:331 Mr 1 '15
 Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
 Relative standing in college of graduates entering various professions. C: H. Paull. School and Soc 5:628-30 My 26 '17
 Standing of undergraduates and alumni. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 5:549-55 My 12 '17
 Success in college and in after life. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 2:229-32 Ag 14 '15
 University graduate of to-day. J. S. Auerbach. *No Am* 208:597-610 O '18
 University man as an industrial asset. D. T. Farnham. *Ind Management* 53:209-16 My '17
 Young man and America's opportunity. I. G. Jennings. *Scrib M* 61:626-30 My '17

See also College women; Colleges and universities—Graduate work

College honors

- Value of college honors. J. E. Le Rossignol. School and Soc 2:762-5 N 27 '15

College journalism

- Associated college newspaper publishers. School and Soc 2:346-7 S 4 '15
 Thinking on the third rail. D: Lambuth. *Ind* 87:230 Ag 14 '16
 Voice of the Chinese students. T. T. Lew. *il World Outl* 3:20-1 Jl '17

College libraries

- American university library. *Nation* 101:590 N 18 '15; Same. School and Soc 2:788-9 N 27 '15
 Library problems in American universities. F: C: Hicks. *Educ R* 49:325-36 Ap '15
 Report of the committee on university and college libraries. H. A. Wood. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:655-6

Statistics

- Statistical comparison of thirty university libraries. C: W. Reeder. School and Soc 4:107-10 Jl 15 '16

College life. See Student life**College of physicians and surgeons, Columbia university. See Columbia university—College of physicians and surgeons****College of the city of New York**

- City college stadium; presented to the city by Mr. Adolph Lewisohn. J: H. Finley. *il Int Studio* 55:sup117-19 Je '15
 College of the city of New York and the municipal service. School and Soc 4:170 Jl 29 '16
 Cost of the College of the city of New York. S. E. Mezes. School and Soc 4:705-6 N 4 '16
 Courses for soldiers at the New York city college. School and Soc 5:582-3 My 19 '17
 Courses in commerce and civics in the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 4:956-7 D 23 '16
 Department of chemistry of the College of the city of New York. *Science n s* 48:363 O 11 '18
 Municipal museum of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:646 D 1 '17
 New courses at the College of the city of New York. F: B. Robinson. *Am City* (C ed) 16:27-9 Ja '17
 New York idea; cooperation between the College of the city of New York and the city government. F: B. Robinson. School and Soc 6:218-21 Ag 25 '17

College of the city of New York—Continued
Opening City college to all the people. Survey
37:528-9 F 3 '17
Summer session of the College of the city of
New York. School and Soc 5:649 Je 2 '17

Brooklyn branch

Establishment. School and Soc 5:196 F 17 '17

Educational clinic

Educational clinic of the College of the city
of New York. School and Soc 6:684-6 D 8
'17

College periodicals. See College journalism

College plays

College plays in the United States. G. N.
Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:383-96 O '16
Dramatic club and the department of public
speaking. A. F. Blanks. Q J Pub Speak 2:
358-64 O '16

Fifty more one-act plays for school and col-
lege amateurs. A. M. Drummond. bibliog
Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18

Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J
Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15

University drama in the Tudor age, by F. S.
Boas. Review. Contemp 107:253-6 F '15

College presidents

Angell and his fellows. Nation 102:377 Ap 6 '16
At the helm of the small college. E. V.
Laughlin. Unpop R 4:160-71 Ji '15

Commencement address to commencement
addressers. Peccavi. Nation 105:62-4 Ji 19 '17
Concerning some matters academic. N: M.

Butler. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15
Decline of the college presidents. Facultas. New
Repub 4:203-5 S 25 '15

Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ
Bul 1914:43:72-83

Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur
Educ Bul 1915:43:71-80

Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ
Bul, 1917:43:83-94

Our ex-presidents of universities. Nation 104:
55-6 Ja 11 '17

Problems of university administration. R. T.
Morris. Educ R 50:458-70 D '15

Three college presidencies. Ind 84:421-2 D 13
'15

See also Colleges and universities—Ad-
ministration

Bibliography

College president; a concise bibliography. V.
MacCaughey. School and Soc 6:474-8 O
20 '17

College professors and instructors

Academe and Mayfair. Unpop R 3:102-17 Ja
'15

Academic inbreeding. E. A. Fitzpatrick.
School and Soc 6:679-81 D 8 '17

Academic inbreeding. G. A. Miller. School and
Soc 7:53-4 Ja 12 '18

Academic seclusion. Ind 94:396 Je 8 '18

American association of university professors.
Nation 104:87-8 Ja 18 '17

Business system in the professor's study.
F. S. Chapin. School and Soc 2:709-11 N 13
'15

Causes of favorable and unfavorable first im-
pressions of instructors. L. W. Rapeer.
School and Soc 3:495-6 Ap 1 '16

Causes of turnover among college faculties.
H. Diemer. Ann Am Acad 71:216-24 My '17

College administration and the college instruc-
tor. W. D. Hyde. Nation 102:434-5 Ap 20 '16

College pedagogy. L: W. Rapeer. School and
Soc 1:777-80 My 29 '15

College student's choice of the professor. E. L.
Talbert. School and Soc 2:855-6 D 11 '15

College teacher's function. A. J. Todd. School
and Soc 3:91-5 Ja 15 '16

Constructive elements in the classroom. F. P.
Graves. School and Soc 5:121-6 F 3 '17

Effect on a university faculty of arbitrary dis-
missals. Nation 101:sup10 D 23 '15

Efficiency tests for professors. R. E. Bassett.
Nation 102:sup7-9 F 10 '16

Ethics of resignations. J: C. Futrall. School
and Soc 7:379-80 Mr 30 '18

Faculty meetings. New Repub 10:69-71 F 17
'17

Faculty participation in college government.
W: T. Foster. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22
'16

Faculty participation in the government of
Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others.

School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16

German war-professors. Il Lit Digest 50:806-7
Ap 10 '15

Graduate school, faculty responsibility, and the
training of university teachers. A. B. Wolfe.
School and Soc 4:423-33 S 16 '16

Guileless professor. Scrib M 62:251-2 Ag '17

Hail, the rich professor! Scrib M 60:640-1 N '16

Legislation at Cornell university in regard to
women. School and Soc 1:237-8 F 13 '15

Letter from Professor Gildersleeve read at
the opening session of the American asso-
ciation of university professors. School and
Soc 1:717-18 My 15 '15

Liberal arts and scientific management.
G. Showerman. Pop Sci 86:539-49 Je '15;

Same cond. R of Rs 52:108 Ji '15

Lo, the poor professor! Scrib M 60:639-40 N '16

Menace of academic distinctions. C. G. Mac-
Arthur and C. B. MacArthur. Sci Monthly 2:
460-6 My '16

Methods of discovering the exceptional teacher.
B. H. Bode and others. School and Soc 7:
332-7 Mr 30 '18

Mistakes of professors. School and Soc 1:132-4
Ja 23 '15

Nebraska decision. H. B. Alexander. Nation
107:14-15 Ji 6 '18

Need of supervision in college teaching. M. L.
Robinson. School and Soc 2:514-19 O 9 '15

Newly appointed professors at the University
of Pennsylvania. School and Soc 2:491-2 O 2
'15

Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni
to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and
Soc 2:73-81 Ji 17 '15

On being a professor. C. Becker. Unpop R
7:342-61 Ap '17

Our doctored colleges. C. Holliday. School
and Soc 2:782-5 N 27 '15

Outside professional engagements by members
of professional faculties. T. C. Janeway.
Educ R 55:207-19 Mr '18

Petard of the Herr Professor. F: Tupper.
Nation 105:365-7 O 4 '17

Professor. J. W. Linn. New Repub 11:159-60 Je
9 '17

Professor and the law. Nation 106:729 Je 22
'18

Professorial flaws seen by the student. Lit
Digest 50:1020-1 My 1 '15

Professor's consolation prize. Nation 102:567-8
My 25 '16

Professor's leisure hour. F. P. Rand. School
and Soc 4:294-5 Ag 19 '16

Professor's place in the world. Nation 102:96
Ja 27 '16; Same. School and Soc 3:176-7 Ja
29 '16

Public services of the college and university
expert. C. L. King. Ann Am Acad 67:291-6 S
'16

Representation of the faculty on the board of
trustees at Cornell. School and Soc 1:601 Ap
24 '15

Research and teaching. A. T. Hadley. Science
n s 40:853-5 D 11 '14

Return of the teacher. S. Young. Nation
107:251-3 S 7 '18

Service badges for teachers. H. Gunthorp.
School and Soc 8:469-70 O 19 '18

Shall professors form a union? W: MacDon-
ald. Nation 101:621-2 N 25 '15

Share of the faculty in administration and
government. W: L. Bryan. School and Soc
1:339-41 Mr 6 '15

Suggestion for teacher measurement. E. S.
Jones. School and Soc 6:321-2 S 15 '17

Trial of the Nebraska professors; a reflection.
Jurisconsultus. Educ R 56:415-23 D '18

Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School
and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15

Typical case exemplified in a western univer-
sity. Science n s 41:758-60 My 21 '15

University in a university court. Censor
Peregrinus. Nation 106:732-4 Je 22 '18

University president to the faculty. R. J. Aley.
Educ R 51:92-7 Ja '16

University professors and the war. School
and Soc 6:673-4 D 8 '17

Weighting college teaching. J. S. Stevens.
School and Soc 5:140-1 F 3 '17

Well-paid college professor. Nation 104:537-9
My 3 '17

College professors and instructors—Continued
 Work of the association. W: MacDonald.
 School and Soc 2:318-19 D 4 '15

See also Academic freedom; Academic tenure; Colleges and universities—Administration; Lectures (in teaching); Sabbatical year (for teachers); Student assistants; Teachers, interchange of; also American association of university professors; Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching

Pensions

- Carnegie foundation. L. E. Lord. Nation 103: 108 Ag 3 '16
 Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 4:106-7 JI 15 '16
 Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 4:102 JI 15 '16
 Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 7:557-8 My 11 '18
 Carnegie foundation's insurance plan. School and Soc 6:410-12 O 6 '17
 College pensions. Outlook 113:573-4 JI 12 '16
 Future of the Carnegie foundation. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 103:417-19 N 2 '16
 Insurance and annuities for college teachers. C. Furst. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
 Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 8: 541-9 N 9 '18
 Pension problem and its solution. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan 122:737-43 D '18
 Pension schemes of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 6:17-18 JI 7 '17
 Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 3:780-3 My 27 '16
 Proposal of the Carnegie foundation for teachers' insurance. C. O. Ruggles. J Pol Econ 25: 286-95 Mr '17
 Proposed changes in the Carnegie pension system. School and Soc 4:487-9 S 23 '16
 Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
 Ten years of college pensions. H: S. Pritchett. Ind 83:361-3 S 13 '15
 Ten years of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 4:533-51 O 7 '16
 Too costly even for Carnegie. School and Soc 7:502-3 Ap 27 '18

Salaries

- College professor and the nation. C: W: Dabney. Nat Educ Assn 1914:60-6
 College teachers' salaries. J: Fairfax. Educa 39:36-45 S '18
 Harvard salaries and the cost of living. diag School and Soc 5:266-7 Mr 3 '17
 Instructor's point of view. Nation 102:222 F 24 '16
 Pay of professors. O. G. Villard. Nation 102: 41-2 Ja 13 '16
 Professors' pay at Wisconsin. Nation 102:357 Mr 30 '16
 Salaries and standards at Cornell university. School and Soc 5:378-9 Mr 31 '17
 Salaries at the University of Oklahoma. Educ R 50:207-9 S '15
 Salaries at Yale university. A. T. Hadley. School and Soc 2:751-2 N 20 '15
 Teacher's story of the poor pay he gets. Am M 82:37-8 N '16
 Underpaid professor. J. A. Leighton. School and Soc 5:143-4 F 3 '17

Bibliography

- Professors' salaries. V. MacCaughy. School and Soc 6:535-8 N 3 '17
College reports and records
 Registration and student records for smaller colleges, comp. by B: F. Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:33:1-67
College settlements. See Social settlements
College settlements association
 Old friend with a new name. V. D. Scudder. Il Survey 38:219-20 Je 2 '17
College sororities. See College fraternities

College sports. See College athletics
College statistics. See Colleges and universities—Statistics

College stories

- Man who found his country. W: A. Wolff. Il Everybody's 36:689-704 Je '17

College students

- Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. B. T. Baldwin. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15
 Bad spell in college. Lit Digest 52:768 Mr 18 '16
 Bombardment of unfortified brains—or the evils of unpreparedness. Nation 101:633 D 9 '15
 Bombardment of unfortified brains; symposium. Nation 102:sup11-13 F 10 '16
 Campaign for democratizing student life at a state university. Cur Opinion 59:421 D '15
 Character building in college. O. E. Randall. Educa 35:620-7 Je '15
 Class in history. Outlook 112:728 Mr 29 '16
 College and the freshman. R. J. Alely. School and Soc 2:152-4 JI 31 '15
 College-boy of a hundred years ago; papers of E. R. Landon. Lit Digest 53:33+ JI 1 '16
 College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. H: J. Fry. Il map Bird Lore 18: 260-5 JI '16
 College spirit and student control. E. G. Cheyney. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15
 College standing of freshmen of various ages. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:717-20 My 13 '16
 College students' accounts. S. Macleod. J Home Econ 10:457-60 O '18
 College students and the war. School and Soc 6:762 D 29 '17
 Collegiate ignorance of the war. Lit Digest 52:177 Ja 22 '16
 Composition and theory. J. W. Linn. New Repub 10:194-6 Mr 17 '17
 Confessions of a quondam freshman. New Eng M n s 53:8-11 My '15
 Confessions of an undergraduate. Outlook 110: 711-14 JI 28 '15
 Confessions of an under-graduate; some replies. Outlook 110:905-8 Ag 18 '15
 Confessions of an undergraduate; more replies. Outlook 111:73-6 S 8 '15
 Continuity of students' work in high school and university, and the extent of concentration and dispersion of effort within the university. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 8: 57-60 JI 13 '18
 Course in academic guidance for college students. H: Harap. School and Soc 8:145-7 Ag 3 '18
 Courses pursued by members of Phi beta kappa. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 5:686-90 J 9 '17
 Distribution of the students of Harvard university, 1915. School and Soc 2:812-13 D 4 '15
 Elimination and retardation of students in some colleges. L: Bevier. Educ R 50:52-60 Je '15
 Experiment in teaching college students how to study. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 2:100-7 JI 17 '15
 French universities and our scholars. Nation 105:61 JI 19 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:111-12 JI 28 '17
 Freshman adviser. A. A. Hansen. School and Soc 5:200-1 F 17 '17
 Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
 Handling the college boy. V. C. Vaughan. Ladies' H J 33:57 Mr '16
 Higher education again. Atlan 119:572-4 Ap '17
 How I earned my college expenses. N. J. Quick. Il Delin 91:40 N '17
 Individual training for college students. E. A. Bess. School and Soc 1:800-6 Je 5 '15
 Inquiry into certain aspects of the study habits of university students. I. King. School and Soc 2:824-8 D 4 '15
 Intellectual equivalent of student activities. C: F. Thwing. No Am 207:239-43 F '18
 Is the college "smoker" a worthy social institution? H. T. Manuel. School and Soc 4:699-705 N 4 '16

College students—Continued

- Lending money to college students. C: F. Thwing. Nation 107:262-3 S 7 '18
- Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. C. E. Gray. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16
- Memoranda from the records of a few college freshmen. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 1: 626-30 My 1 '15
- New attitude to youth. Outlook 111:304-5 O 6 '15
- New work for the college-boy; playing daddy to homeless waifs. Lit Digest 53:1505 D 2 '16
- Occupations of the parents of college students. A. H. Espenshade. School and Soc 3:869-70 Je 10 '16
- Outlook and the freshman. H. R. Wilson. Outlook 113:916-17 Ag 16 '16
- Place of student activities. A. Meiklejohn. Educa 35:312-19 Ja '15
- Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
- Preliminary study of the reading attainments of college freshmen. M. E. Haggerty and J. M. Thomas. School and Soc 6:230-8 Ag 25 '17
- President Hadley on intellectual stimulus. Outlook 109:8-9 Ja 6 '15
- Psychological measurements of college students. H. D. Kitson. School and Soc 6: 307-11 S 15 '17
- Pullman cars. Atlan 116:430-1 S '15
- Relation of point-scale measurements of intelligence to educational performance in college students. R. M. Yerkes and H. E. Burtt. School and Soc 5:535-40 My 5 '17
- Relative proficiency of college students. R. A. Gortner. School and Soc 5:623 My 26 '17
- Relative proficiency of university students in an elementary course in zoology. H. J. Van Cleave. diags School and Soc 5:356-60 Mr 24 '17
- Remaking of college life. G: F. Kearney. Scrib M 60:77-81 Jl '16
- School and college high brow. L. Perry. Educa 38:644-9 My '18
- Scientific management of freshmen. Nation 100:sup501-2 My 6 '15
- Self-help of Yale students. School and Soc 2:665-6 N 6 '15
- Shame of Yale. Ind 84:170-1 N 1 '15
- Should students study? W: T. Foster. Harper 133:609-18 S '16
- Sidelight on popular knowledge. Nation 101: 707-8 D 16 '15
- Some other aspects of freshman knowledge. C: V. Stansell. Forum 53:621-6 My '15
- Spelling ability of university students. G. C. Brandenburg. School and Soc 7:26-9 Ja 5 '18
- Standing of undergraduates and alumni. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 5:549-55 My 12 '17
- Student expenses at the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 4:892 D 9 '16
- Thinking on the third rail. D: Lambuth. Ind 87:230 Ag 14 '16
- Tired college man. M. E. Ravage. Cent 95:376-84 Ja '18
- Took his cows to college with him. I. Ashburn. il Am M 82:51 D '16
- Troubles of college freshmen. J. Boraas. School and Soc 6:491-4 O 27 '17
- Undergraduate. New Repub 4:197-8 S 25 '15
- Undergraduate and the scenario. T: H. Ince. Bookm 47:415-18 Je '18
- Undergraduate background. H: S. Canby. Harper 130:463-71 F '15
- Understanding war news. Ind 85:146 Ja 31 '16
- Vicarious thinking; the intellectual sloth of American college students. W: T. Foster. Nation 101:566-7 N 11 '15
- Vocational census of college students. J. B. Miner. Educ R 50:144-65 S '15
- Vocational training for bullies. School and Soc 4:714 N 4 '16
- What one hundred freshmen read. G: M. P. Baird. School and Soc 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16
- World vision—one reason why our college students do not have it. M. M. Knight. School and Soc 6:285-8 S 8 '17
- See also College athletics; College clubs; College fraternities; College girls; College graduates; College women; Colleges and universities—Religious life; Elective sys-

tem; Foreign students in the United States; Industrial service movement; Self-government (in education); Student assistants; Student loans; Student volunteer movement

Housing

- Survey of rooming conditions in a small college. H. T. Lewis. Educa 36:157-62 N '15
- See also Dormitories, College

Rating

- Rating men by observation. G. C. Brandenburg. School and Soc 6:507-10 O 27 '17
- See also College grades

College surveys. See Educational surveys

College teachers of education, Society of. See Society of college teachers of education

College theatricals. See College plays

College trustees

- Nomination of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania by the alumni. School and Soc 3:599-600 Ap 22 '16
- Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
- Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
- Who's who among college trustees. S. Nearring. School and Soc 6:297-9 S 8 '17

College women

- After Vassar, what? the record of a college class. Outlook 110:518-23 Je 30 '15
- Birth-rate of college women. R. H. Johnson. School and Soc 5:678-80 Je 9 '17
- Can women make good? H. S. Hughes. School and Soc 2:336-44 S 4 '15
- College girls and marriage; reply to Dr Roswell H. Johnson. G: V. N. Dearborn. School and Soc 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
- College girls as wives and mothers. Lit Digest 51:107-8 Jl 17 '15
- College woman as nurse. T: H. Simpson. R of Rs 57:527-8 My '18
- College women and nursing. H. E. Mills. Survey 40:94-5 Ap 27 '18
- College women as wives and mothers. L. E. Lockwood. School and Soc 3:332-8 Mr 4 '16
- Does the girls' college destroy the wife? Ladies' H J 33:27 Je '16
- Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
- Every woman's chance for college training. O. H. Foster. Ladies' H J 33:32 S '16
- Health of college women. C. G. Baer. Nat Educ Assn 1916:690-3
- New world and the college woman; symposium. il Bookm 42:678-91; 43:63-74, 183-93, 286-97 F-My '16
- Of feminine achievement. New Repub 14: 343-4 Ap 20 '18
- Phi beta kappa and women. School and Soc 4:901-2 D 9 '16
- Phi beta kappa and women students. L. S. Hollingworth. School and Soc 4:932-3 D 16 '16
- War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
- Where the girl fails the college. C. Hazard. Ladies' H J 32:20 Ap '15

See also College girls; Southern association of college women

Colleges, Agricultural. See Agricultural colleges

Colleges, Junior. See Junior colleges

Colleges, Medical. See Medical colleges

Colleges and universities

- College of the future. E. M. Hopkins. School and Soc 4:609-17 O 21 '16
- Colleges and citizenship. W. A. Harper. Educa 36:374-80 F '16
- Colleges and democracy. J. H. Dillard. School and Soc 1:697-700 My 15 '15
- Colleges and the war. School and Soc 6:616-17 N 24 '17
- Collegiate education as a national problem. E. E. Brown. School and Soc 1:397-400 Mr 20 '15
- Concerning some matters academic. N: M. Butler. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15
- Control of universities. J: Dewey. School and Soc 2:673 N 6 '15
- Educational reserves. Ind 83:349-50 S 13 '15

Colleges and universities—Continued

Efficiency in the university. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 1:664-7 My 8 '15; Same. Educa 35:660-4 Je '15

How can class gifts to universities be made to emphasize the social function of the university and to stimulate training for public service? F: W. Hamilton. School and Soc 3: 445-9 Mr 25 '16

Idea of a university. R. Bourne. Dial 63:509-10 N 22 '17

Ideal college. J: H. Finley. Educa 35:320-8 Ja '15

Inaugural address of the president of the University of Montana. E. O. Sisson. School and Soc 6:571-6 N 17 '17

Janus and Vesta. C. Brereton. Fortn 107:502-13 Mr '17

Leadership of higher education. A. D. Weeks. School and Soc 3:304-8 F 26 '16

Medieval universities. C. S. Cooper. Sci Am S 82:22-3 J1 8 '16

Need for a modern university. Philonous. New Repub 17:130-2 N 30 '18

Preparing for life. Nation 102:638-9 Je 15 '16

Purpose of the liberal college. A. Meiklejohn. Nat Educ Assn 1914:102-3

Real university. E. R. A. Seligman. Educ R 52: 325-37 N '16

Recitation or lecture? C: W. Super. School and Soc 6:640-6 D 1 '17

Relation of the universities to public service. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 3:411-15 Mr 13 '16

Relation of universities to the prevention of war. School and Soc 1:488-9 Ap 3 '15

Religious education in universities. F. Strong. Nat Educ Assn 1914:489-93

Results of cooperation by the municipality and the university in education. L. H. Murlin. School and Soc 2:911-17 D 25 '15

Should colleges train leaders? E. D. Sanderson. School and Soc 1:869-71 Je 19 '15

Should universities organize institutes of political research on the plan of the Mellon Institute of industrial research? S. B. McCormick. School and Soc 3:433-6 Mr 25 '16

Some college problems. J. A. Burns. Cath World 104:433-46 Ja '17

Some ear-marks of a university. W. N. Stearns. Educa 35:457-64 Mr '15

Undergraduates view of college education. M. H. Reuben. Educ R 49:48-55 Ja '15

Unitary conception of education. A. H. Quinn. Educ R 50:13-23 Je '15

Universities and investigation. R. S. Lillie. Science n s 41:553-66 Ap 16 '15

University and the state. J. B. Johnston. School and Soc 5:391-401 Ap 7 '17

University and the works of peace. School and Soc 1:205-7 F 6 '15

University ideals and their limitations. P. M. Dawson. Science n s 47:547-56 Je 7 '18

University ideals as the light of life. C. J. Keyser. School and Soc 2:181-6 Ag 7 '15

University research. R. MacDougal. School and Soc 1:793-800 Je 5 '15

University's place in the world. Nation 103: 316-17 O 5 '16; Same. School and Soc 4:563-4 O 7 '16

Vocational guidance in colleges and universities. I. G. Jennings. Educ R 51:331-41 Ap '16

What are colleges for? C: U. Clark. No Am 204:413-20 S '16

What is college for? New Repub 5:127-8 D 4 '15

What the college stands for. C: F. Thwing. Educ R 55:16-19 Ja '18

Where the college fails. W. S. Hinchman. Educ R 52:57-70 Je '16

See also Academic freedom; Academic tenure; Agricultural colleges; Classical education; Coeducation; Colleges and universities; Municipal; Colleges for women; Commencements; Degrees, Academic; Denominational colleges and schools; Doctors of philosophy; Education; Education of women; Elective system; Extension education; Junior colleges; Marking system; Medical colleges; Research; Scholarships and fellowships; Schools and shops; Cooperation of; Scientific research; Self-government (in education); Teachers, Interchange of; University extension; University presses; Vocational education; also headings beginning College

Administration

Administration of college grades. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 2:577-89 O 23 '15

Administration of the American university. D: S. Jordan. Nat Educ Assn 1915:522-5

As to faculty meetings. J. Jastrow. New Repub 10:295-6 Ap 7 '17

College administration and the college instructor. W: D. Hyde. Nation 102:434-5 Ap 20 '16

College and business efficiency. A. H. Quinn. Scrib M 64:291-4 S '18

College and the freshman. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 2:152-4 J1 31 '15

College autocracy and democracy. Lit Digest 53:870-1 S 16 '16

College grades. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15

College spirit and student control. E. G. Cheyney. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15

Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:642-7, 716-17 Ap 29, My 13 '16

Constitution proposed for the University of Illinois. School and Soc 2:597-9 O 23 '15

Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. B. R. Buckingham. Nat Educ Assn 1917:305-13; Same. School and Soc 6:721-8 D 29 '17

Democracy and university administration. R. S. Bourne. Educ R 49:455-9 My '15

Faculty participation in college government. W: T. Foster. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22 '16

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. School and Soc 3:707-8 My 13 '15

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others. School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16

Government of Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:867-9 Je 10 '16

If I were a college president. Unpop R 5:51-65 Ja '16

Independent college of political science. Nation 106:559-60 My 11 '18

Madison; the passage of the University of Wisconsin through the state political agitation of 1914. G: H. Mead. Survey 35:349-51+ D 25 '15

Methods of the board of regents of the University of Utah. School and Soc 3:314-16 F 26 '16

Mid-winter faculty meeting. J. S. Stevens. School and Soc 3:603-5 Ap 22 '16

New democracy of university government. School and Soc 4:903 D 9 '16

Nomination of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania by the alumni. School and Soc 3:599-600 Ap 22 '16

Oberlin as a model of college administration. M. M. Metcalf. School and Soc 3:635-8 Ap 29 '16

Preliminary summary of findings of the committee of inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:861-4 Je 12 '15

Present tendencies in college administration. S. P. Duggan. School and Soc 4:229-35 Ag 12 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:312-13

Problems of university administration. R. T. Morris. Educ R 50:458-70 D '15

Proposed amendments to the education law of the state of New York in relation to powers of trustees and to scholarships. School and Soc 7:284-5 Mr 9 '18

Recent movements in college and university administration. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:1-60

Representation of the faculty on the board of trustees at Cornell. School and Soc 1:601 Ap 24 '15

Scientific progress and university government. F. Boas. Nation 106:539-40 My 4 '18

Share of the faculty in administration and government. W: L. Bryan. School and Soc 1:339-41 Mr 6 '15

Some college economies. C. K. Lyans. School and Soc 5:126-32 F 3 '17

Standardization of college class management. L: W. Rapeer. School and Soc 1:608-9 Ap 24 '15

Three Bowdoin policies. School and Soc 1:889-90 Je 19 '15

Trustees and faculties. Nation 106:618-20 My 25 '18

Colleges and univ.—Administration.—Continued
Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School
and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
Universities and unpreparedness. S. Paton. Science
n s 42:647-8 N 5 '15
University as a republic. School and Soc 4:372-
4 S 2 '16
University management. Ind 86:126 Ap 24 '16
Who owns the universities? New Repub 3:269-
70 JI 17 '15
See also College presidents; Sabbatical
year (for teachers)

Bibliography

Books about the college. F. P. Keppel. School
and Soc 3:639-42 Ap 29 '16

Commencements

See Commencements

Curriculum

Bachelor of arts course. School and Soc 4:
993-4 D 30 '16
College composition. E. A. Thurber. Nation
101:328-9 S 9 '15
College course in home economics. E. C. Jen-
kins. J Home Econ 9:301-14 JI '17
College courses and the teacher supply under
war conditions. F: H. Blodgett. School and
Soc 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
College courses in methods of teaching high-
school subjects. F. H. Swift. School and
Soc 6:691-9 D 15 '17
College courses in public speaking. T: C.
Trueblood. Q J Pub Speak 1:260-5 O '15
College studies and college tests. A. T. Had-
ley. Harper 135:537-42 S '17
College teaching in agriculture. F. A. Waugh.
School and Soc 7:130-2 F 2 '18
Constructive elements in the curriculum. V. C.
Gildersleeve. Educ R 53:137-45 F '17
Content of the introductory course in zoology
in a small college. S. R. Williams. School
and Soc 1:773-7 My 29 '15
Course in agriculture for non-technical col-
leges. F: H. Blodgett. Science n s 41:426-8
Mr 19 '15
Education for the home. B: R: Andrews. U S
Bur Educ Bul 1914:38:1-109
Field work in higher education. F: B. Robin-
son. School and Soc 3:607-8 Ap 22 '16
Graduate mathematical instruction for grad-
uate students not intending to become
mathematicians. C. J. Keyser. Science n s
41:443-55 Mr 26 '15
Human worth curriculum. School and Soc 4:
176-8 JI 29 '16
Is there still room for the humanities in a col-
lege of liberal arts? W: A. Webb. School and
Soc 3:361-6 Mr 11 '16
Latin and the A.B. degree. H. C. Nutting.
School and Soc 7:121-6 F 2 '18
Liberal education. W: MacDonald. Nation 102:
517-18 My 11 '16
Liberal education; a plan for the encourage-
ment of smattering in colleges. G. Pollak.
Nation 102:403-4 Ap 13 '16
Modern liberal education. J. M. Johanson.
School and Soc 2:330-6 S 4 '15
Music in the American university. J. L. Erb.
Mus Q 3:28-33 Ja '17; Same cond. R of Rs
55:323-4 Mr '17
Music in university education. E: J. Dent.
Mus Q 3:605-19 O '17
Non-vocational curriculum. J. S. Stevens.
School and Soc 2:11-14 JI 3 '15
Notes on the uncompleted work of a commit-
tee on freshman instruction. H. G. Lull.
School R 24:574-83 O '16
Organization of departments of speech science
in universities. C: H. Woolbert. diag Q J
Pub Speak 2:64-77 Ja '16
Orientation course for freshmen at Brown uni-
versity. A. D. Mead. School and Soc 3:428
Mr 18 '16
Orienting students; a new course at Brown
university. School R 24:388-9 My '16
Place of Sanskrit in university education. E. P.
Horowitz. Educ R 49:412-14 Ap '15
Plea for health instruction in our colleges and
universities. J: Weinzi. School and Soc
7:427-32 Ap 13 '18
President Gilman and the group system of
collegiate instruction. B. C. Steiner. Educ R
52:81-7 Je '16

Proscription of prescriptions. E. Colby. Educ
R 52:464-70 D '16
Public speaking courses in state universities.
V. A. Ketcham. Educ R 53:151-60 F '17
Public speaking in New England colleges. B.
Smith. Q J Pub Speak 3:57-68 Ja '17
Relation of courses in general psychology to
courses in education F. O. Smith. School and
Soc 4:351-7 S 2 '16
Relation of the college curriculum to human
life and work. A. C. True. School and Soc
1:865-9 Je 19 '15
Scientific management of freshmen. Nation
100:sup501-2 My 6 '15
Should specialists specialize? W: T. Foster.
Educ R 53:217-26 Mr '17
Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engi-
neering. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc
6:91-6 JI 28 '17
Suggestion for a cultural course. H: W. Good-
rich. Educ R 52:50-6 Je '16
Teaching of sociology in southern colleges
and universities. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc
23:491-515 Ja '18
Teaching of the history of science; its present
status in our universities, colleges and tech-
nical schools. F: E. Brasch. bibliog Science
n s 42:746-60 N 26 '15
Use of the general in education. C. Holliday.
School and Soc 4:976-80 D 30 '16

See also Classical education; Colleges and
universities—Entrance requirements; Col-
leges and universities—Pedagogical depart-
ments; Elective system; Military training

Dining halls

University dining halls. School and Soc 6:
646-7 D 1 '17

Entrance requirements

Admission by certificate in Dartmouth. School
R 24:232-3 Mr '16
Character, a neglected college entrance re-
quirement. K. C. M. Sills. Educa 35:615-19
Je '15
College admissions. School R 23:721-2 D '15;
Same. School and Soc 3:65-6 Ja 8 '16
College-entrance mathematics. G: V. N. Dear-
born. School and Soc 4:634-6 O 21 '16
College entrance requirements. S: P. Capen.
U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:27:59-93
College entrance requirements and college
standards. W: E. Kellicott. School and Soc
2:29-36 JI 3 '15
College entrance requirements and subjects
accepted for admission. R. H. Wetherbee.
School and Soc 8:629-30 N 23 '18
College entrance requirements; the elimina-
tion of the non-English languages and the
non-arithmetical mathematics. L. W. Ra-
peer. School and Soc 3:549-56 Ap 15 '16
College entrance requirements; the judgment
of educators. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc
3:45-9 Ja 8 '16
Comprehensive examinations. A. L. Jones.
Educ R 52:166-73 S '16
Comprehensive examinations of the College en-
trance examination board. R. N. Corwin.
Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17
Dartmouth and the schools. J. L. McConaughy.
Educa 36:558-63 My '16
Dartmouth college and the secondary schools.
J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 2:890-1 D
13 '15
Entrance examinations in Latin. N. G. Mc-
Crea. Educ R 50:120-35 S '15
Evaluation of entrance credits in the lan-
guages. G. E. Snively. School and Soc 5:401-
4 Ap 7 '17
Foreign languages and mathematics as re-
quirement for admission to, and graduation
from, American colleges and universities. E.
E. Lewis. School R 26:1-6 Ja '18
Junior high school and the college. G. E.
Snively. Educ R 52:40-9 Je '16
Languages and the college-preparatory
course. J: D. Fitz-Gerald. Educ R 49:168-90
F '15
Latin entrance requirement. W: W. Guth.
School and Soc 3:701-5 My 13 '16
Mathematics in the Harvard entrance exami-
nation. G: L. Fox. Nation 103:259 S 14 '16
Methods of admission and college records.
A. L. Jones. Educ R 54:237-44 O '17

Colleges and univ.—Entrance req.—Continued

- National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 3:793-4 My 27 '16
- New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. M. L. Burton. Educa 37:290-301 Ja '17
- Preparatory educational requirements for collegiate training in business. R. V. Coffey. Nat Educ Assn 1914:651-62
- Progressive step in the higher education of women. E. F. Sleman. School and Soc 4:772-5 N 18 '16
- Proposed changes in the requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 3:569-70 Ap 15 '16
- Public school and the college. W. Farrand. School and Soc 1:505-10 Ap 10 '15
- Recent movements in college and university administration. S. P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:36-42
- Selective draft in college entrance. H. P. Mussey. Nation 106:11-13 Ja 3 '18
- Shall colleges admit high school graduates without regard to subjects studied in the high school? T. C. Blaisdell. School and Soc 3:366-70 Mr 11 '16
- Tendencies in the requirements for admission to Ohio colleges. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 6:66-72 Jl 21 '17

See also College entrance examination board

Finance

- Academic fees in the United States. F. A. Dickey. Educ R 50:136-43 S '15
- At the helm of the small college. E. V. Laughlin. Unpop R 4:160-71 Jl '15
- Cooperative purchasing for colleges. J. C. Dinsmore. Educ R 56:263-6 O '18
- Endowment of men and endowment of money. H. S. Spalding. Educ R 52:392-402 N '16
- Increased tuition fees in colleges and universities. School and Soc 2:206-7 Ag 7 '15
- Problem of the financial support of higher education. C. Furst. Educa 36:277-87 Ja '16
- State appropriations for existing colleges. J. H. Thomas. Educa 36:318-23 Ja '16
- Universities and state school funds. School and Soc 6:101-2 Jl 23 '17
- University tuition. Outlook 110:698-9 Jl 23 '15
- University tuition. M. G. Silver. Outlook 110:1012 Ag 25 '15

Graduate work

- Function of graduate schools in the universities of the United States. W. H. Carpenter. Educ R 51:433-46 My '16
- Graduate school, faculty responsibility, and the training of university teachers. A. B. Wolfe. School and Soc 4:423-33 S 16 '16
- Graduate work in economics. W. F. Gephart. J Pol Econ 25:41-7 Ja '17
- Graduate work in economics; graduate work in preparation for teaching. F. L. McVey. J Pol Econ 25:33-40 Ja '17
- Neglected aspect of graduate instruction. L. Rogers. Nation 101:sup327-8 S 9 '15
- Place of economic theory in graduate work. J. A. Field. J Pol Econ 25:48-57 Ja '17
- Statistical study of doctor of philosophy men. G. D. Walcott. School and Soc 1:66-71, 102-7 Ja 9-16 '15

See Doctors of philosophy

Health service

- Department of health of Yale university. School and Soc 4:997-1000 D 30 '16
- Health insurance in a student community. E. S. King. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16
- Organization and activities of a university health service. J. Sundwall. School and Soc 4:343-51 S 2 '16
- Student health work. W. E. Forsythe and W. E. Lewis. School and Soc 4:439-44 S 16 '16

Legislation

- Proposed amendments to the education law of the state of New York in relation to powers of trustees and to scholarships. School and Soc 7:284-5 Mr 9 '18

Pedagogical departments

- Can a college department of education become scientific? J. K. Hart. Sci Monthly 3:377-84 O '16
- College courses in education. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 7:254-7 Mr 2 '18
- College courses in methods of teaching high-school subjects. F. H. Swift. School and Soc 6:691-9 D 15 '17
- College of education of the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. School and Soc 3:155-62 Ja 29 '16
- Cultural value of courses in education. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 4:175-6 Jl 29 '16
- Curricula in university departments of education. F. E. Bolton. School and Soc 2:829-41 D 11 '15
- Education courses in New England colleges. J. L. McConaughy. School R 22:686-91 D '14
- Function of the graduate school of education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 3:697-701 My 13 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:225-32
- Graduate schools of education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 6:471-2 O 20 '17
- Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16
- Professional school vs. the college in the training of secondary teachers. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 4:647-58 O 23 '16
- Professor of pedagogy. Unpop R 5:349-60 Ap '16
- Professor of pedagogy—once more. Unpop R 6:53-72 Jl '16
- Reorganization of the college of education of the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 2:703-4 N 13 '15
- School of education of the University of Pennsylvania. School and Soc 2:711-13 N 13 '15
- Secondary school teacher and the college. J. Sachs. School and Soc 1:50-3 Ja 9 '15
- State aid for departments of education in non-state institutions. L. B. Rogers. School and Soc 6:451-7 O 20 '17

Publications

- College and university reports. G. E. Snavely. School and Soc 1:934-6 Je 26 '15
- State agencies of university publication. J. C. Merriam. School and Soc 1:871-9 Je 19 '15

See also College catalogs; University presses

Religious life

- Christian student awakening and Bible study at colleges and universities. Cur Opinion 58:422-3. Je '15

Statistics

- College registration statistics, 1914-1915. School and Soc 2:745-6 N 20 '15
- Comparative statistics of registration of thirty universities for 1916 and 1917. H. W. Hurt. School and Soc 7:561-9 My 11 '18
- Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J. C. Burg. School and Soc 2:876-83 N 6 '15
- Growth of our colleges. School and Soc 2:891-3 D 18 '15
- Growth of universities. Ind 81:78 Ja 18 '15
- Statistical tables for the year 1914. S. P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,27:202-13
- Statistics of state universities and state colleges. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,50:1-19
- Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,50:1-19
- Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,50:1-15
- Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1917. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,55:1-17
- Student registration at Harvard, Yale and Columbia. School and Soc 6:431-2 O 13 '17
- Study of the colleges and high schools in the North Central association. C. H. Judd. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:5-30
- University registration statistics, 1914. J. C. Burg. Science n s 40:919-26 D 25 '14
- University registration statistics, 1915. J. C. Burg. Science n s 43:87-92 Ja 21 '16
- University registration statistics, 1917. School and Soc 6:608-9 N 24 '17

See also College reports and records; Colleges and universities—Finance

Colleges and universities—*Continued*

War activities

- American college and the great war. R. L. Kelly. *Scrib M* 63:77-83 Ja '18
- College and the war. J. W. Swain. *New Republic* 12:221 S 22 '17
- College mobilization. *il Lit Digest* 54:984-5 Ap 7 '17
- College war service. *Nation* 106:524-5 My 4 '18
- College yells changed to battle cries. R. Byers. *il World Outl* 4:8-9 Jl '18
- Colleges and the war. *Nation* 104:651 My 31 '17
- Colleges and the war. *Outlook* 120:48-50 S 11 '18
- Colleges and the war. *School and Soc* 5:685-6 Je 9 '17
- Colleges in war time. L. P. Powell. *R of Rs* 56:297-9 S '17
- Columbia university an armed camp. *Sci Am* 118:87 Ja 26 '18
- Courses for soldiers at the New York city college. *School and Soc* 5:582-3 My 19 '17
- First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. R. Gaines. *Survey* 39:142 N 10 '17
- Higher education and war. *Nation* 107:243 S 7 '18
- How war strikes home to a woman's college. G. Elliot. *il Outlook* 117:470 N 21 '17
- Intercollegiate intelligence bureau. *School and Soc* 7:105-6 Ja 26 '18
- Long arm of learning; how the land-grant colleges are backing Uncle Sam. B. E. Powell. *R of Rs* 58:64-6 Jl '18
- Military and naval training at Princeton. J. G. Hibben. *il R of Rs* 58:173-7 Ag '18
- Our colleges and the war; photographs. *Harper* 135:233-40 Jl '17
- Relief work by the colleges. P. F. La Follette. *Nation* 104:597-8 My 17 '17
- Teachers college and war work. *School and Soc* 5:582 My 19 '17
- Training in universities of drafted men. *School and Soc* 7:672-3 Je 8 '18
- War measures of higher educational institutions. C. R. Van Hise. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 293-6
- War service by the colleges. *School and Soc* 5:673 Je 9 '17
- War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. *School and Soc* 6:699-705 D 15 '17
- War work of the University of Wisconsin. C. R. Van Hise. *il R of Rs* 58:67-9 Jl '18
- Wartime service of the University of California. *Science n s* 47:64-6 Ja 18 '18
- Work of the colleges in time of war. *School and Soc* 7:681-3 Je 8 '18

See also Smith college relief unit; Students' army training corps

Argentina

- State university system in Buenos Aires. *School and Soc* 8:166-7 Ag 10 '18

Austria

See Vienna university

Belgium

See Ghent university

Canada

- Canadian universities and the war. *School and Soc* 7:71-2 Ja 19 '18
- Canadian university conference. *School and Soc* 4:326-7 Ag 26 '16
- Winter sport in Canadian colleges. M. Whelan. *il Outing* 65:407-15 Ja '15

China

- Notable union work in China. A. J. Bowen. *il Mis R* 38:97-102 F '15

See also Gingling college; Tsing Hua college; West China union university; Ya-li college

Egypt

See Assiut college

England

- British parliamentary grants for higher education. *School and Soc* 2:387-8 S 11 '15

- Conference of British universities. *School and Soc* 7:731-2 Je 22 '18

Effect of the war on English universities. C. Hamilton. *il Harp W* 61:536-7 D 4 '15

Higher education in Great Britain. W. H. Carpenter. *Educ R* 56:59-65 Je '18

- New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. *R of Rs* 56:517-26 N '17

Reconstruction of the universities and the nation. W. Cunningham. *Contemp* 113:280-7 Mr '18

Universities and civic patriotism. H. A. L. Fisher. *Outlook* 115:108+ Ja 17 '17

University development and a new degree. O. Lodge. *19th Cent* 84:87-96 Jl '18

University representation in the British parliament. *School and Soc* 6:713-14 D 15 '17

See also Cambridge university; East Midlands university; Oxford university; Rhodes scholarships

France

- French universities and our scholars. *Nation* 105:61 Jl 19 '17; *Same. School and Soc* 6:111-12 Jl 28 '17

New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. *R of Rs* 56:517-26 N '17

Germany

- German professor. *Liv Age* 285:442-4 My 15 '15
- German university and the war. D. S. Jordan. *Public* 21:170-1 F 8 '18

German university professors. *Outlook* 108: 811-12 D 9 '14

Influence of the war on German universities. E. S. Brightman. *School and Soc* 3:283-3 F 19 '16

Making of a gentleman in Germany. F. H. Swift. *Contemp* 110:465-73 O '16

Movement for the modern city university in Germany. C. W. Dabney. *School and Soc* 1: 150-4 Ja 30 '15

Paradox of German university and military ideals. F. H. Swift. *Educ R* 49:266-84 Mr '15

Voyage of discovery. N. M. Butler. *Scrib M* 59:693-702 Je '16

India

- All-India Hindu university. S. M. Mitra. *Nation* 103:79 Jl 27 '16

College women in America and their sister college in India. Mrs H. W. Peabody. *il Mis R* 40:681-4 S '17

Hindu university at Benares. *School and Soc* 4:248 Ag 12 '16

Hindu university for India. *il Lit Digest* 51: 116-17 Jl 17 '15

Laying of the foundation-stone of the new Hindu university at Benares. *School and Soc* 3:567 Ap 15 '16

Political activities of students in India. *School and Soc* 6:134 Ag 4 '17

Recent educational progress in India. S. N. Singh. *Contemp* 113:63-9 Ja '18; *Same cond.*

School and Soc 7:533-4 My 4 '18

University reform in India. *School and Soc* 7: 172-4 F 9 '18

See also Woman's Christian college, Madras

Ireland

- Conversion of a godless college: Irish Catholic university education today. M. Maher. *Cath World* 105:200-8 My '17

Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales. G. E. MacLean. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,15:1-118

Japan

- Japanese bean-stalk. J. C. C. Newton. *il World Outl* 4:23 My '18

See also Doshisha university

Palestine

See Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Philippine Islands

- Higher education in the Philippine islands. F. L. Crone. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:760-2

Scotland

See Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland

Colleges and universities—Continued

Switzerland

Swiss university melting-pot. Lit Digest 54: 899-900 Mr 31 '17

Turkey

See Constantinople college

Turkey In Asia

Education in Asiatic Turkey. Outlook 114:407 O 25 '16

United States

Academic freedom. A. Livingston. New Repub 13:69-71 N 17 '17
 Academic standards in war-time. School and Soc 7:295-6 Mr 9 '18
 Accredited higher institutions. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 17:1-79
 American college and the great war. R. L. Kelly. Scrib M 63:77-83 Ja '18
 American state university. B. I. Wheeler. Educ R 51:29-39 Ja '16
 Angell and his fellows. Nation 102:377 Ap 6 '16
 As President Hadley sees the war's lesson. Lit Digest 54:984 Ap 7 '17
 B.A. degree in America. A. G. Keller. Sci Monthly 6:142-56 F '18
 Church and the state university. S. M. Dick. Bib World 46:76-82 Ag '15
 College and the student. Outlook 110:702-3 Jl 28 '15
 College commercialized. C. S. Northup. Dial 59:208 S 16 '15
 College in a democracy—is it a failure? F: M. Davenport. Outlook 117:289-91 O 24 '17
 College lists and surveys published by the Bureau of education. S: P. Capen. School and Soc 6:35-41 Jl 14 '17
 Colleges and American mediocrity. Zelia. Dial 60:61-3 Ja 20 '16
 Colleges and mediocrity. H: S. Canby. Harper 131:423-8 Ag '15
 Collegiate side shows. J. A. Hawes. Educ R 48:433-43 D '14
 Coming range in college work. L. H. Bailey. School and Soc 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
 Comparative statistics of registration of thirty universities for 1916 and 1917. H. W: Hurt. School and Soc 7:561-9 My 11 '18
 Confessions of an undergraduate. Outlook 110: 711-14 Jl 28 '15
 Confessions of an under-graduate; some replies. Outlook 110:905-8 Ag 18 '15
 Confessions of an undergraduate: more replies. Outlook 111:73-6 S 8 '15
 Conservation of national ideals in war time. W: T. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1917:380-1
 Control of degree conferring institutions in the District of Columbia. Educ R 51:64-77 Ja '16
 Democracy and intellectual distinction. J. A. Leighton. School and Soc 5:421-30 Ap 14 '17
 Democracy, mediocrity, and the colleges. Nation 101:137-8 Jl 29 '15
 Demos and Academe. A. C. E. Allinson. Unpop R 10:393-404 O '18
 Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
 Does the American college pay dividends on the investment? D: S. Jordan. Forum 56: 311-16 S '16
 Efficient college. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 5:281-4 Mr 10 '17
 Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. School and Soc 4:19 Jl 1 '16
 Factors contributing to poor work in college. M. L. Crossley. School and Soc 4:952-5 D 23 '16
 Four-quarter plan of university operation during the war and after. J: A. Widtsoe. Nat Educ Assn 1917:299-304
 Freedom of speech and political issues at western state universities. Cur Opinion 58: 419-20 Je '15
 French memories of eighteenth-century America; education, colleges, and newspapers. C: H. Sherrill. il Scrib M 57:611-22 My '15
 Function of the state university in the field of public health education. C. S. Woods. School and Soc 1:234-7 F 13 '15
 Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
 Higher education. G. P. Benton. Nat Educ Assn 1915:621-7

Higher education. E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:599-602
 Higher education. F. Strong. Nat Educ Assn 1915:610-16
 Higher education in the western and in the New England states; a contrast. C: F. Thwing. Educa 36:296-302 Ja '16
 Higher education in Washington. Science n s 45:181-2 F 23 '17
 Inaugural address at the University of North Carolina; evolution of the state university. E: K. Graham. School and Soc 1:613-21 My 1 '15
 Inner freedom of American intellectual life. P. S. Reinsch. No Am 201:733-42 My '15
 Installation address of the president of the University of North Dakota. T: F. Kane. School and Soc 8:121-31 Ag 3 '18
 Intellectual leadership in America. Philonous. New Repub 1:16-17 N 14 '14
 Is American higher education improving? N. M. Butler. Educ R 54:177-83 S '17
 James B. Angell and the growth of the state universities. R of Rs 53:623 My '16
 Legacy of the war to our colleges. Outlook 120:46-7 S 11 '18
 Mediaevalism in the colleges. New Repub 4: 87-8 Ag 28 '15
 New educational adventure; new school of social and political science; with comment. Nation 107:264-7 S 7 '18
 Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the United States. S: P. Capen. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:271-213
 Opportunity of American universities. F. Strong. School and Soc 1:109-14 Ja 23 '15
 Our universities. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 43:810-12 Je 9 '16
 Passing of the educated man. M. S. Slaughter. Unpop R 3:76-87 Ja '15
 Place of the state university in American education. E: I. Wheeler. School and Soc 7: 361-4 Mr 30 '18
 Place of the university in a democracy. C: R. Van Hise. School and Soc 4:81-6 Jl 15 '16
 Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:68-73
 Plans for a truth-seeking college. Survey 40: 194 My 18 '18
 Present activities and accomplishments of higher education. F. Strong. School and Soc 2:469-74 O 2 '15
 Problem of adjustment of higher education to the needs of the state. H. C. Bumpus. Educa 36:288-95 Ja '16
 Problem of the financial support of higher education. C. Furst. Educa 36:277-87 Ja '16
 Radical call for colleges to return to revolutionism. Cur Opinion 60:271-2 Ap '16
 Relation of the state university to research work in war times. R. W. Thatcher. Sci Monthly 6:124-7 F '18
 Religion and American universities. V. V. Phelps. Nation 101:329 S 9 '15
 Remaking of college life. G: F. Kearney. Scrib M 60:77-81 Jl '16
 School of social research. H. Croly. New Repub 15:167-71 Je 8 '18
 Science in the universities. Nation 106:523-4 My 4 '18
 Some presidential reports. Educ R 53:528-34 My '17
 Spirit of the university. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 7:721-4 Je 22 '18
 State higher educational institutions of Iowa; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 19:1-223
 State higher educational institutions of North Dakota; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 27:1-204
 State university. G. P. Benton. Educa 36:303-17 Ja '16
 State university alumni and the state. R. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:436-41 Mr 25 '16
 State university and politics. G. Showerman. Nation 101:224-7 Ag 19 '15
 State-university idea. W. Fite. Nation 101:322-4 S 9 '15
 Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 50:1-19
 Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 61-19

Colleges and univ.—United States—Continued
 Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,50:1-15
 Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1917. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,55:1-17
 Status and service of the small college. A. A. Gray. School and Soc 3:586-94 Ap 22 '16
 Status of the land-grant college as outlined in reports of surveys recently made by the United States bureau of education. S: P. Capen. Educ R 56:1-11 Je '18
 Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. C: H. Judd. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:5-30
 Three college presidencies. Ind 84:421-2 D 13 '15
 Undergraduate background. H: S. Canby. Harper 130:466-71 F '15
 Universities and their money's worth. Nation 99:648-9 D 3 '14
 Universities and unpreparedness. Y. Henderson. Science n s 43:241-2 F 18 '16
 University and the municipality. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,38:1-66
 University and the nation's ideals. P. L. Campbell. Nat Educ Assn 1917:119-22
 University and the public. F: J. E. Woodbridge. Educ R 49:109-25 F '15
 University crisis, and a way out. E. Greenlaw. Nation 105:256-9 S 6 '17
 University physical education and efficiency. J. Sundwall. School and Soc 8:511-17, 549-57, 576-82 N 2-16 '18
 University reconstruction. F: J. Teggart. Public 21:1382-4 N 9 '18
 War and the men's colleges. J: M. Thomas. Educa 38:635-43 My '18
 War and university reform. D. E. Phillips. School and Soc 8:421-5 O 12 '18
 War basis for colleges. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 8:349-51 S 21 '18
 What the universities are losing and gaining by the war. World's Work 35:239 Ja '18
 Where the college has succeeded. New Repub 11:150-1 Je 9 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:25-6 Jl 7 '17
 Who owns the universities? New Repub 3:269-70 Jl 17 '15
See also Colleges for women; Foreign students in the United States; Land grant colleges; Students' army training corps; also American university union; Association of American universities; Amherst college; Barnard college; Berea college; Bowdoin college; Brown university; Bryn Mawr college; California university; Catholic university of America; Chicago university; Cincinnati university; College of the city of New York; Colorado college; Colorado university; Columbia university; Cornell university; Dartmouth college; Grinnell college; Harvard university; Howard university; Illinois university; Iowa state teachers college; Iowa university; Johns Hopkins university; Leland Stanford junior university; Lincoln memorial university; Maine university; Massachusetts institute of technology; Michigan university; Middlebury college; Minnesota university; Montana university; Mount Holyoke college; National association of urban universities; Nebraska university; Nevada university; New York university; North Carolina university; North Dakota university; Northwestern university; Notre Dame university; Oberlin college; Oregon university; Pennsylvania university; Pittsburgh university; Princeton university; Purdue university; Reed college; Smith college; Sweet Briar college; Texas university; Tufts college; University union, Paris; Utah university; Vassar college; Vermont university; Washington (state) university; Wellesley college; Washington university; Whitman college; Wisconsin university; Yale university; Yankton college

Wales

Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales. G: E. MacLean. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,15:1-118

University of a small nation. T. F. Roberts. Contemp 109:240-6 F '16

Colleges and universities, Municipal
 Civic investment. P. R. Kolbe. Pop Sci 87:250-3 S '15
 Movement for the modern city university in Germany. C: W. Dabney. School and Soc 1:150-4 Ja 30 '15
 Municipal college. R of Rs 52:498 O '15
 Municipal university. C: W: Dabney. School and Soc 1:73-80 Ja 16 '15
 Municipal university. C. Holliday. Il Am City (C ed) 15:495-503 N '16
 Municipal university as a civic investment. Cur Opinion 59:341 N '15
 Municipal university, its origin and its growth. C. Holliday. School and Soc 6:426-31, 545-9, 601-5 O 13, N 10, 24 '17
 New York meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1916. School and Soc 4:834-6 N 25 '16
 Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. W. P. Burris. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15
 Present status of the American municipal university. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 1:484-6 Ap 3 '15
 Relation of the municipal university to the educational system. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 2:186-91 Ag 7 '15
 Training for the municipal service. C. L. King. Sci Am S 79:113-19 F 20 '15
 University and the municipality. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,38:1-66
 University training for public service; report of the meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 30:1-80
 Work of a municipal college of arts and sciences. A. M. Stowe. School and Soc 2:786-8 N 27 '15
See also Cincinnati university; College of the city of New York

Bibliography

Universities and public service; a bibliography. H. A. Rider. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,30:81-94
Colleges for women
 College for women in New Jersey. School and Soc 1:126-7 Ja 23 '15
 Educational problems in the colleges for women. M. E. Woolley. Educa 38:650-4 My '18
 Inaugural address of the president of Smith college. W: A. Neilson. School and Soc 8:61-8 Jl 20 '18
 Is the woman's college essential in war time? B. Johnson. Il Outlook 118:586-+ Ap 10 '18
 New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. M. L. Burton. Educa 37:290-301 Ja '17
 Problem in articulation; the private school curriculum and the women's colleges. V. C. Gildersleeve. Educ R 54:217-24 O '17
 Progressive step in the higher education of women. E. F. Sleman. School and Soc 4:772-5 N 18 '16
 Sister college movement. M. C. Curtis. Mis R 40:941-2 D '17
 Tendencies. Scrib M 58:510-11 O '15
 War and the woman's college. G. A. Hubbard. New Repub 15:285-7 Jl 6 '18
 Where the college fails the girl. C. Hazard. Ladies' H J 32:19 Mr '15
 Women's colleges in Great Britain. G: E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18
See also College girls; College women; also Barnard college; Bryn Mawr college; Flora Macdonald college; Ginling college; Mount Holyoke college; Smith college; Sweet Briar college; Vassar college; Wellesley college; Woman's Christian college

Collen, George
 Zeppelin raid at Salonika. Outlook 113:748-50 Jl 26 '16

Colleoni, Bartolommeo
 Colleoni rides away with his horse. Il Lit Digest 56:30-2 Mr 9 '18

Story of the Newark copy of the Colleoni. J. M. Rhind. Il Arch Rec 41:475-8 My '17

Colles, George W.
 Successful (?) cotton picker. Sci Am 119:411 N 23 '18

- Colles, William Morris**
German conference trick. 19th Cent 83:592-602 Mr '18
German octopus. 19th Cent 83:125-37 Ja '18;
Same. Liv Age 296:643-52 Mr 16 '18; Same.
Overland n s 72:137-45 Ag '18
Peril of underground Germanism. 19th Cent
82:903-12 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:729-36
D 22 '17
- Collet, Sir Wilfred**
How Great Britain colonizes. World Outl 2:10
O '16
- Collicott, Jacob Grant**
Bright pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:457-62
- Collie, Sir John**
Disabled soldier. Edin R 227:343-58 Ap '18
Fraud and skin eruptions. Sci Am S 83:127-8
F 24 '17
- Collier, Constance**
Portrait. Sunset 36:41 My '16
- Collier, John**
Back of our footlights. Survey 34:213-17 Je 5
'15
Community councils—democracy every day.
Survey 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-28
'18
Definitions and debates of the community cen-
ter conference. Am City (C ed) 14:572-4 Je
'16
Home economics and the community center.
J Home Econ 9:319-21 Jl '17
Lantern bearers. Survey 34:213-17, 315-17, 423-
7, 513-16; 35:9-14, 127-30, 381-5, 663-8; 36:137-
41, 251-60, 343-50 Je 5, Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2,
N 6 '15, Ja 1, Mr 4, My 6, Je 3, Jl 1 '16
Organized laity and the social expert: the
meaning of public community centers. Nat
Conf Soc Work 1917:464-9
School buildings as coordinating places for
the civil energies of the war. Am City 16:
588-90 Je '17
- Collier, John Samuel**
What county-agent Collier has done for cows
in Kankakee. Everybody's 33:767-8 D '15
- Collier, Robert Joseph**
Lincoln Farm becomes the property of the
nation. Collier's 57:19 S 9 '16
- Collier, Tarleton**
Mob. Harp W 61:184 Ag 21 '15
Non-combatants. Harp W 60:83 Ja 23 '15
- Collier, William (Moronus)**
Collier, laugh-builder. P: C. Macfarlane. il pors
Everybody's 32:474-84 Ap '15
- Collier, William Miller**
Thou shalt not kill in war. Forum 53:58-72 Ja
'15
- Collieries.** See Coal mines and mining
- Collies**
Sport of variety? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life
29:49 N '15
- Collinge, Patricia**
Portrait. Harp W 60:185 F 20 '15; Am M 79:
43 My '15; Am M 86:37 N '18
Portrait as Pollyanna. Woman's H C 42:19
N '15
- Collings, Lewis Edward**
Voice in the wilderness. Forum 53:728-30 Je
'15
- Collings, Pryor Ellsworth.** See Pyle, William
Henry, jt. auth.
- Collingwood, Herbert Winslow**
Dairying in the cactus country. Country Life
29:36-7 Ja '16
Farms that came back. Country Life 29:58-9
D '15; 36-7 Ja; 40-1 F; 50-1 Mr; 40-1 Ap; 30:
44-5 My; 50-1 Je; 40-1 Jl; 40-1 Ag; 38-9 S;
40-1 O '16
Feeding hay to apples. Country Life 29:40-1
Ap '16
Hog as a hired man. Country Life 29:50-1 Mr
'16
Potatoes from a worn out New England farm.
Country Life 29:58-9+ D '15
Story of Hope Farm. Country Life 27:40-1 N;
76-7 D '14; 56-7 Ja; 46-7 F; 74-5 Mr; 51-2
Ap; 28:64-5 My; 48-9 Je; 38-9 Jl; 41-2 Ag;
36-7 S; 51-2 O '15
Woman without capital and an orchard. Coun-
try Life 29:40-1 F '16
- Hope Farm man. J. E. Sanford.** Forum 56:209-
18 Ag '16
- Collins, Ada R.**
Content and presentation of shorthand and
typewriting. Nat Educ Assn 1916:393-5
- Collins, Edward Trowbridge**
Legal light eclipsed by a baseball star. Lit Di-
gest 49:1295 D 26 '14
- Collins, F. A.**
Civil war prices. Outlook 119:401 Jl 10 '18
Life risks in the great war. Outlook 119:367
Jl 3 '18
Revival of the ancient trade of ship's rigger.
Outlook 117:526-7 N 28 '17
Valley Forge memorial park. Outlook 115:
655-7 Ap 11 '17
- Collins, Francis Arnold**
Aeroplane kite for boys to make. Woman's
H C 42:48 S '15
Almost a soldier. Woman's H C 43:32 O '16
Aviators of the future. Woman's H C 44:37
O '17
Boy's submarine. Woman's H C 45:40 My '18
Camera man. St N 43:875-80 Ag '16
Government service for amateur wireless
operators. St N 44:77-8 N '16
Learning to fly. St N 44:744-6 Je '17
Mexican adventures of a camera-man. Photo-
Era 37:269-70 D '16
Model aeroplanes. St N 42:696-700 Je '15
New air sport for boys. Woman's H C 45:32
Je '18
New chapter in American history. Bookm 43:
613-15 Ag '16
Quickening America's artistic conscience.
Bookm 44:147-50 O '16
- Collins, Francis W.**
Shall municipalities own their utilities. Ind
Management 54:116 O '17
Waste in the management of public utility
power plants. Eng M 49:888-93 S '15
- Collins, Harry C.**
Night battle and a close call. por Cur Hist
M, N Y Times 5:432-7 D '16
- Collins, Helen**
Moths; poem. Touchstone 2:372 Ja '18
- Collins, Hilda R. Boyd**
Student farmer's retrospect. Canad M
50:29-34 N '17
- Collins, James H.**
Big policies that protect big interests. McClure
47:37 Ag '16
Divorcing your uncle. McClure 47:30 Jl '16
Planting in clubs and communities. Ladies'
H J 35:83 F '18
Putting the motor on the counter. por Mc-
Clure 47:21+ O '16
Showing the other fellow. McClure 47:19 Je '18
Vikings of the future. St N 45:881-4 Ag '18
What will the Y.M.C.A. do with thirty-five
million dollars? Touchstone 2:427-8 Ja '18
- Collins, Jeannette M.**
Morning and night; poem. Educa 37:166 N '16
To E. C. P.; for many years an English
teacher; poem. Educa 39:45 S '18
- Collins, John Philip**
Flora Annie Steel. Liv Age 296:289-93 F 2 '18
Horace Annesley Vachell. Liv Age 290:476-80
Ag 19 '16; Same. Bookm 44:49-53 S '16
Stephen Leacock. Ph. D.; savant and humor-
ist. Liv Age 291:798-804 D 30 '16
- Collins, Joseph**
Revivals past and present. Harper 135:856-65
N '17
- Collins, Joseph Victor**
Adaptation. Educ R 51:286-94 Mr '16
Chief aim of education. Educa 35:522-8 Ap '15
Language reform and education. School and
Soc 8:331-7 S 21 '18
Language reform and the progress of Eng-
lish peoples. Sci Monthly 6:343-9 Ap '18
Metric reform in the United States. Educ R
52:265-71 O '16
Metrical tragedy. Sci Monthly 1:256-63 D '15
Tariff as a psychological question. Nation
102:454-5 Ap 27 '16
- Collins, L. R.**
Teaching how to study chemistry. Educa 38:
394-400 Ja '18

- Collins, Miriam**
Portrait. *Am M* 82:34 S '16
- Collins, Nelson**
First convoy. *Cent* 94:790-6 S '17
Mood of an American ship. *Cent* 95:803-15 Ap '18
Oh, about average. *Cent* 96:229-40 Je '18
Poet of this war. *Cent* 97:219-25 D '18
- Collins, P. D.**
Partly inflated tires. *Sci Am* 118:11 Ja 5 '18
- Collins, Paul V.**
America's grain imperiled. *R of Rs* 55:631-3 Je '17
Conference on farms and food. *Outlook* 114: 854+ D 20 '16
Farming and a world crisis. *R of Rs* 53:461-3, 579-82 Ap-May '16
Rural credits law as enacted. *R of Rs* 54:303-4 S '16
Will the rural credits law work? *Outlook* 113: 780+ Ag 2 '16
- Collins, Percy**
Architectural modeling. *Am Homes* 12:261-3 Ag '15
Burrowing animals. *Sci Am* 113:99 JI 31 '15
Evolution of time-marking devices. *Sci Am S* 85:136-7 Mr 2 '18
Industrious photographer. *Sci Am* 119:310-11 O 19 '18
Novel pets and how to keep them. *Sci Am* 116: 306-7 Mr 24 '17
Relics of old-time justice. *Sci Am S* 84:344-5 D 1 '17
Sand devastation. *Sci Am S* 83:280-2 My 5 '17
Table-top geography. *Sci Am* 112:270 Mr 20 '15
Wax modeling from nature. *Sci Am S* 85:248-50 Ap 20 '18
- Collins, Robert O.**
Philadelphia boy reporter. *Am M* 80:48-9 D '15
- Collins, Sarah Sheldon**
Serving the community. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:483-6 Je '15
- Collisions at sea**
Avoiding collisions at sea. *J. Joly. Sci Am S* 84:76-7 Ag 4 '17
Suction between passing ships. *S. A. Reeve. il Sci Am S* 79:30-2, 46-8, 62-4 Ja 9-23 '15
See also Shipwrecks
- Collison-Morley, Lacy**
Shakespeare in Italy. *Contemp* 109:485-93 Ap '16
- Collister, Leonie Davis**
In my soul's house; poem. *Forum* 60:457 O '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 59:38 N 30 '18
Lest knowing all; poem. *Forum* 60:562 N '18
My heritage; poem. *Forum* 60:180 Ag '18
Sea haze; poem. *Forum* 59:687 Je '18
Since he has gone; poem. *Forum* 60:266 S '18
Tears; poem. *Forum* 60:79 JI '18
Will to be; poem. *Forum* 59:555 My '18
- colloids**
Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. *W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S* 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17
Colloidal chemistry in paper making. *J. A. Decew. Sci Am S* 84:191-2 S 22 '17
Colloids and chemical industry. *W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S* 85:379 Je 15 '18
Colloids and negative surface tension. *R. C. Tolman. Science n s* 44:565-7 O 20 '16
Effects of acids and salts on bio-colloids. *D. T. MacDougall and H. A. Spoehr. Science n s* 46:269-72 S 14 '17
Gelation of the natural emulsoids. *S. C. Bradford. bibliog Sci Am S* 86:154-5 S 7 '18
Importance of the relation of solid surfaces and liquid films in some types of engineering construction. *C. Richardson. Sci Am S* 83: 198-9 Mr 31 '17
New methods for the purification of colloidal solutions. *Sci Am S* 83:179 Mr 24 '17
New science will make and save millions. *J. E. Watkins. il Illus World* 26:239-42 O '16
Nomenclature used in colloid chemistry; a plea for reform. *A. W. Thomas. Science n s* 47:10-14 Ja 4 '18
On hydration and solution in gelatin. *M. H. Fischer. Science n s* 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. *M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s* 45:505-7 My 25 '17
Permeability and viscosity. *W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s* 43:857-9 Je 16 '16
Ternary systems and the behavior of protoplasm. *M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s* 43:143-8 Ag 9 '18
Vital equilibrium. *R. A. Spaeth. Science n s* 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16
Why is a colloid? *Cur Opinion* 62:62 Ja '17
See also Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Colliver, Clinton Irving**
Do your insurance policies really protect you? *System* 31:593-9 Je '17
Investment, speculation, or gamble? *Illus World* 26:770-1 Ja '17
- Collyer, Robert**
Saxon grit; poem. *Bellman* 24:493 My 4 '18
- Colman, Samuel**
Samuel Colman, N. A., veteran painter. *il Art World* 2:313,315-16 JI '17
- Colmore, Charles Blayney, bishop**
Episcopal missions in Haiti. *Mis R* 38:856 N '15
- Colombat, Henry**
France on trial. *Public* 21:277 Mr 2 '18
- Colombia**
Classic literature of Colombia. *R of Rs* 55:95 Ja '17; Same. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:341-5 Mr '17
Colombia—a neighbor we should know better. *R. Reyes. il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:634-9 My '17
See also Bogotá; Cartagena
- Description and travel**
Colombian Andes. *J. M. Rosales. il Bul Pan Am Union* 45:86-93 JI '17
Distribution of bird-life in Colombia, by F. M. Chapman. Review. *il map Bul Pan Am Union* 46:320-33 Mr '18
Glimpse into Colombia. *D. A. de Menocal. il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:61-9 JI '15
Human nature in the Andes; four episodes of a walking trip from Bogotá to Quito. *H. A. Franck. il Cent* 93:415-28 Ja '17
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustín in search of a rare bird. *L. E. Miller. il map Scrib M* 61:577-98 My '17
Into the heart of Colombia. *A. W. Du Bois. il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:378-85 Mr '15
Paramo of Santa Isabel. *A. A. Allen. il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:217-21 F '15
Traveler in northern Colombia. *H. M. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:173-91 F '18
- Foreign relations**
United States
Colombia treaty with the U. S. *Pan Am M* 25: 4-7 My '17
Colombia treaty withdrawn. *Ind* 89:533 Mr 26 '17
Colombian treaty. *Ind* 89:335 F 26 '17
Colombian treaty and our national honor. *Outlook* 115:404 Mr 7 '17
Colombian treaty: its legal and moral aspects. *Latin American. No Am* 203:55-62 Ja '16
Fomenting the secession of Panama. *McGregor. Harp W* 59:548-9 D 5 '14
Panama. *H. M. Chittenden. Atlan* 117:54-7 Ja '16
Pending treaty with Colombia. *E. Maxey. R of Rs* 53:191-5 F '16
Rights of small American nations; Nicaragua and Colombia. *H. R. Mussey. Ann Am Acad* 72:172-7 JI '17
Secession of Panama. *McGregor. Harp W* 59: 573-4 D 12 '14
- History**
Historic Colombia. *L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M* 24:271-91 Ap '17
- Industries and resources**
Cattle industry in Colombia and its possibilities. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:194-204 F '15
Colombia and her main highway. *G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M* 24:301-5 Ap '17

Colombia—Continued

Social life and customs

Mothers of men in Colombia. Mrs C. S. Williams. *il Mis R* 41:826-31 N '18

Colonel Carter welcomes a friend; story. F. H. Smith. *Ind* 94:172 Ap 27 '18

Colonel Newcome's return; story. W. M. Thackeray. *il Ind* 93:496- Mr 23 '18

Colonel volunteers; story. P. Curtiss. *il Harper* 135:608-20 O '17

Colonel's pair of redheads; story. A. P. McKishnie. *Canad M* 48:330-4 F '17

Colonial architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

Colonial dependencies. See Colonies

Colonial history (United States). See United States—History—Colonial period

Colonial life and customs

Country life in colonial America. G. N. Rosé. *il Country Life* 29:45-7 D '15

Pre-colonial room. E. O. Parker and E. T. P. Walker. *il plan House B* 41:290-1 Ap '17

Rural life in the colonies. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 6:399-401 My '17

See also Architecture, Colonial; United States—History—Colonial period

Colonialism again. Poetry 10:92-7 My '17

Colonies

Annexation and conquest. D. S. Jordan. *Sci Monthly* 2:510-14 My '16

Basis for European union. C. H. Levermore. *R of Rs* 56:638-9 D '17

Colonial dependencies; possession or trusteeship? J. H. Harris. *Contemp* 113:207-12 F '18

Expansionist fallacy. *Unpop R* 3:17-31 Ja '15

Governor-general of the Philippines under Spain and the United States. D. P. Barrows. *Am Hist R* 21:288-311 Ja '16

Native races and peace terms. J. H. Harris. *Contemp* 109:751-9 Je '16

New places in the sun. E. B. Mitford. *Fortn* 106:578-88 O '16

Right to colonize. J. C. Allen. *Public* 21:889-92 Jl 13 '18

Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 3:11-12 My 8 '15

See also Frontier and pioneer life; Imperialism; also names of countries, sub-head Colonies

Administration

Government of native races. C. L. Temple. *Quar* 230:303-18 O '18

Japan as colonial administrator. *Nation* 100:702 Je 24 '15

Prussianism in the colonial field. A. G. Keller. *Nation* 101:515-16 O 28 '15

International control

African riddle. H. G. Wells. *New Repub* 14:101-3 F 23 '18

African riddle; an essential preliminary. E. H. Gruening. *New Repub* 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18

Colonial question. J. Hansson. *Public* 21:267-71 Mr 2 '18

Tropical colonies—international government. J. H. Harris. *Fortn* 108:742-7 N '17

See also Africa—International control

Colonies, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization

Colonization

Migration within the Empire. A. W. Tilby. *Edin R* 225:209-26 Ap '17

Systematic colonisation. A. W. Tilby. *Edin R* 223:244-65 Ap '16

White man in Asia. T. H. Holdich. *Contemp* 109:84-90 Ja '16

See also Africa—Colonization; Agricultural colonization; Annexation; Imperialism

Colonization, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization

Color

All houses in one. R. Abbott. *il House B* 39:164-5 Ap '16

Color. C. Beckwith. *il Art World* 3:176-9 D '17

Color. F. W. Ruckstuhl. *Art World* 2:326-30 Jl '17

Color and color photography. C. D. Hodgman.

Sci Am S 84:399-400 D 22 '17

Color and content. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 62:76-83 Ja '16

Color and form—their relationship. E. Dainergfeld. *Art World* 3:179-80 D '17

Color and its kinship to sound. L. C. Tiffany. *Art World* 2:142-3 My '17

Color and reactivity. C. S. Garrett. *Sci Am S* 84:352 D 1 '17

Color in relation to every-day living. V. Robie. *il Art World* 3:427-30 F '18

Color: the magic spirit in the home. M. Hall. *Craftsman* 27:419-23 Ja '15

Colour theory. M. Jacobs. *il Int Studio* 58:sup 49-50 Ap '16

Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. *il Art World* 3:170-6 D '17

Comparative color photometer. A. Howland. *diags Sci Am S* 82:220-1 S 30 '16

Curing the sick with colors. G. Thompson. *Illus World* 29:580 Je '18

Making people do things by wall-colors. Everybody's 34:398-9 Mr '16

On discretion in colour. *Int Studio* 60:160 Ja '17

On the curative value of colour. *Int Studio* 63:86 D '17

Preventive aesthetics. E. S. MacDonald. *House B* 39:114 Mr '16

Psychology of color. L. T. Troland. *Sci Am S* 86:114-15, 134-5 Ag 24-31 '18

Some peculiarities of color and their bearing on photographic work. A. J. Bull. *Sci Am S* 86:69 Ag 3 '18

Talks on art appreciation. A. W. Dow. *il Delin* 88:15 F '16

Theory of color vision and the selective action of the eye. R. A. Houston. *diags Sci Am S* 86:92-3 Ag 10 '18

Unity and variety in household decoration. E. S. Holloway. *il House B* 43:25-8 D '17

Value of clean color in decoration and its effect upon the emotion. A. Herter. *Craftsman* 30:125-9 My '16

What color can do for a home. M. Pitcher. *House B* 39:60 Ja '16

See also Chromotherapy; Coal-tar colors; Colors; Dyes and dyeing; Painting; also headings beginning Color

Color, Physiological effect of

Relative stimulating efficiency of spectral colors for the lower organisms. S. O. Mast. *Sci Am S* 81:144 F 26 '16

Color in architecture

Color in country houses. A. Embury, 2d. *il Country Life* 32:26-40 O '17

On halls that need color. C. de Kay. *il Art World* 2:251-4 Je '17

Color in sculpture. See Decoration and ornament

Color matching

Artificial daylight; light sources suitable for color-matching. H. E. Ives. *il Sci Am S* 78:396-8, 412-14 D 19-26 '14

New lamp for color matching. *il diag Eng M* 51:440-1 Je '16

Two recent developments in electric illuminating devices. *il diags Sci Am* 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Color music

Art of mobile color. M. Luckiesh. *il Sci Am S* 79:408-9 Je 26 '15

Color-music. *il Lit Digest* 51:17 Jl 3 '15

Color music; Scriabin's attempt to compose a rainbow symphony. *Cur Opinion* 58:332-3 My '15

Life and musical work of Scriabin. E. Evans. *Fortn* 103:1071-80 Je '15

New art created with the aid of science; the color organ used in Scriabin's symphony Prometheus. H. C. Plummer. *il Sci Am* 112:343 Ap 10 '15

Noises, smells and colours. J. F. Runciman. *Mus Q* 1:149-61 Ap '15

Scriabin and color music. *R of Rs* 51:747-9 Je '15

Seeing music in colors. C. W. Person. *il Illus World* 24:44-5 S '15

Will colour music become an art? E. R. Doyle. *Bookm* 41:399-401 Je '15

Color of animals

Animals that change their color. H. H. Sheldon. *Outing* 66:592-4 Ag '15

Color of animals—Continued

- Fast colors. *Liv Age* 289:179-81 Ap 15 '16
Inherited variation in animals. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent 78:1124-44 N '15
Two color mutations of rats which show partial coupling. W. E. Castle and S. Wright. *Science* n s 42:193-5 Ag 6 '15
Why animals are whiter underneath than on top. *Cur Opinion* 61:327 N '16
See also Albinos and albinism

Color of birds

- Color in birds' plumage. *Home Prog* 6:27-9 S '16
Notes on the plumage of North American birds. F. M. Chapman. *Bird Lore* 17:126, 203, 379-80, 445-6; 18:16-17, 98-9, 172, 240-1, 311, 362-3; 19:39, 86-7, 262-3, 330-1; 20:19-20, 153, 222-3, 290, 349-50 Mr-My, S '15-Mr, S-N '17, Ja-S '18
Notes on the plumage of North American sparrows. F. M. Chapman. *Bird Lore* 16:442-3; 17:20-1 N '14-Ja '15

Color of fishes

- Changes in shade, color and pattern in fishes. *Sci Am* 113:120 Ag 7 '15
Observations upon tropical fishes and inferences from their adaptive coloration. W. H. Longley. *Sci Am* S 83:192 Mr 24 '17

Color of flowers

- Chemistry of flower-color. *Lit Digest* 52:1275 My 6 '16
Wisdom of nature. A. H. Pratt. *il Home Prog* 4:1015-19 My '15

Color of fruit

- Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:99-106

Color of letters. See Pseudo-chromesthesia

Color of plants

- Fast colors. *Liv Age* 289:179-81 Ap 15 '16

See also Color of flowers

Color of vegetables

- Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:99-106

Color photography

- Color and color photography. C. D. Hodgman. *Sci Am* S 84:399-400 D 22 '17
Color-photography. R. T. Haines. *il Photo-Era* 39:290-1 D '17
Color-photography. L. Merillat. *Photo-Era* 38:183-6 Ap '17
Color photography: a brief review of its history and details of development. M. C. Rypinski. *Sci Am* S 79:134-5 F 27 '15
Color sensitized plates. C. Jones. *Sci Am* S 79:240 Ap 10 '15
Double-negative camera which reproduces images in natural colors. *il Sci Am* 114:471 My 6 '16
Dufay, versicolor process in color photography. *il Sci Am* S 85:237 Ap 13 '18
Eastman two-color process. *Photo-Era* 34:29-30 Ja '15
Important development in color photography; the kodachrome process of color portraiture. *Sci Am* 112:341 Ap 10 '15
Improved color-photography. *il Lit Digest* 52:711-12 Mr 18 '16
Antern-slides in natural colors. W. H. Spiller. *Photo-Era* 34:60-1, 113-16; 39:296-8 F-Mr '15, D '17
Methods of exhibiting color-photographs. H. F. Perkins. *il Photo-Era* 36:103-5 Mr '16
Anchromatic photography by gaslight. W. R. Bradford. *il Photo-Era* 35:286-90 D '15
Anallax in Paget plates. A. G. Eldredge. *Photo-Era* 37:8 JI '16
Permanence of color plates. *Sci Am* S 84:160 S '17
Photographs in color. M. Robertson. *Illus World* 25:544 Je '16
Photographs in natural colors. *Sci Am* 112:562 Je 5 '15
Photography in colors—the visual index. T. W. Kilmer. *il Photo-Era* 39:294-6 D '17
Process for producing colored photographic prints. *il Sci Am* 113:524 D 11 '15
Progress in color photography. *Sci Am* S 79:381 Je 12 '15

- Real color photography at last; process of F. E. Ives. G. F. Wörts. *il Tech World* 23:459-61 Je '15

See also Moving pictures, Colored

Color prints

- Art of the colour-print. M. C. Salaman. *il Int Studio* 61:103-14 My '17
Chats on Japanese prints, by A. D. Ficke. *Review. Dial* 59:373-6 O 28 '15
Chats on Japanese prints, by A. D. Ficke. *Review by A. Genthe. Forum* 55:240-2 F '16
Foolish cult of the Japanese print. *il Lit Digest* 55:30-1 S 15 '17
Japanese color prints as decorations. R. L. Ames. *Am Homes* 12:sup14 Ja '15
Japanese print as a reformer: its power to influence home decoration. *il Craftsman* 30:130-9 My '16
Japanese prints. A. D. Ficke. *il Scrib M* 59:513-16 Ap '16
New American school of wood block printers in color. P. Boswell. *il Art World* 9:168-9 JI '18
Printing from wood blocks. A. W. Dow. *il Int Studio* 59:sup15-17 JI '16
Prints for the country home. F. Weitenkamp. *il Country Life* 33:27-40 D '17

Color sense

- Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. H. G. Keller and J. J. R. Macleod. *Pop Sci* 83:450-65 N '13; Same. *Smithson Rept* 1913:723-39
Color-vision. F. W. Edridge-Green. *Sci Am* S 82:31-2, 39 JI 8-15 '16
Insects that use invisible light. *Lit Digest* 52:500 F 26 '16
New conception of color vision. *Cur Opinion* 62:339 My '17
Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. *il Sci Am* 114:81 Ja 15 '16

See also Pseudo-chromesthesia

Color thinking

- Color association. A. B. Smith. *Science* n s 48:395-6 O 18 '18
Coloured thinking. D. F. Harris. *Canad M* 47:213-17 JI '16

Color vision. See Color sense

Colorado

See also Mesa Verde national park

Antiquities

- Far View house—a pure type of pueblo ruin. J. W. Fewkes. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:133-41 S '17
First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. J. W. Fewkes. *Science* n s 46:255-6 S 14 '17
Prehistoric Mesa Verde pueblo and its people. J. W. Fewkes. *il map Smithson Rept* 1916:461-88
Sun temples in the Mesa Verda national park. J. W. Fewkes. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:340-6 Je '16
Uncovering a prehistoric dwelling in southeastern Colorado. *il Sci Am* 115:156 Ag 12 '16

Description and travel

- Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. *il Outing* 70:157-67 My '17
Robber's retreat. A. Tequay. *Overland* n s 71:487-90 Je '18
Storming Berthoud pass. L. H. Lennox. *il Outing* 73:86-7, 142-3 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Two miles high on highgear. L. Howell. *il Sunset* 39:74- Ag '17

Education

- Education in Colorado. *Educ R* 55:84-6 Ja '18
Public high-school education in Colorado. *School and Soc* 1:282-3 F 20 '15
Reaching rural schools in Colorado. V. E. Rowton. *il Manual Train* 18:336-9 Ap '17
Report of an inquiry into the administration and support of the Colorado school system. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:51-93

Industries and resources

- Beetters: what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E. N. Clopper. *il Survey* 35:656-60 Mr 4 '16

Colorado—Industries and resources—Continued
Mountains of oil; vast quantities of petroleum to be extracted from the shale cliffs of Colorado. W. F. Wilcox. *il Sci Am* 119:29 J1 '13

Law

New laws proposed for Colorado. *Survey* 37: 554 F 10 '17

Militia

Two adverse reports on the Colorado militia. *Survey* 34:349 J1 '17

Politics and government

Colorado: a grin and a grimace. G: Creel. *Everybody's* 32:213-19 F '15

Colorado and the nation. *New Repub* 1:6-7 Ja 9 '15

Light ahead in Colorado. F: M. Davenport. *Outlook* 110:273-7 Je 2 '15

Taxation

Attack upon the Colorado tax commission. R. M. Haig. *Am Econ R* 6:961-4 D '16

Colorado coal commission

Colorado coal report. *J Pol Econ* 24:496-8 My '16

Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914

Closed mind of Mr. Bowers. *New Repub* 2: 316-18 My 1 '15

Collective bargaining and Colorado; letters exchanged by J: D. Rockefeller, jr., W. L. M. King, and J. F. Weiborn. *Survey* 33: 426-30 Ja 16 '15

Colorado a year after the coal strike. *Survey* 36:190 My 13 '16

Colorado and the nation. *New Repub* 1:6-7 Ja 9 '15

Colorado coal strike report. *J Pol Econ* 23:394-6 Ap '15

Colorado situation. *Survey* 33:261-2 D 5 '14

Colorado strike commission. *Outlook* 108:800-1 D 9 '14

Colorado's labor war. *Ind* 80:353-9 D 7 '14

Congressional report on Colorado. *Survey* 33: 664 Mr 20 '15

Conviction of John R. Lawson. *Survey* 34:181 My 22 '15

End of the Colorado coal strike. *Lit Digest* 49: 1210-11 D 19 '14

End of the Colorado coal strike. *Survey* 33:308 D 19 '14

Formal statement before the United States commission on industrial relations. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. *Survey* 33:480, 524-6 F 6 '15

Guilty! G: Creel. *Harp W* 60:487-8 My 22 '15

John Lawson a free man again. *Survey* 38:72-3 Ap 21 '17

Law and order. J: A. Fitch. *il Survey* 33:241-58 D 5 '14

Lawson and the Colorado indictments. *Survey* 35:81-2 O 23 '15

Methods of law and order. M. Gruening. *New Repub* 3:200-2 Je 26 '15

More light on Colorado at the last industrial hearing. J: A. Fitch. *Survey* 34:212 Je 5 '15

New decisions in Colorado strike trials. *Survey* 34:477 Ag 28 '15

Open letter to Dr. Hillis. G: Creel. *Harp W* 60:509-10 My 29 '15

Peace prospects in Colorado. *Lit Digest* 49: 1164-6 D 12 '14

President's Colorado committee unwelcome. *Survey* 33:571-2 F 27 '15

Property rights in Colorado. *New Repub* 1:7-8 D 5 '14

Reopening Colorado love-letters. *Lit Digest* 50:1069-70 My 8 '15

Rockefeller and Colorado. *Harp W* 60:163-4 F 13 '15

Split in policy between Rockefellers and their Colorado operators. J: A. Fitch. *Survey* 33: 350-2 Ja 2 '15

What Rockefeller knew and what he did. J: A. Fitch. *Survey* 34:461-72 Ag 21 '15

Colorado college

Administration of Colorado college. C. A. Duniway. *School and Soc* 7:739 Je 22 '18

Case of Colorado college. *School and Soc* 6: 228-30 Ag 25 '17

Controversy at Colorado college. H. E. Woodbridge. *Nation* 105:481-2 N 1 '17

Situation at Colorado college. *School and Soc* 6:357-8 S 22 '17

Colorado fuel and iron company

Colorado's republic of labor. *Lit Digest* 51: 890-1 O 23 '15

Evidence of unrest in Colorado. *Survey* 35: 145-6 N 10 '17

Industrial peace in Colorado. *Nation* 105:420- O 18 '17

Labor and capital—partners. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. *Atlan* 117:12-21 Ja '16

Mr Rockefeller in Colorado. *Outlook* 111:34- O 13 '15

Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J: R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. *Survey* 35:143-5 N 6 '15

Rockefeller, jr., discovers Colorado. *Lit Digest* 51:925-6 O 23 '15

Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. *Survey* 35:72-5 O 16 '15

Rockefeller plan in Colorado. *New Repub* 4:24-5 O 9 '15

Sunrise. D. S. McCorkle. *Survey* 35:648-9 F 26 '16

There's a solution for labor troubles. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. *il System* 30:115-21 Ag '16

Two years of the Rockefeller plan. J: A. Fitch. *il Survey* 39:14-20 O 6 '17

See also Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914

Colorado river

Down the Colorado. L. R. Freeman. *il Outlir* 65:533-46 F '15

See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Colorado Springs, Colorado

Mayor-manager plan of government in Colorado Springs. C: L. McKesson. *il Am Ci* 16:613-15 Je '17

Parks

America's most unique municipal park. A. V. Henderson. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 1: 228-30 Mr '16

Birds of Monument Valley park, Colorado Springs, Colorado. E. R. Warren. *il map Bl* Lore 18:217-28 J1 '16

Colorado university

Academic freedom at the University of Colorado. *School and Soc* 3:831-2 Je 3 '16

Plain tale from the hills. *Educ R* 50:213-15 '15

Colored hills. J: Amid. Forum 57:633-5 My '16

Colored light. See Light, Colored

Colored moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Colored

Colored races. See Negroes; Race problems

Colorimeters

What is color? R. Bache. *il Illus World* 1: 405-6 My '17

Coloring of metals. See Metal coloring

Colors

Sensibility of the eye to light of different colors. *Sci Am S* 86:301 N 9 '18

See also Coal-tar colors; Color; Dyes and dyeing

The colors; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Sci M 60:19-35 J1 '16

Colors; story. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 56: Ja 15 '16

Colors, Aniline. See Coal-tar colors

Colossus of Rhodes

Colossus of Rhodes. E. J. Banks. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:265-9 My '17

Colpitts, Edwin Henry

Future of radio telephony. *Sci Am* 113:485 I '15

Colportage. See Bible—Publication and distribution

Colquhoun, Arthur Hugh Urquhart

Canada and the United States. *Canad M* 204-7 Ja '18

Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:201-4 '15

First Lord Landsdowne. Canad M 52:527 N '18

Our eight prime ministers. Canad M 49:2 28 J1 '17

Sir John Willison. Canad M 51:75-8 My '18

- Colquhoun, Ethel Maud (Cookson) (Mrs John Tawse Jollie)
Work, women, and marriage. 19th Cent 77: 1015-28 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:195-204 JI 24 '15
- olt, Francis
Ballade of Mr. Morgan's collection. Cur Opin-
ion 60:284 Ap '16
- olter, Alice Marguerite
Even unto Bethlehem. Delin 87:8-9 D '15
- olter, John R.
Bret Harte as a Wells Fargo express gun
guard. Overland n s 68:535-6 D '16
Buying club movement. Outlook 114:39-42 S 6
'16
How Wall street tills the soil. Sci Am S 82:
120-1 Ag 19 '16
Job of landing a job. Outlook 113:386-7 Je 14
'16
- olton, Arthur Willis
Adequate defense on an American basis.
Forum 57:265-74 Mr '17
Dream or voodoo? Unpop R 9:169-80 Ja '18
Man of feeling. Unpop R 8:76-86 JI '17
Nationalism. Unpop R 9:154-68 Ja '18
Cedipus and Job. Unpop R 7:67-93 Ja '17
Philosophy of flux. Unpop R 4:67-80 JI '15
Strike on Jamaica road. Harper 134:145-9 D
'16
What do we mean by poetry? Unpop R 6:99-
115 JI '16
What is progressive? Unpop R 3:159-75 Ja '15
- olton, Deane Whittier
On the wharves, Sunday afternoon; poem.
Cent 94:327 JI '17
- olton, George Radcliffe
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 42:547-9 Ap
'16
- olton, Harold Sellers
Another reason for saving the genus. Science
n s 42:307-8 S 3 '15
Bearing of high-school science on a college
course in general zoology. School and Soc
2:69-72 JI 10 '15
Is the house of Teuhu the Minoan labyrinth?
Science n s 45:667-8 Je 29 '17
- olton, W. Robert
Modern British sculptors: W. Robert Colton.
A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 57:93-9 D '15
- olton, Wendell P.
Following the Apache trail. Lit Digest 52:
294-5 F 5 '16
- olts
Breaking and training colts. V. G. Stam-
baugh. il Farmers' Bul 667:1-16 '15
Kindergarten training for the colt. E. Paige-
Loomis. il Country Life 29:46-7 '16
Why not raise a colt? M. T. Haight. il Coun-
try Life 28:16 Je '15
- olugo. See Flying lemur
- olum, Mary Gunning (Maguire) (Mrs Padraic
Colum)
American short-story. Dial 62:345-7 Ap 19 '17
Water Yeats. Poetry 7:258-60 F '16
- olum, Padraic
A. E., poet, painter and economist. New Re-
pub 15:172-4 Je 8 '18
An drinaun donn; poem. Cur Opinion 62:129
F '17
Ballad-maker; poem. Lit Digest 50:563-4 Mr
'13 '15
Dead Irish poets. Poetry 8:268-72 Ag '16
Goism in poetry. New Repub 5:sup6-7 N 20
'15
Xile; poem. Everybody's 34:729 Je '16; Same.
Lit Digest 53:25 JI 1 '16
or Morfydd; poem. Lit Digest 51:1487 D 25
'15
rom Symons to Gibson. New Repub 13:sup
10-12 N 17 '17
oney seller; poem. New Repub 15:23 My 4
'18
nagists. Dial 62:125-7 F 22 '17
ish champion of women. Cath World 100:
500-3 Ja '15
ish literary movement. Forum 53:133-48 Ja
'15
ish rebel as a literary critic. Cath World 104:
83-7 O '16
ish theater in America. por R of Rs 51:244-5
F '15
- Irishry. Nation 107:317-19 S 21 '18
Jacinto Benavente. Dial 63:393-4 O 25 '17
James Elroy Flecker. New Repub 10:sup12-13
Ap 21 '17
James Joyce as a dramatist. Nation 107:430-1
O 12 '18
Myles; poem. No Am 206:283-4 Ag '17
O, were you in Achill? poem. Lippinc 95:120
Je '15
Old woman of the roads; poem. Lit Digest 50:
563 Mr 13 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 62:129 F
'17
Poet of Armageddon: John Davidson. New
Repub 13:310-12 Ja 12 '18
Poetry and oratory. Poetry 9:200-2 Ja '17
Poetry of Robert Frost. New Repub 9:219-+
D 23 '16
Polonius and the ballad singers; poem. Poetry
6:161-5 JI '15
Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy. New
Repub 12:47-9 Ag 11 '17
Robert Burns. New Repub 1:20-1 Ja 23 '15
Sapling poets. Bookm 48:233-8 O '18
Sara Teasdale's poems. New Repub 15:239-41
Je 22 '18
Stephen Phillips. New Repub 5:193-4 D 25
'15
Swallows; poem. Dial 64:50 Ja 17 '18
Swinburne. New Repub 16:101-3 Ag 24 '18
Wayfarer; poem. Poetry 6:22-3 Ap '15
Ireland's poet-patriots. il por Lit Digest 52:
1532-3 My 27 '16
Padraic Colum as poet and dramatist. H. S.
Gorman. New Repub 11:339-40 JI 21 '17
Young Irish playwright and poet. por Bookm
44:29-30 S '16
- olum, Mrs Padraic. See Colum, Mary Gunning
- Columbia, Camp (military post). See Vancouver
barracks, Washington (state)
- Columbia highway
Beautiful link in our highway system. il Sci
Am 114:633 Je 17 '16
Construction. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:1-3
Ja '16
Day on the Columbia highway. H. O. Rogers.
il Sunset 38:72 My '17
New Columbia highway. il World's Work 32:
202-14 Je '16
State road that is a model of artistic engi-
neering. il Sci Am S 82:8 JI 1 '16
- Columbia river
Columbia river. R. K. Wood. il Mentor 6:1-11
Ap 15 '18
Through the Columbia river gorge by auto.
R. R. Howard. il Sunset 35:303-6 Ag '15
- Columbia river jetty
Battle that never ends. R. R. Howard. il Tech
World 23:18-23 Mr '15
- Columbia university
A. B. and B. S. degrees at Columbia univer-
sity. School and Soc 3:706-7, 750-1 My 13-20
'16
Bequests to Columbia university and Barnard
college. School and Soc 7:258-9 Mr 2 '18
Case of Columbia professors. Nation. 105:
388-9 O 11 '17
Columbia professors and academic freedom.
World's Work 35:123-4 D '17
Columbia university an armed camp. Sci Am
118:87 Ja 26 '18
Columbia university and Professor Cattell.
J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 6:472-3 O
20 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell.
J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 6:445-6 O 13
'17; Same. Science n s 46:363-4 O 12 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell.
J. M. Cattell. Science n s 46:411-13 O 26 '17
Columbia university and Professor Stowell.
School and Soc 7:285-6 Mr 9 '18
Columbia university and Teachers college.
School and Soc 1:382-3 Je 19 '15
Columbia university and the liberties of the
citizen. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:451-2
O 25 '17
Columbia university medals. Educ R 50:107-8
Je '15
Columbia's dismissed professors. Lit Digest
55:24 O 20 '17
Convocation week meeting and Columbia uni-
versity. il Sci Monthly 4:91-6 Ja '17
Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook
117:238-9 O 17 '17

Columbia university—Continued

- Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. School and Soc 6:441-2 O 13 '17
- Meeting of the trustees of Columbia university to vote a budget. School and Soc 1:341-2 Mr 6 '15
- Military training at Columbia university. School and Soc 8:72-3 Ji 20 '18
- Out of the mouths of the faculty. Ind 86:464-5 Je 19 '16
- Professors and trustees. School and Soc 5:323-5 Mr 17 '17
- Public, the university and the professor. Ind 92:118-19 O 20 '17
- Stamping out sedition in the Columbia faculty. Cur Opin 63:294-6 N '17
- State registration of architects and Columbia university. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 44:182-3 Ag '18
- Statement of experiences with the administration of Columbia university. C: A. Beard. New Repub 13:249-51 D 29 '17
- Summer session of Columbia university, 1915. School and Soc 1:601-3 Ap 24 '15
- Those Columbia trustees. R. Bourne. New Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
- Towards academic freedom; differences between trustees and faculty at Columbia university. School and Soc 7:231-3 F 23 '18
- Trustees and college teaching. Nation 104:305 Mr 15 '17
- Trustees and the faculties of Columbia university. School and Soc 6:498 O 27 '17
- What is freedom of speech? Count Ilya Tolstoy and Columbia university. Outlook 115:308 F 21 '17

Barnard college

See Barnard college

College of physicians and surgeons

- Center of medical research and education; the new Columbia university-Presbyterian hospital alliance. Survey 34:150-1 My 15 '15

Institute of arts and sciences

- Program for 1915-16. School and Soc 2:519-20 O 9 '15

School of business

- Establishment of a school of business at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:60-1 Ja 8 '16
- School of business of Columbia university. School and Soc 3:859; 4:893 Je 10, D 9 '16

School of journalism

- Columbia school of journalism and the arts. J: Thompson. Art World 1:408 Mr '17
- Prizes of the School of journalism of Columbia university. School and Soc 4:665 O 28 '16

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

Columbian Institute for the promotion of arts and sciences

- Columbian institute. Science n s 46:507-8 N 23 '17

Columbine

- Columbine, the elfin flower of the woods. il Touchstone 3:117-23 My '18
- My country's flower. A. M. Jones. Ladies' H J 34:56 Je '17
- National floral emblem. A. A. Hansen. Science n s 47:365-7 Ap 12 '18

Columbus, Christopher

- Columbus; poem. A. J. Flint. il St N 45:1059-60 O '18
- Columbus and his discoveries. Home Prog 6:346-8 Ap '17
- Cradle of the new world. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:311-19 Mr '15
- New Columbus, H: P. Biggar. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104
- Reversus, a fishing tale of Christopher Columbus. C. R. Eastman. il Sci Monthly 3:31-40 Ji '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:368-71 S '16
- Statue by P. W. Bartlett. Bul Pan Am Union 45:352 S '17
- With Columbus in the African isles. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 135:745-57 N '17

Columbus, New Mexico

- Mexico and preparedness. Outlook 112:784-5 Ap 5 '16

- New Columbus and the expedition. J. Hopper il Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 5 '16
- What happened in Columbus. J. Hopper. il Collier's 57:11-12+ Ap 15 '16

Columbus, Ohio

- City girding itself for victory. il Survey 40:9 Ap 27 '18

Theaters

- Children's playhouse. C: F. Weller. il Survey 35:615 F 19 '16

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

- Of interest to classical farmers. Outlook 111:175-6 S 22 '15

Columns

- Human figure as an architectural support. J. Shapley. il Art and Archaeol 2:1-9 Ji '15
- See also Orders of architecture

Colvill, Helen Hester

- Unmentioned in dispatches; poem. Liv Ag 296:194 Ja 26 '18

Colvin, Ian D.

- Revolutions: their cause and cure. Liv Ag 295:73-9 O 13 '17

Colvin, Sir Sidney

- Box Hill and its memories. Scrib M 60:195-200 Ag '16
- Heseltine collection. Cent 96:779-84; 97:27-34 273-83 O-D '18
- Keats and Sir Sidney Colvin. J: Bailey. Qua 229:459-76 Ap '18

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon

- Attitude of the child in learning. Nat Edu Assn 1914:677-82

- Most common faults of beginning high-school teachers. School and Soc 7:451-9 Ap 20 '15
- Some needs of our high schools. Educa 36:551-7 My '16

- What infant prodigies teach educators. Illu World 24:47-52 S '15

Colwell, Elizabeth

- Some American woodcuts designed and executed by E. Colwell. il Touchstone 4:163-8 N '18

Colwell, M. Worth

- New 1915 model accessories. House B 37:su 15+ Ja '15

Colyer, W. T.

- London in war-time. Harp W 61:269-70 S 18 '17
- Military mind. Ind 89:22 Ja 1 '17

Colyum conductor; story. A. Chapman. il Scrib M 60:210-23 Ag '16**Colyum, Journalism's radium. A. M. Stoddard**

- Ind 93:274+ F 16 '18; Same cond. Lit Diger 56:101-4 Mr 16 '18

Coma (lenses)

- Astigmatism and coma. C. W. Woodworth Science n s 47:459-60 My 10 '18

Coman, Katharine

- Historical research in the far west. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:154-6

- Skiing in the Guadarrama. Home Prog 5:160 D '15

- Appreciation. O. S. Halsey. Survey 33:450-1 D 23 '15

Comandini, Alfredo

- Italy, Prussia, and Austria, 1866-1916. C: Hist M, N Y Times 5:531-3 D '16

Combination, Industrial. See Monopolies; R. strain of trade; Trade unions; Trusts**Combustible materials. See Inflammable materials****Combustion**

- Combustion of coal in boiler furnaces. Sci A S 79:359 Je 5 '15

- Efficient combustion of bituminous coal with underfeed stokers. R. C. Hine. il Ind Management 55:388-91 My '18

See also Fire; Fuel; Smoke

Combustion, Surface

- Advantages of surface combustion. Sci Am 79:150 Mr 6 '15

- Flameless combustion. C. Ellis. il Smiths Rept 1913:639-52

Combustion, Surface—*Continued*

Surface combustion. *Sci Am* 117:161, 211 S 1, 22 '17

Surface combustion. L. J. Bradford and C. D. Corwin. *il Sci Am S* 81:348-9 My 27 '16

Come back of Old Dad Lane; story. J. F. Dwyer. *il Ladies' H J* 35:27 Mr '18

Come hither; story. A. Hard. *il Delin* 87:5-6 S '15

Come into the garden, (of Eden.) Maude; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:96 J1 '17

Come young lads first; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1179 Ap 21 '17

Comedies, Musical. See Musical comedies

Comedy

Comic side of trouble. B. Williams. *Am M* 85: 33-5 Ja '18

High comedy and low brows. *Nation* 105:447-8 O 25 '17

Comenius writes a letter. J. A. Komensky. *Educ R* 54:487-94 D '17

Comer, Mrs Cornelia Atwood (Pratt)

Great waves. *Unpop R* 5:410-26 Ap '16

Poetry to-day. *Atlan* 117:493-8 Ap '16

Comets

Comet 1915 (e) Taylor. E. E. Barnard. *Sci Am S* 83:87 F 10 '17

Comets. A. C. D. Crommelin. *Sci Am S* 82:53 J1 22 '16

Comets that have been trapped by the major planets. H: N. Russell. *il Sci Am* 115:208 S 2 '16

Exploring the skies for the remains of extinct comets. C: P. Olivier. *il Sci Am* 117: 210 S 22 '17

Frequent cometary visitor: Encke's comet. C: N. Holmes. *diag Sci Am S* 85:69 Ag 3 '18

Gravitational repulsion and the comet. F. E. Nipher. *Science n s* 47:70-1 Ja 18 '18

Invisible comets. W: H. Pickering. *Sci Am S* 82:291 N 4 '16

On the capture of comets by planets. H: N. Russell. *Sci Am S* 83:93 F 10 '17

Orbit of Wolf's comet. H: N. Russell. *il Sci Am* 115:16 J1 1 '16

Remarkable coincidence. W. W. Campbell. *Science n s* 46:36-7 J1 13 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:23 Ag 11 '17

What we know about comets. W. W. Campbell. *il Sci Monthly* 3:521-46 D '16

See also Halley's comet; Orbits; Wolf's comet

Comfort, Will Levington

Cameo Corrigan. *Touchstone* 2:362-72 Ja '18

Dance, its place in life. *Touchstone* 2:270-6 D '17

For a man may build his house. *Craftsman* 28:42-6 Ap '15

Handle of an axe. *Craftsman* 28:143-9 My '15

Leave no wounded behind. *Everybody's* 38: 18-24 Ja '18

Listening for the lark! *Craftsman* 27:643-9 Mr '15

Milt's wisdom: a word to the nations. *Craftsman* 27:260-5 D '14

Pale horse passes. *Touchstone* 1:255-60 J1 '17

Pale torrent. *Touchstone* 1:188-95 Je '17

Piry of the Philippines. *McClure* 47:20-2 Je; 36-9 J1; 40-2 Ag '16

Respectable house. *Touchstone* 1:323-32 Ag '17

Roses. *Craftsman* 30:264-9 Je '16

Steve: a young man of the new race. *Touchstone* 1:3-9 My '17

Test of America. *Craftsman* 27:351-7 Ja '15

Vintage nineteen fourteen: a story. *Craftsman* 27:508-15 F '15

Woman he loved! *Touchstone* 2:187-93 N '17

Comfort, William Wistar

Christian ideals and the war. *Nation* 100:78 Ja 21 '15

Commercial scholarship. *Dial* 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17

Lapsed relationship. *Liv Age* 292:265-70 F 3 '17

Romance of the rose. *Bookm* 45:478-85 J1 '17

Comfort stations, Public. See Public comfort stations

Comfrey

Comfrey, a healing herb. E. S. Johnson. *Gard M* 22:208 Ja '16

Comic artists

Comic-ers. *il pors Everybody's* 33:71-7 J1 '15

Comic characters. *Nation* 102:535-6 My 18 '16

Comic opera. See Opera; Operettas

Comic periodicals. See Periodicals, Comic

Comin, Robert

Judging of the quality of instruction. *Educa* 36:225-30 D '15

Teachers' estimates of the ability of pupils. *School and Soc* 3:67-70 Ja 8 '16

Coming; story. H. Cornell. *Atlan* 118:806-12 D '16

Coming of Rand; story. G: H. Preston. *il Sunset* 33:1133-7 D '14

Coming of the Hun; story. J: H. Morgan. *Liv Age* 288:486-95 F 19 '16

Coming of the Lord; story. S. N. Behrman. *Touchstone* 2:76-81 O '17

Coming of the terror; story. A. Machen. *il Cent* 94:801-25 O '17

Command of the sea. See Sea power

Commandments, Ten

Changing the decalogue. *Ind* 88:514-15 D 25 '16

Mosaic origin of the decalogue. *Bib World* 47:330-1 My '16

Revising the ten commandments. *Outlook* 114: 52 S 13 '16

Simplifying the commandments. *Lit Digest* 52: 1374 My 13 '16

To condense the decalog. *Lit Digest* 52:907 Ap 1 '16

Commencements

Class of nineteen-eighteen. *il Ladies' H J* 35: 79 Ap '18

College commencements to-day and to-morrow. G. Buck. *School and Soc* 2:734-43 N 20 '15

Commencement address to commencement addressers. *Peccavi. Nation* 105:62-4 J1 19 '17

Commencement notes. *Outlook* 113:446-7, 521 Je 28 J1 5 '16

Graduating dress. *Home Prog* 4:1037-8 Je '15

Here's to commencement! C. Wells. *Ladies' H J* 34:58 Ap '17

New ideas for class day. C. Wells. *Ladies' H J* 34:108 Ap '17

New kind of graduation program. W: A. Carter. *plan Ind Arts M* 7:234-5 Je '18

Commerce

Asiatic trade and American occupation of the Pacific coast. R. G. Cleland. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:281-9

Business good-will after war. *New Repub* 2: 195-6 Mr 27 '15

Coming trade-war. *Lit Digest* 52:60 Ja 8 '16

Commerce and empire. H. Cox. *Edin R* 228: 387-406 O '18

Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J: B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 102:1015-24 D '14

Eurasian waterways in Turkey. L. Dominican. *Pop Sci* 87:56-64 J1 '15

From south to north. *Ind* 88:514 D 25 '16

How capital brings trade. C. M. Keys. *World's Work* 29:577-82 Mr '15

International trade and exchange: a study of the mechanism and advantages of commerce, by H. G. Brown. *Review. Nation* 101:601 N 18 '15

Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? C: A. Gilchrist. *Sci Monthly* 3:66-76 J1 '16

Japanese trade in China. *Outlook* 111:251-2 S 29 '15

Last year's high-water mark in world-trade. *Lit Digest* 54:1143 Ap 14 '17

Passing of national frontiers. T. Veblen. *Dial* 64:387-90 Ap 25 '18

Re-adjustments of world ocean trade. *Pan Am M* 27:74-9 Je '18

Results of the Panama canal on world trade. G: H. Blakeslee. *Outlook* 111:490-7, 717-22 O 27, N 24 '15

Some impending national problems. I. Fisher. *J Pol Econ* 24:694-712 J1 '16

Trade after the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:160-1 J1 '18

Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 3:11-12 My 8 '15

Commerce —Continued

- Undesirability of commerce. *Ind* 93:8 Ja 5 '18
Way to permanent peace. *F. E. Chadwick. No*
Am 201:869-71 Je '15
Work of the Pan American financial conference. *J. B. Moore. Bul Pan Am Union* 45:
165-71 Ag '17
World trade and peace. *Nation* 106:4-5 Ja 3
'18
World's total trade last year. *Lit Digest* 56:76-
7 Ja 26 '18
World's trade after the war. *Lit Digest* 57:
96-8 My 18 '18
World's trade in war time. *C: F. Speare. R of*
Rs 51:194-7 F '15

See also Accounting; Advertising; Banks and banking; Bills of lading; Bookkeeping; Business; Business conditions; Canals; Capital; Chambers of commerce; Competition; Contraband of war; Convoy; Cooperation; Corporations; Credit; Docks; Economic policy; Economics; Embargo; European war—Commercial and financial aspects; European war—Maritime law; Exchange; Export trade; Express companies; Fairs; Farm produce; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Freight and freightage; Freight rates; Freight vessels; Fur trade; GILDS; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Interest; International law and relations; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Laissez-faire; Loans; Maritime law; Markets; Merchant marine; Money; Monopolies; Navigation; Neutral commerce; Neutrality; Open door; Packing for shipment; Panics; Parcel post; Ports; Prices; Profit-sharing; Prosperity; Railroads; Reciprocity; Restraint of trade; Retail trade; Salesmen and salesmanship; Securities; Ship subsidies; Shipping; Smuggling; Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Tariff; Trade-marks; Trade routes; Trade unions; Transportation; Trusts; Waterways; also headings beginning Commercial, also names of articles of commerce; also names of countries, subheads Commerce, industries and resources

History

- América and European diplomacy to 1648. *F. G. Davenport. Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915: 151-61
Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. *C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R* 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
Colonial commerce. *C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R* 20:43-63 O '14
Commerce of France in the ninth century. *J. W. Thompson. J Pol Econ* 23:857-87 N '15
Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. *E. H. Byrne. Q J Econ* 31:128-70 N '16
Effect of wars on trade and national industry. *J: B. C. Kershaw. Ind Management* 54:94-9 O '17
International character of commercial history. *A. P. Usher. Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:143-4
Some new manuscript sources for the study of modern commerce. *N. S. B. Gras. Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:145-7
Trade and industry in Ireland in the sixteenth century. *S. M. Lough. J Pol Econ* 24:713-30 Jl '16
Commerce, Chambers of. *See* Chambers of commerce
Commerce, Department of. *See* United States—Commerce, Department of
Commerce, Interstate. *See* Interstate commerce
Commerce, Neutral. *See* Neutral commerce
Commercial aeronautics. *See* Aeronautics, Commercial
Commercial association of Rio de Janeiro
Commercial association of Rio de Janeiro. *A. L. M. Gottschalk. il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:630-4 My '17
Commercial associations
Abstracts of the convention papers of the National association of commercial organization. *E. E. Althouse. il Am City (T and C*

- Advice to the small-town commercial organization. E. E. Althouse. il Am City (T and C ed)* 15:386-8 O '16
Boosting your business by boosting the community. *A. W. Douglas. il System* 33:545-5 Ap '18
Commercial organizations can aid the early shopping movement. *N. Swartz. Am City* 14:406-7 N '15
County activities of commercial organization. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 14:446-8 My '16
Evansville plan; how American business can benefit from regional conferences. *H: C Murphy. Am City* 16:173-5 F '17
For monthly reports and yearly bills. *Am City* 13:309 O '15
Getting together down South. *F. R. Miller. Am City (T and C ed)* 13:176-8 S '15
How a minister added one hundred members to a village commercial club. *N. M. Tatum. il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:193-6 S '15
Local printed publicity for commercial organizations. *W. C. Marshall. Am City* 13:210-3 S '15
Luncheon clubs for unifying membership. *W. A. Phelps. Am City* 15:683 D '16
New way to rent space. *H. G. Sweet. System* 33:80-90 Ja '18
One-man business; two jobs every commercial secretary worries about. *O. A. Owen. il System* 32:548-9 O '17
Training the commercial organization secretary. *C: A. Beard. Am City* 13:310-11 O '17
What your association can do for you. *System* 30:303-5; 31:104-6, 429-30, 662-3; 32:256-6 436-41, 622-8; 33:70-8, 266-72, 474-9, 822-3 34:372-84 S '16, Ja, Ap, Je, Ag-O '17, Ja-M My, S '18
Working for the general good. *C. A. Neyman. Am City (T and C ed)* 13:22-3 Jl '15
See also Chambers of commerce; Detroit executives' club
Commercial attachés
Commercial attachés and the expansion foreign trade. *A. L. Bishop. Am Econ* 5:292-302 Je '15
How the government helps foreign trade. *E: E. Pratt. il Sci Am* 116:284 Mr 17 '17
Uncle Sam's new corps of drummers. *W: J Taft. il map Illus World* 26:209-13 O '16
Commercial clubs. *See* Commercial associations
Commercial correspondence
Blue-penciling your letter. *C. D. Murphy. System* 27:253-9 Mr '15
Creating a personality for a business. *P. Wel il System* 28:257-64 S '15
8 ways to write better letters. *System* 33:3 Mr '18
Getting your letters started right. *D: Mo antz. System* 29:321-3 Mr '16
Getting your story across. *C. D. Murphy. System* 27:133-40 F '15
How one house dug its way through an epistolary avalanche. *Cur Opinion* 61:425 D '16
How 300 business men handle their daily mail. *C. D. Murphy. il System* 30:11-18 Jl '16
Ideas for the man who writes letters. *System* 29:550-2; 30:532; 33:288-94, 598-604 My, '16, F, Ap '18
Letters that get confidence. *W. Wheeler. System* 28:400-5 O '15
Making friends by mail. *N. M. Clark. il System* 29:188-92 F '16
Making sure Jones gets our letters on time. *J. A. Deyo. il System* 31:659-61 Je '17
Making the reader want to buy. *C. D. Murphy. System* 27:29-36 Ja '15
My plan for applying scientific management in an office. *W. H. Leffingwell. il System* 30:373-9 O '16
Pointers about business letters in dealing with Latin America. *Cur Opinion* 61:358-16
Routing incoming mail. *C. Hunt. System* 31:28-20 Mr '15
Saving money by the letters we don't write. *H. N. Rasely. il System* 32:44-6 Jl '17
16 ways to close a letter. *D: Morantz. il System* 31:426-8 Ap '17
Tactful letters for ruffled customers. *W. Wheeler. System* 28:30-2 Jl '15
Teaching business correspondence. *E. Gardner. School and Soc* 8:426-31 O 12 '1

Commercial correspondence.—Continued

Which letters pay? L. Borough. System 31: 543 My '17
Writing a business letter. W: Maxwell, il Collier's 56:19 Ja 8 '16

See also Sales letters

Commercial crises. See Panics

Commercial education. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Commercial ethics. See Business ethics

Commercial failures. See Business failures

Commercial geography

Commercial geography and world politics. Science n s 41:87-8 Ja 15 '15

Study and teaching

Commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. Nat Educ Assn 1916:391-2

Course in economic geography. J. P. Goode. School and Soc 7:216-22 F 23 '18

School collections in the state of Washington. School and Soc 2:386-7 S 11 '15

Teaching of commercial geography. F. M. Giles. School R 24:596-602 O '16

Commercial high schools

Commercial education in American secondary schools. C. A. Herrick. Educ R 52:247-64 O '16

Economics in the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:375-9

New high school of commerce, Boston. J. Drey. Educ R 51:305-10 Mr '16

Organization of a business-practice and office-routine and how to make it a success in business high schools. W. J. McCarty. Nat Educ Assn 1916:370-5

Penmanship in business high schools. H. G. Healey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:365-7

School that is different: Springfield high school of commerce. J. W. Riddle, jr. il Educa 36: 250-7 D '15

Teaching of business English and advertising in business high schools. G. B. Hotchkiss. Nat Educ Assn 1916:383-6

Commercial history. See Commerce—History

Commercial law

Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H: S. Blum. il System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16

Merchant and his law. N. Isaacs. J Pol Econ 23:529-61 Je '15

Point of law. System 29:649-50 Je '16

Slight difference between outlaws and legal business in interstate trade. Cur Opinion 61:356 N '16

Trade laws exporters need to know. N. L. Savay. il System 29:366-71 Ap '16

See also Brokers; Commercial paper; Competition; Contracts; Corporation law; Exchange; Maritime law; Property; Trusts

Commercial organizations. See Commercial associations

Commercial pamphlets and related work. M. N. Stratton. Manual Train 19:198-9 F '18

Commercial paper

Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. E. E. Agger. Ann Am Acad 63:105-21 Ja '16

Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. T: Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 59:226-35 My '15

New definition of commercial paper. J Pol Econ 23:180-2 F '15

See also Acceptances (drafts); Bonds; Checks; Exchange; Investments; Securities; Stocks

Commercial photography. See Photography, Commercial

Commercial policy. See Economic policy

Commercial schools. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Commercial travelers

Drummers. W. Mason. System 27:63 Ja '15

How I watch expense accounts. F. K. Gardner. System 33:199 F '18

Oldest traveling salesman. O. R. Geyer. il Am M 81:53 Mr '16

Romance of the export road. J: Chapman. il World Outl 2:9-11 Mr '16

Sensing public opinion. A. W. Douglas. Ind 83:372-3 S 13 '15

Taking the office along. il System 31:155 F '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:401 F 17 '17

See also Salesmen and salesmanship

Commercial treaties. See Tariff

Commission for relief in Belgium

American revival. New Repub 10:3-5 F 3 '17

Authentic story of Belgian relief. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:169-76 Je '17

Belgian relief work transferred. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:237-8 My '17

Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117: 407-17 Mr '16

Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15

Cinema of the C.R.B. C. Kellogg. Atlan 119: 535-45 Ap '17

Feeding Belgium via canals. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:92-8 N '17

For lack of help. New Repub 9:202-4 D 23 '16

Getting England and Germany to agree. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:405-12 Ag '17

Great work of the Belgian relief commission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:132-6 Ap '17

Herbert Clark Hoover and the Commission for relief in Belgium. E: E. Hunt. New Repub 8:213-15 S 30 '16

Hoover and the Belgians. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15

How Belgium was fed. V. Kellogg. il World's Work 34:528-41 S '17

How north France has been fed. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18

Lest we forget. Bellman 22:400 Ap 14 '17

Mr Herbert C. Hoover, unofficial diplomat. World's Work 30:335-6 J 1 '15

Nation on strike. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36: 558-64 S 2 '16

Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. Lit Digest 50:1266 My 29 '15

Schoolmaster in Belgium. R. T. House. School and Soc 6:739-40 D 22 '17

Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 3:supl-8 J 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15

Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commission's formal protest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18

What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George; the authentic story of the Commission for relief in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:264-85 J 1 '17

World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15

Commission government

Running states and counties on business lines. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17

Municipal

Buffalo's new experiment in government. M. M. Winer. R of Rs 52:731-2 D '15

Denver goes back. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City (C ed) 14:577-8 Je '16

Economy in Joliet thru the commission form. W: C. Barber. Am City 16:370-1 Ap '17

Mayor-manager plan of government in Colorado Springs. C: L. McKesson. il Am City 16: 613-15 Je '17

Municipal improvements and lower taxes under the commission form. P. J. Seberger. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:106-10 F '15

That Denver reversion. E. C. MacMechean. Am City 15:133 Ag '16

See also City manager plan

Township

First class township organization in Pennsylvania. C: F. Mebus. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:133-8 Mr '15

Commission merchants

Getting back to first principles by eliminating the middleman. Cur Opinion 62:60-1 Ja '17

Marketing agencies between manufacturer and jobber. L. D. H. Weld. Q J Econ 31: 571-99 Ag '17

Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. C. E. Bassett. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:321-5

Commission merchants—Continued

Why feudalistic middlemen are to blame for high prices. *Cur Opinion* 64:61-2 Ja '18

See also Marketing of commodities

Commission on industrial relations. See United States commission on industrial relations

Commission on training camp activities

Women's education in social hygiene. K. B. Davis. *Ann Am Acad* 79:167-77 S '18

Committee of one hundred citizens

Catholic laymen on the charities controversy. *Survey* 36:446 Jl 29 '16

Committee of the states, 1784

Committee of the states, 1784. E. C. Burnett. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:139-58

Committees. R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 286:443-4 Ag 14 '15

Commodities, Standardization of. See Standardization of commodities

Commodity clause. See Railroad law

Commodore; story. H. P. Holt. *Overland n s* 66:25-30 Jl '16

Common clay (drama by C. Kinkaid)

Criticism. *New Repub* 4:131 S 4 '15; *Nation* 101:318 S 9 '15

Common law

Economic function of the common law. H. Hoyt. *J Pol Econ* 26:167-99 F '18

Commonplace, Victories of the. *Lit Digest* 50:720 Mr 27 '15

Commons, John Rogers

Balance of power by disarmament. *R of Rs* 57:177-81 F '18

Economic reconstruction: foreign and domestic investments. *Am Econ R* 8:sup5-17 Mr '18
When wise men disagree. *Survey* 37:422-3 Ja 13 '17

Commons

Town common. F. A. Waugh. *il plans Am City* (T and C ed) 15:128-32 Ag '16

Commons, House of. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of commons

Commons report. See United States commission on industrial relations

Communal kitchens. See Kitchens, Public

Communication. See Commerce; Postal service; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation; Wireless telegraphy

Communism

Arden; a social experiment. F. Garvin. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:23-6 Jl '16

Four dollars a day and Utopia. H. H. Brinsmade. *il illus World* 24:523-4 D '15

Utopian community experiments. F. S. Chapin. *Sci Monthly* 4:139-44 F '17

See also Amana society; Dukhobors; Shakers; Socialism; Village communities

Communities, Socialistic. See Communism

Communities, Village. See Village communities

Community brain. H. A. Overstreet. *New Repub* 6:128-9 Mr 4 '16

Community centers

Club-house of democracy; new community house at Manhattan, Kansas. S. A. Rice. *il Ind* 95:358-9 S 14 '18

Combination city hall and community house. R. Beaton. *il Am City* 19:379 N '18

Coming: the community house. C. M. Harger. *il Ind* 88:156-7 O 23 '16

Community center is the hub of town progress. *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:10-11 Ja '16

Community center movement and free speech. *Cur Opinion* 60:420-1 Je '16

Community centers for small cities and towns. A. F. Muller. *il map Am City* (T and C ed) 13:7-9 Jl '15

Community house always open. E. F. A. Reinisch. *il Am City* 18:124-6 F '18

Community vision and a country hotel. E. de S. Brunner. *il Survey* 37:85-6 O 23 '16

Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. R. A. Hoyer. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:487-95

Definitions and debates of the community center conference. J. Collier. *Am City* 14:572-4 Je '16

Getting together; what every community can do to help in the war. M. W. Wilson. *Ladies' H J* 34:38 D '17

Home economics and the community center. J. Collier. *J Home Econ* 9:319-21 Jl '17

How to organize and conduct a community house. A. Schmidt. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:252-4 S '16

Let us all be neighbors. H. I. Weed. *House B* 44:211 S '18

Marking the spread of community centers. *Survey* 37:607-8 F 24 '17

Need for neighborhood centers in American cities. A. P. Schenck. *il Am City* 12:337-9 Ap '15

New community project. V. M. Reppert. *il Ind Arts M* 5:505-6 N '16

Organized laity and the social expert: the meaning of public community centers. J. Collier. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:464-9

Park community building in the heart of the city. W. L. Porter. *il Am City* 19:202-3 S '18

School for community center workers. *Survey* 34:407 Ag 7 '15

Splitting the expense of community centers. *Survey* 37:35 O 7 '16

Study for a rural neighborhood center. F. A. Waugh. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 13:186-9 S '15

See also Recreation centers; Social centers

Community chorus. See Music, Community

Community Christmas. See Christmas—United States

Community churches. See Church unity

Community councils of national defense

Community councils—democracy every day. J. Collier. *Survey* 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-28 '18

Community courts

Alexandria court. G. A. Luckey. *il plans House B* 40:340-1 N '16

Bungalow court idea shown in practical operation. C. A. Byers. *il Craftsman* 27:317-19 D '14

Bungalow courts. P. Bingham. *il Sunset* 39:47-8 D '17

Bungalow courts of California. L. DuP. Millar. *il plans House B* 40:338-9 N '16

Bungalow group housing at Lebanon. W. L. Shafer. *il Am City* 18:61-5 Ja '18

Community court, its practical and artistic possibilities. C. A. Byers. *il Touchstone* 3:58-9+ Ap '18

Community courts for factory workers. C. A. Byers. *il Arch Rec* 43:180-5 F '18

Community development. See Suburban development

Community fairs. See Fairs

Community farming proves profitable. A. Marple. *il Craftsman* 30:98-9 Ap '16

Community gardens

Our first year war gardens. G. Tabor. *il Country Life* 33:67-9 F '18

Taking Scarsdale off the market. *New Repub* 11:125-6 Je 2 '17

Community gymnasiums. See Gymnasiums, Community

Community housekeeping. J. E. Cutler. *J Home Econ* 7:1-8 Ja '15

Community institutes

Community needs and the community institute. P. W. Black. *il map Am City* (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15

Community life

Building a community thru its resident forces. F. H. T. Ritchie. *il Am City* 17:42-50 J '17

City and its local community life. R. A. Woods. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:455-8

Community activities as a means of motivation. F. M. Hunter. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1049-55

Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. *El School J* 17:485-520, 550-75, 627-49 Mr-My '17

Education through community organization. *Survey* 40:481 Jl 27 '18

Community life—Continued

- Efficient communities. C: F: Weller. Survey 41:218-19 N 23 '18
 Lessons in community and national life. El School J 18:81-5 O '17; Same. School R 25: 674-6 N '17
 Linking of village and farm. M. T. Buckley. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:19-22 Ja '15
 Organized recreation. W. D. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1916:49-54
 Politics of the city neighborhood. J: M. Gaus. Public 21:758-62 Je 15 '18
 School as a factor in community life. Am City (T and C ed) 17:515-16 D '17
 Significance to the city of its local community life. R. Canevin. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 462-4
 Significance to the city of its local community life. M. E. McDowell. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:458-62
 Socialized English. Z. E. Clark. School R 25:581-94 O '17
 Spontaneous and al fresco. Nation 102:664 Je 22 '16
 When a community gets together. il Ladies' H J 35:108 Mr '18

See also Country life

Community music. See Music, Community

Community planning. See City planning

Community service leagues

Community service leagues in North Carolina. S. R. Winters. Am City (T and C ed) 16:586-8 Je '17

Community singing. See Music, Community

Community theater. See Theater, Community

Community trusts. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

Commuter and his ticket; poem. H: J. Myers. Cur Opinion 64:214 Mr '18

Commuters

Daily traveling. J. Kilmer. Harp W 60:592 Je 19 '15

Como, Lake

Pliny's villa comedy on Lake Como. W. B. McDaniel. il Art and Archaeol 1:111-20 N '14

Compact; story. A. G. Madden. il Harper 130: 374-80 F '15

Compact of Christopher; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 61:133-6 F '17

Company dinner; story. M. Cameron and J. L. Rector. il Harper 131:719-25 O '15

Company towns

Church and the company town. J: H. Melish. Survey 33:263 D 5 '14

Feudal towns of Texas. G: Creel. il Harp W 60:76-8 Ja 23 '15

Good homes make good workmen. I. M. Tarbell. Am M 80:39-43 Jl '15

Good housing that pays. J: Ihlder. Survey 39: 589 Mr 2 '18

Indian Hill, an industrial village at Worcester, Mass. C: C. May. il plans Arch Rec 41: 20-35 Ja '17

Industrial town in northern Ontario. A. P. Melton. plan Am City 14:349-50 Ap '16

Industrial town that's fit to live in. J. E. Wright. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:388-90 N '15

Latest in steel towns. C: F: Carter. il Illus World 25:181-4 Ap '16

Morgan Park—a new type of industrial community. G: D. McCarthy. il plan Am City 14:150-3 F '16

Comparative anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

Comparative mythology. See Mythology

Comparison, Beneficent. Liv Age 296:807-9 Mr 30 '18

Compass

Aviator's compass which is visible at night by its own light. il Sci Am 116:156 F 10 '17

Freaky compass. Outing 69:221-2 N '16

Magnetic compass and how to make it. J. S. Newman. il St N 44:750-1 Je '17

Making your compass tell the truth. Outing 68:182 My '16

Steering the sky course. A. Murchison. il Illus World 25:832 Ag '16

Your compass and how to use it. H. A. Giddings. Outing 66:438-41 Jl '15

Compass, Prismatic

Prismatic compass. il Sci Am S 79:356 Je 5 '15

Compass correction; story. J: F. Wilson. il Sunset 37:11-14+ D '16

Compensation. See Salaries; Wages

Compensation, Theories of. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 105:469-82 Jl '17

Compensation, Workmen's. See Workmen's compensation

Compere, Dolphus E.

Field of vision. Sci Am S 84:263 O 27 '17

Competition

Capital and monopoly. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 31:244-59 Je '16

Competition and capital. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 30:578-90 D '15

Competition and cooperation. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 58:22-3 S 23 '16

Conservation of competition. P. W. Slosson. Unpop R 3:269-80 Ap '15

Culmination of competition. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:281-97 Ap '15

Life of trade. C. Philips. il System 28:466-73 N '15

Monopoly or competition as the basis of a government trust policy. R. Liefmann. Q J Econ 29:308-25 F '15

Shall we learn from the war? Sci Am 117:400 D 1 '17

Unfair methods of competition and their prevention. W. H. S. Stevens. Ann Am Acad 63:37-54 Ja '16

What the Federal trade commission will do for you. E. M. Woolley. Collier's 58:7-9 N 18 '16

Where your competitors are watching you. C: Harris. il System 29:44-9 Ja '16

See also Dumping; Monopolies; Price cutting; Restraint of trade; Trusts

Competitive bidding. See Contracts, Public

Complaints

Effective kick. il Woman's H C 44:22 My '17

Complexion

Sun and wind-proof face. H. I. Hancock. Delin 86:34 Je '15

Composers. See Musicians

Composing machines. See Typesetting machines

Composition (art)

Balance of the steelyard. E: L. Harrison. il Photo-Era 39:170-1 O '17

Geometric basis of pictorial art. K. H. de Haas. il Art World 1:436-40 Mr '17

Standard of art measurement. F. W. Ruckstuhl. il Art World 1:396-403 Mr '17

Composition (English). See English language—Composition

Composition (music)

Composition for elementary piano students. C: N. Boyd. Musician 21:203 Ap '16

Glimpse into the composer's workshop. P. Stoeving. Musician 22:896-7 D '17

Our April music lesson; La sylphide. E. Rhode. Musician 23:286 Ap '18

See also Harmony; Melody; Music

Composition (rhetoric). See English language—Composition

Compound words

Compound terms in technical English. Eng M 50:784 F '16

Compressed air

Compressed air. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Ind Management 53:225-46, 393-406, 563-77 My-Jl '17

Fighting the sea with compressed air. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:97 Ja 30 '15

Floating a stranded ship on air. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:84 Ja 23 '15

Getting dry compressed air. il Sci Am 119: 112 Ag 10 '18

How air fights water—and fire; achievements of W. W. Wotherspoon. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 42:899-905 Ag '15

Pneumatic water works. Sci Am 118:408 My 4 '18

Pulling the breaker's teeth. il Lit Digest 50: 474-5 Mr 6 '15

Compressed air—Continued

Putting the air to work. *Lit Digest* 52:1143 Ap 22 '16

See also Air compressors; Caisson disease; Cooling; Pneumatic tools

Compressed air meters

Meter for measuring rate of flow of compressed air. *il Sci Am* 113:364 O 23 '15

Compressed hydrogen. *See* Hydrogen, Compressed**Comptometer.** *See* Calculating machines**Compton, Arthur Holly**

Watching the earth revolve. *Sci Am S* 79:196-7 Mr 27 '15

What is matter made of? *Sci Am* 112:451-2 My 15 '15

—and Rognley, Oswald

Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. *Science n s* 46:415-16 O 26 '17

Compton, Frank E.

Sketch. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. *por System* 34:180-2 Ag '18

Compton, Harry

Wrong door proved the right one. *World Outl* 3:18 Ap '17

Compton, Martha Atalanta (Lumpkin)

Atlanta's godmother. *Lit Digest* 54:1211 Ap 21 '17

Compton, Ruel Keith

How Baltimore protects its newly paved streets. *Am City* 12:236-7 Mr '15

Track construction in paved streets. *Am City* (C ed) 14:226-7 Mr '16

Compton, Wilson Martindale

Price problem in the lumber industry. *Am Econ R* 7:582-97 S '17

Production of airplane spruce. *R of Rs* 57:629-33 Je '18

Recent tendencies in the reform of forest taxation. *J Pol Econ* 23:971-9 D '15

Wage theories in industrial arbitration. *Am Econ R* 6:324-42 Je '16

Compton-Rickett, Arthur

Kit Marlowe, pioneer. *Liv Age* 285:348-52 My 8 '15

Literature and the artisan. *Contemp* 106:806-13 D '14; *Same*. *Liv Age* 284:102-3 Ja 9 '15

Theodore Watts-Dunton. *Contemp* 109:504-12 Ap '16

Compton-Rickett, Sir Joseph

Change of ministry. *Contemp* 111:1-10 Ja '17

Commercial supremacy after the war. *Contemp* 109:545-55 My '16

State idealism—its duties and dangers. *Contemp* 113:131-4 F '18

War, religion, and the man-in-the-street. *Contemp* 111:629-35 My '17; *Same*. *Liv Age* 294:201-7 Jl 28 '17

War, to-day and to-morrow. *Contemp* 108:681-8 D '15

Compulsory arbitration. *See* Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial**Compulsory education**

Administration of compulsory attendance laws. S. O. Hartwell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:485-9

Compulsory education. *Outlook* 118:477 Mr 27 '18

Compulsory education in Georgia. *El School J* 17:71-3 O '16

Compulsory English for foreign-born. M. Loeb. *Survey* 40:426-7 Jl 13 '18

Does a strict enforcement of the compulsory-education law assist teachers and supervisors in their work? E. B. Shallow. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1094-9

Phase of compulsory education. A. Deutsch. *School R* 25:73-87 F '17

Pushing up the school age toward manhood. *Survey* 35:100 O 30 '15

Strict enforcement of compulsory education laws. E. B. Shallow. *School and Soc* 3:468 Mr 25 '16

What provisions should a compulsory education law include from the viewpoint of aim and the viewpoint of enforcement? G. H. Chatfield. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:826-9

See also Child labor; Evening and continuation schools; School attendance; School children—Elimination from school; Truancy

Compulsory Insurance. *See* Insurance, State and compulsory**Compulsory labor.** *See* Labor, Compulsory**Compulsory military service.** *See* Conscription; Military service, Compulsory**Compulsory rations;** story. J. H. Findlater. *Liv Age* 296:551-60, 607-14 Mr 2-9 '18**Compulsory service in Ballygullion;** story. L. Doyle. *Cent* 93:953-5 Ap '17**Comrade;** story. M. de la Roche. *Canad M* 48:148-51 D '16**Comrade in white;** poem. M. E. Pettus. *Lit Digest* 54:830 Mr 24 '17**Comrades in the making;** story. W. Bishop. *il Sunset* 34:1165-74 Je '15**Comstock, Anthony**

Anthony Comstock—liberal. J. Collier. *por Survey* 35:127-30 N 6 '15

Birth control and public morals; an interview with Anthony Comstock. M. A. Hopkins. *por Harp W* 60:489-90 My 22 '15

Passing of St. Anthony; poem. *Harp W* 61:11 Jl 3 '15

Sketch. *Outlook* 111:246-7 S 29 '15

Comstock, Clara

Hallowe'en high school party. *Woman's H C* 42:34 O '15

Comstock, Enos Benjamin

Destroyers; poem. *St N* 45:1061 O '18

Comstock, George Cary

Wisconsin survey once more. *Dial* 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15

Comstock, George F.

Titanium and its effects on steel. *Sci Am S* 80:327 N 20 '15

Comstock, John Henry

William Rane Lazenby. *Science n s* 44:912-13 D 29 '16

Comstock, Laura

Massachusetts canning school. *J Home Econ* 9:27-8 Ja '17

Comstock, Sarah

Girl we have forgotten. *Good H* 64:51-2 Ap '17

Home nurse militant. *Good H* 61:280-8, 421-9, 588-96 S-N '15

Lost-lady trail. *Harper* 138:111-22 D '18

Mothercraft. *Good H* 60:55-62, 142-9, 237-43, 393-400, 514-21, 662-8 Ja-Je '15

Road of old traditions. *Harper* 137:1-13 Je '18

Significance of playthings. *Good H* 67:34-5 D '18

Spindle and the distaff. *Good H* 63:35-44 Jl '16

Today's school girl—tomorrow's mother. *Good H* 63:44-5 S '16

Your daughter's career. *Good H* 61:421-9, 588-96, 728-36 O-D '15

Your girl at play. *Good H* 64:23-4 F '17

Your girl at school. *Good H* 63:43-4 N '16

Comstock mine

Reminiscences of early Virginia City and the Comstock; chapter from the life of George T. Marye. *il Overland n s* 70:225-33, 376-84; 71:57-63, 146-50 S-O '17, Ja-F '18

Comte, (Isidore) Auguste Marie Francois Xavier

Love and the philosopher. S. F. D. Fox. *Cath World* 108:238-49 N '18

Comyn, John, archbishop

Early career of John Cumin, archbishop of Dublin. J. A. Robinson. *19th Cent* 79:1099-1110 My '16

Conacher, W. M.

Canadian crisis. *Nation* 105:195-7 Ag 23 '17

Conahay, Lucius Y.

Waste baskets. *Manual Train* 18:418-19 Je '17

Conant, Charles Arthur

Effect of the war upon the rate for capital. *Pop Sci* 86:333-5 Ap '15

How will Europe pay? *Ind* 83:13-14 Jl 5 '15

Conant, Elbridge Robbins

Experience with artesian water supply in Savannah. *Am City* (C ed) 19:188-92 S '18

Conant, Luther, Jr.

United States cotton futures act. *Am Econ R* 5:1-11 Mr '15

- Conant, Richard K.**
Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two
Boston clubs. *Survey* 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15
- Conant, Wallace B.**
Arlington's civic center. *Am City* 13:504-6 D
'15
- Conant, William Jasper**
More hypnotism and telepathy experiences
recorded in the diary of the late William
Jasper Conant. C. Smith. *Unpop R* 6:406-21
O '16
- Conboy, Martin**
Working of the New Jersey short practice
act. *Ann Am Acad* 73:170-7 S '17
- Conceit**
On conceit. *Scrib M* 59:512 Ap '16
- Concentration**
Concentrate! E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 86:108-10 Ap
'17 '16
- How I brought back a wandering mind.** *Am*
M 83:110 Mr '17
- Teaching concentration.** E. Childe. *Outlook*
109:155-9 Ja 20 '15
- See also Attention*
- Concentration camps.** *See Prisons, Military*
- Concert halls.** *See Music halls*
- Concert of Europe.** J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent
78:918-35 O '15
- Concerts, Municipal.** *See Music, Municipal*
- Concha, José Vicente**
Portrait. *Pan Am M* 24:262 Ap '17
- Conciliation, Industrial.** *See Arbitration and concil-
iation, Industrial*
- Concord, Massachusetts**
Corners in old Concord gardens. F. Spring. *il*
House B 41:285-7 Ap '17
- Green Arbor tea house.** F. Spring. *il* House B
42:26-7 Je '17
- Concrete**
Experimental course in concrete. H: Giese.
il Ind Arts M 7:44-9 F '18
- Large aggregate for concrete.** E: O. Keator.
Eng M 49:595 J1 '15
- Movie hint for better concrete.** *il* Lit Digest
52:15-16 Ja 1 '16
- Oil-mixed Portland cement concrete.** L. W.
Page. *Sci Am S* 81:79-80, 90-1 Ja 29, F 5 '16
- Preparing for manual training work in con-
crete.** H. C. Campbell. *il* Manual Train 18:
46-50 O '16
- Waterproofing concrete.** L. G. Hall. *Sci Am*
112:629 Je 26 '15
- See also Cement*
- Freezing**
Concrete freezing. *Sci Am* 111:482 D 5 '14
- Concreting in freezing weather.** J: Hammers-
ley-Heenan. *Eng M* 48:743 F '15
- Integral salts for cold weather concreting.**
W: M. Kinney. *Sci Am* 112:249 Mr 13 '15
- Testing**
Making concrete tell its story. C. H. Claudy.
il Sci Am 117:493 D 29 '17
- Merry-go-round for testing concrete.** *il* Sci
Am 117:275 O 13 '17
- What amount of water should be used in
concrete mixtures.** H. C. Campbell. *Sci Am*
113:81 J1 24 '15
- Concrete, Effect of salts on**
Integral salts for cold weather concreting.
W: M. Kinney. *Sci Am* 112:249 Mr 13 '15
- Concrete, Reinforced**
Concrete has wrought marvels in Latin Amer-
ica; excerpts. H. Wright. *il* Bul Pan Am
Union 46:643-8 My '18
- Concrete structures in war.** *Sci Am S* 84:154
S 8 '17
- Modern concrete sewers and other structures.**
diags *Sci Am S* 81:165 Mr 11 '16
- Preservation of steel in concrete.** *Sci Am* 118:
272 Mr 30 '18
- Principles of reinforcing concrete.** H. C.
Campbell. diags *Manual Train* 18:191-4 Ja '17
- Quake-proof buildings.** *il* Lit Digest 51:110 J1
17 '15
- Rust prevention in ferro-concrete.** *Sci Am S*
84:77 Ag 4 '17
- See also Concrete construction*

- Concrete bridges.** *See Bridges, Concrete*
- Concrete construction**
Apotheosis of mud. House B 39:82-3 F '16
- Artistic possibilities of concrete.** *Sci Am S*
85:85 F 9 '18
- Bluff improvements at Corpus Christi, Texas.**
A. Potter. *il* Am City (C ed) 12:204-6 Mr '15
- Building the factory of concrete.** H. C. Camp-
bell. *il* Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17
- Concrete and modern concrete construction.**
Outlook 115:626 Ap 4 '17
- Concrete shell for unsightly tanks.** *il* Sci
Am 119:128 Ag 17 '18
- Concrete village built of slabs by a derrick.**
il Lit Digest 57:20 Je 8 '18
- Concreting a railroad.** R. P. Crawford. *il* Sci
Am 116:258 Mr 10 '17
- Dome of reinforced concrete.** *il* Sci Am 115:
440 N 11 '16
- Edison's brick and concrete.** *il* Lit Digest 50:
606-7 Mr 20 '15
- Installing equipment in concrete buildings.**
H. C. Campbell. *il* plans Ind Management 53:
642-9 Ag '17
- Manual training exercise in concrete.** H. C.
Campbell. plans *Manual Train* 18:143-7 D
'16
- New and attractive uses for concrete.** A.
Marple. *il* Craftsman 29:673-5 Mr '16
- New method of building with concrete boards.**
il Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17
- Oil-mixed Portland cement concrete.** L. W.
Page. *Sci Am S* 81:90-1 F 5 '16
- Practical concrete work in the grammar
grades at St Johnsbury, Vermont.** L. H.
Baxter. *il* Manual Train 18:415-17 Je '17
- Problem in concrete.** H. Hjorth. *il* plans Ind
Art M 6:133-8 Ap '17
- Proper use of concrete in road structures.**
G. A. Ralph. *il* Am City (T and C ed) 17:
223-6 S '17
- Rebuilding the Edison plant.** *il* Lit Digest 50:
1149 My 15 '15
- Use of concrete on the farm.** *il* Farmers' Bul
46:1-23 '16
- Woes of a wizard; destructive fire at Edison's
works.** *il* Lit Digest 50:94-5 Ja 16 '15
- See also Bridges, Concrete; Concrete,
Reinforced; Concrete houses; Concrete
placing; Fireproof construction; Retaining
walls, Concrete*
- Concrete construction in winter**
Cold weather concrete work. H. C. Campbell.
il Am City 15:395-8 O '16
- Concreting in freezing weather.** J: Hammers-
ley-Heenan. *Eng M* 48:743 F '15
- Pouring concrete in zero weather.** O. R. Geyer.
il Sci Am 116:17 Ja 6 '17
- Concrete dams.** *See Dams, Concrete*
- Concrete floors.** *See Floors, Concrete*
- Concrete furniture.** *See Furniture, Concrete*
- Concrete guide posts.** *See Guide-posts, Concrete*
- Concrete houses**
Concrete cottages from a catalogue. F. C.
Perkins. *il* Sci Am 115:575 D 23 '16
- House that will not burn.** *il* Lit Digest 55:33
Ag 4 '17
- One-piece house at last?** *il* plan Lit Digest
58:25-6 S 21 '18
- Your castle in Spain—in concrete.** H. Travers.
il Illus World 26:124-5 S '16
- Concrete mixers**
New barrel concrete mixer for small jobs. J.
Brinker. *il* Sci Am 118:15 Ja 5 '18
- Concrete mixing**
Amount of water to use in concrete. E. Mc-
Cullough. *Sci Am S* 82:115 Ag 19 '16
- Preparing concrete mixtures for use in man-
ual training work.** H. C. Campbell. *il* Man-
ual Train 18:95-100 N '16
- Concrete pavements.** *See Pavements, Concrete*
- Concrete piles**
Concrete piles for railroad bridges. *il* Sci Am
115:571 D 23 '16
- Concrete piles in salt water.** J. F. Springer. *il*
Sci Am 115:147 Ag 12 '16
- Concrete sheet piles.** *il* Sci Am 115:255 S 16
'16
- Concrete pipes.** *See Pipes, Concrete*

Concrete placing

Conveying and applying concrete by steam. *il Sci Am* 114:379 Ap 8 '16

Handling concrete in building operations. *il Sci Am* S 81:164 Mr 11 '16

Paving river-beds with concrete. *il Sci Am* 113:362 O 23 '15

Reservoir that will float; subaqueous concrete work. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am* 115:491 D 2 '16

Up-to-date method of pouring concrete. *Sci Am* 115:368 O 21 '16

Concrete pontoons. See Pontoons, Concrete

Concrete posts. See Posts, Concrete

Concrete pottery. See Pottery, Concrete

Concrete retaining walls. See Retaining walls, Concrete

Concrete roads. See Roads, Concrete

Concrete ships. See Ships, Concrete

Concrete slabs

Building a dam of concrete slabs. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am* 118:164 F 23 '18

Concrete stone

Synthetic stone for the Catskill aqueduct. H. L. Rogers. *il Eng M* 49:272 My '15

Concrete testing. See Concrete—Testing

Concrete tile

Combined concrete and tile construction. *Sci Am* S 82:219 S 30 '16

Concrete trestles. See Trestles, Concrete

Concrete walls. See Walls, Concrete

Conde, Maria

Autumn; poem. Harper 137:656 O '18

Condé, Marie

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:28 O 6 '17; Touchstone 2:181 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Condemnation of property. See Eminent domain

Condensed food. See Food, Condensed

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Condensers (electricity)

Note on a wet condenser suitable for continuous high potential service. E. Karrer and H. S. Newcomer. *Science* n s 47:24-5 Ja 4 '18

Condensers (steam)

Air-pumps and condensers in steam engineering. *diags Sci Am* S 85:396 Je 22 '18

Stokers and condensers. R. L. Streeter. *il diag Ind Management* 52:665-83 F '17

See also Cooling towers

Condiments

Pure condiments and their manufacture. W. Webb. *Home Prog* 5:468-70 Je '16

Condit, Abble

Play and recreation. *Survey* 37:369 D 30 '16

Condit, Elizabeth C.

What children should eat. *Ladies' H J* 33:55 Ap '16

Condon, Anna A.

Series of motivated language lessons introducing description as a new form of composition. *El School J* 18:782-94 Je '18

Condon, Randall Judson

School and shop—work and study. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:171-5

Condors

Capturing the great American condor. G. B. Whitaker. *Overland* n s 71:390-2 My '18

Condor as a pet. W. L. Finley and I. Finley. *il Bird Lore* 17:413-19 S '15

Condor's quill. F. M. Chapman. *il Bird Lore* 19:5-8 Ja '17

Condra, George Evert

State's movie man. *por Woman's H C* 42:9 Je '15

Conduct of life

Art of living. *Sci Am* S 84:224 O 6 '17

As man to man. C. A. Cain. *Am M* 81:108 Mr '16

Athletic habit of mind. E. F. Hayward. *Unpop R* 9:361-7 Ap '18

Atom and the mass. R. Wightman. *Craftsman* 28:379 JI '15

Battle of life. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 117:329-30 O 31 '17

Can we control our own morals? D. Drake. *Forum* 53:223-31 F '15

Celebration of simplicity. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 87:20 D '15

Child's heart. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 88:24 My '16

Coming back. C. J. Lisle. *Outing* 67:505-9 F '16

Cult worship: the last vanity. E. J. Clawson. *Overland* n s 72:632-3 D '18

Dust of the ground. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 89:22 Ag '16

Efficient man in his home and community. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 87:97-100 JI 17 '16

Escapes. A. C. Benson. *Cent* 89:460-5 Ja '15

Ethics for real persons. F. H. Giddings. *School and Soc* 4:624-7 O 21 '16

Fullness of life. *Liv Age* 285:568-70 My 29 '15

Health of the soul. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 86:27 F '15

Higher indifference. *Liv Age* 290:572-4 Ag 26 '16

Hour. L. M. Watt. *Scrib M* 64:209-11 Ag '18

How the war helped a quitter to make good. R. D. Holmes. *Am M* 85:45-7 My '18

How to live on 24 hours a day, by A. Bennett. *Review. Musician* 22:651 S '17

Human rats. *New Repub* 13:283-4 Ja 5 '18

Human relations. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 89:32 O '16

Ideals. E. G. Sebring. *Educ R* 50:313-17 O '15

If a man takes liberties—is it always the girl's fault? Woman's H C 43:10 Mr '16

If I had my life to live over. M. Harland. *Ind* 84:350-1 N 29 '15

If I were twenty-one. F. Crane. *Am M* 84:7-8 D '17

Initiative. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 88:28 F '16

Keep on keeping' on. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 112:416-17 F 23 '16

Knock at the door. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 86:21 Je '15

Living with others. A. P. Coville. *Home Prog* 6:182-7 D '16

Making man power. Duke of Argyll. *Forum* 58:707-11 D '17

Man prepared. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 86:525-+ Je 26 '16

Manners and religion. T. J. Brennan. *Cath World* 102:529-34 Ja '16

Meeting life squarely. *Outlook* 114:853 D 20 '16

Middle-age set. *Scrib M* 61:509-11 Ap '17

Most valuable of all arts. G. Stickley. *Craftsman* 28:527-31 S '15

My philosophy. G. W. Cable. *Good H* 60:628-33 Je '15

My release from the order of Martha. *Delin* 86:5 Je '15

New attitude to youth. *Outlook* 111:304-5 O 6 '15

No place for despair. *Outlook* 113:893-4 Ag 16 '16

Older generation. R. S. Bourne. *Atlan* 116:385-91 S '15

Orderly life. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 83:428+ S 27 '15

Our contact with life. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 88:24 Mr '16

Our two lives. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 87:22 N '15

Outwitting the handicap. M. O. Williams. *Home Prog* 5:372-4 Ap '16

Personal reflection on the cost of living. M. S. Kendall. *Atlan* 115:442-53 Ap '15

Poetry and conduct. J. Drinkwater. *Liv Age* 286:98-106 JI 10 '15

Pyramid of success. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 87:1 Ag '15

Ready for what comes. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 89:306 F 19 '17

Rise of prices in the spiritual world. *Liv Age* 290:503-5 Ag 19 '16

School girl. L. C. Willcox. *Delin* 90:23 Mr '17

School of life (Knoll papers). L. Abbott. *Outlook* 111:654-7 N 17 '15

Secret of life (Books and things). F. Hackett. *New Repub* 6:242 Ap 1 '16

Secrets of a happy life. Mrs. S. Cronk. *Delin* 86:33 Mr '15

Should one love Aunt Sarah? *Nation* 101:281-2 S 2 '15

Slackers in life and religion. *Lit Digest* 52:972-3 Ap 8 '16

Some walks in green pastures that restore the soul. L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 87:21 JI '15

Conduct of life—Continued

- Speech and silence. J. Z. de San Martin. Overland n s 72:184-6 Ag '18
 Spinning our tale. L. C. Willcox. Delin 88:20 Ja '16
 Spring gladness at eighty. E. P. Powell. Ind 82:27 Ap 5 '15
 Summing up. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 90:24 F '17
 To be disposed of—twenty-five years. E. E. DeGraff. Am M 80:69 N '15
 To the graduates of 1916. W. H. Ward. Ind 86:466 Je 19 '16
 Tomorrow. T. Stearns. Musician 21:595 O '16
 Tower room talk. A. B. McCall. See monthly numbers of the Woman's home companion for the years 1915 to 1918
 Triumph of the man who acts. E. E. Purinton. Ind 85:89-91 Ja 17 '16
 Turmoil of existence. M. E. Byrnes. Forum 57:629-32 My '17
 Twenty-cent dinner. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:9 My '15
 Unconsidered aspect of life. L. Jeffers. Forum 58:91-8 JI '17
 Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
 What can I do? Outlook 114:409-10 O 25 '16
 What you can do with your will power. R. H. Conwell. Am M 81:16-17 Ap '16
 When you don't get what you like. G. Hodges. Ladies' H J 32:5 Je '15
 Wholesale and retail characters. Liv Age 287:59-61 O 2 '15
 Will to achieve. J. F. Wickham. Cath World 103:246-51 My '16
 Woman's opportunity. L. C. Willcox. Delin 87:34 O '15
 Younger generation. F. G. Peabody. Atlan 116:801-7 D '15

See also Ambition; Character; Christian life; Courage; Courtesy; Duty; Efficiency; Ethics; Habit; Ideals; Kindness; Loyalty; Opportunity; Patriotism; Religion; Self-denial; Simple life; Spiritual life; Standard of living; Success; Thrift; Work; Youth

Conducting (music)

- Organist as a conductor. R. Diggle. Musician 21:639 O '16
 Some conductors and their batons. F: Dean. Bookm 46:585-91 Ja '18
 Wagner's prima-donna conductor. il Lit Digest 53:1660 D 23 '16

See also Orchestras

Conductivity, Electric. See Electric conductivity

Conductors, Electric. See Electric conductors

Conductors, Lightning. See Lightning conductors

Conductors, Orchestral. See Conducting (music)

Conduits

- Recent improvements in the transmission of steam through underground conduits. il Sci Am 114:558 My 27 '16

Conduits, Electric. See Electric conduits

Cone, Helen Gray

- Chant of love for England; poem. Atlan 115:262-3 F '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15; Same. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15; Same. Canad M 47:513-14 O '16

- Happy country; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
 Sword; poem. Outlook 114:215 S 27 '16

Cone, Joe

- Winter apples; poem. Ind 93:104 Ja 19 '18

Coney, Rosamond

- Taking a chance. Outlook 119:346-8 Je 26 '18

Coney Island

- Competing with popcorn and hot dogs. M. L. Reed. World Outl 4:15 Mr '18

Confectionery

- American confectionery abroad. Sci Am 118:526 Je 8 '18

- Children's Christmas sweets. il Ladies' H J 34:78 D '17

- Christmas gift you can make in the kitchen. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:74 D '17

- How I candy fruits and flowers. Woman's H C 43:57 Je '16

- Patriotic Christmas sweets. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:54 D '18

See also Candy

Confederate States of America

- Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris. W: H. Trescott. bibliog Am Hist R 23:826-35 JI '18

- Confederate government and the railroads. C. W. Ramsdell. Am Hist R 22:794-810 JI '17

- Submarine and the torpedo in the blockade of the confederacy. O. G. Villard. Harper 133:131-7 Je '16

- What the South lost and what Europe stands to lose from the war. Lit Digest 53:812 S 23 '16

See also United States—History—Civil war

Confederation of the Rhine

- Russia—another federation of the Rhine? Fabricius. Fortn 109:539-50 Ap '18

Conference of American mayors

- Proceedings, 1914. Ann Am Acad 57:1-357 Ja '15

Conference of cereal pathologists

- Meeting, 1918, Lafayette, Indiana. C: W. Hungerford. Science n s 48:148-50 Ag 9 '18

Conference of governmental research

- Pooling the results of research. Survey 39:351 D 22 '17

Conference of oppressed and dependent nationalities

- Spokesmen of submerged peoples. B. Lasker. Survey 37:293-5 D 16 '16

Conference of Paris, 1916. See Paris conference, 1916

Conference on classical studies in liberal education

- Battle of the classics. Nation 104:676 Je 7 '17

Conference on industrial education and the manual arts

- Bureau of education conference in Chicago. Manual Train 17:385-7 Ja '16

Conference on marketing and farm credits. See National conference on marketing and farm credits

Conference on mob violence

- Law and order for the negro. il Survey 38:443-4 Ag 18 '17

Conference on rural education

- Conference, 1918, Worcester, Mass. Educa 38:733-91 Je '18

Conference on training for foreign service

- Conference, 1915, Washington. G. L. Swiggett. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:37:1-67

Confession; novel. See Rinehart, Mary Roberts

Confession of a lawyer's wife; story. il Delin 93:6-7 S '18

Confessions of faith. See Creeds

Confidence. See Trust

Confidence game; story. C: Trethewey. il Collier's 57:9-10 JI 22 '16

Confirmed bachelor; story. J. S. Schupp. Overland n s 69:164-9 F '17

Conflagrations. See Fires

Conflict in the dark; story. H. B. Hulbert. il St N 44:387-92 Mr '17

Confucius

- Pilgrimage to the home of Confucius. W. K. Fisher. il Sci Monthly 4:481-93 Je '17

Congdon, Thomas Raphael

- Painter-etcher. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup45-8 Ap '16

Conger, George P.

- In the war prisons of eastern Siberia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,ptl:533-7 D '17

Conger, Katharine Janeway

- Prayer; poem. Good H 66:20 Ja '18

Conger, Sidney S.

- Religion on the Zone. Mis R 40:905-8 D '17

Congestion of population. See Housing problem; Population, Distribution of; Roadtown plan; Street traffic; Tenement houses

Congo; story. C. R. Cooper. il Everybody's 37:38-42 N '17

Congo Free State. See Kongo, Belgian

Congregationalism

Congregationalists in council. Outlook 111:587-8, 699-700 N 10, 24 '15
 Making over religious democracy. H: K. Rowe. Bib World 48:207-12 O '16

Congrès international de l'enseignement ménager. See International congress for teaching of home economics**Congress.** See United States—Congress**Congress, Library of.** See Library of congress**Congress of authors and journalists**

Congress of authors and journalists at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. M. Taylor. il Overland n s 66:439-47 N '15

Congress of constructive patriotism

American virility in congress assembled. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 115:227-9 F 7 '17

Congress of nationalities

Organizing sentiment—nationalities and peoples. S. Dewey. Nation 103:103-4 Ag 3 '16

Congress of Vienna. See Vienna, Congress of**Congress on Christian work in Latin America**

Is the Pan-American Protestant congress an insult to Latin America? Cur Opinion 59:417-18 D '15

Latin American congress. J. V. McKee. Cath World 102:811-19 Mr '16

Latin-American congress. C: L. Thompson. Mis R 38:823-6 N '15

Notable Pan-American conference. S. G. Inman. Outlook 112:750-5 Mr 29 '16

Opening a new door to Latin America. W. Price. Survey 35:117-19 Mr 18 '16

Panama Christian congress. Outlook 111:170-1 S 22 '15

Panama congress. Ind 85:176-7 F 7 '16

Panama congress. Outlook 111:453-4 O 27 '15

Panama congress. Outlook 112:544 Mr '16

Panama congress and the Protestant episcopal church. H. C. Robbins. Mis R 39:19-23 Ja '16

Panama Congress on Christian work in Latin America. R. E. Speer. il map Mis R 39:249-59 Ap '16

Panama religious congress. Lit Digest 51:1087-8 N 13 '15

Pan-American Christianity. C: C. Morrison. il Ind 85:451-2 Mr 27 '16

Personalities and the Panama conference. S. E. Taylor. World Outl 2:25 Ap '16

Protestant invasion of Latin America. Lit Digest 52:718-19 Mr 18 '16

Significance of the Panama Congress on Christian work in Latin America. Cur Opinion 60:342-4 My '16

Something new in Pan-Americanism; Congress on Christian work in Latin America. S. E. Taylor. il World Outl 2:19 F '16

Congress on medical education, public health and medical licensure

Meeting, 1917. Chicago; preliminary program. Science n s 45:58-9 Ja 19 '17

Congresses, Latin American. See Latin American congresses**Congressional documents.** See Government publications**Congressional investigations**

Arms, clothes, and the soldier. Outlook 118:12 Ja 2 '18

Army and navy efficiency. Bellman 24:62-3 Ja 19 '18

Breakdown of a political offensive. Lamond. Nation 106:136-7 F 7 '18

Call for a war-lord. Lit Digest 56:10-11 Ja 26 '18

Congress making inquiry. R of Rs 57:127-9 F '18

Duty of Congress to investigate our war preparations. World's Work 35:356-8 F '18

Getting things done and leaving things undone. Outlook 118:132-3 Ja 23 '18

How big is Baker? D. Wilhelm. Ind 93:229-30 F 9 '18

Making bricks without straw. Outlook 118:47-8 Ja 9 '18

Navy. Nation 106:312-13 Mr 21 '18

Secretary Baker's defence. Nation 106:54-5 Ja 17 '18

Senate begins an inquiry. New Repub 13:253 D 29 '17

Sugar situation. Outlook 118:5-6 Ja 2 '18

Truth at the bottom of the sugar-barrel. Lit Digest 56:9-11 Ja 5 '18

Turning the light on our war-activities. Lit Digest 55:3-5 D 22 '17

War machine: how much power is reaching the rear wheels? a review of Senator Chamberlain's speech, and of the testimony of Surgeon-General Gorgas and Secretary Baker. Outlook 118:207-9 F 6 '18

War on the War department. Lit Digest 56:16-17 Ja 19 '18

Wasters—and fair play; some comments on the congressional investigation of the aircraft program. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:192 S 7 '18

Why our soldiers wait for clothes. Lit Digest 56:10-12 Ja 12 '18

Why we went to war without guns. Lit Digest 56:3-6 Ja 5 '18

Congressional library. See Library of congress
Congressional record

Abuse of the franking privilege. E. D. Dickinson. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16

Congressional record. Collier's 57:38 Je 17 '16

Every voter's business. Collier's 58:50 O 14 '16

Records of senators. Collier's 58:37 O 21 '16

Congressional union. See Woman's party**Congressmen**

Belligerent congressmen of yesteryear. Nation 102:65 Ja 20 '16

Do representatives represent? C: F. Dole. Nation 103:201 Ag 31 '16

Moral standard for Congress. World's Work 32:491 S '16

On raising a congressman. Outlook 114:487-9 N 1 '16

Only loyal congressmen wanted. Lit Digest 57:12 Je 22 '18

Portrait of a congressman. C: Merz. New Repub 10:131-2 Mr 3 '17

Squeeze-play at the capital. W: J. Ghent. Ind 86:410-11 Je 5 '16

We shall meet, but we shall miss them. G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:10 Mr 13 '15

What are our congressmen? W: B. Bailey. diag Ind 87:129 Jl 24 '16

What it cost me to be a prominent man. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81:24-6 F '16

See also Senators; United States—Congress

Conifer leaf oil. See Pine oil**Conifers**

Best hardy conifers. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 22:145-50 D '15

Conifers of the northern Rockies. J. E. Kirkwood. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:53:1-61

How to recognize the conifers. il Country Life 27:60 Ja '15

See also Pine trees

Conjuring

How the Hindoo juggler catches fish from the air. S. Ghosh. il Sci Am 119:349 N 2 '18

Methods of Hindu jugglery and magic; the Indian basket trick. S. Ghosh. il Sci Am 111:526 D 26 '14

See also Magic

Conklin, Edwin Grant

August Weismann. Science n s 41:917-23 Je 25 '15

Basis of individuality in organisms from the standpoint of cytology and embryology. Science n s 43:523-7 Ap 14 '16

Cultural value of zoology. Science n s 41:333-7 Mr 5 '15

President Wilson's scientific appointments. Science n s 44:277-8 Ag 25 '16

Share of egg and sperm in heredity. Sci Am S 83:400 Je 23 '17

Conklin, Elma Kendall

Exposition city; poem. Overland n s 65:170 F '15

Florence M. Nace and her work. Overland n s 65:525-8 Je '15

Conklin, Philip

Depth of focus. Photo-Era 36:23-4 Ja '16

Effect of bellows-extension on exposure. Photo-Era 36:70-1 F '16

How to prevent halation. Photo-Era 35:14 J '15

- Conklin, Roland Ray**
Rosemary—an estate to withstand a siege. Country Life 34:49-52 My '18
- Conkling, Mrs Grace Walcott (Hazard)**
About Mexico. Cent 93:505 F '17
After sunset; poem. Cent 95:528 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:212-13 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
April in the Huasteca; poem. Cent 94:150 My '17
At the cross roads; poem. Good H 66:32 Je '18
Barberry-bush; poem. Cent 90:758-61 S '15
Child in a Mexican garden; poem. Everybody's 36:195 F '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:211 Mr '17; Same. Everybody's 36:333 Mr '17
Door-harp; poem. Harper 133:882 N '16
Flanders bells; poem. Everybody's 39:33 JI '18
Fritz Kreisler plays; poem. Touchstone 2:143 N '17
I know that April's come again; poem. Craftsman 28:47 Ap '15
Journey's end; poem. Touchstone 3:129 My '18
Little rose is dust, my dear; poem. Poetry 7:71 N '15
Night song. Touchstone 1:456 S '17
Nightingales of Flanders; poem. Everybody's 37:433 O '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17
Out of Mexico; poem. Poetry 10:18-20 Ap '17
Refugees; poem. Poetry 7:70-1 N '15
Return of Jeanne d'Arc; poem. Bookm 44:621-3 F '17
Rheims 1918; poem. Cent 97:144 N '18
Road to Mount Tom; poem. Atlan 116:666-7 N '15
Songs for places; old Mexico. Poetry 11:129-33 D '17
To a scarlet tanager; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15
To a soldier in France; poem. Cent 95:260 D '17
To all little children at Christmas; poem. Touchstone 2:223 D '17
To Francis Ledwidge, killed in France, July 31, 1917; poem. Yale R n s 8:71 O '18
To R. P. C. with a baton; poem. Cur Opinion 60:54-5 Ja '16
To the schooner Casco; poem. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:419 D '16
War; poem. Good H 66:32 Ap '18
What the elf sings; poem. Craftsman 28:201 My '15
White birches; poem. Good H 66:36 Ja '18
- Conlee, G. L.**
Toy menagerie. Manual Train 18:292-4 Mr '17
- Conley, Emma**
Making use of the home. J Home Econ 7:401-5 O '15
- Conly, Sue**
Anti-love potion. Overland n s 72:391-4 N '18
- Conn, Harold Joel**
Proof of microbial agency in the chemical transformations of soil. Science n s 46:252-5 S 14 '17
Relative importance of fungi and bacteria in soil. Science n s 44:857-8 D 15 '16
- Conn, Herbert William**
Pioneer in milk bacteriology. Science n s 45:451-2 My 11 '17
- Connaught, Arthur William Patrick Albert, duke of**
Portrait by G. Des Clayes. Int Studio 61:138 My '17
- Connaught rangers;** poem. W. M. Letts. Yale R n s 7:464 Ap '18
- Connecticut**
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80; 39:53-64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16
- Census**
Connecticut's military census. R of Rs 55:533-5 My '17
Connecticut's military census. Sci Am 116:280 Mr 17 '17
- Charter**
Charter of Connecticut. C. W. Bowen. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:105-11
- Description and travel**
Cruise through colonial Connecticut. R. Le Gallienne. il Harper 135:495-504 S '17
Nutmeg coast. W. M. Thompson. il Harper 133:481-91 S '16
- Education**
Community activities and supervision of country schools in Connecticut. H. O. Clough. Educa 36:669-71 Je '16
School supervision in Connecticut. El School J 17:467-8 Mr '17
- History**
Connecticut in the Constitutional convention of 1787. M. Fessenden. New Eng M n s 52:267-75 Ap '15
- Law**
Rushing to protect munitions makers. Survey 37:665-6 Mr 10 '17
See also Blue laws
- Taxation**
Tax system of Connecticut. F. R. Fairchild. Am Econ R 7:706-9 S '17
- War activities**
Connecticut in the van. M. H. Holcomb. il R of Rs 57:520-1 My '18
- Connell, Horatio**
Portrait. Ind 87:252 Ag 14 '16
- Connell, Richard Edward**
Centenarian. Cent 92:480 JI '16
Making the human machine efficient. Cent 93:477-9 Ja '17
- Connell, William Henry**
Control of highway work by means of planning boards and current status visible records. Am City (C ed) 15:519-26 N '16
Dust suppression on suburban and country roads. Am City (T and C ed) 13:279-82 O '15
Get the habit. Am City 16:154-5 F '17
Public works and engineering service on a public service basis. Ann Am Acad 64:103-15 Mr '16
- Connelley, Clifford Brown**
Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:415-20
- Connelly, Willard**
Experiment that worked. Bellman 25:123-9 Ag 3 '18
Making sailors without ships. Ind 92:283-4 N 10 '17
Making seaworthy sailors on driest land. Everybody's 38:52-6 Je '18
New developments in training wartime sailors. Sci Am 117:492 D 29 '17
Sailors farthest from the sea. Bellman 23:485-91 N 3 '17
Tony gets fired. McClure 45:68 My '15
Tony goes gunning for a job. McClure 45:30 Je '15
Tony haunts the butterfinger building. McClure 45:42 JI '15
Training sailors farthest inland. Outlook 119:418-19 JI 10 '18
- Conner, Jacob Elon**
Homer's Troy today. Nat Geog M 27:520-32 My '15
- Conner, Samuel Dicken**
Effect of drainage on soil acidity. Science n s 46:346 O 5 '17
- Connie cuts a wisdom-tooth;** story. V. Tharp. il Scrib M 61:104-17 Ja '17
- Connla and the swineherd;** story. K. Tynan. Cath World 107:223-34 My '18
- Connolly, Christopher P.**
Amazing fraud. McClure 47:15-17 JI '16
Business men against Wilson. Everybody's 35:412-21 O '16
Frank case. Collier's 54:6-7 D 19; 18-20 D 26 '14
Glory of the states; Montana. Am M 81:31 Je '16
Presidential possibilities. Collier's 55:5-6 JI 31 '15
- Connolly, James, d. 1916**
Portrait. R of Rs 53:701 Je '16

Connolly, James Brendan

About the Weeping Annie and what followed. Collier's 56:11-12+ O 23 '15
 Bill Green puts out to sea. Scrib M 64:474-81 O '18

Breath o' dawn. Scrib M 62:306-17 S '17
 Chavero. Scrib M 60:146-53 Ag '16
 Colors. Collier's 56:7-9 Ja 15 '16
 Down river. Scrib M 60:307-20 S '16
 Medicine ship. Scrib M 58:653-63 D '15
 Mother Machree. Scrib M 58:164-76 Ag '15
 Sea babies. Collier's 57:8-9 Ag 12 '16
 Strategists. Scrib M 62:74-83 Jl '17
 Tom Rockett's boy. Everybody's 32:171-8 F '15

Connolly, Nora

Easter. Atlan 118:682-5 N '16

Connor, Brevard Mays

Billy's cashier. Ladies' H J 32:15 Mr '15
 Desert rose. Sunset 39:17-19 S '17

Connor, Buck. See Bower, B. M., jt. auth.**Connor, Ralph, pseud. (Charles William Gordon)**

Excursion into Canadian history. Bookm 48:261-6 N '18

Connor, Torrey

After war, peace; poem. Sunset 40:34 Ap '18
 Hawaiian nights. Sunset 33:22-3 My '17
 Si, señor! Sunset 38:34-5 Mr '17

Conolly, F. V.

Peat, paper and petrol. Liv Age 297:564-6 Je 1 '18

Conover, Mary Roberts

House planned by the owner. Craftsman 30:209-11 My '16
 Making the bungalow externally attractive. Craftsman 29:545-8 F '16
 Some practical garage types. Art World 2:sup 6-7 My '17
 Utilizing animal and vegetable waste as fertilizer. Country Life 29:108 Mr '16

Conover, Warren Rockwood

Conserving 80,000,000 pounds of industrial wastes a year. Ind Management 53:818-27 S '17
 Industrial management now and after the war. Ind Management 53:714-22 Ag '17
 Power economy an essential factor in winning the war. Ind Management 55:314-18 Ap '18
 World need for economy in industry. Ind Management 56:119-20 Ag '18

Conquering Carter-Moriah. R. C. Whitehouse.

Outing 67:251-8 D '15

Conqueror; story. D. Canfield. il Am M 81:11-14 Mr '16**Conquest, Right of**

Annexation and conquest. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:502-14 My '16

Conquest of America in 1921. C. Moffett. McClure 45:9-12 My; 35-8 Je; 30-2 Jl; 35-7 Ag '15**Conquistadors; story. M. Field. il New Eng M n s 53:82-6 Je '15****Conrad, Frank**

Battery versus magneto ignition. Sci Am S 81:128 F 19 '16

Conrad, Joseph

Henry James: an appreciation. No Am 203:585-91 Ap '16
 Mr Conrad is not a Jew. New Repub 16:109 Ag 24 '18

My Lord Jim. Bookm 46:539-40 Ja '18
 Story of an indomitable captain. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:292 My '18

Well done! Liv Age 299:166-73 O 19 '18
 Bust, by J. Davidson. Bookm 45:637 Ag '17
 Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:297-304 My '16

Art of Joseph Conrad. G: B. Donlin. Dial 61:172-4 S 21 '16

Conrad. A. Symons. Forum 53:579-92 My '15
 Conrad's first ship. il map Bookm 41:128-30 Ap '15

Conrad's implacable comprehension interpreted by Arthur Symons. Cur Opinion 64:53 Ja '18

Contemporary novelists: Joseph Conrad. H. T. Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 119:233-43 F '17

Joseph Conrad. F. Pease. Nation 107:510-13 N 2 '18

Joseph Conrad, by R: Curle. Review. New Repub 1:26-7 D 26 '14

Joseph Conrad and Victory. R: Curle. Fortn 104:670-8 O '15

Joseph Conrad's war-time thoughts of ships and sea. Cur Opinion 65:326 N '18

Kipling and Conrad. J: Macy. Dial 62:441-3 My 17 '17

Novels of Joseph Conrad. J. M. Robertson. No Am 203:439-53 S '18

Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:351 My '15; R of Rs 51:761 Je '15; Bookm 46:658 F '18

29 '18
 Victory: an island tale. Review. New Repub 2:sup6-7 Ap 17 '15

Conrad, William A.

Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18

Conrad von Hoetzendorf, Franz. See Hoetzendorf, Franz Conrad von

Conrad Norman; story. H. O'Higgins. il Cent 96:644-59 S '18

Conroy's lucky strike; story. J. M. Wheate. Overland n s 67:461-6 Je '16

Conspanguinity

Should cousins marry? Lit Digest 51:156 Jl 24 '15

Conscience

Conscience and the conscientious objector. S. Webb. No Am 205:403-20 Mr '17

Conscience and the conscientious objector. J. E. C. Weldon. 19th Cent 79:977-87 My '16
 Myth of the sectional conscience. Scrib M 64:250-2 Ag '18

Conscientious objectors

British experience for Americans. S. Webb. Atlan 120:162-4 Ag '17

Case against persecution. Liv Age 295:116-19 O 13 '17

Case for and against the conscientious objector. Cur Opinion 63:184-5 S '17

Concerning Englishmen who will not fight. Survey 36:424-5 Jl 22 '16

Conscience and compulsion. J: Dewey. New Repub 11:297-8 Jl 14 '17

Conscience and conscription. il Lit Digest 55:42 Ag 4 '17

Conscience and intelligence in war. R. Bourne. Dial 63:193-5 S 13 '17

Conscience and the conscientious objector. S. Webb. No Am 205:403-20 Mr '17

Conscience and the conscientious objector. J. E. C. Weldon. 19th Cent 79:977-87 My '16

Conscience at the bar; trial of Roger N. Baldwin. Survey 41:153-4 N 9 '18

Conscientious objector. Bib World 50:329-30 D '17

Conscientious objector. S. N. Cleghorn. Public 21:702 Je 1 '18

Conscientious objector. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 83:357-73 F '18; Same. Educ R 56:37-58 Je '18

Conscientious objector. H: B. Hall; N. M. Thomas. Nation 105:197-9 Ag 23 '17

Conscientious objector. H: W. Nevins. Atlan 118:686-94 N '16

Conscientious objector. J: Spargo. Outlook 117:127-8 S 26 '17

Conscientious objector replies to Mr Lovejoy. N. Thomas. New Repub 11:274-5 Jl 7 '17

Conscientious objectors. Liv Age 294:696-9 S 15 '17

Conscientious objectors. il Lit Digest 55:37-9 Jl 7 '17

Conscientious objectors. Public 21:819-20 Je 29 '18

Conscientious objectors. I. C. Hannah. Survey 37:636-8 Mr 3 '17

Conscientious objectors. H: W. Pinkham and others. Survey 38:535 S 15 '17

Conscientious objectors and how to treat them. Liv Age 290:52-4 Jl 1 '16

Conscientious objectors—and others. F. Lynde. Outlook 120:218-20 O 9 '18

Conscientious objectors in England. Int Socialist R 17:719-20 Je '17

Conscientious objectors in England. Lit Digest 58:33 Ag 31 '18

Conscientious objectors in prison. Survey 41:224 N 23 '18

Conscientious objectors in the pulpit. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 13 '18

Conscientious objectors—Continued

- Defect in the draft law. Nation 105:192-3 Ag 23 '17
- Defining the conscientious objector.** Lit Digest 57:34 Ap 13 '18
- Drafted man. W. C. Hunter. Survey 38:534-5 S 15 '17
- Duty and the conscientious objector. Ind 90: 271-2 My 12 '17
- England's conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 52:1849-50 Je 24 '16
- English prison from within. S. Hobhouse. Quar 230:21-37 J1 '18
- English teachers who are conscientious objectors to war. School and Soc 7:57-9 Ja 12 '18
- Faith of a heretic. R. N. Baldwin. Nation 107:549 N 9 '18
- For conscience sake. B. Russell. Ind 89:101-3 Ja 15 '17
- For the conscientious objectors. Survey 38: 296-7 Je 30 '17
- From the Four winds to Fourteenth street; an interview with some fighters against war. M. Chamberlain. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17
- Harried idealists of Europe. Lit Digest 53: 1408-9 N 25 '16
- How conscientious objectors fare. Survey 37: 252 D 2 '16
- Injustice to conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 55:30 J1 14 '17
- International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. New Repub 11:276-7 J1 7 '17
- International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. Survey 38:363 J1 21 '17
- Justice to war's heretics. N. Thomas. Nation 107:547-9 N 9 '18
- Making martyrs of conscientious objectors in England. Cur Opinion 61:257-8 O '16
- New kind of conscience. Lit Digest 59:30 O 12 '18
- Non-resistant preacher guilty. Survey 39:712 Mr 30 '18
- One hundred and twenty-one men. il Int Socialist R 18:96-8 Ag '17
- Our anticonscription enemies. Lit Digest 54: 1686 Je 2 '17
- Our conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 56:29 Ja 26 '18
- Plans for conscientious objectors. Survey 38:70 Ap 21 '17
- Practical patriotism for objectors. Survey 38: 146 My 12 '17
- Psychologist's view of the objector and his conscience. W. R. S. Hunt. 19th Cent 82: 739-45 O '17
- Religion of free men. New Repub 11:109-11 My 26 '17
- Status of conscientious objectors. Survey 39: 711 Mr 30 '18
- To conscientious objectors. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 11:187-9 Je 16 '17
- Universal service and the conscientious objector. Survey 38:352-3 J1 21 '17
- Views of a fighting bishop on the conscientious objector. Outlook 116:541-2 Ag 8 '17
- War's heretics; a plea for the conscientious objector. N. M. Thomas. Survey 38:391-4 Ag 4 '17
- What shall be done with conscientious objectors? Cur Opinion 64:120-1 F '18
- When conscience and war join issue. Survey 39:551-2 F 16 '18

See also Fellowship of reconciliation; Friends, Society of; Non-resistance; Pacifists

Consciousness

- Concept of consciousness, by E. B. Holt. Review. Dial 60:120-1 F 3 '16
- Distant consciousness. W. E. Forbes. Atlan 116:251-3 Ag '15
- Memories of the drunk that go when they are sober. Cur Opinion 64:194-5 Mr '18
- Rejection of consciousness; the meaning of so-called realism. W. Fite. Nation 101:771-3 D 30 '15
- Sub-human consciousnesses. N. Pearson. 19th Cent 80:576-85 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 144-51 O 21 '16
- Track of evolution. S. N. Patten. Sci Monthly 5:350-8 O '17

See also Knowledge; Personality; Psychology; Subconsciousness

Conscript mother; story. R. Herrick. il Scrib M 59:574-90 My '16

Conscription

- Armed nation. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 104: 529-41 S '15
- Calls conscription a necessity. D. A. Wilcox. New Repub 7:228-9 J1 1 '16
- Conscription. New Repub 10:311-12 Ap 14 '17
- Conscription: a summary of the arguments for and against compulsory service. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:402-3 S 30 '15
- Conscription and eugenics. Ind 85:177-8 F 7 '16
- Conscription and training. Outlook 115:688-9 Ap 18 '17
- Conscription first or last? World's Work 31: 365-6 F '16
- English conscription and our civil war draft. il R of Rs 51:357-8 Mr '15
- Free service or conscription. B. Houghton. Contemp 107:610-17 My '15
- Future limitations of conscription. New Repub 12:261-2 O 6 '17
- Kitchener on conscription. Nation 104:448-9 Ap 19 '17
- Morality of conscription. New Repub 11:7-8 My 5 '17
- Raising armies. C. R. Fish. New Repub 10: 319-20 Ap 14 '17
- Real implications of conscription. N. Angell. New Repub 6:266-8 Ap 8 '16
- Relevance of conscription. N. Angell. New Repub 6:345-6 Ap 29 '16
- Sweet voices of conscription. W. R. Browne. Nation 101:715 D 16 '15
- War's contradictions—a pacifist for conscription. Survey 35:626-7 F 26 '16

See also Military service, Compulsory; No-conscription league; Selective draft law

Australia

- Australia does the impossible. Ind 88:266-7 N 13 '16
- Australian election; defeat of conscription. Nation 103:433 N 9 '16
- Australia's defeat of conscription. S. Brodney. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16
- Compulsory service in Australia. C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 81:463-80 F '17

Canada

- Apple of discord. C. Manner. Cath World 106:62-71 O '17
- Canada pledges her sons. Lit Digest 55:20 D 29 '17
- Canada to adopt the draft. Lit Digest 54: 1771-2 Je 9 '17
- Canada to have conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:292-3 Ag '17
- Canada's troubles and triumphs. H. C. Douglas. R of Rs 56:182-5 Ag '17
- Canada's war election. Outlook 117:598 D 12 '17
- Canadian crisis. W. M. Conacher. Nation 105: 195-7 Ag 23 '17
- Canadian hierarchy fighting conscription. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Ag 25 '17
- Conscription in Canada. Outlook 116:464-5 J1 25 '17
- Conscription in Canada and Canadian politics. Outlook 116:244 Je 13 '17
- Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 11:273-4 J1 7 '17
- Conscription splitting Canada. Lit Digest 55: 25-6 J1 28 '17
- How conscription works in Quebec. Lit Digest 56:25 Mr 16 '18
- Laurier's fight against conscription in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:296 N '17
- Our national crisis. N. MacTavish. Canad M 49:351-8 S '17
- Possibility of a general election in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:157-9 S '17
- Quebec and the draft. H: F. Gadsby. Cent 96: 206-10 Je '18
- War situation in Canada. B: A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
- Who caused the Quebec riots? Lit Digest 57:21 Ap 20 '18

Great Britain

- British conscription. Ind 85:183-4 F 7 '16
- Coming of conscription. C. K. Cooke. 19th Cent 77:1296-1313 Je '15

Conscription—Great Britain—Continued

- Conscription and democracy. C. Battine. Fortn 103:1043-56 Je '15
 Conscription in England. Lit Digest 52:367-8 F 12 '16
 Conscription in England. Outlook 112:241-2 F 2 '16
 Conscription in Great Britain. Outlook 112:352-3 F 16 '16
 Conscription issue in England. Ind 83:417 S 27 '15
 Conscription, open and veiled. H. S. Shelton. Contemp 109:97-103 Ja '16
 Draft act in England. Ind 86:239 My 15 '16
 England and conscription. Nation 101:374-5 S 23 '15
 England forced to conscription. Lit Digest 52:1770-1 Je 17 '16
 Enrolling the English nation. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 4:205-7 S 25 '15
 Labour, conscription, and finance. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 104:947-57 N '15
 Mr Asquith foils one more plan of his conscriptionist enemies. Cur Opinion 60:82-3 F '16
 National service. C. Kinloch-Cooke; H. A. Blake. 19th Cent 78:792-813 O '15
 Parliament votes conscription. Ind 85:77-8 Ja 17 '16

Ireland

- Agony over conscription in Ireland. Cur Opinion 64:378-81 Je '18
 America's part in the Irish crisis. Lit Digest 57:18 My 4 '18
 Blunder. Liv Age 297:415-17 My 13 '18
 Conscription in Ireland? H. S. Skeffington. il Ind 89:181-2 Ja 29 '17
 Demise of the Irish draft. Lit Digest 58:13-19 Jl 13 '18
 English press on Irish conscription. Lit Digest 57:17-18 My 18 '18
 Home rule and conscription. Outlook 118:661-2 Ap 24 '18
 Ireland on the eve of another sanguinary insurrection. Cur Opinion 61:377-9 D '16
 Irish bishops, the war, and home rule. N. Marlowe. Contemp 114:402-6 O '18
 Irish conscription. F. Hackett. New Repub 14:354-5 Ap 20 '18
 Irish conscription. G. B. Shaw. Liv Age 297:615-18 Je 8 '18
 Irish opposition to conscription. Lit Digest 57:13-14 Ap 27 '18
 Irish rights and British honour. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 113:506-8 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:647-9 Je 15 '18
 Lloyd George's Irish collapse. Nation 106:749-50 Je 29 '18
 Mr Redmond as Irish leader; and his legacy. J. McGrath. Fortn 109:752-4 My '18
 Storm raised by conscription for Ireland. Cur Opinion 64:304 My '18
 What Irish people are saying. Liv Age 297:630-1 Je 8 '18
 Will Ireland seize the golden moment? H. P. Judson. R of Rs 57:616-17 Je '18

See also European war—Ireland

United States

- Anna's brother becomes an American. A. T. Wilkes. Cur Opinion 64:135-6 F '18
 Conscription. Ind 90:191 Ap 28 '17
 Conscription in the civil war. C. R. Fish. Am Hist R 21:100-3 O '15
 Distorting the conscription issue. L. Outhwaite. New Repub 12:274-5 O 6 '17
 Enlistment and conscription in the civil war. G. A. Bruce. Outlook 111:812-13 D 1 '15
 Federal conscription act? Survey 36:596-7 S 16 '16
 Medical students and conscription. School and Soc 6:258 S 1 '17
 Medical students and conscription. Science n s 46:156 Ag 17 '17
 Must we resort to conscription? Cur Opinion 62:308-9 My '17
 Obstacles in the way of drafting aliens. A. H. Washburn. No Am 207:671-80 My '18
 Our action against conscription. S. J. Rutgers. Int Socialist R 17:721-2 Je '17
 To get the alien slacker. Lit Digest 55:22 Ag 4 '17

Volunteers, conscription, and democracy. Lit Digest 54:1147-9 Ap 21 '17

See also Selective draft law

Conscription, Convert to; story. A. Larson. Liv Age 287:206-13 O 23 '15; Same. Overland n s 69:198-204 Mr '17

Conscription, Industrial

- Conscription of industry. J. H. Harley. Contemp 109:594-602 My '16
 Industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 25:917-45 N '17
 Pressing need: industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:894-905 D '17
 Why not industrial conscription? H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:218-28 Ag '17

Conscription of labor. See Labor and laboring classes—Conscription

Conscription of wealth. See Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Taxation

Consequences; story. W. S. Cather. il McClure 46:30-2 N '15

Consequences; story. O. Oliver. il Good H 61:621-9 N '15

Conservation of energy. See Force and energy

Conservation of resources

- Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. W. Burr. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16
 Board of natural resources and conservation of the state of Illinois. Science n s 47:89-90 Ja 25 '18
 Conservation and preparedness. Lit Digest 52:632 Mr 11 '16
 Conservation in peril. New Repub 7:32-3 My 13 '16
 Conservation of natural resources thru education. L. W. Goldrich. Nat Educ Assn 1916:722-6
 Does conservation involve cost? W. I. King. Q J Econ 30:595-600 My '16
 Nation of crust-throwers. Lit Digest 54:1408 My 12 '17
 New West; the attempts to open up the natural treasures of the western states. J. Middleton. il World's Work 31:669-80 Ap '16
 Opening water-power and mineral lands. World's Work 31:479-81 Mr '16
 Our great national waste. F. M. Turner. jr. Canad M 46:1-8, 170-6, 206-11 N '15-Ja '16
 Our wasted resources. Sci Am S 85:246 Ap 20 '18
 State geologist and conservation. A. H. Purdue. Science n s 45:249-52 Mr 16 '17
 Thrift in its relation to conservation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:215-20
 Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. R. E. Coker. Pop Sci 87:90-9 Jl '15
 See also Forests and forestry; Natural resources; Reclamation of land; Water power

Conservation of water. See Water conservation

Conservatism

- Maxim silencers for old wheezes. S. Deming. Atlan 115:323-32 Mr '15
 Natural history of a reform law. W. J. Kerby. Cath World 102:145-59 N '15
 Need for conservatives. G. Soule. New Repub 9:122-4 D 2 '16

Conservatories. See Greenhouses

Consider this woman; story. C. Skinner. il Delin 92:6-7 My '18

Consolation; story. H. Hall. il Cent 94:268-82 Je '17

Consolidated gas company, New York

Using complaints to win and hold business. G. B. Cortelyou. il System 31:62-7 Ja '17

Consolidation of rural schools. See Rural schools—Consolidation

Conspiracy superstition. P. W. Slosson. Unpop R 7:395-407 Ap '17

Constables

Dogberry and Verges. Contemp 107:249-53 F '15

Constabulary, State. See Police, Military

Constance, Olive Hope

London children in the air raid of June 13, 1917. St N 44:975-6 S '17

Constance the parasite; story. A. Cowdery. Harper 131:782-9 O '15

Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin D'Estournelles de. See Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'

Constantin Constantinovich, grand duke of Russia

Konstantin Romanof—prince and poet. por Lit Digest 52:20-1 Ja 1 '16
Poet-prince of Russia. L. Pasvolsky. por Harp W 61:590-2 D 18 '15

Constantine I, king of Greece (abdicated 1917)
Constantine and Venizelos. Nation 104:727-8 Je 21 '17

Constantine to America. Ind 84:461 D 20 '15

Deposition of Constantine. Ind 90:534-5 Je 23 '17

Downfall of King Constantine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:83-5 Jl '17
Exit Constantine. T. L. Stoddard. por R of Rs 56:51-3 Jl '17

Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16

Greece joins the allies; how Constantine departed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:281-4 Ag '17

Greek king and the present crisis. S. Leeds. Cent 91:947-52 Ap '16

Humiliation of King Constantine by the Venizelists. Cur Opinion 61:16 Jl '16

King Constantine of Greece and Frederick William III of Prussia. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 80:931-8 N '16

King Constantine to the American people. Outlook 112:241 F 2 '16

King Constantine's statement of the wrongs of Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:153-4 Ap '17

Plight of King Constantine between Tsar Ferdinand and Emperor William. Cur Opinion 59:393-4 D '15

Portrait. Outlook 109:692; 111:309; 112:268; 120:501 Mr 24, O 6 '15, F 2 '16, N 27 '18; R of Rs 53:10 Ja '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:16 O '16; World's Work 32:593; 33:33 O, N '16; Delin 92:40 My '18

Sarrail's royal foe gone. por Lit Digest 54:1912-13 Je 23 '17

Treachery of King Constantine and his queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:457-8 D '17

Treachery of the Greek king and queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:118-21 Ja '18
Why Tino had to go. Lit Digest 55:16-17 Jl 14 '17

Constantine, Arthur

Carranza—at close range. No Am 205:566-76 Ap '17

New Mexican constitution and reforms. Outlook 115:455-6 Mr 14 '17

Constantinople, Turkey

Adventure of the many dishes. F. Reyher. il Harper 133:826-40 N '16

Arrival of the critical phase in the fight for Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:16-17 Jl '15
Attack on Constantinople. map Ind 81:347 Mr 8 '15

Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 59:305-8 N '15

Byzantine dream. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:269-71 Jl 15 '16

Byzantium, Constantinople, Stamboul or Tsarigrad? il map Ind 82:71-3 Ap 12 '15

Campaigns against Constantinople. J. B. W. Gardiner. il Asia 17:424-32 Ag '17
Constantinople. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 284:819-21 Mr 27 '15

Constantinople and the Turks. G. F. Herrick. il R of Rs 51:445-8 Ap '15

Constantinople—and then? E. D. Schoonmaker. No Am 205:511-22 Ap '17

Constantinople and Turkey in Europe. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:10-12 S '15
Constantinople for Russia. Lit Digest 54:12 Ja 6 '17

Constantinople in wartime. Liv Age 296:373-4 F 9 '18

Constantinople, old and new, by H. G. Dwight. Review. Nation 101:721-2 D 16 '15

Constantinople: principle or pawn? H. A. Gibbons. Cent 93:517-26 F '17

Constantinople side lights. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 57:20-1 Je 24 '16

Constantinople, the city of a thousand colours. F. Withrow. Canad M 47:137-45 Je '16

Constantinople, the key to empire. il map World's Work 30:165-85 Je '15

Constantinople, the real prize. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:434-6 O '15

Constantinople under American control. Ind 82:182 My 3 '15

Coveted city of Constantinople. L. A. Springer. il Asia 17:595-604 O '17

Destiny of the Turkish Straits. N. Buxton. Contemp 111:679-89 Je '17

Disposition of Constantinople. T. Williams. Ann Am Acad 72:118-23 Jl '17

Effort of the allies to get to Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 58:235-6 Ap '15

England, Russia, and Constantinople. J. B. Firth. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15

Enver Pasha's reign of terror at Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:154-5 S '15

Forcing of the Dardanelles. Liv Age 285:183-5 Ap 17 '15

Forty years in Constantinople. Review. Nation 102:255-6 Mr 2 '16

Future of Constantinople. Lit Digest 50:947-8 Ap 24 '15

Future of Constantinople. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:493-522 Mr '15

Future of Constantinople. E. Pears. Liv Age 285:310-13 My 1 '15

Future of Constantinople. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 Ja 30 '15

Future of Constantinople and the Caliphate. E. G. Tabet. Nation 103:276-8 S 21 '16

If Constantinople falls. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:118-19 Mr 6 '15

India and the future of Constantinople. Liv Age 286:571-3 Ag 28 '15

Issues hanging on Constantinople's fall. il map Lit Digest 50:327-9 Mr 13 '15

Key to Constantinople. G. Marvin. map World's Work 29:680-2 Ap '15

Land attack on Constantinople. map Ind 82:184-5 My 3 '15

Night of power. il Asia 18:27-31 Ja '18

On the Gallipoli peninsula. map Ind 82:231-2 My 10 '15

On to Czargrad. Outlook 114:779*-80* D 13 '16

Opening of the water-gates. W. F. Batten. Liv Age 285:737-42 Je 19 '15

Problem of Constantinople. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 284:442-5 F 13 '15

Problems of diplomacy in the Near East. Outis. Fortn 103:583-91 Ap '15

Russia and Constantinople. G. Kennan. Outlook 109:564-7 Mr 10 '15

Russia's struggle for an outlet. S. Tonjoroff. No Am 201:530-7 Ap '15

Stamboul of the sultans. A. R. Carman. il Canad M 44:403-10 Mr '15

Suspense of Europe over the fate of Constantinople. Cur Opinion 58:309-12 My '15

Torpedoing Constantinople. Lit Digest 52:756 Mr 18 '16

Turkish valedictory at Constantinople. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 111:307-8 O 6 '15

When Constantinople falls. Lit Digest 50:852 Ap 10 '15

Where Pan-Germanism and Pan-Slavism meet. World's Work 29:614-15 Ap '15

See also Dardanelles

Churches

See Sophia, Santa

Defenses

Defences of Constantinople. H. C. Woods. map Fortn 103:592-603 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:387-95 My 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:2-3 Jl 3 '15

Description

City of the lord of the two seas. K. E. Thomas. il Overland n s 71:189-201 Mr '18
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. E. A. Grosvenor. il Nat Geog M 27:459-82 My '15
Constantinople—the city of the Golden Horn. L. Harbeson. il map St N 43:42-9 N '15
In yards of Stamboul mosques. il Asia 18:820-3 O '18
Life in Constantinople. H. G. Dwight. il Nat Geog M 26:521-45 D '14

Social conditions

Wartime life in European capitals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:327-8 Ag '17

Constantinople college

College as usual; American pluck in Constantinople, E. A. Thomson. *Ind* 92:240 N 3 '17
Running an obstacle race. H. D. Jenkins. *il* *World Outl* 2:22 Ap '16

Constellations

Lyre of the poets; a small summer constellation. J. C. Dean. *il* *Sci Am S* 86:116-17 Ag 24 '18

See also Southern cross

Const, Ernest

Paper films for photographic negatives. *Sci Am S* 83:323 My 26 '17

Constitution (frigate)

Fight between the Constitution and the Guerrière. *il* *Sci Am* 113:14-15 J1 3 '15

Constitution (United States). See United States—Constitution**Constitutional amendments**

Constitutional amendments to be voted on November 7. *Survey* 37:128-30 N 4 '16

Constitutional convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787**Constitutional convention (New York). See New York (state)—Constitutional convention****Constitutional law. See Constitutions; Legislative bodies; Police power****Constitutions**

Constitutional change without amendment. J. H. Choate, Jr. *No Am* 203:75-80 Ja '16

Constitutional rights after the war. H. W. Horwill; S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:534-6 D 7 '16

See also Representative government and representation; United States—Constitution; also names of countries and states, subhead Constitution

Constitutions, State

Constitution-making. *New Repub* 5:59-60 N 20 '15

Constitutional amendments in three states. *Am City* 13:493-4 D '15

Function of a state constitution. W. F. Dodd. *Pol Sci Q* 30:201-21 Je '15

Remaking the state constitutions. *World's Work* 34:363-4 Ag '17

See also New York (state)—Constitutional convention; State governments; also names of states, subhead Constitution

Construction. See Architecture; Building; Concrete construction; Engineering; Fireproof construction**Construction, Brick. See Brick construction****Construction, Concrete. See Concrete construction****Construction, Steel. See Steel construction****Construction camps**

Outnavigating the navvies. A. Fitzpatrick. *il* *Canad M* 47:21-8 My '16

Consular service. See Diplomatic and consular service; also names of countries, subhead Diplomatic and consular service**Consuls**

After the consul's goat. *Lit Digest* 50:1115 My 8 '15

See also Diplomatic and consular service

Consumers' league

Belgium consumers' league closed by war. *Survey* 33:336 D 26 '14

Bread of life; work of the Consumers' league. *Survey* 36:164 My 6 '16

Consumers' league and safety at sea. *Survey* 33:307-8 D 19 '14

Liberty is all of one piece. *Survey* 39:204-5 N 24 '17

Mr Baker still a social worker. *Survey* 41:264 N 30 '18

Seventeenth annual meeting, 1916, Springfield, Massachusetts. *Outlook* 114:847-8 D 20 '16

Twenty-five years of the Consumers' league movement. F. Kelley. *il* *Survey* 35:212-14 N 27 '15

Consumption. See Tuberculosis**Consumption (economics)**

Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. *J Pol Econ* 26:856-64 N '18

See also Economics

Contact, pseud. See Bott, Alan**Contact electricity**

Contact electrification and the electric current. F. Sanford. *Sci Monthly* 1:124-31 N '15;

Same. *Sci Am S* 80:322-3 N 20 '15

On the natural charges of metals. F. Sanford. *Science n s* 43:409-15 Mr 24 '16

Contagion and contagious diseases

Contagious diseases. C. E. Terry. *Delin* 89:23 S '16

See also Bacteriology; Disinfection and disinfectants; Epidemics; Fumigation; Infantile paralysis; Infection and infectious diseases; Insects as carriers of contagion; Mosquitoes; Public health; Quarantine; Rats as carriers of contagion; Serum therapy; Smallpox; Typhoid fever; Vaccination; Venereal diseases

Contagion of honour; story. L. A. Harker. il

Delin 87:10-11 N '15

Containers

New containers. *il* *Ladies' H J* 34:43 Ag '17

Contarini palace

Most beautiful private house in the world. A. Colasanti. *il* *Art World* 2:40-3 Ap '17

Contemplation, Religious. See Prayer**Conti, Angelo**

Apparition of Giotto in Assisi. *Art World* 2:376-7 J1 '17

Continental sword; story. J. W. Tompkins. il

Good H 64:30-2 F '17

Continuation schools. See Evening and continuation schools**Continuous convention; story. D. L. Hanson. il**

System 32:535-7 O '17

Continuous sessions. See School year**Continuous voyage (international law)**

Belligerent and neutral from 1756-1915; a study of the development of the doctrine of continuous voyage. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 80:471-83, 799-821, 908-30 S-N '16

Contraband and continuous transport. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 107:177-85 F '15

Contraband of war

American exports of war munitions. *Outlook* 108:909-10 D 23 '14

American protest. *Liv Age* 284:310-14 Ja 30 '15

British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 4:200-1 S 25 '15

Capture of contraband of war. E. S. Roscoe. *No Am* 206:747-52 N '17

Contraband. E. C. Stowell. *Nation* 102:514-17 My 11 '16

Contraband, absolute and conditional. R of Rs 51:347-8 Mr '15

Contraband and common sense. *New Repub* 1:7-8 Ja 30 '15

Contraband and continuous transport. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 107:177-85 F '15

Cotton as contraband. *Lit Digest* 51:459 S 4 '15

Cotton as contraband. *Nation* 101:249-50 Ag 26 '15

Cotton as contraband. R of Rs 52:610-11 N '15

Cotton contraband. *Outlook* 111:4-5 S 1 '15

Cotton-contraband controversy. *Lit Digest* 51:341-2 Ag 21 '15

Down with neutrals! *Liv Age* 286:492-4 Ag 21 '15

England and America on the sea. *Ind* 81:39-40 Ja 11 '15

England and contraband cargoes. R. G. Usher. *Cent* 89:supl-6 F '15

England and cotton. *Harp W* 61:145 Ag 14 '15

England's view of contraband. A. Willert. *New Repub* 1:14-15 Ja 9 '15

Fair play on the high seas. S. Brooks. *Ind* 81:129-30 Ja 25 '15

Goose and the gander. *New Repub* 2:59-60 F 20 '15

Hunting contraband with X-rays. *il* *Lit Digest* 50:1014 My 1 '15

Neutral merchant; three American notes and the answers. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 77:729-51 Ap '15

Neutral rights and duties. C. T. Revere. *No Am* 201:241-7 F '15

Neutrality and exports. *Outlook* 108:903*-4* D 23 '14

- Contraband of war—Continued**
 Neutrals and contraband. Liv Age 284:565-8 F '27 '15
 Our relations with the United States; cotton as contraband of war. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:500-6 S '15
 Our warning to Great Britain. il Lit Digest 50:37-9 Ja 9 '15
 Rights of neutral nations and our protest to Great Britain. Cur Opinion 58:73-6 F '15
 Rules of maritime warfare. Edin R 221:404-21 Ap '15
 Sea law and neutral commerce. Liv Age 284:314-16 Ja 30 '15
 Searching for contraband with X-rays. il Sci Am 112:338 Ap 10 '15
 State of necessity. Nation 100:212 F 25 '15
 Stretching contraband. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1:18-19 D 12 '14
 Trading with the enemy. Liv Age 286:306-8 JI 31 '15
 Two first aids to persons reading the news about our dispute with England. Everybody's 33:378-80 S '15
 Vexed question of contraband. A. Willert. Atlan 115:263-70 F '15
 War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J. P. Bate. Quar 224:223-47 JI '15
 Why fats and oils are contraband of war. R of Rs 53:102-3 Ja '16
See also Declaration of London; Munitions of war; Neutrality; Search, Right of
- Contractors**
 Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. Sci Am 119:296 O 12 '18
 Working schedule for a time limit job. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 56:407-8 N '18
- Contracts**
 Law of contract during war, by W. F. Trotter. Review. Contemp 107:400-3 Mr '15
 Property and contract in their relation to the distribution of wealth, by R. T. Ely. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:510-11 S '15
See also Building—Contracts and specifications; Commercial law; Mortgages; Trade agreements
- Contracts, Public**
 Centralized purchasing in New York city. H. Bruère. Am City (C ed) 14:11-14 Ja '16
 Competitive bidding at a disadvantage. Sci Am 116:76 Ja 20 '17
 Cost plus percentage. Ind Management 53:912-13 S '17
 Cost plus ten per cent. Lit Digest 56:21 Ja 26 '18
 Evils of cost-plus contracts. P. Morse. Forum 60:200-7 Ag '18
 Government contracts. Outlook 116:431 JI 18 '17
 Government's emergency construction contract. W. A. Starrett. il Sci Am 119:213 S 14 '18
 Hardships of the cost-plus plan. J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 56:320 O '18
 Should the government improve its business methods? R of Rs 57:413 Ap '18
 What Uncle Sam asks as a buyer. H. D. Burch. System 34:670-2 N '18
 Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. Sci Am 119:296 O 12 '18
See also Rain coat scandal
- Contrary Daniel; story.** I. M. Evans. il Collier's 57:13-14+ Ap 29 '16
- Control boards.** See Planning boards
- Controllers, Electric.** See Electric controllers
- Controversy**
 Art of controversy: Macaulay, Huxley and Newman. C. Chesterton. Cath World 105:446-56 JI '17
- Convalescent homes**
 Fine benefaction; gift of Mrs. Isaac L. Rice. Nation 101:645-6 D 2 '15
 Half way station from hospital to home; Lillian Rest. il Survey 34:130 My 8 '15
- Convalescing club for America's returned wounded and shell-shock men, Palm Beach, Florida**
 Lake Worth at twilight: where our returned wounded men will find peace and health. il Touchstone 4:52-5 O '18
- Our war work. P. Singer. il plans Touchstone 3:371-80 Ag '18
 Palm Beach as a fountain of youth and health and beauty. M. F. Roberts. il Touchstone 3:494-503 S '18
- Convenient conscience; story.** Liv Age 290:248-9 JI 22 '16
- Conventionality**
 Morality and convention. H. L. Stewart. Liv Age 297:28-36 Ap 6 '18
- Conventions**
 Announcements of conventions, celebrations, and expositions, 1915. R of Rs 51:540-1 My '15
 Announcements of conventions, celebrations, and other gatherings, 1916. R of Rs 53:598-9 My '16
 Financing and entertaining of conventions. F. C. Butler. Am City (C ed) 15:250-2 S '16
 Holiday conventions. Survey 35:485-92 Ja 22 '16
- Conventions, Political.** See Political conventions
- Convents and nunneries**
 Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1430-48 D '15
 Some chapters in the history of feminine education. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 102:194-206, 364-74 N-D '15
- Conversation**
 About conversation. E. Aria. Fortn 107:699-704 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:607-11 S 8 '17
 Collège and conversation. R. Kelly. Dial 61:451-2 N 30 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:20 Ja 6 '17
 Conversation and the novelist. W. L. Randell. Forum 53:635-46 My '15
 The floor. Atlan 120:714-16 N '17
 Guide to conversation. Liv Age 298:302-3 Ag 3 '18
 Making conversation. Nation 104:752 Je 28 '17
 Making one's contribution. M. Coe. New Repub 8:91-2 Ag 26 '16
 On discussion. R. Bourne. New Repub 7:87-9 My 27 '16
 Oratory in the home. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:12 JI '15
 Reflections of a housewife; piazza conversation. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:73-4 Ag '15
 Talkative woman. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:13 F '15
 Talk's the thing. J. P. Whitney. il Ind 94:82 Ap 13 '18
 What the quiet firesides say. Lit Digest 52:779 Mr 18 '16
 Why America has misunderstood France. R. W. Brown. New Repub 11:81-2 My 19 '17
See also Expression
- Conversation book; poem.** Liv Age 288:179-80 Ja 15 '16; Same. Everybody's 38:112 F '18
- Conversation by telephone.** Ind 82:229-30 My 10 '15
- Converse, Atherton D.**
 In justice to France. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
 Policies that saved my market from foreign goods. System 28:630-4 D '15
- Converse, Bernard**
 War plants built over night; the magic of Bernard Converse. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus World 25:498-502 Je '16
- Converse, Florence**
 Culprit. Atlan 119:50-61 Ja '17
 Dilemma; poem. Atlan 119:476 Ap '17
 Mrs. Maxwell and the unemployed. Atlan 117:646-9 My '16
 95 Rivington street, 1889-1914; poem. Survey 33:264 D 5 '14
- Converse, Paul D.**
 Problem of the transcontinental rate structure. J Pol Econ 26:291-301 Mr '18
- Conversion.** See Evangelistic work; Regeneration (theology); Revivals
- Conveying machinery**
 Belt conveyors. R. Trautschold. il Eng M 51:734-46 Ag '16
 British shell-shop handling devices. G. F. Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 55:269-76, 358-66, 473-9 Ap-Je '18

Conveying machinery—Continued

- Economics of material handling in manufacturing plants; bucket elevators—bucket conveyors—suction conveyors. R. Trauttschold. *Ind Management* 52:231-48 N '16
- Electrically operated loader. *il Sci Am* 112: 386 Ap 24 '15
- Gravity as a side partner. *il Lit Digest* 49:1119 D 5 '14
- Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. *il Eng M* 50:546-71; 51:240-54 Ja, My '16
- Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. *il Eng M* 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
- Rapid transit in the factory. *il Sci Am* 116: 282-3 Mr 17 '17
- Remarkable belt for conveying sugar in bulk. *il Sci Am* 114:279 Mr 11 '16
- See also **Holisting machinery**; **Mechanical handling**

Conveying systems

- Getting orders through faster. J. Heywood. *il System* 34:320-3 S '18

Conveyors. See Conveying machinery**Convict camps. See Convict labor****Convict honor system**

- Convict-built roads near Denver. *Outlook* 113: 164 My 24 '16
- Galahad of Arizona: Governor Hunt. P. C. Macfarlane. *il Collier's* 57:26-7 Ap 15 '16
- Governor Hunt and the honor system. F. Harley. *il Overland* n s 65:65-8 Ja '15
- Honor among prisoners. *Outlook* 110:644-5 J1 21 '15
- Honor system. O. F. Lewis. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:598-601
- Honor system in military prisons. *Outlook* 113: 792-3 Ag 2 '16
- Honor system in the use of prison labor for road construction. S. M. Williams. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 17:395-8 N '17
- Illinois to continue the honor system. *Survey* 35:50 O 9 '15
- Prison that makes men. M. L. Schuster. *il Ind* 83:89-91 J1 19 '15
- Progress at Sing Sing. *Outlook* 110:57-8 My 12 '15
- Safeguarding the honor system. F. E. Lyon. *Survey* 35:420 Ja 8 '16
- Self-government in a county prison. *Survey* 39:125 N 3 '17
- State prison honor system. *Ind* 85:194 F 7 '16
- Trusting the honor of criminals. *Lit Digest* 51:100-1 J1 17 '15

See also **Self-government** (In reformatories)

Convict labor

- Army to redeem the convict. *Lit Digest* 59: 28-9 O 12 '18
- Bloody fun of it. *Survey* 36:390-1 J1 8 '16
- Cleaning out North Carolina's convict camps. W. O. Saunders. *Survey* 34:152 My 15 '15
- Convict-built roads near Denver. *Outlook* 113: 164 My 24 '16
- Convict camps in the South. P. S. Wilson. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:378-85
- Convict labor for highway work. G. P. Coleman. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 14:5-7 Ja '16
- Convict labor on Nebraska roads. G. E. Johnson. *Am City* 16:483-4 My '17
- County jails as farm labor centers. O. F. Lewis. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 18:215-16 Mr '18
- Derelict men save money for nation; recovery of waste by inmates of the Chicago House of correction. K. H. Hamilton. *il Illus World* 30:67-9 S '18
- Dollars in city dumps; the making of money and men thru the Chicago salvage system. H. L. Baldensperger. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:305-8 O '17
- Enlisting the jail for conservation. H. L. Baldensperger. *Outlook* 117:578 D 5 '17
- Exposé of convict labor in a county jail. *Survey* 37:611-12 F 24 '17
- Government to enlist convicts to help in winning the war. *Cur Opinion* 64:220-1 Mr '18
- Honor system in the use of prison labor for road construction. S. M. Williams. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 17:395-8 N '17

- Labor on prison reform. *New Repub* 10:9-10 F 3 '17
- Making roads and men. O. R. Geyer. *il Sci Am* S 31:408 Je 24 '16
- Making the Rockies accessible; difficult road construction by convict labor. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 17:502-3 D '17
- Possible development of schemes for payment of prisoners on the basis of the services which they render. F. L. Randall. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:392-6
- Salvation by salvage; the conservation of waste men and waste material in a house of correction. H. L. Baldensperger. *Survey* 39:495-6 F 2 '18
- To end contract labor in Maryland. *Survey* 41:165 N 9 '18
- Turpentine; impressions of the convict camps of Florida. M. N. Goodnow. *il Survey* 34:103-8 My 1 '15
- Unemployment under lock and key. F. L. Sanville. *Survey* 34:84-6 Ap 24 '15
- Use of state convicts for road building increasing. *Sci Am* 116:460 My 5 '17
- War service for law-breakers. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 40:707-8 S 28 '18
- War-time parole for state prisoners. *Survey* 41:195-6 N 16 '18
- Convict 679 comes back. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 25:485-90 Je '16
- Convict trail. W. Beebe. *Atlant* 122:319-30 S '18
- Conviction, Psychology of. J. Jastrow. *Sci Monthly* 5:523-44 D '17
- Conviction of sin; story. D. Canfield. *il Harper* 130:826-35 My '15
- Convicts. See **Crime and criminals**; **Discharged prisoners**; **Prisoners**
- Convincing Hyde; story. E. M. Woolley and C. Phillips. *il System* 31:354-61, 466-73 Ap-My '17
- Convocation. See **Church of England**
- Convoy
- Convoying as an answer to the submarine. *il Sci Am* 117:345 N 10 '17
- Historical sketch of convoying at sea. C. S. Goldingham. *Sci Am* S 85:126-8 F 23 '18
- New armada. *Liv Age* 299:525-6 N 30 '18
- Protective value of convoying. *il Sci Am* 118: 499 Je 1 '18
- Convulsions
- If the dreaded convulsions come. B. W. Hamilton. *Delin* 86:21 F '15
- What to do when the baby has convulsions. E. L. Coolidge. *Ladies' H J* 32:59 Mr '15
- Conway, Bertrand Louis
- Devotion to the sacred heart of Jesus. *Cath World* 105:794-802 S '17
- False decretals. *Cath World* 105:620-31 Ag '17
- Home-coming of Ronald A. Knox. *Cath World* 107:777-85 S '18
- Conway, John V.
- Builder of model school-houses in New Mexico. M. Wood. *por Sunset* 35:754 O '15
- Conway, Sir (William) Martin
- Arts in early England. *Quar* 228:96-118 J1 '17
- Goldsmiths' work in the dark ages. *Sci Am* S 82:151 S 2 '16
- Conway, Robert Seymour
- Education and freedom. *Contemp* 109:740-50 Je '16
- Conway, Thomas, Jr.
- Financing American war orders. *Ann Am Acad* 68:131-50 N '16
- Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. *Pop Sci* 86:392-402 Ap '15
- Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. *Ann Am Acad* 59:226-35 My '15
- Railroad security issues under government operation. *Ann Am Acad* 76:111-20 Mr '18
- Conwell, Russell Herman
- Origin of Acres of diamonds. *Am M* 81:100-1 Ap '16
- Should the Christian man go to war? *Ladies' H J* 34:54 Je '17
- What you can do with your will power. *por Am M* 81:16-17 Ap '16

- Conwell, Russell Herman**—*Continued*
Great accomplisher. R. Shackleton. Harper 132:134-9 D '15
Has delivered one lecture 5,000 times. D. Carnegie. por Am M 80:55 S '15
Portrait. Ind 82:115 Ap 19 '15; Bookm 42:639 F '16
Russell H. Conwell, who has helped 3,000 young men to succeed. T. Wilson. Am M 81:15-16 Ap '16
- Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis**
Analysis of the war. Nation 99:685-6 D 10 '14
England and Portuguese neutrality. Nation 99:772-3 D 31 '14
Proximate causes of the war. Nation 100:328-30 Mr 25 '15
- Conyngton, Mary K.**
Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. U S Bur Labor Bul 217 (Workmen's insurance ser no 11):1-170 '17
- Cook, Alice Carter (Mrs Orator Fuller Cook)**
Out of tree stumps. Ladies' H J 33:57 Je '16
- Cook, Mrs Amory Hare**
Hour; poem. Atlan 122:371 S '18
In a clover field; poem. Atlan 120:84 JI '17
In youth; poem. Harper 133:120 Je '16
Mine; poem. Atlan 115:766-7 Je '15
Reverie; poem. Atlan 121:529 Ap '18
What does it matter? poem. Atlan 118:659 N '16
- Cook, Burr C.**
Judging a singer's vocal qualities. Musician 22:301 Ap '17
Manicuring a city's streets. Illus World 24:490-3 D '15
Women as auto mechanics. Illus World 25:503-4 Je '16
- Cook, Carroll Blaine (Dixie Carroll, pseud.)**
He'll tell you how! R. H. Moulton. por Illus World 27:856-7 Ag '17
- Cook, Dwight Edrus**
Bodily poise and attack. Musician 22:620 Ag '17
- Cook, E. A.**
James Lane Allen. Bellman 23:378-80 O 6 '17
Louis Botha; friend of Great Britain. Bellman 22:183-4 F 17 '17
Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Bellman 23:546-8 N 17 '17
- Cook, Ezra Albert**
Are we thorough with religious faith? Bib World 48:267-77, 355-60 N-D '16
- Cook, Frances Kerr**
New designs in matting baskets. Craftsman 29:437-9 Ja '16
- Cook, Frederick Albert**
Arctic controversies. Sci Am 114:296 Mr 18 '16
Dr Cook and Crocker land. E. S. Balch. Sci Am 113:359 O 23 '15
Dr Cook as an object lesson. Sci Am 113:286 O 2 '15
Present status of the North pole question. E. S. Balch. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16
- Cook, Mrs George Cram.** See Glaspell, Susan
- Cook, Harold**
In England; poem. Forum 60:166 Ag '18
When the lights go out; poem. Forum 59:629 My '18
- Cook, Howard Willard**
Georges Guynemer. Mentor 6:1-11 N 1 '18
- Cook, Ina L.**
And there was light! poem. Photo-Era 39:124 S '17
Boy-scouts; poem. Photo Era 36:61 F '16
- Cook, John A.**
Is the moon a dead world? Sci Am 115:549 D 16 '16
- Cook, John Williston**
Positive educational gains in the last decade. Nat Educ Assn 1914:369-75
Practice school and the work of the heads of departments in it. Nat Educ Assn 1914:541-8
Professionally prepared teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1914:113-15
- Cook, Justine R.**
Summer vacation war work. St N 45:789-91 JI '18
- Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (Casey) and Monahan, Arthur Coleman**
Rural school supervision. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,48:1-63
—See Monahan, A. C., jt. auth.
- Cook, M. L.**
Memories of early California. Overland n s 70:58-62 JI '17
- Cook, Marjorie**
Dancing bear man. Canad M 46:516-22 Ap '16
Fortunat's vocation. Canad M 44:212-17 Ja '15
- Cook, Orator Fuller**
Cotton as a seed crop. Science n s 48:167-8 Ag 16 '18
Meade cotton. Science n s 48:11-12 JI 5 '18
Staircase farms of the ancients. Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16
Trans-Pacific agriculture. Science n s 46:436-7 N 2 '17
- Cook, Mrs Orator Fuller.** See Cook, Alice Carter
- Cook, Sir Theodore Andrea**
English and Americans; the end of a long misunderstanding. 19th Cent 83:287-300 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:67-77 Ap 13 '18
Voice in the wilderness. 19th Cent 84:312-27 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 298:705-16 S 21 '18
- Cook, Tyson**
Why I buy of them. System 32:192-4 Ag '17
Why they held our trade. System 30:19-27 JI '16
- Cook, W. Victor**
Golden snuff-box. Liv Age 299:35-9, 92-7 O 5-12 '18
Shark's cage. Liv Age 298:416-21, 482-6 Ag 17-24 '18
- Cook, Walter A.**
Conserve farm-made fertility. Country Life 31:76 N '16
- Cook, William Adelbert**
Schoolhouse sanitation. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 21:1-69
- Cook, Winifred A.**
Reward; poem. Liv Age 299:128 O 12 '18
- Cook county, Illinois**
Amalgamation of the various social service departments. Survey 36:437-8 JI 22 '16
Industrial work in the rural schools of Cook county, Illinois. H. J. Barber. il Ind Arts M 5:309-10 JI '16
- Cooke, Britton B.**
Faith without works. Canad M 46:197-201 Ja '16
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:502-7; 45:57-61 Ap-My '15
Fragments from a modern Pompeii. Canad M 46:340-5 F '16
General Alderson. Canad M 47:159-62 Je '16
Gloriana; drama. Canad M 46:403-6 Mr '16
Major-General Sam Hughes. Canad M 45:388-94 S '15
Ox. Canad M 45:487-91 O '15
Sickle; drama. Canad M 46:111-18 D '15
- Cooke, Charles A.**
Portrait. Overland n s 65:92 Ja '15
- Cooke, Sir Clement Kinloch.** See Kinloch-Cooke, Sir Clement
- Cooke, Douglas H.**
S. O. S.—send out ships. Outlook 120:28-9 S 4 '18
- Cooke, Edmund Vance**
Bother; poem. Harp W 61:390 O 23 '15
Cutting the high cost of education. Am M 79:58-60 Ja '15
Expense; poem. Harp W 61:280 S 18 '15
God is a democrat; poem. Forum 56:187 Ag '16
Laboring-man; poem. Harp W 61:6 JI 3 '15
Remembering; poem. Cur Opinion 58:435 Je '15
When your back goes back; poem. Am M 79:24 F '15
When your big boy puts you down; poem. Harp W 60:558 Je 12 '15
- Cooke, Edna A.**
Little patriots; poem. St N 45:121 D '17
- Cooke, Mrs Grace (MacGowan)**
Grand cañon in winter. Delin 86:9-10 Ja '15
Heart of Lucy-Emma. Woman's H C 44:13-14 JI '17
Threefold cord. Canad M 45:225-9 JI '15
- Cooke, I. F.**
Cottage solarium. House B 40:204 S '16

- Cooke, J. Frances**
French servant in the house. New Repub 5: 143-4 D '15
Porch houses. House B 38:16-17 Je '15
- Cooke, Jay, 1821-1905**
Jay Cooke, financier of the Civil war. Nation 102:702-3 Je 29 '16
Jay Cooke and the Union bonds. Nation 104: 471-2 Ap 19 '17
- Cooke, Jay**
Work of the federal Food administration. Ann Am Acad 78:175-84 Jl '18
- Cooke, Le Baron P.**
Our day; poem. Overland n s 70:283 S '17
Things invincible; poem. Nation 106:759 Je 29 '18
- Cooke, Marjorie Benton**
Bird-cage. Am M 82:12-15 Ag '16
Cinderella Jane. Am M 82:7-10 O; 39-42 N; 44-6 D '16; 83:41-5 Ja; 42-5 F; 41-4 Mr; 47-8 Ap; 48 My '17
Dual alliance. Good H 60:638-46; 61:4-16, 208-19, 335-44 Je-S '15
Harrigan—of the Rockies. Am M 80:5-9 D '15
It might have happened. Scrib M 61:458-70 Ap '17
Morals of Peter. Am M 84:21-5 Ag '17
Soul-cobbler. Good H 62:27-36 Ja '16
Sweet Anne Endicott. Good H 61:772-82 D '15
Portrait. Ind 80:403 D 14 '14; Good H 61:46 Jl '15; Am M 82:17 O '16
- Cooke, Morris Llewellyn**
Casual and chronic unemployment. Ann Am Acad 53:194-9 My '15
Engineer's function in municipal development. Am City 12:33-5 Ja '15
Scientific management as a solution of the unemployment problem. Ann Am Acad 61: 146-64 S '15
Some factors in municipal engineering. Sci Am S 80:238-40 O 9 '15
Who is boss in your shop? Ann Am Acad 71: 167-85 My '17
Man who saved \$1,000,000 a year; work of M. L. Cooke as director of the Department of public works of Philadelphia. K. Banning. por System 29:515-20 My '16
Popularizing administration; Mr. Cooke's report as director of public works of the city of Philadelphia. New Repub 4:194-5 S 25 '15
- Cooke, O. J.**
Bulkheads versus torpedoes. Sci Am 116:547 Je S '17
- Cooke, Richard Joseph**
Views of a fighting bishop on the conscientious objector. Outlook 116:541-2 Ag 8 '17
- Cooke, Wells Woodbridge**
Bird migration. Sci Am S 82:300-3, 314-15 N 4-11 '16
Migration of North American birds. Bird Lore 17:199-203, 378-9, 443-5; 18:14-16, 97 My, S '15-Mr '16
Migration of North American kinglets. Bird Lore 17:118-25 Mr '15
Migration of North American sparrows. Bird Lore 16:438-42; 17:18-19 N '14-Ja '15
Sketch. por Bird Lore 18:188-9 My '16
- Cooke, William B.**
Pictures from the Philippines. Mis R 40:599-601 Ag '17
- Cookers, Fireless.** See Fireless cookers
- Cookers, Pressure.** See Pressure cookers
- Cookery**
Aesthetic side of cookery. P. R. Dillon. Art World 3:408-11 F '18
All-star recipes. il Good H 63:83-4 N '16
Around the open fire. F. Spring. il House B 43:102-3 Ja '18
Barley cookery. J Home Econ 9:333-6 Jl '17
Best I can do for a dollar a day. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:43 F '17
Canteen cookery. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:34 N '17
Choice dishes for special occasions. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:28 Je '16
Christmas cakes and puddings. E. Bohn. Delin 93:28 D '18
Christmas dinner. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 42:72 D '15
Christmas dishes that we know are good. Ladies' H J 33:51 D '16
College women dignifying service. A. B. Milam. il Ind Arts M 5:160-3 Ap '16
Company dinner. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:25 F '16
Contribution to exactness in cookery. J Home Econ 8:503-4 S '16
Cooked and served in the same dish. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:24 Ap '16
Cookery that conserves. C. Skinner. il Delin 93:20 O '18
Cookery to cure criminals. Lit Digest 52:431-2 F 19 '16
Cooking by temperature. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 66:64 Je '18
Could you cook this when you were ten? M. L. Palmer. il Delin 92:35 Mr '18
Delicacies with a spring flavor. il Delin 88:34 Ap '16
Dishes for husbands. il Delin 90:35 Mr '17
Dishes from Delineator homes. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:30 Je '15
Dishes that I can make in ten minutes. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 33:47 Mr '16
Dishes that I make for ten cents. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:39 Ja '16
Dishes to enjoy and work on. E. P. Telford. Delin 86:27 Ja '15
Dressing up pop corn. R. M. Fletcher-Berry. il Ladies' H J 34:70 D '17
Economical uses for leftovers. A. Athol. il Delin 90:24-5 My '17
Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 60:735-7; 61: 128-9, 253 Je-Ag '15
Every-day dishes better made. C. B. King. il Good H 65:88 Ag '17
Family dinner for Christmas. E. P. Telford. Delin 87:26 D '15
Favorite dishes, guaranteed good. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:33 My '15
February meals. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:70 F '16
First aid to the hungry. N. K. Jones. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16
Food for young children. C. L. Hunt. il Farmers' Bul 717:1-20 '16
Foods from peaceful homes among the warring nations. H. Judson. il Delin 87:29 O '15
For December days; everyday menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:34 D '15
For February holidays. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:42 F '16
From the last of the garden. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:46 S '16
Good eating for hot days. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:26 Jl '15
Good old-fashioned dishes. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:48 N '15
Good things for outdoor appetites. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:40 Jl '16
Goodies from the bread-box. M. H. Talbott. Delin 88:35 My '16
Great question of corn. il Ladies' H J 34:29 S '17
Here is the new cookery with time, money and step savers. T. H. Wolcott. il Ladies' H J 35:98 S '18
Holiday menus. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:29 F '15
Hot weather menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:30 Jl '15
Housewife's apron is her uniform. il Ladies' H J 34:70 O '17
How I fit recipes to utensils. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:41 Mr '17
How I use my emergency shelf. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:37 Ja '17
How to make a dinner a success. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:49 O '15
Ideal luncheons for Easter. B. Standish. il Delin 86:26 Ap '15
Ideas for the hot-weather table. Ladies' H J 32:26 Jl '15
In honor of St. Patrick and other March menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:35 Mr '16
In these days of high prices. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:51-2 My; 41 Je '17
Instead of potatoes. Ladies' H J 34:82 My '17
Is your cooking in a rut? I. C. Bailey-Allen. Ladies' H J 32:38 My '15
Likable luncheon dishes. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:22 Mr '16

Cookery—Continued

Making a dollar do the work of two. M. H. Neil. *il Ladies' H J 32:35 F '15*
 Making up your meals from your garden. J. Shumway. *Ladies' H J 34:28 S '17*
 March menus with recipes. F. M. Farmer. *Woman's H C 42:30 Mr '15*
 Mary Elizabeth's recipes. See monthly numbers of the *Delineator* from January to July, 1918
 Mayonnaise dressing. *J Home Econ 6:476-7 D '14*
 Medieval cookery. L. F. Salzmann. *Liv Age 284:218-25 Ja 23 '15*
 Mobilizing the kitchen. M. Maddocks. *Good H 64:72 Je '17*
 Modifying your cook book to meet present conditions. A. Bradley. *J Home Econ 10:219-22 My '18*
 Money-making recipes. F. M. Farmer. *il Woman's H C 42:27 Mr '15*
 More delectable recipes. R. Dierck. *il Delin 90:29 F '17*
 My best recipe. M. H. Neil. *Ladies' H J 32:53 Ap '15*
 My best rice recipes. F. M. Farmer. *il Woman's H C 42:25 S '15*
 My economies that don't show. M. H. Neil. *il Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15*
 My holiday cakes and cookies. A. B. Scott. *il Ladies' H J 33:53 N '16*
 My new summer dishes. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J 35:39 JI '18*
 New cereal-vegetable loaves for meatless meals. W. Fales. *il Ladies' H J 35:42 O '18*
 New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings. H. E. Coates. *il Ladies' H J 35:39 O '18*
 New dishes for the table. *il Ladies' H J 32:47 N '15*
 New war cookery. A. Bradley. *il Woman's H C 44:33 O '17*
 Old-time southern recipes. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 26:26 Ag '17*
 Other women's ways and means. I. C. Bailey-Alten. *Ladies' H J 32:31 JI '15*
 Planning the August meals. C. F. Perkins. *Woman's H C 42:27 Ag '15*
 Planning the November meals. C. F. Perkins. *Woman's H C 42:34 N '15*
 Popular Sunday night suppers. F. M. Farmer. *il Woman's H C 42:26 Ag '15*
 Popular tea-room novelties. H. Judson. *Delin 88:33 My '16*
 Portions and proportions. A. Barrows. *Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16*
 Quick and good cooking by steam. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. *il Delin 87:25 S '15*
 Recent contributions to our knowledge of food preparation. L. Stanley. *J Home Econ 9:537-45 D '17*
 Recipes and menus for April. F. M. Farmer. *Woman's H C 42:28 Ap '15*
 Recipes for any occasion. J. Langham. *il Delin 90:36 Mr '17*
 Recipes for dinner menus. *Woman's H C 43:57 Je '16*
 Recipes for iron-rich dishes. C. L. Hunt. *J Home Econ 8:603-5 N '16*
 Recipes we know are good. *Ladies' H J 32:62 N '15*
 Rennet custard—the dish that makes itself. E. D. Bache. *J Home Econ 8:195-6 Ap '16*
 Score cards for judging quality of culinary products. I. M. K. Allison. *J Home Econ 6:460-3 D '14*
 Season to taste. *il Good H 66:58 Mr '18*
 Secrets of le maître d'hotel. M. Maddocks. *il Good H 64:72-3 Ap '17*
 Shortcake as it should be. M. L. Palmer. *il Delin 86:29 Je '15*
 Simple art of cookery. H. I. Weed. *House B 42:287-8 O '17*
 Simple Christmas dishes that I make. A. B. Scott. *il Ladies' H J 33:47 D '16*
 Simple frozen puddings that I make. A. B. Scott. *il Ladies' H J 33:35 JI '16*
 Simple yet satisfying meals. C. F. Perkins. *il Woman's H C 43:32 Ag '16*
 Six new dishes. M. H. Neil. *il Delin 87:26 N '15*
 Some delectable recipes. R. Dierck. *il Delin 89:27 Ag '16*
 Some of the whys in cookery. *Ladies' H J 33:56 N '16*
 Some ways of using junket. E. P. Swallow. *J Home Econ 8:258-9 My '16*

Something new for dessert. *Delin 86:25 Mr '15*
 Standardization of temperatures for cooking batters and doughs. L. Stanley and M. Wallace. *J Home Econ 8:429-38 Ag '16*
 Table delicacies. A. Remsen. See monthly numbers of *Country Life* in America
 Tested and approved recipes. See monthly numbers of *Good housekeeping*
 Thanksgiving goodies for the home feast. *il Ladies' H J 32:25 N '15*
 Three short courses in home making. C. A. Lyford. *il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,23:1-104*
 To test recipe values. J. C. Williams. *Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16*
 Two dainty February festivals; a Martha Washington luncheon and a Valentine party for the children. B. Standish. *il Delin 86:24 F '15*
 United States' best recipes; dishes which the experts of the Food administration have worked out. *Ladies' H J 35:37 Je; 30 JI '18*
 Use of the thermometer in the cooking of soft custards. A. W. Williams. *J Home Econ 8:178-9 Ap '16*
 Ways to save fuel in cooking. A. Bradley. *il Woman's H C 45:29 Mr '18*
 What I do with milk. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J 35:38 Je '18*
 What 1 cupful of sugar, 5 eggs and 1 cupful of flour will make. A. B. Scott. *il Ladies' H J 33:47 My '16*
 What shall we have to eat? A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J 34:62-3 Ap '17*
 What to eat in wartime. M. Maddocks. *il Good H 65:77 JI '17*
 What to serve on January days and how to make it. F. M. Farmer. *Woman's H C 42:40 Ja '15*
 What you can do with oatmeal. E. M. Barber. *Ladies' H J 35:79 F '18*
 What you can substitute for something else. *Ladies' H J 34:28 JI '17*
 When your board goes up. C. Frederick. *il Ladies' H J 34:52 O '17*
 Where baked potatoes took first place. A. B. Milam. *il Ladies' H J 33:49 F '16*
 With what measure ye mete. M. Maddocks. *il Good H 64:59-60 F '17*
 Your Christmas dinner this year. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J 34:41 D '17*

See also Army cooks; Bakers and bakeries; Baking; Beverages; Bread; Cake; Camp cookery; Candy; Canning and preserving; Casseroles; Chowder; Coffee; Confectionery; Cookery for the sick; Custards; Desserts; Diet; Dinners and dining; Doughnuts; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Electric cooking; Electricity in the home; Fireless cookers; Flour; Food; Frying; Home economics; Jelly; Kitchen utensils; Luncheons; Meals; Menus; Nutrition; Ovens; Pastry; Pickles; Pressure cookers; Salads; Sauces; Seasonings; Soup; Steaming (cookery); Table, The; Wheat, Substitutes for

Study and teaching

Cooking in the vocational school. I. P. O'Leary. *il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,1:1-36*
 Learning to cook by cooking. R. R. Howard. *il Illus World 24:519-22 D '15*

Cheese

Use of Neufchâtel and cream cheese in the diet. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. *Farmers' Bul 960:1-35 '18*

Eggs

Eat eggs: they're economical. M. L. Palmer. *il Delin 86:25 Ap '15*
 Now that eggs are cheap. A. Barrows. *Ladies' H J 32:54 My '15*
 Real way to scramble eggs. E. L. Murphy. *Delin 89:31 O '16*
 Twenty-six ways that I serve eggs. A. B. Scott. *il Ladies' H J 33:51 Ap '16*

See also Omelets

Fish

Best fish within reach of all. H. Judson. *il Delin 88:22 F '16*
 Fish for the inland housekeeper. F. M. Farmer. *il Woman's H C 42:48 Ap '15*
 Most delicious way to serve summer sea food. H. E. Coates. *il Ladies' H J 35:36 JI '18*

Cookery—Fish—Continued

New ways in which I serve fish. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:41 Mr '18
 Ways of making fish both tasty and attractive. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 44:92 Mr '17
 What I do with dried fish. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:50 F '18

See also Fish as food

Fruit

Cape Cod berry. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 61:692 N '15
 Consider the banana. S. C. Prescott. il Good H 65:79 O '17
 Dates, figs and prunes. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:29 Ja '16
 Fruit—the May cooking lesson. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 44:73 My '17
 Persimmon recipes. J Home Econ 7:499-501 N '15
 Seville orange. R. M. Fletcher-Berry. Good H 60:104-5 Ja '15
 Word about the kumquat. K. Campion. Good H 62:250-1 F '16

Honey

Honey and its uses in the home. J Home Econ 8:87-90 F '16
 Honey in cookery. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. Farmers' Bul 65:11-26 '15
 What's sweeter or better than honey? M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:23 Ja '16

Meat

Device which makes broiling or roasting simple. il Sci Am 114:624 Je 10 '16
 How to select cuts for beefsteak, and how to cook and serve them. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:31 O '15
 New meats that we shall all like when we learn to use them. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:69 N '18
 Plank versus the platter. K. Campion. il Good H 64:67 F '17
 Stretching a roast. S. D. Hoffman. Ladies' H J 34:62 O '17
 What I do with the little-used parts of meat. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:39 F '18
 What the butcher lays aside of which you can make tasty dishes. M. H. Neil. Ladies' H J 32:32 Ap '15

See also Stew

Milk

Milk and skimmed milk. J Home Econ 9:277-81 Je '17
 What to make with sour milk. C. B. King. il Good H 65:87-8 Jl '17

Nuts

Nuts as a November treat. A. Dresser. il Delin 89:30 N '16

Poultry

Chicken served a bit differently. Mrs. J. J. O'Connell. il Delin 89:25 Ag '16
 Turkey's successful rivals. H. Judson. il Delin 87:27 N '15
 What you can do with one turkey. B. L. Wilson. Ladies' H J 32:60 D '15
 What's what in poultry. L. Oppen. il Good H 65:85 O '17
 Your Thanksgiving turkey. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:37 N '17

Vegetables

Asparagus at its best. J. H. Gallaher. il Delin 88:32 Ap '16
 Bean dishes that the war has brought us. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:40 O '18
 Can you cook a potato? E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 26:134 N '17
 Dressing up the homely vegetable. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15
 Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul 87:1-11 '17
 Fresh summer greens. B. E. Shapleigh. Ladies' H J 35:40 Je '18
 From garden to table. A. Barrows. Ind 96:58 O 12 '18
 Getting the most from what you raised. M. Green. Ladies' H J 35:105 O '18

Losses of iron in cooking vegetables. K. Blunt and F. A. Otis. J Home Econ 9:213-18 My '17
 Potato from soup to salad. A. Remsen. Country Life 30:128 My '16

Preparation and the preservation of vegetables. H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:47:1-24

Putting your garden on the table. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:37 Jl '17

Right ways of cooking vegetables. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:32 Mr '16

Science for the home; losses and other chemical changes in boiling vegetables. K. I. Williams. Sci Am S 81:362-3 Je 3 '16

Soy bean cookery. N. Beaubien. J Home Econ 9:273-4 Je '17

Tomato as vegetable, entree, or meat course. M. Steele. il Delin 87:30 O '15

Uncommon ways of cooking common vegetables. F. Spring. il Good H 62:795-7 Je '16

Uplift of the vegetable. F. Spring. il Gard M 27:239-40 Je '18

Using September vegetables. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:30 S '15

Vegetables; summer substitutes for meat. il Good H 67:72 Ag '18

What I do with four common vegetables. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:47 F '16

See also Stew

Cookery, Army and navy

Navy learns to make pies. J. K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:5-6 Ap '18

School for army cooks. Sci Am 117:220 S 22 '17

\$10,000-a-year cook teaching sailors her trade. F. H. Hubbard. il Am M 86:61-2 Ag '18

See also Army cooks

Cookery, Camp. See Camp cookery**Cookery, Chinese**

Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Harrison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17

Cookery, Electric. See Electric cooking**Cookery, English**

Beefsteak pie of Bramall Hall. K. D. Wiggins. il Good H 62:657-61 My '16

Cookery, French

Food and the Frenchwoman. M. Belloc-Lowndes. Liv Age 294:493-6 Ag 25 '17

Help! French women to the rescue of the American housewife. H. Willies. Delin 91:1 S '17

More French recipes. il Delin 91:29 S '17

Our French recipes. il Delin 91:34 O; 32 N; 33 D '17; 92:24 Ja; 34 F '18

Savory dishes from kitchens in France. il Delin 92:22 Mr; 23 Ap; 25 My; 24 Je; 93:22 Jl; 24 Ag; 30 S; 29 O; 44 N; 36 D '18

Cookery, Italian

Delectable dinners. M. Fenderson. il Woman's H C 45:42 Ap '18

Gastronomic tour. L. H. Cox. J Home Econ 8:165-70 Ap '16

Peppers and garlic. E. R. Crowell. il Good H 67:63 S '18

Vegetable victories. G. S. Selden. il Good H 67:50 O '18

Cookery, Roman

Menus of the ancient Roman world. C. G. Harcum. J Home Econ 10:343-7 Ag '18

Cookery, Scottish

Robert Burns birthday tea. Delin 90:27 F '17

Cookery, Syrian

Taste of old Syria. E. Bugbee. il World Outl 4:18-19 Je '18

Cookery for the sick

Dainty dishes for the sick. K. E. Megee. il Delin 89:22 Jl '16

Tempting cookery for the invalid. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:28 Jl '15

Use of diabetic flours. A. L. Daniels and G. Dulaney. J Home Econ 8:137-43 Mr '16

When served on a tray. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:34 Ja '15

Cookery for the sick—Continued

Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. J Home Econ 10:108-13 Mr '18

Cookery laboratories

Costume in the cookery laboratory. I. E. Lord. Il J Home Econ 8:55-67 F '16

Cookies

Christmas cookies for the rookies. Il Good H 65:80 D '17

Cooking. See Cookery

Cooking schools, Military. See Cookery, Army and navy

Cooking utensils. See Kitchen utensils

Cooks, Army. See Army cooks

Cook's tour; serial. See Allen, Lem

Cooksey, J. J.

Side show in a mosque. World Outl 4:5 F '18
Timely loan. World Outl 3:25 My '17

Cookson, Charles William

Ethical as the essential factor in training for efficient citizenship in a democracy. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1069-73

Coolbrith, Ina Donna

Bret Harte; poem. Sunset 34:282-3 F '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:494 Mr 6 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 63:56 Jl '17; Same. Overland n s 71:526-7 Je '18

From Russian hill; poem. Sunset 35:270-1 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:271 O '15

Ina Coolbrith invested with poets' crown. Mrs. J. C. McCrackin. Overland n s 66:448-50 N '15
Poet-laureate hostess. M. Taylor. por Sunset 34:135-8 Ja '15

Portraits. Overland n s 66:439, 445 N '15

Coolley, Arthur Stoddard

Roman city in Tunisia. Art and Archaeol 5:20-31 Ja '17

Coolley, Charles Horton

Builder of democracy. Survey 36:116 Ap 29 '16
Political economy and social process. J Pol Econ 26:366-74 Ap 27 '18
Progress of pecuniary valuation. Q J Econ 30:1-21 N '15

Coolley, Edwin Gilbert

Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9
Part-time school. School and Soc 3:843-7 Je 10 '16

Welfare of working youth in Germany. Educ R 49:337-51 Ap '15

Coolley, Harris R.

Little church in a big city; Cedar Avenue church of Cleveland and its pastor. C: Darsie. Il por Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16

Coolley, Hattie A.

Watcher; poem. Delin 91:1 N '17

Coolley, Julia

In a corridor of statues; poem. Poetry 7:281-2 Mr '16
Spring sorrow; poem. Poetry 7:280-1 Mr '16

Coolley, Mortimer Elwyn

Electric vacuum cleaners. J Home Econ 7:497-9 N '15

Coolley, Robert L.

Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Nat Educ Assn 1914:614-18

Continuation school work in Wisconsin. Nat Educ Assn 1915:308-13

Coolley, Stoughton

Re-awakening of partisanship. Public 21:146-8 F '18

Coolley, William Forbes

Crucifix: a war meditation. Bib World 51:141-9 Mr '18
Democratic peace. Bookm 46:225-32 N '17
Patriotism: the two voices. Bookm 46:136-42 O '17

Wanted: an American policy. Bookm 47:1-9 Mr '18

Was Jesus Christ a pacifist? Bookm 45:113-20 Ap '17

Coolley, Mrs Winnifred Harper

Feminism and canned food. Harp W 61:305-7 S 25 '15

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln

Baby in an apartment house. Ladies' H J 32:56 O '15

Care of a child's mouth. Ladies' H J 33:67 My '16

Care of the baby's skin. Ladies' H J 32:48 Ag '15

Chart for the feeding of babies. Ladies' H J 32:30 F '15

Chart for the modifying of whole milk. Ladies' H J 32:31 Ja '15

Essentials of a good nursery. Ladies' H J 34:66 Ap '17

How to furnish baby's own room. Delin 87:19 Ag '15

Milk and its care in warm weather. Ladies' H J 34:75 Je '17

Prevention of infectious diseases. Ladies' H J 33:64 Mr '16

School-child's feet. Ladies' H J 35:80 S '18

Successful nursing of a breast-fed baby. Ladies' H J 33:64 Ap '16

Summer problems solved. Ladies' H J 33:50 Je '16

Wartime feeding chart for children from two to eight years. Ladies' H J 35:49 F '18

What to do when the baby has convulsions. Ladies' H J 32:59 Mr '15

When your child has no appetite. Ladies' H J 34:78 My '17

Winter emergencies and how to meet them. Ladies' H J 34:54 F '17

Young mothers' registry. Ladies' H J 35:110 Mr; 98 Ap; 83 Je '18

Coolidge, Grace

Camping in the Rockies; poem. Sunset 35:80 Jl '15

Coolidge, Joseph Randolph, Jr.

Allegory of metropolitan planning. Am City 14:40 Ja '16

Coolidge, Mary (Elizabeth Burroughs) Roberts

Keeping the cover off. Harp W 60:571 Je 12 '15

Political drama in San Francisco. Harp W 61:524 N 27 '15

Portrait. Survey 36:601 S 16 '16

Coolidge, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey

Coolidge tube. See X-rays

Coolie labor. See Labor and laboring classes—China

Cooling

Art of keeping cool. Ind 87:113-14 Jl 24 '16

Cool drinking water. R. F. Massa. Eng M 49:916-17 S '15

Cooling our houses by fresh air from a spigot. A. G. Bell. Ladies' H J 35:84 Je '18

Perfume diffuser. C: Mayfield. Sci Am S 82:310 N 11 '16

See also Fruit, Precooling of; Gas and oil engines—Cooling

Cooling towers

Vacuum pumps, cooling towers and soot blowers. R. L. Streeter. Il Ind Management 52:860-7 Mr '17

Coolness, Duty of. W. Hutchinson. Il Good H 62:726-32 Je '16

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish

Asiatic art. Art World 10:5-8 N '18

Buddhist art in India. Scrib M 60:127-30 Jl '16

Indian music. Mus Q 3:163-72 Ap '17

Portrait. Lit Digest 52:819 Mr 25 '16; Outlook 112:963 Ap 26 '16

Coomaraswamy, Mrs Ananda K. See Devi, Ratan

Coombs, Elizabeth Maury

Love-in-a-mist. Lippinc 95:123-7 F '15

Coombs, Helen, and Bishop, Elizabeth L. Increase in living costs. J Home Econ 10:57-63 F '18

Coombs, L. B. See Richards, T. W., jt. auth.

Cooney, John M.

Bardstown centenary. Cath World 103:588-96 Ag '16

Coons, Charles S.

Teaching of science to children in the Gary public schools. School and Soc 1:546-52 Ap 17 '15

Coons. See Raccoons

- Coonskin caps; story. M. Synon. *il Scrib M* 63: 713-24 Je '18
- Cooper, Anna
She packed only courage in her old kit bag. *World Outl* 4:22-3 Ja; 22-3 F '18
- Cooper, A. M.
Convalescent; poem. *St N* 44:704 Je '17
- Cooper, Alexander
Acoustical correction of Denver's auditorium. *Am City* 17:187+ Ag '17
- Cooper, Carrie
Method of bird-study. *Bird Lore* 19:56-8 Ja '17
- Cooper, Charles Champlin
Service that settlements and neighborhood houses may render in the community's plan of child protection. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:193-7
- Cooper, Charles Phillips
Harrisburg's vision; interview with Governor Brumbaugh. *Outlook* 111:1045-9 D 29 '15
Insanity of preparedness; an interview with Congressman Kitchin. *Ind* 84:466-7 D 20 '15
Schoolmaster to a half a million. *Ind* 88:70-1 O 9 '16
- Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick
Germans in South America. *Cent* 96:375-84 JI '18
Kitchener the man. *Lippinc* 95:98-103 F '15
Medieval universities. *Sci Am S* 82:22-3 JI 8 '16
Religious conditions in Argentina. *Mis R* 40: 844-9 N '17
Home of C. S. Cooper at Fieldston, New York. *il Country Life* 27:56-7 Ap '15
- Cooper, Mrs Clayton Sedgwick. See Cooper, Elizabeth
- Cooper, Colin Campbell
Taj Mahal by Cooper. *il Art World* 3:2 O '17
- Cooper, Courtney Ryley
Congo. Everybody's 37:38-42 N '17
When the circus goes to war. Everybody's 37: 245-54 Ag '17
- Cooper, E. C.
China's new president and the political outlook. *Liv Age* 291:411-16 N 18 '16
- Cooper, Elizabeth (Beaver)
Flower of autumn. *McBride's* 97:1-60 F '16
- Cooper, Elizabeth (Goodnow) (Mrs Clayton Sedgwick Cooper)
Woman of the desert. *Asia* 18:640-6 Ag '18
- Cooper, Frank B.
Mentally defective pupil. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915: 447-9
- Cooper, Frank Irving
Report on standardization of schoolhouse planning and construction. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:346-50
Schoolhouses and the fire hazard. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:764-7
- Cooper, Frederic Taber (Colvin Winter, pseud.)
Among the essayists. *Bookm* 40:563-8 Ja '15
Christmas in fiction. *Bookm* 40:389-91 D '14
Group of first novels. *Bookm* 41:313-19 My '15
Popularity of Gene Stratton-Porter. *Bookm* 41:670-1 Ag '15
Popularity of Harold Bell Wright. *Bookm* 40: 498-500 Ja '15
Some novels of the month. *Bookm* 42:599-604 Ja '16
- Cooper, George M.
Pure milk supply. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17: 228-9 S '17
- Cooper, Hugh Lincoln
Forty million horse power wasted. *Sci Am* 115: 498-9 D 2 '16
Water power. *Outlook* 112:340-5 F 9 '16
- Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851
Leatherstocking trail. R. K. Wood. *il Bookm* 41:513-21 JI '15
Letters of Cooper. *il Bookm* 43:570-5 Ag '16
- Cooper, James Fenimore
Fynmore; the garden of Mr. J. F. Cooper, Cooperstown, N. Y.; photographs. *Country Life* 27:48-9 D '14
- Cooper, Katherine Wakeman
Patty Reed. *Overland n s* 69:517-20 Je '17
- Cooper, Lane
Teacher and student. *School and Soc* 8:91-7 JI 27 '18
- Teaching by lectures. *Nation* 106:538-9 My 4 '18
- Teaching of English and the study of the classics. *Educ R* 49:37-47 Ja '15
- Cooper, Lenetta M.
Treaties of peace. *Public* 21:924-6 JI 20 '18
- Cooper, Lenna Frances
Cost of foods in non-meat diets. *J Home Econ* 7:137-41 Mr '15
New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. *J Home Econ* 9:19-26 Ja '17
- Cooper, May Louise
Friendly beetles. *House B* 39:134-5 Mr '16
- Cooper, Samuel
Miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Cooper's Lodowich Muggleton. G. C. Williamson. *Int Studio* 57:48-9 N '15
- Cooper, W. F.
Hull protection against the torpedo. *Sci Am* 115:437 N 11 '16
- Cooper, Wilfred Omer
At the fishing village. *Liv Age* 291:508-11 N 25 '16
- Cooper, William A.
Direct vs. the indirect method of teaching modern languages. *Educa* 36:1-10 S '15
- Cooper Union
Cooper Union; sixty years of free scientific and art education. *il R of Rs* 58:306-7 S '18
- Cooperation
After cooperation, what? *Sci Am* 117:434 D 8 '17
Consumers' cooperation during the war. A. Sonnichsen. *R of Rs* 53:576-8 My '16
Cooperation: a key to foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 30:490-2 Ag '15
Cooperation a partial solvent of capitalism. J. A. Ryan. *Cath World* 101:157-65, 343-51 My-Je '15
Cooperation and socialism. J. G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:21-3 Ja 23 '15
Cooperation in export trade. W. S. Kies. *Ann Am Acad* 60:39-51 JI '15
Cooperative movement. J. P. Warbasse. *Nation* 106:565-6 My 11 '18
Co-operative movement with Europe at arms. B. S. Rowntree. *Survey* 34:247-9 Je 12 '15
Democracy its own critic. J. G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:18-20 D 19 '14
Distributive co-operation. J. Ford. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:480-5
Financial aids for employees. W. L. Chandler. *Ind Management* 54:36-43 O '17
Foreword on cooperation. J. G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:14-16 N 14 '14
Friend competitor. W. Sammons. *il System* 27:339-47 Ap '15
Frontiers of cooperation. J. G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:16-18 N 21 '14
Growth of co-operative work among Jews. *Survey* 33:401 Ja 9 '15
Limits of cooperation. J. G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:20-2 N 28 '14
Plea for the little people. W. H. Dawson. *19th Cent* 82:943-57 N '17
Town without profits or poverty. *Survey* 40:546 Ag 10 '18
What cooperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs. P. Hamilton. *Ann Am Acad* 74:268-80 N '17
When town and country cooperate. *Survey* 39:420-1 Ja 12 '18
- See also Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Agriculture, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Communism; Co-operative buying; Cooperative stores; Co-partnership housing; Credit unions; Delivery systems, Cooperative; Medical service, Cooperative; Profit sharing; Socialism; Trade unions
- Bibliography**
Annotated bibliography of consumers' cooperation. J. Ford. *Survey* 39:517-18 F 9 '18
- England**
British cooperation in war time. *Survey* 38:230 Je 2 '17

Cooperation —Continued

- France
Restoring French factories. *Sci Am* 119:281 O 5 '18
- India
Co-operative movement in India. R. B. Ewbank. *Quar* 225:368-82 Ap '16
- Russia
Cooperative movement in Russia. R of Rs 51:474-5 Ap '15
Co-operative societies in Russia. *Outlook* 111:389-90 O 20 '15
Russian cooperative movement. I: J. Sherman. *Nation* 107:196-7 Ag 24 '18
Russian co-operative societies. L. M. Kolesnikoff. *Asia* 18:772-4 S '18
- United States
American labor and the co-operative movement. J: H. Walker. *Public* 21:628-32 My 18 '18
Co-operation among retail grocers in Philadelphia. E. M. Patterson. *Am Econ R* 5:279-91 Je '15
Cooperation among the Mormons. H. Gardner. *Q J Econ* 31:461-99 My '17
Cooperation in the United States. J: G. Brooks. *New Repub* 1:17-19 D 5 '14
Cooperative selling and cooperative buying. *Cur Opinion* 59:63 J1 '15
Cooperative winter work in a village. E. F. Eastman. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:393-4 O '16
How cooperation is being applied in a far western university. J. B. Rothgeb. *J Home Econ* 10:460-1 O '18
Organizing retail trade. M. T. Copeland. *New Repub* 1:19-20 Ja 30 '15
Two cooperative ventures in Montclair, New Jersey. *J Home Econ* 8:554-5 O '16
- Cooperation, Industrial. See Industrial cooperation
- Cooperation in education
Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. *School and Soc* 6:31-5 J1 14 '17; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:32-6
Practical outline for co-operation between the art and manual training departments. C. E. Howell. *il Ind Arts M* 5:445-7 O '16
See also Correlation (education); Schools and shops, Cooperation of
- Cooperation in housekeeping
Central kitchens. *Liv Age* 294:755-7 S 22 '17
Co-operative kitchen. R. Dowdell. *il Delin* 89:32 N '16
Cooperative kitchen that is meeting a need in its community. C. Talley. *J Home Econ* 7:373-5 Ag '15
Cooperative venture. E. S. Wiers. *J Home Econ* 10:234 My '18
Folly flat and a sequel. C. York. *House B* 38:177-8 N '15
Mrs. Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. *il Woman's H C* 42:17 Ag '15
Woman's committee survey of agencies for the sale of cooked food. H. W. Atwater. *J Home Econ* 10:419-24 S '18
See also Kitchens, Public
- Cooperation of schools and shops. See Schools and shops, Cooperation of
- Cooperative agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative
- Cooperative apartment houses. See Apartment houses, Cooperative
- Cooperative banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative
- Cooperative building associations. See Building and loan associations
- Cooperative buying
Buying club movement. J: R. Colter. *Outlook* 114:39-42 S 6 '16
Cooperative purchase of farm supplies. C. E. Bassett. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:73-82
- Cooperative canneries. See Canneries, Cooperative
- Cooperative dairying. See Dairying, Cooperative

- Cooperative delivery systems. See Delivery systems, Cooperative
- Cooperative kitchens. See Cooperation in house-keeping; Kitchens, Public
- Cooperative laundries. See Laundries, Cooperative
- Cooperative marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative
- Cooperative medical service. See Medical service, Cooperative
- Cooperative movement. See Cooperation
- Cooperative stores
Consum verein shop (and the lady). E. H. Wilson. *J Home Econ* 9:521-2 N '17
Cooperative neighborhood store. *il Survey* 39:69 O 20 '17
Co-operative stores. N. O. Nelson. *Outlook* 112:395-7 F 16 '16
Cooperative venture. E. S. Wiers. *J Home Econ* 10:234 My '18
English woman and the cooperative store. S. W. Straus. *J Home Econ* 6:472-4 D '14
Fifty shops given to clerks. H. H. Dunn. *il Tech World* 23:444-8 Je '15
Miners' cooperative stores in Illinois. *Survey* 37:145-6 N 11 '16
Mrs. Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. *il Woman's H C* 42:16 J1 '15
- Cooperative water works. See Water works, Cooperative
- Coopersburg, Pennsylvania
Country town efficient. E. de S. Brunner. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 13:24-7 J1 '15
- Coors, William Frederick
Human factor in railway electrification. *Sci Am S* 84:334-5 N 24 '17
- Cooties. See Lice
- Copal
South American copal. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:453-6 O '16
- Copartnership
Co-partnership versus labour unrest. N. Priestley. *19th Cent* 83:948-65 My '18
- Copartnership housing
Co-operative apartments. R. Morrison. *Am Homes* 12:sup3 Je '15
Co-partnership in house building. M. N. Goodnow. *il House B* 37:92-4 F '15
Financing English housing. J. Ihlder. *il Am City* (C ed) 13:296-8 O '15
- Cope, Joshua A.
Day with the forest service. *Outing* 67:405-8 Ja '16
While the river runs. *Outing* 70:626-30 Ag '17
- Copeau, Jacques
Arch-rebel of the French stage. *il por Cur Opinion* 62:182-3 Mr '17
At the Vieux Colombier (After the play). *New Repub* 13:187 D 15 '17
Elaborate simplicity of Jacques Copeau's new theater. *il Cur Opinion* 64:29 Ja '18
Hearing and seeing plays. *por Lit Digest* 54:1062-3 Ap 14 '17
Jacques Copeau and the repertory theater. *Outlook* 115:310 F 21 '17
Jacques Copeau as a dramatic critic (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 14:390 Ap 27 '18
Living theatre and its prophet. M. J. Moses. *Bellman* 23:401-2 O 13 '17
New French theatre. E. S. Sergeant. *New Repub* 10:350-2 Ap 21 '17
New French theatre. A. G. H. Splers. *Nation* 105:575-6 N 22 '17
Portrait. *Bellman* 23:374 O 6 '17
Le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 46:534-7 Ja '18
- Copeland, Benjamin
Britain-America; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:1383 D 11 '15
- Copeland, Bruce
Spring fever; poem. *Collier's* 57:26 My 27 '16
- Copeland, Edwin Bingham
War selection in the Philippines. *Sci Monthly* 3:151-4 Ag '16
What is hellenism? *Science n s* 42:646-7 N 5 '15

Copeland, Francis

Common sense in buying a farm. *World's Work* 32:193-5 Je '16

Copeland, Fred O.

Heart of trapshooting. *Outing* 68:297-9 Je '16
Trying out the 20. *Outing* 68:153-6 My '16

Copeland, Melvin Thomas

Organizing retail trade. *New Repub* 1:19-20 Ja 30 '15
Scientific business. *New Repub* 1:21-2 Ja 2 '15
Statistical indices of business conditions. *Q J Econ* 29:522-62 My '15

Copenhagen**Education**

Copenhagen schools and exceptional children. E. Sellers. *School and Soc* 6:226-8 Ag 25 '17
Education in Copenhagen. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 82:379-91 Ag '17; Same. *Educ R* 54:471-86 D '17

Copernicus, Nicolaus

Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:155 N '15

Copinger, L. E.

Letter; poem. *Everybody's* 39:67 D '18

Copland, Howard

Red cross dollar in France. *Yale R n s* 7:397-415 Ja '18

Copley, Frank Barkley

Frederick W. Taylor, revolutionist. *Outlook* 111:41-8 S 1 '15
Word about Mr Taylor. *Am M* 85:16 Mr '18

Copley, John Singleton

Letters and papers of John Singleton Copley and Henry Pelham, 1739-1776. *Review. Am Hist R* 20:643-5 Ap '15

Copp, Mrs Evelyn Ashton (Fletcher)

Evelyn Fletcher Copp and her music method. E. P. Weaver. *por Canad M* 51:165-9 Je '18

Copp, Laura Remick

Curve of learning. *Musician* 22:16 Ja '17

Copp, Owen

Community organization for mental hygiene. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:391-7
Mental disease and mental defect, a state and national problem. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:266-77

Copper

Action of acetylene on metals. A. C. Morrison. *Sci Am* 113:487 D 4 '15
As to the German supply of copper. *Lit Digest* 57:106-8 Ap 20 '18
Coloring copper. *Sci Am S* 83:346 Je 2 '17
Copper the vital issue. *il Lit Digest* 50:868 Ap 17 '15
German copper reserves in electric circuits. F. Loppé. *Eng M* 50:117 O '15
Heirlooms; the requisition of copper in a small town of south Germany. F. Reyher. *Nation* 103:57-8 Jl 20 '16
Leaching copper. *il Sci Am* 118:145 F 16 '18
Melting Chinese brass coins for their copper content. *Sci Am* 115:593 D 30 '16
Melting copper in iron ladles. *Sci Am* 116:406 Ap 21 '17
Metal-famine in Germany. *Lit Digest* 50:139 Ja 23 '15
Tempering copper. *Sci Am S* 85:25 Ja 12 '18

Hardening

Hardening copper. *Sci Am S* 86:149 S 7 '18

Copper cyanide

Copper cyanide plating solutions. M. C. Weber. *Sci Am S* 79:302 My 8 '15

Copper industry and trade

Coming copper famine. S. Brooks. *No Am* 207:522-32 Ap '18
Copper outlook. *Lit Digest* 53:587 S 2 '16
Copper refining in 1914. *Sci Am S* 81:151 Mr 4 '16
High prices for copper. *Lit Digest* 54:874 Mr 24 '17
Inspiring prices. *Public* 21:42-4 Ja 11 '18
Our most important metal after steel. *Lit Digest* 56:61-2 Ja 5 '18
Precedence of copper in price fixing. F. R. Jones. *Public* 21:1013-16 Ag 10 '18
Steel and copper. *Ind* 89:375 F 26 '17
Copper kettle. E. N. Fell. *Atlan* 117:366-9 Mr '16

Copper metallurgy

Development of ore concentration. H. A. Marvin. *il Eng M* 49:218-30 My '15
New copper metallurgy. H. A. Megraw. *il Eng M* 48:675-88 F '15

Copper mines and mining

Another American achieves the impossible. W. V. Woehlke. *Am M* 83:38-40 Mr '17
Copper in the Americas. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 47:28-51 Jl '18
Copper treasures of Corocoro. *il Pan Am M* 25:141-4 Jl '17
Mining camp without a peer; revolutionary methods at Bingham, Utah. G. F. Stratton. *il Sci Am S* 80:241-4 O 16 '15
Model of largest copper mine in the world. *Sci Am S* 84:229 O 13 '17
Vast profits for the mines. *R of Rs* 53:535 My '16
World's richest copper mine at Cordova, Alaska. E. E. Hurja. *il Illus World* 26:200-1 O '16

See also Utah copper company

Strikes

Issue in Butte. C. Merz. *New Repub* 12:215-17 S 22 '17

See also Arizona copper mines strike

Copper oxide

Light-sensibility of copper-oxide. A. H. Pfund. *Science n s* 42:805-6 D 3 '15

Copper work

Copper lamp. L. L. Winslow. *il Ind Arts M* 5:311-12 Jl '16

Copperhead (drama by A. Thomas)

Augustus Thomas's greatest play. *Art World* 3:460 Mr '18
Criticism (After the play). Q. K. *New Repub* 14:267 Mr 30 '18
Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 65:23-6 Jl '18

Coppet, Edward J. de. See De Coppet, Edward J.

Coptic painting. See Painting, Coptic

Copyright

Philosophy of copyright. E. Bruncken. *Mus Q* 2:477-96 Jl '16

Le coq d'or; opera. See Rimsky-Korsakov, N. A.

Coq-d'or; a letter to a soul; story. *Liv Age* 293:615-22 Je 9 '17

Coral

Production of coral in Italy. *Sci Am* 115:562 D 16 '16

Coral carving

Japanese coral carving. *il Art World* 3:248 D '17

Coral reefs and islands

Coral islands and mangrove-trees. R. Le Gallienne. *il Harper* 134:81-90 D '16
Coral reef problem and isostasy. *Sci Am S* 84:240 O 13 '17
Coral-reef problem and the evidence of the Funafuti borings. E. W. Skeats. *Sci Am S* 85:382-3 Je 15 '18

Physiography of the lower Amazon valley an evidence bearing on the coral reef problem. J. L. Rich. *Science n s* 45:589-90 Je 8 '17

Preliminary report on a Shaler memorial study of coral reefs. W. M. Davis. *Science n s* 41:455-8 Mr 26 '15

Problems associated with the study of coral reefs. W. M. Davis. *il diags Sci Monthly* 2:313-33, 479-501, 557-72 Ap-Je '16

Shoal water corals; the ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman. T. W. Vaughan. *Sci Am S* 81:318-19 My 13 '16

Corazón de María; poem. *Outlook* 111:777 D 1 '15

Corbale, Gordon C.

In the lagoon at Papara. *Overland n s* 65:405-10 My '15

Corbett, Elizabeth F.

Portrait. *Bookm* 45:304 My '17

Corbett, Julian Stafford

Revival of naval history. *Contemp* 110:734-40 D '16

Corbett, Lloyd Carlton

Gospel of out of doors; poem. *Outing* 69:343 D '16

- Corbett, Lucile**
Joy of teaching beginners. Musician 21:693 N '16
- Corbett-Smith, Arthur**
Last stand of the old army. Canad M 52:536-42 N '18
- Corbin, Alice.** See Henderson, Alice Corbin
- Corbin, John**
Garden of weeds. Scrib M 59:561-72 My '16
- Corbin, William**
Old Fisher and the British fleet. World's Work 29:660-6 Ap '15
- Corbusier, Harold D.**
Soldier's foot. Sci Am S 84:98-9 Ag 18 '17
- Corcoran, A. P.**
Dare-devils of the western front. Ladies' H J 35:7-8 O '18
Hello central on the firing line. Ladies' H J 35:9+ N '18
- Corcoran, H. T.**
Luck. Overland n s 71:48-52 Ja '18
- Corcoran gallery of art, Washington**
Corcoran gallery, Washington. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 54:sup105-12 F '15
Exhibition of American paintings at the Corcoran gallery. V. Barker. il Art and Archaeol 5:154-60 Mr '17
Exhibition of oil paintings by contemporary American artists. il Int Studio 55:67-71 Mr '15
Washington's biennial. V. Barker. il Int Studio 60:sup111-14 F '17
- Cordeau, Ernest**
Conservation of material in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 48:827-32 Mr '15
Cost accounting in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:211-17 My '15
Expert in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:351-6 Je '15
Standardization of methods in the railroad shop. Eng M 48:722-7 F '15
Wage systems in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:51-7 Ap '15
- Cordeiro, Frederick Joaquim Barbosa**
Chronology of the Egyptian pyramids. Sci Am S 83:402-3 Je 30 '17
Rifling cannon. Sci Am S 79:334 My 22 '15
- Corder, Frederick**
Classical tradition. Mus Q 3:282-7 Ap '17
On the cult of wrong notes. Mus Q 1:381-6 Jl '15
Works of Sir Henry Bishop. Mus Q 4:78-97 Ja '18
- Cordon, Guy**
Two days and the deluge. Outing 73:125-8 D '18
- Corea, Luis Felipe**
Relations of Central and South America with the United States as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 61:66-70 S '15
- Corea.** See Korea
- Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay)**
Left on Fifth avenue. Ladies' H J 35:11 O '18
Madrigal; poem. Liv Age 290:578 S 2 '16
World's great need. Good H 66:30-2 Ja '18
- Co-responder (drama by A. Pollock and R. Weiman)**
Criticism. Nation 102:442 Ap 20 '16
- Corey, Carolyn**
Day with our boys in the Geographic wards. Nat Geog M 34:69-80 Jl '18
From the trenches to Versailles. Nat Geog M 32:535-48 N '17
Plain tales from the trenches. Nat Geog M 33:300-12 Mr '18
- Corey, Henry B.**
War munitions. Outlook 111:1052-3 D 29 '15
- Corey, Herbert**
Allies—or friends? Everybody's 38:28-32 Ap '18
Cooties and courage. Nat Geog M 33:495-509 Je '18
Heroes and runaways. Everybody's 38:34-40 My '18
Just boys. Everybody's 39:36-9 Ag '18
On the Monastir road. Nat Geog M 31:383-412 My '17
Serbian tragedy as I saw it. Harper 135:327-37 Ag '17
- Shopping abroad for our army in France. Nat Geog M 33:206-18 F '18
Unique republic, where smuggling is an industry. Nat Geog M 33:279-99 Mr '18
When we made good. Everybody's 39:32-8 N '18
- Corey, William Alfred**
Memories of Mark Twain. Overland n s 66:263-5 S '15
Seeing wireless messages. Illus World 27:873-4 Ag '17
Spanish John. Sunset 37:42+ O '16
- Corey, William Ellis**
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1337 D 11 '15; Eng M 50:679 F '16
- Corfu**
French occupation of Corfu. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:331-2 Mr 23 '16
Antiquities
Excavations on the island of Corfu by the kaiser and Dr Dörpfeld. M. L. D'Ooge. il Art and Archaeol 1:153-8 Ja '15
- Cork**
Bedding wool made out of cork. Sci Am 118:156 F 16 '18
Cork slabs from cork waste. Sci Am S 86:311, 327 N 16-23 '18
How refrigerator insulation is made. Sci Am 115:567 D 23 '16
- Cork trees**
Experiments in the cultivation of the cork tree in Sardinia. Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16
- Corkery, Daniel**
Ireland's new writer of fiction. El. A. Boyd. Dial 64:445-7 My 9 '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:320 My '18
- Corless, C. V.**
Working explosively vs. working efficiently—discussion. Ind Management 53:590-2 Jl '17
- Corley, Quentin D.**
Armless wonder. El. Archer. por Am M 79:60-1 Ja '15
- Corliss engines.** See Steam engines
- Cormorants**
Cormorant at home. G. W. Stowe. il Outing 69:314-19 D '16
Cormorant fishing. W. Beebe. Nation 101:652-3 D 2 '15
- Corn**
Aboriginal maize culture as a typical culture-complex. C. Wissler. Am J Soc 21:656-61 Mr '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1277 My 6 '16
Agricultural kindergarten. P. R. Kellar. il Country Life 27:110 Mr '15
Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. A. E. Jenks. Science n s 44:864-6 D 15 '16
Corn culture in the southeastern states. C. H. Kyle. il Farmers' Bul 729:1-20 '16
Corn growing under droughty conditions. C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook. il Farmers' Bul 773:1-24 '16
Corn that can't be killed. Sci Am 117:302 O 20 '17
Ear of Indian corn. E. Matson. St N 45:946 Ag '18
Hog as a hired man. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:50-1 Mr '16
How the best farmer in Missouri gets results with corn. Cur Opinion 64:221-2 Mr '18
Mass mutation in zea mays. H. de Vries. Science n s 47:465-7 My 10 '18
Most famous corn-field. il St N 45:209-11 Ja '18
New idea in corn breeding. G. A. Starring. il Tech World 22:551 D '14
What comes from corn. El. E. Slosson. il Ind 93:416-17 Mr 9 '18
See also Broom corn
- Diseases and pests**
Corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures. E. H. Gibson. bibliog il Farmers' Bul 733:1-8 '16
Larger corn stalk-borer. G. G. Ainslie. il Farmers' Bul 634:1-8 '15
Results of corn disease investigations. G. N. Hoffer and J. R. Holbert. Science n s 47:246-7 Mr 8 '18

Corn—Diseases and pests—Continued

Rough-headed corn stalk-beetle in the southern states and its control. W. J. Phillips and H. Fox. *il map Farmers' Bul* 875:1-12 '17

Southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it. P. Luginbill. *il map Farmers' Bul* 950:1-12 '18

See also Corn ear-worms; Corn-root lice; Corn weevils

Seed

Rag-doll seed tester; its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed. G. J. Burt and others. *il Farmers' Bul* 948:1-7 '18

Corn, Sweet

Which sweet corn and why? A. Kruhm. *il Gard M* 25:103-4 Mr '17

Corn as food

Back to the Indians. *Lit Digest* 55:20-1 Ag 11 '17

Corn and its products; a series of lessons in home economics. C. M. Feeney. *El School J* 16:74-81 O '15

Corn is king; will it become the base food? *Sci Am S* 86:106-7 Ag 17 '18

Corn to the rescue. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 66:55-6 Ja '18

Eat corn. *Sci Am* 118:590 Je 29 '18

Eat more corn and less wheat! R. H. Moulton. *il Illus World* 27:656-8 Jl '17

Getting real food out of corn. *il Sci Am* 119:298 O 12 '18

Great question of corn. *il Ladies' H J* 34:29 S '17

Learning to eat corn. *Ind* 82:180-1 My 3 '15

Maize—the greatest of American food products. E. Aibes. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:33-54 Jl '16

Mon-dah-min, and the red man's world old uses of Indian corn as food. Hen-Toh. *J Home Econ* 10:444-51 O '18

New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings. H. E. Coates. *il Ladies' H J* 35:39 O '18

On the greater use of Indian foods. H. J. Spinden. *Sci Am S* 84:7 Jl 7 '17

Will corn become the base food? *Bul Pan Am Union* 46:483-90 Ap '18

See also Hominy

Corn clubs

Boys who have made their summers pay. F. H. Higgins. *Am M* 81:52 Je '16

Corn clubs and pig clubs. *il St N* 43:158-60 D '15

Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. *il Am M* 80:8-13 S '15

Corn cobs

Cooking corn cobs. *Sci Am* 119:273 O 5 '18

Corn contests

209 bushels of corn per acre. G. H. Dacy. *il Country Life* 31:64 Ja '17

Corn earworms

Bollworm or corn earworm. F. C. Bishopp. *il map Farmers' Bul* 872:1-15 '17

Corn festivals

Corn festivals. A. Barrows. *J Home Econ* 9:460-4 O '17

Corn meal

Corn meal mush. W. P. Jenney. *J Home Econ* 9:456-9 O '17

Corn meal recipes. *J Home Econ* 9:477-8 O '17

Do you know corn meal? *J Home Econ* 10:30-2 Ja '18

Eat corn and save money. *Lit Digest* 54:1592 My 26 '17

Eat more corn-meal. *il Good H* 65:81 S '17

Economical corn meal. M. B. Foulks. *il Ladies' H J* 32:73 N '15

Enough corn meal for the nation. *Sci Am* 118:421 My 4 '18

Patriotism calls for corn bread. C. B. King. *il Good H* 66:70+ Ja '18

Philosophical mush and literary Johnny-cake. *Atlant* 122:713-15 N '18

Plantation corn dishes like mammy made. *Ladies' H J* 34:72 O '17

Shall we eat corn meal? M. H. Keith. *Sci Am S* 84:75 Ag 4 '17

Corn oil

Some American vegetable food oils, their sources and methods of production. H. S. Bailey. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:173-6

Corn on the cob; story. W. M. Rouse. *Lippinc* 95:119-22 F '15

Corn products refining company

Dissolving the glucose trust. *Lit Digest* 53:58 Jl 8 '16

Corn-root lice

Corn root-aphis and methods of controlling it. J. J. Davis. *il Farmers' Bul* 891:1-12 '17

Corn stover

Corn stover is worth saving. E. Griffin. *Gard M* 24:242 Ja '17

Corn weevils

How to reduce weevil waste in southern corn. C. H. Kyle. *il Farmers' Bul* 915:1-8 '18

Cornelison, J. M.

American Indians as Christians. *Mis R* 38:529-30 Jl '15

Cornelius, Charles Over

Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L. I. *Arch Rec* 44:2-20 Jl '18

Henry Hering's sculpture for the Field museum of natural history in Chicago. *Arch Rec* 44:430-49 N '18

Henry Miller theatre, New York city. *Arch Rec* 44:112-24 Ag '18

Liberty field hospital ward. *Arch Rec* 44:269-72 S '18

Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York. *Arch Rec* 43:491-504 Je '18

Two New England libraries. *Arch Rec* 44:225-36 S '18

Cornelius, J. R.

Value of landscape targets. *Scrib M* 64:433-40 O '18

Cornell, Arnold E.

Gauging the minds of the blind. *Tech World* 23:214-17 Ap '15

Cornell, Grace

Art in the kindergarten. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:307-10

Cornell, Hughes

Coming. *Atlant* 118:806-12 D '16

Cornell, Sidney

Open hearth versus the electric furnace. *Sci Am S* 81:107 F 12 '16

Cornell, V. H.

One and the other. *Harper* 131:839-52 N '15

Cornell, Walter Stewart

Methods of preventing feeble-mindedness. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:328-39

Cornell university

Cornell to teach conservation of wild life. E. A. Quarles. *Bird Lore* 20:71-3 Ja '18

Cornell union. *School and Soc* 5:134 F 3 '17

Destruction of the Cornell university chemical laboratory. *School and Soc* 3:310 F 26 '16

Education of women at Cornell university. *School and Soc* 6:136 Ag 4 '17

Elective deanship at Cornell university. *School and Soc* 5:777-8 Je 30 '17

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. *School and Soc* 3:707-8 My 13 '16

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others. *School and Soc* 3:247-9 F 12 '16

Legislation at Cornell university in regard to women. *School and Soc* 1:237-8 F 13 '15

New democracy of university government. *School and Soc* 4:903 D 9 '16

Public speaking 1 at Cornell university. J. A. Winans. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:153-62 Ap '17

Salaries and standards at Cornell university. *School and Soc* 5:378-9 Mr 31 '17

Scholarship of students at Cornell university. *School and Soc* 5:525 My 5 '17

Semi-centennial of the founding of Cornell. *School and Soc* 4:904-5 D 9 '16

Smith-Hughes act and the College of agriculture of Cornell university. *School and Soc* 6:558-9 N 10 '17

Student scholarship in Cornell university. *School and Soc* 4:58 Jl 8 '16

Trustees and faculty of Cornell university. *School and Soc* 4:20-1 Jl 1 '16

Cornell University—*Continued*
University cantopment; Cornell. J. G. Schurman. Bookm 48:291-5 N '18

New York state college of agriculture

Appointments at the New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university. Science n s 48:411-12 O 25 '18
State college of agriculture at Cornell university. J. G. Schurman. Science n s 44:711-12 N 17 '16

Cornell, C. A.
Lost ideal. Unpop R 8:64-75 J1 '17

ornet, George
This is a free country now. Sunset 40:13-16 Je '18

ornford, Leslie Cope
Bow of Ulysses. Liv Age 297:625-9 Je 8 '18
Destroying angel. Liv Age 285:808-13 Je 26 '15
The dream. Liv Age 286:807-12 S 25 '15
Extermination of the submarine. Liv Age 298:385-92 Ag 17 '18
Freedom of the seas. Liv Age 297:348-53 My 11 '18
Great feat of arms. Liv Age 298:136-43 J1 20 '18
Lord high admiral. Liv Age 287:299-304 O 30 '15
Mate (E). Liv Age 286:173-6 J1 17 '15
One way home. Liv Age 285:482-8 Ag 21 '15
Siege by water. Edin R 224:230-48 O '16
United States navy. Liv Age 299:264-9 N 2 '18

orning, Amos Elwood
Memories of Will Carleton. Bookm 43:606-11 Ag '16

Poetry of Joseph Rodman Drake. Bookm 41:574-6 J1 '15

orning, Eva L.
Police-woman's record in Topeka. Survey 34:571 S 25 '15

orning, New York
Park that perseverance built. W. O. Drake. il Am City 18:126-8 F '18

Water supply

Water supply investigation for Corning, N. Y. H: W. Taylor. Am City 13:430-3 N '15

ornish, Evelyn N. See Cornish, Reynelle G. E., jt. auth.

ornish, Inez E. Barr
Inciting and holding interest. Musician 20:442 J1 '15

ornish, Reynelle George Edward, and Cornish, Evelyn N.
Letter of the law. Outlook 116:367-8+ J1 4 '17

ornish, New Hampshire
Exhibition of Cornish artists. G: B. Zug. il Art and Archaeol 3:207-11 Ap '16

ornish Indian fowl
Poultry culture. Sci Am S 85:67 F 2 '18

ornplanter, Edward. See Sosondowa

ornthwaite, H. G.
Photography in the tropics. Photo-Era 35:127-9 S '15

ornwall, James K.
Peace river Jim. F. J. Dickie. por Sunset 35:550 S '15

ornwall (cruiser)
History of the Cornwall. L. R. Freeman. il map World's Work 36:287-92, 369-75 J1-Ag '18

ornwall, England
Channel ports—and some others. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 28:1-55 J1 '15

ornwallis, Kinahan
Merical! first and forever! poem. Overland n s 68:146-7 Ag '16

ona
New form of high voltage measuring instrument. J. B. Whitehead. il Sci Am 115:167 Ag 19 '16

ona, Solar. See Sun—Corona

onadodo Islands
Annibal gulls of Los Coronados. D. R. Dickey. il Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15
ormorant at home. G. W. Stowe. il Outing 69:314-19 D '16

Coronations

Hungary
Coronation of the king of Hungary. Ind 89:99 Ja 15 '17

Japan
Accession of the mikado. il Ind 84:228 N 8 '15
Consecration of the emperor of Japan. Outlook 111:640-1 N 17 '15
Japan and the coronation. M. L. Root. il R of Rs 52:593-7 N '15
Japan's coronation season. E. R. Scidmore. il Outlook 112:203-10 Ja 26 '16
What the coronation means. K. K. Kawakami. Ind 84:229 N 8 '15

Coronel, Ramon Pimentel
Voice on the mount; poem, tr. by J. I. C. Clarke. Cath World 103:48-9 Ap '16

Coroners
Coroner: a story of political degeneracy. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 51:334-7 Mr '15

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille
Corot and his art. E. Daingerfield. il por Mentor 5:1-11 O 15 '17
Corot: the painter of nature. F. Watson. Ladies' H J 33:16 J1 '16
Great French painter: Harpignies. Outlook 114:11-12 S 6 '16
Lithographs of Corot. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 58:98-108 Ap '16

Corpies; poems. See Bryant, L. P.

Corporal Grim, V. C.; story. F. W. Turner. Liv Age 298:40-4 J1 6 '18

Corporal punishment
Question of corporal punishment. Educa 36:399-400 F '16

Corporation law
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H: S. Blum. il System 30:276-82 S '16
Ships and sealing wax; incorporation as a means of avoiding increased liability in admiralty. T: I. Parkinson. il Survey 33:237-9 D 5 '14
State control of corporations. J Pol Econ 23:996-8 D '15

See also Stockholders; Trusts

Corporation schools
Attitude of the National association of corporation schools. C: A. Bennett. Manual Train 17:299-302 D '15
Convention of the National association of corporation schools of America. El School J 16:110-11 N '15

Corporation schools; how ninety-three big American corporations are meeting the need for better mechanics, clerks, and salesmen. World's Work 31:417-20 F '16

Corporation schools looking ahead. Survey 36:391 J1 8 '16

Developing the employee—vocational training as carried on by our largest industrial and mercantile concerns. Cur Opinion 59:53-9 J1 '15

Education and Americanization. C. R. Dooley. Ind Management 54:49-51 O '17

Field for the corporation school and its relation to the public schools. W. L. Chandler. Nat Educ Assn 1915:319-22

Ford idea in education. S. S. Marquis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:910-17

Instruction of new employees in methods of service. A. Williams. Ann Am Acad 65:232-9 My '16

Making sure of good workers tomorrow. H. E. Miles. il System 31:346-53 Ap '17

New education in banking and salesmanship. Cur Opinion 60:57-8 Ja '16

Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. C. B. Connelley. Nat Educ Assn 1916:415-20

Service instruction of American corporations. L. F. Fuld. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:34:1-73

Some improvements in existing training systems. J. W. Dietz. Ann Am Acad 65:244-51 My '16

See also Employees, Training of; Factory schools

Corporation towns. See Company towns

Corporations

- Autocracy in business. New Repub 1:8-10 Ja 30 '15
 Competition and cooperation. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 58:22-3 S 23 '16
 Distribution of securities in the formation of the United States steel corporation. M. H. Robinson. Pol Sci Q 30:277-300 Je '15
 Have corporations moral natures? C. F. Birds-eye. Outlook 109:782-7 Mr 31 '15
 Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. H: S. Dennison. Ann Am Acad 61:183-6 S '15
 Small corporation—a pitfall. J. R. Smith. Eng M 49:672-8 Ag '15
 Trusts and the people get together. G. Foreman. Ind 88:454 D 11 '16

See also Bonds; Charitable corporations; Corporation law; Directors; Government regulation of industry; Holding companies; Interlocking directorates; Investments; Municipal franchises; Public utilities; Stockholders; Stocks; Trusts

Finance

- Great six months' increase in corporate financing. Lit Digest 53:162 Jl 15 '16
 Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, the General electric company, and the panic of 1907. N. Carpenter, jr. J Pol Econ 24:230-53 Mr '16

Regulation

- Commission control. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 57:17 Ap 8 '16

Taxation

- Excess profits tax. New Repub 12:174-5 S 15 '17
 Excess-profits tax. E. R. A. Seligman. Nation 106:365-6 Mr 28 '18
 Excess profits taxation, the war finance corporation and reconstruction after the war. F. H. Hankins. Public 21:461-3 Ap 13 '18
 Helping the war pay for itself. Outlook 116:319-20 Je 27 '17
 Intangible values and war tax. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 55:129-33 F '18
 Law and the profits. Lit Digest 57:14 Je 15 '18
 Pay the income tax in installments. J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 56:230 S '18
 Principles of excess profits taxation. T. S. Adams. Ann Am Acad 76:147-58 Ja '18
 Taxation of corporations. J Pol Econ 23:995-6 D '15
 Taxation of corporations. C. C. Plehn. Am Econ R 5:169-72 Mr '15
 Taxation of public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 58:140-8 Mr '15
 To make war-profits pay for war. Lit Digest 54:1916 Je 23 '17
 To tax excess profits. Lit Digest 54:175-6 Ja 27 '17
 War-profits and excess profits. Lit Digest 58:13 Ag 31 '18
 War profits to pay for the war. R of Rs 56:47-50 Jl '17

- Corps of engineers.** See United States—Army—Corps of engineers

- Corpse plant.** See Indian pipe

Corpulence

- Comedy and tragedy of fat. B. S. King. il Woman's H C 43:12 N '16
 Don't you want to be thinner? il Delin 88:16 Je '16
 Hope for the fat. Everybody's 35:506-7 O '16
 How much fat will you give? E. L. Fisk. il Good H 66:76 Ja '18
 How to regulate your weight. R. H. Rose. Am M 83:30-1 F '17
 Machine that takes off fat. il Sci Am 112:366 Ap 17 '15
 Three planes of living. Lit Digest 54:977-8 Ap 7 '17
 What can a fat man do? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 32:269-80 Jl '16
 Why folks grow fat. W: Brady. il Illus World 24:200-3 O '15
 Word to the fat. il Lit Digest 51:837 O 16 '15
 You don't naturally get fat as you grow older. R. H. Rose. Am M 86:56-7 Ag '18

Corpus Christi, Texas

- Bluff improvements at Corpus Christi, Texas. A. Potter. il Am City (C ed) 12:204-6 Mr '17
 Three years of municipal improvements at Corpus Christi. H. M. Butler. il Am City 11:432-4 O '16

Corpus luteum

- Corpus luteum and the periodicity in the sexual cycle. L. Loeb. Science n s 48:273-7 13 '18

- Corpuscular theory of matter.** See Matter

Corradini, Enrico

- Italy, Austria and Europe. 19th Cent 81:119:1203 Je '17
 Italy from Adowa to the great war. 19th Cent 81:1015-27 My '17

- Correction farms.** See Farm colonies (corrective farms)

Correlation (education)

- Commercial pamphlets and related work. M. N. Stratton. Manual Train 19:198-9 '18
 Correlated shopwork. E. G. Anderson. Manual Train 19:94-5 N '17
 Correlation of trade drawing with academic subjects in a prevocational school. H. Taylor. il Ind Arts M 7:62-4 F '18
 Music via modern languages; a study in correlation. A. J. Weiss. Educ R 55:345-8 A '18
 Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. C. Clement. il Ind Arts M 7:172-5, 210-13 M Je '18
 Related work. E. E. McNary. il Manual Train 19:77-81 N '17
 System of printed forms for relating the classroom work to the shopwork in the practical arts department. M. N. Stratton. il Manual Train 18:281-7 Mr '17

Correlation, Coefficient of

- On the coefficient of correlation as a measure of relationship. C: N. Moore. Science n s 42:575-9 O 22 '15

- Correspondence.** See Commercial correspondence; Letters; Reporters and reporting; Writing correspondence

Correspondence schools and courses

- Correspondence school instruction by non-academic institutions. L. Galloway. Ann Am Acad 67:202-9 S '16
 Correspondence study in Massachusetts. Schol and Soc 3:169-70 Ja 29 '16
 Correspondence-study teaching. W. H. Light. Educ R 51:40-50 Ja '16
 Home economics correspondence courses collegiate grade. A. Loomis. J Home Econ 8:227-31 My '16
 People's university of Massachusetts. J. Moyer. map Ann Am Acad 67:193-201 S '16
 You can do it. R. Bergengren. Unpop R 282-6 O '17

- Correspondent-school linguist.** R. C. Benchler. Harp W 62:394 Ap 15 '16

- Corrie, Theodore**

- Mute Stradivarius. Cent 91:683-91 Mr '16

Corrigan, Edward

- What it should cost us to sell. System 552-4 O '17

Corrosion and anti-corrosives

- Acid-proof alloys. Sci Am S 85:45 Ja 19 '17
 Copper steel for resisting corrosion. D. Buck. Eng M 49:762-3 Ag '15
 Corrodibility of cast iron. Sci Am S 85:333 25 '18
 Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. W: Gibbs. Sci Am S 82:58-9 Jl 22 '16
 Corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 48:23, 667-74, 849-58; 49:58-66, 202-10 Ja-My
 Cumberland process of preventing corrosion. Sci Am S 82:16 Jl 1 '16
 Effect of corrosion on the ductility and strength of brass. P. D. Merica. diag Am S 83:414-15 Je 30 '17
 Electrolytic prevention of corrosion. diag M 51:439 Je '16
 Fight against rust. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 426-7 S 28 '18

Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Continued

Influence of different elements on the corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 50:78-86 O '15

Non-corrodible metals. Lit Digest 53:556-7 S 2 '16

Physical and mechanical factors in corrosion. C. H. Desch. Sci Am S 81:298-9 My 6 '16

Rust prevention in ferro-concrete. Sci Am S 84:77 Ag 4 '17

Rust-proofing process for treating cast and wrought iron and steel. Sci Am 115:43 Jl 8 '16

Rusting of iron. Sci Am S 82:6 Jl 1 '16

Wrought-iron or steel pipes? L. C. Wilson. Eng M 50:247-54 N '15

See also Boilers—Corrosion; Electrolytic corrosion

Corrothers, James David

Indignation dinner; poem. Cent 91:320 D '15

Corrugated ships. See Ships, Steel

Corruption in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

Corse, Frederick M.

American's escape from Russia. World's Work 36:553-60 S '18

Corse, Murray P.

Soul of our colonial architecture. Country Life 34:48-51 O '18

Corsets

Corsets for women workers. Lit Digest 58:22-3 Jl 13 '18

Corsica

With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Royds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Corsica

Corson, Oscar Taylor

Booker T. Washington—an appreciation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:983-8

Cort, Louis, and Mitchell, David M.

Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Manual Train 18:278-81 Mr '17

Cortadellas, Albert

Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:403 S '18

Cortelyou, George Bruce

Using complaints to win and hold business. System 31:62-7 Ja '17

Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:372-3 O 19 '16

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence

Death of Elmer L. Corthell. Sci Am 114:565 My 27 '16

Cortie, A. L.

Nature of sun-spots. Sci Am S 85:20-2 Ja 12 '18

Cortot, Alfred Denis

Portrait. Lit Digest 59:29 N 23 '18

Cortright, Edward Everett

Patent medicine formulas in our public school curriculums. Educa 37:20-3 S '16

Cortvo (Island)

Two mid-Atlantic isles. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:801-13 N '16

Cortwin, C. D. See Bradford, L. J., jt. auth.

Cortwin, Edward Samuel

French objective in the American revolution. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15

The British embargo lawful? New Repub 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15

Making railroad regulation national. New Repub 2:94-6 F 27 '15

Right of retaliation. Nation 104:233-4 Mr 1 '17

Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. No Am 204:515-30 O '16

Validity of the child labor act. New Repub 12:186-8 S 15 '17

War, the constitution moulder. New Repub 11:153-5 Je 9 '17

Cortwin, Joseph H.

Read is a true staff of life. Delin 86:25 Ja '15

Feeding the family for efficiency. Delin 90:26 Mr '17

Right food for your family. Delin 86:24 Mr '15

Sound, sensible spring diet. Delin 86:29 Ap '15

Corwin, Robert Nelson

Comprehensive examinations of the College entrance examination board. Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17

Cory, Abram Edward

How to secure large gifts. Mis R 38:655-62 S '15

Progress of the Disciples. Mis R 39:764-6 O '16

Cory, Charles B., Jr.

How much will your food dollar buy to-morrow? Illus World 28:681-3 Ja '18

Is this your boy? Illus World 29:29-32 Mr '18

Masked terrors of No man's land. Illus World 28:826-9 F '18

Mechanical cavalry—Henry Ford's tiny tanks. Illus World 29:648-51 Jl '18

New Yankee gas bomb. Illus World 29:825-9 Ag '18

Where America meets the Hun. Illus World 29:340-5+ My '18

Cory, Fanny Young (Mrs Fred Cooney)

Fanny Y. Cory. M. Reed. il St N 42:610-12 My '15

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth

Aristocratic voice in the wilderness. Dial 61:16-20 Je 22 '16

Economist and patriot. Nation 106:478-9 Ap 18 '18

Senility of the short-story. Dial 62:379-81 My 3 '17

Cory, Kate T.

Recognized white sister of Arizona's pagan Hopis. H. Titus. por Sunset 35:956 N '15

Coryell, Frederick

Only rule in advertising copy. System 29:28-33 Ja '16

Coryndon, Robert Thorne

Lost horses. Liv Age 291:616-23 D 9 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:80-6 Ja '17

Coryza. See Cold (disease)

Cosden, Alfred H.

Big dreams that came true. H: Rood. il por Everybody's 35:604 N '16

Cosgrove, John Joseph

Comfort station as a public utility. Am City 16:180-1 F '17

Cosmetics

On the use and abuse of complexions. R: Le Gallienne. McClure 47:31 S '16

Wrinkles in the wrinkle-lotion business. Everybody's 33:770 D '15

See also Beauty, Personal; Toilet

Cosmogony. See Universe

Cosmology. See Universe

Cosmopolitan (periodical)

Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42:406-8 D '15

Cosmos, pseud.

Basis of a durable peace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:921-9 F '17

Cosmos (plant)

Cosmos. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:154-5 My '15

Cossacks

Chumming with Cossacks. Lit Digest 50:1100 My 8 '15

Czar's flying squadron; drawings. Cent 89:733-6 Mr '15

Eagles of the czar: most dreaded of the Cossacks. L. H. Grondijs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:694-5 Ja '17

Law of the Cossacks. Ind 82:132-3 Ap 26 '15

Mobilizing the Cossacks. S. Graham. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15

Cosse, Esther A.

Developing a home. Craftsman 31:196-7 N '16

Cosson, George

Why an injunction and abatement law? Am City 16:44-5 Ja '17

Cossus

Pliny's cossus. H. Fabre. Contemp 110:770-8 D '16

Cost

City costs in relation to factory costs. A. B. Gilbert. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18

Keeping up with rising costs. See monthly numbers of System

Cost—Continued

Third factor in the variation of productivity: the load factor. G. P. Watkins. *Am Econ R* 5:753-86 D '15

See also Cost accounting; Cost of living; Power cost; Prices; Value

Cost accounting

Airplane cost finding. C. H. Hart. *Ind Management* 56:208 S '18

Analyzing manufacturing costs to increase profits. C. W. Starker. *Ind Management* 53:659-68 Ag '17

Application of cost accounting in rate-making. R. H. Tucker. *J Pol Econ* 23:585-98 Je '15

Basis of manufacturing costs. H. L. Gantt. *Ind Management* 53:369-70 Je '17

Better business methods. *Eng M* 51:432 Je '16

Cost accounting in the railroad repair shop. E. Cordeal. *Eng M* 49:211-17 My '15

Cost accounting to aid production. G. C. Harrison. *Ind Management* 56:273-82, 391-8, 456-63 O-D '18 (to be cont)

Cost estimates and estimated costs. H. A. Russell. *Ind Management* 55:284-8 Ap '18

Cost keeping the basis of prosperity; notable work of the Federal trade commission. H. F. Porter. *Eng M* 51:325-32 Je '16

Cost methods of jobbing shops. C. A. Carpenter. *Ind Management* 53:888-95 S '17

Cost of accounting in highway departments. H. T. Rich. *Am City* 15:408-10 O '16

Cost system on a Missouri farm. F. A. Zenders. *Collier's* 57:26 Ap 8 '16

Cost system that watches estimates and prices. E. T. Putnam. *System* 29:651-3 Je '16

Costs and a call for action. *System* 31:222-3 F '17

Costs with fewest clerks. A. G. Alexander. *System* 27:543-6 My '15

Cutting out the little wastes in the hotel business. H. O. Wood. *il System* 33:379-81 Mr '18

Distributing overhead expense. N. T. Ficker. *Eng M* 49:321-6, 553-9, 690-7, 862-71; 50:58-64, 254-61, 390-400, 532-9 Je '15-Ja '16

Education in accounting. *J Pol Econ* 25:113-14 Ja '17

Evils of cost-plus contracts. P. Morse. *Forum* 60:200-7 Ag '18

Expenditure chart for executives. F. J. Schlink. *Ind Management* 55:192 Mr '18

Fixed costs and market price. S. Bell. *Q J Econ* 32:507-24 My '18

Formula for costs. L. E. Ashley. *System* 27:92-3 Ja '15

Holding down motor truck costs. J. M. Van Harlingen. *System* 28:317-19 S '15

How I train men to spend my money. F. A. Patrick. *il System* 34:21-4 Jl '18

How Kenyon got going. W. W. Culver. *il System* 31:244-52 Mr '17

How to find and use barometric costs. C. W. Starker. *Ind Management* 56:137-9 Ag '18

If he knew his costs—. W. B. Palmer. *System* 29:346-50 Ap '16

Is your cost system scientific? *Eng M* 51:747 Ag '16

Is your cost system scientific? W. E. McHenry. *Eng M* 51:678-86 Ag '16

Location of shop losses. J. K. Mason. *Eng M* 51:542-7 Jl '16

Logical factory costs. W. E. McHenry. *Eng M* 50:733-41 F '16

Making costs and bids agree. H. A. Harris. *il System* 26:641-5; 27:81-6, 195-9 D '14-F '15

Making sure of your profit. E. P. Leeds. *System* 27:426-8 Ap '15

Manufacturing expense distribution. N. T. Ficker. *Eng M* 49:321-6 Je '15

My fight with rising costs. J. A. Goldberg. *il System* 31:30-6 Ja '17

Necessity of rational cost keeping. *Eng M* 51:120-1 Ap '16

Non-productive labor; the fallacy of its use as a measure of efficient operation. H. L. Gantt. *Eng M* 48:577-80 Ja '15

One card for costs. R. W. E. Sizer. *System* 27:653-4 Je '15

Plea for the cost accountant. G. W. Hamilton. *Ind Management* 55:446 Je '18

Practical costs. E. S. Clark. *Ind Management* 52:299-305, 529-33, 768-72; 53:195-8 D '16-Ja, Mr, My '17

Principle of essential cost and use of standard cost. W. N. Polakov. *Ind Management* 56:321-9 O '18

Production and sales. H. L. Gantt. *diags Eng M* 50:593-600 Ja '16

Profiteering and industrial efficiency. M. Schuyler. *Public* 21:915-18 Jl 20 '18

Quotas of expense. H. F. Porter. *il System* 26:595-602 D '14

Relation of quantity production to cost. A. G. Popcke. *Ind Management* 55:54-61 Ja '18

Semi-automatic cost-system. F. A. Guignon. *Ind Management* 54:353-6 D '17

Simple flexible cost system. G. W. Greenwood. *Ind Management* 56:139-40 Ag '18

Simplicity and accuracy in cost work. L. A. Miller. *diag Eng M* 51:256-9 My '16

Simplified cost accounting for manufacturers. W. B. Palmer. *Ann Am Acad* 61:165-73 S '11

Synthetic costs. J. K. Mason. *Eng M* 52:63-4 O '16

These records saved a year's rent. G. I. Schreiber. *il System* 32:340-1 S '17

Three ways to test cost figures. W. L. Churchill. *il System* 30:666-12 D '16

Uniform method of cost accounting for road work. E. N. Hines. *Am City* (T and C ed) 18:401-5 My '18

What a new system of management did for us. J. S. Runnells and J. Husband. *il System* 30:78-87 Jl '16

What constitutes overhead. E. H. Fish. *Eng M* 49:488-97 Jl '15

What the executive should know about costs. S. Gilman. *chart Ind Management* 53:669-7 Ag '17

When it struck our home; what happened when Henry put in a cost system. G. Fletcher. *il Ladies' H J* 32:9 Je '15

Where do the pennies in your dollar go? H. S. McCormack. *System* 34:497-9 O '18

Work vs. cost. J. K. Mason. *Ind Management* 53:62-4 Ap '17

See also Accounting

Cost keeping. See Cost accounting

Cost of food. See Food, Cost of

Cost of living

Advance in the cost of living. *Survey* 41:226-N 23 '18

Aspects of the cost of living. *Nation* 100:459-60 Ap 29 '15

City cartage as a factor in the cost of living. *Am City* 16:203 F '17

Cost of living and cost of giving. *Survey* 3:201 N 25 '16

Cost of women's clothes. J. L. Ashlock. *Home Econ* 9:499-502 N '17

Currency inflation and the cost of living. W. I. Ford. *Fortn* 109:80-8 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:451-7 F 23 '18

Declining cost of luxuries. C. M. Crawford. *illus World* 26:119-21 S '16

Economists at sea. Everybody's 36:123-4 Ja '16

Era of high prices. *Cur Opinion* 61:273-4 F '16

Fight for cheaper food. I. G. Curtis. *il A Homes* 12:35-6 Ja '15

Fitting wages to prices. *Public* 21:720-1 Je '18

Food and peace. *Nation* 101:644-5 D 2 '15

Foreign food prices as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Bul 170 (Misc ser no 9):1-7 '15

Four years' survey of the cost of living in the country. *Lit Digest* 59:90-2 N 23 '18

Government intervention in prices. *Survey* 3:246 D 2 '16

H. C. L. A. Henderson. *Bookm* 46:468-72 '17

High cost of living. *il Ind* 90:64-6 Ap 7 '17

High cost of living. M. H. Abel. *J Home Econ* 9:271-2 Je '17

High cost of living. C. J. Brand. *J Home Econ* 9:423-5 S '17

High cost of living. D. S. Jordan. *Sunset* 17 Ap '17

High cost of living in Japan. S. Washio. *As* 18:338+ Ap '18

Higher cost of living in Europe. *Lit Digest* 51:565 S 11 '15

How a dollar has shrunk in Dallas. *Survey* 38:248 Je 9 '17

Cost of living—Continued

- How to determine cost of living in an industrial community. R. M. Hudson. *Ind Management* 56:185-91 S '18
- Increase in living costs. H. Coombs and E. L. Bishop. *J Home Econ* 10:57-63 F '18
- Living-costs in New York and other large cities. *Lit Digest* 51:1126 N 13 '15
- Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. C. E. Gray. *J Home Econ* 8:85-7 F '16
- Low cost of living in Japan. A. Bell. *il World Outl* 3:12-13 S '17
- More in the pay-envelops. *Lit Digest* 53:1525 D 9 '16
- Muckers. W: H. Matthews. *il Survey* 35:5-8 O 2 '15
- My money won't reach; incomes of working class families in New York. E. A. Winslow. *Survey* 40:122-5 My 4 '18
- Our daily bread. B. Lasker. *Survey* 39:59-62 O 20 '17
- Pellagra and the high cost of living. *Survey* 33:422 Ja 16 '15
- Proving the low cost of living. *Lit Digest* 50:444 F 27 '15
- Retail prices, 1907 to December, 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 156 (Retail prices ser no 14): 1-397 '15
- Round about a pound a week, by Mrs. P. Reeves. *Review. Am J Soc* 20:831-3 My '15
- Salaries of teachers and the cost of living. *School and Soc* 7:622-30, 655-60, 684-90, 716-20 My 25-Je 15 '18
- Standard of living—up or down? H: P. Fairchild. *Am Econ R* 6:9-25 Mr '16
- Student expenses at the University of Minnesota. *School and Soc* 4:892 D 9 '16
- Study of the cost of living of working class families in Roxbury, Mass. S. H: Stites. *J Home Econ* 10:147-56 Ap '18
- To make wages keep step with the cost of living. *Lit Digest* 57:21-2 Ap 27 '18
- Twenty-cent dinner. I. M. Tarbell. *Woman's H C* 42:9 My '15
- Wages and living costs. *Nation* 106:254 Mr 7 '18
- Wages and the cost of living. L. A. Browne. *Forum* 60:319-32 S '18
- Wages and the cost of living now and before the war. *Lit Digest* 56:58 Ja 5 '18
- War finance and the cost of living. *Survey* 39:251 D 1 '17
- War loans, inflation and the high cost of living. C. Snyder. *Ann Am Acad* 75:140-6 Ja '18
- War-time rise in living costs. *Lit Digest* 58:16 S 14 '18
- What can we do? *Ind* 88:378-9 D 4 '16
- What it costs to live. W: B. Wilson. *Ind* 89:358+ F 26 '17
- What living now costs, and formerly cost, in Great Britain. *Lit Digest* 54:167 Ja 20 '17
- What the consumer is paying. *Outlook* 114:624 N 22 '16
- See also Clothing and dress; Cooperation in housekeeping; Domestic finance; Food, Cost of; Food riots; Income; Prices; Saving and savings; Standard of living; Thrift; Wages
- Cost of war. See War, Cost of
- Cost-plus contracts. See Contracts, Public
- Costa, Gabriel
- Freeing six millions. *Contemp* 106:783-9 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:151-6 Ja 16 '15
- Costa Rica
- Important project in Costa Rica. map *Bul Pan Am Union* 41:502-3 O '15
- Year of Costa Rican natural history. A. S. Calvert and P. P. Calvert. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:593-606 My '17

Antiquities

- Relics of ancient Costa Rica. W. L. Beasley. *il Sci Am* 113:520 D 11 '15

Description and travel

- Central America of today—Costa Rica. H. O. Sandberg. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:605-25 My '16
- Through Costa Rica, the magnificent, on a motor car. H. M. Wright. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 45:579-99 N '17

Foreign relations

United States

- Costa Rica's relation to the United States. R. Fernandez Guardia. *Pan Am M* 25:228-32 Ag '17

History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Costa Rica

Industries and resources

- As tourist and trader see Costa Rica. W: A. Reid. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 39:849-62 D '14

Politics and government

- Costa Rica's coup d'état. *Lit Digest* 54:810 Mr 24 '17
- Revolution in Costa Rica. *Ind* 89:298 F 19 '17
- Revolution in Costa Rica. *Pan Am M* 24:235-7 Mr '17
- Costantin, Julien Noël
- Development of orchid cultivation and its bearing upon evolutionary theories. *Smithsonian Rept* 1913:345-58
- Costanzo, Mrs Gabrielle Margaret. See Bowen, Marjorie, pseud.
- Costello, Alexander
- Aboard the floating Wall street. *McClure* 45:29-30 O '15
- Poor on \$10,000 a year—or the cost of success. *McClure* 45:20-1 S '15
- Coster, Maurice
- Existing obstacles to the extension of our trade with Central and South America. *Ann Am Acad* 60:98-103 Jl '15
- Costich, Edwin H.
- Native evergreens suitable for ground covers. *Gard M* 26:15-16 Ag '17
- Costigan, Edward Prentiss
- Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments. *Public* 21:76-9, 112-15, 174-7 Ja 18-25, F 8 '18; Same. *Am Econ R* 8:sup281-96 Mr '18
- Portrait. *Ind* 90:15 Ap 2 '17

Costume

- Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. *il Harp W* 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
- Costumes for Ivanhoe. A. E. Thompson. *il Ind Arts M* 6:138-9 Ap '17
- Early American costumes. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:95-9 Mr '15
- Evolutions of fashions of dress for women. C. Lee. *J Home Econ* 8:236-8 My '16
- Female delicacy in the sixties. A. L. Reed. *il Cent* 90:855-64 O '15
- See also Clothing and dress; Fashion; Gardening outfits; Uniforms

Costume design

- Americanism the spirit of costume design. E. Miller. *J Home Econ* 10:207-11 My '18
- Costume design for dressmaking students. M. G. Rackle. *il Ind Arts M* 5:290-5 Jl '16
- Costume designing from museum material. *il R of Rs* 58:319-20 S '18
- Teaching costume design thru paper cutting. M. G. McMunigle. *il Ind Arts M* 5:361-3 Ag '16

Cosway, Richard

- Famous miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Lady Eleanor Butler, by Cosway. G: C: Williamson. *Int Studio* 54:83-4 D '14

Coté, Aurele Suzor

- French-Canadian artist. por *Canad M* 51:340-1 Ag '18

- Côte 204 (Aisne); poem. *Liv Age* 299:448 N 16 '18

Cotes, Everard

- Tragedy of an impossible system. 19th Cent 82:276-82 Ag '17

Cothren, Mrs Marion Benedict

- When strike-breakers strike. *Survey* 36:535-6 Ag 26 '16

Cottage cheese

- How to make cottage cheese on the farm. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. *il Farmers' Bul* 850:1-15 '17

Cottages

- All complete and twenty feet wide. R. R. Blodgett. *il House B* 44:16-17 Je '18

Cottages—Continued

- Conservancy cottages near Dayton, Ohio. F. Parrott. *il plans House B 44:320-2 N '18*
 Cottages and their comforts. G. P. Telling. *il plans Sunset 40:47-8 F '18*
Craftsman cottages designed for the practical housekeeper. *il plans Craftsman 27:425-30 Ja '15*
 Little farm houses of old Canada: their simplicity and beauty. *il Touchstone 3:43-9 Ap '18*
 Reclaiming the abandoned cottage. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H 66:44-5 My '18*
 Seashore cottage at Nantucket. *il Arch Rec 37:479 My '15*
 Their very own home. D. Stuart. *il plan Sunset 38:43-4 My '17*
 What the small house really is. T. P. Robinson. *il plans House B 39:172-3 My '16*
 Woman's achievement in housebuilding. M. K. Ford. *il plans House B 41:296-7 Ap '17*
See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cabins; Log cabins; Portable buildings
Cottages, Model. *See* Model cottages
Cotten, Lyman Atkinson
 Our naval problem. *No Am 205:367-75 Mr '17*
Cotter, Winifred
 Lament, spring, 1917; poem. *Canad M 49:131 Je '17*
Cottinli, Giacinto, count
 War and the Italian theatre. *Bellman 22:711-16 Je 30 '17*
Cotton, Carl
 Results of some classroom measurements. *El School J 18:802-6 Je '18*
Cotton, Fassett Allen, and Crabbe, John Grant
 National council of state normal school presidents. *School and Soc 5:209-10 F '17*
Cotton, Henry Andrews
 Curing madness by tooth-pulling. *por Lit Digest 59:24 N 30 '18*
Cotton, Sir Henry John Stedman
 India: now and after. *Contemp 107:195-201 F '15*
Cotton, Joseph Potter
 Portrait. *Ind 92:513 D 15 '17*
Cotton
 Agrarian unrest in the South. L. M. Keasbey. *New Repub 4:146-8 S 11 '15*
 Classification of American upland cotton. D. E. Earle and F. Taylor. *il map Farmers' Bul 802:1-28 '17*
 Cotton as a seed crop. O. F. Cook. *Science n s 48:167-8 Ag 16 '18*
 Cotton growing under irrigation in the southwest. P. L. Edwards. *Overland n s 69:501-4 Je '17*
 Cotton in natural colors. *Lit Digest 51:588 S 18 '15*
 Cotton's magical rise enriching the nation. *il Lit Digest 53:1517-22+ D 9 '16*
 Fireproofing cotton. *Lit Digest 52:1474 D 25 '15*
 Great use of cotton in powder for the war. *Lit Digest 50:1506 Je 19 '15*
 Growing American cotton in India. *Lit Digest 51:1469-70 D 25 '15*
 King Cotton has come into his kingdom. *il Sci Am S 86:292-3 N 9 '18*
 Meade cotton. O. F. Cook. *Science n s 48:11-12 J1 '18*
 On the regularity of blooming in the cotton plant. C. K. McClelland. *Science n s 44:578-81 O 20 '16*
 Thirty-cent cotton and the negro. C. Lewis. *Illus World 29:470 My '18*
 Use of cotton for the production of explosives. *Sci Am S 80:271 O 23 '15*
 Way down upon de Alamo ribber. W. Hall. *il Sunset 38:17-19+ Je '17*
 What the Germans do with our cotton. *Lit Digest 51:616 S 18 '15*
 Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. C. E. Fisher. *il Sunset 36:86 Je '16*
 Year of cotton and other southern crops. E. Ingle. *il R of Rs 52:199-203 Ag '15*
See also Fibers; Textile industry and fabrics

Diseases and pests

- Control of root-knot. E. A. Bessey and L. P. Byars. *il Farmers' Bul 648:1-19 '15*
 Corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures. E. H. Gibson. *il Farmers' Bul 733:1-8 '16*
 Cotton wilt and root-knot. W. W. Gilbert. *il map Farmers' Bul 625:1-21 '15*
 Fumigating foreign cotton to kill our imported pests. *il Sci Am 116:255 Mr 10 '17*
 How insects affect the cotton plant and means of combating them. W. D. Pierce. *il Farmers' Bul 890:1-28 '17*
 Neutral zone in the campaign against an insect pest. *Sci Am 117:92 Ag 4 '17*
 New cotton pest. *Lit Digest 56:19 F 2 '18*
 On a sudden outbreak of cotton rust in Texas. J. J. Taubenhause. *Science n s 46:267-9 S 14 '17*
 Red spider on cotton and how to control it. E. A. McGregor. *il map Farmers' Bul 831:1-15 '17*
See also Boll weevils; Boll worms, Pink
Cotton, Absorbent. *See* Absorbent cotton
Cotton, Sea Island. *See* Sea Island cotton
Cotton, Substitutes for
 Cat tail plant in industry. *Sci Am S 85:155 Mr 9 '18*
 Typha plant a substitute for cotton. *Sci Am S 83:52 Ja 27 '17*
Cotton as food
 Cotton as a food plant. L. Johnson. *Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18*
 Why cotton plant is a food plant. L. Johnson. *Sci Am 118:167 F 23 '18*
See also Cottonseed oil
Cotton bales
 Better cotton bales. *il Sci Am 118:74 Ja 19 '18*
Cotton bollworm. *See* Corn earworms
Cotton fabrics
 Analytical study of some varieties of white goods. M. Farnum. *J Home Econ 10:33-8 Ja '18*
 Faulty fabrics. W. H. Johnstone. *Sci Am S 80:359 D 4 '15*
 Importance of a consideration of the fiber proteins in the process of bleaching cotton. B. S. Levine. *Science n s 41:543-5 Ap 9 '16*
 Shall we wear cotton? *Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 7 '18*
 To help you in buying cottons. B. Denison. *il Good H 61:364-70 S '15*
See also Gingham
Cotton ginning
 Cotton ginning information for farmers. F. Taylor and others. *il Farmers' Bul 764:1-2 '16*
Cotton machinery. *See* Cotton-picking machinery
Cotton manufacture
 Cotton textile industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):37-82 '11
 Men who made cotton. E. M. Woolley. *il McClure 44:70-9 F '15*
 Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 239 (Wages and hours ser):1-25 '18
 Wages and hours of labor in the cotton, woolen, and silk industries 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 190 (Wages and hours ser no 21):5-119 '16
See also Cotton mills
Cotton mills
 Child workers in North Carolina cotton mills. *il Survey 33:573 F 27 '15*
 Cotton mill. J. Sherwood. *Forum 57:339-48 M '17*
 Fall River sliding scale experiment of 1905-1910. S. E. Howard. *Am Econ R 7:530-52 '17*
 Mill owners' report against short day. *Survey 39:688-90 Mr 23 '18*
 Other side of the cotton mill. K. Moses. *Outlook 113:977-84 Ag 23 '16*
 Russian cotton king. A. Ruhl. *il Collier's 53: D 2 '16*
See also Cotton manufacture

cotton-picking machinery

- Gas engine cotton picker. E: C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 28:888 F '18
Machine that picks cotton without injuring the plant. *il Sci Am* 114:551 My 27 '16
Successful (?) cotton picker. G: W. Colles. *Sci Am* 119:411 N 23 '18
Successful cotton picker. E: C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 119:315 O 19 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 59:23 N 9 '18

cotton pulp

- Pulp from cotton stalks. *Sci Am* 113:482 D 4 '15

cotton seed

- Oil content of cotton seed an accurate basis for commercial standardization. L. E. Rast. *Science n s* 45:507-8 My 25 '17
Special seed coats. *Home Prog* 6:172-3 D '16
Cotton seed oil. See Cottonseed oil

cotton stalks

- New use for the cotton plant. E. L. May. *il Country Life* 30:12j O '16
Paper from cotton stalks. *Sci Am* 115:241 S 9 '16

cotton tariff

- Indian cotton duties. Sydenham of Combe. *Quar* 227:528-41 Ap '17
Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. *il Sci Am* 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:199 Mr 27 '15

cotton trade

- American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. G. W. Daniels. *Am Hist R* 21:276-87 Ja '16
Are cotton farmers profiteering? C. Poe. *R of Rs* 58:418 O '18
British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 4:200-1 S 25 '15
Cotton and American politics. C. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 286:564-7 Ag 28 '15
Cotton and the blockade. *Liv Age* 286:627-8 S 4 '15
Cotton and wool. C. T. Revere. *New Repub* 1:15-16 Ja 30 '15
Cotton as contraband. *Lit Digest* 51:459 S 4 '15
Cotton as contraband. *Nation* 101:249-50 Ag 26 '15
Cotton as contraband. *R of Rs* 52:610-11 N '15
Cotton contraband. *Outlook* 111:4-5 S 1 '15
Cotton-contraband controversy. *Lit Digest* 51:341-2 Ag 21 '15
Cotton crisis. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 1:17-18 N 7 '14
Cotton factorage system of the southern states. A. H. Stone. *Am Hist R* 20:557-65 Ap '15
Cotton futures act. I. N. Hoffmann. *J Pol Econ* 23:465-89 My '15
Cotton goods and textile machinery. *Sci Am* 118:482 My 25 '18
Encouraging the cotton industry of Brazil. *Pan Am M* 27:197-8 Ag '18
England and the cotton. *Harp W* 61:145 Ag 14 '15
Germany and cotton. W. J. Ashley. *Atlan* 117:110-22 Ja '16
Greatest technical blunder of the war. *Sci Am* 113:176 Ag 28 '15
Improved outlook for cotton. R: Spillane. *R of Rs* 51:338-42 Mr '15
King Cotton again on his throne. *Lit Digest* 53:1098 O 28 '16
King Cotton in trouble. *Lit Digest* 59:14 O 19 '18
Losses from selling cotton in the seed. C: F. Creswell. *Farmers' Bul* 775:1-8 '16
Making-up trade. *Liv Age* 299:571-4 N 30 '18
New England emigrant aid company and English cotton supply associations: letters of Frederick L. Olmsted, 1857. *Am Hist R* 23:114-19 O '17
On the cotton trail—unemployment in the South. F. H. McLean. *Survey* 33:574-5 F 27 '15
In relations with the United States; cotton as contraband of war. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 78:500-6 S '15
Uses of wheat and cotton. *Outlook* 119:617 Ag 21 '18
Surviving the cotton piece-goods trade with China. H. Ayres. *Asia* 17:219 My '17
Scientific solution of the world's cotton problem. L. Johnson. *Sci Am* 113:297 O 2 '15

- Two billion dollar cotton crop. A. H. Ulm. *Forum* 58:333-44 S '17
United States cotton futures act. L. Conant, jr. *Am Econ R* 5:1-11 Mr '15
United States exports of cotton manufactures. *Pan Am M* 25:362-3 O '17
War significance of cotton. *Sci Am* 113:38 Jl 10 '15

Fiction

- Climb of Johnny Spot. H. Dickson. *il Everybody's* 36:311-23 Mr '17
Cotton-wool; story. J. W. Tompkins. *il Harper* 132:338-42 F '16

Cotton worms

- Cotton worm moth in 1912. J: H. Gerould. *Science n s* 41:464-5 Mr 26 '15

Cottonseed meal

- Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle. W. F. Ward. *Farmers' Bul* 655:1-8 '15

Cottonseed oil

- Oil content of cotton seed an accurate basis for commercial standardization. L. E. Rast. *Science n s* 45:507-8 My 25 '17
Solidified sunshine; the utilization of cottonseed and other vegetable oils. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 93:70-1+ Ja 12 '18
Some American vegetable food oils, their sources and methods of production. H. S. Bailey. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:163-70

Cottonseed products

- Cotton seed products and the chemical industries. E. R. Thompson. *Sci Am S* 86:153 S 7 '18

Cottontail rabbits. See Rabbits

Cottrell, Frederic Gardner

- Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement. *Smithson Rept* 1913:653-85
Turning smoke into money; the origin and development of the Cottrell electric precipitation. R. H. Moulton. *il Sci Am* 119:50 Jl 20 '18

Cottrell process. See Electric precipitation

Cotyledons

- Are cotyledons essential? *il Sci Am* 117:315 O 27 '17

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas

Couches. See Sofas

Coucy-le-Chateau, France

- Coucy-le-Chateau; a victim of the war. R: F. Bach. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:551-7 D '17
What Coucy reveals. *il Lit Digest* 54:1412-13 My 12 '17

Coudert, Frederic René

- Book on national defense. *No Am* 201:589-92 Ap '15

- Neutral rights upon the seas. *Ann Am Acad* 72:58-65 Jl '17

Coudurier de Chassaigne, Joseph

- Future of Poland. *Fortn* 106:246-52 Ag '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:844-9 S 30 '16
Pacifist peril. *19th Cent* 82:1265-75 D '17

Cougars. See Pumas

Coughing horror (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 55:11-12 Ap 3 '15

- Coughs and colds. R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 288:302-4 Ja 29 '16

Coulson, Leslie

- But a short time to live; poem. *Cur Opinion* 63:53 Jl '17

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:25 O 27 '17

Coulson, William

- Miner's view. *Public* 21:1120-2, 1150-2 Ag 31-S 7 '18

Coult, A. A.

- Good steel from the junk pile. *Tech World* 22:862-4 F '15

Coulter, Cornelia Catlin

- Ancient camouflage. *Nation* 106:738 Je 22 '18

Coulter, Ernest Kent

- Aloysius—better baby. *Lippinc* 95:108-16 Ja '15

Coulter, John Gaylord

- Four-year course in science in the high schools. *School and Soc* 1:226-34 F 13 '15

Coulter, John Gaylord—Continued

- Present tendencies in teaching elementary science, with special reference to New York city. *Educ R* 52:357-71 N '16
 Training of elementary science teachers. School R 24:26-36 Ja '16
 Four-year course in science in the high schools; discussion. W. L. Eikenberry. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15

Coulter, John Merle

- Botany as a national asset. *Science n s* 45: 225-31 Mr 9 '17
 Charles E. Bessey. *Science n s* 41:599-600 Ap 23 '15
 Mission of science in education. *School R* 23: 1-8 Ja '15
 Our universities. *Science n s* 43:810-12 Je 9 '16
 Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens. *Science n s* 45:643-7 Je 29 '17
 Suggested explanation of orthogenesis in plants. *Science n s* 42:859-63 D 17 '15
 Witness of nature to religion. *Bib World* 45: 346-53 Je '15

Coulton, George Gordon

- Continental democracies and compulsory military service. *Fortn* 106:55-65 Jl '16
 Voluntary or compulsory service? the volunteer spirit. *19th Cent* 77:19-29 Ja '15

Coumbe, Gerald

- Do you know how to ride? *Illus World* 28: 215-19 O '17

Council; poem. Int Socialist R 17:405 Ja '17**Council, King's. See Privy council****Council of Jewish women**

- Council of Jewish women. F. S. Long. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1112-13
 Report of committee on education, Council of Jewish women. F. S. Long. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:792-5

Council of national defense

- Alcohol to zinc; war-supplies work of the Council of national defense. W: Hard. *New Repub* 11:127-9 Je 2 '17
 Appointment of an advisory commission. *Science n s* 44:741-2 N 24 '16
 Appointment of members of an advisory commission to be associated with the council. *Outlook* 114:396 O 25 '16
 Business machine at Washington. H. E. Coffin. *Ind Management* 55:10-14 Ja '18
 Committee on coal production of the Council of national defense. *Science n s* 45:495-6 My 25 '17
 Council of national defense. G. B. Clarkson. *Sci Am* 113:306 Ap 6 '18
 Hair-spring of the war. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 117:175 S 8 '17
 Ideas that will not work sent to the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 117:226 S 29 '17
 Machinery of war. H. Coffin. *il Ind* 90:166 Ap 21 '17
 Mobilizer-in-chief. D. Wilhelm. *Ind* 90:236 My 5 '17
 Mobilizing our industrial resources. H. E. Coffin. *Eng M* 51:789-97 S '16
 National picture puzzle. W. S. Gifford. *Ind* 90: 237 My 5 '17
 National reorganization for defense. *diag Outlook* 112:425-7 F 23 '16
 Open letter to President Wilson; deficiencies of the Council of national defense. *World's Work* 35:465-7 Mr '18
 Organization. *Outlook* 116:354-5 Jl 4 '17
 Organizing for economic defense. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:234-6 My '17
 Our industrial mobilization; progress of the work of the Council for national defense and the Advisory commission. *Sci Am* 116: 220 Mr 3 '17
 Plans of the National defense council. *Survey* 38:94 Ap 28 '17
 Priority in shipment. C: Merz. *New Repub* 11:209-11 Je 23 '17
 Pursuing Mr Baker. W: Hard. *New Repub* 13:366-8 Ja 26 '18
 Reveille to American industry. J: A. Fitch. *Survey* 37:691-3 Mr 17 '17
 Subcommittees of the Council of national defense. *Science n s* 45:585-6 Je 8 '17

- Sweat of war; what it means to put one million men in the field. G. Creel. *il Every-body's* 36:708-17 Je '17
 Teamwork of national defense. *Ind* 91:191 Ag 4 '17

Wanted: a real council of national defense. Outlook 113:891-3 Ag 16 '16

- War relief work of the Council of national defense. J. P. Lichtenberger. *Ann Am Acad* 79:229-32 S '18

Washington in war time. World's Work 34: 145-8 Je '17

- What the Council of national defense is and what it has done. G. Clarkson. *Scrib M* 62: 182-91 Ag '17

What the Council of national defense is doing. World's Work 33:629-36 Ap '17

- What we want. *Outlook* 114:302-3 O 11 '16
 Work of the Council of national defense and advisory commission. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 116:595 Je 16 '17

See also Priority committee (United States); State councils of defense**Aircraft production board**

- Aircraft: a record of success and failure. H: J. Haskell. *Outlook* 119:255-7 Je 12 '18
 Aircraft board. *Lit Digest* 57:46-9 Ap 6 '18
 Aircraft investigation. *Outlook* 119:217-18 Je 5 '18

Getting the facts about aircraft. Lit Digest 57:9-10 My 25 '18

- Nearest ready. G: Soule. *New Repub* 13: 342-4 Ja 19 '18

"Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. Lit Digest 55:70-1 D 8 '17**See also United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of****Commercial economy board**

- Business shock absorber. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 117:30 Jl 14 '17

Committee on botanical raw products

- Plant products for every purpose. *Sci Am* 117:190 S 15 '17

Field division

- Federal and state cooperation for postbellum reconstruction. *Sci Am* 119:288 O 12 '18

General medical board

- General medical board of the Council of national defense. *Science n s* 45:404-5 Ap 27 '17

General medical board of the Council of national defense. Science n s 47:86-9 Ja 25 '18

- Medicine mobilized. G. Seymour. *Survey* 38: 87-90 Ap 28 '17

Meeting of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. Science n s 47: 339-40 Ap 5 '18

- With scalpel and drug; work of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 119:355 N 2 '18

General munitions board

- Place for everything; the problem of supplies and how it is being handled by the Storage committee. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 117:99 Ag 11 '17

Preparing to prepare. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:8 Jl 7 '17**Highways transport committee**

- Division of national highways activities along regional lines. *map Am City (T and C ed)* 19:261-2 O '18

- What the state Highway transport committees are accomplishing. *Am City (T and C ed)* 19:174-5 S '18

Volunteer medical service corps

- See Volunteer medical service corps

War industries board

- See United States—War industries board

Woman's committee

- Children's year and the Woman's committee. J. B. Peixotto. *Ann Am Acad* 79:257-62 S '18

Council of national defense—Woman's committee
—Continued
Department of home and foreign relief of the Woman's committee. E. Carey. *Ann Am Acad* 79:232-4 S '18
Mobilizing the women. I. M. Tarbell. Harper 135:341-7 N '17
Women and national defence. L. M. Field. *Bookm* 46:556-60 Ja '18
Women go to war. I. M. Tarbell. *Woman's H C* 44:17 O '17
Councilman, William Thomas
Address to the graduating class of the Harvard medical school, 1917. *Science n s* 45: 626-7 Je 22 '17
Counsellor Anthony. See Maciel, Antonio
Counter attack; story. C. Phillips. *il System* 29: 266-72 Mr '16
Counterfeit money. See Counterfeits and counterfeiters
Counterfeits and counterfeiters
Counterfeiting bank notes and public securities. Pan Am M 27:189-91 Ag '18
See also Art forgeries; Fraud
Counterpanes
Hand-woven coverlets. *il Country Life* 30:54 S '16
Old woven coverlets. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 41:374-6 My '17
Reproduction of an old blue coverlid. L. Seymour. *il Manual Train* 17:535-40 Mr '16
Counterpoint
Shall musicians study counterpoint? symposium. *Musician* 20:564 S '15
Should strict counterpoint be studied? G. C. Gow. *Musician* 20:635 O '15
Countess' reincarnation; story. M. E. Hall. *il Delin* 90:15-16 Ap '17
Counties. See headings beginning County
Country and city. See City and country
Country Christmas; story. G. Showerman. *il Cent* 95:205-13 D '17
Country church
Church in the country A. E. Holt. *Bib World* 47:383-93 Je '16
Church of the fat land. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. *il Outlook* 109:695-705 Mr 24 '15
Church of the lean land. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. *il Outlook* 109:987-95 Ap 28 '15
Church of the other six days. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. *il Outlook* 110:200-8 My 26 '15
Conference on the church and country life. G. S. White. *Survey* 35:362 D 25 '15
Country church; comments on articles by M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. *Outlook* 110:526-8 Je 30 '15
Country church of the Pennsylvania-German. E. de S. Brunner. *il Survey* 35:513-16 Ja 29 '16
Country store a branch church. *Lit Digest* 53: 309-10 Ag 5 '16
Empty pews in the country church—why? W. Gladden. *Everybody's* 34:613-17 My '16
Factors which have to do with the decline of the country church. A. T. Boisen. *Am J Soc* 22:177-92 S '16
Farm-tenantry problem of the country church. *Cur Opinion* 61:406-7 D '16
Motorist's summer religion. *Lit Digest* 53:310 Ag 5 '16
New country church. R. G. Stott. *Ladies' H J* 35:97-8 O '18
New day for the country church. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. *Outlook* 110:464-8 Je 23 '15
President Wilson and others seek to revitalize the country church. *Cur Opinion* 60:112-13 F '16
Problems of the country church. *Lit Digest* 52: 1282 My 6 '16
Rural church with a programme. R. C. Keagy. *Outlook* 112:466-70 F 23 '16
Rural life and the Federal council of churches. *Outlook* 111:929-30 D 22 '15
Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. H. A. M. Briggs. *Educa* 36:657-65 Je '16

Rural reformation. R. W. Bruère. Harper 129: 940-7 N '14; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 57:421-2 D '14
Study in rural religion. *Lit Digest* 53:897 O 1 '16
Success of a rural church. F. Crissey. *il Ladies' H J* 34:58 Je '17
Too many country churches. *Lit Digest* 52:1373-4 My 13 '16
What's wrong with country churches? H. Wallace. *Ladies' H J* 33:31 Ap '16
Why the country church is dying. F. W. Vincent. *Sunset* 37:18 O '16
Country clubs
Country club and the abandoned farm. H: H. Moore. *il Outlook* 111:202-10 S 22 '15
Organizing a country club. C. H. Claudy. *il Country Life* 28:31-3 Ag '15
Problem of furnishing the country club. L. D. P. Lee. *il House B* 41:386-7 My '17
See also Hunting clubs
Country clubs, Community
Dayton's community country club. J: B. Harshman. *il Am City* 18:526-9 Je '18
Country doctor. T: Dreiser. Harper 137:193-202 Jl '18
Country funeral. W: C. Rucker. *Survey* 37:331 D 23 '16
Country gentleman, English. *Liv Age* 291:816-19 D 30 '16
Country homes
Adventures in home-making; Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. G. I. Colbron. *il Touchstone* 3:438-41 Ag '18
Beauty and permanence shown in these American country homes. *il Touchstone* 2: 82-90 O '17
Country homes within city limits. *il Craftsman* 29:290-9 D '15
Country life community; Dosoris Park, L. I. B: Goodrich. *il Country Life* 29:19-23 Ja '16
Englishman and his country home. A. W. Jackson. *il Country Life* 34:26-39 O '18
Esperanza, Crooked lake, New York. C. L. Rose. *il House B* 41:68-71 Ja '17
Farm home conveniences. M. J. Reese. *il Farmers' Bul* 927:1-32 '18
Heirloom of American country life. A. G. Morrell. *il Country Life* 30:58 O '16
House of Mr. George B. Post at Bernardsville, N. J. S: Howe. *il Int Studio* 59:sup81-5 O '16
Life in an old New England homestead. F. T. Eaton. *il House B* 42:30-3 D '17
Man and his mountains; Ossipee park, the country home of Thomas G. Plant. E. L. D. Seymour. *il map Country Life* 31:45-9 F '17
Names for country places. R. W. Freudenberger. *Country Life* 28:68 O '15
Old New England country place. E. E. Norris. *il House B* 42:153-5 Ag '17
Planning for beauty and comfort in the new American farmhouse. *il Craftsman* 30:53-63 Ap '16
Rosemary—that's for remembrance; and Rosemary Farm, that's for love and memory too. *il Touchstone* 2:484-90 F '18
Rosstrevor, the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Ross of Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. *il plans House B* 40:205-7 S '16
Thornton manor, Cheshire, England; the home of Sir William H. Lever. T: H. Mawson. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:442-51 N '17
Wanted—a home. J. E. Pearson. *il House B* 42:102-3 Jl '17
War measures on the Colgate estate. E: M. Woolley. *il Country Life* 34:60-1 O '18
Water supply and drainage for the country home. F. W. Sweet. *House B* 39:97 F '16
See also Country houses
Country houses
American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:290-391 O '17
American country house, with particular reference to types developed or improved during the war. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il plans Arch Rec* 44:274-379 O '18
Architect's country house. H. T. Bottomley. *il Arch Rec* 37:48-63 Ja '15
Bachelor's country home, the Westbury, L. I., house of Mr. Harvey Ladew. *il plans Country Life* 33:49-51 N '17

Country houses—Continued

- Best twelve country houses in America. H: H. Saylor. *il Country Life* 27:46-9 Mr; 41-4 Ap; 28:49-52 My; 26-9 Ag; 26-9 S; 29-31 O; 29: 27-30 N; 41-4 D '15; 26-9 Ja; 25-8 F; 38-41 Mr '16
- Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. M. I. Flagg. *Survey* 34:138 My 8 '15
- Black Rock farmhouse; suggesting ideal dignified country living. *il Craftsman* 29:478-84 F '16
- Bonniecrest, an example of noble architecture for the country home. *il Craftsman* 29:14-24 O '15
- Building of Hope. I. M. H. Starr. *il Country Life* 26:44-6 O; 27:54-5 N; 64-5 D '14
- Case for remodeling; with four exhibits. *il Country Life* 28:23-6 O '15
- Casual dwelling place. R. Livingston. *il House B* 44:68-71 J1 '18
- Color in country houses. A. Embury. 2d. *il Country Life* 32:26-40 O '17
- Cook place, Brookline, Mass. *il House B* 41: 30-1 D '16
- Country house architecture in the East. E. D. Litchfield. *il Arch Rec* 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16
- Country house architecture in the Middle West. P. B. Wight. *il Arch Rec* 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O '15, O '16
- Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. J. G. Howard. *il plans Arch Rec* 40: 322-55 O '16
- Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L. C. Mullgardt. *il Arch Rec* 38:422-51 O '15
- Country house at Topsfield, Massachusetts, Charles K. Cummings, architect. *il House B* 37:150-1 Ap '15
- Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L. I. C. O. Cornelius. *il plan Arch Rec* 44:2-20 J1 '18
- Country house of H. H. Rogers. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:1-23 Ja '16
- Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L. I. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:2-21 Ja '18
- Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L. I. D. H. Fessenden. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:114-27 Ag '16
- Country houses for luxurious Americans: Architectural league pictures. *il Craftsman* 30: 463-9 Ag '16
- Decorating the country house. Mrs J. W. Alexander. *il Good H* 64:50-1 Je '17
- Does the success of country life depend upon the architect? back to the land with comfortable homes. *il Craftsman* 28:4-19 Ap '15
- Examples of the country house work of William Adams. C. P. Warren. *il Arch Rec* 43: 505-25 Je '18
- Farmhouse remodeled for light and comfort. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:204-6 Je '15
- For a man may build his house. W. L. Comfort. *Craftsman* 28:42-6 Ap '15
- Four Winds' ranch, a Danish house in Dakota. H. Moore. *il Craftsman* 28:138-9 Ap '15
- Furnishing and decorating the summer home. A. R. Fairman. *il Country Life* 32:35-46 My '17
- Group of houses. *il plan House B* 40:142 Ag '16
- Hillside site. M. E. Nichols. *il Country Life* 32:92 My '17
- House of delight; the home of Mr and Mrs William H. Moore, near Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. *il plan House B* 42:34-5 Je '17
- House of Hester and her friends. R. R. Goodnow. *il Delin* 86:18-19 Mr '15
- How an old farmhouse and grist mill were remodeled. M. H. Northend. *il Country Life* 28:62 Ag '15
- How to light the country house. W. C. Drouet. *il House B* 40:208-9 S '16
- Ideal country home. A. R. Fairman. *il plans Good H* 62:480-4 Ap '16
- Illahee, a sample of what the northwest is doing in architecture and gardening. R. S. Phillips. *il Craftsman* 31:72-81 O '16
- Inexpensive house for farmer or tenant. E. L. D. Seymour. *il plan Country Life* 30:76 O '16
- Inside of the house; a country kitchen. *il House B* 38:24-6 Je '15
- Killenworth, residence of Mr George D. Pratt at Glen Cove, L. I. L. Moses. *il plans Art World* 2:469-72 Ag '17
- Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. *il House B* 38:161-3 O '15
- Mayfield, Newport, Rhode Island; the home of Mrs W. L. Glyn. *il House B* 44:128-9 Ag '18
- Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. *il plan Arch Rec* 39:97-121 F '16
- Minnesota model farmhouse. Mrs. C. C. Neale. *il plans Woman's H C* 43:36 J1 '16
- Modern version of the early Pennsylvania country house. C. M. Price. *il Arch Rec* 37: 76-81 Ja '15
- My mountain play-house. R. M. White. *il House B* 44:130-1 Ag '18
- New old house; a summer home at Gloucester. *il House B* 40:129-33 Ag '16
- North Shore country home. R. L. Ames. *il Am Homes* 12:3-8 Ja '15
- North Shore house of the Georgian type. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:219-24 J1 '15
- Oaks—a restored mansion of the South. *il Country Life* 29:52-5 D '15
- Old farmhouses of the Chesapeake: their message. W. D. Brinckloe. *il Craftsman* 28:92-9 Ap '15
- Old New England home. G. S. Bryan. *il Int Studio* 56:sup63-8 S '15
- On country-house visits. A. A. Baumann. *Fortn* 108:458-66 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295: 414-21 N '17 '17
- Our search for a hearthstone. L. S. Adams. *il plan House B* 39:140-2 Ap '16
- Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davidson, Locust Valley, Long Island. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il plan Arch Rec* 42:3-17 J1 '17
- Pino Alto; country home of the William T. Seson family. J. C. McCrackin. *il Overland n s* 65:180-4 F '15
- Recent country house work of Howard Shaw. P. B. Wight. *il plans Arch Rec* 42:498-527 D '17
- Remodeled farmhouse of a New England architect. M. H. Northend. *il plans House B* 41:9-12 D '16
- Remodeled house at Dover, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:267-9 Ag '15
- Restoration of a Maine farmhouse. C. V. Boyd. *il Country Life* 28:32-3 S '15
- Shore house with a shade court. D. D. Barnes. *il plan House B* 40:134-5 Ag '16
- Spirit of the American country house. C. Trowbridge. *il Art World* 9:158-60 J1 '18
- Study in architectural alchemy: converting an old colonial farm-house into a modern house. *il Craftsman* 28:284-92 Je '15
- Summer home at Charlevoix, Michigan. A. D. Jenkins. *il plans House B* 40:19 Je '16
- Summer home of Mr. Robert W. Chambers, Extradalbin, New York. *il Country Life* 29: 38-9 Ap '16
- Summer home of the Paul B. Morgans at Hubbardston, Massachusetts. *il plans House B* 40:94-5 J1 '16
- Sympathetic restoration. R. S. Chase. *il House B* 40:9-12 Je '16
- Three Connecticut country houses. D. H. Fessenden. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:402-17 N '16
- Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. J. T. Boyd. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:197-211 Mr '16
- Typical old Dutch farmhouse. H. S. Gillespie. *il Am Homes* 12:74-80 Mr '15
- Uncle Sam's farmhouse. *il Delin* 87:13 Ag '15
- Warelands, the home of Mr. Robert A. Ware, Highland lake, Norfolk, Mass. *il House B* 38:152-4 O '15
- Wash materials for the country house. *House B* 37:sup34-5 My '15
- Week-end house at Ardsley, N. Y. of Adolph Lewisohn, Esq.; photographs. *Arch Rec* 38: 177-83 J1 '15
- See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cottages; Country homes; Driveways; Farm buildings; Portable buildings
- Country life**
After the penitentiary. *New Repub* 8:112-14 S 2 '16

Country life—Continued

- Agencies of socializing the rural mind. E. R. Groves. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:629-34
- American country girl, by M. F. Crow. Review. Nation 101:385-6 S 23 '15
- And this our life; on moving back to town. D. L. Sharp. House B 38:138 O '15
- Bringing the farmer and the villager together. H. F. Barker. il Am City (T and C ed) 15: 390-3 O '16
- Christmas and country life a hundred years ago. H. S. Kidder. il Country Life 27:66-8 D '14
- Cities and towns joining hands in a county-wide get-together movement. J. A. Scheuerle. il Am City 12:312-17 Ap '15
- College effort for rural communities. Survey 36:455 JI 29 '16
- Community needs and the community institute. P. W. Black. il map Am City (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15
- Conservation of country talent. J. B. Mowry. Educa 38:110-11 O '17
- Country club and the abandoned farm. H. H. Moore. il Outlook 111:202-10 S 22 '15
- Country girls in the Y. W. C. A. il Lit Digest 54:130-1 Ja 20 '17
- Country life and Mrs Sparrowgrass. Scrib M 60:770-2 D '16
- Country life in colonial America. G. N. Rosé. il Country Life 29:45-7 D '15
- Country living in the next generation. L. H. Bailey. Ind 85:336-8 Mr 6 '16
- Country woman's opportunities. F. A. Waugh. Woman's H C 42:18 JI '15
- Democracy applied to the rural problem. C. J. Galpin. diags map Am City (T and C ed) 15: 259-64 S '16
- Drama for rural communities. A. G. Arvold. il R of Rs 54:309-11 S '16
- English country life and the war. A. Marshall. Bookm 45:44-7 Mr '17
- Farm co-operation for better business schools and churches. W. H. Wilson. Survey 36:51-3 Ap 8 '16
- Farm village as an economic unit. C. Eckerson. Am City (T and C ed) 14:127-9 F '16
- From fake to fact in buying a country home. Cur Opinion 60:133-5 F '16
- Going into the country. Liv Age 294:114-17 JI 14 '17
- Great possessions; The well-flavored earth. D. Grayson. il Am M 82:7-10 D '16
- How can normal schools best help the forward movement in rural life? J. W. Brister. Nat Educ Assn 1914:548-52
- Leisure of a country life. Z. Humphrey. il Country Life 33:41-3 Ja '18
- Life in an old New England homestead. F. T. Eaton. il House B 43:30-3, 87-9 D '17-Ja '18
- Music and rural life. M. Schoen. Musician 22: 255 Ap '17
- National menace of rural bad health; a remedy. G. MacAdam. charts Outlook 115: 321-2+ F 21 '17
- Observations of the lady farmer. R. B. Dickinson. il Country Life 27:102 Ap '15
- On staying late in the country. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:186+ N '15
- Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:89-138
- Popular education in architecture and landscape gardening. C. F. Pilat. Arch Rec 41: 542-8 Je '17
- Present aspects of the movement for the improvement of rural life. C. Poe. Conf Char and Correc 1914:83-92
- Providing new agencies for rural community building. C. C. North. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:637-9
- Reconstruction of existing rural agencies. A. J. Todd. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:621-9
- Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
- Renewing of the mind. G. Hodges. Home Prog 4:976-8 Ap '15
- Restoration of country life in New England. M. S. Stone. Educa 36:630-3 Je '16
- Rural America in war-time. T. Dreiser. il Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
- Rural interest in the Bible. G. W. Fiske. Bib World 45:282-8 My '15
- Rural problems requiring an efficient leadership. R. L. Watts. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 619-21

- Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. H. A. M. Briggs. Educa 36:657-65 Je '16
- Rural recreation. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 6:331-9 S 22 '17
- Rural recreation. W. K. Tate. Conf Char and Correc 1915:65-70
- Rural reorganization. House B 39:119 Mr '16
- Rural survey and the rural crisis. W. H. Wilson. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:611-19
- Rural uplift movement. R. Seelye-Miller. Ind 80:470 D 21 '14
- Spending the winter in the country. Z. Humphrey. il Country Life 29:25-8 D '15
- Surveying the health of Hoosier farmers. Survey 37:436 Ja 13 '17
- This wonderful, beautiful and incalculably interesting earth! D. Grayson. il Am M 84: 42-4 N '17
- Thrill in its relation to country life. R. H. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:201-5
- Training for rural leadership. J. M. Gillette. Ann Am Acad 67:87-96 S '16
- Why worry kills more city people than country people. Cur Opinion 63:259 O '17
- See also Agricultural research; Agriculture; Camping; City and country; Country church; Country homes; Fairs; Farm life; Farmers; Gardening; Outdoor life; Peasantry; Rural schools; Social work, Rural; Sociology, Rural
- Country newspapers**
- Country newspaper. W. A. White. Harper 132: 887-91 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52: 1378 My 13 '16
- News from Ruralia. Lit Digest 52:1240+ Ap 29 '16
- Country schools.** See Rural schools
- Country sounds.** J. A. Thomson. Liv Age 295: 439-42 N 17 '17
- Country stores**
- Business built on borrowed ideas. G. A. Garver. il System 33:721-5 My '18
- Country store a branch church. Lit Digest 53: 309-10 Ag 5 '16
- How I keep trade at home. H. L. Wildey. il System 31:474-80 My '17
- How we keep up with rising costs. O. Hall. il System 30:260-7 S '16
- Is the little store around the corner of value to you? Everybody's 33:509-10 O '15
- One country store that found a way. Cur Opinion 61:354 N '16
- Take off your wraps and feel at home. S. S. Wilson. il System 34:38-41 JI '18
- Three young men with ideas. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 82:30-3 O '16
- Waking up the country merchant. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:79-84 Mr '16
- What's the matter with the small-town store? J. A. Underwood. Cur Opinion 59:59-61 JI '15
- Why he gets the trade. F. C. Kuhn. Am M 84:39 Ag '17
- Countryman, R. L.**
- How rural schools can better meet the needs of rural life. Educa 36:425-36 Mr '16
- Counts, George Sylvester**
- Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:31-127
- County agents**
- County agent and the home. J Home Econ 8: 199-201 Ap '16
- County agent as mortgage broker. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:12 O '16
- Extension work. H. Calvin. J Home Econ 9:565-6 D '17
- Farm bureau and county agent movement. W. D. Hurd. Am City (T and C ed) 12:100-2 F '15
- Mass instruction thru group training. O. B. Martin. Nat Educ Assn 1916:97-101
- Revolutionizing farm methods. R. H. Moulton. il Outlook 112:993-9 Ap 26 '16
- Training of the county agent. K. A. Pritchett. J Home Econ 8:368-70 JI '16
- What county-agent Collier has done for cows in Kankakee. Everybody's 33:767-8 D '15
- See also Farm bureaus; Home economics—Extension work

County agricultural agents. See County agents; Farm bureaus

County courts

Efficient county court system. H. Harley. Ann Am Acad 73:189-95 S '17

County engineers

County engineer's office and its problems. W. S. Ruggles; R. F. Gallup. Am City (T and C ed) 14:230-3 Mr '16

Office systems for county highway engineers. H. N. Legreid. Am City (T and C ed) 14:344-5 Ap '16

County fair grounds. See Fair grounds

County finance

County budgets and their construction. O. G. Cartwright. Ann Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15

County government

Census report on county government. Am City (T and C ed) 12:311 Ap '15

Centralized government for counties and cities. E. W. Williams. Am City 16:257-62 Mr '17

County: a challenge to humanized politics and volunteer co-operation. G. Taylor. Survey 32:240-4 My '30 '14; Same. Conf Char and Correc 1914:1-14

County business administration. D. C. Sowers. Am City (T and C ed) 13:101-5 Ag '15

County manager plan. R. S. Childs. Am City (T and C ed) 11:457-61 D '14

Efficiency in county government. L. Hodges. Am City (T and C ed) 13:303-4 O '15

Movement for responsible county government. H. S. Gilbertson. Ann Am Acad 64:116-21 Mr '16

Program for rebuilding the county. Survey 36:616 S 23 '16

Program of county government reform. R. S. Childs. Am City (T and C ed) 14:337-40 Ap '16

Ramshackle county government. R. S. Childs. Outlook 113:39-45 My 3 '16

Running states and counties on business lines. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17

What good is a county? World's Work 30:263 Jl '15

County health departments. See Health boards

County hospitals

New kind of county hospital. W. A. Dyer. World's Work 30:605-9 S '15

County improvement

County activities of commercial organizations. Il Am City (T and C ed) 14:446-8 My '16

County of the future. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City (T and C ed) 16:358-61 Ap '17

Model county welfare plan. L. A. Halbert. Il Am City (T and C ed) 17:132-5 Ag '17

Organizing the county. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:98 Mr '16

Tale of tribulations and triumphs; the county improvement work of the greater Davenport, Iowa, committee. I. C. Norwood. Am City (T and C ed) 13:476 D '15

County jails. See Prisons—United States

County libraries. See Libraries—United States

County officers

County commissioners as county leaders. A. P. Sandles. Il Am City (T and C ed) 18:521-2 Je '18

See also Sheriffs

County planning

County planning commission. H. E. Angell. Am City 14:277 Mr '16

County roads. See Roads, County

County superintendents

Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 43:34-61

Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 43:30-51

Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 43:16-44

Round table of state and county superintendents. Nat Educ Assn 1914:251-63

Selection of county school superintendents. W. E. Chancellor. School and Soc 1:444-50 Mr 27 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:423-7

County training schools. See Normal schools

Coup de grâce; story. E. Ferris. Il Cent 94:892-906 O '17

Couperlin, François

Four great pianists of the eighteenth century. F. H. Martens. por Musician 20:155 Mr '15 Sketch. H. B. Gaul. Musician 21:374 Je '16

Couperus, Louis (Marie Anne)

Portrait. Bookm 42:239 N '15

Coupin, Henri Eugène Victor

Trench building animals. Sci Am S 84:12-13 Jl 7 '17

Coupland, Reginald

Responsible government in India. New Repub 16:163-6 S 7 '18

Couplers. See Car couplings

Coupling; story. H. E. Flint. Overland n s 71:398-403 My '18

Couplings

Flexible magnetic coupling built like an accordion. Il Sci Am 115:442 N 11 '16

See also Car couplings

Coupons. See Premiums

Coupons in advertising

Studio-coupons—what shall we do with them? J. R. Bisbee. Photo-Era 38:126-9 Mr '17

See also Premiums

Courage

Bravery, what is it? T: Gilman. Harp W 61:256 S 11 '15

Civilization and courage. H. M. Aubrey. Forum 53:196-201 F '15

Courage as a sublime form of hypocrisy: the cowardice of warfare. Cur Opinion 61:42-3 Jl '16

Fear, courage and Christianity. A. C. E. Al-Insion. No Am 207:425-32 Mr '18

Fight or flight. Outlook 112:615-16 Mr 15 '16

Maeterlinck on heroism. R of Rs 52:220-1 Ag '15

Test of courage. Outlook 113:531 Jl 5 '16

Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. A. P. Coville. Il Home Prog 4:1123-6 Jl '15

What is courage? Harp W 62:146 F 12 '16

What one woman thinks of national defense. M. Youngs. Outlook 111:631-4 N 10 '15

Courage, mon vieux! H: G. Dodge. Ind 85:381 Mr 13 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:445 Je '16

Courage of a coward; story. J. Ames. Il St N 43:590-7 My '16

Courage of the conviction; story. E. L. Patterson. Il Everybody's 32:601-8 My '15

Courboin, Charles M.

Mally as a teacher. Musician 22:306 Ap '17

Couriers of chance; story. S: A. White. Il Collier's 56:8-9 F 5 '16

Courland. See Baltic provinces

Cournos, John

Among the Rodins; poem. Poetry 10:299 S 17

Feodor Sologub. Fortn 104:480-90 S '15

John S. Sargent. Forum 54:232-6 Ag '15

Kultur and the Russian conscience. Harp W 61:81-2 Jl 24 '15

(tr.) Little tales. F. Sologub. Russian R 3:90-2 Jl '17

Nostalgia; poem. Dial 65:14 Je 20 '18

Sculpture of Jacob Epstein. Fortn 107:1010-19 Je '17

Three painters of the New York school. Int Studio 56:239-46 O '15

Coursault, Jesse Harliaman

Standardizing the junior college. Educ R 49:56-62 Ja '15

Course of true love; story. W. J. Clarke. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ag '18

Courses of study

Adaptation. J. V. Collins. Educ R 51:286-94 Mr '16

Adaptation of the work of the school to the needs of the people. J. Y. Joyner. Nat Educ Assn 1914:129-31

Applied science—its relationship to shop work and the rest of the curriculum in an up-to-date technical high school. A. H. Morrison. Nat Educ Assn 1914:764-71

Art courses in high schools. W. Sargent. Il School R 24:107-15 F '16

Courses of study—Continued

- Character and extent of desirable flexibility as to courses of instruction and training for youths of twelve to fourteen years of age. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:467-8 Mr 25 '16
- Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,17:1-35
- College courses in public speaking. T: C. Trueblood. Q J Pub Speak 1:260-5 O '15
- Correlation and disciplinary values. C: N. Moore. School and Soc 2:378-85 S 11 '15
- Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:397-431, 485-520, 550-75, 627-49 F-M'y '17
- Course in economic geography. J. P. Goode. School and Soc 7:216-22 F 23 '18
- Course in printing in the University elementary and high schools, the University of Chicago. K. M. Stillwell. El School J 18:333-42 Ja '18
- Course of study as a test of efficiency of supervision. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1916:254-69
- Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. H: H. Goddard. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16
- Course of study in art in the high school. School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. School R 24:409-25 Je '16
- Course of study in drawing in the elementary school. School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and others. El School J 16:412-23, 475-90 Ap-M'y '16
- Curricula in mathematics. J. C. Brown and others. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,45: 1-91
- Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes. F: G. Bonser. Educa 37: 145-59 N '16
- Curriculum of the modern six-year secondary school. L. C. Ward. School R 26:282-5 Ap '18
- Curriculum thinking. A. L. Hall-Quest. Educ R 54:109-17 S '17
- Determinants of the course of study. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1914:223-35
- Development of the course of study in American schools. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R 49: 1-19 Ja '15
- Differentiation in course of study in the upper grades; shortening the course. H. S. Weet. Nat Educ Assn 1914:269-72
- Disciplinary values of studies: a census of opinions. E: L. Thorndike. Educa 35:278-86 Ja '15
- Estimated value of school studies. D. Starch. School and Soc 5:59-60 Ja 13 '17
- Experiment in teaching a course in elementary sociology. W. G. Bate. School R 23:331-40 M'y '15
- Four-year course in science in the high schools. J. G. Coulter. School and Soc 1:226-34 F 13 '15
- Four-year course in science in the high schools, by J. G. Coulter. W. L. Eikenberry. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15
- High school history course since 1890. G. A. Cribbs. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17
- How grade pupils feel toward their studies. F. L. Whitney. School and Soc 8:118-20 Jl 27 '18
- How the course of study should be determined. J: W. Withers. Nat Educ Assn 1914:235-43
- Improvement of the course of study through organization. J: A. H. Keith. School and Soc 2:259-65 Ag 21 '15
- Individual differences in the early grades. J: T. McManis. School and Soc 3:289-95 F 26 '16
- Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. R. C. Hoffman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:637-40
- Methods and content of courses in history in the high schools of the United States. H. H. Gold. School R 25:88-100, 187-95, 274-82 F-Ap '17
- Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades; discussion. L. D. Coffman; W. C. Bagley; D. Snedden. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 953-76

- Modern school. A. Flexner. R of Rs 53:465-74 Ap '16
- Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the upper elementary grades, both in subject-matter and in content. M. D. Bradford. Nat Educ Assn 1916:407-11
- New York state syllabus of applied chemistry. W: J. Hancock. Nat Educ Assn 1916:705-8
- Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17
- Principles underlying the determination of a course of study. J. M. Green. Nat Educ Assn 1915:350-4
- Proposed departure in the method of defining unit courses for secondary schools. School R 24:462-71 Je '16
- Reorganization of the public school system. F. F. Bunker. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,8:116-76
- Report of committee on economy of time in elementary education—minimum essentials of a course of study. H. B. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:402-15
- Report on common characteristics of efficient courses of study. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1917:213-14
- Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. U S Bur Labor Bul 159 (Misc ser no 6):1-93 '15
- Should essentials of the course of study vary to satisfy social demands in different school districts? E. C. Riley. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 354-8
- Social studies in secondary education. A. W: Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,28:1-63
- Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates. G. H. Colebank. School and Soc 7:359-60 Mr 23 '18
- Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates; reply. M. J. Flannery. School and Soc 7:471-2 Ap 20 '18
- Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. J. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:219-29 N '17
- Vocational education in Brazil. H. E. Everley. Il Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15
- Work of the intermediate schools of Los Angeles. El School J 15:361-77 Mr '15
- See also Classical education; Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Elective system; High schools—Curriculum; School credits; School programs; Vocational education; also subhead, Study and teaching under various subjects
- Courson, Barbara, comtesse de
Broken men of France. Liv Age 289:157-64 Ap 15 '16
- From a Paris hospital. Cath World 103:478-86 Jl '16
- Georges Guynemer: king of French airmen. Cath World 107:786-91 S '18
- Some young men of France. Cath World 102: 820-8 Mr '16
- Court houses
New palace of the Central American court of justice. Il plan Bul Pan Am Union 44:734-9 Je '17
- New York court house. S: Howe. Il plan Art World 2:541-4 S '17
- Court ille. See Courts and courtiers
- Court of last appeal; story. A. Collard. Il Collier's 57:7-9 Je 24 '16
- Court of the four seasons; story. N. Pierson. Il Sunset 35:93-101 Jl '15
- Court plaster
That poisoned court-plaster. Lit Digest 55: 21-2 O 27 '17
- Court procedure. See Procedure
- Court reporting
Up the rungs as a court reporter. D. Freeman. Illus World 29:935-6 Ag '18
- Courtesy
American manners, by a lame man. Outlook 115:278-9 F 14 '17
- American manners, by an American woman. Outlook 115:510 Mr 21 '17
- America's bad manners. W: McAndrew. Il Delin 87:1 S '15
- Bad manners. Il Delin 88:10 F '16

Courtesy—Continued

- Commerce and courtesy. R. Kelly. Harp W 62:308 Mr 25 '16
- Courtesy in business. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81:11-13 My '16
- Courtesy in Japan. Lit Digest 51:1244-5 N 27 '15
- From the cradle of true politeness. C: E: Morris. il St N 45:1030-1 S '18
- How to teach courtesy to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:177-82 D '15
- How we practice business good manners. E. M. Statler. il System 31:369-77 Ap '17
- Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. Am M 84:56-8 J1 '17
- Manners. A. Sullivan. Harper 133:454-8 Ag '16
- Manners in a democracy. Outlook 113:1027-9 Ag 30 '16
- Politeness in war-time. Lit Digest 55:24-5 S 15 '17
- Softening of street manners. Liv Age 290:61-3 J1 '16
- Some hints on business good manners. K. Banning. il System 33:370 Mr '18
- Strong advocate of the money value of courtesy. R. Dolan. Am M 82:51 S '16
- Teaching children manners. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:369-71 Ap '17
- Training in courtesy; suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. M. S. McNaught. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:54:1-42
- Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
- What are good manners? H: C. King. il Delin 88:3 Je '16
- Your children's manners. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 42:31 My '15
- Courtesy of the Senate.** See Patronage
- Courthope, William John**
English gentleman and scholar. S. P. Sherman. Nation 104:665-6 My 31 '17
- Courtiers.** See Courts and courtiers
- Courtis, Stuart Appleton**
Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. School and Soc 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15
- Standardization of teachers' examinations. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1078-86
- Courtis standard tests**
Tests of efficiency in the rural and village schools of Santa Clara county, California; Courtis standard tests. R: Zeidler. diags El School J 16:542-55 Je '16
- Courtney, Charles E.**
College-man's idol says his farewell. Lit Digest 53:272 J1 29 '16
- Portrait. Ind 86:522 Je 26 '16
- Courtney, Janet E. (Hogarth) (Mrs William Leonard Courtney)**
War and women's employment. Fortn 103:239-48 F '15; Same. Liv Age 285:3-10 Ap 3 '15
- Courtney, William B.** See Mack, Francis E., jt. auth.
- Courtney, William Leonard (Walter Lennard, pseud.)**
Aristophanes, the pacifist. Fortn 105:278-89, 472-84 F-Mr '16
- Crisis; poem. Fortn 109:641 My '18
- Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. Fortn 106:78-88 J1 '16
- Eugene Brieux, moralist. Fortn 109:561-75 Ap '18
- His first wife. Fortn. 103:180-92 Ja '15; Same. McClure 44:98-106 F '15
- Mr Thomas Hardy and Æschylus. Fortn 107:464-77, 629-40 Mr-Ap '17
- Our Euripides, the human. Fortn 110:272-83 Ag '18
- Patriotism and oratory: Venizelos and Demosthenes. Fortn 106:600-13 O '16
- Sir Herbert Tree and the English stage. Fortn 108:209-20 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:658-67 S 15 '17
- What it means to the artist. Fortn 104:765-72 O '15
- Courtney, Mrs William Leonard.** See Courtney, Janet E.
- Courtney of Penwith, Leonard Henry Courtney, 1st baron**
Lord Courtney. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 113:634-7 Je '18

Lord Courtney of Penwith. B. U. Burke. Nation 107:316-17 S 21 '18

Courts

- Truth and the whole truth. Outlook 118:526-7 Ap 3 '18
- See also Domestic relations courts; Judges; Jury; Justice, Administration of; Juvenile courts; Law; Morals courts; also names of cities, subhead Courts
- Belgium**
Belgian courts superseded. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 3,pt2:333-5 Ag '18
- German justice vs. Belgian jurists. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:10 S '18
- Egypt**
Mohammedan law-courts of Egypt. M. McIlwraith. 19th Cent 80:740-54 O '16
- Great Britain**
Court of criminal appeal. H. Cohen. Qua 230:342-60 O '18
- How an English judge came to town. H. M. Pratt. il St N 45:1011-13 S '18
- Private jurisdiction in England: a theoretical reconstruction. G: B. Adams. Am Hist R 23:596-602 Ap '18
- Russia**
Russian idealism and disorder as revealed at a Petrograd trial. Lit Digest 58:40-2 Ag 2 '18
- United States**
Bill of rights theory. New Repub 2:222-3 Ag 3 '15
- Criticism of the courts. Outlook 119:378-9 J 3 '18
- Federal trade commission and its relation to the courts. C. Lynde. Ann Am Acad 63:24-30 Ja '16
- Judicial defects. O. K. Fraenkel. New Repub 3:150-1 Je 12 '15
- Judicial supremacy under the constitution. W: H. Holly. Public 21:1057-8 Ag 17 '18
- Organization of the courts. A. W. Scott and others. New Repub 3:60-2 My 22 '15
- Power of courts to declare laws unconstitutional. Outlook 111:302-3 O 6 '15
- Shall the judges make the laws? M. R. Cohen. New Repub 3:31-3 My 15 '15
- See also Board of United States general appraisers; County courts; Supreme courts of the United States
- Courts (architecture)**
House-court problem. E. S. Bogardus. Am J Soc 22:391-9 N '16
- See also Community courts; Patios
- Courts, Apartment.** See Community courts
- Courts, Community.** See Community courts
- Courts, County.** See County courts
- Courts, Debtors'.** See Debtors' courts
- Courts, Industrial**
Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. New Repub 4:176-8 S 18 '15
- New industrial tribunal. Survey 38:458-9 Ag 25 '17
- Courts, International**
America's part in the settlement. Liv Age 283:624-6 D 5 '14
- Armed international tribunal the sole peace-keeping mechanism. O. T. Crosby. Ann Am Acad 66:32-4 J1 '16
- Central American court of justice. J. Wheelless. Bul Pan Am Union 39:925-8 D '14
- Court for the nations of the world. Survey 36:175-6 My 13 '16
- Court of arbitral justice. Outlook 110:149*-50* My 26 '15
- For a world court. Ind 82:314-15 My 24 '15
- International court, an international sheriff and world peace. T. Williams. Ann Am Acad 61:274-5 S '15
- International court of justice. J. W. Jenks. R of Rs 51:734-6 Je '15
- International supreme court. A. Schvan. Survey 33:624 Mr 6 '15
- International supreme court and business sentiment. Outlook 112:53-4 Ja 12 '16

Courts, International—Continued

- To infuse personal morality into nations. *Lit Digest* 50:1405-6 Je 12 '15
World court and league of peace. T. Marburg. *Ann Am Acad* 61:276-83 S '15
World court for money claims. E. M. Borchard. *New Repub* 7:196-8 Je 24 '16

Courts, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

Courts, Municipal

- Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. E. Belden. *Am J Soc* 20:731-44 My '15

- Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court of the city of New York. E. J. Lauer. *Am City (C ed)* 18:23-4 Ja '18

- Humanizing a court. J. A. Collins. *Conf Char and Corree* 1914:26-33

- Justice for the poor man in New York. *Survey* 34:41 Ap 10 '15

- Justice for the small man. D. A. Baer. *Cent* 90:144-8 My '15

- People's court. N. A. Fuessle. *Collier's* 55:27 JI 3 '15

Courts, Police. See Courts, Municipal

Courts, Prize. See Prize courts

Courts and courtiers

- Cabbages and kings: recollections of great rulers and their courts. Infanta Eulalia. *il Cent* 89:641-7, 836-42; 90:87-94, 225-33 Mr-Je '15

See also Kings and rulers

Courts martial

- Barbarous severity of a court-martial. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:163-4 Ja '18

- What is military discipline? *Outlook* 115:132 Ja 24 '17

Courts of domestic relations. See Domestic relations courts

Courtship

- Salesmanship and courtship. F. C. Kelly. *il Am M* 83:10-11 F '17

- Why the courtship of man is different from that of the lower animals. *Cur Opinion* 59:182 S '15

- Courtship of Allaphair: story. J. Fox, jr. *il Scrib M* 61:1-7 Ja '17

- Busin Jim; story. W. Johnston. *il Good H* 63:20-8 JI '16

- Cousins, Frank, and Riley, Philip Madison

- Integrity of the stone house. *House B* 40:189-91 S '16

- See Riley, Philip M., jt. auth.

Coutet, Ernest

- Motion pictures in colors. *Sci Am S* 78:386-7 D 19 '14

- Sighting telescopes for fire-arms. *Sci Am S* 84:44-5 JI 21 '17

- Submarine periscopes. *Sci Am S* 80:269-70 O 23 '15; Same cond. *Eng M* 50:110-11 O '15

- Coutts, Francis. See Latymer, Francis

- Thomas Coutts-Nevill

- Coutts-Nevill, Francis. See Latymer, Francis

- Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill

Couture, Thomas

- Great ethical work of art; Romans of the decadence, by Couture. *Petronius Arbiter. il Art World* 2:532-5 S '17

Couymdjopoulos, Eustace

- Greece—democracy or autocracy? *Outlook* 114:964-5 D 27 '16

- Syrian Protestant college from the inside. *Mis R* 40:759-61 O '17

Couzens, James

- Why I believe in high wages. *World's Work* 32:31-5 My '16

- From the university of hard knocks. J. Schermerhorn. *por Am M* 79:53-4 Mr '15

- New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurote. *por Eng M* 50:540-5 Ja '16

Covell, Alwyn T.

- Heritage of historic style. *Art World* 9:283-5 S '18

- Renaissance of appreciation. *Art World* 9:106-8 Je '18

Cover crops

- Can't buy fertilizer? Then grow it. *Gard M* 26:58 S '17

Cover design

- Art and the magazine cover. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 59:sup9-12 JI '16

- Practical fun in cover designing. P. J. Lemos. *il Ind Arts M* 5:139-42 Ap '16

- That cover competition. *il Ind Arts M* 5:143-5 Ap '16

Coverlets. See Counterpanes

Covey, Arthur Sinclair

- Kansas, her past, and future painted for the Wichita library by A. S. Covey. *por Wo-*

- man's H C 43:38-9 My '16

Coville, Alice Perkins

- Children and neighbors. *Home Prog* 6:421-5 My '17

- Children and visitors. *Home Prog* 6:133-8 N '16

- Children's pets. *Home Prog* 6:374-9 Ap '17

- How old-fashioned stories may be employed in teaching obedience. *Home Prog* 5:278-81 F '16

- Importance of modern stories in teaching unselfishness. *Home Prog* 5:470-5 Je '16

- Importance to children of an acquaintance with the classic myths. *Home Prog* 5:39-42 S '15

- Living with others. *Home Prog* 6:182-7 D '16

- Nature and poetry. *Home Prog* 6:469-73 Je '17

- Necessity of poetry in the family. *Home Prog* 5:423-6 My '16

- Old hero stories as teachers of loyalty. *Home Prog* 5:136-8 N '15

- Preventing idle words. *Home Prog* 6:326-30 Mr '17

- Red cross society. *Home Prog* 4:1006-10 My '15

- Relation of interest to effort. *Home Prog* 6:86-90 O '16

- School as training. *Home Prog* 6:35-8 S '16

- Sense of humor in the home. *Home Prog* 5:565-71 Ag '16

- Socializing the interests of the child. *Home Prog* 6:231-5 Ja '17

- Teaching children to estimate character. *Home Prog* 6:279-83 F '17

- Teaching the right use of money. *Home Prog* 5:517-23 JI '16

- Use of the allegory in teaching the truth. *Home Prog* 5:232-6 Ja '16

- Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. *Home Prog* 5:88-92 O '15

- Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. *Home Prog* 5:183-6 D '15

- Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. *Home Prog* 4:1169-73 Ag '15

- Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. *Home Prog* 4:1123-6 JI '15

- Value of patriotic stories of many nations. *Home Prog* 5:375-9 Ap '16

- Value of stories exemplifying self-control. *Home Prog* 5:327-31 Mr '16

Coville, Frederick Vernon

- Cultivation of the mayflower. *Nat Geog M* 27:518-19 My '15

- Formation of leafmold. *Smithson Rept* 1913:333-43

- War, patriotism, and the food supply. *Nat Geog M* 31:254-6 Mr '17

- Wild blueberry tamed. *Nat Geog M* 29:535-46 Je '16

Covington, Anne

- Desire; poem. *Sunset* 37:52 Ag '16

Covington, C. L.

- Blockading with nets. *Sci Am* 116:547 Je 2 '17

Covington, Harry Franklin

- On imaginative suggestion. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:180-5 Ap '16

Cow. See Cows

Cow bells

- Cow bells. A. D. Reed. *Outing* 69:551 F '17

Cow-birds. See Cowbirds

Cowan, John L.

- Breeding insects for the use of the farmers. *Overland n s* 66:77-82 JI '15

Cowan, Sada Louise

- In the morgue; drama. *Forum* 55:399-407 Ap '16

Cowans, Sir John Steven

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:27 JI 14 '17

- Coward, Diary of a. *Atlan* 120:167-78 Ag '17

- Coward of sorts; story. H. Jenkins. *Lippinc* 95:121-3 Mr '15

Cowardice

Crime of cowardice. Outlook 111:355-6 O '13 '15

Cowbirds

Brown thrasher and the cowbird. E: S. Daniels. Bird Lore 17:458-9 N '15
Some stories of the parasitic cowbird. Country Life 30:68+ Je '16

Cowboys

America's unhorsed knight—and his lady. Z. E. Black. il Sunset 35:1138-43 D '15
Cow country. F: L. Paxson. Am Hist R 22:65-82 O '16
Cowboy songs and ballads. Poetry 10:255-9 Ag '17
Epic drama of the west. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:368-77 Ag '16
High Chin Bob; poem. C. B. Clark, jr. Poetry 10:225-7 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:199 S '17
John A. Lomax. V: E. Martin. Sunset 38:42 Ap '17
Old cowboy ballads. Lit Digest 53:701-2 S '16 '16
Oldtime cowpuncher. V. Fortune. Outing 67: 569-76 Mr '16
Passing of the cowboy. Overland n s 66:53-6 Jl '15
Pendleton round-up. C: W. Furlong. il Harp W 59:569 D 12 '14
South American gaucho. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:254-60 Ag '18
See also Ranch life

Cowbery, Alice

Chains. Harper 130:501-12 Mr '15
Constance the parasite. Harper 131:782-9 O '15
Honeymoon trail. Harper 135:832-40 N '17
Robert. Harper 134:396-405 F '17
Roscoe the invincible. Harper 131:446-56 Ag '15
Southward from the Golden Gate. Harper 131: 129-38 Je '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:798-805 Je '15
Spiral. Harper 137:803-12 N '18

Cowdin, Elliott

Portrait. Bellman 25:71 Jl 20 '18

Cowdry, Weetman Dickinson Pearson, 1st baron

Portrait. Bellman 25:71 Jl 20 '18

Cowell, Edith

Diana's mirror—the lake of Nemi. Cath World 103:676-81 Ag '16
Soul of Siena. Liv Age 287:746-53 D 18 '15

Cowell, Harry

Ambition; poem. Overland n s 70:457 N '17
Fool of fate; poem. Overland n s 65:324 Ap '15
In minor key; poem. Overland n s 66:541 D '15
Moody child; poem. Overland n s 65:154 F '15
Ode to California; poem. Overland n s 66:234-5 S '15
Rondeau of disbelief. Overland n s 64:615 D '14
Thermopylae; poem. Overland n s 67:400 My '16
Vis medacatrix naturae; poem. Overland n s 65:429 My '15
Vision; poem. Overland n s 65:573 Je '15

Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen

To my piano; poem. Musician 20:340 My '15

Cowen, John

Music halls and morals. Contemp 110:611-20 N '16

Cowen, Joseph

Jewish claim to Palestine. Contemp 111:709-14 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:789-94 S 29 '17

Cowhig, Freda

Is it advisable? Musician 22:582 Ag '17
Lesson hour. Musician 22:340 My '17

Cowie, Alexander Gordon

Life, death, and love; poem. Liv Age 291:450 N 25 '16

Cowl, Jane

Why a reputation for beauty is a handicap. por Am M 84:50-1 Ag '17
Portrait. Am M 79:44 Mr '15; McClure 46:9 D '15; Harp W 62:399 Ap 15 '16

Cowles, Henry Chandler

Economic trend of botany. Science n s 41:223-9 F 12 '15

Cowles, Ione Virginia (Hill) (Mrs Josiah Evans Cowles)

Call to club women. por Ladies' H J 34:72 Je '17
Portrait. Good H 63:45 Jl '16

Cowles, Mrs Josiah Evans. See Cowles, Ione Virginia

Cowles, Walter Cleveland

Portrait. Ind 81:416 Mr 22 '15; Lit Digest 50: 739 Ap 3 '15

Cowles, William Sheffield

Portrait. World's Work 30:418 Ag '15

Cowley, Abraham

Cowley; the little talker. J: Palmer. Liv Age 285:372-4 My 8 '15

Cowling, Herford T.

Master movie maker. W: H. Dean. il Tech World 22:730-2 Ja '15
Our national parks—a seven reel feature; photographs by Herford T. Cowling. W: H. Dean. Sunset 36:19-23 Je '16

Cowling, William C.

Do you pay too much for freight? System 32: 319-21 S '17

Cowpeas

Cowpeas for New England. A. Field. Country Life 31:14 Ja '17

Cowper, William

Jackdaw; poem. Musician 20:197 Mr '15

Cowpunchers. See Cowboys

Cows

Apple pomace for milch cows. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 32:104 O '17
Ayrshires o' Strathglass. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:56-7 Je '16
Butterfat and income. J. C. McDowell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:357-62
Buying the family cow. D. Cunningham. Country Life 29:92 F '16
Capitalizing the has-been cow. H. Sage. Country Life 32:120 Je '17
Case of assumption of male secondary sex characters by a cow. R. Pearl and F. M. Surface. Science n s 41:615-16 Ap 23 '15
Coöperative family cow. E. G. Ellis. Country Life 30:104 Je '16
Dairy cows' vacation. R. Beresford. il Country Life 28:55 O '15
Feeding of dairy cows. H. Rabild and others. Farmers' Bul 743:1-23 '16
Fly protection for the herd. W. E. Wiekling. il Country Life 30:46 Jl '16
How the dairymen must help win the war. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 33:66-7 Mr '18
Practical exercise in dairy cattle feeding. E: L. D. Seymour. Country Life 27:63 Ja '15
Queen is dead, long live the queen. D. Cunningham. il Country Life 28:73 My '15
Richest milk and its maker. Country Life 31: 86 N '16
Walhalla farms and the brown Swiss cow. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 29:64-5 D '15

See also Barns and stables; Cattle; Dairying; Domestic animals; Guernsey cattle; Milk

Cox, Annie Shipley

Nicholas V, a restorer of the papal city. Art and Archaeol 7:251-5 Jl '18

Cox, Cyril

Cameroons: an object-lesson in German colonial government. 19th Cent 83:1041-9 My '18
Raids on Zeebrugge and Ostend. 19th Cent 83:1198-1209 Je '18

Cox, Eleanor Rogers

Ballad of dead queens. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16
Dead editor—N. B.; poem. Lit Digest 53:137 Jl 15 '16
Dream of Aengus Og; poem. Cur Opinion 60:355 My '16
Finover of the Fair Eyelids. Delin 92:10-11 F '18
Greek lover of Queen Maeve; poem. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16
Last of the Fianna; poem. Cur Opinion 58:202 Mr '15
Swans of Fionola. Art World 3:302 Ja '18
To a portrait of Lord Byron; poem. Art World 3:32 O '17
To a portrait of Whistler in the Brooklyn art museum; poem. Poetry 11:24-5 O '17
Whistler's white girl; poem. Poetry 11:25 O '17

- Cox, Frank Alexander**
About American rugs. *Craftsman* 29:229-30 N '15
- Cox, Harold**
Cabinet government. *Edin R* 222:426-37 O '15
Commerce and empire. *Edin R* 228:387-406 O '18
Commercial league of defence. *Edin R* 224:183-208 JI '16
Emergency measures. *Edin R* 221:422-37 Ap '15
Finance of the war. *Edin R* 227:146-65 Ja '18
Food prices: a warning. *Edin R* 225:196-208 Ja '17
Government of England. *Edin R* 228:190-208 JI '18
Industrial reconstruction. *Edin R* 223:393-413 Ap '16
Italian achievements and aspirations. *Edin R* 224:382-408 O '16
Militarism: abroad and at home. *Edin R* 221:204-24 Ja '15
Political reconstruction. *Edin R* 223:195-222 Ja '16
Power of the press. *Edin R* 227:383-91 Ap '18; *Same. Liv Age* 298:65-71 JI 13 '18
Two paths of empire. *Edin R* 225:379-408 Ap '17
Under-taxed Ireland. 19th Cent 83:1144-56 Je '18
- Cox, James M.**
Ohio's 1918 farm drive. *por R of Rs* 57:297-8 Mr '18
Ohio's war work. *Forum* 60:155-65 Ag '18
Portrait. *Outlook* 114:649 N 22 '16; *R of Rs* 58:463 N '18
- Cox, John B.**
Send-'em-to-jail Cox. T. E. Stephenson. *por Sunset* 40:45-6 Ja '18
- Cox, Jonathan, and Terry, Paul W.**
Colonial Hill school savings-bank plan. *El School J* 17:741-8 Je '17
- Cox, Kenyon**
Academism and the National academy of design. *Art World* 2:426-7 Ag '17
America's first old masters exhibition. *Nation* 105:614-15 N 29 '17
Auguste Rodin. *Nation* 105:574-5 N 22 '17
Golden age of painting. *Scrib M* 61:547-59, 707-20; 62:84-97 My-JI '17
Some phases of nineteenth century painting. *Art World* 1:315-20, 390-5; 2:11-16 F-Ap '17
What is painting? *Art World* 1:29-33, 245-50 O '16, Ja '17
Kenyon Cox's August. *il Art World* 2:110-11 My '17
- Cox, Mrs Lenore Hanna**
Gastronomic tour. *J Home Econ* 8:165-70 Ap '16
Value of the woman of leisure. *J Home Econ* 8:407-13 Ag '16
- Cox, Leonard Martin**
Pirate pills for engineers. *Eng M* 51:548-52 JI '16
- Cox, Louise**
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 59:31 JI '15
- Cox, Mrs Marian (Metcalf)**
Book of the dead. *Forum* 55:3-28 Ja '16
Great fear in Germany. *Public* 21:1046-50 Ag '17 '18
- Cox, Robert Lynn**
Recent developments in the life insurance field. *Sci Monthly* 4:324-30 Ap '17
- Cox, S. Donald**
Wind in the trees; poem. *Liv Age* 292:642 Mr '17 '17
- Cox, Sidney Hayes**
Sincerity of Robert Frost. *New Repub* 12:109-11 Ag 25 '17
- Coxe, Warren W.**
Woolley tests applied to a prevocational class of boys. *School R* 24:521-32 S '16
- Coxe, William**
Valuable unpublished work on pomology, by William Coxe, of Burlington, N. J. P. L. Ricker. *Science n s* 44:62-4 JI 14 '16
- Coxen, James Reason**
Possibilities for evening school industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. *Ind Arts M* 7:405-8 N '18
- Coyle, Edith M.**
Robert Hugh Benson; poem. *Cath World* 100:365 D '14
- Coyle, Mabel Hatton**
Old Indian trail; poem. *Overland n s* 70:530 D '17
- Coyle, Roy F.**
Some phases of the decorative point of view. *Int Studio* 64:sup126-31 Je '18
- Coyote o' the Rio Grande; novel. See De Ryee, William**
- Coyotes**
Coyotes and their habits. P. L. Lambert. *il Outlook* 115:568 Mr 28 '17
Hunting down mad coyotes. L. A. Nelson. *il Illus World* 25:508-9 Je '16
Wanted: a coyote. H. M. Laing. *il Outing* 66:316-26 Je '15
- Cozens, Alexander**
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. F. Gibson. *il Int Studio* 61:3-17 Mr '17
- Cozens, John Robert**
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. F. Gibson. *il Int Studio* 61:3-17 Mr '17
- Cozumel (island)**
Cozumel, a Mexican island. W. E. Lloyd. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:221-36 Ag '15
- Cozzens, Frederic Swartwout**
Country life and Mrs. Sparrowgrass. *Scrib M* 60:770-2 D '16
- Crab-apple trees**
Japanese cherries and Asiatic crabapples. E. H. Wilson. *il Gard M* 23:75-8 Mr '16
- Crabb, Arthur**
Par one hundred. *Good H* 67:33-5 S '18
- Crabb, Ed. D.**
Buffalo bullfight. *Sci Am S* 84:148 S 8 '17
- Crabbe, Bertha Helen**
Abigail Stone's independence. *Craftsman* 31:132-40 N '16
Day follows day. *Touchstone* 3:331-8 JI '18
Mother of the world. *Bellman* 25:241-2 Ag 31 '18
Once in a lifetime. *Bellman* 22:436-7 Ap 21 '17
Red sunset. *Bellman* 24:459 Ap 27 '18
Wild-wing. *Bellman* 24:690-1 Je 22 '18
- Crabbe, John Grant**
How far should the principles of standardization be followed by the normal schools? *School and Soc* 6:126-31 Ag 4 '17; *Same cond. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:385-8
—See Cotton, F. A., jt. auth.
- Crabs**
Blue streak. R. L. Scaife. *Outlook* 117:266 O 17 '17
Habits of fiddler crabs. A. S. Pearse. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1913:415-28
Importance of the male fiddler crab's claw in making love. *il Cur Opinion* 58:256-7 Ap '15
- Crabtree, James William**
Educational institutions. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:296-9
Personality in supervision. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:516-19
Preparing teachers for leadership in all special education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:122-7
Rating of teachers. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1165-7
Responsibility of the normal school for training teachers for all lines of school work. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:403-4
What recognition should be given vacation and other out-of-school work? *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:905-7
Wisdom of a wider use of the probational in discipline in the public schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:694-8
- Crack marksman; story. C. A. Cain. il Am M** 81:42-4 F '16
- Cradles**
Soft and easy is thy cradle: nests for the world's babies. *il Craftsman* 29:241-8 D '15
- Cradock, Sir Christopher**
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 49:1209 D 19 '14.
- Craft, Marcella**
Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:9 O '15

- Crafton, Allen**
In time of war I sing: poem. *Everybody's* 38: 30 My '18
- Crafts.** See Arts and crafts; Handicraft
- Craftsman movement**
Why I am interested in the Craftsman kitchen. A. W. McCann. *Craftsman* 27:530-3 F '15
- Craftsmanship.** See Handicraft
- Cragg, Rowland**
L'ile Nance. *Liv Age* 294:37-45 JI 7 '17
- Craggs, J. W.**
Notes on testing hardness of metals. *Sci Am S* 86:94-5 Ag 10 '18
- Craglin, H. E.**
More velvet from sales contests. *System* 27: 622-5 Je '15
- Cragmire** tower (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. *il Collier's* 55:12-13 JI 17 '15
- Cragun, John Beach**
Psychological analysis of the basis on which credit for the study of music is to be placed. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:635-41
- Craick, W. Arnot**
Legislative halls of western Canada. *Canad M* 46:21-8 N '15
Sir Hamar Greenwood. *Canad M* 44:393-7 Mr '15
- Craig, Alexander**
Mexican as he is. *World Outl* 2:10 F '16
- Craig, Mrs Anne Abbot (Throop)**
Poetic theme in the modern pageant. *Forum* 54:349-55 S '15
- Craig, Clarence F.**
Head burning at Kushan. *World Outl* 3:8 F '17
- Craig, (Edward) Gordon**
Adolphe Appia and Gordon Craig. C. Van Vechten. *Forum* 54:483-7 O '15
Gordon Craig's new offensive against the modern theater. *Cur Opinion* 65:163-4 S '18
- Craig, Grace E.**
Ambulance-girl. *St N* 44:784-9 JI 17
- Craig, John A.**
Has America really been generous in war relief? *World's Work* 33:409-15 F '17
Leo Hendrik Baekeland. *World's Work* 31: 651-5 Ap '16
Motor trucks to solve the freight problem. *World's Work* 35:566-72 Mr '18
- Craig, Mrs Katharine Taylor**
Portrait. *Bookm* 43:250 My '16
- Craig, Margaret**
Spanish adaptation. *House B* 38:36-7 JI '15
- Craig, Ollison**
Artificial seasoning of timber. *Sci Am S* 81:395 Je 17 '16
- Craig, Robert C.**
Philadelphia meeting of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. *Manual Train* 19:274-6 Ap '18
Woodwork for the junior high school. *Manual Train* 16:632-5 Je '15
- Craig, W. N.**
Food from the greenhouse this winter. *Gard M* 26:97-8 O '17
Greenhouse that isn't heated. *Gard M* 26:129 N '17
How to judge vegetables. *Gard M* 28:49 S '18
- Craig, Wallace**
Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. *Sci Am S* 85:291 My 11 '18
Synchronism in the rhythmic activities of animals. *Science n s* 44:784-6 D 1 '16
- Craig, Will J.**
Qualifications of manual training teachers. *Ind Arts M* 6:91-2 Mr '17
- Craig Wentworth, Marlon.** See Wentworth, Marlon Craig
- Craiger, Sherman Montrose**
Emergency housing for war-time industrial workers. *R of Rs* 57:68-72 Ja '18
Mothers on the pay-roll in many states. *R of Rs* 52:81-4 JI '15
- Craighead, F. C.**
Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. *Science n s* 43:133-5 Ja 28 '16
- Craighead, Robert**
Homes of well-known architects. *House B* 39: 65-8 F '16
- Crahn, G. D., Jr.**
Making sales by helping the buyer. *System* 29: 614-19 Je '16
- Cram, Mildred**
McCarthy. *Scrib M* 64:587-98 N '18
Millstatt. *Scrib M* 61:737-50 Je '17
Snobs and snobbery. *Delin* 93:42 N '18
Victory. *Scrib M* 60:702-9 D '16
- Cram, Olive**
Curtains for the new home. *Woman's H C* 45:26 Mr '18
- Cram, Ralph Adams**
Reims cathedral. *Yale R n s* 8:34-53 O '18
Second coming of art. *Atlan* 119:193-203 F '17
Mr Cram's brilliant but unconvincing Scammon lectures. T. E. Tallmadge. *Arch Rec* 42: 189-91 Ag '17
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 65:42 JI '18
- Crammond, Edgar**
British finance during and after the war. *Quar* 230:190-213 JI '18
Economic position of the allied powers. *Quar* 224:193-222 JI '15
High finance and the danger of premature peace. *19th Cent* 78:477-94 S '15
Ireland's part in the war. *19th Cent* 81:974-90 My '17
Reckoning. *19th Cent* 80:221-38 Ag '16
Retrenchment and thrift. *Quar* 225:519-45 Ap '16
- Crampton, Charles Ward**
Intensive and extensive athletics. *School and Soc* 1:929-30 Je 26 '15
New York system of physical training. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:685-6
- Cran, James**
James Cran, craftsman of the forge. R. C. Auld. *il Art World* 3:164-5 N '17
- Cranberries**
Candied cranberries. *J Home Econ* 8:91-2 F '16
Cape Cod berry. R. F. Dahlgren. *il Good H* 61:692 N '15
Cranberry insect problems and suggestions for solving them. H. B. Scammell. *il Farmers' Bul* 860:1-45 '17
Jersey cranberry bogs. O. R. Lovejoy. *Survey* 33:342 D 26 '14
- Crandall, Charles Henry**
I. H. S.; poem. *Ind* 93:350 Mr 2 '18
- Crandall, Ella Phillips**
Portrait. *Delin* 90:6 Ap '17
- Crandall, Lee Saunders**
Bird life of a big city. *Sci Am S* 86:3 JI 6 '18
Cavies or guinea-pigs. *Country Life* 31:78+ D '16
Domestic rabbits. *Country Life* 31:80+ F '17
Dove of war. *Sci Am S* 86:276-7 N '18
Emu in captivity. *Sci Am S* 85:36 Ja 19 '18
Feathered St. Patrick. *St N* 42:550-2 Ap '15
Goldfish aristocracy. *Country Life* 29:30-1 F '16
Jungle incubator. *Sci Am S* 86:87 Ag 10 '18
Where our birds come from. *Sci Am S* 86:37 JI 20 '18
- Crandall, Marlon G.**
Portrait. *Ind* 94:316 My 25 '18
- Crandall, Will A.**
Starting seeds indoors. *Gard M* 23:110 Mr '16
- Crandall, William S.**
Attempt to wreck the Dayton charter. *Am City* 12:509-10 Je '15
- Crandell, John S.**
America's military roads. *Am City (T and C ed)* 18:499-501 Je '18
Block pavements and rail fillers for car track areas. *Am City* 13:415-16 My '18
Tar bound bases for brick pavements. *Am City (C ed)* 19:102-3 Ag '18
- Crane, Caroline Julia (Bartlett) (Mrs Augustus Warren Crane)**
Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. *Survey* 36:77-8 Ap 15 '16
- Crane, Charles E.**
Mobilizing news. *Sci Am* 112:134-5 F 6 '15

- Crane, Charles Richard**
Russian church reforms. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:pt2:213-14 Ag '17
Portrait. *Ind* 90:377 My 26 '17; *R* of *Rs* 55:578 Je '17
- Crane, Clarkson**
Snipe. *Atlant* 118:654-9 N '16
- Crane, Frank**
Anytown. *Am City* (T and C ed) 19:192 S '18
Christianity and war. *Outlook* 109:287-8 F 3 '15
Engineer. *Am City* 15:412 O '16
If I were twenty-one. *por Am M* 84:7-9 D '17
Prayer of the mother after the children have gone to bed; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:14 Ja '15
Rubbish heap. *Am City* (C ed) 19:98 Ag '18
Seven good things coming out of the war. *por Am M* 86:25-6 Ag '18
- Crane, George**
Pennsylvania-German bride gift-boxes. *Am Homes* 12:30 Ja '15
- Crane, H. G., and Dawes, Chester Laurens**
Lecture-room oscillograph. *Sci Am S* 81:412-13 Je 24 '16
- Crane, Joshua**
All-around sportsman. *por Outing* 68:146-7 My '16
- Crane, Kelly**
Last frontier of feudalism. *World Outl* 2:9-10 F '16
- Crane, Leo**
Big fortunes from small ideas. *Illus World* 26:574-9 D '16
- Crane, Stephen**
Another war; Stephen Crane's Red badge of courage. *New Repub* 11:250-1 Je 30 '17
Stephen Crane as the American pioneer of the free verse army. *Cur Opinion* 62:202-3 Mr '17
Writings of Stephen Crane. *E. Wyatt. New Repub* 4:148-50 S 11 '15
- Crane, Thomas Frederick**
Giuseppe Pitre and Sicilian folk-lore. *Nation* 103:234-6 S 7 '16
Joseph Salathiel Tunison. *Nation* 102:645-6 Je 15 '16
Professor of folklore in the University of Copenhagen. *Nation* 104:540-1 My 3 '17
Scholars and the war—now and then. *Nation* 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16
Studies in folklore. *Nation* 103:sup6 D 21 '16
- Crane, Walter**
Versatile British artist. *Outlook* 109:660-1 Mr 24 '15
- Crane, Mrs. William N.**
Where girls get a real education. *Ladies' H J* 32:34 O '15
- Crane, Winthrop Murray**
Portrait. *Ind* 86:480 Je 19 '16
- Cranes, Sandhill.** See Sandhill cranes
- Cranes, derricks, etc.**
Economics of material handling in manufacturing plants. *R. Trautschold. il Eng M* 51:368-80, 528-36 Je-Jl '16
Electric-steam wrecking crane. *il Sci Am S* 79:285 My 1 '15
First American revolving floating crane. *A. F. Case. il Eng M* 49:738 Ag '15
Giant German and Austrian cranes. *F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S* 80:145 S 4 '15
Giant salvor saves a tug. *il Illus World* 30:379 N '18
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. *R. L. Streeter. il Eng M* 50:222-46, 401-28 N-D '15
Shipyard cranes. *M. G. De Gelder. Sci Am S* 83:362-3 Je 9 '17
See also Hoisting machinery
- Failures**
Panama crane failure. *F. H. Cook. il Eng M* 49:584-7 Jl '15
- Craniology.** See Skull
- Crank, R. K.**
Navy as a career. *Forum* 56:629-32 N '16
- Crank, Study of the.** *Lit Digest* 56:21 F 2 '18
- Crankshafts**
Ford methods and the Ford shops; the crankshaft, piston, and piston-rings. *H. L. Arnold. il Eng M* 48:704-11 F '15
- Cranmer-Byang, Launcelot Alfred**
Chinese poetry and its symbols. *Liv Age* 291:355-60 N 11 '16
(tr.) King of Tang; poem. *Wang Po. Asia* 17:362 Jl '17
- Cranston, C. K.**
Municipal natatorium. *Am City* 15:171-2 Ag '16
- Cranston, Claudia**
Amelita Galli-Curci. *Good H* 66:33 Ap '18
Balloon party; verses. *Good H* 65:61 Jl '17
Betty manifests the spirit. *Good H* 64:33-5 F '17
Girl who plays Santa Claus. *Good H* 65:35+ D '17
Left-over baby. *Good H* 64:39-40 Ap '17
Philosophy of housekeeping. *House B* 44:324-5 N '18
Shall we adopt a baby? *Good H* 63:149-53 Ag '16
Song. *Good H* 67:42 Ag '18
Story of Peter the Great, who was the greatest ruler of Russia. *Good H* 67:63 Jl '18
Thin day. *Atlant* 122:54-9 Jl '18
To my mother; poem. *Good H* 63:34 S '16
—See Rosjere, Gabrielle, jt. auth.
- Cranston, Rhode Island**
Educational progress in Cranston, Rhode Island. *School and Soc* 2:848 D 11 '15
- Crappies**
Friendly crappie. *G: V. Triplett. Outing* 68:303-5 Je '16
- Crapsey, Adalalde**
Dirge; poem. *Cent* 91:511 F '16
Madness; poem. *Cent* 91:511 F '16
Pledge; poem, with Spanish translation. *Pan Am M* 27:156-7 Jl '18
Rose-Marie of the angels; poem. *Cent* 91:511 F '16
Song. *Cent* 91:511 F '16
Verse. *Review. New Repub* 5:312-13 Ja 22 '16
Great adventure; poems of Adelaide Crapsey. *Poetry* 10:316-19 S '17
- Crapsey, Algernon Sidney**
Militarism and the church. *Ann Am Acad* 66:247-9 Jl '16
World federation. *Public* 21:1384-5 N 9 '18
- Crasto, Frank P.**
Thomas Cochran. *System* 33:903-4 Je '18
- Crater lake, Oregon**
Barking Betsy and the chilled volcano, a motorcycle at Crater lake. *H. M. Laing. il Sunset* 41:24-7 Ag '18
Crater lake. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:369-77 Mr '18
- Crater Lake national park**
Crater Lake national park. *A. Drury. il Sunset* 38:92 Ap '17
- Craters**
Explosion craters. *N. H. Darton. il maps Sci Monthly* 3:417-30 N '16
- Crater's gold; novel.** See Curtiss, Philip
- Crathorne, Arthur R.**
Required mathematics. *School and Soc* 6:6-17 Jl 7 '17
- Cravath, James Raley**
Novel form of street lighting contract. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:388-9 My '15
Replacement of old style street lamps and lighting fixtures. *Am City* 14:58-63 Ja '16
War-time street lighting economies. *Am City* 19:303-4 O '18
- Craven, Alfred**
Portrait. *Sci Am* 113:301 O 2 '15
Sketch. *por Eng M* 50:214-15 N '15
- Craven, H. T.**
Lullaby for a baby tank. *Lit Digest* 58:76 S 7 '18
- Crawford, Alexander Wellington**
Fear of Russia. *Canad M* 45:93-100 Je '15
- Crawford, Andrew Wright**
Public and private art in Philadelphia. *Art World* 2:234-9 Je '17

- Crawford, Anthony**
Lynching of Anthony Crawford. R. Nash. il
por Ind 88:456-4 D 11 '16
- Crawford, Archibald**
Spectre of industrial unionism. Int Socialist
R 18:80-3 Ag '17
- Crawford, Arthur**
+ A. C. L. Mackall. por Am M 80:54-5 J1 '15
- Crawford, Charles M.**
Declining cost of luxuries. Illus World 26:119-
21 S '16
- Crawford, Charlotte Holmes**
Enemy's child. Forum 54:313-17 S '15
Vive la France! poem. Scrib M 60:306 S '16
- Crawford, David Alexander Edward Lindsay,**
27th earl of
Portrait by Fiddes Watt. Int Studio 62:58 Ag
'17
- Crawford, Mrs Emily**
Recent losses in French journalism. T. Stan-
ton. Dial 60:263-4 Mr 16 '16
Sketch. M. H. L. Bunting. Contemp 109:247-8
F '16
- Crawford, Helen V.**
Portrait. Overland n s 72:67 J1 '18
- Crawford, James Pyle Wickersham**
University of Pennsylvania summer school,
1915. School and Soc 2:276-8 Ag 21 '15
- Crawford, John Wallace**
Poet-scout. Lit Digest 54:837 Mr 24 '17
- Crawford, Lindsay**
Roll of honour. Canad M 48:391-6 F '17
Win-the-war cabinet. Canad M 48:197-202 Ja
'17
- Crawford, Lua R.**
Correlation of design and sewing. Manual
Train 17:343-9 Ja '16
- Crawford, Morris De Camp**
Master weavers of the desert empire. Harper
133:287-97 J1 '16
- Crawford, Nelson Antrim**
Glories; poem. Nation 107:15 J1 6 '18
Interesting bit of folk poetry. Dial 60:13-14 Ja
6 '16
Mathematician; poem. New Repub 13:51 N
10 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:355-6 My '18
Memory; poem. Overland n s 71:114 F '18
- Crawford, R. P.**
Biggest bear known. Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17
Charting the skies at the kite capital. Illus
World 25:351-3 My '16
Concreting a railroad. Sci Am 116:258 Mr 10
'17
Meeting animals two million years old. Tech
World 23:645-7 J1 '15
Moving forms for concrete elevators. Sci Am
117:155 S 1 '17
New force in rural education. Country Life
32:142 O '17
Potash from sand-hill lakes. Sci Am 116:167
F 17 '17
Reclaiming the scrap pile. Ind Management 53:
734-6 Ag '17
Reducing drug plant cultivation to a sci-
ence. Sci Am S 84:162 S 8 '17
Sand-hill forest. Country Life 32:100 O '17
Saving freight cars from the bonfire. Sci Am
116:299 Mr 24 '17
School for balloonists. St N 45:904-7 Ag '18
Special pumping plant for fire-fighting in a
small town. Am City (T and C ed) 17:137-8
Ag '17
Students build telescope. Illus World 26:255-6
O '16
Sun age. Illus World 24:352-4 N '15
Training balloonists for army service. Illus
World 28:374-7 N '17
Training the young in civic duties. Am City
(C ed) 16:359-61 Ap '17
Turning sand hills into pine forests. Sci Am
118:447 My 18 '18
Utilization of old railroad ties. Sci Am 115:349
O 14 '16
- Crawford, Raymond**
Healing art. Sci Am S 83:238-40, 254-5 Ap 14-21
'17
- Crawford, Sir Richard Frederick**
Portrait. World's Work 35:574 Ap '18
- Crawford, Russell Tracy**
Astronomy on the Pacific coast. Pop Sci 86:
209-22 Mr '15
- Crawford, Mrs Virginia Mary (Smith)**
Lucie Faure Goyau. Cath World 101:461-8 J1
'15
Maurice de Guérin. Cath World 101:331-42 Je
'15
Verhaeren: Flemish poet and patriot. Liv Age
286:23-40 J1 3 '15
- Crawford, William Henry**
Place and function of the denominational col-
lege. Educ R 49:445-54 My '15
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18
- Crawhall, Joseph**
Art of Joseph Crawhall. A. S. Walker. il Int
Studio 60:16-20 N '16
- Crawshaw, Fred Duane**
Organization in the teaching of manual and
industrial arts. Ind Arts M 5:16-19, 47-52
Ja-F '16
Organization of teaching material. Ind Arts
M 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17
Relation between drawing and design and the
manual arts. Ind Arts M 7:41-3 F '18
School and shop methods. Manual Train 17:
178-83 N '15
- and Chisholm, Walter**
Advanced pattern-making and molding—how
and what to teach. Manual Train 16:219-27,
284-93, 360-8 D '14-F '15
- Creagh, Sir O'Moore**
General staff. 19th Cent 79:366-77 F '16
- Cream of wheat company**
Cream of wheat case. S. H. Slichter. Pol Sci
Q 31:392-412 S '16
- Creameries, Cooperative**
Cooperative student creamery. il R of Rs 54:
105-6 J1 '16
- Creation**
Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B.
Paton. Bib World 45:10-13 Ja '15
Special creation. B. C. A. Windle. Cath
World 106:145-51 N '17
- Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption**
of a professorship of literature in Amherst
college. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 7:
117-18 Ja 26 '18
- Credences**
Combining old carvings in new pieces. S. W.
Dean. il House B 43:81 Ja '18
- Credit**
Abuse and use of credit. W. P. G. Harding.
il System 34:649-51 N '18
Adventure in credit. B. C. Bean. il System 29:
476-80 My '16
Art of owing money. J. R. Sprague. System
34:696-708 N '18
Bank acceptances and dollar credits. Bul Pan
Am Union 39:923-5 D '14
Branch banks and our foreign trade. W: S.
Kies. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15
Commercial banking and capital formation.
H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-
63, 705-31 My-J1 '18
Common sense of foreign credits. J: Chap-
man. System 27:57-63 Ja '15
Credit at home and abroad. W. F. Wyman.
World's Work 30:27-9 My '15
Credit expansion. L. Grahame. Pan Am M
27:201-3 Ag '18
Credit expansion under the federal reserve.
H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:270-82 Je '18
Credit-making and credit-taking. Cur Opinion
58:127-8 F '15
Credit reformation. W: Ingle. Ann Am Acad
63:97-104 Ja '16
Credit—the sixth business sense. W: Maxwell.
il Collier's 55:23-4 Ap 3 '15
Cutting down losses from retail credits. P.
Findlay. il System 28:601-5 D '15
Death and bankruptcy: two credit problems.
H: S. Blum. il System 30:638-42 D '16
Energizing the dollar by borrowing; the devel-
opment of credit and credit institutions—the
release of fixed capital by war loans.
T. H. Price. Outlook 111:998-1001 D 22 '15
File that's always ready. M. N. Wright. il
System 32:208-9 Ag '17
Handling credit. N. M. Clark. il System 26:616-
21 D '14

Credit—*Continued*

How I keep up with rising costs; a fresh viewpoint on credits and collections. H. R. Isherwood. *il* System 28:498-503 N '15
Kinds of people to trust in money matters. F. C. Kelly. *il* Am M 86:51-2 Ag '18
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H. S. Blum. *il* System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16
Long credits and the new banking act. Bul Pan Am Union 40:492-4 Ap '15
Putting the credit department in each salesman's grip. H. Uehlinger. *il* System 32:39-41 J1 '17
Relation of public finance to private credit. W. Straight. *Am Econ R* 6:sup210-15 Mr '16
Setting credit standards for a community. J. H. Schaefer. *il* System 27:525-8 My '15
75% of my customers are always insolvent. *il* System 34:665-7 N '18
Taking the risk out of poor credits. H. Uehlinger. *System* 32:538-40 O '17
What counts besides the bank balance. A. R. Darragh. *il* System 33:552-4 Ap '18
Why we have no credit trouble. H. L. Barker. *il* System 34:169-71 Ag '18
See also Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Agricultural credit; Borrowing; Cattle loan companies; Collecting of accounts; Commercial paper; Debts, Public; Interest; Loans; Money; also Chicago association of credit men

Credit, Agricultural. *See* Agricultural credit

Credit associations

New antitoxin against bad debts. W. J. Bryans. *il* System 29:313-15 Mr '16

Crédit foncier. *See* Agricultural credit

Credit managers

Making of right-hand men; developing a credit manager. F. Sanger. *il* System 27:260-6 Mr '15
Moses Irons discovers the credit department. D. L. Hanson. *il* System 27:578-82 Je '15

Credit unions

Credit unions, an experiment in democracy. G. A. Flynn. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:430-3
Credit unions for relief and thrift. *Survey* 33:475-6 F 6 '15
People's banks. A. H. Ham. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:420-30

Credits, College. *See* College credits

Credits, School. *See* School credits

Credulity in high places. *Nation* 104:750 Je 28 '17

Cree Indians

Cree shorthand system. *il* Outing 66:466-7 J1 '15

Creed of Ah Sing; story. F. J. Dickie. *il* Overland n s 66:497-500 D '15

Creeds

Bedrock in religion. U. M. McGuire. *Bib World* 50:86-93 Ag '17
Creed of the reunited church. P. C. Van Zandt. *Bib World* 46:368-74 D '15
Creeds more or less credible. A. P. Sinner. *19th Cent* 84:125-36 J1 '18
Modern creed-building. W. Harvey-Jellie. *Bib World* 50:26-9 J1 '17
Portable creed. P. W. Slosson. *Ind* 88:532 D 25 '16
Use and abuse of creeds. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 112:327-8 F 9 '16

Creel, George

Beauty and bald heads. *Harp W* 60:248-50 Mr 13 '15
Can a democratic government control prices? *Cent* 93:605-11 F '17
Can Wilson win? *Cent* 92:266-72 Je '16
Close-up of Douglas Fairbanks. *Everybody's* 35:729-38 D '16
Colorado: a grin and a grimace. *Everybody's* 32:213-19 F '15
Commoner. *Harp W* 60:604-6 Je 26 '15
Doc Munyon and his pals. *Harp W* 60:53-5 Ja 16 '15
Drug doctors and the medical trust. *Harp W* 60:305-6 Mr '15
Easy money doctors. *Harp W* 60:395+ Ap 24 '15
Feudal towns of Texas. *Harp W* 60:76-8 Ja 23 '15

Fight for public opinion. *por Sci Am* 118:298 Ap 6 '18
Fighting the quacks in Tennessee. *Harp W* 60:275 Mr 20 '15
Flashing democracy around the world. *World* Outl 4:8 N '18
Four million citizen defenders. *Everybody's* 36:545-54 My '17
Guilty! *Harp W* 60:487-8 My 22 '15
Hearst-owned town of Lead. *Harp W* 59:580-2 D 19 '14
Hopes of the hyphenated. *Cent* 91:350-63 Ja '16
How the drug dopers fight. *Harp W* 60:110-12 Ja 30 '15
Law and the drug sharks. *Harp W* 60:134-6 F 6 '15
Mail order miracle men. *Harp W* 60:344-5 Ap 10 '15
Making doctors while you wait. *Harp W* 60:319-21 Ap 3 '15
Message from the United States government to the American people. *See* weekly numbers of the Independent, from February 9 to May 11, 1918
Military training for our youth. *Cent* 92:20-6 My '16
Next four years. *Everybody's* 36:129-39 F '17
Open letter to Dr. Hillis. *Harp W* 60:509-10 My 29 '15
Poisoners of public health. *Harp W* 60:4-6 Ja 2 '15
Press and patent medicines. *Harp W* 60:155 F 13 '15
Pro patria. *Harp W* 61:68-72 J1 17 '15
Protected sex in industry. *Harp W* 60:443+ My 8 '15
Public opinion in war time. *Ann Am Acad* 78:185-94 J1 '18
Raemaekers—man and artist. *Cent* 94:256-9 Je '17
Red blood. *Harp W* 61:9-10 J1 3 '15
Salvation circus. *Harp W* 60:580-2 Je 19 '15
Substantiation; letter to Paul Kellogg. *Survey* 33:593-4 F 27 '15
Suffering women. *Harp W* 60:28-30 Ja 9 '15
Sweat of war. *Everybody's* 36:708-17 Je '17
Way to industrial peace. *Cent* 90:433-40 J1 '15
Wyoming's answer to militarism. *Everybody's* 34:150-9 F '16
Attack on Creel. D. F. Rogers. *Public* 21:544 Ap 27 '18
George Creel replies to criticisms. *New Repub* 2:209-10 Mr 27 '15
Letting George do it; George Creel's charges against the Survey. *Survey* 33:541-2 F 13 '15
National miniatures. *Tattler*. *Nation* 105:573-4 N 22 '17
Our uncensorious censor. D. Wilhelm. *por* Ind 93:20-1 Ja 5 '18
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 54:1767 Je 9 '17; *World's Work* 34:164 Je '17; *R of Rs* 56:507 N '17; *Ind* 93:219 F 9 '18
Uncle Sam's press-agent. *Lit Digest* 54:1865 Je 16 '17
Creel, Mrs George. *See* Bates, Blanche
Creelman, George Christie
Some suggestions for improving the rural-school curricula. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:947-53
Creelman, James
Portrait. *R of Rs* 51:285 Mr '15
Creep-mouse; story. H. D. Winans. *il* St N 44:378-9 F '17
Creep of rails. *See* Rails
Creepers (birds)
Brown creeper. C. J. Stanwood. *il* Home Prog 4:1055-7 Je '15
Home in the forest. F. M. Bailey. *Bird Lore* 18:229-33 J1 '16
Creeping fingers; story. L. Mackall. *Cent* 90:959-60 O '15
Cregan, Beatrice
Consolation; poem. *Liv Age* 290:450 Ag 19 '16
Voice of Rachel weeping; poem. *Liv Age* 288:450 F 19 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:421 My '16
Cregan, T. A.
Middle way: a reply to Colonel Maude and a proposal. *19th Cent* 77:278-91 F '15
Cregier, H. W.
Local manufacture of concrete culvert pipe. *Am City (T and C ed)* 12:27 Ja '15

- Creighton, George Wishart**
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:324-6 S '17
- Cremation**
Cremation versus burial. Sci Am 114:216 F 26 '16
Progress of cremation. Sci Am 117:22 J1 14 '17
- Crennan, Charles Holloway, and Warrington, W. E.**
Documents and statistics pertinent to current railroad problems. Ann Am Acad 76:272-304 Mr '18
- Crenshaw, Hansell**
Money magic. Scrib M 64:97-108 J1 '18
Ravenwood—913. Scrib M 63:579-88 My '18
Tune in the dark. Scrib M 63:733-40 Je '18
- Creoles**
Creole architecture of old New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18
- Creosote**
Foreign creosote superfluous. Lit Digest 53:248 J1 29 '16
- Creosoted wood.** See Wood preservation
- Crespi, Silvio**
Voice of Italy. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
Portrait. Ind 95:416 S 28 '18
- Cressy, Herbert**
Nurse; poem. Survey 35:126 N '15
- Creswell, Mary Ethel**
Home demonstration work. Ann Am Acad 67:241-9 S '16
- Crete**
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. il Smithson Rept 1913:617-37
- Antiquities**
- Cretan snake goddess. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. il Cent 92:545-51 Ag '16
Excavations at Vrokastro, Crete, in 1912. E. H. Hall. il Art and Archaeol 1:32-6 J1 '14
Marble fragment at Mount Holyoke college from the Cretan city of Aptera. C. M. Galt. il map plans Art and Archaeol 6:143-54 S '17
- Cretonne**
Chintz and cretonne. V. Robie. il House B 38:158-9 O '15
Chintzes and cretonnes. G. L. Hunter. il Ind 94:30-1 Ap 6 '18
Cretonnes and linens that delight the eye. il House B 41:368 My '17
Novel cretonnes and printed fabrics. R. T. De Quelin. il Delin 89:22 N '16
- Crèvecoeur, Hector Saint-John de**
Colonial farmer's letters; Crèvecoeur's Letters from an American farmer. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 3:168-70 Je 19 '15
- Crever, Anna Rozilla**
Gold; poem. Sunset 35:506 S '15
- Crew, Helen C. (Coale) (Mrs Henry Crew)**
Fortissimi sunt Belgae; poem. Outlook 109:205 Ja 27 '15
Grace before reading; poem. Outlook 112:226 Ja 26 '16
Koto lies dead; poem. Art World 3:37-8 O '17
O lad! O lad! poem. Cent 90:118-20 My '15
Pippa pauses; poem. Lippincott 96:46 J1 '15
Sing, ye trenches! poem. Outlook 110:86 My 12 '15
These are thy sheep, Theocritus; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 S 22 '17
Two riddles; poem. St N 42:799 J1 '15
- Crew, Mrs Henry.** See Crew, Helen C.
- Credsdon, Wilson**
French heroes and German barbarians. 19th Cent 80:623-35 S '16
- Crewe, Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, 1st marquis of**
Education bill. Contemp 112:601-9 D '17
Grave in Flanders; poem. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:70-1 J1 10 '15; Same. Nation 104:14 Ja 4 '17
- Crews, Laura Hope**
Portrait. Am M 79:44 F '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15
- Crews, Ralph**
Sketch. por World's Work 35:646 Ap '18
- Cribbs, G. A.**
High school history course since 1890. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17
- Crichton-Browne, Sir James**
Patrick Branwell Brontë: an extenuation. Fortn 110:74-82 J1 '18
- Cricket (game)**
W. G. H. Gordon. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16
- Cricket; story.** S. Aumonier. Cent 92:560-5 Ag '16
- Crickets**
Cricket as a thermometer. Outing 65:602 F '15
See also Tree crickets
- Crickets versus umatillers; story.** L. Roller. Overland n 71:237-41 Mr '18
- Cricotidae**
Notes on the permo-carboniferous genus cricotus cope. E. C. Case. Science n s 42:797-8 D 3 '15
- Crighton, Elizabeth**
End of the trail; poem. Overland n s 66:534 D '15
- Crile, George Washington**
Mechanistic view of war. Nation 100:621-3 Je 3 '15
Surgical shock on a national scale. Survey 34:568-9 S 25 '15
- Crime and criminals**
Alcohol and crime: a study in social causation. G. E. Howard. bibliog Am J Soc 24:61-80 J1 '18
Alcoholism and crime. R. Blackwood. Forum 56:234-9 Ag '16
Are convicts human? Sing Sing under the Osborne régime. F. Hackett. New Repub 5:273-5 Ja 15 '16
Best system of prison administration. D. C. Peyton. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:594-8
Causes and cure of crime. Outlook 110:605-6 J1 14 '15
Common sense and science versus crime. Everybody's 35:124-5 J1 '16
Cookery to cure criminals. Lit Digest 52:431-2 F 19 '16
Crime and punishment. New Repub 1:3-10 D 26 '14
Criminal in the drama. E. C. Bennett. Overland n s 66:266-8 S '15
Criminal negligence and the criminal news. Outlook 110:695-6 J1 28 '15
Defective delinquent. E. L. Garvin. Conf Char and Correc 1916:511-17
Disease known as crime. V. C. Vaughan. Survey 36:53 Ap 8 '16
Drawbacks of being a knight of the road. Lit Digest 53:1281+ N 11 '16
Factory where convicts are made men. Lit Digest 50:822 Ap 10 '15
Feeble-minded as criminals. L. E. Bisch. New Repub 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16
Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. il Am M 80:48-50+ N '15
Genius in exile. Lit Digest 50:972 Ap 24 '15
Has Goring disproved the existence of the stigmatized criminal? P. Klein. Survey 34:179-80 My 22 '15
How to recognize a criminal. A. Marple. il Illus World 26:342-4 F '17
Inebriety and crime. G. M. Linthicum. Conf Char and Correc 1915:407-11
Innocence of criminals. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 292:740-3 Mr 24 '17
Introductory remarks on criminals and their treatment. D. C. Brown. Conf Char and Correc 1915:368-72
Loose thinking and weak acting in relation to crime. Nation 101:84-5 J1 15 '15
Might-have-been in Sing Sing. Lit Digest 52:456 F 19 '16
New freedom and the jail. Everybody's 36:255-6 F '17
Recent progress in determining the nature of crime and the character of criminals. B. Glueck. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:579-89
Scientific detection of crime. M. J. Eder. Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17
Some fallacies about crime. F. Franklin. Unpop R 6:116-31 J1 '16
Soul in prison; the poems and letters of X 107. Harper 133:729-38 O '16

Crime and criminals—Continued

Story of Canada Blackie. Outlook 109:802-3 Ap 7 '15

Testing the criminal's mind. *il* Lit Digest 52: 1839-40 Je 24 '16

Thief-catching by card-index. Lit Digest 52:116 Ja 15 '16

To study the causes of crime. Survey 39:547 F 16 '18

Trailing Eskimo criminals. Lit Digest 55:69 S 22 '17

Treatment of offenders before sentence. Z. L. Potter. Conf Char and Correc 1914:248-53

University and the police. M. Lavine. *il* Illus World 24:816-21 F '16

Way of the reformer is hard. Outlook 110:888-9 Ag 13 '15

Word about criminals. G. S. Dougherty. Outlook 114:269-75 O 4 '16

Wrong way with crooks. Ind 90:572 Je 30 '17

See also Assassination; Black Hand; Blackmail; Brigands and robbers; Burglary and burglars; Capital punishment; Convict honor system; Convict labor; Criminal law; Defectives; Discharged prisoners; Farm colonies (correction farms); Indeterminate sentence; Insanity and crime; Justice, Administration of; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Lynching; Murder; Negroes in the United States—Crime; Parole; Police; Prisoners; Prisons; Probation system; Prostitution; Punishment; Reformatory; Shoplifting; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.; Swindlers and swindling; Thieves; Third degree; Tramps; Treason; Vice; Woman—Crime; also names of cities, sub-head Crime and criminals

Psychopathic examination

Desirability of medical wardens for prisons. E. E. Southard. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 589-94

Mental examination in open court. J. E. Downey. Survey 37:427-8 Ja 13 '17

Psychiatric clinics. P. Bailey. New Repub 11: 131-3 Je 2 '17

Psychiatric service for prisoners. Survey 36: 444 Jl 29 '16

Psychopathic services in the courts. Survey 37:582-3 F 17 '17

Statistics

See Criminal statistics

China

Bandits still unchecked are terrorizing China. Lit Digest 58:50-4 Jl 20 '18

Germany

Backwash of frightfulness. Lit Digest 57:19 Ap 27 '18

Child-crime in warring Germany. Lit Digest 54:1065 Ap 14 '17

Moral breakdown of Germany. Public 21:1103-5 Ag 31 '18

Nemesis of kultur. Lit Digest 58:13 Jl 27 '18

Rotting at the core; the amazing facts of Germany's internal breakdown. G. Creel. *il* Ind 94:73 Ap 13 '18

Great Britain

From prison to the trenches. Lit Digest 55:37 Jl 28 '17

India

Saving criminals in south India. Mrs. D. Downie. *il* Mis R 38:257-60 Ap '15

United States

Crime in Chicago. New Repub 5:7-8 N 6 '15

Forgotten army; work of the committee on criminal courts of the Charity organization society of New York city. G. Everson. Outlook 119:348+ Je 26 '18

Jail and the misdemeanor. W. T. Cross. Survey 35:93-4 O 23 '15

New view of the criminal. S. G. Smith. Unpop R 3:328-40 Ap '15

Crime and insanity. *See* Insanity and crime

Crimean war

Trench life in the Crimea, from letters written by Captain Thomas Bruce. C. Bruce. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17

Crimi, Giulio

Portrait. Bellman 22:13 Ja 6 '17

Criminal investigation bureau

German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60+ S 29 '17

Criminal law

Errors of criminal justice. E. M. Borchard. New Repub 8:182-4 S 23 '16

See also Capital punishment; Crime and criminals; Indeterminate sentence; Juvenile courts; Prisons; Probation system; Punishment; Trials

Great Britain

Court of criminal appeal. H. Cohen. Quar 230:342-60 O '18

English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. A. L. Cross. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17

United States

Becker and the law. Nation 101:167-8 Ag 5 '15

Coddling murder. J. F. Elward. Unpop R 8: 384-401 O '17

Criminal lawyer as a cause of crime. Outlook 114:911-13 D 27 '16

Millions and murder. Lit Digest 51:202 Jl 31 '15

Much-needed legal reforms. Outlook 109:610 Mr 17 '15

Thaw, Becker, et al. Ind 83:177 Ag 9 '15

Criminal psychology

Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. M. R. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1916:538-46

Psychopathic delinquents. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:529-38

See also Ability tests; Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination

Criminal slang. See Slang

Criminal statistics

Adult and juvenile delinquency in New York state. Lit Digest 56:32 F 16 '18

Criminals. *See* Crime and criminals

Criminology. *See* Crime and criminals

Crimson clover. *See* Clover

Crinoidea

Monograph of the existing crinoids, by A. H. Clark. Review. Science n s 42:342-5 S 10 '15

Cripples

Charitable organizations help. B. Goldman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:825-6

Cooperation between educators and physicians in classes for cripples. H. L. Taylor. Nat Educ Assn 1916:827-8

Cripple and his place in the community. A. M. Hamburger. Ann Am Acad 77:36-44 My '18

Don't pity us folks who have physical defects! M. D. Donahey. Am M 86:32-3 D '18

Dynamographic platform; a device for teaching war cripples to walk. *il* Sci Am S 83:29 Ja 13 '17

He refused to be downed. W. S. McCarthy. *il* Am M 82:50-1 D '16

House-to-house canvass of cripples. Survey 35:724-5 Mr 18 '16

How one man overcame what everyone thought was insurmountable. N. Blake. Ladies' H J 34:64 N '17

Industrial cripples and rehabilitation. Survey 40:162 My 11 '18

Inter-allied conference on cripples. Survey 39: 203 N 24 '17

My crippled husband, how he conquered his misfortune. Delin 93:18 N '18

Plucky cripple who overcomes obstacles. *il* Illus World 24:237 O '15

Practical help for cripples, an open suggestion to all employers of labor. F. W. Mack. Ann Am Acad 80:95-6 N '18

Putting the cripple on the pay-roll. *il* Lit Digest 54:617-18 Mr 10 '17

Reclamation of the disabled from the industrial army. H. E. Mock. Ann Am Acad 80: 29-34 N '18

Story of rehabilitation by a cripple who is not a cripple. M. J. Dowling. Ann Am Acad 80:43-50 N '18

Strong and straight and fine; how the state of Iowa is ridding itself of cripples by curing them. M. E. Whitcomb. *il* Survey 33:312-13 Jl 7 '17

Cripples—Continued

- Trade training for the injured. Survey 38:145-6 My 12 '17
 Work for the cripple to do. Sci Am 116:638 Je 30 '17

See also Amputation; Artificial limbs; Handicapped, Occupations for the; Infantile paralysis; Soldiers, Disabled

Cripps, A. C.

- On foot; poem. Liv Age 293:2 Ap 7 '17;
 Same. Overland n s 70:250 S '17

Cripps, A. Redgrave

- Study of theory in music teaching; is it sound? Mus Q 3:60-8 Ja '17

Criscuolo, Luigi

- Are we striving for financial supremacy? Ind 96:266 N 23 '18

- Bond market and bond prices. Ind 91:370-1 S 1 '17

- Current offerings of investments. Ind 89:236-7 F 5 '17

- For railroad stockholders. Ind 91:202-3 Ag 4 '17

- Future of railroad stocks. Ind 93:214-15 F 2 '18

- Future of railroads. Ind 93:532-3 Mr 30 '18

- Gaining a financial education. Ind 90:44 Ap 2 '17

- Government control of wires. Ind 96:138 O 26 '18

- Have you enlisted your dollars? Ind 90:440-1 Je 2 '17

- Insuring your savings. Ind 95:296 Ag 31 '18

- Liberty loan bonds 3½s or 4s. Ind 92:454-5 D 1 '17

- New Haven tangle. Ind 92:72-3 O 6 '17

- Now is the time to buy. Ind 92:266 N 3 '17

- Old Glory loan. Ind 90:260-1 My 5 '17

- Penny saved. Ind 93:390-2 Mr 2 '18

- Preferred stocks as desirable investments. Ind 88:256 N 6 '16

- Problem of railroad finance. Ind 95:432 S 28 '18

- Railroad bonds for small investors. Ind 94:512 Je 29 '18

- Railroad crisis. Ind 93:44-7 Ja 5 '18

- Taxation and the bond market. Ind 91:36-7 Ji 7 '17

- Tell the stockholders. Ind 91:480 S 22 '17

- Tip to investors. Ind 94:338 My 25 '18

- Warning to small investors. Ind 89:36-7 Ja 1 '17

- Weeding out investments. Ind 88:428-9 D 4 '16

- Work of the trust company. Ind 90:558-9 Je 23 '17

Crises, Commercial. See Panics

- Crises; poem. Fortn 109:641 My '18

- Crisis in room 25; story. S. A. Derieux. il Am M 85:42-5 F '18

Crisp, Dimond

- Fragment; poem. Touchstone 1:132 Je '17

Crisp, J. Louis

- Making school equipment. Ind Arts M 6:412-13 O '17

- Crisscross; story. G. W. Norton. il Collier's 58:16-17 N 18 '16

Crissey, Forrest

- Cornering the chili business. Tech World 23:602-6 Ji '15

- In the footsteps of Wugoo. Harper 134:28-40 D '16

- Pretender. Harper 134:386-98 My '17

- Success of a rural church. Ladies' H J 34:58 Je '17

- What happens when a town goes dry. Ladies' H J 32:20 Ja '15

Crist, Raymond Fowler

- Education of foreigners for American citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1045-8

Cristadoro, Charles

- Giant sitting down. R. Steele. por Sunset 33:1184-6 D '14

Critchett, Ernest Thomas

- Success of a state teachers' employment agency law after two years. Nat Educ Assn 1914:787-9

- Critchett, Richard Claude. See Carton, R. Claude, pseud.

Critic (opera by C. V. Stanford)

- Criticism. E. A. Baughan. Fortn 105:551-8 Mr '16

Criticism

- Bulls in china shops. R: Le Gallienne. il Harp W 61:494-5 N 20 '15

- Caste in criticism. H. J. O'Higgins. Cent 91:662-3 Mr '16

- Criticism, by W. C. Brownell. Review. Dial 58:375-7 My 13 '15

- Doing away with moral judgments of literature and art. Cur Opinion 63:195 S '17

- Duty of harsh criticism. R. West. New Repub 1:18-20 N 7 '14

- Two phases of criticism, historical and aesthetic, by G. E. Woodberry. Review. Dial 59:98-103 Ag 15 '15

- See also Art—Criticism; Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Book reviews; Dramatic criticism; Historical criticism; Literary criticism; Music—History and criticism

- Criticism, Dramatic.** See Dramas—Criticism, plots, etc.; Dramatic criticism

- Criticism, Literary.** See Literary criticism

- Criticism, Personal**

- Sensitiveness versus independence. Liv Age 290:183-5 Ji 15 '16

Criticism, Political

- Butinskis. Bellman 24:285-6 Mr 16 '18

- Constructive criticism. G: Harvey. No Am 208:161-8 Ag '18

- Political rationalism and military success. N. Angell. New Repub 15:225-7 Je 22 '18

- Start of the 1918 political drive; Roosevelt's speech at Portland, Me., on March 28. Lit Digest 57:14-15 Ap 13 '18

- Treason stalking abroad. Nation 106:80-1 Ja 24 '18

- When the youngest critic has died. New Repub 13:86-7 N 24 '17

- Crittenden, Eugene Casson.** See Rosa, E. B., jt. auth.

Crittenden, Mrs Inez Ann

- Head of the second U.S. telephone unit in France. P. Hess. por Sunset 40:47-8 Je '18

- Portrait. Ind 93:402 Mr 9 '18

Croatia

- Austria favors a Croatian state. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:520 D '17

Croce, Benedetto

- Benedetto Croce and his activities. D. Ainslie. 19th Cent 79:1307-17 Je '16

Crocheron, Bertram Hanford

- Manual labor and the achievement of national ideals. Ann Am Acad 67:77-81 S '16

Crocker, Anna Martin

- Good salaries in the civil service. Delin 90:3 Ja '17

Crocker, Francis Bacon

- Pupinized telephone lines. Sci Am S 81:359 Je 3 '16

- When electricity was really in its infancy. Sci Am 112:487 My 29 '15

Crocker, Herbert C.

- Electric Titan. Illus World 26:504-6 D '16

Crocker, M. E.

- At night, at night, my garden slings; poem. Craftsman 30:129 My '16

- One captive; poem. New Repub 5:73 N 20 '15

- Crocker Land expedition.** See Arctic exploration

- Crocker Land expedition

Crockery. See Pottery**Crockett, Charles J.**

- You help me and I'll help you. A. S. Gregg. por Am M 86:53-4 N '18

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford

- Nan's camping out. Canad M 45:370-6 S '15

Crocuses

- Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. F. M. Fultz. il Sci Am S 86:244 O 19 '18

- Crocuses at Nottingham; poem. Liv Age 293:642 Je 16 '17

Croff, Grace A.

- May flitting. Harper 131:122-8 Je '15

Croly, Herbert (David)

- Commonwealth of greater Britain. New Repub 7:309-12 Ji 22 '16

Croly, Herbert (David)—*Continued*

- Counsel of humility. New Repub 13:173-6 D 15 '17
Effect on American institutions of a powerful military and naval establishment. Ann Am Acad 66:157-72 J1 '16
Examples of the work of Otis and Clark. Arch Rec 37:385-409 My '15
Future of the state. New Repub 12:179-83 S 15 '17
Meaning of it. New Repub 4:10-11 Ag 7 '15
Obligation of the vote. New Repub 4:sup5-10 O 9 '15
School of social research. New Repub 15:167-71 Je 8 '18
Structure of peace. New Repub 9:287-91 Ja 13 '17
Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. Arch Rec 38:288-309 S '15
Two parties in 1916. New Repub 8:286-91 O 21 '16
Unregenerate democracy. New Repub 6:17-19 F 5 '16

Crombie, Eugene

- Dream-path; poem. Liv Age 295:450 N 24 '17
Gate; poem. Liv Age 296:2 Ja 5 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:35 F 9 '18

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of

- Democracy and diplomacy. 19th Cent 79:1248-58 Je '16
East and west. Quar 226:21-39 J1 '16
Germania contra mundum. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 113-21 S 11-O 9 '15
Germania mendax; Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-1915. Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
Jean Jacques Rousseau. 19th Cent 79:1022-36 My '16
Modern Austria. Quar 224:463-82 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:771-83 D 25 '15
Neutrality of America. Liv Age 287:175-9 O 16 '15
Teaching of patriotism. 19th Cent 78:1012-20 N '15
Thinking internationally. 19th Cent 80:25-35 J1 '16; Same. Liv Age 290:643-50 S 9 '16
Verdict of America. Liv Age 291:564-9 D 2 '16
Vox populi. 19th Cent 79:528-39 Mr '16
Egypt's great administrator. por R of Rs 55: 289-90 Mr '17
Empire builder. Liv Age 292:757-61 Mr 24 '17
Lord Cromer. Outlook 115:220 F 7 '17
Lord Cromer as a man of letters. E. Gosse. Fortn 107:404-17 Mr '17
Lord Cromer behind the scenes. T. H. S. Es-cott. Contemp 111:336-44 Mr '17
Portrait. Cent 93:365 Ja '17
Statesman and a scholar. Nation 104:153-4 F 8 '17

Cromie, William James

- Are you looking ahead? Am M 82:55 S '16
Dodging colds that bloom in the spring. Am M 81:23-4 Mr '16
Keeping physically fit. Outlook 111:732-6 N 24 '15
Value of table salt. Collier's 58:35 N 4 '16

Cromwell, Arthur Dayton

- Agricultural education, what is it? School and Soc 7:170-2 F 9 '18

Cromwell, Frederick A.

- Hoosier holiday. Outing 66:529-37 Ag '15
Knapsack and a pair of legs. Outing 69:708-15 Mr '17

Cromwell, Gladys

- Crowning gift; poem. Poetry 10:22 Ap '17
Fugitive; poem. Poetry 10:21-2 Ap '17
Songs of the dust; poems. Poetry 11:306-9 Mr '18

Cromwell, M. A.

- Farm mechanics. Ind Arts M 7:256-7 J1 '18

Cromwell, Oliver

- Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. M. R. Brailsford. Contemp 108:648-56 N '15

Crone, Frank Lingen

- Higher education in the Philippine islands. Nat Educ Assn 1915:760-2
Physical training in the Philippine public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:984-9
Public instruction—America's work in the Philippines. Nat Educ Assn 1915:166-71
School buildings and grounds in the Philip-pines. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1047-51

- Secondary schools of the Philippine islands. Nat Educ Assn 1915:734-6

Cronk, Mrs E. C. See Cronk, Katharine Scherer

Cronk, Katharine Scherer (Mrs E. C. Cronk)

- Down with the Lilliputian heresy. Mis R 40: 291-6 Ap '17
Methods of preserving missionaries. Mis R 41: 450-7 Je '18
Missions when the thermometer soars. Mis R 41:529-33 J1 '18
Three calls in the night. Mis R 40:127-9 F '17

Cronk, Mrs Stephen

- Secrets of a happy life. Delin 86:33 Mr '15

Cronkhite, Adelbert

- Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:205 N '17

Cronstadt, Russia. See Kronstadt

Crook, Charles W.

- British national union of teachers. School and Soc 6:501-3 O 27 '17
Growth and organization of the National union of teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:127-35

Crooker, Orin Edson

- Cultivating an acre to birds. Gard M 23:328-9 J1 '16

Crookes, Sir William

- On the correct adjustment of chemical weights. Sci Am S 83:154 Mr 10 '17
Portrait. Illus World 24:633 Ja '16; Scrib M 60:549 N '16

Crooks, Mrs Angie

- She who would a-ranching go. G. Orr. il Sun-set 37:39-40 J1 '16

Crooks, Nellie

- Aim of textile teaching. J Home Econ 7:519-22 D '15

Crooks, William

- British New year honors for the English labor leader. Outlook 112:58 Ja 12 '16

Crop insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural; Insurance, Weather

Crop reports

- Crop report and our harvest problem. Nation 104:609 My 17 '17
Keeping an eye on the crops. maps St N 43: 1033-4 S '16
Our record-breaking crops. Lit Digest 55:75 O 27 '17
Reassuring views of the crop outlook in this country. Lit Digest 54:1474 My 12 '17
Why the crop-forecaster, making millions for others, never gambles himself. Cur Opinion 63:280-1 O '17
Year's crops. Ind 87:136-7 J1 24 '16
Year's grain crops. Ind 86:494 Je 19 '16
Year's record corn crop and our other crops. Lit Digest 55:96 N 24 '17

Crop rotation. See Rotation of crops

Cropley, Ralph E.

- For valor. Atlan 122:448-57 O '18
Help the merchant marine. New Repub 8:298-9 O 21 '16
Only the naval reserve. Atlan 121:433-43 Ap '18

Crops

- Abundant crops. Ind 82:516 Je 21 '15
Big crops vs. normal crops. F. D. Coburn. il Country Life 30:43 Ag '16
Can the farmer realize higher prices for his crops by holding them? J. E. Pope. Q J Econ 30:805-31 Ag '16
Crop outlook our best war-order. Lit Digest 51:147 J1 24 '15
Crop prospects for 1917. Nation 105:77-8 J1 19 '17
Crops and business. Lit Digest 53:526+ Ag 26 '16
Crops in the warring countries. Nation 103: 29 J1 13 '16
Economic cycles: their law and cause, by H. L. Moore. Review. Q J Econ 29:631-41 My '15
Getting in the crops. Nation 105:104 J1 26 '17
Great American harvests. Nation 101:478-9 O 14 '15
Harvest forecast. Nation 105:186-7 Ag 16 '17
Harvest outlook. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:745-6 Je 22 '18

Crops—Continued

- Harvesting the West's great war crops. H. M. Wright. Forum 53:481-90 O '17
 Higher prices and larger crops. Ind 93:168 F 2 '18
 Our amazing crops. Lit Digest 51:1200 N 20 '15
 Our enormous crops. Lit Digest 51:932 O 23 '15
 Our farm-artillery speaks. Lit Digest 55:16 JI 21 '17
 Our great crops. Ind 84:364 N 29 '15
 Our promise of great crops. Lit Digest 57:77 Je 22 '18
 Prepare now for bigger crops next year. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 32:54-5 S '17
 Prices and production—a contrast. No Am 207:500-4 Ap '18
 Principles of crop production. E: J. Russell. il Sci Am S 82:23-31 JI 8 '16
 Real cause of high food-prices—poor crops combined with war. Lit Digest 54:784 Mr 17 '17
 West able to finance its own crop movement. Lit Digest 51:746 O 2 '15
 Wheat and cotton. Ind 87:394 S 11 '16
 World crops. Liv Age 298:699-701 S 14 '18

See also Agriculture; Agriculture—United States—War measures; Farm produce

Statistics

- Farm products of the United States. Science n s 47:213-14 Mr 1 '18
 Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. O. E. Baker and others. charts maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:537-89
 Statistics of crops other than grain crops. 1916. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:611-57
 Statistics of crops other than grain crops. 1917. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:655-707

Crops, Rotation of. See Rotation of crops**Crosbie, Marjorie**

Comfort; poem. Liv Age 286:130 JI 17 '15

Crosby, Mrs Alton

How the rest room in Willmar, Minn., was secured. Am City (T and C ed) 14:456-7 My '16

Crosby, Dick Jay. See Lane, C. H., jt. auth.

Crosby, Ernest Howard

Hermit thrush; poem. Bird Lore 18:159 My '16

Crosby, Fanny (Mrs Frances Jane Van Alstyne)

Fanny Crosby, hymn writer. por Lit Digest 50:431-2 F 27 '15
 Portrait. R of Rs 51:286 Mr '15

Crosby, Kingsland

Rebuilding men broken in battle. Delin 92:12 My '18

Crosby, L. A.

Armed merchantmen. New Repub 10:232-3 Mr 24 '17
 Benevolent neutrality not illegal. New Repub 10:74-5 F 17 '17

Crosby, Mabel Jewett

Cooking by fireless. Good H 67:66-7 JI '18
 Cooking by temperature. Good H 66:64 Je '18
 Desserts we can afford. Good H 65:77 N '17
 Frozen without cream. Good H 67:66 Ag '18
 Great American chowder. Good H 66:64 Ap '18

Menu-building by calories. Good H 64:71+ My '17

Old-time savory stew. Good H 66:48-9 Mr '18

Oven-cooking by electricity. Good H 64:80 Je '17

Patriotic Christmas sweets. Good H 67:54 D '18

Patriotic loaf. Good H 67:50 N '18

Sandwich meals without meat. Good H 67:62 S '18

Variations of the omelet. Good H 65:80-1 O '17

When fish is meat. Good H 66:64-5 My '18

Crosby, Oscar Terry

Armed international tribunal the sole peace-keeping mechanism. Ann Am Acad 66:32-4 JI '16

Portrait. Ind 92:372 N 24 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:394 D '17; World's Work 35:228 Ja '18

Crosby, Walter Willson

Foundations for roads and pavements. Am City 15:52-4 JI '16

Prevention of dust on macadam roads. Ar City 12:435-8 My '15

Crosby family; story. A. S. Reed. Musician 23:463 JI '18

Crosland, Thomas William Hodgson

Audrey; poem. Liv Age 295:130 O 20 '17

Crosman, Henrietta

Voice and the actor. Cent 90:14-16 My '15

Cross, Arthur Lyon

English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17
 Palmerston and Louis Napoleon. Am Hist R 21:98-100 O '15

Puritanical tendencies on the part of local authorities, lay and ecclesiastical, in the later Tudor and early Stuart period. Am Hist R 21:312-14 Ja '16

Cross, Charles Robert

American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 48:75-81 JI 26 '1
 Grants for scientific research. Science n s 43:680-1; 44:50-1, 229-32 My 12, JI 14, Ag 18 '1
 Pioneer in physics. Science n s 45:590-1 Je '17

Cross, Ethan Allen

Bible-study in state colleges and high schools a way out. Am J Soc 20:700-5 Mr '15
 Staples of grammar and composition. R School J 18:253-63 D '17

Cross, F. J.

Welfare service in an English insurance company. J Home Econ 7:19-20 Ja '15

Cross, George

Attitude of the modern theologian toward Jesus Christ. Bib World 47:25-33 Ja '16
 Millenarianism in Christian history. Bib World 46:3-8 JI '15

Rival interpretations of Christianity. Bib World 49:12-24, 88-102, 151-6, 209-18, 281-9 341-7; 50:18-25, 101-7, 334-41; 51:8-19 Ja-Ag D '17-Ja '18

Cross, Mrs George Frederick. See Cambridge Ada

Cross, Helen

Lady in the piano. Musician 20:601-2 S '15

Cross, Ira Brown

Experience in state compensation insurance in California. Survey 34:173-4 My 22 '15

Cross, Mrs Mary Ann Evans (Lewes). See Eliot, George, pseud.

Cross, Ruth

Toll. Touchstone 3:309-14 JI '18

Cross, Samuel H.

What is wrong in Russia? Nation 104:265- Mr 8 '17

Cross, Wilbur Lucius

Legend of Henry Fielding. Yale R n s 8:107-2 O '18

Secret of Tom Jones. Bookm 48:20-9 S '18

Cross, William Thomas

Jail and the misdemeanor. Survey 35:93-4 O 23 '15

Rural social work. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:639-45

Cross and Cross, architects

Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York. C: O. Cornelius. J Arch Rec 43:491-504 Je '18

Cross and crosses

Triumph of the Cross. Mis R 39:48-9 Ja '16

Wayside crosses in England. il Sci Am S 83:412-13 Je 30 '17

Cross at Neuve Chapelle. T: Tiplady. Atlan 121:525-8 Ap '18

Cross-stitch

Contemporary history in cross-stitch. K. F. Gauss. il House B 38:136-7 O '15

Cross-stitch chair. C. York. il House B 43:36 My '18

New and unusual cross-stitch. R. H. M. Fillebrown. il Ladies' H J 34:33 N '17

Quaint mottoes in old-fashioned cross-stitch. R. H. M. Fillebrown. il Woman's H C 42:4 F '15

Crossbills

American crossbill. H. H. Pittman. il Bird Lore 19:332-3 N '17

- Crosse, Gordon**
Real Shakespeare problem. 19th Cent 81:883-94 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:458-67 My 26 '17
- Crossed wires; story.** S. Kerr. il Am M 81:11-14 Je '16
- Crosser, Robert**
Why I believe in municipal ownership. Ann Am Acad 67:282-92 Ja '15
- Crosses.** See Cross and crosses
- Crossings, Railroad.** See Grade crossings; Railroads—Crossings
- Crossland, William August**
Social welfare board of St Joseph, Missouri. Conf Char and Correc 1916:404-10
- Crossley, M. L.**
Development of the dye industry. Sci Am 112:577 Je 5 '15
Factors contributing to poor work in college. School and Soc 4:952-5 D 23 '16
- Crossman, Edward C.**
After the band-tails. Outing 66:168-71 My '15
Altering the Enfield to take the U.S. army cartridge. Sci Am 118:105 F 2 '18
Bang! fall hunting is on. Illus World 26:374-8 N '16
Barney Oldfield's new safety racer. Illus World 27:366-8 My '17
Bayonet fighting. Sci Am 114:148-9 F 5 '16
Best machine guns in the world. Illus World 29:663-8 Jl '18
Blowing up your gun. Illus World 28:88-93 S '17
Bullet versus armor. Sci Am 118:498-9 Je 1 '18
Cartridge cases of steel. Sci Am 114:478 My 6 '16
Cartridges for war. Sci Am 113:219 S 4 '15
Development of the army pistol. Sci Am 113:288 O 2 '15
Dum-dum bullets. Sci Am 112:358 Ap 17 '15
Educated quail. Outing 65:689-93 Mr '15
European infantryman's rifle. Sci Am 112:398-9 My 1 '15
Flying firemen of San Diego. Illus World 28:45-6 S '17
Gas engine cotton picker. Illus World 28:888 F '18
Gas engine drive for submerged submarines. Sci Am 117:132 Ag 25 '17
Gasoline-drive for submerged submarines. Illus World 28:532-3 D '17
Gasoline horse in the West. Sci Am 118:17 Ja 5 '18
German military rifle practice. Sci Am 116:126 F 3 '17
Hand grenades. Sci Am 112:427 My 8 '15
He goes a-fishing. Illus World 27:726-30 Jl '17
High speed bullets and what they do. Tech World 23:74-7 Mr '15
How fast can you throw? Illus World 30:97-9 S '18
How guns are blown up. Sci Am 114:554 My 27 '16
How rifle bullets fly. Sci Am 113:24 Jl 3 '15
How to become a sharpshooter. Illus World 27:891-6 Ag '17
How your automobile may be stolen. Illus World 27:34-9 Mr '17
John Browning's gun goes marching on. Sunset 41:36-8 S '18
Look at the machine gun. Illus World 24:215-17 O '15
Manufacture of smokeless powder. Sci Am 112:136 F 6 '15
New rifle powder speeds bullets. Illus World 25:838+ Ag '16
Open sights vs. peep sights. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
Our rifle of the future. Illus World 27:542-5 Je '17
Passing of the tented city. Sci Am 115:10 Jl 1 '16
Penetration of bullets. Sci Am 113:404 N 6 '15
Photographing the noise of a gun. Illus World 26:202-3 O '16
Rearming Uncle Sam. Illus World 24:747-52 F '16
Rediscovered river. Overland n s 67:327-33 Ap '16
San Diego aviator factory. Sci Am 118:431+ My 11 '18
- Sea-weed for war. Sci Am 119:231 S 21 '18
Self-loading military rifle. Sci Am 119:272 O 5 '18
Shotgunning for German airplanes. Illus World 29:569-71 Je '18
Shotguns for our aviators. Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18
Sound of flying bullets. Outing 65:546-8 F '15
Sport of the flying saucer. Outing 65:284-90 D '14
Successful cotton picker. Sci Am 119:315 O 19 '18
Target that scores itself. Illus World 27:490-1 Je '17
Telescope sights for fighting rifles. Sci Am 113:118-19 Ag 7 '15
Telescopes for sharpshooters. Illus World 24:94-6 S '15
Tractor controversy. Sci Am 118:343 Ap 13 '18
Trench grasshopper of death. Illus World 29:684-5 Jl '18
Uncle Sam's new infantry rifle. Sci Am 117:408 D 1 '17
War scenes that never happened. Illus World 25:97-100 Mr '16
What the French helmet will stand. Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17
When the gray birds fly. Outing 66:58-62 Ap '15
Wireless submarine without a crew. Illus World 28:343-4 N '17
- Crosthwait, D. N., Jr.**
Making up the labor shortage. Ind Management 55:412-13 My '18
- Crosthwaite, Ponsonby Moore**
Experiments on earth-pressures. Sci Am S 83:96 F 10 '17
- Crostlethwait; story.** M. L. Thurston. il Collier's 57:12-13 S 9 '16
- Croswell, James Greenleaf**
Letters and writings of James Greenleaf
Croswell. Review. Educ R 54:419-22 N '17
Memorial. Educ R 49:534-5 My '15
Schoolmaster. Atlan 115:854-6 Je '15
- Crotch, William Walter**
Dickens and the war. Fortn 105:120-6 Ja '16
- Crothers, John Y.**
Korean church at work. Mis R 40:353-6 My '17
- Crothers, Rachel**
Old lady 31. See Old lady 31 (drama)
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1848 Je 16 '17; Touchstone 4:25 O '18
- Crothers, Samuel McChord**
Enlargement of the family ideal. Conf Char and Correc 1915:37-42
Every man's natural desire to be somebody else. Atlan 120:626-32 N '17; Same cond. por Cur Opinion 63:406 D '17
Gregariousness of the minor poets. Atlan 118:462-7 O '16
Literary clinic. Atlan 118:291-301 S '16
Protective coloring in the educational world. Atlan 116:608-15 N '15
- Crotty; story.** H. Wickham. il Collier's 57:5-7 Jl 8 '16
- Crouch, Ada Pearl**
Fog flurry; poem. Overland n s 68:219 S '16
- Crouch, Frank Monroe**
Emperor and Galilean; poem. Survey 33:458 Ja 30 '15
- Crouch, Gertrude Lee**
What a United States atlas did for Japan. World Outl 3:20-1 N '17
White Ma of Calabar. World Outl 4:18-19 F '18
- Crouch, Richard Armstrong**
Amazons; poem. Liv Age 288:706 Mr 18 '16
- Croudry, G. H.**
Why John Bull laughs at us. Illus World 24:241-4 O '15
- Crouy, France**
Young America and old France; notes from a French village in the war zone. D. Canfield. il Harper 136:491-502 Mr '18
- Crow, Carl**
Can the Filipinos protect themselves? Asia 18:69+ Ja '18
Can the flag come back? Sunset 39:14-16 S '17

Crow, Carl —Continued

- Chang, the unchanging. *Sunset* 39:12-13 Ag '17
China's bloodless war on Japan. *Outlook* 111:375-8 O '15
Dusting the yellow throne. *Sunset* 36:26-7 Mr '16
Getting-rich-quick Japan. *Sunset* 39:32-3 D '17
How China helps to feed the world. *World Outl* 3:12-13 N '17
Japan in ferment. *McBride's* 97:120-6 F '16
Japan's first Democrat. *World's Work* 30:150-5 Je '15
Japan's great illusion. *McBride's* 96:86-94 D '15
Japan's hand in China. *World's Work* 30:529-44 S '15
Japan's progress—myth or marvel? *McBride's* 97:62-77 Ja '16
John Chinaman. *World Outl* 4:3 Ag '18
Luxuries for the trenches. *Illus World* 24:378-81 N '15
Our surrender of the Pacific. *Sunset* 36:13-15 Ap '16
Two Japans. *McBride's* 97:132-41 Mr '16
Uncle Ben and the caterpillar. *Sunset* 39:21-4 N '17
We complete the Chinese wall. *Sunset* 40:10-11 Ja '18
What sort of man is the Korean? *World Outl* 2:2-3 Jl '16

Crow, Gerald

To—; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:39 O 26 '18

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote)

- Ghosts of past time; poem. *Poetry* 9:134-5 D '16
Religion; poem. *Poetry* 9:133-4 D '16
Wooden Christ; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:283 Ap '16

Crow, Mrs Mildred S.

John Chinaman buys typewriters from a woman agent. *S. Sharrock. por World Outl* 2:14 Ag '16

Crowded-out cousin; story. J. E. Porter. Overland n s 72:627-30 D '18**Crowder, Enoch Herbert**

- Crowder, the genius of the draft. *R. Barry. World's Work* 36:560-4 S '18
Man who is raising the big American army. *Lit Digest* 58:60-6 S '14 '18
Portrait. *World's Work* 30:668; 36:442 O '15, S '18; *Outlook* 116:332 Je 27 '17; *Cur Hist* M, N Y Times 6,pt2:15 Jl '17; *R of Rs* 56:15; 58:345 Jl '17, O '18; *Delin* 92:9 Ap '18; *St N* 46:75 N '18

Crowds

- Collective foolishness. *Lit Digest* 52:499 F 26 '16
Crowd in peace and war, by M. Conway. Review. *Dial* 60:465-6 My 11 '16
Parables of the dramatic mob. *Unpop R* 3:43-60 Ja '15
Politics and crowd-morality, by A. Christensen. Review. *New Repub* 4:266-7 O 9 '15
Vox populi; Sir M. Conway's Crowd in peace and war. *E. B. Cromer. 19th Cent* 79:528-39 Mr '16

Crowe, John

- Swimmer; poem. *Ind* 91:270 Ag 25 '17
What the old leaf said; poem. *Ind* 92:180 O 27 '17

Crowell, Anne

- Snow White; play. *Delin* 93:32 Jl '18
Wild swans; play. *Delin* 93:26-7 O '18

Crowell, Benedict C.

- War department's improved system. *Cur Hist* M, N Y Times 8,pt1:254-6 My '18
Portrait. *Cur Hist* M, N Y Times 8,pt1:204 My '18; *World's Work* 36:7; 37:146 My, D '18

Crowell, Chester T.

Somewhere in Texas. *Ind* 87:271 Ag 21 '16

Crowell, Elsinore Robinson

- Foothill fall. *Overland n s* 69:149-50 F '17
Gold rush of 1917. *Forum* 58:367-74 S '17
I believe in goodness. *Overland n s* 70:55-7 Jl '17
Little ovens. *Sunset* 37:39-40 N '16
Peppers and garlic. *Good H* 67:63 S '18

Crowell, Grace Noll

Recompense; poem. *Scrib M* 63:172 F '18

Crowell, Merle

- After the war—wonder aeroplanes. *Am M* 81:10-14 Ja '16
Baby bonds. *Am M* 81:108 My '16
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. *Am M* 80:17-21 D '15
Great salesman of service. *Am M* 83:18-21 Ap '17
Knows 100,000 people by name and face. *Am M* 84:56-7 S '17
1916—America's chance if she saves. *Am M* 81:57 F '16
P. D. and J. O. *Am M* 83:14-16 F '17
Preventing men from becoming misfits. *Am M* 83:18-20 Mr '17
Schwab's own story. *Am M* 82:11-14 O '16
She [Mrs G. H. Mathis] has increased the wealth of thousands in Alabama. *Am M* 83:46-7 F '17
Suggestion to women. *Am M* 81:106 Je '16
Uncle John Brashear. *Am M* 82:7-11 Jl '16
What makes a good salesman? *Am M* 81:43-5 Ap '16
What the middle-aged can do for their country. *Am M* 84:21 Jl '17
Whirlwind sheriff. *Am M* 80:51 D '15
Woman hotel manager who forbids tips. *Am M* 82:56-7 Jl '16

Crowley, Mary Catherine

Canadian pastoral. *Cath World* 102:22-30 O '18
Pulse of the sea. *Cath World* 103:323-39 Je '16

Crown, J. Evans

In the trenches down South. *Harp W* 60:412-13 My 1 '15

Crown gall

- Crown-gall of alfalfa. *O. T. Wilson. Science n s* 41:797 My 28 '15
Further evidence as to the relation between crown gall and cancer. *E. F. Smith. Sci Am* S 83:42 Ja 20 '17
Further evidence that crown gall of plants is cancer. *E. F. Smith. Science n s* 43:871-89 Je 23 '16
Path to cancer through the plant. *il Cur Opinion* 64:193-4 Mr '18
Varietal relations of crown gall. *J. K. Shaw. Science n s* 45:461-2 My 11 '17

Crown jewels

Turk's hidden hoard. *Lit Digest* 54:1009 Ap 7 '17

Crown prince of Prussia. See Fred Wilhelm, crown prince of Prussia**Crowning joy in the life of Theodore Floque; story. R. Regis. Cur Opinion 61:129-30 Ag '16****Crows**

- Companionable crow. *W. P. Eaton. il Harper* 130:527-39 Mr '15
Crow. *T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore* 16:466-9 N '14
Crow as register for feeding capacity. *Home Prog* 6:71-3 O '16
Destroying the crow and his cousins. *il Sci Am* S 84:184-5 S 22 '17
Pluto; the story of a talking crow. *M. W. Caswell. il St N* 45:1098-1101 O '18
Trapping the winged grain robbers. *G. E. Liscomb. il Illus World* 28:764-5 Ja '18
Winter crow roosts. *E. R. Kalmbach. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:83-100

Crowther, James Edwin

- Administering the biggest business. *World Outl* 2:8-11 Je '16
Caesar of South Africa. *World Outl* 3:8 Ja '17
Leopard's spots. *World Outl* 2:25 Mr '16
Striking facts about Africa. *Mis R* 39:449 Je '16

Crowther, R. E.

Treatment of overexposed photographic negatives. *Sci Am* S 83:74-5 F 3 '17

Crowther, Samuel

- Adolph Zukor. *System* 33:374-6 Mr '18
Coaching college athletes with moving pictures. *Collier's* 56:32 S 18 '15
Frank Vanderlip. *System* 31:302-5 Mr '17
Henry Fruhauf. *System* 34:182-3 Ag '18
Investing your surplus. *System* 33:144-8, 310-14, 496-502, 672-6, 842-4 Ja-My '18
Just why we haven't a merchant marine. *McBride's* 97:53-60 Mr '16
Lew C. Hill. *System* 33:904 Je '18

Crowther, Samuel—Continued

- Nellie M. Scott and Ruth Edwards. *System* 34:506-7 O '18
Nourishment of the pacifists. *Forum* 56:8-21 J1 '16
Our navy and Mexico. *Forum* 56:147-57 Ag '16
What Jack and Bill think of the boss. *System* 34:644-8 N '18
What our manufacturers are doing for Europe. *Forum* 57:279-87 Mr '17

Croy, Homer

- Being shaved here and on the other side. *Everybody's* 36:196-9 F '17
Buying a car. *Harp W* 60:139 F 6 '15
Five thousand dollar job goes begging. *Illus World* 27:108-9 Mr '17
For inventors must invent. *Sci Am* 116:473 My 12 '17
How one town celebrated the Fourth. *Country Life* 30:28-9 J1 '16
Infant prodigy of our industries. *Harper* 135:349-57 Ag '17
Look pleasant, please! *Illus World* 28:359-60 N '17
Making the movie cartoon move. *Everybody's* 37:355-60 S '17
Movie fans in China. *Collier's* 57:23 Ap 8 '16
War, camera! *Everybody's* 37:456-64 O '17

Croydon, Bishop of. See Pereira, Henry Horace

Crozals, Jacques Marie Ferdinand Joseph de
Professor of history at the University of Grenoble. *T. Stanton. Nation* 100:222-3 F 25 '15

Crozer, Laura

- Clearing house for babies. *Illus World* 24:763-4 F '16
Million dollars from selling health. *Illus World* 25:511-12 Je '16

Crozier, John Beattie

- Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. *Contemp* 112:293-9 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:482-8 N 24 '17
Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism. *Fortn* 107:454-63 Mr '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:157-64 Ap 21 '17
Dr Crozier and spiritualism. A. P. Sinnett. *Fortn* 107:863-7 My '17

Crozier, W. P.

- Method of Marshal Foch. *New Repub* 17:94-6 N 23 '18
Super-airman. *New Repub* 16:278-80 O 5 '18

Crozier, William

- Major-General Crozier, the man behind the big guns. *Lit Digest* 57:83-4 My 25 '18
Portrait. *Everybody's* 33:137 Ag '15; *World's Work* 30:663 O '15; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:pt2:221 Ag '17; *R of Rs* 57:18 Ja '18; *Ind* 95:95 J1 20 '18
Sketch. *Tattler. Nation* 105:725-6 D 27 '17

Crozier, William J.

- On cell penetration by acids. *Science n s* 42:735-6 N 19 '15
Position and prospects of botany. *Science n s* 48:193-4 Ag 23 '18

Crucible of time; story. M. Manning. *Harper* 136:591-601 Mr '18

Crucible steel company

- Industrial town that's fit to live in. J. E. Wright. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:388-90 N '15

Crucifix; story. P. J. Brebner. *Cath World* 100:451-62 Ja '15

Crucifix; a war meditation. W. F. Cooley. *Bib World* 51:141-9 Mr '18

Crucifixion. See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

Cruelties; story. E. S. Babcock. *il Harper* 136:852-61 My '18

Cruelty

- Common foe; German cruelty. L. P. Jacks. *Atlant* 122:145-56 Ag '18
Humanity of cruelty. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 297:113-15 Ap 13 '18; Same. *Overland n s* 72:242-3 S '18

See also European war—Atrocities

Cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

Cruikshank, George

- Cruikshank in America; Meirs collection at Princeton. A. B. Maurice. *il Bookm* 44:288-98 N '16

Cruise of the fearless four; story. H. Brubaker. *il Harper* 137:40-8 Je '18

Cruisers

- Failure of the raiders. G. Harvey. *No Am* 201:658-61 My '15
Super-battle-cruiser. *Sci Am* 112:510 Je 5 '15

Cruising in the Yo-ho-ho. R. Le Gallienne. *il Harper* 135:199-209 J1 '17

Crumbine, Samuel J.

- Portrait. *Delin* 92:18 Ap '18

Crump, Irving E.

- Armorer of nations. *Illus World* 24:212-14 O '15
Phoning from flying trains. *Tech World* 23:343-5 My '15

Crumpton, Claudia E.

- Better speech movement in Alabama. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:291-6 O '17

Crusaders; story. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 113:101-6 Ja '18

Crusades

- French kingdom of Jerusalem. A. Emerson. *No Am* 207:40-51 Ja '18
Some influences of oriental environment in the kingdom of Jerusalem. F. Duncalf. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:135-45

See also Chivalry

Crushing machinery

- Ball mills for grinding ores. *il Sci Am S* 83:396 Je 23 '17

Crussell, Edward H.

- Stand-pat king-pins. *Ind Arts M* 5:249-50 Je '16

Crustacea. See Lobsters; Shrimps

Crutches

- Crutch with rockers. *il Lit Digest* 57:24-5 Ap 13 '18
Crutches which are always in place but never in the way. *il Sci Am* 117:273 O 13 '17

Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves

- Oswaldo Cruz, Brazilian physician and sanitary expert. W. C. Wells. *il por Bul Pan Am Union* 45:504-8 O '17
Sketch. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:186-7 F '17

Cry-baby! story. M. Dill. *il Woman's H C* 44:22 Mr '17

Cry-baby; story. A. C. Goodloe. *Scrib M* 64:188-91 Ag '18

Cry of a century; story. R. Middleton and E. Jepson. *Liv Age* 288:550-5 F 26 '16

Cry of the nighthawk (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. *il Collier's* 54:5-7 D 26 '14

Cry of toil; poem. *Int Socialist R* 17:647 My '17

Crying for the moon. B. F. Cummings. *Forum* 53:467-80 Ap '15

Cryptogams. See Algae; Ferns; Lichens

Cryptographs. See Ciphers

Crystallization

- Attempt to separate the isotopic forms of lead by fractional crystallization. T. W. Richards and N. F. Hall. *Sci Am S* 84:350-2 D 1 '17

Crystallography

- Crystal growth and solubility. *Sci Am S* 85:408 Je 29 '18
Developing crystallized mineral specimens. A. C. Hawkins. *Sci Am S* 84:218 O 6 '17
Development by X-rays of two new fields. L. E. Dodd. *il Sci Am S* 85:140-2, 156-7 Mr 2-9 '18
Gems in their natural shapes. M. W. Porter. *il St N* 45:273-4 Ja '18
Growth of crystals under pressure. *Sci Am S* 82:293 N 4 '16

Jack Frost: crystal maker. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 6:213-16 Ja '17

Pleochroic haloes. J. Joly. *il Smithson Rept* 1914:313-27

Pressure phenomena accompanying the growth of crystals. S. Taber. *Sci Am S* 83:410-11 Je 30 '17

Problem of the X-rays. F. Soddy. *diags Sci Am S* 82:404-5 D 23 '16

Röntgen rays and crystal structure. *Sci Am S* 82:354-5 D 2 '16

Crystallography—Continued

Snowflakes under a microscope. *il Home Prog* 4:869-72 F '15

X-ray spectrometer. *il Sci Am S* 79:19 Ja 9 '15
X-rays and crystal structures, with special reference to certain metals. *Sci Am S* 82:153 S 2 '16

X-rays and crystalline structure. W: H. Bragg. *Science n s* 40:795-802 D 4 '14; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:5-7 Ja 2 '15

See also Iceland spar; Liquid crystals

Crystals, Liquid. *See* Liquid crystals**Cuba**

Boy scouts or Jovenes exploradores of Cuba. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 47:395-400 S '18

Cuban duel as a sport. *Lit Digest* 52:1178 Ap 22 '16

Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. T. de Booy. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 45:627-39 N '17

See also Havana.

Banks and banking

See Banks and banking—Cuba

Charities

Protecting the health of Cuban babies. *il Survey* 34:552 S 18 '15

Description and travel

Mr Davis and the real Olanchó. W: H. Porter. *map Bookm* 44:40-3 S '16

History

Lopez expeditions to Cuba, 1848-1851, by R. G. Caldwell. *Review. Nation* 102:710-11 Je 29 '16

European war, 1914-

See European war—Cuba

Industries and resources

Cuban tobacco. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 42:665-78 My '16

Cuba's sugar. W. W. Rasor. *Pan Am M* 26:240-1 Mr '18

Prosperity in Cuba. *il Sci Am* 119:66 Jl 27 '18

Sugar boom in Cuba. G: F. Worts. *il R of Rs* 55:409-12 Ap '17

Sugar-farming in Cuba as a new and sure way to get rich quickly. *il Cur Opinion* 63:423-4 D '17

Sugar making in Cuba. *il Sci Am S* 86:120-1 Ag 24 '18

Missions

See Missions—Cuba

Politics and government

Civil war in Cuba. *Ind* 89:344 F 26 '17

Cuban election dispute. *Ind* 89:95-6 Ja 15 '17

Cuban view of the Platt amendment. *il R of Rs* 56:539-40 N '17

Free Cuba. *Outlook* 115:502 Mr 21 '17

Hornets' nest in Cuba. *Lit Digest* 54:455-6 F 24 '17

Insurrection in Cuba. *R of Rs* 55:413 Ap '17

Keeping Cuba libre. G: Marvin. *il World's Work* 34:553-67 S '17

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson

Desirable reorganization in American education. *School and Soc* 2:397-402 S 18 '15

Obstacles to educational progress. *Science n s* 45:369-76 Ap 20 '17

Organization of public education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:91-7

School surveys. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1032-3

Some recent developments in secondary education in California. *Educa* 37:77-85 O '16

Superintendent of schools. *El School J* 16:147-54 N '15

University surveys. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:755-7

—and Elliott, Edward Charles

Rural-school administration. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:244-50; Same. *School and Soc* 1:154-61 Ja 30 '15

Cubbison, Anna S.

Harrisburg's playgrounds and their romper day. *Am City* 15:34-7 Jl '16

Cubism

Background of Matisse. H. Holley. *New Repub* 2:74-6 F 20 '15

Climax of audacity in the modern art revolution. *Cur Opinion* 60:431 Je '16

Cubist collaborators who have galvanized the Russian ballet into new life. *il Cur Opinion* 63:249 O '17

Cubistic creation. *il Art World* 1:424, 426-7 Mr '17

European art-invasion. *il Lit Digest* 51:1224-5 N 27 '15

See also Vorticism

Cuckoos

Black-billed cuckoo. C. W. Leister. *il Bird Lore* 20:277-8 Jl '18

Cuckoo and its adopted nursery. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 6:451-3 Je '17

See also Roadrunners

Cucumbers

Early started cucumbers. E. A. S. Peckham. *Gard M* 23:116 Mr '16

He grows cucumbers in winter. C. A. Byers. *il Illus World* 28:80 S '17

Money in cucumber pickles. J: E. Taylor. *Gard M* 23:6 F '16

Diseases and pests

Is cucumber mosaic carried by seed? J. A. McClintock. *Science n s* 44:786-7 D 1 '16

Cudgel and the reel; story. N. Bartley. *il Delin* 92:6-7 Ja '18

Cudmore, Sedley Anthony

War prices and war thrift. *Canad M* 50:238-40 Ja '18

Cuenca, Ecuador

Cuenca, Ecuador's southern city. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:477-82 Ap '15

Cuenin, J. P.

Black bass on a vegetable diet. *Outing* 70:752-3 S '17

Getting the birds in the closed season. *Outing* 66:538-46 Ag '15

Handling the boat and casting. *Outing* 70:375-6 Je '17

How to make canvas goose decoys. *Outing* 71:95 N '17

Waders and mudflats. *Outing* 67:293-301 D '16

With the canvasbacks of San Pablo. *Outing* 66:647-55 S '15

Cuestas, Juan L.

Sketch. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:322-3 S '17

Cuidano, P.

Where fashions do not change. *World Outl* 2:O '16

Culberson, Charles A.

Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:371 O '16

Culbert, Jane F.

Visiting teachers and their activities. *Con Char and Correc* 1916:592-8

Culbertson, William Smith

Commercial policy and the war. *Cent* 97:137-43 N '18

International tariff relations as affected by the war. *Q J Econ* 32:547-66 Ag '18

Tariff commission and its work. *No Am* 207:57-65 Ja '18

Portrait. *Ind* 90:15 Ap 2 '17

Culca, General

Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:128 O '16

Cule, W. E.

King-makers. *Liv Age* 290:746-50, 807-13, 873-7; 291:41-5, 109-14 S 16-O 14 '16

Culebra cut. *See* Panama canal—Culebra cut**Culion (island)**

Christmas on the island of Culion. *Survey* 37:411 Ja 6 '17

Culkin, John H.

Practical chivalry. H. T. Pulsifer. *il Outloo* 116:362-3 Jl 4 '17

Culkins, W. C.

Where to find new customers. *System* 31:624-9 Je '17

Cullen, C. D.

Sky-pilot in Archangel, 1916-1917. *Liv Age* 297:302-9 My 4 '18

Cullimore, Clarence

Ruler of the range. *Overland n s* 69:461-5 J '17

- Culp, Mme. Julia**
Mme. Julie Culp talks on the art of the singer. W: Armstrong. por Musician 21:365-6 Je '16
Sketch. por Musician 21:174 Mr '16
- Culp, Vernon.** See Breed, Frederick S., jt. auth.
- Culp, W. T. S.**
Social tragedy. Survey 39:367-8 D 29 '17
- Culprit;** story. F. Converse. Atlan 119:50-61 Ja '17
- Cultivation.** See Tillage
- Cultivators**
Milling the soil. L. W. Ellis. il Sci Am 112: 436 My 8 '15
- Culture**
American education and culture. J: Dewey. New Repub 7:215-17 Jl 1 '16
Barbarism, culture, empire, union. B: I. Gilman. Pop Sci 86:428-31 My '15
Culture. W: C. Greene. No Am 204:610-15 O '16
Culture. A. L. Lowell. No Am 202:553-9 O '15
Culture and engineering. A. T. Robinson. School and Soc 4:144-7 Jl 22 '16
Culture and environment. A. A. Goldenweiser. Am J Soc 21:623-33 Mr '16
Culture and its applications. Ind 82:133-4 Ap 26 '15
Culture and kultur. Educ R 49:400-6 Ap '15
Culture and kultur from the viewpoint of a philologist. F: W. J. Heuser. Educ R 53:227-35 Mr '17
Culture and the college fraternity. L. H. Harris. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15
Culture and the working man. N. C. Schlichter. Educ R 54:503-8 D '17
Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton. Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
Culture in the melting-pot. E. Sapir. Nation 103:supl-2 D 21 '16
Culture worth getting in college. W. E. Hocking. School and Soc 3:80-4 Ja 15 '16
Dear father; letters from a son who would make something of himself to a self-made father. A. R. Carman. Canad M 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15
Decline and fall of culture. G: Harvey. No Am 202:663-4 N '15
Defining culture. Lit Digest 50:375-6 F 20 '15
Extirpation of culture (Books and things). New Repub 4:265 O 9 '15
Extirpation of culture. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 116:445-55 O '15
Is culture a commodity? Craftsman 27:344-5 D '14
Liberalism and culture. G: Santayana. New Repub 4:123-5 S 4 '15
Making culture democratic. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:102-3 My 16 '17
Oriental culture in modern pedagogics. B. K. Sarkar. School and Soc 5:430-4 Ap 14 '17
Psychological and historical interpretations for culture. C. Wissler. Science n s 43:193-201 F 11 '16
Public library as an index of culture. S. Nearning. School and Soc 4:980-4 D 30 '16
Pursuit of culture. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:12 S '15
Uncultured America; reply to F. Hackett. L. C. Ham. New Repub 4:311 O 23 '15
War's heritage to youth. V. Brooks. Dial 64:47-50 Ja 17 '18
What is the college for? the place of culture. C. W. Eliot. Educa 35:271-7 Ja '15
See also Civilization; Education; Learning and scholarship; Scholars
ulture; story. M. Ashmun. il Cent 96:785-96 O '18
ulture media. See Bacteriology
ultures. Continental. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15
- Ilver, Floris S.**
Who cares for potatoes? Good H 64:76 Mr '17
—See Ingham, Edith, jt. auth.
- Ilver, G. H.**
System in a factory stock department. Eng M 49:174-83 My '15
- Ilver, Harry H.**
Harry H. Culver, real estate man. C: R. Stuart. System 27:626-7 Je '15
- Ilver, Janet**
Wasteful twenties. Delin 90:16 Je '17
- Culver, Louise**
Happiness; poem. Sunset 33:1102 D '14
- Culver, W. W.**
How Kenyon got going. System 31:244-52 Mr '17
90 per cent sales by 'phone. System 29:257-61 Mr '16
- Culverts**
Better bridges and culverts. A. Sedgwick. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:412-14 My '13
Building road culverts. Am City (T and C ed) 15:264 S '16
Concrete culvert construction. I. B. Ramseier. il Am City 17:162-3 Ag '17
County factory for concrete culvert and sewer pipe. O. W. Archer. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:317-18 O '17
Culverts and short span bridges in Kentucky. R. Wiley. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:334-5 Ap '16
Design and capacity of highway culverts. T. R. Agg. il plans Am City (T and C ed) 16: 12-16 Ja '17
Highway culverts. A. Fraser. Am City (T and C ed) 15:123-5 Ag '16
Local manufacture of concrete culvert pipe. H. W. Cregier. Am City (T and C ed) 12:27 Ja '15
New method of building culverts. F. Mason. Illus World 30:138 S '18
Organization for bridge and culvert work in Sac county, Iowa. W. D. Maxwell. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:312-14 O '17
- Cumberland, Gerald, pseud. (C. Fred Kenyon)**
Ad matrem; poem. Liv Age 285:514 My 29 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:127 Ag '15
- Cumberland mountains**
Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands. W: A. Bradley. Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18
- Cumlin, John.** See Comyn, John
- Cumin**
Cumin—a crop valuable for the small diversified farm. Sci Am S 82:327 N 18 '16
- Cummin, Gaylord C.**
Portrait. Ind 90:267 My 26 '17
- Cummings, Bruce F.**
Art of perpetuation. Sci Am S 85:330-1 My 25 '18
Crying for the moon. Forum 53:467-80 Ap '15
Scarabee monographed. Forum 55:433-40 Ap '16
- Cummings, Homer Stillé**
Democratic campaign of 1918. Forum 60:289-93 S '18
- Cummings, Janet M.**
Greatest natural bridge. St N 45:31 N '17
Octoval's public bathing pool. Am City (T and C ed) 12:387 My '15
—See Knipe, Karl, jt. auth.
- Cummings, R. L.**
Farmer: more justice and less patronage. Outlook 113:630-1 Jl 12 '16
- Cummins, Albert Baird**
Defense and revenue in the next Congress. por R of Rs 52:554-8 N '15
Opening guns. H: J. Allen. por Collier's 56:10-11 F 12 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1404 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:647 Je '16
Presidential possibilities: Cummins of Iowa. F. C. Kelly. il por Collier's 56:12-13 S 25 '15
Senator Cummins, of Iowa. por R of Rs 52: 554 N '15
Senator Cummins on legal ethics: criticism of Mr Brandeis as counsel for the interstate commerce commission. New Repub 6:292-3 Ap 15 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:538-9 My 18 '16
- Cummins, Ralph**
Faith of Mortar Jim. Overland n s 67:289-92 Ap '16
Over Cold Creek divide. Overland n s 68:201-9 S '16
Problem. Overland n s 67:43-8 Ja '16
- Cuneiform inscriptions.** See Inscriptions, Cuneiform
- Cunliff, Nelson**
Annual municipal play day in St Louis. Am City 17:66-8 Jl '17

- Cunliffe, John William**
Arnold Bennett's provincialism. *Ind* 85:263 F 21 '16
Vers libre. *Ind* 88:104 O 16 '16
- Cunningham, Alice Hathaway**
Two prayers: poem. *Overland* n s 65:575 Je '15
- Cunningham, D.**
Buying the family cow. *Country Life* 29:92 F '16
California century plant. *Country Life* 31:80 N '16
What treatment for wheat? *Country Life* 29:78 Mr '16
- Cunningham, Esther M.**
Nature study in the elementary schools. *Educa* 39:55-8 S '18
- Cunningham, Harry Francis**
Old city hall, Washington, D. C. *Arch Rec* 37:268-73 Mr '15
- Cunningham, M. F.**
Cashing in on natural wealth. *Harp W.* 61:369 O 16 '15
Completion of Arrowrock dam. *Sci Am* 113:343 O 16 '15
Governor Alexander. *Harp W* 62:316-17 Mr 25 '16
Why the convict broke parole. *Overland* n s 68:394-8 N '16
- Cunningham, R.**
Prayer and priests in Tibet. *Mis R* 39:128-30 F '16
- Cunningham, William**
Reconstruction of the universities and the nation. *Contemp* 113:280-7 Mr '18
Religion and higher education at Cambridge. *19th Cent* 83:1225-35 Je '18
- Cunningham, William H.**
Grammar as a school study. *Educa* 38:18-27 S '17
- Cunningham, William James**
Separation of railroad operating expenses between freight and passenger services. *Q J Econ* 31:209-40 F '17
- Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine**
Brought forward. *Liv Age* 285:172-5 Ap 17 '15
With the north-east wind. *Liv Age* 287:624-7 D 4 '15
Artist-fighter in English prose. *A. Wellington* Bookm 47:154-9 Ap '18
- Cup and the lip; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper** 130:686-95 Ap '15
- Cup of tea; story. M. S. Burt. il Scrib M** 62:106-13 Jl '17
- Cup that queers; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M** 83:19-23 Je '17
- Cupboards**
Old chimney cupboards. *G: W. Nash. il Arch Rec* 41:287-8 Mr '17
- Cupid**
Story of Cupid and Psyche. *E. H. Haight. il Art and Archaeol* 3:42-53, 86-97 Ja-F '16
- Cupid in high finance; story. W: Armstrong. il Delin 91:14-15 S '17**
- Cupid vs. geography; story. G: Fitch. il Am M** 79:11-15 My; 47-50 Je '15
- Cupola furnaces**
Small casting furnace. *il Sci Am* 116:279 Mr 17 '17
- Cur and the coyote; story. E: Peple. Canad M** 44:339-47 F '15
- Curbs**
Increased radius of curb at street corners. *W: M. Kinney. il Am City* 13:220-1 S '15
Use of safety curbs at dangerous street intersections. *G. W. Spencer. il Am City* 17:253-4 S '17
- Curbstone preachers, Call for. il Lit Digest** 53:190-1 Jl 22 '16
- Curci, Amelita Galli-. See Galli-Curci, Amelita**
- Curculio**
Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio. *F. M. Webster. il map Farmers' Bul* 649:1-8 '15
- Curé de Campagne, pseud.**
Peasant Christianity. *Liv Age* 287:683-5 D 11 '15
- Curel, François, vicomte de**
Uncommercial dramatist: François de Curel. *E. A. Boyd. Forum* 53:258-68 F '15
- Curie, Marie Sklodowska (Mme Pierre Curie)**
Madam Curie and the story of radium, by M. Cunningham. Review by R. J. Strutt. *Liv Age* 297:247-9 Ap 27 '18; Same. *Overland* n s 72:51-3 Jl '18
Marie Sklodowska Curie: the heroine of radium. *M. R. Parkman. pors St N* 44:594-9 My '17
- Curie, Mme Pierre. See Curie, Marie Sklodowska**
- Curiosity**
On curiosity. *Liv Age* 285:440-2 My 15 '15
To teach curiosity. *Lit Digest* 52:1144-5 Ap 22 '16
- Curie, Richard**
Joseph Conrad and Victory. *Fortn* 104:670-8 C '15
- Curlews**
Eskimo curlew and its disappearance. *M. H. Svenk. il Smithson Rept* 1915:325-40
Waders and mudflats. *J. P. Cuenin. il Out-ling* 67:293-301 D '15
- Curling**
On the ice and off. *H. Reed. il Harp W* 62:90-1 Ja 22 '16
- Curis, Caesar—maternal instinct; story. M. Manning. il Collier's 55:12-13 Ag 7 '15**
- Curran, Clay C.**
High school class build a garage. *Manual Train* 18:241-5 F '17
- Curran, Edwin**
Healing of the world; poem. *Harper* 137:600 O '18
March thaw; poem. *Poetry* 11:310 Mr '18
Ohio men; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:34 O 20 '17
- Curran, J. J.**
Four years of peace ahead in anthracite. *Survey* 36:178-80 My 13 '16
- Curran, Mrs John H. See Curran, Pearl Lenore**
- Curran, Pearl Lenore (Pollard) (Mrs John H. Curran)**
Portrait. *Bookm* 43:127; 45:639 Ap '16, Ag '17
Cur Opinion 63:109 Ag '17
- and Holt, Henry**
That Patience Worth baby. *Unpop R* 7:179-98 Ja '17
- Currants**
Currants and gooseberries. *House B* 42:121 J '17
Good currants and gooseberries for your home garden. *J. R. Mattern. il Gard M* 20:192-3 Ja '15
- Diseases and pests**
White pine blister rust: does the fungus winter on the currant? *W. A. McCubbin. Science* n s 45:87 Ja 26 '17
- Currelly, Charles T.**
Archaeological perplexities. *Art and Archaeol* 1:37-8 Jl '14
- Currency. See Money; Tokens**
- Current events**
Bombardment of unfortified brains; symposium. *Nation* 102:sup11-13 F 10 '16
Bombardment of unfortified brains—or the evils of unpreparedness. *Nation* 101:688 D '15
Class in history. *Outlook* 112:728 Mr 29 '16
Collegiate ignorance of the war. *Lit Digest* 52:177 Ja 22 '16
Current events. *Scrib M* 63:123-4 Ja '18
Dramatization and current events. *A. Walker. El School J* 16:125-31 N '15
Educated ignoramuses. *J. M. Gathany. Outlook* 113:726-9 Jl 26 '16
Going to school with the Literary digest. *Lit Digest* 52:384- F 12 '16
Sidelight on popular knowledge. *Nation* 101:707 8 D 16 '15
Teach current history. *I. King. Outlook* 113:43 Je 21 '16
Understanding war news. *Ind* 85:146 Ja 31 '16
Weekly outline study of current history. *J. M. Gathany. See numbers of the Outlook for* 1917 and 1918
- Current opinion (periodical)**
New way of vitalizing the study of history in schools. *M. P. Minish. Cur Opinion* 62:24 Ap '17

- currents, Electric. See Electric currents
- currents, Ocean. See Ocean currents
- Curry, Edward Hamilton
Sea power in its dual relation. 19th Cent 79: 1170-83 Je '16
- Curry, Josiah Seymour
Publications of the Illinois state historical society, 1913. Dial 59:143 S 2 '15
Spurious derivation attributed to La Salle. Dial 58:370-1 My 13 '15
- Curriculum. See Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Courses of study; High schools—Curriculum
- Curry, Sir Arthur William
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:419 S '16
Portrait. Canad M 49:267 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:317 Ag '17; R of Rs 56: 131 Ag '17
- Currier, Lillian Beatrice, and Duguld, Olive C.
Phonics or no phonics? El School J 17:286-7 D '16
- Currier, T. P.
Edward Mac Dowell as I knew him. Mus Q 1:17-51 Ja '15
- Currier, Walter Barron
Practical art education. Ind Arts M 5:469-72 N '16
- Curry, H. Ida
Girl with a second or third illegitimate child. Conf Char and Correc 1915:115-17
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14
- Curry, Marian Gilhooly
Nights and days in a Siam city. Asia. 17:294-8 Je '17
Woman of India: an impression. Asia 17:203-7 My '17
Woman of Japan. Asia 17:17-21 Mr '17
- Curses
Internal postal service. W. S. Fox. Art and Archaeol 1:205-7 Mr '15
- Curse, See Swearing
- Curtain; story. I. E. MacKay. il Canad M 48:89-99 D '16
- Curtains
Chintz curtains for the summer home. I. J. Burgess. il Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15
Curtain lecture. House B 38:sup8 Ag '15
Curtains as they ought to be. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:57-9 S '16
Curtains for the new home; different, inexpensive, and charming. O. Cram. Woman's H C 45:26 Mr '18
Curtains that are new. J. Parke. il Good H 67:52-3 S '18
Good curtains and economy. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. il Ind 92:32 O 6 '17
New creed of draperies. Mrs V. Schuyler. il Good H 65:46-7 S '17
Simple window hangings. N. D. Tupper. il House B 39:154-5 Ap '16
Taste, rather than expense, makes lovely windows. R. T. De Quélin. il Delin 87:23 O '15
Window draperies. L. G. Harring. il Country Life 32:50-3 O '17
Windows and their treatment. E. S. Holloway. il House B 43:336-40 My '18
Windows inside and out. G. L. Hunter. il Ind 94:370-1 Je 1 '18
Window's toilette. H. C. Candee. il Am Homes 12:20-2 Ja '15
Four new spring curtains. L. A. Throop. il Woman's H C 44:25 Ap '17
See also Window draperies
- Curtin, Daniel Thomas
Footlight warfare in Germany. Bookm 48:155-60 O '18
Jolland, a gateway to Germany. World's Work 32:580-4 S '16
Crushing the German will to win. Outlook 120:127-8 S 25 '18
Sweden's rôle in the great war. World's Work 31:177-83 D '15
- Cutts, Arthur E.
Dog derby. Outing 67:345-7 Ja '16
- Cutts, C. Densmore
Recent excavations at Pompeii. Art and Archaeol 3:56-7, 119-20 Ja-F '16
- Curtis, Charles
Sketch. Nation 103:172-3 Ag 24 '16
- Curtis, Charles G.
Battle-cruiser controversy. Sci Am 116:153, 173 F 10-17 '17
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Curtis, Chester Bickford
Applied chemistry in secondary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:702-4
- Curtis, Christine Turner
Enlisted; poem. Canad M 49:108 Je '17
Upland cottage; poem. Craftsman 31:50-1 O '16
- Curtis, Dora
When ignorance was bliss. 19th Cent 77:609-30 Mr '15
- Curtis, Florence Rising
How the public library can aid the city hall. il Am City 13:391-4 N '15
Survey of institution libraries. Conf Char and Correc 1916:355-60
- Curtis, George William
George William Curtis and Theodore Winthrop. E. Colby. Nation 102:706-7 Je 29 '16
- Curtis, Harry A.
Photo-chemistry. Sci Am S 81:214-15 Ap 1 '16
Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry. Sci Am S 81:181 Mr 18 '16
Teaching chemistry and teaching chemists. Science n 3 46:183-4 Ag 24 '17
- Curtis, Henry Stoddard
Boy scouts. Educ R 50:495-508 D '15
Continuation schools for teachers. Educ R 56:108-16 S '18
Educational campaign for playgrounds. Am City 19:52-3 Jl '18
Ideal of the play movement. Am City (C ed) 14:574-5 Je '16
Nature in the playgrounds. Am City 12:135-41 F '15; Same. Craftsman 29:221-3 N '15
Pedagogy versus matrimony. School and Soc 8:79-82 Jl 20 '18
- Curtis, Mrs Isabel (Gordon)
Fight for cheaper food. Am Homes 12:35-6 Ja '15
When need comes to a woman. Ladies' H J 33:38 Mr '16
- Curtis, John W.
Necessity for high school commercial courses. Manual Train 16:593-8 Je '15
- Curtis, Marion H.
Brutality; poem. Delin 87:34 N '15
- Curtis, Mary Carr
Sister college movement. Mis R 40:941-2 D '17
- Curtis, Mattoon Monroe
Man and the anthropoids. Science n 3 46:88 Jl 27 '17
- Curtis, N. C.
Creole architecture of old New Orleans. Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18
Dome of the old St. Louis hotel, New Orleans. Arch Rec 39:355-8 Ap '16
- Curtis, Natalie
Again the negro. Poetry 11:147-51 D '17
Classic dance of Japan. Mus Q 1:329-35 Jl '15
- Curtis, Paul A., jr.
How our soldiers carry their ammunition. Outing 73:81-2 N '18
- Curtis, Pierson
Parish of the streets. Mis R 39:279-86 Ap '16
- Curtis, Wardon Allan
Shows prophets how to acquire honor at home. Am M 82:54 N '16
- Curtis, Winterton Conway
Value and service of zoological science. Science n 3 47:571-9 Je 14 '18
- Curtis publishing company
Employment work of the Curtis publishing company. R. C. Clothier. Ann Am Acad 65: 94-111 My '16
- Curtiss, Philip Everett
And west is west. Am M 80:6-12 Ag; 14-18 S; 44-7 O '15
Between two worlds. Am M 81:7-10 My; 39-43 Je; 82:43-8 Jl; 43-7 Ag; 45-9 S; 42-4 O '16
Colonel volunteers. Harper 135:608-20 O '17
Crater's gold. Harper 137:745-57; 138:94-110 N-D '18 (to be cont)

Curtiss, Philip Everett—Continued

Pioneers. Harper 135:338-48 Ag '17
 Portrait. Bookm 41:10, 236 Mr, My '15

Curtiss, Ralph Hamilton
 Stellar evolution. Sci Am S 83:344-5 Je 2 '17

Curtiss aeroplane and motor corporation
 Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. C: E. Fouhy. il Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18

Curves
 Compound harmonic motion machine. W: F. Rigge. il Sci Am S 85:88-91, 108-10 F 9-16 '13

Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plane curves. R. E. Moritz. il diags Sci Am S 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16

Differentiator; an instrument for laying out curves in engineering problems. A. Elmen-dorf. il Sci Am S 81:100-1 F 12 '16

Graphic methods for presenting data; curve plotting. W. C. Brinton. il Eng M 48:396-406, 551-68 D '14-Ja '15

On the degree of exactness of the gamma function necessary in curve fitting. R. Pearl. Science n s 42:833-4 D 10 '15

Curves (baseball)
 Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. W. S. Franklin. diags Sci Monthly 2:174-80 F '16

Curves (roads)
 Banking of curves. J. W. Patterson. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:4-5 Ja '16

Curwood, James Oliver
 Jacqueline. Good H 67:39-42 Ag '18
 Wapi, the walrus. Good H 67:17-20 N; 36-9 D '18
 Why I write nature stories. pors Good H 67: 32-3 Jl '18

Curzon, Henri de
 History and glory of the concert-hall of the Paris conservatory. Mus Q 3:304-18 Ap '17
 Jean-Baptiste Faure. Mus Q 4:268-81 Ap '18

Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st earl

Great Britain's new war plans. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:833-7 F '17

Portrait. Outlook 110:269 Je 2 '15; Collier's 56: 13 N 20 '15; Outlook 114:855 D 20 '16; Ind 88:516 D 25 '16; Canad M 48:198 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:592 Ja '17; R of Rs 55:53 Ja '17

Curzon of Kedleston, Grace Elvina (Hinds), countess
 Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 62: 119 S '17

Cuscuta. See **Dodders**

Cushier, Elizabeth M.
 Emily Blackwell. Survey 35:22-3 O 2 '15

Cushing, Charles Phelps
 Business man with nerves. World's Work 32: 569-74 S '16

Eat and save money. World's Work 34:219-22 Je '17

Films instead of chorus girls. Illus World 24: 234-7 O '15

First to fight on land or sea. Ind 90:371-2 My 26 '17

Fishing in layers. Harp W 62:351-2 Ap 1 '16
 Great editor's methods. Collier's 57:22 Ap 8 '16

How much fresh air can a well man stand? World's Work 33:404-7 F '17

How to avoid pneumonia. World's Work 33: 99-104 N '16

In behalf of fishes. Country Life 30:76 S '16
 Irving T. Bush. System 32:332-4 S '17

Making photography painless. Harp W 62:462 Ap 29 '16

Miracle man goes to jail. Collier's 54:21 Mr 13 '15

Sleep for the sleepless. World's Work 33:251-5 Ja '17

Taming the liver. World's Work 32:696-700 O '16

What about your eyes? World's Work 33:672-7 Ap '17

What can a fat man do? World's Work 32: 269-80 Jl '16

What can a thin man do? World's Work 32: 385-96 Ag '16

What can the run-down man do about it? World's Work 33:541-52 Mr '17

Cushing, George Holmes
 Are you paid what you're worth? Illus World 25:672-4 Jl '16

Boss is always right. Illus World 29:257-60 A '18

Coal problem emphasized. R of Rs 55:165-7 F '17

Convict 679 comes back. Illus World 25:485-9 Je '16

Dance of fire. Illus World 24:600-3 Ja '16
 Dollar value of moral fiber in business. Illus World 27:203-8 Ap '17

Dollar value of patriotism. Illus World 27:832-3 Ag '17

Ending the coal dilemma. Atlan 122:589-9 N '18

Germanizing our coal industry. Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16

Heating a porous house. Sci Am 115:593 D '16

How to borrow money. Illus World 25:64-7 N '16

How to cut down the coal bill. Am M 84:30-3 N '17

Investing a thousand dollars. Illus World 27:3-5 S '15

Long road to borrowed money. Illus World 27:93-5 F '16

Make your coal last longer. Am M 86:126-7 D '18

Menace of the superheated home. Illus World 30:202-6 O '18

Mobilizing the militia. Illus World 25:742-3 Ag '16

Reducing the high cost of cleanliness. Illus World 28:737-8 Ja '18

Reviving the lost art of marketing. Illus World 28:897-9 F '18

Save 40,000,000 tons! R of Rs 58:291-5 S '18

Under a city's skin. Illus World 26:558-61 D '15

What is a man worth? Illus World 24:159-60 O '15

Why the coal supply is short. Illus World 34:11-16 N '18

Cushing, Harvey (Williams)
 Portrait. World's Work 34:239 Jl '17

Cushing, Henry
 New Wall street. World's Work 32:215-23 Je '16

Cushing, Mrs Ollie E.
 Woman mine superintendent. W. Jordan. p Sunset 40:39-40 Mr '18

Cushman, Allerton Seward
 Truth about aluminum. Good H 60:345-8 N '15

Cushman, Robert Eugene
 Analysis of the popular vote on constitution and legislative proposals in the general election of 1914. New Repub 2:sup4-29 Mr 6 '18

War legislation. R of Rs 58:82-4 Jl '18

Woman suffrage on the instalment plan. N tion 105:633-4 D 6 '17

Cushman, Vera Scott
 War work of the Young women's Christian association. R of Rs 57:191-2 F '18

Cushney, A. R.
 Analysis of living matter through its reaction to poisons. Science n s 44:482-8 O 6 '17

Same. Sci Am S 82:335-6 N 18 '16

Custards
 Now that eggs are cheap. A. Barrows. Lad H J 32:54 My '15

Ten new custards for children. Ladies' H 35:52 Ap '18

Those first cousins—salads and custards. I. Weed. House B 43:39-40 D '17

Use of the thermometer in the cooking of custards. A. W. Williams. J Home Econ 17:8-9 Ap '16

Custer, Ellis H.
 Worcester water watch. Am City (C 16:454-7 My '17

Custer, George Armstrong
 —and battles long ago. M. M. Frink. Out 67:87-91 O '15

Customs. See **Manners and customs**

Customs (tariff). See **Tariff**

Customs, Bridal. See Marriage customs and rites

Customs service

United States

How Uncle Sam protects his revenues. A. H. Pearson. *il Sci Am S* 83:184 Mr 24 '17

See also Board of United States general appraisers

Customs union. See Zollverein

Customs, pseud.

Our armies of peril. Fortin 105:647-58 Ap '16

Cut glass. See Glassware

Cutaneous diseases. See Skin—Diseases

Cutey and the beast; story. H. C. Witwer. *il Am M* 83:25-8 My '17

Cuthbert, Father

Catholics at Oxford. Cath World 105:807-15 S '17

Literature and life. Cath World 101:99-107 Ap '15

Literature and religion. Cath World 100:289-300 D '14

Cutler, Burwell Smith

International rationing. Ann Am Acad 74:34-42 N '17

Cutler, C. B.

Albany academy. Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16

Cutler, Elliott Carr

Price of war. Nation 101:381-2 S 23 '15

Cutler, Frances Wentworth

Female operative in fiction. Forum 57:329-38 Mr '17

Preparedness—and women. Forum 57:99-102 Ja '17

Cutler, H. G.

Why do women want the ballot? Forum 53:711-27 Je '15

Cutler, James Elbert

Community housekeeping. J Home Econ 7:1-8 Ja '15

Durable monogamous wedlock. Am J Soc 22:226-51 S '16

Cutler, Janet

Musical phrasing. Musician 21:658 N '16

Cutler, Robert

And the flood was forty days upon the earth. Nation 104:141-2 F 1 '17

Home-coming of Bill Bailey. Nation 104:25-6 Ja 4 '17

Portrait. Bookm 45:304 My '17

Cutlery

Cutlery trade: an historical essay in the economics of small scale production, by G. I. H. Lloyd. Review. J Pol Econ 23:90-2 Ja '15

Cutlery works of Thiers. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am S* 79:184-5 Mr 20 '15

New stainless steel. Sci Am 116:329 Mr 31 '17

What capturing German trade means. Sci Am 112:406 My 1 '15

Cutter, Benjamin

Teaching value of Dancla's Fifty daily exercises. Musician 23:63 Ja '18

Cutter, Edward L.

House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T. P. Robinson. *il House B* 38:191-3 N '15

Cutting, Alfred W.

Simple method of photography. Photo-Era 40:171-2 Ap '18

Cutting, Charles Sidney

Lo's and don'ts for will makers. Am M 81:33 My '16

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday)

Pril's isle; poem. Everybody's 38:75 My '18

Unt Kit's funeral. Woman's H C 44:15-16 Ap '17

oggybrae. Everybody's 33:60-70 Jl '15

ridge. Delin 93:9-10 Ag '18

Child of the heart. Woman's H C 42:17-18 Mr '15

ance-mad Billy. McClure 45:22-4 S '15

ist like that! Woman's H C 45:13-14 F '18

ne way out, reported by Mary Stewart Cutting. Everybody's 39:66-7 O '18

Shell. Woman's H C 44:13-14 Je '17

Strange; poem. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18

When mother woke up. Ladies' H J 33:12 N '16

Winifred's dance. Ladies' H J 32:9 Mr '15

With angels and shepherds. Woman's H C 44:5-6 Ja '17

Cutting, Sarah W.

Children and the movies. Home Prog 5:323-7 Mr '16

Cutting machines

Cutting machine that increases the value of light metal scrap. Sci Am 115:83 Jl 22 '16

Cutting of cloth. See Cloth cutting

Cuttriss, Frank

Spinning of a web. Sci Am S 79:136-7 F 27 '15

Weaving of a spider's web. Country Life 31:33-5 N '16

Cutworms

Cutworms and their control in corn and other cereal crops. W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis. *il Farmer's Bul* 739:1-3 '16

Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. L. Cort and D. M. Mitchell. *il Manual Train* 18:278-81 Mr '17

Cuyahoga river

Straightening the Cuyahoga river. C. E. Drayer. map Am City 17:57-8 Jl '17

Cuyp, Jacob Gerritz

Celebrated portrait of a child. W. A. Coffin. *il Ladies' H J* 34:41 Ja '17

Cuypers, P. J. H.

Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17

Cvijilić, Jovan

Present geographical position of Serbia. Sci Am 112:219 Mr 6 '15

Cyanide of potassium. See Potassium cyanide

Cyanide of sodium. See Sodium cyanide

Cycadeoidea

Cycadeoid wood structure. G. R. Wieland. Science n s 47:141-2 F 8 '18

Cyclamens

My experience with cyclamen in the house. E. von R. Hovey. Gard M 26:170 D '17

Cycling

Side-trips in camera-land on a bicycle. W. Ludlum, jr. *il Photo-Era* 35:176-9 O '15

Cycloharmonograph

Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plane curves. R. E. Moritz. *il diags Sci Am S* 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16

Cyclone; story. M. Gaunt. Forum 57:289-99, 451-64 Mr-Apr '17

Cyclones

Cyclone. F. Booth. *il St N* 43:515-18 Ap '16

Cyclonic disturbances and their effect. diags Sci Am S 83:28-9 Ja 13 '17

Theory of cyclones and the method of foretelling them. diags Sci Am S 86:300 N 9 '18

See also Hurricanes; Storms; Tornadoes

Cyclops (steamship)

Disappearance of the Cyclops another mystery of the deep. Lit Digest 57:47-50 Je 8 '18

Cylinders (engines)

Effect of water upon carbon. G. Warren. *il Sci Am S* 82:276 O 28 '16

Cynthia Spillings and the Spider, how the detectress found him; story. H. Fendexter. *il Ladies' H J* 32:15 Je '15

Cyphers. See Ciphers

Cypress trees

Monterey cypress. L. Kothe. *il Overland n s* 66:469-73 D '15

Oldest trees in the world. *il Lit Digest* 54:243-4 F 3 '17

Cyprus

Cyprus: its present and its future. J. R. van Millingen. Contemp 108:327-33 S '15

Cyprus under British rule. J. P. Middleton. Quar 227:401-23 Ap '17

Integrity of the empire: the offer of Cyprus to Greece. F. T. Figgott. 19th Cent 79:240-52 Ja '16

Cysts

Vitality of cysts of the protozoon, *didinium nasutum*. S. O. Mast, *Science* n s 46:70-2 J1 20 '17

Cytology. See Cells

Czar's soliloquy. M. Twain. No Am 205:775-80 My '17

Czecho-Slovaks

Anabasis of the Czechoslovaks. G. MacAdam. map *World's Work* 36:624-8 O '18

Army of victory or death; war action of Bohemians in America and elsewhere. G. H. Mika. *il Outlook* 118:321 F 27 '18

Bohemia and the Czechs. A. Hrdlička. *il Nat Geog M* 31:163-87 F '17

Bohemian independence a reality. *Survey* 41:101 O 26 '18

Bohemian question. C. Pergler. *Ann Am Acad* 72:155-60 J1 '17

Czecho-Slovak declaration of independence. T: G. Masaryk and others. *Ind* 96:150 N 9 '18

Czecho-Slovak independence. *Ind* 96:148-9 N 9 '18

Czecho-Slovak nation. T: G. Masaryk. *Nation* 107:386-8 O 5 '18

Czechoslovakia, the nation without a country. G. MacAdam. maps *World's Work* 36:628-34 O '18

Czecho-Slovaks. R of Rs 58:197 Ag '18

Czechoslovaks and their great leader. S. P. Duggan. maps R of Rs 58:491-5 N '18

Czecho-Slovaks in Russia. *il R of Rs* 58:421-2 O '18

Czechoslovaks of Bohemia and Moravia. E. Jordan. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:491-3 S '18

Czecho-Slovaks recognized. *il Lit Digest* 58:21 Ag 31 '18

Czechoslovaks recognized as a nation. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:489-91 S '18

Czechs' aspirations. *il Lit Digest* 51:11 J1 3 '15

Czechs endangered. *il Asia* 18:768-71 S '18

Czechs recognized by U.S. map *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 9,pt1:85-9 O '18

Fighting Czecho-Slovaks; demonstrating democracy with order across Siberia. M. O. Williams. *il Asia* 18:722-8 S '18

Future of Bohemia. J. Forman; F. Gribble. *19th Cent* 81:570-92 Mr '17

Historical landmarks of the Czechs. C. Recht. *Public* 21:1087-9 Ag 24 '18

Independent Bohemian-Slovak state. C. Pergler. *New Repub* 11:21-2 My 5 '17

Karel Kramář. L. Borsky. *Liv Age* 299:407-10 N 16 '18

March of the Czecho-Slovaks. M. Loubich. *Liv Age* 298:732-4 S 21 '18

Mothers of new democracies. R. Carrington. *il World Outl* 4:21 S '18

New declaration of independence. H. F. Sherwood. *Outlook* 120:406-7 N 13 '18

New forces at work to save Russia, period ended July 15, 1918. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:252-4 Ag '18

Our first step in Siberia. map *Lit Digest* 58:10-11 Ag 17 '18

Our new ally. *Ind* 95:107-8 J1 27 '18

Rebirth of a nation: the Czechoslovaks. H. A. Miller. *il Survey* 41:117-20 N 2 '18

Why the Czechoslovaks are on the side of the allies. *Outlook* 119:644-5 Ag 28 '18

Wild adventure of the Czecho-Slovak retreat through Russia. *Lit Digest* 58:46-8 S 7 '18

See also Bohemia

Czerniewski, W.

Ukraine. *Liv Age* 299:297-9 N 2 '18

Czernin von Chudenitz, Ottokar, count

Austria's leaders accept Germany's policy. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:513-15 S '18

Count Czernin on peace terms. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:323-7 My '18

Count Czernin's reply on behalf of Austria-Hungary, delivered before the Austrian Parliament, Jan. 24, 1918. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt2:394-9 Mr '18

International arbitration: an Austrian view. *Liv Age* 299:480-4 N 23 '18

Speech to the Hungarian delegation at Budapest; text. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt2:260-2 F '18

Count Czernin and Rumania. J: A. Huyber. *Nation* 105:53-4 J1 12 '17

Czernin: the newcomer in world politics. C. Opinion 64:320-1 My '18

Portrait. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt1:2 N '17

What Czernin said. *Ind* 93:299-301 F 23 '18

Czernowitz, Austria

Fall of Czernowitz. *Outlook* 113:441 Je 28 '17

Czerny, Kar

Sketch. T: Tapper. por *Musician* 20:504 Ag '17

Czerwinski, Jacques

Two clever members of one family. B. Shanon. por *Am M* 85:57 My '18

Czerwinski, Martha (Mrs Jacques Czerwinski)

Two clever members of one family. B. Shanon. por *Am M* 85:57 My '18

Czimbalom

Czimbalom, Hungary's national instrument. Hartmann. *il Mus Q* 2:590-600 O '16

D**Dabney, Mrs**

Carrie Nation of Alaska. *Lit Digest* 54:156-20 '17

Dabney, Charles William

College professor and the nation. *Nat Ed Assn* 1914:60-6

Movement for the modern city university. Germany. *School and Soc* 1:150-4 Ja 30 '15

Municipal university. *School and Soc* 1:73-4 Ja 16 '15

National university. *School and Soc* 2:37-49 10 '15

Star of hope for Mexico. *Outlook* 112:671-8 12 '16

Dabney, T. G.

Lateral vision and orientation. *Science* n s 4 749 N 24 '16

Reform of the world's calendar. *Science* 47:439-40 My 3 '18

Serpent instinct in man. *Science* n s 43:25-6 7 '16

Dachshunds

Dachshund. *il Country Life* 27:64-5 Ja 10 '15

Long-haired dachshund. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 30:47 S '16

Dacia (steamship)

Case of the Dacia. *Ind* 81:147-8 F 1 '15

Dacia. *Ind* 81:154-5 F 1 '15

Dacia again. *Outlook* 109:293 F 10 '15

Dacia, the ship purchase bill, and English opinion. *Outlook* 109:242-3 F 3 '15

Question of Dacia. *Outlook* 109:153*-4* Ja 15 '15

Transfer and capture of the Dacia. Weatherbe. *Nation* 100:441-2 Ap 22 '15

Dacy, George Harold

Be cautious with kudzu. *Country Life* 31:17 Mr '17

Do you know about garawi? *Country Life* 68 Ja '17

Guinea pigs as a side-line. *Country Life* 29 N '15

It pays to advertise the farm. *Tech Wo* 22:594-5 D '14

209 bushels of corn per acre. *Country L* 31:64 Ja '17

Dad; story. J: A. Moroso. il Am M 83:40-2 17**Dad; story. W. Muir. Liv Age 295:186-7 O 17****Daddy Long-Legs (drama by Jean Webster)**

Criticism. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 2:158 Mr '15

Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 58:24-8 Ja '15

Dadisman, A. J.

Feeding the blue jays. *Bird Lore* 20:352-3 18

Dadmun, Margaret

Girls in khaki. *St N* 44:520-4 Ap '17

Dadourian, Haroutune Mugurditch

Foundations of dynamics and Dadourian's analytical mechanics. *Science* n s 45:187-9 23 '17

- Daecke, Von Adolf Erich**
Obituary. Science n s 48:487 N 15 '18
- Daffodils**
Daffodil tea for charity. M. Pitcher. il House B 40:285 O '16
Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. F. M. Fultz. il Sci Am S 86:244 O 19 '18
My experiences with some newer daffodils. S. R. Duffy. il Gard M 24:50-1 S '16
- Daffodils; story.** A. D. Sedgwick. Atlan 122: 165-77 Ag '18
- Dafoe, John Wesley**
Portrait. Canad M 49:354 S '17
- Da Gama, Domicio**
Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 Jl '15
Portrait. Ind 83:220 Ag 16 '15; Outlook 110:909 Ag 18 '15
- Dager, William M.**
See how it has grown! World Outl 3:18 Ja '17
War experiences in West Africa. Mis R 40:45-51 Ja '17
When the African turns monogamist. World Outl 3:25-6 Je '17
- Daggett, Frank S.**
Galapagos tortoise. Science n s 42:933-4 D 31 '15
- Daggett, Mrs Mabel (Potter)**
Our lady with the lamp. Good H 63:34-5 N '16
- Daggett, Stuart**
Panama canal and transcontinental railroad rates. J Pol Econ 23:953-60 D '15
Recent railroad failures and reorganizations. Q J Econ 32:446-86 My '18
- Daghestan**
Murder by adat. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:477-82 Je 28 '16
- Dagoe Island, Russia**
Oesel and Dagoe islands. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:194 N '17
- Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé**
Louis Jacques Mandé Daguerre, inventor of photography. W. A. French. il por Photo-Era 35:216-23 N '15
Portrait. Sci Am 112:530 Je 5 '15
- Daguerreotypes**
Repairing a rare daguerreotype. Photo-Era 39:266 N '17
Restoring daguerreotypes. C. E. Bold. Photo-Era 39:189-91 O '17
- Dahl, Arthur L.**
Artificial blood. Illus World 25:356 My '16
Bulb growing in the United States. Sci Am S 86:36-7 Jl 20 '18
Canning tomatoes in California. Sci Am 117: 133 Ag 25 '17
Community life for the soldiers and sailors. Overland n s 72:306-8 O '18
Drying vegetables a new conservation move. Sci Am S 85:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Fighting forest fires. Sci Am S 84:200-1 S 29 '17
How ripe olives are made. Sci Am 117:357 N 17 '17
Mobilizing the farm machinery. Sci Am 117: 274 O 13 '17
Out-of-the-way jobs for the tractor. Sci Am 119:290 O 12 '18
Protecting our timber resources. Sci Am S 84:36 Jl 21 '17
Shoes for soldiers. Sci Am 118:544-5 Je 15 '18
Their mutual sacrifice. Overland n s 71:209-13 Mr '18
Tractor that never tires. Ind 94:321 My 25 '18
War preparations on the Pacific coast. Overland n s 70:234-6 S '17
- Dahlgren, Rachel F.**
Lape Cod berry. Good H 61:692 N '15
Drinks that clink. Good H 67:67 Ag '18
Help from the honey-bee. Good H 66:51 F '18
Mid-time drying of vegetables. Good H 65:79 Ag '17
Sweet apples save sugar. Good H 67:61 S '18
Variety in the staff of life. Good H 66:56-7 Mr '18
- Dahlias**
Classifying the dahlia. Gard M 23:304 Je '16
Color manual of modern dahlias. F. H. Hall. il Country Life 32:26-40 Je '17
- Dahlia devotees, then and now.** C. L. Thayer. il Gard M 23:235-6 My '16
Dahlia tubers. E. V. Wilson. il Gard M 26: 162-3 D '17
Dahlias for the home garden. J. H. Gardner. il Am Homes 12:128-9 Ap '15
First annual exhibition of the American dahlia society. Craftsman 29:120 O '15
Getting the most out of dahlias. O. E. Dunlap. il Gard M 27:193-4 My '18
Hand-fertilizing dahlias. Gard M 24:34 S '16
Inconsistent dahlia. L. C. Richards. Gard M 23:314 Je '16
Making dahlias bloom. Gard M 21:89-90 Mr '15
New dahlias and how to grow. H. A. Walker. il Country Life 30:66 My '16
- Dahlman, Jane Teare**
Exhibit of instructive visiting house-keeping. J Home Econ 8:33-5 Ja '16
- Dahm, Everett Francis**
Modifications in commercial training suggested by present world-conditions. Nat Educ Assn 1917:326-32
- Dahm, Marie**
Twenty-two-year-old girl Uncle Sam's fingerprint expert. Lit Digest 58:56-8 Jl 6 '18
- Dahn, Felix**
Thor's hammer-cast; poem. Nation 104:400 Ap 5 '17
- Daikon**
Daikon. il Sci Am S 86:277 N 2 '18
- Dailey, Bernard**
Henry Ford—and the others. Forum 55:313-17 Mr '16
- Daily vacation Bible schools**
Church and college ministry to children. il Ladies' H J 33:6 My '16
- Daingerfield, Elliott**
Albert Pinkham Ryder, artist and dreamer. Scrib M 63:380-4 Mr '18
Color and form—their relationship. Art World 3:179-80 D '17
Corot and his art. Mentor 5:1-11 O 15 '17
George Inness. Cent 95:69-77 N '17
Henry W. Ranger. Cent 97:82-9 N '18
J. Francis Murphy—painter. Scrib M 61:127-30 Ja '17
Retrospect and impression. Int Studio 61:sup 3-6 Mr '17
Daingerfield's Westglow. il Art World 3:370-2 F '18
- Daingerfield, William R.**
Judge Daingerfield on judges. New Repub 13: 313 Ja 12 '18
- Dairy houses**
Plan for a small dairy house. E. Kelly and K. E. Parks. il Farmers' Bul 639:1-4 '15
- Dairy products**
Cow as our friend in need. Ladies' H J 34:28 Ag '17
Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm. J: T. Bowen and G. M. Lambert. il Farmers' Bul 623:1-24 '15
What the cow has done for the war. Lit Digest 58:78 Jl 20 '18
See also Butter; Cheese; Milk
- Dairying**
Bringing scientific methods to the dairy of to-day. I. J. Mathews. il Sci Am 115:367 O 21 '16
Butterfat and income. J. C. McDowell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:357-62
Dairy cow's big job. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 33:59-61 Ja '18
Dairy jubilee; Babcock test for butterfat. il R of Rs 53:608 My '16
Dairy preparedness. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 116:620-1 Je 23 '17
Dairying in the cactus country. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:36-7 Ja '16
Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying. J. H. McClain. il Farmers' Bul 639:1-4 '15
How the dairy cow brought prosperity in the wake of the boll weevil. L. A. Higgins. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:303-10
Long needed coöperation in the dairy industry. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:96 Je '16

Dairying—Continued

- Mixer farm. E. L. D. Seymour. *il Country Life* 31:50-1 Ja '17
 New dawn of the dairy industry. E. L. D. Seymour. *il Country Life* 30:48-9 O '16
 Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. S. H. Ayers and G. B. Taylor. *il Farmers' Bul* 748:1-11 '16
 Standard dairy score cards. J. A. Harris. *Science* n s 42:503-5 O 8 '15
 Uncle Sam's three herds of dairy cattle. W. J. Fraser. *il R of Rs* 51:324-9 Mr '15
See also Butter; Cheese; Cows; Dairy products; Milking machines

Dairying, Cooperative

- Experiment in community dairying. R. R. Welch. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916: 209-16

See also Cheese factories, Cooperative

Dairymen's league

- Dairy farmers organize. *New Repub* 8:257-8 O 14 '16
 New York dairy farmers and Mr. Dillon. *Outlook* 114:349-50 O 18 '16

Daisies

- Pink daisy for next summer's bloom. S. R. Duffy. *il Gard M* 28:53 S '18

Dakayne, Stephen

- In reconquered Alsace. *Bellman* 25:235-40 Ag 31 '18

Dake, Le Roy Gilbert

- Placement bureau. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:910-13

Dakin, W. S.

- One-room school. *School and Soc* 8:378-9 S 28 '18

Dakin solution

- Dakin or Carrel-Dakin solution. I. Griffith. *Sci Am S* 85:196 Mr 30 '18
 Revival of antiseptics. R. G. Skerrett. *Harper* 136:862-8 My '18
 Surgery by mathematical formula. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 118:545 Je 15 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 58:20-1 Jl 20 '18

Daland, Katharine Maynadier

- Goosie; poem. *il St N* 44:562 Ap '17

Dalberg-Acton, John Emerich Edward. See Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron**Dalcroze method**

- Eurythmics of Jaques-Dalcroze. G. Smith. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:869-72
 What eurythmics does for our children. E. De Merlier. *il Musician* 20:374-5 Je '15

Dale, Alan, pseud. (Alfred J. Cohen)

- Women playwrights. *Delin* 90:7 F '17

Dale, Bonnycastle

- Mid-winter muskie. *Outing* 67:218-27 D '15
 With the big blue herons. *Outing* 66:231-9 Je '15

Dale, Samuel Sherman

- Compulsory working of patents. *Sci Am* 113: 199 S 4 '15

Dale, Thomas

- Thomas Dale, an eighteenth-century gentleman. R. A. Law. *Nation* 101:773-4 D 30 '15

Daley, Edith

- Wind before the dawn; poem. *Lit Digest* 55: 33 Ag 25 '17

Dall, William Healey

- George Kennan. *Outlook* 113:675-7 Jl 19 '16
 Reminiscences of Alaskan volcanos. *Sci Monthly* 7:80-90 Jl '18
 Theodore Nicholas Gill. *Smithson Rept* 1916: 579-86
 Portrait. *Pop Sci* 86:619 Je '15

Dalladay, A. J. See Parker, R. G., jt. auth.**Dallam, M. Theresa**

- Is the study of Latin advantageous to the study of English? *Educ R* 54:500-3 D '17

Dallas, Texas

- How a dollar has shrunk in Dallas. *Survey* 38: 248 Je 9 '17
 How Dallas audited its public service. *Survey* 36:114 Ap 29 '16

Parks

- Reverchon park, Dallas, Texas. O. C. Charlton. *Science* n s 42:213-14 Ag 13 '15

Sanitary affairs

- Coöperation the keynote in Dallas public health activities. C. Saville. *il Am City (ed)* 17:221-7 S '17

Dalles-Celilo canal. See Celilo canal**Dallin, Cyrus Edwin**

- American sculptor. A. Seaton-Schmidt. *il Ir Studio* 58:109-14 Ap '16

Dallin's Indian sculptures. W: H. Downes.

- Scrib M* 57:779-82 Je '15
 Monument to Anne Hutchinson by C. E. Dallin. *por New Eng M n s* 53:32-4 My '15

Dallying of Celie May; story. A. S. Allendorf

- il Good H* 65:52-4 Jl '17

D'Alma, Alma

- Four great composers. *Overland* n s 66:157-6 Ag '15

Dalmatia

- Italy's bargain. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repu* 3:196-8 Je 26 '15

Problem of Dalmatia. G. Salvemini. map Quae

- 229:191-9 Ja '18

Problem of the Adriatic; Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19t

- Cent* 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. *Liv Age* 239: 515-26 F 26 '16

Serbia and Dalmatia. il R of Rs 52:358-60**'15****Dalmatian dogs**

- Spotted dog of Dalmatia. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 31:76-8 Ap '17

Dalou, Jules

- Triumph of Silenus, by Jules Dalou. *il Art World* 9:212-14 Ag '18

Un-academic great work of art: The apotheosis of the republic, by Dalou. il Art World

- 366-8 Jl '17

Dalrymple, Leona

- Doctor's Christmas guests. *Country Life* 27:558 D '14

Driftwood adventure. McBride's 96:1-55 D '15

- Uncle Noah's Christmas party. *Lippinc* 94:1-2 D '14

Dalton, A. A.

- In green pastures. *Am M* 79:71 My '15

Dalton, Frank Eugene

- Teaching yourself to swim. *Delin* 93:20 Jl; 2 Ag; 29 S '18

Dalton, Moray

- To Italy; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:57-8 D 1 '17

Daly, (John) Augustin

- Augustin Daly's first stage production. *Lit Digest* 55:78-9 N 24 '17

Daly, James J.

- Sparrow; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:482 S 4 '15

Daly, John

- Toast to the flag; poem. *Cur Opinion* 65:55 '18; Same. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:36 Ag '18

Daly, P. H.

- Shackleford post roads bill. *Sci Am* 114:58 My 20 '16

Daly, Reginald Aldworth

- Thirteen-foot model of the world's most active volcano. *Sci Am* 118:132 F 9 '18

Daly, Thomas Augustine

- Gates of paradise; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:172 D 30 '16

Inspiration; poem. Lit Digest 53:1725 D 30 '16

- To a violinist; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1727 D '16

To the city unbeautiful; poem. Lit Digest 53:1727 D 30 '16

- D'Amade, Albert. See Amade, Albert Gérard Leo d'

Damages

- Modernizing railway accident law. A. Ballantine. *Outlook* 114:612-15 N 15 '16

See also Libel and slander; Workmen's compensation

- Damaris Joan; story. *Liv Age* 294:357-60 Ag '17

Damascus steel

- Damascene steel. *Sci Am S* 86:275 N 2 '18

Damascus blades. Sci Am S 79:200-2 Mr 27 '16

- Damascus steel. *Lit Digest* 59:21 N 9 '18

Damask steel. See Damascus steel

- Damer, Eyre**
Vanished plantation system. *Country Life* 34: 90-4 My '18
- Damien de Veuster, Joseph**
Kalaupapa, the leper settlement on Molokai; Father Damien and Stevenson's Open letter. *K. F. Gerould. il Scrib M* 60:1-4 J1 '16
- Damm, O.**
Living magnets. *Sci Am S* 80:213-14 O 2 '15
- Damon, George Alfred**
Home-made city planning exhibit and its results. *Am City* 15:369-78 O '16
- Damon, S. Foster**
After the war; poem. *Cent* 96:812 O '18
American influence on modern French music. *Dial* 65:93-5 Ag 15 '18
(tr.) Apparition; poem. Mallarmé. *Touchstone* 3:437 Ag '18
Idyll; poem. *Cent* 96:422 J1 '18
A little, called Pauline; poem. *Cent* 96:576 Ag '18
Noon fall-out; poem. *Ind* 94:272 My 18 '18
- Damrosch, Walter Johannes**
Music at the front; an interview with Walter Damrosch. *G. Elliot. por Outlook* 120:286-7 O 23 '18
Portrait. *Bookm* 46:585 Ja '18
- Dams**
America's greatest irrigation project. *Z. E. Black. il Sci Am* 113:252-3 S 18 '15
Building a big earth dam. *il Sci Am S* 81:5 Ja 1 '16
Earth dam of unusual cross-section. *C. W. Sherman. il diag Am City* 14:590-2 Je '16
Europe's largest dam the work of Americans. *Sci Am* 115:457 N 18 '16
Hydraulic fill dam for an earthquake region. *il Sci Am* 112:154 F 13 '15
Making a stream build its own dams. *il Lit Digest* 58:27 S 21 '18
Mammoth artificial lake; Marikanave in Mysore, India. *il Lit Digest* 54:17 Ja 6 '17
New municipal dam at Fort Dodge, Iowa. *R. E. McDonnell. il Am City (C ed)* 18:398-9 My '18
New Niagara falls? plan *Lit Digest* 55:27 S 15 '17
On the battle-front of engineering. *A. R. Bond. il St N* 43:234-42 Ja '16
See also Cofferdams; also Arrowrock dam; Elephant Butte dam; Kensico dam
- Dams, Concrete**
Building a dam of concrete slabs. *J. F. Springer. il Sci Am* 118:164 F 23 '18
Constant-angle arch dam of concrete. *Eng M* 49:282 My '15
Dam that never overflows. *M. M. Parks. il Sci Am* 116:17 Ja 6 '17
Multiple arch concrete dam. *il Sci Am* 117: 172-3 S 8 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:26 O 6 '17
- Dam of the beach; story. R. Stock. il Sunset** 40: 17-20 Je '18
- Dana, E. A.**
Englewood bird club. *Bird Lore* 17:370-1 S '15
- Dana, Francis**
Glimpses of early Prussianism; excerpts from the journal of the first American minister to Russia. *R. D. Skinner. Nation* 105:171-3 Ag 16 '17
- Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow**
Columbia's dismissed professors. *Lit Digest* 55:24 O 20 '17
Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. *School and Soc* 6:441-2 O 13 '17
- Dana, John Cotton**
Changing character of libraries. *Atlan* 121: 481-5 Ap '18
Industrial exhibit in a municipal museum. *Am City (C ed)* 13:20-2 J1 '15
Preparing for Newark's two-hundred-and-fiftieth birthday. *Am City* 13:531-3 D '15
School of social research. *New Repub* 17:103 N 23 '18
- Dana, Manley**
The promise; poem. *Delin* 93:10 Ag '18
- Dana, Richard Henry**
Dana and our literature of the sea. *Nation* 101: 487-8 O 21 '15
Mr. Dana and his book. *Outlook* 111:534-5 N 3 '15
- Dana, William J.**
Effects of hearing versus seeing. *Sci Am S* 85: 91 F 9 '18
- Danbury hatters case**
Danbury hatters' case decision. *Outlook* 109: 155*-6* Ja 27 '15
Danbury hatters' homes placed on sale. *Survey* 38:262 Je 16 '17
Hatters' case. *Survey* 33:565-6 F 20 '15
Paying the penalty in Danbury. *L. B. Stowe. Outlook* 110:612-15 J1 14 '15
Straight stuff about those Danbury hatters and about boycotting. *Everybody's* 33:121-3 J1 15
Supreme court decision in the Danbury hatters' case. *H. W. Laidler. Survey* 33:415-16 Ja 16 '15
Union men to pay boycott damages. *Lit Digest* 50:86-7 Ja 16 '15
- Danby, Frank, pseud. See Frankau, Mrs. Julia**
- Dance; story. G. Showerman. il Cent** 92:747-53 S '16
- Dance halls**
Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. *il Am M* 80:48-50+ N '15
- Dance in Place Congo (ballet by H. F. B. Gilbert)**
Dance in Place Congo, and a new American opera. *K. M. Root. il Touchstone* 3:219-21 Je '18
Metropolitan opera produces the first American ballet. *il Cur Opinion* 64:327 My '18
- Dance-mad Billy; story. M. S. Cutting. il McClure 45:22-4 S '15**
- Dance music**
Attitude of the dancer toward music. *F: H. Martens. Mus Q* 4:440-9 J1 '18
Makers of dance music. *Nation* 104:56-7 Ja 11 '17
Tyranny of the dance. *Musician* 20:89 F '15
See also Dancing
- Dance of Genji; poem. Lit Digest** 54:1999 Je 30 '17
- Dance on the hill; story. A. Abdullah. Harper** 137:793-7 N '18
- Dancers**
Attitude of the dancer toward music. *F: H. Martens. Mus Q* 4:440-9 J1 '18
- Danchenko, V. Nemirovich-. See Nemirovich-Danchenko, V.**
- Dancing**
Antique Greek dance. *T. Kinney. il Int Studio* 59:sup70 S '16
Art of dancing in Russia. *E. von Tidebøhl. il Musician* 22:11-12 Ja '17
Catholic ban on dancing. *Lit Digest* 52:1849 Je 24 '16
Church and dancing. *Outlook* 113:455-6 Je 28 '16
Cinderella of the arts. *M. P. King. il Ind* 92:288-9 N 10 '17
Classic dance of Japan. *N. Curtis. il Mus Q* 1:329-35 J1 '15
Cult of St Vitus. *H: Holt. Unpop R* 3:88-101 Ja '15
Dance. *W. T. Benda. il Scrib M* 60:672-9 D '16
Dance. *I. Duncan. il Touchstone* 2:3-15 O '17
Dance, its place in life. *W. L. Comfort. Touchstone* 2:270-6 D '17
Dancing and democracy; illustrated by drawings by Esther Peck. *Craftsman* 31:224-33 D '16
Dancing doing its bit. *Lit Digest* 59:27 O 19 '18
Dancing moves on toward virtue. *Everybody's* 33:636-7 N '15
Esthetic dancing. *A. Elson. il Musician* 19:808-9; 20:18-19 D '14-Ja '15
Greek influence upon the stage. *C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol* 3:250-63 My '16
How modern art attempts to interpret the dance. *il Cur Opinion* 58:354-5 My '15
Isadora Duncan's art. *il Lit Digest* 50:1018-19 My 1 '15

Dancing —Continued

- Jitney partners for the dance. S: H. Adams. il *Everybody's* 33:675-81 D '15
- Learning to dance at sixty. il *Woman's H C* 43:17 Ja '16
- Morris dance comes to America. H: W. Lanier. il *Country Life* 33:45-9 D '17
- New dancing; a prose-poem in appreciation of the new art. E. R. Lipsett. il *Delin* 90:10-11 F '17
- New Pavlowa gavotte. A. Pavlowa. il *Ladies' H J* 32:10-11 Mr '15
- Nijinsky, the great Russian. M. F. Roberts. il *Craftsman* 31:52-64 O '16
- On with the dance. A. M. Rud. il *Illus World* 24:472-7 D '15
- Pavlowana, The. A. Pavlowa. il *Ladies' H J* 32:10-12 Ja '15
- Song and dance in Tahiti. L: R. Freeman. il *Overland n s* 65:2-10 Ja '15
- Spanish dancers who have made New York sit up and take notice! il *Cur Opinion* 64: 27-8 Ja '18
- Teetering the two-two. *Everybody's* 35:636-7 N '16
- These steps right—everywhere. J. Sawyer. il *Delin* 86:12-13 F '15
- See also Ballet; Dance music; Indians of North America—Dances; Sun dance
- Dancing bear man; story. M. Cook. il *Canad M* 46:516-22 Ap '16
- Dancing mania**
- Tarantism and the dancing mania. *Sci Am S* 82:195 S 23 '16
- Dancla, Jean Baptiste Charles**
- Teaching value of Dancla's Fifty daily exercises. B: Cutter. *Musician* 23:63 Ja '18
- Dandelions**
- Despised dandelion. L. Brewer and H. Canon. *Ladies' H J* 35:86 Ap '18
- New field product with various uses. il *Sci Am S* 81:308 My 13 '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1699 Je 10 '16
- Dane, Clemence**
- Portrait. *Bookm* 45:304 My '17
- Dane, Randall**
- Fears and scruples. *New Repub* 7:198-9; 8: 291-3 Je 24, O 21 '16
- Dane, Sir Richard Morris**
- Foreigner makes millions for China; an interview with Sir Richard Dane on the reformed salt gabelle. il *diag Asia* 17:349-57 Jl '17
- Danen, Leigh**
- Speeding up the hen. *Sci Am* 116:307 Mr 24 '17
- World's most powerful search-light. *St N* 44: 364-5 F '17
- Danenhower, Ruth**
- Miss Millie's reconstruction. *McBride's* 96:149-54 N '15
- Danforth, C. H.**
- Study of hereditary eye defects. *Sci Am S* 82: 168-9 S 9 '16
- Danforth, William E.**
- Story of a church that believes in a town. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:22-6 Ja '15
- Danforth, William H.**
- Portrait. *Ladies' H J* 35:5 My '18
- Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud. (Ella Howard Bryan)**
- Wonder-words. *Woman's H C* 44:16 Je '17
- Dangerous age; story. M. H. Vorse. il**
- Woman's H C* 42:10-11 Ap '15
- Daniel, Hawthorne**
- American. *Outlook* 118:632-3 Ap 17 '18
- Life of the American sailor. *Outlook* 113:858-62 Ag 9 '16
- Staving off old age. *World's Work* 33:172-5 D '16
- They have come for the sake of France. *World's Work* 35:187-9 D '17
- Uncle Sam goes fishing. *Outlook* 112:211-17 Ja 26 '16
- Daniel, Henry R.**
- Food storage and preservation. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:140-3
- Daniel, Mary Samuel**
- Guest; poem. *Harper* 131:599 S '15
- Open door; poem. *Harper* 131:229 Jl '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:482 S 4 '15
- Path; poem. *Harper* 136:334 F '18
- Daniels, Aloysius**
- Economic distress in Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:482-3 Mr '18
- Daniels, Amy L., and Dulaney, Grace**
- Use of diabetic flours. *J Home Econ* 8:137-41 Mr '16
- and Strickler, Leola
- Comparison of the digestibility of starch in typical batter and dough mixtures. *J Home Econ* 9:109-14 Mr '17
- and Troxell, Martha A.
- Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. *J Home Econ* 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14
- Daniels, Charles**
- How much are your tonsils costing you? *Illus World* 30:76-8 S '18
- Make your home a decent place to live in! *Illus World* 29:749-50 Jl '18
- Daniels, Mrs Cora Linn (Morrison)**
- Ageless; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:359 My '15
- Daniels, G. W.**
- American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. *Am Hist R* 21:276-87 Ja '16
- Daniels, John**
- New name for the national conference. *Survey* 36:65 Ap 8 '16
- Daniels, Joseph F.**
- Civic work of a public library. *Am City* 15: 571-2 N '16
- Daniels, Josephus**
- Gem of the ocean: our American navy. *Nat Geog M* 33:313-35 Ap '18
- Navy prepared and efficient. *Ind* 84:382 D '15
- Our billion dollar navy. *por Ind* 89:535 Mr 28 '17
- Our navy in the war. *R of Rs* 57:375-7 Ap '18
- Significance of naval preparedness. *Ann Am Acad* 66:147-56 Jl '16
- U. S. navy strips for action. *por Sci Am* 118:300-1 Ap 6 '18
- What the American navy has done. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:252-4 Ag '17
- As they see Daniels; symposium. *Harp W* 61: 16 Jl 3 '15
- Case of Josephus Daniels. B. J. Hendrick. *U pors World's Work* 32:281-96 Jl '16
- Daniels explains that wine-mess order. *Lit Digest* 55:42-4 O 27 '17
- Daniels in the lions' den. *pors Lit Digest* 50: 941-2 Ap 24 '15
- Democratizing Daniels. *Vieillard. Nation* 100: 438 Ap 22 '15
- Is anything wrong with the navy? P. Benjamin. *por Ind* 82:241-4 My 10 '15
- Josephus Daniels. W: E. Dodd. *Public* 21: 791-4, 822-5 Je 22-29 '18
- Josephus A. Daniels—and the navy. E. Wildman. *Forum* 59:13-20 Ja '18
- Josephus Daniels, the man who has democratized the navy. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 118: 484-6 Mr 27 '18
- Mr Daniels and Collier's. *Collier's* 57:12 Ag 21 '16
- Mr Daniels and the Navy league. *Sci Am* 117: 202 S 22 '17
- Much ado about Daniels. J: P. Gavit. il *Harp W* 60:463-5 My 15 '15
- Our naval secretary. *Sci Am* 114:344 Ap 1 '16
- Portrait. *Ind* 83:103 Jl 26 '15; *Cent* 91:243 F '15; *Lit Digest* 52:622 Mr 11 '16; *Delin* 92: Ap '18; *R of Rs* 58:459 N '18
- Portrait by J. C. Chase. *World's Work* 36:20: Je '18
- Rt. Hon. Sir Josephus, N. C. B.; our first lord of the admiralty. G: Harvey. *No Am* 201: 481-500 Ap '15
- Secretary and the submarine. *Sci Am* 117:9 Ag 11 '17
- Secretary Daniels and the history of the navy. *Outlook* 114:5-6 S 6 '16
- Secretary Daniels and the naval emergency. *Sci Am* 114:216 F 26 '16
- Secretary Daniels at bay. *Lit Digest* 52:955-1 Ap 8 '16

Daniels, Josephus—*Continued*

- Secretary of the navy. *Lit Digest* 50:1067 My 8 '15
Secretary of the navy. E: Hungerford. *il por*
Bellman 25:11-18 JI 6 '18
Sketch. E. Winslow. *Public* 21:21 Ja 4 '18
To the Hon. Josephus Daniels, secretary of
the navy. *Sci Am* 112:448 My 15 '15
Triumph of Secretary Daniels. *Lit Digest* 56:
12 Ja 26 '18

Daniels, Lorenzo

- United States' opportunity to increase its
foreign trade with South America. *Ann Am*
Acad 59:316-20 My '15

Daniels, Mark Roy

- Box canyon. *Sunset* 38:18-19 Mr '17
War with Switzerland! *Sunset* 35:81-92 JI '15

Daniels, Martin S.

- New method of healing desperate wounds.
Illus World 27:395-8 My '17

Danielson, Richard E.

- Eighteenth century gallant. *Dial* 61:582-3 D
28 '16

Danielson, Connecticut

- Good housing that pays. J: Ihlder. *Survey* 39:
589 Mr 2 '18

Danilhy, Robert

- Life-long pal of the late Buffalo Bill. B. G.
Rousseau. *por Sunset* 38:42 Je '17

Danish literature

- Kultur as patron of Danish letters. M. F.
Egan. *Bookm* 48:66-72 S '18

Danish West Indies. See Virgin islands

Danker, Walton S.

- Portrait. *Outlook* 119:593 Ag 14 '18

Dann, Charles A.

- Specialists and thinkers not wanted. *Bib*
World 52:287-9 N '18

Dannenfelser, F. M.

- Making of a row boat motor. *Ind Arts M* 6:
446-8 N '17

Danner, William M.

- Kansas cruse of ointment. *Mis R* 38:355-6 My
'15

- Lepers' church in Louisiana. *Mis R* 39:357-8
My '16

D'Annunzio, Gabriele. See Annunzio, Gabriele d'

D'Annunzio, Hugo. See Annunzio, Hugo d'

Danrit, Captain. pseud. See Driant, Emile

Dante Alighieri

- Dante De monarchia, ed. by E. Moore. *Con-*
temp 109:394-8 Mr '16

- Divine comedy, tr. by H: Johnson. *Review.*
Dial 59:372-3 O 28 '15

- Abiding power of Dante. E. G. Gardner. *Cath*
World 102:1-13 O '15

- Dante and his times. T: O'Hagan. *Cath World*
106:327-36 D '17

- Dante and Origen. L. A. Fisher. *Nation* 100:
680-1 Je 17 '15

- Dante's appeal to nations and peoples.
W. Boyd Carpenter. 19th Cent 80:939-51 N
'16

- Dante's house in Florence; poem. F. M. Jef-
fery. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:296-7 My '17

- Dante's notion of a world federation. *R of Rs*
52:612-13 N '15

Dantzic. See Danzig

Danube river

- Economic possibilities of the Danube as a
cosmopolitan highway. *Sci Am S* 82:77 JI 29
'16

- From the Black forest to the Black sea—the
Danube's course. map *R of Rs* 53:237-8 F '16

- Germany's control of the Danube. *Cur Hist*
M, N Y Times 8,pt2:324-5 Ag '18

- Places and peoples on the Roumanian Danube.
W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. *Fortn* 106:
795-807 N '16

- Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black
sea. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. *Fortn*
106:960-73 D '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:87-98 Ja
13 '17

- Danube river commission. See European com-
mission of the Danube

Danzig, Prussia

- Danzig: Poland's outlet to the sea. L. B.
Namler. 19th Cent 81:300-5 F '17

Danziger, Samuel

- High cost of justice. *Nation* 107:587 N 16 '18

Daphnes

- Fragrant flowered daphnes. W. H. Judd. *Gard*
M 25:192 Ap '17

D'Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney). See Burney, Frances

Darboux, Jean Gaston

- Portrait. *Sci Monthly* 6:95 Ja '18

D'Arcy, William C.

- Portrait. *World's Work* 34:354 Ag '17

Dardanelles

- Allies and the Dardanelles. *Nation* 100:239-40
Mr 4 '15

- Arrival of the critical phase in the fight for
Constantinople. *Cur Opinion* 59:16-17 JI '15

- Classic ground. *Nation* 100:485 My 6 '15

- Dardanelles. J. Giraudoux. *No Am* 206:285-91
Ag '17

- Dardanelles. F. N. Maude. *Contemp* 107:733-42
Je '15

- Dardanelles deadlock. map *Lit Digest* 51:941-2
O 30 '15

- Dardanelles failure. *Lit Digest* 52:165-6 Ja 22
'16

- Dardanelles in history. W. Leaf. *Quar* 224:
108-23 JI '15

- Dardanelles mystery. *Lit Digest* 50:1268-9 My
29 '15

- Defences of Constantinople. H. C: Woods.
map *Fortn* 103:593-8 Ap '15; Same. *Sci Am*
S 80:2-3 JI 3 '15

- End of a great adventure. *Liv Age* 288:557-9
F 26 '16

- Eurasian waterways in Turkey. L. Dominian.
Pop Sci 87:56-64 JI '15

- Forcing of the Dardanelles. *Liv Age* 285:183-5
Ap 17 '15

- Forcing the Dardanelles. map *Ind* 81:347-8 Mr
8 '15

- Forcing the Dardanelles. *Sci Am* 112:244, 264-
5, 316-17 Mr 13-20, Ap 3 '15

- Forcing the Dardanelles. N. Draper. *il Col-*
lier's 55:18-19 My 8 '15

- From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H.
Simonds. *il maps R of Rs* 51:435-44 Ap '15

- Gates to the Black sea. H. G. Dwight. *il Nat*
Geog M 27:435-59 My '15

- Golden opportunity missed at the Dardanelles.
il Lit Digest 52:633-4 Mr 11 '16

- How the George Washington ran the Dar-
danelles. *Ind* 81:376-7 Mr 15 '15

- Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible
blockade. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 82:73-4 Ap 12
'15

- In the foretop at the Dardanelles. *Lit Digest*
51:36 JI 3 '15

- Key to Constantinople. *Ind* 81:379 Mr 15 '15

- Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. *Sci Am* 112:
262 Mr 20 '15

- Opening of the water-gates. W. F. Batten.
Liv Age 285:737-42 Je 19 '15

- Opening the Dardanelles. *Ind* 81:411-12 Mr 22
'15

- Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C: Woods.
Fortn 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:
70-9 JI 10 '15

- Russia, Poland, and the Dardanelles. *R of Rs*
52:98-9 JI '15

- Some truths about the Dardanelles. S. A.
Moseley. *Contemp* 108:582-8 N '15

- Stubborn Dardanelles, maps *World's Work* 30:
318-20 JI '15

- Teutonic convalescence of Turkey. maps
World's Work 30:577-81 S '15

- Turk's naval toll. *Lit Digest* 50:736-7 Ap 3
'15

- War of the deserts and the snows. maps
World's Work 30:79-82 My '15

- With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. *il Collier's*
55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15

See also Constantinople

Dardanelles report

- Blame for the Dardanelles failure. *Cur Hist*
M, N Y Times 6:167-70 Ap '17

- Dardanelles—first phase. A. M. Scott. *Con-*
temp 111:428-36 Ap '17

- Dardanelles report. *Edin R* 225:364-78 Ap '17

- Dardanelles report. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 107:575-
94 Ap '17

Dardenelles report—Continued

- Dardenelles report. S. A. Moseley. Quar 227: 511-27 Ap '17
- Expert or strategist; Mr Churchill and the Dardenelles report. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:16-18 My 5 '17
- Lessons from the Dardenelles report. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 81:906-21 Ap '17
- Reply to the Dardenelles report. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:303-4 My '17
- Report of the Dardenelles commission. Liv Age 293:114-16 Ap 14 '17
- Some one had blundered. Nation 104:303-4 Mr 15 '17
- Dare, James B. See Butler, Ellis Parker, jt. auth.
- Dare's gift; story. E. Glasgow. il Harper 134: 322-30, 515-24 F-Mr '17
- Dargan, Edwin Preston
- Erect; poem. Poetry 6:15 Ap '15
- For a map of Mars; poem. Poetry 6:15-16 Ap '15
- French classicism and the modern spirit. Nation 106:499-501 Ap 25 '18
- Heartily know; poem. Poetry 6:14 Ap '15
- Henry James the builder. New Repub 7:171-4 Je 17 '16
- Jack London in chancery. New Repub 10:sup 7-8 Ap 21 '17
- Plays of Paul Hervieu. Nation 101:624-5 N 25 '15
- Prince de Ligne. Nation 101:71-2 Jl 8 '15
- Range of French romanticism. Nation 107: 366-7 O 5 '18
- Dargan, Olive Tilford
- At the gate; poem. Scrib M 61:357-9 Mr '17
- Ballad of the rich suitor; poem. Scrib M 62: 532 N '17
- Duo; poem. Bookm 45:493-4 Jl '17
- Fatherland; poem. Bookm 46:171 O '17
- Fourth watch; poem. Scrib M 64:709 D '18
- It will be a hard winter; poem. Atlan 121:753-4 Je '18
- Mid-May; poem. Ind 82:328 My 24 '15
- On Clingman dome; poem. New Repub 15: 315 Jl 13 '18
- This war; poem. Scrib M 57:89-91 Ja '15
- To a Texas primrose; poem. Scrib M 64:247-8 Ag '18
- Portrait. Bookm 45:431 Je '17
- Darien, Georges
- Across the barriers. Public 21:438-9 Ap 6 '18
- Jews: nation or people. Public 21:634-6 My 18 '18
- Landmarks and horizons. Public 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)
- Daring of Dorinda; story. B. B. Gilchrist. il St N 46:44-50 N '18
- Dario, Rubén
- Amo, amas; poem. Pan Am M 24:155 Ja '17
- Nightfall in the tropics; poem. Bookm 46:392 D '17
- Nocturno; poem. Pan Am M 24:123 Ja '17
- Programa matinal; poem. por Pan Am M 24: 122 Ja '17
- Song of the pines; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:254-7 S '18
- Cosmopolitan poet. S. G. Morley. Dial 62:509-11 Je 14 '17
- Our neglect of South-American literature. por Lit Digest 50:876 Ap 17 '15
- Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 42:217-18 F '16
- Spanish poet. S. de la Selva. Poetry 8:200-4 Jl '16
- Dark ages. See Middle ages
- Dark days
- Dark days and forest fires. C. F. Talman. map Sci Am 112:229 Mr 6 '15
- Dark hour; story. Countess Barcynska. il Sunset 35:901-6 N '15
- Dark hour; story. W. D. Steele. Atlan 121:677-82 My '18
- Dark house; story. W. E. Norris. Canad M 50: 165-70 D '17
- Dark places; story. D. Osborne. il Art World 3: 38-43 O '17
- Dark rooms. See Photography—Studios and dark rooms
- Dark surprise; story. A. I. Whitson. Overland n s 71:225-6 Mr '18
- Dark tower; novel. See Bottome, Phyllis
- Darling, Charles Robert
- Optical appliances in warfare. Sci Am S 82: 428-30 D 30 '16
- War telephones. Sci Am S 80:403 D 25 '15
- Darling, Eric A.
- Child in the street. Delin 89:10-11 O '16
- Darling, Esther Birdsall
- Puff o' smoke. St N 45:37-42 N '17
- Darling, Grace
- Conservation of enjoyment. Outlook 117:394 N 7 '17
- Darlington, Frederick
- Water power laws and their relation to industry and progress. Eng M 50:722-33 F '16
- Darlington, Josephine S.
- Kinglet's song; poem. Photo-Era 39:80 Ag '17
- Darmstaedter, Paul
- Reply to article by A. O. Lovejoy, with rejoinder. Nation 100:195-6 F 18 '15
- Darr, H. W.
- My patch of peas. Ind 94:34 Ap 6 '18
- Darragh, Alexander R.
- What counts besides the bank balance. System 33:552-4 Ap '18
- Darrah, David
- Field work as a new educational principle. Educ R 55:20-9 Ja '18
- Darrah, William Austin
- Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. Sci Am S 81:29-30 Ja 8 '16
- Darsie, Charles
- Little church in a big city. Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16
- D'Art, E. Clement
- Romance. Overland n s 72:443-4 N '18
- Dart, Edith
- In Devon now; poem. Lit Digest 52:1295 My 6 '16
- Dart, F. Sidney
- Building workmen and houses. World Outl 4:7 F '18
- D'Arth, Mrs J. B.
- Vacation for mother. Delin 90:34 Je '17
- Dartmoor, From; poem. Liv Age 294:322 Ag 11 '17
- Dartmouth college
- Admission by certificate in Dartmouth. School R 24:232-3 Mr '16
- Dartmouth and the schools. J. L. McConaughy. Educa 36:558-63 My '16
- Dartmouth college and the secondary schools. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 2:890-1 D 18 '15
- Dartmouth's new president. Outlook 113:525 Jl 5 '16
- Presidency of Dartmouth college. School and Soc 2:774-5 N 27 '15
- Trustees and faculty of Dartmouth college. School and Soc 5:745-7 Je 23 '17
- Darton, Nelson Horatio
- Explosion craters. Sci Monthly 3:417-30 N '16
- Darwin, Charles Robert
- Did Spencer anticipate Darwin? I. W. Howarth. Science n s 43:462-4 Mr 31 '16
- Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896, ed. by H. Litchfield. Review. Dial 59:263-4 S 30 '15; Nation 101:409-10 S 30 '15
- Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:100 Jl '16
- See also Darwinism
- Darwin, Emma (Wedgwood) (Mrs Charles Robert Darwin)
- Allens, Wedgwoods, and Darwins. H. Ward. Quar 224:540-54 O '15
- Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896, ed. by H. Litchfield. Review. Dial 59:263-4 S 30 '15; Nation 101:409-10 S 30 '15
- Darwin, Erasmus
- Benjamin Franklin and Erasmus Darwin: with some unpublished correspondence. Science n s 43:773-5 Je 2 '16
- Erasmus Darwin and Benjamin Franklin. L. L. Woodruff. Science n s 46:291-2 S 21 '17

Darwin, Leonard

Campaign against venereal diseases in its ethical aspects. *Contemp* 113:652-8 Je '18

Darwinism

Must the science of heredity get rid of Darwinism? *Cur Opin* 58:32-3 Ja '15
Nietzsche and Darwinism. *J: E: Mercer*. 19th Cent 77:421-31 F '15

Sir Ray Lankester on the Darwinian attitude to war. *Cur Opin* 59:333-4 N '15

See also Evolution; Natural selection

Dasheens

Dasheen finds favor. *Sci Am S* 83:365 Je 9 '17

Dasheen; its uses and culture. *R. A. Young*. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:199-208

Dasheens grown on Long Island. *G. C. Davenport*. *il Gard M* 21:178 Ap '15

Vegetable well adapted to cultivation in the southern part of the United States. *il J Home Econ* 9:31-4 F '17

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. See Bacon, Josephine Dodge

Date line

February 30th. *C. L. Brownell*. *St N* 43:445 Mr '16

Date palms

Growing our own dates. *M. Woolley*. *il Sci Am* 115:244 S 9 '16

Up-to-date. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:693-7 N '15

Dates (fruit)

Best deglet nur grown in America. *W. F. A. McIntyre*. *Sci Am S* 85:215 Ap 6 '18

Deglet-knour. *Sci Am S* 85:137 Mr 2 '18

Dato, Eduardo

Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:285; 7,pt1:60 Ag, O '17

Daturas

Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. *W. E. Safford*. *il Smithson Rept* 1916:405-9

Daubigny, Charles François

Daubigny, painter of poetic landscapes. *H. Morris*. *Ladies' H J* 33:16 Ag '16

Portrait by Honoré Daumier. *Int Studio* 63: 58 D '17

Daudet, Alphonse

Empire clock—1871. *Liv Age* 283:618-21 D 5 '14

Salvette and Bernadou. *Ind* 80:450-1 D 21 '14

From a notebook on Daudet. *R. Edgar*. *por Bellman* 23:655-6 D 15 '17

Daugherty, James Sharkey

Sheet metal work as a manual training subject. *Ind Arts M* 5:482-4 N '16

Daughter of the morning; story. Z. Gale. il

Woman's H C 43:5-8 O; 15-18 N '16

Daughter of the sun; story. B. Glynn. Overland

n s 67:215-20, 306-12, 384-92 Mr-My '16

Daughters

Apostle of shelter. *P. M. Martin*. *New Repub* 7:253-4 Jl 8 '16

Daughter question. *Liv Age* 294:505-7 Ag 25 '17

Either shelter or real work. *D. Weil*. *New Repub* 8:17-18 Ag 5 '16

Gap between two generations. *H. Orne*. *Ind* 91:318, 394-5, 420 S 1-15 '17

Sheltered daughters. *J. Mander*. *New Repub* 7:194-6 Je 24 '16

See also Girls

Daughters-in-law

Sermon to daughters-in-law. *C: E. Jefferson*. *Woman's H C* 43:14 Mr '16

Davenport, Charles Benedict

Aboriginal rock-stencillings of New South Wales. *Sci Monthly* 1:98-9 O '15

Field work an indispensable aid to state care of the socially inadequate. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:312-15

Heredity of stature. *Science n s* 42:495 O 8 '15

Racial element in national vitality. *Pop Sci* 86:331-3 Ap '15

Value of scientific genealogy. *Science n s* 41: 337-42 Mr 5 '15

Davenport, Mrs Charles Benedict. See Davenport, Gertrude Crotty

Davenport, Edgar Loomis

Why I made better pictures twenty years ago. *il Photo-Era* 41:10-12 Jl '18

Davenport, Elizabeth

Rediscovery of barley. *Good H* 65:84 N '17

Davenport, Eugene

Outlook for agricultural science. *Science n s* 45:149-60 F 16 '17

Shall the brewing of grain be prohibited? *Atlantic* 120:79-83 Jl '17

Davenport, F. I.

Reconstructing boards of education. *New Repub* 2:229-30 Ap 3 '15

Davenport, Frances Gardiner

America and European diplomacy to 1648. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:151-61

—See Brown, Louise Fargo, jt. auth.

Davenport, Frederick Morgan

Across the continent with Hughes. *Outlook* 114:88-92 S 13 '16

American virility in convention assembled. *Outlook* 115:227-9 F 7 '17

Case for Hughes. *World's Work* 32:650-5 O '16

Case of Hiram Johnson, not guilty. *No Am* 205:203-20 F '17

Case of William Barnes. *Outlook* 110:173-6 My 26 '15

College in a democracy—is it a failure? *Outlook* 117:289-91 O 24 '17

Day in educational happy-land. *Outlook* 116: 290-1 Je 20 '17

Elihu Root—Progressive. *Ind* 83:357-8 S 13 '15

Farmers' revolution in North Dakota. *Outlook* 114:325-7 O 11 '16

Great gathering of the experts. *Outlook* 112: 130-2 Ja 19 '16

Hughes and the people of the West. *Outlook* 114:141-6 S 20 '16

Human nature in politics. *Outlook* 119:522-4 Jl 31 '18

Junction of Jew and Mormon. *Outlook* 114: 863-5 D 20 '16

Last stand of political Bourbonism. *Outlook* 114:644-6 N 22 '16

Making culture democratic. *Outlook* 116:102-3 My 16 '17

Making the issue clear. *Outlook* 113:460+ Je 28 '16

Nationalizing of American education. *Outlook* 116:142-4 My 23 '17

Note on the transformation of Montana. *Outlook* 114:419-20 O 25 '16

On the trail of progress and reaction in the West. *Outlook* 109:819-22, 886-91, 922-6; 110: 94-9, 273-7, 311-15, 365-71, 677-84, 813-18, 857-8

Ap 7-21, My 12, Je 2-16, Jl 21, Ag 4-11 '15

Passing the crisis in the Republican party. *Outlook* 113:418-23 Je 21 '16

Preliminary impressions of the Chicago conventions. *Outlook* 113:354-6 Je 14 '16

Pre-nomination campaign. *Outlook* 112:386-9, 427-30, 511-15, 522, 628-32, 667-71, 738, 807-10, 865-9, 911-15, 955-8; 113:29-33, 142-7, 177-82, 263-9, 322-5 F 16-My 3, 17-31, Je 7 '16

Presidential possibilities. *Collier's* 56:6-1 N 13 '15; Same cond. *R of Rs* 52:737-8 D '15

Revolutionary tendencies in the school system of the United States. *Outlook* 116:59-60 My 9 '17

Some reflections upon a meeting of political scientists. *Outlook* 118:50-1 Ja 9 '18

Some Washington impressions. *Outlook* 118: 362-3 Mr 6 '18

Some Washington portraits. *Outlook* 118:408-9 Mr 13 '18

War congress and the president. *Outlook* 115: 646-7 Ap 11 '17

Why the country needs Hughes. *Collier's* 58: 8-9 O 21 '16

Davenport, Gertrude Crotty (Mrs Charles Benedict Davenport)

Dasheens grown on Long Island. *Gard M* 21: 178 Ap '15

Davenport, Herbert Joseph

Distributive relations of indirect goods. *Q J Econ* 32:635-63 Ag '18

Fetter's Economic principles. *J Pol Econ* 24: 313-62 Ap '16

Theoretical issues in the single tax. *Am Econ R* 7:1-30 Mr '17

War finance and American business. *J Pol Econ* 24:97-125 F '16

- Davenport, Serena Hale**
Letters to a young house-keeper. Home Prog 6:83-6 O '16
- Davenport, W. S.**
Lessons learned in a shooting school. Outing 67:190-1 N '15
- Davenport, Iowa**
Cleaning and beautifying a city; the famous yard and garden contests of Davenport. O. R. Geyer. il Am City 16:365-8 Ap '17
Improvement of the Davenport river-front. L. W. Ramsey. il Am City 13:321-3 O '15
- Davenport recital; story.** H. E. Richards. il St N 45:123-9 D '17
- Davenport; story.** F. O. Bartlett. il Ladies' H J 35:23 S '18
- Davey, Marie Augusta.** See Fiske, Minnie Mad-dern
- Davey, Wheeler P.**
Coolidge tube in metallurgical research. Sci Am S 79:331 My 22 '15
X-ray inspection of a steel casting. Sci Am S 79:84 F 6 '15
- David, Camille**
Dinant la morte. Contemp 108:212-19 Ag '15
- David Copperfield; dramatization.** See Dickens, Charles
- David's uncle; story.** F. H. O'Hara. il Every-body's 38:48-51 Mr '18
- Davidson, Charles**
Is it my child, or the state's? Delin 88:56 Ap '16
- Davidson, D. A.**
Stick to it, lads. Overland n s 71:393-7 My '18
Toughing it. Overland n s 71:136-9 F '18
- Davidson, Ethel (Haydon)**
Young campaigner. por Canad M 50:182-3 D '17
- Davidson, Gustav**
Adoration; poem. Bookm 43:606 Ag '16
Compensation; poem. Bookm 45:152 Ap '17
So take my tears; poem. Bookm 42:412 D '15
This night of stars; poem. Bookm 43:193 Ap '16
To a great man; poem. Bookm 45:311 My '17
To a librarian; poem. Bookm 45:414 Je '17
To V. A. Serov's painting: Children; poem. Russian R 3:95 F '17
Whole world turns so sudden dark; poem. Forum 58:480 O '17
- Davidson, Jo**
Bust of Joseph Conrad. Bookm 45:637 Ag '17
Bust of President Wilson. Int Studio 60:sup31 N '16; Lit Digest 56:10 Mr 23 '18; Bookm 47:147 Ap '18
Sculptor who records history. il por Lit Di-gest 58:26-7 Ag 10 '18
- Davidson, John**
Poet of Armageddon. P. Colum. New Repub 13:310-12 Ja 12 '18
- Davidson, John Z.**
Flooding alkali soil to save it. Illus World 27:749 Jl '17
- Davidson, Lillian**
Idle children. Home Prog 6:473-4 Je '17
- Davidson, Percy Erwin**
Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. School and Soc 7:1-8 Ja 5 '18
Educational reform and the manly virtues. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18
—See Richards, Alva M., jt. auth.
- Davidson, Randall Thomas, archbishop of Can-terbury**
War sermon in Westminster abbey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:143-5 O '17
- Davidson, Robert James**
Sketch. F. K. Cameron. Science n s 43:418-19 Mr 24 '16
- Davidson, Samuel Jacob**
American citizen from Jerusalem. il Survey 39:146-7 N 10 '17
- Davidson, W. W.**
Industrial clubs. Eng M 51:586-8 Jl '16
- Davidson, William F.**
Portrait. World's Work 33:78 N '16
- Davies, Arthur B.**
American painter, Arthur B. Davies. D. Phil-lips. il Art and Archaeol 4:169-77 S '16
- Beauty for the profit of the blind; Arthur B. Davies's retrospective exhibition.** il Lit Di-gest 56:23-4 Ja 26 '18
- Painting of Arthur B. Davies.** L. Stein. New Repub 13:338 Ja 19 '18
- Visionary adventures of Mr Arthur B. Davies.** il Cur Opinion 64:203-5 Mr '18
- Davies, Charles Henry**
Earth roads and air roads. Sci Am 119:354 N 2 '18
- Davies, George Reginald**
Locke's philosophy of education. School and Soc 1:839-44 Je 12 '15
North Dakota with the progressives. Survey 34:146 My 8 '15
Plato's philosophy of education. School and Soc 3:582-5 Ap 22 '16
Spencer's philosophy of education. School and Soc 1:269-72 F 20 '15
- Davies, Gerald Stanley**
Housing question: with special reference to the country. 19th Cent 84:934-41 N '18
- Davies, H. Carson**
Prayer of an unemployed girl. Good H 60:353 Ap '15
- Davies, Henry**
Labor unions and the clergy. Public 21:1050-5 Ag 17 '18
- Davies, Hubert Henry**
Outcast. See Outcast (drama)
- Davies, John Llewelyn**
John Llewelyn Davies; in memoriam. Contemp 109:782-8 Je '16
- Davies, Joseph Edward**
Co-operation in foreign trade. Sci Am S 81:118-19 F 19 '16
Federal trade commission and business—big and little. World's Work 30:110-14 My '15
Function of government in its relation to industry. Ann Am Acad 60:58-9 Jl '15
Governments in business. por Ind 92:375 N 24 '17
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 115:8 Jl 1 '16
Is price fixing possible? por Ind 92:134 O 20 '17
Price control. Ann Am Acad 74:288-93 N '17
War debts and future peace. Cent 93:708-13 Mr '17
Can a democratic government control prices? an interview with Joseph E. Davies. G: Creel. Cent 93:605-11 F '17
Davies and the Federal trade commission. R. M. Graham. por System 27:151-3 F '15
Davies and the trade commission. Outlook 109:606-7 Mr 17 '15
Portrait. Ind 81:163 F 1 '15; World's Work 29:482 Mr '15; Outlook 109:631 Mr 17 '15; Sys-tem 27:446 Ap '15; Eng M 51:321 Je '16; Outlook 118:541 Ap 3 '18
- Davies, Marion**
Portrait. McClure 47:19 S '16
- Davies, Mary**
Nurse's heroism. Ind 84:4-5 O 4 '15
Risking death for science. Lit Digest 51:860 O 16 '15
- Davies, Mary Carolyn**
After all and after all; poem. Cent 94:199-200 Je '17
After dying; poem. Overland n s 70:311 O '17
As you would be done by; poem. St N 44:967 S '17
Blood-stained cross; poem. Touchstone 3:35 Ap '18
Borrower; poem. Cent 94:116 My '17
Brothers; poem. Touchstone 3:157 My '18
Casualty list; poem. Cent 96:329 Jl '18
Chinquapin trail; poem. Nation 107:209 Ag 24 '18
Christmas night; poem. Touchstone 2:276 D '17
Cloistered; poem. Poetry 7:130 D '15
Color; poem. Ind 92:90 O 13 '17
A day; poem. Poetry 10:244-5 Ag '17
Day after; poem. Ladies' H J 34:22 Ja '17
Death watch; poem. Poetry 7:130-1 D '15
Dream-bearer; poem. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
Drum; poem. Survey 33:283 D 12 '14
East is east. Overland n s 67:196-201 Mr '16
Experience; poem. Sunset 35:1094 D '15

Davies, Mary Carolyn—Continued

- Feet; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 N 10 '17
 Fighter; poem. Overland n s 65:238 Mr '15
 Fighters; poem. Overland n s 65:48 Ja '15
 First meeting; poem. Ladies' H J 32:8 Je '15
 For a guest; poem. Touchstone 4:6 O '18
 Free; poem. Cent 95:601 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:213 Mr '18
 Free; poem. St N 43:1028 S '16
 From the factory; poem. Survey 34:90 Ap 24 '15
 Girl's songs; poem. Poetry 10:246-7 Ag '17
 Golden gate at sunset; poem. Overland n s 67:140 F '16
 Greenwich village tea room; poem. Touchstone 4:33 O '18
 Gymnastic clock; poem. Harper 132:321 Ja '16
 Her days; poem. Ladies' H J 32:18 Ap '15
 Hidden song; poem. Overland n s 69:253 Mr '17
 Homeless; poem. Survey 34:537 S 11 '15
 Honeymoon; poem. Cent 97:64 N '18
 I and you; poem. Ladies' H J 32:8 My '15
 If he came now; poem. Good H 67:24 S '18
 In New York; poem. Overland n s 65:346 Ap '15
 In shadow; poem. Sunset 33:46 My '17
 Intuition; poem. Poetry 7:131 D '15
 Later songs. Cur Opinion 61:198 S '16
 Lest the god go; poem. Overland n s 64:568 D '14
 Love-song. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15
 Love-songs. Cent 89:659-60 Mr '15
 Loving a child; poem. Good H 65:42 D '17
 Made stars; poem. St N 42:730 Je '15
 Maidenly; poem. Lippincott 95:90 My '15
 Marriage; poem. Cent 93:226-7 D '16
 Mary's pity; poem. Good H 66:34 Je '18
 Monterey; poem. Overland n s 66:208 S '15
 Movies in New York; poem. Cent 94:833 O '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17
 My mother's garden; poem. Craftsman 29:374 Ja '16
 Named; poem. Ind 91:386 S 8 '17
 New York playground; poem. Touchstone 2:81 O '17
 Noble; poem. Survey 34:444 Ag 14 '15
 One year old; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 JI '16
 Our street; poem. Cent 95:45 N '17
 Peak; poem. Survey 35:38 O 9 '15
 Peanuts; poem. Dial 65:200 S 19 '18
 Playthings; poem. Forum 59:392 Ap '18
 Prayer of a sister; poem. Good H 67:21 Ag '18
 Proposal; poem. Cent 94:602 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:200 S '17
 Public library; poem. Nation 107:416 O 12 '18
 Public library; poem. Survey 34:556 S 18 '15
 Rovers; poem. Sunset 34:542 Mr '15
 San Francisco; poem. Overland n s 68:118 Ag '16
 Scheherazade; poem. Cent 96:96 My '18
 Shells of men; poem. Overland n s 66:69 JI '15
 The singer; poem. Survey 37:489 Ja 27 '17
 Song. Overland n s 69:150 F '17
 Spring song of the trees; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 Mr '16
 Spring sows her seeds: nineteen eighteen; poem. Touchstone 3:268 Je '18
 Symphony concert; poem. Touchstone 1:398 Ag '17
 Talking; poem. Overland n s 65:39 Ja '15
 Three doomed men in the death house write; poem. Survey 34:581 S 25 '15
 To ships; poem. St N 44:1005 S '17
 Torch; poem. Overland n s 68:310 O '16
 Two parts earth; poem. Overland n s 71:86 Ja '18
 Unsought goal; poem. Overland n s 68:209 S '16
 Vespers; poem. Overland n s 70:211 S '17
 Vintage; poem. Cent 95:764 Mr '18
 Weavers; poem. Survey 36:308 Je 17 '16
 Where swings the gate; poem. Overland n s 65:558 Je '15
 Why? poem. Survey 35:104 O 30 '15
 Women who laughed; poem. Everybody's 39:67 D '18
 Young death; poem. Nation 106:654 Je 1 '18
- Davies, Oliver**
 Dartmoor prison lyric. Liv Age 289:514 My 27 '16
- Davies, Oma Almona**
 Of arms and the man. Cent 89:833-5 Ap '15

Davies, William Henry

- April's charms; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
 Come, let us find; poem. Liv Age 291:706 D 23 '16
 Days too short; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
 The elements; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
 In the snow; poem. Liv Age 293:2 Ap 7 '17
 My love could walk; poem. Liv Age 293:258 My 5 '17
 White cascade; poem. Liv Age 292:2 Ja 6 '17
 William H. Davies, poet. E. Pound. Poetry 11:99-102 N '17
- Davies, Marla Thompson**
 Can you beat it? por Woman's H C 45:19-20 Je '18
 Doctor Matt. Ladies' H J 34:19 Ag; 25 S; 20 O; 24 N '17; 35:24 F '18
 Golden bird. Delin 92:5-6 Ap; 19-20 My; 21-2 Je; 93:16 JI; 12 Ag '18
 Hundred and first. Good H 64:18-21 Ap '17
 Poor dear! Ladies' H J 33:24 Ag '16

Davignon, Henri

- Belgium's political future. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
 Facts regarding Louvain. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:488 D '16
 German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16
 Germany and the Flemings. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18

Dávila, Adolfo E.

- Obituary. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:63-4 JI '18

Da Vinci, Leonardo. See Vinci, Leonardo da**Davis, Alfred, and others**

- Status of mathematics in secondary schools. School and Soc 6:576-82 N 17 '17

Davis, Alfred Howe

- End of the run. Overland n s 65:142-8 F '15
 Given's baby. Overland n s 65:44-8 Ja '15

Davis, Anne S.

- Vocational guidance. Child Labor Bul 6:27-31 My '17

Davis, Arthur W.

- Motorizing the fire department of Weymouth, Mass. Am City (T and C ed) 13:300-2 O '15

Davis, Bradley Moore

- American society of naturalists. Science n s 45:171-2 F 16 '17
 Botany after the war. Science n s 48:514-15 N 22 '18

Davis, Calvin Olin

- Continuity of students' work in high school and university, and the extent of concentration and dispersion of effort within the university. School and Soc 8:57-60 JI 13 '18
 Courses pursued by members of Phi beta kappa. School and Soc 5:686-90 Je 9 '17
 High-school observation work. School R 26:168-79 Mr '18
 Junior high schools in the North central association territory, 1917-18. School R 26:324-36 My '18
 North central secondary schools. School R 24:436-49 Je '16
 Probable future of the study of German in the public schools of Michigan. School and Soc 7:744-50 Je 22 '18

Davis, Carleton Emerson

- Experience in locating and mapping pipes and valves in an old water works system. Am City 12:132-4 F '15

Davis, Charles Belmont

- Behind two scenes. Collier's 54:14-15 Ja 2 '15
 Empty throne. Collier's 58:22-5 O 28 '16
 God's material. Scrib M 60:623-30 N '16
 Gusenburger. McBride's 96:55-64 N '15
 Her own sort. Scrib M 58:687-701 D '15
- Davis, Charles Henry**
 Sketch. Nation 103:505-6 N 30 '16

Davis, Clyde

- Economic possibilities of Russia. World's Work 36:661-8 O '18

- Davis, Clyde Llewellyn**
Two boys with a great idea. E: E. Hunt. por
Am M 79:50-1 Mr '15
- Davis, Cora**
Robert Bridges' Narcissus. Forum 53:386-92 Mr '15
- Davis, David John**
Bacteriology and the war. Sci Monthly 5:
385-99 N '17
Hemoglobinophilic bacteria. Science n s 42:
532-4 O 15 '15
On certain relations of the lower animals to
human disease. Science n s 44:337-47 S 8 '16
- Davis, Dwight Filley**
Tennis patron. por Outing 68:32-3 Ap '16
- Davis, Ed.**
Farm carpentry in school made practical.
Manual Train 19:235-6 Mr '18
- Davis, Edmund**
Edmund Davis collection. T. M. Wood. il Int
Studio 55:79-97, 229-45; 56:3-17 Ap, Je-Jl '15
- Davis, Edward H.**
American feeling towards England. Nation
105:396-7 O 11 '17
- Davis, Elmer**
Concerning fatherlands. Forum 53:304-14 Mr '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:241 My '15
- Davis, Fannie Stearns.** See Gifford, Mrs Fannie Stearns
- Davis, Florence Boyce**
Cats of Chester; poem. St N 46:32-5 N '18
Cow path; poem. Bellman 22:578 My 26 '17;
Same. Cur Opinon 63:55 Jl '17
Our feathered craftsmen of the air. Crafts-
man 28:58-63 Ap '15
Pine-tree shillings; poem. St N 44:797-9 Jl '17
Polly Pry's foreigners; poem. St N 44:1013 S '17
Randy's riding whip; poem. St N 44:1111 O '17
Tale of Tobias Tupper; poem. St N 44:749 Je '17
Way to sleep; poem. St N 43:852 Jl '16
Whistling oyster of vinegar yard; poem. St N 44:10-12 N '16
- Davis, Frank F.**
Broadening our Chinese trade. Asia 17:41-3 Mr '17
- Davis, George B.**
Acquainting the schools with local industries.
Manual Train 18:405-8 Je '17
- Davis, George Thompson Brown**
Pocket Testament in military camps. Mis R 41:279-81 Ap '18
- Davis, George Whitefield**
Obituary. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:63-5 Jl '18
- Davis, Grace Eton**
Sleeping-porch in Alaska. Sunset 36:43 My '16
- Davis, H. P.**
Notes on Haiti and Santo Domingo. Pan Am M 24:239-52 Mr '17
Sketch of Haitian conditions. Pan Am M 25:
319-31 O '17
- Davis, Henry Gassaway**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:191 F 17 '16
- Davis, Herbert Burnham**
Municipal cooperative educational agencies.
School and Soc 3:675-7 My 6 '16
- Davis, Herta Curme**
House for \$12.86 and the low cost of living.
Sunset 38:43-4 Mr '17
- Davis, Homer**
Nomads; poem. Cur Opinion 62:128 F '17
Visitant; poem. Cur Opinion 62:128 F '17
- Davis, J. Frank**
Price of stupidity. Sunset 36:19-21 Mr '16
When strong men meet. Sunset 36:27-8 Je;
37:36-8 Jl '16
- Davis, J. L.**
New garden song; poem. Gard M 27:230 Je '18
- Davis, Jackson**
Negro training and racial good-will. R of Rs 58:521-8 N '18
- Davis, James Harvey**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:435 Ap 20 '16
- Davis, Jeff**
Specialist in down-and-outing. Lit Digest 50:
267 F 6 '15
- Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889**
Theory of Jefferson Davis. N. W. Stephenson.
Am Hist R 21:73-90 O '15
- Davis, Jerome D.**
With Grenfell in Labrador. World Outl 2:10-11 Ag '16
- Davis, Jesse Buttrick**
Educational guidance thru the high-school li-
brary. Nat Educ Assn 1916:553-4
Recent progress in moral training and in-
struction in public high schools. Am City 15:
288-92 S '16
- Davis, Jessie, pseud.**
My vacation in a woolen mill. Survey 40:538-41 Ag 10 '18
- Davis, Jessie S.**
Robert Browning on education. School and Soc 2:88-91 Jl 17 '15
- Davis, John Walter**
Taking of the school census. Nat Educ Assn 1915:496-500
Work of the Bureau of attendance, New York city schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:858-60
- Davis, John William**
Our new ambassador to England is an intel-
lectual prodigy. por Cur Opinion 65:294-5 N '18
Portrait. Ind 96:11 O 5 '18; Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18; R of Rs 58:363 O '18; World's Work 37:5 N '18
- Davis, Joseph Stancliffe**
Depreciation and rate control. Q J Econ 29:363-78, 388-95 F '15
- Davis, Kary Cadmus**
Field exercises in their relation to agricul-
tural teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1916:619-22
- Davis, Kate**
Direct from the farm to you. Ladies' H J 35:45 Je '18
- Davis, Katharine Bement**
Delinquency and mental defect. Nat Educ Assn 1916:815-17
To diagnose crime among women. Survey 39:
373-4 D 29 '17
Women's education in social hygiene. Ann Am Acad 79:167-77 S '18
Commissioner Davis and her critics. G. Mason. Outlook 111:76-9 S 8 '15
Dr Davis' first year on the Island. Survey 35:
36-7 O 9 '15
Katharine B. Davis heads parole commission. por Survey 35:415-16 Ja 8 '16
Portrait. Ladies' H J 33:33 Ap '16; World Outl 2:3 N '16
Way of the reformer is hard. Outlook 110:888-9 Ag 18 '15
- Davis, Mrs L. C.**
From stenographer to manager. F. W. Law-
son. System 30:508-10 N '16
- Davis, Leslie**
Song in the air. Woman's H C 44:15 D '17
- Davis, Lewis McKune**
That ideal trap gun. Outing 69:706-7 Mr '17
- Davis, M. E. M.**
Word; poem. Ind 81:394 Mr 15 '15
- Davis, Malcolm W.**
Labor and the call to arms. New Repub 7:
137-9 Je 10 '16
- Davis, Mary**
On the stage at 80. E. D. Robinson. pors Am M 83:50-1 Ap '17
- Davis, Michael Marks, Jr.**
Food in families of limited means. Survey 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18
How efficient dispensary clinics can help solve the medical-social problems of venereal diseases. Conf Char and Correc 1915:272-81
Medical social service in a disaster. Survey 39:
675-7 Mr 23 '18
Pay clinics for persons of moderate means. Conf Char and Correc 1915:228-36
—and Warner, Andrew Robert
Pay clinics. Survey 40:334-6 Je 22 '18

- Davis, Milton F.**
Shall West Point be reorganized? Outlook 115: 693 Ap 18 '17
- Davis, Minnie Boyer**
Chumming with skunks. Outing 69:218-21 N '16
- Davis, Oscar King**
Food first. Everybody's 37:304-15 S '17
Japan in the China shop. Everybody's 35:641-55 D '16
Whose open door? Everybody's 36:34-46 Ja '17
- Davis, Otto Watson**
Endorsement by chambers of commerce. Conf Char and Correc 1916:334-6
- Davis, Owen**
Sinners. See Sinners (drama)
- Davis, Ozora Stearns**
Preaching in a world at war. Bib World 52: 3-6, 140-60, 248-63 Jl-N '18
Social service: the field of unity. Survey 36:453 Jl 29 '16
- Davis, Parke Hill**
Expert football for the spectator. St N 43:1071-7; 44:32-9 O-N '16
National stars of the gridiron. St N 42:1085-93; 43:58-66 O-N '15
Parke Davis, football historian. por Outing 67: 368-9 Ja '16
- Davis, Philip**
Children and the street. Home Prog 5:514-17 Jl '16
New internationalism interpreted by world's educators. Survey 34:549-50 S 18 '15
Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
Portrait. Bookm 41:240 My '15
- Davis, Richard Harding**
Last message of Richard Harding Davis. il por Collier's 57:19 Ag 5 '16
Plattsburg idea. Collier's 56:7-9 O 9 '15
Rheims during the bombardment. Scrib M 57:70-6 Ja '15
Wasted day. por Ind 90:130-1+ Ap 14 '17
With the allies in Salonika. Scrib M 59:402-12 Ap '16
Appreciation. L. Wood. Collier's 57:19 Ag 5 '16
Crossroads Davis. Bookm 44:500-2 Ja '17
Davis and the rough riders. T. Roosevelt. il Scrib M 60:89 Jl '16
First glimpse of Davis. C: D. Gibson. por Scrib M 60:90 Jl '16
Gouverneur Morris's tribute. Bookm 43:588-9 Ag '16
How Davis did it. Lit Digest 52:1229 Ap 29 '16
Literary estimate. por Lit Digest 52:1218-19 Ap 29 '16
Literary promise unfulfilled. Nation 102:430 Ap 20 '16
Mr Davis and the real Olancho. W: H. Porter. map Bookm 44:40-8 S '16
Notes on R. H. Davis. il pors Bookm 43:353-63 Je '16
Our real soldier of fortune. Lit Digest 52:1307 My 6 '16
R. H. Davis trail. il Bookm 44:30-1 S '16
Richard Harding Davis—an estimate. A. B. Maurice. Bookm 43:328-37 My '16
Richard Harding Davis as revealed by his letters. New Repub 14:149-50 Mr 2 '18
Sketch. Outlook 112:887-8 Ap 19 '16
With Davis in Vera Cruz, Brussels, and Salonika. J: T. McCutcheon. il pors Scrib M 60:91-7 Jl '16
—and Goodman, Jules Eckert
Trap. See Trap (drama)
- Davis, Robert**
Comrades of the shadow. Everybody's 39:95 Jl '18
Pets of France. Outlook 117:216 O 10 '17
That French spirit. Everybody's 39:117-19 Ag '18
- Davis, Robert Hobart**
Fine type of railroad man. Am M 79:55-6 Ja '15
Glory of the states; Nevada. Am M 82:39 O '16
Irvin S. Cobb, a Paducah, Kentucky, gentleman. Am M 83:14 My '17
Mary Roberts Rinehart as she appears to Bob Davis. Am M 84:10 O '17
Be sociable! Davis of the Frank A. Munsey company. F. C. Kelly. Am M 81:33 Mr '16
- Davis, Rose B.**
Bremington's job. Sunset 38:37-9 Mr '17
- Davis, Royal Jenkins**
Automatic government. Nation 101:353-5 S 16 '15
Our lukewarmness towards England. Nation 105:364-5 O 4 '17
Supervision of play. Nation 102:700-1 Je 29 '16
Vote on measures in the election of 1916. Nation 104:127-9 F 1 '17
- Davis, Thomas J.**
Knows wonderful facts about flies. Am M 80: 52-4 O '15
Ornamental lamp posts. House B 44:247-8 O '18
Ornamental street entrance designs for suburban districts. Am City 14:351-5 Ap '16
Schools that reach the homes of immigrants. Am City (C ed) 17:511-16 D '17
- Davis, William Edward, Jr.**
Building a rock garden. il plan Gard M 23: 56-7 S '18
- Davis, William Hawley**
Debating as related to non-academic life. Q J Pub Speak 1:105-13 Jl '15
Is debating primarily a game? Q J Pub Speak 2:171-9 Ap '16
- Davis, William Holmes**
Biography in secondary schools. Outlook 111: 1003-4 D 22 '15
- Davis, William Howell**
Case of the farm tenant. Tech World 23:184-8 Ap '15
- Davis, William Morris**
Expedite the map. Science n s 44:525-6 O 13 '16
Geological terms in geographical descriptions. Science n s 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18
Preliminary report on a Shaler memorial study of coral reefs. Science n s 41:455-8 Mr 26 '15
Problems associated with the study of coral reefs. Sci Monthly 2:313-33, 479-501, 557-72 Ap-Je '16
- Davis, William S.**
Against the-light effects. il Photo-Era 38:274-8 Je '17
Bridges as pictorial subjects. Photo-Era 37: 109-12 S '16
Camouflage-effects in nature and their relation to photography. il Photo-Era 41:115-21 S '18
Cloudscapes. il Photo-Era 40:298-303 Je '18
Filing negatives and prints. Photo-Era 38:224-7 My '17
Floral compositions. Photo-Era 35:29-33 Jl '15
Foregrounds. Photo-Era 34:16-19 Ja '15
Nature-studies with a camera. il Photo-Era 38:57-62 F '17
Photographic uses for white watercolor. Photo-Era 37:263-8 D '16
Photographing by moonlight. il Photo-Era 39: 240-4 N '17
Pocket-camera for pictorial work. Photo-Era 39:57-61 Ag '17
Possibilities of mud-puddles. il Photo-Era 35: 165-7 O '15
Possibilities of our neighborhood. Photo-Era 37:209-12 N '16
Printing-in clouds from separate negatives. Photo-Era 36:64-9 F '16
Reflections and shadows. il Photo-Era 39:3-6 Jl '17
Some accessories for the film-user. Photo-Era 40:130-2 Mr '18
Some city-subjects. il Photo-Era 41:16-21 Jl '18
Some notes on winter-subjects. il Photo-Era 35:273-6 D '15
Street-scenes. Photo-Era 39:269-74 D '17
Sunshine-effects. Photo-Era 36:211-14 My '16
Untrue tone-values in lights and shadows. Photo-Era 37:20-3 Jl '16
Uphill- and downhill-perspective. Photo-Era 36:280-3 Je '16
Water-front scenes. Photo-Era 35:113-18 S '15
- Davis, William Stearns**
Admiral of the navy. Bellman 22:93-4 Ja 27 '17
America's naval defense. Bellman 22:373-9 Ap 7 '17
Preparedness. Survey 35:440 Ja 8 '16

- Davis, William Stearns**—*Continued*
 Referendum in Alsace-Lorraine. New Repub 14:25 F 2 '18
 —and others
 Roots of the war. Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)
- Davis, William Whiting**
 God, in this war. Forum 60:468-72 O '18
- Davison, Alvin**
 Sketch. H. D. Bailey. Science n s 43:307 Mr 3 '16
- Davison, Charles**
 Prevision of earthquakes. Sci Am S 80:98-9 Ag 14 '15
 Propagation of sound by the atmosphere. Sci Am S 82:240 O 7 '16
 Sound-areas of great explosions. Sci Am S 83:169 Mr 17 '17
 Sound of a great explosion. Quar 228:51-60 JI '17
 Sound of big guns. Quar 226:216-27 JI '16
- Davison, Emil Bayard**
 Does the intimate letter pay? por System 34:323-5 S '18
- Davison, Grace Lee**
 Camouflage. Delin 92:34 Ap '18
 Fête days of February. Delin 92:23 F '18
 Fun and frolic for your Christmas party. Delin 93:24 D '18
 Plantation party. Delin 91:27 Ag '17
- Davison, Henry Pomeroy**
 Our armies of mercy. Nat Geog M 31:423-7 My '17
 Davison estate in war time. E: M. Woolley. il por Country Life 34:39-42 Ag '18
 Davison—first aid to the Red cross. E. Hungerford. il por Everybody's 37:24-8 N '17
 H. P. Davison—the man behind the Red cross. E. Wildman. Forum 58:253-64 S '17
 Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust Valley, Long Island, J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 42:3-17 JI '17
 Portrait. World's Work 32:219; 33:490; 34:350; 35:284, 375 Je '16, Mr, Ag '17, Ja-F '18; Ind 90:314; 91:462; 95:16 My 19, S 22 '17, JI 6 '18; Outlook 116:192 My 30 '17; R of Rs 56:582 D '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:284 My '18
 When Henry P. Davison was climbing up into a Morgan partnership. Cur Opinion 61:388 D '16
- Davison, Mrs Henry Pomeroy.** See Davison, Kate
- Davison, Kate (Trubee) (Mrs Henry Pomeroy Davison)**
 Little sister of the Red cross. Good H 66:25-6 Mr '18
 Y.W.C.A.'s war burden. Public 21:498-501 Ap 20 '18
- Davison, Walter B.**
 History teacher's patriotic opportunity. Educ R 55:111-16 F '18
- Davison, William Theophilus**
 Poet-statesman's message for today. Liv Age 295:796-800 D 29 '17
- Davisson, C.**
 Gravitation and electrical action. Science n s 43:929 Je 30 '16
- Davray, Henry D.**
 French view of Anglo-French relations. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15
 Impressions of a French optimist. 19th Cent 79:52-66 Ja '16
- Davro, Mary**
 Artificial eyes. Sci Am S 84:47-8 JI 21 '17
- Davy, Sir Humphry**
 Scholars and the war—now and then. T. F. Crane. Nation 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16
- Davy, a real fisherman.** J: V. Ellis, jr. Outing 66:338-40 Je '15
- Davydovich, Voldemar**
 Golden Hill. Outlook 111:1001-3 D 22 '15
- Daw, (Elizabeth) Beatrice**
 Madrigal sans politesse. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
 On looking through a set of history examination papers; poem. Cur Opinion 62:354 My '17
- Dawbarn, Charles**
 Achievement of M. Briand. Contemp 110:764-9 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17
 Foch in the midst of war. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18
 Gallieni: the man and his career. Contemp 110:78-84 JI '16
 General Foch, the allied chief. Fortn 110:52-9 JI '18
 General Lyautey and his work. Contemp 111:209-14 F '17
 Joffre's successor, General Nivelle. Contemp 111:458-63 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:392-7 My 19 '17
 Metchnikoff: the savant and the man. Fortn 107:282-92 F '17
 M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. Fortn 105:112-19 Ja '16
 M. Clemenceau and his problems. Atlan 121:838-43 Je '18
 Some causes of misconception. 19th Cent 79:1280-90 Je '16
 Some French fighters. Fortn 105:1049-55 Je '16
- Dawe, George Grosvenor**
 Agricultural unpreparedness. Sci Am 114:596 Je 3 '16
- Dawes, Abby N.**
 Danger of white in the flower garden. Country Life 30:84 S '16
- Dawes, Charles Gates**
 Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:463-4 O 25 '17
- Dawes, Chester Laurens.** See Crane, H. G., jt. auth.
- Dawes, J. A.**
 Lens facts and fallacies. Photo-Era 35:277-80 D '15
 Modern lenses and their uses. Photo-Era 41:236-40 N '18
- Dawes hotels**
 For cheap and decent hotels. il Lit Digest 51:303 Ag 14 '15
- Dawg done it; story.** W. Wells. Lippinc 95:51-7 My '15
- Dawkins, William Boyd**
 Antiquity of man and the dawn of art in Europe. Edin R 224:80-93 JI '16
- Dawn, Hazel**
 Portrait. Am M 80:31; 81:38 S '15, Mr '16
- Dawn.** Outlook 118:442 Mr 20 '18
- Dawn; poem.** Liv Age 295:770 D 29 '17
- Dawn; story.** A. Woods. il Am M 80:17-19 O '15
- Dawson, Albert K.**
 Economic conditions in Germany. il Sci Am 116:82-3, 102-3, 122-3 Ja 20-F 3 '17
 Military engineering. Sci Am 116:524-5 My 26 '17
 Military engineering of the Teutons. Sci Am 116:442-3 My 5 '17
 Photographing on the firing-line. Photo-Era 38:232-4 My '17
- Dawson, Allan**
 Lord Northcliffe as British agent. R of Rs 56:54-6 JI '17
- Dawson, Bertha**
 Our community Christmas tree. Woman's H C 42:25 D '15
- Dawson, Charles Addison**
 Speech training in public high schools. Q J Pub Speak 2:1-8 Ja '16
- Dawson, Coningsby (William)**
 America's compassion. Good H 67:25-8 JI '18
 Glory of the trenches. por Good H 66:17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18
 Hospital in France; poem. Good H 65:18 D '17
 In hospital; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18
 Kept waiting. Good H 61:184-96 Ag '15
 Lads away; poem. Good H 66:20 Mr '18
 Letters written under fire in the trenches. Cur Opinion 63:sup2+ D '17
 Miracle of Christmas: a greeting. Craftsman 27:235-8 D '14
 Seventh Christmas. Good H 63:41-5 D '16
 Slaves of freedom. Good H 62:4-20, 130-45, 300-20, 445-60, 594-609, 733-44; 63:63-79, 182-97 Ja-Ag '16; 49-52 S; 41-4 O; 50-1 N '16
 To the girls we left behind; poem. Everybody's 39:67 D '18
 Lieutenant Coningsby Dawson discovers a new England. Lit Digest 56:69-71 Ja 19 '18

- Dawson, Coningsby (William)**—*Continued*
Portrait. Good H 61:45, 800 J1, D '15; Ind 96: 100 O 19 '18
- Dawson, Dio Louis**
Battle practice for the U.S. fleet. Overland n s 70:269-78 S '17
- Dawson, Edgar**
Early textbooks on government. Nation 107: 147-8 Ag 10 '18
Invisible government and administrative efficiency. Ann Am Acad 64:11-30 Mr '16
Separation of powers in our government. No Am 206:90-8 J1 '17
- Dawson, Eric Powell**
Letters from home; poem. Good H 66:48 Je '18
- Dawson, Francis Cheney**
New way to make arithmetic tables interesting. Delin 91:29 O '17
- Dawson (Francis) Warrington**
The man. Atlan 119:333-7 Mr '17
Man on the altar. Atlan 118:777-86 D '16
Refugee. Atlan 118:131-7 J1 '16
Spirit of Pershing's army. Outlook 117:372-4 N 7 '17
- Dawson, Jean**
First flyless city; campaign of Dr Dawson. por Ind 82:198 My 3 '15
- Dawson, Mary**
Dreams make fun for Hallowe'en. Delin 87:21 O '15
- Dawson, Miles Menander**
Dynamics of mobilization of human resources. Ann Am Acad 78:7-15 J1 '18
Mutualization of life insurance companies. Ann Am Acad 70:62-76 Mr '17
Significance of our mission in this war. Ann Am Acad 72:10-13 J1 '17
Portrait. Survey 36:618 S 23 '16
- Dawson, Nelson**
Remarks on Mr Nelson Dawson's commemorative panels and etchings. S. Image. il Int Studio 62:23-8 J1 '17
- Dawson, Percy Millard**
University ideals and their limitations. Science n s 47:547-56 Je 7 '18
- Dawson, R. MacG.**
Political situation in Canada. New Repub 13: 304-5 Ja 12 '18
- Dawson, William Harbutt**
Allies and the supreme issue. Contemp 113: 454-94 My '18
Fifth year of the war. Contemp 114:117-25 Ag '18
Future of the German colonies. Contemp 112: 256-63 S '17
German constitutional movement and the war. Contemp 106:733-44 D '14
German trade after the war. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
Germany after the war. Contemp 111:301-11 Mr '17
How Germany makes peace. 19th Cent 83: 655-68 Mr '18
New orientation in Germany. Contemp 112: 610-19 D '17
Plea for the little people. 19th Cent 82:943-57 N '17
Some personal memories of Treitschke. 19th Cent 77:151-8 Ja '15
- Dawson, William James**
Father of three boys over there. Ladies' H J 35:8 Ja '18
- Day, Allen, pseud.** See Willey, Day Allen
- Day, Arthur Louis**
National academy of sciences, 1915. Science n s 41:566-71, 692-7 Ap 16, My 7 '15
- and Shepherd, Earnest Stanley**
Water and volcanic activity. Smithson Rept 1913:275-305
- Day, Benjamin**
Benjamin Day, artist—inventor. Sci Am 115: 266 S 16 '16
- Day, Caspar**
Fader-mens. Survey 36:15-19 Ap 1 '16
- Day, Charles**
Constructive policy for public service corporations. Ann Am Acad 57:83-93 Ja '15
- Day, Clarence, Jr.**
Our league for improving the rich. New Repub 4:98-100 Ag 28 '15
Owls and the gladiator. Harper 132:850-9 My '16
Sic semper dissenters; poem. New Repub 16: 282 O 5 '18
Simply the cooking. Harper 132:283-90 Ja '16
- Day, Dwight H.**
Investments in foreign missions. Mis R 40:23-8 Ja '17
- Day, Frank Miles**
House and garden of Frank Miles Day at Germantown, Pennsylvania; photographs. Country Life 29:44-5 Ja '16
- Day, George Edward**
City heat; poem. Survey 34:380 J1 24 '15
- Day, George Parnly**
Function and organization of university presses. School and Soc 1:370-7 Mr 13 '15
- Day, Holman Francis**
Apple-tree fleet. Harper 134:761-72 My '17
- Day, Joseph Paul**
How we made our records get more business. System 30:306-9 S '16
Shall I pay myself rent? System 28:209-11 Ag '15
- Day, Mary Louise**
His surrender. Forum 53:418-22 Ap '15
- Day, William A., pseud.** See Willey, Day Allen
- Day, William Rufus**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:216-17 F 24 '16
- Day**
Day is growing longer. E. T. Brewster. St N 44:748 Je '17
- Day; story.** E. L. White. Liv Age 291:165-72 O 21 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:543-9 D '17
- Day-beds.** See Sofas
- Day follows day; story.** B. H. Crabbe. Touchstone 3:331-8 J1 '18
- Day nurseries**
Mushroom day nurseries checked. Survey 41: 229-30 N 23 '18
- Day of judgment.** See Judgment day
- Day of rest.** See Weekly rest day
- Day of wrath; story.** H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:929-36 N '16
- Daykin brothers**
Brothers who have prospered in business. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 83:56 My '17
- Daylight, Artificial**
Artificial daylight. H. E. Ives. il Sci Am S 78:396-8, 412-4 D 19-26 '14
Artificial daylight. M. Luckiesh. Science n s 42:764-5 N 26 '15
Artificial daylight for the microscope. S. H. Gage. il Science n s 42:534-6 O 15 '15
Artificial daylight in practice. M. Luckiesh. Eng M 49:918 S '15
- Daylight saving**
Burn ashes and use daylight. Sci Am 118:82 Ja 26 '18
Capturing more daylight. Lit Digest 52:1644 Je 3 '16
Cleveland under eastern time. W. S. Lloyd. map R of Rs 54:206-7 Ag '16
Daylight saving. Ind 89:292-3 F 19 '17
Daylight saving. Outlook 115:311 F 21 '17
Daylight saving. G. F. Kunz. Sci Am S 83:237 Ap 14 '17
Daylight saving; debate. E. M. Phelps. Ind 90:249 My 5 '17
Daylight saving and the economic advantage that results. Cur Opinion 62:141 F '17
Daylight saving before Congress. Survey 38: 125-6 My 5 '17
Daylight-saving in France. R of Rs 53:726-7 Je '16
Daylight saving in France. Sci Am 116:484 My 19 '17
Early rising in Detroit. G. L. Renaud. R of Rs 54:207-8 Ag '16
Europe's daylight-saving. C. F. Talman. R of Rs 53:715-16 Je '16
Fiat time. Ind 86:430 Je 12 '16
For an hour more of daylight. R. B. Woodward. Am City 15:275-8 S '16

Daylight saving—Continued

- Getting up early to beat Wilhelm. Lit Digest 56:20 Mr 30 '18
- Healthier, wealthier, wiser land. Lit Digest 59:12-13 N 9 '18
- Hour of light for an hour of night. Outlook 118:396 Mr 13 '18
- Our conscripted clocks. Liv Age 290:187-9 J1 15 '16
- Progress of daylight-saving. Sci Am 115:148 Ag 12 '16
- Resolutions in reference to daylight saving adopted by the American philosophical society. Science n s 45:631 Je 22 '17
- Saving daylight. Ind Management 52:727-8 F '17
- Saving daylight. G: F: Kunz. Sci Am S 82: 18-19 J1 8 '16
- Saving daylight and electricity. Lit Digest 54: 620 Mr 10 '17
- Saving-daylight movement. Lit Digest 53:300-1 Ag 5 '16
- Setting the clock forward. L. C. Bridgham. Woman's H C 44:14 Mr '17
- Shall we keep on saving daylight? Lit Digest 59:22-3 O 19 '18
- Simple plan for saving time in the United States. J. G. Porter. Sci Am S 86:263 O 26 '18
- Sleep and summer time. Liv Age 290:375-8 Ag 5 '16
- Social benefits of daylight saving. Survey 39: 420 Ja 12 '18
- Social effect of daylight saving. Survey 41: 105 O 26 '18
- Some aspects of daylight-saving. Sci Am 114: 614 Je 10 '16
- Status of the daylight saving plan. A. L. Filene. Am City 18:217-18 Mr '18
- Summer time forever. Liv Age 293:175-8 Ap 21 '17
- To save coal by using daylight. Lit Digest 56: 14 F 16 '18
- Why moving clocks ahead will help win the war. Cur Opinion 64:366 My '18
- Dayot, Armand Pierre Marie**
Art in the trenches. Cent 90:506-18 Ag '15
Last works of Edouard Detaille. Cent 91:502-10 F '16
- Dayral, Louis**
Disappearing guns for submarines. Sci Am S 84:116-17 Ag 25 '17
- Days.** See Day; Fasts and feasts; Holidays
- Dayton, Alston Gordon**
Prejudice; resolution for the impeachment of Judge Dayton of West Virginia. Survey 35: 762-3 Mr 25 '16
- Dayton, Edna B.**
Blind spot. Sci Am S 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16
- Dayton, Edwin W.**
Military operations of the war. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1031-9; 6:81-6, 310-16, 499-507; 6,pt2:124-32, 295-303, 499-507; 7,pt1:113-20, 310-19, 473-80 Mr-D '17
- Dayton, Helene Smith**
Motion picture comedies in clay. Sci Am 115: 553 D 16 '16
- Dayton, J. Charles**
County road construction and maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 15:378-9 O '16
- Dayton, Roy**
Snowshoes and mountain tops. Country Life 27:37-40 F '15
- Dayton, Ohio**
Dayton's community country club. J: B. Harshman. il Am City 18:526-9 Je '18
Ideal American city. A. Stote. McBride's 97: 89-92 Ap '16
Taking the American city out of politics. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 137:106-13 Je '18
Unique report of exceptional achievements; report of the Greater Dayton association. Am City (C ed) 12:110-13 F '15
Valley that found itself; the story of the Miami and the cities of Dayton, Hamilton, and Troy. R. S. Baker. World's Work 31: 681-5 Ap '16

Charter

- Attempt to wreck the Dayton charter. W: S. Crandall. Am City 12:509-10 Je '15

Politics and government

- Dayton's exhibit of city manager government. L. D. Upson. il Am City 13:538-9 D '15
- Engineer as city manager. H: M. Waite. Eng M 48:894-6 Mr '15
- Running a modern town. H: J. Allen. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15
- Waite, master of efficiency. Ind 88:300 N 20 '16
- Daywalt, George W.**
Gorgas of the Philippines. M. Taylor. Overland n s 69:247-9 Mr '17
- Dazzi, Romano**
Movies as a life class; drawings of an Italian boy of thirteen: Romano Dazzi. il por Lit Digest 57:24 Je 22 '18
- Phenomenal drawings of soldiers by a thirteen-year-old Italian. il por Cur Opinion 65: 116-17 Ag '18
- Deacon, Ben**
Thim Frinch. Canad M 47:397-404 S '16
- Deacon, Janney Byron**
Stranded relatives of soldiers. Survey 40:215-16 My 25 '18
- When the city burns. Survey 39:307-10 D 15 '17
- De Acosta, Mercedes.** See Benson, Stuart, jt. auth.
- Dead**
De mortuis. Liv Age 296:119-22 Ja 12 '18
- Relations between the living and the dead. F.-C. Cole. Am J Soc 21:611-22 Mr '16
- See also Death; Towers of silence
- Dead authors.** A. Repplier. Atlan 122:156-64 Ag '18
- Dead dog; story.** E. Robinson and J: R. Froome, jr. il Harper 137:513-25 S '18
- Dead letter; story.** T. P. Moore. il Collier's 55: 12 Je 5 '15
- Dead line; story.** E. P. Butler. McBride's 97:88-97 F '16
- Dead poet; poem.** Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16
- Dead sea**
Dead sea not dead. E. W. G. Masterman. Sci Am S 85:275 My 4 '18
- Wonderful sea. O. O. L. Vico. il St N 45:174-6 D '17
- Deaf and dumb**
Deaf band plays for the deaf. il Illus World 24:659 Ja '16
- Deaf-blind prodigy.** Lit Digest 52:1390 My 13 '16
- Deaf; their position in society and the provision for their education in the United States,** by H. Best. Review. Science n s 41: 650-2 Ap 30 '15
- Our deafened soldiers.** R. G. Stern. Survey 40:627-30 S 7 '18
- Pintner tests.** W. M. Kilpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:841-2
- The problem.** C. W. Kearns. Nat Educ Assn 1916:828-9
- Quiet life.** J. A. Pierce. Forum 53:354-64 Mr '15
- Using the eye instead of the ear in the training of a musician.** C. E. Seashore. il Sci Am 114:506 My 13 '16
- Asylums and education**
Combined system of educating the deaf. W: A. Caldwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1097-1100
- Deaf and psychic development.** R: O. Johnson. Educa 38:425-42 F '18
- Effect of rhythm upon the deaf.** Musician 22: 257 Ap '17
- Introductory explanation of the analytic synthetic method of teaching reading to deaf children.** D. F. Kauffman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:829-30
- Measurement of efficiency in schools for the deaf.** R: O. Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 836-41
- Oral method of education of the deaf.** E. S. Tillinghast. Nat Educ Assn 1917:585-9
- Overcoming deafness; what a century has accomplished.** C. D. Camp. Outlook 116:437 J1 18 '17
- Rhythm; with discussion.** P. Thomason. Nat Educ Assn 1916:830-2

- Deaf and dumb**—Asylums and education—*Cont.*
To teach curiosity. *Lit Digest* 52:1144-5 Ap 22 '16
Using the piano to teach the deaf. *Lit Digest* 56:28 Mr 30 '18
See also Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass.
- Deaf-mutes.** *See* Deaf and dumb
- Deafness**
Deaf and psychic development. R: O. Johnson. *il Educa* 33:425-42, 508-17 F-Mr '18
Deaf-mutism produced by shock. *Sci Am S* 80:336 N 20 '15
Detecting the pretense of deafness. *il Sci Am S* 83:372-3 Je 16 '17
Reconstruction of defects of hearing and speech. C: W. Richardson. *Ann Am Acad* 80:35-9 N '18
Road of silence. M. Baldwin. *Atlan* 120:730-8 D '17
Substitutes for ears. H. B. Reed. *Am M* 80:68-9 Ag '15
Tone and hearing. G. B. McAuliffe. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:868-9
Truth about aids for deaf people. W. S. Bryant. *Ladies' H J* 34:74 N '17
Utilization of residual hearing; with discussion. J: D. Wright. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:834-6
See also Deaf and dumb
- Deafness, Instruments for.** *See* Microphone for the deaf
- Deagan, J. C.**
A=440 pitch adopted. *Mus Q* 4:587-92 O '18
- Deal, John L.**
Keeping the case straight in the printing class. *Ind Arts M* 7:307-8 Ag '18
- Deal in cotton land; story.** G. Biel. *Overland n s* 67:398-400 My '16
- Dealey, Hermione L.**
Problem of the college sorority. *School and Soc* 4:735-40 N 11 '16
- Dealing in futures.** *Survey* 35:418 Ja 8 '16
- Deamer, Arthur**
General or elementary science in junior high schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:542-5
- Dean, Arthur Davis**
Factors entering into a state program of vocational education. *Manual Train* 18:129-34 D '16
Gary plan on trial in New York city. *Manual Train* 17:211-16 N '15
Industrial educational survey. *Manual Train* 16:430-2 Mr '15
Military equivalents. *Manual Train* 18:385-6 My '17
Smith-Hughes bill creates opportunities. *Manual Train* 18:325-7 Ap '17
State program for industrial and social efficiency. *School and Soc* 1:364-70 Mr 13 '15;
Same cond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:292-6
Tools as well as guns. *Survey* 33:35-6 Ap 14 '17
What continuation schools may do for domestic service. *J Home Econ* 7:433-9 O '15
New professor of education at Teachers college, Columbia university, New York city. *por Manual Train* 18:295-6 Mr '17
- Dean, Arthur Warren**
Sand and asphaltic oil roads. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:493-6 D '17
- Dean, Bob**
Old-time fiddlers' convention. *Harp W* 61:254-5 S 11 '15
- Dean, Edward E.**
Notes on carburetion. *Sci Am S* 82:247 O 14 '16
- Dean, Frederic**
Opera—by, for and with Americans. *Bookm* 46:260-6 N '17
Some conductors and their batons. *Bookm* 46:585-91 Ja '18
When Rosita Renard plays. *Bookm* 46:462-3 D '17
- Dean, J. L.**
What an eastern farmer thinks of the food shortage. *Outlook* 118:532-4 Ap 3 '18
- Dean, John Camden**
In the days of Chesterfield. *Forum* 57:611-22 My '17
War and nature. *Forum* 57:365-70 Mr '17
- Dean, John Candee**
Lyre of the poets. *Sci Am S* 86:116-17 Ag 24 '18
Mysteries of matter. *Sci Am S* 81:114-15 F 19 '16
When Hadrian ruled the world. *Art and Archaeol* 4:197-214 O '16
- Dean, Ruth**
Come into the garden. *Ind* 93:352-4+ Mr 2 '18
Garden furniture that fits. *Gard M* 25:320-2 Jl '17
Garden shelters. *Country Life* 34:44-7 Je '18
Garden steps. *Country Life* 33:45-7 F '18
Garden walls. *Country Life* 27:59-61 Mr '15
Gardening the water's edge. *Country Life* 30:22-3 Ag '16
Landscape-vegetable-gardening. *Country Life* 31:45-7 Mr '17
Old houses under new roofs. *Country Life* 32:45-9 O '17
Our garden in winter. *Country Life* 33:69-71 Ja '18
Practical plans for the home grounds. *Gard M* 21:90, 156, 209, 261, 295; 22:11, 41, 116, 144; 23:167, 243, 286-7, 331-2 Mr-S, N-D '15, Ap-Jl '16
Treatment of the long narrow lot. *Gard M* 25:95 Mr '17
Tubs and gravel. *Country Life* 27:39-41 Ja '15
War tax on beauty. *Country Life* 33:48-9 Ap '18
Women's land army of America. *Country Life* 33:44-5 Mr '18
- Dean, Samuel W.**
Combining old carvings in new pieces. *House B* 43:81 Ja '18
- Dean, William Harper**
Advertising America. *Outing* 68:461-9 Ag '16
Drama of the desert. *Tech World* 23:169-72 Ap '15
Master movie maker. *Tech World* 22:730-2 Ja '15
Our national parks—a seven reel feature. *Sunset* 26:19-23 Je '16
Two remarkable brothers. *Am M* 80:28-9 N '15
- Deane, Anthony Charles**
Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15
- Deans, College.** *See* College deans
- Dear enemy; novel.** *See* Webster, Jean
- Dear father; letters from a son who would make something of himself to a self-made father.** A. R. Carman. *Canad M* 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15
- Dear little four-flusher; story.** H. Titus. *il Everybody's* 38:24-9+ My '18
- Dearborn, George Van Ness**
College-entrance mathematics. *School and Soc* 4:634-6 O 21 '16
College girls and marriage. *School and Soc* 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
Economy in study. *Musician* 21:15 Ja '16
Economy in study. *Sci Am S* 80:34-5; 81:242-3, 274-5, 330-1, 374-5, 410-11 Jl 17 '15, Ap 15, 29, My 20, Je 10, 24 '16
Every man a leader. *Sci Am S* 84:118-19 Ag 25 '17
Relation of muscular activity to the mental process. *Sci Am S* 82:210-11 S 30 '16
- Dearborn, Ned**
Bird houses. *Sci Am S* 82:76 Jl 29 '16
- Dearborn, Walter Fenno**
Misuse of standard tests in education. *School and Soc* 3:493-5 Ap 1 '16
- Dearden, Walter**
New bromoil process. *Sci Am S* 82:413-14 D 23 '16
- Dearden, William H.**
Irregulars of science. *Illus World* 24:450-5 D '15
Machine that remembers and forgets. *Sci Am* 112:246 Mr 13 '15
Surgeons and the trenches. *Harp W* 60:271-2 Mr 20 '15

- Deardorff, Neva Ruth**
Denise of a highly respected doctrine. Survey 39:416-18 Ja 12 '18
Untangling Pennsylvania's hospitals. Survey 37:597-8 F 24 '17
- Dearholt, Hoyt E.**
Portrait. Delin 92:18 Ap '18
- Dearder, Geoffrey**
Gommecourt; poem. 19th Cent 81:1411-14 Je '17
- Dearder, Percy**
Soul of Russia. 19th Cent 77:72-83 Ja '15
Ypres. Liv Age 290:352-4 Ag 5 '16
- Dearder, William**
My dream garden; poem. Everybody's 35:578 N '16
- Dearth, Henry Golden**
Appreciation. C. L. Buchanan. Int Studio 64: suppl16-18 Je '18
- Death**
Abolition of death. C. E. Lawrence. Fortn 107:326-31 F '17
Death-doors and asphodel. G. E. T. Slaughter. No Am 204:909-19 D '16
Fear not them that kill the body. Lit Digest 50:1540 Je 26 '15
Fear of death in war. Student in arms. Liv Age 292:749-51 Mr 24 '17
Friendly ghosts. Bellman 23:399 O 13 '17
German idea of death. A. Bunston. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15
Life, latent life, and death. D. F. Harris. Canad M 49:239-42 Ji '17
New death. W. Kirkland. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:412-13 Je '18
Place of death in evolution. Lit Digest 54: 1699 Je 2 '17
Politics and prayers in the Valley. C. Harris. il Ind 87:155-6 Ji 31 '16
Poor death. F. Young. Liv Age 290:759-61 S 16 '16
Presence of death; Lettres d'un soldat. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 11:45-7 My 12 '17
Representation of death in Greek art. Art and Archaeol 3:297 My '16
Le sens de la mort, by P. Bourget. Review by W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1361-77 D '15
Summing up. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:35 N '16
Taking the terror out of death. Cur Opinion 62:270-1 Ap '17
When we are dead. Forum 53:671-2 My '15
See also Anaana; Anabiosis; Coroners; Cremation; Dead; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Future life; Immortality; Infant mortality; Mortality; Murder; Resurrection; Suicide; Vital statistics
- Death, Apparent.** See Anabiosis
- Death, Black.** See Black death
- Death bills**
Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1430-48 D '15
- Death duties.** See Inheritance tax
- Death island; story.** B. Grimshaw. il Collier's 56:5-7 F 12 '16
- Death penalty.** See Capital punishment
- Death rate.** See Infant mortality; Mortality; Vital statistics
- Death registration**
Progress of birth and death registration in the United States. Science n s 47:581-2 Je 14 '18
- Death-sickness of Kronah; story.** R. J. Fraser. Canad M 44:413-16 Mr '15
- Death Valley, California**
Death Valley and our future climate. E. Huntington. il Harper 132:919-28 My '16
- Death Valley railroad**
Railroad taps Death Valley. B. Anderson. il Tech World 23:498-9 Je '15
- Deaver, Harlan**
Whys of a record crop. Country Life 28:43 S '15
- Debates**
Brief for a debate on consolidated rural schools. A. A. Thomson. Am City (T and C ed) 15:381-2 O '16
Brief for discussion on preparedness. Lit Digest 52:509-10 F 26 '16
- City manager plan. R. S. Fulton. Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '16
Compulsory arbitration; resolved, That a compulsory arbitration law should be enacted to settle all labor disputes on railroads and other common carriers. E. M. Phelps. Ind 88: 260 N 6 '16
Daylight saving; resolved, That all clocks in the United States be set one hour ahead from April first to November first. E. M. Phelps. Ind 90:249 My 5 '17
Death penalty. M. P. Parsons. Ind 82:264 My 10 '15
Embargo on arms. M. P. Parsons. Ind 84:244 N 3 '15
Gary school plan. E. M. Phelps. Ind 84:452 D 13 '15
Good will versus war; resolved, That the principle of non-resistance should govern the foreign policy of the United States. M. P. Parsons. Ind 89:40 Ja 1 '17
Independence of the Philippines. R. S. Fulton. Ind 85:344 Mr 6 '16
Literacy test for immigrants. R. S. Fulton. Ind 85:234 F 14 '16
Military training for college students. M. P. Parsons. Ind 82:92 Ap 12 '15
Minimum wage legislation. E. M. Phelps. Ind 80:409 D 14 '14
Motion pictures; resolved, That motion picture theaters offer a desirable amusement. C. E. Fanning. Ind 89:426 Mr 5 '17
National prohibition; resolved, That the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors should be forbidden by an amendment to the constitution. M. P. Parsons. Ind 88:432 D 4 '16
Presidential campaign; resolved, That the Republican national ticket should be elected in November. P. W. Slosson. Ind 88:48 O 2 '16
Public defender. M. P. Parsons. Ind 85:140 Ja 24 '16
Shall we enlarge our army? Ind 81:36 Ja 4 '15
Shall we have a government-owned merchant marine? M. P. Parsons. Ind 81:210 F 8 '15
Should the United States fight? P. W. Slosson. Ind 86:223 My 8 '16
Terms of peace; resolved, That the proposals of the allies in their reply to President Wilson should be the basis of the terms of peace. P. W. Slosson. Ind 89:240 F 5 '17
Universal military service; resolved, That the United States should adopt universal military service. R. A. Swink. Ind 90:41 Ap 2 '17
- Debating**
Able non-debaters. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 1:201-5 Ji '15
Argumentation and debate in high schools. A. T. Weaver. Q J Speech Educ 4:160-9 Mr '18
Audience as the jury. R. B. Pease. Q J Pub Speak 3:218-23 Ji '17
Coaching debates. H. N. Wells. Q J Speech Educ 4:170-83 Mr '18
Courses in debating. Q J Pub Speak 1:91-2 Ap '15
Daily themes and college debating. R. Hale. Nation 101:supl10-11 D 23 '15
Debating and college advertising. E. L. Hunt. Q J Pub Speak 1:272-5 O '15
Debating as related to non-academic life. W. H. Davis. Q J Pub Speak 1:105-13 Ji '15
Debating problems in high school and college. M. A. Smith. Educa 37:160-6 N '16
Debating without judges. H. S. Woodward. Q J Pub Speak 1:229-33 O '15
Delivery in debate. C. F. Lindsley. Q J Speech Educ 4:116-18 Ja '18
Disconcerted editor and others. Q J Pub Speak 1:79-84 Ap '15
Does the distribution of briefs on public questions produce more good than harm? A. M. Harris. Q J Pub Speak 1:177-84 Ji '15
Expert judge of debate. L. R. Sarett. Q J Pub Speak 3:135-9 Ap '17
Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. F. H. Lane. Q J Pub Speak 1:9-16 Ap '15
Faculty judging. R. O. T. Hollister. Q J Pub Speak 3:235-41 Ji '17
Father of debate: Protagoras of Abdera. B. Smith. bibliog Q J Speech Educ 4:196-215 Mr '18
Forum as an educative agency. R. L. Lyman. Q J Pub Speak 1:1-8 Ap '15

Debating—Continued

- Game or counterfeit presentment. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 2:193-7 Ap '16
- Hygiene of the voice before debates. W. B. Swift. Q J Pub Speak 1:114-26 Jl '15
- Indiana-DePauw educational debates. H. B. Gough. Q J Pub Speak 1:316-19 O '15
- Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. J. L. Highsaw. Q J Pub Speak 2:365-82 O '16
- Interschool forensic contest. A. T. Weaver. Q J Pub Speak 2:141-8 Ap '16
- Is debating primarily a game? W: H. Davis. Q J Pub Speak 2:171-9 Ap '16
- Judges again. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 1:305-7 O '15
- Judging debates. H. N. Wells; J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 3:336-55 O '17; Q J Speech Educ 4:76-92 Ja '18
- Questionnaire on debating. J. R. Pelsma. Q J Pub Speak 2:130-40 Ap '16
- Scholar versus advocate. Q J Pub Speak 1:207-10 Jl '15
- State organization for contests in public speaking. E. D. Shurter. Q J Pub Speak 1:59-64 Ap '15
- Systematic analysis of debating problems. W. C. Shaw. Q J Pub Speak 2:344-51 O '16
- War and intercollegiate contests. G. N. Merry. Q J Speech Educ 4:325-7 My '18
- Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. H. B. Gislason. Q J Speech Educ 4:263-70 My '18
- See also* Argument; Controversy; Debates; Elocution; Oratory; Public speaking
- DeBaufre, William L.**
U. S. naval engineering experiment station. Sci Am S 81:72-4 Ja 29 '16
- De Beaufort, J. M.** *See* Beaufort, J. M. de
- DeBeers, F. M.**
Development of our potash industry. Sci Am S 83:15-16 Ja 6 '17
- De Bekker, Leander Jan**
Story of sugar. Outlook 117:555-6 D 5 '17
- Debeney, General**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:15 O '18; R of Rs 58:470 N '18
- De Bogory, Natalie**
Russian woman that is coming. Ladies' H J 34:16 Mr '17
- De Booy, Theodoor.** *See* Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de
- Deborah:** a detective; story. I. M. Evans. il Collier's 57:11-13 Ap 1 '16
- De Bra, Lemuel L.**
African Sudan grass—the emergency war forage crop. Sci Am 118:525 Je 8 '18
- Debs, Eugene Victor**
Tom Mooney sentenced to death. Int Socialist R 17:613-14 Ap '17
- Conviction of Eugene V. Debs.** Public 21:1198-9 S 21 '18
- Trial of Eugene V. Debs.** Survey 40:695-6 S 21 '18
- Debt**
Insidiousness of debt. S. Burns. Forum 58:237-46 Ag '17
- Moral aspect of the bankruptcy law. F. R. Noel. Cath World 108:32-40 O '18
- Out of the shadow of debt. il Woman's H C 44:9 Mr '17
- See also* Borrowing; Collecting of accounts; Credit; Debts, Public; Exemption (law); Loan sharks; Loans
- Debt, The; story.** K. Carman. Atlan 115:228-32 F '15
- Debtors' courts**
Justice tempered with judgment. A. M. Appo. Outlook 112:153-6 Ja 19 '16
- Small debtors' court. World's Work 30:392 Ag '15
- Debts, Municipal.** *See* Municipal finance
- Debts, Public**
As to conscription of wealth in Europe after the war. Lit Digest 56:107-8 Mr 30 '18
- Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18

- Consolidating the world war debt. C: F. Taylor. Public 21:1079-82 Ag 24 '18
- Disarmament or repudiation. Ind 85:252-3 F 21 '16
- Ethics of repudiation. Nation 101:427-8 O 7 '15
- Expansion of Europe's national debt. T. H. Price. Outlook 108:968-71 D 23 '14
- Financial obligations of the nations. H. M. Baker. Illus World 30:451-2 N '18
- Growing debts of towns and villages. Lit Digest 50:854 Ap 10 '15
- Growth of debts, state and national. Lit Digest 49:1244 D 19 '14
- How can the warring powers avoid repudiating their colossal debts? Cur Opinion 63:204 S '17
- Increase of national debts. Ind 89:299 F 19 '17
- Increasing financial burdens of Europe. Lit Digest 53:1632 D 16 '16
- International finances. F. W. Mahin. No Am 202:220-5 Ag '15
- National wealth and public indebtedness. il Sci Monthly 1:102-4 O '15
- Plan to wipe out war debt. Liv Age 298:635-7 S 7 '18
- President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18
- Pressing war-debt problem. Lit Digest 56:107-8 Mr 23 '18
- War and debt. W. S. Rossiter. Atlan 117:702-9 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:605 My '16
- War and national debts. H. J. Jennings. No Am 206:25-35 Jl '17
- War, business and insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15
- War debts and taxation. R of Rs 58:222-4 Ag '18
- War finances; public debts of each of the chief belligerent countries in the first 47 months of the war. D. G. Rogers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:277-9 Ag '18
- See also* Municipal finance; Repudiation; War loans

China

- China's national debt. C. M. Bishop. Asia 17:135-6 Ap '17
- National debt of China—its origin and its security. C: Denby. Ann Am Acad 68:55-70 N '16

Great Britain

- Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
- Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. Lit Digest 51:1054 N 6 '15
- Great Britain's national debt. Lit Digest 51:226 Jl 31 '15
- Great Britain's war-debt and her debt three years ago. Lit Digest 53:1228 N 4 '16
- Menace to peace. J: H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:905-20 N '18
- Our national debt. H. J. Jennings. Quar 227:160-77 Ja '17
- Ways in which the British war-debt may be cared for. Lit Digest 59:81-2 O 26 '18

Latin America

- Council of foreign bondholders. Pan Am M 24:318-19 Ap '17

United States

- How far American states pay as they grow. Lit Digest 53:645 S 9 '16
- Our federal debt during the past sixty years. Lit Digest 57:88 My 11 '18
- Our national war-loans from the revolution to the war with Spain. Lit Digest 54:1037+ Ap 7 '17
- Refunding the national debt. J Pol Econ 24:406-7 Ap '16
- Virginia debt controversy. J. G. Randall. Pol Sci Q 30:553-77 D '15
- Virginia state debt and internal improvements, 1820-38. R: L. Morton. J Pol Econ 25:339-73 Ap '17
- De Burgh, W. G.**
Peril of hubris. Edin R 225:288-302 Ap '17

- Debussy, Claude Achille**
 Claude Achille Debussy. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 4:555-71 O '18
 Claude Debussy. Outlook 118:569 Ap 10 '18
 Claude Debussy. L. Gilman. por Cent 96:465-71 Ag '18
 Claude Debussy. G. Jean-Aubry. por Mus Q 4:542-54 O '18
 Claude Debussy; poem. A. Lee. Poetry 12:74 My '18
 Debussy. C. L. Buchanan. Bookm 47:330-4 My '18
 Debussy. R. Newmarch. Contemp 113:538-41 My '18
 Debussy. P. Warren. New Repub 14:294-6 Ap 6 '18
 Debussy as a student. Musician 21:75 F '16
 Debussy in the fining-pot. Lit Digest 52:233 Ja 29 '16
 Debussy's hatred of Wagner. por Lit Digest 57:33-4 My 4 '18
 Music of Debussy. D. G. Mason. por Outlook 114:440-4 O 25 '16
 Passing of France's foremost musician. por Cur Opinion 64:327-9 My '18
 Portrait. Outlook 118:588 Ap 10 '18
 Sketch. E. Evans. Fortn 109:755-63 My '18
 Student Debussy. Musician 23:467 Jl '18
- Debutante (operetta by V. Herbert)**
 Criticism. Nation 99:698 D 10 '14
- Debutantes**
 Mobilization of the debutantes. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:298-311 Ap '15
 Postscript on the debutantes. Unpop R 4:206-8 Jl '15
- Decadence (In art and literature)**
 Decadent movement in literature. A. Symons. Liv Age 297:155-63 Ap 20 '18
 Law of the realized ideal (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:299-301 Ja '18
 Literary dandyism. Nation 105:241 S 6 '17
 Shall degeneracy be enthroned over life and art? Art World 3:88-93 N '17
 Writing "finis" to decadence. G. K. Chesterton. Ind 89:100 Ja 15 '17
- Decadence, Social.** See Degeneration
- Decalog.** See Commandments, Ten
- De Casseres, Benjamin.** See Casseres, Benjamin de
- Decatur, Don**
 Importance of trademarks in our Latin-American trade. Sci Am 116:408 Ap 21 '17
- Decatur, Illinois**
 Education
 School finance in Decatur. El School J 16:451-2 My '16
- Decew, Judson A.**
 Colloidal chemistry in paper making. Sci Am S 84:191-2 S 22 '17
- Decimal fractions**
 Ability to place the decimal point in division. W. S. Monroe. El School J 18:287-93 D '17
 Decimal point. L. C. Karpinski. Science n s 45:663-5 Je 29 '17
- Decimal system**
 British decimal coinage. Lit Digest 55:26-7 S 22 '17
 Decimal coinage. Liv Age 298:250-2 Jl 27 '18
- Decision**
 Autobiography of a decisive man. il Am M 81:24-6 Ap '16
- Deck, Norman C.**
 New reducer for negatives. Photo-Era 37:113-14 S '16
- Deck, Northcote**
 Prayer in the mission field. Mis R 40:179-81 Mr '17
- Deck, William H.**
 Monthly report. Musician 22:501, 581 Jl-Ag '17
- Decker, Benton Clark**
 Portrait. Outlook 108:765 D 2 '14
- Decker, C.**
 Roman road. Cath World 105:383-9 Je '17
- Decker, D. O.**
 Proclaiming disease prevention. Am City (C ed) 13:303-4 O '15
- Decker, Edward Williams**
 Do you look good to your banker? System 33:756-64 My '18
 Why doesn't the banker see it—sometimes? System 32:195-6 Ag '17
- Decker, Martin Snyder**
 How could nationalization of rate regulation best be accomplished? Ann Am Acad 76:229-38 Mr '18
- Decker, W. F.**
 River navigation. R of Rs 57:174-6 F '18
- Deckert, Richard**
 Do the Fowler's toad and the American toad interbreed? Science n s 45:113-14 F 2 '17
 South American frogs. Sci Am S 86:196 S 28 '18
- Declaration of independence**
 Description of illuminated panels of the Declaration of independence. H. Wright. il Ladies' H J 34:10-11 Jl '17
 What the Fourth of July means. G. Harvey. No Am 202:20-2 Jl '15
- Declaration of London, 1909**
 Allies' new sea-decree. Lit Digest 53:239 Jl 29 '16
 Declaration of London. Ind 87:117-18 Jl 24 '16
 Declaration of London—its rise and fall. Liv Age 290:562-6 Ag 26 '16
 Siege by water. L. C. Cornford. Edin R 224:230-48 O '16
- Declaration of Paris**
 Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris. W. H. Trescot. bibliog Am Hist R 23:826-35 Jl '18
 Dead hand. H. F. Wyatt. Liv Age 288:376-8 F 5 '16
 Story of the Declaration of Paris. F. T. Piggoit. 19th Cent 82:985-1006, 1287-1310 N-D 17
- Declaration of war.** See War, Declaration of
- Decline of nightcaps.** C: S. Brooks. New Repub 2:203-5 Mr 27 '15
- Decolorizing**
 Decolorizing carbon. Sci Am S 85:91 F 9 '18
- Decoudun, L. P.**
 White eagle. Cath World 101:227-41, 373-87, 523-34, 656-77, 794-817; 102:76-99, 235-49, 377-92 My-D '15
- De Coppet, Edward J.**
 Edward de Coppet and the Flonzaley quartet. Unpop R 6:206-10 Jl '16
 Founder of the Flonzaley quartet. D. G. Mason. il por Mus Q 2:516-22 O '16
 Mæcenas of music. Outlook 113:167-8 My 24 '16
- Decor, Isabel Ann**
 Personality in a cottage for two. Delin 92:30 My '18
- Decoration, Interior.** See House decoration
- Decoration and ornament**
 Architectural polychrome decoration; an analysis of fundamental principles. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 42:452-7 N '17
 Birds in decoration. V. Robie. il House B 38:86-7 Ag '15
 Console. R. Fanning. il Arch Rec 42:93-6 Jl '17
 Craftsmanship, art and the personal equation. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup79-83 My '18
 Decorative arts in America. H. H. Adler. il Int Studio 60:sup87-90 Ja '17
 Decorative painter and what he may do for the beauty of the modern home. Caro-Delvalle. Touchstone 2:472-5 F '18
 English architectural decoration. A. E. Bullock. il plans Arch Rec 41:105-25, 210-29, 325-35; 43:160-75, 335-43, 426-34, 534-46; 44:31-48, 237-51 F-Ap '17, F, Ap-Jl, S '18
 Evolution of the bird in decorative art. K. M. Chapman. il Art and Archaeol 4:307-16 D '16
 French decorative art—the return to the classic spirit. H. C. May. il Scrib M 61:513-16 Ap '17
 Greek system of architectural polychrome decoration. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 43:322-34 Ap '18
 Live high school art problem. D. Donaldson. il Ind Arts M 6:102-4 Mr '17
 New motifs in ornament created by Claude Bragdon. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 59:sup33-4 Ag '16

Decoration and ornament—Continued

- On the value of elimination. *Int Studio* 55: 226 My '15
- Ornament and the sources of design in the decorative arts. *Art World* 9:227-9 Ag '18
- Principles of polychrome in sculpture based on Greek practice. L. V. Solon. *il Arch Rec* 43:526-33 Je '13
- Projective ornament, by C. Bragdon. *Review. Craftsman* 29:328-30 D '15
- Some misconceptions regarding French decorative art of the eighteenth century. H: C. May. *il Scrib M* 61:383-6 Mr '17
- Some phases of the decorative point of view. R. F. Coyle. *Int Studio* 64:sup126-31 Je '18
- Twenty years of decorative idea in America. F. A. Parsons. *il Int Studio* 61:sup11-13 Mr '17
- Value of clean color in decoration and its effect upon the emotion. A. Herter. *Craftsman* 30:125-9 My '16
- See also Architecture; Arts and crafts; Design, Decorative; Enamel and enameling; Flowers, Arrangement of; Frescoes; Furniture; Glass painting and staining; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Inlay; Ironwork; Jewelry; Metal work; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Table decoration; Wall paper; Wood carving
- Decoration day.** See Memorial day
- Decorations, Christmas.** See Christmas decorations
- Decorations, Easter.** See Easter decorations
- Decorations, Street.** See Street decorations
- Decorations of honor**
- American soldiers and foreign decorations. *Outlook* 118:81-2 Ja 16 '18
- Badges of courage for our men. *Lit Digest* 55:11 D 15 '17
- Honors, medals, and titles. *Nation* 107:192-3 Ag 24 '18
- Military decorations of our fighting men. A. A. Hopkins. *il Sci Am* 117:456 D 15 '17
- New army decorations and medals. *il Sci Am* 118:481 My 25 '18
- New order of knighthood for women in Great Britain. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2: 328-9 Ag '17
- Orders and war medals conferred by France and Belgium; illustrations. *Country Life* 35: 30 N '18
- V. C. *Lit Digest* 51:1041+ N 6 '15
- War-cross for Americans who held the Hun on the Aisne. *Lit Digest* 57:38-41 Je 29 '18
- War medals. W: H: Shelton. *il Scrib M* 63: 252-6 F '18
- Whom the kaiser decorates. *il Lit Digest* 50: 319 F 13 '15
- See also Legion of honor; Medal of honor (United States); Victoria cross
- Decorative art.** See Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative
- Decorative design.** See Design, Decorative
- Decorative electric lighting.** See Electric lighting, Decorative
- Decoys**
- How to make canvas goose decoys. J. P. Cuenin. *il Outing* 71:95 N '17
- Decremeter**
- Recent advances in wireless measuring instruments. H. T. Wade. *il Sci Am* 113:356 O 23 '15
- Decretals, False**
- False decretals. B. L. Conway. *Cath World* 105:620-31 Ag '17
- Dederer, M. M.**
- Passion and purity. *Forum* 53:661-3 My '15
- Deeds, Edward A.**
- Portrait. *World's Work* 35:114 D '17
- Deep sea diving.** See Diving, Submarine
- Deep sea fauna.** See Marine zoology
- Deep sea fishing.** See Fishing—Deep sea
- Deep sea photography.** See Photography, Submarine
- Deeper diagnosis:** story. E. Stuart. *il Harper* 130: 787-93 Ap '15

- Deepsee, Charles**
- Problem of our merchant marine. *Sci Am* 111: 455 D 5 '14
- Deer**
- Deer that stayed. G. Mead. *il Outing* 66:106-10 Ap '15
- Herd of albino deer. *il Lit Digest* 56:26-7 Mr 30 '18
- Just deer tracks. A. Miniam. *il Outing* 73: 27-8 O '18
- My friend the deer. A. Rutledge. *il Country Life* 34:45-8 My '18
- Riding herd on deer. L. Orear. *Outing* 69:165-70 N '16
- What frightens a deer? R. E. Smith. *Outing* 69:716-18 Mr '17
- When the wolves came down. L. Orear. *Outing* 69:293-9 D '16
- See also Antlers; Caribou; Reindeer
- Deer hunt;** story. R. S. Harris. *il Cent* 95:765-8 Mr '18
- Deer hunting**
- Five-point buck or bust. W. R. McIlraith. *Outing* 70:802-9 S '17
- On the trail of the white-tail. F: C. Willitts. *il Outing* 73:138-40 D '18
- Deer meat.** See Venison
- Deer poachers;** story. M. Goodhue. *Overland n s* 65:550-3 Je '15
- Deerfield-Shields township high school.** See Highland Park, Illinois—Education
- Deerhounds**
- Hounds of Celt and Gael. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 29:48-9 Ja '16
- De Fabry, S. L.**
- Growing French endive in the backyard. *Gard M* 23:184 Ap '16
- Defeat;** story. J: Galsworthy. *il Scrib M* 62:129-39 Ag '17
- Defective speech.** See Speech defects
- Defectives**
- Abnormal and normal. *Survey* 37:150 N 11 '16
- All's right with the world; some social ills and their cure—remaking the delinquent. J. L. Williams. *Lippinc* 95:58-69 Je '15
- Baby Bollinger and others. *Lit Digest* 51:1386 D 11 '15
- Bollinger case. A. Hamilton. *Survey* 35:265-6 D 4 '15
- Census of speech defectives among 89,057 public-school pupils. J. E. W. Wallin. *School and Soc* 3:213-16 F 5 '16
- Challenge of a defective baby's life. *Survey* 35:227 D 4 '15
- Chicago's survey of its mental defectives. *Survey* 36:494-5 Ag 12 '16
- Children who never grow up. W. Hutchinson. *il Good H* 60:421-6 Ap '15
- Children's bureau on defectives. *Survey* 39: 23-4 O 6 '17
- Defective baby; case of Dr. Haiselden. *New Repub* 5:85-6 N 27 '15
- Defective delinquent. E. L. Garvin. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:511-17
- Defectives in the juvenile court. G: S. Adams. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:317-22
- Delinquency and mental defect. K. B. Davis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:815-17
- Field work an indispensable aid to state care of the socially inadequate. C: B. Davenport. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:312-15
- Important function of the home-school for children with permanent mental defects. E. A. Farrington. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1100-3
- Injustice to the insane; sending to prison insane and defective persons. *Lit Digest* 53: 1705-6 D 30 '16
- Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914: 306-14
- Mental defectives in the District of Columbia. *School and Soc* 1:815-16 Je 5 '15
- Mental disease and mental defect, a state and national problem. O. Copp. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:266-77
- Mental problems in the courts. E. B. McCready. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:413-19
- Mentally defective pupil. F. B. Cooper. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:447-9

Defectives —Continued

- New York program for the mentally deficient. Survey 33:571 F 27 '15
- No psychology in law. Lit Digest 53:405-6 Ag 19 '16
- Organizing the community for the protection of its mental life. A. Meyer. Survey 34:557-60 S 18 '15
- Physical and mental variations in school children. E. B. McCready. Educa 38:1-13 S '17
- Physicians' juries for defective babies. H. Keller. New Repub 5:173-4 D 18 '15
- Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. M. W. Barr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:361-7
- Psychiatric service for prisoners. Survey 36:444 J1 29 '16
- Right and wrong in the case of the baby who was allowed to die; case of Dr. Haiselden. Cur Opinion 60:43-4 Ja '16
- Some mental problems at Sing Sing. B. Glueck. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:420-1
- Story of the organized care of the insane and defectives. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:226-34 N '16
- Summer courses for teachers of mentally defective children. School and Soc 4:58-9 J1 8 '16
- Survey of mental defectives. A. J. Rosanoff. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:421-8
- Syphilis in relation to insanity and other kinds of mental defectiveness. J. H. Fox. Conf Char and Correc 1914:314-17
- Teaching defective children. A. M. Jungmann. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
- To avoid breeding defectives. Lit Digest 52:813 Mr 25 '16
- Was the doctor right? symposium. Ind 85:23+ Ja 3 '16
- What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. W. E. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1915:289-97
- Where should we attack the problem of the prevention of mental defect and mental disease? A. Meyer. Conf Char and Correc 1915:298-307
- See also* Blind; Children, Abnormal; Crime and criminals; Deaf and dumb; Feeble-minded; Handicapped, Occupations for the; Insane, Criminal and dangerous; Juvenile delinquency; Special classes and special schools; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.
- Defenders, Public.** See Public defenders
- Defenses, National.** See Coast defense; also subhead Defenses under names of countries
- Deffand, Marie.** See Du Deffand, Marie
- Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus**
Current practice in city school administration. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,8:1-98
School administration in the smaller cities. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,44:1-240
Summer sessions of city schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,45:1-45
- Definitions, Sheaf of.** Scrib M 58:381-2 S '15
- Defoe, Daniel**
Friendly words of advice to the business man. System 29:186-7; 30:54-5 F, J1 '16
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:283-6 N '15
Secret of the perennial popularity of the original best seller; Robinson Crusoe. Cur Opinion 61:342-3 N '16
- De Ford, Miriam Allen**
Musicmaker's child; poem. Poetry 5:169-71 Ja '15
- De Forest, Eugene**
Pewter in church use. House B 43:34-5 D '17
Romance of pewter. House B 37:40-3 Ja '15
- De Forest, Marian**
Erstwhile Susan. See Erstwhile Susan (drama)
- De Forest, Robert Weeks**
Margaret Olivia Sage, philanthropist. Survey 41:151 N 9 '18
Mrs Sage's will and the federal estate tax. Survey 41:211-12 N 23 '18

De Forest family

Walloon family in America: Lockwood de Forest and his forbears, 1500-1848, by Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Review. Nation 100:226-7 F 25 '15; Am Hist R 20:856-7 J1 '15

Deforestation

Rôle of depopulation, deforestation, and malaria in the decadence of certain nations. F. Regnault. Smithson Rept 1914:593-7

See also Forests and forestry

Defrance, F. L.

Recent political evolution in Argentina. Quar 225:38-52 Ja '16

Defreyne, Edmond

Under two flags; poem. No Am 202:624 O '15

Defries, Amelia Dorothy

Anne Goldthwaite as a portrait painter. Int Studio 59:sup3-8 J1 '16

Happy Bosham in the mud. Canad M 47:363-8 S '16

Maurice Sterne at Bali. Int Studio 61:sup53-6 Ap '17

Medieval battle picture. Art World 2:144-5 My '17

Oil paintings of Stephen Haweis. Int Studio 57:sup79-82 Ja '16

War's effect on one great artist. Harp W 60:560-1 Je 12 '15

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgard

Consummate draftsman. Il Lit Digest 55:25-6 O 20 '17

The dancer, by Degas. Il Art World 1:424-6 Mr '17

Degas and draughtsmanship. L. Stein. New Repub 13:13-14 N 3 '17

Degas sales. S. Dewey. Nation 106:767 Je 29 '18

Edgar Degas. G. Mourey. Il Int Studio 64:124-36 Je '18

Humanity of Degas: the revelation of it in his art. W: B. McCormick. Il Touchstone 2:230-40 D '17

Portrait by Manzi. Scrib M 62:514 O '17

Woman making her toilet, by Degas. Il Art World 1:58, 65 O '16

De Gelder, M. G.

Shipyards cranes. Sci Am S 83:362-3 Je 9 '17

Degeneration

Anthropological causes of the revolution. S. M. Melamed. Russian R 3:45-9 J1 '17

Problem of degeneracy. A. F. Tredgold. Quar 228:81-50 J1 '17

Rôle of depopulation, deforestation, and malaria in the decadence of certain nations. F. Regnault. Smithson Rept 1914:593-7

Social decadence. E: A. Ross. Am J Soc 23:620-32 Mr '18

War selection in the ancient world. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:36-43 O '15

See also Crime and criminals; Decadence (in art and literature); Defectives; Eugenics; Feeble-minded; Physical deterioration; War, Psychology of; War and eugenics

Degidon, N. F.

Roswitha the nun. Cath World 101:649-55 Ag '15

Deglaciation. See Glaciers**De Gourmont, Remy. See Gourmont, Remy de**

Degouy, Jean Baptiste Charles Robert Matthieu

Is the Deutschland a merchant ship? Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:224-6 N '16

De Graff, Ellen Eames

How I worship. Am M 82:115 N '16

To be disposed of—twenty-five years. Am M 80:69 N '15

Degraff, Grace

Tenure of office. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1051-3

Degrees, Academic

A. B. and B. S. degrees at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:706-7, 750-1 My 13-20 '16

Academic honors under fire. School and Soc 3:677-8 My 6 '16

Association of American universities. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 49:74-8 Ja '15

B.A. degree in America. A. G. Keller. Sci Monthly 6:142-56 F '18

Degrees, Academic—Continued

- Baccalaureate and poet laureate. *E. K. Broadus. Nation* 104:741-2 Je 21 '17
Baccalaureate degree as an obstacle to educational progress. *B. W. Bradley. Nat Educ Assn* 1916:321-4; *Same. Educ R* 53:94-7 Ja '17
College patriotism and reciprocity. *School and Soc* 3:938-40 Je 24 '16
Commercial scholarship. *W. W. Comfort. Dial* 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17
Control of degree conferring institutions in the District of Columbia. *Educ R* 51:64-77 Ja '16
Degree of master of arts at Johns Hopkins. *K. F. Smith. Educ R* 55:126-32 F '18
Menace of academic distinctions. *C. G. MacArthur and C. B. MacArthur. Sci Monthly* 2:460-6 My '16
University development and a new degree. *O. Lodge. 19th Cent* 84:87-96 JI '18

See also Doctors of philosophy

De Guichard, Arthur

- Art in song. *Musician* 20:194-5 Mr '15
Art pabulum. *Musician* 22:97, 173 F-Mr '17
Camille Saint-Saëns. *Musician* 20:431-2 JI '15
Efficiency and preparedness. *Musician* 23:754 N '18
Efficiency in fundamentals. *Musician* 23:682-3 O '18
Efficient practice. *Musician* 23:466-7 JI '18
French music after the war. *Musician* 20:301 My '15
How to sing. *Musician* 21:109-10, 173-4, 237-8, 429-30, 630 F-Ap, JI, O '16
Making up for lost time—how to practise. *Musician* 23:610-11 S '18
Notes for singers. *Musician* 20:405 Je '15
Piano technic: fingers extended or arched. *Musician* 20:19 Ja '15
Pronunciation and diction. *Musician* 20:725-6 N '15
Quiz club. *Musician* 22:102-3, 182-3, 262-3, 342-3, 422-3, 502-3, 662-3, 742-3, 822-3, 902-3; 23:22-3 F-JI, S '17-Ja '18
Starting points of study efficiency. *Musician* 23:394-5 Je '18
Student efficiencies. *Musician* 23:102-3, 178-9, 250-1, 322-3 F-My '18

Dehan, Richard, pseud. See *Graves, Clotilde Inez*

Dehmel, Richard

Working man; poem. *Survey* 33:661 Mr 13 '15

De Holden-Stone, Geoffrey

What the road really costs. *Sci Am S* 86:70-1 Ag 3 '18

Dehydrated foods. See *Drying (fruits and vegetables); Food, Condensed; Fruit, Dried; Vegetables, Dried*

Dehydration. See *Drying (fruits and vegetables)*

Delbier, Frederick Shipp

Courses in economics and methods of instruction at Northwestern university. *J Pol Econ* 25:14-24 Ja '17

Methods of making local agreements employed by the Pattern makers' association of Chicago. *Ann Am Acad* 69:208-13 Ja '17

Oregon minimum wage cases. *Am Econ R* 7:697-701 S '17

Deihl, Edna Groff

Gnome Grouch and fairy Dimple-dimple. *St N* 44:465-7 Mr '17

Deihl, J. D.

Directed teaching and directed observation—a correction and an explanation. *School R* 24: 515-20 S '16

Plan for handling advanced reading-texts in modern foreign languages. *School R* 24:359-64 My '16

Deininger, Albert W.

Your lighting bill for 1925. *Sci Am S* 80:187 S 18 '15

DeJagers, Dorothy

Jitney adjustment. *Everybody's* 35:178-94 Ag '16

My neighbor; poem. *Overland n s* 67:312 Ap '16

Pearl vs. pearls. *Everybody's* 34:160-77 F '16

Soldier; poem. *Overland n s* 69:483 Je '17

Tommy and the tight place. *Everybody's* 34: 420-34 Ap '16

Your need of me; poem. *Overland n s* 66:185 S '15

De Kalb, Courtenay

Formula for peace. *Atlan* 120:746-54 D '17

DeKalb, Illinois

Making the visitor feel at home. *Illus World* 28:794 Ja '18

De Kay, Charles

Altoviti Venus. *Art World* 1:112-18 N '16

Gift to Los Angeles. *Art World* 3:141-3 N '17

Ivory mandolin from China. *Art World* 2:475-6 Ag '17

John H. Twachtman. *Art World* 9:73-6 Je '18

Keramic society of Greater New York. *Art World* 2:400-2 JI '17

Murals at Madison, Wisconsin—four historical paintings by Albert Herter for the Supreme court. *Int Studio* 57:sup44-6 D '15

Old American portraitists. *Art World* 9:202-6 Ag '18

On halls that need color. *Art World* 2:251-4 Je '17

Realm of beauty for artists to explore. *Art World* 1:263-7 Ja '17

Ships that fade away. *Nation* 107:105-7 JI 27 '18

What tale does this tapestry tell? *Int Studio* 55:sup57 Ap '15

De Kay, Helena van Brugh

American academy in Rome. *Art World* 3: 303-7 Ja '18

Dekker, Eduard Douwes (Multatuli, pseud.)

Multatuli. *Nation* 107:575 N 16 '18

Dekobra, Maurice

Tommy Atkins's vocabulary. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:259-60 N '16

De Koven, (Henry Louis) Reginald

Canterbury pilgrims. See *Canterbury pilgrims (opera)*

DeKuzelewski, Adalbert R.

Operation diagrams for the executive. *Ind Management* 55:180-2 Mr '18

Two short operations better than one long one. *Ind Management* 55:372-3 My '18

Delamare, Henriette Eugénie

For love is of God. *Cath World* 105:661-70 Ag '17

De la Mare, Walter

Alone; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:35 Ag 10 '18

Henry James. *Liv Age* 289:122-5 Ap 8 '16

Invocation; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 O 26 '18

Listeners; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:740-1 Mr 18 '16

Popular poetry. *Edin R* 220:412-26 O '14; *Same. Liv Age* 283:609-18 D 5 '14

Reawakening; poem. *Poetry* 10:12 Ap '17

Riddlers; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:35 Ag 10 '18

Scribe; poem. *Liv Age* 291:514 D 2 '16; *Same. Lit Digest* 58:35 Ag 10 '18

Three cherry-trees; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:741 Mr 18 '16

Two epitaphs; poem. *Poetry* 10:12-13 Ap '17

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. *W. L. Phelps. Bookm* 46:641-4 F '18

Mr de la Mare's new poems. *Liv Age* 298: 360-1 Ag 10 '18

Three English poets. *C. Aiken. Dial* 63:150-2 Ag 30 '17

Tradition of magic. *L. Untermeyer. Poetry* 8: 312-17 S '16

Deland, Lorin Fuller

At the sign of the dollar. *Harper* 134:525-33 Mr '17

Deland, Mrs Lorin Fuller. See *Deland, Margaret Wade*

Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell) (Mrs Lorin Fuller Deland)

American girl over there. *Ladies' H J* 35:20 O '18

Beads. *Harper* 137:169-77 JI '18

Dry-eyed, heartbroken, laughing. *Woman's H C* 45:13-14 Je '18

Facing France. *Woman's H C* 45:7-8 My '18

Giving—a Christmas editorial. *Woman's H C* 43:2 D '16

Napoleon—and others. *Woman's H C* 45:13-14 JI '18

Promises of Alice. *Ladies' H J* 34:11 Ag; 15-16 S; 17 O; 21 N '17

Deland, Margaret Wade—Continued

- Rising tide. *Woman's H C* 42:3-6 D '15; 43:9-10 Ja; 21-2 F; 11-12 Mr; 15-16 Ap; 17-18 My; 19-20 Je; 8 JI; 10 Ag; 10 S; 10 O '16
 Snakes in Ireland. *por Woman's H C* 44:7 My '17
 Things we thought were big. *Woman's H C* 45:13-14 Ag '18
 Third volume. *Delin* 86:11-12 My; 12-13 Je '15
 Three S's. *por Woman's H C* 45:7 Ja '18
 We'll stamp the beast out. *por Am M* 86:16-17 D '18
 What, really, is patriotism? *Ladies' H J* 33:9 JI '16
 Woman in the market place. *por Ind* 86:286-8 My 22 '16
 Portrait. *Good H* 61:44 JI '15; *Cur Opinion* 65:178 S '18
 Visit to Margaret Deland. *por K. Norris. Woman's H C* 42:5 N '15

Delane, John Thaddeus

- Delane of the Times. *por Bookm* 43:123-5 Ap '16
 Delane of the Times, by E: Cook. *Review. Nation* 102:621-2 Je 8 '16
 What the newspaper owes to the magazine. *T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age* 294:680-5 S 15 '17

Delaney, Charles Terry

- Radical's progress. *Atlan* 117:153-64 F '16

Delaney, Edward C.

- School boys who pay. *Survey* 40:217-20 My 25 '18

Delaney, Richard E.

- Alaska, the land of plenty. *Overland n s* 71:375-90 My '18
 Among the South Sea islanders. *Overland n s* 72:10-25 JI '18

Delaney, Ruth

- In prison; poem. *Sunset* 35:106 JI '15

Delannoy, P.

- Library of the University of Louvain. 19th Cent 77:1061-71 My '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:265-72 JI 31 '15

Delano, Mrs Edith (Barnard)

- Gift of the manger. *Harper* 132:43-7 D '15
 Old lady talks on hardships. *Outlook* 118:223 F 6 '18
 Social folks next door. *Ladies' H J* 34:22 N '17
 To-morrow morning. *Ladies' H J* 34:9-10 Ap; 19 My; 15 Je; 21-2 JI; 23 Ag; 23 S; 23 O '17
 When Carey came to town. *Ladies' H J* 32:17-18 Ap; 7-8 My; 19-20 Je; 15-16 JI; 6 Ag '15

Delano, Jane A.

- Red cross nursing as a career for girls. *St N* 44:880-1 Ag '17
 Jane A. Delano, head nurse of the war. *por St N* 44:879-80 Ag '17

Delano, Lila M.

- Our craft; poem. *Ind Arts M* 5:472 N '16

Delaporte, Phillip A.

- Missionary Robinson Crusoe. *World Outl* 2:3-6 Mr '16

De Lara, Isidore

- English music and German masters. *Fortn* 103:847-53 My '15

De la Roche, Mazo

- Buried treasure. *Atlan* 116:192-204 Ag '15
 Comrade. *Canad M* 48:148-51 D '16
 Romance. *Canad M* 46:385-400 Mr '16

Delarue-Mardrus, Mme Lucie

- Red rose. *Cur Opinion* 64:59 Ja '18

De Launay, Louis

- Geology of the bottom of the seas. *Smithson Rept* 1914:329-52

Delaware**Charities**

- Care of children in Delaware. *Survey* 40:135-6 My 4 '18

Education

- History of public school education in Delaware. *S. B. Weeks. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,18:1-181

Social conditions

- To make Delaware a model state. *Survey* 40:567 Ag 17 '18

Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad

- Commodity clause decision. *J Pol Econ* 23:838-40 O '15
 Ironing the kinks out of the Lackawanna. *Everybody's* 34:140-1 Ja '16
 Three miles for \$12,000,000. *il Lit Digest* 51:1153 N 20 '15

Delaway, Merwin

- Auto racers—martyrs to science. *Illus World* 26:845-8 F '17
 How to save a thousand dollars. *Tech World* 23:649-51 JI '15
 Make and project your own movies. *Illus World* 27:186-7 Ap '17
 Making your dwelling more homelike. *Illus World* 25:61-3 Mr '16
 Volcano that fought for the nation. *Tech World* 23:424-9 Je '15
 When funds are available. *Illus World* 24:12-18 S '15

Delbert, Charles S.

- Small vegetable garden. *Am Homes* 12:92-3 Mr '15

Delbrück, Hans G. L.

- German polity; Delbrück's Government and the will of the people. *G: L: Beer. New Repub* 4:181-3 S 18 '15
 Germany's answer. *Atlan* 115:233-42 F '15
 Germany's terms. *Atlan* 115:525-33 Ap '15
 Commentary on Herr Delbrück. *A. Repplier. Atlan* 115:426-8 Mr '15

Delcassé, Théophile

- Delcassé; the man who undid the work of Bismarck. *W: M. Fullerton. World's Work* 20:264-8 Ja '15
 Germany's smallest stumbling-block. *Lit Digest* 50:571 Mr 13 '15
 Mystery of Delcassé. *Ind* 84:122 O 25 '15
 Portrait. *World's Work* 29:256 Ja '15; *Survey* 34:422 Ag 7 '15

Delcomyn, Marlon

- Why children work. *Forum* 57:323-8 Mr '17

Delcourt, Joseph

- Shakespeare and the French mind. 19th Cent 79:1259-79 Je '16

Delft ware

- Old Delftware. *W. A. Dyer. il Country Life* 34:72-8 My '18

Delinquent children. See Juvenile delinquency**Delirium tremens**

- What are the D. T.'s? *Lit Digest* 52:66 Ja 8 '16

Delius, Frederick

- Musical genius among geniuses. *H: T. Finck. Nation* 101:669 D 2 '15

Delivery systems

- Foolish things the war may stop. *F. C. Kelly. Am M* 84:19-20 O '17
 Getting the most out of motor trucks. *System* 33:592-6 Ap '18
 How delivery service has been reduced. *Lit Digest* 57:90-1 My 11 '18
 How 12 concerns are saving on deliveries. *A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System* 33:364-7 Mr '18
 How we cut costs with motor trucks. *J: McKenna. il map System* 33:730-2 My '18
 How we solved our delivery problem. *H. Balfe. il System* 31:433-5 Ap '17
 Making your delivery equipment increase sales. *S. V. Norton. il map System* 30:517-26 N '16
 New kind of store. *Ladies' H J* 34:32 Ag '17
 One-delivery-a-day plan. *F. J. Green. Am City* 19:315-17 O '18
 Selecting the right delivery equipment. *J. Husband. il map System* 30:102-9, 145-7 JI-Ag '16
 6 economy plans for motor trucks. *System* 33:106-10 Ja '18
 3 economy plans for motor equipment. *System* 33:57 Ja '18
 Using motor trucks for long hauls. *il map System* 32:328-30 S '17
 Why we sold all our horses. *A. N. Stanton. il System* 34:512-14 O '18

Delivery systems, Cooperative

- Cooperative delivery systems. *R. B. Gibbs. il Am City* 13:525-8 D '15
 Grinnell cooperative delivery company. *W. L. Bailey. il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:20-1 JI '15

- Delivery systems, Cooperative**—*Continued*
Reforming the grocer's boy. E. W. Beimfohr. il Ind 86:209 My 8 '16
- Delivery trucks.** See Motor trucks
- Delk, Edwin Heyl**
Christianity and war. Outlook 109:570-1 Mr 10 '15
- Delkin, Anton**
Man with an idea—and energy. W. E. Crane. por Am M 84:58-9 Ag '17
- Dell, Floyd**
Apologia; poem. Poetry 6:67 My '15
- Dell, Robert Edward**
Amateur diplomacy abroad. New Repub 8:35-7 Ag 12 '16
Economic outlook in France. New Repub 1:12-13 D 12 '14
French general staff at fault. School and Soc 5:76-8 N 20 '15
French opinion on the war. New Repub 8:133-5 S 9 '16
Literary affairs in France. Dial 63:441-3, 577-9 N 8, D 6 '17
Our Paris letter. Dial 64:59-62, 141-3, 230-2, 344-8, 435-7, 530-2 Ja 17, F 14, Mr 14, Ap 11, My 9, Je 6 '18
Paris, 24 December, 1914. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 16 '15
Spirit of France. Contemp 107:19-28 Ja '15
Touraine in wartime. New Repub 4:66-8 Ag 21 '15
Vatican and the war. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15
Foreign comment on Robert Dell's expulsion. Dial 65:56-7 J1 18 '18
- Della Robbia, Luca.** See Robbia Luca della
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, jr.**
Improved automatic plate-washer. Photo-Era 36:20-1 Ja '16
- Del Mar, Alexander**
How to sell to Latin-America. Eng M 50:341-56 D '15
War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. Eng M 50:18-27 O '15
- Delmer, Frederic Sefton**
Berlin after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
In Berlin during three years of the war. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:515-29 D 1 '17
- DeLoach, Robert John Henderson**
Store that surplus food. Country Life 34:59-61 Ag '18
- DeLong, Mrs A. W.**
Assistant pastor of the White Temple, at Portland, Oregon. L. R. Massuere. por Sunset 37:42 O '16
- De Long, Ethel**
Far side of Pine mountain. Survey 37:627-30 Mr 3 '17
Pine Mountain school. Outlook 115:318-20 F 21 '17
School as a community center. Conf Char and Correc 1916:608-14
- Delphinium.** See Larkspurs
- Delpit, Jean**
La Fayette, Washington and Belgium. Overland n s 67:163-73 F '16
- Del Port, Ellen M.**
Tahoe serenade. Overland n s 71:19-25 Ja '18
- Del Re, Arundel**
Medici archives. Edin R 227:97-107 Ja '18
Poetry of Gabriele D'Annunzio. 19th Cent 73:892-906 O '15
Why Italy went to war. 19th Cent 77:1320-4 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:67-70 J1 10 '15
- Deluge, The**
The flood. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:135-40 Mr '15
Noah did not eat the apple. Ind 85:330 Mr 6 '16
- Deluge (drama by H. Berger)**
Criticism (After the play). New Repub 12:161 S 8 '17
- Delune, Louis**
Charles Gounod. 19th Cent 83:1185-97 Je '18
- Delusions.** See Illusions and hallucinations; Superstition
- Delvaille, Henri Caro.** See Caro-Delvaille, Henri
- Demagnetization of iron.** See Iron, Demagnetization of
- Demand and supply.** See Supply and demand
- Demarara**
Land of El Dorado. E. E. Slosson. il map World Outl 2:6 Ag '16
- Demarcation line of Alexander VI**
Alexander VI. and the demarcation of the maritime and colonial domains of Spain and Portugal, 1493-1494. H. V. Linden. Am Hist R 22:1-20 O '16
- Demarest, D. Douglas**
Rules for computing gage tolerances. Ind Management 56:332-4 O '18
- De Maria, Mario**
Marius Pictor; the modern spirit in Italian painting. A. Livingston. Nation 101:553-4 N 4 '15
- De Marsh, E. J.**
Russia of tomorrow. Harp W 62:9 Ja 1 '16
- De Maurice,—**
Tendencies of the art collector. Int Studio 65:sup56-8 S '18
- Demens, Inna**
Sketch. Bookm 47:313 My '18
- Dementia.** See Insanity
- De Merlier, Elise**
Elinor's violin lessons. Musician 20:537 Ag '15
What eurythmics does for our children. Musician 20:374-5 Je '15
- D'Emery, Charles**
Down on the snake farm. Ind 91:509 S 29 '17
- Demeter**
World's greatest myths. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:22 Mr '15
- Demetrius, pseud.**
Requiem; poem. Forum 59:100 Ja '18
- De Meyer, Adolphe Edward Sigismund, baron**
London street types made beautiful in Baron De Meyer's photographs. il Touchstone 1:438-43 S '17
Sad people of the high hills: the unconquerable Serbs; with photographs by Baron Adolf De Meyer. Craftsman 29:364-74 Ja '16
- Demigod; story.** E. P. Butler. il Am M 80:42-5 S '15
- Deming, Mrs H. A.**
Life (a literary curiosity); poem. Bookm 45:655-6 Ag '17
- Deming, Horace G.**
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. Science n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16
- Deming, M. F.**
Scientific headlight control. Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17
- Deming, Philander**
Growing old. Scrib M 57:372-4 Mr '15
Law and the lover. Overland n s 65:34-9 Ja '15
- Deming, Seymour**
Common footing. Atlan 118:72-8 J1 '16
From doomsday to Kingdom Come. Everybody's 34:309-27 Mr '16
Hometown revisited. Atlan 118:526-35 O '16
Maxim silencers for old wheezes. Atlan 115:323-32 Mr '15
This distrust of democracy. Cent 93:785-90 Mr '17
- Deming, William Chaplin**
When the press helped the plow; W. C. Deming of the Wyoming daily tribune. por Ind 86:22 Ap 3 '16
- Demi-royal; novel.** See Hilliers, Ashton
- Demobilization**
Demobilization of industry. Nation 107:505 N 2 '18
Military demobilization. Nation 107:478 O 26 '18
Planless demobilization. W. Weyl. New Repub 17:125-7 N 30 '18
Planning for peace in England. Survey 40:16 Ap 6 '18
Right and wrong methods of demobilisation. S. S. Long. 19th Cent 80:661-74 O '16

Demobilization—Continued

Selective service aid for reconstruction. G. Taylor. Survey 41:256-7 N 30 '18
Wanted—employment for two hundred and fifty million men. W. W. Phillips. Everybody's 39:85 N '18

See also Soldiers, Discharged

Democracy

Absolute democracy. W. K. Prentice. Unpop R 5:332-48 Ap '16
Advertising democracy. M. Eastman. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17
Allies fight for democracy. F. J. Hall. New Repub 3:177-8 Je 19 '15
America and world democracy. J. W. Bashford. il Good H 65:28-30 Ag '17
American democracy and the modern church. A. Hoben. Am J Soc 21:458-73 Ja '16
American history and American democracy. A. C. McLaughlin. Am Hist R 20:255-76 Ja '15
Americanism. H. B. Alexander. New Repub 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
Are we a democracy? Public 21:164-6 F 8 '18
Army for a democracy. Outlook 108:986-8 D 30 '14
Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. W. Burr. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16
Autocratic administration. New Repub 11:230-1 Je 30 '17
Business and democracy. J. L. Laughlin. Atlan 116:89-98 Jl '15
Call of democracy. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:301-2 My 9 '18
Can democracy be efficient? R. W. Bruère. Harper 134:821-6 My '17
Caste and democracy. T. M. Nair. Edin R 228:355-70 O '18
Charge against democracy. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 37:15-16 D '16
Community brain. H. A. Overstreet. New Repub 6:128-9 Mr 4 '16
Community councils—democracy every day. J: Collier. Survey 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-23 '18
Conflict of two ideals. L. E. Robinson. Bookm 47:182-6 Ap '18
Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. Yale R n s 7:322-36 Ja '18
Current theories of democracy. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 79:225-39; 80:371-87 Ja, Ag '16
Dangers of democracy. S. B. Stanton. Bookm 46:29-37 S '17
Defending the world's right to democracy. J. H. Lewis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt1: 281-3 My '18
Democracy and American ideals. A. Henderson. Bookm 47:293-3 My '18
Democracy and autocracy. Outlook 117:283 O 24 '17
Democracy and child labor. F. Adler. Child Labor Bul 6:57-61 My '17
Democracy and diplomacy. P. M. Brown. No Am 204:691-704 N '16
Democracy and diplomacy. A. Bullard. Atlan 119:491-9 Ap '17
Democracy and diplomacy. Cromer. 19th Cent 79:1248-58 Je '16
Democracy and discipline. Nation 104:622-3 My 24 '17
Democracy and discipline. Nation 107:88-9 Jl 27 '18
Democracy and efficiency. Collier's 57:14-15 My 20 '16
Democracy and industry. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 65:57-67 My '16
Democracy and leadership; review of The nemesis of mediocrity, by R. A. Cram. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:117-20 Ap 13 '18
Democracy and literature. C: H. A. Wager. Atlan 116:479-86 O '15
Democracy and particularism. Nation 105:114-15 Ag 2 '17
Democracy and peace. E. Root. R of Rs 51:33-4 Ja '15
Democracy and the iron broom of war. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 79:289-323 F '16
Democracy and the movies. H. F. Sherwood. Bookm 47:235-9 My '18
Democracy and war. Outlook 111:593-4 N 10 '15
Democracy and war. World's Work 31:4 N '15
Democracy and woman suffrage. F. C. Boies. New Repub 12:357 O 27 '17

Democracy as a factor in industrial efficiency. H. B. Drury. Ann Am Acad 65:15-27 My '16
Democracy, diplomacy, and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 222:273-93 O '15
Democracy in war. H. J. Fenton. Outlook 118:39 Ja 9 '18
Democracy not easy. Nation 105:309-10 S 20 '17
Democracy that pays its way. Ind 82:228-9 My 10 '15
Democracy versus the melting-pot; a study of American nationality. H. M. Kallen. Nation 100:190-4, 217-20 F 18-25 '15
Democratic control of foreign policy. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 118:145-52 Ag '16
Democratic control of the war-making power. H: R. Marshall. Nation 104:129-30 F 1 '17
Democratic defense: a practical program for socialism. New Repub 10:262-3 Mr 31 '17
Democratic Russians. E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 89:737-43 Mr '15
Democrats on trial. No Am 206:188-91 Ag '17
Dirty linen of democracies. World's Work 31:127 D '15
Disbelievers in democracy. J: A. Ford. Public 21:1122-3 Ag 31 '18
Discipline and democracy. F. C. Wells. Nation 103:260 S 14 '16
Does the American democratic ideal lack essential self-sacrifice. Cur Opinion 60:116-17 F '16
Duplicity of democracy. A. H. Lloyd. Am J Soc 21:1-14 Jl '15
Education for democracy. J. E. Boodin. School and Soc 7:724-31 Je 22 '18
Education of youth for democracy. J. J. Marinan. Educ R 49:379-90 Ap '15
Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy. D: Rosenstein. School and Soc 6:366-79 S 29 '17
Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 Jl '17
Efficient and liberal democracy. C. L. Vestal. New Repub 14:110-11 F 23 '18
Efficient democracy. Ind 90:54 Ap 7 '17
Efficient democracy. C: S. Lobingier. Unpop R 5:66-83 Ja '16
Ethics of democracy. R: B. Gregg. Public 21:542-3 Ap 27 '18
Fear that American democracy may be engulfed by the war. Cur Opinion 62:267-8 Ap 17
Feudalism and democracy. W. J. Ghent. Ind 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15
For democracy. M. Sherwood. Atlan 122:512-21 O '18
Forms of government. T: O'Shaughnessy. Overland n s 72:449-50 N '18
Freedom in wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:567-9 My 4 '18
From primitive to modern self-government. New Eng M n s 52:5-12 S '14
Germanic statecraft, and democracy. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 4:27-41 Jl '15
God and the democratic movement. R. A. Ashworth. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18
Governmental obstacles to insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:27-33 Ja '16
Has America gone too far in democracy? W. R. Boyd. No Am 204:90-7 Jl '16
Higher punctuality. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
Ideals of organization. H. G. Wells. New Repub 3:301-3 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:298-9 Ag 14 '15
Industrial efficiency of democracy. A. W. Douglas. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
Japan and democracy. R of Rs 57:212 F '18
Kaiser's perils—once and now. Nation 105:5-6 Jl 5 '17
Liberty and democracy. F. Franklin. Unpop R 10:343-54 O '18
Listening post; America's influence for world democracy. M. O. Williams. World Out 4:15 N '18
Making democracy safe for the world. Lit Digest 59:19 O 19 '18
Making democracy safe for the world. No Am 207:178-80 F '18
Making the world safe for democracy. C: A. Ellwood. Sci Monthly 7:511-24 D '18
Man, the citizen and the community. T: M. Osborne. Educa 33:775-91 Je '18

Democracy—Continued

Many-headed democracies and war. *Politics*. Fortn 109:652-63 My '18

Mental unpreparedness; background of contemporary Europe. *New Repub* 4:143-4 S 11 '15

Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philosopher. J. L. Bennett. *Harp W* 61:604-5 D 25 '15

Monarchies and republics. L. Grahame. *Pan Am M* 27:124-5 J1 '18

Monarchy and democracy. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 81:1225-32 Je '17

New charter of liberty. D. P. Kingsley. *No Am* 207:400-14 Mr '18

New definitions of democracy. E: A. Ott. *Delin* 93:15 D '18

New democracy. R. Roberts. *Nation* 106:233-4 F 28 '18

New democracy. A. M. Wolfson. *il Ind* 94:130 Ap 20 '18

New word—democracy. *Craftsman* 27:451-3 Ja '15

Newest fetish. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 82:782-95 O '17

Night train from Amiens. C: L. Watkins. *New Repub* 11:271-3 J1 '17

Organized labor and democracy. W. G. Merritt. *Unpop R* 5:254-74 Ap '16

Pan America and the democratic spirit. J: Barrett. *World Outl* 4:12 N '18

Parliament and democracy. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 10:225-7 Mr 24 '17

Pivot of history. *New Repub* 17:58-9 N 16 '18

Plea for the American tradition. W. Churchill. *Harper* 132:249-56 Ja '16

Preacher and democracy. G: L. Parker. *Bib World* 49:348-54 Je '17

Preparedness and democratic discipline. G: W. Alger. *Atlan* 117:476-86 Ap '16

Problem of democracy. W. A. Phillips. *Edin R* 227:209-31 Ap '18

Progressive democracy, by H. Croly. *Review*. *Nation* 100:469-70 Ap 29 '15

Real basis of democracy. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 82:301-25 Ag '17

Recent assaults on democracy. V: S. Yarros. *Public* 21:1144-8 S 7 '18

Religion and the world issue. J. L. McAfee. *New Repub* 12:71-3 Ag 18 '17

Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. *Ind* 86:53-6 Ap 10 '16

Religion of democracy. H: W. Wright. *Forum* 53:327-34 Mr '15; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 58:346-7 My '15

Representation and leadership in democracies. V. S. Yarros. *Am J Soc* 23:390-402 N '17

Return of Rousseau: a reply to W. H. Mallock. C. Chesterton. 19th Cent 79:658-69 Mr '16

Revised theory of the democratic state. E. W. James. *Public* 21:852-6, 885-8 J1 6-13 '18

Science and democracy. M. E. Haggerty. *Pop Sci* 87:254-66 S '15

Security of democracy: H. G. Wells's New worlds for old. T: F. Woodlock. *Cath World* 103:145-54 My '16

Spiritual crisis in America. F. I. Paradise. 19th Cent 79:105-13 Ja '16

Spiritual meaning of democracy. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 118:615-16 Ap 17 '18

Spread of democracy. T. Williams. *maps World's Work* 34:101-6 My '17

Tap root of war: the dynastic system of government. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:10-14 Ja 4 '18

This distrust of democracy. S. Deming. *Cent* 93:785-90 Mr '17

To an American friend. C. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 295:433-5 N 17 '17

Toward democracy; the trend of war-time literature. J. Kilmer. *Ind* 84:188 N 1 '15

Tyranny that the average man lays on society. *Cur Opinion* 64:202 Mr '18

Use and abuse of direct democracy—the state of Oregon. F: M. Davenport. *map Outlook* 110:677-84 J1 21 '15

War and democracy. *Outlook* 110:27-30 My 5 '15

War and democracy—a French view. P. de Lanux. *Nation* 105:454-5 O 25 '17

War and the democratic state. L. L. Bernard. *Am J Soc* 22:193-202 S '16

War in its relation to democracy and world order. E. G. Balch. *Ann Am Acad* 72:28-31 J1 '17

War program for liberals. *New Repub* 10:249-50 Mr 31 '17

Ways of liberty. *Nation* 105:84 J1 26 '17

What democracy demands of the allies. *New Repub* 11:146-8 Je 9 '17

What democracy means. H. G. Wells. *New Repub* 14:316-18 Ap 13 '18

When Teuton meets Teuton. *Lit Digest* 54:469-70 F 24 '17

Wisdom of the wise. *New Repub* 14:41-3 F 9 '18

World conflict in its relation to American democracy. W. Lippmann. *Ann Am Acad* 72:1-10 J1 '17

World safe for democracy. J: A. Hobson. *Survey* 40:366-7 Je 29 '18

See also Aristocracy; Class distinction; Education and democracy; Equality; Industrial democracy; Liberty; Referendum; Republics; Socialism; Suffrage; Town meeting

Democracy; poem. *Forum* 57:251-2 F '17

Democracy, industrial. See Industrial democracy

Democracy and education. See Education and democracy

Democracy and music. D. G. Mason. *Mus Q* 3:641-57 O '17; Same cond. *R of Rs* 56:654-5 D '17

Democratic aristocracy. C: Ferguson. *Bookm* 46:147-8 O '17

Democratic control of history. C: D. Hazen. *New Repub* 10:105 F 24 '17

Democratic mid-European union

Mid-Europe; the new declaration of independence under the old liberty cupola. *Survey* 41:114-16 N 2 '18

New declaration of independence. H. F. Sherwood. *Outlook* 120:406-7 N 13 '18

Democratic party

Achievements of the Democratic party and its leader since March 4, 1913. C: W. Eliot. *Atlan* 118:433-40 O '16

American elections. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 102:1033-40 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:67-72 Ja 9 '15

Are the Democrats going to pieces on the subject of national defense? *Cur Opinion* 60:1d-e Ja '16

Bases of Republican confidence. G: Harvey. *No Am* 201:159-72 F '15

Can the Democrats win? *New Repub* 8:282-3 O 21 '16

Democracy in dreamland. *Outlook* 113:453-4 Je 28 '16

Democratic appetite for pork. B. J. Hendrick. *il Collier's* 58:10-11 O 23 '16

Democratic campaign issues. *Lit Digest* 53:4-6 J1 1 '16

Democratic campaign of 1918. H. S. Cummings. *Forum* 60:289-93 S '18

Democratic opportunity. *Nation* 103:458-9 N 16 '16

Democratic party's appeal. W. Wilson. *Ind* 88:149-51 O 23 '16

Democratic record. *Collier's* 58:14-15 N 4 '16

Democratic revenue bill. *New Repub* 8:81-2 Ag 26 '16

Democratic situation in New York. *Nation* 103:100-1 Ag 3 '16

Democrats and second term politics. *R of Rs* 53:522-3 My '16

Democrats as legislators. *New Repub* 8:103-4 S 2 '16

Democrats should win. W: J. Bryan. *il Ind* 86:13-14 Ap 3 '16

Devil and the deep sea. H: Holt. *Unpop R* 6:223-30 O '16

Fine legislative record. *Ind* 87:176-7 Ag 7 '16

Future for the Democratic party. E. E. Robinson. *New Repub* 2:46-8 F 13 '15

Gift to the Republicans? *New Repub* 13:301 Ja 12 '18

Glance ahead. *World's Work* 33:235 Ja '17

Letter from an advocate of President Wilson's re-election. M. Souby. *Outlook* 113:895-8 Ag 16 '16

Making the issue clear. F: M. Davenport. *Outlook* 113:460+ Je 28 '16

Democratic party—Continued

- Narrow escape for the Democrats. New Repub 1:8-9 N 7 '14
 Next election. H: F. Hollis. Harp W 62:323 Ap 1 '16
 Next election. R. L. Owen. Harp W 62:243 Mr 11 '16
 Partisan democracy as a dogma. New Repub 8:234-5 O 7 '16
 President and the recalcitrant Democrats. Ind 85:368 Mr 13 '16
 President or his party. E. E. Robinson. New Repub 7:40-2 My 13 '16
 President's plea for Democratic team-work. Lit Digest 50:134 Ja 23 '15
 Record of the Democrats; salient points in President Wilson's speech of acceptance. Ind 87:373 S 11 '16
 Says Senator Owen—Democrat; says Senator Harding—Republican. Everybody's 35:292-303 S '16
 Two parties after the election. New Repub 9:63-4 N 18 '16
 Two parties in 1916. H. Croly. New Repub 8:286-91 O 21 '16
 Two years of democracy; extracts from Woodrow Wilson's Jackson day address. Ind 81:94 Ja 13 '15
 Two years of Democratic control. Outlook 109:627-30 Mr 17 '15
 United democracy. G: Harvey. No Am 203:809-10 Je '16
 Unregenerate democracy. H. Croly. New Repub 6:17-19 F 5 '16
 What the vote indicates. J. D. Evans. No Am 201:932-3 Je '15
 What we are trying to do. C. Clark. Ind 88:392 D 4 '16
 Why the democracy asks for four years more. Lit Digest 52:1823-9 Je 24 '16
 Why we need a Democratic congress. C. Clark. Outlook 120:289-90 O 23 '18
See also Tammany Hall
- Demolder, Eugène**
 Demolder's Emerald way. R: Aldington. Dial 61:447-8 N 30 '16
- Demololatry**
 Devil worship in Guatemala. P. Burgess. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17
 Spirit worship among the Laos. J. L. Hartzell. il Mis R 40:436-9 Je '17
- Demonology**
 Demonology and bacteriology in medicine. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 4:494-508 Je '17
See also Witchcraft
- Demonstration trains.** *See* Special trains, Educational
- Demonstration work in agriculture**
 Education through farm demonstration. B. Knapp. Ann Am Acad 67:224-40 S '16
 Egg and poultry demonstration car work in reducing our \$50,000,000 waste in eggs. M. E. Pennington and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:363-80; Same cond. Sci Am S 81:292-3 My 6 '16
 How the whole county demonstrated. B. Knapp and J. M. Jones. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:225-48
 Model farm in California. il plan House B 42:36-7 Je '17
See also Farm home demonstration work
- De Montalvo, Marie**
 Stoker to the U. S. A. Everybody's 38:72 F '18
- De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey**
 Admiral's chair. Contemp 114:337-41 S '18
 Army on the march. Contemp 109:521-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:690-3 Je 10 '16
 August idyll. Contemp 114:217-21 Ag '18
 Bibliophile moves on. Contemp 112:221-5 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:310-14 N 3 '17
 Bottom's dream. Contemp 113:581-6 My '18
 Caverns of Eleuthera. Contemp 114:457-61 O '18
 Chivalry and civilisation. Edin R 222:118-34 Jl '15
 Contraband and continuous transport. Contemp 107:177-85 F '15
 Crusaders. Contemp 113:101-6 Ja '18
 Docet umbra. Contemp 110:521-5 O '16
 Doctores superexcellentes. Contemp 112:697-701 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:802-6 Mr 30 '18
- Enticement. Contemp 110:385-90 S '16
 Epistle to the Laodiceans. Contemp 111:385-90 Mr '17
 Forge in wartime. Contemp 109:385-9 Mr '16
 From the southern cross. Contemp 109:659-60 My '16
 Glorious first of June. Contemp 110:113-17 J '16
 Haunted farm. Contemp 111:113-18 Ja '17
 Idealists and Charlie Morgan. Contemp 109:789-94 Je '16
 Idyll in stained glass. Contemp 108:658-63 N '15
 Lady of the lute. Contemp 109:113-17 Ja '16
 Love potion. Contemp 110:249-53 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:623-7 D 9 '16
 Materialism and mysticism. Contemp 107:521-5 Ap '15
 Mediaeval love and faith. Contemp 107:113-16 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:559-61 F 27 '15
 Men o' mystery. Contemp 109:249-54 F '16
 Same. Liv Age 289:354-8 My 6 '16
 Milton on war and peace. Contemp 107:385-9 Mr '15
 Mystery of pain. Contemp 108:249-54 Ag '15
 Same. Liv Age 287:332-6 O 2 '15
 National education and national life. Quaker 228:444-64 O '17
 New schoolhouse. Contemp 111:761-5 Je '17
 Same. Liv Age 294:634-8 S 8 '17
 Old men. Contemp 110:657-61 N '16
 Old school house. Contemp 110:789-94 D '16
 Same. Liv Age 292:354-8 F 10 '17
 Oldest man in the world. Contemp 113:461-5 Ap '18
 Paths of glory. Contemp 108:113-18 Jl '15
 Patriotism and character. Contemp 106:821-8 D '14
 Peace makers. Contemp 113:221-6 F '18
 Pharaoh's daughter. Contemp 111:521-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:538-42 Je 2 '17
 Pleasant Mercy comes to town. Contemp 112:101-5 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:807-12 S 28 '17
 Poacher's dilemma. Contemp 114:97-101 Jl '18
 Preachers. Contemp 111:249-55 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:801-7 Mr 31 '17
 Psychology of sumptuary ideals. Edin R 223:140-57 Ja '16
 Red cross knight. Contemp 107:659-63 My '15
 Regiment of women. Contemp 113:341-5 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:225-8 Ap 27 '18
 Return of the players. Contemp 112:341-5 S '17
 Shakespeare and sea-power. Contemp 108:385-90 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:358-61 N 6 '15
 Smugglers' joy. Contemp 112:461-6 O '17
 Time flies, not we. Contemp 108:789-92 D '15
 To Italy; poem. Contemp 108:657-8 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:2 Ja 1 '16
 To William Shakespeare: the tercentenary; poem. Contemp 109:521 Ap '16
 Voice from the mizzen-mast. Contemp 111:645-50 My '17
 Waterloo and after. Contemp 107:789-94 Je '15
 White riders. Contemp 113:701-5 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:487-91 Ag 24 '18
 Wise women. Contemp 112:581-5 N '17
 Witches of Exmoor. Contemp 108:521-6 O '16
- Demorest, Alfredo L.**
 Caramuru, the boy of fire. St N 46:61-5 N '18
- De Morgan, Augustus**
 Budget of paradoxes. Review. Dial 60:157-60 F '17 '16
- De Morgan, William Frend**
 Appreciation. W: L. Phelps. No Am 205:440-6 Mr '17
 Art of William De Morgan. A. P. Grubb. Liv Age 294:35-7 Jl 7 '17
 Artist-novelist. Ind 89:170-1 Ja 29 '17
 Death of a great novelist. Bellman 22:91 Ja 27 '17
 De Morgan and the English novel. H: A. Bellows. por Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17
 Eternal mid-Victorian. Nation 104:96 Ja 25 '17
 Memories of a friend. M. Morris. Liv Age 292:571-3 Mr 3 '17
 Sketch. Outlook 115:134 Ja 24 '17
 William De Morgan. E. F. Edgett. por Bookman 45:64-7 Mr '17
 William De Morgan. S. M. Ellis. Fortn 109:259-69 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:676-84 Mr 16 '18

- De Morgan, William Frend—Continued**
William De Morgan: a reminiscence. J. Cartwright. *Liv Age* 293:345-53 My 12 '17
Writings of William De Morgan. M. S. Gretton. *Contemp* 108:511-20 O '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:546-53 N 27 '15
- De mortuis.** *Liv Age* 296:119-22 Ja 12 '18
- De Moss, William F.**
Wiping out illiteracy in Kentucky. *Illus World* 24:828-32 F '16
- Demosthenes**
Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom, by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. *Review. Nation* 100:309 Mr 18 '15
Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn* 106:78-88 Jl '16
New restoration of the statue of Demosthenes. C. H. Weller. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:47-50 S '14
Patriotism and oratory: Venizelos and Demosthenes. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn* 106:600-13 O '16
- De Merville, Mary Felix**
Marge; poem. *Cath World* 102:306 D '15
- Dempsey, Clarence Haines**
Adaptation of courses in domestic economy and industrial arts to meet existing demands. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:143-5
Thrift in relation to industries. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:205-10
- Dempsey, Timothy**
52,000 hoboes know Father Tim. *por Am M* 80:49-50 Jl '15
- Dempsey; story.** A. C. Allenson. *McBride's* 97:122-31 Mr '16
- Dempsey; story.** H. Moriarty. *Cath World* 104:792-806 Mr '17
- Dempster, Everett K.**
Making snakes look pleasant. *Illus World* 26:220-1 O '16
- Demurrage**
How to prevent car demurrage—discussion. H. Ballou. *Ind Management* 56:41 Jl '18
How to prevent freight car demurrage. D. T. Farnham. *il Ind Management* 55:391-4 My '18
- Denatured alcohol.** See Alcohol, Denatured
- Denatured electric currents.** See Electric currents
- Denby, Charles**
National debt of China—its origin and its security. *Ann Am Acad* 63:55-70 N '16
- Dench, Ernest Alfred**
Amateur photo-play society. *Ind* 92:428 D 1 '17
Fighting infantile paralysis film. *Am City* 15:325 S '16
How water is used in the movies. *Illus World* 25:510-11 Je '16
Methods by which the European war has been filmed. *Sci Am* 112:277 Mr 20 '15
Military air scouting by motion pictures. *Sci Am* 112:156 F 13 '15
Motion pictures from a 'plane. *Illus World* 26:600 D '16
Motion pictures in a public health campaign. *Am City* 15:209 Ag '16
Movies as a hobby. *Illus World* 26:888-9 F '17
Our Brooklyn jungle. *Illus World* 26:222-3 O '16
Strange effect of photo-plays on spectators. *Illus World* 27:788 Jl '17
- Denier, Tony**
Clown's tragedy. *Lit Digest* 53:1359 N 18 '16
- Denison, Mrs Beatrice**
Fitting the salary to the job. *Outlook* 111:571-3 N 3 '15
Fourth of July at Sing Sing. *Outlook* 110:660-2 Jl 21 '15
Line on linen. *Good H* 62:651-6 My '16
Little lesson on silks. *Good H* 62:210-16 F '16
One-armed man finds a job. *Outlook* 109:882-6 Ap 14 '15
To help you in buying cottons. *Good H* 61:364-70 S '15
When you buy woollens. *Good H* 61:664-70 N '15
- Denison, Eldredge**
Alfalfa; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:463-4 Ag 26 '16
- Denlville, Paul E.**
Texture and color at the Panama-Pacific exposition. *Arch Rec* 38:562-70 N '15
- Denkmalitis.** *Unpop R* 6:203-6 Jl '16
- Denman, Francis I.**
Hebrew Christians as missionaries. *Mis R* 40:283-6 Ap '17
- Denman, William**
Portrait. *Sunset* 38:14 My '17; *World's Work* 34:152 Je '17; *Lit Digest* 54:1768 Je 9 '17
- Denmark**
See also Schleswig-Holstein
- Court and courtiers**
Cabbages and kings; the Scandinavian democracies. *Infanta Eulalia. il Cent* 90:231-3 Je '15
- Education**
See Education—Denmark
- History**
Position of Denmark in European history. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 5:293-5 Mr '16
- European war, 1914—*
See European war—Denmark
- Industries and resources**
See Agriculture—Denmark
- Politics and government**
Crisis in Denmark. R. G. Usher. *New Repub* 8:111-12 S 2 '16
Danish islands muddle. *Lit Digest* 53:826 S 30 '16
Denmark's crisis and neutrality: a letter from Copenhagen. R. C. Long. *Fortn* 106:727-42 N '16
- Social conditions**
How Denmark was integrated. H. G. Leach. *New Repub* 6:347-8 Ap 29 '16
- Dennett, Mrs Mary Ware**
Right of a child to two parents. *Cent* 90:104-8 My '15
What the ballot will not do. *Woman's H C* 42:18 S '15
- Dennett, Roger Herbert**
After infantile paralysis. *Woman's H C* 44:28 Je '17
Delicate child. *Woman's H C* 44:29 Mr '17
Diet of young children. *Woman's H C* 42:29 My '15
First baby. *Woman's H C* 45:48 Ap '18
What is the matter with baby? *Woman's H C* 43:27 N '16
When baby's teeth are coming. *Woman's H C* 43:27 Mr '16
- Dennett, Tyler**
Belgians at work for one another. *Outlook* 109:530-3 Mr 3 '15
Centenary of Methodist missions. *Mis R* 41:570-82 Ag '18
Cheerful pessimists of Peking. *Outlook* 117:120-1 S 26 '17
China's Koo d'etat. *World Outl* 2:9 Ap '16
Chinese junk of state. *Outlook* 116:542-3 Ag 8 '17
Democratic tendencies in Asia. *Asia* 18:911-17 N '18
Doctoring China. *Asia* 18:110-16 F '18
Emancipating the women of Asia. *Asia* 18:569-75 Jl '18
Europe, the war and religion. *World Outl* 3:7 N '17
Mining strike in Minnesota. *Outlook* 113:1046-8 Ag 30 '16
Missionary schoolmaster. *Asia* 18:211-17 Mr '18
Nationalism and church unity in Asia. *Asia* 18:824-8 O '18
New codes for old. *Asia* 18:657-64 Ag '18
New eyes for old. *World Outl* 2:5 S '16
New type of missionary. *Asia* 18:745-51 S '18
Pursuit of the penny. *World Outl* 2:5-6 Je '16
Road to peace, via China. *Outlook* 117:168-9 O 3 '17
United States steel corporation, citizen. *Outlook* 111:987-93 D 22 '15
United States steel corporation, employer. *Outlook* 111:723-31 N 24 '15
Walking delegate. *Outlook* 114:338-41 O 11 '16

Dennett, Tyler—*Continued*

What Asia thinks of missionaries. *Asia* 18: 41-6 Ja '18; Same cond. *Mis R* 41:130-2 F '18
What does India want? *Asia* 18:307-13 Ap '18

When the Chinese girl breaks with the old conventions. *World Outl* 4:13+ Ag '18
Wish-bone of the Orient. *World Outl* 2:4-6 Jl '16

Dennis, Chester

Origin of philosophy; poem. *Cent* 94:637 Ag '17

Dennis, Clarence James

Songs of a sentimental bloke. Review. *Contemp* 109:534-5 Ap '16

Dennis, F. Fletcher

Forsaking all others. *Am M* 79:47-8 Mr '15

Dennis, Mrs Forbes. See Bottome, Phyllis**Dennis, J. B.**

Apprenticeship schools in the United States. *Manual Train* 19:358-61 Je '18

Dennis, Lindley Hoag

Home project in secondary-school agriculture. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:622-6

Dennis, O. M.

Danger; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:347 N '16

Dennis, R. B.

Oratorical contest—a shot in the dark. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:26-30 Ja '16

Dennis, Stanley A.

Helping employees to save. *System* 29:658-65 Je '16

What can we do about the business death rate? *System* 29:3-14 Ja '16

What's wrong with my business. *System* 32: 722-4 N '17

When will my business die? *System* 32:523-6 O '17

Will you have a business in 1924? *System* 31: 107-9 Ja '17

Dennis, William Cullen

Rights of citizens of neutral countries to sell and export arms and munitions of war to belligerents. *Ann Am Acad* 60:168-82 Jl '15

Dennison, Bert

Schools for shipbuilders. *Illus World* 29:540 Je '18

Dennison, Henry S.

Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. *Ann Am Acad* 61:183-6 S '15

Dennison manufacturing company

Something better than philanthropy; profit-sharing scheme of the Dennison manufacturing company. *M. Dewhurst. Outlook* 111: 48-61 S '15

Work of the employment department of Dennison manufacturing company, Framingham, Massachusetts. *P. J. Reilly. Ann Am Acad* 65:87-94 My '16

Denny, Sir Archibald

Screw propeller. *Sci Am S* 81:158-60 Mr 4 '16

Denny, Bessie T.

Some high prices in 1863. *Outlook* 120:303 O 23 '18

Denny, Emily Inez

Il religioso. por Overland n s 68:72-3 Jl '16

Denny, Francis P.

Must economize. *New Repub* 11:52-3 My 12 '17

Denny, George C.

Submarine that stings battleships. *Illus World* 25:248 Ap '16

Denominational colleges and schools

Place and function of the denominational college. *W. H. Crawford. Educ R* 49:445-54 My '15

See also Parochial schools

Denominations, Religious. See Sects**Dens (rooms in houses)**

Consistent den. *W. L. Simons. il Country Life* 27:50-1 D '14

Cosy den. *C. A. Byers. il Int Studio* 56:sup 68-70 S '15

Individual den. *C. V. Boyd. il Woman's H C* 42:26 N '15

Densitometer. See Specific gravity**Densmore, Frances**

Study of Indian music. *Mus Q* 1:187-97 Ap '15
Study of Indian music. *Sci Am S* 85:253-4 Ap 20 '18

Densmore, John B.

Portrait. *Ind* 95:217 Ag 17 '18

Dent, Edward Joseph

Music in university education. *Mus Q* 3:605-19 O '17

Musical interpretation of Shakespeare on the modern stage. *Mus Q* 2:523-37 O '16

Pianoforte and its influence on modern music. *Mus Q* 2:271-94 Ap '16

Dent, Elliott J.

Preservation of sandy beaches. *Sci Am S* 82: 236-9 O 7 '16

Dent, Stanley Hubert, Jr.

Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:459 My '17

Dental cement

Scientific search for an ideal cement; a dental problem. *Sci Am* 116:176 F 17 '17

Dental instruments

Our growing trade in dental and surgical instruments. *Sci Am* 119:34 Jl 13 '18

Dentistry

Automobile dental shop of the French army. *J. Boyer. il Sci Am* 114:446 Ap 29 '16

Chemistry of silicates; with reference to their use in dental operations. *C. C. Vogt. Sci Am S* 86:14-15 Jl 6 '18

Conservation of the world's teeth; a new occupation for the crippled soldier. *F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. il Sci Am S* 83:357-8 Je 9 '17

Cooperative dentistry for garment workers. *Survey* 38:248 Je 9 '17

Dental department of Girard college. *F. O. Zesinger. il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914,40:16-19

Dentistry that is really painless. *F. Mason. Illus World* 24:391-2 N '15

To save teeth and war-cripples. *Lit Digest* 55:32-3 Ag 4 '17

Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. *H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec* 37:516-34 Je '15

See also Forsyth dental infirmary; School children, Free dentistry for; Teeth

Fiction

In the orchestra circle—a trip to the dentist. *E. L. Sabin. il Am M* 81:45-7+ Ja '16

Dentists

One-man business. *A. F. Harlow. il System* 32:206-8 Ag '17

One-man business; a dentist's records. *P. H. Clarke. il System* 27:214-17 F '15

Denton, Charles R.

Holding a vest-pocket camera. *Photo-Era* 39: 188-9 O '17

Denton, Mrs Clara Janetta (Fort)

By chance; poem. *Educa* 35:491 Ap '15

Choosing; poem. *Educa* 38:130 O '17

Mountains; poem. *Educa* 38:477 F '18

Pain; poem. *Educa* 36:513 Ap '16

Sea; poem. *Educa* 38:27 S '17

Denton, Laura

Alien races in Russia. *Canad M* 49:307-11 Ag '17

Denton, Minna C.

Cleaning aluminum ware. *J Home Econ* 7:326-7 Je '15

Desire for food in man. *Sci Monthly* 3:557-68 D '16

Household refrigerator. *J Home Econ* 8:660-3 D '16

How much food does it take to supply us with the calcium we need? *J Home Econ* 10:168-70 Ap '18

Denudation. See Erosion**Denver, Colorado**

City and the coal bins. *G. A. Levy. Am City (C ed)* 18:18-19 Ja '18

Court of honor to civic benefactors, Denver, Colorado. *E. C. McMechen. il Art World* 3: 412-14 F '18

Denver's court of civic benefactors. *W. F. R. Mills. il Am City* 16:155-7 F '17

Place of the woman. *A. Stote. McBride's* 97: 98-9 Ap '16

Denver, Colorado—Continued

Rocky mountains and Denver; photographs. D. L. Elmendorf. Scrib M 58:288-303 S '15

Charities

Public administration of charity in Denver. G. Vaile. Conf Char and Correc 1916:415-18

Courts

Another effort to retire Judge Ben B. Lindsey. Survey 33:663-4 Mr 20 '15
Judge Lindsey and the juvenile court. Outlook 109:605-6 Mr 17 '15

Education

Denver school election. El School J 17:697-8 Je '17
Originator of the Opportunity school of Denver. E. L. Scott. Sunset 39:34 D '17

Parks

City repeopling the wild; how the city of Denver handles wild game. E. MacMechen. Outing 70:631-7 Ag '17
Home for the migratory motorist. E. C. MacMechen. Il Outing 72:161-3 Je '18

Politics and government

Denver goes back. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City 14:577-8 Je '16
That Denver reversion. E. C. MacMechen. Am City (C ed) 15:133 Ag '16

Streets

Interesting details of Denver's paving plan. W. L. Whitlock. Il Am City (C ed) 19:18-20 Jl '18

Penyn, Josef
Portrait. Mus Q 1:214 Ap '15

Penys, Frederick Ward
Temples in the vale of Cashmere. Art and Archaeol 2:23-8 Jl '15

Department managers

How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. System 33:116-28 Ja '18

Department of agriculture. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

Department of labor. See United States—Labor, Department of

Department stores

Automatic bargain basement. Illus World 27:781 Jl '17

Behind the scenes in a department store. A. Emerson. Il Outlook 109:450-5 F 24 '15
Cash girl's alma mater. C. Slater. Il Ind 85:192 F 7 '16

Cutting down deliveries and return privileges at department stores. Lit Digest 55:74 Jl 28 '17

Department-store education. H. R. Norton. Il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:9:1-79

Department store employees. E. W. Bloomingdale. Outlook 110:771 Jl 28 '15

Fire hazards in department stores. Survey 33:304-6 D 12 '14

Foolish things the war may stop. F. C. Kelly. Am M 84:19-20 O '17

Inner workings of a department store. E. W. Bloomingdale; J. Goldmark. Outlook 110:278-82 Je 2 '15

Keeping tab on rising costs. A. P. Russell. Il System 26:603-11 D '14

Minimum wage in the department store. Survey 35:35-6 O 9 '15

One store's organization. System 29:193-4 F '16

Problem of the big and little city stores. J. A. Underwood. Cur Opinion 59:201-2 S '15

Radical changes in department stores. Lit Digest 50:1052 My 1 '15

Running a business with boys and women. H. G. Selfridge. Il System 34:301-5 S '18

Scientific management in a retail store. C. B. Thompson. Il System 26:563-75; 27:178-84 D '14, F '15

Service instruction for department stores. L. F. Fuld. Il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916:34:5-30

Study of the working conditions of women in department stores. M. McConnell. Am City 14:273 Mr '16

Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. U S Bur Labor Bul 182 (Women in industry ser no 8):1-72 '16

We're glad the war has made us save. Il System 34:655-8 N '18

When milady shops in Tokyo. E. Wilds. Il World Outl 4:26-7 My '18

Why can't we do it this way? H. T. Morgan. Il System 34:494-7 O '18

Women employed in department and other retail stores. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):8-58 '14

See also Mail order business; Retail trade; Salesmen and salesmanship; Saleswomen; Welfare work (in industry)

Departmental system of teaching. See Teaching, Departmental system of

De Pena, Carlos Maria
Portrait. Ind 83:221 Ag 16 '15

Dependencies. See Colonies

Dependent children. See Adoption; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children, Placing out of; Orphans and orphan asylums

Dependent nations. See Subject races

De Pertreche, W. E.
Increasing speed of ships. Sci Am 115:369 O 21 '16

Depew, Albert N.
Portrait. Bookm 47:316 My '18
Sketch. Bookm 47:311-12 My '18

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Every man his own statue. Nation 107:405 O 12 '18

Two discouraged octogenarians—Choate and Depew. por Cur Opinion 62:90-1 F '17

De Philippis, N.
Sport of raising your house plants from seeds. Gard M 24:135-6 N '16

Deposition (geology). See Sedimentation and deposition

Deposits, Bank. See Bank deposits

Depots. See Railroads—Stations

De Pougens, F. J. See Pougens, F. J. de

Depreciation

Depreciation and its relation to industrial appraisalment. C. W. McKay. Ind Management 55:281-3 Ap '18

Depreciation and rate control; a further discussion. J. C. Bonbright. Q J Econ 30:546-58 My '16

Depreciation and rate control; controversy. J. S. Davis; A. A. Young. Q J Econ 29:362-400 F '15

Depreciation and rate control a question of justice. J. Bauer. Q J Econ 29:651-9 My '15

Depreciation reserves as affected by property growth. L. R. Nash. Am Econ R 6:69-87 Mr 16

Distributing overhead expense. N: T. Ficker. Eng M 50:254-8 N '15

Fixing depreciation requirements under the public service commission's law of New York. J. Bauer. Am Econ R 8:647-50 S '18

How to record depreciation. System 28:197 Ag '15

Principles of depreciation accounting. R. G. Klotz. Ind Management 52:164-76 N '16

Principles of the calculation of straight line depreciation. A. F. Brewer. Ind Management 53:49-50 Ap '17

Rates for annual depreciation. A. F. Brewer. Ind Management 55:263 Ap '18

Reminder of the unearned decrement. Nation 103:580-1 D 21 '16

Depreciation (currency). See Money

Depth bombs. See Bombs, Depth

Depue, Earl B.
Fourteen feet of snow. Il Outing 68:608-14 S '16

De Pue, Elva
Hattie; drama. Touchstone 1:361-9 Ag '17

De Quélin, René T.
All about all kinds of rugs. Delin 87:30 N '15
New and beautiful wallpapers. Delin 88:29 Ap '16

De Quélin, René T.—*Continued*

Taste, rather than expense, makes lovely windows. *Delin* 87:23 O '15
 War's reaction in decorative art. *Country Life* 34:54-5 Je '18

Derby, Edward George Villiers Stanley, 17th earl of

Lord Derby. *E. S. Roscoe. Nation* 102:sup3-4 F 10 '16
 Portrait. *R. of Rs* 52:659; 55:9 D '15, Ja '17; *Ind* 88:516 D 25 '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:593 Ja '17
 Results of Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—personal experiences of a canvasser. *J. F. Muirhead. Nation* 101:768-9 D 30 '15

Derby, Elias Hasket

Portrait. *Asia* 17:95 Ap '17

Derby, Orville Adelbert

Sketch. *J. C. Branner. Science* n s 43:596 Ap 28 '16

Derby, Richard Baker

Electricity domesticated. *House B* 39:146-7 Ap '16
 For the man who builds a wooden house. *House B* 42:199-201 S '17
 Open sesame of a door lock. *House B* 44:73 J1 '18
 Serving pantry. *House B* 43:128-9 F '18

Derby, Roger

Millionaire pioneer farmer. *E. E. Hunt. por Am M* 79:56-7 Ja '15

Derelict; novel. See Bottome, Phyllis**Derelicts (ships)**

Hunting for derelict ships. *il Sci Am* 112:606 Je 19 '15
 On the trail of derelicts. *Lit Digest* 52:856 Mr 25 '16

Derenzy, Margaret

Margaret Derenzy's Whisper to a newly-married pair. *L. W. Dodd. New Repub* 4:178-80 S 18 '15

Der-Hagopian, Nishan

And what of Armenia? *Forum* 58:49-56 J1 '17

At the gate of the war; poem. Forum 58:562

N '17
 Persecuted Armenia. *Cent* 96:660-7 S '18

Derick, Carrie Matilda

Miss Carrie Matilda Derick: university professor. *E. P. Weaver. por Canad M* 49:447-51 O '17

Derieux, Samuel A.

Crisis in room 25. *Am M* 85:42-5 F '18
 Destiny of Dan VI. *Am M* 83:27-9 Mr '17

Dering, Charles L.

Men and methods. *W. Sammons. por System* 27:403-8 Ap '15

Dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases**Dernburg, Bernhard**

Germany and American policies. *Ann Am Acad* 60:195-6 J1 '15
 What does Wilson want? *Liv Age* 298:246-50 J1 27 '18

When Germany wins. *Ind* 80:361-2 D 7 '14

Dernburg failure. *Lit Digest* 50:1458 Je 19 '15

Dernburg's feeler. *Nation* 100:432 Ap 22 '15

Dr Dernburg's letter. *New Repub* 2:292-3 Ap 24 '15

Dr Dernburg's peace-terms. *Lit Digest* 50:1004-5 My 1 '15

Dr Dernburg's peace terms. *Outlook* 109:959-61 Ap 28 '15

German whose presence here has aroused British apprehensions. *por Cur Opinion* 58:400-2 Je '15

Pan-Germanism in the United States; Dr. Dernburg and his publicity bureau. *World's Work* 30:135L-137 Je '15

Portrait. *R. of Rs* 51:673 Je '15

Dernby, Karl G.

Tragedy of Finland. *Nation* 107:38-9 J1 13 '18

De Rosales, Loulse. See Rosales, Louise de**Derrick, Calvin M.**

Calvin Derrick goes to New Jersey. *Survey* 40:434 J1 13 '18

Self-government. *Survey* 33:473-9 S 1 '17

Sing Sing loses a friend of self-government. *Survey* 37:429 Ja 13 '17

Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.**Dershem concentrator. See** X-ray concentrator

Dervish and the nautch-girl; story. R. M. Block.
Overland n s 65:25-9 Ja '15

De Rye, William

Coyote o' the Rio Grande. *por Overland* n s 68:153-8, 214-19, 295-305, 377-85 Ag-N '16
 Maturity; poem. *Overland* n s 68:50 J1 '16
 No questions asked. *Overland* n s 69:146-8 F '17
 Solitaire; poem. *Overland* n s 69:49 Ja '17
 Stabbed. *Overland* n s 67:475-7 Je '16
 Whirlwind Wally takes a wife. *Overland* n s 70:290-5 S '17

De Sanctis, Alfredo

Portrait. *Bellman* 22:711 Je 30 '17

De Saulles case

De Saulles case. *L. Grahame. Pan Am M* 25:337-8 O '17

Desbleds, L. Blinn

Problem of cross-Atlantic flying. *Sci Am S* 84:107 Ag 18 '17

Descent. See Genealogy; Heredity**Desch, Cecil Henry**

Decay of metals. *Sci Am S* 82:182-3 S 16 '16
 Mechanism of the setting process in plaster and cement. *Sci Am S* 86:234-5 O 12 '18
 Physical and mechanical factors in corrosion. *Sci Am S* 81:298-9 My 6 '16

Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis

American ideals in the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt2:543-4 S '18
 France and the new commandments. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:666-70 Ja '17

De Schweinitz, Karl

Anatomy most melancholy. *Survey* 35:509-10 Ja 29 '16

Avocational guidance. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:118-25

New names for old. *Survey* 40:712-15 S 28 '18

Opportunities of social case treatment. *Ann Am Acad* 77:1-8 My '18

Strike along the tow path. *Survey* 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15

Tammany by default. *Survey* 39:162-4 N 17 '17

Des Clayes, Gertrude

Portrait of the Duke of Connaught. *Int Studio* 61:138 My '17

Desert. See Deserts

Desert rat; story. B. M. Bower and B. Connor.
il McClure 47:40-2 J1 '16

Desert roads. See Roads, Desert

Desert rose; story. B. M. Connor. il Sunset 39:17-19 S '17

Desert vegetation

Beautiful gardens of our great western deserts. *R. Jones. il Craftsman* 30:384-91 J1 '16

Climatic factor as illustrated in arid North America, by E. Huntington and others. *Review. Science* n s 41:864-8 Je 11 '15

Indiana desert. H. Maxwell. *il Sci Am S* 80:248-50 O 16 '15

Osmotic pressure of the juices of desert plants. J. A. Harris and others. *Science* n s 41:656-8 Ap 30 '15

Rate of desert delta growth. C: Keyes. *Science* n s 47:193-4 F 22 '18

Salton sea; a study of the geography, the geology, the floristics and the ecology of a desert basin, by D. T. MacDougal and others. *Review. Science* n s 41:725-9 My 14 '15

Variable desert. J. A. Harris. *il Sci Monthly* 3:41-50 J1 '16

Vegetation of a desert mountain range, by F. Shreve. *Review. Science* n s 43:821-3 Je 9 '16

See also Dry farming

Deserters

Deserter's wife and her dilemma. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:115 Ap '17

Thousands of German deserters have fled to Holland. *Lit Digest* 57:57-8 My 4 '18

Desertion

Deserted. *Survey* 33:322-3 D 19 '14

Desertion and non-support in family case work. J. C. Colcord. *Ann Am Acad* 77:91-102 My '18

She brings husbands to time. V. Dyson. *il Am M* 81:53-4 Ap '16

Desertion, Military. See Deserters

Deserts

- Dry land in geology. A. P. Coleman. *Smithson Rept* 1916:255-72
 Epicene profiles in desert lands. C: Keyes. *Science* n s 45:335-6 Ap 6 '17
 Romance of desert sign-posts. *World's Work* 33:238-9 Ja '17
 Sign-posts for the thirsty in the desert. *il Lit Digest* 57:26-7 Je 29 '18
See also Desert vegetation; Sahara desert

Fiction

- Mirage. C: W. Pettit. *Overland* n s 69:510-13 Je '17

United States

- Birds of the cactus country. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. *il Bird Lore* 17:334-41 Jl '15
 Desert. F. Lockley. *il Overland* n s 65:11-15 Ja '15
 Desert camps. J. W. Sutphen. *Outing* 68:149-52 My '16
 Great American desert. L. W. Beck. *Outlook* 112:871-3 Ap 12 '16
 Motoring made difficult. J. W. Sutphen. *Outing* 69:171-3 N '16
 Sentinels of the desert. *il Ind* 86:143 Ap 24 '16

Desha, Lucius Junius

- Contributions of chemistry to the science and art of medicine. *Science* n s 44:298-301 S 1 '16

Deshong, Alfred Odenheimer

- Deshong memorial art gallery. E. Castello. *il Int Studio* 61:sup43-4 Ap '17

Desiccated milk. See Milk, Desiccated

De Sieyes, Jacques. See Sieyes, Jacques de

Design, Architectural. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Design, Costume. See Costume design

Design, Decorative

- Camera as an aid to original design. F. H: Rice. *il Am Homes* 12:236-8 Jl '15
 Correlation of design and sewing. L. R. Crawford. *il Manual Train* 17:343-9 Ja '16
 Historical style and the designer. E: J. Lake. *il plans Ind Arts* M 7:387-9, 425-7, 468-9 O-D '18
 Industrial arts design. W: H. Varnum. *il Ind Arts* M 5:23-8, 73-8 Ja-F '16
 Leaf borders for embroidery. M. Bastin. *il Am Homes* 12:275-6 Ag '15
 Need of trained designers. *Ind Arts* M 5:134 Mr '16
 On discretion in design. *Int Studio* 60:106 D '16
 Ornament and the sources of design in the decorative arts. *Art World* 9:227-9 Ag '18
 Relation between drawing and design and the manual arts. F. D. Crawshaw. *Ind Arts* M 7:41-3 F '18
 Use of prehistoric Canadian art for commercial design. H. I. Smith. *Science* n s 46:60-1 Jl 20 '17

Woodwork design—the dominant element. C: A. Bennett. *il Manual Train* 18:106-7 N '16

See also Animals in art; Architecture; Art; Arts and crafts; Cover design; Decoration and ornament; Designers; Textile design

Design, Machine. See Machine design

Designers

- Practical designer in the industries. L. McLachlan. *Ind Arts* M 5:281-5 Jl '16

Desk drawer. E. Owen. *Ind* 93:428 Mr 9 '18

Desk furnishings

- Appropriate furnishings for the antique desk. C. W: Dreppard. *il House* B 43:359 My '18

Desks

- Desk that fits the worker. R. E. Ramsay. *il System* 34:509 O '18
 Scrutoires. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 32:58 Ag '17

Deslys, Gaby (Claire) (Hedwig Nawratie)

- London's solemnity relaxing. *Lit Digest* 50: 1152-3 My 15 '15
 Portrait. *Harp* W 62:135 F 5 '16

De Smet, Peter John

- Father De Smet, the Marquette of the northwest. M. G. H: Selby. *il por Bellman* 23: 345-7 S '17

Des Moines, Iowa

- When a city goes dry. F. G. Moorhead. *il Illus World* 24:456-60 D '15

Capitol

- Building a capitol park for the future. O. R. Geyer. *il Am City* (C ed) 14:122-3 F '16

Desmond, Daisy Fox

- Night school as a factor in business education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:918-21

Desmond, Thomas H.

- Plea for better design in cottage gardens. *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:225-7 Mr '16

- Desperado; story. H. Johnson. *il Sunset* 34:88-96 Ja '15

Desperadoes. See Outlaws

Despieres, François Roussel. See Roussel-Despieres, François

- Despot. W. J. Clarke. *il Harp* W 62:463-4 Ap 29 '16

DesRosiers, Henri

- Hero of Langemarck and Ypres. *por Canad M* 48:489 Mr '17

Dessauer, Friedrich

- Röntgen motion pictures; the Dessauer process. *il por Sci Am* 112:312 Ap 3 '15

Desserts

- Desserts for every occasion. C. F. Perkins. *il Woman's* H C 44:27 Ja '17
 Desserts from your fruit garden. *Ladies' H J* 34:48 Jl '17
 Desserts we can afford. M. J. Crosby. *il Good H* 65:77 N '17
 Fruit and vegetable desserts. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J* 34:45 N '17
 Patriotic desserts. A. Bradley. *il Woman's* H C 45:21 Ja '18
 Something new for dessert. *Delin* 86:25 Mr '15
 Sugarless sweets. E. M. Barber. *il Ladies' H J* 35:70 Mr '18
 Sweet course recipes for winter desserts. F. M. Farmer. *Woman's* H C 42:54 N '15
 War desserts for August menus. M. L. Palmer. *il Delin* 93:20 Ag '18
See also Custards; Ice cream

De Staël, Madame. See Staël-Holstein, Annie Louise Germaine

Destinn, Emmy

- Portrait. *Bellman* 25:321 S 21 '18

- Destiny; story. C. M. Chapin. *il Am M* 80:23-7 N '15

- Destiny of Dan VI; story. S: A. Derieux. *il Am M* 83:27-9 Mr '17

Destrée, Jules

- Few days in southern Italy. *Contemp* 109:585-93 My '16

Destroyers. See Torpedo-boat destroyers

- Destroying angel; story. L. C. Cornford. *Liv Age* 285:808-13 Je 26 '15

- Destroying angel; story. O. H. Dunbar. *McBride's* 96:117-24 D '15

- Detail and dignity. *Liv Age* 286:249-51 Jl 24 '15

Detaille, (Jean Baptiste) Edouard

- Last works of Edouard Detaille. A. Dayot. *il Cent* 91:502-10 F '16

Détanger, Emile (Emile Nolly, pseud.)

- Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. *Quar* 225:69-72 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:277-8 Ap 29 '16

Detarring gas. See Gas purification

Detection of crime. See Identification

Detective stories

- Black eagle mystery. G. Bonner. *il Collier's* 55:5-7 S 11; 56:11-13 S 18; 18-19 S 25; 10-11 O 2; 18-19 O 9; 18-19 O 16; 12-13 O 23; 12-13 O 30; 13 N 6 '15

- Cynthia Spillings and the Spider, how the detective found him. H. Pendexter. *il Ladies' H J* 32:15 Je '15

- Disappearance of Edna Kent. W: J. Burns. *il Woman's* H C 42:19-20+ D '15

- Gray mask. C: W. Camp. *il Collier's* 55:5-7+ Ag 7 '15

Detective stories—Continued

- Heir to the Willis fortune. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 43:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '16
 Myrtle McGuire—detective. G: Weston. il Collier's 54:9-11 Ja 23 '15
 On the floor of his library. Nation 103:317-18 O 5 '16
 Web of the spider. A. S. Roche. il Good H 67:20-4 S; 14-18 O; 24-7 N; 30-3 D '18 (to be cont)
 Woman in the case. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 42:5-6 O '15

Detectives

- German Sherlock Holmeses. Lit Digest 51:122-3 Jl 17 '15
 Great detective—of the modern kind. F. C. Kelly. Am M 86:34-5 D '18
 Lip-reading for sleuths. Lit Digest 50:1076-7 My 8 '15
 Sherlock Holmes in New York. Outlook 114:704+ N 29 '16
 This man knows 20,000 crooks. N. B. Beasley. Am M 85:54 Ap '18
 Washington's woman sleuth. Lit Digest 55:80 O 13 '17

Detectors

- Thermionic detectors in wireless telegraphy and telephony. diags Sci Am S 84:277-8 N 3 '17
 Wave detectors for wireless. J. A. Fleming. diags Sci Am S 84:357-8 D 8 '17

De Tejada, Federico S. See Tejada, Federico S. de

Detention camps

- Russian experience. R. Pierce. Atlan 121:49-61 Ja '18

See also Internment camps

Detinning

- How Germany utilized England's tin plate scrap. Sci Am 119:142 Ag 17 '18

Detonators

- Gun-primers and detonators. Sci Am S 80:35 Jl 17 '15
 New detonators made without fulminate of mercury. Sci Am 119:284 O 5 '18

Detonators, Electric

- Detonation of submarine mines by electricity. diags Sci Am S 81:253 Ap 15 '16

Detour; story. F. C. Hartswick. Harp W 61:406 O 23 '15

Detroit, Michigan

- Booming Detroit. J: Ihlder. Survey 36:449-50 Jl 29 '16
 Detroit bids farewell to John Barleycorn in prose and verse. Lit Digest 57:54-6 My 18 '18
 Flavor of the cities; Detroit. H. M. Nimmo. Am M 84:36 D '17

Board of commerce

Men wanted. B. Fisher. il System 28:573-7 D '15

Charter

Detroit adopts a new charter. Am City (C ed) 19:13 Jl '18

Education

- Americans first; how the people of Detroit are making Americans of the foreigners in their city. G. Mason. il Outlook 114:193-201 S 27 '16
 Detroit as an example of scientific school organization. El School J 16:105-7 N '15
 Detroit's new school board and its by-laws. El School J 18:86-9 O '17
 Home economics in the Detroit schools. C. Keen. J Home Econ 8:479-87 S '16
 Weak school board and a strong superintendent. El School J 17:210-13 D '16

Hotels

Hotel Statler in Detroit. W. S. Wagner. il Arch Rec 37:320-39 Ap '15

Industries and resources

- Detroit as a manufacturing city. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:363-74 S '17
 F. O. B. Detroit; the romance of the wonder city of the magic motor. il Outlook 111:979-86 D 22 '15

Libraries

Private home now a public library. M. W. Bush. il Am City 15:570-1 N '16

Social conditions

Detroit newcomers' greeting. F. B. Washington. Survey 38:333-5 Jl 14 '17

Streets

Traffic regulation in Detroit and Toronto. J: P. Fox. il Am City (C ed) 13:175-9 S '15

Detroit executives' club

Detroit executives' club; association of thirty-five Detroit factories. B. Fisher. Eng M 51:381-6 Je '16

Detroit society of arts and crafts

Court of arts and crafts shops in Detroit, also a theatre. il Touchstone 3:520-7 S '18

DeTurk, J. A.

Surmounting our shortage of skilled labor. Ind Management 54:257-62 N '17

—and Radebaugh, G. H.

Instructions for unskilled labor. Ind Management 53:544-53 Jl '17

Detweiler, Harry R.

Know thyself; or, Finger, hand, and arm technic. Musician 22:98 F '17

Detwiler, Vinton V.

Wealth in lettuce under glass. Tech World 22:574-6 D '14

Deutsch, Abraham

Phase of compulsory education. School R 25:73-87 F '17

Some broader aspects of school discipline. Educa 36:449-55, 514-24 Mr-Ap '16

Deutsch, Babette

Banners; poem. No Am 206:604-5 O '17

Dancers; poem. New Repub 9:268 Ja 6 '17

Distance; poem. Dial 64:140 F 14 '18

Ephemeris; poem. No Am 204:112 Jl '16

Gardens; poem. Nation 107:63 Jl 20 '18

Little theatres and big plays. Touchstone 2:456-65 F '18

Public library and the public need. Dia 64:475-7 My 23 '18

Sea-music; poem. Poetry 11:191 Ja '18

Deutsch, Gotthard

Interference with mails. Nation 103:303 S 27 '16

Deutsch, Hermann Bacher

Cheating the consumer. Illus World 26:525-9 D '16

Measuring the breath of life. Illus World 26:17-21 S '16

Telltale finger print. Illus World 26:739-44 Je '17

What is hunger? Illus World 27:525-30 Je '17

What's bred in the blood? Illus World 25:302-8 My '16

Deutsche bucherel des börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler

All-German library. Ind 89:9 Ja 1 '17

Deutsches museum, Munich. See Munich, Bavaria—Galleries and museums

Deutschland (submarine)

Aboard the Deutschland. G. Hirsch. Ind 87:128-9 Jl 24 '16

Aboard the merchant submarine Deutschland il Sci Am 116:151 F 10 '17

Cruise of the super-submarine. Liv Age 290:688-90 S 9 '16

Deutschland and the Lusitania. Outlook 113:691-2 Jl 26 '16

Ducking under the blockade; the voyage of the Deutschland. Ind 87:112-13 Jl 24 '16

German submersible blockade runner—Deutschland. il plan Sci Am 115:82-3 Jl 27 '16

Germany's pacific submarine invasion of the United States. il Cur Opinion 61:79-81 Ag '16

Germany's underwater street to America. il Lit Digest 53:169-71 Jl 22 '16

How König dodged the British. Lit Digest 53:1354+ N 18 '16

Is the Deutschland a merchant ship? Degouy Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:224-6 N '16

Signaling to submarines. Lit Digest 53:946 C 14 '16

Story of the war; the merchant submarine Outlook 113:633-4 Jl 19 '16

- Deutschland (submarine)**—*Continued*
 Submarine merchantmen. *Nation* 103:27 J1 13 '16
 Voyage of the Deutschland. *Ind* 87:117 J1 24 '16
 Voyage of the Deutschland. P. Koenig. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:437-9 D '16
- Deutschland über alles**
 Misconceiving Germany's national song. *Lit Digest* 50:193-4 Ja 30 '15
- Deutziás**
 New deutziás better than the old. J. Dunbar. *il Gard M* 25:228-9 My '17
 Origin of some hybrids of deutziás. A. Rehder. *Gard M* 27:22 F '18
 Two Chinese deutziás of merit. J. H. McFarland. *il Gard M* 27:21-2 F '18
- De Valera, Edward.** See Valera, Edward de
- De Valles, John B.**
 Portrait. *Ind* 95:9 J1 6 '18; *Lit Digest* 58:41 J1 6 '18
- Devaux, Henri Edgar**
 Oil films on water and on mercury. *Smithson Rept* 1913:261-73; Same. *Sci Am S* 81:24-7 Ja 8 '16
- De Vaux-Royer, Rose M.** See Vaux-Royer, Rose M. de
- Developing (photography).** See Photography—Developing and developers
- Development.** See Evolution; Growth
- Devens, Camp, Ayer, Massachusetts**
 Soldier-making at Camp Devens. H: Rood. *il Cent* 95:486-96 F '18
- De Vere, Mary Ainge (Madeline Bridges, pseud.)**
 Eileen of Kilmichael. *Cath World* 103:752-74 S '16
 Her milking-pail; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:271 J1 29 '16
 My thought of you; poem. *Ladies' H J* 35:24 D '18
 Two in a fog. *Ladies' H J* 32:8 Ag '15
- Devi, Ratan (Mrs Ananda K. Coomaraswamy)**
 Music of Hindustan; recital of Mme Ratan Devi. *Outlook* 112:941-2 Ap 26 '16
 Portrait. *Lit Digest* 52:818 Mr 25 '16; *Outlook* 112:962 Ap 26 '16
- Devide, Charles**
 Speculative value of the corpuscular theory. *Sci Am S* 84:239-40 O 13 '17
- Devil**
 Diabolic in poetry. S. Phillips. *Bookm* 41:405-7 Je '15
 Latest temptation. *Outlook* 109:559 Mr 10 '15
- Devil baby at Hull-House.** J. Addams. *Atlan* 118:441-51 O '16
- Devilfish**
 Greatest devil-fish. *il Sci Am* 117:351 N 10 '17
 Harpooning devilfish. T. Roosevelt. *il Scrib M* 62:293-305 S '17
- DeVille, Henri**
 Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. *Arch Rec* 38: 583-91 N '15
- De Vilmar's luck; story.** M. H. Vorse. *il Harper* 136:571-80 Mr '18
- Devil's day; poem.** *Liv Age* 288:642 Mr 11 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:376 My '16
- Devil's lake, North Dakota**
 Work of the North Dakota biological station at Devil's lake. R. T. Young. *il map Sci Monthly* 5:497-508 D '17
- Devil's Point; story.** A. E. Keet. *Overland n s* 69:218-15 Mr '17
- Devil's whirlpool; story.** J. H. Oliver. *il Delin* 91:5-6 Ag '17
- DeVin, Mrs Pauline**
 Sagebrush symphony orchestra. *Musician* 22: 334 My '17
- Devine, Edward Thomas**
 Academic freedom. *Survey* 35:561-2 F 5 '16
 America and peace: 1915. *Survey* 33:387-8 Ja 2 '15
 Between war and peace. *Survey* 41:179-85 N 16 '18
 Civilization's hope. *Survey* 33:635-6 Mr 6 '15
 Education and social economy. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:142-50
- Education for social work.** *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:606-10
- Greetings to the Students' army training corps.** *Survey* 41:13 O 5 '18
- Home, The.** J. Home *Econ* 7:221-9 My '15
- Humanity, security and honor.** *Survey* 34:431-2 Ag 7 '15
- On the fringes of the battle.** *Survey* 40:331-3 Je 22 '18
- Ourselves and Europe.** *Survey* 37:99-100, 157-9, 217-19 N 4, 18, D 2 '16
- Pauperism.** *Survey* 35:553-6 F 5 '16
- Preparedness.** *Survey* 35:732-4 Mr 18 '16
- Profession in the making.** *Survey* 35:408-10 Ja 1 '16
- Social forces in war time.** *Survey* 38:290-1, 314-17, 336-7, 352-3, 374-5, 400-3, 424-5, 438-9, 456, 546-7, 566-9 Je 30-Ag 25, S 22-29 '17
- Social insurance a live issue.** *Survey* 37:295-6 D 16 '16
- Social problems of the war.** *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:44-52
- Through good will to peace.** *Survey* 35:335-7 D 18 '15
- War brought home to New Jersey.** *Survey* 41:35-8 O 12 '18
- War relief work in Europe.** *Ann Am Acad* 79:1-8 S '18
- Will California lead?** *Survey* 41:91-2 O 26 '18
- De Vlisscher, Ch.**
 Neutrals and Belgian neutrality. *Contemp* 108: 501-3 O '15
- Devlin, Joseph**
 Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:427 Je '18
- Devol, Carroll Augustine**
 Portrait. *Ind* 84:51 O 11 '15
- Devon men; poem.** *Liv Age* 287:130 O 16 '15
- Devonport, Hudson Ewbanke Kearley, 1st baron**
 Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:10 Ja '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:785 F '17
- Devonshire, Evelyn Emily Mary (Fitzmaurice), duchess of**
 Portrait. *Outlook* 114:756 D 6 '16
- Devonshire, Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th duke of**
 Great peer who will become the next governor general of Canada. *por Cur Opinion* 61: 94-5 Ag '16
 New governor-general. H. S. Eayrs. *il pors Canad M* 48:303-12 F '17
 Portrait. *Ind* 87:49 J1 10 '16; *R of Rs* 54:154 Ag '16; *World's Work* 33:114 D '16; *Outlook* 114:756 D 6 '16
- De Vore, Nicholas**
 Psychology of the minor mode. *Musician* 22: 574-5 Ag '17
- Devotion.** See Prayer
- Devotion to the sacred heart of Jesus.** See Sacred heart of Jesus, Devotion to the
- Devreese, Godefroid**
 Belgian sculptor. B. Whitlock. *il por Scrib M* 59:257-60 F '16
- De Vries, B. G.**
 Hunting the German hare. *Outing* 67:617-21 Mr '16
- De Vries, G. E.**
 H. A. Van Ingen, his life and his work. *Int Studio* 63:sup53-6 D '17
- De Vries, Hugo.** See Vries, Hugo de
- Dew, Louise E.**
 Office-boy factory. *Illus World* 24:479-81 D '15
 Raising tobacco under cloth. *Illus World* 29: 930-2 Ag '18
- Dew**
 Value of dew. *il Sci Am* 117:211 S 22 '17
- De Wagstaffe, William**
 Creel press cabinet. *Forum* 58:447-60 O '17
 How's Boston now? *Forum* 60:88-95 J1 '18
 How's Washington now? *Forum* 59:733-40 Je '18
- Dewar, George Albermarle Bertie**
 Beginning of the German peace offensive. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295: 651-7 D 15 '17
 British army in France: July 1916 to August 1918. 19th Cent 84:205-14 Ag '18

- Dewar, George Albermarle Bertie**—*Continued*
Germany's failure in France; and the peace pretence. 19th Cent 84:593-9 O '18
Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. 19th Cent 83:888-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18
Individualist's plea for obligatory service; a postscript. 19th Cent 78:75-82 J1 '15
Nobler politics before us. 19th Cent 81:81-92 Ja '17
Reconstruction and reaction. 19th Cent 82: 418-23 Ag '17
Voluntary or compulsory service? plea for obligatory service. 19th Cent 77:13-18 Ja '15
War aims, true and spurious. 19th Cent 83: 1137-43 Je '18
Where is the alternative? 19th Cent 79:45-51 Ja '16
- Dewberries**
Dewberry culture. G: M. Darrow. il Farmers' Bul 728:1-18 '16
- De Weerd, Raymond Colleye.** See Weerd, Raymond Colleye de
- De Wetter, Louise**
Across Siberia. Cent 95:541-8 F '18
- Dewey, A. Gordon**
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:299-308; 46:52-4, 124-6 F, N-D '15
- Dewey, Annie (Godfrey) (Mrs Melvil Dewey)**
Cost of foods from prison to palace hotel. J Home Econ 8:527-32 O '16
How the soldiers of Europe are fed. J Home Econ 8:649-52 D '16
Score card for rating employees. J Home Econ 7:142-4 Mr '15
- Dewey, Davis Rich**
Manufactured science. New Repub 15:378-9 J1 27 '18
- Dewey, F. A.**
Application of statistical method. Am J Soc 21:334-8 N '15
- Dewey, Frederic Perkins**
Business aspect of the kelp proposition. Sci Am S 79:71 Ja 30 '15
- Dewey, George**
Lessons of the battle of Skagerrack. Sci Am 115:9 J1 1 '16
Admiral Dewey. Nation 104:95-6 Ja 25 '17
Admiral of the navy. W: S. Davis. Bellman 22:93-4 Ja 27 '17
Dewey. Sci Am 116:96 Ja 27 '17
Dewey and the Germans. Lit Digest 55:73 N 10 '17
Four glimpses at Admiral Dewey. Lit Digest 54:281+ F 3 '17
Funeral of Admiral Dewey. Outlook 115:178 Ja 31 '17
How Admiral Dewey keeps his grip at the age of seventy-eight. por Cur Opinion 61:314 N '16
Intrepid American. E. R. Scidmore. Outlook 115:190-1 Ja 31 '17
Our debt to Dewey. por Ind 89:178 Ja 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 29:367 F '15; Everybody's 33:132 Ag '15; Lit Digest 52:617 Mr 11 '16; Bellman 22:95 Ja 27 '17; R of Rs 55: 133 F '17
Typical American. Outlook 115:136 Ja 24 '17
What Dewey feared in Manila bay. E. Wildman. Forum 59:513-35 My '18
Why Admiral Dewey is well at 78. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 82:50 S '16
- Dewey, John**
America in the world. Nation 106:287 Mr 14 '18
American association of university professors. Science n s 41:147-51 Ja 29 '15
American education and culture. New Repub 7:215-17 J1 1 '16
Approach to a league of nations. Dial 65: 341-2 N 2 '18
Autocracy under cover. New Repub 16:103-6 Ag 24 '18
Case of the professor and the public interest. Dial 63:435-7 N 8 '17
Conscience and compulsion. New Repub 11: 297-8 J1 14 '17
Conscription of thought. New Repub 12:128-30 S 1 '17
Control of universities. School and Soc 2:673 N 6 '15

- Cult of irrationality. New Repub 17:34-5 N 9 '18
Current tendencies in education. Dial 62:287-9 Ap 5 '17
Education and social direction. Dial 64:333-5 Ap 11 '18
Education vs. trade-training. New Repub 3: 42-3 My 15 '15
Experiment in education. New Repub 10:15-16 F 3 '17
Federal aid to elementary education. Child Labor Bul 6:61-6 My '17
Fiat justitia, ruat cælum. New Repub 12: 237-8 S 29 '17
Force, violence and law. New Repub 5:295-7 Ja 22 '16
Fourteen points and the league of nations. Dial 65:463-4 N 30 '18
Future of pacifism. New Repub 11:358-60 J1 28 '17
Hughes campaign. New Repub 8:319-21 O 28 '16
In explanation of our lapse. New Repub 13: 17-18 N 3 '17
In reply to Professor W. E. Hocking. New Repub 4:236 O 2 '15
Industrial education—a wrong kind. New Repub 2:71-3 F 20 '15
League of nations and the new diplomacy. Dial 65:401-3 N 16 '18
Learning to earn: the place of vocational education in a comprehensive scheme of public education. School and Soc 5:331-5 Mr 24 '17
Method in science-teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1916:729-34
Morals and the conduct of states. New Repub 14:232-4 Mr 23 '18
Nationalizing education. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 183-9
Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. Manual Train 17:409-14 F '16
New social science. New Repub 14:292-4 Ap 6 '18
On understanding the mind of Germany. Atlan 117:251-62 F '16
Our educational ideal in wartime. New Repub 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16
Policy of industrial education. New Repub 1: 11-12 D 19 '14; Same. Manual Train 16:393-7 Mr '15
Political science as a recluse. New Repub 14:383-4 Ap 27 '18
Public education on trial. New Repub 13: 245-7 D 29 '17
Schools and social preparedness. New Repub 7:15-16 My 6 '16
Splitting up the school system. New Repub 2:283-4 Ap 17 '15
State or city control of schools? New Repub 2:178-80 Mr 20 '15
Traffic in absolutes. New Repub 3:281-5 J1 17 '15
Universal service as education. New Repub 6:309-10, 334-5 Ap 22-29 '16
What America will fight for. New Repub 12: 68-9 Ag 18 '17
What are we fighting for? por Ind 94:474+ Je 22 '18
John Dewey: teacher of teachers. E. E. Slosson. por Ind 89:541-4 Mr 26 '17
John Dewey's philosophy. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:154-6 Mr 13 '15
John Dewey's philosophy. M. R. Cohen. New Repub 8:118-19 S 2 '16
Professor Dewey pleads for faith in constructive social progress. Cur Opinion 60:419-20 Je '16
Public schools; Professor Dewey's advocacy of a broad vocationalism—Mr. Wirt's schools at Gary, Indiana. Nation 101:326-7 S 9 '15
Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. D. L. Geyer. Educa 37: 484-91 Ap '17
- Dewey, Melvil**
Tonic of the winter woods. Ind 81:201-4 F 8 '15
- Dewey, Mrs Melvil.** See Dewey, Annie
- Dewey, Stoddard**
Alsace-Lorraine—to-day and yesterday. Nation 104:125-7 F 1 '17
Americans fly in France. Nation 105:33-4 J1 12 '17
Americans flying the coop—a morality of Morocco. Nation 103:602-3 D 28 '16

Dewey, Stoddard—Continued

- A-sailing in. Nation 105:87-8 J1 26 '17
 Baudelaire fifty years after. Nation 105:450-1 O 25 '17
 Career of Porel, actor-manager. Nation 105:313-14 S 20 '17
 Degas sales. Nation 106:767 Je 29 '18
 Essential France. Nation 100:243-5 Mr 4 '15
 Fallacies regarding France. Nation 100:164-5 F 11 '15
 Finis coloniae. Nation 105:242 S 6 '17
 Foreign correspondence. See weekly numbers of the Nation from May 6, 1915 to November 9, 1916
 France after the war. Nation 100:351-2 Ap 1 '15
 France and England at one. Nation 104:451-2 Ap 19 '17
 France under fire. Nation 100:299-300 Mr 18 '15
 French newspaper Carlyle. Nation 104:364-5 Mr 29 '17
 French war books. Nation 106:448-9 Ap 11 '18
 French war poems. Nation 100:438-9 Ap 22 '15
 Goncourt literature. Nation 106:477 Ap 18 '18
 Government after war—signs of the present time. Nation 103:535-6 D 7 '16
 Grand opera in Paris. Nation 103:523 N 30 '16
 Little French world. Nation 104:8-9 Ja 4 '17
 Mathematics in the seats of the mighty. Nation 105:423-4 O 18 '17
 New French fiction. Nation 100:137-8 F 4 '15
 Not by bread alone. Nation 105:504-5 N 8 '17
 Novel music in France. Nation 104:769 Je 28 '17
 Poetry of the poilus. Nation 101:544-5 N 4 '15
 Revelation of Belgian poets. Nation 107:40-1 J1 13 '18
 Roundabout governments and inter-ally councils. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17
 Swiss danger-line. Nation 104:182-3 F 15 '17
 Those who were not rescued. Nation 104:571-2 My 10 '17
 Unexpected centenary—Suarez in French politics. Nation 106:10-11 Ja 3 '18
 Waif from the wasted land. Nation 104:705-6 Je 14 '17
 War with victory. Nation 104:652-3 My 31 '17
 War's second nature. Nation 107:12-13 J1 6 '18
 What about Alsace-Lorraine? Nation 105:145-6 Ag 9 '17
 Dewey to the rescue; story. M. V. Gardner. Overland n s 70:458-62 N '17
Dewey triumphal arch
 Honor to whom honor is due; builders of the Dewey triumphal arch. New York. Il Art World 2:440-2, 505 Ag-S '17
Dewhurst, Mary
 Bridgeport and the eight-hour day. Outlook 113:553-6 J1 5 '16
 Cloak makers' strike. Outlook 113:606-9 J1 12 '16
 Conviction of a skeptic. Outlook 119:22 My 1 '18
 Food demonstrations in New York. Outlook 115:405-6 Mr 7 '17
 Mercenary America. Outlook 111:283-7 S 29 '15
 Mobilizing the merchant marine. Outlook 115:694 Ap 18 '17
 Something better than philanthropy. Outlook 111:48-51 S 1 '15
Dewing, Arthur Stone
 Law of balanced return. Am Econ R 7:755-71 D '17
 Railroad equipment obligations. Am Econ R 7:353-76 Je '17
Dewing, Thomas Wilmer
 Gloria and The musician, by Thomas W. Dewing. E. Tharp. Il Art World 3:188-9 D '17
Wissen, H., pseud.
 David Lamar—ex-wolf of Wall Street. Forum 59:51-60 Ja '18
 What our railroads can do. Forum 58:277-82 S '17
Witt, Jan
 Honoring the great pensionary. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 107:293-4 S 14 '18
Witt Clinton high school, New York city
 Experiment in student co-operation. G. W. Hunter. Il Outlook 112:704-7 Mr 22 '16
Wolf, Roger Dennison
 Economical boiler-house design. Eng M 49:837-42 S '15

- De Wolf, Tensard**
 New Morals court in Pittsburgh. Survey 40:639-40 S 7 '18
Dewolfe, L. A.
 Progress of elementary agricultural education in Nova Scotia. Nat Educ Assn 1915:520-2
DeWoody, Charles Frederick
 Great detective—of the modern kind. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 86:34-5 D '18
Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson
 Railway rate theory and practice in the light of Ripley's railroads. Pol Sci Q 30:476-509 S '15
 Recent financial investigations by the Interstate commerce commission. Ann Am Acad 63:199-213 Ja '16
Dexter, Charles O.
 Why I use a soft-focus lens. por Photo-Era 34:278-80 Je '15
Dexter, D. E.
 Lost his legs, but not his ambition. Am M 84:55-6 N '17
Dey, Frederick van Rensselaer (Ross Beekman, Frederic Ormond, Dirck Van Doren, Aaron Ainsworth Burr, pseud.)
 Authentic solution to the mystery of the celebrated Nick Carter. Cur Opinion 62:208 Mr '17
Dey, Sophy Schuyler
 Portrait by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62:sup37 Ag '17
Deyo, J. A.
 Making sure Jones gets our letters on time. System 31:659-61 Je '17
D'Hulr, L.
 That renaissance of song. Musician 22:220 Mr '17
De Zayas, Marius. See Zayas, Marius de
Diabetes
 Cheap homemade soy-bean meal for diabetics. L. J. Roberts and E. W. Miller. J Home Econ 10:64-70 F '18
 Diabetic triad. Sci Am 113:244 S 18 '15
 New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. L. F. Cooper. bibliog J Home Econ 9:19-26 Ja '17
 Use of diabetic flours. A. L. Daniels and G. Dulaney. J Home Econ 8:137-43 Mr '16
Diablo, Mount. See Mount Diablo
Diack, William
 British farmers and the war. Contemp 107:479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:461-7 My 22 '15
Diacritical marks
 Accents wild. C: F. Talman. Atlan 116:807-13 D '15
Diaghileff, Serge
 Slavic sorcerer who is the organizing genius of the Russian ballet. por Cur Opinion 60:29-31 Ja '16
Diagnosis
 Medical music. Lit Digest 56:22 Ja 12 '18
 New apparatus for internal diagnosis. J. Boyer. Il Sci Am 115:55 J1 15 '16
 Watch dogs of the body. T. S. Welton. Am M 86:95 Ag '18
See also Electro-diagnosis; Medicine—Practice; Psychoanalysis; Radiography
Diagrams, Operation. See Graphic methods
Dial (periodical)
 Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:148-51 Ap '15
Dialects
 Dialect literature. Nation 103:77-8 J1 27 '16
See also Americanisms; Slang
Dials. See Sundials
Dialysers
 Inexpensive dialyser for class use. H. N. Holmes. Sci Am S 84:35 J1 21 '17
Diamond chain company
 New plant of Diamond chain company. Il Ind Management 56:22-5 J1 '18
Diamond for a song; story. A. B. Brown. Canad M 47:69-73 My '16
Diamond garters; story. J. J. Fenton. Canad M 51:53-61 My '18

- Diamond mine; story.** W. S. Cather. *il McClure* 47:7-11 O '16
- Diamond ring; story.** G. K. Turner. *il McClure* 47:34-6 Ag '16
- Diamond shoal lightship; poem.** A. Lowell. *No Am* 208:754-61 N '18
- Diamonds**
Diamond cutting in America. *il map Sci Am S* 82:232-3 O 7 '16
Diamond cutting industry in England. *Sci Am* 115:581 D 23 '16
Diamond fields of Dutch Borneo. *Sci Am* 118:233 Mr 16 '18
Discovery of new diamond fields in Transvaal. *Sci Am* 115:190 Ag 26 '16
Early revival of the South African diamond industry. *Sci Am* 115:255 S 16 '16
Formation of diamonds. *Sci Am S* 84:355 D 8 '17
Hints on judging diamonds. *Sci Am S* 81:133 F 26 '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1058 Ap 15 '16
How the diamond trade has thrived in the midst of war. *Lit Digest* 54:102 Ja 13 '17
How to tell whether your diamonds are real. *Cur Opinion* 61:427 D '16
How to value gems. E. Freund. *Sci Am S* 81:334-6 My 20 '16
Testing a diamond. S. L. Bastin. *il Sci Am* 115:386 O 28 '16
What are diamonds made of? J. S. Newman. *St N* 44:1043 S '17
- Diamonds, Artificial**
Artificial diamonds in the ring. D. Hamilton. *il Illus World* 30:269-70 O '18
Diamond; theories and experiments in forming artificial gems. C. Parsons. *diags Sci Am S* 86:124-6 Ag 24 '18
- Diamonds, Black**
Black diamonds in commerce. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 26:592 D '16
- Diamonds in the apple tree; story.** M. R. S. Andrews. *il Ladies' H J* 35:19-20 Ja '18
- Diana**
World's greatest myths. L. S. Portor. *il Woman's H C* 42:17 F '15
- Diana, Temple of**
Temple of Diana at Ephesus. E. J. Banks. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:13-19 Ja '17
- Diaries**
Use of a diary for farm accounts. E. H. Thomson. *il Farmers' Bul* 782:1-19 '17
- Diary.** R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 287:759-60 D 18 '15
- Diary of evolution.** J. Mander. *New Repub* 6:211-12 Mr 25 '16
- Diastase**
Diastase in the laundry. W. Van Deusen. *Sci Am S* 84:35 JI 21 '17
- Diatrophism**
Post-glacial continental uplift. H. L. Fairchild. *map Science n s* 47:615-17 Je 21 '18
- Diathermy.** See *Electrotherapeutics*
- Diatoms**
Economic importance of the diatoms. A. Mann. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1916:377-86
- Diatryma.** See *Birds, Fossil*
- Diaz, Armando**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:46 Ja '18; *World's Work* 35:231 Ja '18; *Ind* 93:223; 95:3 F 9, JI 6 '18; *Lit Digest* 58:17 JI 6 '18; *Outlook* 118:254; 119:422 F 13, JI 10 '18; *World's Work* 36:338 Ag '18; *Ind* 96:242 N 23 '18
- Diaz, Carmen (Rubio) (Mme Porfirio Diaz)**
Four sorrow-queens of Mexico. *Lit Digest* 53:1276 N 11 '16
- Diaz, Porfirio**
Career of Porfirio Diaz. *Lit Digest* 51:172 JI 24 '15
Legacy of Diaz. *Liv Age* 286:435-8 Ag 14 '15
Maker of Mexico. *Outlook* 110:601 JI 14 '15
Portrait. *Outlook* 110:619 JI 14 '15; *Collier's* 58:6 N 25 '16
- Diaz, Mme Porfirio.** See *Diaz, Carmen*
- Diaz, R. Camillo**
Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:262 Ag '18
- Díaz Irizar, Marlo**
Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 47:104 JI '18
- Díaz Miron, Salvador**
Pity; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:260-1 S '18
- Dibble, Charles L.**
Nicene idea of God. *Bib World* 52:240-7 N '18
- Dibert, J. L.**
Sleeping maid of Tamalpais; poem. *Overland n s* 65:442 My '15
- Dicey, Albert Venn**
Burke on bolshevism. *19th Cent* 84:274-87 Ag '18
Conscientious objector. *19th Cent* 83:357-73 F '18; Same. *Educ R* 56:37-58 Je '18
English scholar's appreciation of Godkin. *Nation* 101:51-2 JI 8 '15
Ireland as a dominion. *19th Cent* 82:700-26 O '17
Is it wise to establish home rule before the end of the war? *19th Cent* 82:1-25 JI '17
Thoughts on the Parliament of Scotland. *Quar* 225:438-55 Ap '16
Wordsworth and the war. *19th Cent* 77:1041-60 My '15
Wordsworth on the revolution. *19th Cent* 78:870-91 O '15
- Dick, Samuel Medary**
Church and the state university. *Bib World* 46:76-82 Ag '15
- Dick; story.** R. Stuart. *il Am M* 82:46-9 N '16
- Dick Decker's most glorious Christmas party; story.** S. MacManus. *il Ladies H J* 33:13 D '16
- Dickens, Catherine (Hogarth) (Mrs Charles Dickens)**
Portrait. *Bellman* 24:656 Je 15 '18
- Dickens, Charles**
Cheeryble brothers' banquet. *Ind* 93:418-20 Mr 9 '18
Letter from Dickens. *No Am* 205:955-8 Je '17
Mr Pickwick's Christmas revels. *Ind* 84:472-3 D 20 '15
Charles Dickens and love. A. Hood. *Liv Age* 288:37-41 Ja '16
David Copperfield at His Majesty's theatre. J. F. Macdonald. *Fortn* 103:353-6 F '15
Dead souls and Pickwick papers. C. M. Bowen. *Liv Age* 290:369-73 Ag 5 '16
Defense for Hard times. I. C. McCormick. *Liv Age* 290:690-2 S 9 '16
Dickens and a merry Christmas. J. C. Walters. *Canad M* 50:89-92 D '17
Dickens and Carlyle. J. W. T. Ley. *Liv Age* 293:308-11 My 5 '17
Dickens and James T. Fields. W. G. Wilkins. *Liv Age* 293:735-41 Je 23 '17
Dickens and Meredith. J. H. McNulty. *Liv Age* 297:502-5 My 25 '18
Dickens and peace. S. Jeffery. *Liv Age* 290:563-71 Ag 26 '16
Dickens and some modern authors. W. Matchett. *Liv Age* 288:417-24 F 12 '16
Dickens and the stage. S. J. A. Fitz-Gerald. *Liv Age* 294:177-9 JI 21 '17
Dickens and the war. W. W. Crotch. *Fortn* 105:120-6 Ja '16
Dickens and the wooden leg. V. Rendall. *Liv Age* 286:757-62 S 18 '15
Dickens as a master of words. W. Matchett. *Liv Age* 294:430-4 Ag 18 '17
Dicken's London in war-time. G. R. Sims. *Liv Age* 298:818-19 S 28 '18
Dickens then and now. *Atlan* 116:143-4 JI '15
Dickensian. W. Matchett. *Liv Age* 290:501-2 Ag 19 '16
Edwin Drood is alive. S. Leacock. *il por Bellman* 24:655-62 Je 15 '18
Fictions of Forster. J. B. Castieau. *Liv Age* 291:741-5 D 23 '16
Fictions of Forster; criticism. J. C. Walters; J. W. T. Ley. *Liv Age* 292:279-83 F 3 '17
From the land of letters. T. F. Plowman. *Liv Age* 288:602-5 Mr 4 '16
In Dickens land: a reverie. M. Monahan. *il Bookm* 47:517-23 JI '18
Mystery of Edwin Drood and its interpreters. G. E. Jeans. *Liv Age* 294:23-35 JI 7 '17
Russian Pickwick. A. Birkhead. *Liv Age* 287:312-15 O 30 '15

Dickens, Charles—*Continued*

- Sailors and soldiers of Dickens. E. Pugh. Liv Age 289:182-6 Ap '15 '16
Some new Dickens letters. S. M. Ellis. Liv Age 288:316-18 Ja 29 '16

Poetry

- Dickens in camp. B. Harte. Overland n s 68: 550 D '16
Dickens, Mrs Charles. See Dickens, Catherine
Dickens fireside fantasy. S. Leacock. Bookm 41: 169-78 Ap '15
Dickenson, Edwin C.
She-quitter. Scrib M 64:421-32 O '18
Skiing for beginners. Outing 69:320-6 D '16
Dickerman, Judson C.
Lower electric rates in Philadelphia. Am City (C ed) 14:341-2 Ap '16

- Dickerson, A. F.
Illumination of Market street, San Francisco. Am City 14:578-9 Je '16

- Dickerson, Oliver Morton
Shall visit and search be waived? New Repub 3:198-200 Je 26 '15

- Dickey, Donald Ryder
Cannibal gulls of Los Coronados. Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15
Hummers of a foothill valley. Country Life 28:34-9 Je '15

- Dickey, Frank A.
Academic fees in the United States. Educ R 50:136-43 S '15

- Dickey, Samuel
Revolutionary attitude of Jesus. Bib World 50:276-82 N '17

- Dickie, Francis J.
Canada beaver. St N 44:175-6 D '16
Canada's work in the world war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1023-30 Mr '17
Creed of Ah Sing. Overland n s 66:497-500 D '15

- Cutting aeroplane spruce in Canada. St N 45: 1066-7 O '18
Diving under an ice-covered river. Tech World 23:349-50 My '15
Peace river Jim. Sunset 35:550 S '15
Robert Louis Stevenson's famous boat Casco. St N 45:1032 S '18
Shortest freight road makes greatest dividends. Tech World 22:560-1 D '14
Strength of a dog. St N 44:458-9 Mr '17

- Dickie, George E.
Organization and management of playgrounds and recreation centers. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 972-5

- Dickinson, A. B.
Criticism of our new battle-cruisers. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17

- Dickinson, C. R.
Playing hockey. Delin 89:12 N '16

- Dickinson, Edwin D.
Abuse of the franking privilege. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16
Equal rights of nations. New Repub 6:91-3 F 26 '16

- Dickinson, Emily
Selections from the unpublished letters of Emily Dickinson to her brother's family; chosen by M. D. Bianchi. Atlan 115:35-42 Ja '15
Single hound. Review. New Repub 4:52-4 Ag 14 '15
Single hound. Review by F. W. Burrows. New Eng M n s 52:165-6 D '14
Emily Dickinson. M. Hartley. Dial 65:95-7 Ag 15 '18

- Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes
After the war. Atlan 115:111-16 Ja '15
Democratic control of foreign policy. Atlan 118:145-52 Ag '16

- How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? Ann Am Acad 61:235-8 S '15

- War and the way out. Atlan 115:516-24, 691-700 Ap-May '15

- War and the way out; reply to criticism. New Repub 2:49-50 F 13 '15

- Dickinson's plan. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 2 '15

- Dickinson, Oliver A.
American aeroplanes for warfare. Eng M 49: 641-61 Ag '15

- Dickinson, Rosa B.
Observations of the lady farmer. Country Life 27:102 Ap '15

- Dickinson, Roy
Some of our folks, and war. Ind 93:412 Mr 9 '18

- Dickinson, Thomas Herbert
Bread and the battle. Atlan 122:123-8 Jl '18
Dramatic art and the great society. Forum 53: 121-32 Ja '15
Food crusade. Bookm 47:196-8 Ap '18
Henry Arthur Jones and the dramatic renaissance. No Am 202:757-68 N '15
Problem of the food administration. World's Work 36:103-10 My '18
Year of food administration. No Am 208:111-21 Jl '18

- Dickinson, Sir Willoughby Hyett
Greatest reform act. Contemp 113:241-9 Mr '18
League of nations and its critics. Contemp 111:665-73 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:259-66 Ag 4 '17
Parliamentary franchise. Contemp 110:439-46 O '16

- Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Portrait. World's Work 35:317 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:14 Jl '18; Ind 96: 283 N 30 '18

- Dickson, Harris
American by the grace of God. por Ladies' H J 35:26 Je '18
Barnstorming with the Chautauqua. Collier's 57:12-13 Ag 12 '16
Climb of Johnny Spot. Everybody's 36:311-23 Mr '17
Man in the end room. Ladies' H J 33:21 Ag '16
Old New Orleans. Collier's 54:16-17 F 13 '15
W. H. Kernan: an appreciation. Bookm 40: 522-5 Ja '15

- Dickson, Henry Newton
Redistribution of mankind. Smithsonian Rept 1913:553-69

- Dicotyls
Origin of dicotyls. G. R. Wieland. Science n s 48:18-21 Jl 5 '18

- Dictaphone
Dictating machine in the schools. H. F. Taylor. School R 23:172-4 Mr '15

- Dictionaries
Concerning dictionaries. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:75 Ja 20 '17
German invaders' handy-book. Lit Digest 50: 1173 My 15 '15
High school student and the dictionary. W. H. Sanders. Educ R 50:175-83 S '15
Muckraking the dictionary. J. B. Kerfoot. il Delin 87:1 N '15
On consulting the dictionary. Liv Age 290:825-7 S 23 '16
See also Encyclopedias

- Dictograph
Dictograph in aviation. il Lit Digest 56:24-5 F 9 '18

- Diderot, Denis
Diderot's encyclopedia. Sci Am S 84:363 D 8 '17

- Painters and critics of the eighteenth century: Diderot. W: M. Sloane. Art World 2:434-6, 507-9 Ag-S '17

- Didinla
Vitality of cysts of the protozoon, didinium nasutum. S. O. Mast. Science n s 46:70-2 Jl 20 '17

- Didn't you know? story. M. Dill. il Woman's H C 45:11-12 Ja '18

- Die casting
Die-casting of aluminium-bronze. H. Rix and H. Whitaker. Sci Am S 86:314-15 N 16 '18
Die castings. il Ind Management 52:sup1-2 Ja '17

- Die castings in munitions. C. Pack. il Ind Management 55:157-8 F '18

- Manufacture and use of die-castings. C: Pack. Sci Am S 86:26-7 Jl 13 '18

- Diebel, Amelia, and Sears, Isabel**
Study of the common mistakes in pupils' written English. *El School J* 18:172-85 N '17
—See Sears, Isabel, jt. auth.
- Diederich, Hunt**
Wrought metal work by Hunt Diederich; photographs. *Country Life* 32:51-3 S '17
- Dieffenbach, Karl Wilhelm**
German artist. *El. O. Grover. il Int Studio* 55: sup64 Ap '15
Silhouettes of Capri. *El. O. Grover. il Ind* 85: 163 Ja 31 '16
- Dielectrics**
Dielectrics in electrostatic fields. *Sci Am S* 84:22 Jl 14 '17
- Diemer, Hugo**
Causes of turnover among college faculties. *Ann Am Acad* 71:216-24 My '17
- Dienstbach, Carl**
Aeronautic lessons of the European war. *Sci Am* 112:627 Je 26 '15
Aircraft artillery and bomb-dropping. *Sci Am* 112:126-7 F 6 '15
Christmas in the air. *Sci Am* 113:559 D 25 '15
Docking Zeppelins. *Sci Am* 115:55 Jl 15 '16
Flying sensation. *Sci Am* 114:667 Je 24 '16
Government's competition for a naval dirigible. *Sci Am* 112:405 My 1 '15
Gyrotescope. *Sci Am* 113:363 O 23 '15
Our enemies in the air. *Sci Am* 113:133 F 9 '18
Our first naval dirigible. *Sci Am* 113:44 Jl 10 '15
War-Zeppelin. *Sci Am* 114:619 Je 10 '16; Same. *Sci Am S* 81:411 Je 24 '16
Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. *Sci Am* 117:474 D 22 '17
Zeppelin raid on Paris. *Sci Am* 112:332 Ap 3 '15
—See Kaempffert, Waldemar, jt. auth.
- Dier, Jean**
Christmas spirit; poem. *Delin* 89:20 D '16
- Dierck, Rudolph**
More delectable recipes. *Delin* 90:29 F '17
Some delectable recipes. *Delin* 89:27 Ag '16
- Diers, Charles B.**
Birds and bird houses. *Ind Arts M* 7:97-8 Mr '18
- Dies**
Casehardening bronze for dies. *Sci Am S* 83: 61 Ja 27 '17
Pressing and stamping metals. *O. Smith. il Ind Management* 52:213-24 N '16
- Diesel, Rudolf**
Portrait. *Sci Am* 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Diesel engines**
Diesel engine as applied to marine purposes. *C. Kloos. Sci Am S* 80:394-5 D 18 '15
Four-cycle versus two-cycle Diesel engines. *Sci Am S* 86:307 N 16 '18
Giant Diesel engine. *il Sci Am* 114:507 My 13 '16
Heavy oil engine. *C. E. Lucke. Sci Am S* 86: 78-80 Ag 3 '18
Machinery of modern submarines. *A. P. Chalkley. il Sci Am* 113:26 Jl 3 '15
Turbine, Diesel and reciprocating steam engine. *Sci Am S* 80:86 Ag 7 '15
See also Gas and oil engines
- Diet**
A-B-C of foods and cookery. *M. L. Palmer. Delin* 93:24 N '18
Adequate diet. bibliog *J Home Econ* 8:664-6 D '16
Are you starving yourself on food? *H. Summers. il Illus World* 28:593-5 D '17
August responsibilities. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 67:57+ Ag '18
Balanced ration. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 60: 95-8 Ja '15
Beware of the calorie. *Lit Digest* 55:27 D 8 '17
Bread is a true staff of life. *J. H. Corwin. il Delin* 86:25 Ja '15
Calories we eat. *E. E. Slosson. il Ind* 91:111 Jl 21 '17
Changing a peace time ration for war time. *C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ* 10:371-4 Ag '18
Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. *A. Borthwick. J Home Econ* 9:139-40 Mr '17
Death rates and diet. *L. E. Theiss. Outlook* 117:697 D 26 '17
Diet by price. *Lit Digest* 55:25 Ag 25 '17
Diet for the expectant mother. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 64:53-4 Ap '17
Diet in the prevention of dental decay. *L. Oppen. il Good H* 66:71-2 Ja '18
Diet of the nursing mother. *Good H* 63:138 D '16
Dietary habits and their improvement; some results of the works of Phipps institute. *H. R. M. Landis. Ann Am Acad* 74:103-8 N '17
Dietary study at Vassar college. *A. L. MacLeod and M. A. Griggs. J Home Econ* 10:97-107 Mr '18
Do you eat enough roughage? *A. R. Reynolds. Am M* 83:15 Mr '17
Don't make eating a sport. *E. F. Bowers. Am M* 81:58 F '16
Eat and save money; some simple facts about diet. *C. P. Cushing. World's Work* 34:219-22 Je '17
Economical ration for the times. *C. Bolduan. Sci Am* 115:529 D 9 '16
Economy in diet. *G. Lusk. Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:231-40
Efficiency and life. *E. E. Purinton. Ind* 82: 154+ Ap 26 '15
Energy content of the diet; symposium. *Sci Monthly* 2:279-306 Mr '16
Every boy his own dietitian. *Lit Digest* 52: 1630 Je 3 '16
Experiment in teaching food values. *I. Beverier. J Home Econ* 9:415-18 S '17
Family balanced ration. *C. Vrooman. Good H* 65:75 S '17; Same. *J Home Econ* 9:421-2 S '17; Same. *Woman's H C* 44:24 S '17
Feeding the family for efficiency. *J. H. Corwin. il Delin* 90:26 Mr '17
Food and fakery. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 62: 503-6 Ap '16
Food and work. *Sci Am S* 83:187 Mr 24 '17
Food consumption of adolescent boys. *Sci Am S* 82:251 O 14 '16
Food for the strong of stomach. *Survey* 37:607 F 24 '17
Food in families of limited means. *M. M. Davis, jr. Survey* 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18
Food in war time. *G. Lusk. Sci Monthly* 5: 298-309 O '17
Food values. *G. Lusk. Science n s* 45:345-50 Ap 13 '17
Food values of diets in British workhouses. *M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ* 6:463-4 D '14
Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. *C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul* 87:1-11 '17
Fuel values of foods. *C. F. Bolduan. il Sci Am* 117:62 Jl 28 '17
Great protein delusion. *Lit Digest* 53:1246-7 N 11 '16
Guide to the nation's dietary needs. *H. W. Atwater. Ann Am Acad* 74:108-18 N '17
Health and the war diet. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 65:50-1 O '17
Health first—or last? *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 62:368-71 Mr '16
How I have kept well through what I have eaten. *S. T. Rorer. il Good H* 60:209-12 F '15
How I learned food values as told by a farmer's wife. *C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J* 34:56 N '17
How much albumen is needed in our diet? *Sci Am S* 79:327 My 22 '15
How much fat will you give? *E. L. Fisk. il Good H* 66:76 Ja '18
How to select foods. *C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul* 808:1-14 '17
If you are 40 or over. *E. L. Fisk. Ladies' H J* 35:90 Mr '18
Keeping up steam. *I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H* 61:321-3+ D '15
Latest investigations into the connection between diet and work. *Cur Opinion* 62:333-4 My '17
Lesson in economical buying. *G. Gray. J Home Econ* 10:177-80 Ap '18
Lime salts for soldiers. *Sci Am* 113:358 O 23 '15
Making our bodies fit for our winter's work. *T. H. Wolcott. Ladies' H J* 34:48 O '17
Measured meals for girls and boys. *W. R. P. Emerson. il Good H* 64:78 Ap '17

Diet—Continued

- New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. L. F. Cooper. bibliog J Home Econ 9:19-26 Ja '17
- New feeding in the treatment of typhoid fever. A. C. Walton. J Home Econ 9:14-18 Ja '17
- Over-eating. Lens. Liv Age 292:624-7 Mr 10 '17
- Overeating may be underfeeding. C. E. Woodruff. il Delin 86:28 My '15
- Penelope goes on a diet. L. Brewster. Woman's H C 44:86 Mr '17
- Points in selecting meals. F. Rose. J Home Econ 10:374-7 Ag '18
- Practicable ways of increasing the iron-content of the diet. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 8:584-7 N '16
- Practical suggestions on foods rich in iron. E. M. Kerr. Overland n s 69:533-4 Je '17
- Putting on weight. Sci Am 118:70 Ja 19 '18
- Recent contributions to the foundations of dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 7:469-79 N '15
- Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:227-31
- Right and wrong dinners and suppers. V. E. Kift. il Ladies' H J 34:41 N '17
- Right food for your family. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 86:24 Mr '15
- Sabbath for the stomach. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:224-8 F '16
- Same nourishment for less money. M. S. Rose. Ladies' H J 34:70 N '17
- Some essentials to a safe diet. E. V. McCollum. Ann Am Acad 74:95-102 N '17; Same. J Home Econ 10:49-56 F '18
- Sound, sensible spring diet. J. H. Corwin. Delin 86:29 Ap '15
- Spartan stuff in diet. W. Adler. Outing 66:298-303 Je '15
- Study of student diet. M. Talbot. J Home Econ 7:409-16 O '15
- Teaching food values. A. F. Blood. J Home Econ 10:302-3 Jl '18
- Teaching food values. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 10:295-302 Jl '18
- Teaching of food values in the elementary schools. R. Biery. J Home Econ 10:353-7 Ag '18
- Triumph of scientific housekeeping. S. T. Barrows. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16
- Vitamines and cooking. D. McCaskey. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15
- Vitamines, and their importance for the maintenance of health. Dr. Reinhardt. Sci Am 113:238-9 S 11 '15
- War and dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 8:488-91 S '16
- War time diet and health. P. G. Stiles. Sci Am S 85:206 Mr 30 '18
- Wartime diet. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:53-4 Je '17
- What and how much should we eat? T: B. Osborne. Atlan 122:332-41 S '18
- What can a fat man do? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 32:269-80 Jl '16
- What to eat from sixty on. J. C. Williams. il Good H 65:83-4 S '17
- When figures are facts. W. S. Gibbs. Survey 38:480-1 S 1 '17
- When you eat in hotels this summer. R. Pearl. Ladies' H J 35:67 Jl '18
- Why need we be poisoned? M. Drew. Contemp 109:452-61; 111:76-86 Ap '16, Ja '17
- See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Children—Care and hygiene; Cookery; Cookery for the sick; Digestion; Fasting; Food; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nutrition; Proteins; Rations; School lunches; Starch; Vegetarianism
- Diet, School.** See School diet
- Diet kitchens**
- Equipping a diet kitchen. R. M. Smith. J Home Econ 9:162-6 Ap '17
- Dietaries.** See Diet
- Dietetics.** See Diet
- Dietitians**
- Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. J Home Econ 10:108-13 Mr '18
- See also Visiting housekeepers

- Dietz, Grace**
- Home canning of meats and vegetables. J Home Econ 7:319-22 Je '15
- Dietz, J. W.**
- Some improvements in existing training systems. Ann Am Acad 65:244-61 My '16
- Portrait. Manual Train 20:3 S '18
- Difference of temperament; story.** J. D. Beresford. Liv Age 297:488-90 My 25 '18
- Differentiator**
- Differentiator; an instrument for laying out curves in engineering problems. A. Elmen-dorf. il Sci Am S 81:100-1 F 12 '16
- Diffident Mr Kyle; story.** L. Perry. il Harper 135:463-74 S '17
- Diffraction gratings**
- Interferences with two gratings. C. Barus. Science n s 42:841 D 10 '15
- Ten-inch diffraction grating. A. A. Michelson. Sci Am S 83:259 Ap 28 '17
- Diffusion**
- Antagonistic salt action as a diffusion phenomenon. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:574-6 O 20 '16
- Digestion**
- Bombing the stomach. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:45-6 My '17
- Comparison of the digestibility of starch in typical batter and dough mixtures. A. L. Daniels and L. Strickler. J Home Econ 9:109-14 Mr '17
- Do you eat enough roughage? A. R. Reynolds. Am M 83:15 Mr '17
- Is it good because it looks good? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 35:82 O '18
- Recent advances in our knowledge of digestion and absorption. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:65-70 F '17
- What we eat; and what happens to it. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 33:3 N; 37 D '16; 34:29 Ja; 31 F; 31 Ap; 29 My; 27 Je; 30 Ag; 37 O; 32 D '17; 35:44 F; 59 Ap '18
- See also Diet; Metabolism; Nutrition; Stomach
- Digestion system.** See Acidosis; Alimentary canal; Digestion; Stomach
- Digging out a nobleman.** C. Hollingsworth. il Collier's 55:11-12 Mr 20 '15
- Diggle, John William, bishop of Carlisle**
- De-nationalisation of the Church of England. 19th Cent 82:913-24 N '17
- League of churches. 19th Cent 84:455-65 S '18
- Monopoly in religion. 19th Cent 78:1071-86 N '15
- New education. 19th Cent 80:989-99 N '16
- Some perils of peace. 19th Cent 81:253-9 F '17
- War and arbitration. 19th Cent 76:1296-1306 D '14; Same. Liv Age 234:259-67 Ja 30 '15
- Diggle, Roland**
- Doctoring the sick choir. Musician 23:367-8 My '18
- Importance of being earnest. Musician 21:439 Jl '16
- Improving the recital program. Musician 20:414 Je '15
- Making the music lesson easy for the boy. Musician 22:900-1 D '17
- New organ composer. Musician 22:546-7 Jl '17
- Organist. Musician 23:654 S '18
- Organist as a business man. Musician 23:510-11 Jl '18
- Organist as a conductor. Musician 21:639 O '16
- Some organs I have met. Musician 20:478 Jl '15
- Dighton rock.** W: H. Holmes. Art and Archaeol 3:53-5 Ja '16
- Dikes (engineering)**
- Diking off a hungry glacier. E. E. Hurja. il Tech World 23:357-8 My '15
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth**
- Life of Sir Charles Dilke, by S. Gwynn and G. M. Tuckwell. Review. Contemp 112:585-7 N '17
- Life of Sir Charles Dilke, by S. Gwynn and G. M. Tuckwell. Review by R. M. Lovett. Dial 64:441-4 My 9 '18
- Lord George Hamilton and Sir Charles Dilke. B. Holland. Quar 228:425-43 O '17
- Sir Charles Dilke. New Repub 13:320-2 Ja 12 '18

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth—Continued

Sir Charles Dilke. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 108:729-41 N '17

Dill, Beryl

Editor of the Pacific naval monthly. C. H. Getz. por Sunset 39:35-6 D '17

Dill, Mabel Martin

Cry-baby. Woman's H C 44:22 Mr '17
Didn't you know? Woman's H C 45:11-12 Ja '18

Every mother. Woman's H C 42:7-8 F '15
Mostly starch. Woman's H C 44:19 Je '17
Real woman-wife. Woman's H C 42:15 Ap '15
Tulle and Tipperary. Woman's H C 42:11-4 Ag '15

Universal Christmas prayer. Delin 93:10 D '18

Dill, W. A.

How much does a pound weigh? Illus World 27:402-3 My '17

Dillard, James Hardy

Colleges and democracy. School and Soc 1:697-700 My 15 '15

County machinery for colored schools in the South. School and Soc 6:293-5 S 8 '17

National aid to negro education. School and Soc 7:669-71 Je 8 '18

Diller, Joseph Silas

Relief of our Pacific coast. Science n s 41:48-57 Ja 8 '15

Volcanic history of Lassen Peak. Science n s 43:727-33 My 26 '16

Dilley, Arthur Urbane

Essentials of oriental rugs. Country Life 33:26-38 N '17

Dillon, Charles

Governor who starts boys in business. Am M 84:54 N '17

Dillon, Ed

Ed Dillon's plain, old-fashioned farming. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:40-1 O '16

Dillon, Emile Joseph

Allies' task. Fortn 107:917-32 Je '17

Balkan imbroglio. Fortn 104:904-15 N '15

Battle of the diplomats. Contemp 107:29-48 Ja '15

Bulgaria and Entente diplomacy. Fortn 103:755-66 My '15

Bulgaria must fight on the victor's side. Contemp 108:572-5 N '15

Counting the cost. Fortn 108:330-47 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:259-72 N 3 '17

Downfall of Turkey. Contemp 106:713-32 D '14

Dramatis personæ of the Italian crisis. Quar 224:248-65 Jl '15

Empire and the world league. Fortn 110:489-501 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:449-59 N 23 '18

Fruits of amateurism. Fortn 105:203-19 F '16

Germany and the Entente powers. Fortn 107:4-18 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:387-97 F '17

Greece. Contemp 110:137-55 Ag '16

Greece and the allies. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16

Greece and the Entente. Contemp 108:564-71 N '15

Illusions of the belligerents. Yale R n s 7:837-53 Jl '18

Irresolute neutrals. Contemp 108:22-41 Jl '15

Italy and the second phase of the war. Contemp 107:715-32 Je '15

Italy and the Triple entente. Contemp 109:18-34 Ja '16

Italy on the verge. Contemp 107:429-47 Ap '15

Italy's new birth. Fortn 104:1-15 Jl '15

Look to the end. Fortn 106:357-73 S '16

Need for closer organisation. Fortn 105:387-404 Mr '16

New situation. Fortn 106:531-48 O '16

New year musings. Fortn 109:180-97 F '18

One thing wanting. Fortn 106:711-26 N '16

Our nearest and dearest enemies. Fortn 105:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:451-61 F 19 '16

Outlook, The. Contemp 107:148-66 F '15

Persia and the allies. Contemp 109:315-30 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:396-407 My 13 '16

Plight of Spain. 19th Cent 83:386-402 F '18

Polish problem. Fortn 107:373-88 Mr '17

Pope and the belligerents. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15

Russia and the peace danger. Fortn 108:3-19 Jl '17

Russian upheaval. Fortn 107:727-43 My '17

Russia's eclipse. Fortn 108:812-25 D '17

Shall we wait and see further? Fortn 105:749-63 My '16

Situation and the outlook. Fortn 106:1-17 Jl '16

Some of Russia's difficulties. Contemp 109:165-79 F '16

South-eastern states. Contemp 110:297-314 S '16

Sweden and the belligerents. Contemp 109:701-17 Je '16

Twilight of the Ritzonians. Fortn 109:11-23 Ja '18

War current and peace eddies. Fortn 108:481-93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:579-88 D 8 '17

War finance. Contemp 107:294-311 Mr '15

War mirage. Fortn 110:22-38 Jl '18

Dillon, John

Dillon: the leader of Ireland's own war. por Cur Opinion 65:90 Ag '18

John Dillon's task. J. C. Walsh. Nation 106:316-18 Mr 21 '18

Portrait. Outlook 118:488 Mr 27 '18; Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:427 Je '18

Dillon, John J.

High cost of food—causes and remedies. por R of Rs 55:162-4 F '17

Reform of food distribution. Sci Am S 83:367 Je 9 '17

New York dairy farmers and Mr. Dillon. Outlook 114:349-50 O 18 '16

New York state appointment of national interest; John J. Dillon. Outlook 108:858-9 D 16 '14

Portrait. Outlook 108:885; 114:368 D 16 '14, O 18 '16

Dillon, Philip Robert

Aesthetic side of cookery. Art World 3:408-11 F '18

Dilnot, Frank

Can the Irish settle the Irish question? World's Work 34:413-24 Ag '17

Coming British general election. Outlook 120:492-3 N 27 '18

Earl of Reading. World's Work 35:497-501 Mr '18

Sweden's relation to the war. Outlook 115:649-50 Ap 11 '17

War Britain and war America. World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18

Dime, Eric Adolphus

Is the millennium upon us? Forum 58:167-80 Ag '17

Paper ribbon films for home cinematography. Sci Am 116:105 Ja 27 '17

Telephone instrument that is designed after the human ear. Sci Am 117:14 Jl 7 '17

Dimension, Fourth. See Fourth dimension**Dimick, William H.**

Massachusetts nautical school. New Eng M n s 52:231-7 Mr '15

Dimnet, Ernest

Cry for authority in France. 19th Cent 79:540-53 Mr '16

France and the Russian revolution. Liv Age 293:697-9 Je 16 '17

France and the Vatican. 19th Cent 77:1072-83 My '15

French literature and the war. Liv Age 288:507-10 F 19 '16

French literature since the war. Liv Age 291:506-8 N 25 '16

How French writers think. Liv Age 284:27-37 Ja 2 '15

Joffre. Atlan 115:377-87 Mr '15

Madame de Staël in the light of current events. 19th Cent 78:563-81 S '15

Off Lens. Liv Age 294:117-19 Jl 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:323-5 O '17

Real Paris. Atlan 122:213-20, 357-62 Ag-S '18

Return of Alsace-Lorraine. 19th Cent 82:504-29 S '17

Routine of war. Liv Age 284:186-8 Ja 16 '15

Dimock, Annette Chase

Supper a social occasion. Delin 88:37 My '16

Dimock, Anthony Weston

Saving the fish of Happy valley. Outing 70:49-55 Ap '17

- Dimock, Anthony Weston**—*Continued*
Dean of outdoor writers. *por* *Outing* 67:192-3 N '15
Friend and comrade. *por* *Outing* 73:63 N '18
- Dimock, Julian Anthony**
Barnes of Smuggler's Notch. *New Eng M n s* 52:167-72 D '14
Double spin of crop rotation. *Country Life* 31:52 N '16
Farm horse doesn't pay. *Ind* 86:337 My 29 '16
Why I turned farmer. *Country Life* 33:56-7 Ja '18
- Dinant, Belgium**
Dinant la morte. C. David. *Contemp* 108:212-19 Ag '15
- Dinarzade's three weeks; or, The thousand-and-one words' entertainment.** G. Burgess. *Il Cent* 94:621-4 Ag '17
- D'Indy, Paul Marie Théodore Vincent.** See *Indy, Paul Marie Théodore Vincent d'*
- Dines, William Henry**
Meteorology and aviation. *Sci Am S* 84:144 S 1 '17
Meteorology in relation to aeronautics. *Sci Am S* 86:351-2, 366-8 N 30-D 7 '18
- Ding Li-Mei**
Prayer-life of Chinese Christians. *Mis R* 41:97-100 F '18
Remarkable Chinese Christian. *Mis R* 38:130 F '15
- Dinger, Henry C.**
Machinery of ships. *Sci Am* 116:221 Mr 3 '17
- Dining.** See *Dinners and dining; Meals*
- Dining cars**
Why dining-car service costs more than restaurants. *Lit Digest* 55:54 D 15 '17
- Dining halls in colleges.** See *Colleges and universities—Dining halls*
- Dining rooms**
Considering the dining room in the modern home. *il Touchstone* 3:78-84 Ap '18
Decorating the informal dining room. *il Gard M* 24:238 Ja '17
Distinction in dining rooms. A. R. Fairman. *il Country Life* 33:44-7 Ja '18
Distinction in dining-rooms. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 63:48-9 N '16
In a small dining room. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. *Ind* 93:190 F 2 '18
Inside of the house. *il House B* 40:350-1 N '16
See also *Breakfast rooms*
- Dinners, Christmas.** See *Christmas dinners*
- Dinners, Thanksgiving.** See *Thanksgiving dinners*
- Dinners and dining**
Dining out (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 131:796-9 O '15
How to make a dinner a success. I. C. Bailey Allen. *il Ladies' H J* 32:49 O '15
Rise and progress of the English dinner. T. H. S. Escott. *Fortn* 107:313-25 F '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17
See also *Meals*
- Dinnis, Enid Maud**
Franciscan's prayer; poem. *Cath World* 100:487 Ja '15
- Dinosauria**
Prehistoric remains in Canada. D. A. Willey. *il Canad M* 46:484-8 Ap '16
Restoration of the dinosaur podokesaurus *Hol yokensis*. R. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am S* 82:92-4 Ag 5 '16
Sphenoidal sinus in the dinosaurs. R. L. Moodie. *Science n s* 41:288-9 F 19 '15
Tyrannosaurus, a cretaceous carnivorous dinosaur. B. Brown. *il Sci Am* 113:322-3 O 9 '15
See also *Stegosauria*
- Dinsmore, John C.**
Cooperative purchasing for colleges. *Educ R* 56:263-6 O '18
- Dinwiddle, Emily Wayland**
Management of wage-earners' dwellings in England. *Am City* 13:93-9 Ag '15
Some homes in Philadelphia. *Survey* 34:573-4 S 25 '15
Story of Annie. *Outlook* 114:956-9 D 27 '16
- Diocletian**
Palace of Diocletian. F. Lees. *il plans Arch Rec* 40:549-57 D '16
- Dionaea**
Venus fly trap at dinner. S. L. Bastin. *il Sci Am* 115:441 N 11 '16
- Dionysus.** See *Bacchus*
- Diphthongs**
Final word about diphthongs. W. Rice. *Dial* 60:65-6 Ja 20 '16
More about diphthongs. F. H. Vizetelly; W. Rice. *il Dial* 59:558-60 D 9 '15
Still more about diphthongs. F. H. Vizetelly. *Dial* 60:15-16 Ja 6 '16
- Diplomacy**
American diplomacy, by C. R. Fish. *Review. Pol Sci Q* 32:612-18 D '17
Brighter side of diplomacy. *Nation* 99:681 D 10 '14
Causation of the European war and the breakdown of the old statecraft. H. S. Peris. *Contemp* 109:513-20 Ap '16
Control of diplomacy. E. R. Turner. *Nation* 102:615-17 Je 8 '16
Democracy and diplomacy. P. M. Brown. *No Am* 204:691-704 N '16
Democracy and diplomacy. A. Bullard. *Atlas* 119:491-9 Ap '17
Democracy and diplomacy. Cromer. *19th Cent* 79:1248-58 Je '16
Democracy and diplomacy, by A. Ponsonby. *Review. Nation* 102:597 Je 1 '16
Democratic control of foreign policy. G. L. Dickinson. *Atlas* 118:145-52 Ag '16
Democratic control of foreign policy; Ponsonby's Democracy and diplomacy. G. Murray. *Contemp* 109:180-92 F '16
Diplomacy and arms. *Nation* 102:428-9 Ap 20 '16
Diplomatic tragi-comedy. *Nation* 106:82 Ja 24 '18
How diplomats make war, by F. Neilson. *Review. New Repub* 7:151-2 Je 10 '16
League of nations and the new diplomacy. J. Dewey. *Dial* 65:401-3 N 16 '18
Making diplomatic correspondence public. L. Colcord. *New Repub* 3:124-5 Je 5 '15
Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. *Pol Sci Q* 30:37-81 Mr '15
Modern diplomacy. J. A. R. Marriott. *Quar* 229:222-38 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:665-75 Mr 16 '18
Mystery of diplomacy. R. W. Child. *Harp W* 62:333-4 Ap 1 '16
New diplomacy and the old tradition. T. H. S. Escott. *Fortn* 104:733-46 O '15
New diplomacy for old. *Nation* 107:544 N 9 '18
Old diplomacy and the new. Vieillard. *Nation* 100:356 Ap 1 '15
Peace and publicity. *New Repub* 1:7-8 D 26 '14
Perils of diplomacy. C. A. Beard. *New Repub* 11:136-8 Je 2 '17
Public opinion in foreign policies. N. Angell. *Ann Am Acad* 66:136-9 Jl '16
Real secret diplomacy. G. K. Chesterton. *No Am* 207:505-15 Ap '18
Roosevelt method. *New Repub* 5:210-11 Ja 1 '16
Secret diplomacy. *Nation* 101:765 D 30 '15
Secret diplomacy at work. *Liv Age* 295:493-5 N 24 '17
Secret or constructive diplomacy. J. Macdonell. *Contemp* 109:718-24 Je '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:141-6 Jl 15 '16
Secret treaties of Russia published by Trotsky. *Nation* 106:141-5 F 7 '18
Some instances of international treachery. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7, pt 1:193 N '17
Stakes of diplomacy, by W. Lippmann. *Review. Nation* 101:659-60 D 2 '15; *Pol Sci Q* 31:318-21 Je '16
Town meeting diplomacy. *No Am* 207:181-3 F '18
Undemocratic practise. *Ind* 89:48 Ja 8 '17
Unpreparedness of the British people. *Ind* 85:405-6 Mr 20 '16
Use and abuse of diplomacy. A. F. Pollard. *Contemp* 113:406-12 Ap '18

Diplomacy—Continued

Vice of secret diplomacy. A. M. Low. No Am 207:209-20 F '18

See also Ambassadors; Diplomatic and consular service; European war—Diplomatic history; International law and relations; Treaties; War, Declaration of; also names of countries subheads Diplomatic and consular service, Foreign relations

Diplomacy, Dollar. See Dollar diplomacy**Diplomatic and consular service**

Conference on training for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917:37:1-67

Diplomatic and consular careers. Nation 100:97-8 Ja 23 '15

Educational preparation for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. Nat Educ Assn 1916:127-36

Training for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. Educ R 55:271-83 Ap '18

See also Ambassadors; Diplomacy; also names of countries, subhead Diplomatic and consular service

Diplomats

Diplomatic point of view. M. F. Egan. Cent 90:787-93 S '15

See also Ambassadors

Diplomats at the Authors' club. Unpop R 9:1-20 Ja '18**Dippers (birds)**

Notes on the dipper in Montana. N. Lundwall. Bird Lore 17:386 S '15

Diptera. See Flies; Mosquitoes**Direct legislation. See Referendum****Direct primaries. See Primaries****Direction, Sense of. See Orientation****Directorates, Interlocking. See Interlocking directorates****Directors**

Responsibility of directors. World's Work 29:493-4 Mr '15

See also Interlocking directorates

Dirigibles. See Airships**Dirt eating**

Earth as medicine and food. Lit Digest 53:1027 O 21 '16

Disability insurance. See Insurance, Life—Disability provisions**Disabled soldiers. See Soldiers, Disabled****Disappearance of Edna Kent; story. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 42:19-20+ D '15****Disarmament**

Arms and the race; the difficulties in the way of disarmament. R. M. Johnston. il Cent 89:648-58 Mr '15

Balance of power by disarmament. J: R. Commons. R of Rs 57:177-81 F '18

Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18

Disarmament and democracy. New Repub 12:230-2 S 29 '17

Disarmament and international courts prerequisites to a durable peace. J. L. Slayden. Ann Am Acad 72:92-100 Jl '17

Giving up one war aim. Nation 105:680 D 20 '17

Hensley clause and disarmament. Survey 37:308 D 16 '16

International disarmament. A. Labriola. Forum 53:54-7 Ja '15

More naval folly. Nation 107:637 N 30 '18

Moving for disarmament. Nation 105:385-6 O 11 '17

Peace and disarmament. W. M. Shuster. Cent 89:503-11 F '15

President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18

Question of disarmament. Ind 91:306-7 S I '17

Will Germany disarm? Nation 106:497 Ap 25 '18

See also Arbitration, International; Armaments; League of nations; Militarism; Peace; War

Disasters

When the city burns. J. B. Deacon. Survey 39:307-10 D 15 '17

See also Accidents; Earthquakes; Explosions; Fires; Fires in ships; Floods; Halifax disaster, 1917; Shipwrecks

Disbrow, Ruth Augusta

Restraint of our public schools. Educ R 49:84-93 Ja '15

Discharged prisoners

Another source of labor supply. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 56:150 Ag '18

Big business brother of the criminal—Robert J. Caldwell. J. E. Sanford. Forum 57:465-75 Ap '17

Climbing the up trail, by a recent Sing Sing graduate. Ind 91:508 S 29 '17

Going wrong and getting right. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 24:497-500 D '15

Man who comes out. O. F. Lewis. R of Rs 54:314-17 S '16

See also Parole

Discharged soldiers. See Soldiers, Discharged**Disciples. See Apostles****Disciples of Christ**

Progress of the Disciples. A. E. Cory. Mis R 39:764-6 O '16

Discipline

Democracy and discipline. Nation 104:622-3 My 24 '17

Democracy and discipline. Nation 107:88-9 Jl 27 '18

Discipline and democracy. E. Phillpotts. Liv Age 298:51-3 Jl 6 '18

Discipline and democracy. F. C. Wells. Nation 103:260 S 14 '16

Discipline and freedom. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 80:88-100 Jl '16

Individualist on discipline. W. Fite. Unpop R 10:285-300 O '18

War-time discipline. Bellman 23:371 O 6 '17

What one woman thinks of national defense. M. Youngs. Outlook 111:631-4 N 10 '15

Discipline, Church. See Church discipline**Discipline, Mental**

Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 7:1-8 Ja 5 '18

Disciplinary values. C: N. Moore. Educ R 54:245-55 O '17

Disciplinary values of studies: a census of opinions. E: L. Thorndike. Educa 35:278-86 Ja '15

Doctrine of general discipline. E. C. Moore. Educa 37:312-24 Ja '17

Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? E. C. Moore. School and Soc 6:481-91 O 27 '17

Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? Discussion. E. C. Moore; C. N. Moore. School and Soc 6:481-91; 7:137-40, 290-4 O 27 '17, F 2, Mr 9 '18

Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? a reply to E. C. Moore. R. E. Moritz. School and Soc 7:485-92 Ap 27 '18

Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? a reply to a reply. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:754-64 Je 29 '18

Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17

Educational reform and the manly virtues; discussion of Mr Flexner's A modern school. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18

Formal discipline and the teaching of literature. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:181-7 F 16 '18

Formal discipline past and present. E: H. Cameron. Educ R 56:133-48 S '18

General discipline and the study of Latin. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 5:261-3 Mr 3 '17

Strategic retreat; reply to R. E. Moritz. P. J. Kruse. School and Soc 7:531-2 My 4 '18

Disciplinary value of mathematics; rejoinder to Strategic retreat by P. J. Kruse. R. E. Moritz. School and Soc 7:739-40 Je 22 '18

Discipline, Mental —*Continued*

Two phases of mental discipline. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 6:261-3 S 1 '17

Discipline, Military

American army discipline. L. F. Tooker. Cent 96:289-92 J1 '18

Discipline and business. New Repub 13:268-9 Ja. 5 '18

Discipline, School. See School management

Disciplined; story. W. L. Stoddard. il Everybody's 37:85-95 J1 '17

Disclosure day. Q. K. New Repub 15:259-61 Je 29 '18

Discontent. Liv Age 296:816-19 Mr 30 '18

Discontent of Bill and Jim. C. Holliday. School and Soc 3:885-8 Je 17 '16

Discounts

Discounts and turnovers. System 28:307-8 S '15

Discoverer; story. V. H. Friedlaender. Atlan 117:165-74 F '16

Discoveries (in geography). See Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration; Explorations

Discoveries (in science). See Inventions; Patents; Science

Discovery; story. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 3: 401-11 Ag '18

Discovery of Pouce-Long; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 60:180-91 Ag '16

Discussion. See Argument; Conversation; Forum, Open

Disease germs. See Bacteriology

Diseases

Adaptation and disease. Sci Am S 84:230-1 O 13 '17

Avoidable loss of life. J. H. Beard. Sci Monthly 2:105-17 F '16

Causes of disease. E. S. Reynolds. Sci Am S 85:106-7, 118-19 F 16-23 '18

Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15

Diseases dangerous at different periods of life. Sci Am S 79:149-50 Mr 6 '15

Etiology of some obscure war diseases. Sci Am S 84:254 O 20 '17

Harry Plotz finds a new bacillus. Everybody's 32:783-4 Je '15

Insects and the national health. C. T. Brues. il maps Sci Monthly 6:193-209 Mr '18

Professional contributions to invalidism. R. S. Carroll. Sci Monthly 2:79-90 Ja '16

Vitamine as a key to the mystery of deficiency diseases. il Cur Opinion 60:35-7 Ja '16

What is a disease. C. Mercier. Sci Am S 83: 146-7, 162-3 Mr 10-17 '17

See also Alcoholism; Bacteriology; Children—Diseases; Contagion and contagious diseases; Diagnosis; Ear—Diseases; Eye—Diseases and defects; Indians of North America—Diseases; Infection and infectious diseases; Medicine—Practice; Mental diseases; Nervous system—Diseases; Pathology; Plague; Venereal diseases; also names of diseases

Diseases, Industrial

Causes of death by occupation. L. I. Dublin. U S Bur Labor Bul 207 (Indus accidents ser no 11):1-88 '17

Disease of airplane-makers. il Lit Digest 55: 23 O 6 '17

Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. Survey 39:168-9 N 17 '17

Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. il U S Bur Labor Bul 236 (Indus accidents ser no 19):1-147 '18

Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades. F. L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Bul 231 (Indus accidents ser no 17):1-458 '18

New York studies occupational disease. Survey 35:727-8 Mr 18 '16

Occupational diseases. Sci Am 118:513 Je 1 '18

Recognizing vocations from the teeth; a phase of occupational diseases. il Sci Am S 79: 300 My 8 '15

See also Anthrax; Caisson disease; Hygiene, Industrial; Lead poisoning; Safety devices and measures

Diseases, Mental. See Mental diseases

Diseases, Occupational. See Diseases, Industrial

Diseases of animals. See Animals—Diseases; Domestic animals—Diseases; Veterinary medicine

Diseases of plants. See Plants—Diseases

Dishwasher; story. J. W. Fitzpatrick. il Collier's 57:9-10 Ap 15 '16

Dishwashing

Bunching the dish-washing. Lit Digest 53: 1249 N 11 '16

Dishwashing and disease. Lit Digest 55:20 D 15 '17

Dishwashing made easy. il Ladies' H J 33:46 Je '16

I've got to wash the dishes. C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J 32:50 O '15

Makes dishwashing a joy. il Tech World 23: 491 Je '15

Sanitary dishwashing. B. Stevenson. J Home Econ 8:83-4 F '16

Disillusionment; story. C. Marriott. Lippinc 94: 92-8 D '14

Disinfection and disinfectants

Disinfection of stables. G. W. Pope. il Farmers' Bul 954:1-12 '18

Disinfection of swimming pools. Sci Am S 80: 352 N 27 '15

Electricity not a germicide. Lit Digest 53:743 S 23 '16

Fumigation as a disinfecting agency. C. T. Kingzett and others. Sci Am S 85:37 Ja 19 '18

How to disinfect rooms, furniture and clothing. J Home Econ 7:87-8 F '15

New disinfection process for ships. Sci Am S 86:119 Ag 24 '18

New method of disinfecting wounds. Sci Am S 80:111 Ag 14 '15

Portable disinfectors. il Sci Am 116:119 F 3 '17

Some common disinfectants. M. Dorset. Farmers' Bul 926:1-12 '18

Up-to-date disinfection. Sci Am 112:604 Je 19 '15

See also Antiseptics; Fumigation

Dislocations

New device for treatment of dislocated and fractured lower limbs. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15

Disloyalty. See Loyalty

Dislikes, Mrs.

Thousand hard-earned dollars. G. A. Gates. por Am M 79:60-1 My '15

Disobedience. See Obedience

Dispatch riders

Dare-devils of the western front. A. P. Corcoran. il Ladies' H J 35:7-8 O '18

Dispensaries

Dispensaries of today and tomorrow. il Survey 36:206-7 My 20 '16

How efficient dispensary clinics can help solve the medical-social problems of venereal diseases. M. M. Davis, jr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:272-81

Model public school clinic. C. Barker and R. Hume. plan Arch Rec 42:27-9 J1 '17

More dispensaries for Massachusetts? Survey 39:634-5 Mr 9 '18

Pay clinics for persons of moderate means. M. M. Davis, jr. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 228-36

See also Hospitals

Dispensaries, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

Disposal of refuse. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Disque, Brice P.

Colonel Disque and the I. W. W. New Repub 14:284-5 Ap 6 '18

Man who heads the spruce drive. S: H. Clay. por R of Rs 57:633-5 Je '18

Disraeli, Benjamin. See Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of

Dissection

Application of Dr Longwell's method to the dissection of pig embryos. A. D. Mead. Science n s 47:395 Ap 19 '18

Dissection—Continued

- Beginnings of anatomical dissection. *il Sci Monthly* 6:568-72 Je '18
 Methods for preparing animal material to be dissected. R. M. Strong. *Science* n s 46: 564-5 D 7 '17
 New method for investigation of the peripheral nervous system, muscles and glands. S. E. Longwell. *Science* n s 47:395-8 Ap 19 '18

Dissettters

- Britain's non-conformist cabinet. *Lit Digest* 54:408 F 17 '17
 Nonconformity and its outlook in England. *Bib World* 49:174 Mr '17

Dissertations, Academic

- Commercial scholarship. W. W. Comfort. *Dial* 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17
 Doctorates conferred by American universities. *Science* n s 42:557-65 O 22 '15
 Reliability of a Ph.D. research dissertation in educational psychology. W. A. McCall and G. J. Ruger. *School and Soc* 7:441-9 Ap 13 '18

Bibliography

- Fourteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. *Am Econ R* 7:485-99 Je '17
 List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at the chief American universities, December, 1914. *Am Hist R* 20:484-502 Ja '15
 Students' dissertations in sociology. *Am J Soc* 21:679-85; 22:663-71 Mr '16, Mr '17
 Thirteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. *Am Econ R* 6:499-511 Je '16
 Twelfth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. *Am Econ R* 5:476-89 Je '15

Dissonance

- Limits of dissonance. J. S. Van Cleve. *Musician* 21:593-4 O '16

Disston, Frank

- How we hold our men. *System* 31:115-22 F '17

Distances**Measurement**

- Measurement of distances in war. *il Sci Am* S 79:324-5 My '15
 Methods of estimating distances at sea in fog or thick weather. J. Joly. *Sci Am* S 84:93 Ag 11 '17

Distillation

- Chemistry in medicine in the fifteenth century: Book of the art of distilling simples, by Hieronymus Brunschwygk. J. M. Stillman. *Sci Monthly* 6:167-75 F '18
 Distilling liquids by the electrolytic method. *il Sci Am* 118:172 F 23 '18
 Manufacture of gasoline by cracking heavy oils. *Sci Am* S 79:283 My 1 '15
See also Coal distillation; Wood distillation

Distilling, Illicit. See Moonshiners

- Distinguished service; story. F: Simpich. *Lip-pinc* 95:43-50 My '15

Distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of**Distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of****Distribution of population. See Population, Distribution of****Distribution of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of**

- Distributive state. H. Belloc. *Cath World* 106: 302-12, 469-82 D '17-Ja '18

District nurses. See Nurses and nursing**District of Columbia**

See also Washington, D.C.

Education

- Salaries of teachers in the District of Columbia. *School and Soc* 7:111-12 Ja 26 '18

District schools. See Rural schools**District visitors. See Social work****Districting regulations. See City planning—Zone system**

- Ditch; story. M. R. S. Andrews. *il Scrib M* 63: 405-14 Ap '18

Ditching machines. See Trenching machinery**Dithridge, Ethelwyn**

- Women of the war; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:20 Ap '17

Dithridge, Rachel L.

- High-school plays in New York city. *Q Pub Speak* 1:284-7 O '15

Ditmars, J. N.

- Trials and adventures of a gold hunter in Honduras. *Overland* n s 71:231-6 Mr '18

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

- Some rare amphibians. *Sci Am* S 80:196 S 25 '15
 Filming marine life; how Curator Ditmars makes motion-picture studies of aquaria for the screen. *Sci Am* 119:10 Jl 6 '18

Diton, Carl R.

- Present status of negro-American musical endeavor. *Musician* 20:689 N '15

Ditrichstein, Leo (James)

- Calderon in Chicago: Mr Cohan presents Spain's classic dramatist. *por Cur Opinion* 63:315 N '17
 Portrait. *Harp W* 62:313 Mr 25 '16; *Delin* 88: 13 Jl '16
 Portrait as Jean Paurel. *Everybody's* 34:501 Ap '16

—and Hatton, Frederic, and Hatton, Fanny Locke (Mrs Frederic Hatton)

- Great lover. *See* Great lover (drama)

Ditson, Alice M.

- Our boys; poem. *Musician* 22:814 N '17

Dittman, Wilhelm

- Wartime methods in Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:873-80 F '17
 Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:475 Mr '18; *Ind* 96:281 N 30 '18

Diver, Mrs (Katherine Helen) Maud (Marshall)

- Bobs Bahadur. *Liv Age* 284:400-8 F 13 '15
 He comes! poem. *Liv Age* 284:374-5 F 6 '15
 Light marching order. *Liv Age* 283:743-54 D 19 '14

Dividends. See Securities

- Dividing up; story. H. Brubaker. *il Harper* 130: 270-8 Ja '15

Divination

- Tortoise-shell divination. N. Tsuda. *Sci Am* S 81:57 Ja 22 '16

See also Divining rod

Divine, Charles

- Impatient soldier; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:46 Mr 23 '18
 Moonlight scrubbers; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:46 Mr 23 '18
 Road to town; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:46 Mr 23 '18

Divine healing. See Miracles**Divine right of kings**

- German idea of divine right. H. A. Trexler. *Public* 21:1177-8 S 14 '18
 Japan's great illusion. C. Crow. *McBride's* 96: 92-4 D '15
 No more of divine right. *No Am* 206:508-12 O '17
 William II.'s divine right examined. *il Lit Digest* 55:35 O 13 '17

Diving

- Alphabet of fancy diving. L. de B. Handley. *il Outing* 65:674-80 Mr '15
 Diving as a fine art. F. J. Brunner. *il Outing* 68:543-54 Ag '16
 Double diving. H. Hamilton. *il Outing* 72:325-8 Ag '18

Diving, Submarine

- Deep-sea diving revolutionized. *il Lit Digest* 49:1271-2 D 26 '14
 Diving under an ice-covered river. F. J. Dickie. *il Tech World* 23:349-50 My '15
 Effect of pressure on the diver. *il Sci Am* 113: 61 Jl 17 '15
 Getting deeper into Davy Jones' locker. R. G. Skerrett. *il Tech World* 22:547-50 D '14

Diving, Submarine—Continued

- How men work in the depths of the sea. *il Sci Am S 81:341 My 27 '16*
 Improvements in deep-sea diving. *il Bul Pan Am Union 43:93-104 Jl '16*
 New world's record in deep sea diving. A. M. L. Phillips. *il Tech World 23:176-8 Ap '15*
 Raising the F-4. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am 112: 355 Ap 17 '15*
 Three hundred feet under the sea. *Lit Digest 50:985 Ap 24 '15*
 To recover sunken gold. C. L. Edholm. *il Tech World 22:582-5 D '14*
 Whys and why-nots of deep-water diving. *il Sci Am 118:60 Ja 12 '18*

Diving apparatus

- Diving spectacles. *il Sci Am S 82:197 S 23 '16*
 Flexible armored diving suit for descending to great depths. *il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16*
 Lightening the diver's load. *il Sci Am 116:95 Ja 27 '17*
 Novel hospital locks. *il Sci Am 115:45-6 Jl 8 '16*
 Simple but very flexible diving equipment. R. G. Skerrett. *Sci Am 115:73 Jl 22 '16*
 Toolers under the sea. R. G. Skerrett. *il Illus World 27:371-5 My '17*

Divining rod

- Divining-rod. *Sci Am 116:464 My 12 '17*
 Divining rod. A. J. Ellis. *il Sci Am S 85:124-5, 138-9 F 23-Mr 2 '18*
 How Sapper Kelley, water-diviner, saved the day at Gallipoli. *Lit Digest 57:59-62 My 4 '18*

Divinity schools. See Theological schools

Divorce

- Am I my husband's keeper? A. S. Richardson. *il McClure 47:14-15 My '16*
 Chesterton's protest against easier divorce by the state. *Cur Opinion 61:261 O '16*
 Defending divorce lawyers; reply to M. Levine and R. Moley. A. A. Hull. *New Repub 9:216 D 23 '16*; Same cond. *Lit Digest 54:24 Ja 6 '17*
 Divorce and remarriage in the teaching of Jesus. S. J. Case. *Bib World 45:18-22 Ja '15*
 Getting divorced. A. Harden. *New Repub 8: 42-3 Ag 12 '16*
 Incompatibility, your honor. J. J. Freschi. *Woman's H C 43:8 My '16*
 Middleman in divorce. M. Levine and R. Moley. *New Repub 9:124-6 D 2 '16*
 My encounter with divorce and drink. *Sunset 40:11-13 Ja '18*
 Superstition of divorce. G. K. Chesterton. *Liv Age 297:436-9, 492-5 My 18-25 '18*
See also Domestic relations courts; Marriage

Canada

- Law presupposes uniformity. S. T. Wood. *Canad M 45:14-16 My '15*

England

- New separation bill. E. S. P. Haynes. *Fortn 109:107-11 Ja '18*
 Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. H. W. Bliss. *Contemp 113:334-40 Mr '18*

France

- Family and the individual: a French view. H: Bordeaux. *Atlan 115:173-85 F '15*

India

- Moslem divorce. *Lit Digest 53:1254-6 N 11 '16*

United States

- Divorce evil. *Ind 86:161 My 1 '16*
 Easy alimony. A. S. Richardson. *il McClure 46:16-18 Mr '16*
 Nevada's shame in Catholic eyes. *Lit Digest 50:613 Mr 20 '15*
 Our chaotic divorce laws. *Unpop R 3:61-75 Ja '15*
 United States of matrimony. H. G. Chapin. *il Everybody's 33:341-7 S '15*
 Urging the church to fight divorce. *Lit Digest 52:1538 My 27 '16*
 Divorcing of Sina; story. M. Austin. *il Sunset 40:26-9 Je '18*

Dix, Beulah Marie (Mrs Georg H. Flebbe)

- Across the border. *Good H 60:116-24 F '15*
 How the adventures began (Loves of the eight E's). *Good H 61:410-20 O '15*
 Moloch. *See Moloch (drama)*
 Portrait. *Good H 61:49 Jl '15*; *Ind 84:18 O 4 '15*

Dix, Dorothy, pseud. (Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer)

- Girl of today. *Good H 62:288-91 Mr '16*
 Mirandy on a rational Christmas. *Good H 67: 29 D '18*
 Mirandy on automobiles. *Good H 67:43 Ag '18*
 Mirandy on babies. *Good H 66:50 Ap '18*
 Mirandy on divorce. *Good H 63:90-1 Jl '16*
 Mirandy on eugenics. *Good H 63:53 S '16*
 Mirandy on fashions. *Good H 61:507-8 O '15*
 Mirandy on first aid to matrimony. *Good H 63:50 D '16*
 Mirandy on getting into high society. *Good H 62:85-6 Ja '16*
 Mirandy on gossip. *Good H 65:56 Ag '17*
 Mirandy on long engagements. *Good H 60:183-4 F '15*
 Mirandy on matrimony and money. *Good H 61: 376-7 S '15*
 Mirandy on mothers. *Good H 66:42 My '18*
 Mirandy on old wives for new. *Good H 62: 776-8 Je '16*
 Mirandy on our neighbors. *Good H 61:643-4 N '15*
 Mirandy on post mortems. *Good H 67:55 Jl '18*
 Mirandy on romance. *Good H 65:49 O '17*
 Mirandy on silence. *Good H 64:40 F '17*
 Mirandy on Thanksgiving. *Good H 65:51 N '17*; *67:47 N '18*
 Mirandy on the amenities of matrimony. *Good H 60:327-8 Mr '15*
 Mirandy on the blessings of trouble. *Good H 62:203-4 F '16*
 Mirandy on the discouragements of philanthropy. *Good H 66:45 Mr '18*
 Mirandy on the happiness cult. *Good H 60: 63-4 Ja '15*
 Mirandy on the hypnotism of love. *Good H 64:52 Je '17*
 Mirandy on the liberty loan. *Good H 67:32 O '18*
 Mirandy on the lovers' catechism. *Good H 63: 58 N '16*
 Mirandy on the matrimonial brand. *Good H 62:649-50 My '16*
 Mirandy on the monotony of domesticity. *Good H 60:582-3 My '15*
 Mirandy on the one we didn't marry. *Good H 66:57- Ja '18*
 Mirandy on the study of mankind. *Good H 60: 683-4 Je '15*
 Mirandy on the value of love. *Good H 67:56 S '18*
 Mirandy on the woman's party. *Good H 63:56+ O '16*
 Mirandy on truth. *Good H 64:55 Ap '17*
 Mirandy on votes for women. *Good H 61:115- 16 Jl '15*
 Mirandy on widowers. *Good H 63:216-17 Ag '18*
 Mirandy on widows. *Good H 62:501-2 Ap '16*
 Mirandy on women on juries. *Good H 61:798- 9 D '15*
 Price of freedom. *Good H 60:465-6 Ap '15*
 Portrait. *Good H 61:308 S '15*

Dix, William Frederick

- Look after your own fences. *Ind 84:498-9 D 20 '15*

- Why does a rich man work? *Ind 84:305-6 N 22 '15*

- Portrait. *Everybody's 33:264 S '15*

- Dixie; song. *See Emmett, Daniel Decatur*

- Dixie, National. *Outlook 115:754 Ap 25 '17*

Dixie highway

- Dixie highway. C: L. Edson. *il Collier's 56:92 Ja 8 '16*

- What the Dixie highway is. J: C. Hilder. *Harp W 62:190 F 19 '16*

Dixon, Charles W.

- Why they come back to my store. *System 32:730-2 N '17*

Dixon, Frank Haigh

- Economic significance of interlocking directorates in railway finance. *J Pol Econ 22: 937-54 D '14*

Dixon, Frank Haigh—Continued

- Public regulation of railway wages. *Am Econ R* 5:sup245-69 Mr '15
Recent aspects of railway regulation. *Nation* 104:123-5 F 1 '17

Dixon, James Main

- Japanese gardens. *Sunset* 40:49-50 Ap '18

Dixon, Joseph

- Children of the midnight sun. *Bird Lore* 19:185-92 J1 '17

Dixon, Marion Hepworth

- Hugh Thomson, illustrator. *il Int Studio* 61:120-9 My '17

Dixon, (Lafayette) Maynard

- Art of Maynard Dixon. H. Tolerton. *il Int Studio* 55:sup92-5 My '15

Dixon, Richard Ferguson

- Eddy's war. *Canad M* 45:9-13 My '15

Dixon, Royal

- Americanizing our foreign-born. *Forum* 60:444-52 O '18

- Mistletoe and its bird friends. *St N* 45:173-4 D '17

Dixon, Samuel Gibson

- Sketch. *por Sci Monthly* 6:379-80 Ap '18

Dixon, Thomas

- Portrait. *Mentor* 6:4 S 1 '18

Djavid Bey

- Portrait. *World's Work* 36:268 J1 '18

Djemal Pasha

- Portrait. *World's Work* 36:56 My '18

Dmowski, Roman

- America and Polish politics; a narrative in the diplomacy of the coming great settlement. *New Repub* 17:38-40 N 9 '18

Dniester river

- Eastern moat of Europe. L. E. Van Norman. *map Unop R* 3:238-52 Ap '15

Doane, Charles Francis

- Cheesemaking brings prosperity to farmers of southern mountains. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:147-52

Doane, Melford

- Trail to nowhere. *Overland n s* 70:349-54, 444-51 O-N '17

Doane, Rennie Wilbur

- Effect of smelter gases on insects. *Science n s* 46:295-6 S 21 '17

- Notes on mites attacking orchard and field crops in Utah. *Science n s* 46:192 *Ag* 24 '17

Dobbins, H. T.

- Converting Arkansas razorbacks into bacon. *Illus World* 25:850 *Ag* '16

- Furrows to save Kansas fields. *Tech World* 23:672 J1 '15

Dobbs, Joseph

- Motorized fire company in a small town. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:119-21 *Ag* '16

Dobell, Bertram

- Close of life; poem. *Liv Age* 288:66 Ja 8 '16

- Appreciation. A. H. Bullen. *Nation* 100:165-6 F 11 '15

- Scholar book-collector. *Nation* 99:766 D 31 '14

Doberman plnschers

- Dog with the human brain. *il Country Life* 29:48-9 Ap '16

Dobie, Charles Caldwell

- Empty pistol. *Harper* 136:18-27 D '17

- Failure. *Atlan* 117:498-506 Ap '16

- Four Saturdays. *Harper* 134:59-63 D '16

- Gift. *Harper* 135:418-23 *Ag* '17

- Laughter. *Harper* 134:636-44 Ap '17

- Open window. *Harper* 137:319-30 *Ag* '18

- Overnight. *Harper* 138:78-86 D '18

- Road from Pottsville. *Scrib M* 59:625-31 My '16

- Sign language. *Harper* 135:164-76 J1 '17

- Where the road forked. *Harper* 135:57-65 Je '17

Dobie, Gilmour

- Pessimist on the gridiron. E. E. Hurja. *por Sunset* 33:1186-8 D '14

- Undefeated at football in 10 years. R. W. Boyce. *por Am M* 80:29-30 N '15

Dobrudja, Rumania

- Conquest of Dobrudja. *Ind* 89:50-1 Ja 8 '17

Dobson, (Henry) Austin

- Ancient ways; poem. *Liv Age* 296:2 Ja 5 '18
Christmas bells, 1914; poem. *Collier's* 54:9 D 26 '14

- In an old garden; poem. *Ind* 82:144 Ap 26 '15
We hope to win; poem. *Liv Age* 285:509 My 22 '15

- When there is peace; poem. *Liv Age* 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:1067 Ap 15 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:466 Je '16; Same. *Survey* 39:140 N 10 '17; Same. *Everybody's* 38:97 Je '18

- Austin Dobson once more. B. Matthews. *Bookm* 46:528-33 Ja '18

Dobson, Richard

- Boy's adventure with Queen Victoria. *Canad M* 47:413-16 S '16

- German socialism and world war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:pt2:447-51 S '17

- Lost, a great empire. *Forum* 58:157-65 *Ag* '17

- Scrap of paper episode. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:728-33 Ja '17

D'Ocagne, M.

- Some remarks on logarithms apropos to their tercentenary. *Smithson Rept* 1914:175-81

Dock laborers. See Longshoremen**Docks**

- Balboa docks. *il Sci Am* 112:48-9 Ja 9 '15

- Construction of the Balboa dry dock. *il Sci Am* 115:438 N 11 '16

- Docking a 9,300-ton cruiser in a 4,500-ton dock. *il Sci Am* 117:265 O 13 '17

- Halifax's new \$30,000,000 docks. J. F. Stephens, jr. *il Sci Am* 117:96 *Ag* 11 '17

- Kiel, the great German naval base. A. W. Metcalfe. *il Sci Am S* 80:234 O 9 '15

- Mother ship for submarines; a combined salvage and drydock vessel. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 112:430 My 8 '15

- Our docks and harbours. J. H. B. Browne. *Contemp* 113:190-9 F '18

- 693 in 691. H. C. Hardy. *il Sci Am* 117:169 S 8 '17

- Sprucing up a battle-ship. M. E. Smith. *il St N* 43:462-3 Mr '16

- See also Harbors; Piers; Ports

- Doctor's war speech; story. *Liv Age* 283:812-13 D 26 '14

- Doctor; story. E. J. Edgar. *Liv Age* 292:39-46 Ja 6 '17

- Doctor Faber's last experiment; story. C. de Latour. *Cur Opinion* 59:429-30 D '15

- Doctor Matt; stories. See Daviess, Maria Thompson

- Doctor of Afternoon Arm; story. N. Duncan. *il Ladies' H J* 33:15+ Ap '16

- Dr Primrose; story. G. Fleming. *Liv Age* 293:487-91 My 26 '17

- Doctoral dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

- Doctores superexcellentes. J. E. G. de Montmorancy. *Contemp* 112:697-701 D '17; Same. *Liv Age* 296:802-6 Mr 30 '18

Doctors. See Physicians

- Doctor's Christmas guests; story. L. Dalrymple. *Country Life* 27:56-8 D '14

- Doctor's dilemma; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Doctors of philosophy

- As to doctors of philosophy. C. W. Super. *School and Soc* 3:101-3 Ja 15 '16

- Doctorates conferred by American universities. *Science n s* 42:555-65 O 22 '15

- Doctorates of philosophy conferred by American universities. J. C. Burg. *School and Soc* 5:145-9 F 3 '17

- Oral examination of the doctor of philosophy. M. H. Shackford. *Educ R* 52:408-11 N '16

- Oxford doctorate of philosophy. R. M. Wenley. *Educ R* 55:201-6 Mr '18

- Ph.D. octopus. W. James. *Educ R* 55:149-57 F '18

- Statistical study of doctor of philosophy men. G. D. Walcott. *School and Soc* 1:66-71, 102-7 Ja 9-16 '15

Doctors' offices. See Office buildings

- Doctor's wife; story. C. W. Camp. *il Collier's* 56:11-13+ N 13 '15

Doctrinal theology. See Theology

- Doctrines.** See Theology
- Documents.** See Archives; Government publications
- Dodd, Allen Robert.** See Allen, Robert, pseud.
- Dodd, Alvin Earl**
To fit millions for their work. *Manual Train* 17:251-9 D '15
Training women to earn—a national movement. *J Home Econ* 9:441-6 O '17
Vocational education and government aid. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:479-83
Vocational training in the army. *Ind Arts M* 5:335-7 Ag '16; Same. *School and Soc* 4:585-8 O 14 '16
Secretary Dodd enters new field. *por Manual Train* 18:343-4 Ap '17
- and Bawden, William T.**
Report on a plan for an elementary industrial school in the city of Richmond, Va. *Manual Train* 16:271-7 Ja '15
- Dodd, E. E.**
Personal expression in the high school. *Q J Speech Educ* 4:40-6 Ja '18
- Dodd, Frank Howard**
Frank Howard Dodd—a memory. *Bookm* 43:194-7 Ap '16
- Dodd, George Allan**
Portrait. *Ind* 86:91 Ap 17 '16; *Lit Digest* 52:951 Ap 8 '16; *R of Rs* 53:546 My '16
- Dodd, Henry**
Imitator imitated; poem. *Harper* 131:486 Ag '15
- Dodd, J. Theodore**
Women as justices of the peace. *Contemp* 112:320-7 S '17
- Dodd, L. E.**
Development by X-rays of two new fields. *Sci Am S* 85:140-2, 156-7 Mr 2-9 '18
Letting the eye train the voice. *Sci Am* 115:410 N 4 '16
Mechanical eye. *Sci Am* 113:138 Ag 14 '15
- Dodd, Lee Wilson**
Aesthetic integrity. *Unpop R* 4:336-44 O '15
Atmosphere of the theatre. *Harp W* 62:428-9 Ap 22 '16
Comrade; poem. *Poetry* 5:175 Ja '15
Little grimy-fingered girl; poem. *Outlook* 119:257 Je 12 '18
Margaret Derenzy's Whisper to a newly-married pair. *New Repub* 4:178-80 S 18 '15
Mirella dances; poem. *Poetry* 7:18-20 O '15
Only not to be too early old; poem. *Poetry* 5:174 Ja '15
Parting; poem. *Poetry* 8:215-17 Jl '16
Parting; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:396 Ja '18
Question. *Harp W* 62:331 Ap 8 '16
Temple; poem. *Poetry* 5:172-4 Ja '15
This then is life. *Unpop R* 4:120-6 Jl '15
What is an intellectual? *New Repub* 13:215-16 D 22 '17
- Dodd, Walter Fairleigh**
Function of a state constitution. *Pol Sci Q* 30:201-21 Je '15
- Dodd, William Edward**
Democracy and the university. *Nation* 101:463-5 O 14 '15
Economic interpretation of American history. *J Pol Econ* 24:489-95 My '16
Josephus Daniels. *Public* 21:791-4, 822-5 Je 22-29 '18
President Wilson and the world peace. *Nation* 107:557-8 N 9 '18
Social and economic background of Woodrow Wilson. *J Pol Econ* 25:261-85 Mr '17
Social philosophy of the old South. *Am J Soc* 23:735-46 My '18
United States of to-morrow. *Nation* 104:74-5 Ja 18 '17
- Dodders**
Wonderful parasite. *S. L. Bastin. il Country Life* 32:112 My '17
- Dodds, Harold Willis**
Procedure in state legislatures. *Ann Am Acad* 77:supl-112 My '18
- Dodge, Alfred**
Hybrids of the sea. *Illus World* 29:861-4 Ag '18
- Dodge, Arlita**
Cabaret dancer; poem. *Bookm* 41:601-7 Ag '15
New woman; poem. *Bookm* 43:260-1 My '16
Pallas-Athena; poem. *Bookm* 44:381 D '16
- Dodge, Mrs Arthur M.** See Dodge, Josephine Marshall
- Dodge, Charles Richards**
Growing hemp in America. *Sci Am S* 79:308-9 My 15 '15
Industrial development of Japan. *Sci Am S* 81:262-3 Ap 22 '16
- Dodge, David Stuart**
Grand old man of Syria. *Mis R* 39:746-52 O '16
- Dodge, Grace Hoadley**
Friend of workingwomen. *Outlook* 109:7-8 Ja 6 '15
- Dodge, Henry Groff**
Courage, mon vieux! *Ind* 85:381 Mr 13 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:445 Je '16
Godmothers to the trenches. *Harp W* 62:329 Ap 1 '16
How Paris gets the news. *Harp W* 62:209-10 F 26 '16
Just for a riband—. *Harp W* 62:37-8 Ja 8 '16
Why Paris smiles. *Harp W* 61:560-2 D 11 '15
- Dodge, J. E.**
Pig as a war bride. *Country Life* 34:57-8 Je '18
- Dodge, James Mapes**
Death of James M. Dodge. *Sci Am* 114:46 Ja 1 '16
Portrait. *Am M* 79:26 F '15
- Dodge, Josephine Marshall (Jewell) (Mrs Arthur M. Dodge)**
Portrait. *Everybody's* 33:11 Jl '15
- Dodge, Louis**
Bonnie May. *Scrib M* 59:289-306, 470-83, 591-607, 665-76; 60:106-23, 235-51 Mr-Ag '16
Her garden; poem. *Scrib M* 62:369 S '17
How the "Seaside" came to the Ozarks. *Scrib M* 61:161-9 F '17
Plea; poem. *Harper* 131:757 O '15
Returning; poem. *Scrib M* 64:350 S '18
Runaway woman. *Scrib M* 63:52-66, 173-84, 348-61, 493-504, 621-32, 749-61; 64:86-96, 236-47, 362-76, 491-505 Ja-O '18
Wilder's ride. *Scrib M* 62:712-24 D '17
- Dodge, Richard Elwood**
Problems in geographic education with special reference to secondary schools. *School and Soc* 3:253-65 F 19 '16
- Dodge, Wendell Phillips**
Pawnpshop for animals. *Tech World* 22:528-9 D '14
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
- Dods, Helen**
Over Clear Lake portage. *Outing* 68:441-6 Jl '16
- Dodson, Campbell, and Montagu, C. E.**
Western front as a British soldier-painter sees it. *Touchstone* 3:472-9 S '18
- Dodson, John Milton**
Methods of extending the propaganda for the improvement of sanitary conditions in rural schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:584-7
Pedagogics of pathology. *Science n s* 42:773-80 D 3 '15
- Dodwell, George Frederick**
Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. *Sci Am S* 81:311 My 13 '16
- Doe, Perley**
Collapse of the German social democracy. *Public* 21:992-3 Ag 3 '18
- Doeden, Frederic Hugo**
Legal status of the city superintendent. *School and Soc* 5:404-7 Ap 7 '17
- Dog.** See Dogs
- Dog fight; story.** W: M. Rouse. *Bellman* 22:492-5 My 5 '17
- Dog racing**
Alaska dog derby. L. L. Lane. *il Country Life* 32:45-7 S '17
Dog derby. A. E. Curtis. *il Outing* 67:345-7 Ja '16
Red River derby. *Outlook* 115:450 Mr 14 '17
Sandy of Alaska. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 33:94 D '17
Winnipeg to St Paul by dog. T: Foster. *il Outing* 69:696-703 Mr '17

Dog shows

- Echoes from the big show. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 30:58-9 Je '16
 New York show, 1916. F. F. Dole. *il Country Life* 29:48-9 F '16
 Summer show jottings. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 28:48-9 S '15

Dogfish. See Grayfish**Dogmatic theology.** See Theology**Dogs**

- Any stick will do to beat a dog. C: S. Brooks. *New Repub* 7:331-2 Jl 29 '16
 Beggar. R. Mertz. *Outing* 73:132 D '18
 Brick's last fight. R. Martin. *Outing* 66:665-7 S '15
 Broadway's dog-star. *Lit Digest* 52:933 Ap 1 '16
 Buster. S. Gauson. *Country Life* 32:84 O '17
 Can the canines! a war-slogan that may draw fire. *Lit Digest* 56:61-4 Mr 23 '18
 Canine athletes; photographs. *Outing* 68:289-92 Je '16
 Canine enigma. D. H. Haines. *Outing* 66:221-4 My '15
 Canine psyche. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 292: 812-14 Mr 31 '17
 Curing the gun-shy dog. G: Gilbert. *Outing* 71:400 Mr 18
 Death of Smoke, fire-fighter. *Lit Digest* 54: 1717 Je 2 '17
 Doctor's lame dog. R. Martin. *Outing* 70:793-9 S '17
 Dog aristocracy. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 25:36-41 Mr '16
 Dog as a menace to health. *Lit Digest* 52:1777 Je 17 '16
 Dog as a menace to sheep. *Lit Digest* 54:63 Ja 13 '17
 Dog disposition. J. Watson. *il Country Life* 29:49 Ap '16
 Dog in a stocking. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 29:66 D '15
 Dog poisoning. J. Watson. *Country Life* 28:49 Jl '15
 Dog-star off the stage. *Lit Digest* 51:630 S 18 '15
 Dog that works. R. E. Pinkerton. *il Outing* 65:275-83 D '14
 Dogs and people. W. A. Dyer. *il Ind* 96:171 N 9 '18
 Dogs of Flanders. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 27:50 F '15
 Dogs past and present. J. Watson. *il Country Life* 28:74-5 My '15
 Dogs that make good. R. H. Winn. *Outing* 69: 49-53 O '16
 Jasper, the new dog star, and his owner. B. Pemberton. *il Am M* 81:51 My '16
 My dog. E. C. A. Smith. *il Country Life* 32: 46-7 Ag '17
 My favorite hunting dog. R. D. Lusk. *Outing* 66:166-7 My '15
 Neighbor George's philosophy. *Lit Digest* 52: 1413 My 13 '16
 On chicken killing. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 30:47 Ag '16
 Our friend the dog. W. A. Dyer. *il Mentor* 6:1-11 O 1 '18
 Refraction and accommodation in the dog's eye: a correction. H. M. Johnson. *Sci Am S* 81:357 Je 3 '16
 Revelations of animal psychology by a calculating dog. *Cur Opinion* 59:253-4 O '15
 Sheep-killing dog. V. O. McWhorter. *il Farmers' Bul* 652:1-13 '15
 Si, the malamute. E: G. W. Ferguson. *Outing* 66:290-3 Je '15
 Sled dogs of the far north. D. E. Wheeler. *il Outing* 65:487-94 Ja '15
 Some dogs. *Scrib M* 53:773-4 D '15
 Some quail dogs—and others. W: Haynes. *il Outing* 67:532-40 Mr '16
 Spitz or Samoyede? W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 30:46-7 Ag '16
 Spoiling a dog. W. A. Dyer. *Country Life* 29: 65 Mr '16
 Spot; the dog that broke the rules. C. S. Bailey. *il St N* 43:978-80 S '16
 Strength of a dog. F. J. Dickie. *il St N* 44: 458-9 Mr '17
 Study of dogs as carriers and draught animals; in military and civil service. P. Hachet-Souplet. *il Sci Am S* 86:296-8 N 9 '18

- Suffrage for dogs. H. M. Blake. *Harp W* 62: 7 Ja 1 '16
 Training the house dog. M. Nelms. *il Country Life* 27:80-1 Mr '15
 Viola's lovers; a study in the new morality. R: B. Kimball. *Atlan* 119:387-91 Mr '17
 Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates, a demonstration of the dog's deficiency in detail-vision. H. M. Johnson. *Sci Am S* 81:315 My 13 '16
 Walkin' the dog around the United States. *Lit Digest* 54:1124 Ap 14 '17
 What the cat thinks of the dog. *Unpop R* 10:205-9 Jl '18
 Why not a dog? J. Watson. *il Country Life* 27:84-5 D '14
 Wolf dogs of the north. *il Country Life* 29: 66-7 D '15
 Wool and mad dogs. *Illus World* 30:296 O '18
 You and your dog. G: Gilbert. *Outing* 72:374 S '18

See also Airdale terriers; Bird dogs; Bloodhounds; Borzoi; Bulldogs; Chihuahua dogs; Dachshunds; Dalmatian dogs; Deerhounds; Doberman pinschers; Dog racing; Dogs in war; Eskimo dogs; Great Danes; Griffons; Hounds; Irish terriers; Maltese dogs; Manchester terriers; Newfoundland dogs; Pekingese (dogs); Pointers; Police dogs; Pomeranians (dogs); Retrievers; Setters; Sheep dogs; Terriers; Whippets (dogs); Wolfhounds

Breeds and breeding

- Care of the dog's mouth and teeth. *Country Life* 34:83 My '18
 Do you know these breeds? W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 28:48-9 Ag '15
 Our own dog show. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 33:26-40 Ja '18
 Selection in dog breeding. W. Haynes. *Outing* 65:625-30 F '15
 Some little known breeds. W. A. Dyer. *Country Life* 33:80-4 Ja '18
 Sport or variety? W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 29:49 N '15
 Variation in dog breeding. W. Haynes. *Outing* 65:374-80 D '14

Care

- Care of the shooting dog. W. Haynes. *Outing* 69:204-8 N '16
 Raising a puppy. J. Watson. *il Country Life* 27:64 Ap '15
 Taking care of the puppies. W. Haynes. *Outing* 65:753-7 Mr '15
 Your dog in dog days. W. A. Dyer. *il Ind* 95: 159 Ag 3 '18

Diseases

- Black tongue. *Country Life* 27:65 Ap '15
 Ptomaine poisoning in dogs. W. A. Dyer. *Country Life* 31:160 Ap '17

Laws

- Sheep-killing dog. J. F. Wilson. *il Farmers' Bul* 935:1-32 '18
 Shepherding the sheep. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 34:42-5 Ag '18

Photographs and photography

- Photographing dogs. A. G. Eldredge. *il Photo-Era* 34:289-92 Je '15

Stories

- Being a public character. D. Marquis. *il Am M* 84:19-23 S '17
 Blood will tell. D. Marquis. *il Am M* 80:5-9 N '15
 Destiny of Dan VI. S: A. Derieux. *il Am M* 83: 27-9 Mr '17
 Douglas; the true story of a faithful dog. H. B. Reed. *Am M* 79:76 F '15
 Drafted. V. Tharp. *il Am M* 85:50-1 Je '18
 Dumb-Bell's check. J: T. Foote. *il Am M* 80: 13-17 Ag '15
 Dumb-Bell's guest. J: T. Foote. *il Am M* 82:19-23 O '16
 L'lie Nance. R. Cragg. *Liv Age* 294:37-45 Jl 7 '17
 Little Belgian boy and his dog. C. Jefferson. *il Ladies' H J* 35:12 F '18
 Madness of blind Antony. W. A. Dyer. *il Woman's H C* 43:11-12 O '16

Dogs—Stories—Continued

- One-man dog. J. Hines. *il* Everybody's 32:373-82 Mr '15
 Ordered on. J. T. Foote. *il* Am M 82:19-22 N 16
 Pair of lovers. E. Singmaster. *il* Scrib M 58:573-85 N '15
 Pal. L. D. Willis. *il* Scrib M 57:376-85 Mr '15
 Reluctant traveler. J. T. Foote. *il* Am M 81:6-10 Ja '16
 Return of the champion. W. A. Dyer. *il* Delin 89:14-15 S '16
 Runt. J. T. Foote. *il* Am M 80:6-11 J1 '15
 Sandy. C. B. Parker. *il* St N 45:934-6 Ag '18
 Siegfried—gentleman. A. J. McKelway. Harp W 60:94-6 Ja 23 '15
 Strike at Tiverton manor. W. A. Dyer. *il* Am M 82:38-41 S '16
 This aims to be a dog country. J. Hines. *il* Everybody's 33:348-56 S '15
 Tom Sawyer of the movies. W. A. Dyer. *il* Ladies' H J 32:8 J1 '15
 Useless. W. M. McCoy. *il* Am M 86:46-9 S '18
 Wapi, the walrus. J. O. Curwood. *il* Good H 67:17-20 N; 36-9 D '18
 Wolf. A. P. Terhune. *il* St N 45:491-9 Ap '18
- Dogs, Bird.** See Bird dogs
- Dogs, Care of.** See Dogs—Care
- Dogs, Police.** See Police dogs
- Dogs, Red cross.** See Dogs in war
- Dog's-eye view.** Liv Age 296:55-7 Ja 5 '18
- Dogs in art**
 Some paintings of dogs. M. Earl. *il* Country Life 33:57-9 D '17
 See also Dogs—Photographs and photography
- Dogs in war**
 Ballyshannon, war-dog, a hero of the trenches. Lit Digest 56:52-3 Mr 2 '18
 Development of the army dog. Sci Am S 84:192 S 22 '17
 Dogs called to the colors. Lit Digest 55:62+S 22 '17
 Dog's day in France. Lit Digest 51:871 O 16 '15
 Dogs in the war. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 30:47 S '16
 Dogs of war. L. E. Theiss. *il* Ind 93:183 F 2 '18
 Dogs of war. H. Wood. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:161-2 O '17
 Dogs of war in modern days. *il* R of Rs 52:106-7 J1 '15
 Faithful war-dog finds her marine friend wounded in a hospital. Lit Digest 58:66 Ag 31 '18
 Gentleman in fur. A. C. Laut. *il* Ladies' H J 34:16 N '17
 Messenger dogs in the German army. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:283 My '18
 Quick-lunch dog for those in the trenches. *il* Sci Am 118:481 My 25 '18
 Red-cross dogs. *il* Lit Digest 54:811-12 Mr 24 '17
 Red-cross dogs of war. Lit Digest 50:1549 Je 26 '15
 Smallest poilus of all. C. L. Baldrige. *il* Scrib M 64:272-7 S '18
 Soldier dogs at Camp Kearny. S. G. Williams. Overland n s 72:440-1 N '18
 War dogs in the U. S. A. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 34:100-2 Je '18
 When the dog goes to war. S. H. Coleman. Sci Am S 86:311 N 16 '18
 Wonderful war dogs of mercy. *il* Ladies' H J 34:13 Je '17
 Work of the Blue cross on the battle-front. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17
- Dogs of Joe Gone.** A. Nevins. New Repub 5:40-1 N 13 '15
- Dohan, Edith H.**
 Making over a city stable into a house. House B 42:386-7 N '17
- Doheny, Edward Laurence**
 How Doheny did it. W. Hall. *il* por Sunset 41:21-3 J1 '18
- Doherty, Henry A., Jr.**
 From Christmas to Christ. Cath World 104:357-64 D '16

Doherty, Henry Latham

- Some of the whys of success and failure. *por* Am M 86:18-19 D '18
 Cadet schools of business; the trail Henry L. Doherty has blazed. H: Gibbons. Forum 58:741-8 D '17
 Dropping the easy job and tackling the tough one. H. T. Rich. *por* Am M 84:15-17 O '17
 Wizard of applied science in public utilities. *por* Cur Opinion 60:205-7 Mr '16
- Doherty, William J.**
 Study of results of institutional care. Conf Char and Correc 1915:174-93
- Dolan, Gertrude**
 Portrait. McClure 47:18 S '16
- Dolan, Rodger**
 Strong advocate of the money value of court-esy. Am M 82:51 S '16
- Dolben, Digby Mackworth**
 Conqueror; poem. Liv Age 285:258 My 1 '15
- Dolch, Edward W., Jr.**
 American intentions. New Repub 5:120 D 4 '15
 Psychology and free verse. Dial 61:181 S 21 '16
 Selling English. Educa 38:447-9 F '18
- Dold, Douglas M.**
 Surrendering Nish. *por* Everybody's 39:90-2 J1 '18
- Dole, Charles Fletcher**
 Case for magnanimity. Nation 105:398 O 11 '17
 Do representatives represent? Nation 103:201 Ag 31 '16
 Haitian protectorate. Nation 101:462-3 O 14 '15
 In the face of war. Survey 33:341 D 26 '14
 Pan-Americanism and preparedness. Survey 36:230 My 27 '16
- Dole, Frank F.**
 New York show, 1916. Country Life 29:48-9 F '16
- Dole, James**
 How we made new markets to meet over-production. System 29:64-3 Ja '16
- Dole, Nathan Haskell**
 Longfellow and Mendelssohn. Dial 60:155 F 17 '16
 Pochades; poem. No Am 202:262-3 Ag '15
 Summer sea; poem. Poetry 6:225 Ag '15
- Dolkart, Lee**
 Our easy way to file bulky papers. System 30:192-3 Ag '16
- Doll festival**
 Girls' doll festival; an educational study of a Japanese custom. J: Evingdon. School and Soc 6:549-56 N 10 '17
- Doll houses**
 Real doll house. *il* Craftsman 30:103 Ap '16
- Dollar, Robert**
 American merchant marine. Sci Am 116:345 Ap 7 '17
 Pioneer of America's new foreign commerce. J: Foord. *il* Asia 18:647-8 Ag '18
 Portrait. Asia 17:767 D '17
- Dollar**
 History of the trade dollar. P. Garnett. Am Econ R 7:91-7 Mr '17
- Dollar-a-year men.** See European war—United States—War administration
- Dollar diplomacy**
 Dollar diplomacy and financial imperialism under the Wilson administration. F. C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 68:312-20 N '16
 Financial imperialism. F: C. Howe. Atlan 120:477-84 O '17
 Relation of government to foreign investment. H. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 68:298-311 N '16
- Dollar dynamics.** R. Wright. Lippinc 95:123-7 My '15
- Dollard, James Bernard (Sliav-na-Mon, pseud.)**
 Autumn in Canada; poem. Canad M 46:72 N '15
 Ballagh gap; poem. Lit Digest 53:568-9 S 2 '16
 Battle-line; poem. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15
 Daisies; poem. Lit Digest 54:995 Ap 7 '17
 Dublin fusileer; poem. Lit Digest 52:1228 Ap 29 '16

Dollard, James Bernard—Continued

- Gipsies' road; poem. *Canad M* 45:208 J1 '15
 Rupert Brooke; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:25 J1 3 '15
 Silver anvils; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1074 Ap 14 '17; Same. *Canad M* 51:259 J1 '18
 To a dead child; poem. *Cath World* 104:522 Ja '17
 To William Butler Yeats; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1717 Je 10 '16
 Vikings; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:45 Ap 6 '18
 When I behold some ruin of the past; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:356 Ag 21 '15

Dolliver, George B.

- Wins wealth with a hose. *Tech World* 23:471-2 Je '15

Dolliver's devil; story. M. Cameron. Harper 134: 256-64 Ja '17**Dollman, John Charles**

- Am I my brother's keeper? E: C. Zabriskie. *Outlook* 113:149 My 17 '16
 Am I my brother's keeper? painting by J. C. Dollman. *il Lit Digest* 52:973-4 Ap 8 '16

Dolls

- Doll-head industry. *il Lit Digest* 50:144-5 Ja 23 '15
 Hand-moved movies. R. H. Moulton. *il Everybody's* 38:69-70 Ja '18
 Mme. Paderewski's dolls: designed and made by Polish young people to help their native land. A. M. Phillips. *il Craftsman* 29:114-15 O '15
 Make-believe world of toys: humorous dollies and merry animals. *il Craftsman* 27:286-93 D '14
 My toy cupboard. F. H. Burnett. *il Ladies' H* J 32:11 Ap '15
 New era in dolls. *World's Work* 33:123-4 D '16
 Old dolls and their furniture. A. Van L. Carrick. *il House B* 40:73-5 J1 '16
 Oldest toy in the world. *Lit Digest* 53:1268 N 11 '16
 Teaching dolls to act. R. H. Moulton. *il Illus World* 28:183-5 O '17
 Those war-time jig-saw toys. E. M. Kerr. *il Canad M* 46:93-9 D '15
 Toyland in the films. R. H. Moulton. *il Sci Am* 117:496-7 D 29 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 56:20-1 F 16 '18
See also Puppet plays

Dolly, Rozsika

- Portrait. *Am M* 79:46 My '15

Dolman, John

- Easy method to test lenses. *Photo-Era* 40:295-8 Je '18

Dolomite

- Depth of dolomitization. F. M. Van Tuyl. *Science n s* 48:350-2 O 4 '18
 Mottled limestones and their bearing on the origin of dolomite. F. M. Van Tuyl. *Science n s* 43:24-5 Ja 7 '16
 Present status of the dolomite problem. F. M. Van Tuyl. *Science n s* 44:688-90 N 10 '16
 Results of a study of dolomitization. E. Steidtmann. *Science n s* 44:56-7 J1 14 '16
 Dolores, vendor of snails. C. M. Goethe. *il Survey* 37:15-19 O 7 '16

Dolson, Eugene C.

- Old houses; poem. *Ind* 88:278 N 13 '16

Domain, Eminent. See Eminent domain**Domenica, Angelo di**

- Sons of Italy in America. *Mis R* 41:189-95 Mr '18

Domes

- Dome of reinforced concrete. *il Sci Am* 115: 440 N 11 '16
 Dome of the old St. Louis hotel, New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. *il plan Arch Rec* 39:355-8 Ap '16

Domestic animals

- Our beastly intimates. *Ind* 87:177 Ag 7 '16
 Putting life into the garden. F. A. Waugh. *il Gard M* 24:12-13 Ag '16
See also Breeding; Cats; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Horses; Live stock; Llama; Mules; Pets; Pigeons; Poultry; Sheep; Swine; Veterinary medicine

Diseases and pests

- Animal disease and our food supply. E: B. Mitchell. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:159-72

See also Spinose ear tick

Domestic appliances

- Bureau of standards for the housewife. *Sci Am* 116:379 Ap 14 '17

See also Electricity in the home; Kitchen utensils

Domestic architecture. See Architecture, Domestic**Domestic arts**

- Course in clothing and textiles. *Ind Arts M* 6:80-1 F '17
 Domestic arts in the grades. A. I. Gause. *il Ind Arts M* 5:10-13, 66-8, 108-11, 157-9 Ja- Ap '16
 Made at home. A. Barrows. *J Home Econ* 7: 83-4 F '15

See also Dressmaking; Embroidery; Handicraft; Home economics; Needlework; Sewing

Domestic economy. See Domestic finance; Home economics**Domestic efficiency. See Efficiency, Domestic****Domestic finance**

- Adjusting the income to the outlay. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 91:32 J1 '17
 Budget and home building. H. L. Johnson. *Ind* 83:327-8 S 6 '15
 Budget building. S. Chase. *il Good H* 62:508-15 Ap '16
 Budget for three. S. Chase. *Good H* 64:124 My '17
 Budgets that wouldn't budge; family finances fully explained. H. L. Johnson. *Ladies' H* J 33:40 Ja '16
 Buying—what, where, when, how. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 91:258-9 Ag 18 '17
 Can we afford it? H. S. Smith. *il Good H* 62: 362-7 Mr '16
 College students' accounts. S. Macleod. *J Home Econ* 10:457-60 O '18
 Family account books. B. R. Andrews. *J Home Econ* 8:545-51 O '16
 Farm household accounts. W. C. Funk. *il Farmers' Bul* 964:1-11 '18
 Financing a home for an income. H. L. Gaut. *il Sunset* 35:170-4 J1 '15
 Food and the budget. H. L. Johnson. *J Home Econ* 9:75-80 F '17
 Food budget in a Delaware home. Mrs J. B. Baxter. *Ladies' H* J 34:46 F '17
 Household thrift. C. F. Stoddard. *J Home Econ* 10:181-2 Ap '18
 How a soldier should arrange his finances. M. T. Herrick. *Am M* 85:118-22 Mr '18
 How I rented my rooms. *Ladies' H* J 32:36 S '15
 How to make a budget. E. H. Wharton. *Delin* 91:23 J1 '17
 How to spend money. F. Milburn. *Illus World* 25:228-30 Ap '16
 How to start married life. A. M. Rud. *il Illus World* 26:391-5 N '16
 I can't make both ends meet. A. M. East. *Ladies' H* J 34:30 Ja '17
 Keeping household accounts. R. Hamilton. *Good H* 64:110 F '17
 Let us start this year differently. C. Frederick. *Ladies' H* J 32:34 Ja '15
 Letters to a young house-keeper. S. H. Davenport. *Home Prog* 6:83-6 O '16
 Living on the budget plan. H. L. Johnson. *Ind* 81:459-61 Mr 29 '15
 Meeting the high cost of living. J. M. Todd. *Ladies' H* J 34:89 N '17
 One way out, reported by Mary Stewart Cutting. J: R. Jaffreys. *Everybody's* 39:66-7 O '18
 Penn family problem. A. Z. Fish. *J Home Econ* 9:58-60 F '17
 Picturesque market-basket has become a sober responsibility. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 91:30 O '17
 Talk I had with my husband. *Ladies' H* J 35: 42 Mr '18
 Teaching the clothing budget. J. G. Cation. *J Home Econ* 10:437-43 O '18
 Temporary receiver; story. E. P. Butler. *il Am M* 84:35-8 Ag '17

Domestic finance—Continued

- Thrift by household accounting. E. A. Winslow. *J Home Econ* 3:532-5 O '16
 War budget for the household. S. Chase. *il Ind* 91:169-70 Ag 4 '17
 What is thrift? E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 90:24 Je '17
 What it costs to set up housekeeping. M. Madocks. *il Good H* 64:72-3 Ja '17
 When account-keeping cooperates with the budget. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 91:22 Ag '17
 When girls live in groups. *Ladies' H J* 35:26 N '18
 When it struck our home; what happened when Henry put in a cost system. G. Fitch. *il Ladies' H J* 32:9 Je '15
See also Budget clubs; Cooperation in housekeeping; Cost of living; Debt; Food, Cost of; Income; Prices; Saving and savings; Standard of living

Domestic relations

- Middleman in divorce. M. Levine and R. Moley. *New Repub* 9:124-6 D 2 '16
See also Divorce; Husbands; Marriage

Domestic relations courts

- Judge Anita. *Lit Digest* 50:1112 My 8 '15
 Keeping families together; the domestic relations court as an offset to the divorce court. M. H. Hendrickson. *Survey* 39:597 Mr 2 '18
 Mender of broken hearts. S. Johnson. *il Am M* 82:52-3 O '16

Domestic science. *See* Cookery; Home economics

Domestic science in the schools. *See* Home economics—Study and teaching

Domestic service. *See* Servants

Domett, Alfred

- Christmas hymn; poem. *Bellman* 25:437 O 19 '18

Dominian, Leon

- Eurasian waterways in Turkey. *Pop Sci* 87:56-64 JI '15
 Europe at Turkey's door. *Sci Am S* 83:229-31 Ap 14 '17
 Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. *Smithson Rept* 1915:409-43

Dominican Republic

- Dominican disorders. *Ind* 86:471-2 Je 19 '16
 Eastern part of the Dominican Republic. T. de Booy. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 45:315-21 S '17
 Martial law in the Dominican Republic. *Outlook* 114:791-2 D 13 '16
 Notes on Haiti and Santo Domingo. H. P. Davis. *il Pan Am M* 24:239-52 Mr '17
 Rights of small nations in America; the republics of the Caribbean. O. G. Villard. *Ann Am Acad* 72:165-71 JI '17
 San Domingo and Secretary Bryan. *Outlook* 109:267-70 F 3 '15
 Santo Domingo on our hands. *Lit Digest* 53:1646 D 23 '16
 Secretary Bryan and San Domingo spoils. *Outlook* 109:163-5 Ja 27 '15
 United States and Santo Domingo. *Outlook* 110:787-8 Ag 4 '15
 Wards of the United States; what our country is doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. *il Nat Geog M* 30:143-77 Ag '16
 Watchful acting in Santo Domingo. G. Marvin. *il World's Work* 34:205-18 Je '17

Industries and resources

- Dominican Republic. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:755-70 Je '15

Missions

See Missions—Dominican Republic

- Domlnie Dean**; story. E. P. Butler and J. B. Dare. *il Ladies' H J* 33:16 Ap; 24 My; 24 Je '16

Don, David

- How to make a cold frame. *Craftsman* 27:577-9 F '15

- Don Carlos**, the bear; story. C. de Fornaro. *il World Outl* 2:11-12 F '16

- Don Quixote.** *See* Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

- Don Ramon's revenge**; story. Mrs W. D. Hudson. *Overland n s* 72:634-6 D '18

Donahey, Mrs Mary Dickerson

- Don't pity us folks who have physical defects! *Am M* 86:32-3 D '18

Donahue, A. Madorah

- Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child, and succeeded. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:282-4

- Case of illegitimacy, where mother and baby have been dealt with separately. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:121-6

Donald, John A.

- Sea again calls American boys. *St N* 44:973-5 S '17

Donald, Robert

- Invasion by democracy. *Ind* 89:327 F 19 '17
 Method of drop measuring liquids and suspensions. *Sci Am S* 81:399-400 Je 17 '16
 No. 10 Downing street. *Outlook* 118:667-8 Ap 24 '18

Donald, W. J.

- Functions of city clubs in municipal life. *Am City (C ed)* 17:407-15 N '17

Donald, William John Alexander

- Canadian financial problems. *J Pol Econ* 23:753-90 O '15

Donaldson, Douglas

- Art metal work. *Ind Arts M* 5:533-4 D '16
 Live high school art problem. *Ind Arts M* 6:102-4 Mr '17

Donaldson, Henry Herbert

- Charles Sedgwick Minot. *Science n s* 40:926-7 D 25 '14

Donatello

- Donatello for America. *il Lit Digest* 53:188-9 JI 22 '16
 Sculptures by Donatello. *Art World* 1:15, 18-19 O '16

Donatists

- St Augustine of Hippo on the causes, effects, and precise nature of schism. H. Pope. *Cath World* 101:181-99 My '15

Donelson, Andrew Jackson

- American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Donelson. *Am Hist R* 23:355-73 Ja '18

Doney, Carl Gregg

- Abe Lincoln of Council valley. *Am M* 85:47-8 F '18

Donkin, Sir Horatio Bryan

- Fight against venereal infection. 19th Cent 82:580-95 S '17
 Fight against venereal infection; a rejoinder. 19th Cent 83:184-90 Ja '18

Donlin, George Bernard

- Art of Joseph Conrad. *Dial* 61:172-4 S 21 '16
 Feminism of Mr George. *Dial* 62:101-2 F 8 '17
 Novels of Dostoevsky. *Dial* 58:5-7 Ja 1 '15
 Our hospitable age. *Dial* 61:293-5 O 19 '16
 Strange case of Mr Chesterton. *Dial* 61:460-1 N 30 '16

- Donn-Byrne, Bryan Oswald.** *See* Byrne, Byran Oswald Donn-

Donnan, Elizabeth

- (ed.) Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 2:1-539

Donnan, Frederick G.

- Training of the chemical student. *Sci Am S* 83:311 My 19 '17

Donnay, Maurice Charles

- Dramas of Maurice Donnay (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 2:52 F 13 '15
 From the Black Cat to the Academy—Maurice Donnay. A. G. H. Spiers. *Nation* 104:111-13 Ja 25 '17

Donnell, Mrs Annie (Hamilton)

- Beautiful joke. *Woman's H C* 44:23-4 Je '17
 Glory. *Collier's* 54:8-9 F 27 '15
 Welcome to our city! *Woman's H C* 43:11 S '16

Donnelly, Dorothy Agnes

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 54:1849 Je 16 '17

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia

- Eleanor Donnelly—the singer of pure religion. T. M. Schwertner. *Cath World* 105:352-60 Je '17

- Donnelly, Francis Patrick**
All things unto good; poem. *Cath World* 106:
771 Mr '18
- Donnelly, Lucy Martin**
Poet and feminist. *New Repub* 6:337-9 Ap 29
'16
- Donner, Herman Montague**
Tragedy of Finland. *Outlook* 119:103-5 My 15
'18
- Donner party**
Patty Reed, a member of the famous Donner
party. K. W. Cooper. *Overland* n s 69:517-
20 Je '17
Tragedy of the Donner party. A. Stevens. *il*
Overland n s 69:62-5 Ja '17
- Donnithornes; story.** E. Ball. *Survey* 36:431-2 JI
22 '16
- Donoghue, John**
Donoghue's Young Sophokles. *il Art World* 1:
236-8 Ja '17
Young Sophocles, Donoghue's statue of the
Greek musician-dramatist. C. Stratton. *il*
Art and Archaeol 5:261-3 My '17
- Donoghue's hour; story.** D. Byrne. *Cur Opinion*
58:203-5 Mr '15
- Donoho, Mary Browne**
Bridges burned. *McClure* 47:24-5 S '16
- Donovan, John Joseph**
Relations between boards of education, their
superintendents, and the architects. *Nat*
Educ Assn 1917:369-72
School grounds and school architecture. *Nat*
Educ Assn 1915:1041-6
- Do'-no-who; story.** D. Bagot. *Liv Age* 291:421-4
N 18 '16
- Don't give up the tip; story.** H. C. Witwer. *il*
Am M 86:21-5 S '18
- Doob, Oscar A.**
Capt. Malcolm W. McIntyre. *System* 31:75-8
Ja '17
Sightless judge and a handless jailer. *Illus*
World 24:488-9 D '15
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther**
Excavations on the island of Corfu by the
kaiser and Dr Dörpfeld. *Art and Archaeol*
1:153-8 Ja '15
Appreciation. F. W. Kelsey. *Nation* 101:407-8
S 30 '15
- Doogue, Luke Joseph**
Two frogs I have known. *Country Life* 30:66
Ag '16
- Dooley, Channing Rice**
Education and Americanization. *Ind Manage-*
ment 54:49-51 O '17
Portrait. *Manual Train* 20:3 S '18
- Dooley, L. W.**
Educational scrap heap and the blind alley
job. *Sci Am S* 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15
- Dooley, William Henry**
Evening elementary schools. *Educa* 36:357-61
F '16
Large continuation school in shipbuilding.
Manual Train 20:55-8 O '18
Purpose of an evening high school. *Educa* 35:
543-54 My '15
Special needs of evening technical schools.
Ind Arts M 7:251-3 JI '18
- Doolittle, Frederick William**
Economics of jitney bus operation. *J Pol Econ*
23:663-87 JI '15
- Doolittle, Maud M.**
Rhymes in prose on my verbal throes. *Out-*
look 120:433 N 13 '18
- Doolittle, Sidney G.**
Enthusiasts; poem. *Outlook* 120:320 N 6 '18
- Doolittle, Will O.**
Observations on woodpeckers. *Bird Lore* 18:
357-9 N '16
- Doom nuts.** See *Doum nuts*
- Door-knobs**
Consider the door knob. H. D. Eberlein and
A. McClure. *il Ind* 95:22 JI 6 '18
- Door-knockers.** See *Knockers*
- Door latches.** See *Latches*
- Door pulls**
Lure of the latch. W. P. Eaton. *il Country*
Life 33:41-5 Ap '18

Doors

- Door carved by I. Kirschmayer. L. Wright. *il*
Art World 2:398-9 JI '17
- Four doors by Samuel McIntire. *il House B*
39:75 F '16
- Painted wooden doors of old Japanese palaces.
Harada Jiro. *il Int Studio* 54:229-35 Ja '15
- Ready-made doors. *il House B* 39:200 My '16
- Sanitary doors. P. Bingham. *il Sunset* 38:44
Mr '17
- Something new in doors. *il Sci Am* 119:216 S
14 '18
- See also *Glass doors; Knockers; Latches*
- Doors, Glass.** See *Glass doors*
- Doorways**
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S.
Bessell. *il Arch Rec* 38:672-80 D '15
- Doorway inside the colonial house. *il Country*
Life 31:34-5 D '16
- Doorways in old Wiscasset. A. P. See. *il*
Touchstone 1:308-11 JI '17
- Doorways of old Portsmouth; from pencil
drawings by Jack Manley Rose. *il Country*
Life 27:53 Ap '15
- Doorways that enhance and dignify. C. A.
Byers. *il Art World* 3:69-71 O '17
- Entrances to houses. T. P. Robinson. *il House*
B 41:129-31 F '17
- Group of colonial doorways. M. H. Northend.
il Am Homes 12:52-5 F '15
- Group of modern colonial doorways; photo-
graphs. *House B* 38:75 Ag '15
- Homelike doorways. *il Woman's H C* 44:47 My
'17
- Model doorways. *il Touchstone* 3:96-8 Ap '18
- Modern colonial doorways. B. Griswold. *il*
Arch Rec 38:246-52 Ag '15
- Old doorways of Annapolis. *il Country Life* 30:
46 O '16
- Old Spanish doorways in New Mexico. R. L.
Barker. *il House B* 42:166-7 Ag '17
- Six old Salem doorways. P. M. Riley. *il*
Arch Rec 42:393-9 O '17
- Unusual doorways. *il House B* 40:13 Je '16
- Dope poisoning**
Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. *Survey* 39:168-9
N 17 '17
- Doppler's principle.** See *Light*
- 'Dopters; story.** A. C. Higgins. *Bellman* 23:267-
70 S 8 '17
- Dorcieres, Rouzler**
Fought his last duel in the air. *Lit Digest*
55:48-9 S 1 '17
- D'Orcy, Ladislas.** See *Orcy, Ladislas d'*
- Dordogne**
Dordogne; the primitive European's cradle. J.
de Sury. *il Sci Am S* 82:136-7 Ag 26 '16
- Doree, E. F.**
Ham-stringing the sugar hogs. *Int Socialist R*
17:615-17 Ap '17
- Doremus, Charles Avery**
American contributions to chemistry. *Outlook*
111:465-6 O 27 '15
- Dorey, Joseph Milnor**
Public fair to the schools? *New Repub* 2:104
F 27 '15
- D'Orge, Jeanne**
Beggar; poem. *Poetry* 10:242 Ag '17
Matins; poem. *Poetry* 10:243 Ag '17
Statue; poem. *Poetry* 10:242 Ag '17
- Doring, Winfield**
Boy's night. *Ladies' H J* 34:13 Ja '17
- Dorion, Pierre**
When the governor left the state. *Overland* n s
67:380-3 My '16
- Dormie one; story.** H. Hall. *il Everybody's* 36:
182-95 F '17
- Dormitories, College**
College girl's room. C. York. *il House B* 40:278-
80 O '16
- College residence halls. E. J. James. *J Home*
Econ 9:101-8 Mr '17
- Dormitories of the Massachusetts institute of
technology. *School and Soc* 2:917-18 D 25 '15
- Dormitory supervision. E. M. Goodrich. *J*
Home Econ 7:114-17 Mr '15
- Freshman dormitories at Harvard. J. Palache.
Nation 100:79 Ja 21 '15
- See also *College students—Housing problem*

- Dormouse**
Dormouse. F. Pitt. Contemp 110:380-4 S '16
- Doro, Marie (Marie Stuart)**
Portrait. Harp W 62:135 F 5 '16
- Dorothy comes back; story.** M. Thompson. Am M 79:47-8 Ja '15
- Dorothy speaks in meeting; story.** M. Thompson. Am M 79:47-9 F '15
- Dorr, Charles Henry**
Golden era of the Italian renaissance. Art World 9:84-9 Je '18
Literary treasures of Herschel V. Jones. Art World 10:32-5+ N '18
Lure of old books. Art World 9:340-2 O '18
- Dorr, Mrs Rheta (Childe)**
Mothers, sisters and sons. Harp W 60:448-9 My '15
120 high-school girls who failed. Ladies' H J 32:32 My '15
Putting it up to the fathers. Good H 60:497-502 My '15
- Dorrance, John Gordon**
Shipbuilding resuming its old-time importance in American commerce and industry. Sci Am 114:550-1 My 27 '16
Wood waste. Sci Am 114:382-3, 426-7 Ap 8, 22 '16
- Dorrans, James Morgan**
Wood finishing. Ind Arts M 5:151-4, 454-5, 531-2 Ap, O, D '16
- Dorrien, Sir Horace Smith-. See Smith-Dorrien, Sir Horace**
- Dorset Ruth; story.** M. E. Francis. Liv Age 287: 811-15 D 25 '15
- Dorsey, Hugh Manson**
Portrait. R of Rs 54:371; 58:463 O '16, N '18
- Dorsey, Noah Ernest**
Luminescence measurements. Sci Am S 83: 141 Mr 3 '17
- Dorsey, Mrs Susan Almira (Miller)**
Special teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1915:713-17
Supervision as liberating the teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1917:239-44
- Dosch, Roswell**
European struggle and the artist. Int Studio 62:sup66-7 S '17
- Dosch-Fleuret, Arno Walter**
Beating back to the city hall. Sunset 35:675-80 O '15
Belgium under the Germans. Outlook 111:219-29 S 22 '15
Blood-offering of British Columbia. Sunset 35: 881-90 N '15
British control of Egypt. World's Work 32: 187-92 Je '16
California next? Sunset 36:22-4 Mr '16
Day in the Belgian relief stations. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15
Day the French reached Lombaertzyde. World's Work 29:683-7 Ap '15
Extinguishing the red-light. Sunset 37:38-40 Ag '16
Home of the hairy ones. Forum 54:282-8 S '15
In a dugout on Douaumont. World's Work 33: 416-29 F '17
In Petrograd during the seven days. World's Work 34:255-63 Jl '17
Last ditch in Belgium. World's Work 29:269-74 Ja '15
Mystery of John Muir's money. Sunset 36:20-2 F '16
Painless war cure for burns. World's Work 33:217-20 D '16
Russia pulls itself together. World's Work 34: 424-30 Ag '17
Self-help for the hobo. Sunset 36:19-21 Ja '16
Under the fog of war. World's Work 29:470-5 F '15
War against drink in France. World's Work 30:428-33 Ag '15
Why Metchnikoff died. World's Work 32:614-18 O '16
- Doshisha university**
Doshisha university. School and Soc 2:305 Ag 28 '15
- Dosoris Park, Long Island**
Country life community; Dosoris Park, L. I. B: Goodrich. Il Country Life 29:19-23 Ja '16
- Dos Passos, John Roderigo, jr.**
Against American literature. New Repub 8: 269-71 O 14 '16
- Dossenbach, Frederick**
Little, old republic. R of Rs 58:509-12 N '18
- Dostoevsky, Feodor Mikhailovich**
Letters. Review. New Repub 1:27-8 D 5 '14; Harp W 60:187-8 F 20 '15
Defining Dostoevsky. R. Wright. Cath World 104:820-5 Mr '17
Dostoevski. G: R. Noyes. Nation 100:381-3 Ap 8 '15
Dostoevski. T: Seccombe. Liv Age 289:436-8 My 13 '16
Dostoevsky. W. B. Trites. No Am 202:264-70 Ag '15
Dostoevsky and Tolstoy. J. Hunecker. Forum 54:201-16 Ag '15
Dostoevsky as a psychologist. G: W. Thorn. Liv Age 289:613-19 Je 3 '16
Dostoevsky as a religious teacher. G: W. Thorn. Contemp 108:220-8 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:665-72 S 11 '15
Dostoevsky as the greatest modern tragic artist. Cur Opinion 64:209-10 Mr '18
Dostoevsky the reactionary. J. Zeitlin. New Repub 2:176-8 Mr 20 '15
Dostoevsky's mystical terror. C: G. Shaw. No Am 207:246-56 F '18
Immanence of Dostoevsky. R. Bourne. Dial 63:24-5 Je 28 '17
Karamazov brothers—Dostoevsky in a drama. Il Cur Opinion 64:179-83 Mr '18
New Dostoevsky. Liv Age 290:312-15 Jl 29 '16
Novels of Dostoevsky. G: B. Donlin. Dial 58: 5-7 Ja 1 '15
Portrait. Ind 93:150 Ja 26 '18
Redemption and Dostoevsky. R. West. New Repub 3:115-18, 249-52 Je 5, Jl 10 '15
Russian hatred of western ideals as revealed in the letters of Dostoevsky. Cur Opinion 58: 48-9 Ja '15
Sidelights on the psychology of the Russian revolution from Dostoevsky. G: W. Thorn. Contemp 113:695-700 Je '18
- Doten, Samuel Bradford**
How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? Science n s 41: 138-41 Ja 22 '15
- Dotey, Aaron I.**
Saves thoughtless youngsters from disgrace. A. Grunberg. por Am M 84:53-4 O '17
- Dott, Annabel (Mrs Patrick Dott)**
Cottages for disabled officers. 19th Cent 84: 160-70 Jl '18
- Dott, Mrs Patrick. See Dott, Annabel**
- Doty, Douglas Zabriskie**
Portrait. Bookm 43:275 My '16
- Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie**
Genesis of the gang. Good H 62:745-51 Je '16
How I came to Petrograd. Good H 66:42-3 Je '18
Japan: a land unawakened. Good H 66:16-17 Mr '18
Little brother. Atlan 117:461-5 Ap '16
Little commonwealth. Liv Age 288:288-93 Ja 29 '16
Maggie Martin's friends. Cent 89:875-83 Ap '15
Model reformatory. Good H 63:175-81 Ag '16
Die mutter—a true story. Cur Opinion 62:356 My '17
Passion players in war-time. Atlan 119:832-8 Je '17
Revolutionary justice. Atlan 122:129-39 Jl '18
Russia and her women. Good H 67:44-5 Jl '18
Story of Happy Jack. Good H 63:46-51 Jl '16
Wanted—a mother. Good H 62:433-44 Ap '16
War cripples. New Repub 5:38-9 N 13 '15
Warriors of the spirit. Good H 67:22-3 O '18
What goes on behind walls? Good H 62:617-23 My '16
Why can't a kid write to his mother? Good H 62:292-9 Mr '16
Women of France. Good H 67:36-8 S '18
Women of the future. Good H 67:32-4 Ag '18
Women who would a-soldiering go. World Outl 4:7 S '18
Germany as Miss Doty saw it. Outlook 114: 780*-1* D 13 '16
Woman's report of conditions in Germany. Outlook 114:740-1 D 6 '16

- Doty, Walter Guy**
To a pretty girl; poem. Harp W 61:128 Ag 7 '15
What's-his-name; poem. Harp W 61:115 J1 31 '15
- Douai, France**
Arras and Douai. D. Goldring. Liv Age 286:47-8 J1 3 '15
- Douarnenez, France**
Day at Douarnenez. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 131:340-50 Ag '15
Impressions of Brittany in war time. F. Almond. il Int Studio 56:221-6 O '15
- Double consciousness.** See Personality
- Double Eve;** story. H: P. Dowst. McBride's 96:1-53 S '15
- Double event.** M. Asquith. Atlan 120:211-18 Ag '17
- Double gift;** story. A. C. Higgins. il St N 42:976-82 S '15
- Double intriguer;** story. E. G. Bayne. il Canad M 50:129-38 D '17
- Double miracle;** drama. R. Garland. Forum 53:511-27 Ap '15
- Double personality.** See Personality
- Double stamps;** story. L. Hinton. il Sunset 35:117-23 J1 '15
- Double stars.** See Stars—Double
- Doubleday, Mrs Frank Nelson.** See Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan
- Doubleday, James Stewart**
O white ship; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 15 '18
Shoals; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 15 '18
- Doubleday, Nance**
U-ka-lee (To a redwing blackbird); poem. Good H 64:52 Ap '17
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan (De Graff) (Mrs Frank Nelson Doubleday) (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.)**
Prussianizing the campaign against sparrows. Country Life 32:82 S '17
- Doubt.** See Belief; Faith
- Dougga, Tunis**
Roman city in Tunisia. A. S. Cooley. il Art and Archaeol 5:20-31 Ja '17
- Dough-faces (phrase)**
Dough-faces; the occasion upon which John Randolph coined this phrase and a discussion of its source and meaning. F. H. Hodder. Nation 100:245 Mr 4 '15
- Doughboys and doughnuts;** story. O. H. Prouty. il Am M 86:25-9 D '18
- Dougherty, George S.**
Word about criminals. Outlook 114:269-75 O 4 '16
- Dougherty, Mary L.**
History of the teaching of handwriting in America. El School J 18:280-6 D '17
- Doughnuts**
Fat absorption in frying doughnuts. M. C. McKee. J Home Econ 10:18-20 Ja '18
Inventor of the hole in the doughnut. Lit Digest 52:1016 Ap 8 '16
- Doughty, Charles Montagu**
Poetry prophecy and the war; Charles Doughty's dramatic poems. J: Freeman. 19th Cent 77:631-44 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:149-58 Ap 17 '15
- Doughty, Mulford**
Somewhere in France; poem. Lit Digest 57:33 Je 22 '18
- Doughty, William Ellison**
Highest form of service. Mis R 38:436-42 Je '15
- Douglas, Archer Wall**
Boosting your business by boosting the community. System 33:545-7 Ap '18
Commerce and our farms. Ind 89:186-7 Ja 29 '17
Fitting employees for new jobs. System 32:183-5 Ag '17
Getting the money to run your business. System 30:513-16 N '16
Industrial efficiency of democracy. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
Keeping ahead of our customers. System 34:242-9 Ag '18
- Outlook for an abounding prosperity. World's Work 31:339-42 Ja '16
Planning ahead for 1917. System 31:3-12 Ja '17
Sensing public opinion. Ind 83:372-3 S 13 '15
Test of a good salesman. System 33:396-400 Mr '18
What's behind a good buyer's guess? System 29:451-60 My '16
Why don't more women trade with me? System 32:906-8 D '17
- Douglas, Clarence B.**
Ozark trail and the Albert Pike highway. Am City (T and C ed) 17:501 D '17
- Douglas, David**
Casey. McClure 45:7-10 O '15
Casey bucks big business. McClure 46:10-21 Ja '16
Casey makes a governor. McClure 46:25-7 D '15
Casey plays 'possum. McClure 46:27-9 N '15
Casey turns the tables. McClure 46:24-6 Mr '16
- Douglas, Sir George Brisbane Scott-Mohammed's coffin.** Liv Age 294:612-15, 685-9, 744-8, 801-6 S 8-29 '17
Peasant in British poetry. Fortn 110:558-66 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:344-50 N 9 '18
Two notable Spanish novels. Liv Age 296:349-54 F 9 '18
- Douglas, Harry C.**
Canada's troubles and triumphs. R of Rs 56:182-5 Ag '17
How Australia is handling her problems. Outlook 116:437-9 J1 13 '17
What may happen in the Pacific. R of Rs 55:394-8 Ap '17
- Douglas, Iris**
Song; poem. Liv Age 293:322 My 12 '17
- Douglas, Malcolm**
Will-ee! Will-ee! poem. St N 45:722-3 Je '18
- Douglas, Marjorie**
Betty Cluck's tea-party. St N 43:850-2 J1 '16
- Douglas, Mary A.**
What the world owes to spinsters. Forum 58:99-114 J1 '17
- Douglas, Mona**
At the beginning; poem. Liv Age 293:578 Je 9 '17
Dreams; poem. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Roads; poem. Liv Age 290:386 Ag 12 '16
- Douglas, O. W.**
Industrial recreation. Am City 17:365-9 O '17
- Douglas, Paul H.**
Compulsion vs. ideals. New Repub 7:229 J1 1 '16
Problem of labor turnover. Am Econ R 8:306-16 Je '18
Recrudescence of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. School and Soc 7:22-4 Ja 5 '18
Red cross institutes for home service. bibliog School and Soc 7:271-7 Mr 9 '18
War risk insurance act. J Pol Econ 26:461-83 My '18
- Douglas, Rowan, pseud.** See Zolnay, Abigail Rowan
- Douglas, S. R.**
Use of perforated celluloid in the dressing of certain wounds. Sci Am S 82:411 D 23 '16
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold**
Statue by Gilbert P. Riswald. Int Studio 66:sup 26 N '18
- Douglas, Walter**
Arizona strike. New Repub 6:185-6 Mr 18 '16
- Douglass, Benjamin Wallace**
Your own back yard. Outing 68:363-70 J1 '16
- Douglass, Dwight**
Science as an aid to practical tennis. Sci Am 113:430 N 13 '15
Tennis as compared to golf. Sci Am 113:383 O 30 '15
Throwing vs. batting a tennis ball. Sci Am 113:254 S 18 '15
- Douglass, Jennie Campbell**
Peace heroes. Home Prog 5:64-6 O '15
- Douglass, Leon F.**
Famous inventor. L. J. Stellmann. por Sunset 39:46 O '17
- Doukhobors.** See Dukhobors

- Doulcet, Henry**
Armenia and Macedonia again. *Nation* 102: 644 Je 15 '16
Macedonia and Armenia. *Nation* 100:564-5 My 20 '15
Will Armenia subsist as a nation? *Nation* 101: 546 N 4 '15
- Doum nuts**
Doum nuts of commerce. *il Sci Am* 116:129 F 3 '17
- Dounce, Harry Esty**
Garden of Proserpine. *Cent* 94:554-68 Ag '17
House on the bay. *Cent* 97:155-69 D '18
John D. Ryan. *World's Work* 36:298-302 Jl '18
- Douty, Nicholas**
Noteworthy song recital series. *W. J. Baltzell. Musician* 22:301-2 Ap '17
- Dove, the undesired**; story. *H. Johnson. il Sun-* set 37:18-20 S '16
- Dovecote**; story. *J. Oppenheim. il Delin* 89:6-7 Jl '16
- Doves. See Pigeons**
- Dow, Albert J.**
Phenomena of a moving automobile wheel. *Sci Am S* 81:215 Ap 1 '16
- Dow, Arthur Wesley**
Art teaching in the nation's service. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:91-6
Practical fine arts—emergency art courses for war-time service. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 460-4
Printing from wood blocks. *Int Studio* 59: sup15-17 Jl '16
Talks on art appreciation. *Delin* 86:15 Ja; 14-15 Ap; 87:15 Jl '15; 88:15 F '16
- Dow, Eugenia Lyon**
Storm king; poem. *Overland n s* 69:140 F '17
- Dow, John Stewart**
Some applications of fluorescence and phosphorescence. *Sci Am S* 83:313 My 19 '17
- Dowagiac, Michigan**
Dividends to the taxpayers; a small city's experience as its own paving contractor. *E: J. Stevens. il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:467-72 D '15
- Dowd, Albert Atkins**
Labor saving devices in the machine shop. *Eng M* 51:66-80, 194-208, 401-12 Ap-Je '16; *Ind Management* 52:324-38 D '16
Safety first, its application to the design of machine fixtures. *Eng M* 49:679-89 Ag '15
- Dowd, John**
Portrait. *Sunset* 36:33 My '16
- Dowd, Mrs Mary Hickey**
Oral English in the high school. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:1-11 Ja '17
- Dowdell, Marc P.**
It is war. *New Repub* 16:131-2 Ag 31 '18
- Dowdell, Ruth Evelyn**
Co-operative kitchen. *Delin* 89:32 N '16
Wartime tea room. *Ladies' H J* 35:107 My '18
- Dowden, Edward**
Guest; poem. *Liv Age* 284:194 Ja 23 '15
Poetry of Edward Dowden. *M. W. Sampson. Nation* 100:324-5 Mr 25 '15
- Dowding, W. E.**
Study of the war-giving. *Contemp* 108:628-34 N '15
- Dowdy girl**; story. *T. Bailey. il Good H* 63:167-74 Ag '16
- Dowell, B. F.**
Conduct of a municipal fire prevention office. *Am City* 17:358-60 O '17
- Dowlin, Mary**
A-swinging in the lane. *Scrib M* 64:197-208 Ag '18
- Dowling, Michael John**
Story of rehabilitation by a cripple who is not a cripple. *Ann Am Acad* 80:43-50 N '18
- Dowling, Oscar**
In the trenches down South. *J. E. Crown. pors Harp W* 60:412-13 My 1 '15
- Dowling, Paul Henry**
Crossing the plains in a 1915 model prairie schooner. *Overland n s* 67:91-7 F '16
- Masque of the nativity. Am City** 15:655-7 D '16
- Play versus gym. Ind** 82:408 Je 7 '15
- Snapping the back-yard birds. il Bird Lore** 18:164-5 My '16
- Taking salt from the sea with modern methods. Sci Am** 114:119 Ja 29 '16
- Waging war in the movies. Illus World** 28: 405-7 N '17
- Dowling, William (Vim)**
Recent caricatures. *Int Studio* 61:sup78-80 My '17
- Down, E. F. See Breed, F. S., jt. auth.**
- Down, Robert H.**
Life; poem. *Overland n s* 68:34 Jl '16
- Down on the knees**; story. *W. D. Steele. il Harper* 133:213-24 Jl '16
- Down river**; story. *J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M* 60: 307-20 S '16
- Down the flume by 'phone**; story. *E. G. Young. il St N* 45:1006-10 S '18
- Down the road to to-morrow**; story. *E. G. Bailey. Overland n s* 71:35-8 Ja '18
- Downes, Harriet Street**
Nursery nuts; poem. *St N* 44:93 N '16
Polly's sky-rockets. *St N* 42:840-1 Jl '15
- Downes, Olin**
American composer. *Mus Q* 4:23-36 Ja '18
Developing the artistic spirit. *Musician* 20:755; 21:17 D '15-Ja '16
Eddy Brown on the qualities that ensure artistic success. *Musician* 22:572-3 Ag '17
Making a singing army. *Musician* 22:892-3 D '17
Mentality behind piano technic; Richard Epstein discusses problems of modern piano playing. *Musician* 21:655-7 N '16
Self-made musician; a study in musical development. *Musician* 23:14-15 Ja '18
- Downes, William Howe**
Dallin's Indian sculptures. *Scrib M* 57:779-82 Je '15
- Downey, Ezekiel Henry**
Essentials of workmen's compensation statistics. *J Pol Econ* 22:955-68 D '14
Making of rates for workmen's compensation insurance. *J Pol Econ* 25:961-83 D '17
Organization of workmen's compensation insurance. *J Pol Econ* 24:951-84 D '16
Public supervision of workmen's compensation insurance. *Ann Am Acad* 70:297-316 Mr '17
- Downey, Fairfax**
Triolet of the thé dansant; poem. *Cent* 92:633 Ag '16
- Downey, June Etta**
Association test as a substitute for the quiz. *School and Soc* 6:23-5 Jl 7 '17
Mental examination in open court. *Survey* 37: 427-8 Ja 13 '17
Self-advertising. *Unpop R* 7:302-13 Ap '17
- Downie, Mrs David**
Saving criminals in south India. *Mis R* 38:257-60 Ap '15
- Downing, Augustus S.**
State scholarships. *Educa* 36:324-33 Ja '16
- Downing, Mrs Caroline Blair**
Home economist in the San Diego kitchen. *G. Orr. por Sunset* 34:531-3 Mr '15
- Downing, Eleanor Thérèse**
On the feast of the assumption; poem. *Cath World* 101:655 Ag '15
On the madonna of the grand duke; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1720 Je 10 '16
- Downing, Elliot Rowland**
Enrollment in science in the high schools. *Science n s* 46:351-2 O 12 '17
Nature-study and high-school science. *School R* 23:272-4 Ap '15
Present status of nature-study. *School and Soc* 5:741-2 Je 23 '17
Scientific trend in secondary schools. *Science n s* 41:232-5 F 12 '15
Supervised study and the science laboratory. *bibliog School R* 25:646-51 N '17
Zoölogy textbooks for secondary schools. *School R* 24:375-85 My '16

- Downing, Margaret B.**
Catholic founders of the national capital. *Cath World* 105:732-43 S '17
Edward Lee Greene. *Cath World* 106:13-24 O '17
Passing of Anatole France. *Cath World* 108:85-94 O '18
- Downing street, No. 10.** R. Donald. *Outlook* 118:667-8 Ap 24 '18
- Downing street, Number ten.** H. Spender. *il Cent* 95:771-9 Ap '18
- Downtown church.** See Church
- Dowson, Ernest Christopher**
Passing of Tennyson; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:704 Mr 27 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:357 My '15
New glimpse at the mysterious author of *Cynara*. *por Cur Opinion* 58:198-9 Mr '15
Reminiscences of Ernest Dowson, by V. Plarr (Books and things). F. M. Colby. *New Repub* 3:288 Jl 17 '15
- Dowst, Henry Payson**
Double Eve. *McBride's* 96:1-53 S '15
- Dox, Arthur Wayland, and Plaisance, G. P.**
Occurrence of manite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives. *Science n s* 46:192-3 Ag 24 '17
- Dox, Hamilton Bogart**
Undying flame. *Cath World* 100:745-53 Mr '15
- Dox, Julia C.**
To prepare the way. *Cath World* 100:366-76 D '14
- Doxon, Charles**
Peacemaker chief. M. Powers. *Outlook* 116:187-8 My 30 '17
Portrait. *Outlook* 116:193 My 30 '17
- Doyen, Charles A.**
Portrait. *Outlook* 116:223 Je 6 '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:220 Ag '17
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan**
Battle of Mons. Everybody's 34:696-706 Je '16
From the roof of a tank. *Liv Age* 299:459-62 N 23 '18
Guards came through; poem. *Outlook* 116:420 Jl 11 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:276 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:66 O 13 '17
Guns in Sussex; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:93 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:194 O 27 '17
Making food for hungry guns. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:897-9 F '17
Merry England in war time. *Collier's* 56:5-6 O 2 '15
Prisoner's defense. *Collier's* 56:9-10 Ja 8 '16
Stranger than fiction. *Collier's* 56:11-12 N 27 '15
Three of them. Everybody's 39:42-5 S '18
Two empires at grips. Everybody's 35:670-80 D '16
Ypres; poem. *Liv Age* 296:42-4 Ja 5 '18
Conan Doyle gives reasons for his belief in spiritualism. *por Cur Opinion* 62:39-40 Ja '17
New revelation of heaven vouchsafed to Conan Doyle. *Cur Opinion* 64:118-19 F '18
Señor Sherlock Holmes. *por Bookm* 41:118-21 Ap '15
Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. H. W. Bliss. *Contemp* 113:334-40 Mr '18
- Doyle, Edward Rice**
Will colour music become an art? *Bookm* 41:399-401 Je '15
- Doyle, Francis X.**
Adventures; poem. *Cath World* 107:176 My '18
- Doyle, H. W.**
Transplanting vegetables to economize on space. *Gard M* 25:282-3 Je '17
- Doyle, Helen M.**
My neighbor; poem. *Good H* 64:132 My '17
- Doyle, James H.**
Style of Wendell Phillips. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:331-9 O '16
- Doyle, Lynn, pseud. (Leslie Alexander Montgomery)**
Compulsory service in Ballygullion. *Cent* 93:953-5 Ap '17
- Doynes, John James**
Preparation of teachers for rural schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:532-6
- Draft, Mechanical.** See Mechanical draft
- Draft gages**
Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. *il Eng M* 50:33-46 O '15
- Draft-horses.** See Horses
- Draft law.** See Selective draft law
- Draft riots.** See Selective draft law—Draft resisters
- Drafted; story.** V. Tharp. *il Am M* 85:50-1 Je '18
- Drafting, Mechanical.** See Mechanical drawing
- Drafting room equipment**
Making drafting-room equipment. F. T. Struck. *il plans Ind Arts M* 7:254-6 Jl '18
- Drafting room practice**
Camera in the drafting room. H. A. Williamson. *il Eng M* 48:901-3 Mr '15
Drafting room reforms. E. H. Fish. *Eng M* 48:752-5 F '15
Relations between drafting room and machine shop. C. F. Gilman, jr. *diag Ind Arts M* 6:155-7 Ap '16
Simple drafting room methods. G. F. Hamilton. *il Ind Management* 56:301-4 O '18
See also Mechanical drawing
- Draftsmen**
Draftsman-machinists and machinist-draftsmen. R. Mawson. *Ind Management* 55:144 F '18
Power of the eye. *Lit Digest* 55:19-20 Ag 11 '17
See also Women as draftsmen
- Drago doctrine**
Latin America and the Monroe doctrine. M. McChesney. *Unpop R* 9:97-111 Ja '18
- Dragon flies**
Pop-eyes; a water-nymph who became a dragon-fly. S. S. Muller. *il Delin* 92:36-7 F '18
- Drainage**
Drainage engineering in southeastern Wisconsin. P. J. Hurtgen. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:646-50 D '16
Drainage of irrigated farms. R. A. Hart. *il diags Farmers' Bul* 805:1-31 '17
Drainage of irrigated lands. D. W. Murphy. *Eng M* 50:464-5 D '15
Drainage reclamation and dual results. *Country Life* 32:114 Je '17
Drainage to prevent erosion. B. Brooks. *Sci Am* 82:45 Jl 15 '16
Draining the Everglades—a retraction. *Sci Am* 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Economy of farm drainage. R. D. Marsden. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:245-56
Effect of drainage on soil acidity. S. D. Conner. *Science n s* 46:346 O 5 '17
Misuse of drainage systems as sanitary sewers. L. Higgins. *Sci Am* 82:23 Jl 8 '16
Plowing drainage ditches. F. C. Perkins. *il Sci Am* 82:223 O 7 '16
Reclaiming the Everglades of Florida. D. A. Willey. *il Sci Am* 115:258-9 S 16 '16
Robbing the Arctic so that Montana may drink. *il map Sci Am* 117:154 S 1 '17
Turning the swamp lands of Florida into truck farms. *il Cur Opinion* 61:352 N '16
Working a farm double shift. H. W. Col-lingwood. *il Country Life* 30:40-1 Jl '16
See also Irrigation; Roads—Drainage; Sewerage; Trenching machinery
- Drainage, House**
Cellar drainage. *House B* 39:sup33 F '16
Water supply and drainage for the country home. F. W. Sweet. *House B* 39:97 F '16
See also Sanitation, Household; Sewerage
- Drainage bonds.** See Bonds, Drainage
- Drainage districts**
Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts. H. S. Yohe. *Farmers' Bul* 815:1-37 '17
- Drains, House.** See Sewer pipes
- Drains, Storm.** See Storm drains
- Drake, Alexander Wilson**
Great artist in wood. *Am M* 80:51-2 Ag '15
Alexander Wilson Drake, for forty-three years the art director of the Century. C. C. Buel. *por Cent* 92:128-30 My '16

- Drake, Alexander Wilson**—*Continued*
Appreciation. W: F. Clarke. Cent 92:130-2 My '16
In memory of Alexander W. Drake. W. F. Clarke. il por St N 43:548-51 Ap '16
Sketch. Outlook 112:364 F '16
- Drake, Durant**
Acceleration of moral progress. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Can we control our own morals? Forum 53:223-31 F '15
Natural selection in religious evolution. Bib World 47:231-6 Ap '16
- Drake, Ellis H.**
Interesting experiment. El School J 15:219-22 D '14
- Drake, Sir Francis**
Trip to Drake's bay. Overland n s 69:536-7 Je '17
- Drake, Fred Raymond**
Metric system from the standpoint of the wholesale grocers and canning industry. Sci Monthly 4:206-10 Mr '17
- Drake, Jeanie**
Major Münchhausen of the Gap. Cath World 107:96-104 Ap '18
- Drake, Joseph Rodman**
Poetry of Joseph Rodman Drake. A. E. Corning. Bookm 41:574-6 Jl '15
- Drake, Robert A.**
German trench book. Outlook 117:683-4 D 26 '17
- Drake's bay, California**
Trip to Drake's bay. Overland n s 69:536-7 Je '17
- Drama**
Action, reaction and the scrambled drama. A. Pollock. Unpop R 6:145-56 Jl '16
Adventures in the theatre. O. M. Saylor. Dial 62:141-3 F 22 '17
After the play. See numbers of the New Republic beginning August 28th, 1915
American playgoer and the American playwright. B. Matthews. Art World 1:135-8 N '16
Are the movies a menace to the drama? B. Matthews. No Am 205:447-54 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:331 My '17
Artist and tradesman. Dunsany. Dial 64:473-4 My 23 '13
Aspects of modern drama, by F. W. Chandler. Review. Nation 100:544-5 My 13 '15
Back of our footlights; the social functions of the drama. J: Collier. il Survey 34:213-17 Je 5 '15
Barker season. Harp W 60:99 Ja 30 '15
Barrier between dramatist and public. W. P. Eaton. Am M 79:42 Mr '15
Camera drama vs. spoken: the latest war in the American theater. Cur Opinion 59:405 D '15
Catholic note in modern drama. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:164-76 N '16
Classics on the art of play-making; publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Dial 58:145-7 Mr 4 '15
Closet drama on the stage. Ind 81:188-9 F 8 '15
Commercialism in the theatre. J. L. Ford. Scrib M 61:284-6 Mr '17
Criminal in the drama. E. C. Bennett. Overland n s 66:266-8 S '15
Criticism and creation in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:628-32 F '17
Decay of respectability. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:51 F 13 '15
Democracy and the theatre. Dial 58:3-4 Ja 1 '15
Drama according to Claude K. Schmidt. Everybody's 36:57-66 Ja '17
Drama and music. L. Gilman. No Am 207:122-9, 278-83 Ja-F '18
Drama and the English course. T. B. Hinckley. School R 26:423-37 Je '18
Drama behind closed doors. B. Matthews. Art World 3:294-6 Ja '18
Drama comes back from the movies. A. Kuttner. New Repub 4:51-2 Ag 14 '15
Drama in London. W: Archer. Nation 106:45-6 Ja 10 '18
Drama movement. G. Showerman. Dial 58:76-8 F 1 '15
Drama of a war-time season. Lit Digest 52:1634-5 Je 3 '16
- Drama-therapy: a new theory of the theater's healing function. Cur Opinion 63:28 Jl '17
Drama upside down. B. Matthews. No Am 201:580-8 Ap '15
Dramatic art and the great society. T. H. Dickinson. Forum 53:121-32 Ja '15
Dramatic art in America. W: L. Phelps. Art World 1:209-11 D '16
Dramatic immorality denied and affirmed. Lit Digest 54:705-6 Mr 17 '17
Dramatic issues. A. Kuttner. New Repub 1:20-2 D 12 '14
Dramatic synthesis. S. R. Littlewood. Fortn 106:295-307 Ag '16
Dramatic talent and theatrical talent. C. Hamilton. Bookm 43:338-43 My '16
Early crop of plays. H. Broun. il Collier's 56:10-11 D 18 '15
Essential difference between an American play and a European play. il Cur Opinion 58:97-9 F '15
First Ade to the drama. Lit Digest 52:925 Ap 1 '16
Good plays of the season. W. P. Eaton. il Collier's 54:9-10 Ja 2 '15
Granville Barker, the new art of the theater and the new drama. il R of Rs 51:498-501 Ap '15
Has the contemporary theater got too far away from hackneyed themes? il Cur Opinion 53:29-30 Ja '15
Henry Arthur Jones and the dramatic renaissance. T: H. Dickinson. No Am 202:757-68 N '15
How the American stage reflects the false note in American life. il Cur Opinion 57:404-6 D '14
Imagined drama. L. Colcord. New Repub 4:157 S 11 '15
Inquiry concerning the drama. A: Thomas. Art World 1:52-5 O '16
Is war driving the love theme from the stage? Cur Opinion 63:172 S '17
Jew in drama. A. Bourchier. Contemp 107:376-84 Mr '15
Literary versus commercial drama. H. McAfee. Dial 58:108 F 16 '15
Little theatres and poetic plays. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:201-7 Ja '18
Long run in the theatre. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 42:643-52 F '16
Matthew Arnold and the drama. B. Matthews. Bookm 44:1-3 S '16
Middle class opinion of the drama. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 40:411-17 D '14
Modern drama, by L. Lewisohn. Review. Nation 100:690-1 Je 17 '15
Moral from a toy theatre. B. Matthews. il Scrib M 58:405-12 O '15
Moulding the theatre. New Repub 5:sup18+- N 20 '15
New drama in English. H. McAfee. Dial 59:415-16 N 11 '15
New movement in dramatic presentation. E: E. Hale. Dial 58:199-201 Mr 18 '15
Non-commercial drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 41:274-83 My '15
On happy endings. Lit Digest 51:904-5 O 23 '15
On reading a play. B. Matthews. Unpop R 4:325-35 O '15
Organizing our play-writing forces. Lit Digest 51:473-4 S 4 '15
Our best seller drama. W. P. Eaton. Am M 79:42 Ja '15
Papers on playmaking and on acting, ed. by B. Matthews. (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 133:146-9 Je '16
Parables of the dramatic mob. F: Tupper. Unpop R 3:43-60 Ja '15
Passing of Broadway. C. Hamilton. il Good H 64:42-3+- My '17
Play and its cast. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:24 D 19 '14
Play or pamphlet? C: L. Moore. Dial 58:287-9 Ap 15 '15
Play-reading. A. Swan. Nation 103:153 Ag 17 '16
Plays and prizes. Nation 100:188 F 18 '15
Plays of to-day and yesterday. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 58:47-50 Ja 16 '15
Plays of two cities. W: Archer. Nation 106:413-14 Ap 4 '18
Plays worth seeing. W. P. Eaton. Am M 81:34 My '16

Drama—Continued

- Playwright's box of tricks exhibited by Augustus Thomas. *Cur Opinion* 64:183-4 Mr '18
- Poetic drama. A. C. Henderson. *Poetry* 7:31-5 O '15
- Printed plays and printed critics. W. P. Eaton. *Bookm* 48:371-7 N '18
- Professor in the play. *Scrib M* 61:379-81 Mr '17
- Propaganda in the theatre. O. M. Saylor. *Dial* 61:98-101 Ag '16
- Proportion in the drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 40:636-42 F '15
- Reading plays (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 4:50 Ag '14 '15
- Recent books about the drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 41:417-23 Je '15
- Recent group of plays (Books and men). N. Boyce. *Harp W* 60:131 F 6 '15
- Recent plays (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 132:634-7 Mr '16
- Recent plays of war and love. H. E. Woodbridge. *Dial* 59:325-8 O '14 '15
- Recent romantic plays. H. E. Woodbridge. *Dial* 60:75-7 Ja '20 '16
- Relation of the audience to the drama. D. C. Stuart. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:244-52 Jl '16
- Repertory theatres—two preposterous war plays. W. Archer. *Nation* 101:25-6 Jl 1 '15
- Return of the poetic drama. J. Kilmer. *Ind* 85:88 Ja '17 '16
- Romance and realism in the drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 41:58-63 Mr '15
- Scollard and the American stage. H. J. O'Higgins. *Cent* 91:143-8 N '15
- Season's plays. H. Broun. *Collier's* 57:23-5 My '13 '16
- Secret of the play that gets itself talked about. *Cur Opinion* 58:249-51 Ap '15
- Shelf of printed plays. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 41:178-83 Ap '15
- Sincerity and the modern drama. T. J. Ger-rard. *Cath World* 104:1-12 O '16
- Some plays in print. W. P. Easton. *Bookm* 47:634-9 Ag '18
- Some productions that are more than a substitute for dominoes. L. Gilman. *No Am* 205:131-6 Ja '17
- Something to say in the theatre. C. Hamilton. *il Bookm* 43:163-72 Ap '16
- Spectacle and drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 40:547-52 Ja '15
- Stage, a new world. J. Collier. *il Survey* 36:251-60 Je 3 '16
- Stage drift. K. Schmidt. *il Harp W* 60:153 F 13 '15
- Stage in America. *Liv Age* 292:561-4 Mr 3 '17
- Stage in London—Barrie's new phantasy and other recent productions. W. Archer. *Nation* 102:523-5 My 11 '16
- Stage successes—foreign vs. American. W. P. Eaton. *Am M* 79:42 F '15
- Strategy and tactics in the drama. C. Hamilton. *il Bookm* 42:379-88 D '15
- Surprise in the drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 44:197-201 O '16
- Sweated drama. W. S. Cather. *il McClure* 44:17-28 Ja '15
- Test of enduring interest in plays of the past. *il Cur Opinion* 58:408-9 Je '15
- Theatre adrift. *Nation* 101:512 O 23 '15
- Theatre in review. C. C. Savage. *Forum* 59:357-65, 483-90, 756-63; 60:241-7 Mr-Apr, Je, Ag '18
- Times are good—but plays are bad. W. P. Eaton. *Am M* 83:34+ My '17
- Too much New York in our drama. *Lit Digest* 52:504 F 26 '16
- Troublesome last act. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 42:154-63 O '15
- Types of realism in recent plays. H. E. Woodbridge. *Dial* 60:467-72 My 11 '16
- Unhappy endings. *Atlant* 116:856-8 D '15
- Wanted: a little love. A. S. Richardson. *il McClure* 46:27 F '16
- What the white list does for Catholics. *Lit Digest* 54:343-4 F 10 '17
- What's the use of being good? A. S. Richardson. *McClure* 46:8-9 D '15
- Who closed the theatre in your town? A. S. Richardson. *il McClure* 45:18-19 O '15
- Why a dramatic critic does not recognize originality when he sees it. *Cur Opinion* 58:177-9 Mr '15
- Why contemporary drama grows more and more undramatic. *Cur Opinion* 59:29-30 Jl '15
- Why the drama decays. *Lit Digest* 52:1453-4 My 20 '16
- Woman in the theatre. A. Pollock. *Harp W* 61:237 S 4 '15
- Youth and age in the drama. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 44:396-400 D '16
- See also* Acting; Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Dramatic criticism; Dramatists; European war in drama; Masques (plays); Melodrama; Miracle, morality and mystery plays; Monologues; Moving picture plays; Opera; Pageants; Pantomime; Plots (drama, novel, etc.); Problem plays; Puppet plays; School plays; Theater; Tragedy; Vaudeville; also American drama; English drama; French drama; Greek drama; Irish drama

Study and teaching

- Professor Baker's way of discovering who has the dramatic instinct. *Cur Opinion* 58:30 Ja '15

Drama league of America

- Public and the theatre. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 44:252-7 N '16
- Public and the theatre; reply to Mr. Hamilton. G. R. Robinson. *Bookm* 44:401 D '16
- Special year of American drama. E. J. R. Isaacs. *Craftsman* 31:66-71 O '16
- Work of the Drama league. *Nation* 100:79 Ja 21 '15
- Work of the Drama league of America. R. Burton. *Nation* 99:668-9 D 3 '14

Dramas

- Aino puku; a dramatic sketch. T. D. Mygatt. *World Outl* 4:20-1 Je '18
- Aliens. C. H. Towne. *il McClure* 47:12-13 My '16
- Black sheep. J. Markey. *Canad M* 48:345-8 F '17
- Carlos among the candles. W. Stevens. *Poetry* 11:115-23 D '17
- Chinese Lily. P. Jakobi. *Forum* 54:551-66 N '15
- Cleopatra in Judæa. A. Symons. *Forum* 55:643-60 Je '16
- Double miracle. R. Garland. *Forum* 53:511-27 Ap '15
- Eight hundred rubles. J. G. Neihardt. *Forum* 53:393-402 Mr '15
- Feather fisher. Z. K. Macdonald. *Touchstone* 4:120-8 N '18
- For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson and M. De Acosta. *Outlook* 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17
- Gloriana. B. B. Cooke. *Canad M* 46:403-6 Mr '16
- Good Friday. J. Masefield. *Fortn* 104:993-1018 D '15
- Gool and Bahar. Indu Prakas Banerji. *New Eng M n s* 52:19-30 S '14
- Great Catherine. B. Shaw. *il Everybody's* 32:193-212 F '15
- Hattie. E. De Pue. *Touchstone* 1:361-9 Ag '17
- Heart of youth. H. Hagedorn. *Outlook* 111:744-56 N 24 '15
- Idealists. H. R. Hull. *Touchstone* 1:457-63 S '17
- In gremio deorum. T. Barclay. *19th Cent* 79:554-63 Mr '16
- In the morgue. S. Cowan. *Forum* 55:399-407 Ap '16
- Inconveniences of being neutral. L. Vail. *Forum* 59:85-100 Ja '18
- Jezebel. R. G. Welsh. *Forum* 53:647-60 My '15
- Law. L. Luther. *Forum* 53:776-9 Je '15
- Light along the rails. Z. Macdonald. *Touchstone* 3:229-36 Je '18
- Magical city. Z. Akins. *Forum* 55:507-50 My '16
- Minuet. L. N. Parker. *il Cent* 89:370-6 Ja '15
- Mister Antonio. B. Tarkington. *il Harper* 134:187-203, 374-87 Ja-F '17
- Pool of Bethesda. H. Hagedorn. *Outlook* 108:782-5 D 2 '14
- Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31 1914. T. Barclay. *19th Cent* 78:444-76 Ag '15
- Seventy-three voted yes. T. D. Mygatt. *il World Outl* 4:18-19 S '18
- Sickle. B. B. Cooke. *Canad M* 46:111-18 D '15
- Today? J. G. Strange. *Survey* 36:287-9 Je 10 '16

Dramas—Continued

- Twilight of the gods. J. D. Bacon. Forum 53:7-20 Ja '15
 War brides. M. C. Wentworth. il Cent 89:527-44 F '15
 Woman's heart. A. L. Phelps. Canad M 46:496-9 Ap '16

Bibliography

- Choice of plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 2:105-15 Ap '16
 College plays in the United States. G. N. Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:383-96 O '16
 Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. A. M. Drummond. Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18
 Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15
 High-school plays in Iowa. G. N. Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:236-43 Jl '16
 High-school plays in New York city. R. L. Dithridge. Q J Pub Speak 1:284-7 O '15

Criticisms, plots, etc.

- Abe and Mawruss, by M. Glass and R. C. Megrue. il Bookm 42:385-6 D '15
 Adelaide, by H. Müller. il Harp W 61:441 N 6 '15
 Adventure of Lady Ursula, by A. Hope. Nation 100:288 Mr 11 '15
 Alone at last, by F. Lehar. Nation 101:528 O 28 '15
 Androborus. Nation 107:182-3 Ag 17 '18
 Androcles and the lion, by G. B. Shaw. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15; Cath World 100:577-90 F '15
 Arms and the man, by G. B. Shaw. Nation 100:545 My 13 '15; New Repub 3:18 My 8 '15
 Army with banners, by C. R. Kennedy. New Repub 14:360 Ap 20 '18
 At the barn, by A. P. Wharton. Nation 99:697 D 10 '14
 Bargain, by H. Scheffauer. Nation 101:477 O 14 '15
 Betrothal, by M. Maeterlinck. Ind 96:210 N 16 '18
 Better 'ole, by B. Bairnsfather. il Touchstone 4:133-7 N '18
 Beverly's balance, by P. Kester. Nation 100:451 Ap 22 '15; Cur Opinion 58:404-7 Je '15
 Big drum, by Sir A. W. Pinero. Nation 101:389-91 S 23 '15; Cur Opinion 59:324-6 N '15
 Big idea, by A. E. Thomas and C. Hamilton. New Repub 1:24 N 21 '14
 Book of Job; Stuart Walker's dramatic production. il Outlook 118:480-1 Mr 27 '18; il Lit Digest 57:40-1 Ap 6 '18; Bellman 24:487-8 My 4 '18; Cur Opinion 64:341-2 My '18
 Boomerang, by W. Smith and V. Mapes. il Harp W 61:206-7 Ag 28 '15; Nation 101:240 Ag 19 '15; New Repub 4:76 Ag 21 '15; Cur Opinion 59:240-3 O '15
 Bunny, by A. Strong. Nation 102:56 Ja 13 '16; Harp W 62:34 Ja 22 '16
 Bushido. il Cur Opinion 62:96-100 F '17
 Les Butors et la Finette, by F. Porcher. Nation 107:258-9 S 7 '18
 Captain Brassbound's conversion, by G. B. Shaw. Nation 102:392 Ap 6 '16; New Repub 6:269 Ap 8 '16
 Caroline, by W. S. Maugham. Nation 102:364-5; 103:331 Mr 30, O 5 '16
 Case of Lady Camber, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:696 D 9 '15
 Celebrated case, by D'Ennery and Cormon. Nation 100:424 Ap 15 '15
 Cheating cheaters, by M. Marcin. Nation 103:161 Ag 17 '16
 Chief, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:668-9 D 2 '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15
 Children of earth, by A. Brown. Nation 100:87 Ja 21 '15; No Am 201:270-2 F '15; Outlook 109:359-60 F 17 '15; il Cur Opinion 58:244-7 Ap '15
 Cinderella man, by E. C. Carpenter. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16; Cur Opinion 60:404-8 Je '16
 Clever ones, by A. Sutro. Nation 100:151 F 4 '15
 Cloister, by E. Verhaeren. Nation 102:262-3 Mr 2 '16
 Cock o' the walk, by H. A. Jones. Harp W 61:427 O 30 '15; Nation 102:26-7 Ja 6 '16

- Colette Baudouche, by M. Barrès. Lit Digest 51:64 Jl 10 '15
 Common clay, by C. Kinkead. New Repub 4:131 S 4 '15; Nation 101:318 S 9 '15
 Copperhead, by A. Thomas. Art World 3:460 Mr '18; New Repub 14:267 Mr 30 '18; il Cur Opinion 65:23-6 Jl '18
 Co-responder, by A. L. Pollock and R. Weiman. Nation 102:442 Ap 20 '16
 Daddy Long-Legs, by J. Webster. il Cur Opinion 58:24-8 Ja '15; New Repub 2:158 Mr 13 '15
 David Copperfield, dramatized by L. N. Parker. J. F. Macdonald. Fortn 103:353-6 F '15
 Deluge, by H. Berger. New Repub 12:161 S 8 '17
 Doctor's dilemma, by G. B. Shaw. Nation 100:364 Ap 1 '15; New Repub 2:264 Ap 10 '15
 Dynasts, by T. Hardy. Nation 99:753-4 D 24 '14; New Repub 1:25-6 D 26 '14; Fortn 103:356-7 F '15; Cur Opinion 58:179 Mr '15
 Earth, by J. B. Fagan. Nation 102:231 F 24 '16; Harp W 62:232 Mr 4 '16
 L'élevation, by H. Bernstein. il Lit Digest 55:34-5 D 1 '17; No Am 206:941-7 D '17; Cur Opinion 64:23-6 Ja '18
 Erdgeist, by F. Wedekind. New Repub 6:320 Ap 22 '16
 Erstwhile Susan, by H. R. Martin and M. de Forest. Nation 102:114-15 Ja 27 '16; il Cur Opinion 60:252-6 Ap '16; Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
 Eternal Magdalene, by R. McLaughlin. Nation 101:579 N 11 '15; New Repub 5:47 N 13 '15; il Harp W 61:491 N 20 '15; Bookm 42:388 D '15
 Eyes of youth, by C. Guernon and M. Marcin. il Cur Opinion 65:91-4 Ag '18
 Fair and warmer, by A. Hopwood. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15; Bookm 42:388 D '15
 Faithful, The, by J. Masefield. New Repub 4:312 O 23 '15; Nation 101:604 N 18 '15
 Fear market, by A. Rives. Nation 102:145-6 F 3 '16
 Les flambeaux, by H. Bataille. Bookm 46:473-5 D '17
 Garden of paradise, by E. Sheldon. New Repub 1:23 D 5 '14; il Am M 79:42-6 Ap '15
 Gay Lord Quex, by A. W. Pinero. Bookm 46:475-7 D '17
 Getting married, by G. B. Shaw. No Am 204:925-7 D '16; New Repub 10:77 F 17 '17
 Ghosts, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 11:83 My 19 '17; Lit Digest 54:1781-2 Je 9 '17
 Good gracious Annabelle, by C. Kummer. New Repub 9:331 Ja 20 '17
 Great divide, by W. V. Moody. New Repub 10:137 Mr 3 '17
 Great lover, by L. Ditrichstein, F. Hatton and F. Hatton. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15; il Cur Opinion 60:96-9 F '16; Delin 89:13 Jl '16
 Great pursuit, by C. H. Chambers. Nation 102:366 Mr 30 '16
 Grotesques, by C. Head. il Cur Opinion 60:177-8 Mr '16
 Guilty man, by R. Davis and C. Klein. Nation 103:224 S 7 '16
 Hamilton, by M. Hamlin and G. Arliss. New Repub 12:305 O 13 '17; Bellman 23:457-9 O 27 '17
 Harp of life, by J. H. Manners. il Delin 91:16 Jl '17
 Hedda Gabler, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 14:359 Ap 20 '18
 Her country, by R. Besier and S. Spottiswoode. New Repub 14:177 Mr 9 '18
 His bridal night, by M. Mayo. il Craftsman 31:123-31 N '16
 Hit-the-trail Holiday, by G. M. Cohan. New Repub 4:211 S 25 '15
 Hobson's choice, by H. Brighouse. Nation 101:578-9 N 11 '15; il Harp W 61:490 N 20 '15; Bookm 42:387 D '15; il Cur Opinion 60:24-9 Ja '16
 House of glass, by M. Marcin. Nation 101:318 S 9 '15
 Husband and wife, by C. Kenyon. New Repub 4:238 O 2 '15
 Hush, by V. Pearn. Nation 103:359 O 12 '16
 Hynphen, by J. M. Forman. Nation 100:478 Ap 29 '15
 In the zone, by E. O'Neill. il Cur Opinion 65:159-62 S '18

Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.—Continued

- Intruder, by C. Harcourt. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16
- Iphigenia in Tauris, by Euripides. il Bookm 41:409-16 Je '15; Lit Digest 50:1274-5 My 29 '15; Nation 100:377 My 20 '15; New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15; Outlook 110:168-9 My 26 '15
- It pays to advertise, by R. C. Megrue and W. Hackett. New Repub 1:19-20 N 28 '14
- John Ferguson, by St. J. G. Ervine. Nation 102:202 F 17 '16
- John Gabriel Borkman, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 2:285 Ap 17 '15
- Judge of Zalamea, by P. Calderon de la Barca. il Cur Opinion 63:315 N '17
- Just a woman, by E. Walter. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; New Repub 5:336 Ja 29 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16
- Justice, by J. Galsworthy. Nation 102:419-20 Ap 13 '16; New Repub 6:294 Ap 15 '16; Harp W 62:440 Ap 22 '16; il Lit Digest 52:1220-1 Ap 29 '16; Bookm 43:340-2 My '16; il Cur Opinion 60:324-8 My '16; Outlook 113:246-8 My 31 '16
- Karamazov brothers, by F. M. Dostoevsky, J. Croué and J. Copeau. il Cur Opinion 64:179-83 Mr '18
- Kiss from Cinderella, by J. M. Barrie. Nation 102:523-4 My 11 '16; New Repub 9:269 Ja 6 '17; Bellman 22:44-6 Ja 13 '17; No Am 205:296-9 F '17; Cur Opinion 62:178-82 Mr '17
- Lady's name, by C. Harcourt. il Cur Opinion 61:96-100 Ag '16
- Liars, by H. A. Jones. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15
- Lie, The, by H. A. Jones. Nation 99:783 D 31 '14; New Repub 1:25 Ja 16 '15; Bookm 40:638-9 F '15
- Lightnin', by W. Smith and F. Bacon. il Cur Opinion 65:227-30 O '18
- Little man, by J. Galsworthy. New Repub 10:106 F 24 '17
- Madame Sand, by P. Moeller. il Cur Opinion 63:390 D '17
- Magic, by G. K. Chesterton. New Repub 10:106 F 24 '17
- Magical city, by Z. Akins. Cur Opinion 60:331 My '16
- Major Barbara, by G. B. Shaw. Nation 101:725-6 D 16 '15; New Repub 5:175 D 18 '15; il Harp W 61:611 D 25 '15; No Am 203:136-8 Ja '16; il Lit Digest 52:438-9 F 19 '16; Cur Opinion 60:172-5 Mr '16
- Major Pendennis, by L. Mitchell. Nation 103:426-7 N 2 '16; New Repub 9:21 N 4 '16; il Lit Digest 53:1328-9 N 18 '16; il Cur Opinion 62:24-8 Ja '17
- Man who came back, by J. E. Goodman. Nation 103:264-5 S 14 '16
- Man who married a dumb wife, by A. France. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15; il Harp W 60:208-9 F 27 '15
- Margaret Schiller, by H. Caine. Nation 102:175 F 10 '16; No Am 203:449-51 Mr '16; Bookm 43:169-70 Ap '16
- Marie-Odile, by E. Knoblauch. Nation 100:150 F 4 '15; New Repub 2:22 F 6 '15; No Am 201:445-6 Mr '15; il Cur Opinion 59:168-72 S '15
- Marriage of Kitty, by F. de Grésac and F. de Croisset. Nation 99:754 D 24 '14
- Maternity, by E. Brieux. New Repub 1:26 Ja 23 '15; Bookm 40:639-40 F '15; No Am 201:267-9 F '15
- Mavourneen, by L. N. Parker. Nation 101:697 D 9 '15
- Melody of youth, by B. Tynan. Harp W 62:232 Mr 4 '16
- Miracle man, by G. M. Cohan. New Repub 1:23 N 14 '14
- Misalliance, by G. B. Shaw. New Repub 12:276 O 6 '17; il Cur Opinion 63:315-16 N '17
- Mister Antonio, by B. Tarkington. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16
- Mr Lazarus, by H. J. O'Higgins and H. Ford. Nation 103:265 S 14 '16; New Repub 8:194 S 23 '16; il Cur Opinion 61:317-20 N '16
- Mob, by J. Galsworthy. New Repub 1:27-8 N 7 '14
- Moloch, by B. M. Dix. il Harp W 61:57-8 Jl 17 '15; Ind 84:18 O 4 '15
- Natural law, by C. Sumner. Nation 100:424 Ap 15 '15; New Repub 2:306 Ap 24 '15
- New York idea, by L. Mitchell. Nation 101:443 O 7 '15
- Night at an inn, by Lord Dunsany. il Cur Opinion 63:91-4 Ag '17
- Nju, by O. Dymov. New Repub 10:268 Mr 31 '17; Dial 62:463-5 My 31 '17
- Nothing but the truth, by F. Isham and J. Montgomery. Nation 103:331 O 5 '16
- Off chance, by R. C. Carton. il Cur Opinion 64:395-8 Je '18
- O'Flaherty, V. C., by G. B. Shaw. Lit Digest 53:69-70 Jl 8 '16; Cur Opinion 61:103; 63:167-70 Ag '16, S '17
- Old lady shows her medals, by J. M. Barrie. il Cur Opinion 63:23-6 Jl '17
- Old lady 31, by R. Crothers. il Cur Opinion 61:389-92 D '16; New Repub 9:217-18 D 23 '16
- On trial, by E. Reizenstein. il Cur Opinion 59:24-7 Jl '15
- Our American cousin, by T. Taylor. il Lit Digest 51:1428-9 D 18 '15
- Our betters, by W. S. Maugham. New Repub 10:200 Mr 17 '17
- Our children, by L. K. Anspacher. Nation 101:364-5 S 16 '15
- Our Mrs McChesney, by E. Ferber and G. Hobart. Nation 101:527 O 28 '15; il Harp W 61:440 N 6 '15
- Out of hell, by H. Thomas. Cur Opinion 64:185 Mr '18
- Out there, by J. H. Manners. Cur Opinion 62:323-6 My '17
- Outcast, by H. H. Davies. New Repub 1:23 N 28 '14; No Am 201:85 Ja '15
- Overtones, by A. Gerstenberg. New Repub 5:74 N 20 '15
- Paganini, by E. Knoblauch. Nation 103:285 S 21 '16
- Pay-day, by O. D. Bailey and L. Meaney. Nation 102:291 Mr 9 '16
- Peg o' my heart, by J. H. Manners. Collier's 55:38 Mr 27 '15
- Peter Ibbetson, by J. N. Raphael. il Cur Opinion 62:399-402 Je '17; Lit Digest 54:1700-1 Je 2 '17; Bellman 22:625-7 Je 9 '17; Dial 64:227-9 Mr 14 '18
- Phantom rival, by F. Molnár. il Cur Opinion 57:400-4 D '14; Am M 79:84 F '15
- Pierrot the prodigal, by M. Carré and A. Wormser. il Lit Digest 53:746-7 S 23 '16; Nation 103:264 S 14 '16
- Plaster saints, by I. Zangwill. Nation 100:717-18 Je 24 '15
- Pollyanna, by E. H. Porter and C. C. Cushing. Nation 103:331-2 O 5 '16
- Polygamy, by H. O'Higgins and H. Ford. Nation 99:698 D 10 '14; New Repub 1:24 D 12 '14; il Cur Opinion 53:92-5 F '15
- Poor little thing, by J. Lemaître and J. K. Jerome. Nation 99:783 D 31 '14
- Pygmalion, by G. B. Shaw. New Repub 1:25 N 7 '14; Am M 79:42 F '15; Nation 100:150 F 4 '15
- Quinneys, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:528 O 28 '15; New Repub 4:399 O 30 '15; Bookm 42:387 D '15
- Race-feud, by B. Lie. Lit Digest 53:306 Ag 5 '16
- Redemption, by Tolstoi. New Repub 17:46 N 9 '18
- Revolt, The, by E. Locke. Nation 100:397-8 Ap 8 '15
- Rio Grande, by A. Thomas. Nation 102:420 Ap 13 '16; New Repub 6:353-4 Ap 29 '16; Bookm 43:343 My '16
- Road to happiness, by L. Whitman. New Repub 4:158 S 11 '15
- Robert Frank, by S. Ibsen. Nation 100:176-7 F 11 '15
- Rosalind, by J. M. Barrie. New Repub 4:185 S 18 '15; Harp W 61:302 S 25 '15
- Rosy Rapture, by J. M. Barrie. Nation 100:423 Ap 15 '15
- Ruggles of Red Cap, by H. L. Wilson and H. Rhodes. Nation 101:786-7 D 30 '15
- Sea gull, by A. Tchekhov. New Repub 7:175 Je 17 '16
- Seven chances, by R. C. Megrue. Nation 103:160-1 Ag 17 '16
- Seventeen, by B. Tarkington. il Cur Opinion 64:251-4 Ap '18; Everybody's 38:84 Ap '18
- Shadow, by D. Nicodemai and M. Morton. Nation 100:151 F 4 '15; New Repub 2:105 F 27 '15
- Show shop, by J. G. Forbes. Nation 100:31 Ja 7 '15; New Repub 2:131 Mr 6 '15; Cur Opinion 58:328-31 My '15
- Silent voice, by J. E. Goodman. No Am 201:269-70 F '15

Dramas—Criticism, plots, etc.—Continued

- Sinners, by O. Davis. Nation 100:61 Ja 14 '15
Six who pass while the lentils boil, by S. Wal-
ker. il Cur Opinion 61:168-72 S '16
So much for so much, by W. Mack. Nation
99:697 D 10 '14; No Am 201:83-5 Ja '15
Song of songs, by H. Sudermann and E. Shel-
don. New Repub 1:25 Ja 2 '15; Nation 100:87
Ja 21 '15; Bookm 40:637-8 F '15
Sorrows of Belgium, by L. Andreieff. Cur
Opinion 59:96-9 Ag '15
Successful calamity, by C. Kummer. il Cur
Opinion 62:249-52 Ap '17
Der tag, by J. M. Barrie. Lit Digest 50:194-5
Ja 30 '15
Tailor-made man, by H. J. Smith. il Cur
Opinion 63:311-14 N '17
Taking chances, by P. Frank and S. Geyer.
Nation 100:338 Mr 25 '15
Three sisters, by A. Tchekhov. New Repub
7:256-8 Jl 8 '16
Tiger Rose, by W. Mack. il Cur Opinion 63:
384-7 D '17
Title, by A. Bennett. Liv Age 298:688-9 S 14
'18; Cur Opinion 65:232-3 O '18
Trap, by R. H. Davis and J. E. Goodman. Nation
100:258 Mr 4 '15
Treasure, by D. Pinski. Nation 102:176 F 10
'16
Trilby, by G. du Maurier. Nation 100:397 Ap 8
'15
Trojan women, by Euripides. Nation 100:633-
4 Je 3 '15; New Repub 3:127, 153 Je 5-12 '15;
il Craftsman 28:431-41 Ag '15
Turn to the right, by J. E. Hazzard and W.
Smith. il Cur Opinion 61:240-4 O '16
Two virtues, by A. Sutro. Nation 101:476 O 14
'15
Unborn, by B. Poynter. Survey 35:199 N 27 '15
Unchastened woman, by L. K. Anspacher. Na-
tion 101:476-7 O 14 '15; il Bookm 42:383-5 D
'15; il Cur Opinion 59:400-4 D '15
Under cover, by R. C. Megrue. il Cur Opinion
58:172-5 Mr '15
Under fire, by R. C. Megrue. Nation 101:240
Ag 19 '15
Under orders, by B. Thomas. il Cur Opinion
65:299-302 N '18
Upstairs and down, by F. Hatton and F. Hat-
ton. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16
Very idea, by W. Le Baron. il Cur Opinion
63:243-6 O '17
Wanderers, by C. K. Munro. Nation 100:423-4
Ap 15 '15
Weavers, by G. Hauptmann. New Repub 5:200
D 25 '15; Nation 101:786 D 30 '15; Harp W
62:16 Ja 1 '16; Survey 35:372 Ja 1 '16; Cur
Opinion 60:178-9 Mr '16
Why marry? by J. L. Williams. il Cur Opin-
ion 64:99-102 F '18; No Am 207:278-81 F '18
Wild duck, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 9:356 Ja
27 '17; Nation 106:328-9 Mr 21 '18; Bellman
24:604-6 Je 1 '18
Woman alone, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford. Nation
101:443-4 O 7 '15
Woman of no importance, by O. Wilde. Nation
102:525 My 11 '16
Wreckage, by J. H. Manners. Nation 103:381 O
19 '16
Yellow jacket, by G. C. Hazelton and
J. H. Benrimo. il Craftsman 31:154-64 N '16;
Lit Digest 53:1538-9 D 9 '16; New Repub
9:189 D 16 '16; Everybody's 36:127-8 Ja '17
You can't have it both ways. New Repub 6:108
F 26 '16
You never can tell, by G. B. Shaw. Nation 100:
424-5 Ap 15 '15
Young America, by F. Ballard. Nation 101:
298 S 2 '15; il Cur Opinion 59:320-4 N '15
Youth, by M. Malleon. Cur Opinion 61:24-7 Jl
'16; New Repub 14:148 Mr 2 '18

Plays for amateurs

- April's lady. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 33:38 Ap
'16
Aunt Columbia's dinner party. M. R. Gam-
ble. Ladies' H J 34:28 Je '17
Birthday candles. M. C. Getchell. il Woman's
H C 44:23 Ag '17
Bobbie in Birdland. E. F. Padon. il Bird Lore
19:351-62 N '17
Everyday fairies. J. Beatty. il Woman's H C
42:38 My '15
Fairest spirit. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 32:15
My '15

- Friend in need; or, how the Vicar of Wake-
field found a publisher. M. M. Frank. il St
N 42:447-51 Mr '15
God's little tumbler; a play for children
adapted from the mediæval French legend
of the XII century. L. C. Willcox. il Delin
89:8-9 D '16
Man who didn't believe in Christmas. M.
Austin. il St N 45:156-62 D '17
May baskets new; playlet for girls and boys
to act on the green. E. M. Larson. il Wo-
man's H C 45:39 My '18
New New year. A. M. Skinner. il St N 45:
257-62 Ja '18
Old Peabody pew. K. D. Wiggin. il Ladies'
H J 34:21-2 F '17
Playlet for bird and arbor day exercises.
E. M. Provost. Bird Lore 19:105-8 Mr '17
Shouting the battle cry of feed'em. E. R.
Worrell. il Ladies' H J 34:40 N '17
Snow White. A. Crowell. il Delin 93:32 Jl '18
Thanksgiving Ann. K. W. Hamilton. Mis R
38:777-80 O '15
Thrift; a patriotic play for the schoolroom.
W. L. Berridge. Ladies' H J 35:57 N '18
What can I do? a fancy for school children.
C. Wilson. il St N 45:599-603 My '18
Wild swans; a version for the children's
theater. A. Crowell. il Delin 93:26-7 O '18
See also Amateur theatricals; Christmas
plays

Dramatic art. See Acting

Dramatic censorship. See Catholic theater
movement; Dramatic criticism; Moving pic-
ture censorship

Dramatic criticism

- Are dramatic critics more to be blamed than
pitied? Cur Opinion 64:184-5 Mr '18
Blow at honest dramatic criticism. Outlook
112:596-7 Mr 15 '16
Corrupted dramatic critics. K. Macgowan.
Dial 64:13-15 Ja 3 '18; Same cond. Lit Di-
gest 56:33 Ja 19 '18
Diagnosis of dramatic criticism in France,
England, and America. T. H. Uzzell. Unpop
R 4:96-109 Jl '15
Do critics know anything of acting? Lit Di-
gest 58:24-5 Jl 20 '18
Dramatic commendation. Ind 85:329 Mr 6 '16
Dramatic criticism in the American press.
J. S. Metcalfe. Atlan 121:495-9 Ap '18
Is dramatic criticism necessary? B. Matthews.
Bookm 42:82-7 S '15
Jacques Copeau as a dramatic critic (Books
and things). P. Littell. New Repub 14:390
Ap 27 '18
Printed plays and printed critics. W. P.
Eaton. Bookm 48:371-7 N '18
Public and the theatre. C. Hamilton. Bookm
44:252-7 N '16
Theater and the critic. Outlook 110:9-10 My
5 '15
Theater's right to bar a critic. Lit Digest 52:
715-16 Mr 18 '16
Three theorists of the theatre. B. Matthews.
Art World 1:387-90; 2:24-7 Mr-Ap '17
Why a dramatic critic does not recognize
originality when he sees it. Cur Opinion 58:
177-9 Mr '15

Dramatic museums

- Classics on the art of play-making; publica-
tions of the Dramatic museum of Columbia
university. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Dial 58:
145-7 Mr 4 '15

Dramatic music. See Opera

Dramatics in schools. See Dramatization in
school work

Dramatist, Unproduced. il Harp W 61:572 D 11
'15

Dramatists

- New crop of dramatists. M. J. Moses. Ind 84:136
O 25 '15
Rich prizes for playwrights. D. Carnegie. il
Am M 81:34+ Ap '16
Situations wanted. B. Matthews. No Am
207:578-87 Ap '18
See also Women as dramatists

Dramatists, American

- Who writes American plays? Lit Digest 54:
818-19 Mr 24 '17

Dramatization in school work

Dramatic arts in kindergarten: game, song, and story as the basis of a democratic education. E. D. Baker. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 421-7

Dramatization and current events. A. Walker. *El School J* 16:125-31 N '15

Experiment in historical dramatization. M. Hamilton. *School R* 23:253-6 Ap '15

Draper, Eliza Adelaide

Unknown; poem. *Scrib M* 59:71 Ja '16

Draper, Mrs Henry. See Draper, Mary Anna

Draper, Herbert James

Figure studies by Herbert Draper. *Int Studio* 59:103-10 Ag '16

Draper, John William

American philosophy of history fifty years ago. J. J. Walsh. *Cath World* 100:473-87 Ja '15

Draper, Mary Anna (Palmer) (Mrs Henry Draper)

Henry Draper memorial. *Nation* 100:363 Ap 1 '15

Mrs. Henry Draper and the Draper memorial. A. J. Cannon. *Science n s* 41:380-2 Mr 12 '15

Draper, Norman

Forcing the Dardanelles. *Collier's* 55:18-19 My 8 '15

German sea raiders. *Collier's* 54:11 D 5 '14

Helgoland—Bismarck's button. *Collier's* 55:9 Mr 20 '15

Last of the raiders. *Collier's* 54:13 F 20 '15

Von Hindenburg of the lakes. *Collier's* 54:9-10 F 13 '15

War under the sea. *Collier's* 54:12-13 D 19 '14

Draper, W. F.

Infantile paralysis. *Good H* 64:37-8 My '17

Draper company

Instance of practical and esthetic industrial housing. P. R. Smith. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:474-6 D '15

Draperies, Window. See Curtains; Window draperies

Draughting, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Draughting room practice. See Drafting room practice

Drawbridges

Modern drawbridges attain great weights and spans. *Sci Am S* 86:112 Ag 17 '18

Unique electric direct-lift bridge. F. C. Perkins. *il Am City* 15:193 Ag '16

Using electric lift bridges to reduce trucking distances on freight platforms. *il Sci Am* 116: 157 F 10 '17

Drawing

Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. *il Art World* 3:170-6 D '17

Degas and draughtsmanship. L. Stein. *New Repub* 13:13-14 N 3 '17

On the art of calligraphy. *Int Studio* 60:54 N '16

On visualised emotions. *Int Studio* 56:146 Ag '15

Some conclusions on drawing. *Ind Arts M* 5: 502-3 N '16

Standard of art measurement; drawing. F. W. Ruckstuhl. *il Art World* 2:133-8 My '17

See also Architectural drawing; Astronomical drawing; Caricatures and cartoons; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Illustration of books and periodicals; Mechanical drawing; Perspective; Posters; Topographical drawing

Study and teaching

Arts of peace. E. J. Lake. *Ind Arts M* 6: 263-4 Jl '17

Correlation of trade drawing with academic subjects in a prevocational school. H. E. Taylor. *il Ind Arts M* 7:62-4 F '18

Course of study in drawing in the elementary school. School of education, University of Chicago. W. Sargent and others. *El School J* 16:412-23, 475-90, 533-41; 17:35-43 Ap-S '16

Drawing in the high school. B. Cannon. *il Ind Arts M* 6:431-8; 7:54-61, 139-45 N '17, F, Ap '18

Organization of teaching material. F. D. Crawshaw. *il Ind Arts M* 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17

Reminiscences of a high school drawing teacher. M. M. Miles. *Ind Arts M* 6:370-1 '17

Why teach drawing? J. L. Long. *Ind Arts M* 6:417 O '17

Drawing, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

Drawing, Astronomical. See Astronomical drawing

Drawing, Automatic. See Automatic drawing

Drawing, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Drawing instruments

Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plan curves. R. E. Moritz. *il diags Sci Am* 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16

Simple line-dividing instrument. A. Bursill. *Sci Am S* 85:220 Ap 6 '18

Drawing room practice. See Drafting room practice

Drawing rooms

Transplanted drawing-room. E. H. Russell. *il House B* 42:348-9 N '17

Drawings

Drawings of Arthur J. Gaskin. J. E. Southall. *il Int Studio* 55:25-33 Mr '15

Drawings of old masters in the Heseltine collection. S. Colvin. *il Cent* 96:779-84 O '18

Edmund H. New's Loggan drawings. A. Valance. *il Int Studio* 55:17-24 Mr '15

French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. *il Art World* 9:313-16 O '18

Lead-pencil drawings of New York streets. *il Int Studio* 58:133-6 Ap '16

Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. E. V. Algi. *il Int Studio* 58:sup132-3 Je '16

Line drawings of Charles E. Brock. A. F. Johnson. *il Int Studio* 59:93-101 Ag '16

Line drawings of W. Heath Robinson. A. F. Johnson. *il Int Studio* 58:223-38 Je '16

Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noddy Boxer. P. Buckman. *il Int Studio* 58:155-62 M '16

Some sketches of Vernon Howe Bailey's. E. I. Litchfield. *il Arch Rec* 41:536-41 Je '17

Ypres, Louvain, and Malines. A. M. Brooks. *Art and Archaeol* 3:21-6 Ja '16

Dray days. E. Wood. *il Everybody's* 34:730-1 Je '16

Drayton, J. Gilmore

Training for community workers. *School ar Soc* 2:417-18 S 13 '15

Dreadful fleece; story. R. W. Ritchie. *Suns* 39:17-19 Ag '17

Dreadnoughts. See Warships

Dream, The; story. L. C. Cornford. *Liv Age* 28: 807-12 S 25 '15

Dream come true; play and pageant. E. J. Worrell. *Ladies' H J* 35:112 N '18

Dream of Debs; story. J. London. *Int Social R* 17:389-95 Ja '17

Dream or voodoo? A. W. Colton. *Unpop R* 169-80 Ja '18

Dream that came true; story. E. Vore. *Overland n s* 67:293-8 Ap '16

Dreams

Can we foretell the future? W. Archer. *il M Clure* 44:78-91 D '14; 79-87 Ja '15

Diagnosis by dreams. P. C. Macfarlane. *Good H* 60:125-33, 278-86 F-Mr '15

Dreams and cartoons. *Lit Digest* 52:67 Ja '16

Dreams and their causes. H. L. Steward. *Canad M* 46:407-14 Mr '16

Frequency of dreams. C. E. Seashore. *il Monthly* 2:467-74 My '16

Freud and the layman. W. Lippmann. *N Repub* 2:sup9-10 Ap 17 '15

Future of dreaming as an avenue to knowledge. *Cur Opinion* 61:176 S '16

Mechanism of a dream. J. B. Chapin. *Sci A S* 81:390-1 Je 17 '16

My prophetic dreams. I. MacDonald. *Overland n s* 68:131-7 Ag '16

Please explain these dreams. E. H. Wrigley. *Unpop R* 10:190-200 Jl '18

Psychology of wish fulfilment. J. B. Watson. *Sci Monthly* 3:479-87 N '16

Dreams —Continued

- Things that puzzle us. H: A. Bruce. Ladies' H J 32:30 Je '15
Twentieth-century soothsaying. Lit Digest 51: 548 S 11 '15
War psycho-neurosis: the psychology of soldiers' dreams. F. W. Mott. Sci Am S 85:162-3, 183 Mr 16-23 '18

Dredging

- Modern suction dredging. C: E. Fowler. il Sci Am 118:356 Ap 20 '18

Dredging machinery

- Dredging rivers by stream flow. B. McDaniel. il Tech World 23:677-8 J1 '15

Dreer, Ferdinand J.

- Collection of autographs belonging to Ferdinand J. Dreer. A. Repplier. il Cent 92:584-93 Ag '16

Dreher, William Counts

- Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. Cent 92:715-26 S '16
Von Hindenburg, general and man. Atlan 116: 154-65 Ag '15

Dreier, Thomas

- Hostess of the inn. Sunset 33:1188-90 D '14

Dreiser, Sarah Osborne (White) (Mrs Theodore Dreiser)

- June wedding breakfast. Delin 88:22 Je '16
Natural conclusion; poem. Delin 89:1 N '16

Dreiser, Theodore

- Country doctor. Harper 137:193-202 J1 '18
The genius. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 203: 290-3 F '16
Lost Phoebe. Cent 91:885-96 Ap '16
Rural America in war-time. Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
Art of Theodore Dreiser. R. Bourne. Dial 62: 507-9 Je 14 '17

- Authorship and liberty; argument before the Appellate division of the Supreme court (first department), in the suppression of the genius, by Theodore Dreiser. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 207:902-17 Je '18

- Dreiser's arraignment of our intellectual aridity. por Cur Opinion 62:344-5 My '17
Dreiser's novels as a revelation of the American soul. Cur Opinion 63:191 S '17

- Mr Dreiser. M. H. Hedges. Dial 62:343 Ap 19 '17

- Naturalism of Mr Dreiser. S. P. Sherman. Nation 101:648-50 D 2 '15

- Novels of Theodore Dreiser. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:sup7-8 Ap '15

- Portrait. Mentor 6:5 S 1 '18

- Dreiser, Mrs Theodore. See Dreiser, Sarah, Osborne

Drennan, Georgia Torrey

- Century plant. St N 43:268 Ja '16

Dreppard, Carl William

- Appropriate furnishings for the antique desk. House B 43:359 My '18

Dresbach, Glenn Ward

- Christmas eve, 1917; poem. Bookm 46:391 D '17

- Dreamers; poem. Poetry 10:297 S '17

- Man who would not go to war; poem. Forum 58:711-12 D '17

- Moon magic; poem. Cur Opinion 61:57 J1 '16

- Nocturne; poem. Poetry 10:297 S '17

- One face in the crowd; poem. Poetry 10:130-1 Je '17

- Song for the new crusade. Bookm 46:142 O '17

- Songs for a violin; poems. Poetry 7:68-9 N '15

- Sower who reaped the sea; poem. Bookm 46: 67-8 S '17

- Summer, 1918; poem. Bookm 47:369 Je '18

- Two songs. Poetry 10:131 Je '17

- When spring comes back. Bookm 47:171 Ap '18

- Portrait. Bookm 47:151 Ap '18

- Dress. See Clothing and dress; Costume

- Dress and waist industry. See Clothing trade

Dressel, Herman

- Silent reading. Nat Educ Assn 1917:816-18

- Dresser, Alice Mae (Reed) (Mrs Horatio Willis Dresser)

- Field work in Brimfield. J Home Econ 7:528-9 D '15

- Duts as a November treat. Delin 89:30 N '16

Dresser, Horatio Willis

- Age of John Wiclif. Home Prog 5:487-91 J1 '16
Age of Shakespeare. Home Prog 5:539-44 Ag '16

- Art as an expression of Italian genius. Home Prog 5:58-61 O '15

- Austria and Germany and their relations. Home Prog 4:1135-40 Ag '15

- Austria and Italy. Home Prog 5:53-5 O '15

- Austria and the Balkans. Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15

- Balkans, Turkey and Russia. Home Prog 5:5-6 S '15

- Beginning of literature in England. Home Prog 5:394-8 My '16

- Beginnings of history in Ireland. Home Prog 6:246-51 F '17

- Beginnings of history in Scotland. Home Prog 6:149-51 D '16

- Beginnings of the reformation. Home Prog 5: 485-6 J1 '16

- Beginnings of Welsh national life. Home Prog 6:295-300 Mr '17

- Belgium, the cock-pit of Europe. Home Prog 4:993-4 My '15

- Characteristics of Scottish philosophy. Home Prog 6:204-8 Ja '17

- Characteristics of the Spaniard. Home Prog 5:149-51 D '15

- China and the Portuguese explorers. Home Prog 6:345-6 Ap '17

- Coming of the colonists. Home Prog 6:389-91 My '17

- Common people since the revolution. Home Prog 5:107-10 N '15

- Constantinople and Turkey in Europe. Home Prog 5:10-12 S '15

- Development of learning in Ireland. Home Prog 6:251-5 F '17

- Development of Russia. Home Prog 4:1091-6 J1 '15

- Discovery of Manhattan. Home Prog 6:437-8 Je '17

- Discovery of the poles. Home Prog 5:298-305 Mr '16

- Education in England. Home Prog 6:5-7 S '16

- England during the middle ages. Home Prog 5:491-6 J1 '16

- England on the seas. Home Prog 5:533-5 Ag '16

- England past and present. Home Prog 5:341-3 Ap '16

- England under foreign rule. Home Prog 5: 437-9 Je '16

- England's golden age. Home Prog 5:535-9 Ag '16

- Epochs in German history. Home Prog 4:946-52 Ap '15

- Expulsion of the Moors. Home Prog 5:157-60 D '15

- France and Germany. Home Prog 5:101-3 N '15

- Francis Bacon and his influence. Home Prog 6:13-16 S '16

- Germany at war. Home Prog 4:945-6 Ap '15

- Great cities of Italy and their part in European history. Home Prog 5:55-8 O '15

- Great men of science. Home Prog 6:103-6 N '16

- Growth of education. Home Prog 6:7-13 S '16

- Growth of republicanism in Switzerland. Home Prog 4:1041-3 Je '15

- How Britain became England. Home Prog 5: 389-94 My '16

- How to answer a child's ultimate questions. Home Prog 4:852-4 F '15

- Influence of Scotland in English history. Home Prog 6:151-7 D '16

- Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. Home Prog 4:1051-4 Je '15

- Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. Home Prog 6:300-2 Mr '17

- Italy and the modern nations. Home Prog 5: 61-4 O '15

- Life in colonial times. Home Prog 6:391-3 My '17

- Literature and life in the Victorian age. Home Prog 6:106-11 N '16

- Literature of Iceland. Home Prog 5:295-7 Mr '16

- Locke's philosophy. Home Prog 6:55-9 O '16

- Meaning of the great charter. Home Prog 5: 445-8 Je '16

- New Amsterdam. Home Prog 6:438-45 Je '17

- Norwegian scenery. Home Prog 5:247-50 F '16

Dresser, Horatio Willis—*Continued*

- Orkney and Shetland islands. Home Prog 6: 199-204 Ja '17
 Period of discovery. Home Prog 6:343-5 Ap '17
 Portugal and England. Home Prog 6:203-9 Ja '16
 Position of Denmark in European history. Home Prog 5:293-5 Mr '16
 Position of Switzerland in history. Home Prog 4:1943-7 Je '15
 Ruritan period. Home Prog 6:59-64 O '16
 Results of the Norman conquest. Home Prog 5:439-45 Je '16
 Roman period. Home Prog 5:346-53 Ap '16
 Rural life in the colonies. Home Prog 6:399-401 My '17
 Russia to-day. Home Prog 4:1089-91 Jl '15
 Scandinavian countries and the war. Home Prog 5:245-7 F '16
 Scandinavian mythology. Home Prog 5:250-7 F '16
 Spain at the height of power. Home Prog 5: 151-7 D '15
 Struggle for home rule. Home Prog 6:245-6 F '17
 Struggle of the Balkan states for independence. Home Prog 5:6-10 S '15
 Struggles of Belgium and Holland for peace. Home Prog 4:994-7 My '15
 Study of English history. Home Prog 5:343-6 Ap '16
 Types of character in the Netherlands. Home Prog 4:997-9 My '15
 Types of Scottish literature. Home Prog 6: 157-60 D '16
 Union of England and Scotland. Home Prog 6:197-9 Ja '17
 Victorian age. Home Prog 6:101-3 N '16
 Voyages of Portuguese discoverers. Home Prog 5:197-203 Ja '16
 Wars of Napoleon and their consequences. Home Prog 5:103-7 N '15
 Why is Switzerland without a national literature? Home Prog 4:1050-1 Je '15
 William Penn and the Quakers. Home Prog 6:445-8 Je '17
 Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:117 F '18
- Dresser, Mrs Horatio Willis.** See Dresser, Alice
- Dresser, Louise (Kerlin) (Mrs John Gardner)**
 Portrait. Am M 79:45 My '15
- Dresser, Marcia van.** See Van Dresser, Marcia
- Dressing-glasses.** See Mirrors
- Dressing-gown;** story. W. M. Letts. Liv Age 291:759-60 D 23 '16
- Dressings (surgery).** See Bandages and bandaging; Surgical dressings
- Dresslar, Fletcher Bascom**
 Rural schoolhouses and grounds. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,12:1-162
 Some problems to be considered in the selection of sites for school buildings. Nat Educ Assn 1915:951-5
 —See Kingsley, Sherman C., jt. auth.
- Dressmaking**
 Champion dressmaker. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 25:88-9 Mr '16
 Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts. U S Bur Labor Bul 193 (Women in industry ser no 9):1-180 '16
 Sewing in other women's homes. M. Tuttle. il Ladies' H J 34:20 Ja '17
 Sylvia—robes et manteaux. C. Lowe. il Woman's H C 44:19-20 D '17
 See also Costume design; Domestic arts
- Study and teaching**
- Costume design for dressmaking students. M. G. Rackle. il Ind Arts M 5:290-5 Jl '16
 Extension courses in dressmaking. J Home Econ 7:260-2 My '15
 Girls' trade school course in dressmaking. M. H. Scott. J Home Econ 7:188-91 Ap '15
 Model school dress as an eighth-grade problem. E. J. Benson. il Ind Arts M 7:64-5 F '18
 Preparing teachers for girls' trade schools. E. M. Johnson. il Manual Train 17:95-101 O '15
- Drew, John**
 Portrait. Cent 91:181 D '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15

Portrait as Major Pendennis. Everybody's 36: 60 Ja '17

Drew, Louise

- Portrait. Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16
- Drew, Lucille (McVey) (Mrs Sidney Drew)**
 Portrait. Woman's H C 44:26 Ap '17
- Drew, Mrs Mary (Gladstone)**
 Acton and Gladstone. Fortn 109:833-51 Je '18
 Why need we be poisoned? Contemp 109:452-61; 111:76-86 Ap '16, Ja '17
- Drew, N. L.**
 Building the world's highest highway. Sci Am 114:375 Ap 8 '16
 Motoring above the clouds on the summit of Pike's Peak. Overland n s 67:349-58 My '16
- Drew, Mrs Sidney.** See Drew, Lucille McVey
- Drew, Walter**
 Open and closed shop in the structural iron industry. Survey 35:702-3 Mr 11 '16
- Drexel, Constance**
 Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. Survey 36:81-2 Ap 15 '16
 Lucerne and its deserted lion. Harp W 61:596 D 18 '15
 Woman behind the gun. Delin 87:19 N '15
 Woman pays. Delin 87:1 Jl '15
 Portrait. Ind 82:149 Ap 26 '15
- Drey, James**
 New high school of commerce, Boston. Educ R 51:305-10 Mr '16
- Driant, Emile Augustin Cyprien (Captain Danrit, pseud.)**
 Last days of Colonel Driant, deputy for Nancy. M. Barrès. Atlan 121:758-64 Je '18
- Dried eggs.** See Eggs, Dried
- Dried fruit.** See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Fruit, Dried
- Dried vegetables.** See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Vegetables, Dried
- Drifter;** story. L. Wood, jr. Lippinc 95:120-7 Ap '15
- Driftwood**
 Endicott and I burn driftwood. Unpop R 7:211-14 Ja '17
- Driftwood adventure;** story. L. Dalrymple. McBride's 96:1-55 D '15
- Driggs, Laurence La Tourette**
 Aces among aces. Nat Geog M 33:568-80 Je '18
 Aces of aviation. Outlook 118:184-6 Ja 30 '18
 Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adair. Outlook 117:248, 340, 374-6, 466-7, 564, 634-5 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17
 Airplane myth and the war. Outlook 120:369-70 N 6 '18
 America's air fleet. Outlook 116:322-3 Je 27 '17
 Beyond the clouds lies victory. Ind 95:220-2 Ag 17 '18
 Defense by aircraft. Outlook 115:611-12 Ap '17
 Fifty-three to one! por Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '17
 Flying storks: the most marvelous and daring corps of aces in all France. Ladies' H J 35 10-11 S '18
 Fourth arm in warfare. Outlook 115:506-8 M 21 '17
 Her first flight. Outlook 119:588-90 Ag 14 '17
 Heroes of aviation. Outlook 118:94-7 Ja 16 '17
 How battles are fought in the air. Harpe 136:416-22 F '18
 Our flying corps. Outlook 116:222+ Je 6 '17
 Plane tales from the skies. Cent 95:849-57 A '18
 Plane tales from the sky. Outlook 115:580- Mr 28 '17
 Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair. Outlook 118:213-14, 248-5 288-90 F 6-20 '18
 Why not Liberty motors with British wing. Ind 96:204 N 16 '18
- Drill book.** R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 285:627-9 D 5 '15
- Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)**
 See also Rock drills
- Drilling and boring machinery**
 Black diamonds in commerce. W. F. French. Illus World 26:592 D '16

Drilling and boring machinery—*Continued*

- Combination lathe, boring and milling machine. *il Sci Am* 118:457 My 18 '18
Compressed-air drills used in trench digging. *il Illus World* 26:360-1 N '16
Detroit drillers. *il Ind Management* 54:446-7 D '17
Gearless drilling heads. *il Ind Management* 55:422-3 My '18
Horizontal drilling and boring machine. *il Ind Management* 54:437-8 D '17
Labor saving devices in the machine shop. A. A. Dowd. *il Eng M* 51:401-12 Je '16
Machine for drilling forty-six holes at one operation. *il Sci Am* 115:15 J1 1 '16
Novel device for making deviation tests or surveys in deep drill holes. *il Sci Am* 114:642 Je 17 '16
Super machine for mining and tunneling. *il Illus World* 30:48 S '18
Time studies for rate setting on Gisholt boring mills. D. V. Merrick. *il Ind Management* 56:34-41, 129-33, 181-4, 289-99, 409-11 J1-N '18

Drills, Rock. See Rock drills

Drink question. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition; Temperance

Drinker, Cecil K.

- Preparation for medicine. *Science n s* 44:676-8 N 10 '16

Drinking-cups

- Some old German drinking-cups. R. H. Van Court. *il Am Homes* 12:62-5 F '15

Drinking customs

- Farewell to treating. *Liv Age* 287:566-8 N 27 '15

Drinking fountains

- Drinking fountains and watering troughs. *il Am City* 14:384-6 Ap '16
Is the bubble-fountain safe? *Lit Digest* 53:1536 D 9 '16

- Drinking song. M. Taylor. *New Repub* 3:16 My 8 '15

Drinking troughs

- Clean water for thirsty horses. C. M. Fassett. *il Am City* 13:134 Ag '15

Drinks. See Beverages; Liquors

Drinkwater, John

- Anthony Crundle; poem. *Cent* 93:139 N '16;
Same. *Cur Opinion* 61:419 D '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:706 D 23 '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:353 F 10 '17
Birthright; poem. *Atlant* 118:365 S '16
Day; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:58 D 1 '17
Dedication to Edmund Gosse; poem. *Cent* 92:621 Ag '16; Same. *Fortn* 106:245 Ag '16
For thee they died; poem. *Liv Age* 286:706 S 18 '15

- Guest; poem. *Atlant* 120:804 D '17

- Invocation; poem. *Poetry* 8:297 S '16

- Poetry and conduct. *Liv Age* 286:98-106 J1 10 '15

- Poetry of Francis Ledwidge. *Edin R* 228:180-9 J1 '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:601-7 S 7 '18

- Reciprocity; poem. *Poetry* 11:68 N '17

- Rupert Brooke. *Contemp* 108:741-8 D '15;
Same. *Forum* 54:677-87 D '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:352-8 F 5 '16

- Stopford Brooke. *Quar* 229:526-40 Ap '18

- Sunrise on Rydal water; poem. *Fortn* 104:1113-14 D '15; Same. *Poetry* 7:122-3 D '15;
Same. *Liv Age* 288:322 F 5 '16

- Appreciation. M. Bronner. *Bookm* 41:446-52 Je '15

- Portrait, by W. Rothenstein. *Bookm* 47:439 Je '18

Driggs, Robert D.

- Policy of state aid to private charities. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:458-73

Driscoll, Clement J.

- Needed in every city—adequate power and common sense in fire prevention. *Am City* 13:490-3 D '15

Driscoll, L. C.

- American art at the Chicago institute. *Int Studio* 57:sup112-16 F '16

Driscoll, Louise

- Bells; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:35 Mr 23 '18
Grace for gardens; poem. *Outlook* 116:375 J1 4 '17
Harbury; poem. *Poetry* 11:238-9 F '18
Harvest; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1186 N 4 '16
Harvest in Flanders; poem. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:57-8 Ja '18
Lilacs; poem. *Poetry* 6:75 My '15
My garden is a pleasant place; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:40 O 19 '18
Old roofs; poem. *Poetry* 11:237 F '18
Second coming; poem. *No Am* 207:415-17 Mr '18
Village church; poem. *Poetry* 6:75 My '15

Driscoll, Marjorie Charles

- Making an oasis. *Sunset* 41:43 J1 '18

Driveways

- Driveway in its relation to the country house. *il plans Country Life* 33:48 N '17
Driveways for country clubs. D. T. Pierce. *il Country Life* 31:100 Ap '17
Handling the driveway question. A. Marple. *il Art World* 2:403-5 J1 '17
Making and shaping the driveway. J. Miller. *il plans House B* 41:132-3 F '17
See also Wheelways

Drivler, L.

- Bust of France in battle array. *Art World* 2:22 Ap '17

Driving

- Eight days with a barley motor. G. Trace. *Outing* 66:307-10 Je '15
See also Horsemanship

Driving, Automobile. See Automobile driving

Droch, pseud. See Bridges, Robert

Droin, Alfred

- Carnage; poem. *Nation* 106:114 Ja 31 '18
He sleeps; poem. *Nation* 106:114 Ja 31 '18
Reconnaissance; poem. *Nation* 106:114 Ja 31 '18
To a mother; poem. *Nation* 106:114-15 Ja 31 '18

Drop measuring

- Method of drop measuring liquids and suspensions. R. Donald. *Sci Am S* 81:399-400 Je 17 '16

Drops

- Action of periodic forces on drops. *Sci Am S* 82:5 J1 1 '16
Observations on dropping. F. L. Perrot. *il Sci Am S* 85:268-70 Ap 27 '18

Dropsy

- Prisoner's dropsy. *Sci Am* 119:169 Ag 31 '18

Drosophila

- Linked Mendelian characters in a new species of drosophila. C. W. Metz. *Science n s* 44:431-2 S 22 '16
Parallel mutation in drosophila funebris. A. H. Sturtevant. *Science n s* 48:72-3 J1 19 '18
Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. J. P. Baumberger and R. W. Glaser. *Science n s* 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17
Simplest constituents required for growth and the completion of the life cycle in an insect (drosophila). J. Loeb. *Science n s* 41:169-70 Ja 29 '15

Drouet, William C.

- How to light the country house. *House B* 40:208-9 S '16

Droughts

- Some effects of extreme drought in Waterberg, South Africa. E. N. Marais. *Smithson Rept* 1914:511-22

Drouot, Paul

- Paul Drouot. M. Barrès. *Atlant* 121:764-6 Je '18
Private Drouot and his major. M. Barrès. *Atlant* 121:30-4 Ja '18

- Drove-road; poem. W. W. Gibson. *Atlant* 116:360-4 S '15

Drown, D. Bartlett

- Indian grape pickers in California. *Overland n s* 65:554-8 Je '15

Drowning

- How to save the drowning. L. de B. Handley. *il Outing* 66:615-24 Ag '15

Drowning—Continued

- Self preservation from drowning. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 28:100 My '15
 Summer life-saving club. M. G. Bonner. St N 43:840-1 J1 '16

Drowning, Restoration from

- New serum for restoring life to apparently drowned persons. Sci Am 114:527 My 20 '16

Drudgery

- Denatured drudgery, a wise study of house work. E. A. Ward. il Craftsman 29:390-4 Ja '16

Drug farming

- Difficulties of the drug-growing industry in America. R of Rs 58:544 N '18
 Drug farming in the United States. Collier's 57:36 J1 15 '16
 Drug farming is not a short cut. E. C. A. Smith. Country Life 32:62 S '17
 Drug plants under cultivation. W. W. Stockberger. il Farmers' Bul 663:1-39 '15
 Farm-crop that fetches four dollars a pound. Cur Opinion 62:66 Ja '17
 Government experts discourage American drug plant farming. L. W: Thavls. Sci Am 115:333 O 7 '16
 Growing medicinal herbs. R of Rs 57:98 Ja '18
 Growing of drug plants in the United States. L. W. Arny. Sci Am S 82:350-1 N 25 '16
 Is drug plant growing practical? L. W. Arny. Gard M 26:160-1 D '17
 Production of drug-plant crops in the United States. W. W. Stockberger. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:169-76
 Raising medicinal roots, seeds, and flowers. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 30:60 S '16
 Reducing drug plant cultivation to a science. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am S 84:152 S 8 '17

Drug habit

- Drug addiction and the Harrison law. R of Rs 56:435-6 O '17
 Drug disease. Lit Digest 53:181 J1 22 '16
 Drugs: a world problem. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:87-8 O 28 '16
 Drugs and genius. J. Marks. Yale R n s 7:789-800 J1 '18
 Drugs and the drug user. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:47-9 O 14 '16
 In the gray land of drugs. K. Jordan. il McClure 46:22-4 D '15
 Literature and drugs. Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 24 '18
 Municipal drug addict clinic. C. V. Craster. il Am City 18:437-8 My '18
 National drug problem. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:169-70 N 18 '16
 Putting a quietus upon C parties. Survey 37: 147 N 11 '16
 Release from drug-slavery. il Lit Digest 50: 1075-6 My 8 '15
 Superstition of dope. Lit Digest 54:1990 Je 30 '17
 War and the dope habit. Lit Digest 54:1776-7 Je 9 '17

See also Heroin habit; Morphine habit

Drug plants. See Botany, Medical; Drug farming**Drug stores**

- Baby weighing bureau bolsters trade. R. Alden. il Illus World 29:839 Ag '18
 Druggist too busy to fill prescriptions. Lit Digest 52:226-7 Ja 29 '16
 Making a drug store pay. J. Hyde. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ap '16
 My fight with rising costs. C: E. Bradish. il System 30:589-97 D '16
 Store I found that was asleep. H: C. Walker. Am M 86:147-50 N '18

Drugs

- Control of drugs and medicines. Sci Am 115: 244 S 9 '16
 Dope-cops at work. Lit Digest 53:829-30 S 30 '16
 Drug-controller needed. Lit Digest 55:28-9 D 29 '17
 Effects of the Harrison drug law. Survey 34: 553 S 18 '15
 Facing a drug-famine. Lit Digest 51:957 O 30 '15
 Federal aid in the antidrug war. il Lit Digest 50:953-9 Ap 24 '15

- Geography of medicines; war's effect upon the world's sources of supply. J: Foote. il Nat Geog M 32:213-38 S '17
 How the new drug laws work. Lit Digest 51: 57-8 J1 10 '15

- How the war has advanced the prices of medicines. Lit Digest 51:1201 N 20 '15
 Law and the drug sharks. G: Creel. il Harp W 60:134-6 F 6 '15

- Misuse of drugs. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:30 Ap 1 '16

- Mother's medicine-chest. H. W. Wiley. Good H 63:57-8 O '16

- On getting rich quick in China. Survey 38: 556-7 S 22 '17

- Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:785-8 Ag '16

- Poisons and drugs of animal origin. G: Barger. bibliog Sci Am S 86:238-9 O 12 '18

- Relation between chemical constitution and physiological action. Sci Am S 85:267 Ap 27 '18

- World-wide control of narcotics. Lit Digest 54:400 F 17 '17

See also Antiseptics; Narcotics; Opium; Patent medicine; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Quinine

Drum-fire

- Drum-fire. Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 27 '17; Same. Sci Am S 84:393 D 22 '17

Drummers. See Commercial travelers**Drummond, Alec M.**

- Choice of plays. Q J Pub Speak 2:105-15 Ap '16
 Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. bibliog Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18
 Fifty one-act plays. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15

Drummond, W. J.

- Propelling machinery for ships. Sci Am S 82: 234-5 O 7 '16

Drumont, Edouard Adolphe

- French newspaper Carlyle. S. Dewey. Nation 104:364-5 Mr 29 '17

Drunkards

- Hack's triumphant struggle against booze. N. B. Beasley. Am M 84:56-7 J1 '17
 Hardest ride a man can take. M. Foster. il McClure 45:24-6 Ag '15
 I was a drunkard in every sense. Ladies' H J 34:14 Mr '17
 Practical treatment of inebriety in a state institution. I. H. Neff. Conf Char and Correc 1915:396-407
 Twelve years with alcohol. il McClure 45:34-5 O '15
 What makes a drunkard? Lit Digest 55:24 Ag 18 '17
 What we do when the breadwinner is intemperate; symposium. Conf Char and Correc 1916:121-37
 Why drinkers drink. Lit Digest 54:1409 My 12 '17
 Woman behind the bottle. il McClure 45:20-2 J1 '15

See also Alcoholism

Drunkenness. See Alcoholism; Drunkards; Liquor problem**Drury, Aubrey**

- Crater Lake national park. Sunset 38:92 Ap '17

Drury, F. E.

- Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15

Drury, Horace Bookwalter

- Democracy as a factor in industrial efficiency. Ann Am Acad 65:15-27 My '16

Druses

- Among the Druses. H. C. Butler. il Scrib M 63:571-9 My '18

Drushel, J. Andrew

- Study of the amount of arithmetic at the command of high-school graduates who have had no arithmetic in their high-school course. El School J 17:657-61 My '17

Dry cell batteries. See Electric batteries**Dry cleaning.** See Cleaning**Dry docks.** See Docks

Dry farming

- Dry farmers of Rome. J. R. Smith. *il Cent* 92: 75-82 My '16
Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon. L. R. Breithaupt. *il map Farmers' Bul* 800: 1-22 '17
Grains for the Montana dry lands. N. C. Donaldson. *il map Farmers' Bul* 749:1-23 '16
Grains for the Utah dry lands. J. W. Jones and A. F. Bracken. *il Farmers' Bul* 883:1-21 '17
Growing fruit for home use in the great plains area. H. P. Gould and O. J. Grace. *il map Farmers' Bul* 727:1-40 '16
Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms. L. C. Aicher. *il map Farmers' Bul* 769:1-23 '16
Learning how little water crops need. C. J. Lisle. *il Illus World* 24:78-9 S '15

Dry goods. See Textile industry and fabrics

Dry rot

- Controlling dry rot in timber. *Sci Am S* 85: 25 Ja 12 '18

Dryad of Reouw straits; story. W: A. Anderson. *il Everybody's* 32:305-13 Mr '15

Dryden, Anabelle

- Silhouette party in which an old art welcomes the new year. *Delin* 90:20 Ja '17

Dryden, Forrest Fairchild

- Government and wage-earners' insurance. *No Am* 207:863-7 Je '18

Dryden, John

- How Dryden became a Catholic. Brother Leo. *Cath World* 105:483-94 Jl '17

Drying (fruits and vegetables)

- Canning and drying. M. L. Palmer. *il Delin* 93:30 Jl '18
Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits. J. H. Beattie and H. P. Gould. *il plans Farmers' Bul* 903:1-61 '17
Comparison between canning and drying. E. Allen and J. Short. *J Home Econ* 10:223-5 My '18
Dehydration. *Sci Am* 119:52 Jl 20 '18
Dehydration industry in America. E. C. Horst. *il Sci Am* 119:291 O 12 '18
Development of vegetable-drying in Germany. *Sci Am* 119:375 N 9 '18
Dry what you cannot can. E. L. Kirkpatrick. *il Gard M* 27:234-6 Je '18
Drying vegetables a new conservation move. A. L. Dahl. *il Sci Am S* 85:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Easiest way to dry food. E. M. Barber. *il Ladies' H J* 35:70 My '18
Farm and home drying of fruits and vegetables. J. S. Caldwell. *il Farmers' Bul* 984: 1-61 '18
Food conservation: home canning and drying: how to organize groups for the work. *il Touchstone* 3:358-61 Jl '18
Home drying of fruits and vegetables. A. L. Andrea. *il Gard M* 28:54 S '18
Home laboratory in canning and drying. C. G. Peeler. *il House B* 44:138-9 Ag '18
How to cooperate in drying and canning. *il Gard M* 27:224 Je '18
Laundry dries fruit. *Sci Am S* 86:233 O 12 '18
New German drying process. *Sci Am* 119:403 N 16 '18
Ninety per cent of water. *il Sci Am* 117:176-7 S 8 '17
Real experience in drying garden produce. W: L. French. *il Gard M* 28:79-81 O '18
War gardens and the helping hand of women. C: L. Pack. *Gard M* 27:223 Je '18
When the breweries go dry. *Lit Digest* 59:25 N 23 '18
See also Fruit, Dried; Vegetables, Dried
ying apparatus
Drying methods. *Sci Am S* 81:403 Je 24 '16
Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. *il Sci Am* 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. *Sci Am S* 79: 199 Mr 27 '15
Some simple fruit and vegetable evaporators. F. P. Reagle. *il plans Ind Arts M* 7:145-51 Ap '18
Successful community drying plant. C. W. Pugsley. *il Farmers' Bul* 916:1-12 '17
yplates. See Photography—Plates

Drysdale, Knowlton P.

- War a business stimulant. *Outlook* 116:351 Jl 4 '17
Dual alliance; novel. See Cooke, Marjorie Benton
Dual personality. See Personality
Duane, William
Radiation and matter. *Science n s* 46:347-9 O 12 '17
Duarte, Juan Pablo
Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 42:592 My '16
Dubach, Ulysses Grant
Pan-American relations. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 317-21
Dubail, Augustin Yvön Edmond
Portrait. *World's Work* 30:47 My '15
Dube, John L.
Black problem in South Africa. *Mis R* 39:205-7 Mr '16
Zulu Nero and John Dube. E. H. Richards. *il World Outl* 3:23 Ja '17
Dubiller, William
Listening for submarines; invention of W: Dubilier. *por Lit Digest* 51:1473 D 25 '15
Dubitzky, Franz
Master composers without talent. *Musician* 23: 316-17 My '18
Dublin, John. See Bernard, John Henry, archbishop of Dublin
Dublin, Louis Israel
Community health on a national scale. *Survey* 39:167-8 N 17 '17
Factors in American mortality. *Am Econ R* 6: 523-48 S '16
Life insurance company helps birth registration. *Am City* 13:63 Jl '15
Physical disability of New York city teachers. *School and Soc* 4:564-9, 602-7 O 7-14 '16
Significance of the declining birth rate. *Science n s* 47:201-10 Mr 1 '18
Trend of American vitality. *Pop Sci* 86:313-19 Ap '15
Dublin, Ireland
City planning
Plans announced for a new Dublin. *plan Survey* 38:227-8 Je 2 '17
Town plan for Dublin, Ireland. F. A. C. Smith. *plans Arch Rec* 41:403-22 My '17
Winning plan in the Dublin competition. *plan Am City (C ed)* 16:230 Mr '17
Galleries and museums
Dublin municipal gallery of modern art. E. Duncan. *Nation* 107:458-9 O 19 '18
Dublin revolt. See Irish revolt, 1916
Dubois, Norman A.
Protection of iron and steel by paint films. *Sci Am S* 79:160 Mr 6 '15
Dubois, Pierre
Pierre Dubois who dreamed of a league of nations six hundred years ago. L. Brandt. *Survey* 41:121 N 2 '18
Dubois, Raphaël
Life and light. *Sci Am S* 86:338-9 N 30 '18
Dubois, William Edward Burghardt
African roots of war. *Atlan* 115:707-14 My '15
Negro's fatherland. *Survey* 39:141 N 10 '17
Passing of Jim Crow. *por Ind* 91:53-4 Jl 14 '17
Du Bose, Clarence
Doing, my level best. *J Home Econ* 10:133-4 Mr '18
Dubost, Antonin
What America gives and gains. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:542-3 S '18
Du Breuil, Alice Jouveau
Moving picture and the school. *Educ R* 49: 204-11 F '15
Du Bridge, Elizabeth Brown
Crimson cross; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:39 N 17 '17
Dubuque, Iowa
Dubuque athletic field. J. H. Spencer. *il Am City (C ed)* 12:397-8 My '15
Mississippi valley. F: E. Bissell. *Am M* 83:74 Ja '17
Potosa fountain at Dubuque, Iowa. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:510-11 N '16

- Duce, James Terry**
Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bottoms. *Science* n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18
- Duchamps, Marcel**
Iconoclastic opinions of M. Marcel Duchamps concerning art and America. *por Cur Opinion* 59:346-7 N '15
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1226 N 27 '15
- Duchess of Siona; novel.** See Goodwin, Ernest
- Duck shooting**
Are you a duck hunter? *Outing* 69:460-1 Ja '17
Decoy anchor. *il Outing* 66:698 S '15
Ducks and dogs in Suisun. W. W. Richards. *il Outing* 67:235-40 D '15
Ducks in the great basin. T. Macklin. *il Outing* 68:89-97 Ap '16
Easy way of handling decoys. *il Outing* 67:121 N '15
Getting the duck-blind ready. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 66:468-72 Jl '15
Sailing down on ducks. E. T. Martin. *Outing* 70:762-5 S '17
Three men and some ducks. H. P. Sheldon. *Outing* 69:600-4 F '17
Why men shoot ducks. C. H. Pendleton. *Outing* 68:645-6 S '16
With the canvassacks of San Pablo. J. P. Cuenin. *il Outing* 66:647-55 S '15
- Ducks**
Are the bluebills doomed? E: T. Martin. *Outing* 73:148-9 D '18
Birds of a feather; turning a town into a game farm. H. K. Job. *il Outing* 72:230-3 Jl '18
Boy who makes good money out of ducks. L. A. Lehrbas. *il Am M* 82:52-3 N '16
Duck raising. A. R. Lee. *bibliog il Farmers' Bul* 697:1-23 '16
Ducks and a senator. H. K. Job. *il Outing* 69:149-61 N '16
Ducks breeding in the South. *Outing* 67:185 N '15
Ducks, plural. F. H. Valentine. *il Country Life* 31:46-7 N '16
Flitting of Mrs Duck. *House B* 40:273 O '16
Half-dollar ducks. A. M. Rud. *il Illus World* 26:83-6 '16
Lure of the wild duck. W: L. Finley. *il Bird Lore* 17:75-9 Ja '15
Making ducks to order. S. Arthur. *il Outing* 72:234 Jl '18
My wood-duck pond. J. C. Phillips. *il Outing* 67:157-68 N '15
Raising ducks for meat. E. L. Farrington. *Am Homes* 12:supl Ag '15
Raising wild mallards in brooders. E. I. Farrington. *il Country Life* 33:94 N '17
Raising wild mallards on the farm. C. A. Leclair. *il Country Life* 29:50-1 Ja '16
Return of the ducks. J: B. O'Sullivan. *il Outing* 69:331-5 D '16
Study of wild northern ducks. F. H. Sidney. *Overland* n s 72:121-4 Ag '18
Surf scoter. T. G. Pearson. *il Bird Lore* 17:476-9 N '15
Wild fowl near home. F. H. Allen. *il House B* 39:24-5 D '15
See also Duck shooting; Mergansers; Shovelers
- Duckworth, Sir Dyce**
Duty and discipline movement. *Fortn* 107:332-5 F '17
- Duckworth, Ethelwyn**
Englishwoman in Salonika, 1916. *Contemp* 111:234-41 F '17
- Duckworth, J. Herbert**
Kind of men who are worth \$5,000 a year. *Am M* 84:38-40 Jl '17
Lord Kitchener's great bluff. *Am M* 80:14-15 Jl '15
War-made millionaire. *Am M* 81:48-9 Ja '16
- Duckworth, Z. M., Jr.**
Gathering up the fragments. *Outlook* 116:69 My 9 '17
- Duclaux, Mary.** See Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances
- Duclos, Arthur**
Novelties in jewelry. *Illus World* 27:604-5 Je '17
- Du Courthial, Mme**
Baby in the basket. *Atlan* 122:327-35 D '18
- Ducrot the carter; story.** D. H. Haines. *Outlook* 117:421-2+ N 14 '17
- Ductless glands.** See Glands, Ductless
- Dudderidge, Mary (Mary Elizabeth McQuat, pseud.)**
New light upon our eyes. *Sci Am* 118:53 Ja 12 '18
- Du Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond) marquise**
Portrait of a lady:—Madame Du Deffand. G. Bradford. *No Am* 201:567-79 Ap '15
- Dudenev, Mrs Henry Ernest**
Feather-bed. *Harper* 135:700-6 O '17
Great-grandfather's landscape. *Harper* 132:565-72 Mr '16
Journey. *Harper* 137:435-43 Ag '18
Plum-pudding dog. *Harper* 132:892-900 My '16
Royal way. *Harper* 131:247-45 Jl '15
Willow walk. *Harper* 137:467-73 S '18
Worker in fine flax. *Harper* 133:106-12 Je '16
- Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupon).** See Sand, George, pseud.
- Dudevant, Solange.** See Clésinger, Mme Solange
- Dudley, Caroline**
Chaotic peace; poem. *Poetry* 7:284 Mr '16
Concerning a nobleman; poem. *Poetry* 7:283 Mr '16
- Dudley, Dorothy**
Moon; poem. *Poetry* 10:189 Jl '17
November in the park; poem. *Poetry* 7:67 N '15
Paderewski; poem. *Poetry* 10:189 Jl '17
Pine River bay; poem. *Poetry* 11:124-5 D '17
La rue de la montagne Sainte-Genevieve; poem. *Poetry* 6:119-20 Je '15
- Dudley, Edward Laurence**
On the turn of the coin. *Lippinc* 94:70-7 D '14
- Dudley, Elizabeth, pseud.**
Acropolis and Golgotha. *Atlan* 118:316-23 S '16
- Dudley, Helen**
Dirge; poem. *Poetry* 11:128 D '17
Reed-song; poem. *Poetry* 11:128 D '17
- Dudley, James G.**
Steam power for aeroplanes. *Sci Am* S 81:350-1 My 27 '16
- Dudley, Plimmon Henry**
Rail sections as an element in steam and electric traction. *Sci Am* S 78:362-3, 370-1 D 5-12 '14
- Dueling**
Cuban duel as a sport. *Lit Digest* 52:1178 Ap 22 '16
Making of a gentleman in Germany. F. H. Swift. *Contemp* 110:465-73 O '16
Mean warfare. *Lit Digest* 52:937 Ap 1 '16
Paradox of German university and military ideals. F. H. Swift. *Educ R* 49:266-84 Mr '15
Social aspects of German student life. F. H. Swift. *School and Soc* 4:49-53, 242-8 Jl 8, Ag 12 '16
Student duel in Germany. J: D. Robins. *Canad M* 46:301-7 F '16
- Duer, Caroline King**
Man who was too good. *Cent* 89:492-502 F '15
On a hill near the sea; poem. *Good H* 65:44 Ag '17
- Duerr, F. D.**
Three thousand miles up the Amazon. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43:437-52 O '16
- Duets, Instrumental**
Organ duet. O. A. Mansfield. *Musician* 21:310 My '16
- Duey, Helen**
Film, the school, the child. *Woman's H C* 45:16 Ap '18
Movement for better films. *Woman's H C* 42:3 Mr '15
Newest motion picture star. *Woman's H C* 42:16 Ag '15
Why do we like them? *Woman's H C* 44:26 Ap '17
- Duff, Clayton**
Lost path; poem. *il Canad M* 49:144-5 Je '17
- Duff, Edward E., Jr.**
Garbage collection and incineration in a Pennsylvania borough. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:650-3 D '16

- Duff, Esther Lillian**
Qui embrasse s'embarrasse; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 26 '18
- Duff, James R.**
Discovery of Humboldt bay as described by a '49er to Louise McLean. *il Overland n s* 70:133-7 Ag '17
- Duff-Gordon, Lady.** See Gordon, Lucy Wallace
- Duffers, On. D. H. Haines.** *Outing* 70:621-5 Ag '17
- Duffey, William Richard**
Foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:163-71 Ap '17
- Duffin, Ruth**
Woman's toll; poem. *Liv Age* 286:66 J1 10 '15
- Duffus, Robert L.**
Mooney and San Francisco. *New Repub* 14:203-6 Mr 16 '18
Packers and the press. *Public* 21:1334-6 O 26 '18
Progress—1917. *New Repub* 11:298-300 J1 14 '17
Twilight of natural rights. *New Repub* 14:139-40 Mr 2 '18
Way of public opinion. *New Repub* 10:377 Ap 28 '17
- Duffus, William M.**
Government control of the wheat trade in the United States. *Am Econ R* 8:62-87 Mr '18
- Duffy, James Franklin**
Winning the war. *Sci Am* 119:293 O 12 '18
- Duffy, Philip Gavan**
Bondage of modern religion. *Cent* 89:686-95 Mr '15
War and spiritual honesty. *Cent* 96:559-68 Ag '18
- Duffy, Sherman R.**
Barbaric oriental poppy. *Gard M* 28:23-4 Ag '18
Color scheming for the Darwin tulips. *Gard M* 24:92-4 O '16
Handling gallinaceous fertilizer in a practical way. *Gard M* 26:50 S '17
My experiences with some newer daffodils. *Gard M* 24:50-1 S '16
Pink daisy for next summer's bloom. *il Gard M* 28:53 S '18
- Duffy, Thomas Gavan**
My chalice indeed. *Cath World* 102:485-91 Ja '16
- Dufour, Yvonne**
As a woman sees the after-the-war woman. *Ladies' H J* 35:121 O '18
- Dufrène, Maurice**
New idea in French furniture, as expressed by Maurice Dufrène. *il Craftsman* 28:396-403 J1 '15
- Dufrénoy, Jean**
Important biological problem. *Sci Am* S 85:210-11 Ap 6 '18
Present day problems of plant geography. *bibliog Sci Am* S 85:242-3, 266-7 Ap 20-27 '18
- Duganne, Phyllis**
Church that stayed at home. *World Outl* 4:3-4 O '18
Making the Bible speak their language. *World Outl* 4:11-12 Mr '18
Where Santa Claus keeps his stables. *World Outl* 4:9 My '18
White man'll get you. *World Outl* 4:14 J1 '18
- Dugdale, Blanche E. C. (Mrs Edgar Dugdale)**
Inês de Castro and Pedro of Portugal. *Quar* 224:356-78 O '15
- Dugdale, Mrs Edgar.** See Dugdale, Blanche E. C.
- Duggan, Stephen Pierce**
Balkan diplomacy. *Pol Sci Q* 32:36-59, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Czechoslovaks and their great leader. *R of Rs* 58:491-5 N '18
Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. *Ann Am Acad* 72:131-6 J1 '17
Present tendencies in college administration. *School and Soc* 4:229-35 Ag 12 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:312-18
- Speech and education.** *School and Soc* 5:487-90 Ap 28 '17
- Duguid, Olive C.** See Currier, Lillian Beatrice, jt. auth.
- Duilio (steamship)**
Duilio; how Italy promotes her South American trade. *il Sci Am* S 82:24-5 J1 8 '16
- Duke, E. Woodward**
Nationalization of the national guard. *Sci Am* 113:394-5 N 6 '15
- Duke, Sir Henry Edward**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:785; 6, pt2: 316 F, Ag '17
- Duke, James Buchanan**
Politics and prosperity. *No Am* 201:521-9 Ap '15
- Duke, John W.**
Recent public health legislation in Oklahoma. *Am City (C ed)* 17:16 J1 '17
- Duke, Winifred A.**
Little brother. *Liv Age* 284:359-64 F 6 '15
- Dukhobors**
Dukhobors: a community race in Canada. V. Hayward. *il Canad M* 51:457-68 O '18
Dukhobors and their utopia. A. Fullerton. *il Sunset* 38:31-2 F '17
- Dula, Caleb C.**
Intensive business. *por Collier's* 55:22-3 J1 31 '15
- Dulac, Edmund**
(il.) Seventh Christmas. C. Dawson. *Good H* 63:41-5 D '16
- Dulaney, Grace.** See Daniels, Amy L., jt. auth.
- Dulce et decorum;** poem. *Liv Age* 289:66 Ap 8 '16
- Dulciana and young Erasmus;** story. M. Taft. *Woman's H C* 42:8 F '15
- Dulcimer**
Kentucky mountain dulcimer. J. McGill. *il Musician* 22:21 Ja '17
- Dull man is a bad man.** A. Bennett. *Woman's H C* 44:11 Ap '17
- Dullness, In praise of.** F. Hackett. *New Repub* 13:279-80 Ja 5 '18
- Duluth, Minnesota**
Bread basket of the world. F. G. Moorhead. *il map Tech World* 23:56-8 Mr '15
Duluth—a city with a back yard. A. Britt. *il Outing* 72:225-9 J1 '18
Duluth dry by labor's vote. *Survey* 36:579 S 9 '16
Morgan Park—a new type of industrial community. G. D. McCarthy. *il plan Am City* 14:150-3 F '16
Rowing as Duluth does it. A. Britt. *il Outing* 72:371-4 S '18
- Duma.** See Russia—Duma
- Du Marais, Maurice Bourgeois**
There is a close; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:35 O 12 '18
- Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870**
Belated translation of a Dumas masterpiece: Love and liberty. *Cur Opinion* 64:353 My '18
- Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895**
My début in Paris. F. Grierson. *Cent* 90:951-6 O '15
- Dumas, W. C.**
Dusty rain-storms and sunsets. *Illus World* 27:243-5 Ap '17
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson**
Best sellers of yesterday; Du Maurier's Trilby. A. B. Maurice. *il por Bookman* 40:599-609 F '15
- Du Maurier, Guy Louis Busson**
Portrait. *Bookman* 41:244 My '15
- Dumb.** See Deaf and dumb
- Dumb-Bell;** poem. C. W. R. Russell. *Am M* 82:101 D '16
- Dumb-Bell's check;** story. J. T. Foote. *il Am M* 80:13-17 Ag '15
- Dumb-Bell's guest;** story. J. T. Foote. *il Am M* 82:19-23 O '16
- Dumb Petterses;** story. M. E. Mitchell. *il Harper* 132:950-7 My '16
- Dumb-waiter destiny;** story. D. Burnet. *il Harper* 131:479-82 Ag '15
- Dumba, Constantin Theodor**
Action follows words with Austria. *Cur Opinion* 59:217-19 O '15

Dumba, Constantin Theodor—Continued

- As Dumba's compatriots view him. *Lit Digest* 51:650-1 S 25 '15
 Austrian ambassador's interference. *Outlook* 111:120-1 S 15 '15
 Bryan-Dumba talk. *Lit Digest* 51:48-9 J1 10 '15
 Case of Dr. Dumba. *Outlook* 111:242-3 S 29 '15
 Dealing with diplomatic misfits. G: Harvey. No Am 202:497-9 O '15
 Dismissal of the Austrian ambassador. *por Lit Digest* 51:573-4 S 18 '15
 Dr. Dumba's dismissal. *Nation* 101:347-8 S 16 '15
 Dr. Dumba's dismissal. *World's Work* 30:631 O '15
 Dumba's dismissal. *por Ind* 83:382 S 20 '15
 Indiscreet ambassador. St N 43:52-3 N '15
 Portrait. *World's Work* 29:254 Ja '15
 Rejected Austro-Hungarian ambassador in Washington. *por Cur Opinion* 59:237-8 O '15

Dumbreck, Scotland

- Chimneyless suburb. *il Lit Digest* 51:1221 N 27 '15

Dumdum bullets. See Bullets**Dummer, Katherine**

- John R. Lawson; poem. *Survey* 34:302 J1 3 '15

Dumond, Louis A.

- Lessons from European practice in locating public utility structures. *Am City* (C ed) 13:1-6 J1 '15

Dump cars

- Dumping by motor. *il Sci Am* 115:554 D 16 '16

Dump trucks. See Dump cars**Dumping**

- Anti-dumping legislation. *Sci Am* 115:186 Ag 26 '16
 Dumping. R of Rs 54:212-13 Ag '16
 Dumping of government property. *Sci Am* S 86:325 N 23 '18
 Post-bellum dumping. *Nation* 101:535-6 N 4 '15

Dunaway, John Allder

- Some efficiency methods of city administration. *Ann Am Acad* 64:89-102 Mr '16

Dunbar, Aldis

- There is no death! poem. *Sunset* 36:31 Ap '16;
 Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:435 Je '16

Dunbar, John

- New American flowering tree. *Gard M* 24:16 Ag '16
 New deutzias better than the old. *Gard M* 25:223-9 My '17

Dunbar, M. M.

- Functions and organization of the Bureau of education. *School and Soc* 6:661-8 D 8 '17

Dunbar, Olivia Howard (Mrs Ridgely Torrence)

- Blasphemer. *Harper* 131:59-66 Je '15
 Destroying angel. *McBride's* 96:117-24 D '15
 Educating the Binneys. *Scrib M* 58:95-104 J1 '15
 Make way for the baby. *Good H* 67:30-1 O '18
 Phoenix. *Harper* 130:245-51 Ja '15
 To the baby, debtor. *Good H* 67:35-6+ N '18
 Whose is this image? *Harper* 131:931-9 N '15

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence

- Booker T. Washington. *Survey* 35:508 Ja 29 '16

Dunbrack, F. P. See Murray, M. W., jt. auth.**Duncalf, Frederic**

- Some influences of oriental environment in the kingdom of Jerusalem. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:135-45

Duncan, Carson Samuel

- Chicago milk inquiry. *J Pol Econ* 26:321-46 Ap '18
 Economics and legality of premium giving. *J Pol Econ* 24:921-50 D '16
 Legalizing combinations for export trade. *J Pol Econ* 25:313-38 Ap '17
 Mercantile and agricultural economics. *J Pol Econ* 26:769-806 O '18
 Paternalism of public service commissions. *Forum* 53:101-6 Ja '15
 Uniform bill of lading. *J Pol Econ* 25:679-703 J1 '17

Duncan, Charles

- Cultivating woods-sense. *Outing* 66:431 J1 '15
 Making a cruiser of the open boat. *Outing* 66:566-8 Ag '15

- Why the native is a poor shot. *Outing* 66:310-11 Je '15

Duncan, Charlotte

- Whistling Oyster. *House B* 40:136-7 Ag '16

Duncan, Ellen

- Dublin municipal gallery of modern art. *Nation* 107:458-9 O 19 '18

Duncan, Frances

- Easy wartime garden. *Ladies' H J* 35:36 Mr '18
 Gardencraft for children. V. Robie. *il House B* 37:sup12 Mr '15
 In praise of gardening. *Scrib M* 61:368-70 Mr '17
 Irregular boundaries and how to plant them. *Country Life* 28:60-1 My '15
 Plant your spring garden now. *Ladies' H J* 35:123 N '18
 Roberta of Roseberry gardens. *Gard M* 20:119-22, 153-6, 198-9; 21:93-4, 167-8, 221-2, 266; 22:47-8, 88, 122-3, 154-6 N '14-Ja, Mr-Je, S-D '15
 Uncle Sam's gardening. *Gard M* 28:21 Ag '18
 Duncan, George Alexander Philips Haldane. Declines titles and estates for uplift work in America. *Lit Digest* 58:52-5 Ag 10 '18

Duncan, George Brand

- Military preparedness: what does it mean? No Am 202:509-16 O '15
 Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:204 Ag '18

Duncan, George S.

- Art of the Sumerians. *Art and Archaeol* 5:93-100 F '17

Duncan, Isadora

- The dance. *Touchstone* 2:3-15 O '17
 Isadora Duncan dances the Marseillaise. *il Cur Opinion* 62:31 Ja '17
 Isadora Duncan's art. *Lit Digest* 50:1018-19 My 1 '15
 Portrait. *Art and Archaeol* 3:257 My '16; *Survey* 36:252 Je 3 '16

Duncan, James

- Walking—Indian fashion. *Outing* 66:363 Je '15

Duncan, James, 1857-

- Portrait. R of Rs 55:578 Je '17

Duncan, Norman

- Cannibal country. *Harper* 130:279-91 Ja '15
 Certain recipient. *Harper* 132:104-12 D '15
 Doctor of Afternoon Arm. *Ladies' H J* 33:15+ Ap '16
 Hypothetical case. *Harper* 131:118-23 Je '15
 Little drover and the dependable uncle. *Delin* 90:12-13 My '17
 Mohammed of the Lion Heart. *Delin* 91:8-9 Ag '17
 Point of honor. *Harper* 131:914-20 N '15
 Red Koran. *Delin* 89:6-7 D '16
 Shipmates of the coral sea. *Harper* 130:425-37 F '15
 Siren of Scalawag Run. *Delin* 89:8-9 N '16
 Sorcerers' work. *Harper* 130:922-34 My '15
 Thursday island. *Harper* 130:748-61 Ap '15
 Two men of Linger Tickle. *Ladies' H J* 33:23 J1 '16

Duncan, Stephen

- First moose. *Outing* 66:721-3 S '15

Duncan, Stuart

- Manor house at Newport; Duncan house. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 58:sup71-8 My '16
 Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. H. Croly. *il Arch Rec* 38:288-309 S '15

Duncan, Walter Jack

- Cradle song; poem. *il Delin* 92:16 F '18
 Portrait. *Bookm* 47:507 J1 '18

Duncan, William

- Spiritual adviser to the Indians. K. L. Smith. *por Sunset* 39:45-6 S '17

Dundee, Scotland

- Town planning for after the war in Dundee, Scotland. *plans Am City* 17:432-6 N '17

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, earl of

- Burning-glasses, Dundonald's destroyer? E. S. Maclay. No Am 201:434-8 Mr '15

Dunes, Sand. See Sand dunes**Dungan, Margaret E.**

- Importance of the study of literature in the high school. *Educa* 36:437-42 Mr '16

- Dunham, Emma Jean**
Sketch. V. Stone. por Sunset 39:46 Ag '17
- Duniway, Abigail (Scott)**
Mother of suffrage in the West. F. Lockley. por Overland n s 67:498-9 Je '16
- Duniway, Clyde Augustus**
Administration of Colorado college. School and Soc 7:739 Je 22 '18
- Dunkirk, France**
In Dunkirk. A. Askew and C. Askew. Fortn 103:138-43 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:415-20 F '15
- Plucky Dunkirk, A. M. Upjohn.** Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:505-10 Je '18
- Under shell-fire at Dunkirk. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 116:692-700 N '15
- Dunkirk, Gilbert T.**
Influence of high efficiency lamps on ornamental street lighting. Am City 12:342-5 Ap '15
- Saving coal by efficient street lighting. Am City (C ed) 18:516-19 Je '18
- Dunlap, Eugene P.**
Modern apostle of Siam; sketch of the life and work of the Rev. Eugene P. Dunlap. D. D. A. J. Brown. il por Mis R 41:410-22 Je '18
- Dunlap, Mrs Henry M.** See Dunlap, Nora
- Dunlap, John Robertson**
American merchant marine—re-creation of a vast new industry. Eng M 50:501-4 Ja '16
- Dangerous labor legislation now before Congress—a call for prompt action. Eng M 51:1-11 Ap '16
- For peace and prosperity with a fighting navy to protect them. Eng M 50:161-8 N '15
- Great war and the work ahead. Ind Management 55:70-2 Ja '18
- Literature of industrial management. Eng M 49:163-6 My '15
- Dunlap, Nora (Burt) (Mrs Henry M. Dunlap)**
Need of the visiting housekeeper in rural districts. J Home Econ 7:284-6 Je '15
- Dunlap, Orrin E.**
Getting the most out of dahlias. Gard M 27:193-4 My '18
- Dunlap, Blinnie**
Truth about birth- and death-rates. 19th Cent 77:841-7 Ap '15
- Dunlop, John Y.**
Red cross problems in English schools. Ind Arts M 7:4-7 Ja '18
- Teachers' work during the war time. Ind Arts M 5:275-6 Je '16
- Dunlop, William**
Canadian boat song. C: S. Blue. il por Canad M 50:367-74 Mr '18
- Dunn, Alta Booth**
Prayer of an humble woman. Good H 61:137 Ag '15
- Dunn, Arthur**
Battle of the money kings. Sunset 35:124-32 JI '15
- California lemon grower. Sunset 35:554 S '15
- Excuse me! Sunset 36:32-3 Je '16
- Gardens of gold. Sunset 35:515-21 S '15
- Golden goddess. Sunset 34:1142-50 Je '15
- Portia in the federal court. Sunset 34:334-7 F '15
- R.O.T.C. Sunset 39:30-1 JI '17
- Rainbows. Sunset 35:339-46 Ag '15
- Why gild the flintlock? Sunset 36:16-18 Mr '16
- Dunn, Arthur Wallace**
Navy is ready. R of Rs 55:609-14 Je '17
- Pan-American financial conference. R of Rs 51:728-33 Je '15
- Raising an army. R of Rs 55:523-5 My '17
- Will the United States be dry in 1920? R of Rs 58:79-81 JI '18
- Dunn, Arthur William**
Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:17:1-35
- Social studies in secondary education. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,28:1-63
- Dunn, Ballard**
Human side of the railways. Outlook 115:353-4 F 28 '17
- Dunn, E.**
Intermittent waterfall. Sci Am 113:492-3 D 4 '15
- Dunn, E. R.**
Song of Fowler's toad. Science n s 44:790 D 1 '16
- Dunn, Esther Cloudman**
Original Wordsworth letter. Nation 107:96 JI 27 '18
- Dunn, Gerald**
There's money in milch goats. Country Life 28:46-7 JI '15
- Dunn, Harris A.**
Cash value of a smile. System 33:565-7 Ap '18
- Dunn, Harry H.**
Fifty shops given to clerks. Tech World 23:444-8 Je '15
- Snakes battle to death for science. Illus World 27:779 JI '17
- Dunn, Harvey**
Farmer boy who will paint history for us. Lit Digest 56:67-8 Mr 16 '18
- Portrait. Bookm 47:513 JI '18
- Dunn, Henry Steele**
Alice-blue elephant. Sunset 40:17-20 Ap '18
- Dunn, Herbert Omar**
Portrait. Bellman 22:374 Ap 7 '17; Ind 94:166 Ap 27 '18; Cur Opinion 65:223 O '18
- Sketch. por World's Work 36:426-7 Ag '18
- Dunn, J. D.**
Modern riding tourney. Am City (T and C ed) 14:233-4 Mr '16
- Dunn, John**
Making a good tone. Musician 22:623 Ag '17
- Dunn, John Duncan**
Intimate golf talks. Outing 72:126-8, 190-2, 260-5, 324-5, 384-6; 73:28, 94, 154-5 My-D '18
- Dunn, John J.**
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:134 JI 15 '16
- Dunn, Robert**
Sightseeing under fire. Lit Digest 50:642+ Mr 20 '15
- With Pershing's cavalry. Collier's 58:8-9 S 23 '16
- Dunn, S. G.**
Some considerations on the self. 19th Cent 76:1331-42 D '14
- Dunn, Samuel Orace**
Failure of government ownership in Canada. J Pol Econ 24:547-71 Je '16
- Government prevention of railroad strikes. Scrib M 61:307-14 Mr '17
- How we can prosper, though at war. Scrib M 63:93-9 Ja '18
- Interstate commerce commission and the railroads. Ann Am Acad 63:155-72 Ja '16
- Political phases of government ownership. Atlan 115:202-14 F '15
- Railway efficiency in its relation to an advance in freight rates. J Pol Econ 23:128-43 F '15
- Railways in peace and war. Yale R n s 7:362-81 Ja '18
- Railways, train employees and the public. No Am 204:98-111 JI '16
- Ten years of railroad regulation. Scrib M 60:412-19 O '16
- Threatened strike on the railways. No Am 204:575-88 O '16
- What is the matter with railway regulation? No Am 202:736-45 N '15
- Dunn, Sara A.**
New ideas in pianoforte teaching. Musician 23:746 N '18
- Dunn, Sarah Benton**
Volunteer's mother; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:476 Mr '18
- Dunn, William E.**
Portrait. Bookm 47:322 My '18
- Dunning, Ralph Cheever**
Home-coming; poem. Poetry 7:179-81 Ja '16
- Dunning, William Archibald**
War power of the president. New Repub 11:76-9 My 19 '17
- Dunnington, Robert H.**
Osteopathy. Forum 55:668-74 Je '16

- Dunphy, Mary C.**
After Mrs. Dunphy—a new Randall's island. Survey 34:210 Je 5 '15
Randall's island inquiry. W. D. Lane. Survey 34:330-2 Jl 10 '15
Superfluous investigation. Survey 34:123-4 My 1 '15
- Dunraven and Mount-Earl, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, 4th earl of**
Diet and debt. 19th Cent 81:319-31 F '17
Federal opportunity. 19th Cent 84:622-34 O '18
- Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron**
Artist and tradesman. Dial 64:473-4 My 23 '18
Demagogue and the demi-monde. Pan Am M 26:166 Ja '18
Dreamer's message to America. Lit Digest 53:1406-7 N 25 '16
For the upkeep of a statue. New Repub 16:310 O 12 '18
Great guns of England; poem. Liv Age 293:258 My 5 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:579 D '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:58 Ja '18
Matter of tune. Ind 95:105 Jl 27 '18
Night at an inn; excerpts. por Cur Opinion 63:91-4 Ag '17
Songless country. Pan Am M 26:166 Ja '18
Songs from an evil wood; poem. Lit Digest 54:1420 My 12 '17
Story of land and sea. Forum 53:169-90 F '15
Irish writer of one-act plays. por Lit Digest 54:900-1 Mr 31 '17
Lord Dunsany; an impression. E. A. Boyd. Dial 62:170-1 Mr 8 '17
Lord Dunsany, dreamer. E. G. Boyd. Forum 57:497-508 Ap '17
Lord Dunsany, on the East Side, teaches Broadway how to thrill. Cur Opinion 60:411 Je '16
Lord Dunsany's peculiar genius. M. J. Moses. il por Bellman 22:405-9 Ap 14 '17
Most imaginative dramatist now using the English language. il por Cur Opinion 62:102-3 F '17
Plays of Lord Dunsany. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 44:469-79 Ja '17
- Dunseith, Frederic H. M.**
Leveling jack with instructions for making. Manual Train 17:541-4 Mr '16
- Dunstan, A. C.**
How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. Fortn 103:987-1002 Je '15
- Dunster, Henry**
Dunster case. School and Soc 3:572-3 Ap 15 '16
- Dunton, Edith Kellogg (Margaret Warde, pseud.)**
Taming evening grosbeaks. Bird Lore 19:310-14 N '17
- Dunton, W. R., Jr.**
Improving the cut-under porch. Gard M 22:81 O '15
- Dunton, Walter Theodore Watts-. See Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore**
- Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis**
Relation of the William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute to the state of Minnesota. H. W. Kavel. il Ind Arts M 6:306-9 Ag '17
- Dunwoody naval training schools, Minneapolis**
Experiment that worked. W. Connely. il Bellman 25:123-9 Ag 3 '18
Making sailors without ships. W. Connely. il Ind 92:283-4 N 10 '17
Making seaworthy sailors on driest land. W. Connely. il Everybody's 38:52-6 Je '18
New developments in training wartime sailors; U.S. naval training station under the Dunwoody industrial institute. W. Connely. il Sci Am 117:492 D 29 '17
Training sailors farthest inland. W. Connely. il Outlook 119:418-19 Jl 10 '18
- Dupaigne, J.**
New heliograph. Sci Am S 84:412 D 29 '17
- Du Plessis, Johannes**
Trekking the African continent. Mis R 41:331-8 My '18
- Duplex apartments. See Apartment houses**
- Duplicate school. See Gary system**
- Du Pont, Pierre Samuel**
Portrait. Am M 81:19 F '16
- Du Pont, Thomas Coleman**
Are you a job-holder or a result-getter? a talk with General du Pont about the kind of men he picks for big jobs. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 86:16-17+ N '18
Du Pont would rather play than work, but when he plays is a mystery. por Cur Opinion 64:249 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 86:282 My 22 '16; Bird Lore 19:378 N '17
President of the Equitable life assurance society. K. Banning. por System 28:410-13 O '15
- Dupont de Nemours (E. I.) powder company**
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. M. Crowell. il map Am M 80:17-21 D '15
Hopewell, a city eighteen months old. J. Ihlder. il Survey 37:226-30 D 2 '16
Penns Grove; a shipping place for sudden death. Z. L. Potter. il Survey 35:539-46 F 5 '16
Two powder towns. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 7:109-11 Je 3 '16
War-boom town in America. Liv Age 290:751-3 S 16 '16
- Duport, General**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:273 N '16
- Dupree, Minnie**
Portrait. Touchstone 4:26 O '18
- Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes**
Natural measurement of time. Sci Am S 84:18-19, 42-3 Jl 14-21 '17
- Du Puy, William Atherton**
Are you eating sea food? Woman's H C 44:14 N '17
Few who are chosen. Everybody's 39:53-5 D '18
Gold of the world. Outlook 111:92-8 S 8 '15
Golden Yankee. Illus World 24:381-4 N '15
Powder for the world's guns. Tech World 22:894-6 F '15
- Durand, Mrs Albert C. See Sawyer, Ruth**
- Durand, Edward Dana**
Taxation versus bond issues for financing the war. J Pol Econ 25:888-916 N '17
- Durand, George Harrison**
Garden terrace theatre at Yankton, South Dakota. Am City 14:582-4 Je '16
- Durand, Laura Bradshaw**
Liquidating the war in Canada. Canad M 50:261-9 Ja '18
Peole Brown: town crier. Canad M 50:291-4 F '18
- Durand, William Frederick**
Applications of science. Sci Monthly 5:146-53 Ag '17
Modern aeronautics. Sci Am S 86:130-1, 150-1, 166-7 Ag 31-S 14 '18
Portrait. R of Rs 56:461 N '17
- Durant, Carlos**
Portola discovers the bay of San Francisco. Overland n s 68:445-7 D '16
- Durant, Will**
American liberals and the war. Dial 64:368 Ap 11 '18
War within the war. Dial 65:5-7 Je 20 '18
- Duranty, Walter**
How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-22 S '18
Turning point of the battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:28-30 Jl '18
- Durborow, H. Lawrence**
Preparing while we wait. School R 25:151-6 Mr '17
- Dürer, Albrecht**
Portrait painted by himself. Art and Archaeol 5:278 My '17
- Durfee, Edgar Noble**
Henry Ford in Michigan. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16
- Durham, Henry Welles**
Planning trunk highways for the future. Am City (T and C ed) 15:375-6 O '16
- Durham, Mabel**
British Columbia's patriotic women. Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17
- Durham, Mary Edith**
Albanian question. Contemp 112:386-92 O '17

- Durham, Stella Walker**
Help yourself and others. *Good H* 63:148 O '15
- Durham concert.** S. Young. *New Repub* 12:134-5 S 1 '17
- Durkee, Anna**
Woman who can run a mine. *B. S. Adams. Illus World* 28:128 S '17
- Durkin, Douglas**
Social research in western Canada. *Survey* 36:525 Ag 19 '16
- Durkin, P. D.**
Janus and the modern world. *New Repub* 16:12-14 Ag 3 '18
- Durran, William**
Legal reconstruction: the problem of tomorrow. *Contemp* 114:317-21 S '18
- Durstine, Roy S.**
Liaison of laughter. *Scrib M* 64:556-60 N '18
Sister to a million men. *Scrib M* 64:706-9 D '18
- Durum wheat**
Hard wheats winning their way. *M. A. Carleton. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:405-19
- Duryea, Charles E.**
Hot-air engine. *Sci Am* 113:165 Ag 21 '15
Simple vacuum pump. *Sci Am S* 81:197 Mr 25 '16
- Duryea, Mrs Nina Larrey (Smith)**
Soul of fighting France. *Harper* 137:457-66 S '18
- Duse, Eleonora**
Can the camera immortalize the melancholy mask of Eleonora Duse? *il Cur Opinion* 63:27 Jl '17
Duse in the movies. *Lit Digest* 54:1702-3 Je 2 '17
Portrait. *Cent* 93:721; 94:75 Mr, My '17
Portrait as Cleopatra. *Craftsman* 29:356 Ja '16
- Du Shane, C. P.**
Road mirage. *Sci Am* 119:335 O 26 '18
- DuShane, Donald**
Intermediate grades and departmentalization. *El School J* 17:89-105, 151-62 O-N '16
- Dushman, Saul**
Periodic law. *Sci Am S* 81:44-6 Ja 15 '16
- Dust**
Analysis of dust collected in a vacuum cleaner from the book shelves of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute library. *R. R. Rees. Science n s* 44:618 O 27 '16
Dust and noise—the little holes where profits leak through. *Cur Opinion* 57:434 D '14
Dust: what it is, what it does. *W. Swaine. Sci Am S* 80:102-3 Ag 14 '15
Dustproofing the house. *M. B. Hartt. House B* 40:377 N '16
Dusty rain-storms and sunsets. *W. C. Dumas. il diag Illus World* 27:243-5 Ap '17
New dust counter. *il Illus World* 27:571-2 Je '17
Subway dust. *Lit Digest* 50:802 Ap 10 '15
- Dust, Volcanic.** See Volcanic dust
- Dust explosions**
Cereal dust explosions. *Sci Am* 114:15 Ja 1 '16
- Dust prevention and preventives**
Dust in industry. *H. F. Smyth. Sci Monthly* 6:56-64 Ja '18
Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement. *F. G. Cottrell. il Smithsonian Rept* 1913:653-85
See also Roads—Surface treatment; Roads, Oiled
- Dust removal**
Transport of material in the form of dust. *T. C. Cloud. Sci Am S* 81:299 My 6 '16
- Dust spraying.** See Spraying and dusting
- Dustin, C. O.**
Charter fight in Springfield, Mass. *Am City (C ed)* 15:14-17 Jl '16
- Dustin, C. W.**
Problems of a peace league. *No Am* 205:475-7 Mr '17
- Dutch, The**
Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval Germany. *J. W. Thompson. Am J Soc* 24:159-86 S '18
See also Netherlands
- Dutch architecture.** See Architecture, Dutch
- Dutch East Indies**
Synthetic expert—Holland and Islamism. *A. J. Barnouw. Nation* 103:414 N 2 '16
- Dutch Gulana**
Dutch Guiana, a field for United States capital. *J. B. Percival. Overland n s* 67:302-3 Ap '16
Let us buy the Dutch West Indies. *Ind* 91:87-8 Jl 21 '17
Some lands of opportunity. *A. H. Verrill. il Pan Am M* 26:133-42 Ja '18
- Dutch in Korea**
First Dutch visitors to Korea. *Asia* 17:750-4 N '17
- Dutch oven.** Mrs M. T. Hairston. *il Ladies' H J* 34:50 F '17
- Dutch painting.** See Painting, Dutch
- Dutch ships, Seizure of.** See Ships, Interned
- Dutch West Indies.** See West Indies, Dutch
- Dutcher, George Matthew**
Tendencies and opportunities in Napoleonic studies. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:179-220
- Dutcher, R. Adams**
College teaching in agriculture. *School and Soc* 7:353-6 Mr 23 '18
Shall we eat whole-wheat bread? *Science n s* 47:228-32 Mr 8 '18
Whole-wheat bread. *Science n s* 48:116-17 Ag 2 '18
- Dutcher, William**
This man revolutionized women's hats. *E. L. Shuman. por Am M* 80:52-3 S '15
William Dutcher appreciated. *Bird Lore* 17:481 N '15
- Dutchitch, Jovan**
My poetry; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:34 Je 8 '18
- Duties.** See Tariff
- Dutton, Arthur H.**
In the temperate wine countries. *Overland n s* 68:249-50 S '16
Submarine not an innovation. *Overland n s* 67:143-5 F '16
- Dutton, George B.**
Mr Bennett's naturalism. *Nation* 102:sup9-10 F 10 '16
System versus slippers. *Unpop R* 3:367-78 Ap '15
- Dutton, Henry P.**
Why men leave their jobs. *Ind Management* 56:147-8 Ag '18
- Dutton, Louise Elizabeth**
When Lila turned wage-earner. *Ladies' H J* 33:13 Je '16
- Dutton, Samuel Train**
Milukov, professor of progress. *Ind* 89:540 Mr 26 '17
Redemption of the Near East. *R of Rs* 58:513-20 N '18
United States and the war. *Ann Am Acad* 72:13-19 Jl '17
- Duty**
Duties between man and man. *W. H. Ward. Ind* 80:452-3 D 21 '14
See also Conduct of life; Ethics
- Duty first; story.** H. Welles. *il Scrib M* 63:688-94 Je '18
- Duty to dig.** D. L. Sharp. *Atlan* 122:598-606 N '18
- Duval, Ellen**
Frewen's daughter. *Woman's H C* 43:7-8 Ap '16
Tenth point of the law. *Woman's H C* 42:14-15 Mr '15
- Duval, William Penn**
Portrait. *Delin* 92:1 Ap '18
- Duveneck, Frank**
Bust by C. Grafy. *Int Studio* 59:187 S '16
Frank Duveneck. *Petronius Arbitr. il Art World* 10:17-23 N '18
Two schools of art: Frank Duveneck, Frederick C. Frieseke. *W. Walton. il Scrib M* 58:643-6 N '15
- Dwarf trees.** See Trees, Dwarf
- Dwarfs**
Nature's dwarfs. *A. A. Hansen. il Survey* 38:116-17 My 5 '17

Dwellings

Earliest forms of human habitations and their relation to the general development of civilization. M. Hoernes. *Smithson Rept* 1913: 571-8

See also Architecture, Domestic; Houses; Housing problem

Dwellings, Prehistoric

Uncovering a prehistoric dwelling in southeastern Colorado. *il Sci Am* 115:156 Ag 12 '16

Dwight, Harry Griswold

About rug books. *Bookm* 45:614-22; 46:83-8 Ag-S '17

Adrianople between wars. *Harper* 132:343-54 F '16

American consular service. *Bookm* 44:186-97 O '16

Emperor of Elam. *Cent* 94:430-58 JI '17

Exit the Turk. *Cent* 90:161-8 Je '15

Gates to the Black sea. *Nat Geog M* 27:435-59 My '15

Great slaughter. *Asia* 17:509-15 S '17

Hoary monasteries of Mt Athos. *Nat Geog M* 30:249-72 S '16

Holy mountain of Thrace. *il Scrib M* 59:424-40 Ap '16

House of the giraffe; story. *Atlan* 116:763-77 D '15

Life in Constantinople. *Nat Geog M* 26:521-45 D '14

Like Michael. *Cent* 92:661-72 S '16

My friend the Turk. *Atlan* 115:663-71 My '15

Newark bay; poem. *Atlan* 118:338-40 S '16

Of Persian gardens. *Asia* 18:400-5 My '18

Principles at war. *Unpop R* 5:235-53 Ap '16

River of the moon. *Atlan* 115:79-89 Ja '15

Saloniki. *Nat Geog M* 30:203-32 S '16

Three Persian miniatures. *Cent* 93:214-25 D '16

Turkey and Germany. *Scrib M* 57:368-72 Mr '15

Under the arch. *Atlan* 116:334-40 S '15

Portrait. *Bookm* 46:699 F '18

—and Taylor, John

Emerald of Tamerlane. *Cent* 96:147-61 Je '18

Dwight, Helen C.

Beyond the reach of law. *Survey* 37:396-7 Ja 6 '17

Child labor in your town. *Am City* 13:533 D '15

Civic organizations and child labor. *Am City* 16:55 Ja '17

Immigrant madonna; poem. *Survey* 35:281 D 11 '15

Menace of street trading by children. *Am City* (C ed) 12:23-4 Ja '15

Newsboy again. *Child Labor Bul* 6:141-3 N '17

Dwight, Timothy

President Dwight, of Yale. *Outlook* 113:297 Je 7 '16

Dwyer, James Francis

American. *Collier's* 57:5-9 Ap 1 '16

At the world's outposts. *Collier's* 55:17-19 JI 17; 11 JI 24 '15

Citizen. *Collier's* 56:10-12+ N 20 '15

Come back of Old Dad Lane. *Ladies' H J* 35: 27 Mr '18

Legs. *Ladies' H J* 32:23+ O '15

Little man in the smoker. *Ladies' H J* 35:18 Ap '18

Polished nail. *Sunset* 41:17-19 S '18

Race between life and death. *Am M* 86:46-9 D '18

Three who fled. *Sunset* 33:1089-1101 D '14

Dwyer, T. J. See Van Harlingen, J. M., jt. auth.**Dyaks**

Pagan personalities. C. W. Beebe. *il Harper* 132:944-7 My '16

Seeing Sarawak, in Borneo. R. R. Hornbeck. *il Int Socialist R* 17:542-6 Mr '17

Servants and super-servants. C. W. Beebe. *Atlan* 116:638-47 N '15

Dyar, Muriel Campbell

Ann Eliza Weatherby's trip to town. *Harper* 132:601-9 Mr '16

Dyche, Louis Lindsay

Work as a zoologist. F. Strong. *Science n s* 41:280-2 F 19 '15

Dyckoff, E. F.

Negro city in New York. *Outlook* 108:949-54 D 23 '14

Dye, C. H. See Monahan, A. C., jt. auth.

Dye industry. See Dyes and dyeing

Dyer, Adalena F.

Arethusa; poem. *St N* 45:731 Je '18

Exchange of confidences; poem. *St N* 43:790 JI '16

Dyer, Alvin E.

Seeing without eyes. *por Overland n s* 67:373-6 My '16

Sobering the undergraduate. *Ind* 83:424 S 27 '15

Dyer, D. C.

Progressive oxidation of cold-storage butter. *Sci Am S* 83:218-19 Ap 7 '17

Dyer, Frances J.

Mission study at Northfield. *Mis R* 38:685-6 S '15

Dyer, Franklin Benjamin

On the retirement of Superintendent Franklin B. Dyer. F. W. Ballou. *School and Soc* 8:135-9 Ag 3 '18

Dyer, George Palmer

Ship's spirit. *Harp W* 61:453-4 N 6 '15

Dyer, Laura E.

Interesting children in history. *Home Prog* 4: 1047-50 Je '15

Dyer, Walter Alden

American Windsor chairs. *Country Life* 28:23-6 JI '15

Art of Jean Tijou. *Art World* 2:355-9 JI '17

Bally Shannon—dog of war. *Country Life* 35: 58 N '18

Baron Siegel and his glassware. *House B* 37:24-8 D '14

Bob white. *Country Life* 29:37-40 D '15

Clocks of American manufacture. *House B* 38: sup12 N '15

Colonial clock makers. *House B* 37:55-8 Ja '15

Community tea-house. *House B* 38:88-9 Ag '15

Cottage chairs. *Country Life* 31:58 N '16

Do you know these breeds? *Country Life* 28: 48-9 Ag '15

Dog in a stocking. *Country Life* 29:66 D '15

Dogs and people. *Ind* 96:171 N 9 '18

Dogs of Flanders. *Country Life* 27:50 F '15

Dressing glasses and fire screens. *Country Life* 31:72+ Mr '17

Duncan Phyfe furniture. *House B* 37:120-5 Mr '15

Early American craftsmen. *Craftsman* 30:116-19 Ap '16

East Side art movement. *Int Studio* 63:sup50-1 D '17

Echoes from the big show. *Country Life* 30: 58-9 Je '16

Edward Winslow, master craftsman. *Country Life* 29:62 N '15

Emerson's Christmas. *Am M* 80:27-31 D '15

English furniture styles. *Art World* 2:284-6, 384-6, 472-5 Je-Ag '17

Four-footed policemen. *Country Life* 30:48-9 JI '16

French decorative styles. *Art World* 3:240-2, 343-5, 431-3, 523-5 D '17-Mr '18

Getting together to save a state. *Country Life* 29:58+ F '16

Grand old Newfoundland. *Country Life* 28:56-7 O '15

Grandmother's fancy chairs. *Country Life* 32: 82 My '17

Hearthstone. *Art World* 3:59-62 O '17

Hetty Browne method. *World's Work* 29:558-65 Mr '15

Hound of the czars. *Country Life* 30:52-3 O '16

Hounds of Celt and Gael. *Country Life* 29: 48-9 Ja '16

In stubble and heather. *Country Life* 34:122 My '18

Justification of wicker. *Art World* 2:81-3 Ap '17

Lacquered furniture old and new. *Art World* 9:279-82 S '18

Leisurely remodeling. *House B* 38:48-9 JI '15

Lighthouse to guide soldiers. *Ind* 95:21 JI 6 '18

Looping the loop in the White mountains. *Country Life* 29:90 Mr '16

Lordly Dane. *Country Life* 31:51-3 F '17

Madness of blind Antony. *Woman's H C* 43:11-12 O '16

- Dyer, Walter Alden—*Continued*
 Maligned bloodhound. Country Life 31:38-9 N '16
 Minor American clock makers. Country Life 30:60 O '16
 Modern nursery. Art World 3:156-8 N '17
 My Irish terrier. Country Life 33:53-5 F '18
 New package for apples. Country Life 29:54 N '15
 New vegetable for America. Country Life 29:102 D '15
 Old Delftware. Country Life 34:72-8 My '18
 Old English sheepdog. Country Life 33:64-7 D '17
 Old French chairs. Country Life 33:74-80 F '18
 Old joint-stools. Country Life 31:58 Ja '17
 Old lacquered furniture. Country Life 29:27-30 Ap '16
 One collector's hobbies. Country Life 34:72-80 J1 '18
 Organizing the county. Country Life 29:98 Mr '16
 Our friend the dog. Mentor 6:1-11 O 1 '18
 Our own dog show. Country Life 33:26-40 Ja '18
 Passing of the parlor suite. Art World 2:565-7 S '17
 Patriotic old silver. Country Life 29:82 N '15
 Paul Revere, engraver. Country Life 23:68 S '15
 Period furniture in modern homes. Art World 1:441-3 Mr '17
 Pictorial flasks and cup-plates. Country Life 34:74-8 Je '18
 Police dog in America. Country Life 28:48-9 J1 '15
 Porcelains of Josiah Spode. Country Life 33:74 D '17
 Putting character into the counties. World's Work 30:605-13 S '15
 Quaint old tale the sampler tells. Country Life 29:104 Ap '16
 Reproductions and adaptations. Art World 2:183-5 My '17
 Retrievers and their kin. Country Life 29:48-9 N '15
 Return of the champion. Delin 89:14-15 S '16
 Richland Center and the spirit of the Middle West. World's Work 30:485-90 Ag '15
 Rise of the pointer. Country Life 32:59-61 O '17
 Robber's den. Woman's H C 44:23-4 O '17
 Samuel McIntire, master carpenter. House B 37:65-9 F '15
 Sandy of Alaska. Country Life 33:94 D '17
 Scrutoires. Country Life 32:58 Ag '17
 Sealyham terrier. Country Life 34:64-6 Je '18
 Setters—English, Irish, and Scotch. Country Life 32:41-4 Je; 43-5 J1 '17
 Shepherding the sheep. Country Life 34:42-5 Ag '18
 Silas Hoadley, clock-maker. Country Life 28:92 Je '15
 Sinning of Matilda. Country Life 31:29 D '16
 Slip-decorated ware. Country Life 33:80 N '17
 Sport or variety? Country Life 29:49 N '15
 Spotted dog of Dalmatia. Country Life 31:76-8 Ap '17
 Strike at Tiverton manor. Am M 82:38-41 S '16
 Terriers of Scotland. Country Life 33:61-4 Mr '18
 Tom Sawyer of the movies. Ladies' H J 32:8 J1 '15
 Tompion and his clocks. Country Life 32:74 Je '17
 Toy poodle. Country Life 30:53 O '16
 Tripod tables and stands. Country Life 33:74-6 Ap '18
 Vogue of Pom and Peke. Country Life 31:38-9 D '16
 War dogs in the U. S. A. Country Life 34:100-2 Je '18
 Wedgwood plaques and medallions. Country Life 33:74-6 Mr '18
 When is an Airedale? Country Life 29:64-5 Mr '16
 Whippet—a racing dog. Country Life 33:62-3 Ap '18
 Willards and their clocks. Country Life 28:44-7 Je '15
 Wire-haired pointing griffon. Country Life 33:68-70 N '17
- Working for play; the country school developed into a social center. Craftsman 27:304-8 D '14
 Your dog in dog days. Ind 95:159 Ag 3 '18
 —and Rathbone, Howard B.
 Sweetbrier at the trials. Country Life 31:21-5 Ja '17
- Dyes and dyeing
 Aladdin's cave of the dye industry. Sci Am 116:570 Je 9 '17
 Alternatives in case of a dyestuff famine. Sci Am S 80:192 S 18 '15
 American dyes for the world. Lit Digest 52:172 Ja 22 '16
 American rainbow. Sci Am 119:394 N 16 '18
 America's color famine. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:457-61 Je '16
 Artificial organic dyes. Sci Am S 80:141 Ag 28 '15
 Back to the vegetable dye. Lit Digest 52:1276 My 6 '16
 Buildings for dye manufacture. P. R. Moses. plans Eng M 52:90-4 O '16
 Census of colors; what the government is doing to aid the dyestuff industry. T: H. Norton. Sci Am 114:578 Je 3 '16
 Chemical industry in Great Britain. Science n s 41:601-2 Ap 23 '15
 Development of the dye industry. M. L. Crossley. Sci Am 112:577 Je 5 '15
 Do-or-dye girl. D. Cocks. il World Outl 4:13 S '18
 Drama of the dyestuffs. F. Strother. World's Work 31:221-6 D '15
 Dye industry as a factor of national security. Sci Am 114:574 Je 3 '16
 Dye problems of India. Sci Am 118:63 Ja 12 '18
 Dyeing materials in the Philippines. Sci Am S 84:197 S 29 '17
 Dyes as curative agents. Lit Digest 55:23 S 1 '17
 Dyes from our trees. Lit Digest 50:1532-3 Je 26 '15
 Dyes in the submarine. Lit Digest 53:300 Ag 5 '16
 Dyestuff famine; its causes and its cure. T: H. Norton. il Sci Am 113:400, 427 N 6-13 '15
 Dyestuff industry. Sci Am S 79:336 My 22 '15
 Dyestuff situation. Outlook 114:406 O 25 '16
 Dyestuff situation. A. D. Little. Sci Am S 79:278-9 My 1 '15
 Dyestuffs census. J Pol Econ 25:115-16 Ja '17
 Dyestuffs situation. Nation 102:6-7 Ja 6 '16
 Facts about American dyes. World's Work 36:451-2 S '18
 Future of the aniline-dye scheme: a forethought. J. W. Gordon. 19th Cent 78:194-203 J1 '15
 Home dyeing. G. Brinton. Delin 93:53 D '18
 How may the permanent success of our dye industries be secured? G: H. Bruce. Sci Am 114:473 My 6 '16
 How the dyestuffs crisis was met. E. Hendrick. World's Work 35:531-4 Mr '18
 Imported and native woods used for dye materials. Sci Monthly 4:476 My '17
 Inadequacy of Anglo-Saxon chemistry to the synthetic dye crisis. Cur Opinion 61:105 Ag '16
 Increasing value of American dyes: the importance of right application. Touchstone 4:175-6 N '18
 Indigenous Indian dyes. Sci Am S 84:294 N 10 '17
 Industrial preparedness for peace; the possibility of a permanent dyestuff industry. W. P. Cohoe. il Sci Am 114:220 F 26 '16
 Mobilization of American dye makers. Sci Am 113:392 N 6 '15
 Natural dyestuffs; a revival of long abandoned methods. E: S. Chapin. Sci Am S 82:318-19 N 11 '16
 Note on Sudan III. B. E. Read. Science n s 47:562-3 Je 7 '18
 Old-time home industry; the dye kettle and its marvels. E. R. Sugden. House B 41:82 Ja '17
 Osage orange waste as a substitute for fustic dyewood. F. W. Kressmann. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:201-4
 Paint and dye testing. W: R. Mott. Sci Am S 80:350-2 N 27 '15
 Rapid-fire dyeing. il Sci Am 118:136 F 9 '18

Dyes and dyeing—Continued

- Record of achievement. B. C. Hesse. *Sci Am* S 79:234-5 Ap 10 '15
 Secret of German dyes. *Lit Digest* 56:27 Mr 2 '18
 Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. *Science* n s 47:402-4 Ap 26 '18
 This man [Dr T. H. Norton] is teaching Americans how to make dyestuffs. D. MacGregor. *Am M* 83:48-9 F '17
 To end our dye-famine. *Lit Digest* 51:578-9 S 18 '15
 Two good markets for American dyes. *Sci Am* 119:154 Ag 24 '18
 Uncle Sam becomes a commercial as well as a scientific adviser of business. *Everybody's* 33:635-6 N '15
 United States dyestuffs. *Science* n s 47:89 Ja 25 '18
 Vegetable dyes of India. *Sci Am* 115:241 S 9 '16
 What is the matter with the American chemist? L. H. Baekeland. *Harper* 134:707-14 Ap '17
 Why the shortage in dyes interests you. *Cur Opinion* 59:362-3 N '15
See also Coal-tar colors; Flavin; Fustic; Indigo; Logwood
 Dykema, Peter William
 Community music—an opportunity. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:627-33
 Spread of the community music idea. *Ann Am Acad* 67:218-23 S '16

Dyment, Collin V.

- Coal situation. *R of Rs* 57:522 My '18
 West coast shipbuilding. *R of Rs* 57:619-27 Je '18

Dymov, Ossip. *See* Perel'man, Osip Isidorovich**Dynamics**

- Accepted facts of dynamics. L. M. Hoskins. *Science* n s 43:925-8 Je 30 '16
 Foundations of dynamics and Dadourian's analytical mechanics. H. M. Dadourian. *Science* n s 45:187-9 F 23 '17
 Fundamentals of dynamics. W. S. Franklin and B. MacNutt. *Science* n s 48:113-16 Ag 2 '18
 Simple demonstration for Euler's dynamical equations. A. T. Jones. *Science* n s 46:312-13 S 28 '17
See also Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion; Thermodynamics
 Dynamite
 Dynamite. J. Husband. *Atlan* 116:56-9 Jl '15
 Dynamite makers. W. Fay. *il Collier's* 57:21-3 Mr 25 '16
 New way to clear land. *Illus World* 28:146 S '17
 Peaceful explosives. C. L. Voss. *il Tech World* 23:63-5 Mr '15
 Wood flour and the manufacture of dynamite and linoleum. *Sci Am* 115:170 Ag 19 '16
 Dynamite; novel. *See* Reed, John

Dynamite in agriculture

- Digging ditches with dynamite. R. F. Vann. *Country Life* 29:72 Ap '16

Dynamite in fire fighting

- Wood shingles and dynamite. *il Am City* 17:246-7 S '17

Dynamometer

- Fan dynamometer. *diag Sci Am* S 82:221 S 30 '16
 Milling machine dynamometer. *il Ind Management* 55:331 Ap '18

Dynamos

- Designing small dynamos and motors. C. F. Fraasa, jr. *il Sci Am* S 80:364-6 D 4 '15
 New method of artificially loading generators for test. R. Treat. *Sci Am* S 84:301 N 10 '17
 Unipolar dynamo and its future. L. B. Lawrence. *diag Sci Am* S 84:60-1 Jl 28 '17
See also Electric motors

Dynastic government. *See* Monarchy**Dynasts (drama by T: Hardy)**

- Criticism. R. West. *New Repub* 1:25-6 D 26 '14
 Dynasts at the Kingsway theatre. J. F. MacDonald. *Fortn* 103:356-7 F '15

- Dynasts on the stage. W: Archer. *Nation* 99:753-4 D 24 '14

- How an unplayable play was made playable. *Cur Opinion* 58:179 Mr '15

- Poetry prophecy and the war; Thomas Hardy's Dynasts. J: Freeman. *19th Cent* 77:644-7 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 235:159-62 Ap 17 '15

- Dysgenics of war. C. W. Saleeby. *Contemp* 107:331-8 Mr '15

Dyson, Charles Wilson

- Fifty-year retrospect of naval marine engineering in the United States. *Sci Am* S 86:246-7 O 19 '18

Dyson, Sir Frank Watson

- Construction of the heavens. *Science* n s 42:435-43 O 1 '15; Same. *Sci Am* S 81:66-7 Ja 29 '16

- Determination of stellar distances. *Sci Am* S 86:306-7 N 16 '18

- Measurements of the distances of the stars. *Science* n s 42:13-22 Jl 2 '15; Same. *Sci Am* S 80:162-3, 182 S 11-18 '15

Dyson, Verne

- Joker in California castor beans. *il por Overland* n s 72:301-5 O '18

- She brings husbands to time. *Am M* 81:53-4 Ap '16

Dyson, William Henry

- Dyson's Kultur cartoons. *il Bookm* 41:595-6 Ag '15

E

- E., A., pseud. *See* Russell, George William

Eadie, Dennis

- What is the matter with the theatre? *Fortn* 110:724-8 N '18

Eagan, Joseph B.

- Manual training should function in the home. *Manual Train* 19:163-5 Ja '18

Eagels, Jeanne

- Portrait. *Am M* 81:37 My '16

- Eagle, Solomon, pseud. *See* Squire, Jack Collings

- Eagle, The; story. G. M. Atkin. *Canad M* 45:147-9 Je '15

- Eagle Shannon creates a belief; story. R: W. Child. *il Collier's* 58:14-16 D 2 '16

- Eagle Shannon finishes; story. R. W. Child. *il Collier's* 57:7-9 Ag 19 '16

- Eagle Shannon ropes one; story. R. W. Child. *il Collier's* 57:5-7 Jl 29 '16

- Eagle Shannon, the devil and the hindmost; story. R: W. Child. *il Collier's* 58:8-9 S 16 '16

Eagles

- Bald eagle. T. G. Pearson. *il Bird Lore* 17:404-7 S '15

- Mid-air fight with Balkan eagles. H. G. Wales. *il St N* 45:562 Ap '18

- Eagle's nest; story. A. L. Gurlitz. *il Everybody's* 36:609-18 My '17

- Eagles of the czar. L. H. Grondijs. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:694-5 Ja '17

Eagleton, Clyde

- Attitude of our textbooks toward England. *Educ R* 56:424-9 D '18

Eakln, Frank

- Gospel versus the Bible. *Bib World* 51:332-7 Je '18

Eaklns, Thomas

- Another neglected master of American art. *il Cur Opinion* 63:411-12 D '17

- Chess players, by Thomas Eaklns; an American masterpiece. *il Art World* 9:front, 201 Ag '18

- Sketch. *Outlook* 117:452 N 21 '17

- Thomas Eaklns. W: Sartain. *il Art World* 3:291-3 Ja '18

- Thomas Eaklns exhibition. E. Pennell. *Nation* 106:217-18 F 21 '18

Ear

- Appreciation of music enhanced by construction of ear. *Musician* 22:257 Ap '17

Ear—Continued

- New mechanical theory of the action of the ear. *il Cur Opinion* 59:329-30 N '15
Strength of our ears. W. Hutchinson. *il Good H* 63:60-1 S '16

Diseases

- Ring in the ears. *Lit Digest* 53:129 JI 15 '16
See also Deafness

Ear-guards

- Ear-guards for war-noise. *il Lit Digest* 51:403 Ag 28 '15

- Ear of Dionysius; story. P. McArthur. *Canad M* 44:157-61 D '14

Ear training

- Ear training. C. L. Chamberlin. *Musician* 21:394 JI '16

- Ear-trumpeting with Friar Juniper. *Atlan* 117:141-8 Ja '16

- Earfone. *See Microphone for the deaf*

Earhart, Anna Maud

- Score card for home economics English. *J Home Econ* 9:497-9 N '17

Earhart, Gertrude, and Small, Jennie

- English in the elementary school. *El School J* 16:32-48 S '15

Earhart, Will

- Music in the public schools of Pittsburgh. *Musician* 20:160-1 Mr '15

Earl, Maud

- Some paintings of dogs. *Country Life* 33:57-9 D '17

Earle, Belle G.

- Teaching women to shoot. *Outing* 70:496-9 JI '17

Earle, Charles S.

- Village postmistress. *Liv Age* 285:299-307 My 1 '15

Earle, George Howard

- Lawyer who turned business surgeon. *C. Phillips, por System* 29:410-12 Ap '16

Earle, H. A.

- What makes salesmen work hardest. *System* 29:553-6 My '16

- Earle, Mary Tracy (Mrs William T. Horne)
Tropic bird. *Harper* 130:762-8 Ap '15

Earling, Albert J.

- Modern pioneer. G. M'Cafferty. *por Am M* 84:61-2 Ag '17

Earls, Michael J.

- Ballad of France. *Cath World* 106:24-5 O '17
Countersign; poem. *Cath World* 102:478-9 Ja '16

- Dark little rose; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1294 My 6 '16

- Flight of the earls. *Cath World* 104:651-62 F '17

- Green brigade; poem. *St N* 42:975 S '15

- Louvain and the Irish. *Cath World* 102:14-21 O '15

- Off to the war; poem. *Cath World* 100:615 F '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 50:1025 My 1 '15

- Old Hudson rovers; poem. *Cath World* 104:29-30 O '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:1049-50 O 21 '16

- Winter minister; poem. *Outlook* 115:108 Ja 17 '17

- Yankee hagiographer: Aguecheek. *Cath World* 106:519-27 Ja '18

Early, Benjamin Weisiger

- Seven-year-old author and editor. R. L. Hartt. *por Am M* 84:58-9 JI '17

- Early, Mrs Eugene Edward. *See Bonner, Mary Graham*

- Early Christian literature. *See Christian literature, Early*

- Early spring; story. L. Efimovich. *Russian R* 4:112-16 Ap '18

Earth

- Deformation of the earth by the moon. O. Klotz. *Sci Am S* 79:167 Mr 13 '15

- Earth as a heat-engine. *Lit Digest* 50:951-2 Ap 24 '15

- Earth considered as a heat engine. G. F. Becker. *Sci Am S* 79:391 Je 19 '15

- Earth from the geophysical standpoint. J. F. Hayford. *Sci Am S* 81:258-9 Ap 22 '16; Same. *Smithson Rept* 1916:239-48

- Electric waves and oscillations. G. Leimbach. *Sci Am S* 79:154-5 Mr 6 '15

- Evolution of the earth. T. C. Chamberlin. *il Sci Monthly* 2:417-37, 536-56 My-Je '16

- Evolution of the stars and the formation of the earth. W. W. Campbell. *il Pop Sci* 87:209-35 S '15; *Sci Monthly* 1:1-17, 177-94, 238-55 O-D '15

- Exploring the earth's interior with electric waves. *Sci Am* 114:61 Ja 8 '16

- Form and constitution of the earth. L. B. Stewart. *Smithson Rept* 1914:161-74

- On certain resemblances between the earth and a butternut. A. C. Lane. *il Sci Monthly* 1:132-9 N '15

- Our wobbling earth. *diag Lit Digest* 54:242-3 F 3 '17

- Stupendous smallness of our earth. C. N. Am S 79:382-3 Je 12 '15

- See also Climate; Creation; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geodesy; Geology; Isostasy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Universe*

Age

- Age of the earth. F. A. Lindemann. *Sci Am S* 80:183 S 18 '15

- Birth-time of the world; methods of determining its age. J. Joly. *Sci Am S* 79:77-9 Ja 30 '15

- Radioactive evidence of the age of the earth. *Sci Am* 115:94 JI 29 '16

- Salt as a guide to the age of the earth. *Cur Opinion* 63:106-7 Ag '17

- Why we have no correct idea of the age of the earth. *Cur Opinion* 59:177-8 S '15

Figure

- Compression of the earth's crust in cooling. *Sci Am S* 84:39 JI 21 '17

- Gravitational instability and figure of the earth. *Sci Am S* 85:345 Je 1 '18

- Isostasy and mountain building. L. de Marchi. *il Sci Am S* 80:198-9 S 25 '15

Internal structure

- Earth: its figure, dimensions, and the constitution of its interior. T. C. Chamberlin and others. *Smithson Rept* 1916:225-54

Origin

- Origin of the earth, by T. C. Chamberlin. *Review. Science n s* 44:239-44 Ag 18 '16

Rotation

- Movements of the earth's pole. E. H. Hill. *diags Sci Am S* 83:190-2 Mr 24 '17

- Watching the earth revolve. A. H. Compton. *il Sci Am S* 79:196-7 Mr 27 '15

- Whirling magnets. *Lit Digest* 51:733 O 9 '15

See also Foucault's pendulum

Surface

- Crust of the earth. S. C. Bailey. *il Sci Am S* 85:165-6 Mr 16 '18

- Structure of the earth. G. A. J. Cole. *Sci Am S* 81:162-3, 186 Mr 11-18 '16

- Tides in the earth's crust. A. Berget. *il Sci Holmes. Sci Am S* 84:356 D 8 '17

- Earth; poem. J. G. Fletcher. *Bookm* 47:92 Mr '18

- Earth (drama by J. B. Fagan)
Criticism. Nation 102:231 F 24 '16; *Harp W* 62:232 Mr 4 '16

Earth pressure

- Earth pressures; the strange case of clay. *Sci Am S* 84:179 S 22 '17

- Experiments on earth-pressures. P. M. Crowthwaite. *Sci Am S* 83:96 F 10 '17

- Reading the secrets of the earth. A. Salisbury. *il Sci Am* 115:455 N 18 '16

- Earth roads. *See Roads, Earth*

- Earthen vessels; story. L. F. Hartman. *il Harper* 136:478-90 Mr '18

- Earthenware. *See Pottery*

Earthquakes

- Constitution of the interior of the earth, as indicated by seismological investigations. H. F. Reid. *Smithson Rept* 1916:234-9

Earthquakes—Continued

- Earthquake areas of the earth with special reference to the recent Italian earthquake. J. S. Grasty. map Pop Sci 86:446-51 My '15
- Earthquake dangers in the United States. Sci Am 113:266 S 25 '15
- Earthquake in the Abruzzi. T: N. Page. il Scrib M 57:419-30 Ap '15
- Earthquake intensity scales. Sci Am 116:128 F 3 '17
- Earthquakes and eruptions in San Salvador. H. J. Spinden. il Sci Am 117:76 Ag 4 '17
- Earthquakes and volcanoes. C: F. Talman. il Mentor 5:1-11 S 15 '17
- Earthquakes in California. Sci Am S 81:356 Je 3 '16
- Guatemala earthquakes. il Pan Am M 26:305-17 Ap '18
- Guatemala's earthquake disaster. il R of Rs 57:540-1 My '18
- Ignoring the earthquake. Lit Digest 55:33 JI 7 '17
- Most tremendous and the least noticed of all earthquakes. Cur Opinion 59:249 O '15
- Personal experiences with earthquakes. L. G. Billings. il Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15
- Prevision of earthquakes. C: Davison. Sci Am S 80:98-9 Ag 14 '15
- Results of the Guatemala earthquake. S. White. il Mis R 41:350-5 My '18
- Sakurajima eruptions and earthquakes. E. Omori. il Sci Am S 79:242-3 Ap 17 '15
- San Salvador earthquake. il Sci Monthly 5:188-92 Ag '17
- Setting of the recent Italian earthquake. J: L. Rich. il map R of Rs 51:318-20 Mr '15
- Some earthquake phenomena noted in Panama. D. F. MacDonald. Science n s 41:783-4 My 28 '15
- Study of earthquakes. World's Work 34:367-8 Ag '17
- See also* Faults, Submarine; Italy—Earthquake, 1915; Seismograph

Bibliography

- Earthquake literature. Sci Am 113:316 O 9 '15
- Earthquakes and building**
- Earthquake-proof tower. C. Derleth, jr. il Eng M 49:927 S '15
- Protection from earthquakes. T. Moreux. Sci Am S 79:90-1 F 6 '15
- Quake-proof buildings. il Lit Digest 51:110 JI 17 '15
- Earths, Medical and surgical uses of**
- Earth as medicine and food. Lit Digest 53:1027 O 21 '16

Earthwork

See also Dams; Excavation; Tunnels and tunneling

Slides

See Panama canal—Slides

Earthworks (archeology)

- Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio. C: C. Willoughby. il Smithson Rept 1916: 489-500

Earthworms

- Earthworm's nerves. E. T. Brewster. St N 43: 750 Je '16
- Peculiarities of earthworms. E. Korschelt. il Sci Am S 79:23 Ja 9 '15
- Easley, Ralph Montgomery
- Canadian compulsory investigation act. R of Rs 55:189-90 F '17

Eason, C. M.

- Efficiency of farm tractors. Sci Am 115:96-7 JI 29 '16

Eassie, R. M.

- Rimes from a new nursery. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18
- To a lacrimatory shell; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18

East, Anna Merritt

- Contest and the tales it told. J Home Econ 8:294-5 Je '16
- I can't make both ends meet. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ja '17

East, Edward Murray

- Home of the sovereign weed. Sci Monthly 7:170-8 Ag '18

East, H. F.

- Handling parlor plants for winter flowers. Gard M 22:113-14 N '15

East, Harry M., Jr.

- Bierce—the warrior writer. Overland n s 65: 507-9 Je '15

East

- Cruise of the Shidzuoka. G. Mason. Outlook 119:625-7 Ag 21 '18
- Rhythm of the East. D. Paul. il Cent 97:132-6 N '18
- Smouldering East. T. L. Stoddard. il map R of Rs 53:176-80 F '16

See also Asia; Eastern question; Far East

East, Far. See Far East**East Africa. See Africa, East****East and west**

- Appearances, by G. L. Dickinson. Review. Dial 57:500-2 D 16 '14
- East and west. E. B. Cromer. Quar 226:21-39 JI '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:969 O 14 '16
- East and west; a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15
- Exotic prophets. Bellman 22:63 Ja 20 '17
- India's message to Japan; an address at the University of Tokyo. R. Tagore. Outlook 113:856-8 Ag 9 '16
- Meeting of the east and the west. R. Tagore. Liv Age 297:477-80 My 25 '18
- Social idealism; oriental and occidental. il R of Rs 53:618 My '16

East and west; poem. Cur Opinion 59:351 N '15**East Cleveland, Ohio****Charters**

- Woman suffrage, commission-manager charter. Am City 15:66 JI '16

East End road; story. G: C. Lane. il St N 44: 895-8 Ag '17**East India company**

- English factories in India, 1651-1654, by W: Foster. Review. Nation 101:782-3 D 30 '15

Uprising against the East India company. A. M. Schlesinger. Pol Sci Q 32:60-79 Mr '17**East is east; story. M. C. Davies. Overland n s 67:196-201 Mr '16****East Midlands university**

- New English university. School and Soc 8: 406 O 5 '18

East of Eden; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 136:43-54 D '17**East river, New York**

- Plan for the improvement of Hell Gate, East river. C. D. Ward. map Sci Am 112:432 My 8 '15

East St Louis, Illinois

- East St Louis—why? R. Baldwin. Survey 38: 447-8 Ag 18 '17

Parks

- Recreation ground for pedestrians. T. Aubuchon. il Am City (C ed) 12:402-3 My '15

Race riots

See Race riots

East Side forum

- Civic forum in America's densest crowd. il Survey 34:531-2 S 11 '15

East Sider and our country. M. L. Larkin. Public 21:1431-3 N 23 '18**East Walpole, Massachusetts**

- Plans for an industrial garden village. G: Gove. il map Am City (T and C ed) 11:442-3 D '14

East Windsor, Connecticut

- Survey of East Windsor, Connecticut. El School J 17:468-9 Mr '17

East Youngstown, Ohio**Strikes**

- Americanization. Outlook 112:482-3 Mr 1 '16
- Arson and citizenship; East Youngstown and the aliens who set it on fire. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 35:477-80 Ja 22 '16
- Judge Gary's indictment. Lit Digest 52:808 Mr 25 '16

East Youngstown, Ohio—Strikes—Continued
 Youngstown, G: P. West. New Repub 5:330-2 Ja 29 '16
 Youngstown: the strike. Outlook 112:121-3 Ja 19 '16

Eastaway, Edward, pseud. See Thomas, Edward

Easter

Easter. Outlook 118:476-7 Mr 27 '18
 Easter in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16
 Easter in Jerusalem. E. Harrison. il Harp W 62:430-1 Ap 22 '16
 Easter in the desert. M. Ortiz y Silva. il Harp W 60:316-17 Ap 3 '15
 Easter morning; the victory. Outlook 109:808-9 Ap 7 '15
 Easter service on Mount Rubidoux. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:656-60 My '15
 Greek Easter at Jerusalem. E. Blyth. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 413-23 My 15 '15

Poetry

Easter. C: R. Murphy. Nation 106:398 Ap 4 '18

Easter decorations

How the church in your community may look this Eastertide. il Ladies' H J 34:3 Ap '17

Easter entertainments

Dainty Easter table. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 90:30 Ap '17

Easter Island

Bird cult of Easter island. Sci Am S 86:21 Jl 13 '18

Easter music

Easter music in the church. C. Urmy. Ladies' H J 32:56 Mr '15

Joyous Easter music for the village church. T. Roeck. Delin 88:21 Ap '16

Easter night; poem. A. Meynell. Liv Age 298: 384 Ag 10 '18

Eastern arts association

Meeting, Springfield, Mass., 1916. R. B. Farnum. Ind Arts M 5:274-5 Je '16

Meeting, Springfield, Mass., 1916. H. W. Moore. Manual Train 17:779-84 Je '16

Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. J. McKinny. Manual Train 18:422-4 Je '17

Meeting, 1918, New Haven, G: M. Morris. Manual Train 19:361-5 Je '18

Meeting, 1918, New Haven. F: W. Ried. Ind Arts M 7:246-7 Je '18

Eastern churches. See Greek church; Russian church

Eastern music supervisors' conference

Meeting, 1918, Boston. Musician 23:395 Je '18

Eastern public-speaking conference

Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. Q J Pub Speak 1: 86-8 Ap '15

Eastern question

Berlin to India; can the Germans and their Turkish ally make use of Pan-Turanianism to build an eastern empire? M. Alishan. il map Asia 18:359-68 My '18

Berlin to Peking. New Repub 14:161-2 Mr 9 '18

Bridgehead of Asia Minor. J. H: Breasted. Nation 106:676-8 Je 8 '18

Changed situation in the East. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 298:582-9 S 7 '18

Eastern question. G. Wallas. New Repub 9: 348-9 Ja 27 '17

Europe and Islam. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:84-94 My '17

Germany's free route to India. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18

Hamburg to the Himalayas. Bellman 24:288 Mr 16 '18

New route to India. Ind 93:479 Mr 23 '18

Russian débacle and the East. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 83:1062-76 My '18

See also Balkan states; Far East

Eastern states agricultural and industrial exposition

Making New England self-sustaining. J: A. Schuerle. il Am City (T and C ed) 16: 582-5 Je '17

Eastham, Helen

Antique furniture. House B 37:sup12-13 My '15
 Attic room. House B 39:sup32 D '15
 Cottage in a city. House B 39:40-1 Ja '16
 Stucco and shingle house of many gables. House B 41:150-1 F '17

Eastland, J. B.

Tipperary party. Delin 87:28 N '15

Eastland, Jeanne

Let the children play Indian. Delin 88:40 Mr '16

Eastland (steamship)

Built for 500, loaded with 2,500. Survey 35:598 F 19 '16

Chicago's supreme tragedy. il Lit Digest 51: 231-3 Ag 7 '15

Chief cause of the Eastland calamity. E. W. Bagby. Nation 101:518-20 O 28 '15

Chief lesson of the Eastland calamity. Nation 101:135-6 Jl 29 '15

Eastland. New Repub 3:325-6 Jl 31 '15

Eastland disaster. Ind 83:145-6 Ag 2 '15

Eastland disaster. Outlook 110:775-6 Ag 4 '15

Eastland disaster. W: C. Redfield. Survey 35:55 O 9 '15

Eastland disaster. G. Taylor. il Survey 34:410-13 Ag 7 '15

Eastland disaster a year after. Survey 36: 443-4 Jl 29 '16

Eastland disaster and the seamen's act. Survey 34:428-9 Ag 7 '15

Eastland inquiry. Outlook 110:939 Ag 25 '15

Eastland investigations. Outlook 110:884-5 Ag 18 '15

Eastland tragedy. il Illus World 24:113-15 S '15

Federal court on the Eastland. Survey 35:653 Mr 4 '16

Held to account for the Eastland. G. Taylor. Survey 35:45-6 O 9 '15

In the wake of the Eastland disaster. Survey 34:437-9 Ag 14 '15

Once more—why did the Eastland sink? Survey 36:488-9 Ag 5 '16

Eastman, Charles Alexander (Ohiyesa)

Indian as a citizen. Lippinc 95:70-6 Ja '15

Indian's health problem. Pop Sci 86:49-54 Ja '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:240-1 F '15

Language of footprints. St N 44:267-9 Ja '17

Eastman, Charles Rochester

Fish names, ancient and modern, and early illustrations of fishes. Science n s 46:228-31 S 7 '17

Olden time knowledge of hippocampus. Smithsonian Rept 1915:349-57

Reversus, a fishing tale of Christopher Columbus. Sci Monthly 3:31-40 Jl '16

—and others

Recent progress in paleontology. Science n s 45:117-21 F 2 '17

Recent progress in vertebrate paleontology. Science n s 43:103-10 Ja 21 '16

Eastman, Crystal

Now I dare to do it. Survey 35:46-7 O 9 '15

Platform of real preparedness. Survey 35: 160-1 N 13 '15

To make war unthinkable. New Repub 3:313 Jl 24 '15

War and peace. Survey 37:363-4 D 30 '16

Eastman, E. Fred

Coöperative winter work in a village. Am City (T and C ed) 16:393-4 O '16

Ten commandments for your home town. Am City (T and C ed) 14:547-8 Je '16

Eastman, Elaine (Goodale) (Mrs Charles Alexander Eastman)

Waste of life. Pop Sci 87:187-94 Ag '15

Eastman, George

Inventor of the kodak. I. F. Marcossos. System 31:78-81 Ja '17

Portrait. Photo-Era 39:11 Jl '17

Eastman, Joseph B.

Portrait. Ind 81:118 Ja 25 '15

Eastman, Max

Advertising democracy. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17

American ideals of poetry. New Repub 16: 190-2, 222-5 S 14-21 '18

Anti-German hate. Forum 55:625-42 Je '16

Eastman, Max —Continued

- Exploring the soul and healing the body. *Everybody's* 32:741-50 Je '15
 Lazy verse. *New Repub* 3:138-40 S 9 '16
 Mr.-er-er- oh! what's his name? ever say that? *Everybody's* 33:95-103 Jl '15
 Net; poem. *New Repub* 4:21 Ag 7 '15; *Cur Opinion* 59:270 O '15
 Poetic education and slang. *New Repub* 9:151-2, 182-4 D 9-16 '16
 Syndicalist-socialist Russia. *Int Socialist R* 18:77-9 Ag '17
 Understanding Germany. *Harp W* 61:513-14 N 27 '15; *Same Forum* 55:43-7 Ja '16
 What shall we do with patriotism? *Survey* 35:403-4 Ja 1 '16
 Magazine art in America as diagnosed by an impatient editor. *Cur Opinion* 58:117 F '15
 Portrait. *Collier's* 58:16 N 4 '16; *Lit Digest* 54:71 Ja 13 '17

Eastman, Rebecca Lane (Hooper) (Mrs William Franklin Eastman)
 Mrs Byington's four-poster. *Lippinc* 95:28-33 Ap '15

- Purple star. *Atlas* 116:39-48 Jl '15
 Sad-glad lady. *Harper* 131:567-76 S '15
 Something surprising. *Good H* 61:478-88 O '15
 Their second meeting. *Am M* 79:24-7 Je '15

Eastman, Mrs William Franklin. See Eastman, Rebecca Lane Hooper

Eastman kodak company

- Experiment and work of an industrial research laboratory. *E. A. Hunger. il Ind Management* 53:371-9 Je '17
 Photographic research laboratory. *C. E. K. Mees. il Sci Monthly* 5:481-96 D '17
 Suggestions from employes help company save money. *E. A. Hunger. Ann Am Acad* 71:186-90 My '17

Easton, Burton Scott

- Intervoven gospel passages. *Bib World* 45:146-52 Mr '15

Easton, Elizabeth J.

- Sparks. *Survey* 36:55 Ap 8 '16

Easton, Florence (Mrs Francis MacLennan)

- Portrait. *Bellman* 22:12 Ja 6 '17; *Lit Digest* 55:27 O 6 '17; *Woman's H C* 45:41 F '18

Easton, William H.

- Electric steel. *Sci Am* 115:500 D 2 '16
 Measuring temperature by comparing known and unknown thermo-couples. *Sci Am* 117:32 Jl 14 '17
 New method of refrigeration. *Sci Am* 115:213 S 2 '16
 7000-horse-power electric locomotive. *Sci Am* 117:116 Ag 18 '17
 Transportation methods of the Westinghouse plant. *Ind Management* 53:723-7 Ag '17
 When the water works for us. *Ind* 86:57-8 Ap 10 '16
 Why motor drive is best. *Eng M* 51:687-96 Ag '16

Eastwood, Sidney K.

- Septic tank for the country home. *Gard M* 25:36+ F '17

Eating

- Concerning beef and art. *Scrib M* 60:383-4 S '16
 How I have kept well through what I have eaten. *S. T. Rorer. il Good H* 60:209-12 F '15
 Our wittles. *Atlas* 117:286-8 F '16
 Story for the palate. *C. Whittaker. Harp W* 61:58 Jl 17 '15

See also Cookery; Diet; Digestion; Dinners and dining; Fasting; Food; Meals; Table, The

Eaton, Allen Hendershott

- Allen Eaton case. *O. G. Villard. Nation* 105:537-8 N 15 '17
 Art in toys. *il Int Studio* 63:sup58-9 D '17

Eaton, Charles Aubrey

- Delaware River shipyards—a modern miracle. *R of Rs* 58:53-63 Jl '18
 Is labor behind the government? *Forum* 60:294-302 S '18
 Teaching the worker to feel the war. *Sci Am* 119:190-1 S 7 '18
 What is an American? *por Delin* 93:8 O '18

Eaton, F. S.

- Nets for protection against torpedo attack. *Sci Am* 116:575 Je 9 '17

Eaton, Mrs Florence Taft

- First kitchen soldier. *Good H* 66:69 Ja '18
 Life in an old New England homestead. *House B* 43:30-3, 87-9 D '17-Ja '18
 Meatless main dishes. *Good H* 67:52 O '18
 New fish and vegetable chowders. *Ladies' H J* 35:40 Ap '18

Eaton, H. N.

- Flood in the valley of the Oriskany creek. *New York. Science n s* 47:119-20 F 1 '18

Eaton, Horace Ainsworth

- Immortality in literature. *Unpop R* 10:56-65 Jl '18

Eaton, Jeannette

- Feminist's best friend. *Harp W* 61:129 Ag 7 '15

Eaton, Joseph Jordan

- How carpenters' clamps were secured under pressure. *Ind Arts M* 7:154-5 Ap '18
 Tenoning machine for the school shop. *Ind Arts M* 7:340-2 S '18

Eaton, Roa

- Portrait. *Touchstone* 4:118 N '18

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth

- Possible core for a program in agricultural education. *School and Soc* 6:755-61 D 29 '17

Eaton, Walter Prichard

- Acting—a part-time job. *Am M* 83:34+ Je '17
 Actor-snatching and the movies. *Am M* 80:32-7 D '15
 Amateur revolt in our theatre. *Unpop R* 8:302-14 O '17
 Bamboo forest. *Collier's* 55:7-9 My 29 '15
 Bank where the wild thyme blows. *Woman's H C* 43:11-12 My '16
 Barrier between dramatist and public. *Am M* 79:42 Mr '15
 Bird house man. *Am M* 79:7-11 Je; 80:16-20 Jl; 30-4 Ag; 24-7 S; 38-41 D '15
 Boy who was bored. *Harper* 137:765-76 N '18
 Bridges. *McBride's* 96:128-35 S '15
 Christmas and the winter world. *McBride's* 96:56-60 D '15
 Class-consciousness and the movies. *Atlas* 115:48-56 Ja '15
 Cohorts of the frost. *McBride's* 97:99-104 Ja '16
 Companionable crow. *Harper* 130:527-39 Mr '15
 Fine achievement at small cost. *Am M* 82:32+ Jl '16
 Friendly chickadee. *Harper* 131:772-81 O '15
 From a Berkshire cabin. *New Repub* 16:336-8 O 19 '18
 Garden I dream of. *Country Life* 29:33-5 Mr '16
 Gladiolus man. *Ladies' H J* 32:13 Jl '15
 Goldfinch. *Am M* 81:10-15 Ap '16
 Good plays of the season. *Collier's* 54:9-10 Ja 2 '15
 Great acting. *Am M* 81:37-41 F '16
 Great actors with wonderful personalities. *Am M* 82:32+ Ag '16
 He understood women. *Cent* 95:673-87 Mr '18
 Home-coming; poem. *Cent* 95:214 D '17
 How I didn't build my house. *House B* 44:266-7 O '18
 Hunting for birds'-nests. *Harper* 132:731-42 Ap '16
 In praise of Rogers groups. *Unpop R* 10:319-27 O '18
 Is acting a bag of tricks? *Am M* 84:33-4 S '17
 Is melodramatic rubbish increasing? *Am M* 82:34 D '16
 Landscape lines and gardening. *Country Life* 32:41-4 S '17
 Lesson of a failure. *Am M* 79:42-6 Ap '15
 Literature of place. *Bookm* 48:13-20 S '18
 Lover and his lass. *Woman's H C* 43:21 Je '16
 Love's umpire. *Am M* 82:27-9 O '16
 Lure of the latch. *Country Life* 33:41-5 Ap '18
 Meadow larks. *Am M* 81:46-8 F '16
 Nature and the psalmist. *Harper* 130:868-78 My '15
 New things in the theater. *Am M* 81:33-6 Ja '16
 On being somebody else. *Am M* 82:26-9 N '16
 Our best seller drama. *Am M* 79:42 Ja '15
 Our neglected friends the birds. *Harper* 136:701-13 Ap '18
 Our wild animal neighbors. *Harper* 136:263-75 Ja '18
 Pampered fledgling. *Am M* 82:7-10 S '16

Eaton, Walter Prichard—Continued

- Park of the many glaciers. Harper 135:1-12 Je '17
 Piegan pines; poem. Cent 95:859 Ap '18;
 Same. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
 Plays worth seeing. Am M 81:34 My '16; 85:
 29-30 F '18
 Printed plays and printed critics. Bookm 48:
 371-7 N '18
 Red geranium. Collier's 56:12-13 Mr 4 '16
 Rocky Mountain game trail. Harper 136:111-23
 D '17
 Roof-top romance. Collier's 55:7-8 Mr 20 '15
 Skirmish line of spring. Country Life 31:41-4
 Mr '17
 Some latter-day plays. Collier's 55:26 Mr 27
 '15
 Some plays in print. Bookm 47:634-9 Ag '13
 Stage success—foreign vs. American. Am M
 79:42 F '15
 Stone fences. McBride's 96:94-100 O '15
 Times are good—but plays are bad. Am M 83:
 34- My '17
 Trees. Cent 91:364-71 Ja '16
 Two specimens of American humor. Am M 79:
 42 My '15
 Wanted—moving picture authors. Am M 81:
 34 Mr '16
 Ways of the woodchuck. Harper 131:853-63 N
 '15
 Weather and the sky. Harper 133:96-105 Je '16
 When is a man too old to act? Am M 83:34-
 6 F '17
 Where glaciers feed the apple roots. Harper
 135:621-30 O '17
 White-throat sings; poem. Atlan 121:814 Je
 '18
 Wild flowers of Glacier park. Country Life
 32:36-9 J1 '17
 Your boy's Christmas books. Woman's H C
 42:11 D '15
 Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1711 D 30 '16
- Eaton, Webster Wright**
 From a Serbian diary. Atlan 117:709-16 My '16
- Eaton, William H.**
 Portable skating rink. Sci Am 116:85 Ja 20 '17
- Eaton, Wyatt**
 Wyatt Eaton. G. S. Hellman. il por Art
 World 3:204-9 D '17
- Eau Claire, Wisconsin**
 How Eau Claire won her auditorium and
 armory. il Am City 14:607-8 Je '16
- Eaves**
 Keeping the eaves-troughs clean. House B 39:
 sup23 F '16
- Eayrs, Hugh S.**
 Lonely soldier. Canad M 46:400 Mr '16
 New governor-general. Canad M 48:303-12 F
 '17
 Way of a widow. Canad M 46:30-6 N '15
 Winston Spencer Churchill. Canad M 46:321-8
 F '16
- Eberhard, Ernst**
 Importance of sight-reading and some hints
 on acquiring it. Musician 21:462 Ag '16
 Master key to interpretation. Musician 23:96-7
 F '18
 Why and how the damper pedal makes a more
 beautiful tone. Musician 20:439 J1 '15
- Eberle, Abastenia St Leger**
 Babies in bronze. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus
 World 24:323-31 N '15
 Tribute of American sculpture to labor. F. O.
 Payne. il Art and Archaeol 6:82-93 Ag '17
- Eberle, Edward Walter**
 Portrait. Outlook 111:274 S 29 '15
- Eberlein, Harold Donaldson**
 Architectural reclamation of small areas in
 cities. Arch Rec 37:1-25 Ja '15
 Building in the vernacular. Ind 91:336-7 S 1
 '17
 Chinese pewter. Am Homes 12:100-2 Mr '15
 Coghill, St. Martins. Country Life 30:18-21 O
 '16
 Colonial seats in Fairmount park, Philadel-
 phia. Am Homes 12:255-60 Ag '15
 Country-club houses. Arch Rec 38:206-27 Ag
 '15
 Early American block printing. Am Homes
 12:137 Ap '15

- Examples of the work of Mellor and Meigs.
 Arch Rec 39:212-46 Mr '16
 Pastorius park, Philadelphia, and its resi-
 dential development. Arch Rec 39:24-39 Ja
 '16
 Penn mutual building, Philadelphia. Arch Rec
 39:122-31 F '16
 R. Tait McKenzie,—physician and sculptor.
 Cent 97:249-57 D '18
 Recent aspects of garden design. Arch Rec
 37:300-19 Ap '15
 Remodeled farmhouse. House B 37:36-9 Ja '15
 Revival of bell pulls. House B 39:38-9 Ja '16
 Three types of Georgian architecture. Arch
 Rec 34:56-77; 37:159-76 J1 '13, F '15
 Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Bos-
 ton. Arch Rec 37:516-34 Je '15
 Varieties of colonial architecture. Craftsman
 30:91-4 Ap '16
 What can be done with the unburnable floor.
 Country Life 31:28-31 Ja '17
 —See McClure, Abbot, jt. auth.
- and McClure, Abbot**
 Chairs for comfort and beauty, too. Ind 96:
 170-1 N 9 '18
 Consider the door knob. Ind 95:22 J1 6 '18
 How to choose furniture. Ind 91:171-2 Ag 4 '17
 When a room needs doing over. Ind 96:21 O
 5 '18
- Ebert, Friedrich**
 Portrait. Ind 96:248 N 23 '18; Survey 41:191
 N 16 '18
- Ebony stick; story. E. D. Biggers. il Collier's 57:
 10-11 S 9 '16**
- Eby, Th.**
 Admirable anti. New Repub 5:36-7 N 13 '15
 Canonization of the tight-purse. New Repub
 5:118-19 D 4 '15
 Corporate Maecenas. New Repub 5:244-6 Ja
 8 '16
 In the female line. New Repub 5:332-4 Ja 29
 '16
- Eça De Queiroz, José Maria**
 Emperor William. Fortn 106:622-8 O '16
- Ecce homo. B. Rosenblatt. Forum 55:474-6 Ap
 '16**
- Eccentricity**
 Eugenic necessity for a more eccentric type
 of human character. Cur Opinion 59:38 J1 '15
- Eccentrics. See Orbits**
- Eccles, Alice**
 Singer of yesterday. Overland n s 65:335-6 Ap
 '15
- Eccles, Francis Yvon**
 Joffre and the French academy. Liv Age 297:
 557-8 Je 1 '18
 Luxemburg. Liv Age 285:241-4 Ap 24 '15
- Eccles case**
 Liberty in Utah. Cent 91:475 Ja '16
- Ecclesiastes. See Bible—Old Testament—Ec-
 clesiastes**
- Ecclesiastical architecture. See Church archi-
 tecture**
- Ecclesiastical art. See Christian art and sym-
 bolism**
- Ecclesiastical history. See Church history**
- Ecclesiastical law. See Church law**
- Echegaray y Eizaguirre, José**
 Birth of the flowers. Cur Opinion 62:58 Ja '17
 Don Jose Echegaray, engineer, statesman and
 dramatist. por R of RS 56:96-7 J1 '17
 Echegaray and modern drama. Nation 103:
 297 S 28 '16
 Great Spanish dramatist. Outlook 114:166-7 S
 27 '16
 Honoring Spain's grand old dramatist. Lit
 Digest 53:682 S 16 '16
 Sketch. Nation 103:236 S 21 '16
- Eckel, Edwin Clarence**
 World's mineral reserves. Eng M 48:658-66 F
 '15
- Eckenrode, Hamilton James**
 Sir Walter Scott and the South. No Am 206:
 595-603 O '17
- Eckerson, Cornelius**
 Farm village as an economic unit. Am City
 (T and C ed) 14:127-9 F '16

Eckert, Fred W.

Effects of woman's suffrage on the political situation in the city of Chicago. *Pol Sci Q* 31:105-21 Mr '16

Eckhardt, Carl Conrad

Alsace-Lorraine question. *Sci Monthly* 6:431-43 My '18
What we have to build on. *Survey* 36:481-4 Ag '16

Eckhardt, E. A.

When is a force not a force? *Science n s* 46:340-1 O 5 '17

Eclipse Park development, Beloit, Wisconsin

Industrial housing developments in America. *L. Veiller. il Arch Rec* 43:231-56 Mr '18

Eclipses

Coming lunar and solar eclipses. *H: N. Russell. il Sci Am* 114:28 Ja 1 '16
How eclipses occur. *F: R. Honey. il diags Sci Am S* 83:164-6, 180-2 Mr 17-24 '17
Occultation of Saturn on August 25th. *W: F. Rigge. map Sci Am* 115:175 Ag 19 '16
Remarkable eclipse. *J: N. Stockwell. Science n s* 42:830-3 D 10 '15
Year of seven eclipses. *H: N. Russell. Sci Am* 115:596 D 30 '16

Eclipses, Solar

Astronomical event of the year; total solar eclipse of June eighth. *il map Cur Opinion* 64:263-4 Ap '18

Coming total eclipse of the sun and the critical moment for astronomers. *map Cur Opinion* 62:191-2 Mr '17

Observations on the solar eclipse made by the Crocker expedition of the Lick observatory. *W. W. Campbell. Science n s* 48:34-5 J1 12 '18

Proposed magnetic and allied observations during the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *L: A. Bauer. Science n s* 47:486-7 My 17 '18

Solar eclipse of June 8. *map Sci Monthly* 7: 93-5 J1 '18

This month's solar eclipse. *map R of Rs* 57: 636-8 Je '18

Total eclipse of the sun in June. *map Outlook* 119:143 My 22 '18

Total eclipse of the sun in 1918. *Science n s* 46:404-5 O 26 '17

Total eclipse of the sun, June 8th. *H: N. Russell. il Sci Am* 118:506 Je 1 '18

Total eclipse of the sun of June 8, 1918. *H. C. Wilson. il Sci Am S* 85:332 My 25 '18

Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *E. Pettit. map Sci Am S* 83:93 F 10 '17

Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *H. C. Wilson. il Sci Am S* 86:220 O 5 '18

What the eclipse revealed. *R. H. Moulton. il Illus World* 29:814-17 Ag '18

Will you see the great eclipse? *R. Bache. il map Illus World* 28:733-6 Ja '18

Ecological society of America

Meeting, 1916, San Diego, California. *Science n s* 44:759-62 N 24 '16

Ecology. See Botany—Ecology**Economic botany. See Botany, Economic****Economic boycott. See Economic policy****Economic conditions**

Easy thinkers on hard questions. *Nation* 101: 350 S 16 '15

Economic zones and the new alignments of national sentiment. *S. N. Patten. Survey* 33:612-13 Mr 6 '15

Low wages and the low wage environment. *F. P. Walsh. Ann Am Acad* 59:104-10 My '15

Prevention of the fundamental cause of war—discontent. *B. W. Holt. Pop Sci* 36:335-43 Ap '15

Reservoirs of strife; the distribution of wealth in relation to the invisible causes of war. *F: C. Howe. Survey* 33:614-15 Mr 6 '15

Some observations on modern tendencies. *T. N. Vail. Educ R* 51:109-33 F '16

See also names of countries, subhead Economic conditions

Economic conference of the allies. See Paris conference, 1916**Economic entomology. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial****Economic geography. See Commercial geography****Economic geology. See Geology, Economic****Economic history. See Commerce—History; Economics—History****Economic nationalism, Passing of. A. Johnson. Harper** 135:221-5 J1 '17**Economic policy**

After-the-war boycotting. *Bellman* 25:174 Ag 17 '18

Allied economic agreement. *New Repub* 16: 35-6 Ag 10 '18

Allies' economic combine. *New Repub* 7:239-40 J1 8 '16

America and the economic weapon. *I. Phayre. Liv Age* 299:295-7 N 2 '18

America and the economic weapon. *L. Rogers. Nation* 106:591-3 My 18 '18

America and the trade war. *E. T. Good. Liv Age* 291:813-15 D 30 '16

America's weapon for peace. *J. D. Whelpley. Fortn* 109:116-23 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296: 579-84 Mr 9 '18

Anti-German boycott. *Ind* 95:239-40 Ag 24 '18

Balfour of Burleigh report. *L. J. Reid. Contemp* 114:35-40 J1 '18

Ban on German goods. *Lit Digest* 57:16 Je 29 '18

Boycott. *W: Kent; R. M. Hurd. Public* 21: 926-7 J1 20 '18

Boycott of Germany. *New Repub* 15:38-9 My 11 '18

Boycott signals to Germany. *Lit Digest* 57:18 Ap 20 '18

Boycotting Germany. *H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:545-6 S '18

Britain's new commercial policy. *Ind* 94:394-5 Je 8 '18

British look ahead. *Nation* 106:672-3 Je 8 '18

British statesmen on war problems. *R. Cecil. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:297-9 Ag '18

Business as usual after the war. *H. G. Wells. Liv Age* 298:553-7 Ag 31 '18

Coming trade-war. *Lit Digest* 52:60 Ja 8 '16

Commerce after the war. *New Repub* 6:170-1 Mr 18 '16

Commercial league of defence. *H. Cox. Edin R* 224:189-208 J1 '16

Commercial policy and the war. *W: S. Culbertson. Cent* 97:137-43 N '18

Commercial war. *Ind* 86:167 My 1 '16

Conditional economic war. *New Repub* 13: 233-4 D 29 '17

Conditions of peace. *K. Poole. New Repub* 13: 339-41 Ja 19 '18

Digging in for the coming trade war. *L: R. Freeman. Eng M* 51:493-500 J1 '16

Do we want to bring Germany to terms? *S. Lauzanne. Outlook* 119:488+ J1 24 '18

Economic alliance. *No Am* 208:11-16 J1 '18

Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments. *E: P. Costigan. Public* 21:76-9, 112-15, 174-7 Ja 18-25, F 8 '18;

Same. *Am Econ R* 8:sup281-96 Mr '18

Economic entente among the allies. *R of Rs* 54:89-90 J1 '16

Economic guarantees of peace. *O. Tead. Dial* 65:343-6 N 2 '18

Economic hymn of hate. *H. R. Mussey. Unpop R* 7:36-55 Ja '17

Economic league. *New Repub* 15:331-2 J1 20 '18

Economic peace. *Liv Age* 297:61-3 Ap 6 '18

Economic pressure. *R. Mathews. Nation* 104: 400 Ap 5 '17

Economic pressure as a means of preserving peace. *H. S. Houston. Ann Am Acad* 66:26-31 J1 '16

Economic programmes after the war. *F. W. Hirst. Atlan* 119:243-6 F '17

Economic weapon. *New Repub* 13:65-6 N 17 '17

Economic weapon against Germany; Sir Edward Carson's plan. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:356-7 F '18

End of the war, and after. *Nation* 103:337-8 O 12 '16

England's commercial war on Germany. *E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent* 77:445-51 F '15

Equality of opportunity. *Ind* 96:275-8 N 30 '18

Fight for trade. *G: E. Smith. Everybody's* 39:52 D '18

Economic policy—Continued

- Fighting with tariffs after the guns. *Nation* 103:53 J1 20 '16
- Formula for peace. *C. De Kalb. Atlan* 120: 746-54 D '17
- Future of German commerce. *New Repub* 12: 207-9 S 22 '17
- German exaggeration of allied stupidity. *Lit Digest* 58:16 Ag 24 '18
- German peril after the war. *A. Hurd. Fortn* 105:773-88 My '16
- German trade after the war. *W: H. Dawson. Quar* 228:403-24 O '17
- Germany an economic outlaw. *Outlook* 119: 183 My 29 '18
- Germany off the sea. *Nation* 106:283 Mr 14 '18
- Gleam of light in Germany. *New Repub* 15:133 Je 1 '18
- Great Britain and the economic war; report of the Committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. *W: MacDonald. Nation* 107:117-19 Ag 3 '18
- International trade. *Public* 21:685-7 Je 1 '18
- International trade revolution. *S. Webb. New Repub* 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18
- Is the economic alliance of the European allies a working possibility? *Cur Opinion* 61:135-6 Ag '16
- Mitteleuropa and the meaning of the Paris pact. *J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent* 80:1097-1112 N '16
- Most favored nations and the great peace. *E. W. James. Public* 21:1171-6 S 14 '18
- New weapons of trade warfare. *New Repub* 11:204-5 Je 23 '17
- Our economic weapon. *map Lit Digest* 55:17 D 15 '17
- Paris program. *H. N. Brailsford. New Repub* 7:322-4 J1 29 '16
- Passing of economic nationalism. *A. Johnson. Harper* 135:221-5 J1 '17
- Pledge against a trade war. *R. Cecil. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:298-9 N '16
- Post-war economic policies. *L. Grahame. Pan Am M* 27:203-5 Ag '18
- Proposed economic war. *K. B. Elliman. Nation* 103:81-2 J1 27 '16
- Prospects for economic internationalism. *W: E. Walling. Ann Am Acad* 68:10-22 N '16
- Punishing Germany. *Public* 21:1377-8 N 9 '18
- Raw materials and peace. *O. Tead. Public* 21:1011-13 Ag 10 '18
- Removal of economic barriers. *L. A. Mead. Public* 21:398-400 Mr 30 '18
- Restriction of imports into the United States. *Sci Am* 118:346 Ap 13 '18
- Rival economic systems in Europe. *J. A. Hobson. Contemp* 109:193-202 F '16
- Sea power wins. *C. C. P. Fitzgerald. Contemp* 113:621-5 Je '18; *Same. Liv Age* 298:266-70 Ag 3 '18
- Specter of an impending European war upon American industries. *Cur Opinion* 61:300-1 N '16
- Springs to catch woodcocks. *Liv Age* 299:52-3 O 5 '18
- Strategy of economic peace. *H. N. Brailsford. New Repub* 12:96-8 Ag 25 '17
- Swiss view of German economic policies after the war. *R. of Rs* 54:323-4 S '16
- Theory of trade war. *J. M. Robertson. Contemp* 111:145-54 F '17
- To force us to trade with Germany. *Lit Digest* 58:17-18 J1 13 '18
- To put Germany out of business. *Lit Digest* 58:24-5 Ag 3 '18
- To the captains of Germany's commerce. *World's Work* 35:236 Ja '18
- Trade after the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 3,pt2:160-1 J1 '18
- Trade after the war. *No Am* 208:331-9 S '18
- Trade after the war; report by a commission of British experts and economists. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 3,pt1:434-7 Je '18
- Trade and the flag. *New Repub* 6:86-8 F 26 '16
- Trade discrimination as a war weapon. *Bellman* 24:483 My 4 '18
- Trade-reprisals after the war. *Lit Digest* 51: 1342-3 D 11 '15
- Trade war after the war. *Nation* 104:359-60 Mr 29 '17
- Trade war fallacies. *System* 33:912-13 Je '18
- Trade war or stable peace. *New Repub* 11: 176-7 Je 16 '17

- Trade-war plans of the allies. *Lit Digest* 52: 172-3 J1 22 '16
- Trading with the enemy. *C: Merz. New Repub* 11:328-30 J1 21 '17
- Victory and the alternative. *A. Shadwell. 19th Cent* 79:274-88 F '16; *Same. Liv Age* 289:74-84 Ap 8 '16
- War after the war. *Everybody's* 35:761-3 D '16
- War after the war. *H. N. Brailsford. New Repub* 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16
- When peace comes, what? *No Am* 205:495-501 Ap '17
- Why we have the whip-hand. *Lit Digest* 57: 17-18 Ap 27 '18
- World's trade after the war. *Lit Digest* 57: 96-8 My 18 '18
- World's trade after the war. *S. Webb. No Am* 206:575-82 O '17

Economic problems

Problems of the day; issues of paramount importance for 1915. *Forum* 53:664 My '15

Economic theory. See Economics

Economic war. See Economic policy

Economic zoology. See Zoology, Economic

Economics

- Appeal to the sober reader. *F. A. Fetter. J Pol Econ* 24:596-605 Je '16
- Canonization of the tight-purse. *T. Eby. New Repub* 5:118-19 D 4 '15
- Changing basis of economic responsibility. *J. M. Clark. J Pol Econ* 24:209-29 Mr '16
- Concept of value. *J. M. Clark; B. M. Anderson, Jr. Q J Econ* 29:663-723 Ag '15
- Conservative's view of poverty. *A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc* 22:779-800 My '17
- Development of Hoxie's economics. *W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ* 24:855-83 N '16
- Economic pressure as a means toward conserving peace. *H. S. Houston. Ann Am Acad* 61:270-3 S '15
- Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. *Review. Pol Sci Q* 31:430-44 S '16
- Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. *Review by H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ* 24:313-62 Ap '16
- Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. *Review by H. A. Millis. Q J Econ* 30:559-65 My '16
- Economic synthesis: a reply. *A. Loria. Q J Econ* 29:647-51 My '15
- Economic synthesis; a study of the laws of income, by A. Loria. *Review. Q J Econ* 29:401-9 F '15
- Economic theorizing and scientific progress. *J. H. Hollander. Am Econ R* 6:sup124-39 Mr '16; *Same cond. Survey* 35:577-8 F 12 '16
- Economic theory and social reform; *Hobson's Work and wealth. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ* 23:562-84 Je '15
- Economic thought and the war. *Nation* 99: 764-5 D 31 '14
- Economic value and moral value. *R. B. Perry. Q J Econ* 30:443-85 My '16
- Economics and modern psychology. *J. M. Clark. J Pol Econ* 26:1-30, 136-66 Ja-F '18
- Economics and the law. *J: H. Gray. Am Econ R* 5:sup3-23 Mr '15; *Same cond. Survey* 33:404 Ja 9 '15
- Function and problems of economic theory. *C. E. Ayres. J Pol Econ* 26:69-90 Ja '18
- Historical approach to economics. *I. A. Loos. Am Econ R* 8:549-63 S '18
- Humanizing the dismal science. *Cur Opinion* 65:46 J1 '18
- Law of balanced return. *A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R* 7:755-71 D '17
- National point of view in economics. *T: N. Carver. Am Econ R* 7:sup3-17 Mr '17
- New source of economic opportunity. *W. Bowden. Forum* 53:202-12 F '15
- Political economy and social process. *C: H. Cooley. J Pol Econ* 26:366-74 Ap '18
- Price-system and social policy. *W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ* 26:31-68 Ja '18
- Prices and prosperity; some rudimentary economics. *T. H. Price. Outlook* 115:148+ Ja 24 '17
- Principles of economics, by N. G. Pierson. *Review. Pol Sci Q* 30:145-7 Mr '16
- Progress of pecuniary valuation. *C: H. Cooley. Q J Econ* 30:1-21 N '15
- Propaedeutic to modern economics. *I: Loos. Am J Soc* 24:24-60, 187-201 J1-S '18

Economics—Continued

Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth, by R. T. Ely. Review. R of Rs 51:114-15 Ja '15

Report to the public. C. Ferguson. Forum 55: 408-14 Ap '16

Ricardo. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 112:500-8 N '17

Robert Franklin Hoxie. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 7:248-9 Jl 8 '16

Role of money in economic theory. W. C. Mitchell. Am Econ R 6:supl40-61 Mr '16

Schumpeter's Dynamic economics. B. M. Anderson, jr. Pol Sci Q 30:645-60 D '15

Sociological implications of Ricardo's economics. C. C. North. Am J Soc 20:764-828 My '15

Some problems of logical method in political economy. J. Viner. J Pol Econ 25:236-60 Mr '17

Total utility and consumers' surplus under varying conditions of the distribution of income. P. G. Wright. Q J Econ 31:307-18 F '17

Truths from business. T. N. Vail. Forum 58: 619-28 N '17

War, unemployment, and the American consumer. Outlook 108:871-3 D 16 '14

War, waste, and wealth. S. T. Wood. Canad M 46:202-5 Ja '16

Wealth and its ways. L. M. Keasbey. Am J Soc 21:185-201 S '15

Wealth and welfare, by A. C. Pigou. Review. J Pol Econ 23:622-9 Je '15

What is agricultural economics? E. G. Nourse. J Pol Econ 24:368-81 Ap '16

When wise men disagree; sociological and economic societies. J. R. Commons. Survey 37:422-3 Ja 13 '17

Why of income. S. Nearing. Am J Soc 20:745-63 My '15

Wieser's Theory of social economics. W. C. Mitchell. Pol Sci Q 32:95-118 Mr '17

See also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Apprentices; Banks and banking; Business; Business conditions; Business failures; Capital; Commerce; Commission merchants; Competition; Conservation of resources; Cooperation; Cost; Cost of living; Credit; Debts, Public; Depreciation; Domestic finance; Economic policy; Economists; Efficiency, Industrial; Exchange; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Gilds; Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Home economics; Income; Index numbers; Individualism; Industrial democracy; Industry; Interest; Investments; Labor, Non-productive; Labor and capital; Labor and laboring classes; Laissez-faire; Land; Land tenure; Minimum wage; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Poor; Population; Prices; Production; Profit; Profit sharing; Property; Prosperity; Salaries; Saving and savings; Securities; Shipping; Socialism; Sociology; Speculation; Standard of living; Statistics; Stock exchange; Stocks; Strikes; Sump-tuary laws; Supply and demand; Tariff; Taxation; Thrift; Trade unions; Trusts; Unemployment; Value; Wages; Wealth; Wealth, Distribution of; also American economic association; also names of countries, subhead Economic conditions

Bibliography

Twelfth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 5:476-89 Je '15

Thirteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 6:499-511 Je '16

Fourteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 7:485-99 Je '17

History

Content and method in industrial history. L. M. Sears. School R 24:680-91 N '16

Generalizations of economic history. A. P. Usher. Am J Soc 21:474-91 Ja '16

Trade and industry in Ireland in the sixteenth century. S. M. Lough. J Pol Econ 24:713-30 Jl '16

Study and teaching

Economics in the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:375-9

Introductory course in economics. C. E. Persons. Educ R 53:350-70 Ap '17

Problems of economic instruction; with discussions. J Pol Econ 25:1-112 Ja '17

Report on economics in secondary schools. Am Econ R 8:sup308-12 Mr '18

Teaching the introductory course in economics. C. E. Persons. Q J Econ 31:86-107 N '16

Text-books in economics. L. N. Robinson. School and Soc 4:990-3 D 30 '16

Economics, Agricultural. *See* Agriculture—Economic aspects; Sociology, Rural

Economists

Services of the economists. New Repub 1:9-10 Ja 2 '15

Economy. *See* Domestic finance; Saving and savings; Thrift; War economy

Ecuador

Ecuador and her threshold. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 25:13-22 My '17

See also Cuenca; Guayaquil; Quito

Antiquities

Antiquities from Ecuador. il Pan Am M 24:314-17 Ap '17

Commerce

Commerce of Ecuador, first six months, 1917. Bul Pan Am Union 46:779-80 Je '18

Economic and commercial movements of Ecuador. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 26:289-96 Ap '18

Description and travel

Travels in Ecuador. J. H. Stabler. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:719-33 D '17

Economic conditions

Economic and commercial movements of Ecuador. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 26: 289-96 Ap '18

Industries and resources

Ecuador and her problems. C. D. Andrade. il Pan Am M 24:13-23 N '16

Fruit industry in Ecuador. C. D. Andrade. il Pan Am M 27:15-18 My '18

Eddington, Alexander

Ninety-first exhibition of the Royal Scottish academy. Int Studio 62:54-60 Ag '17

Eddington, Arthur Stanley

Gravitation and the principle of relativity. Sci Am S 86:2-3, 22-3 Jl 6-13 '18

Radiation of the stars. Sci Am S 84:135 S 1 '17

Sir David Gill. Smithson Rept 1915:511-22

Eddy, Allen

Wonderful election prophet. Am M 86:52-3 N '18

Eddy, David Brewer

Making music effective for missions. Mis R 39: 451-3 Je '16

Scouts of civilization. World Outl 2:25-6 My '16

Eddy, Frederick G.

In memoriam; Rev. Basil W. Maturin; poem. Cath World 103:245 My '16

Eddy, George Sherwood. *See* Eddy, Sherwood**Eddy, Jonathan**

Eddy's war. R. F. Dixon. Canad M 45:9-13 My '15

Eddy, L. J.

National service. Survey 37:730 Mr 24 '17

Social attitude in schools. School and Soc 7: 19-21 Ja 5 '18

Eddy, Lucy

Valley and mesa; poem. Poetry 11:248-51 F '18

Eddy, Mrs Mary Morse (Baker) Glover

Mary Baker Eddy memorial, Mt Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. J. T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 41:448-50 My '17

Eddy, (George) Sherwood

American soldiers in France. Mis R 41:206-11 Mr '18

- Eddy, (George) Sherwood**—*Continued*
 Factors in China's crisis. por Mis R 41:670-4, 754-9 S-O '18
 Interview with Yuan Shih-Kai. World's Work 29:533-7 Mr '15
 Meeting India's great need. Mis R 39:443-4 Je '16
 Poison gas in warfare. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:291-3 Ag '18
 Religious changes in China. Mis R 37:929-30 D '14
 Wide-open door in China. Mis R 38:167-74 Mr '15
 Portrait. Mis R 39:401 Je '16
 Remarkable campaign in India: evangelistic movement. H. A. Popley. il Mis R 40:251-9 Ap '17
- Eddystone, Pennsylvania**
 War time miracle at Eddystone; the story of a munitions plant. D. Wilhelm. il Ind 84:19-21 O 4 '15
- Edelman, Philip E.**
 Origin of the thermionic vacuum tube. Sci Am S 85:12-14 Ja 5 '18
- Eden, Mrs Denis.** See Eden, Helen
- Eden, Helen (Parry) (Mrs Denis Eden)**
 Effany; poem. Cur Opinion 61:199 S '16
 Great rebuke; poem. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
 Mostly about Betsey; poems. Ind 87:63 Jl 10 '16
 Mother in England; poem. Ind 88:489 D 18 '16
 Sidera sunt testes et matutina pruina; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
 Helen Parry Eden's Bread and circuses. J. Kilmer. Ind 87:62 Jl 10 '16
- Eden musée**
 Bankrupt Eden. Lit Digest 50:1557 Je 26 '15
 Horrors for sale. Lit Digest 51:1511 D 25 '15
- Edens, Boyce M.**
 When labor is cheap. Survey 38:511 S 8 '17
- Eder, Matthew J.**
 Scientific detection of crime. Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17
- Edey, Marion**
 Children's table when they won't eat eggs. Ladies' H J 32:58 My '15
- Edgar, E. H.**
 Curing the soldier of shell shock. Illus World 28:148 S '17
- Edgar, E. J.**
 Doctor. Liv Age 292:39-46 Ja 6 '17
- Edgar, George**
 How to get on. Illus World 27:431-4 My '17
- Edgar, H. S.**
 Out of the trenches. Illus World 27:912-13 Ag '17
 What a Patent office fire would do. Illus World 27:591-2 Je '17
 What is khaki? Illus World 28:288 O '17
- Edgar, Helen M.**
 Dahabeah days. Canad M 50:455-65; 51:21-32, 141-9, 203-11, 301-8, 405-14, 469-79 Ap-O '18
- Edgar, Mary Susanne**
 Wayfarers; poem. Canad M 46:339 F '16
- Edgar, Monroe**
 Our brown soldiers. Illus World 25:58-60 Mr '16
- Edgar, Randolph**
 Arnold Bennett's books. Bellman 25:48 Jl 13 '18
 From a notebook on Daudet. Bellman 23:655-6 D 15 '17
 Glare. Bellman 25:21 Jl 6 '18
 Impressions of Boucher. Bellman 23:597-8 D 1 '17
 Iron. Bellman 22:575 My 26 '17
 Path of Hennepin. Bellman 22:38-41, 65-8, 96-8 Ja 13-27 '17
 Rambler rose. Bellman 23:243 S 1 '17
- Edgar, William Crowell**
 Belgian gratitude medal. Art World 3:297-8 Ja '18
 Bureaucracy and food control. R of Rs 55:626-8 Je '17
 Crossing the ocean in war-time. Bellman 25:212-15 Ag 24 '18
 England's feeling toward America today. Bellman 25:407-9 O 12 '18
 Great American ambassador. Bellman 25:327-8 S 21 '18
- Innocent Visé.** Bellman 24:402-9 Ap 13 '18
 Last days in war-time England. Bellman 25:543-50 N 16 '18
 Last of the Romanoffs. Bellman 22:457-68 Ap 28 '17
 Lincoln's biographer. Bellman 25:375 O 5 '18
 Little Saint Joseph. Bellman 24:375-9 Ap 6 '18
 London three years ago and now. Bellman 25:267-71 S 7 '18
 New and old matters in London. Bellman 25:461-4 O 26 '18
 Promise of the fifth year. Bellman 25:296-8 S 14 '18
 Streets of London. Bellman 25:490-4 N 2 '18
 22 aout, 1914. Bellman 24:347-54 Mr 30 '18
 Victory at the British front. Bellman 25:569-80 N 23 '18
 Visiting Paris in days of victory. Bellman 25:514 N 9 '18
 War-time summer days in England. Bellman 25:347-52 S 28 '18
- Edge, Walter Evans**
 Gigantic freight transfer. por R of Rs 57:169-70 F '18
 Portrait. Outlook 114:649; 120:419 N 22 '16, N 13 '18
- Edge of the boom; story.** G: R. Chester. il Collier's 55:5-7 My 8 '15
- Edge of the ripple; story.** S. E. White. il Harper 134:867-76 My '17
- Edgell, George Harold**
 Loan exhibition of Flemish painting in the Fogg museum, Harvard university. Nation 103:492-3 N 23 '16
 Loan exhibition of Italian paintings in the Fogg museum, Cambridge. Art and Archaeol 2:10-22 Jl '15
 Renaissance in Siena. Art and Archaeol 3:329-33 Je '16
- Edgelow, Thomas**
 They also serve. Harper 133:917-24 N '16
 Whimsical tenderness. Scrib M 61:495-502 Ap '17
- Edgerly, Katharine L.**
 Captain Rabbit. St N 42:376-9 F '15
- Edgerton, A. H.**
 Diversified industrial activities as a means of educational and vocational guidance for seventh, eighth, and ninth year boys. Ind Arts M 6:385-92 O '17
- Edgerton, Claude Wilbur**
 New method of selecting tomatoes for resistance to the wilt disease. Science n s 42: 914-15 D 24 '15
- Edgerton, Franklin**
 Case of Miss Cavell. Nation 101:569 N 11 '15
- Edgett, Edwin Francis**
 William De Morgan. Bookm 45:65-7 Mr '17
- Edgeworth, Pennsylvania**
 Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. E: A. Beck. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:26-30 Ja '17
- Edginton, Helen Marion**
 Rake's progress. Lippinc 94:83-91 D '14
- Edginton, May.** See Edginton, Helen Marion
- Edholm, Charlton Lawrence**
 Airmen and the Weather bureau—partners. Sci Am 116:342 Ap 7 '17
 Camera hunting-cruise. St N 44:74-6 N '16
 Car of all work. Sci Am 116:349 Ap 7 '17
 Circus farm. St N 45:462-3 Mr '18
 Fair play for the under dog. Tech World 23: 196-8 Ap '15
 Home canning to prevent food waste. Sci Am 116:621 Je 23 '17
 In quest of sunken treasure. Sci Am 112:250 Mr 13 '15
 More light on war. Ind 90:67 Ap 7 '17
 New type of phonograph. Sci Am 115:553 D 16 '16
 New York's army of snow fighters. Sci Am 115:547 D 16 '16
 Scientific accident prevention in the large city. Sci Am 118:9 Ja 5 '18
 Steam failed; the motor made good. Illus World 26:68-70 S '16
 To recover sunken gold. Tech World 22:582-5 D '14
 Wheel of silence. Ind 90:325 My 19 '17

Edholm, Charlton Lawrence—Continued

- When a cable snarls. *Illus World* 27:505-6 Je '17
 Why factory classes pay. *Ind* 96:94 O 19 '18
 Woodland alphabet. *St N* 46:80 N '18
 Yama shira. *Sunset* 35:974 N '15

Edholm, L. M.

- Burning mine of Pennsylvania. *St N* 44:557 Ap '17
 Japanese volcano in eruption. *St N* 42:1134-5 O '15

Edinburgh, Scotland

- Edinburgh; capital of a national reminiscence. *S: P. Orth. il Cent* 92:441-51 Jl '16

City planning

- City planning in Edinburgh, Scotland. *il Am City* 13:394 N '15

Monuments

- Gladstone memorial, Edinburgh. *il Int Studio* 61:132-4 My '17

Edison, Charles

- My experiences working for father. *por Am M* 86:33-5 Ag '18

Edison, Mina M. (Miller) (Mrs Thomas Alva Edison)

- Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:35 S '16

Edison, Thomas Alva

- Industrial preparedness for peace. *Sci Am* 115:497 D 2 '16
 Academic honors for a wizard. *Outlook* 114:481-2 N 1 '16
 Can Edison reconstruct our national defenses? *W. T. Walsh. por Illus World* 24:8-11 S '15
 Edison. *Tattler. Nation* 101:517-18 O 28 '15
 Edison; poem. *P. MacKaye. Ind* 82:244 My 10 '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 50:1483 Je 19 '15
 Edison makes a dress suit comfortable. *McBride's* 97:60 Ap '16
 Edison solves submarine's problem. *C: W. Williams. il Tech World* 22:814-18 F '15
 Edison—the original man from Missouri. *W: Maxwell. por Am M* 85:25-7 F '18
 Edison's gift to humanity. *Lit Digest* 51:707-8 O 2 '15
 Edison's laboratory tests for human nature. *Lit Digest* 56:52-6 Mr 9 '18
 Edison's service for science. *R: C. MacLaurin. Science n s* 41:813-15 Je 4 '15
 Future of electricity; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. *T: H. Uzzell. il Collier's* 58:7-8 D 2 '16
 How publicity paid Edison. *Lit Digest* 58:34-5 Jl 6 '18
 Making music more musical; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. *P. J. Morris. il por Musician* 21:263-5 My '16
 Modern Columbus; poem. *E. R. Wilson. Educa* 26:156 N '15
 My experiences working for father. *C: Edison. por Am M* 86:33-5 Ag '18
 Notable events and achievements in the life of Edison. *por Am M* 79:11-14 Mr '15
 Portrait. *System* 27:377 Ap '15; *Sci Am* 112:536 Je 5 '15; *Ind* 83:103 Jl 26 '15; *Sci Am* 113:301 O 2 '15; *Collier's* 56:21 N 27 '15; *Outlook* 113:260 My 31 '16
 Sketch. *Eng M* 50:199 N '15
 University of the state of New York and Mr. Edison. *School and Soc* 4:665-6 O 28 '16
 When Edison was almost ready to give up and to go back to telegraphing. *Cur Opinion* 62:18 Ja '17
 Edison electric illuminating company of Brooklyn
 Brooklyn Edison case decided. *J: Bauer. Am Econ R* 7:438-42 Je '17
 Edison (Thomas A.) interests. See Thomas A. Edison interests
 Edison medal
 Presentation of the Edison medal. *Science n s* 47:531 My 31 '18
 Edison plant, West Orange, New Jersey
 Edison's brick and concrete. *il Lit Digest* 50:606-7 Mr 20 '15
 Rebuilding Edison's great plant. *Sci Am* 112:50 Ja 9 '15
 Rebuilding the Edison plant. *il Lit Digest* 50:1149 My 15 '15
 Editing. See Editors and editing

Editor with the hoe. *No Am* 205:848-50 Je '17

Editors and editing

- Contributor who calls. *Bookm* 44:268 N '16
 Editing Mark Twain. *Lit Digest* 54:127-8 Ja 20 '17
 Editing to kill. *J: B. Opdycke. School R* 23:225-35 Ap '15
 Editorial dilemma. *New Repub* 4:299 O 23 '15
 Editorial experience. *G. Elliot. Bookm* 43:63-5 Mr '16
 Editorial function in United States history. *W. C. Ford. Am Hist R* 23:273-86 Ja '18
 First aids to editors. *New Repub* 2:61-2 F 20 '15
 For the editor's confusion. *R. H: Barbour. Bookm* 43:109-11 Mr '16
 How to reform the magazines. *Atlan* 120:287-8 Ag '17
 Long distance social service. *R. B. Stern. Survey* 39:124 N 3 '17
 Mania editorum. *Unpop R* 7:423-5 Ap '17
 On the trail of genius. *Lit Digest* 52:1572+ My 27 '16
 Rejection slip. *A. C. Henderson. Poetry* 8:197-9 Jl '16
 Some reasons for being rejected. *Atlan* 118:573-4 O '16
 Spotting the laggard details; how a managing editor meets his shipping dates. *L. I. Thomas. il System* 27:311-12 Mr '15
 Trials of a legal editor. *A. L. H. Street. Bellman* 24:270-1 Mr 9 '18
 Unknown contributor. *Bellman* 22:202 F 24 '17
 Why are manuscripts rejected? symposium. *Bookm* 43:262-86 My '16
 See also Journalism; Newspaper editors
 Editorship, Ideal. *Atlan* 118:287-8 Ag '16
- Edman, Irwin**
 Braveries; poem. *Cent* 96:642-3 S '18
 Fourth part of Poland. *Nation* 107:342-3 S 28 '18
 Lux eterna; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:346 N '16
- Edmington, Ross Wilton**
 Bungalow in its variety. *Sunset* 36:43-4 Je '16
 Festal day in Tahiti. *Overland n s* 70:418-28 N '17
- Edmiston, Eustace**
 Modern-archaic sculpture in America. *Int Studio* 57:sup51-2 D '15
- Edmiston, Homer**
 Appeal for Serbia. *Nation* 100:111-12 Ja 28 '15
 Financial and economic situation in Italy. *Nation* 104:282 Mr 8 '17
 Italian government and the law of guarantees. *Nation* 101:39-40 Jl 8 '15
 Italy and the war. *Nation* 101:176 Ag 5 '15
 Italy's lost provinces. *Nation* 100:463-6 Ap 29 '15
 Papal consistory of December 6. *Nation* 102:157-8 F 10 '16
 Policy of Pope Benedict. *Nation* 103:35-6 Jl 13 '16
 Ruggero Fauro. *Nation* 101:495-6 O 21 '15
 Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. *Nation* 101:456-7 O 14 '15
- Edmond, Theodora A.**
 My yellow butterfly; poem. *Overland n s* 66:278 O '15
- Edmonds, J. M.**
 Four epitaphs; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:38 Ap 27 '18
- Edmonds, John Worth**
 Recollections of Judge Edmonds' daughter. *L. E. Gilmore. Unpop R* 8:189-97 Jl '17
- Edmonds, T. J., and Hexter, Maurice B.**
 State pensions to mothers in Hamilton county, Ohio. *Survey* 33:289-90 D 12 '14
- Edmonds, William Lewis**
 Biggest year in Canada. *Canad M* 48:407-11 Mr '17
 Canada's yearly production. *Canad M* 49:147-52 Je '17
 Minister of finance. *Canad M* 48:385-90 F '17
 Our governors-general since confederation. *Canad M* 49:243-55 Jl '17
 Our great revival in trade. *Canad M* 46:335-9 F '16

- Edmondson, Vera**
Feminist and laborite. *Sunset* 34:1179-80 Je '15
Second man. *Collier's* 57:9-10 My 20 '16
Steig bear. *Good H* 61:737-46 D '15
- Edmonton, Alberta**
At the end of the line in war time. *E. K. Broadus. Atlan* 117:275-81 F '16
How Edmonton got its gas well. *il Sunset* 34:48-9 Ja '15
- Edmunds, Carey**
Bungalows for those who are thinking of building. *Ladies' H J* 34:63 My '17
Do you need a garage this spring? *Ladies' H J* 34:33 Mr '17
Good-to-live-in small house. *Ladies' H J* 34:37 Je '17
Her first small home. *Ladies' H J* 33:41 Ap '16
House of moderate cost. *Ladies' H J* 34:33 F '17
House that resists fire. *Ladies' H J* 33:35 S '16
Houses the birds will like. *Ladies' H J* 34:61 Ap '17
Houses you would stop to look at. *Ladies' H J* 33:45 N '16
Mountain or seashore home. *Ladies' H J* 33:33 Jl '16
New colonial bungalow. *Ladies' H J* 33:47 Ap '16
New home for the bride. *Ladies' H J* 34:39 Ap '17
New house for your automobile. *Ladies' H J* 33:30 Ag '16
Other woman's house. *Ladies' H J* 33:24 Mr '16
Popular step-saving bungalow. *Ladies' H J* 34:27 Mr '17
Sleeping porch and things for you to build in your yard. *Ladies' H J* 32:24 Je '15
Small country church. *Ladies' H J* 34:31 Ja '17
- Edmunds, George Franklin**
Political career. *Nation* 103:560-1 D 14 '16
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:548 N '16
- Edmunds, Sterling E.**
History of past efforts to enforce peace. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:929-30 F '17
- Edmundson, Antonette**
Little acolyte; poem. *Survey* 35:161 N 13 '15
- Edmundson, G.**
Flattening mounted prints. *Photo-Era* 37:13 Jl '16
- Eldridge-Green, Frederick William**
Color-vision. *Sci Am S* 82:31-2, 39 Jl 8-15 '16
- Edsall, Henry J.**
Coal storage in large quantities. *Ind Management* 56:193-200 S '18
How to move materials by machinery. *Ind Management* 56:42-9 Jl '18
- Edsall, Winifred.** See Anderson, C. J., jt. auth.
- Edser, Edwin**
Aiming with the rifle. *Sci Am S* 81:124-5 F 19 '16
- Edson, Alma Pearl**
My little pine pillow; poem. *Delin* 90:19 F '17
- Edson, C. L.**
Knows how to get along with boys. *Am M* 86:54-5 N '18
Made the best of a bad situation. *Am M* 85:56 My '18
- Edson, Charles Farwell**
Sequoia gigantea; poem. *Everybody's* 33:567 N '15
- Edson, Charles L.**
Courtin' Lindy Lane; poem. *Collier's* 57:33 Jl 29 '16
Dixie highway. *Collier's* 56:92 Ja 8 '16
Smokin' corn-silk; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:675 S 16 '16
What chance has a man? poem. *Collier's* 57:24 Ag 5 '16
- Edson, Mira Burr**
Devonshire lace. *Art World* 3:261 D '17
Embroidery for wall hangings. *House B* 41:360-2 My '17
Keramic society of Greater New York. *Int Studio* 61:sup128-9 Je '17
Modern decorative art. *Art World* 2:299-301 Je '17
Rag tapestries. *Int Studio* 65:sup82-4 O '18
- Edson, William L. G.**
Fruits for birds. *Bird Lore* 17:448-9 N '15
—and Horsey, R. E.
Winter feeding-stations at Highland park, Rochester, N. Y., 1915-1916. *Bird Lore* 18:302-5 S '16
- Edtli, Alberta**
Mere child, but a musical marvel. *B. S. Adams. por Musician* 21:432-3 Jl '16
- Educated angleworm**; story. *W. Arnold. St N* 42:739 Je '15
- Educated horses.** See Horses, Educated
- Educated sausages**; story. *T: Addison. Lippinc* 95:104-9 F '15
- Educating the Binneys**; story. *O. H. Dunbar. il Scrib M* 58:95-104 Jl '15
- Education**
Address of Professor Clifford H. Moore. *Educa* 38:708-9 My '18
Address of the president of the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. *Mrs. H: Sidgwick. School and Soc* 2:433-42 S 25 '15
Aim in education. *I. W. Howerth. Educ R* 53:61-71 Ja '17
Aim of education. *S. Eldridge. School and Soc* 2:731-4 N 20 '15
Aims of education. *B. Blewett. Nat Educ Assn* 1915:560-1
Anomaly of modern education. *J. V. McKee. Cath World* 105:721-31 S '17
Artificial production of stupidity in schools. *Educ R* 55:41-61 Ja '18
Assault on humanism. *P. Shorey. Atlan* 119:793-801; 120:94-105 Je-Jl '17
Bigotry of the new education. *P. Shorey. Nation* 105:253-6 S 6 '17
By bread alone? *W: H. Smith. Ind Arts M* 6:1-4 Ja '17
Camp for peace. *J: H. Finley. Educ R* 51:1-7 Ja '16
Case for humility. *R. K. Hack. Atlan* 121:222-31 F '18
Certain ideals in education. *J. B. Johnston. School and Soc* 5:31-5 Ja 13 '17
Challenge of West Point. *L: J. A. Mercier. No Am* 206:719-25 N '17
Chief aim of education. *J. V. Collins. Educa* 35:522-8 Ap '15
Christian ideal in education; methods of its attainment. *H: C. King. Educ R* 49:433-44 My '15
Comenius writes a letter. *J. A. Komensky. Educ R* 54:487-94 D '17
Common-sense and beyond. *W: L. Bryan. Nat Educ Assn* 1914:94-8
Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. *P. E. Davidson. School and Soc* 7:1-8 Ja 5 '18
Conservation in education. *C: N. Smiley. Educ R* 55:11-15 Ja '18
Conservation of the student. *G: C. Jensen. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:254-8
Conserving our spiritual resources. *M. Sherwood. No Am* 204:881-93 D '16
Contemporary ideals in education. *E. C. Moore. Educ R* 52:227-46 O '16
Cooperation in education. *R. J. Aley. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:32-6
Cultural and vocational education. *H. H. Horne. School and Soc* 3:300-4 F 26 '16
Culture. *A. L. Lowell. No Am* 202:553-9 O '15
Culture and prejudice. *H: S. Canby. Harper* 130:853-8 My '15
Culture of family life from an educational standpoint. *F. L. McVey. Conf Char and Correc* 1914:114-18
Current tendencies in education. *J: Dewey. Dial* 62:287-9 Ap 5 '17
Declaration of principles adopted by the National education association, Oakland, 1915. *School and Soc* 2:361-7 S 11 '15; Same cond. *School R* 23:631-3 N '15
Defence of liberal education. *R. B. Perry. Forum* 53:213-22 F '15
Definiteness and compulsion in education. *A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1004-8
Democratic school. *New Repub* 4:297-9 O 23 '15
Determination of educational policies. *H. Snyder. Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1042-5

Education—Continued

- Development of the international spirit thru education. M. W. Sewall. Nat Educ Assn 1915:244-6
- Do schoolboys play too much? G: H. Browne. Ind 87:225-6 Ag 14 '16
- Dr Flexner's A modern school. I: Thomas. School and Soc 6:805-8 N 24 '17
- Double entry education. F. H. Giddings. Unpop R 7:151-63 Ja '17
- Educated for life; poem by J: Erskine; with comments. Manual Train 18:249-50 F '17
- Education according to Carlyle. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:649-61 N 6 '15
- Education according to Emerson. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:541-53 O 16 '15
- Education according to Goethe. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:505-14 Ap 8 '16
- Education according to John Henry Newman. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:217-26 F 12 '16
- Education according to John Stuart Mill. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:1-8, 49-58 Ja 1-8 '16
- Education according to Matthew Arnold. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:333-46 Mr 4 '16
- Education according to Ruskin. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:721-31, 765-74 N 20-27 '15
- Education according to some modern masters. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:664-8 My 6 '16
- Education according to William E. Gladstone. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 1:80-6 Ja 16 '15
- Education after the war. School and Soc 4: 332-4 Ag 26 '16
- Education after the war. W. S. Franklin and B. MacNutt. Il Science n s 44:841-4 D 15 '16
- Education and freedom. R. S. Conway. Contemp 109:740-50 Je '16
- Education and psychological aspects of racial well-being; with discussion. R. M. Yerkes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:248-54
- Education and social economy. E: T. Devine. Nat Educ Assn 1914:142-50
- Education and the adventurous life. N. C. Barr. Bookm 45:238-40 My '17
- Education and the new order. A. E. Stearns. Educa 38:685-93 My '18
- Education and war. A. E. Trombly. Dial 60: 201-2 Mr 2 '16
- Education as a boomerang: the meeting of the National civic federation. Survey 33: 319-20 D 19 '14
- Education as a political institution. B. Russell. Atlan 117:750-7 Je '16
- Education as living. R. Bourne. New Repub 8:10-12 Ag 5 '16
- Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17
- Education for conduct versus education for knowledge. F. P. Bachman. El School J 15: 529-42 Je '15
- Education for democracy. J. E. Boodin. School and Soc 7:724-31 Je 22 '18
- Education for personality. E: C. Hayes. Educ R 48:475-86 D '14
- Education for power and responsibility. W. Bowden. Educ R 49:352-66 Ap '15
- Education for the future. C: P. Howland. New Repub 13:46-7 N 10 '17
- Education for world-living. H: C. King. Nat Educ Assn 1915:251-2
- Education in taste. H. B. Alexander. School and Soc 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17
- Education in the next generation. G: E. Vincent. Ind 86:512-15 Je 26 '16
- Education in war time. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17
- Education of the future. Lit Digest 50:429 F 27 '15
- Education, the fickle daughter of Wisdom. W. G. Whitman. School and Soc 5:174-5 F 10 '17
- Education: the mastery of the arts of life. A. E. Morgan. Atlan 121:337-46 Mr '18
- Education through official publicity. W: H. Allen. diags Ann Am Acad 67:284-90 S '16
- Education with a bias. New Repub 1:7-9 N 21 '14
- Education with a breadth. J. T. Rood. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 2 '15
- Educational agencies outside of schools. School and Soc 2:346 S 4 '15
- Educational error in Nemesis. School and Soc 6:563-4 N 10 '17
- Educational fantasy. W. Kirkland. Atlan 116: 235-9 Ag '15
- Educational ideals that are most worthy of loyalty. C. J. Keyser. Educ R 53:325-8 Ap '17
- Educational machinery. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 2:132-5 J1 24 '15
- Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 J1 '17
- Educational process. I. W. Howerth. School and Soc 6:391-5 O 6 '17
- Educational quest. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:833-43 Je 10 '16
- Educational reform and the manly virtues; discussion of Mr Flexner's A modern school. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18
- Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. L. W. Dooley. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Sci Am 112:247 Mr 13 '15
- Educational theory of social progress. C: A. Ellwood. Sci Monthly 5:439-50 N '17
- Educator's problem from the business man's standpoint. E: C. Baldwin. El School J 19: 193-208 N '18
- Emerson's thoughts on education as bearing on modern problems. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 80:1198-1211 D '16
- Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerethwohl. Fortn 108:930-41 D '17
- Environment and education. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 61:139-48 F '16
- Fable of Wisdom and Education. R. H. Whitbeck. School and Soc 5:21 Ja 6 '17
- Fads and fancies that pay. Nation 101:511-12 O 28 '15
- Failure of modern education. J. V. McKee. Cath World 105:1-11 Ap '17
- False premises in the educational argument. L. M. Passano. School and Soc 5:367-72 Mr 31 '17
- Field of liberal education. C. C. Church. School and Soc 2:352-4 S 4 '15
- Fundamental distinctions between liberal and vocational education. D: Snedden; W. C. Bagley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:150-70
- Future of education, by F. C. C. Edgerton. Review. School and Soc 1:747-50 My 22 '15
- Gift from M. le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. E. A. Chadwick. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
- Habit and the social order. R. MacDougall. School and Soc 3:726-37 My 20 '16
- Harmonizing of vocational and cultural education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 1:94-7 Ja 16 '15
- Harmonizing vocational and cultural education; symposium. Nat Educ Assn 1914:375-86
- Higher ideals in education. C: F. Thwing. Nat Educ Assn 1915:232-3
- Hundred years ago. Outlook 113:645 J1 19 '16
- Ideal education the forerunner of universal peace. Ali Kuli Khan. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 205-7
- In a schoolroom. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:23-4 N 7 '14
- Individual and our educational system. W. C. Morris. School and Soc 2:554-7 O 16 '15
- Individual in education. H. P. Swett. Educa 36:462-7 Mr '16
- Individual versus the group in education. F. E. Howard. Educ R 55:388-97 My '18
- Initiative in education. F. A. Manny. Educa 35:489-91 Ap '15
- Is a national standard of education practical? W: H. Taft. Nat Educ Assn 1915:373-9
- Kingdom of little things. J. M. Greenwood. Nat Educ Assn 1914:115-18
- Locke's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 1:339-44 Je 12 '15
- Luther's influence in education. R. B. Peery. Educa 38:30-5 S '17
- Measuring school work in terms of life out of school. J. L. Meriam. School and Soc 5:339-42 Mr 24 '17
- Measuring the ultimate product. A. L. Hall-Quest. School and Soc 1:767-73 My 29 '15
- Milton's views on education, their present significance and value. W: A. Webb. Educ R 55:137-48 F '18
- Mr Flexner's modern school. W: K. Prentice. Nation 102:541-2 My 18 '16
- Modern educational ideals. F. J. Goodnow. School and Soc 1:757-67 My 29 '15

Education—Continued

- Modern liberal education. J. M. Johanson. School and Soc 2:330-6 S 4 '15
 Modern school. A. Flexner. R of Rs 53:465-74 Ap '16
 Modernized school curriculum. D. W. Hering. Educa 37:614-21 Je '17
 Moral equivalent for universal military service. R. Bourne. New Repub 7:217-19 Jl 1 '16
 Municipal cooperative educational agencies. H. B. Davis. School and Soc 3:675-7 My 6 '16
 Music and educational tendencies of the day. M. Schoen. Educa 38:133-42 N '17
 Need of a science of education. J. Perry. School and Soc 1:114-26 Ja 23 '15
 New education. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 80: 989-99 N '16
 New ideal in education—better parents of better children; with discussion. H. C. Putnam. Nat Educ Assn 1916:240-5
 New internationalism interpreted by world's educators. P. Davis. Survey 34:549-50 S 18 '15
 Objects and methods of education. W. Temple. School and Soc 4:571-85 O 14 '16
 Old and the new. O. S. Westcott. Nat Educ Assn 1914:446-51
 Old education and the new. P. E. More. Nation 102:694-6 Je 29 '16
 On radicalism in education. B. W. Van Riper. School and Soc 5:520-5 My 5 '17
 Once more Flexner's A modern school. P. S. Blumberg. School and Soc 7:545-51 My 11 '18
 Organization and education. E. S. Martin. Good H 64:31 Je '17
 Organization of education. F. W. Sanders. Educa 34:273-82, 373-9, 428-35, 522-9, 561-7; 35:26-36, 98-106, 178-83, 231-6, 371-7, 453-6 Ja-My, S-D '14, F-Mr '15
 Peleg. J. Finley. Outlook 118:186+ Ja 30 '18
 Place of vocational and liberal studies in 1914. K. E. Puncheon. Educa 35:341-9 F '15
 Place of wisdom in the state and in education. H. E. Armstrong. Science n s 41:923-33 Je 25 '15
 Plato's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 3:582-5 Ap 22 '16
 Poetry, imagination, and education. A. Lowell. No Am 206:762-77 N '17
 Position of Luther upon education. H. G. Good. School and Soc 6:511-13 N 3 '17
 Practical education—tomorrow's demand. L. W. Scott. Manual Train 17:665-73 My '16
 Preparedness. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 5:1-10 Ja 6 '17
 Present tendencies in education. F. P. Graves. School and Soc 4:837-45 D 2 '16
 Presumption of brains. A. P. Marble. Educ R 55:238-50 Mr '18
 Principles of education. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:448-56 N '18
 Program for socializing education. W. R. Smith. Educ R 56:199-214 O '18
 Pros and cons of the Flexner scheme of modern education. Cur Opinion 60:423-4 Je '16
 Protective coloring in the educational world. S. M. Crothers. Atlan 116:608-15 N '15
 Puzzle-education. New Repub 1:10-11 Ja 2 '15
 Recent educational tendencies. J. D. Bruce. School and Soc 5:241-51 Mr 3 '17
 Results of cooperation by the municipality and the university in education. L. H. Murlin. School and Soc 2:911-17 D 25 '15
 Return to God in education. C. Holliday. School and Soc 5:764-8 Je 30 '17
 Robert Browning on education. J. S. Davis. School and Soc 2:83-91 Jl 17 '15
 Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, April 1915. School and Soc 1:645-7 My 1 '15
 Science and liberal education. E. B. Wilson. Science n s 42:625-30 N 5 '15; Same. Educ R 50:509-18 D '15
 Science in education. H. G. Townsend. Educ R 51:295-304 Mr '16
 Socializing education. D. D. Johnson. School and Soc 2:865-73 D 18 '15
 Some blank misgivings. G. Boas. Atlan 120: 789-91 D '17
 Some fallacies in the modern educational scheme. A. E. Stearns. Atlan 118:641-53 N '16
 Some myths in school keeping. A. J. Levine. Survey 39:12-13 O 6 '17

- Spencer's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 1:269-72 F 20 '15
 Study of comparative education. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 3:121-3 Ja 22 '16
 Teacher and his masters. J. Adams. Contemp 112:171-7 Ag '17
 Teaching what nature demands. A. L. Hall-Quest. Educa 38:518-24 Mr '18
 Two educational assumptions. M. Schoen. Educa 36:102-9 O '15
 Two realities in education. J. Lee. School and Soc 3:73-80 Ja 15 '16
 Use of the general in education. C. Holliday. School and Soc 4:976-80 D 30 '16
 Vocationism and democratic education. Nation 100:493-4 My 6 '15
 War and some of its relations to education. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 4:115-20 Jl 22 '16
 Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. D. L. Geyer. Educa 37:484-91 Ap '17
 Way of approach to the supreme ideal in school education. H. Holman. School and Soc 2:371-8 S 11 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:239-44
 What do we mean by education? C. W. Super. School and Soc 1:715-17 My 15 '15
 What do we mean by education? by J. Welton. Review. Contemp 107:533-5 Ap '15; School and Soc 1:640-2 My 1 '15
 What good was your schooling? a composite educational autobiography of Independent readers. Ind 86:448+ Je 12 '16
 What is education? F. L. McVey. School and Soc 2:325-30 S 4 '15
 What is education? E. C. Moore. Educa 36: 564-70 My '16; Same cond. Musician 21:393 Jl '16
 What is education? by E. C. Moore. Review. El School J 16:408-11 Ap '16
 What modern education means. J. P. Munroe. School and Soc 1:829-32 Je 12 '15
 What parents want. El School J 17:132-4 N '16
 What the public schools can do toward the maintenance of permanent peace. F. F. Andrews. School and Soc 4:194-7 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:93-6
 Why educate? C. W. Super. School and Soc 1:384-6 Mr 13 '15
 Why education fails to educate. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 1:312-15 F 27 '15
 Why we educate. A. O. Bowden. School and Soc 1:492-5 Ap 3 '15
 See also Agricultural education; Art education; Blind—Asylums and education; Books and reading; Business education; Child study; Children; Citizenship, Education for; Classical education; Coeducation; College education, Value of; Colleges and universities; Compulsory education; Correlation (education); Correspondence schools and courses; Courses of study; Culture; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Discipline, Mental; Education and state; Education of women; Efficiency, Educational; Elective system; Engineering education; European war and education; Evening and continuation schools; Examinations; Field work (education); Gary system; High schools; Home study; Illiteracy; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Indians of North America—Education; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Laboratory method; Learning and scholarship; Libraries; Libraries and schools; Manual training; Marking system; Medical education; Memory; Monitorial system of education; Montessori method; Moral education; Motivation (education); Moving pictures in education; Musical education; Nature study; Negroes in the United States—Education; Normal schools; Open-air schools; Physical education and training; Private schools; Psychology, Educational; Public schools; Recitation method; Religious education; Research; Rural schools; Schools; Scientific research; Self-government (in education); Sense training; Social education; Special classes and special schools; Specialization in education; Study; Summer schools; Supervised study; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Text-books; Theological education; Trade

Education—Continued

schools; University extension; Vocational education; also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; National education association; also headings beginning Education, Educational, School, also heading Study and teaching under special subjects

Bibliography

- Bibliography of education for 1911-12. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,30:1-151
 How to keep in touch with the quantitative literature of education. H. O. Rugg. El School J 18:301-10 D '17; Same. School R 25:753-62 D '17
 Monthly record of current educational publications. See United States Bureau of education bulletins
 Penniman memorial library of education. School and Soc 4:638-40 O 21 '16
 Professional reading of the high-school principal. F. W. Johnson. School R 25:233-42; 26:460-7 Ap '17, Je '18
 Selective fall educational list. Dial 65:177 S 5 '18
 Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. J. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:219-29 N '17
 Summary of the recent literature on methods in art education. W. Sargent. School R 26:297-301 Ap '18

Directories

- Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:1-192
 Educational directory, 1916-17. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,43:1-198
 Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:1-200

Exhibitions and museums

- Acquainting the schools with local industries. G. B. Davis. Manual Train 18:405-8 Je '17
 Bits of far lands for school study. H. Carver. il Illus World 24:810-12 F '16
 Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. W. C. Ryan, jr. il maps plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,1:1-113
 Educational exhibits at the exposition. Manual Train 16:508-9 Ap '15
 Educational museum. Manual Train 16:644-6 Je '15
 Educational museum of the St. Louis public schools. C. G. Rathmann. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,48:1-55
 Public school museum and art gallery. W. E. Hackett. il Am City (C ed) 13:387-9 N '15
 See also Children's exhibitions; Manual training—Exhibits

Experiments

See also Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental

History

- Educational progress of the past fifteen years. E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:48-54
 Growth of education. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:7-13 S '16
 Influence of the reformation upon education. D. S. Jordan. School and Soc 6:151-5 Ag 11 '17
 Madame Necker de Saussure—a neglected pioneer. W. Richmond. School and Soc 5:189-95 F 17 '17
 Positive educational gains in the last decade. J. W. Cook. Nat Educ Assn 1914:369-75
 Teaching of the history of education in normal schools. J. H. Stoutemeyer. bibliog School and Soc 7:571-80 My 18 '18

Laws

See School laws and legislation

Periodicals

- Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:158-61
 Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:186-9
 Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:197-200
 Educational journalism. W. C. Bruce. Nat Educ Assn 1917:658-9

- Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6; 4:826-30 Ja 9 '15, N 25 '16
 Notes on the School Journal and the Teacher's magazine now consolidated with School and society. W. E. Chancellor; N. O. Wilhelm. School and Soc 6:618-24 N 24 '17
 Public libraries and educational journals. School and Soc 6:433-4 O 13 '17

Standardization

- Cooperation in the standardization of secondary schools. H. A. Hollister. School and Soc 4:943-8 D 23 '16
 Educational standards. C. H. Judd. El School J 17:576-90 Ap '17
 How far should the principles of standardization be followed by the normal schools? J. G. Crabbe. School and Soc 6:126-31 Ag 4 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:385-8
 Measurements, standards and teaching. E. A. Kirkpatrick. School and Soc 1:278-81 F 20 '15
 National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 3:793-4 My 27 '16
 Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. S. A. Courtis. School and Soc 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15
 Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools. C. H. Judd and S. C. Parker. maps plan U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,12:1-141
 Qualitative definition of high-school units. C. H. Judd. School and Soc 3:649-58 My 6 '16
 Some problems of standardization of high-school business courses. J. E. Treleven. School and Soc 3:658-64 My 6 '16
 Standardization of the rural schools. E. F. Carleton. Nat Educ Assn 1915:679-83
 Standardization—wise and otherwise. A. E. Winship. Nat Educ Assn 1915:523-33
 Standardizing the work in the kindergarten and elementary schools. G. Alexander. Nat Educ Assn 1914:415-20
 Standards and standardizers. H. S. Pritchett. School and Soc 1:336-9 Mr 6 '15
 See also Educational measurements

State control

See Education and state

Statistics

- Educational statistics. School R 23:483-5 S '15
 General educational conditions in 1914. El School J 16:8-11 S '15
 Report of the United States commissioner of education. School and Soc 4:963-5 D 23 '16
 Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural, and industrial schools, 1913-1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,19:1-79
 Who goes to school? Ind 86:212 My 8 '16

Study and teaching

- College courses in education. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 7:254-7 Mr 2 '18
 Cultural value of courses in education. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 4:175-6 Jl 29 '16
 Education courses in New England colleges. J. L. McConaughy. School R 22:686-91 D '14
 Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16
 Relation of courses in general psychology to courses in education. F. O. Smith. School and Soc 4:351-7 S 2 '16
 Study of education in a normal school. W. T. Carrington. School and Soc 1:477-81 Ap 3 '15
 Study of education in the normal school and the university; the normal-school point of view. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:539-44
 See also Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments; Normal schools; Teachers—Training

Terminology

- Definiteness in educational terminology. A. D. Yocum. School and Soc 5:481-7 Ap 28 '17
 High school terminology. C. H. Johnston. Educ R 49:228-47 Mr '15
 Need of an educational terminology. School and Soc 5:588-90 My 19 '17

Education—Continued

Africa

- Progress of education in North Africa—particularly in Tunis. B: Buisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:171-5
 White man'll get you; story. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:14 JI '18

Alaska

- Educating the Alaska natives. D: Gove. il Overland n s 69:188-97 Mr '17
 Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. U map U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,31:1-62
 Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1913-14. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,48:1-52
 Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1914-15. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,47:1-85
 Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1915-16. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,32:1-66

Alsace-Lorraine

- French schools in Alsace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:124-5 O '16

Argentina

- Public education in Argentina. School and Soc 4:133-4 JI 22 '16
 Recent educational tendencies in Argentina. E. E. Brandon. Educa 35:362-5 F '15

Asia

- America and education in the Orient. Nation 100:44 Ja 14 '15

Australia

- Agricultural education in the state of Victoria, Australia. C. K. Harrison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1154-6

Bohemia

- Rotten education. C: Recht. Public 21:1090-1 Ag 24 '18

Bolivia

- American trained lads lead in Bolivia. R. Burns. il World Outl 3:13-14 Mr '17

Brazil

- Manual training in Porto Alegre, Brazil. H. E. Everley. il Manual Train 16:235-7 D '14
 Protestant university for Brazil. Mis R 41: 403-4 Je '18
 Vocational education in Brazil. H. E. Everley. il Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15

Bulgaria

- Education in Bulgaria. S. Panaretoff. Nat Educ Assn 1915:190-3

Burma

- Prosperous school in Burma. L. R. Gracey. il Mis R 38:43-5 Ja '15

Canada

- School system of Ontario. H. W. Foght. il maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,32:1-58
 War and industrial education in Canada. F. W. Merchant. il Manual Train 19:117-21 D '17

See also Colleges and universities—Canada

Central America

- Practical education in Central America. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:301-14 Mr '17
 Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 26:9-14

Chile

- Piano against typewriter in Chile. E. Cole. il World Outl 3:12 Mr '17

China

- Chang Chien, a man who would reform a nation by precept and practice in a model city. F: R. Sites. il Asia 18:587-92 JI '18
 Changing China's mind. W. S. Lewis. il World Outl 4:12+ Ag '18

- Chinese education. V. K. W. Koo. School and Soc 4:191-4 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:165-70

- Chinese system of public education, by Ping Wen Kuo. Review. School and Soc 3:27-8 Ja 1 '16

- Comparative law school at Shanghai, China. Outlook 112:600-1 Mr 15 '16

- Deeper problem of education in China. L. K. Tao. Nat Educ Assn 1915:229-32

- Education in China. Outlook 112:367-8 F 16 '16

- Education of women in China. B. Smith. Asia 17:475+ Ag '17

- Evangelistic movements among students in China. W. E. Taylor. Mis R 39:529-32 JI '16

- Million public schools for China. J: F. Goucher. il World Outl 2:19 Ja '16

- Missionary schoolmaster. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:211-17 Mr '18

- Notable union work in China. A. J. Bowen. il Mis R 38:97-102 F '15

- Recent educational development in China. Z. T. Nyi. Nat Educ Assn 1915:175-85

- Technical school in China. F. A. Foster. il Manual Train 17:102-9 O '15

- Turning China's face around to the future. J. M. Yard. il World Outl 4:12-13 JI '18

See also West China union university

Denmark

- Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9

- Danish elementary rural schools. H. W. Foght. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,24:1-45

- Danish people's high school. M. Hegland. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,45:1-79

- Education in Copenhagen. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 82:379-91 Ag '17; Same. Educ R 54:471-86 D '17

England

- Bird's-eye view of educational reform. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 81:1300-12 Je '17

- British board of education. School and Soc 4: 259-60 Ag 12 '16

- British civil service estimates for science and education. Science n s 47:454-5 My 10 '18

- British educational inquiry committees. School and Soc 4:520-2 S 30 '16

- British government and scientific education. School and Soc 3:933-4 Je 24 '16

- British royal commission on education. School and Soc 4:178-9 JI 29 '16

- British royal commission on national education. School and Soc 4:26-7 JI 1 '16

- Call for teachers in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:292-3 Mr 10 '17

- Changes in English education since 1900. M. E. Sadler. School and Soc 2:367-71 S 11 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:144-8

- Children's bit in the wars. W. D. Lane. Survey 37:520-6 F 3 '17

- Classics fighting for life. Lit Digest 54:551-2 Mr 3 '17

- Classics on trial for their life in Britain. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 D 8 '17

- Coming educational revolution. S. Webb. Contemp 110:584-93, 721-33 N-D '16

- Commercial education in England. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 3:541-9 Ap 15 '16

- Continued and specialized education in England and Wales. School and Soc 5:743-4 Je 23 '17

- Cost of education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:535-7 Ap 8 '16

- Cross currents in English education. M. E. Sadler. Edin R 224:340-60 O '16

- Defence of the modern humanities. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18

- Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,36:11-14

- Educated nation. G. Murray. Educ R 53:517-24 My '17

- Education after the war. A. C. Benson. 19th Cent 79:1291-1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 329-40 Ag 5 '16

- Education and child labor in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:714-15 My 13 '16

- Education and industry. J. C. M. Garnett. School and Soc 2:685-94 N 13 '15

- Education and the British government. School and Soc 5:50 Ja 13 '17

Education—England—Continued

Education and the public service. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 79:478-92 F '16

Education and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:378-84 S '17

Education bill, 1917. Sheffield. Contemp 112:361-7 O '17

Education in England. School and Soc 4:783-4 N '18

Education in England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:5-7 S '16

Education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:496-7, 741; 5:562-3 Ap 1, My 20 '16, My 12 '17

Education in Great Britain after the war. School and Soc 5:654-6 Je 2 '17

Education to-day and to-morrow. P. E. Matheson. Fortn 106:614-21 O '16

Educational commissions of the British government. School and Soc 7:465-6 Ap 20 '18

Educational ideals—the way of peace. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 81:1331-9 Je '17

Educational legislation in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:441-2 Ap 14 '17

Educational plank of the resolutions on reconstruction of the British labor party. School and Soc 8:294-5 S 7 '18

Educational tendencies in England. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 5:631-9 Je 2 '17

Educational tradition in England. School and Soc 6:398-402 O 6 '17; Same. Educ R 54:366-73 N '17

Elementary school child's mother. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 83:553-66 Mr '18

England and educational reconstruction. I. L. Kandel. New Repub 15:13-16 My 4 '18

England and the war. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 1:25-8 Ja 2 '15

England plans to strengthen education for industry. Manual Train 18:255-6 F '17

English departmental report on salaries in elementary schools. School and Soc 7:380-2 Mr 30 '18

English education for England. M. E. Sadler. Contemp 110:273-89 S '16

English lay critics of education. J. Adams. Educ R 55:377-87 My '18

English parish and education at the beginning of American colonization. C. R. Fish. School R 23:433-49 S '15

English schoolroom. E. Madden. Home Prog 6:16-19 S '16

English schools and their medical service. School and Soc 6:383-5 S 29 '17

English schools of the future. School and Soc 5:584-6 My 19 '17

Free elementary education in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 6:208-11 Ja '17

Free elementary education in England. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 6:255-9 F '17

Future of English education. M. E. Sadler. Educ R 53:87-93 Ja '17

Future of the classics in the English secondary schools. School and Soc 5:701-2 Je 16 '17

German and British intellect. Lit Digest 50:956-7 Ap 24 '15

Great opportunity. H. Bosanquet. Contemp 114:396-401 O '18

Help for English schools from America. Survey 37:527-8 F 3 '17

Ideals of life and education—German and English. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 78:957-71 O '15

Industrial preparedness—America and England. A. T. Smith. School and Soc 5:76-7 Ja 20 '17

Industrial training in Great Britain. School and Soc 7:432 Ap 13 '18

Industrial work in English elementary schools. W. Bradburn. Manual Train 20:77-81, 120-2 N-D '18

Introduction of modern subjects in English secondary schools and the development of modern sides. F. C. Landsittel. School and Soc 5:758-64 Je 30 '17

Letting down the English schools. School and Soc 7:740-2 Je 22 '18

Lord Haldane on education. Educ R 55:353-5 Ap '18

Magna charta of modern studies. Contemp 113:659-64 Je '18

Man of science after the war. D. F. Harris. Sci Monthly 7:320-5 O '18

Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain. E. L. Roberts. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 49:1-69

Mr Herbert Fisher and his chances. G. Reid. 19th Cent 81:1144-7 My '17

Modern languages and modern studies in England. School and Soc 7:708-10 Je 15 '18

National education and national life. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Quar 228:444-64 O '17

National system of education for England and Wales. J. A. Pease. Contemp 111:137-44 F '17

New education bill for England. Educ R 54:374-89 N '17

New industrial education demands in England. Manual Train 19:97 N '17

Our educational ideal in wartime. J. Dewey. New Repub 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1219-20 Ap 29 '16

Position of science in English education. School and Soc 8:175-6 Ag 10 '18

Position of teachers in Great Britain. H. A. L. Fisher; J. Yoxall. School and Soc 5:352-5 Mr 24 '17

Presidency of the British board of education. School and Soc 4:600 O 14 '16

Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15

Public economy and national education. G. H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 78:948-56 O '15

Real Dotheboys hall. F. Mulgrew. Liv Age 284:345-53 F 6 '15

Reform in English education. School and Soc 3:827-9; 6:316-17 Je 3 '16, S 15 '17

Reforms in education. D. R. Pye; H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 80:101-28 Jl '16

Root fault in the English attitude to education. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 111:579-87 My '17

Salaries and secondary education in England. School and Soc 7:320-2 Mr 16 '18

Science and modern languages in English schools. School and Soc 4:430-1 S 23 '16

Science in English schools. H. W. Horwill. Nation 106:707-9 Je 15 '18

Science teaching in English secondary schools. School and Soc 6:532-4 N 3 '17

Secondary education in England. School and Soc 6:403 O 6 '17

Super-parent and the child. Fortn 107:147-56 Ja '17

Teaching of patriotism. E. B. Cromer. 19th Cent 78:1012-20 N '15

Teaching of science in Great Britain. Science n s 45:65-6 Ja 19 '17

Technical education and industry in England. School and Soc 4:289-90 Ag 19 '16

Technical education in England. School and Soc 5:167-8 F 10 '17

Ten millions for schools. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:64-5 Ja 10 '17

Use of English schools by the War office. School and Soc 3:858-9 Je 10 '16

Useless learning. Liv Age 291:373-6 N 11 '16

Vocational education in England. Sci Am S 85:149 Mr 9 '18

War and education. Liv Age 291:416-21 N 1 '16

War at expense of education. Survey 36:303 Je 17 '16

What England has learned from war. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:22-3 Ja 3 '17

Women's colleges in Great Britain. G. E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18

See also Colleges and universities—England; London—Education; Public schools—England; School laws and legislation—England; also National union of teachers; Workers' educational association

Europe

Educational progress of continental Europe since 1900. F. E. Farrington. Educ R 50:471-80 D '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:199-205

Training for the three H's in Europe. Survey 39:125-6 N 3 '17

France

American students in France after the war. R of Mac 54:111 Jl '16

education—France—*Continued*

- Anywhere in France. J. H. Finley. *Outlook* 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17
 At school under bombardment. P. Hamp. *Survey* 40:510 Ag 3 '18
 Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:36:8-11
 Education of adults in France. *Educa* 37:396-7 F '17
 France as teacher. C. J. Masseck. *Nation* 103:486 N 23 '16
 French child and its education. *School and Soc* 4:825-6 N 25 '16
 French child at home and at school. C. Breerton. *Contemp* 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. *School and Soc* 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
 French child at school. F. Baldensperger. *School and Soc* 7:412 Ap 6 '18
 French example in education. M. P. Sherwood. *Nation* 103:36 J1 13 '16
 French schoolmaster after the war. R. Strong. *Liv Age* 292:627-9 Mr 10 '17
 French spirit in education. J. Finley. *World's Work* 34:604 O '17
 Grants for scientific work from the Loutreuil fund. *Science* n s 45:182-3 F 23 '17
 Keeping school under fire. O. Forsant. *Atlan* 121:247-55 F '18
 Moral education in French schools. F. Buisson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:73-6
 Observations on French schools. D. Canfield. *Cent* 94:657-64 S '17
 School children of France. O. Forsant. *Atlan* 121:401-7 Mr '18
 Social relationships in French and American elementary schools. F. A. Manny. *School and Soc* 6:530-2 N 3 '17

Germany

- Are our schools Prussian in origin? Reply to C. H. Judd. A. J. Jones. *Educ R* 56:271-93 N '18
 Blaming German education. *Lit Digest* 52:503-4 F 26 '16
 Commercial education in Germany. F. E. Farrington. *School and Soc* 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16
 Continuation schools in Germany. *School and Soc* 8:105-6 J1 27 '18
 Crime of Germany; the Prussianized system of education. H. R. Butler. *Outlook* 114:179-80 S 27 '16
 Cross currents in English education. M. E. Sadler. *Edin R* 224:340-60 O '16
 Culture and kultur. *Educ R* 49:400-6 Ap '15
 Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:36:6-8
 Educated nation. G. Murray. *Educ R* 53:517-24 My '17
 Education in the new Germany. S. Bluhm. *School and Soc* 4:503-9 S 30 '16
 Educational ideals—the way of peace. P. Magnus. *19th Cent* 81:1331-9 Je '17
 Educational reform in Germany. *Educ R* 56:405-14 D '18
 Educational tendencies in Germany. I: L. Kandel. *School and Soc* 4:27-31 J1 1 '16
 Effect of the war on schools in Germany. *School and Soc* 7:617-18 My 25 '18
 From the German point of view. *Educ R* 55:254-6 Mr '18
 Further consideration of Prussia and our schools. P. Monroe. *School and Soc* 7:691-4 Je 15 '18
 German and British intellect. *Lit Digest* 50:956-7 Ap 24 '15
 German education. E. C. Moore. *School and Soc* 1:886-9 Je 19 '15
 German thrust at higher education in Germany. *Lit Digest* 53:250-1 J1 29 '16
 Germany's educational failure. J. L. McConaughy. *School R* 26:416-22 Je '18
 Germany's recent progress in secondary education. A. H. Appellmann. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:137-44
 Himpes of German schools. L. E. Lockwood. *Home Prog* 4:952-5 Ap '15
 Hetchen of Hildesheim; the American playground prescribed as an antidote to German militarism. C. M. Goethe. *il Survey* 39:385-90 Ja 5 '18
 Iave we an educational debt to Germany? J. L. McConaughy. *Educ R* 55:361-76 My '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 57:29 Je 8 '18

- How education has degraded the German character. J. E. Barker. *19th Cent* 82:552-70 S '17
 Ideals of life and education—German and English. E. Holmes. *19th Cent* 78:957-71 O '15
 Imperial plan in German schooling. W. Talbot. *Cent* 95:199-204 D '17
 Military training in the public school; training for German youth. A. Gradenwitz. *il R of Rs* 52:581-3 N '15
 Nietzsche and German education. A. W. G. Randall. *Quar* 224:124-35 J1 '15
 Our educational ideal in wartime. J. Dewey. *New Repub* 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1219-20 Ap 29 '16
 Problem of vocational education as carried out in the German school system. L. V. T. Simmons. *School and Soc* 5:639-46 Je 2 '17
 Problems of vocational education in Germany. G. E. Myers. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:33:1-42
 Prussia and our schools. C. H. Judd. *New Repub* 14:347-9 Ap 20 '18
 Prussianism in German education. W. S. Smoot. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:324-9 F '18
 Shall we continue to advocate reforms by false arguments? rejoinder to Professor Judd. P. Monroe. *School and Soc* 8:290-4 S 7 '18
 Shall we continue to imitate Prussia? reply to P. Monroe. C. H. Judd. *School and Soc* 7:751-4 Je 29 '18
 Teaching of mathematics in the continuation schools of Germany. E. H. Taylor. *School and Soc* 1:208-13 F 6 '15
 War and the school; how the interest of German school children is stimulated. *il Sci Am S* 80:180 S 18 '15
 War on the classics in Germany. *Lit Digest* 53:1709-10 D 30 '16
 Welfare of working youth in Germany. E. G. Cooley. *Educ R* 49:337-51 Ap '15
 See also Education of women—Germany

Great Britain

- See Education—England; Education—Ireland; Education—Scotland

Guatemala

- Education in Guatemala. F. S. de Tejada. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:152-7

Hawaiian Islands

- Americanization and the schools of Hawaii. V. MacCaughy. *School and Soc* 8:24-6 J1 6 '18
 New crisis in Hawaii. *Mis R* 39:563 Ag '16

Hungary

- Rotten education. E. S. Bagger. *Public* 21:985-8 Ag 3 '18

India

- Automobile ideals and oxcart realities. B. T. Badley. *World Outl* 4:4 J1 '18
 Child education in India. E. A. R. Haigh. *Quar* 229:516-25 Ap '18
 Educating a fifth of the human race. D. J. Fleming. *il World Outl* 3:8-10 Ag '17
 Educational conditions in Bengal. *School and Soc* 3:670 My 6 '16
 Endowment of a school for girls in India. *School and Soc* 7:134-5 F 2 '18
 New education in India. B. K. Roy. *Dial* 65:150-3 S 5 '18
 Recent educational progress in India. S. N. Singh. *Contemp* 113:63-9 Ja '18; Same cond. *School and Soc* 7:533-4 My 4 '18
 Slate pencil is mightier than the spike. *il World Outl* 4:15-17 J1 '18
 Vocational teaching. *School and Soc* 8:26-7 J1 6 '18

See also Colleges and universities—India

Ireland

- Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland. A. C. Monahan. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,41:1-38

See also Colleges and universities—Ireland

Italy

- Education in Italy. F. Vitale. *il Home Prog* 4:817-21 Ja '15

Education—Italy—Continued

Little Belgian princess at school in Florence.
A. Stronach. Ladies' H J 34:29 O '17
Under Austrian shells. A. A. Bernardy. il
St N 45:29-31 N '17

Japan

Bitter learning in Japan. G. Emerson. il Asia
18:851-8, 937-44 O-N '18
Business education in Japan. J: T. Swift. il
Asia 17:128-31 Ap '17
Education and custom in Japan. J: Bovington.
School and Soc 6:211-14 Ag 25 '17
Japanese education of today. K. Sakamoto.
Educ R 52:1-9 Je '16
Middle schools in Japan. K. Sakamoto. Educ
R 53:490-6 My '17
Mission school's place in Japan. G: H. Jones.
il World Outl 3:20-1 S '17
What a United States atlas did for Japan.
G. L. Crouch. il World Outl 3:20-1 N '17
Where no one plays hockey. E. B. Boykin. il
World Outl 4:6-7 Jl '18

Latin America

See Education—South America

Mexico

Education in Mexico. School and Soc 4:984 D
30 '16
Free, secular schools for Mexico. Survey 37:
460-1 Ja 20 '17
Through the school door into Mexico. Survey
37:605 F 24 '17
Way to help Mexico. Outlook 115:178 Ja 31
'17
Yucatan schools seek our help. Survey 37:659-
60 Mr 10 '17

New Zealand

Educational progress in New Zealand since
1900. M. Cohen. Nat Educ Assn 1915:56-64

Nova Scotia

Progress of elementary agricultural education
in Nova Scotia. L. A. Dewolfe. Nat Educ
Assn 1915:520-2

Philippine Islands

Development of the Philippine public-school
system in co-operation with the home and
in relation to industrial conditions. H. H.
Miller. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1116-21
Gardening and farming in the Philippine
schools. N. H. Foreman. Nat Educ Assn
1915:1156-9
Higher education in the Philippine islands.
F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:760-2
Philippine public schools at the Panama-Pa-
cific international exposition. C: H. Magee.
Manual Train 16:599-603 Je '15
Physical training in the Philippine public
schools. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:
984-9
Public instruction—America's work in the
Philippines. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn
1915:166-71
Secondary schools of the Philippine islands.
F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:734-6
Some social phases of vocational education
in the Philippines. J: S. Potter. Nat Educ
Assn 1915:843-6

Rome

Strength and weakness of Roman education.
C. F. Ross. School and Soc 6:457-63 O 20
'17

Russia

Elementary education in Russia. R of Rs 54:
104-5 Jl '16
Growth of technical schools in Russia. Man-
ual Train 18:429 Je '17
Influences of the war on education in Russia.
P. Mijouef. Educ R 51:325-30 Ap '16
Russian and American high schools. C:
Strauss. Outlook 114:110-11 S 13 '16
Secondary agricultural schools in Russia.
W. S. Jesien. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,
4:1-22
Technical and medical education in Russia.
Science n s 45:286-7 Mr 23 '17
Training of teachers in Russia. School and
Soc 5:286-7 Mr 10 '17

Scotland

Dominie who was human. Lit Digest 53:479+
Ag 26 '16
Salaries in Scotland. School and Soc 7:21-2 Ja
5 '18

South Africa

Educational situation in South Africa. C: T.
Loram. Nat Educ Assn 1915:135-7

South America

Building a bridge to South America. W. F.
Oldham. World Outl 4:3 Jl '18
Public instruction in Latin America; excerpts.
P. F. Martin. Pan Am M 27:138-44 Jl '18
Secondary education in Latin America. Bul
Pan Am Union 47:276-82 Ag '18
Secondary schools in the states of Central
America, South America, and the West
Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,
26:14-33
Students of Latin America. C: D. Hurrey. Mis
R 38:817-20 N '15

Spain

Reconstruction in Spain. S. Moxon. Contemp
112:206-12 Ag '17

Turkey

Education in Turkey. Outlook 110:779-80 Ag 4
'15

United States

America and education in the Orient. Nation
100:44 Ja 14 '15
American education and culture. J: Dewey.
New Repub 7:215-17 Jl 1 '16
American education and democracy. J. E.
Boodin. Educ R 50:225-45 O '15
American education and the inner life. E. F.
Young. Nat Educ Assn 1917:99-103
American international institute for educa-
tion. W: H: Schofield. Educ R 56:339-51 N
'18
American rural school; some suggestions for
its improvement. P. P. Claxton. School and
Soc 1:37-50 Ja 9 '15
American system of agricultural education and
research and its role in helping to win the
war. D: F. Houston. Science n s 48:260-2
S 13 '18
Appeal to pupils to continue in school next
fall. Am City (C ed) 17:23-4 Jl '17
Are our schools Prussian in origin? Reply to
C. H. Judd. A. J. Jones. Educ R 56:271-93
N '18
Beginnings of public education in New Eng-
land. M. W. Jernegan. School R 23:319-30,
361-80 My-Je '15
Better part. H. L. Bradley. Harp W 61:357-9
O 9 '15
Challenge to industry. A. D. Weeks. Survey 35:
422-3 Ja 8 '16
Changes needed in American secondary educa-
tion. C: W. Eliot. School and Soc 3:397-407
Mr 18 '16
Characteristics of the high-school movement
in three far northwestern states. E. O. Sis-
son. School and Soc 3:84-91 Ja 15 '16
Child labor bill and the schools. School and
Soc 4:825 N 25 '16
Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. School
and Soc 6:31-5 Jl 14 '17
County-unit organization for the administra-
tion of rural schools. A. C. Monahan. map
U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,44:1-56
Demand for religious education. H. L. Brad-
ley. Forum 53:601-7 My '15
Desirable reorganization in American educa-
tion. E. P. Cubberley. School and Soc 2:397-
402 S 18 '15
Development of the course of study in Ameri-
can schools. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R 43
1-19 Ja '15
Educating a nation. P. P. Claxton. map Int
87:223-4 Ag 14 '16
Education and economic success; some les-
sons from America. Fabricius. Fortn 110
198-208, 354-66 Ag-S '18
Education and national life. F. V: Thompson
School and Soc 3:795 Je 3 '16
Education and the melting-pot. L: T. More
Nation 103:229-31 S 7 '16
Education and the reconstruction. R. L. Flin-
ney. School and Soc 8:11-17 Jl 6 '18

Education—United States—*Continued*

Education and the war. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 6:173-4 Ag 11 '17
 Education as preparedness. C: A. Prosser. School and Soc 3:796-807 Je 3 '16; Same cond. Ind Arts M 5:425-31 O '16
 Education by the federal government. Collier's 57:34 Jl 29 '16
 Education for the home. B: R. Andrews. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914:37:1-207
 Education in the Pacific northwest. H. H. McCandless. Educa 36:110-16 O '15
 Educational biases. Unpop R 6:132-44 Jl '16
 Educational evolution. C: W. Eliot. School and Soc 1:1-8 Ja 2 '15
 European war as an educational opportunity. R of Rs 51:219-20 F '15
 Evolution of the American high school. E. V. Laughlin. Educa 35:446-9 Mr '15
 Extirpation of culture. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 116:447-52 O '15
 French memories of eighteenth-century America; education, colleges, and newspapers. C: H. Sherrill. il Scrib M 57:611-22 My '15
 Further consideration of Prussia and our schools. P. Monroe. School and Soc 7:691-4 Je 15 '18
 General education board's report. Nation 100:99-100 Ja 28 '15
 Have we an educational debt to Germany? J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:361-76 My '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 57:29 Je 8 '18
 History and development of American education. C: E. Chadsey; E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:593-602
 Humanism and democracy. C. N. Smiley. Unpop R 10:114-26 Jl '18
 Illiteracy in the Appalachians. M. Kerbey. il Survey 34:448-9 Ag 14 '15
 Intellectual preparedness. Ind 95:373-4 S 21 '18
 National crisis demands a new kind of public school teaching. Am City 18:136-8 F '18
 National education association. Nation 102:690-1 Je 29 '16
 National preparedness and school efficiency. S. Mendelsohn. Educ R 51:51-6 Ja '16
 National program for secondary education. T: H. Briggs. School and Soc 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
 Nationalizing education. J: Dewey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:183-9
 Nation's adventures in education. W. D. Parkinson. Unpop R 3:149-58 Ja '15
 Natural school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:326-8 My 1 '15
 New education. il St N 43:157-8 D '15
 New era in education. J: H. MacCracken. Ind 95:193-4 Ag 10 '18
 New problems for education. Nation 104:533 My 3 '17
 Organization of public education. P. Smith; E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:88-97
 Our educational birthright. A. F. West. School and Soc 7:61-6 Ja 19 '18
 Our educational system and its critics. C: W. Super. School and Soc 4:463-9 S 23 '16
 Our national shortcomings in education. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:816-18 Je 3 '16
 Our undertaking and why we undertake it now. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:331-8 Mr 23 '18
 Problem of the schools. School and Soc 8:531-3 N 2 '18
 Public education, the first line of national defense. H. O. Rittenhouse. School and Soc 2:806-11 D 4 '15
 Reason of it; why American children are backward in their education. Ind 83:175-6 Ag 9 '15
 School bells ring for 22 million. Survey 35:49 O 9 '15
 Schoolmaster. J: J. Chapman. Atlan 117:650-4 My '16
 Schools and colleges in war time: an appeal to students. P. P. Claxton. R of Rs 57:617-18 Je '18
 Schools of the West and South. il Sunset 35:1052-3 D '15
 Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Educ R 54:1-13 Je '17
 Shall we continue to imitate Prussia? reply to P. Monroe. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 7:751-4 Je 29 '18

Shall we continue to advocate reforms by false arguments? rejoinder to Professor Judd. P. Monroe. School and Soc 8:290-4 S 7 '18
 Social relationships in French and American elementary schools. F. A. Manny. School and Soc 6:530-2 N 3 '17
 Some handicaps to education in a democracy. W: C. Bagley. School and Soc 3:807-16 Je 3 '16
 Some international aspects of public education. W: G. McAdoo. School and Soc 4:88-93 Jl 15 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:170-5
 Splitting up the school system. J: Dewey. New Repub 2:283-4 Ap 17 '15
 Teaching patriotism in the schools. I. D. Cohen. Educa 39:65-72 O '18
 Tendencies in secondary education in the Middle West. W. A. Jessup. School R 23:621-30 N '15
 Tentative draft of a bill to create a department of education. Child Labor Bul 7:65-74 My '18
 Tomorrow's school and tomorrow's race. P. M. Michelson. il Harp W 61:196-8 Ag 28 '15
 Training for national service. T: E. Finegan. School and Soc 3:301-5 S 14 '18
 Upbuilding American education; the national work of the General education board. A. Flexner. pors Ind 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15
 War lessons for American education. C: F. Thwing. R of Rs 56:527-8 N '17
 Young America. School and Soc 3:354-6 Mr 4 '16

See also Colleges and universities—United States; Gary system; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Negroes in the United States—Education; New England—Education; Public schools—United States; Rural schools; Summer schools; also General education board; National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools; National council of education; National education association; United States—Education, Bureau of; also names of states and cities, subhead Education

South

Education in the South. S. J. Fisher. Nation 100:682-3 Je 17 '15
 Education in the South. E. W. Knight. Nation 100:304 Mr 18 '15
 Educational ideals of 1850. J: M. Manly. School R 24:746-51 D '16
 Larnin' by moonlight. Lit Digest 51:1321-2 D 4 '15
 Practical chivalry. H. T. Pulsifer. il Outlook 116:362-3 Jl 4 '17
 Problems of vocational guidance in the South. D: S. Hill. School and Soc 1:257-63 F 20 '15
 Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. N. Frost. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:11:1-71
 Supervision in the South. M. L. Brittain. Nat Educ Assn 1915:506-9
See also Negroes in the United States—Education

Virgin Islands

Education in the Virgin islands. School and Soc 6:79-80 Jl 21 '17

Wales

See Colleges and universities—Wales

West Indies

Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 26:34-7
 Education, Agricultural. *See* Agricultural education
 Education, Art. *See* Art education
 Education, Boards of. *See* School boards
 Education, Classical. *See* Classical education
 Education, Commercial. *See* Business education; Commercial high schools
 Education, Compulsory. *See* Compulsory education
 Education, Cooperation in. *See* Cooperation in education

Education, Elementary

- Adaptation of the work of the school to the needs of the people. J. Y. Joyner. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:129-31
- Concerning the pupil. L. A. Meier. *Educa* 38: 220-8, 388-93 D '17-Ja '18
- Courage in education: an elementary school experiment. F. M. Parsons. *19th Cent* 81: 871-82 Ap '17
- Educational principles and the elementary school. H. Patterson. *Educ R* 51:342-54 Ap '16
- Educational values which the child carries over from the kindergarten into the primary grades. M. D. Hill. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:429-32
- Elementary education. H. B. Wilson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:602-9
- Elementary school and education for the home. B. R. Andrews. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914:37:61-85
- Elimination of waste in elementary education. C. J. Cipriani. *Educa* 36:203-14 D '15
- Enlarging the American elementary school. W. C. Bagley and C. H. Judd. *School R* 26: 313-23 My '18
- Everychild at the school door. *Survey* 35:634-5 F 26 '16
- Home work for elementary pupils. E. W. Stitt. *Educ R* 51:360-86 Ap '16
- Individual differences in the early grades. J. T. McManis. *School and Soc* 3:289-95 F 26 '16
- Industrial work in English elementary schools. W. Bradburn. *Manual Train* 20:77-81, 120-2 N-D '18
- Intensive study of large topics. C. A. McMurry. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:411-15
- Intermediate grades and departmentalization. D. DuShane. *El School J* 17:89-105, 151-62 O-N '16
- Is there a need for more reality in the elementary school curriculum? discussion. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:420-6
- Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. R. C. Hoffman. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:637-40
- Let both grow together until the harvest. C. G. Pearce. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:125-8
- Minimum essentials in the elementary school subjects. H. B. Wilson. *School and Soc* 1: 498-503 Ap '15
- Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the upper elementary grades, both in subject-matter and in content. M. D. Bradford. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:407-11
- New idealism in elementary education. E. T. Wilkinson. *Educa* 36:34-45 S '15
- Opening the child's mind from within. M. U. Seares. *Collier's* 57:24 Ag 26 '16
- Practical means of unifying the work of the kindergarten and the primary grades. J. L. Meriam; L. A. Palmer; T. M. Balliet. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:433-9
- Present tendencies in teaching elementary science, with special reference to New York city. J. G. Coulter. *Educ R* 52:357-71 N '16
- Problems of aim in elementary education. D. Snedden. *School and Soc* 1:253-7 F 20 '15
- Progressive development of the kindergarten course of study in the elementary school. L. B. Poor. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:642-6
- Purpose of elementary and high-school education. N. C. Schaeffer. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914: 98-101
- Purposes, sources and methods in the teaching of citizenship. L. S. Mills. *Educa* 38:755-66 Je '18
- Qualitative standards for the making of curricula in industrial arts for the elementary school. D. D. Johnson. *Ind Arts M* 7:123-7 Ap '18
- Relation of the kindergarten and the primary in the School of childhood, University of Pittsburgh. M. Smith. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916: 290-4
- Report of committee on economy of time in elementary education—minimum essentials of a course of study. H. B. Wilson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:402-15
- Side light on certain modern educational methods. E. H. Pierce. *Educ R* 49:414-19 Ap '15
- Sociological principle determining the elementary curriculum. R. L. Finney. *School and Soc* 7:338-49 Mr 23 '18
- Some recent investigations in reading, writing and spelling and their significance for primary teaching. M. A. Grupe. *School and Soc* 5:216-23 F 24 '17
- Specialization in elementary teaching. W. D. Sheldon. *Educ R* 52:444-55 D '16
- State versus local control of elementary education. T. L. MacDowell. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915, 22:1-83
- Systematic education for those pupils leaving school too soon. L. D. Harvey. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:119-22
- Value of the project-problem method in elementary education. M. E. Branom. *El School J* 18:618-22 Ap '18
- Variations in the ratio of time to be given to the mental and manual elements in the different grades of the elementary schools and their relative values in developing educational symmetry. J. H. Van Sickle. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:767-9
- Wasted years. R. S. Bourne. *New Repub* 3:120-2 Je 5 '15
- What the grammar school has a right to expect of the higher schools. C. C. Peters. *Educa* 36:415-24 Mr '16
- See also Courses of study; Education of children; Junior high schools; Kindergarten; Montessori method; Private schools; Rural schools
- Education, Engineering.** See Engineering education
- Education, Ethical.** See Moral education
- Education, Experimental**
Experimental education. R. Bourne. *New Repub* 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17
- See also Schools, Experimental
- Education, Extension.** See Extension education
- Education, Graduate schools of.** See Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments
- Education, Higher.** See Colleges and universities
- Education, Individual**
Breaking the lock step in our schools. C. W. Washburne. *School and Soc* 8:391-402 O 5 '18
- Everychild at the school door. *Survey* 35:634-5 F 26 '16
- Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. F. Burk. *Am City* 18:327-30 Ap '18
- Individual versus the group in education. F. E. Howard. *Educ R* 55:388-97 My '18
- Remedy for lockstep schooling. D. Bobspa. *Public* 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
- See also Children, Precocious
- Education, Industrial.** See Industrial education
- Education, Medical.** See Medical education
- Education, Military.** See Military education
- Education, Moral.** See Moral education
- Education, Musical.** See Music—Instruction and study; Musical education
- Education, Nautical.** See Nautical education
- Education, Naval.** See Naval education
- Education, Primary.** See Education, Elementary
- Education, Professional.** See Professional education
- Education, Religious.** See Religious education
- Education, Scientific.** See Science—Study and teaching
- Education, Secondary**
Adaptation. J. V. Collins. *Educ R* 51:286-94 Mr '16
- Changes needed in American secondary education. C. W. Eliot. *School and Soc* 3:397-401 Mr 18 '16; Same. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916, 10:5-20
- Confession of faith. *School R* 24:67-9 Ja '16
- Curriculum of the modern six-year secondary school. L. C. Ward. *School R* 26:282-5 Ap '18
- Economy of time in secondary education. W. F. Russell. *Educ R* 49:20-36 Ja '15
- Emergency in secondary education. G. D. Strayer. *School and Soc* 8:269-70 Ag 31 '18

Education, Secondary—Continued

- Germany's recent progress in secondary education. A. H. Appelmann. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:137-44
- Modern implications of secondary education. E. Nelson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:82-8
- Moral values in secondary education. H: Neumann. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:51:1-38
- New demands on secondary schools. D: H. Moskowitz. *Educ R* 55:220-7 Mr '18
- New problems in secondary education. D: Snedden. *School R* 24:177-87 Mr '16
- Our preparedness program. A. F. Lange. *School and Soc* 6:361-6 S 29 '17
- Plan for the definite rating of secondary schools. C: G. Maphis. *School R* 24:203-6 Mr '16
- Problems confronting the commission on the reorganization of secondary education. C. D. Kingsley. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:483-8
- Purpose of elementary and high-school education. N. C. Schaeffer. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914: 98-101
- Readjustments in secondary education. W. Farrand. *Educ R* 56:192-8 O '18
- Secondary education. J. S. Brown. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:616-21
- Secondary education. C: E. Chadsey. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:593-9
- Secondary education. P. Smith. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:609-10
- Secondary education in England. *School and Soc* 6:403 O 6 '17
- Secondary school and the university. E. Nelson. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916:10:21-32
- Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. *bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:26:1-40
- Sense-training in high schools and academies. *R of Rs* 53:489-91 Ap '16
- Some recent developments in secondary education in California. E. P. Cubberley. *Educa* 37:77-85 O '16
- Suburban school-boy of the future. W. B. Norris. *Outlook* 113:800-5 Ag 2 '16
- Uses of the term secondary in American education. B. F. Pittenger. *School R* 24:130-41 F '16
- Vocational guidance in secondary education; report by the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education. *Ind Arts M* 7:432-3, 472-6 N-D '18
- Vocational secondary education. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916:21:1-163
- War and secondary schools. R. J. Ale. *School and Soc* 6:751-5 D 29 '17; Same. *Educa* 38:628-34 My '18
- See also Evening and continuation schools; High schools; Junior colleges; Junior high schools
- Bibliography**
- Recent publications in the field of secondary-school administration. F. W. Johnson. *School R* 25:370-6 My '17
- Education, Social.** See Social education
- Education, State aid to.** See Education and state; Vocational education—Federal aid
- Education, State boards of**
- Organization of state departments of education. A. C. Monahan. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:5:1-46
- Education, Technical.** See Technical education
- Education, Theological.** See Theological education
- Education, Vocational.** See Vocational education
- Education and church.** See Church and education
- Education and democracy**
- American education and democracy. J. E. Boodin. *Educ R* 50:225-45 O '15
- Americanization and the pillar of democracy. L. Rockow. *Educa* 37:174-83 N '16
- Basis of education in a democracy. W. L. Carr. *School and Soc* 8:305-12 S 14 '18
- Colleges and democracy. J. H. Dillard. *School and Soc* 1:697-700 My 15 '15
- Common school as an instrument of democracy. C. G. Pearse. *School and Soc* 4:120-3 JI 22 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:82-6

- Democracy and education. A. C. Benson. *Bellman* 25:215-16 Ag 24 '18
- Democracy and education, by J: Dewey. Review. *Nation* 102:480-1 My 4 '16; *Dial* 61: 101-3 Ag 15 '16
- Democracy and intellectual distinction. J. A. Leighton. *School and Soc* 5:421-30 Ap 14 '17
- Democracy in education. A. E. Holder. *Public* 21:922-4 JI 20 '18
- Democracy questionnaire. *School and Soc* 8: 322-4 S 14 '18
- Democratic significance of recent educational movements in the community. H. Ellis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:249-52
- Democratic suspicion of education. J. Jastrow. *Educ R* 53:433-46 My '17
- Democratizing education. H. C. Nutting. *School and Soc* 8:32-4 JI 20 '18
- Democratizing our democracy. W: L. Stoddard. *il Ind* 94:279 My 18 '18
- Education and democracy. R. J. Ale. *Educ R* 53:109-21 F '17
- Education and our democracy. W. C. Bagley. *School and Soc* 3:241-5 Ag 31 '18
- Education for American democracy. D: S. Hill. *School and Soc* 5:691-6 Je 16 '17
- Education of youth for democracy. J. J. Marrian. *Educ R* 49:379-90 Ap '15
- Educational program of a democracy. A. L. Suhrie. *Ann Am Acad* 67:supl:26 S '16
- Industry and the liberal arts. C: H. Judd. *School and Soc* 8:151-64 Ag 10 '18
- Making the high school democratic. T: W. Churchill. *School R* 24:569-73 O '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:524-7
- National education and world-polity. E: O. Sisson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:122-8
- Nation's adventures in education. W. D. Parkinson. *Unpop R* 3:149-58 Ja '15
- Necessity for common factors in the educational basis of a democracy. E. R. Whitney. *School and Soc* 4:309-13 Ag 26 '16
- Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. J: Dewey. *Manual Train* 17:409-14 F '16
- Observable tendencies toward national education. F. G. Blair. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 757-63
- Place of the normal school in a democracy. J: R. Kirk. *School and Soc* 4:123-7 JI 22 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:73-7
- Place of the university in a democracy. C: R. Van Hise. *School and Soc* 4:81-6 JI 15 '16; Same. *cond. Nat Educ Assn* 1916:63-73
- Preparation thru education for a democracy. J. Y. Joyner. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:79-82
- Publicly supported vocational education: is it undemocratic? D: Snedden. *Manual Train* 18:321-4 Ap '17
- Socialization of the high school. E. Rynearson. *School R* 24:692-700 N '16; Same *cond. Nat Educ Assn* 1916:519-24
- Teaching democracy. E: P. Gilchrist. *School and Soc* 8:379-80 S 23 '18
- Thoughts on military and civic preparedness. A. M. Stowe. *School and Soc* 5:289-90 Mr 10 '17
- Vocational education and democracy. *Ind Arts M* 7:194 My '18
- Education and state**
- Bill creating a national department of education. *School and Soc* 8:567-9 N 9 '18
- Bills for federal aid to vocational education. *Manual Train* 17:710-12 My '16
- British parliamentary grants for higher education. *School and Soc* 2:387-8 S 11 '15
- College and commonwealth. J: H. MacCracken. *School and Soc* 2:619-26 O 30 '15
- Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. B. R. Buckingham. *School and Soc* 6:721-8 D 22 '17; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:305-13
- Education and federal tape. *School and Soc* 4: 672-3 O 28 '16
- Efforts to secure legislation in Illinois; state aid for vocational education. *Manual Train* 16:374-7 F '15
- Federal aid to education. I. L. Kandel. *New Repub* 15:252-3 Je 29 '18
- Federal aid to elementary education. J. Dewey. *Child Labor Bul* 6:61-6 My '17
- Federal department of education. *School R* 26:294-6 Ap '18

Education and state—Continued

- Federal government and education. C. Ryan, Jr. School and Soc 8:54-7 Jl 13 '18
- Federal interest in education. School and Soc 7:472-3 Ap 20 '18
- Functions of the state in local administration. T. E. Finegan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:348-51
- Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education. P. P. Claxton. Child Labor Bul 6:66-71 My '17
- Government policies involving the schools in war time. Survey 39:626-8 Mr 9 '18; Same. School and Soc 7:474-8 Ap 20 '18
- Government support of education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:631-2 Ap 29 '16
- How can class gifts to universities be made to emphasize the social function of the university and to stimulate training for public service? F. W. Hamilton. School and Soc 3:445-9 Mr 25 '16
- Increasing cost of state government: its effect on public education and a suggested means of control. J. C. Futrell. School and Soc 5:620-3 My 26 '17
- Limitations of state control in education. P. Smith. School and Soc 7:391-4 Ap 6 '18
- National aid for vocational education. J. A. Lapp. School and Soc 1:649-57 My 8 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:322-31
- National department of education. School and Soc 7:405-6 Ap 6 '18
- National department of education. J. H. MacCracken. Nation 106:256-7 Mr 7 '18
- National program for secondary education. T. H. Briggs. School and Soc 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
- Nationalizing of American education. F. M. Davenport. Outlook 116:142-4 My 23 '17
- Nation's adventures in education. W. D. Parkinson. Unpop R 3:149-58 Ja '15
- Next federal campaign. A. J. McKelway. Child Labor Bul 6:212-15 F '18
- Question of federal aid for normal schools. W. C. Bagley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:766-71
- State aid for departments of education in non-state institutions. L. B. Rogers. School and Soc 6:451-7 O 20 '17
- State and city control of education. School and Soc 3:18 Ja 1 '16
- State appropriations for existing colleges. J. H. Thomas. Educa 36:318-23 Ja '16
- State department and educational statesmanship. E. O. Sisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:511-15
- State program for industrial and social efficiency. A. D. Dean. School and Soc 1:364-70 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:292-6
- State scholarships. A. S. Downing. Educa 36:324-33 Ja '16
- State university alumni and the state. R. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:436-41 Mr 25 '16
- State versus local control of elementary education. T. L. MacDowell. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915:22:1-83
- Tentative draft of a bill to create a department of education. Child Labor Bul 7:65-74 My '18
- Textbooks and the state. Nation 101:321-2 S 9 '15
- University and the state. J. B. Johnston. School and Soc 5:391-401 Ap 7 '17
- University of Texas and the governor of the state. School and Soc 2:744-5 N 20 '15
- Work of the Alumni association of the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. Whiting. School and Soc 3:441-5 Mr 25 '16
- See also Public schools; United States; Vocational education—Federal aid
- Education for citizenship.** See Citizenship, Education for
- Education of children**
- Accidental experiment in education. il House B 44:250-1 O '18
- Back to Pestalozzi. L. A. Averill. Educ R 52:10-20 Je '16
- Bertrand Russell's plea for the child as the vital factor in modern education. Cur Opin 61:46 Jl '16
- Can children be taught to write? A. F. Wilson. il Good H 61:44-50 Jl '15
- Care of exceptionally bright children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Sci Am S 80:171 S 11 '15
- Child education as a basis for the new internationalism. M. W. Sewall; H. P. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1915:667-70
- Demonstration play school of 1913. C. W. Hetherington. Smithson Rept 1914:679-707
- Education in relation to the imagination of the little child. M. Montessori. Nat Educ Assn 1915:661-7
- Encouraging the topmost. Lit Digest 51:618 S 18 '15
- French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18
- Great comrades; a new education. W. L. Comfort. Touchstone 1:444-9 S '17
- Hetty Browne method of teaching country children. W. A. Dyer. il World's Work 29:558-65 Mr '15
- Importance of modern stories in teaching unselfishness. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:470-5 Je '16
- Individual child and his individual needs: the school life of the child. J. W. Seanson; N. C. Macdonald. Nat Educ Assn 1914:422-30
- On interesting children. Ind 89:311-12 F 19 '17
- Organic school. New Repub 4:64 Ag 21 '15
- Original child. K. Kennedy. Cath World 101:613-17 Ag '15
- Parents and education. E. Childs. Outlook 109:539-41 Mr 3 '15
- Peep into the educational future. D. C. Fisher. il Outlook 111:211-18 S 22 '15
- Reinforcing a democracy: how I think it can be accomplished through the children. K. Cheatham. il Craftsman 30:554-65 S '16
- Royal road to learning. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 89:10-11 S '16
- Schools of to-morrow, by J. Dewey and E. Dewey. Review. Dial 59:109-11 Ag 15 '15; Cur Opin 59:338-9 N '15
- Second crisis of childhood. A. L. Hall-Quest. School and Soc 3:370-8 Mr 11 '16
- Self-conscious school. R. Bourne. New Repub 6:260-1 Ap 8 '16
- Unconscious discipline—the blend of the self-acting group. J. R. Kirk. Nat Educ Assn 1915:706-8
- Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
- What infant prodigies teach educators. S. S. Colvin. il Illus World 24:47-52 S '15
- What Mrs. Stoner did for her child—and what you can do for yours. M. V. O'Shea. il McClure 45:38-9 Jl '15
- What's in a pagoda? Phebe Anna Thorne open air model school for girls. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 6:234-6 Ap 1 '16
- When we went to school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:101-3 F 27 '15
- See also Children—Management and training; Children, Backward; Children's literature; Children's reading; Education, Elementary; Education, Individual; Gary system; Home study; Kindergarten; Memory; Montessori method; Moral education; Special classes and special schools
- Education of Joan and Peter;** novel. See Wells, H. G.
- Education of negroes.** See Negroes in the United States—Education
- Education of women**
- American girl's education not human enough. Madame Yvette Guilbert suggests a remedy. Craftsman 30:365-73 Jl '16
- Asiatic women in America. M. E. Burton. Mls R 41:760-3 O '18
- Business training for women. E. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 7:485-9 N '15
- Educated for what? E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 5:219-20 Ja 1 '16
- Education of women in China. B. Smith. Asia 17:475+ Ag '17
- Effect of recent educational developments upon the higher education of women. E. W. McVea. Educa 36:11-19 S '15
- French girls here for education. il Lit Digest 59:24-5 O 12 '18
- Fundamentals in the education of women. M. E. Park. Nation 106:649-50 Je 1 '18
- Highest education for women. J. C. Lathrop. J Home Econ 8:1-8 Ja '16
- Humanities, old and new. E. M. Perkins. Nat Educ Assn 1914:51-6

Education of women—Continued

- Interesting schools; with reply. E. Hamilton. New Repub 10:45-7 F 10 '17
 Japan's leading school ma'am. A. Swineford. il World Outl 3:22-3 J1 '17
 Preparation of women for twentieth-century life. M. E. Woolley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:56-60
 Problem of the professional training for women. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 3:480-5 Ap 1 '16
 Problems of education for women. Manual Train 17:58-9 S '15
 Scholarships in American colleges for French girls. School and Soc 8:18-19 J1 6 '18
 Sex in mind and in education. H. Maudsley. Educ R 55:427-39; 56:158-68 My, S '18
 Some chapters in the history of feminine education. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 102:194-206, 364-74 N-D '15
 Teaching of salesmanship to high-school girls. C. L. Paine. Nat Educ Assn 1917:321-6
 Timeliness and vocational education. E. Bryner. Ind Arts M 6:303-6 Ag '17
 Training of girls and women for trade and industry. M. S. Woolman. Nat Educ Assn 1917:436-8
 Training women for social responsibility. L. K. Mathews. Nat Educ Assn 1914:40-5
 Wage worth of school training for girls. R. M. Weeks. Ind Arts M 6:56-8 F '17
 What should vocational schools offer girls? A. O. Stoddard and L. H. Chapman. Educa 37:244-51 D '16
 Women students of the world. R. Rouse. il Mis R 40:273-82 Ap '17
See also Coeducation; College girls; College women; Colleges for women; Sister college movement

Chile

See Santiago college

China

- Open door for Chinese women; beginnings of work at Ginling college, Nanking, China. F. R. Mead. il Mis R 40:107-12 F '17
 When the Chinese girl breaks with the old conventions. T. Dennett. il World Outl 4:113-4 Ag '18

England

- Antediluvian on the education of working-class girls. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 80:337-49 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:24-33 O 7 '16
 Women's colleges in Great Britain. G. E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18

Germany

- German women's struggle for higher education. A. J. Weiss. School and Soc 7:161-5 F 9 '18
 Parade of privilege. A. von Krockow. Ind 89:260-2 F 12 '17

India

- College women in America and their sister college in India. Mrs H. W. Peabody. il Mis R 40:681-4 S '17
 Endowment of a school for girls in India. School and Soc 7:134-5 F 2 '18
 University for India's women. il Lit Digest 52:1705-6 Je 10 '16
 Woman's Christian college, Madras. Mis R 40:139-41 F '17

Japan

- New woman's college in Japan. Mis R 41:402 Je '18
 Woman's progress in Japan. W. E. Griffiths. il Mis R 38:497-505 J1 '15

United States

- Educational problems in the colleges for women. M. E. Woolley. Educa 38:650-4 My '18
 Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. U S Bur Educ Bul 215 (Women in industry ser no 10):1-275 '17
 Pennsylvania's first trade school for girls. C. Murtland. il Ind Arts M 7:131-4 Ap '18
 Second intercollegiate conference on vocational opportunities for women; with abstracts of papers. Educa 38:557-80 Ap '18

Woman's education in Virginia. G. F. Milton, jr. Harp W 62:406 Ap 15 '16

Educational apparatus. *See* School furniture and equipment

Educational associations

Direction of educational progress thru professional organization. C. G. Pearse. Nat Educ Assn 1917:208-10

Educational associations and organizations in the United States. E. H. Fuller. Educ R 55:300-25 Ap '18

Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:145-56

Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:171-82

Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:179-93

See also National council of geography teachers; National education association; New England association of colleges and secondary schools; Pi lambda theta; Workers' educational association

Educational commissions

Educational commissions of the British government. School and Soc 7:465-6 Ap 20 '18

Educational efficiency. *See* Efficiency, Educational

Educational exhibits. *See* Education—Exhibitions and museums

Educational experiments. *See* Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental

Educational finance. *See* School finance

Educational foundations. *See* Foundations, Charitable and educational

Educational ideal. Cent 93:479-80 Ja '17

Educational laws. *See* School laws and legislation

Educational legislation. *See* School laws and legislation

Educational measurements

Ability to place the decimal point in division. W. S. Monroe. El School J 18:287-93 D '17

Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. F. S. Breed and V. Culp. School and Soc 2:639-47 O 30 '15

Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. B. T. Baldwin. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15

Cleveland survey tests in arithmetic in the Miami valley. J. W. Heckert. El School J 18:447-57 F '18

Comparable measures of composition. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 5:233-9 F 24 '17

Comparable measures of handwriting. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 4:640-5 O 21 '16

Comparative accuracy of the Ayres handwriting scale, Gettysburg edition. F. S. Breed. El School J 18:458-63 F '18

Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. School R 23:73-84 F '15

Comparison of the efficiency of slow and rapid readers. I. King. School and Soc 6:203-4 Ag 18 '17

Comparison of two methods of measuring comprehension in reading. F. S. Breed. School and Soc 7:266-70 Mr 2 '18

Comparison of visual and oral presentation of lessons in the case of pupils from the third to the ninth grades. C. I. Erickson and I. King. School and Soc 6:146-8 Ag 4 '17

Correlation between ability to think and ability to remember, with special reference to United States history. B. R. Buckingham. School and Soc 5:443-9 Ap 14 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:337-9

Correlation between reading tests and general ability. School R 25:57-9 Ja '17

Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements, with special attention to the measurement of mental ability. W. A. McCall. School and Soc 5:24-30 Ja 6 '17

Correlations of mental tests and scholarship. B. E. James. School and Soc 7:238-9 F 23 '18

Correlations of single measures of some representative reading tests. A. M. Richards and P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 4:375-7 S 2 '16

Educational measurements—Continued

- Criteria for determining which educational test to employ. W. A. McCall. School and Soc 7:207-9 F 16 '18
- Criticism of recent attempts to measure language ability. B. Brownell. School R 25:495-503 S '17
- Derivation of reasoning tests in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 8:295-9, 324-9 S 7-14 '18
- Descriptive list of standard tests. W: S. Gray. El School J 17:24-34; 18:56-70 S '16, S '17
- Determination of ultimate standards of quality in handwriting for the public schools. L. V. Koos. El School J 18:423-46 F '18
- Diagnostic measurement as a basis for procedure. L. Zirbes. El School J 18:505-22 Mr '18
- Diagnostic value of the Yerkes point scale. D. Sunne. School and Soc 8:387-9 S 28 '18
- Difficulty of Ayres' spelling scale. F. A. Scofield. School and Soc 4:339-40 Ag 26 '16
- Early interests: their permanence and relation to abilities. E. L. Thorndike. School and Soc 5:178-9 F 10 '17
- Educational measurements in Indiana. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 1:890-2 Je 19 '15
- Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. T. L. Kelley. El School J 18:43-51 S '17
- Effects of outside air and recirculated air upon the intellectual achievement and improvement of school pupils. E. L. Thorndike and others. School and Soc 3:679-84; 4:260-4 My 6, Ag 12 '16
- Efficiency in assimilating reading. B. M. Smith. School R 25:637-45 N '17
- Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. A. S. Gist. School and Soc 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17
- Evaluation of the difficulty of the blanks in three of Simpson's mutilated paragraphs. H. A. Greene. School and Soc 8:28-30 Jl 6 '18
- Experimental and analytical study of Woody's arithmetic scales, series B. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 6:412-20 O 6 '17
- Experimental education. R. Bourne. New Repub 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17
- Experimental test of educational values. H. C. Nutting. Educa 38:460-6 F '18
- Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 1:181-90 F 6 '15
- Improving instruction thru educational measurement. F. W. Ballou. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 1086-93
- Improving teachers' estimates of composition specimens with the aid of the Trabue Nassau county scale. W. W. Theisen. School and Soc 7:143-50 F 2 '18
- Influence of increasing difficulty of reading material upon rate, errors, and comprehension in oral reading. L. S. McLeod. El School J 18:523-32 Mr '18
- Kansas silent reading tests. School R 24:386-7 My '16
- Making a scale for the measurement of English composition. C: F. Towne. El School J 19:41-53 S '18
- Measurement of eighth grade composition. W: E. Stark. School and Soc 2:208-16 Ag 7 '15
- Measurements and diagnosis as aids to supervision. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 6:271-85 S 8 '17
- Measurements of certain algebraical abilities. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 1:393-5 Mr 13 '15
- Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. C. Woody. School and Soc 4:299-303 Ag 19 '16
- Measurements, standards and teaching. E. A. Kirkpatrick. School and Soc 1:278-81 F 20 '15
- Measuring a school system by the Buckingham spelling scale. L. W. Sackett. diags School and Soc 2:860-4, 894-8 D 11-18 '15
- Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. F. S. Breed and E. F. Down. El School J 17:470-84 Mr '17
- Measuring Boston's spelling ability by the Ayres' spelling scale. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 5:267-70 Mr 3 '17
- Measuring progress. L. W. Mayberry. El School J 16:381-7 Mr '16
- Measuring school work in terms of life out of school. J. L. Meriam. School and Soc 5:339-42 Mr 24 '17
- Measuring the quality of handwriting. G: L. Johnson; C. R. Stone. El School J 16:302-15 F '16
- Measuring the vocabulary of high-school pupils. H. L. Neher. School and Soc 8:355-9 S 21 '18
- Mental survey of the school population of a village. R. Pintner. School and Soc 5:597-600 My 19 '17
- Mentality in its relation to elimination from school. H. A. Toops and R. Pintner. School and Soc 7:507-10, 534-9 Ap 27-My 4 '18
- Methods of testing reading. W: S. Gray. El School J 16:231-46, 281-95 Ja-F '16
- Mind of a boy; the future of experimental psychology in vocational guidance. H. T. Woolley. Survey 37:122-5 N 4 '16
- Misuse of standard tests in education. W. F. Dearborn. School and Soc 3:493-5 Ap 1 '16
- Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:343-56 Ja '18
- Practical application of standard tests in spelling, language, and arithmetic. J. P. O'Hern. El School J 18:662-79 Mr '18
- Preliminary attempt to devise a test of the ability of high school pupils in the mental manipulation of space relations. H. N. Irwin. School R 26:600-5, 654-70 O-N '18
- Preliminary study of the reading attainments of college freshmen. M. E. Haggerty and J. M. Thomas. School and Soc 6:230-8 Ag 25 '17
- Psychological measurements of college students. H. D. Kitson. School and Soc 6:307-11 S 15 '17
- Reading and arithmetic as tests of mental ability. C. Schmitt. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 848-50
- Reading tests. C: H. Judd. Nat Educ Assn 1915:561-5
- Recitation as a factor in memorizing. A. I. Gates. School and Soc 6:743-9 D 22 '17
- Relation of point-scale measurements of intelligence to educational performance in college students. R. M. Yerkes and H. E. Burt. School and Soc 5:535-40 My 5 '17
- Relation of spelling ability to general intelligence and to meaning vocabulary. J. D. Houser. diags El School J 16:190-9 D '15
- Reliability of reading tests. D. Starch. School and Soc 8:86-90 Jl 20 '18
- Reliability of spelling scales, involving a deviation formula for correlation. A. S. Otis. School and Soc 4:676-83, 716-22, 750-6, 793-6 O 28-N 18 '16
- Results of a recent spelling test at the University of Iowa. F: M. Foster. School and Soc 5:506-8 Ap 28 '17
- Results of some classroom measurements. C. Cotton. El School J 18:802-6 Je '18
- Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. F: S. Breed and F. W. Frostic. El School J 17:307-25 Ja '17
- Scientific activity in Kansas. Educ R 53:105-7 Ja '17
- Simplified method of using scaled data for purposes of testing. T. L. Kelley. School and Soc 4:34-7, 71-5 Jl 1-8 '16
- Simplifying our methods of rating. B: B. James. School and Soc 7:319-20 Mr 16 '18
- Some marks: an administrative problem. F: S. Camp. School R 25:697-713 D '17
- Some results of a graded series of completion tests. M. R. Trabue. School and Soc 1:537-40 Ap 10 '15
- Some uses of educational measurements. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 4:761-71 N 18 '16
- Standard tests and a basal method of teaching reading. D. C. Bliss. El School J 18:795-801 Je '18
- Standard tests as an aid to supervision. H: A. Lane. El School J 15:378-86 Mr '15
- Standard tests for teachers' use. G. C. Swift. School and Soc 8:117-18 Jl 27 '18
- Standard tests in an ungraded class. L. A. Williams. School and Soc 6:568-70 N 10 '17

Educational measurements—Continued

- Standardization of teachers' examinations. S. A. Courtis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1078-86
- Standardized tests and the improvement of teaching in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. *School R* 25:113-132, 196-213 F-Jr '17
- Standards of measuring and the differentiated drill. P. Klapper. *School and Soc* 4:671-2 O 28 '16
- Success in English as a criterion of future success in elementary foreign language. M. Glover. *School and Soc* 5:633-5 Je 9 '17
- Supervisor's use of standard tests of efficiency. J. C. Morrison. *El School J* 17:335-54 Ja '17
- Teachers' estimates of the ability of pupils. R. Comin. *School and Soc* 3:67-70 Ja 8 '16
- Test of the attainment of first-year high-school students in algebra. W. S. Monroe. *School R* 23:159-71 Mr '15
- Testing the efficiency in reading. C. Fordyce. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:818-21
- Testing the spelling abilities of Iowa school children by the Buckingham spelling tests. E. E. Lewis. *El School J* 16:556-64 Je '16
- Tests and measures in the schoolroom and their value to the teachers. C. Woody. *School and Soc* 6:61-6 J1 21 '17
- Tests in efficiency in arithmetic. E. R. Wood. *El School J* 17:446-53 F '17
- Tests in silent reading in the rural schools of Santa Clara county, California. R. Zeidler. *El School J* 17:55-62 S '16
- Tests of efficiency in the rural and village schools of Santa Clara county, California: Courtis standard tests. R. Zeidler. *diags El School J* 16:542-55 Je '16
- Training normal-school seniors in educational measurement. F. W. Ballou. *School and Soc* 5:61-70 Ja 20 '17
- Translating percentile differences in word difficulty into ratios of amount of difference. W. F. Tidyman. *School and Soc* 5:778-9 Je 30 '17
- Use of a score card in measuring handwriting. W. C. Reavis and N. J. Aikin. *El School J* 19:36-40 S '18
- Use of intelligence tests in the educational guidance of high school pupils. W. M. Proctor. *School and Soc* 8:473-8, 502-9 O 19-26 '18
- Use of tests and scales of measurement in the administration of schools. G. D. Strayer. *diag Nat Educ Assn* 1915:579-82
- Use of tests in improving instruction. W. S. Gray. *El School J* 19:121-42 O '18
- Use of the results of reading tests as bases for planning remedial work. W. L. Uhl. *El School J* 17:266-75 D '16
- Use of the Woody scale for diagnostic purposes. C. J. Anderson. *El School J* 18:770-81 Je '18
- Validity of the Ayres spelling scale. T. H. Briggs and F. E. Bamberger. *School and Soc* 6:538-40 N 3 '17
- Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. F. G. Bonser and others. *School and Soc* 2:713-18 N 13 '15
- Will standard tests economize time, lead to a broadening of the subject-matter, and make for efficiency of both teacher and pupil? L. L. Tall. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:426-9
- See also Ability tests; Efficiency, Educational; Psychology, Educational; Teachers—Rating
- Educational museums.** See Education—Exhibitions and museums
- Educational periodicals.** See Education—Periodicals
- Educational psychology.** See Psychology, Educational
- Educational research**
- Application of research in relating industry and education. D. S. Hill. *School and Soc* 8:1-11 J1 6 '18
- California bureau of educational investigation. *School and Soc* 5:462-3 Ap 21 '17
- Function of a bureau of school service in a state university. F. J. Kelly. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:844-5

Functions and organization of a bureau of information and investigation for the department of education in New York city. B. C. Gruenberg. *School and Soc* 6:728-33 D 22 '17

Fundamental problems in conducting a state bureau of educational research. C. Fordyce. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:842-4

Most immediate concern of educational research during the struggle for democracy. A. D. Yocum. *School and Soc* 7:151-6 F 9 '18

New Hampshire bureau of educational research. *School and Soc* 5:86-9 Ja 20 '17

Two phases of educational research and efficiency in the public schools. G. Melcher. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1073-8

Educational societies. See Educational associations

Educational sociology

Foundations of educational sociology. W. R. Smith. *Am J Soc* 22:761-78 My '17

Educational surveys

Akron survey. *School and Soc* 6:648 D 1 '17

Bibliography of surveys bearing on vocational education. G. E. Myers. *bibliog Manual Train* 17:372-6 Ja '16

Bull in the educational china-shop; report upon the survey of the University of Wisconsin. *Dial* 58:445-8 Je 10 '15

Cleveland education survey. A. T. Burns. *School and Soc* 4:551-6 O 7 '16

Cleveland foundation's follow-up campaign. *El School J* 17:129-32 N '16

Cleveland report. *Ind Arts M* 6:120-1 Mr '17

Cleveland school survey, a weekly serial. *Survey* 35:340 D 25 '15

College and university surveys. F. A. Thomson. *School and Soc* 5:721-8 Ja 23 '17

Contrasted methods of surveying higher education. W. H. Allen. *School and Soc* 5:171-3 F 10 '17

Discussion of surveys by the Department of superintendence. *El School J* 15:391-4 Ap '15

Education for work; report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education. *New Repub* 6:145-6 Mr 11 '16

Educational survey of Cleveland. W. E. Roberts. *Manual Train* 17:457-61, 549-52, 624-8, 704-7 F-Mr '16

Educational survey of Wyoming. A. C. Monahan and K. M. Cook. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,29:1-120

First school survey. G. F. Wells. *Educ R* 50:166-74 S '15

Foreign education surveys. *School and Soc* 2:850-1 D 11 '15

Fruits of school surveys. L. V. Koos. *School and Soc* 5:35-41 Ja 13 '17

Higher education in Washington. *Science n s* 45:181-2 F 23 '17

Immediate results of the Cleveland survey. *School R* 24:705-7 N '16

Indiana's three-ply school survey. *Survey* 37:278 D 9 '16

Industrial educational survey. A. D. Dean. *Manual Train* 16:430-3 Mr '15

Investigation of the efficiency of schools and school systems. J. H. Van Sickle; L. P. Ayres; C. N. Kendall; W. H. Maxwell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:379-402

Learning for earning or for life? W. D. Lane. *Survey* 35:18-19 Ap 7 '17

Leavenworth survey. *Educ R* 52:536-9 D '16

Madison; the passage of the University of Wisconsin through the state political agitation of 1914; the survey by William H. Allen. G. H. Mead. *Survey* 35:349-51+ D 25 '15

Making school facts town topics. E. Street. *il Survey* 36:388-90 J1 8 '16

Manual arts survey of Illinois. *Manual Train* 18:386-7 My '17

Manual training surveyed in Minneapolis. *Manual Train* 17:559-63 Mr '16

Maryland educational survey. *School and Soc* 3:250-2 F 12 '16

Measuring the work of Cleveland's public schools. *School and Soc* 3:381 Mr 11 '16

Mental survey of the school population of a Kansas town. D. G. Paterson. *School and Soc* 7:84-9 Ja 19 '18

Method, scope, and value of the survey in relation to the course of study. A. J. Kinman. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:314-17

Educational surveys—Continued

- Minneapolis vocational survey. School and Soc 4:408-10 S 9 '16
- Planning schools à la new telephone lines. Survey 37:610 F 24 '17
- Plea for the educational survey. L. A. Averill. School and Soc 7:187-91 F 16 '18
- Portland school survey. New Repub 5:238-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. School and Soc 3:208-10 F 5 '16
- Present tendency of industrial arts as determined by school surveys. B. A. Beinlich. Ind Arts M 7:373-4 O '18
- Public-school survey. C. S. Meek. Nat Educ Assn 1914:310-14
- Public school system of San Francisco, California. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,46:1-649
- Recent movements in college and university administration. S. P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:9-36
- Report of a survey of the University of Nevada. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,19:1-184
- Report of the Cleveland survey. El School J 16:337-49 Mr '16
- Report of the committee on school surveys and college teachers of education. School and Soc 1:355-7 Mr 6 '15
- Report of the committee on tests and standards of efficiency in schools and school systems; with discussion. G. D. Strayer. Nat Educ Assn 1914:302-10
- Report of the survey of the University of Nevada made by the United States bureau of education. S. P. Capen. School and Soc 5:500-6 Ap 28 '17
- Results of the Wisconsin survey. Dial 59:93-6 Ag 15 '15
- Richmond conferences and the Richmond survey. F. M. Leavitt. El School J 15:281-4 F 15 '15
- Richmond survey. Manual Train 16:370-1 F '15
- Richmond survey of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. C. A. Prosser. School and Soc 1:161-4 Ja 30 '15
- Rural school survey. School and Soc 5:203-4 F 17 '17
- St. Louis school survey. El School J 17:5-7 S '16
- St. Louis school survey. School and Soc 4:482 S 23 '16
- School survey of Los Angeles. El School J 17:8-10 S '16
- School surveys. L. P. Ayres. School and Soc 1:577-81 Ap 24 '15
- School surveys. E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1032-3
- School surveys by a department of education. School and Soc 4:851-2 D 2 '16
- School surveys of backward and retarded children. J. H. Williams. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1095-7
- Significant developments in educational surveying. L. P. Ayres. Nat Educ Assn 1916:994-1001
- Significant results of Missouri and New Mexico commercial education surveys. P. S. Lomax. School R 26:73-84 F '18
- Smashing the looking-glass. W. H. Allen. Survey 35:602-6 F 19 '16
- Smashing the looking-glass; rejoinder. G. H. Mead. Survey 35:607 F 19 '16
- Some foreign educational surveys. J. Mahoney. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,37:1-39
- State higher educational institutions of Iowa; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 19:1-223
- State higher educational institutions of North Dakota; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,27:1-204
- Statistical method for the treatment of school-survey data. L. L. Thurstone. School R 25:322-30 My '17
- Survey of East Windsor, Connecticut. El School J 17:468-9 Mr '17
- Survey of educational institutions of the state of Washington. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,26:1-228
- Survey of industries and mechanical occupations in New Orleans. D. S. Hill. School and Soc 2:421-7, 461-6 S 18-25 '15
- Surveys and surveys. Survey 35:613-14 F 19 '16
- Surveys as material for professional study in teachers' meetings. J. O. Engleman. El School J 16:424-9 Ap '16
- Synopsis of the report of the committee of the Bureau of education to the Washington educational survey commission. School and Soc 4:522-9 S 30 '16
- Synopsis of the report of the Iowa survey commission. School and Soc 4:786-98 N 18 '16
- Uncle Sam, surveyor. W. H. Allen. Survey 37:616-17 F 24 '17
- University of Kentucky survey. School and Soc 7:14-15 Ja 5 '18
- University surveys. E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:755-7
- Vocational education survey of Minneapolis. Minn. U S Bur Labor Bul 199 (Vocational educ ser no 1):1-592 '16
- Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. School and Soc 3:272-3 F 19 '16
- Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. U S Bur Labor Bul 162 (Misc ser no 7):1-333 '15
- Washington state educational survey. Educ R 52:433-7 D '16
- Wisconsin survey once more. G. C. Comstock. Dial 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15
- Wisconsin university survey. W. H. Allen. Dial 59:14-15 Je 24 '15
- Educators**
- Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:1-163
- Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:1-192
- Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:1-200
- Hypermoron as educator. W. E. Chancellor. School and Soc 5:668-71 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:176-7 S '17
- See also College professors and instructors; Teachers; Women as educators
- Edward VII, king of Great Britain**
- Portrait. Art World 2:338 Jl '17
- Edward Albert, prince of Wales**
- Portrait. Photo-Era 34:101 F '15; Ind 96:124 O 26 '18
- Prince of Wales at the front. Liv Age 297:486-7 My 25 '18
- Edwardes, Charles**
- Strange affair of the chancellor. Liv Age 287:615-20, 677-81, 743-6 D 4-18 '15
- Stranglers of Polp. Liv Age 285:431-6, 496-9, 550-4, 618-21 My 15-Je 5 '15
- Uncle Obadiah's folly. Liv Age 289:558-65 My 27 '16
- Edwardes, George**
- George Edwardes and musical comedy. W. Archer. Nation 101:527 O 23 '15
- Edwards, A. C.**
- German intrigues in Persia. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18
- Edwards, Agnes (Agnes Edwards Rothery)**
- Feruccio Vitale's gardens. House B 40:15-17 Je '16
- Meaning and place of the architectural garden. Art World 2:171-4 My '17
- Sculpture and the child. House B 40:87-9 Jl '16
- Edwards, Alba M.**
- Census report on occupations: a reply. Am Econ R 5:683-9 S '15
- Edwards, Albert, pseud. See Bullard, Arthur**
- Edwards, Andrew**
- Highest-paid author; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ap '18
- Soldier; poem. Ladies' H J 35:18 Ja '18
- Edwards, Bland**
- Dissecting flowers with the X-ray. Tech World 23:218-20 Ap '15
- Four steel pins hold traffic. Tech World 22:888-90 F '15
- Minute men of the sea. Tech World 22:565-7 D '14
- Moving pictures for the home. Tech World 23:66-7 Mr '15
- Edwards, C. C.**
- Persian prohibitionist. Nation 101:144-5 Jl 29 '15
- Edwards, Charles Lincoln**
- Abalones of California. Smithsonian Rept 1913:429-38
- Relating studies of force and life to human needs. School and Soc 4:469-72 S 23 '16

- Edwards, Clarence Ransom**
Portrait. Ind 90:75 Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:205 My '17; Ind 95:149 Ag 3 '18; Scrib M 64:657 D '18
- Edwards, E. F.**
How pyorrhea can be cured and prevented. Illus World 28:260 O '17
- Edwards, Ethel**
Burnham's disillusionment. Canad M 49:21-31 My '17
- Edwards, Ezra Ripley**
Training of science teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1917:548-51
- Edwards, Florence Eugenia**
Interpretation by means of songs. Musician 21: 47 Ja '16
- Edwards, Haven Wilson**
Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch of the American historical geographical association. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912: 69-78
- Edwards, John Richard**
Our naval development as related to national defense. Eng M 50:173-94 N '15
- Edwards, Louis W.**
Saving money on salesmen's samples. System 33:738-9 My '18
- Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-**
In a French chateau. Canad M 48:574-81 Ap '17
- Edwards, Morris**
War's greatest book. Harp W 62:332 Ap 1 '16
- Edwards, Percy L.**
Cotton growing under irrigation in the south-west. Overland n s 69:501-4 Je '17
Opening the inland waterways of California. Overland n s 71:493-5 Je '18
- Edwards, Ray Gwyther**
American violin compositions. Musician 20: 201 Mr '15
Community music and the violin. Musician 22:63-4 Ja '17
Equipment in music. Musician 21:372 Je '16
Housing a beautiful tone. Musician 21:699 N '16
Improvising on the violin. Musician 20:344-5; 475-6 My, Jl '15
Know your violin. Musician 21:635 O '16
More knowledge about your violin. Musician 21:763 D '16
Popularizing the best music. Musician 22: 339 My '17
Prospects of music in America. Musician 19: 858 D '14
Questions for string players. Musician 20: 55-6 Ja '15
Repairing an old violin. Musician 20:55 Ja '15
Second violin. Musician 20:807 D '15
Small musical organizations. Musician 20:412 Je '15
Specializing for efficiency. Musician 22:573 Ag '17
Talks with the teachers. Musician 20:127 F '15
Technic of sixths on the violin. Musician 23: 291-2 Ap '18
Trios for piano and strings. Musician 20:539-40 Ag '15
- Edwards, Ruth**
Can a woman do a man's work in business? Here are two answers. S: Crowther. por System 34:506-7 O '18
- Edwards, Stuart**
Portrait. Int Studio 63:sup52 D '17
- Edwards, William Hanford**
Experiences of an income tax collector. por Am M 86:7-9 D '18
Portrait. Bookman 44:345 D '16
- Edwards family**
Edwards stock. W: H. Powers. Nation 103: sup5 D 21 '16
- Edwin Drood.** See Dickens, Charles
- Edwy Peddie**—scientific humanitarian; story. C. B. Kelland. Harper 133:778-85 O '16
- Eels**
Making the slippery eel profitable. J: E. Taylor. Il Tech World 23:326 My '15
Story of the eel. E. Björkman. Il Cent 93: 791-3 Mr '17
- Eels, Electric.** See Electric eels
- Efficiency**
American efficiency in England. G: H. Seldes. Bellman 22:122-3 F 3 '17
Bible: text-book of efficiency. M. T. Sheldford. Ind 91:434 S 15 '17
College and business efficiency. A. H. Quinn. Scrib M 64:291-4 S '18
Concentrate! E. E. Purinton. Ind 86:108-10 Ap 17 '16
Crime of efficiency. E. R. Boole. Unpop R 6: 157-63 Jl '16
Democracy and efficiency. Collier's 57:14-15 My 20 '16
"Efficiency" and efficiency. W: C. Greene. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16
Efficiency and life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 80: 321-3, 500-2; 81:125-7, 276-8, 424-7; 82:154; 83:116-18, 428; 84:309-10 N 30, D 23 '14, Ja 25, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 26, Jl 26, S 27, N 22 '15
Efficiency and personal service. T: Tapper. Musician 22:100 F '17
Efficiency in its highest application. T: Tapper. Musician 21:337 Je '16
Efficiency in the day's work. Musician 22: 711 S '17
Efficiency is service. E: E. Purinton. Ind 84: 518-20 D 27 '15
Efficiency loses another trench. House B 39: 50-1 Ja '16
Efficiency of collaterals. T: Tapper. Musician 21:601 O '16
Efficiency of plans and ideals. T: Tapper. Musician 21:401 Jl '16
Efficiency of self-government. T: Tapper. Musician 22:260 Ap '17
Efficiency self-applied. T: Tapper. Musician 21:464 Ag '16
Efficient man in his home and community. E: E. Purinton. Ind 87:97-100 Jl 17 '16
Food and fitness. Lit Digest 51:16 Jl 3 '15
Have you organized yourself? F. A. Fall. Musician 23:245 Ap '18
Individual mental factor and efficiency. E. A. Bess. Educa 36:137-45 N '15
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 50:666-73, 853-9; 51:58-65, 167-76 F-MY '16
Job and equipment. T: Tapper. Musician 21: 209 Ap '16
Moral failure of efficiency. E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 90:187-92 Je '15
Moral failure of the modern cult of efficiency. Cur Opinion 59:39-40 Jl '15
Music teacher's money efficiency. T: Tapper. Musician 21:145 Mr '16
No slackers in the war. Ind 90:398 Je 2 '17
Office efficiency. E. E. Purinton. Ind 85:276-9 F 21 '16
Something to sell. E: E. Purinton. Ind 90: 333-4 My 19 '17
Sound body and the efficient life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 82:324-5 My 24 '15
Square pegs in round holes. H. Emerson. Il Ind 93:277 F 16 '18
System versus slippers. G: B. Dutton. Unpop R 3:367-78 Ap '15
Technic of living. Musician 22:331 My '17
Three-dimension efficiency. E: E. Purinton. Ind 91:102-3 Jl 21 '17
Triumph of the man who acts. E: E. Purinton. Ind 85:89-91 Ja 17 '16
What efficiency means. E: E. Purinton. Ind 95:96-7 Jl 20 '18
What I have learned from you. E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:104-5 Ja 15 '17
Working man's university. D. E. Phillips. Educ R 55:228-37 Mr '18
See also Schedules, Work; also National institute of efficiency
- Efficiency, Administrative**
Creating governmental efficiency. F: A. Cleveland. New Repub 7:326-8 Jl 29 '16
Efficiency and the he-man. W: Hard. New Repub 14:165-7 Mr 9 '18
Efficiency in public business. F: A. Cleveland. New Repub 7:273-5 Jl 15 '16
Efficient democracy. Ind 90:54 Ap 7 '17
Increased efficiency as a result of increased governmental functions. R. E. George. Ann Am Acad 64:77-83 Mr '16

Efficiency, Administrative—Continued

- Invisible government and administrative efficiency. E. Dawson. *Ann Am Acad* 64:11-30 Mr '16
- Managing the government on a business basis. P. Morse. *Forum* 56:705-14 D '16
- National defense and efficiency. S. S. Menken. *Sci Monthly* 2:355-8 Ap '16
- National efficiency best developed under free governments. C. W. Eliot. *Atlant* 115:433-41 Ap '15

See also Municipal efficiency

Efficiency, Domestic

- Challenge to housekeepers. T. Q. Franks. *Ind* 86:408 Je 5 '16
- Efficiency home. E. P. Izor. *il Ind Arts M* 6: 473-6 D '17
- Efficient home. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 86:246-8 My 15 '16
- Efficient housewife. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 85: 421-3 Mr 20 '16
- Efficient kitchen. E. M. Jones. *il plans Country Life* 31:52-3 Ja '17
- 5000 homes are planned to make housework easy. M. Maddocks. *il plans Good H* 67:44-5 O '18
- Home and efficiency. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 81: 276-8 F 22 '15
- House of efficiency. *il Craftsman* 29:103-8 O '15
- Household efficient. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 67:57 S '18
- I am glad my servant left. *Ladies' H J* 35:28 N '18
- Mrs Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. *il Woman's H C* 42:3-4 Ap; 12 My '15
- New housekeeping. C. Frederick. *Ladies' H J* 32:21 S; 45 O; 45 N; 47 D '15
- Running the home like a factory. C. Phillips. *il Tech World* 23:589-92 Jl '15
- Taking efficiency into the kitchen. M. Maddocks. *il Ind* 94:33 Ap 6 '18
- Time—a neglected commodity. E. H. Wharton. *il Delin* 90:25 Je '17
- Time required for housework in a family of five with small children. M. Woodbury. *J Home Econ* 10:226-30 My '18

See also Home economics; Kitchen

Efficiency, Educational

- Compelling of efficiency through teacher training. A. D. Yocum. *School and Soc* 1:469-77 Ap 3 '15
- Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. *School and Soc* 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
- Doubling the efficiency of the school boy. J. M. Taylor. *School and Soc* 2:785-6 N 27 '15
- Economy of time in education; symposium. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:386-404
- Education, efficiency and economy, with special reference to mining. L. D. Burling. *Sci Monthly* 4:438-45 My '17
- Educational efficiency. E. E. Sheldon. *Ind Arts M* 7:214-18 Je '18
- Efficiency for efficiency's sake. F. N. Scott. *School R* 23:34-42 Ja '15
- Efficiency in class instruction—its cause and test. P. Klapper. *Educ R* 48:498-513 D '14
- Efficiency in secondary school education. L. Perry. *Educa* 35:652-9 Je '15
- Efficiency in the public secondary school. E. G. Hapgood. *Educa* 35:633-51 Je '15
- Efficiency in the university. H. C. Bumpus. *School and Soc* 1:664-7 My 8 '15; Same. *Educa* 35:660-4 Je '15
- Elimination of waste in the teaching of high-school science. R. A. Millikan. *School and Soc* 3:162-9 Ja 29 '16
- Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. F. W. Ballou. *School and Soc* 1:181-90 F 6 '15
- Graphs used to promote efficiency in school. O. R. Webb. *il Ind Arts M* 6:37-8 Ja '17
- High-school efficiency—how rated? F. C. Ayer. *bibliog School R* 24:584-95 O '16
- How to determine the efficiency of a school or a school system. W. H. Maxwell. *Educ R* 50:1-12 Je '15
- Investigation of the efficiency of schools and school systems. J. H. Van Sickle; L. P. Ayres; C. N. Kendall; W. H. Maxwell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:379-402
- Measuring a school system by the Buckingham spelling scale. L. W. Sackett. *diags School and Soc* 2:360-4, 894-8 D 11-13 '15
- Methods of measuring teaching efficiency. D. A. Anderson. *School and Soc* 3:556-62 Ap 15 '16
- Misdirected investigation properly characterized. *School R* 23:417-18 Je '15
- Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. S. A. Courtis. *School and Soc* 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15
- Organization in the teaching of manual and industrial arts. F. D. Crawshaw. *Ind Arts M* 5:16-19, 47-52 Ja-F '16
- Organization of teaching material. F. D. Crawshaw. *il Ind Arts M* 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17
- Reliable measurements of a school system. O. G. Wilson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1067-9
- Report of the committee on tests and standards of efficiency in schools and school systems; with discussion. G. D. Strayer. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:302-10
- Scientific supervision of teaching. J. H. Johnston. *School and Soc* 5:181-8 F 17 '17
- Securing efficiency of the workman in the manual training shop. C. E. Howell. *Ind Arts M* 7:260-4 Jl '18
- Supervisor's use of standard tests of efficiency. J. C. Morrison. *El School J* 17:335-54 Ja '17
- Teaching efficiencies. *Musician* 21:665, 729; 22:340, 420, 500, 580, 660, 740, 820, 900; 23:20, 100, 176, 248, 320, 392, 464, 536, 608, 680, 752 N-D '16, My '17-N '18
- Two phases of educational research and efficiency in the public schools. G. Melcher. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1073-8
- Unit of supervision, cost and efficiency. F. Arnold. *School and Soc* 2:1-11 Jl 3 '15
- Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. F. G. Bonser and others. *School and Soc* 2:713-18 N 13 '15
- Waste in education. J. F. Hosic. *School and Soc* 4:509-12 S 30 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:648-52
- Worship of the yardstick. J. L. McConaughy. *Educ R* 55:191-200 Mr '18

See also Educational measurements

Efficiency, Industrial

- Alcohol and efficiency. *Outlook* 111:350 O 13 '15
- Analysis of an occupation. M. E. Haggerty. *Manual Train* 16:472-9 Ap '15
- Anti-efficiency legislation. *Eng M* 51:751 Ag '16
- Boosting the worker's batting average. J. D. Wolf. *System* 34:600-5 O '18
- Can democracy be efficient? R. W. Bruère. *Harper* 134:821-6 My '17
- Commercial spirit and modern unrest. H. Speed. *Fortn* 109:705-13 My '18
- Common sense as a basis for efficiency. G. H. Shepard. *Ind Management* 52:381-91 D '16
- Correct working methods. G. H. Shepard. *Ind Management* 52:793-800 Mr '17
- Creative and efficiency concepts of education. H. Marot. *Dial* 64:341-4 Ap 11 '18
- Developing the creative impulse in industry. *Cur Opinion* 65:176-7 S '18
- Doing more with fewer men. W. H. Bassett. *il System* 31:580-7 Je '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1923-4 Je 23 '17
- Dollar value of patriotism. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 27:833-8 Ag '17
- Dust and noise—the little holes where profits leak through. *Cur Opinion* 57:434 D '14
- Efficiency. R. Smith. *Quar* 229:110-20 Ja '18
- Efficiency and idleness. H. L. Gantt. *Ind Management* 56:377 N '18
- Efficiency and organized labor. M. Chipman. *Survey* 36:523-4 Ag 19 '16
- Efficiency by consent. L. D. Brandeis. *Harp W* 61:568 D 11 '15; Same. *Ind Management* 55:108-9 F '18
- Efficiency in the factory. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 84:138-9+ O 25 '15
- Efficiency of labor. W. B. Wilson. *Ann Am Acad* 78:66-74 Jl '18
- Efficiency opposed to prodigality. R. Mawson. *Ind Management* 55:9-10 Ja '18
- Efficiency reward. G. H. Shepard. *Ind Management* 53:51-62 Ap '17
- Efficiency—stop! look! listen! W. H. Smyth. *Ind Management* 56:234-5 S '18

Efficiency, Industrial—Continued

- Everyman's workshop. E: E. Purinton. Ind 83: 111-12+ O 16 '16
- Expert in the railroad repair shop. E. Cordeal. Eng M 49:351-6 Je '15
- 14 weak links in business chains. H. Kroehl. System 33:936-48 Je '18
- How to create industrial leaders. H: L. Gantt. Eng M 50:428-37 D '15
- How to determine efficiency. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 53:199-208 My '17
- How to study factory efficiency. J. K. Mason. Eng M 51:394-400, 542-7 Je-Jl '16
- Human audit. R: W. Child. il Harp W 61:52-4 Jl '17 '15
- Illiteracy and industrial efficiency in large cities. A. Shiels. School and Soc 1:325-36 Mr 6 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 433-9
- Importance of leadership. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 51:17-21 Ap '16
- Industrial efficiency of democracy. A. W. Douglas. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
- Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 51:58-65, 167-76 Ap '16
- Industrial output and social efficiency. C: E. Reitzel. Ann Am Acad 59:125-32 My '15
- Is the art of efficiency efficient? W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 54:203-7 N '17
- Jobbing work and efficiency. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 52:633-9 F '17
- Making goods versus making records. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 53:278-9 My '17
- More about the human factor. D: M. Myers. Eng M 49:801-8 S '15
- Motion study as an increase of national wealth. F. B. Gilbreth. Ann Am Acad 59: 96-103 My '15
- Neglected causes of fatigue. H. Stearns. New Repub 10:347-50 Ap 21 '17
- Non-productive labor; the fallacy of its use as a measure of efficient operation. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 48:577-80 Ja '15
- Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. H: S. Dennison. Ann Am Acad 61:183-6 S '15
- Profits of efficiency. C. J. Foreman. Am Econ R 8:317-34 Je '18
- Reason for efficiency experting. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 53:578-83 Jl '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 18 '17
- Relation of education to industrial efficiency; with discussion. E: D. Jones. Am Econ R 5:sup209-33 Mr '15
- Saving steps; putting bicycles and roller skates to work inside the factory. il System 31:323-9 Mr '17
- Science of efficiency; Taylor system. Nation 100:349 Ap 1 '15
- Stimulating labor efficiency in war times. R: A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 78:106-11 Jl '18
- Towards industrial efficiency. B. S. Rowntree. 19th Cent 81:399-412 F '17
- Trade unions and efficiency. O. Tead. Am J Soc 22:30-7 Jl '16
- Trade unions and productive efficiency. New Repub 15:40-1 My 11 '18
- Under new management—a man's power. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:105-7 F '18
- Under new management—judging men. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:225-7 Mr '18
- Using the electric-power meter to measure wasted production. R. E. Loper. Eng M 49: 231-4 My '15
- Weak spot in business preparedness. W: C. Redfield. System 30:567-74 D '16
- Weighing apparatus in industrial plants. F. Reichmann. Sci Am S 83:207-8 Mr 31 '17
- What makes a factory great? E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:313-14 F 19 '17
- Worker who drinks must go. G. Price and W. Price. il Tech World 22:648-55 Ja '15
- Working conditions necessary for maximum output. N. A. Brisco. Ann Am Acad 61:174-82 S '15
- Working efficiently; an argument for the introduction of efficiency methods. Ind Management 52:505-12 Ja '17
- Working explosively; a protest against mechanistic efficiency. W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 52:503-5 Ja '17

- Working explosively versus working efficiently. W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 53: 222-4 My '17
- Working explosively vs. working efficiently—discussion. C. V. Corless; G: L. Hedges. Ind Management 53:590-2 Jl '17
- Workmanship and efficiency. A. R. Allard. Ind Management 56:299-300 O '18
- Workmanship as an efficiency aim. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 56:25-6 Jl '18
- See also Employment systems; Executive ability; Factory management; Industrial service movement; Motion study; Office management; Routing systems; Scientific management; Time study

Poetry

- Efficiency expert in verse. Cur Opinion 57: 436 D '14
- Efficiency, Municipal. See Municipal efficiency
- Efficiency, Professional
- Professions on a business basis. E: E. Purinton. Ind 93:109-10 Ja 19 '18
- Efficiency, Too much; story. R. W. Hofflund. il Collier's 55:26 Ap 10 '15
- Efficiency engineering. See Scientific management
- Efficiency expert; story. F. G. Jones. il McClure 47:27-8 My '16
- Efficient Mrs Broderick; story. L. K. Mabie. il Ladies' H J 34:20 F '17
- Efflorescence
- Efflorescence on brick work. A. R. Cornwell. Arch Rec 40:495 N '16
- Efimovich, L.
- Early spring. Russian R 4:112-16 Ap '18
- Egan, Maurice Francis
- Canon Sheehan of Donerale. Atlan 122:368-71 S '18
- Diplomatic point of view. Cent 90:787-93 S '15
- Kultur as patron of Danish letters. Bookm 48:66-72 S '18
- Scandinavian neutrality. Yale R n s 7:479-92 Ap '18
- War bride; poem. Scrib M 62:317 S '17
- Our Maurice Francis. C: Phillips. Cath World 106:227-33 N '17
- Egan, Patrick Francis
- What an Irishman thinks of the Irish-German alliance. Forum 56:139-46 Ag '16
- Egbert, Effie
- Blame your own undue haste, not the bean seed. Gard M 27:162 Ap '18
- Egbert, James Chidester
- Class lecture instruction in extension teaching. Educ R 50:43-51 Je '15
- Education of the imprisoned. School and Soc 2:265-8 Ag 21 '15
- Service of business schools at the close of the great war. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-9
- Egg. See Eggs
- Egg circles
- Community egg circle; marketing the egg crop. C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr. Farmers' Bul 656:1-7 '15
- Egg containers
- Parcel post egg carrier. il Sci Am 115:18 Jl 1 '16
- Eggers, Otto R.
- Otto R. Eggers, architectural renderer and designer. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 43: 420-5 My '13
- Egleston, Joseph Dupuy
- First aid to citizen-makers. Educa 37:579-89 My '17
- First aid to the country teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1916:58-63
- Eggplant
- Eggplant as an amateur's crop. Gard M 27:90 Mr '18
- Eggs
- Are hens' eggs worth eating? R. Bache. il diag Illus World 27:222-3 Ap '17
- Beating the egg market. Outlook 114:786 D 13 '16
- Cheesified eggs. Lit Digest 54:700 Mr 17 '17

Eggs—Continued

- Comparative permeability of fertilized and unfertilized eggs to water. R. S. Lillie. *Science* n s 47:147-9 F 8 '18
- Consideration of quality in eggs. E. L. Farrington. *Am Homes* 12:supl J1 '15
- Correlation between egg-laying activity and yellow pigment in the domestic fowl. A. F. Blakeslee and D. E. Warner. *Science* n s 41:432-4 Mr 19 '15
- Eat eggs: they're economical. M. L. Palmer. *Delin* 86:25 Ap '15
- Egg and poultry demonstration car work in reducing our \$50,000,000 waste in eggs. M. E. Pennington and others. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:363-80; Same cond. *Sci Am* S 81:292-3 My 6 '16
- Eggs by artificial daylight. O. B. Stephens. *Sci Am* 116:305 Mr 24 '17
- Eggs spoiled by washing. *Lit Digest* 54:1844 Je 16 '17
- Eggs you eat for breakfast. P. B. Hawk. *Ladies' H J* 34:31 Ap '17
- Every farmer an egg expert. R. Bache. *il Illus World* 24:337-8 N '15
- How you can tell a fresh egg. *il Ladies' H J* 32:35 Ja '15
- Making eggs while the sun shines. W. G. Krum. *il Country Life* 34:64-5 My '18
- Measurement of oxidation in the sea-urchin egg. L. V. Heilbrunn. *Science* n s 42:615-16 O 29 '15
- Millions of eggs produced in this country feed no one. *Sci Am* S 86:219 O 5 '18
- Simple technique for the bacteriological examination of shell eggs. J. E. Rush. *Science* n s 42:25-6 J1 2 '15
- Some tiny eggs. W. K. Putney. *il St N* 43:657 My '16
- Telling the age of eggs. S. L. Bastin. *il St N* 44:458 Mr '17
- Uncle Sam and the bad egg. H. W. Wiley and A. L. Pierce. *il Good H* 61:371-4 S '15
- See also *Cookery—Eggs; Embryology; Poultry*

Marketing

- Marketing eggs by parcel post. L. B. Flohr. *il map Farmers' Bul* 830:1-23 '17

Preservation

- How long will Easter eggs keep? *Sci Am* 116:256 Mr 10 '17
- How to preserve eggs at home. H. E. Burton. *Illus World* 27:897-8 Ag '17
- Preserving eggs. F. H. Valentine. *Country Life* 28:58-9 O '15
- Putting down eggs. F. Spring. *Good H* 64:135 Ap '17
- Some experiments in preserving eggs in water-glass. A. L. Wing. *J Home Econ* 7:257 My '15
- Why not store eggs for yourself? *Ladies' H J* 35:48 Ap '18

Testing

- Making a scale for egg testing. *il Sci Am* 118:585 Je 29 '18
- Testing eggs by photography. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* 118:362 Ap 20 '18

Eggs, Dried

- Preparation of frozen and dried eggs. *Sci Am* 114:557 My 27 '16

Eggs, Substitutes for

- Egg-savers that save not. *Lit Digest* 55:26-7 S 15 '17

- Eggs chipolata; story. S. K. Underwood. *il McClure* 44:77-84 Ap '15

Egilbert, W. D.

- Driver of a 58-in-hand. H. French. *por Sunset* 35:159-61 J1 '15

- Eglinton, John, pseud. (William Kirkpatrick Magee)

- Modern Irishman and the mere Irishman. *Liv Age* 291:425-8 N 18 '16

Egolsm

- Goethe and German egotism. G. Santayana. *New Repub* 1:15-16 Ja 2 '15
- Self-advertising. J. E. Downey. *Unpop R* 7:302-13 Ap '17

Egrets

- American egrets in New York city. C. L. Lewis, Jr. *il Bird Lore* 19:250-1 S '17

- Egret protection threatened. *Bird Lore* 20:198-9 Mr '18
- Egret situation in south Florida. H. R. Mills. *il Bird Lore* 18:62-5 Ja '16
- Save the egret. T. G. Pearson. *il Craftsman* 29:659-62 Mr '16

Egypt

- Descent upon Egypt. *Lit Digest* 52:61 Ja 8 '16
- Egypt and Palestine. A. M. Hyamson. *map Quar* 226:411-32 O '16
- Egypt in wartime. M. McIlwraith. *Fortn* 108:221-34 Ag '17
- Egyptian praise of England. *il R of Rs* 55:291 Mr '17
- Future of Egypt and the east. *Liv Age* 284:367-9 F 6 '15
- Invasion of Egypt? G. Morgan. *map New Repub* 5:188-9 D 25 '15
- Meissner Pasha on the Egyptian adventure. *map Atlan* 117:557-64 Ap '16
- Menace in the Near East; Turkey and Egypt. A. E. P. B. Weigall. *Fortn* 102:994-1004 D '14
- Middle East. S. Low. *Edin R* 221:328-43 Ap '15
- Photography in ancient Egypt. E. L. Harrison. *Photo-Era* 37:274+ D '16
- Spine of an empire. G. F. MacMunn. *Liv Age* 290:742-6 S 16 '16
- Why Egypt is secure against the Turks. S. Nahas. *il R of Rs* 51:200-2 F '15

Antiquities

- Arabian capital of Egypt laid bare for the first time. *il Sci Am* 115:595 D 30 '16
- Egyptian tomb on Fifth avenue. *Lit Digest* 52:465+ F 19 '16
- Excavations at Abydos. E. Naville. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1914:579-85
- Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-1914. L. Borchardt. *il plan Smithsonian Rept* 1915:445-57
- Hellenistic tapestries in America. W. S. Fox. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:161-9 Mr '17
- Recent research work among Egyptian ruins. *Sci Am* 115:359 O 14 '16
- Studio of an Egyptian portrait sculptor in the fourteenth century B. C. J. H. Breasted. *il plan Art and Archaeol* 4:232-42 O '16
- Tomb of Perneb. Outlook 112:359-60 F 16 '16
- Tomb of Perneb. R. F. Bach. *il plans Arch Rec* 39:495-8 My '16
- Treasure of Lahun: beautiful jewelry ornaments and tools found in a plundered pyramid. W. M. F. Petrie. *il Sci Am* S 79:264-5 Ap 24 '15

See also *Mummy-labels; Pyramids*

Courts

See *Courts—Egypt*

Defenses

- Defense of Egypt. *map Lit Digest* 52:368-9 F 12 '16

Description and travel

- Dahabeah days. H. M. Edgar. *il Canad M* 50:455-65; 51:21-32, 141-9, 203-11, 301-8, 405-14, 469-79 Ap-O '18

Politics and government

- Administration of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. P. F. Martin. *Quar* 222:1-25 Ja '15
- Alice in Wonderland outdone. *Lit Digest* 50:602 Mr 20 '15
- Britain as super-Pharaoh. *Lit Digest* 50:141 Ja 23 '15
- British control of Egypt. A. Dosch. *World's Work* 32:187-92 Je '16
- Egypt and the caliphate. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 1:20-1 D 19 '14
- Egypt in transition. by S. Low. *Review. Pol Sci Q* 30:174-7 Mr '15
- Empire builder. *Liv Age* 292:757-61 Mr 24 '17
- First step in the dismemberment of Turkey. *Cur Opinion* 58:83-5 F '15
- Great Britain in the Sudan. H. A. Gibbons. *il map Cent* 93:364-76 Ja '17
- New status of Egypt. *Outlook* 109:117-18 Ja 20 '15

Sanitary affairs

- War working with one of the plagues of Egypt. *Survey* 35:712-13 Mr 18 '16

Egypt—Continued

Social life and customs

What some Egyptian boys do. C. B. Parker. il St N 45:247-50 Ja '18

Sultans

Sultanate of Egypt. S. Lane-Poole. Quar 223: 527-43 Ap '15

Egyptian corn; story. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 57:5-7 My 20 '16

Egyptian Sudan. See Sudan, Egyptian

Egyptian wheat. See Sorghum

Egyptology. See Egypt—Antiquities

Ehle, A. H.

Gasoline locomotives. Eng M 48:915-17 Mr '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:243 Ap 17 '15

Ehlers, V. M.

Regulation of stream pollution in Texas. Am City (C ed) 17:14-16 Jl '17

Ehlers, William A.

Heat treatment of metals. Ind Management 52:785-92; 53:17-28, 407-18 Mr-Apr, Je '17

Heat treatment of metals. Sci Am S 84:214-15 O 6 '17

Ehlert, Ernst

Master of marionettes. G. Hirsch. il Harp W 62:475-6 Ap 29 '16

Ehmann, Mrs Freda

Mastered a new business after sixty. M. L. Church. por Am M 82:53-4 Ag '16

Ehrlich, Paul

Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15

Discoveries in chemotherapy. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15

Dr Ehrlich and Dr Finlay. Outlook 111:10-11 S 1 '15

Dr Ehrlich's discoveries. W: W. Golden. Outlook 111:153 S 15 '15

Ehrlich's work. Science n s 42:332-3 S 10 '15

Passing of the chemist who revolutionized the practice of medicine. por Cur Opinion 59: 330-1 N '15

Paul Ehrlich; eine darstellung seines wissenschaftlichen wirkens. Review. Science n s 41:27-8 Ja 1 '15

Portrait. Sci Monthly 1:100 O '15

Eichacker, Rheinhold

Blacks attack! Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:110-12 Ap '17

Eichelberger, Frederick Otho

Methods and materials for paving between street railway tracks. Am City 17:369-73 O '17

Eichelberger, William Snyder

Distances of the heavenly bodies. Science n s 43:475-83 Ap 7 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:169-79

Eichhorn, Hermann G. E. von

Portrait. Lit Digest 58:18 Ag 17 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,2pt:427 S '18

Eidlich, Otto Marc

Housing of munitions workers. Am City (C ed) 18:499-501 Je '18

Priority orders for housing developments. Am City (C ed) 19:266-7 O '18

Eidolon. L. Y. Tarleau. Atlan 120:105-8 Jl '17

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave

New aerodynamical researches. Sci Am S 80: 260-1 O 23 '15

Eiffel, Gustave. See Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave

Eigenmann, Carl H.

Irwin expedition of Indiana university to Peru and Bolivia. Science n s 48:108-9 Ag 2 '18

Zoological research. Science n s 46:302-5 S 28 '17

Eight E's. See Loves of the eight E's; serial

Eight-hour day. See Hours of labor

Eight-hour law, Railroad. See Adamson law

Eight hundred rubles; drama. J: G. Neihardt. Forum 53:393-402 Mr '15

Eight minutes from the station; story. H. V. O'Brien. il Ladies' H J 34:17 Ja '17

Eighteenth century

Peace of the Augustans, by G: Saintsbury. Review. Liv Age 288:688-92 Mr 11 '16

Eight, James

Reincarnation of James Eight, antarctic explorer. J: M. Clarke. Sci Monthly 2:189-202 F '16

Eighty-third; story. K. F. Gerould. Harper 132: 428-36 F '16

Eijdmann, F. H., Jr., and Hooft, G. O. t'

Improved anaglyphs. Photo-Era 36:267-70 Je '16

Eike, Paul Vander

Most learned boy in the world. Am M 81:52 Mr '16

Eikenberry, William Lewis

Facts about the general science situation. School R 23:181-91 Mr '15

Four-year course in science in the high schools, by J. G. Coulter. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15

Vertical filing for pamphlet collections. Science n s 45:64-5 Ja 19 '17

Eileen of Kilmichael; story. M. Bridges. Cath World 103:752-74 S '16

Einem von Rothmaler, Karl von

Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14

Einstein, Lewis (David)

Armenian massacres. Contemp 111:486-94 Ap '17

Eiselmeier, John

Woman peril. Educ R 49:409-12 Ap '15

Eisen, Gustavus A.

Recently discovered antique bronze bust of Sappho. Art and Archaeol 6:276-85 D '17

Stratified glass—a hitherto undefined type of mosaic glass. Art and Archaeol 6:69-76 Ag '17

Eitel, Edmund H.

(ed.) Letters of James Whitcomb Riley. Harper 136:313-26, 840-51 F, My '18

Poet and his child friends. Harper 136:1-14 D '17

Real orphan Annie. Ladies' H J 32:54 N '15

Riley and the kids. Collier's 56:23-4 O 9 '15

Eitel-Wilhelm Kolonie

Germany in our midst. Lit Digest 53:676-7 S 16 '16

Ekblaw, W. Elmer

Death of Thorild Wulff. Science n s 48:132-3 Ag 9 '18

Ekirch, Arthur A.

Young man who saved and his reward. Am M 81:106 Je '16

Elalos. See Eleonte

Elastic materials

Plastics and elastics. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:556+ D 22 '17

Elaterite

Paint that won't come off. Sci Am 115:497 D 2 '16

Elberfeld horses. See Horses, Educated

Elden, Alfred

Runaway dory. St N 42:969-74 S '15

Elder, Arthur J.

William McFee—engineer and author. Bookm 44:57-62 S '16

Elderly Spinster, pseud. See Polygamous city, Tales of the

Eldest; story. E. Ferber. il McClure 47:14-18 Je '16

El Dorado

Early maps relating to the search for El Dorado. Sci Am S 82:279 O 28 '16

Eldred, Wilfred

Obligations of an American. Bellman 23:327-8 S 22 '17

Eldredge, Arthur G.

Parallax in Paget plates. Photo-Era 37:8 Jl '16

Photographing dogs. Photo-Era 34:289-92 Je '15

Eldredge, Arthur J.

Flower that catches insects. Sci Am 119:64 Jl 27 '18

Eldredge, Roy W.

Cripple who has made good. J. A. Dimock. *por*
Am M 79:59-60 F '15

Eldridge, Seba

Aim of education. *School and Soc* 2:731-4 N 20
'15

Election officers

Teachers as election officers. *School and Soc*
7:11-12 Ja 5 '18

Election wagers. See Betting**Elections**

On a recent election in New Babel. D: Pol-
lard. *Pan Am M* 26:100-3 D '17

See also Ballot; Politics; Primaries; Pro-
portional representation; Short ballot; Suf-
frage

Australia

Australian election. *Nation* 103:438 N 9 '16

See also Conscription—Australia

Canada

Canada's war election. *Outlook* 117:598 D 12
'17

Canadian election. P. T. McGrath. *R of Rs*
56:633-5 D '17

Great Britain

Coming British elections. *Lit Digest* 59:16-17
N 30 '18

General election? H. Spender. *Fortn* 110:
691-9 N '18

House of commons and disputed elections.
H: R. Shipman. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914,
v 1:169-77

Revolution or registration? A. A. Baumann.
Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. *Liv Age*
293:771-9 Je 30 '17

Japan

Japanese elections. *Outlook* 109:795 Ap 7 '15

Mexico

Mexican elections. *Outlook* 115:498 Mr 21 '17

President Carranza. *Bellman* 22:287 Mr 17 '17

Prussia

Elections and democracy in Prussia. D. P.
Frary. *R of Rs* 56:397-400 O '17

United States

American elections. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn*
102:1033-40 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:67-72 Ja
9 '15

Analysis of the popular vote on constitutional
and legislative proposals in the general elec-
tion of 1914. R. E. Cushman. *New Repub* 2:
sup4-29 Mr 6 '15

Antis, wets and machines win elections. *Sur-
vey* 35:158-9 N 13 '15

Average voter. W. Weyl. *Cent* 90:901-7 O '15

Call to patriots for an agreement between
parties to re-elect all present members of
Congress in 1918. No Am 207:649-57 My '18

Coming congressional election. *Outlook* 120:
248-9 O 16 '18

Democratic president and a Republican Con-
gress. *World's Work* 37:129-30 D '18

Disappointing election. *World's Work* 31:131 D
'15

Don Martin, a wonderful election prophet. A.
Eddy. *Am M* 86:52-3 N '18

Doubtful voters. *New Repub* 7:136 Je 10 '16

Election and a look ahead. *Ind* 88:297-8 N 20
'16

Election and prohibition. L. A. Brown. No Am
204:850-6 D '16

Election day fire protection. *Am City* 15:381
O '16

Election in a fog. *New Repub* 16:363-5 O
26 '18

Elections last month and their bearing on the
coming presidential campaign. *Cur Opinion*
59:373-5 D '15

Elections last month and their bearing on the
war. *Cur Opinion* 63:361-2 D '17

Further referendum election results. *Survey*
37:206 N 25 '16

Gage of battle. *Bellman* 25:481-2 N 2 '18

Great issue. *Public* 21:1350-1 N 2 '18

Honor and election returns. *New Repub* 9:62 N
18 '16

How labor voted. *Lit Digest* 53:1391 N 25 '16

How the hyphen voted. *Lit Digest* 53:1394-5 N
25 '16

How the newspapers tell the story of election
day. A. McD. Stoddart. *Outlook* 114:566-9 N
8 '16

How the other half thinks. *Nation* 103:412-13
N 2 '16

How the Progressives voted. maps *Lit Digest*
53:1392-3 N 25 '16

Independent vote. *World's Work* 33:117-18 D
'16

Irregular voting in the United States. A. C.
Millspaugh. *Pol Sci Q* 33:230-54 Je '18

Is politics adjourned? Will not the president
make it so? G: Harvey. No Am 208:1-11 Ji
'18

Logic of the election. *Nation* 103:504-5 N 30 '16

Machine victories in New York and Philadel-
phia. *Lit Digest* 51:1067-8 N 13 '15

Meaning of the election. *Outlook* 114:597-8 N
15 '16

Meaning of the recent elections. S. E. Forman.
St N 43:258-9 Ja '16

Narrow escape for the Democrats. *New Repub*
1:8-9 N 7 '14

Non-partisanship in state elections. *R of Rs*
52:607-8 N '15

November elections. *Outlook* 111:577-8 N 10
'15

On keeping a good man in office. *Survey* 39:
143 N 10 '17

Party-hopes in election-returns. *Lit Digest*
51:1145-6 N 20 '15

Political revolution. *Nation* 103:435 N 9 '16

Post-election questionings. *Bellman* 25:510-11
N 9 '18

Preparing to vote. *Outlook* 110:889-90 Ag 18
'15

President re-enters politics. *Outlook* 120:338
N 6 '18

President Wilson to face a Republican Con-
gress. *Lit Digest* 59:14-15 N 16 '18

Presidential election. il map *R of Rs* 54:579-93
D '16

Progressive vote and the result in November.
Nation 103:7 Ji 6 '16

Republican opportunity. *Lit Digest* 59:14-15
N 23 '18

Results of the elections. *Ind* 84:258-9 N 15 '15

Socialist vote and after. *Nation* 104:65-6 Ja
18 '17

Some results of the election. il *Survey* 37:171-2
N 18 '16

Verdict of the people. G: Harvey. No Am 204:
801-11 D '16

Vote on measures in the election of 1916.
R. J. Davis. *Nation* 104:127-9 F 1 '17

Western poll and its lesson. *Sunset* 33:1078-
82 D '14

Western woman's view of the election. No
Am 205:155-6 Ja '17

What the vote indicates. J. D. Evans. No Am
201:932-3 Je '15

Why President Wilson was elected; a poll of
the press. *Outlook* 114:636-8 N 22 '16

Why the president did it; President Wilson's
appeal to his fellow countrymen to elect a
Democratic majority in the new Congress.
New Repub 17:3-4 N 2 '18

Why Wilson won. il *Lit Digest* 53:1312-15 N 18
'16

Wilson, women and weather. *Sunset* 37:35 N
'16

See also National conventions; Presidential
campaigns; Presidential candidates; Presi-
dential primaries; Presidents—United States

—Election; Primaries; Senators—Election;
also names of cities, subhead Elections

Elections, Primary. See Primaries**Elective system (in education)**

College student's choice of the professor. E. L.
Talbert. *School and Soc* 2:855-6 D 11 '15

Elective system and a table d'hôte meal. L.
D. Burling. *School and Soc* 8:402-6 O 5 '18

Elective system—its function and its limita-
tions. T: M. Balliet. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:
318-21

Electoral college

Electoral system. *Nation* 103:501-2 N 30 '16

Electoral vote and electoral college. No Am
204:813-19 D '16

One way of electing presidents. *Nation* 103:
457-8 N 16 '16

Electra; drama. See Sophocles

Electric accidents. See Electricity, Injuries from

Electric apparatus and appliances

Demand for small electric devices. *Lit Digest* 58:23 JI 20 '18

Electric gas meter. *Sci Am* 119:416 N 23 '18

Electric test indicator for surface gage. *il Sci Am* 114:130 Ja 29 '16

Electric toasters and plates. F. C. Vincent. *il Manual Train* 17:294-8 D '15

Electric weighing of a moving mass. J. M. Bird. *il Sci Am* 119:111 Ag 10 '18

Electricity as a silent waiter in restaurants. *Sci Am* 114:429 Ap 22 '16

How to choose electrical gifts. G. B. Child and A. T. Child. *il Delin* 87:32 N '15

See also Automobiles—Electric equipment; Dynamos; Electric batteries; Electric cooking; Electric furnaces; Electric lamps; Electric meters; Electric motors; Electric toasters; Electric transformers; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm; Electro-magnets; Fire alarms; Induction coils

Exhibitions

Electrical ball pitchers for indoor batting practice. *il Sci Am* 113:364 O 23 '15

Electrical exhibition and motor show of 1916. *Sci Am* 115:391 O 28 '16

Electrical exposition and motor show of 1915. *Sci Am* 113:339 O 16 '15

Women and electricity. *Outlook* 114:402-3 O 25 '16

Electric arc

Cause of the so-called pole-effect in the electric arc. T. Royds. *Sci Am S* 84:219 O 6 '17

Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. W. A. Darrah. *il Sci Am S* 81:29-30 Ja 8 '16

Electric arc in wireless telegraphy. E. Murphy. *il Sci Am* 116:576-7 Je 9 '17

Hurled lightning to annihilate German airplanes. F. H. Randall. *il Illus World* 28:646-9 Ja '18

Liquefaction of carbon and the temperature and conditions of the electric arc. *Sci Am S* 80:319 N 13 '15

See also Electric lamps, Arc

Electric automobiles. See Electric trucks; Electric vehicles

Electric batteries

Constructing selenium cells. *Sci Am* 112:201 F 27 '15

Construction of selenium cells. S. Wein. *il Sci Am* 112:403 My 1 '15

Galvanic cell that reverses its polarity when illuminated. A. A. Campbell. *Sci Am S* 80:66 JI 31 '15

Improved dry cell battery. H. R. Palmer. *il Sci Am S* 82:133 Ag 26 '16

New galvanic cell. *Sci Am* 113:68 JI 17 '15

New primary battery. H. Bellini. *Eng M* 49:436-7 Je '15

Peril of the submarine. *Sci Am* 114:120 Ja 29 '16

Permanganate electric cell. A. W. Warrington. *Sci Am S* 85:343 Je 1 '18

Safe portable lamp battery. Y. Henderson. *il Science n s* 41:910-11 Je 18 '15

Selenium cell making. *Sci Am S* 79:187 Mr 20 '15

See also Electrodes; Storage batteries

Electric cables

Electric conductors. *Sci Am S* 80:334 D 11 '15

Field cables. *il Sci Am S* 81:276 Ap 29 '16

See also Cables, Submarine; Electric wire and wiring

Electric cameras

Electric camera for deep sea photography. *il Sci Am* 116:483 My 19 '17

Electric cars. See Electric railroads; Electric vehicles

Electric cells. See Electric batteries

Electric circuit keys

Primary circuit key for quantitative induction work. R. E. L. Gunning. *diags Science n s* 44:284-5 Ag 25 '16

Electric condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

Electric conductivity

Chemical composition versus electrical conductivity. C. G. Fink. *Sci Am S* 83:282 My 5 '17

Conductivity of metals. J. J. Thomson. *Sci Am S* 80:114-15 Ag 21 '15

Electric activity in ore deposits. R. C. Wells. *Sci Am S* 81:14-16, 31-2 Ja 1-8 '16

Electrical conductivity imparted to liquid air by alpha rays. *Sci Am S* 79:191 Mr 20 '15

Electrical conductivity of solutions at different frequencies. W. A. Taylor and S. F. Acree. *Science n s* 44:576-8 O 20 '16

Light-sensibility of copper-oxide. A. H. Pfund. *Science n s* 42:805-6 D 3 '15

Mystery of the passage of electricity through metals. *Cur Opinion* 60:414-15 Je '16

Specific conductivity of water extracts of wheat flour. C. H. Bailey. *Science n s* 47:645-7 Je 28 '18

Studies in the measurement of the electrical conductivity of solutions. W. A. Taylor. *Science n s* 42:388-90 S 17 '15

Electric conductors

Effects of bends on electrical conductors. *il Sci Am S* 79:173 Mr 13 '15

Electric conductors. *Sci Am S* 84:107 Ag 18 '17

Solderless connectors for large conductors. *il Sci Am* 118:92 Ja 26 '18

See also Electric cables; Electric distribution; Electric transmission

Electric conduits

Baltimore's underground conduit system. J. H. Preston. *il Am City* 14:617-18 Je '16

Under a city's skin. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 26:558-61 D '16

Electric control

Control and protection of electric systems. C. P. Steinmetz. *Sci Am S* 81:62-4 Ja 22 '16;

Same cond. *Sci Am S* 80:202-3 S 25 '15

Electric haulage system; controlling cars at a distance from a central station. F. E. Woodford. *il plan Sci Am S* 82:40-2 JI 15 '16

Electro-thermostatic control of radiators. *il Sci Am* 112:364 Ap 17 '15

Electric controllers

Arc-light controller for motion-picture projection apparatus. *il Sci Am* 112:272 Mr 20 '15

Electric cooking

Canning by electricity. D. B. Marsh. *il Good H* 67:75 JI '18

Cheaper electrical cooking. *Lit Digest* 52:282 F 5 '16

Economical electric cooking. P. W. Gumaer. *il Eng M* 49:580-3 JI '15

Electric cooker. L. C. Petersen. *il diag Ind Arts M* 6:192-4 My '17

Electric cookery. H. C. Spaulding. *il Sci Am* 112:64 Ja 16 '15

Electric cooking ranges in hospitals. *il Sci Am S* 81:277 Ap 29 '16

Electric heating and cooking. P. W. Gumaer. *il Sci Am* 113:496 D 4 '15

Electrical cooking minimizes heat. *il Good H* 62:806-8 Je '16

Letting the clock do the cooking. *il Sci Am* 115:285 S 23 '16

Oven-cooking by electricity. M. J. Crosby. *il Good H* 64:80 Je '17

Summer cooking for cook-less homes. C. H. Zillesen. *il House B* 44:102 JI '18

Using the electrolysis principle to cook eggs. *il Sci Am* 115:285 S 23 '16

Utilitarian decorations. *il Country Life* 29:94 F '16

World's largest electric kitchen. *il Sci Am S* 81:180 Mr 18 '16

See also Electric toasters

Electric cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

Electric current rates. See Electric power—Rates

Electric current rectifiers

Construction of a vibrating rectifier. C. Fraasa. *il Sci Am S* 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15

Soldered molybdenite detector. *Sci Am S* 84:271 O 27 '17

Electric currents

Contact electrification and the electric current. F. Sanford. *Sci Monthly* 1:124-31 N '15; Same. *Sci Am S* 80:322-3 N 20 '15

Demonstrating convection currents. *il Sci Am* 117:351 N 10 '17

Denatured electric current; an Italian device by which a heating circuit is useless for lighting. G. Pincherle. *il Eng M* 48:739-40 F '15

Thury system of direct current transmission. W. Baum. *Sci Am S* 80:386-7 D 18 '15

See also Electric conductivity; Electric current rectifiers; Electric discharges; Electric measurement; Electric meters; Electric transformers; Electric transmission; Electric waves

Electric currents, Alternating

Developments in alternating-current work. B. G. Lamme. *Sci Am S* 85:222-3, 230-1 Ap 6-13 '18

See also Electric waves

Electric discharges

Electrical discharge between concentric cylindrical electrodes. C. T. Knipp. *diags Science n s* 43:787-9 Je 2 '16

See also Electric currents

Electric discharges through gases

Color effects of positive and of cathode rays in residual air, hydrogen, helium, etc. C. T. Knipp. *il Science n s* 42:942-3 D 31 '15

Electrical properties of gases. J. J. Thomson. *il diags Sci Am S* 84:26-7, 38-9, 54-5, 70-1, 90-1 J1 14-Ag 11 '17

Light emission of gases and gas mixtures by electric discharges. *Sci Am S* 86:319 N 16 '18

Spark lengths in gases and vapors. *Sci Am S* 85:147 Mr 9 '18

Unstable states in arc and glow. W. G. Cady. *diag Sci Am S* 82:189-90 S 16 '16

Utilization of the discharge through gases. *Sci Am S* 83:96 F 10 '17

Electric distribution

Electrifying America. N. Draper. *il Collier's* 56:12-13 N 27 '15

Under a city's skin. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 26:558-61 D '16

See also Electric plants; Electric transformers; Electric transmission

Electric driving

Economic industrial applications of electricity. N. T. Wilcox. *Sci Am S* 85:146-7 Mr 9 '18

Electric drive for rolling mills. *Sci Am* 115:492 D 2 '16

Electrically operated marble quarry. F. C. Perkins. *il Sci Am S* 82:88 Ag 5 '16

Why motor drive is best. W. H. Easton. *il Eng M* 51:687-96 Ag '16

See also Electric motors; Electric power; Electric transmission

Electric eels

On the electric organs of gymnotus carapus. E. L. Shaffer. *Science n s* 45:67-9 Ja 19 '17

Electric engineering

Electrical engineering and race progress. *Sci Am S* 79:307 My 15 '15

Electrical millennium. A. Sullivan. *Collier's* 58:44 D 2 '16

Electricity in war and peace in 1915. J. T. Kelly. *Cur Opinion* 59:441-2; 60:59-60 D '15-Ja '16

Electrifying America. N. Draper. *il Collier's* 56:12-13 N 27 '15

Glimpse into the future; a talk with Thomas A. Edison. W. Hall. *Collier's* 56:34 N 27 '15

Short course in electrical engineering for practical workers in the trade. A. L. Smith. *Ind Arts M* 6:292-3 J1 '17

Trend of electrical development. *Sci Am S* 80:282-3 O 30 '15

When electricity was really in its infancy. F. B. Crocker. *il Sci Am* 112:487 My 29 '15

See also Electric lighting; Electricity; Electricity in war; Hydroelectric plants; Insulation; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; also headings beginning Electric

Safety devices and measures

See Electric protective apparatus

Study and teaching

Methods of teaching electrical engineering. D. C. Jackson. *Science n s* 43:483-7 Ap 7 '16

Electric engineers

What I can do for my country; the electrical engineer. *Sci Am* 116:396 Ap 21 '17

Electric equipment

Public school building which leads the world. G. F. Stratton. *il St N* 42:1034-6 S '15

Electric fishing tackle. *See* Fishing tackle, Electric

Electric furnaces

Economic industrial applications of electricity. N. T. Wilcox. *Sci Am S* 85:146-7 Mr 9 '18

Electric furnace for gold refining. W. P. Lass. *il Eng M* 50:456 D '15

Electric furnace for melting brass. *il Ind Management* 53:748-9 Ag '17

Electric furnaces for heating steel. A. Hirsch. *il Sci Am S* 78:338-9, 354-5 N 28-D 5 '14

Electric steel; how the temperature is automatically regulated in an electric steel furnace. W. H. Easton. *il Sci Am* 115:500 D 2 '16

Electrically-heated vacuum furnace for research work on vacuum irons. *il Sci Am* 115:157 Ag 12 '16

Making steel by electricity. S. Guggenheim. *il Sci Am S* 79:206-7 Mr 27 '15

New electrical furnace. *Sci Am* 117:155 S 1 '17

New nitrogen fixation furnace. *il Eng M* 49:104-5 Ap '15

Open hearth versus the electric furnace in the manufacture of commercial steel. S. Cornell. *Sci Am S* 81:107 F 12 '16

Rennerfelt electric furnace. *il diags Sci Am S* 81:332 My 20 '16

Electric generators. *See* Dynamos

Electric heaters

New electric heating unit that looks like a two-foot rule. *Sci Am* 117:479 D 22 '17

Electric heating

Electric heat uneconomical. *Lit Digest* 57:23 Je 15 '18

Electric heating and cooking. P. W. Gumaer. *il Sci Am* 113:496 D 4 '15

Electrically heated beds. *Lit Digest* 56:21 F 23 '18

Electrically heated high school. *il Eng M* 50:948 Mr '16

Electric heating, Industrial

Electric heating in manufacturing. T. R. Hay. *Ind Management* 56:53-5 J1 '18

Electric heating in the industries. *il Sci Am* 115:494 D 2 '16

Electrically heated industrial appliances and devices. G. J. Kirkgasser. *il Ind Management* 56:417-23 N '18

Electrically heated molding presses. *il Sci Am* 117:444 D 8 '17

Electric heating for boilers

Electric boiler-heating for steam locomotives. *Sci Am S* 85:331 My 25 '18

Electric hoisting. *See* Hoisting machinery

Electric industries

British electrical industries after the war. *Science n s* 48:362-3 O 11 '18

Electrical industry in America. E. W. Rice, jr. *Sci Am S* 86:194-5 S 28 '18

Substitutes in the German electrical industry. *Sci Am S* 85:294-5 My 11 '18

See also Factories—Electric equipment

Electric insulation. *See* Insulation

Electric lamps

Brightening the world. *Sci Am* 119:115-16 Ag 10 '18

Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. *Sci Am S* 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. *Science n s* 41:484-91 Ap 2 '15

Every man his own electric lamp. *Sci Am S* 81:341 My 27 '16

Neon light tubes. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am S* 78:410 D 26 '14

New lamp for color matching. *il diag Eng M* 51:440-1 Je '16

See also Electric lighting; Street lighting fixtures

Electric lamps—Continued

Arc

See Electric lamps, Arc

Incandescent

See Electric lamps, Incandescent

Mercury vapor

See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

Electric lamps, Arc

Arc-light controller for motion picture projection apparatus. *il Sci Am* 112:272 Mr 20 '15

Modern electric street lighting. S. L. E. Rose and H. E. Butler. *il Am City* 18:241-6 Mr '18
Progress in arc lamp technology. W. Bergs. *il Sci Am S* 81:380-1 Je 10 '16

Electric lamps, Arc incandescent

Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. W. A. Darrah. *il Sci Am S* 81:29-30 Ja 8 '16

High efficiency incandescent lamp. *diags Sci Am S* 81:109 F 12 '16

New electric lamp, an arc-incandescent. *il Eng M* 50:786-7 F '16

Next step in electric lighting. *il Lit Digest* 52:115 Ja 15 '16

Two recent developments in electric illuminating devices. *il diags Sci Am* 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Electric lamps, Incandescent

Doing away with the arc. R. P. Burrows and J. T. Caldwell. *il Sci Am* 118:235 Mr 16 '18
Films of metals and salts in glow lamps. *Sci Am S* 85:183 Mr 23 '18

New lamps for old releases copper wire for new services. E. W. Trafford. *Am City* 18:129-30 F '18

New process for manufacturing filaments for glow lamps. *Sci Am S* 86:183 S 21 '18
Photometry of the gas-filled lamp. *Sci Am S* 81:323 My 20 '16

Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

Temperature of the mercury arc. J. C. McLennan. *Sci Am S* 79:107 F 13 '15
Your lighting bill for 1925. A. W. Deininger. *Sci Am S* 80:187 S 18 '15

Electric lanterns

Electricity replacing oil in railroad hand lanterns. *il Sci Am* 113:472 N 27 '15

Electric light carbons

Chemistry of flaming arc carbons. W. C. Moore. *Sci Am S* 79:122-3 F 20 '15

Electric light plants. See Electric plants—Central stations

Electric lighting

Converting night into day; what the inventor has done for oil, gas, and electricity in illumination. *il Sci Am* 112:535-6 Je 5 '15

Cost of electric light. F. C. Meyers. *Sci Am* 115:512 D 2 '16

How to light the country house. W. C. Drouet. *il House B* 40:208-9 S '16

Lighting of New York city's new \$3,000,000 garbage disposal plant. A. L. Powell. *plan Am City (C ed)* 18:301-4 Ap '18

New York's greatest lighting spectacle; Woolworth tower. C. W. Person. *il Sci Am* 112:171 F 20 '15

Next step in electric lighting. *il Lit Digest* 52:115 Ja 15 '16

Simple laws of lighting. E. E. Whitehorne. *il House B* 44:42 Je '18

See also Automobiles—Lighting; Electric lamps; Electric light carbons; Light projection; Searchlights; Street lighting; Street lighting fixtures

Rates

Lower electric rates in Philadelphia. J. C. Dickerman. *Am City (C ed)* 14:341-2 Ap '16
New electric light and power rates in Houston, Texas. P. H. Sheldon. *Am City (C ed)* 12:27-8 Ja '15

Electric lighting, Decorative

Panama-Pacific international exposition at night. H. M. Wright. *il Sci Am* 112:378 Ap 24 '15

Electric lighting plants, Municipal. See Electric plants, Municipal

Electric lines

Troublesome squirrels. *il Lit Digest* 55:25 S 29 '17

Electric lines, Artificial

Artificial high-voltage line. *Sci Am S* 85:265 Ap 27 '18

Electric locomotives

Curious types of small locomotives. G. F. Stratton. *il St N* 42:1100-4 O '15

Electric locomotive; its operation and rating as compared with steam. A. H. Armstrong. *Sci Am S* 80:342-3 N 27 '15

Electric towing in the Panama canal locks. *il Sci Am S* 79:72-4 Ja 30 '15; Same cond. *Eng M* 48:744-8 F '15

Five-thousand pound capacity ball bearings for electric locomotive service. *il Sci Am* 115:97 J1 29 '16

Loading a huge locomotive in sections. *il Sci Am* 118:382 Ap 27 '18

Must steam-traction go? *Lit Digest* 50:1017 My 1 '15

New idea in electric locomotives. B. K. Reynolds. *il Sci Am S* 81:36 Ja 15 '16

Passing of the steam locomotive. *Cur Opinion* 60:105-6 F '16

7000-horse-power electric locomotive; a preliminary to electrification in the Allegheny mountains. W. H. Easton. *il Sci Am* 117:116 Ag 18 '17

Will the steam locomotive disappear? *St N* 43:739 Je '16

See also Railroads—Electrification

Electric machinery

Electric titan. H. C. Crocker. *il Illus World* 26:504-6 D '16

See also Dynamos; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm

Electric measurement

Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. *Sci Am S* 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. *Science n s* 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15

New form of high voltage measuring instrument. J. B. Whitehead. *il Sci Am* 115:167 Ag 19 '16

See also Electric meters; Electrometer

Electric meters

Effect of magnetic fields on electric meters. *Sci Am S* 81:64 Ja 22 '16

Selling electric service by the can. *il diag Sci Am* 119:332 O 26 '18

See also Ammeters; Electric measurement; Voltmeters

Electric motors

Alternating current single-phase induction motor. A. E. Watson. *diags Sci Am S* 81:92-4 F 5 '16

Designing small dynamos and motors. C. F. Fraasa, jr. *il Sci Am S* 80:364-6 D 4 '15

Electric motor for the eighth grade classes. L. E. Hainert. *il diags Ind Arts M* 5:146-50 Ap '16

Electric motor for the woodworking shop. E. B. Kent. *il diags Ind Arts M* 6:237-40 Je '17

Electric motor without castings. F. B. Wall. *il diags Ind Arts M* 5:442-4 O '16

Four-pole electric motor. A. A. Weinstein. *il Manual Train* 17:453-6 F '16

Fractional-horsepower electric motors. B. Lester. *il Eng M* 49:268-71 My '15

How to determine type of motor. F. A. Annett. *il Sci Am S* 78:374-5 D 12 '14

How to select industrial motors. T. R. Hay. *il Eng M* 51:344-54 Je '16

One-quarter horse-power single-phase induction motor. C. F. Fraasa, jr. *diags Sci Am S* 83:268-70. 284-5 Ap 28-May 5 '17

Radio generator for amateurs. F. E. Ward. *il Sci Am S* 80:36 J1 17 '15

Some personal recollections. N. Tesla. *il Sci Am* 112:537 Je 5 '15

Two electric motors in one for oil wells. I. B. Smith. *il Sci Am* 115:86 J1 22 '16

Varieties of electric motors. D. B. Rushmore. *Sci Am S* 81:249 Ap 15 '16

Where electric motors can be used. T. R. Hay. *il Eng M* 49:498-516 J1 '15

See also Dynamos; Electric locomotives; Electric power; Electric transformers

Electric motors—Continued**Repair**

How to overcome the difficulties of electrical repairs. C. W. Starker. *Ind Management* 54: 225-30 N '17

Electric organs in fishes

Electric-eyed sea monsters. A. H. Fisher. *il Illus World* 27:250-2 Ap '17

On the electric organs of gymnotus carapus. E. L. Shaffer. *Science n s* 45:67-9 Ja 19 '17

Electric ovens

Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. *il Sci Am* 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. *Sci Am S* 79:199 Mr 27 '15

Electric plants

Controlling the cost of electricity. W. N. Polakov. *Eng M* 49:235-40 My '15

Domestic electricity. *Am Homes* 12:sup2 Je '15

Electric power diagrams; annual load relief map, peak load and load factor analysis. W. L. Robertson. *il diags Sci Am S* 86:284 N 2 '18

Linking up electric supply lines. *Sci Am S* 83: 203 Mr 31 '17

Small aero-electric plant. E. H. Williamson, jr. *il Sci Am* 113:200-1 S 4 '15

See also Electric power; Electric transmission; Hydroelectric plants

Central stations

Central electric stations. *Am Econ R* 5:919-21 D '15

Central station and the small factory. C. A. Carpenter. *Ind Management* 52:305-7 D '16

Central-station service. T. R. Hay. *Ind Management* 53:850-8 S '17

Competing with Niagara. *Lit Digest* 54:464 F 24 '17

Fire protection of electric light plants. H. L. Gannett. *Am City* 14:288-90 Mr '16

Large power station; problems of control of electric generating stations. *Sci Am S* 86: 185 S 21 '18

Management of central stations. W. N. Polakov. *Eng M* 50:52-8, 367-72 O, D '15

Power-plant at a mine-mouth. *Lit Digest* 56: 26 Mr 23 '18

Way to enormous coal economies. *il Sci Am* 118:135 F 9 '18

Wireless storm detector; its influence upon the operation of lighting central stations. W. H. Lawrence. *il Sci Am S* 84:78-9 Ag 4 '17

See also Electric service companies

Electric plants, Municipal

Air-lift water-supply system and a municipal light and power plant. W. B. Montgomery. *il Am City* 18:433-4 My '18

City's fight for its light and water plant. W. J. Spaulding. *Am City* 16:375-6 Ap '17

Cleveland's three-cent lighting plant. *Am City* 15:335 S '16

Evolution of the municipal electric and water plants of Tarentum. Pa. W. S. Robinson. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 14:341-3 Ap '16

Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. C. W. Geller. *il Am City* 18:49-53 Ja '18

Municipal lighting plant shows gains in face of high costs. C. W. Koiner. *Am City* 18:132-3 F '18

Municipalization of the Berlin electric works. R. C. Brooks. *Q J Econ* 30:188-94 N '15

Pasadena's municipal light and power plant. C. W. Koiner. *Ann Am Acad* 57:209-27 Ja '15

South Norwalk's municipal electric works. A. E. Winchester. *Ann Am Acad* 57:228-45 Ja '15

Electric power

Coal and electricity in double harness; what England is doing to work out the problem of fuel conservation. *Sci Am* 118:408 My 4 '18

Electrical Far West. *Lit Digest* 58:30 S 7 '18

Electrical links to save fuel, map *Lit Digest* 56:23 F 16 '18

Electrification of everything. F. Todd. *il World's Work* 30:696-708 O '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 51:835-6 O '15

Load factor in relation to the supply of electric energy. G. P. Watkins. *Am Econ R* 5:757-61 D '15

Shipping coal by wire to relieve the railroads. *Cur Opinion* 64:438-9 Je '18

Using volcanic steam for the production of electrical energy. *il Sci Am* 112:97-8 Ja 30 '15

Where electric motors can be used. T. R. Hay. *il Eng M* 49:498-516 Jl '15

See also Electric driving; Electric motors; Electric plants; Electric transmission; Hydroelectric plants; Hydroelectric power; Power cost

Rates

Electrical rates; the load factor and the density factor. G. P. Watkins. *Q J Econ* 30:519-45 My '16

New electric light and power rates in Houston, Texas. P. H. Sheldon. *Am City* (C ed) 12:27-8 Ja '15

Public versus the public service corporation. H. D. Jackson. *Eng M* 49:402-9 Je '15

Theories of electric current rate schedules. H. D. Jackson. *Eng M* 48:728-31 F '15

Electric power contracts. See Electric service companies—Contracts

Electric power plants. See Electric plants

Electric power transmission. See Electric railroads; Electric transmission

Electric precipitation

Cottrell process developments. L. Bradley. *il Eng M* 49:426-7 Je '15

Detarring gas by electricity. F. W. Steere. *Eng M* 48:736-9 F '15

Electrical precipitation of suspended matter. *Sci Am S* 80:263 O 23 '15

Man-made thunderbolts save millions. R. G. Skerrett. *il Illus World* 30:353-7 N '18

Turning smoke into money; the origin and development of the Cottrell electric precipitation. R. H. Moulton. *il Sci Am* 119:50 Jl 20 '18

Electric protective apparatus

Control and protection of electric system. C. P. Steinmetz. *Sci Am S* 81:62-4 Ja 22 '16;

Same cond. *Sci Am S* 80:202-3 S 25 '15

Protecting the lineman from powerful currents. *il Illus World* 24:117-18 S '15

Electric railroads

Development of the trolley car (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 137:734-6 O '18

5,000-volt, direct current electric railway. I. B. Smith. *il Sci Am S* 80:373 D 11 '15

See also Electric locomotives; Motor cars (railroad); Railroads—Electrification; Rapid transit; Street railroads; Subways; Suspended railways; Trackless trolley; also names of cities, subhead Rapid transit

Construction

Third-rail 2400-volt interurban railway. *Eng M* 49:753 Ag '15

Cost of operation

Economies in operating small cars. J. F. Lay- ing. *diags Sci Am S* 80:378-9 D 11 '15

Maintenance and repair

See Cars—Repair

Power

Power developments for urban transportation. C. W. Wilder. *il Eng M* 51:260-71 My '16

To save waste energy. *Lit Digest* 53:1171 N 4 '16

Shops

Taylor system in street railway shop. *Eng M* 51:273-5 My '16

Electric rates. See Electric lighting—Rates; Electric power—Rates

Electric service companies

Contracts

Engineering advice in electric power contracts—discussion. T. R. Hay. *Ind Management* 55:138-9 F '18

- Electric service companies—Contracts—Cont.**
Engineering advice in making electric power contracts. A. L. Johnston, Jr. *Ind Management* 54:366-9 D '17
- Electric ship propulsion.** See Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electric shock.** See Electricity, Injuries from
- Electric shovels**
Electro-hydraulic shovel. *Eng M* 50:944 Mr '16
- Electric signals**
Electric shriek to warn mariners; Blériot air siren. *il Sci Am* 112:200 F 27 '15
Electrical indicator of scores for rifle ranges. *Sci Am* 114:304 Mr 18 '16
Rear signaling devices for automobiles. *il Sci Am* 113:274-5 S 25 '15
Shop calling system. *il Ind Management* 54:442 D '17
Utilizing the pressure on railroad rails to operate electric crossing signals. *il Sci Am* 115:418 N 4 '16
- Electric signs**
Electric bulletins from a typewriter. *il Sci Am* 119:442 N 30 '18
Survey of illuminated signs in Portland, Ore. H. E. Plummer. *il Am City* 17:142-5 Ag '17
- Electric sparks**
Ignition of explosive gas mixtures by electric sparks. *Sci Am* S 81:227 Ap 8 '16
Spark lengths in gases and vapors. *Sci Am* S 85:147 Mr 9 '18
- Electric steel.** See Steel metallurgy
- Electric switches**
Automatic light conservation. *Lit Digest* 58:23-4 Ag 31 '18
Self-luminous switches and sockets. *Sci Am* S 82:359 D 2 '16
Three point switch for a dynamo and storage battery system. L. B. Robbins. *diag Country Life* 33:106 Mr '18
- Electric toasters**
How to make an electric toaster. *il St N* 44:462-3 Mr '17
- Electric tractors**
Electric crane tractor. *il Sci Am* 119:318 O 19 '18
Electric tractor with novel drive. *il Sci Am* 116:286 Mr 17 '17
One-wheel electric tractor. *il Sci Am* 114:106 Ja 22 '16
- Electric transformers**
Another cut in the electric bill. L. R. Perry. *il Illus World* 25:333-6 My '16
Million-volt commercial frequency transformer. L. R. Perry. *il Sci Am* 114:299 Mr 18 '16
Sixty-cycle million-volt transformer. H. J. Eveleth. *Sci Am* 114:77 Ja 15 '16
Wattless transformer. E. F. Judd. *il diags Ind Arts M* 7:218-22 Je '18
See also Induction coils
- Electric transmission**
Electric and hydraulic transmission. *Sci Am* S 84:58 Jl 28 '17
Have we reached the limit of power transmission? C. P. Steinmetz. *il Sci Am* 115:503 D 2 '16
Thury system of direct current transmission. W. Baum. *Sci Am* S 80:386-7 D 18 '15
Transmission of electric energy from Sweden to Denmark. maps *Sci Am* S 81:377 Je 10 '16
See also Electric driving; Electric plants; Electric power; Hydroelectric plants
- Electric treatment.** See Electrotherapeutics
- Electric trucks**
Electric industrial trucks. *il Ind Management* 53:sup6-8 Ap '17
Electric truck troubles. F. E. Whitney. *Sci Am* S 81:393-4 Je 17 '16
Electric truck which carries its own elevator. *il Sci Am* 114:617 Je 10 '16
Electrical stevedores. M. C. Horine. *il Eng M* 49:590-1 Jl '15
How the electric truck releases men for productive work. F. C. Myers. *il Ind Management* 55:277-80 Ap '18
Merits of the electric truck. *il Harp W* 62:285 Mr 18 '16
Self-loading electric truck. *il Ind Management* 55:156-7 F '18
- Trucks and industrial cars. R. L. Streeter. *il Eng M* 51:89-100 Ap '16
- Electric vehicles**
Automobilist's dream. F. I. Anderson. *Sci Am* 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Electric vehicle performance in winter. K. Rutherford. *Sci Am* S 85:70-1 F 2 '18
Electric vehicle's brilliant future in England. *Sci Am* 117:477 D 22 '17
Electric vehicles in municipal service. *il Sci Am* 115:266 S 16 '16
Electricity or gas? dual-power car. *il Illus World* 26:228-9 O '16
Forecast of a revolution in the automobile in the near future. *Cur Opinion* 58:338-9 My '15
Lightweight electric vehicle. *Sci Am* 112:346 Ap 10 '15
Poor man's electric. B. Cavanaugh. *Illus World* 24:541 D '15
Woman at the wheel. H. L. Towle. *il Scrib M* 57:219-23 F '15
See also Electric tractors; Electric trucks
- Electric warships.** See Warships, Electric
- Electric water heaters**
Electric faucet heater. *il Illus World* 26:425 N '16
- Electric waves**
Development of the coherer and some theories of coherer action. E. C. Green. *diags Sci Am* S 84:268-9 O 27 '17
Electric waves and oscillations. G. Leimbach. *Sci Am* S 79:154-5 Mr 6 '15
Exploring the earth's interior with electric waves. *Sci Am* 114:61 Ja 8 '16
Function of the earth in radio-telegraphy. *il Sci Am* S 79:29 Ja 9 '15
Nature and extent of the next supreme triumph of science; work of J. C. Bose. *Cur Opinion* 59:176 S '15
Propagation of electric waves. H. Nagaoka. *diags Sci Am* S 84:14-15 Jl 7 '17
Velocity of Hertzian waves. H. E. Saunders. *il Sci Am* S 80:21-2 Jl 10 '15
See also Detectors; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony
- Electric welding**
Electric arc welding in shipbuilding. *Sci Am* S 86:230 O 12 '18
Electric welding; the various methods in use. J. H. Bryan. *Sci Am* S 80:382-4 D 11 '15
Improved electric welding. *Sci Am* 118:204 Mr 2 '18
Lilliputian outfit for welding rail bonds. *il Sci Am* 117:387 N 24 '17
Making railway rails continuous by means of the electric arc. *il Sci Am* 114:617 Je 10 '16
Men in iron masks. D. C. Shafer. *il Illus World* 27:853-4 Ag '17
Percussive electric welding. D. T. Hamilton. *il Sci Am* S 80:396-8 D 18 '15
- Electric wheel-chairs.** See Motor chairs
- Electric wire and wiring**
Analysis of a course in interior electric wiring. G. A. Boate. *Ind Arts M* 6:195-8 My '17
German copper reserves in electric circuits. F. Loppé. *Eng M* 50:117 O '15
Improving a city's appearance by rearranging overhead wires. *il Am City* 16:179 F '17
Iron wire for electric transmission. *Eng M* 51:600 Jl '16
Tree versus the public utility wire. A. H. Carhart. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:464-70 My '17
See also Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric conduits; Electric lines; Electric transmission; Insulation
- Electric wiring.** See Electric wire and wiring
- Electrical engineering.** See Electric engineering
- Electricity**
Applied electrical science in 1914. A. E. Kennelly. *Sci Am* S 79:51 Ja 23 '15
Dreams that come true. *Lit Digest* 51:1305 D 4 '15
Electrical universe. *Sci Am* S 81:11 Ja 1 '16
Electricity in relation to growth. *Cur Opinion* 64:409 Je '18
Electricity not a germicide. *Lit Digest* 53:743 S 23 '16

Electricity—Continued

- Electricity's strides in a year. *Lit Digest* 55:25 Ag 18 '17
- Electrification of everything. F: Todd. *il World's Work* 30:696-708 O '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 51:835-6 O '15
- Future of electricity; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. T: H. Uzzell. *il Collier's* 58:7-8 D 2 '16
- Future possibilities of electricity. C. Hering. *Sci Am* 113:490 D 4 '15
- Mechanical analogies in electricity. W. C. Morris. *Sci Am* S 84:210-11 O 6 '17
- Our useful servants; magnetism and electricity. J. A. Fleming. *Sci Am* S 85:116 F 23 '18
- Plea of a scientist. W: S. Franklin. *Collier's* 58:38 D 2 '16
- Retrospect of the year 1914; electricity. *Sci Am* 112:7 Ja 2 '15
- Retrospect of the year 1915; electricity. *Sci Am* 114:6-7 Ja 1 '16
- Retrospect of the year 1916; electricity. *Sci Am* 116:7 Ja 6 '17
- Retrospect of the year 1917; electricity. *Sci Am* 118:7 Ja 5 '18
- Where electricity and matter become one. *Cur Opinion* 65:101-2 Ag '18
- Wonders of the future. N. Tesla. *il Collier's* 58:8 D 2 '16
- You will think this a dream. C: P. Steinmetz. *il Ladies' H J* 32:12 S '15
- See also* Atmospheric electricity; Dielectrics; Electrons; Induction coils; Ionization of gases; Ions; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Microphone; Photo-electricity; Radioactivity; Telegraph; Telephone; Thermo-electricity; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; X-rays; also headings beginning Electric, Electricity, Electro
- Study and teaching
- Electric toasters and plates. F. C. Vincent. *il Manual Train* 17:294-8 D '15
- Practical lessons in electricity for the sixth and seventh grades. C. F. Phipps. *il El School J* 15:407-20 Ap '15
- Teaching electricity in a vocational school. W. B. Weber. *il Manual Train* 17:36-42 S '15
- Electricity, Animal.** *See* Electrophysiology
- Electricity, Atmospheric.** *See* Atmospheric electricity
- Electricity, Contact.** *See* Contact electricity
- Electricity, Injuries from**
- Electric shock vs. electric burns. *Sci Am* S 84:358 D 8 '17
- New method of treating electric shock. *Sci Am* S 82:430 D 30 '16
- Electricity, Medical.** *See* Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity, Solar**
- Attempt to measure the free electricity in the sun's atmosphere. *Sci Am* 113:183 Ag 28 '15
- Electricity in agriculture.** *See* Electricity on the farm; Electrohorticulture
- Electricity in horticulture.** *See* Electrohorticulture
- Electricity in medicine.** *See* Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity in mining**
- Central-station power in coal-mining operations. T: R. Hay. *il Eng M* 48:833-48 Mr '15
- Safe use of electricity in coal mining. W. M. Thornton. *Sci Am* S 78:398-400 D 19 '14
- Electricity in surgery.** *See* Electro-diagnosis; Electro-magnetism in medicine; Electrotherapeutics; Radiography
- Electricity in the home**
- Chimneyless suburb. *il Lit Digest* 51:1221 N 27 '15
- Electric motors for household uses. J. C. Bank. *il Good H* 67:73 Ag '18
- Electrical aid for us all. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. *il Delin* 86:38-9 Je '15
- Electrical invasion of the home. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 115:502 D 2 '16
- Electricity domesticated. R. B. Derby. *il House B* 39:146-7 Ap '16
- Electricity in the home. E. E. Whitehorne. *il plans House B* 43:156, 372; 44:42, 158, 274, 338 F, My-Je, Ag, O-N '18
- Experience in Hooverizing housework. C. Zillessen. *il House B* 43:221 Mr '18
- Homemade electricity for a country house. *il Collier's* 55:17 J1 24 '15
- House of efficiency. *il Craftsman* 29:103-8 O '15
- Housekeeping with electricity. J. Hazzard. *il Delin* 92:23 Ja '18
- Mechanical dog does housework. P. G. Moses. *il Tech World* 23:299-301 My '15
- New aids to housework. E. M. Pelton. *il Illus World* 25:215-19 Ap '16
- Saving gas and electricity. E. A. Anderson. *Ladies' H J* 35:127 O '18
- Waste no electric current. J. C. Bank. *il Good H* 67:67 S '18
- We recommend electricity. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 66:57 Je '18
- What is electricity? C: J. Clarke. *il Good H* 67:56 D '18
- Woman as a handy man. C. H. Claudy. *Delin* 93:38 D '18
- See also* Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric cooking; Electric heating
- Electricity in war**
- Electricity in present-day warfare. *il Sci Am* 113:494+ D 4 '15
- Electricity in the field of war. *Sci Am* S 81:60 Ja 22 '16
- Electricity on ships**
- Use of electricity in ships. *Sci Am* S 80:39 J1 17 '15
- See also* Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electricity on the farm**
- Electric light and power for the farmer. *il Sci Am* 119:11 J1 6 '18
- Electrical chicken farm. *il Sci Am* 119:153 Ag 24 '18
- Electricity generated by windmill. W. J. King. *il Illus World* 24:199 O '15
- Electricity in agriculture. C. J. Rohrer. *Sci Am* S 80:264-6, 278-9 O 23 '15
- Electricity in the farm home. E. E. Whitehorne. *il House B* 44:338 N '18
- Electrified farm. A. E. P. Searing. *il Country Life* 28:43 J1 '15
- Threshing by electricity. *il Illus World* 26:536 D '16
- See also* Electricity in the home; Electrohorticulture
- Electrification of railroads.** *See* Railroads—Electrification
- Electrocardiography**
- Instrumental study of the heart. *Sci Am* 112:630-1 Je 26 '15
- Electrochemistry**
- Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. *Sci Am* S 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. *Science* n s 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15
- Electro-chemical action on glass. F. F. S. Bryson. *il Sci Am* S 82:277 O 28 '16
- Electrochemistry in war. *Sci Am* 119:312 O 19 '18
- Solution tension and inductivity. H. Hughes. *Science* n s 47:636-8 Je 28 '18
- Synthetic gasoline by electrochemical means. *Sci Am* S 86:320 N 16 '18
- See also* Chemistry, Physical; Electrometallurgy
- Electroculture of plants.** *See* Electrohorticulture
- Electrocution**
- Killing animals by electricity. H. Smith and W: L. Puffer. *il Sci Am* 113:542 D 18 '15
- Electrodes**
- Note on a reverse concentration cell. F. Sanford. *Science* n s 47:438-9 My 3 '18
- Electrodiagnosis**
- Chronaximeter; a new apparatus for electrodiagnosis. *il Sci Am* S 83:389 Je 23 '17
- Telephone-message from a bullet. *Lit Digest* 52:712 Mr 18 '16
- See also* Electrotherapy; Radiography
- Electrodynamics**
- On the theory of electrodynamics. *Sci Am* S 85:323 My 25 '18
- Electrograph**
- Electric bulletins from a typewriter. *il Sci Am* 119:442 N 30 '18

Electrohorticulture

Armor-plated seed fertilized by electricity. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18

Electrically massaged vegetables. W. F. French. Il Illus World 25:231-4 Ap '16

Electricity for heating frames. W. C. McCollom. Il Gard M 26:125-6 N '17

Electro-culture; a resumé of the literature and summary of facts. Sci Am S 79:258-9 Ap 24 '15

Electro-culture of crops. Sci Am S 84:327 N 24 '17

Electroculture of crops. I. Jorgensen and W. Stiles. Sci Am S 85:366-8 Je 8 '18

Electro-culture of the soil. Sci Am S 79:151 Mr 6 '15

Retarding tree budding electrolytically. P. E. Fuller. Sci Am 114:425 Ap 22 '16

Electrolysis

Distilling liquids by the electrolytic method. Il Sci Am 118:172 F 23 '18

Electrolysis mitigation. Sci Am S 86:46-7, 58 Jl 20-27 '18

Electrolytic hydrogen. H. L. Barnitz. Il Sci Am S 82:356-8 D 2 '16

Motion pictures of electrolysis. Il Sci Am S 80:340-1 N 27 '15

Phenomena of electrolytic migration. Sci Am S 85:59 Ja 26 '18

Zinc extraction by electrolysis. E. H. Leslie. Eng M 48:910-12 Mr '15

See also Electrolytes; Electrolytic corrosion; Electrometallurgy

Electrolytes

Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. G. H. A. Clowes. Science n s 43:750-7 My 26 '16

Electrolytic corrosion

Corrosion of metals in natural soils. E. H. Schofield and L. A. Stenger. Il Eng M 48: 588-91 Ja '15

Effects of electrolysis on underground piping systems. A. F. Ganz. Sci Am S 81:302-3 My 6 '16

Electrolytic iron. See Iron**Electrolytic zinc.** See Zinc metallurgy**Electromagnetic theory**

Teaching of optics. D. V. Guthrie. Science n s 46:434-6 N 2 '17

Electromagnetic theory of light. See Light**Electromagnetism**

Developments in electromagnetism. E. Bloch. Sci Am S 79:338-9, 366-8 My 29-Je 5 '15

Law of the inverse squares. T. Powell. Sci Am S 85:75 F 2 '18

Recent developments in electromagnetism. E. Bloch. Smithsonian Rept 1913:223-41

See also Wave length

Electromagnetism in medicine

Removing particles of metal from wounds. Il Sci Am S 79:168 Mr 13 '15

Removing projectiles from the brain by electromagnet. L. Rocher. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:742-4 Ja '17

Treating stomach trouble by electro-magnet. Sci Am S 82:55 Jl 22 '16

Electromagnets

Construction of an eye magnet. H. W. Schmidt. Il diags Ind Arts M 5:34-5 Ja '16

Electro-magnetic removal of steel and iron particles from liquids. Il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16

Great electro-magnets. Il diags Sci Am S 81: 300-1, 316-17 My 6-13 '16

Large electromagnet. Sci Am S 85:55 Ja 26 '18

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic iron and nickel-iron. Sci Am S 86:298 N 9 '18

Electrometallurgy; modern methods for producing and refining various metals. J. W. Richards. Sci Am S 79:378-9, 398-9 Je 12-19 '15

See also Electric furnaces; Electroplating; Electrostatic separation of ores

Electrometer

Highly sensitive electrometer. A. L. Parson. Il Sci Am S 84:115 Ag 25 '17

Note on three devices for use in electrometry. E. H. Kennard. Il Science n s 47:271-2 Mr 15 '18

Vibration electrometer. Sci Am S 79:330 My 22 '15

Electromotive force

Electrolytic phenomena of the molybdenite detector. Sci Am S 84:208 S 29 '17

Transmission of activation in passive metals as a model of the protoplasmic or nervous type of transmission. R. S. Lillie. Science n s 48:51-60 Jl 19 '18

Electromotors. See Electric motors**Electrons**

Atoms, molecules and electrons. N. W. Rakestraw. Sci Am S 80:254-6 O 16 '15

Brownian movement of electrified particles in gases and the charge of the electron. A. Schidlof. Sci Am S 83:322-3, 343 My 26-Je 2 '17

Complexity of the chemical elements. F. Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:451-62 N '17

Dynamics of the electron and electromagnetic mass. E. Bloch. Smithsonian Rept 1913:223-6; Same. Sci Am S 79:388 My 29 '15

Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. L. W. Jones. Science n s 46:493-502 N 23 '17

Electronic theories of the properties of metals. Sci Am S 80:320 N 13 '15

Enlarged electron of practical size; the Faraday. C. Hering. Sci Am S 84:16 Jl 7 '17

Industrial applications of electrons. J. J. Thomson. Sci Am S 84:146 S 8 '17

Kinetic hypothesis to explain the function of electrons in the chemical combination of atoms. W. A. Noyes. Sci Am S 84:141 S 1 '17

Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. A. H. Compton and O. Rognley. Science n s 46:415-16 O 26 '17

One of the great unsolved problems of modern physics. Cur Opinion 63:256-7 O '17

Photographs showing the relative deflection of the positive and of the negative ions as compared with that of the electron. C. T. Knipp. diags Science n s 43:393-4 Mr 17 '16

Physical fact at the foundation of all knowledge of matter. Cur Opinion 64:267 Ap '18

Radiation and the electron. R. A. Millikan. diags Sci Am S 86:60-1, 74 Jl 27-Ag 3 '18

Radiation from system of electrons. diags Sci Am S 85:375 Je 15 '18

Radiations from atoms and electrons. J. J. Thomson. diags Sci Am S 81:290-1, 306-7, 322-3, 338-9, 354-5, 370-1 My 6-Je 10 '16

Static atom. G. N. Lewis. Science n s 46:297-302 S 28 '17

See also Cathode rays

Electrophorus

How to make and use the electrophorus. Il St N 44:461-2 Mr '17

Electrophysiology

Electromotive phenomena and membrane permeability. J. Loeb. Science n s 42:643-6 N 5 '15

Human body as an electrical system. G. Bucky. Sci Am S 82:2-3 Jl 1 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:1105-6 O 23 '16

Physiological importance of phase boundaries. W. M. Bayliss. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:18-19, 42 Ja 8-15 '16

Step beyond the X-ray in surgery. Cur Opinion 61:328 N '16

Suggestions regarding the causes of bioelectric phenomena. L. H. Hyman. Science n s 48: 518-24 N 22 '18

Electroplating

Electroplating with cobalt. Illus World 26:438 N '16

Electro-plating with cobalt. Sci Am S 82:7 Jl 1 '16

Machine that does away with the electroplater and finisher. Il Sci Am 117:229 S 29 '17

See also Galvanizing

Electroscopy

Production of gaseous ions and their recombination. P. B. Perkins. Science n s 46:589-96 D 14 '17

Electrostatic separation of ores

Electrostatic ore separation. I. C. Clark. Il Sci Am S 80:173-4 S 11 '15

- Electrostatics**
Experiments on tribo-electricity. Sci Am S 85: 167 Mr 16 '18
Instability of electrified liquid surfaces. Sci Am S 84:414 D 29 '17
- Electrotherapeutics**
Electric heat from within the body. Lit Digest 50:874 Ap 17 '15
Electrical treatment of the wounded. W. J. Turrell. Sci Am S 83:142-3 Mr 3 '17
Electrical treatment of wounds. Lit Digest 54: 812 Mr 24 '17
Electricity in medicine; diathermy and radiography. Sci Am S 86:30 J1 13 '18
Electro-therapeutics. G. Grandcourt. Sci Am 116:230 Mr 3 '17
Modern science and war surgery, artificial sun baths and electric heating of the body. il Sci Am S 81:116 F 19 '16
See also Electrodiagnosis; Electro-magnetism in medicine; Radiotherapy
- Elementary education.** See Education, Elementary
- Elements, Chemical.** See Chemical elements
- Eleonore, queen of Bulgaria**
Plea from Bulgaria's queen. por Harp W 61: 363 O 16 '15
- Eleonte, France**
Romance of archeology. Lit Digest 52:1303 My 6 '16
- Elephant Butte dam**
Greatest irrigation storage enterprise in the world. il Sci Am S 82:37 J1 15 '16
Irrigation on a big scale. il Ind 84:230 N 8 '15
Renewing an ancient empire. J: L. Tait. il Tech World 22:876-8 F '15
Taming of the Rio Grande. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 36:39-41 Ja '16
- Elephant Island**
Starving on Elephant island. Outlook 113:579-80 J1 12 '16
- Elephant seals**
Remarkable elephant seal. L. E. Zeh. il Overland n s 69:242-4 Mr '17
Status of sealing in the sub-antarctic Atlantic. R. C. Murphy. il Sci Monthly 7:112-19 Ag '18
- Elephants**
Lucy in New York. Lit Digest 52:1806 Je 17 '16
Visit to the home of the Indian elephant. M. A. Spicer. il St N 42:401-6 Mr '15
Zoo elephants. Home Prog 6:223 Ja '17
- Elephants, Fossil**
King of elephants. W. P. Pycraft. il Sci Am S 81:228 Ap 8 '16
- Elevated railroads**
Railroad building under and over the streets of New York. il map Sci Am 113:142-3 Ag 14 '15
- L'élévation; drama.** See Bernstein, H.
- Elevator lobbies**
Types of elevator lobbies in office buildings. C. F. Baker. il Arch Rec 38:631-40 D '15
- Elevator stops at all floors; story.** A. Lewis. Cur Opinion 65:57-8 J1 '18
- Elevators**
Electric elevator despatcher. il Sci Am 117:334 N 3 '17
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 50:869-96 Mr '16
Rotatable elevator that may be pulled about. il Sci Am 116:599 Je 16 '17
When the elevator runs away. il Sci Am 113: 274 S 25 '15
See also Hoisting machinery
- Safety devices**
- Sixth award of the Scientific American medal for safety devices. W: H. Tolman. il Sci Am 112:174 F 20 '15
- Elevators, Grain.** See Grain elevators
- Eleven hours of moonlight; story.** C. Morley. Ladies' H J 35:16 Je '18
- Eleven seconds; story.** Liv Age 284:500-2 F 20 '15
- Eleventh goose; story.** C. Howard. Canad M 46:224-30 Ja '16
- Eley, Charles V. A.**
Unsinkable ships. Sci Am S 85:238-9, 250-1 Ap 13-20 '18
- Elgar, Sir Edward William**
Great English musician. D. G. Mason. por Outlook 113:967-72 Ag 23 '16
Study of Elgar. D. G. Mason. por Mus Q 3: 288-303 Ap '17
- Elgin, Illinois**
Elgin city plan. E. H. Krueger. il Am City 16: 289-90 Mr '17
- Elgin marbles**
How England acquired the Elgin marbles. W. H. Appleton. il Art and Archaeol 4:10-25 J1 '16
- Elhuff, Lewis**
Relation of general science to later courses in physics and chemistry. Nat Educ Assn 1916:710-13
- Elimination from school.** See School children—Elimination from school
- Elliot, Charles William**
Achievements of the Democratic party and its leader since March 4, 1913. Atlan 118:433-40 O '16
Advantages of poor men's sons. Delin 90:10 Ja '17
Case against compulsory Latin. Atlan 119: 352-61 Mr '17
Changes needed in American secondary education. School and Soc 3:397-407 Mr 18 '16; Same. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 10:5-20
Charles Sedgwick Minot. Science n s 41:701-4 My 14 '15
Educational changes needed for the war and the subsequent peace. Educa 38:655-8 My '18
Educational evolution. School and Soc 1:1-8 Ja 2 '15
Fruits, prospects and lessons of recent biological science. Science n s 42:919-30 D 31 '15
Herbert Spencer's Specialized administration. Forum 55:709-16 Je '16
How can America best contribute toward constructive and durable peace? Ann Am Acad 61:243-4 S '15
How should we prepare? No Am 202:349-53 S '15
Husbands and fathers. Delin 86:1 Ja '15
Is an informal peace conference now possible? Sci Monthly 5:317-22 O '17
Modern school. Educa 38:659-67 My '18
National efficiency best developed under free governments. Atlan 115:433-41 Ap '15
President Elliot pleads for better school training of the senses. Cur Opinion 60:344-5 My '16
President Elliot's support of President Wilson. Outlook 114:254-5 O 4 '16
Shall we adopt universal military service? World's Work 33:16-24 N '16
Small family. Delin 90:14 Mr '17
What is an American? por Collier's 57:20 Ag 12 '16
What is the college for? the place of culture. Educa 35:271-7 Ja '15
Appreciation. M. Benjamin. por Sci Am S 78: 411 D 26 '14
Portrait. R. of Rs 53:489 Ap '16; Cent 94:35 My '17; Cur Opinion 64:115 F '18
- Ellot, Ellsworth, Jr.**
Making medical officers out of doctors. Outlook 119:190-1 My 29 '18
- Ellot, Frederick M.**
Spirit of Martin Luther speaks to Karl Liebknecht; poem. Survey 39:350 D 22 '17
- Ellot, George, pseud. (Mrs Mary Ann Evans [Lewes] Cross)**
Party at the Red house. Ind 93:460-2 Mr 16 '18
Triumph of Mordecai. F: Tupper. Nation 106: 288-90 Mr 14 '18
- Elitt, Mitta**
Teacher and the mother. Ladies' H J 32:32 S '15
What I saw in two farmhouses. Ladies' H J 34:64 S '17

- Eliot, Samuel Atkins, jr.**
New art of the theater. Cent 96:46-60 My '18
Partition of Prussia. New Repub 11:333-4 J1 21 '17
Seventeen warblers in a single willow tree. Bird Lore 19:203 J1 '17
- Eliot, T. Stearns**
Aunt Helen; poem. Poetry 7:21-2 O '15
Boston evening transcript; poem. Poetry 7:21 O '15
Conversation galante; poem. Poetry 8:292 S '16
Cousin Nancy; poem. Poetry 7:22 O '15
La figlia che piange; poem. Poetry 8:292-3 S '16
Love song of J. Alfred Prufrock; poem. Poetry 6:130-5 Je '15
Mr Apollinax; poem. Poetry 8:293-4 S '16
Morning at the window; poem. Poetry 8:294-5 S '16
- Eliphaz, late Fairfax; story. C: E. Van Loan. il**
Collier's 56:8-10 N 6 '15
- Elizabeth, Saint, of Hungary**
Patroness of the poor. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 101:748-56 S '15
- Elizabeth, Saint, queen of Portugal**
Pearl of the house of Aragon. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 105:637-46 Ag '17
- Elizabeth, queen of Belgium**
Belgian queen. R of Rs 52:225-6 Ag '15
Family in Belgium. Mrs. A. Gleason. por Cent 92:427-9 J1 '16
King and queen of Belgium. A. E. P. B. Weigall. por Delin 88:5 Ja '16
Portrait. Ladies' H J 32:7 Ja '15; Scrib M 57: 294 Mr '15; Bellman 24:496 My 4 '18; Outlook 120:361 N 6 '18
With the Belgian king and queen at La Panne. H. Gibson. il pors World's Work 35: 160-71 D '17
- Elizabeth, grand duchess of Russia**
Grand duchess Elizabeth and her new order. H. Bury. 19th Cent 78:664-70 S '15
- Elizabeth Pauline Otille Louise, queen of Rumania (Carmen Sylva, pseud.)**
Carmen Sylva. Outlook 112:598 Mr 15 '16
Incident in the life of Carmen Sylva. F. B. Pelo. il Bookm 43:210-12 Ag '16
Portrait. Outlook 112:612 Mr 15 '16; Lit Digest 52:717 Mr 18 '16
Queen-poet of Roumania. Dial 60:266 Mr 16 '16
Tribute to Carmen Sylva. por R of Rs 53:606-7 My '16
- Elizabeth Petrovna, empress of Russia**
Romanoff princess, the gay and pious Elizabeth. J. McCabe. Bookm 46:154-60 O '17
- Elizabeth, New Jersey**
Triumphing over the gridiron plan in a development at Elizabeth. N. J. L. Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 44:49-53 J1 '18
- Eik**
Elks in the bread line. Everybody's 34:143-4 Ja '16
Salt-licks and alkali springs for elk. S. N. Leek. Sci Am S 84:219 O 6 '17
Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. H: S. Graves. Outing 66:625-9 Ag '15
Wild game as a war weapon. E. C. Mac-Mechen. il Sci Am 118:88-9 Ja 26 '18
- Elkhart, Indiana**
St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. E: H. Bennett. plan Am City 14:148-50 F '16
- Elkington, John Ford**
Man who paid a debt in waise. Lit Digest 54: 28-9+ Ja 6 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:25 J1 14 '17
- Elkins, Elizabeth**
Beauty in garden pools. Sunset 35:764+ O '15
Consider your vines, how they grow. Sunset 36:43-4 Ap '16
Partners at Oak Lodge. Sunset 35:578 S '15
- Elkinton, Joseph**
Pacifist on pacifism. Outlook 115:207 Ja 31 '17
- Elkus, Abram I.**
Value of investigation as a basis for social legislation. Survey 34:81-2 Ap 24 '15
War as I saw it in Turkey. por Ind 92:223 N 3 '17
Mr Elkus to Constantinople. Outlook 113:683-4 J1 26 '16
- New ambassador to Turkey. Ind 86:201 My 8 '16
- Portrait. Ind 87:151 J1 31 '16; R of Rs 54:149 Ag '16; World's Work 32:480 S '16; Asia 17: 414 Ag '17**
- Elledge, H. G.**
Conservation of garments in laundering. Sci Am S 84:30-1 J1 14 '17
- Ellefson, Lillian Jordan, and Hall, Ivan Clifford**
Note on the aerobic culture of anaerobes at higher temperatures. Science n s 46:570 D 7 '17
- Ellen, Ralph B.**
Effective system of lesson reports. Musician 21:338 Je '16
Illustrated lectures on the history of music. Musician 21:661 N '16
Supplementary history and harmony study cards. Musician 20:375 Je '15
- Ellen Forth and the painter boy; story. W: J. Hopkins. Atlan 118:34-43 J1 '16**
- Ellen Richards research prize**
Ellen Richards research prize. School and Soc 3:487 Ap 1 '16
- Ellen Wilson fund for the Christian education of mountain youth**
Memorial to Mrs Wilson. Lit Digest 51:22-3 J1 3 '15
Memorial to Mrs Woodrow Wilson. W: T. Ellis. Ladies' H J 32:4 J1 '15
Problem and an opportunity. M. V. Young. Educ R 51:97-8 Ja '16
- Ellenvail, Charles**
Lucky prospector. por Overland n s 67:507-11 Je '16
- Ellerbe, Alma (Martin) Estabrook (Mrs Paul Lee Ellerbe), and Ellerbe, Paul Lee**
Brook. Touchstone 1:231-3 J1 '17
Citizen paper. Cent 95:605-17 F '18
- Ellerbe, Paul Lee**
Education for citizenship. Outlook 120:64-5 S 11 '18
—See Ellerbe, Alma Estabrook, jt. auth.
- Ellerbe, Mrs Paul Lee. See Ellerbe, Alma Estabrook**
- Ellerbe, Virginia Lee**
Bunny and his adopted mother. Home Prog 6:263-4 F '17
- Ellerry, B. Maxton**
First lesson. Musician 20:764 D '15
In behalf of the hearers. Musician 21:576 S '16
- Ellery Bangs' symptoms; story. M. L. Osborne.**
New Eng M n s 52:221-4 Mr '15
- Ellicott, John Morris**
Among Alaska's animals. St N 42:268-72 Ja '15
- Ellie, E. Case. New Repub 14:261-3 Mr 30 '18**
- Ellie; the tragic tale of an obese girl. M. Aldis.**
Cur Opinion 60:125 F '16
- Elliman, Kenneth B.**
Proposed economic war. Nation 103:81-2 J1 27 '16
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud**
Sketch. Bird Lore 18:45 Ja '16
Sketch. J. A. Allen. Science n s 43:159-62 F 4 '16
- Elliot, Gabrielle**
Editorial experience. por Bookm 43:63-5 Mr '16
How war strikes home to a woman's college. Outlook 117:470 N 21 '17
Music at the front. Outlook 120:286-7 O 23 '18
- Elliot, Hugh Samuel Roger**
Organism as a thermodynamic mechanism. Sci Am S 82:338-9 N 25 '16
Venereal prophylaxis. 19th Cent 84:171-9 J1 '18
- Elliot, Stanton**
L'amour; poem. Overland n s 69:170 F '17
End of the trail; poem. Overland n s 66:1 J1 '15
In the good old golden West; poem. Overland n s 70:138 Ag '17
On Mt. Diablo's crest; poem. Overland n s 70: 354 O '17
Outcast; poem. Overland n s 68:112 Ag '16
Sierra dell; poem. Overland n s 69:504 Je '17

- Elliott, E. R.**
Western land bonds. *Sunset* 37:95 N '16
- Elliott, Edward Charles**
Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:290-2; Same. *School and Soc* 6:121-3 Ag '17
How shall the efficiency of teachers be tested and recorded? *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:469-73
Inaugural address of the chancellor of the University of Montana (1916). *School and Soc* 3:909-18 Je 24 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:673 Je '16
—See Cubberley, Ellwood P., jt. auth.
- Elliott, Frederick H.**
New uniform rules for street traffic. *Am City* (C ed) 14:124 F '16
- Elliott, George Roy**
New poetry and new America. *Nation* 107: 652-4 N 30 '18
- Elliott, Grace**
"Back to nature" maiden. E. K. Stellmann. *por Overland* n s 69:89-90 Ja '17
- Elliott, Henry Wood**
Wonderful voyage of Egadahgeer. *Overland* n s 67:153-7 F '16
- Elliott, Howard**
Early days of the railroad. *Sci Am S* 81:139 F 26 '16
Portrait. *System* 30:184 Ag '16
- Elliott, John A.**
Sweet potato soil rot or pox organism. *Science* n s 44:709-10 N 17 '16
- Elliott, John Lovejoy**
Poor Richard's grandsons. *Survey* 41:215-18 N 23 '18
- Elliott, Lillian Elwyn**
British women in war. *Pan Am M* 27:301-8 O '18
Economic condition of Central America. *Pan Am M* 26:177-87 F '18
Flour milling in Argentina. *Pan Am M* 26:339-40 Ap '18
Guatemala: land of yesterday and to-day. *Pan Am M* 24:64-84 D '16
Henequen industry in Yucatan and its sale regulation. *Pan Am M* 24:172-82 F '17
Historic Colombia. *Pan Am M* 24:271-91 Ap '17
Latin America and the war. *Pan Am M* 26:16-22 N '17
(tr.) My garden; poem. A. Ried. *Pan Am M* 26:213 F '18
Negro problem in the United States. *Pan Am M* 27:173-82 Ag '18
Oil palms of the American tropics. *Pan Am M* 26:297-304 Ap '18
Page of Brazilian history. *Pan Am M* 27:61-74 Je '18
Rondon mission. *Pan Am M* 25:187-201 Ag '17
Rubber industry on the Amazon. *Bul Pan Am Union* 44:76-80 Ja '17
Sketch of Chilean history. *Pan Am M* 25: 257-70 S '17
Some poets of Chile. *Pan Am M* 26:64-7 D '17
South America and German commerce. *Pan Am M* 27:247-53 S '18
- Elliott, Maud Howe.** See Richards, Laura Elizabeth, jt. auth.
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell**
Last flash. *Scrib M* 57:692-5 Je '15
- Elliott, T. R.**
Way home. *Canad M* 49:460-4 O '17
- Elliott, Walter**
Personal reminiscences. *Cath World* 101:50-5 Ap '15
Personal reminiscences of Archbishop Keane. *Cath World* 107:641-6 Ag '18
Vocation. *Cath World* 101:493-502 J1 '15
- Elliott, William A.**
Cosmopolitanism of Jesus as related to kingdom ideals. *Bib World* 49:139-46 Mr '17
- Elliott-Carr, Edna**
True atmosphere of war. *Liv Age* 285:671-7 Je 12 '15
- Ellis, A. Raymond**
Bride's cottage. *Woman's H C* 42:26 Je '15
Charm of the colonial. *Woman's H C* 42:46-7 Ap '15
House for the family of six. *Woman's H C* 42: 28 Mr '15
Small garage. *Woman's H C* 42:43 Ap '15
- Ellis, Alexander Caswell**
Pedagogue and preparedness. *School and Soc* 4:948-52 D 23 '16
- Ellis, Arthur H.**
Prevention of halation. *Photo-Era* 41:15 J1 '18
- Ellis, Arthur Jackson**
Divining rod. *Sci Am S* 85:124-5, 138-9 F 23-Mr 2 '18
- Ellis, Carleton**
Flameless combustion. *Smithson Rept* 1913: 639-52
Hydrogenated oils in the soap industry. *Sci Am S* 82:59 J1 22 '16
- Ellis, Carlyle**
Cabbages and kids. *Everybody's* 32:129-36 Ja '15
Camping plan for vacationless folk. *Delin* 87: 10-11 J1 '15
Fisherfolk of Galilee. *Outing* 71:85-9 N '17
New sort of country fair. *Delin* 89:15 O '16
Parson who believed in pictures. *Everybody's* 36:140-3 F '17
Put your self in your gift cards. *Delin* 87:29 D '15
Some American glaciers. *Sci Am S* 81:280-1 Ap 29 '16
Truth about housekeeping. *Delin* 87:17 O '15
Wanted—a godmother. *Everybody's* 38:90 Mr '18
- Ellis, David**
Iron-bacteria. *Sci Am S* 82:124-6, 140-1 Ag 19-26 '16
- Ellis, Mrs Don Carlos**
Southern association of college women. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1109-11
Tenderfoot in the Sierras. *Outing* 69:582-8 F '17
- Ellis, E. Gregory**
Coöperative family cow. *Country Life* 30:104 Je '16
- Ellis, Edith M. O. (Lees) (Mrs Havelock Ellis)**
Blossoming-time. *Home Prog* 5:420-3 My '16
Havelock Ellis. *Bookm* 47:558-64 J1 '18
Note on Oscar Wilde. *Fortn* 108:758-62 N '17
Porky's Cissy. *Forum* 53:73-86 Ja '15
- Ellis, Mrs Emma**
Mother to sailor boys. *por Am M* 80:53-4 D '15
- Ellis, F. G.**
Measuring horsepower of automobiles. *Tech World* 23:666 J1 '15
- Ellis, Florence E.**
Art instinct universal. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916: 504-8
- Ellis, Frederick W.**
Apparatus for physiological and physical laboratories. *Science* n s 46:416-18 O 26 '17
Electric counter for determining the rate of a free-swinging pendulum. *Science* n s 43: 354-6 Mr 10 '16
Pendulum key and its use for recording the beats of a metronome. *Science* n s 42:315-16 S 3 '15
- Ellis, (Henry) Havelock**
Civilization. *Liv Age* 299:280-3 N 2 '18
Genius of England. *No Am* 204:211-25 Ag '16
German spirit. *Atlan* 115:551-9 Ap '15
Henri de Régnier. *No Am* 201:412-22 Mr '15
Human Baudelaire. *Liv Age* 296:624-9 Mr 9 '18
Mind of woman. *Atlan* 118:366-74 S '16
Morality in war. *Liv Age* 289:815-18 Je 24 '16
On a certain kind of war. *Liv Age* 296:432-5 F 16 '18
Politics of women. *Liv Age* 295:237-41 O 27 '17
Psychoanalysts. *Bookm* 46:49-60 S '17
Psychoanalysis of the English. *Edin R* 223:223-43 Ap '16
Rémy de Gourmont. *New Repub* 5:166-8 D 18 '15
Richard Graves and the Spiritual Quixote. *19th Cent* 77:848-60 Ap '15
Sketch. *Mrs H. Ellis. Bookm* 47:558-64 J1 '18

- Ellis, Mrs. Havelock.** See Ellis, Edith M. O.
- Ellis, Horace**
Democratic significance of recent educational movements in the community. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:249-52
State program for school health. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:506-9
- Ellis, John V., Jr.**
Davy, a real fisherman. *Outing* 66:338-40 Je '15
- Ellis, Leonora Beck**
War off Key West. *Tech World* 22:536-40 D '14
- Ellis, Lynn Webster**
Milling the soil. *Sci Am* 112:436 My 8 '15
Progress in small farm tractors. *Sci Am* 112:306-8 Ap 3 '15
7 ways to tackle new work. *System* 32:316-19, 550-1 S-O '17
- Ellis, Mabel Brown**
Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. *Child Labor Bul* 6:161-200 N '17
Rural child welfare and the Red cross. *Child Labor Bul* 7:126-36 Ag '18
- Ellis, Mary**
Portrait. *Touchstone* 4:117 N '18
- Ellis, Mrs. R. A.**
Bonnie Doon ranch. *Overland n s* 72:67-9 Jl '18
- Ellis, Stewart Marsh**
Diana of the crossways reconsidered. *Liv Age* 290:694-8 S 9 '16
Frank Smedley. *Fortn* 103:271-85 F '15
G. P. R. James in America. *Bookm* 44:329-36; 46:713-23 D '16, F '18
Richard Harris Barham—Thomas Ingoldsby. *Liv Age* 293:85-92 Ap 14 '17
Some new Dickens letters. *Liv Age* 288:316-18 Ja 29 '16
Thackeray's illustrations. *Liv Age* 291:243-51 O 28 '16
William De Morgan. *Fortn* 109:259-69 F '18; Same, *Liv Age* 296:676-84 Mr 16 '18
- Ellis, Thomas**
Now go see Ellis! W: A. Wolff. *por Every-body's* 38:41 My '18
- Ellis, William Thomas**
American troops through an American's eyes. *Outlook* 119:186-7 My 29 '18
At a college camp meeting. *Ind* 83:157 Ag 2 '15
Behind the Turkish barrier. *Outlook* 114:868-72 D 20 '16
Chinese students at our expense. *Ind* 90:126 Ap 14 '17
Gassing the world's mind. *Outlook* 118:668-70 Ap 24 '18
In the light of Billy Sunday. *Outlook* 109:677-80 Mr 24 '15
Little flyer in France. *Ladies' H J* 35:22 N '18
Man from Constantinople. *Outlook* 111:857-62 D 8 '15
Memorial to Mrs. Woodrow Wilson. *Ladies' H J* 32:4 Jl '15
Most beloved city in the world. *Ladies' H J* 35:12 D '18
Peace hero of five years. *Outlook* 111:471-2 O 27 '15
Rumania's soldier queen. *Cent* 96:330-8 Jl '18
Story of Catherine Breshkovsky, exile and patriot. *Outlook* 117:458-61 N 21 '17
Voyaging on the Volga amid war and revolution. *Nat Geog M* 33:245-65 Mr '18
War time in Canada and at sea. *Outlook* 117:206-8 O 10 '17
Way to help the Armenians. *Ind* 85:130 Ja 24 '16
What pacifism has done for China. *Outlook* 117:369-71 N 7 '17
Woman who helped Mary. *Ladies' H J* 35:21+ D '18
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 64:273 Ap '18
- Ellis Island**
Bennet-Howe controversy. *Outlook* 113:763-4 Ag 2 '16
Christmas spirit at Ellis island. *Survey* 39:347-8 D 22 '17
Ellis island cool under showers of shrapnel. *Survey* 36:486-7 Ag 5 '16
General hospital for all nations. M. H. Foster. *il Survey* 33:588-90 F 27 '15
Investigation of Ellis island proposed. *Survey* 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16
My New York; at Ellis island. K. Norris. *il Ladies' H J* 32:9 S '15
Turned back in time of war; Ellis island under war conditions. F. C. Howe. *il Survey* 36:147-56 My 6 '16
- Ellison, Grace**
Turkish mother. *Lippinc* 95:106-11 My '15
- Ellsworth, Harry**
Water system of Meadville, Pa. *Am City (C ed)* 17:235-6 S '17
- Ellsworth, N. H.**
Boosting the early vegetables. *House B* 39:133 Mr '16
Bring up the planting line reserves. *House B* 42:84-6 Jl '17
Christmas reds in living plants. *House B* 37:29-30 D '14
Distinctive gardens for amateurs. *House B* 37:125-7 Mr '15
Flowering bulbs in the house. *House B* 38:179-81 N '15
Fruit trees in the small home garden. *House B* 43:294-5 Ap '18
Ideal school garden. *House B* 44:132-3 Ag '18
Keeping fit the planting line reserves. *House B* 42:148-9 Ag '17
Rock gardens for America. *House B* 41:234-5 Mr '17
Squashes for the home garden. *House B* 44:28-9 Je '18
Taking care of the winter supply. *House B* 42:194-6 S '17
- Ellsworth, Oliver**
Portrait. *Cent* 91:211 D '15
- Ellwood, Charles Abram**
Educational theory of social progress. *Sci Monthly* 5:439-50 N '17
Making the world safe for democracy. *Sci Monthly* 7:511-24 D '18
Objectivism in sociology. *Am J Soc* 22:289-305 N '16
Present condition of the social sciences. *Science n s* 46:469-75 N 16 '17
Religion and social control. *Sci Monthly* 7:335-48 O '18
Social facts and scientific social work. *Survey* 40:285-7 Je 8 '18
Social problem and the present war. *Am J Soc* 20:487-503 Ja '15
Theories of cultural evolution. *Am J Soc* 23:779-800 My '18
- Ellyson, John Regnault**
Colloquy in sleep; poem. *Poetry* 8:186 Jl '16
- Elm trees**
Globe-headed elm. *il Gard M* 21:120 Mr '15
- Elman, Mischa**
Afternoon with Mischa Elman. W. J. Baltzell. *por Musician* 21:521-2 S '16
Making of a violin virtuoso. J. C. Hadden. *Musician* 23:63-4 Ja '18
- Elmberger, George C.**
Making enlarged paper-negatives. *Photo-Era* 40:242-4 My '18
- Elmendorf, Armin**
Differentiator. *Sci Am* S 81:100-1 F 12 '16
Muscular power and endurance of the human body. *Sci Am* S 84:84-6 Ag 11 '17
- Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop**
National parks of the United States; photographs. *Scrib M* 57:662-78 Je '15
Rocky mountains and Denver; photographs. *Scrib M* 58:288-303 S '15
Sixteen photographs taken along the Pacific coast of the United States. *Scrib M* 58:52-68 Jl '15
- Elmhurst, Illinois**
Story of a church that believes in a town. W. E. Danforth. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 12:22-6 Ja '15
- Elmira vocational school**
Story of the Elmira vocational school C. J. Merchant. *il plans Ind Arts M* 5:478-81 N '16
- Elmore, Harry**
Parallel in statesmanship: Lincoln and Asquith. *Contemp* 111:11-18 Ja '17

- Elmore, Maud Johnson**
 Emancipated Indian widow. *World Outl* 2:19 Ap '16
 Little Pitchamma's curse. *World Outl* 2:24-5 Ag '16
 Reform come home to roost. *World Outl* 3:6-7 Ag '17
- Elmore, Wilber Theodore**
 Ghosts to the rescue. *World Outl* 3:12 F '17
 Make way for industrial India. *World Outl* 3:21-2 Ag '17
- Elmslie, Edith P.**
 Arizona sunshine. *Outing* 71:408 Mr '18
- Elocution**
 Artistic interpretation. P. M. Pearson. Q J Pub Speak 2:286-92 Jl '16
 Impersonation vs. interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:340-3 O '16
 Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:18-25 Ja '16
 Place for personation. R. A. Tallcott. Q J Pub Speak 2:116-22 Ap '16
 Relation of the speaker to his literature. D. E. Watkins. Q J Pub Speak 2:46-51 Ja '16
 Teaching interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 1:173-6 Jl '15
See also Debating; Expression; Oratory; Public speaking; Voice
- Eloquence.** *See* Oratory
- El Paso, Texas**
 El Paso. *New Repub* 7:166-7 Je '17 '16
 Mexican invaders of El Paso. *Il Survey* 36:380-2 Jl 8 '16
- Education**
 Comparison of El Paso schools with Cleveland schools in spelling, reading and writing. *School and Soc* 4:168-9 J 29 '16
- Elsa's cousin Phoebe; story.** H. W. Banks. *Il St N* 44:246-8 Ja '17
- Elsberg, Charles Albert**
 Experiments on motor nerve regeneration. *Science n s* 45:318-20 Mr 30 '17
- Elser, Frank B.**
 Burglar and the green apples. *St N* 44:899-902 Ag '17
 Reporting the war from bedside. *Outlook* 112:693-9 Mr 22 '16
 What we forget; poem. *St N* 44:825 Jl '17
- Elsie; story.** F. Abbott. *Il Delin* 92:16-17 Ap '18
- Elsie; story.** R. W. Child. *Il Collier's* 55:5-6 Jl 3 '16
- Elson, B. W.**
 Turning collegians into fighters. *Illus World* 27:537-9 Je '17
- Elson, Arthur**
 Christmas in olden times. *Musician* 20:753-4 D '15
 Esthetic dancing. *Musician* 19:808-9; 20:18-19 D '14 Ja '15
 Literary errors about music. *Mus Q* 3:272-81 Ap '17
 Mozart's son. *Musician* 20:438-9 Jl '15
 Richard Wagner in caricature. *Musician* 20:297-9 My '15
 Sound and its uses. *Mus Q* 4:250-67 Ap '18
- Elson, Louis Charles**
 Acoustics. *Mus Q* 1:410-15 Jl '15
 Old times in American music. *Musician* 19:805 D '14
 Personality of the composers. *Musician* 20:694-5 N '15
 Shakespeare and music. *Musician* 21:71-2 F '16
- Elson, Thomas H.**
 Cabinet as a high school project. *Manual Train* 18:420-2 Je '17
 Stage craft in a small school. *Manual Train* 18:196-8 Ja '17
- Elster, Alexander**
 Alcohol in war. *Sci Am S* 81:179 Mr 18 '16
- Elston, E. D.**
 Potholes: their variety, origin and significance. *Sci Monthly* 5:554-67; 6:37-51 D '17-Ja '18
- Eltinge, Julian**
 Portrait. *Am M* 85:36 My '18
- Elverhøj colony**
 Craft work on the Hill of fairies. H. A. Larsen. *Il Craftsman* 30:634-7 S '16
- Elward, Joseph F.**
 Coddling murder. *Unpop R* 8:384-401 O '17
- Elwes, Henry John**
 Nepal. *Sci Am S* 79:357-9 Je 5 '15
- Elwood, Charles Saxby**
 Different bungalow. *Woman's H C* 45:54 Ap '18
- Elwood, Philip H., Jr.**
 Country planning and university extension. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:380-1 O '16
 —See Waugh, Frank A., jt. auth.
- Elwood, Walter**
 Portrait. *Bookm* 41:241 My '15
- Ely, Owen**
 Properties of atomic weights. *Sci Am S* 85:187 Mr 23 '18
- Ely, Richard Theodore**
 College professor with punch. F. C. Kelly. *por Am M* 79:61-2 Ap '15
 Landed property as an economic concept and as a field of research. *Am Econ R* 7:sup18-33 Mr '17
 Private colonization of the land. *Am Econ R* 8:522-48 S '18
 Progressivism, true and false—an outline. *R of Rs* 51:209-11 F '15
 Russian land reform. *Am Econ R* 6:61-8 Mr '16
 Portrait. *R of Rs* 51:114 Ja '15; *Outlook* 110:216 My 26 '15
- Emancipation; story.** M. E. W. Freeman. *Il Harper* 132:27-35 D '15
- Emanuel, A. L.**
 Jewish prayer book. *Contemp* 113:88-92 Ja '18
- Emanuele Filiberto of Savoy.** *See* Aosta, Emanuele, duke of
- Embargo**
 American congress and the export of war munitions. L. Rogers. *Contemp* 108:718-28 D '15
 American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. G. W. Daniels. *Am Hist R* 21:276-87 Ja '16
 American embargo. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 108:895-904 D '17; *Same. Liv Age* 296:259-66 F 2 '18
 American trade in arms. *Outlook* 110:951-3 Ag 25 '15
 America's brutal embargo. *Lit Digest* 55:19-20 S 1 '17
 America's unsheathed weapon. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 103:715-21 Ap '15; *Same. Liv Age* 285:515-20 My 29 '15
 Are the neutrals to starve? *Bellman* 23:118 Ag 4 '17
 As to an embargo on arms. A. O. Lovejoy. *New Repub* 4:156-7 S 11 '15
 Blockade of Germany complete. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:25-7 Ap '18
 Carranza asks embargo. *Ind* 89:342-3 F 26 '17
 Control of exports to neutrals. *Outlook* 116:430-1 Jl 18 '17
 Embargo. C. Merz. *New Repub* 11:354-6 Jl 28 '17
 Embargo movement. *Ind* 80:491 D 28 '14
 Embargo on arms; debate. M. P. Parsons. *Ind* 84:244 N 8 '15
 Embargo on exports of food and other commodities. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:254-6 Ag '17
 England's right to blockade neutrals. *Lit Digest* 51:285-7 Ag 14 '15
 Exports to Sweden reduced to nil. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:156 Ja '18
 Feed America first. *Lit Digest* 53:1523-4 D 9 '16
 Government control of foreign trade. *Il Sci Am* 118:214 Mr 9 '18
 How we aid and comfort Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:1489-90 My 19 '17
 Humane embargo. *Lit Digest* 55:12 Jl 21 '17
 Is the British embargo lawful? E. S. Corwin. *New Repub* 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15
 Kaiser's back door. P. Slosson. *Il Ind* 91:280-1 Ag 25 '17
 Million demand an embargo. *Il Lit Digest* 52:365 F 12 '16

Embargo—*Continued*

- Move to keep our guns out of Europe. Lit Digest 49:1259-60 D 26 '14
 Neutral aid to Germany. Outlook 116:607-8 Ag 22 '17
 Neutral outeries at our embargo. Lit Digest 55:17-18 J1 21 '17
 Our embargo siege-guns. Lit Digest 55:16 S 8 '17
 Our export trade and the embargo on neutrals. Nation 105:413-14 O 11 '17
 Press poll on prohibiting the export of arms. il Lit Digest 50:225-6 F 6 '15
 Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. E: S. Corwin. No Am 204:515-30 O '16
 See straight and think straight. G: Harvey. No Am 203:498-500 Ap '16
 Starving little neutrals. il Lit Digest 55:7-9 O 27 '17
 Switzerland and the American food supply. W: E. Rappard. Ann Am Acad 74:66-74 N '17
 Switzerland and the United States. W. E. Rappard. Outlook 117:287-9 O 24 '17
 Talk of an embargo. Nation 103:499 N 30 '16
 Tightening the blockade. World's Work 34:357 Ag '17
 To save 1,000,000 tons of shipping. Lit Digest 56:16 Mr 2 '18
 Why America exports arms. New Repub 3:241-2 J1 10 '15
 Worldwide embargo against Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:239-41 N '17

See also Munitions of war

Embassies. See Ambassadors

Embree, Edwin Rogers

- With the negro troops. Survey 40:537-8 Ag 10 '18

Embroidery

- Court of the connoisseur. C. Ripley. il Good H 64:60-1 Ja '17
 Embroidery for wall hangings. M. B. Edson. il House B 41:360-2 My '17
 Leaf borders for embroidery. M. Bastin. il Am Homes 12:275-6 Ag '15
 Needlecraft exhibition. Glasgow school of art. il Int Studio 58:264-6 Je '16

See also Cross-stitch; Needlework

Embryology

- Abnormalities in the chick embryo. M. T. Heaman. Science n s 48:476 N 8 '18
 Application of Dr Longwell's method to the dissection of pig embryos. A. D. Mead. Science n s 47:398 Ap 19 '18
 Differentiation of wandering mesenchymal cells in the living yolk-sac. C. R. Stockard. Science n s 42:537-41 O 15 '15
 Fertilization and artificial parthenogenesis of the egg. J. F. McClendon. Pop Sci 86:568-75 Je '15
 Goldfish as embryological material. R. T. Hance. Science n s 45:221-2 Mr 2 '17
 Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. G: E. Coghill. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15
 Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. J. P. Baumberger and R. W. Glaser. Science n s 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17
 Share of egg and sperm in heredity. E. G. Conklin. Sci Am S 83:400 Je 23 '17
 Theory of autonomous folding in embryogenesis. O. C. Glaser. Science n s 44:505-9 O 6 '16
 Why the spell of the egg makes embryology so fantastic. Cur Opinion 59:105 Ag '15

See also Biology; Cells; Mechanical theory of life; Protoplasm

Embury, Aymar, 2d

- Before you begin to build. Ind 92:418-19 D 1 '17
 Choosing a life work. Lippinc 95:121-3 Je '15
 Color in country houses. Country Life 32:26-40 O '17
 Doorways to the garden. Gard M 23:175-6 Ap '16
 House livable. Ind 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
 Make your town attractive. House B 38:22-4, 76-8, 155-7 Je, Ag, O '15
 Nature's camouflage and man's. Country Life 34:26-40 Je '18

- On the two horns of the gambrel. Country Life 32:49-52 My '17
 What can I build for my top limit? Country Life 28:19-22 O '15

Emch, Arnold

- Mathematical principles of pictorial representation. Sci Monthly 6:270-81 Mr '18
 On the representation of large numbers and infinite processes. Sci Monthly 2:272-8 Mr '16

Emden, Frieda Van. See Van Emden, Frieda

Emden (raider)

- Alabama and the Emden. L. A. Chase. Nation 99:658 D 3 '14
 As a signalman saw it. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 122:388-400 S '18
 Last of the Emden raiders. Lit Digest 50:1546 Je 26 '15
 Mücke of the Emden. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 117:326-37 Je '16
 Tale of the Emden survivors—an Odyssey of the year 1915. Cur Opinion 59:56-7 J1 '15
 Wrecking of the cruiser Emden by shell fire. il Sci Am 113:376 O 30 '15

Emerald from Baroda; story. H. MacGrath. il Good H 64:36-8 Ap '17

Emerald of Tamerlane; story. H. G. Dwight and J: Taylor. il Cent 96:147-61 Je '18

Emeralds

- Emerald in Spanish America. J. E. Pogue. il map Bul Pan Am Union 43:706-20 D '16
 Springtime gem. V. Roderick. il Everybody's 32:503-11 Ap '15

Emergencies. See First aid in illness and injury

Emergency fleet corporation. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

Emergency housing. See Housing problem

Emergency rations; story. D. Leigh. Liv Age 289:810-14 Je 24 '16

Emerson, Alfred

- French kingdom of Jerusalem. No Am 207:40-51 Ja '18
 Warning the amateur. Dial 62:14-15 Ja 11 '17

Emerson, Anne

- Behind the scenes in a department store. Outlook 109:450-5 F 24 '15
 Who's she in war work. Forum 59:745-8; 60:111-15, 236-40, 478-83 Je-Ag, O '18

Emerson, Charles Phillips

- Medical facts that social workers should know. Conf Char and Correc 1916:495-501

Emerson, David B.

- Henry Vaughan—an appreciation. Arch Rec 42:286 S '17

Emerson, Gertrude

- Bitter learning in Japan. Asia 18:851-8, 937-44 O-N '18
 Emperor Opium and King Morphine. World Outl 3:13-14 D '17
 Gates of Peking. Asia 17:363-9 J1 '17
 Industrial Korea. Asia 17:208-13 My '17
 Marblehead pottery. Craftsman 29:671-3 Mr 16
 Tokyo vignettes. Overland n s 64:592-7 D '14
 Vignettes of old Kyoto. Asia 18:490-5 Je '18
 —and Weil, Elsie F.
 New homes for China's millions. Asia 17:25-9 Mr '17

Emerson, Guy

- Problem of human resources in banking. Nation 104:295-6 Mr 8 '17
 Publicity as a recognized business force. Nation 106:367-8 Mr 28 '18
 Tariff making by log rolling. Ann Am Acad 64:56-65 Mr '16

Emerson, Harrington

- Coming back to a peace basis. Sci Am 119:89 Ag '18
 Duration of the world war. Outlook 110:371-2+ Je 16 '15
 Efficiency expert on national defense. R of Rs 51:48 Ja '15
 Ideals in city planning. Sci Am S 78:379-80 D 12 '14
 Square pegs in round holes. Ind 93:277 F 16 '18
 Submarines and coal. R of Rs 57:166-7 F '18
 To safeguard the seas. R of Rs 57:609-12 Je '18
 War and population. Outlook 111:53-4 S 1 '15

- Emerson, Haven**
Duty of health departments on the alcohol question. Conf Char and Correc 1916:116-21
Portrait. Outlook 113:784 Ag 2 '16
- Emerson, J. W.**
Against the Webb-Kenyon law. Outlook 115:284-5 F 14 '17
- Emerson, Luther Orlando**
American pioneer in music gone. Musician 20:697 N '15
- Emerson, Martha F.**
Making of a home library. J Home Econ 8:597-602 N '16
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar**
Light upon the wind. Nation 101:15 J1 1 '15
Thackeray and Tennyson. Nation 102:592-3 Je 1 '16
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo**
Experience; poem. Home Prog 4:780 D '14
Lines from To the humblebee; poem. St N 43:800 J1 '16
Ancient vision and the newer needs; philosophy of Emerson. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 106:733-41 Mr '18
Democracy in Emerson's journals. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 1:25-6 N 28 '14
Education according to Emerson. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:541-53 O 16 '15
Emerson. Liv Age 292:674-9 Mr 17 '17
Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. J: B. Crozier. Contemp 112:293-9 S '17
Same. Liv Age 295:482-8 N 25 '17
Emerson in a loggia. H. Monroe. Poetry 10:311-15 S '17
Emerson's feeling toward reform. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 30 '15
Emerson's solitude. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 3:68-70 My 22 '15
Emerson's thoughts on education as bearing on modern problems. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 80:1198-1211 D '16
Glance into Emerson's journals. J: Burroughs. Art World 3:105-8 N '17
Ralph Waldo Emerson, by O. W. Firkins. Review. Dial 59:214-16 S 16 '15; Nation 101:436-7 O 7 '15; New Repub 5:230-1 Ja 1 '16
Sculptor's reminiscences of Emerson. D. C. French. il Art World 1:44-7 O '16
Statue by D. C. French. il Art World 1:14, 45 O '16; Int Studio 59:21 J1 '16
Unlearned Emerson item. Nation 100:563-4 My 20 '15
- Emerson, Walter Bradbury.** See Coblentz, W. W., jt. auth.
- Emerson, William R. P.**
Measured meals for boys and girls. Good H 64:78 Ap '17
Scales, a tape-measure, and conservation. New Repub 15:257-9 Je 29 '18
- Emerson's Christmas;** story. W. A. Dyer. il Am M 80:27-31 D '15
- Emery, Alice Woods**
My conversion to suffrage. Woman's H C 42:8 N '15
- Emery, Gilbert**
Squads right. Everybody's 33:31-3 My '18
- Emery, Harrison Gerald**
How to store vegetables in your home. Illus World 30:105-6 S '18
Tools and poisons for the war-time garden. Illus World 29:587-9 Je '18
- Emery, Henry Crosby**
After the war—what? Collier's 56:11-12 Mr 11 '16
Speculation on the stock exchanges and public regulation of the exchanges. Am Econ R 5:sup69-85 Mr '15
Tariff and the ultimate consumer. Am Econ R 5:534-53 S '15
- Emeryle, Max Wayne**
Finding the kernel. Overland n s 71:404-6 My '18
- Emigrants.** See Immigrants
- Emigration.** See Immigration and emigration
- Emily's horse wrangler;** novel. See Garland, Hamlin
- Eminent domain**
City planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 12:470-6 Je '15
Courts and excess condemnation. C: Reittel. Am City 15:327+ S '16
Excess condemnation in street improvements. H. S. Swan. il diags Am City 14:258-62 Mr '16
See also Police power
- Emissary of Satan;** story. E. R. Lipsett. il Cent 92:273-83 Je '16
- Emma Blair;** story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 133:814-25 N '16
- Emmer**
Extending the bill of fare. Sci Am 117:301 O 20 '17
- Emmet, Boris**
Extent of profit-sharing in the United States; its bearing on industrial unrest. J Pol Econ 25:1019-33 D '17
Profit sharing in the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul 208 (Misc ser no 13):1-188 '16
- Emmet, Cyril W.**
Church of England and state control. 19th Cent 83:340-56 F '18
- Emmet, Robert**
Memoir of Thomas Addis and Robert Emmet, by T: A. Emmet. Review. Nation 101:19-20 J1 1 '15
- Emmet, Thomas Addis**
Memoir of Thomas Addis and Robert Emmet, by T: A. Emmet. Review. Nation 101:19-20 J1 1 '15
- Emmet, William LeRoy**
Engineering in the navy. Sci Am S 81:246 Ap 15 '16
Mercury-vapor engine. il Sci Am 112:494-5 My 29 '15
Portrait. Sci Am 113:326 O 9 '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:216-17 N '15
- Emmetsburg, Iowa**
How a small municipality is profiting by a city plan. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:289-94 O '15
- Emmett, Daniel Decatur**
Dan Emmett and Dixie. Lit Digest 51:1167+ N 20 '15
- Emmett, William**
Mania in Los Angeles. Nation 106:58-9 Ja 17 '18
- Emmich, Otto A. T. von**
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:118 Ja 20 '17
- Emmons, E. Thayles**
Field equipment. Home Prog 5:359-62 Ap '16
- Emmy Lou's recruiting day.** G: M. Martin. il McClure 46:12-14 N '15
- Emotions**
Disastrous emotionalism. Lit Digest 59:27 N 16 '18
Pepsin, pep, and patience. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 61:805-9 D '15
Responsibilities of the emotions for the baffling character of symptoms. Cur Opinion 62:107-8 F '17
Variability of human emotion. Art World 9:197-201 Ag '18
Voice and the emotions. S. Blanton. Q J Pub Speak 1:154-72 J1 '15
What the emotions do to the body in a laboratory test. diags Cur Opinion 60:108-9 F '16
See also Ethics; Fear; Love; Pain; Psychology
- Empedocles**
Shoes of Empedocles. C. H. Sharpe. 19th Cent 83:980-6 My '18
- Emperor;** story. W. Ryder. il Sunset 34:1135-41 Je '15
- Emperor of Elam;** story. H. G. Dwight. il Cent 94:430-58 J1 '17
- Empey, Arthur Guy**
Portrait. Bookm 45:642 Ag '17
- Empire.** See Imperialism
- Empire makers;** story. S. Macnaughtan. Liv Age 289:41-51, 103-11 Ap 1-8 '16

Empire resources development committee
 Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J: H. Harris. *Contemp* 112:65-71 J1 '17

Employees

Are you working for yourself or your company? *Am M* 83:124 Ap '17
 Armour men who got ahead—and why. J. O. Armour. *Am M* 83:7-10 Mr '17
 Attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employees. A. Fleisher. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:93-106
 Bethlehem steel seeks democracy. *Survey* 41: 223-4 N 23 '18
 Card record of employees. C. E. Fairbanks. *Eng M* 48:573-5 Ja '15
 Card record of employees. S. G. Koon. *Eng M* 49:88-90 Ap '15
 Do you keep your men too long? R. E. Heilman. *il System* 33:539-41 Ap '18
 Financial aids for employees. W. L. Chandler. *Ind Management* 54:36-43 O '17
 Finding who makes the mistakes. R. P. Wilcox. *System* 29:421-3 Ap '16
 Fitting the man to the job. B. J. Hendrick. *Harper* 134:64-70 D '16
 From boss to fore-man. F. H. Rindge, jr. *il Ind Management* 53:503-14 J1 '17
 Getting men to give their best. W. C. Holman. *System* 33:584-8 Ap '18
 Helping employees to save. S. A. Dennis. *il System* 29:658-65 Je '16
 How about a raise? W. L. Larned. *il System* 29:176-80 F '16
 How Culver & company got more out of the payroll. P. Wells. *il System* 28:363-70 O '15
 How the science of preventive medicine is minimizing accidents. S. M. McCurdy. *Sci Am S* 79:265 Ap 24 '15
 How we hold our men. F. Disston. *il System* 31:115-22 F '17
 Human-being management. *Ind Management* 52:398-400 D '16
 Human factor. *Sci Am S* 84:363 D 8 '17
 Introducing the new employee. C. L. Pearson. *Ann Am Acad* 65:229-31 My '16
 John Seymour and human nature; partners. C. Phillips. *il System* 31:21-9 Ja '17
 Knack of holding your men. H: L. Willard. *il System* 30:48-53 J1 '16
 Making savings out of the payroll. F. H. LeMont. *il System* 29:434-7, 522-8 Ap-My '16
 Measuring the workman's physical fitness for his job. M. W. Alexander. *il Ind Management* 52:493-502 Ja '17
 Men—the biggest problem in business. J. Logan. *il System* 30:559-66 D '16
 Men wanted. B. Fisher. *il System* 28:573-7 D '15
 Mental examination for employees. C. S. Rossy. *Ind Management* 54:359-65 D '17
 Misfits—physical and mental. *World's Work* 31:482 Mr '16
 Personality—minus. D. L: Hanson. *il System* 27:330-5 Ap '15
 Psychological steps to success. *Lit Digest* 50: 1500 Je 19 '15
 Public be pleased—this problem was solved by a public service company. F. H. Sillick. *il System* 29:492-7 My '16
 Reduction of absences and lateness in industry. J: S. Keir. *Ann Am Acad* 71:140-55 My '17
 Relation of home conditions to industrial efficiency. M. B. Gilson. *Ann Am Acad* 65: 277-89 My '16
 Relations of foremen to the working force. M. Bloomfield. *Ind Management* 53:340-9 Je '17
 Score card for rating employees. A. Dewey. *J Home Econ* 7:142-4 Mr '15
 Setting the pace. W. S. Ball. *System* 28:71-2 J1 '15
 Standardized occupations and rates. W. D. Stearns. *Ind Management* 55:408-10 My '18
 Task setting. C. J. Morrison. *Eng M* 49:894-900 S '15
 This plan reduced mistakes 75%. C. C. Holmes. *il System* 31:313-15 Mr '17
 Under new management—judging men. C: M. Horton. *Ind Management* 55:225-7 Mr '18
 Views of industrial employees. *R of Rs* 52: 495-6 O '15
 What pleases the man higher up. S: M. Felton. *Am M* 86:18-19+ O '18

What the men are thinking. *System* 28:230-7 S '15
 Why do valuable men leave? R. Waldo. *Ind Management* 56:337 O '18
 Working with our men 24 hours a day. J. H. Foster. *il System* 34:155-8 Ag '18

See also Applications for positions; Bonus system; Copartnership; Employment systems; Factory management; Foremen; Industrial clubs; Industrial councils; Industrial democracy; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Labor turnover; Lunch rooms, Employees'; Medical service, Industrial; Municipal employees; Payrolls; Welfare work (in industry); Workshop councils

Promotion

Employees promote and demote themselves. *Cur Opinion* 58:285 Ap '15
 How I advertised myself into a better job. *Am M* 84:26-7 O '17
 Job higher up. E: E. Purinton. *Ind* 90:123-4 Ap 14 '17
 Planning promotion for employees and its effect in reducing labor turnover. P. J. Reilly. *Ann Am Acad* 71:136-9 My '17
 Three position plan of promotion. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. *Ann Am Acad* 65: 289-96 My '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 53: 183-4 J1 22 '16
 Train an understudy—if you want to be promoted; the story of Stone and Webster. B. C. Forbes. *Am M* 83:25-8 Ap '17
 Employees, Bank. See Bank employees
 Employees, Factory. See Factory employees
 Employees, Government. See Government employees
 Employees, Municipal. See Municipal employees
 Employees, Telephone. See Telephone employees
 Employees, Training of
 Emergency training of employees. H. Bloomfield. *Ind Management* 54:427-9 D '17
 How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. *il Eng M* 52:23-32 O '16
 How we trained 5000 women to do precision work on fuses and instruments. C: U. Carpenter. *il Ind Management* 55:353-7 My '18
 Improving power-plant operation through instruction. H. A. Fisher. *Ind Management* 54:393-5 D '17
 Instructions for unskilled labor. J. A. DeTurk and G. H. Radebaugh. *Ind Management* 53: 544-53 J1 '17
 Packard training schools for employees. D. G. Stanbrough. *il Ind Management* 56:378-82 N '18
 Thorough training of workers precedes successful operation. W. N. Polakov. *il Ind Management* 55:485-90 Je '18
 Train your men for steady jobs. B: A. Franklin. *Ind Management* 52:392-8 D '16
 Training minor executives in a large shoe factory. R. W. Kelly. *il Ind Management* 56:316-19 O '18
 Vestibule schools for the unskilled. H. E. Miles. *Ind Management* 56:10-12 J1 '18
 Where England gets her women workers; the factory school which promises to supply the skilled labor of the future. *il Sci Am* 118:520 Je 8 '18

See also Apprentices; Corporation schools; Factory schools

Employees' associations

Employees' organizations and their helpful uses. O. Tead. *Ind Management* 54:249-56 N '17

Employees' benefit societies. See Benefit societies

Employers

Employers campaigning against child labor. *Survey* 34:129-30 My 8 '15
 What employers think. *il System* 28:371-7 O '15
 What makes a factory great? E: E. Purinton. *Ind* 89:313-14 F 19 '17

See also Labor and capital

Employers' associations

Contest in Congress between organized labor and organized business. P. G. Wright. *Q J Econ* 29:235-61 F '15

Employers' associations—Continued

- Criticisms of employers' associations. Survey 33:287-8 D 12 '14
Employers' organization stiffens unions. Survey 37:203-4 N 25 '16

See also Trade unions; also National founders' association

Employers' liability

- Employers' liability laws upheld by the Supreme court. Outlook 115:600 Ap 4 '17

See also Accidents, Industrial; Diseases, Industrial; Workmen's compensation

Employment

- New society to study employment. Survey 34:130-1 My 8 '15
Waiting for employment. W: E. Chancellor. School and Soc 1:821-2 Je 5 '15

See also Applications for positions; Unemployment

Employment agencies

- American cities and prevention of unemployment. J: E. Andrews. Il map Am City (C ed) 14:117-21 F '16

- Bringing the jobless man to the manless job. St N 43:54 N '15

- Citizens in industry and unemployment. Survey 34:569-8 S 25 '15

- Clearing-house for labor. D. D. Lescohier. Atlan 121:773-83 Je '18

- Coordination of federal, state, and municipal employment bureaus. H: R. Seager. Am Econ R 8:sup141-6 Mr '18

- Coupling up the man and the job. Outlook 115:312-13 F 21 '17

- Do you need a job? ask Uncle Sam. W: B. Wilson. Il Woman's H C 43:5 Ja '16

- Employment and the labor market. C: B. Barnes. Am Econ R 8:sup171-6 Mr '18

- Federation of employment bureaus. Survey 37:78 O 28 '16

- Function of public employment offices. C: B. Barnes. Conf Char and Correc 1915:503-9

- Getting jobs for other people. Am M 84:138-9 N '17

- Government an employment agency. S. A. Harmon. World's Work 32:575-9 S '16

- Job, the worker and the government. W: B. Wilson. Ind 83:48-9 JI 12 '15

- Labor shortage and the organization of the labor market. W: M. Leiserson. Survey 40:65-8 Ap 20 '18

- Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am Econ R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18

- Levying tribute on those seeking work. Survey 36:457 JI 29 '16

- Mrs. Atwood—the laborer's big sister. D. Carnegie. Il Illus World 24:806-9 F '16

- Movement for public labor exchanges. W: M. Leiserson. J Pol Econ 23:707-16 JI '15

- Need of juvenile placement departments. J Home Econ 8:318-19 Je '16

- New Jersey federal-state-city employment bureau. Am City 15:67 JI '16

- Official go-betweens for man and job. Survey 36:574 S 2 '16

- Placement work for women and girls in New York city. L. C. Odencrantz. Manual Train 17:169-77 N '15

- Placing the disabled in industry. G. R. Stein. Ann Am Acad 80:79-83 N '18

- Placing women through public employment offices. L. C. Odencrantz. Survey 34:560-2 S 18 '15

- Postal employment agency. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Nation 100:18 Ja 7 '15

- Proceedings of the American association of public employment offices. U S Bur Labor Bul 192 (Employment and unemployment ser no 1):1-177 '16

- Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the American association of public employment offices. Buffalo, July 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 220 (Employment and unemployment ser no 6):1-92 '17

- Progress of the public employment bureaus. H: G. Hodges. Ann Am Acad 69:91-102 Ja '17

- Public bureaus of employment. C: B. Barnes. Ann Am Acad 59:185-93 My '15

- Public employment bureaus and their relation to managers of employment in industry. H. Muhlhauser. Ann Am Acad 65:170-5 My '16; Same. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):25-9 '16

- Public employment offices in the United States. J: G. Herndon, jr. U S Bur Labor Bul 241 (Employment and unemployment ser):1-100 '18

- Reactionary decision regarding private employment agencies. New Repub 11:234-5 Je 30 '17

- State, the man, and the job. A. J. Portenar. Survey 36:432-3 JI 22 '16

- Statutory provisions for and achievements of public employment bureaus. H: G. Hodges. Ann Am Acad 59:165-84 My '15

- Team work in dealing with unemployment. Survey 34:499 S 4 '15

- Uncle Sam's employment agent. W: B. Wilson. Outlook 109:394-8 F 17 '15

- Unemployment and the public exchange. Survey 34:384-5 JI 24 '15

See also Labor exchanges; Teachers' agencies; United States—Employment service

Employment bureaus. See Employment agencies

Employment managers

- Aim and work of employment managers associations. M. Bloomfield. Ann Am Acad 65:76-87 My '16

- Employing the employment manager. Ind Management 56:145-6 Ag '18

- Employment management—a new science. D. Wilhelm. R of Rs 58:269-72 S '18

- Employment manager. E. F. Nichols. Ann Am Acad 65:1-8 My '16

- Employment manager and foreman. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:65-6 Ja '18

- Employment managers in conference. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:189-90 My 18 '18

- Employment problems. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 53:584-90, 737-41, 905-10; 54:263-8, 427-9 JI-S, N-D '17

- First epoch of a new profession. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 56:62-3 JI '18

- Getting the foreman's cooperation. W: F. Johnson. Ind Management 56:143-4 Ag '18

- Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 52:597-603 F '17

- New art of labor management. Survey 40:433 JI 13 '18

- New profession of handling men. M. Bloomfield. Ann Am Acad 61:121-6 S '15

- New profession of handling men. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 52:441-6 Ja '17

- Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2 and 3, 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 227 (Employment and unemployment ser no 7):1-210 '17

- Rise of a new profession. New Repub 15:102-3 My 25 '18

- Taking stock of ideals; a war measure. M. B. Gilson. Ind Management 55:235 Mr '18

- Training schools for employment managers. E: D. Jones. Arch Rec 44:384 O '18

- University schools of business and the training of employment executives. H. S. Person. U S Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):30-8 '16; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:117-27 My '16

- Work program of the Employment managers' association of Boston. R. G. Wells. Ann Am Acad 65:111-16 My '16

See also Employment systems

Employment managers' conference

- Proceedings, 1916. Minneapolis. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):1-82 '16

- Proceedings of the conference of Employment managers' association of Boston, May 10, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 202 (Employment and unemployment ser no 4):1-64 '16

- Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2 and 3, 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 227 (Employment and unemployment ser no 7):1-210 '17

Employment systems

- Actual account of what we have done to reduce our labor turnover. J: M. Williams. Ann Am Acad 71:51-70 My '17

Employment systems—Continued

Adjusting men to conditions. F: R. Hazard. System 27:115-17 F '15
 Advantages of centralized employment. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 71:1-9 My '17
 Basis for selection of employees. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:438-9 Je '18
 Beginnings of labor maintenance service in a small plant. M. L. Morris. Ind Management 56:205-8 S '18
 Centralized labor responsibility from a labor union standpoint. A. J. Portenar. Ann Am Acad 71:191-201 My '17
 Choosing employees by test. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
 Common sense in handling men. F. R. Plumb. il System 34:313-16 S '18
 Cost of hiring and firing. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 116:111 My '17
 Diagnosing labor ills. W: Lamkie. Ind Management 55:502 Je '18
 Edison's laboratory tests for human nature. Lit Digest 56:52-6 Mr 9 '18
 Employing by test. System 29:650 Je '16
 Employing men. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57:22-3 My 27 '16
 Employment and personal policy of Thomas A. Edison interests. M. M. Jones. Ind Management 55:303-6 Ap '18
 Employment department organization of Thomas A. Edison interests. M. M. Jones. Ind Management 55:374-9 My '18
 Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. C: E. Fouhy. il Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18
 Employment in small plants. A. L. Adams. Ind Management 55:324-5 Ap '18
 Employment methods in the public service. L. F. Fuld. il Ind Management 53:246-51 My '17
 Employment plans and methods. O. Roder. Ind Management 53:559-62 Jl '17
 Employment problem in industry. W: C. Redfield. Ann Am Acad 65:9-14 My '16
 Employment problems and how the John B. Stetson company meets them. M. D. Gehris. Ann Am Acad 65:155-60 My '16
 Employment system of the Lake carriers' association. P. F. Brissenden. U S Bur Labor Bul 235 (Employment and unemployment ser no 8):1-58 '18
 Employment work of the Curtis publishing company. R. C. Clothier. Ann Am Acad 65:94-111 My '16
 Establishment of permanent contacts with the sources of labor supply. J. S. Keir. Ann Am Acad 65:160-9 My '16
 Fitting employees for new jobs. A. W. Douglas. il System 32:183-5 Ag '17
 Fitting the man to the job. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 134:64-70 D '16
 Functionalized employment department as a factor in industrial efficiency. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 61:112-20 S '15; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:67-75 My '16
 Getting a job with big business. H. Knowles. Ind Management 53:272-5 My '17
 Getting and holding a job. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 81:47-9 Mr '16
 Handling men. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57:15 Je 17 '16
 Handling men. G. S. Radford. Ind 92:340 N 17 '17
 Have a heart, says the new boss in big business, it pays. Cur Opinion 62:218-19 Mr '17
 Have you ever asked yourself—. System 33:358-61 Mr '18
 High spots in handling men. Ind Management 53:905-7 S '17
 Hiring and firing. New Repub 4:115-16 S 4 '15
 Hiring and firing: its economic waste and how to avoid it. M. W. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 65:128-44 My '16
 Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 52:597-603, 837-45; 53:1-16 F-Ap '17
 How one great shipbuilding company is getting ready. Ind Management 53:585-90 Jl '17
 How to get help. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:68-9 Ja '18
 How to reduce labor turnover. B. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 71:10-32 My '17
 How we are training women workers. F. E. Weakly. il System 32:909-11 D '17
 How we decide when to raise a man's salary. B. C. Forbes. Am M 85:19-20 Ja '18

Labor-saving methods for employment offices. R. W. Kelly. il Ind Management 55:146-7 F '18
 Making the boss efficient. J: A. Fitch. Survey 33:211-15 Je 2 '17
 Making the job worth while. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:87-9 Ap 27 '18
 Management of employing concerns in its relation to unemployment. Ann Am Acad 65:sup51-91 My '16
 Mental examination for employees. C. S. Rossy. Ind Management 54:359-65 D '17
 Methods of an employment office. C. S. Rossy. Ind Management 56:149 Ag '18
 Methods of reducing the labor turnover. B. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 65:144-54 My '16
 Need for and value of physical examination of employees as illustrated in the work of the Rike-Kumler company. F: H. Rike. Ann Am Acad 65:223-8 My '16
 New art of hiring and firing. J. D. Hackett. Ind 92:144 O 20 '17
 New cycle in industrial organization. M. M. Jones. Sci Am 119:229 S 21 '18
 O! hell or hello. J. W. Wardrop. Ind Management 55:147-9 F '18
 Personal relationship as a basis of scientific management. R: A. Feiss. il Ann Am Acad 65:27-56 My '16
 Personnel and medical audit; the selection, testing, training and welfare of employees. F. E. Weakly. Ann Am Acad 71:117-35 My '17
 Problems arising and methods used in interviewing and selecting employees. K. Huey. Ann Am Acad 65:208-18 My '16
 Problems in recruiting employees. Ind Management 53:737-41 Ag '17
 Psychological test for workmen. Eng M 51:605-6 Jl '16
 Putting round pegs in round holes. G: K. Parsons. Ind Management 56:330-1 O '18
 Records and reports of work. J. W. Bancker. plan Ann Am Acad 65:252-72 My '16
 Reduction of labor turnover in the Plimpton press. J. C. Williams. Ann Am Acad 71:71-81 My '17
 Science of hiring and firing. Lit Digest 51:773 O 9 '15
 Scientific management applied to the steady-ing of employment, and its effect in an industrial establishment. R. A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 61:103-11 S '15
 Selecting men for jobs. H. Schneider. Eng M 51:420-31 Je '16
 Selection of employees by means of quantitative determinations. W. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 65:182-93 My '16
 Specialist in human misfits. W. F. French. il Illus World 25:816-18 Ag '16
 Standardizing the characteristics of men. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16
 Testing the fitness of your employees. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:149-64 N '16
 Tests to use when you hire. S. Cody. il System 30:122-30 Ag '16
 Three position plan of promotion. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Ann Am Acad 65:289-96 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:183-4 Jl 22 '16
 War emergency courses in employment department practice. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:410-12 My '18
 Waste in hiring and discharging employees. M. W. Alexander. Sci Am S 79:102-3 F '13 '15; Same cond. Eng M 48:733-6 F '15
 What an industrial census can do; results of an experiment of the Miller lock co. D. Wolf. Ind Management 56:213-16 S '18
 What to let the other man do. C. H. Gaunt. il System 33:880-2 Je '18
 Who is to control? E. F. Henry. Ind Management 54:265-6 N '17
 Who'll do John's work? M. C. Hobart. il System 34:504 O '18
 Why I stopped hiring outside men. S. G: Graves. il System 33:371-3 Mr '18
 Why our men don't leave. J. H. McCullough. System 33:440-52 Mr '18
 Why we can hold our men. C. H. Slocum. System 32:966 D '17
 Why we have no trouble with our men. G: M. Verity. il System 33:707-10 My '18

Employment systems—Continued

Work of the employment department of Denison manufacturing company, Framingham, Massachusetts. P. J. Reilly. *Ann Am Acad* 65:87-94 My '16

Written specifications for hiring. R. J. Burke. *Ann Am Acad* 65:176-81 My '16

Written standard job specifications. N. D. Hubbell. *Ind Management* 54:431-6 D '17

See also Apprentices; Bonus system; Employees; Employment managers; Executives; Factory management; Labor turnover

Empress of China (ship)

Outward bound; the voyage of the Empress of China, the first foreign trade venture of the United States. J. Foord. *il Asia* 17:13-16 Mr '17

Empress of Ireland (steamship)

Notable salvage work upon the Empress of Ireland. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 112:49 Ja 9 '15

Empty pistol; story. C. C. Dobie. *il Harper* 136:18-27 D '17

Empty room; story. J. W. Fitzpatrick. *il Collier's* 58:10-12 S 23 '16

Empty vessel; story. M. C. Carman. *Craftsman* 30:489-501 Ag '16

Emulsions

Emulsifying the oils used in making japan bases. *Sci Am S* 86:105 Ag 17 '18

Emulsions and emulsification. *Sci Am S* 81:119 F 19 '16

Gelation of the natural emulsoids. S. C. Bradford. *bibliog Sci Am S* 86:154-5 S 7 '18

On the physical chemistry of emulsions and its bearing upon physiological and pathological problems. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. *Science n s* 43:468-72 Mr 31 '16

Emus

Breeding of the emu. L. S. Crandall. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:690-2 N '15

Emu in captivity. L. S. Crandall. *il Sci Am S* 85:36 Ja 19 '18

En route; story. P. P. Frost. *il Cent* 89:744-52 Mr '15

Enamel and enameling

Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. J. Getz. *il Int Studio* 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15

Battersea enamels. E. Lounsbury. *il Am Homes* 12:207-10 Je '15

Harold Stabler, worker in metals and enamels. H. T. Smith. *il Int Studio* 55:34-41 Mr '15

Practical lesson in enameling metal. L. J. Haas. *Craftsman* 28:414-16 Jl '15

Remarks on Mr Nelson Dawson's commemorative panels and etchings. S. Image. *il Int Studio* 62:23-8 Jl '17

See also Cloisonné

Enameled ware

Solution of antimony from enameled cooking utensils. E. W. Miller. *J Home Econ* 8:361-7 Jl '16

Enchanted sailing ship; story. L. Campbell. *il Woman's H C* 42:69 Ap '15

Encyclicals

Encyclical of his holiness Benedict XV. *Cath World* 100:565-75 Ja '15

New papacy; Pope Benedict's encyclical. *Nation* 100:10-12 Ja 7 '15

Pope's war encyclical. *Lit Digest* 49:1126 D 5 '14

Vatican and the war. R. Dell. *Fortn* 103:286-95 F '15

Encyclopædia Britannica

Americanization of a British institution. H. H. Moore. *Outlook* 115:144-5 Ja 24 '17

Encyclopedias

Diderot's encyclopedia. *Sci Am S* 84:363 D 8 '17

Encystment. See Cysts

End, George Kenneth

Prunes, pigs and peppers. *Harp W* 61:471 N 13 '15

Stoy. *Harp W* 61:534 D 4 '15

End of the argument; story. H. Golden. *Sunset* 39:41 Jl '17

End of the feud; story. P. B. Kyne. *il Sunset* 37:18-23 D '16

End of the reel; story. M. H. Bradley. *il Woman's H C* 43:17 Je '16

End of the road; story. B. B. Gilchrist. *il St N* 43:15-19 N '15

End of the road; story. G. A. Smith. *il Scrib M* 62:226-41 Ag '17

End of the run; story. A. H. Davis. *Overland n s* 65:142-8 F '15

End of the trail; story. H. P. Holt. *Overland n s* 68:306-10 O '16

End of the underground; story. M. Synon. *il Good H* 64:34-8 Je '17

End of the world. See Universe, Destruction of

Ende, Amelia von

Christmas crèche and the passion play. *Bookm* 40:392-5 D '14

Recent German poetry. *Nation* 101:174-5 Ag 5 '15

Endicoff, Max

City; poem. *Poetry* 6:233 Ag '15

Excavation; poem. *New Repub* 3:45 My 15 '15

Endicott, Henry B.

Sketch. J. F. O'Connell. *por System* 34:330-1 S '18

Endicott and I conduct an orchestra. F. L. Warner. *Atlas* 118:852-5 D '16

Endicott and I go sketching. F. L. Warner. *il Cent* 94:315-18 Je '17

Endive

Endive, or chicory of salads. S. H. Garekol. *Gard M* 28:32 Ag '18

Grow chicory (endive) salad in your cellar. F. K. Porter. *il Gard M* 23:186 Ap '16

Growing French endive in the backyard. S. L. De Fabry. *il Gard M* 23:184 Ap '16

Plant now and grow salad in your cellar all winter. A. M. Burke. *il Gard M* 25:288-9 Je '17

Endowment for the state. A. S. Johnson. *Atlas* 115:25-35 Ja '15

Endowments

Absolutism in endowed institutions. E. A. Ross. *School and Soc* 5:459-61 Ap 21 '17

Endowment of men and endowment of money. H. S. Spalding. *Educ R* 52:392-402 N '16

Endurance

Mental and muscular work. J. F. Rogers. *Sci Monthly* 4:151-4 F '17

Muscular power and endurance of the human body as revealed by the mechanics of motion. A. Elmdorf. *il Sci Am S* 84:84-6 Ag 11 '17

Endymion

Apollo and Endymion. L. S. Portor. *il Woman's H C* 42:13 Ja '15

Enemies; story. F. Wright. *Overland n s* 69:156-60 F '17

Enemy aliens

Alien artists here and in Germany. *Lit Digest* 57:27-8 My 25 '18

Alien enemy. *Liv Age* 285:693-6 Je 12 '15

Alien enemy within our gates. A. Paterson. *19th Cent* 77:654-65 Mr '15

Americanization in national defense. J. Mayper. *Am City* 16:497-501 My '17

Austrian sheep and German goats. *Lit Digest* 55:21-2 D 29 '17

China's treatment of enemy aliens. K. K. Kawakami. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt1:358-9 N '17

Conflict of laws. L. Grahame. *Pan Am M* 26:148-50 Ja '18

Enemies within the United States; the government's treatment of enemy aliens, spies, and seditionists. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt1:20-4 O '17

Enemy aliens in the United States. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt2:249-52 Ag '18

Enemy aliens under surveillance. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:61-2 Ja '18

England in arms; the enemy in England. L. Amy. *Canad M* 50:252-8 Ja '18

Germany's arson offensive. *Lit Digest* 55:18-19 N 10 '17

Large way with aliens. *Nation* 104:339-90 Ap 5 '17

Enemy aliens—Continued

Lazloism. Lit Digest 55:27 D 15 '17
Peril from aliens. Liv Age 283:761-3 D 19 '14
Treatment of enemy aliens. Quar 224:415-25 O '15

See also Enemy property; Internment camps; Naturalization

Enemy property

Enemy property. Sci Am 118:184 Mr 2 '18
German cash for our war-chest. Lit Digest 55:17-18 N 10 '17
Making a billion German dollars work for Uncle Sam. Lit Digest 56:51 Ja 26 '18
Vast interests of Germans in our industries. Lit Digest 57:88-91 Je 8 '18
Wanted: information about enemy-owned property. Lit Digest 58:38-40 S 14 '18

Enemy wanted; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 130:554-62 Mr '15

Enemy's child; story. C. H. Crawford. Forum 54:313-17 S '15

Energy. *See* Force and energy

Enesco, Georges

Balkans produce their first musical genius. Cur Opinion 62:253-4 Ap '17

L' enfant prodigue. *See* Pierrot the prodigal

Enfranchised; story. G. Torrey. il Sunset 39:25-8 N '17

Engagement-ring; story. D. Scarborough. Harper 137:57-64 Je '18

Engard, Walter

How we turned our stock 31 times last year. System 31:381-6 Ap '17

Engel, C. P.

War-horse business. Collier's 55:13-14 S 11 '15

Engel, Carl

De gustibus. Mus Q 3:493-502 O '17
Music we shall never hear. Mus Q 4:491-506 O '18

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von

Natural history of ice. Harper 134:556-68 Mr '17

Shakespeare, the observer of nature. Sci Monthly 2:573-88 Je '16

Engels, Friedrich

German socialist prophet. R of Rs 58:209 Ag '18
—*See* Marx, Karl, jt. auth.

Engineer reserve corps

Enlistment in Engineer reserve corps of technical students pending completion of studies. Science n s 47:16-17 Ja 4 '18

Engineering

Business in engineering. F. G. Hatch. Sci Am S 81:275 Ap 29 '16

Engineering profession fifty years hence. J. A. L. Waddell. Sci Monthly 6:538-48; 7:5-23, 130-48 Je-Ag '18

German engineering from within. Sci Am S 81:247 O 20 '17

Italy and engineering. Sci Am S 80:11 Jl 3 '15
Modern technical work in Italy. il Sci Am S 83:104-5 F 17 '17

Obstacles to success in engineering. M. Fitz-Maurice. Sci Am S 83:10-11 Ja 6 '17

On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il St N 43:234-42, 344-50, 446-51, 520-7, 615-22, 724-9, 826-32, 916-23, 1009-17, 1111-17 Ja-O '16

Recent significant developments in science and engineering. Sci Am S 79:82-3 F 6 '15

Relations between engineering and science. H. M. Howe. Science n s 45:273-5 Mr 23 '17

Retrospect of the year 1914; engineering. Sci Am 112:6-7 Ja 2 '15

Retrospect of the year 1915; engineering. Sci Am 114:6 Ja 1 '16

Retrospect of the year 1916; engineering. Sci Am 116:6-7 Ja 6 '17

Retrospect of the year 1917; engineering. Sci Am 118:7 Ja 5 '18

Structural engineering. W. M. Wilson. Sci Am S 83:186-7 Mr 24 '17

See also Aqueducts; Architecture; Blasting; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Canals; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Drainage; Earthwork; Electric engineering; Engineers; Engines; Farm engineering; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering;

Hydroelectric plants; Intrenchments; Irrigation; Machinery; Marine engineering; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Military engineering; Mining engineering; Municipal engineering; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam engines; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels and tunneling; Water supply engineering

History

Engineering feats of the ancients. G. H. Pegram. Sci Am S 85:347 Je 1 '18
Roman technics and industry in early Germany. Sci Am S 79:130 F 27 '15

Statistics

Engineering maxima in the United States. Sci Am 114:663 Je 24 '16

Engineering, Aeronautical. *See* Aeronautics

Engineering, Agricultural. *See* Farm engineering

Engineering, Chemical. *See* Chemical engineering

Engineering, Civil. *See* Civil engineering

Engineering, Electric. *See* Electric engineering

Engineering, Military. *See* Military engineering

Engineering, Mining. *See* Mining engineering

Engineering, Municipal. *See* Municipal engineering

Engineering, Sanitary. *See* Sanitary engineering

Engineering, Water supply. *See* Water supply engineering

Engineering corps (United States). *See* United States—Army—Corps of engineers

Engineering education

Can the human side of engineering be taught? F. H. Rindge, jr. il Ind Management 52:206-12 N '16

Character and fitness in education. L. S. Randolph. Educ R 55:1-10 Ja '18

Co-ordinating technical and business training. N. T. Ficker. Ind Management 52:376-80 D '16

Culture and engineering. A. T. Robinson. School and Soc 4:144-7 Jl 22 '16

Education of the engineer. C. D. Marx. Nat Educ Assn 1915:223-7

Engineering education faults. W. M. Wilson. Sci Am S 81:117 F 19 '16

Engineering schools and industrial methods. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 51:161-6 My '16

How the college can train managers. J. W. Roe. Eng M 51:537-42 Jl '16

Industrial organization and the technical schools. D. S. Kimball. Eng M 52:104-8 O '16

On the natural method of learning. S. A. Moss. Sci Am S 82:411 D 23 '16

Our modern engineering education. E. Orton, jr. Sci Am S 81:147 Mr 4 '16

Relation of engineering to economics; with discussion. J. F. Hayford. J Pol Econ 25:59-68 Ja '17

Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. F. H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:91-6 Jl 28 '17

Study of engineering education. C. R. Mann. Educ R 53:11-29 Ja '17

Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. School and Soc 4:53-8 Jl 8 '16

War and engineering education. Science n s 43:396-7 O 18 '18

Wentworth institute: its part in training army engineers. G. M. Morris. il Manual Train 19:4-8 S '17

What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. E. H. Fish. Eng M 51:673-7 Ag '16

Engineering experiment stations

Engineering experiment stations in the land grant colleges. Science n s 43:895-6 Je 23 '16;

Same. Sci Monthly 3:98-9 Jl '16

Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. School and Soc 4:19 Jl 1 '16

Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. J. M. Cattell. Science n s 43:890-2 Je 23 '16

Newlands bill to establish engineering experiment stations. Eng M 51:444 Je '16

U. S. naval engineering experiment station at Annapolis, Md. W. L. DeBaufre. il Sci Am S 81:72-4 Ja 29 '16

Engineering laboratories

Independent laboratories in the engineering industries. C. H. Sharp. *Ind Management* 53: 380-4 *Je* '17

Engineering research. See **Industrial research****Engineering societies**

Activities of the engineering societies in war work. *Ind Management* 55:121 *F* '18

San Francisco joint council of national engineering societies. *Science* n s 48:289-90 *S* 20 '18

Engineers

Duplicating England's error. *Lit Digest* 58:21 *Jl* 27 '18

Engineer. F. Crane. *Am City* 15:412 *O* '16

Engineers and the law. *Sci Am S* 81:368 *Je* 3 '16

Engineer's life. A. R. Ledoux. *Eng M* 49:742-3 *Ag* '15

Engineer's rising star. *Lit Digest* 56:18 *F* 23 '18

Executive and the engineer. *Sci Am* 117:222 *S* 29 '17

New job for engineers. *Lit Digest* 55:90 *S* 15 '17

Obstacles to success in engineering. M. Fitz-Maurice. *Sci Am S* 83:10-11 *Ja* 6 '17

Pirate pills for engineers. L. M. Cox. *Eng M* 51:548-52 *Jl* '16

Present-day knowledge of metals and the engineer. C. E. Chase. *Sci Am S* 82:162-3 *S* 9 '16

Successful engineer. *Lit Digest* 52:1448 *My* 20 '16

Training engineers and firemen. A. W. Rugles. *Ind Management* 55:126-8 *F* '18

Under new management—the engineering mind. C. M. Horton. *Ind Management* 54: 414-19 *D* '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 56:19 *Ja* 26 '18

Under new management—the fallacy of engineering discussion. C. M. Horton. *Ind Management* 55:21-3 *Ja* '18

Unrecognized resource. *Sci Am* 118:518 *Je* 8 '18

What is an engineer? *Lit Digest* 55:25-6 *S* 8 '17

What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. E. H. Fish. *Eng M* 51:673-7 *Ag* '16

See also Chemical engineers; Civil engineers; County engineers; Electric engineers; Engineering education; Inventors; Locomotive engineers; Mining engineers; Municipal engineers

Engineers, City. See **Municipal engineers****Engineers, Corps of.** See **United States—Army—Corps of engineers****Engines**

Gas and steam engines and the turbine. J. E. Johnson. *jr. Sci Am S* 79:294-5 *My* 8 '15

How to select prime movers for industrial electrical generating plants. H. T. Luscomb. *Eng M* 51:705-16 *Ag* '16

Power with by-product recovery. T. R. Wolaston. *Sci Am S* 80:42-3 *Jl* 17 '15

Putting the sun to work. *Ind* 95:124 *Jl* 27 '18

See also Aeroplane engines; Air engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Fire engines, Motor; Gas and oil engines; Gas turbines; Heat engines; Locomotives; Marine engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Tractors; Turbines

Engines, Mercury vapor. See **Mercury boilers****Engines, Steam.** See **Steam engines****England, George Allan**

June 6, 2016. *Collier's* 57:7-9 *Ap* 22 '16

U.S. army nurse corps, unit F; poem. *Forum* 59:491 *Ap* '18

England, Minnie Throop

Promotion as the cause of crises. *Q J Econ* 29:748-67 *Ag* '15

England

Briton learns how to hate. *Lit Digest* 50:1497 *Je* 19 '15

England. *Educ R* 49:63-7 *Ja* '15

England. E. Thomas. *Liv Age* 285:611-18 *Je* 5 '15

England and the English. W. E. Griffis. *il Home Prog* 4:738-47 *D* '14

England: imperial opportunist. S. P. Orth. *Cent* 89:551-60 *F* '15

England in recent German fiction. *Liv Age* 284: 123-4 *Ja* 9 '15

England in war. G. Pinchot. *il Harp W* 60:364-5 *Ap* 17 '15

England in war time. T. T. Shields. *Canad M* 52:546-52 *N* '18

England in wartime. A. Zimmern. *New Repub* 2:181-2 *Mr* 20 '15

England of English poets. *Liv Age* 285:677-81 *Je* 12 '15

England versus logic! Everybody's 33:254-5 *Ag* '15

God save England. *Educ R* 52:71-80 *Je* '16

Hedge Island; a retrospect and a prophecy. A. Lowell. *No Am* 208:261-8 *Ag* '18

Impressions of the English attitude toward the war. F. W. Whitridge. *Scrib M* 58:251-5 *Ag* '15

Old England and the new. W. Gascoyne-Cecil; A. C. Deane. *19th Cent* 78:218-28 *Jl* '15

Our pilgrims in khaki. *Liv Age* 293:438-40 *My* 19 '17

Temper of the people. C. F. G. Masterman. *Contemp* 108:1-11 *Jl* '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286: 515-23 *Ag* 28 '15

To England; poem. F. Coutts. *Liv Age* 296: 66 *Ja* 12 '18

Under the Zeppelins. R. W. Child. *il Collier's* 56:12-13 *D* 25 '15

Why do we still believe in England's cause? W. D. Howells. *No Am* 201:676-82 *My* '15

See also English, The; Great Britain; National characteristics, English

Agriculture

See **Agriculture—England**

Antiquities

Arts in early England. M. Conway. *Quar* 228: 96-118 *Jl* '17

Prehistoric Britain, by R. Munro. *Review. Contemp* 107:390-3 *Mr* '15

Roman remains in Great Britain. H. R. Fairclough. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:51-61 *S* '14

Banks and banking

See **Banks and banking—England**

Church and state

See **Church of England**

Church history

Finger of God. E. G. Ingham. *Mis R* 40:615-16 *Ag* '17

Coast raids

Bringing the war to England. F. Palmer. *il Collier's* 54:5-6 *Ja* 30 '15

Raiding the English coast. P. Benjamin. *il Ind* 80:495-7 *D* 28 '14

War-history in the air. *Lit Digest* 52:1085 *Ap* 15 '16

See also London—Air raids

Description and travel

Box Hill and its memories. S. Colvin. *il Scrib M* 60:195-209 *Ag* '16

Channel ports—and some others. F. C. Albrecht. *il Nat Geog M* 28:1-55 *Jl* '15

In England; photographs. A. C. Higgins. *Cent* 89:545-50 *F* '15

Last days in war-time England. W. C. Edgar. *il Bellman* 25:543-50 *N* 16 '18

Merry England in war time. A. C. Doyle. *il Collier's* 56:5-6 *O* 2 '15

On the trail of Stevenson: England. C. Hamilton. *il Bookm* 40:396-410 *D* '14

Rambler's lichen. J. H. Yoxall. *Liv Age* 291: 45-52 *O* 7 '16

Unbeaten tracks in Britain. E. B. Mitford. *Liv Age* 286:352-9 *Ag* 7 '15

Via Pook's hill. A. A. Stanley. *Bookm* 48:72-6 *S* '18

War-time summer days in England. W. C. Edgar. *Bellman* 25:347-52 *S* 28 '18

When England was at bay. H. Holt. *il Ind* 96:292-3 *N* 30 '18

See also Architecture, Domestic—England; Haslemere; Lewes; London; New Forest; Sussex; Winchester

England -Continued

Economic conditions

- About present economy. A. A. Baumann. 19th Cent 80:1284-91 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:328-34 F '17
- All our wealth. Liv Age 291:630-2 D 9 '16
- American efficiency in England. G. H. Seldes. Bellman 22:122-3 F 3 '17
- As the world lives on. H. G. Wells. Ind 89:56-60 Ja 8 '17
- Bow of Ulysses. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 297:625-9 Je 8 '18
- Britain's prosperity. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 6:339-41 Ap 29 '16
- Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
- British labor under war pressure. S. Webb. No Am 205:874-85 Je '17
- Business man as god. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 110:741-8 D '16
- Certain early reactions against laissez-faire. W. P. Hall. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:127-38
- Coming revolution. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 82:39-59 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:643-58 S 15 '17
- Compulsory thrift in England. V. Murdock. il Collier's 56:7-8 Mr 4 '16
- Conflicting claims. L. Grier. Contemp 107:233-8 F '15
- Crusade of cripples. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 290:179-81 Jl 15 '16
- Cult of economy. C. Barrington. 19th Cent 79:861-78 Ap '16
- Economic endurance. Edin R 222:204-24 Jl '15
- Economic organization of England, by W. J. Ashley. Review. J Pol Econ 23:289-92 Mr '15
- Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. Quar 224:203-22 Jl '15
- Economic stocktaking. H. J. Jennings. Quar 225:73-91 Ja '16
- Economic strain on England and on Germany. A. Steel-Maitland. 19th Cent 77:1325-34 Je '15
- Economics and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 105:71-85 Ja '16
- Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. Quar 222:266-81 Ja '15
- Emergency measures. H. Cox. Edin R 221:422-37 Ap '15
- England and free trade. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 8:217-19 S 30 '16
- England in war time. P. A. Hanssen. Liv Age 299:365-6 N 9 '18
- England under the caves of war. A. Lewisohn. Survey 36:161-2 My 6 '16
- England's economic outlook. H. Withers. Nation 104:283-4 Mr 8 '17
- England's landholders after the war. Overland n s 67:512-13 Je '16
- England's pocketbook. I. F. Marcossion. il Collier's 56:11-12+ N 6 '15
- England's problems in economics and finance. T. L. Gilmour. Nation 102:214-16 F 24 '16
- English workman and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:767-71 D 6 '16
- Fate of the landed gentry after the war. Liv Age 288:701-3 Mr 11 '16
- Financial and economic measures devised to meet the huge cost of war. T. L. Gilmour. Nation 101:377-8 S 23 '15
- Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtle. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15
- Government measures on war distress. H. Samuel. 19th Cent 78:1114-23 N '15
- Government, the workmen and the war. Liv Age 284:816-18 Mr 27 '15
- He serves who saves; how England has wrought conservation out of waste. I. F. Marcossion. il Collier's 56:9-10 N 13 '15
- Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. Contemp 113:671-9 Je '18
- Home problems after the war. B. S. Rowntree. Contemp 108:432-45 O '15
- How can England pay the bill? J. A. Hobson. New Repub 3:275-7 Jl 10 '15
- How England met six important war-time problems. Lord Aberconway of Bodnant. System 31:564-6 Je '17
- How England organized at home. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 1:15-16 D 12 '14
- Increased cost of living. Liv Age 284:627-30 Mr 6 '15
- Industrial reconstruction. H. Cox. Edin R 223:393-413 Ap '16
- Industrial reconstruction. E. C. Fayle. Quar 226:295-317 O '16
- Industrial unrest in Great Britain. U S Bur Labor Bul 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser):1-240 '17
- Industry during the war. Liv Age 295:549-54 D 1 '17
- Industry in war and peace. Liv Age 294:629-31 S 8 '17
- Interview with Bishop Gore; conveying a message to America and some opinions on present conditions in England. W. M. Tippy. Survey 40:683-4 S 21 '18
- Leadership after the war. H. E. Morgan. Fortn 110:426-30 S '18
- Lloyd George's plan. Ind 89:391-2 Mr 5 '17
- More jobs than men in England. Lit Digest 52:1250-1 Ap 29 '16
- Nation of workers. H. E. Morgan. Edin R 223:41-58 Ja '16
- National awakening. Liv Age 290:884-6 S 30 '16
- National stress; a stimulus to social action. P. Alden. Survey 37:23-6 O 7 '16
- New industrial revolution in England. B. Lasker. Survey 39:457-9 Ja 26 '18
- On the manufacturing of grievances; sugar and coal regulations. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 81:550-61 Mr '17
- Organizing for munitions. Nation 101:5-6 Jl 1 '15
- Preparations for peace. Liv Age 290:566-8 Ag 26 '16
- Private thrift and public expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 104:270-82 Ag '15
- Prosperous war. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 2:205-7 Mr 27 '15
- Radical outlook. W. Runciman. Contemp 113:1-7 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:396-402 F 16 '18
- Real trade and labor future. E. T. Good. Liv Age 296:249-52 Ja 26 '18
- Reconstruction and reaction. G. A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:418-23 Ag '17
- Reconstruction in England. H. W. Horwill. Survey 37:393-5 Ja 6 '17
- Relief of war distress. H. W. Harris. Contemp 107:58-66 Ja '15
- Representative government in British industry. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 12:130-2 S 1 '17
- Restriction of output. T. C. Taylor. Contemp 108:420-8 O '15
- Retribution. New Repub 3:215-18 Jl 3 '15
- Reward of labour: an eirenicon. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 81:93-103 Ja '17
- Shall we be poorer after the war? J. A. Hobson. Contemp 111:43-53 Ja '17
- Shells and the man. I. F. Marcossion. il Collier's 56:5-6+ D 4 '15
- Social democracy and peace. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 103:408-22 Mr '15
- Some after-war problems. Lord Parker of Waddington. Quar 225:313-33 Ap '16
- Some reflections by a friend of England. S. Thyrsos. 19th Cent 80:507-20 S '16
- Thrift campaign. J. A. R. Marriott; J. C. Chance. 19th Cent 79:324-43 F '16
- Toward industrial democracy. New Repub 12:121-3 S 1 '17
- Trials to come. A. H. Paterson; G. S. C. Swinton. 19th Cent 79:1358-82 Je '16
- Two important lessons from England's experience. Lord Airedale of Gledhow. System 31:566-8 Je '17
- Wages, prices, and supplies: a vicious circle. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:38-53 Ja '18
- War and the farmer. S. L. Bensusan. 19th Cent 77:830-40 Ap '15
- War and the propertied classes. Nation 106:31-2 Ja 10 '18
- War changing the whole basis of industry. Survey 34:388 Jl 31 '15
- War in its effect on work and wages. J. A. Hobson. Fortn 103:144-54 Ja '15
- War problems and how to meet them. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 104:131-41 Jl '15
- Wartime economy and hours of labor. A. Hamilton. Survey 36:638-9 S 30 '16
- Ways and means. Liv Age 286:380-3 Ag 7 '15
- What living now costs, and formerly cost, in Great Britain. Lit Digest 54:167 Ja 20 '17

England—Economic conditions—Continued

Wilful waste, woful want. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 79:670-85 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:202-14 Ap 22 '16

Women's industry after the war. N. Adler. Contemp 108:780-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 283:207-13 Ja 22 '16

Workshops and the war. Edin R 222:248-72 O '15

See also England—Industries and resources; England—Social conditions; Housing problem—Great Britain; Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain; Minimum wage—Great Britain

Education

See Education—England

Finance

See Finance—Great Britain

Foreign relations

See Great Britain—Foreign relations

Harbors

Meaning of Britain's seaports. map R of Rs 55:429 Ap '17

One hundred British seaports. il map Nat Geog M 31:84-94 Ja '17

Our docks and harbours. J. H. B. Browne. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18

History

See Great Britain—History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Great Britain

Industries and resources

See England—Economic conditions; Great Britain—Industries and resources

Intellectual life

Britain's intellectual empire. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 44:480-6 Ap '15

England in transformation. Lit Digest 50:807-8 Ap 10 '15

English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17

Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15

Influence of Italy on British life and thought. D. F. Harris. Canad M 45:129-36 Je '15

Invasion

See Great Britain—Defenses

National characteristics

See National characteristics, English

Parliament

See Great Britain—Parliament

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Religious institutions and affairs

Church-harmony in England. Lit Digest 52:508 F 26 '16

Church of England, established and free. R. F. Horton. Contemp 108:600-8 N '15

London street shrines. il Lit Digest 53:1712-13 D 30 '16

Religious life and thought in Great Britain and the war. Bib World 49:36-7 Ja '17

See also Church of England; Roman Catholic church in England

Social conditions

American opinion of English society. Liv Age 292:188-90 Ja 20 '17

Back from the South pole; impressions of England in war time. Lit Digest 54:649 Mr 10 '17

Downfall of the home. W. L. George. Harper 133:49-58 Je '16

England during the middle ages. H. W. Dres-ser. Home Prog 5:491-6 Jl '16

England in khaki. D. Vaka. Outlook 115:702-3 Ap 18 '17

England's best friend—Germany. P. A. Vaile. Ind 88:307-8 N 20 '16

England's struggle with liquor, racing, and gambling. Lit Digest 50:882 Ap 17 '15

English country life and the war. A. Marshall. Bookm 45:44-7 Mr '17

Island and the continent at war. J. R. Smith. il Cent 91:742-7 Mr '16

National stress as a stimulus to social thought and action. P. Alden. Conf Char and Correc 1916:35-43

New England. S. Brooks. No Am 202:812-23 D '15

Peacefulness of being at war; with comment. L. P. Jacks; G. Wallas. New Repub 4:152-4 S 11 '15

Problems of to-day and to-morrow. D. C. Lathbury; E. Colquhoun; A. Paterson. 19th Cent 77:1004-40 My '15

Problems of war and peace. S. Brooks. Liv Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15

Revival of village social life. C. Barrington. 19th Cent 83:790-809 Ap '13

Social problems and the war. G. H. Frodsham. Liv Age 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15

Social revolution in England. A. Gleason. Cent 93:565-77 F '17

Social training and patriotism in Germany and in England. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 79:435-47 F '16

Town life—old and new. A. Shadwell. Edin R 227:25-48 Ja '18

War and social revolution. P. W. Wilson. Fortn 104:757-64 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:525-30 N 27 '15

War and the national temper—a year later. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:307-14 Mr '16

War problems and how to meet them. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 104:131-41 Jl '15

War time in rural England. F. E. Green. il Outlook 112:449-56 F 23 '16

War's hurt to the children. Lit Digest 53:1469 D 2 '16

Way to national regeneration. G. N. Bankes. 19th Cent 80:1317-30 D '16

What shall England do? A. Gleason. Cent 93:869-77 Ap '17

See also England—Economic conditions; Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain; Poor laws—England

Social life and customs

After the manner of the ancients. R. Martin. Outing 67:75-80 O '15

Cabbages and kings; England and the English. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:836-42 Ap '15

Easter in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16

England and the English. W. E. Griffiths. il Home Prog 4:738-47 D '14

English country gentleman. Liv Age 291:816-19 D 30 '16

English middle class, by R. H. Gretton. Review. Liv Age 297:594-5 Je 15 '18

English nursery. E. Madden. Home Prog 5:496-500 Jl '16

English servants. E. Madden. Home Prog 6:302-8 Mr '17

English Sunday. E. Madden. Home Prog 6:111-15 N '16

House, the country-house and the time-table. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 287:486-94 N 20 '15

New provincialism. Liv Age 297:241-4 Ap 27 '18

On country-house visits. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 108:458-66 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:414-21 N 17 '17

Pleasures and palaces. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. il Cent 90:579-90, 711-19, 927-38 Ag-O '15

Psychology of sumptuary ideals. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Edin R 223:140-57 Ja '16

Rise and progress of the English dinner. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 107:313-25 F '17

Same. Liv Age 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17

Shakespeare's England. Educ R 52:291-303 O '16

Shakespeare's England. Liv Age 290:865-72 S 30 '16

Shakespeare's England. F. H. Law. il Ind 85:270+ F 21 '16

Shakespeare's England. G. C. Wells. Canad M 49:488-94 O '17

England—Social life and customs.—*Continued*
Social gulf between England and Germany.
C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 80:1128-41 D '16

See also Theater—England; Woman—England

War relief

Unto the least of these; a glimpse of war-relief work in England. B. Barnaby. il Delin 91:5-6 J '17

England, Church of. See Church of England

England, Invasion of. See Great Britain—Defenses

England and France

Britain's racial kinship and sympathies. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 295:241-3 O 27 '17
Entente of the intellect. Lit Digest 53:1466 D 2 '16

France and England at one. S. Dewey. Nation 104:451-2 Ap 19 '17

France and the British effort. E. Gosse. Edin R 225:45-61 Ja '17

Fraternity of English and French. M. Barres. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:533-4 S '18

French and English genius. A. Thorold. Edin R 225:178-95 Ja '17

What the English think of their allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 113:428-30 Je 21 '16

What the French think of their allies; as seen by a neutral. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 115:67-8 Ja 10 '17

England and Italy

England and Italy. M. A. Ward. Contemp 112:160-2 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:677-9 S 15 '17

England and Russia

What the English think of their allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 113:430 Je 21 '16

England and the European war. See European war—Great Britain

England and the United States

Allies—or friends? H. Corey. il Everybody's 38:28-32 Ap '18

America and reconstruction. Liv Age 292:551-4 Mr 3 '17

America through English eyes. W: Archer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:78-80 Ap '17

American and Briton. J: Galsworthy. Yale R n s 8:18-32 O '18

American attitude. Liv Age 293:694-7 Je 16 '17

American cousinship and some old "Punches." C. Chesterton. Liv Age 288:630-3 Mr 4 '16

American feeling towards England. E: H. Davis. Nation 105:396-7 O 11 '17

American in England. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 112:95-9 Ja 12 '16

American point of view. P. W. Wilson. Liv Age 293:230-4 O 26 '18

Americanism and England. New Repub 5:223-4 Ja 1 '16

America's place in the Abbey. il Lit Digest 56:34-5 Mr 16 '18

Ancient grudge. O. Wister. Am M 86:14-15 N '18

Anglo-American alliance. Bellman 23:594-5 D 1 '17

Anglo-American basis of peace. Liv Age 295:561-4 D 1 '17

Anglo-American entente. Lit Digest 57:18 Je 22 '18

Anglo-American interpreters. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:66-7 JI 20 '18

Anglo-American relations reconsidered. H. E. Barnes. No Am 207:681-94 My '18

Another puzzle for George III. il Lit Digest 57:30 Je 1 '18

Attitude of our textbooks towards England. C. Eagleton. Educ R 56:424-9 D '18

British-American irritation. New Repub 9:137-8 D 9 '16

British reflections. F: J. Gould. Outlook 113:1012-13 Ag 23 '16

British writers on the United States. R. S. Rait. Quar 229:357-71 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 298:151-60 JI 20 '18

Chesterton on the Fourth of July. Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 14 '18

Common foe. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18

Encouraging Anglo-American friendship. Liv Age 294:700-2 S 15 '17

England admonished in our favor. Lit Digest 54:707 Mr 17 '17

England in our school-books. Lit Digest 55:26 O 27 '17

England losing our good-will. Lit Digest 53:661 S 16 '16

England's feeling toward America today. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:407-9 O 12 '18

England's mighty effort. W: MacDonald. Nation 105:339-41 S 27 '17

English opinion as to America. J. N. Hall. Outlook 114:515-18 N 1 '16

English-speaking league. P. W. Wilson. R of Rs 58:73-5 JI '18

Englishwoman's point of view. Scrib M 64:121-4 JI '18

Galsworthy's welcome to us. Lit Digest 54:1256-7 Ap 28 '17

Getting together. I. Hay. Outlook 115:231-4 F 7 '17

History and public opinion; the nationalistic interpretation of history and Anglo-American antagonism. R. L. Schuyler. Educ R 55:181-90 Mr '18

How England feels toward America. S. Brooks. Atlan 119:257-66 F '17

How Great Britain and America can be friends. Liv Age 292:751-3 Mr 24 '17

Independence day—1917. R. Manning. Forum 53:9-12 JI '17

Kipling's welcome to Americans. il Lit Digest 53:21-2 Ag 24 '18

Lord Charnwood's biography of Lincoln (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 138:134-6 D '18

Myth of Anglo-American antipathies. H. Rhodes. Harper 135:694-9 O '17

New crusade. Liv Age 298:179-80 JI 20 '18

New Fourth of July. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 114:59-64 JI '18; Same. Liv Age 298:334-8 Ag 10 '18

Our lukewarmness towards England. R. J. Davis. Nation 105:364-5 O 4 '17

Plymouth address; statement of war aims and mutual relations of Britain and America. W. H. Page. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:139-41 O '17

Real alliance. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 110:605-11 O '18

Thompson readership: a forgotten episode of academic history. H: B. Learned. Am Hist R 23:603-8 Ap '18

Three Yorktown nations. No Am 208:21-4 JI '18

To Senator Lodge; an open letter. J: Galsworthy. Liv Age 293:504-6 My 26 '17

United States and Britain. Liv Age 292:699-702 Mr 17 '17

Unseen bond. Liv Age 289:51-4 Ap 1 '16

What does the American alliance mean to Englishmen? G. R. B. Charnwood. R of Rs 58:497-9 N '18

What England thinks of us. Lit Digest 54:1840-1 Je 16 '17

What of England? Atlan 118:833-9 D '16

Why hate the British? L. B. Stowe. Outlook 117:416 N 14 '17

See also United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain

England hath taken me. Liv Age 292:378-9 F 10 '17

England, my England; poem. G. Massey. Bellman 25:299 S 14 '18

Engleman, James Ozro

Surveys as material for professional study in teachers' meetings. El School J 16:424-9 Ap '16

Englewood, New Jersey

Garden clubs in the schools in Englewood, New Jersey. C: O. Smith. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,26:1-44

English, C. H.

Housing a city's feathered citizens. Am City 16:158-9 F '17

English, Victoria

Mr Billings get his chance. Cath World 107:373-9 Je '18

Woman knitting; poem. Cath World 108:100 O '18

English, The

Diagnosis of the Englishman. J: Galsworthy. Fortn 103:839-45 My '15; Same. No Am 201:683-9 My '15

English, The—Continued

England: the puzzle. W. Irwin. Am M 79:40-1 F '15

Englishman in America. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 112:144-7 Ja 19 '16

See also National characteristics, English

English-Americans

Hyphenated. Liv Age 289:303-8 Ap 29 '16

English authors. See Authors, English**English channel**

Cross-channel communication. Sci Am S 82:295 N 4 '16

Proposed cross-channel train ferry. Sci Am S 86:176 S 14 '18

English channel tunnel

Channel tunnel. Ind 87:290 Ag 28 '16

Channel tunnel. F. V. Greene. Yale R n s 7:727-41 Jl '18; Same cond. R of Rs 58:321 S '18

English channel tunnel in a new light. diag R of Rs 54:443-4 O '16

Proposed tunnel between France and England. il Cur Opinion 62:109 F '17

Revival of plans for a channel tunnel. R of Rs 52:736 D '15

Tubing the English channel. D: Wales. il Illus World 27:183-5 Ap '17

Tunnel from England to France. G. D. Knox. diags maps World's Work 33:656-60 Ap '17

20 minutes by tunnel from Dover to Calais a dream to come true. il Cur Opinion 65:197-8 S '18

War and the channel tunnel. Lit Digest 50:145 Ja 23 '15

Why the channel tunnel must be built. H. Johnston. Liv Age 295:569-71 D 1 '17

English composition. See English language—Composition**English drama**

Aspects of recent drama in English. K. Brégy. Cath World 106:445-50, 654-60, 764-71; 107:88-95 Ja-Apr '18

English drama, by F. E. Schelling. Review. Dial 58:151-2 Mr 4 '15; Nation 100:257-8 Mr 4 '15

Evolution of technic in Elizabethan tragedy, by H. E. Fansler. Review. Dial 58:335-6 Ap 29 '15

University drama in the Tudor age, by F. S. Boas. Review. Contemp 107:253-6 F '15

English essays

Critical essays of the eighteenth century, 1700-1725, ed. by W. H. Durham. Review. Dial 59:218-19 S 16 '15

English essay. Liv Age 285:162-7 Ap 17 '15

English fiction

Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:128-34, 281-8, 389-96, 554-60, 667-74; 43:30-8, 173-80, 297-308, 404-13 O '15-Je '16

Arabian nights and the English novel. R. C. Whitford. Dial 60:270 Mr 16 '16

British novelists, ltd. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 7:161-85 O '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:338 N '17

De Morgan and the English novel. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17

Dickens and some modern authors. W. Matchett. Liv Age 288:417-24 F 12 '16

Dotted style. W. Follett. Bookm 47:612-14 Ag 18

English fiction in war time. Outlook 111:652-4 N 17 '15

Greater English novelists. E: E. Hale, jr. Ind 85:162 Ja 31 '16

Muscular novel. E. A. Baker. Contemp 112:573-80 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:32-9 Ja 5 '18

New realism. A. Waugh. Fortn 105:849-58 My '16; Same. Liv Age 289:677-85 Je 10 '16

New realists. E: E. Hale, jr. il Ind 83:297-9 Ag 30 '15

Novelist's novel-reading. J: Ayscough. Cath World 101:128-39 Ap '15

Russian novelists and English. Nation 100:214 F 25 '15

Which, in your opinion, are the six best novels in the English language? Cur Opinion 59:345-6 N '15

Women novelists, by R. B. Johnson. Liv Age 299:569-71 N 30 '18

See also American fiction

English folk songs. See Folk songs, English

English grammar. See English language—Grammar

English history. See Great Britain—History

English language

Abuses of the English language (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 134:594-7 Mr '17

Another case of preachers' practise. F. P. Rand. School and Soc 2:816-18 D 4 '15

Art of making new words. B. Matthews. Unpop R 9:58-69 Ja '18

Atrocities in English. Lit Digest 53:355 Ag 12 '16

Better speech for better Americans. G. W. Willett. St N 45:839-40 Jl '18

Coming world-language, and some other matters. F. H. Vizetelly. Dial 59:312-13 O 14 '15

English as a melting-pot. Scrib M 62:639-40 N '17

English at its best. Lit Digest 52:1845-6 Je 24 '16

French and English as the world-languages. Lit Digest 50:808 Ap 10 '15

Is the English language decadent? B. Matthews. Yale R n s 7:545-61 Ap '18

Jargon—its cause and cure. Cur Opinion 61:53 Jl '16

Language reform and education. J. V. Collins. School and Soc 8:331-7 S 21 '18

Language reform and the progress of English peoples. J. V. Collins. Sci Monthly 6:343-9 Ap '18

Literary lapses. M. Tuttle. Harp W 62:214 F 26 '16

On spoken English. S. K. Ratcliffe. Liv Age 291:305-8 N 4 '16

Our strange new language. Lit Digest 53:708 S 16 '16

Problem of two vocabularies. C: W. Super. Educa 37:239-43 D '16

Relapse of English. Liv Age 291:497-501 N 25 '16

Speech and spelling in Shakespeare's day and now. W. Rippmann. Liv Age 289:764-5 Je 17 '16

Standard of spoken English. B. Matthews. No Am 203:895-903 Je '16

War and English. Scrib M 63:506-8 Ap '18

War-gain of the English language. Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 17 '18

What is pure English? B. Matthews. Harper 130:550-3 Mr '15

Why not speak your own language? B. Matthews. il Delin 91:12 N '17

Yvette on our theaters. Lit Digest 53:1407-8 N 25 '16

See also Americanisms; Slang; Spelling

Composition

College composition. E. A. Thurber. Nation 101:328-9 S 9 '15

Comparable measures of composition. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 5:233-9 F 24 '17

Composition and theory. J. W. Linn. New Repub 10:194-6 Mr 17 '17

Composition in correlation with other subjects. School R 25:513-14 S '17

Daily themes and college debating. R. Hale. Nation 101:sup10-11 D 23 '15

Essentials of composition and grammar. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 1:581-7 Ap 24 '15

Fluency, accuracy, and general excellence in English composition. R. L. Lyman. School R 26:85-100 F '18

Fluency first. C. H. Ward. Educa 38:102-9 O '17

Improving teachers' estimates of composition specimens with the aid of the Trabue Nassau county scale. W. W. Theisen. School and Soc 7:143-50 F 2 '18

Making a scale for the measurement of English composition. C: F. Towne. El School J 19:41-53 S '18

Measurement of eighth grade composition. W: E. Stark. School and Soc 2:208-16 Ag 7 '15

Motivating English composition. B. E. Harvey. School R 24:759-63 D '16

On the art of writing, by A. Quiller-Couch. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 204:139-42 Jl '16

Persistence of error in English composition. R. I. Johnson. School R 25:555-80 O '17

English language—Composition—Continued

- Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. F. S. Bred and F. W. Frostic. *El School J* 17: 307-25 Ja '17
- Secondary school composition. C. M. Gerrish. *Educ R* 49:126-35 F '15
- Series of motivated language lessons introducing description as a new form of composition. A. A. Condon. *El School J* 18:782-94 Je '18
- Staples of grammar and composition. A. Cross. *El School J* 18:253-63 D '17
- Study in the relation of Latin to English composition. L. H. Harris. *School and Soc* 2:251-2 Ag 14 '15
- Study of the common mistakes in pupils' written English. A. Diebel and I. Sears. *El School J* 18:172-85 N '17
- Test of the Ballou scale of English composition. B. Brownell. *School and Soc* 4:938-42 D '16
- Type study in English composition. E. M. Lally. *El School J* 16:469-74 My '16
- See also Oral composition

Dialects

- Coolie Esperanto. *Lit Digest* 51:1313 D 4 '15
- In Shakespeare's America. W. A. Bradley. *Harper* 131:436-8 Ag '15
- See also Americanisms

Grammar

- English grammar. W. H. Maxwell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:565-73
- English grammar in the grades. I. E. Outcalt. *School and Soc* 8:650-1 N 30 '18
- Essentials of composition and grammar. J. F. Hosic. *School and Soc* 1:581-7 Ap 24 '15
- Formal English grammar; its uses and abuses. G. D. Houston. *Educa* 35:477-88 Ap '15
- Grammar, the bane of boyhood. B. Johnson. *Harper* 134:122-7 D '16
- Oral and written errors in grammar. H. D. Fillers. *Educ R* 54:458-70 D '17
- Rules for the use of shall and will. *Lit Digest* 53:1142 Q 28 '16
- Staples of grammar and composition. A. Cross. *El School J* 18:253-63 D '17

Pronunciation

- British and American pronunciation: retrospect and prospect. L. Pound. *School R* 23: 381-93 Je '15
- English at its best. *Lit Digest* 52:1845-6 Je 24 '16
- Fashion and the broad A. C. H. Grandgent. *Nation* 100:13-14 Ja 7 '15
- On spoken English. S. K. Ratcliffe. *Liv Age* 291:305-8 N 4 '16
- Pronunciation of English in America. R. J. Menner. *Atlant* 115:360-6 Mr '15
- Singers' English. *Lit Digest* 53:671 S 16 '16
- Standard of spoken English. B. Matthews. *No Am* 203:895-903 Je '16

Study and teaching

- Association of high-school teachers of English of New York city. *School R* 23:722-4 D '15
- College English teaching. A. M. Brooks. *School and Soc* 5:653-4 Je 2 '17
- Convocation of the University of the state of New York. *School and Soc* 4:756-60 N 11 '16
- Co-operation of departments in English instruction and practice. E. H. Webster. *Educa* 35:409-21 Mr '15
- Correlation of English and content subjects. F. S. Camp. *School R* 26:55-7 Ja '18
- Cost and labor of English teaching. E. M. Hopkins. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:114-19
- Differentiation of English classes in the high school. M. C. Mahy. *Educa* 36:575-80 My '16
- Economy of time in English. J. J. Mahoney. *School and Soc* 2:96-8 Ji 17 '15
- English apparatus. C. H. Ward. *Educa* 36:172-81 N '15
- English as she is taught. S. Leacock. *il Harp W* 62:203 F 26 '16
- English for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. *Ind Arts M* 7:452-4 D '18
- English for preconviction boys. F. M. Leavitt and E. Brown. *El School J* 16:22-31, 82-90 S-O '15

- English in college. *Nation* 101:14-15 Ji 1 '15
- English in the elementary school. G. Earhart and J. Small. *El School J* 16:32-48 S '15
- English in the normal school. J. F. Hosic. *School and Soc* 5:571-6 My 19 '17
- English problem and the junior high school. M. M. Manley. *Educa* 38:208-14 D '17
- Examination outline for language work. M. E. Kingsley. *Educa* 35:248-52, 366-70, 450-2, 511-15 D '14, F-Apr '15
- Experiment in co-operation in English. H. V. Church. *diags School R* 23:670-8 D '15
- Fluency first, or accuracy? H. W. Hawk. *Nation* 107:97 Ji 27 '18
- Harvard English plan. H. F. Fore. *Nation* 101: 146-7 Ji 29 '15
- High-school course in English. *School R* 24: 233-5 Mr '16
- Incidental teaching of English in school shops. F. A. Norris. *il Manual Train* 18:13-15 S '16
- Interim report on the teaching of English. *School and Soc* 7:679-80 Je 8 '18
- Is the study of Latin advantageous to the study of English? M. T. Dallam. *Educ R* 54:500-3 D '17
- More about speeding-up. F. F. Kelly. *Bookm* 43:139-43 Ap '16
- More about the teaching of English. D. Y. Thomas. *School and Soc* 5:141-3 F 3 '17
- Ph group of words: how to enliven your work in language. E. M. Bolenius. *El School J* 17:281-5 D '16
- Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. H. W. Gammans. *Educa* 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15
- Related English of cooking. A. L. Gookin. *Ind Arts M* 5:394-5 S '16
- Relation of Latin to work in English. P. J. Kruse. *School and Soc* 2:750-1 N 20 '15
- Reorganization of English in secondary schools. J. F. Hosic. *bibliog U S Bur Educ* Bul 1917:2,1-181
- Reorganization of English in secondary schools. M. E. Kingsley. *Educa* 38:478-82 F '18
- Reorganization of English in the elementary school. E. G. Beasley. *El School J* 16:565-70 Je '16
- Reorganization of English in the secondary schools. *School and Soc* 7:13-14 Ja 5 '18
- Selling English. E. W. Dolch, jr. *Educa* 38: 447-9 F '18
- Some recent books in the field of English. J. F. Hosic. *School and Soc* 3:785-91 My 27 '16
- Speech and education. S. P. Duggan. *School and Soc* 5:487-90 Ap 28 '17
- Speech training in public high schools. G. A. Dawson. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:1-8 Ja '16
- Standards in English. W. C. Sayrs. *Educa* 37: 640-6 Je '17
- Standards of efficiency in the teaching of English. *School R* 23:719-20 D '15
- Stronger foundation for, and a better command of, spoken and written English. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:690-707
- Study of the common mistakes in pupils' oral English. I. Sears and A. Diebel. *El School J* 17:44-54 S '16
- Summary of the forthcoming report of the national joint committee on the reorganization of high-school English. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:559-66
- Teaching children to write English (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 3:74 My 22 '15
- Teaching of English in secondary schools. J. R. Jewell. *School and Soc* 4:731-5 N 11 '16
- Teaching of English in the high schools; summary of report. *School and Soc* 3:941-5 Je 24 '16
- Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. *School and Soc* 4:53-8 Ji 8 '16
- Technical points in elementary English. H. P. Smith. *El School J* 19:54-68 S '18
- Thinking on the third rail. D. Lambuth. *Ind* 87:230 Ag 14 '16
- Vocational English. R. P. Parkhill. *Ind Arts M* 7:303-4 Ag '18
- Well of English, and the bucket. B. Johnson. *Cent* 90:298-304 Je '15
- What is English? C. H. Ward. *Educ R* 51:168-78 F '16
- What lies back of co-operation in teaching English. *School R* 24:75-7 Ja '16

English language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Work of the committee on standards in English. C. M. Gerrish. *Educa* 36:95-101 O '15
See also English language—Composition; English language—Grammar; English literature—Study and teaching; Oral composition; Spelling

Bibliography

Some recent books in the English department. W. W. Hatfield. *School and Soc* 5:710-14 Je 16 '17

Teaching English to aliens; bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. W. Talbot. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,39:1-76

English language, Mastering the. World Outl 3:15 N '17

English literature

Entente of the intellect. *Lit Digest* 53:1466 D 2 '16

Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth-century letters. T. H. S. Escott. *Liv Age* 297:538-48 Je 1 '18

Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. *Contemp* 107:469-71 Ap '15

Imported literature. A. Seaforth. *Overland n s* 68:210-13 S '16

Literary stagnation in England. J. C. Squire. *Dial* 59:306-8 O 14 '15

Literature and life in the Victorian age. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 6:106-11 N '16

New German strafe. *Lit Digest* 55:32-3 Jl 28 '17

New paths, edited by C. W. Beaumont and M. T. H. Sadler. Review by R. Aldington. *Dial* 65:149-50 S 5 '18

Our literary independence of England. *Lit Digest* 58:37 Ag 3 '18

Passionate Victorians. C: L. Moore. *Dial* 60:523-5 Je 8 '16

Peace of the Augustans, by G: Saintsbury. Review. *Liv Age* 288:688-92 Mr 11 '16

Poetry and shopkeeping. Muezzin. *Liv Age* 293:685-8 Je 16 '17

Popular English literature today. *Liv Age* 294:496-9 Ag 25 '17

September a century ago. J. Moffatt. *Contemp* 112:287-92 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:224-9 O 27 '17

Virtuous Victorian. A. Repplier. *Nation* 104:184-6 F 15 '17

See also American literature; Authors, English; Canadian literature; English drama; English essays; English fiction; English language; English poetry; Irish literature; Old English language and literature

Bibliography

Literary affairs in London. E. Shanks. *Dial* 63:385-7 O 25 '17

History

Age of Shakespeare. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 5:539-44 Ag '16

Cambridge history of English literature. Review. *Dial* 58:205-8 Mr 18 '15

Modern English literature, from Chaucer to the present day, by G. H. Mair. Review. *Dial* 58:15-8 Ja 1 '15

Study and teaching

By-products of the English laboratory. E. A. Starbuck. *Educa* 36:504-13 Ap '16

Convocation of the University of the state of New York. *School and Soc* 4:756-60 N 11 '16

Co-operation between ancient history and English. E. G. Hobson. *School R* 25:480-7 S '17

Differentiation of English classes in the high school. M. C. Mahy. *Educa* 36:575-80 My '16

Drama and the English course. T. B. Hinckley. *School R* 26:423-37 Je '18

Editing to kill. J. B. Opdycke. *School R* 23:225-35 Ap '15

English in modern education: aims and method. E. Greenlaw. *School and Soc* 5:451-9 Ap 21 '17

Examination outline for English work; fourth year in the high school. M. E. Kingsley. *Educa* 36:163-7 N '15

Feeling for literature. Brother Leo. *Educ R* 56:294-304 N '18

Humanizing English teachers. F. R. Arnold. *Educa* 36:459-61 Mr '16

Literature for beginners. J. W. Linn. *New Repub* 12:14-16 Ag 4 '17

Pedagogue's plaint. A. F. Trams. *School and Soc* 5:467-9 Ap 21 '17

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. J. F. Hosc. *bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917, 2:1-181

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. M. E. Kingsley. *Educa* 38:478-82 F '18

Some recent books in the field of English. J. F. Hosc. *School and Soc* 3:785-91 My 27 '16

Summary of the forthcoming report of the national joint committee on the reorganization of high-school English. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:559-66

Teaching of English and the study of the classics. L. Cooper. *Educ R* 49:37-47 Ja '15

Teaching of English in secondary schools. J. R. Jewell. *School and Soc* 4:731-5 N 11 '16

Teaching of English in the high schools; summary of report. *School and Soc* 3:941-5 Je 24 '16

Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. *School and Soc* 4:53-8 Jl 8 '16

What is English? C. H. Ward. *Educ R* 51:168-78 F '16

See also English language—Study and teaching

English poetry

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. *Bookm* 46:125-35, 233-45, 428-37, 563-71, 636-46; 47:58-72, 125-38, 255-69, 388-400, 545-58 O '17-Jl '18

British poets: Gibson and others. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 103:347-9 O 12 '16

British wars and the poets. R. K. Gordon. *Canad M* 45:334-42 Ag '15

Christopher Marlowe and some minor contemporaries. A. C. Swinburne. *No Am* 203:742-8 My '16; Same. *Fortn* 105:764-92 My '16

Dying act of the light lyricist. *Nation* 105:169 Ag 16 '17

England of English poets. *Liv Age* 285:677-81 Je 12 '15

English Parnassian—and some others. *Liv Age* 292:366-70 F 10 '17

English voices. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 107:201-3 Ag 24 '18

Lyre in Britain. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 105:66-8 Jl 19 '17

Napoleonic wars in English poetry. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 221:86-104 Ja '15

Narrative poetry and the vestigial lyric. C. Aiken. *Dial* 65:70-1 Jl 18 '18

Peasant in British poetry. G. Douglas. *Fortn* 110:558-66 O '18; Same. *Liv Age* 299:344-50 N 9 '18

Poetry and national character. *Liv Age* 287:352-8 N 6 '15

Poetry insurgent and resurgent. O. W. Firkins. *Atlant* 120:497-503 O '17

Poets militant. J. B. Rittenhouse. *Bookm* 47:93-8 Mr '18

Racial patriotism in poetry. G. E. Hodgson. *Liv Age* 292:735-40 Mr 24 '17

Rupert Brooke and other English poets. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 102:162-3 F 10 '16

Soldier poets. E. B. Osborn. *Liv Age* 296:48-52 Ja 5 '18

Soldier poets: music from the trenches that never dies. L. Seavers. *Liv Age* 292:534-6 Mr 3 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 69:514-16 Je '17

Some poets of to-day. S. P. B. Mais. 19th Cent 80:1008-22 N '16

Some soldier poets. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 226:296-316 O '17

Soul of England. *Scriptor. Liv Age* 293:599-606 Je 9 '17

War and the poets. L. Abercrombie. *Quar* 24:395-414 O '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:3-15 Ja 1 '16

Young poets. *Liv Age* 289:374-8 My 6 '16

See also American poetry; English literature; Poets, English

English poets. *See* Poets, English

English pronunciation. *See* English language—Pronunciation

English sculpture. See Sculpture, British

English songs. See Songs, English

English sparrows

English sparrow. T. G. Pearson. *il Bird Lore*

19:60-3 Ja '17

Country sparrow—an Ishmael. H. Whipple. *Country Life* 30:122 My '16

Is there a sparrow crisis in this country? *il Cur Opinion* 63:183 S '17

Prussianizing the campaign against sparrows. N. Blanchan. *Country Life* 32:82 S '17

Sending the sparrows to pot. *Art World* 1:242 Ja '17

Sparrows for Canada; poem. *Bird Lore* 17:206-7 My '15

Word for the English sparrow. A. M. Burke; K. P. Kirkwood. *il Country Life* 30:43 O '16

English walnut trees. See Walnut trees

Englishman philosophizes. *Liv Age* 287:688-92 D 11 '15

Englishman prays. *Liv Age* 289:445-7 My 13 '16

Englishmen. See English, The

Engravings

Mezzotint engravings. H. Wright. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:131-9 Mr '18

Engraving

Goldsmiths' college school of art. M. C. Salaman. *il Int Studio* 65:118-25 O '18

Graphic arts. Nation 104:28-9 Ja 4 '17

Magic line. T. Cole. *il Cent* 93:547-59 F '17

Two new methods in the graphic art: subchromatic and brulegrature. *il Int Studio* 57:sup26-7 N '15

See also Engravings; Etching; Lithography; Mezzotint engraving; Wood engraving

Engraving and printing, Bureau of. See United States—Engraving and printing, Bureau of

Engravings

Art of Timothy Cole. G. H. Whittle. *il Art World* 3:378-83 F '18

F. R. Halsey's collection of prints and engravings. Nation 103:449-50 N 9 '16

Giambattista Piranesi, master engraver. R. V. Magoffin. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:24-40 Jl '17

Luigi Rossini, engraver. R. V. Magoffin. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:200-12 Ap '17

Modern Italian graphic art. H: F. W. Ganz. *il Int Studio* 59:204-10 O '16

Paper for artistic printing. D. Hunter. *il Sci Am S* 82:108 Ag 12 '16

Print room at Bar Harbor, Maine. A. E. Galatin. *il Int Studio* 57:sup16-18 N '15

Prints and a frame of mind. L. Simonson. *New Repub* 2:299-300 Ap 24 '15

Prints for the country home. F. Weitenkampf. *il Country Life* 33:27-40 D '17

Timothy Cole. R. U. Johnson. *Art World* 3:376 F '18

See also Color prints; Etchings

Engravings, Rock. See Petroglyphs

Enlisted specialists schools, Ft. Monroe, Virginia

In the service of the guns. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 119:392-3 N 16 '18

Enlisted wife; story. G. S. Richmond. *Ladies' H J* 35:29 Mr '18

Enlistment. See Military service; Recruiting and enlistment

Enneking, John Joseph

Portrait. Photo-Era 38:2 Ja '17

Ennis, Isabel A.

Causes of the present shortage of teachers. *School and Soc* 8:461-3 O 19 '18

Eno, Amos F.

Bequests for education of Amos F. Eno. *School and Soc* 2:813-14 D 4 '15

Enoch Soames; story. M. Beerbohm. *il Cent* 92:1-19 My '16

Enright, John

School garden and its value. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:524-6 N '16

Enright, Richard E.

Plan to help policemen out of tight places; an interview with Commissioner Enright. H. H. Moore. *por Outlook* 120:126-7 S 25 '18

Enright, Thomas F.

Portrait. *Outlook* 117:463 N 21 '17

Ensemble playing

Ensemble. J. A. Fuller-Maitland. *Mus Q* 1:83-92 Ja '15

How to organize ensemble music classes or clubs. C. Kriens. *Musician* 21:116 F '16

Ensign, Raymond P.

Portrait. *Ind Arts M* 5:227 My '16

Ensilage

Converting dry fodder into succulent ensilage. R. Maxwell. *Country Life* 31:128 Ap '17

Horses and ensilage again. G. H. Dacy. *Country Life* 27:79 Mr '15

Importance of bacterium *bulgaricus* group in ensilage. O. W. Hunter and L. D. Bushnell. *Science n s* 43:318-20 Mr 3 '16

Occurrence of mannite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives. A. W. Dox and G. P. Plaisance. *Science n s* 46:192-3 Ag 24 '17

See also Silos

Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerthwohl. *Fortn* 108:930-41 D '17

Entente cordiale

Entente cordiale; Great Britain and France, yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de Lanessan. *Contemp* 109:564-75 My '16

Entertaining

April parties. C. Grunsky. *il Woman's H C* 43:29 Ap '16

Bride's party. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 33:51 N '16

Camouflage party. G. L. Davison. *Delin* 92:34 Ap '18

Clover luncheon or supper or tea. *il Good H* 65:61 Ag '17

Entertaining your friends in the country. *il Ladies' H J* 33:26 Jl '16

Entertainment planned for the holiday hostess and the early winter bride. *Woman's H C* 43:33 Ja '16

Entertainments to swell your patriotic funds. *il Woman's H C* 45:62 Mr '18

Fête days of February. G. L. Davison. *il Delin* 92:23 F '18

First-of-April party. *il Ladies' H J* 33:49 Ap '16

For brides and graduates. *il Woman's H C* 44:30 Je '17

Fourth of July house-party. *il Woman's H C* 43:24 Jl '16

Fourth of July party, picnic, dinner, dance, tea, luncheon. *il Good H* 64:55 Je '17

From Christmas eve to New Year's night. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:23 Ja '17

Fun and frolic for your Christmas party. G. L. Davison. *Delin* 93:24 D '18

Giving an oriental fête. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:94 Je '17

Have you one of these? the luncheon thriller. *Lit Digest* 54:848 Mr 24 '17

January hostess; how to entertain on New Year's and Twelfth night. *Woman's H C* 42:36 Ja '15

June social affairs for brides of yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. *Woman's H C* 43:33 Je '16

Kitchen shower for a bride. R. Carr. *Delin* 89:37 Ag '16

Merry March evenings. V. Hunt. *Ladies' H J* 33:72 Mr '16

My social diversions must have reasons. V. Hunt. *Ladies' H J* 35:42 Ap '18

New Hawaiian note. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:75 My '17

New parties for this month. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 32:42 F '15

New, pretty and simple for your club or charity tea. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 35:52 F '18

New summer parties. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 35:35 Jl '18

New winter parties. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 35:43 Ja '18

Party shop that serves you with ideas. *il Ladies' H J* 34:35 F; 28 Mr; 50 Ap; 55 My; 53 Je '17

Patriotic garden parties. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:77 Je '17

Plantation party. G. L. Davison. *il Delin* 91:27 Ag '17

Entertaining—Continued

- Robert Burns birthday tea. J. H. Gallagher. *il Delin* 90:27 F '17
 September parties for home and college fun. Woman's H C 43:26 S '16
 Should a party on Easter week befall, sail in with peace ship, doves, and all. G. Rosiere and C. Cranston. *il Good H* 64:71 Mr '17
 Shower, announcement and Valentine parties. *il Ladies' H J* 33:37 F '16
Up-to-the-minute parties. Woman's H C 44:20 S '17
 We must have some pleasure in spite of war; some new party ideas. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:40 O '17
 When you want to entertain. I. C. Bailey Allen. *il Ladies' H J* 32:48 O '15
 Ye olde time Puritan party. A. C. Mathewson. *il Delin* 89:37 N '16

See also Amusements; Children's amusements; Entertainments; Hospitality; Lunch-eons

Entertainments

- After seven o'clock P. M.; how folks spend happy evenings. Ladies' H J 32:39 Je; 32 JI; 37 N '15
 April fool entertainments. Woman's H C 42:34 Ap '15
 Instead of the movies. *Scrib M* 57:643-4 My '15
 Mabel Poillon—director of entertainments. B. Reid. *il Illus World* 24:598-9 Ja '16
 New fruit festivals. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 33:35 Je '16
 Patriotic programs. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 35:102 O '18
 Summer-girl minstrels. H. J. Ferris. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ag '16
 Tipperary party. J. B. Eastland. *il Delin* 87:28 N '15

See also Amateur theatricals; Amusements; Christmas entertainments; Church entertainments; Easter entertainments; Entertaining; Festivals; Moving pictures; Pageants; Pantomime; Recreation; School entertainments; Theater

Enthusiasm

- Uplift of enthusiasm. M. O. Williams. *Home Prog* 4:1168-9 Ag '15

- Enticement.** J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 110:385-90 S '16

Entomology. See Insects

- Entomology, Economic.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

- Entraigues, Emmanuel Henri Louis Alexandre de Launay, comte d'. See** Entraigues, Emmanuel

- Entrance requirements, College.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Entrances (houses)

- Your own home: the approach to the home. *il Craftsman* 28:202-10 My '15

- Entrances and exits; a Memorial day circus.** J. D. Bacon. *il Delin* 91:18-19 O '17

Entraygues, Lieutenant d'

- German trench-defense methods. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 9,pt1:313-14 N '18

Entrenchments. See Intrenchments**En Vedette, pseud.**

- Dutch neutrality. *Fortn* 103:827-32 My '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:204-9 JI 24 '15

- Full value of the Japanese alliance. *Fortn* 102:808-14 N '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:3-8 Ja 2 '15
 Holland's opportunity. *Fortn* 104:316-23 Ag '15

- Imposed neutrality of Belgium. *Fortn* 105:659-67 Ap '16

Envelop sealer

- Envelop sealer of the pension office. *il Sci Am* 112:162 F 13 '15

Envelopes

- Under separate cover. *il Sci Am* 117:82 Ag 4 '17

Enver Pasha

- Enver Bey and his golden sandals. M. Harry. *Cur Opinion* 60:442 Je '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:1874 Je 24 '16

- Enver Pasha and the revolt of the holy places. *Cur Opinion* 61:86-7 Ag '16

Enver Pasha, the strong man of Turkey.

A. Rustem. *World's Work* 29:300-1 Ja '15

Enver Pasha's reign of terror at Constantinople. *Cur Opinion* 59:154-5 S '15

Most melodramatic figure in the theater of war. *por Cur Opinion* 60:248-50 Ap '16

Portrait. *World's Work* 29:290; 36-62, 481 Ja '15, My, S '18; *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:320 N '16; *Asia* 18:532 JI '18

Romantic career of Enver Pasha. L: A. Springer. *il por Asia* 17:457-61 Ag '17

Turkish patriot. L. R. Freeman. *por R of Rs* 52:182-4 Ag '15

Environment

Culture and environment. A. A. Goldenweiser. *Am J Soc* 21:628-33 Mr '16

Environment and education. I. W. Howerth. *Educ R* 51:139-48 F '16

Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. I. Case and K. Lewis. *biolog Am J Soc* 23:661-9 Mr '18

Heredity, environment, and civilization; factors controlling human behavior as illustrated by the natives of the southwestern United States. A. L. Kroeber. *Sci Am* S 86:210-12 O 5 '18

See also Adaptation (biology); Evolution; Heredity

Enginger, George

Formation of local music teachers' organizations. *Musician* 20:500-1 Ag '15

Enzymes

Cause of mustiness in bread. A. M. Wright. *Sci Am* S 82:403 D 23 '16

Chemical study of enzyme action. K. G. Falk. *Science* n s 47:423-9 My 3 '18

Enzyme action in marine algae. A. R. Davis. *Science* n s 44:434 S 22 '16

Enzymes—substances which transform food into body constituents. J. Takamine, jr. *Sci Am* S 83:21 Ja 13 '17

Function of enzymes. S: C. Prescott. *Sci Am* S 79:67 Ja 30 '15

Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. R: Goldschmidt. *Science* n s 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16

Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms; how a slow reaction can be made to go faster. W. M. Bayliss. *Sci Am* S 82:226-7 O 7 '16

What are enzymes? B: Horowitz. *Sci Monthly* 6:253-9 Mr '18

See also Diastase

Eoanthropus Dawsoni. See Piltown man

Eocene period. See Paleontology—Eocene

Eolithic period. See Stone age

Eoliths. See Stone implements and weapons

Eothen, pseud.

Kei Hara, journalist-premier. *Nation* 107:413 O 12 '18

Lieutenant-general Kikuzo Otani. *Nation* 107:291 S 14 '18

Terauchi, ex-premier of Japan. *Nation* 107:343-4 S 28 '18

Ephesus

Temple of Diana at Ephesus. E. J. Banks. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:13-19 Ja '17

Epictetus

First century and twentieth century. *Liv Age* 293:403-8 My 19 '17

Epictetus, jr., Observations of. L. Allen. *Forum* 59:315, 511, 608, 666; 60:44, 235, 371, 415 Mr-O '18

Epicycles. See Orbits

Epidauros, Greece

Epidauros and Greek and Roman medicine. C: N. Smiley. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:120-30 Mr '18

Epidemic; story. E. M. Kelley. *il Everybody's* 33:16-21 JI '15

Epidemics

Control of epidemic diseases and the causes of death. *Sci Monthly* 3:410-12 O '16

European apprehensions of a general pestilence. *Cur Opinion* 58:412 Je '15

Plagues in Europe and America. *Survey* 40:720 S 28 '18

- Epidemics.**—*Continued*
Two historic world-pestilences robbed of their terrors by modern sanitation. D. Greenberg. *il maps Sci Monthly* 4:554-66 Je '17
See also Black death; Contagion and contagious diseases; Infantile paralysis; Infection and infectious diseases; Influenza; Quarantine
- Epigram;** sketch. *Liv Age* 290:378-9 Ag 5 '16
- Epigrams**
American aphorisms. B. Matthews. Harper 131:864-8 N '15
English *tanka*. E. W. Clement. *Dial* 63:406 O 25 '17
Presidential epigram. H. M. Allen. *Bellman* 23:270-2 S 8 '17
Some epigrams of Asia. *Asia* 17:740 N '17
- Epilepsy and epileptics**
Do we inherit epilepsy? W. Brady. *Illus World* 28:773-4 Ja '18
Program for the state care of the feeble-minded and epileptic. J. E. W. Wallin. *School and Soc* 4:723-31 N 11 '16
- Epilogue;** story. G. Hall. *Cent* 90:169-86 Je '15
- Epirus**
Dramatic case of Epirus. G. S. Mathews. *New Repub* 3:146-8 Je 12 '15
- Episcopal church.** *See* Church of England; Protestant episcopal church
- Episcopate, Historic.** *See* Bishops
- Episode;** story. R. Wray. *Cent* 93:629-33 F '17
- Epistemology.** *See* Knowledge
- Epistolary French.** R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 285:755-7 Je 19 '15
- Eptihellum**
Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. *Science* n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17
- Eppelsheimer, Frederick**
Twin-six engines for aeroplanes. *Sci Am* 113:421+ N 13 '15
Where wings are made for fighting men. *Sci Am* 113:204-5 S 4 '15
- Eppley, Marion**
Anti-submarine patrol. *Sci Am* 116:222-3 Mr 3 '17
- Epry, Charles**
Ripple marks. *Smithson Rept* 1913:307-18; *Same.* *Sci Am S* 80:188-91 S 18 '15
- Epstein, Jacob**
Sculpture of Jacob Epstein. J. Cournot. *Fortn* 107:1010-19 Je '17
- Epstein, Richard**
Mentality behind piano technic; Richard Epstein discusses problems of modern piano playing. O. Downes. *por Musician* 21:655-7 N '16
- Equal pay.** *See* Teachers—Salaries; Wages
- Equality**
Duplicité of democracy. A. H. Lloyd. *Am J Soc* 21:1-14 Ji '15
Economic equality. W. E. Weyl. *New Repub* 1:13-14 Ja 23 '15
Equality of peoples. *Ind* 80:485 D 28 '14
Secret society of mankind. G. K. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 293:429-32 My 19 '17
See also Class distinction; Democracy; Liberty; Socialism
- Equation;** story. B. Glynn. *Overland* n s 68:123-5 Ag '16
- Equations**
Equations as statements about things. D. L. Webster. *Science* n s 46:187-9 Ag 24 '17
New fundamental equation in optics. C. W. Woodworth. *Science* n s 43:824-5 Je 9 '16
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. H. G. Deming. *Science* n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16
Simple demonstration for Euler's dynamical equations. A. T. Jones. *Science* n s 46:312-13 S 28 '17
- Equestrian statues.** *See* Statues
- Equilibrium**
Biological effects of centrifugal action; a study of the causes of disturbances of equilibrium. H. Clément. *Sci Am S* 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18
- Keeping balanced in the air. *Lit Digest* 55:24 N 3 '17
- Equipment companies**
Equipment companies hard hit. *Lit Digest* 50:662 Mr 20 '15
- Equitable life assurance society**
Equitable life. *Ind* 83:170 Ag 2 '15
- Equity.** *See* Justice
- Erasing the hyphen.** G. Barnum. *Outlook* 112:400-1 F 16 '16
- Erasmus, Desiderius**
Erasmus, the educator of Europe. F. Watson. *19th Cent* 79:569-84 Mr '16
Portrait, painted by Hans Holbein. *Art and Archaeol* 5:277 My '17
Three sacred tongues; Erasmus' Colloquies. *Ind* 85:73-4 Ja 17 '16
- Erb, Frank Otis**
Development of the young people's movement. *Bib World* 48:129-92 S '16
- Erb, John Lawrence**
Elementary music education as a basis for secondary and higher music education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:851-5
Message from the music teachers' national association. *Musican* 23:607 S '18
Music in the American university. *Mus Q* 3:28-33 Ja '17
Musical examinations. *Musican* 21:457 Ag '16
Organ recital and popular favor. *Musican* 20:59-60 Ja '15
Organ recital hour. *Musican* 20:130-2 F '15
- Erckmann, Emile.** *See* Erckmann-Chatrian
- Erckmann-Chatrian (Emile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian)**
Novels of Erckmann-Chatrian. *Bookm* 40:494-7 Ja '15
- Erdegeist;** drama. *See* Wedekind, Frank
- Erdman, Walter C.**
Bible in Chosen. *Mis R* 40:675-80, 752-8 S-O 17
- Erdmann, Edgar.** *See* Colby, Elbridge, jt. auth.
- Erdmann, Rhoda**
Portrait. *Ind* 87:299 Ag 28 '16
- Eremité of today.** M. Grant. *Liv Age* 295:696-9 D 15 '17
- Ergotism**
Ergotism; an interesting human and animal disease caused by a fungus. A. A. Hansen. *il Sci Am* 118:590 Je 29 '18
- Erica.** *See* Heather
- Erickson, C. I., and King, Irving**
Comparison of visual and oral presentation of lessons in the case of pupils from the third to the ninth grades. *School and Soc* 6:146-8 Ag 4 '17
- Erickson, Halford**
Advantages of state regulation. *Ann Am Acad* 57:123-62 Ja '15
- Ericson, John Ernst**
Is common sense in Chicago limited to 41 per cent of the population? *Am City* 19:301-2 O '18
- Ericson, Otto C.**
Are my prices right? *System* 27:8-11 Ja '15
Portrait. *System* 27:2 Ja '15
- Ericsson, Ellie**
Portrait. *Survey* 35:586 F 12 '16
- Erie, Pennsylvania**
Charities
Values resulting from the federation of private charities in Erie. Pa. G. T. Justis. *Am City* 14:468-70 My '16
Education
Campaigning for high school attendance. *il Am City* 16:363-5 Ap '17
Erie adopts vocational education program. *Ind Arts M* 6:457-8 N '17
- Erie canal.** *See* New York state barge canal
- Erie railroad**
Erie's betterments since 1901. *Lit Digest* 54:956 Mr 31 '17
Erie's problem that holds back dividends. *Lit Digest* 52:1122 Ap 15 '16

Erie railroad—Continued

- From brakeman to president of the road. Lit Digest 53:1202 N 4 '16
 New Erie's new surplus and the road's eightieth anniversary. Lit Digest 51:986 O 30 '15

Erlanger, Joseph

- Reply to Dr Bleile. Science n s 46:409-10 O 26 '17
 Role of Boyle's law in clinical sphygmomanometry. Science n s 45:384-5 Ap 20 '17

Ernest, Joseph

- Angel fish. Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 5 '16
 Zizi's hat. Cent 89:914-26 Ap '15

Ernest, or parent for a day. R. Bourne. Atlan

119:778-86 Je '17

Ernolith

- Buttons as a by-product of beer. Sci Am 115: 423 N 4 '16
 Ernolith: a new celluloid substitute. il Sci Am 114:623 Je 10 '16

Ernst Günther, duke of Schleswig-Holstein

- Royal strafe for our president. por Lit Digest 56:24 Mr 30 '18

Erosion

- Blasting to correct soil erosion. J. R. Mat-tern. il Country Life 32:132 O '17
 Drainage to prevent erosion. B. Brooks. Sci Am S 82:45 Jl 15 '16
 Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bot-toms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18
 Farms, forests, and erosion. S: T. Dana. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:107-34
 Land that runs away. il Lit Digest 52:1696 Je 10 '16
 Rate of continental denudation. C: Keyes. Science n s 40:933-4 D 25 '14
 Rate of continental denudation. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 41:244-5 F 12 '15
 Saving soil by dynamite. Lit Digest 56:24 Mr 2 '18
 Warfare on our eastern coast. J: O. La Gorce. il Nat Geog M 28:195-230 S '15
See also Coast changes; Sedimentation and deposition

Errázuriz, Isidoro

- Portrait. Pan Am M 27:84 Je '18

Errors. See Blunders**Erskine, Albert Russel**

- Helping our men to do more. System 32: 890-4 D '17
 Investment principles of an American busi-ness man. World's Work 37:23 N '18

Erskine, John

- Ode to Dr Abraham Flexner; poem. Ind 86: 349 My 29 '16; Same. Cent 93:479 Ja '17;
 Same. Manual Train 18:249 F '17
 Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16; Ind 86:520 Je 26 '16

Erskine, Lillian

- Rivets and men. Everybody's 38:41-4 Mr '18
 —and Cleveland, Treadwell, jr.
 In the trenches of labor. Everybody's 37:56-64 Jl '17

- New men for old. Everybody's 36:414-27 Ap '17

—and Roach, John

- Standardization of working essentials. Ann Am Acad 71:82-95 My '17

Erskine-Murray, James

- Vibrations, waves and resonance. Sci Am S 83:34-5, 62-4, 78-80, 94-5 Ja 20-F 10 '17

Erstwhile Susan (drama by H. R. Martin and M. de Forest)

- Criticism. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
 Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 60:252-6 Ap '16
 Mrs. Fiske in Erstwhile Susan. Nation 102:114-15 Ja 27 '16

Ervine, St John Greer

- Four Irish plays. Review. Nation 102:654 Je 15 '16

John Ferguson. See John Ferguson (drama)

- Later plays of Mr John Galsworthy. Fortn 110:83-92 Jl '18
 Poetry of Rupert Brooke. No Am 202:432-40 S '15

- Raided. Cent 97:116-20 N '18
 Story of the Irish rebellion. Cent 93:22-39 N '16

War and literature. No Am 202:92-9 Jl '15

- Portrait. Bookm 41:367 Je '15
 Versatile genius of St. John Ervine. por Cur Opinion 58:426-7 Je '15

Erwin, Tennessee

- Industrial housing developments in America; a colony in the Blue Ridge mountains at Erwin, Tenn. L. Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 43:547-59 Je '18

Erythrocytes. See Blood**Erzberger, Matthias**

- Erzberger and his dove of peace. Lit Digest 55:38-9 S 1 '17
 Portrait. R of Rs 56:230 S '17; Ind 96:248 N 23 '18
 Repudiation of Erzberger. E: T. Heyn. Public 21:600-2 My 11 '18

Erzerum, Turkey in Asia

- Capture of Erzerum. map Ind 85:295-6 F 28 '16
 Erzerum and Bagdad. Nation 102:211-12 F 24 '16
 Fall of Erzerum. map Lit Digest 52:489 F 26 '16
 Fall of Erzerum. G. Morgan. map New Repub 8:9-10 Ag 5 '16
 Mystic vengeance of the Slay; the meaning of the move on Erzerum. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:196-202 Je '16
 Story of the war; Erzerum, and after. Outlook 112:479 Mr 1 '16
 Verdun and Erzerum. Nation 102:301-2 Mr 16 '16
 Verdun and Erzerum. World's Work 32:111-15 My '16

Esau's daughter; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M

57:431-44 Ap '15

Escape; story. E. G. Rowe. il Sunset 35:1133-7

D '15

Escape from freedom; story. W. D. Steele. il

Harper 133:739-48 O '16

Escape of Cyrus; story. E. Foote. il Sunset 35:

722-31 O '15

Escapes

- Escape from a Canadian prison. Lit Digest 52: 989 Ap 8 '16
 Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Di-gest 57:39-54 My 18 '18
 How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. A. C. Dunstan. Fortn 103:987-1002 Je '15
 How I escaped from German captivity. J. W. Yoselevitch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:256-9 N '16
 Hussar's escape from Siberia. Lit Digest 54: 1803 Je 9 '17
 Over No-Man's Land to freedom. W. A. Roberts. Forum 57:655-64 Je '17
 Perilous escape by sea. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:120-2 O '16
 Road to freedom through an empty barrel; story of a Belgian refugee. il Sci Am 119: 115 Ag 24 '18
 Wayward German refugee. Lit Digest 52:1304 My 6 '16

Escard, Jean

- Alterability of aluminum. Sci Am S 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18

Esch, John Jacob

- Regulation of car service under government control of operation. Ann Am Acad 76:34-41 Mr '18

Eschatology

- Eschatology of the Fourth Gospel. Bib World 49:362-3 Je '17
 Eschatology of the second century. Bib World 49:365-6 Je '17
 Permanent value of the primitive Christian eschatology. F: C. Grant. Bib World 49:157-68 Mr '17

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet

- American embassy. Contemp 114:421-6 O '18;
 Same. Liv Age 299:543-8 N 30 '18

- Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance. Con-temp 109:732-9 Je '16

- Disraeli's young men. Contemp 110:487-93 O '16

- Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. Con-temp 107:76-84 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284: 420-7 F 13 '15

- Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth-century letters. Liv Age 297:538-48 Je 1 '18

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet—Continued

- First Lord Rothschild. *Contemp* 107:652-8 My '15
 Grey and Greyings. *Contemp* 112:433-7 O '17
 Heredity in British brains. *Liv Age* 297:602-7 Je 8 '18
 House, the country-house and the time-table. *Liv Age* 287:486-94 N 20 '15
 International cement of art and letters. *Liv Age* 286:359-68 Ag 7 '15
 King George V. and his people. *Liv Age* 286:608-15 S 4 '15
 Last of the marquises. *Fortn* 105:859-71 My '16
 Lord Beaconsfield in society. *Fortn* 103:431-42 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:217-26 Ap 24 '15
 Lord Cromer behind the scenes. *Contemp* 111:336-44 Mr '17
 New diplomacy and the old tradition. *Fortn* 104:733-46 O '15
 Old and new in the daily press. *Quar* 227:353-68 Ap '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:153-62 Jl 21 '17
 Pleasure towns in war time. *Fortn* 109:934-43 Je '18
 Rise and progress of the English dinner. *Fortn* 107:313-25 F '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17
 Social adventures of the faculty. *Fortn* 108:613-26 O '17
 Theatrical landmarks. *Edin R* 227:85-96 Ja '18
 Two epochs behind the Fleet street scenes. *Liv Age* 284:281-91 Ja 30 '15
 What the newspaper owes to the magazine. *Liv Age* 294:680-5 S 15 '17
Esher, Reginald Balliol Brett, 2nd viscount
 Lord K. *Liv Age* 290:398-403 Ag 12 '16
 Pax mundi. *Liv Age* 294:713-19 S 22 '17
Eshleman, John Morton
 What regulation must accomplish if it is to be permanent. *Ann Am Acad* 57:94-110 Ja '15
 From section boss to lieutenant-governor. *Outlook* 112:944-5 Ap 26 '16
Eskimo dogs
 Let the huskie tell it. J. P. H. Perry. *il Outlook* 71:401-4 Mr '18
Eskimo messenger; story. T. S. Solomons. *il Collier's* 54:7-8 F 6 '15
Eskimos
 Ancient distribution of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. *Sci Am S* 83:358 Je 9 '17
 Childhood among the Labrador Eskimo. *Sci Am S* 84:67 Ag 4 '17
 Community centers in the Arctic circle. H. Sinclair. *il World Outl* 3:23 N '17
 Educating the Eskimo. *Lit Digest* 54:940 Mr 31 '17
 Eskimo marriage, music, and philosophy. G. Mason. *il Outlook* 116:141-2 My 23 '17
 Eskimo migrations in Greenland. *Sci Am S* 83:185 Mr 24 '17
 Eskimo on the talking machine. *il Ind* 87:456-7 S 25 '16
 Eskimo patriot. L. Amy. *Canad M* 51:212-18 Jl '18
 Eskimo society event. E. F. Baldwin. *il World Outl* 4:13 My '18
 Eskimo year. E. W. Hawkes. *Sci Am S* 83:373 Je 16 '17
 Games of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. *Sci Am S* 84:102 Ag 18 '17
 Health when the home is an igloo. *Survey* 37:494-5 Ja 27 '17
 Most backward Americans. W. Thompson. *il World Outl* 4:12 My '18
 Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914,31:1-62
 Strange blond race of Victoria island. *Lit Digest* 56:82-4 Mr 30 '18
 Strong women of the north. *il World Outl* 4:13 Ja '18
 Trailing Eskimo criminals. *Lit Digest* 55:69 S 22 '17
 See also Arctic exploration

Missions

- Christianity among the Eskimo. A. Fullerton. *il map Mis R* 40:602-7 Ag '17
Espenscheid, Lloyd
 Man who heard Washington in Hawaii. *por Sci Am* 114:83 Ja 15 '16

Espensshade, Abraham Howry

- Occupations of the parents of college students. *School and Soc* 3:869-70 Je 10 '16

Esperanto

- Case for Esperanto. R. M. Bailey. *Sci Am* 117:475 D 22 '17
 Esperanto facts. Bopomano. *Sci Am* 118:87 Ja 26 '18

Esperey, Franchet d'

- Portrait. *Ind* 96:44 O 12 '18; *Outlook* 120:261 O 16 '18; *R of Rs* 58:472 N '18; *St N* 46:74 N '18; *World's Work* 37:2 N '18

Espionage. See Spies

Espionage law

- Censorship as finally enacted. *Survey* 38:245-6 Je 9 '17
 Censorship muddle. *Nation* 104:648-9 My 31 '17
 Congress fights censorship. *Ind* 90:275-6 My 12 '17
 Freedom of speech. Z. Chafee, jr. *New Repub* 17:66-9 N 16 '18
 Government's attitude toward the press. W. H. Lamar. *Forum* 59:129-40 F '18
 Humble inquiry. *Nation* 107:362 O 5 '18
 Mr Burleson to rule the press. *Lit Digest* 55:12 O 6 '17
 Must we go to jail? No Am 206:673-7 N '17
 Nation and the post office. *Nation* 107:336-7 S 28 '18
 Our ferocious sentences. *Nation* 107:504 N 2 '18
 Press under post office censorship. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:235-6 N '17
 Sense and censorship. *Lit Digest* 54:1318-19 My 5 '17
 Ten years for criticism; sentence given Mrs Rose Pastor Stokes. *Lit Digest* 57:13 Je 15 '18
 To make us spy-proof and bomb-proof. *Lit Digest* 54:610-12 Mr 10 '17
 Why is Roosevelt unjailed? *Nation* 107:546 N 9 '18

Essad Toptan Pasha

- Albania, Austria, Italy, Essad. *Contemp* 112:145-50 Ag '17

Essays

- Among the essayists. C. Winter. *Bookm* 40:563-8 Ja '15
 Ego in the essay. *Unpop R* 6:435-7 O '16
 English essay and essayists, by H. Walker. *Review, Dial* 60:164-5 F 17 '16
 Essay and the story (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. *Harper* 132:638-40 Mr '16
 Essay renaissance. F. F. Kelly. *Bookm* 42:721-8 F '16
 Essays and essayists. C: L. Moore. *Dial* 59:45-7 Jl 15 '15
 Essays old and new. H. W. Mabie. *Outlook* 115:52-4 Ja 10 '17
 Light essay. R. Bourne. *Dial* 65:419-20 N 16 '18

See also American essays; English essays

Essen, Germany

- Krupps' model town. R. Hunter. *il R of Rs* 51:713-19 Je '15

Essences and essential oils

- Essential oils and immunity. *Sci Am S* 82:165 S 9 '16
 Important biological problem; the significance of essences and pigments. J. Dufrenoy. *Sci Am S* 85:210-11 Ap 6 '18
 Synthetic perfumes and flavors. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 92:378-81 N 24 '17
 Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. *Sci Am S* 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Essex, England

- Britlingland. J: Blunt. *il Bookm* 45:586-93 Ag '17

Essex (frigate)

- Yarn of the Essex; poem. D. C. Seitz. *il Scrib M* 61:91-4 Ja '17

- Estabrook, Alma. See Ellerbe, Alma (Martin)
 Estabrook

Estabrook, Henry Dodge

- Bewaredness. *Ann Am Acad* 66:181-6 Jl '16

Estabrook, William Chester

- Night call. *Woman's H C* 43:21 My '16
 Theodosia's sun-dog. *Canad M* 51:219-26 Jl '18

Esterly, Charles J.

Playground that works the whole year for young and old. *Am City* (T and C ed) 15: 653-4 D '16

Esthetics

Aesthetic and social criticism. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 13:37-41 O '18

Aesthetic ideal. F. Roussel-Despieres. *Art World* 1:68-73, 138-42, 221-4, 285-8, 359-62, 429-32; 2:57-61, 153-7, 266-70, 360-4, 462-5, 545-9 O '16-S '17

Aesthetic integrity. L. W. Dodd. *Unpop R* 4: 336-44 O '15

Aesthetic laws and the moral principle. J. Bunker. *Cath World* 107:346-57 Je '18

Aesthetic world. M. S. Yewdale. *Int Studio* 66:sup12-16 N '18

Architecture of humanism, by G. Scott. Review by H. R. Marshall. *Nation* 100:339-40, 365-7 Mr 25-Apr 1 '15

Art and the scientists. F. H. Sterns. *Overland* 72:340-4 O '18

Beauty and the public. L. D. Taylor. *Educa* 39:102-11 O '18

Bosanquet's Aesthetic. R. F. A. Hoernle. *Nation* 101:sup5-6 D 23 '15

Creative criticism: essays on the unity of genius and taste, by J. E. Spingarn. Review by I. Babbitt. *Nation* 106:138-41 F 7 '13

Creative will: studies in the philosophy and the syntax of aesthetics, by W. H. Wright. Review. *Dial* 62:15-17 Ja 11 '17

Education in taste. H. B. Alexander. *School and Soc* 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17

Hermaia: a study in comparative aesthetics, by C. McAlpin. Review. *Dial* 60:21-2 Ja 6 '16

In defense of bad taste. C. Van Vechten. *Bellman* 25:131-2 Ag 3 '18

Judgment of Paris; or, The worth of beauty. C. H. Farnsworth. *Mus Q* 1:162-8 Ap '15

Man's adaptation to beauty. T. Jenks. *Int Studio* 64:sup92 My '18

Musical analogy in painting. G. Soule. *New Repub* 6:284-6 Ap 15 '16

Neo-Parnassians. R. E. Ward. *Unpop R* 10: 106-13 Jl '18

Philosophy of the beautiful. H. R. Marshall. *Nation* 101:141-2 Jl 29 '15

Preventive aesthetics. E. S. Macdonald. *il House B* 39:42-3, 87-9, 114, 150-1, 194-5; 40: 38-9, 102-3, 146-8 Ja-Ag '16

Standards. W. C. Brownell. *Scrib M* 61:277-84, 435-44, 619-26 Mr-May '17

Taste and tradition. P. E. More. *Unpop R* 8: 112-32 Jl '17

Weather and the artist. J. F. Runciman. *Mus Q* 4:572-8 O '18

What is the essence of all beauty? F. W. Ruckstuhl. *il Art World* 1:88-100 N '16

Winckelmann's contribution to the aesthetics of art. W. W. Hyde. *Art and Archaeol* 7: 140-4 Mr '18

See also Art—Appreciation; Color; Criticism; Impressionism (art); Music; Nature in art; Painting; Poetry; Romanticism; Sculpture

Esthonia

Esthonia, a second Belgium. A. Piip. *Contemp* 114:292-8 S '18

See also Baltic provinces

Estimates

Cost estimates and estimated costs. H. A. Russell. *Ind Management* 55:284-8 Ap '18

See also Building—Estimates

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'

America's duty. *Atlan* 116:814-22 D '15

Baron d'Estournelles and Mr. Bryan. *Outlook* 110:589-90 Jl 14 '15

Peace of Ghent and the war of 1914. *R of Rs* 51:39-43 Ja '15

World statesman. *il por R of Rs* 51:44-5 Ja '15

El estudiante latino-americano (periodical)

Federation of Latin-American students in the United States. J. M. Hernández. *Pan Am M* 27:33-4 My '18

Etching

Appreciation of etching. F. Weitenkamp. *il Cent* 95:572-81 F '18

Goldsmiths' college school of art. M. C. Salaman. *il Int Studio* 65:118-25 O '18

Making of an etching. F. Weitenkamp. *il Cent* 93:887-96 Ap '17

Notes on some Canadian etchers. N. Mactavish. *il Int Studio* 54:256-64 F '15

See also Engraving

Etchings

American etching to-day. W. A. Bradley. *Scrib M* 62:641-4 N '17

Aquaints of C. H. Baskett. *il Int Studio* 62:96-102 S '17

Christmas trees; etchings made in evergreen groves of California, by Ernest Haskell. H. Tolerton. *il Sunset* 35:1063-9 D '15

English artist's impressions of New York. W. Monk. *il Int Studio* 55:247-59 Je '15

Etcher of Henry street. A. Phillips. *il Survey* 35:135-8 N 6 '15

Etcher's point of view. E. M. Kerr. *il Canad M* 48:152-9 D '16

Etchings and their decorative use. R. L. Ames. *Am Homes* 12:sup4 My '15

Etchings by Francis Osler. *il Int Studio* 55: 282-7 Je '15

Etchings by Jester Frood. *il Int Studio* 57: 123-8 D '15

Etchings by H. A. Smith. *il Country Life* 33:53-5 Ja '18

Etchings, lithographs and drawings of John Sloan. A. E. Gallatin. *il Int Studio* 58:sup25-8 Mr '16

Etchings of Carlo Casanova. *il Int Studio* 59: 66-8 Jl '16

Etchings of Childe Hassam. *Nation* 101:698-9 D 9 '15

Etchings of Flanders by Victor Gilsoul. A. Segard. *il Int Studio* 57:51-8 N '15

Etchings of Fred Richards. F. Gibson. *il Int Studio* 64:16-23 Mr '18

Etchings of Robert Spence. F. Gibson. *il Int Studio* 60:29-36 N '16

Etchings of Vaughan Trowbridge. E. A. Taylor. *il Int Studio* 58:239-46 Je '16

Etchings of W. P. Robins. *il Int Studio* 56: 273-6 O '15

Four scenes in American cities. K. Merrill. *Cent* 92:272a-d Je '16

Frank Brangwyn, the quality of his work. J. Hunker. *il Touchstone* 3:111-16 My '18

Group of American etchers. T. Kinney. *il Int Studio* 60:sup121-5 F '17

Jerome Myers as an etcher and a student of human nature. *il Craftsman* 29:25-32 O '15

Living American etchers: an experiment in Philadelphia. W. H. de B. Nelson. *Int Studio* 55:sup116 Je '15

Modern Italian graphic art. H. F. W. Ganz. *il Int Studio* 59:204-10 O '16

Painter-etcher: Thomas R. Congdon. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 58:sup45-8 Ap '16

Paris in etching. F. Weitenkamp. *il Scrib M* 57:259-62 F '15

Portfolio of etchings. R. F. Seymour. *Arch Rec* 38:489-96 O '15

Recent etchings by Zorn. *il Int Studio* 59:81-9 Ag '16

Rembrandt's etchings in the public library. L. Stein. *New Repub* 14:137-8 Mr 2 '18

Royal society of painter-etchers and engravers. *il Int Studio* 58:114-22 Ap '16

Six etchings by Lester G. Hornby. *Int Studio* 66:13-18 N '18

Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. H. De Ville. *il Arch Rec* 38:583-91 N '15

Some etchings by Earl Horter. A. Stote. *il Bookm* 44:240-3 N '16

Some French etchers of the modern school. W. S. Bradley. *il Scrib M* 64:381-4 S '18

Some new etchings by Mr. James McBey. M. C. Salaman. *il Int Studio* 56:17-24 Jl '15

Some recent prints by W. Lee Hankey. M. C. Salaman. *il Int Studio* 65:81-91 S '18

See also Engravings

Eternal balance; story. H. R. Abbott. *il Cent* 96:813-24 O '18

Eternal feminine; story. Mrs. G. Norman. *Liv Age* 290:509-10 Ag 19 '16

Eternal life. See Immortality

Eternal Magdalene (drama by R. McLaughlin) Criticism. *Nation* 101:579 N 11 '15

Plot. *New Repub* 5:47 N 13 '15; *il Harp W* 61: 491 N 20 '15; *Bookm* 42:388 D '15

- Eternal senator.** G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:9 Mr 6 '15
- Eternal youth; story.** W. D. Steele. il Scrib M 63:473-83 Ap '18
- Ethel Lavvander's husband; story.** I. M. Evans. il Everybody's 39:30-4 D '18
- Ethel's music lessons.** See Brower, Harriette
- Ether (anesthetic)**
Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. W. E. Burge. Science n s 46:618-20 D 21 '17
See also Etherometer
- Ether (of space)**
Does the ether revolve? G: H. Lee. Sci Am 114:151 F 5 '16
- Ether ball.** N. Johannsen. Sci Am S 85:314 My 18 '18
- Ether ball; discussion.** E. Woolard; N. Johannsen. Sci Am S 86:331 N 23 '18
- Relations of matter and ether.** C: Morris. Sci Am S 85:402 Je 29 '18
- Relations of matter and ether.** E. Woolard. Sci Am S 86:75 Ag 3 '18
- Etherometer**
Apparatus for mechanical administration of anaesthetics. il Sci Am 113:471 N 27 '15
- Ethical culture movement**
Ethical culture movement. Outlook 113:169-70 My 24 '16
Forty years of ethical culture. A. G. Spencer. Survey 36:199-200 My '16
- Ethical education.** See Moral education
- Ethics**
Acceleration of moral progress. D. Drake. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Adaptability of the ethical teaching of Paul to our times. H: B. Carré. Bib World 48:331-41 D '16
Æsthetic laws and the moral principle. J: Bunker. Cath World 107:346-57 Je '18
Artist's morality. H. Holley. Forum 53:434-40 Ap '15
Can we control our own morals? D. Drake. Forum 53:223-31 F '15
Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton. Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
Discrimination as the cornerstone of the new ethics of the dust. Cur Opinion 60:272-3 Ap '16
Economic value and moral value. R. B. Perry. Q J Econ 30:443-85 My '16
Ethical standards in the high school. F. Beard. Educ R 48:444-51 D '14
Ethics for real persons. F. H. Giddings. School and Soc 4:624-7 O 21 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:407-8 D '16
Eugenists reminded that there is more than one kind of heredity. Cur Opinion 58:111-12 F '15
Evil the husk of God. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:561-3 Je '15
\$5,000 prize code of morals for children. W: J. Hutchins. Am M 85:26-7 Ap '18
Freudian wish, by E. B. Holt. Review. New Repub 5:101 N 27 '15
Goodness and religion. B. I. Bell. Atlan 118:362-5 S '16
Higher patriotism. J: G. Hibben. No Am 201:702-9 My '15
Manners and morals; an unconventional dialogue. J. Jastrow. Unpop R 8:326-42 O '17
Manners and morals—our problem. A. M. Carmalt. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1008-11
Moral failure of the modern cult of efficiency. Cur Opinion 59:39-40 Jl '15
Moral reactions of the war. Ind 84:6 O 4 '15
Morality and convention. H. L. Stewart. Liv Age 297:28-36 Ap 6 '18
Morality in war. H. Ellis. Liv Age 289:815-18 Je 24 '16
On doing good. M. Tomlinson. Forum 53:753-8 Je '15
Religion as the mystic inspiration of moral achievement. Cur Opinion 61:260-1 O '16
Remy de Gourmont's criticism of morality. R. A. Parker. Forum 55:593-600 My '16
Rule of life. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 103:577-87 Ag '16
Science and morals: antagonists or allies? H: Poincare. Ind 82:39+ Ap 5 '15
Social psychology of morality and its bearing on moral education. J. K. Folsom. Am J Soc 23:433-90 Ja '18
Soldier and a gentleman. Liv Age 290:305-7 Jl 29 '16
Sub specie æternitatis. H: O. Taylor. Atlan 118:233-5 Ag '16
Tearing the mask of hypocrisy from American morals. Cur Opinion 63:403-4 D '17
To avenge. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1-9 Jl '15
Ultimate belief, by A. Clutton-Brock. Review. Liv Age 290:609-15 S 2 '16
Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
Voice in the wilderness. L: E. Collings. Forum 53:728-30 Je '15
Wanted: a rebirth of humanitarian ethics for civilization's sake. Cur Opinion 58:260-1 Ap '15
Wholesale and retail characters. Liv Age 287:59-61 O 2 '15
World conscience. Ind 84:212-13 N 8 '15
See also Animals—Treatment; Business ethics; Capital punishment; Character; Charity; Christian ethics; Christian life; Commandments, Ten; Conduct of Life; Conscience; Courtesy; Divorce; Duty; Ethical culture movement; Goodness; Habit; Home; Ideals; Justice; Kindness; Legal ethics; Medical ethics; Moral education; Moving pictures and morals; Patriotism; Political ethics; Religion; Self-denial; Sexual ethics; Sin; Social ethics; Spiritual life; State ethics; Truth; Vice; Will
- Ethics, Business.** See Business ethics
- Ethics, Chinese**
Moral development of the Chinese. F: G. Henke. Pop Sci 87:78-89 Jl '15
- Ethics, Christian.** See Christian ethics
- Ethics, Commercial.** See Business ethics
- Ethics, International**
Deploable contrast between intranational and international ethics and the mission of medical science and medical men. S. J. Meltzer. Science n s 41:515-23 Ap 9 '15
Ethics for an international policeman. Bib World 48:1-2 Jl '16
International morality. D: J. Hill. No Am 201:853-9 Je '15
Is the golden rule workable between nations? E. D. Burton. Bib World 51:131-41 Mr '18
Lack of international morality between sovereign states. Cur Opinion 59:40-1 Jl '15
Moral worth of two kinds of justice in the European conflict. Cur Opinion 59:183-4 S '15
Morality of force. S. N. Patten. New Repub 4:286 O 16 '15
New sense of international duty. Lit Digest 52:22-3 Ja 1 '16
Not two governments, but two moralities. Nation 100:641 Je 10 '15
Slump in morality. S. N. Patten. New Repub 4:155 S 11 '15
What makes right? B: W. Van Riper. Nation 101:518 O 28 '15
See also Non-resistance
- Ethics, Legal.** See Legal ethics
- Ethics, Medical.** See Medical ethics
- Ethics, National.** See State ethics
- Ethics, Political.** See Political ethics
- Ethics, Sexual.** See Sexual ethics
- Ethics, Social.** See Social ethics
- Ethics, State.** See State ethics
- Ethiopia**
Empress of Ethiopia, neutral. Everybody's 25:766-7 D '16
Antiquities
Meroë the royal city of Ethiopia. il Sci Am S 79:97-8 F 13 '15
Ethnic Darwinism; a new-old fallacy. Unpop R 3:196-201 Ja '15
Ethno-chemistry
Ethno-chemistry; chemical differences among races. Sci Am 116:100 Ja 27 '17
Ethnography. See Ethnology

Ethnology

Diffusion vs. independent origin: rejoinders to G. E. Smith. A. A. Goldenweiser. P. A. Means. Science n s 44:531-4 O 13 '16
Influence of ancestry in the present war. J. Cameron. Canad M 49:455-9 O '17
Origin of races. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45: 141-5 Mr '15
Universalist fallacy. R. H. Lowie. New Repub 13:sup4-6 N 17 '17

See also Anthropology; Cannibalism; Cave dwellers; Civilization; Climate; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Migrations of man; Race problems; Savages; Society, Primitive; Superman; also Bureau of American ethnology; also names of countries, subhead Native races, Social life and customs; also names of races, tribes and peoples

America

Origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. G. E. Smith. Science n s 45:241-6 Mr 9 '17

Argentina

Population of the Argentine. R of Rs 54:451 O '16

Asia

Early inhabitants of western Asia. F. v. Luschan. il Smithsonian Rept 1914:553-77

China

Origins of the Chinese. Sci Am S 85:405 Je 29 '18

Great Britain

Races of Britain. W: H. Babcock. Sci Monthly 2:149-69 F '16

Peru

Country of the shepherds. I. Bowman. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:84-9 Jl '16

Russia

Russ and Slav. Ind 91:376-7 S 8 '17

Scotland

Ethnology of Scotland. A. Keith. Sci Am S 84:342-3 D 1 '17

Etienne, pseud.

North of sixty, west of ten, the patrols; poem. Lit Digest 56:33 F 16 '18
Surf of war; poem. Lit Digest 56:33 F 16 '18

Etienne, Eugene

Our Joffre. World's Work 30:280-3 Jl '15

Etiquet

Etiquette. Liv Age 284:805-8 Mr 27 '15
Fifty do's and don'ts. G. Rosiere. il Woman's H C 42:31 N '15

See also Courtesy

Etiquette of motoring. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 80: 96+ D '15

Eton, Elon Howard

Portrait. Ind 81:206 F 8 '15

Eton college

Education at the English public schools. School and Soc 4:95 Jl 15 '16
Eton; the old and the new. H. E. Luxmoore. Quar 229:293-320 Ap '18
Penguin boy. B. Shaw. New Repub 14:50-2 F 9 '18

Spirit of the war at Eton. A. B. Ramsay. Liv Age 286:728-31 S 18 '15

Etsujiro Uyehara, G.

People's chance in Japan. Ind 92:406 D 1 '17

Ettlinger, William Louis

Life career motive in education. School and Soc 8:131-5 Ag 3 '18
New York city schools. School and Soc 7:559-61 My 11 '18
New York city superintendency. School and Soc 7:553-4 My 11 '18

Ettl, John

Bust of Lincoln. Outlook 115:236 F 7 '17

Eubanks, L. E.

How to grease bullets. Outing 73:150 D '18
Pistol pointers for beginners. Outing 73:91 N '18

Eucalyptus oil

Notes on the eucalyptus oil industry of California. P. W. Tompkins. Sci Am S 81:288 Ap 29 '16

Eucalyptus trees

Eucalyptus and malaria. S. L. Bastin. il St N 45:270-1 Ja '18
Mystery of the blue gum and malaria. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115:215 S 2 '16
Teacher has \$60,000 side line. H. D. Smith. il Illus World 24:356-7 N '15

Eucken, Rudolf (Christof)

Eucken agonistes. H: M. Alden. No Am 201: 57-63 Ja '15
Eucken on Germany's new idealism. Lit Digest 50:612-13 Mr 20 '15
Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. Lit Digest 51:906-7 O 23 '15
Eucken's remedy for Europe's madness. Lit Digest 52:907 Ap 1 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 51:353 Mr '15

Eugen Ferdinand Pius Bernhard, archduke of Austria

Portrait. R of Rs 51:309 Mr '15

Eugene, Oregon

Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. C. W. Geller. il Am City 18:49-53 Ja '18

Eugenics

Acceleration of moral progress. D. Drake. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Biologist's protest against pessimism regarding the eugenic effect of war. Cur Opinion 59:414 D '15
Educational and psychological aspects of racial well-being; with discussion. R. M. Yerkes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:248-54
Eugenic necessity for a more eccentric type of human character. Cur Opinion 59:38 Jl '15
Eugenics. F. Boas. Sci Monthly 3:471-8 N '16
Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
Eugenics and the feeble-minded. H: Somerville. Cath World 105:209-18 My '17
Eugenics and war. Sci Am S 79:230 Ap 10 '15
Eugenics and war. J. A. Thomson. Pop Sci 86:417-27 My '15
Eugenics movement as a public service. G: H. Parker. Science n s 41:342-7 Mr 5 '15
Home-made eugenics—for men also. Forum 53:533-4 Ap '15
Law and eugenics, by J. Macdonell. Review. Contemp 109:799-801 Je '16
Misconceptions of eugenics. S. J. Holmes. Atlan 115:222-7 F '15
Outcasts? Survey 36:266 Je 3 '16
Political aspect of eugenics. H. S. Shelton. Contemp 107:105-12 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:482-8 F 20 '15
Race hygiene in Norway. D: S. Jordan. Science n s 45:167-8 F 16 '17

Right to marry: what can a democratic civilization do about heredity and child welfare. A. Meyer. Survey 36:243-6 Je 3 '16

Rule of life. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 103: 577-87 Ag '16

Scheme to establish courtship on genetic foundations. Cur Opinion 61:180 S '16

To avoid breeding defectives. Lit Digest 52: 813 Mr 25 '16

Value of scientific genealogy. C: B. Davenport. Science n s 41:337-42 Mr 5 '15

What eugenics is revealing. Ladies' H J 35: 94 O '18

Your blood and mine. M. H. Fischer. Unpop R 5:101-16 Ja '16

See also Heredity; Prenatal influences; War and eugenics

Eugénie, empress consort of Napoleon III

Fading rose of an empire. Lit Digest 53:1732 D 30 '16

Living memory of the past. Lit Digest 52:760 Mr 18 '16

Eulachon

Eulachon—a delicious food dish. Sci Am S 86:335 N 23 '18

Eufalla, Infanta of Spain

Cabbages and kings. Cent 89:641-7, 836-42; 90: 87-94, 225-33 Mr-Je '15

Eulenspiegel, Till

Ulenspiegel. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100:708-9 Je 24 '15

Eurhythmics. See Dalcroze method

Euripides

- Apollo indicted. W. Hutchins. *Forum* 54:101-14 J1 '15
- Classic for our day. *il Lit Digest* 50:1537 Je 26 '15
- Gilbert Murray's translations from Euripides (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 3:47 My 15 '15
- Greek play at the University of Michigan. F. W. Kelsey. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:18-23 J1 '17
- Greek play in the Yale Bowl. *il Lit Digest* 50:1274-5 My 29 '15
- Greek tragedy played in the United States (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 3:153 Je 12 '15
- Iphigenia in Michigan. H. H. Yeames. *Nation* 104:457-8 Ap 19 '17
- Iphigenia in Tauris in the Yale Bowl. *Nation* 100:577 My 20 '15
- Iphigenia in Tauris, presented for the Yale dramatic association by Granville Barker. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 3:73 My 22 '15
- Iphigenia in the stadium. *Outlook* 110:168-9 My 26 '15
- Our Euripides, the human. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn* 110:272-83 Ag '18
- Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. *il Cur Opinion* 59:28-9 J1 '15
- Stadium and the Greek play. M. T. Moses. *il Ind* 82:394 Je 7 '15
- To Euripides; poem. R. C. Horn. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:294-5 My '17
- Trojan women. *Nation* 100:633-4 Je 3 '15
- Trojan women. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 3:127 Je 5 '15
- Trojan women and Iphigenia in Tauris. K. Schmidt. *il Harp W* 60:594-5 Je 19 '15
- Europe, Bishop for. See Bury, Herbert
- Europe**
- Americans abroad. F. G. Peabody. *No Am* 201:366-71 Mr '15
- America's achievement—Europe's failure. J. A. Macdonald. *R of Rs* 51:36-9 Ja '15
- Austria and Europe. H. W. Steed. *Edin R* 225:1-22 Ja '17
- Beyond the battlefield. J. Macdonell. *Contemp* 113:14-21 Ja '18; *Same. Liv Age* 296:515-22 Mr 2 '18
- Big states and small nations. J. A. R. Marriott. *Fortn* 103:332-93 Mr '15; *Same. Liv Age* 285:323-31 My 8 '15
- Concert of Europe. J. A. R. Marriott. *19th Cent* 78:918-35 O '15
- Confederation of Europe: a study of the European alliance, 1813-1823, by W. A. Phillips. *Review. Pol Sci Q* 30:673-6 D '15
- Continental cultures. R. S. Bourne. *New Repub* 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15
- Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. *Yale R n s* 7:322-36 Ja '18
- Dividing-up of Europe—international, neutral, co-operative, federal. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:298 S 28 '16
- Europe and the problem of nationality. W. A. Phillips. *Edin R* 221:25-43 Ja '15
- Europe one hundred years ago. W. Tudor, jr. *No Am* 201:145-7 Ja '15
- Europe's future. *R of Rs* 51:740-2 Je '15
- Europe's heritage of evil. D. J. Hill. *Cent* 94:7-15 My '17
- Expansion of Europe in population. W. F. Willcox. *Am Econ R* 5:737-52 D '15
- Federation of Europe. D. S. Jordan. *Harp W* 60:198 F 27 '15
- Great settlement, by C. E. Fayle. *Review. Nation* 102:226-7 F 24 '16
- How to break Austria. W. Barry. *19th Cent* 82:885-902 N '17
- Mental unpreparedness; background of contemporary Europe. *New Repub* 4:143-4 S 11 '15
- Milt's wisdom: a word to the nations. W. L. Comfort. *Craftsman* 27:260-5 D '14
- Moral unity of Europe. *Lit Digest* 50:479 Mr 6 '15
- New map of Europe. Britannicus. *Liv Age* 283:771-6 D 26 '14
- On the basis of nationality. maps *New Repub* 9:324-7 Ja 20 '17
- Pan-German plan and its antidote. R. W. Seton-Watson. *Contemp* 109:422-8 Ap '16; *Same. Liv Age* 290:206-11 J1 22 '16

- Problems for a European congress. F. Harrison. *19th Cent* 78:1458-70 D '15; *Same. Liv Age* 288:259-68 Ja 29 '16
- Reconstruction in Europe. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 1:19-20 D 26 '14
- Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system, by R. B. Mowat. *Review. Contemp* 107:795-8 Je '15
- Shaping of mid-Europe. H. N. Brailsford. *Contemp* 109:338-49 Mr '16
- United States of Europe. G. Toulmin. *Contemp* 107:593-601 My '15; *Same. Liv Age* 286:222-3 J1 24 '15
- United States of Europe. G. Wallas. *New Repub* 1:24 Ja 2 '15
- Unnatural boundaries of European states. S. N. Patten. maps *Survey* 34:24-7 Ap 3 '15
- War of the European cultures. J. S. Schapiro. *Forum* 53:423-33 Ap '15
- See also Balance of power; Balkan states; Central Europe; European war.

Antiquities

- New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. A. Evans. *Science n s* 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; *Same cond. Sci Am* S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; *Same cond. Smithsonian Rept* 1916:425-45

Description and travel

- Before the war; notes on the genius of places. V. Lee. *No Am* 206:606-11, 778-85, 925-7 O-D '17
- Overland to Venice. W. D. Howells. *Harper* 137:837-45 N '18

Economic conditions

- Economic possibilities of the Danube as a cosmopolitan highway. *Sci Am* S 82:77 J1 29 '16
- Rival economic systems in Europe. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp* 109:193-202 F '16

Food supply

See Food supply—Europe

History

- Diplomatic century; 1814 and 1914. J. A. R. Marriott. *19th Cent* 76:1377-94 D '14; *Same. Liv Age* 284:387-400 F 13 '15
- Earlier league to enforce peace; alliance against Austria in the sixteenth century. J. G. Pyle. *Unpop R* 10:244-54 O '18
- Failure of Waterloo. Shaw of Dunfermline. *Contemp* 114:254-61 S '18
- '48 in Germany. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 41:187-9 N 16 '18
- From Waterloo to the Marne. G. M. Trevelyan. *Quar* 229:73-90 Ja '18
- Historical evolution of European nations. O. H. Howe. *Educa* 35:492-502, 585-96 Ap-MY '15
- Teaching modern European history. *Educ R* 56:84-8 Je '18
- Theodoric and Attila on the Marne. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 3, pt2:427-8 S '18
- Three European settlements. J. Macdonell. *Contemp* 112:241-9 S '17; *Same. Liv Age* 295:272-80 N 3 '17

See also Confederation of the Rhine; European war

Languages

- Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. L. Dominian. maps *Smithson Rept* 1915:409-43

Politics

- Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. L. Dominian. maps *Smithson Rept* 1915:409-43
- Pan-Slavism and European politics. L. Levine. *Pol Sci Q* 29:664-86 D '14

Religious institutions and affairs

- Roman Catholic view of renovating Europe after the war. *Cur Opinion* 59:260-1 O '15

Social conditions

- Home life in Europe under the shadow of war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:702-8 Ja '17
- Europe; a vision of Heinrich, fiddler. K. Remer. *Forum* 53:575-8 My '15

Europe, Central. See Central Europe

European commission of the Danube

European commission of the Danube: an experiment of international administration. E: Krehbiel. *Pol Sci Q* 33:38-55 Mr '18

European war, 1914-

This subject is subdivided as follows:

Aerial operations

Aims

Allies' conferences and cooperation

Americans in allied armies

Atrocities

Bibliography

Campaigns and battles

Africa

Austro-Italian front

Balkan front

Eastern front

Far East

Turkey in Asia

Western front

Western front—1914

Western front—1914--

Mons, Aug. 23-28

Western front—1914--

Marne, Sept. 6-12

Western front—1914--

Aisne, Sept. 12-18

Western front—1914--

Ypres, Oct. 12-Nov.

20

Western front—1915

Western front—1915--

Neuve Chapelle,

Mar. 10-15

Western front—1915--

Ypres, 2d battle,

Apr. 17-May 24

Western front—1915--

Loos, Sept. 23-28

Western front—1915--

Champagne, Sept.

25-29

Western front—1916

Western front—1916--

Verdun, 2d battle,

Feb. 21-Apr. 10

Western front—1916--

Somme, July 1-Nov.

18

Western front—1917

Western front—1917--

German retreat, Feb.

24-Mar. 20

Western front—1917--

Arras, Apr. 9-June

16

Western front—1917--

Aisne, Apr. 16-19

Western front—1917--

Messines, June 7-8

Western front—1917--

Flanders, July 31-

Nov. 10

Western front—1917--

Cambrai drive, Nov.

20-Dec. 12

Western front—1918

Western front—1918--

German offensive,

March-June

Western front—1918--

Allies' counter-offensive, July-Nov.

Cartoons

Casualties

Causes

Chronology

Civilian service

Commercial and financial aspects

Cost

Declarations of war

Deportations from

Belgium

Deportations from

France

Destruction of property

Diplomatic history

Dramas

Duration

Fiction

Historical sources

Hospitals

Humor

Indemnities

Leaders

Legends and superstitions

Libraries (in camps,

etc.)

Mail seizures

Maps

Maritime law

Medals

Medical and sanitary

affairs

Memorials and monuments

Military equipment

Military results

Moral effects

Names

Naval operations

Neutral powers

Peace and mediation

American discussion

and proposals

American discussion

and proposals—Presi-

dent's message, Jan.

8, 1918

American discussion

and proposals—Presi-

dent's message, Feb.

11, 1918

American discussion

and proposals—Presi-

dent's address, Sept.

27, 1918 (fourth

liberty loan)

Austrian armistice

Austrian discussion

and proposals

Austrian notes to

France

British discussion and

proposals

British discussion and

proposals—Lans-

downe letter, Nov.

20, 1917

Bulgarian surrender,

Sept., 1918

German armistice

German discussion and

proposals

Neutral proposals

Russian discussion and

proposals

Russo-German negotia-

tions, 1917-1918

Terms proposed

Turkish surrender,

Oct., 1918

Vatican proposals

Personal narratives

Photographs

Poetry

Political history

Postal service

Press reports and

censorship

Prisoners and prisons

Prophecies

Protection of monu-

ments, etc.

Punishment of Ger-

many

Refugees

Relief work

Bibliography

Religious and social

work

Results (forecasts)

Sermons

Statistics

Strategy

Submarine operations

German blockade

Trench newspapers

Women and the war

Bibliography

Africa

Arabia

Argentina

Australia

Austria-Hungary

Belgium

German occupation

Bolivia

Brazil

Bulgaria

Canada

Central America

Chile

China

Costa Rica

Cuba

Denmark

France

German occupation

War administration

Germany

Great Britain

War administration

Greece

See also appended subjects, e.g. European war and art; European war and children

Allies already victorious. *Ind* 93:7-8 Ja 5 '18

After four years. *Bellman* 25:89-90 Jl 27 '18

Analysis of the war. F. C. Conybeare. *Nation*

99:685-6 D 10 '14

Annus terribilis. *Nation* 101:165 Ag 5 '15

Armageddon—and after. *Outis. Fortn* 102:549-

62, 728-41, 944-56 O-D '14

Bait for belligerents. C. W. Ackerman. *Il Harp*

W 61:210-11 Ag 28 '15

Balance-sheet. *Outlook* 110:783-5 Ag 4 '15

Bernard Shaw's Common sense about the war.

R of Rs 61:104-5 Ja '15

Bright side of the war. J. J. Chapman. *Atlan*

121:138-40 Ja '18

British war opinion. A. J. Beveridge. *Il Col-*

lier's

55:7-8 Je 12 '15

Brute force versus humanity. M. Maeterlinck.

Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:150-2 Jl '18

Business in hand in Italy. G. C. Speranza.

Nation 102:sup3 F 10 '16

Campaigning in winter. *Sci Am* 111:461 D 5 '14

Chesterton—Viereck debate. *New Repub* 1:7-

8 Ja 23 '15

Civilization's peril. E: T: Devine. *Survey* 33:

518-19 F 6 '15

Clausewitz and this war. A. Bullard. *Outlook*

109:433-6 F 24 '15

Continent on fire. C: E. Jefferson. *Woman's*

H C 42:4 Ja '15

Counting the cost. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 108:

330-47 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:259-72 N

3 '17

Crucial war situations as autumn begins. F. H.

Simonds. *Il R of Rs* 52:429-40 O '15

Decisive stage of the war. A. Briand. *Cur*

Hist M, N Y Times 5:283-5 N '16

Democracy and the war. A British school-

master's view. B. C. Wallis. *School and Soc*

3:173-5 Ja 29 '16

Dr Johnson on the great war; dialogue. A.

Rutledge. *Outlook* 111:230-2 S 22 '15

Does the war disprove progress? *Nation* 100:

674 Je 17 '15

Early peace to save civilization. *Lit Digest*

52:823 Mr 25 '16

End of the war. *Liv Age* 285:570-2 My 29 '15

English view-points on the war. A. Bullard.

Outlook 110:327-34 Je 9 '15

European civil war. *Ind* 89:49 Ja 8 '17

European war—Continued

- European war as seen by a European. A. Cervesato. *Forum* 58:145-55 Ag '17
- Europe's suicide. *Ind* 88:378 D 4 '16
- Ex-Ambassador Herrick on the war. *Outlook* 110:894-5 Ag 18 '15
- Exhaustion of Europe. *Nation* 104:120 F 1 '17
- Experiences in France. W. T. Grenfell. *Outlook* 113:210-15 My 24 '16
- Extract from a letter from Paris. *Cent* 90:149-50 My '15
- Facts and questions before us. J. B. Bryce. *Liv Age* 287:393-400 N 13 '15
- Fifth year of the war. W. H. Dawson. *Contemp* 114:117-25 Ag '18
- Fighting for peace. H. Van Dyke. *Scrib M* 62:280-9, 387-98, 517-32 S-N '17
- Fine things in the war. J. W. Roe. *Outlook* 109:653 Mr 17 '15
- Food of war. J. Addams. *Ind* 84:430-1 D 13 '15
- Fourth anniversary of the war. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:529-32 S '18
- Fourth year of the war. *Nation* 107:112 Ag 3 '18
- Fourth year of war. S. Strunsky. *Yale R n s* 7:1-19 O '17
- Fourth year of war ends in confidence of victory. *Outlook* 119:511 J1 31 '18
- Fourth year of world war. F. H. Simonds. *il map R of Rs* 56:152-9 Ag '17
- General Robertson on the situation. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6,pt2:484-5 S '17
- Geniuses of the warring nations. F. Naumann. *Liv Age* 298:499-502 Ag 24 '18
- German chancellor and the English minister of war on the situation. *Outlook* 114:291-2 O 11 '16
- Germany and the Entente powers. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 107:4-18 Ja '17; Same. *Liv Age* 292:387-97 F 17 '17
- Great reckoning. *Nation* 100:404 Ap 15 '15
- Great upheaval. A. B. Paine. *il St N* 44:328-33 F '17
- Great war a great blunder. *Nation* 104:4-5 Ja 4 '17
- How it looked in advance. E. Björkmann. *Unpop R* 4:280-95 O '15
- How it will strike posterity. *Liv Age* 295:666-72 D 15 '17
- If Germany should win! G. Reid. *Forum* 59:385-92 Ap '18
- Imperial impulse: background studies of Belgium, England, France, Germany, Russia, by S. P. Orth. *Review. Nation* 102:459-60 Ap 27 '16
- Impression of the war. A. C. Benson. *Atlan* 118:125-30 J1 '16
- Impressions of a French optimist. H. D. Davray. 19th *Cent* 79:52-66 Ja '16
- Insane root. L. P. Jacks. *Atlan* 119:12-22 Ja '17
- Instead of the thorn. F. E. Warwick. *Bookm* 45:454-60 J1 '17
- Intellect and the war. *Nation* 104:207 F 22 '17
- Is international law extinct? J. Landfield. *Sunset* 35:261-2 Ag '15
- Is war ever justified? *Nation* 101:625-7 N 25 '15
- Lessons of the present war from a technical point of view. H. Maxim. *Sci Am* 112:453 My 15 '15
- Let us forget. *Ind* 89:171 Ja 29 '17
- Living in history. A. Repplier. *Atlan* 118:577-85 N '16
- Lowes Dickinson's plan. *New Repub* 1:6-7 Ja 2 '15
- Many or one. *Outlook* 111:935 D 22 '15
- Meaning of it. H. Croly. *New Repub* 4:10-11 Ag 7 '15
- Meaning of the war. *Liv Age* 284:568-70 F 27 '15
- Message of the hour. J. R. Mott. *Mis R* 38:567-76 Ag '15
- Militarism and the war. H. Knight. *Fortn* 103:517-26 Mr '15
- Militarism: abroad and at home. H. Cox. *Edin R* 221:204-24 Ja '15
- Mood of Europe. *Harp W* 60:30 Ja 9 '15
- Neighbor's view of the war. F. W. Fitzpatrick. *Nation* 100:109-10 Ja 28 '15
- New situation. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 106:531-48 O '16
- New war methods and victory. W. S. Churchill. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:413-15 D '16
- New year musings. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 109:180-97 F '18
- 1914—the end of an era? F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 1:12-13 Ja 2 '15
- On British squealing, and the situation after the war; Cecil Chesterton's Perils of peace. G. B. Shaw. *New Repub* 9:270-6 Ja 6 '17
- On realizing the war. *Liv Age* 287:434-7 N 13 '15
- On the home stretch; a review of the fourth year of the great war. P. Slosson. *map Ind* 95:150-2 Ag 3 '18
- On the threshold of the war's third year. *Lit Digest* 53:343-4 Ag 12 '16
- Our unseen enemies and allies. A. P. Sinnett. 19th *Cent* 78:907-17 O '15
- Ourselves and Europe. E. T. Devine. *Survey* 37:99-100, 157-9, 217-19, 321-3 N 4, 18, D 2, 23 '16
- Outlook. The. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 107:148-66 F '15
- Outlook in Europe. *Nation* 101:399 S 30 '15
- Outlying phases of the war. *Nation* 101:33-4 J1 15 '15
- Philosopher's view of the war. H. Keyserling. *Atlan* 117:145-53 F '16
- Philosophy of the war. P. E. More. *Unpop R* 3:1-16 Ja '15
- Physical geography of the war. C. F. Talman. *il maps R of Rs* 51:71-8 Ja '15
- Plain words from America to sister nations in Europe. *Civis Americanus. Outlook* 110:71-2 My 12 '15
- Principles at war. H. G. Dwight. *Unpop R* 5:235-53 Ap '16
- Profit side of war. C. Johnston. *il Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:416-22 D '16
- Promise of the fifth year. W. C. Edgar. *Bellman* 25:296-8 S 14 '18
- Propaganda and projectiles; a survey of the great war's progress. E. E. Slosson. *il map Ind* 93:518-19 Mr 30 '18
- Realities of the war. H. W. Nevins. *New Repub* 1:11-12 N 28 '14
- Recognizing realities. *Ind* 83:313-14 S 8 '15
- Reflections of a Danish scholar on the war. O. Jespersen. *Educ R* 52:284-90 O '16
- Reflections on the war. R. of Rs 55:314-15 Mr '17
- Retrospect of the year 1915; the world war. *Sci Am* 114:6 Ja 1 '16
- Retrospect of the year 1916; the world war. *Sci Am* 116:6 Ja 6 '17
- Retrospect of the year 1917; the world war. *Sci Am* 118:6 Ja 5 '18
- Review of the year 1914; army and navy. *Sci Am* 112:6 Ja 2 '15
- Rewriting the war's history. *Lit Digest* 54:191-2 Ja 27 '17
- Scandinavian view of the war. G. Brandes. *Atlan* 116:348-51 D '15
- Scandinavian views of the war. R. of Rs 55:422-3 Ap '17
- Scholars' war. R. of Rs 51:739-40 Je '15
- Second thoughts on this war. J. Galsworthy. *Scrib M* 59:17-24 Ja '16
- Side-issues of the war. S. Brooks. *Atlan* 116:411-19 S '15
- Since August, last year. *Forum* 54:370-2 S '15
- Situation and the outlook. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 106:1-17 J1 '16
- Six months of the great war. *Ind* 81:223-4 F 15 '15
- Sketches in England and Germany—1914. E. M. Forbes. 19th *Cent* 81:1164-92, 1382-1410; 82:84-107, 392-417 My-Ag '17
- Soul of civilisation. L. T. Hobhouse. *Contemp* 108:158-65 Ag '15
- Souls in the trenches. *Nation* 101:536-7 N 4 '15
- Strange conclusions by the Peoria board of strategy. G. Fitch. *il Collier's* 55:12-13 My 15 '15
- Summer prospects—an allied offensive. F. H. Simonds. *il R of Rs* 53:687-96 Je '16
- Summing up a year of slaughter. *Lit Digest* 51:281-4 Ag 14 '15
- Survey of the war. *Nation* 101:138 J1 29 '15
- Talking about the talk (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. *Harper* 135:578-82 S '17
- Their homes. M. R. Warren. *il Good H* 65:48-9 Ag '17
- Things you don't know about the war. F. Palmer. *il Collier's* 55:5-6 Ap 17 '15
- This murderous war. *Liv Age* 283:755-7 D 19 '14

European war—Continued

- This war of annihilation. T. von Bethmann Hollweg. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:289-93 N '16
- Thoughts on the new year. E. Sedgwick. *Atlan* 115:1-5 Ja '15
- Time the neutral. *Liv Age* 295:685-7 D 15 '17
- To his imperial majesty Nicholas II. *Am M* 79:61-3 F; 54-5 Mr '15
- Truth about lies. E. Bevan. *19th Cent* 80:612-22 S '16
- Truth about the war. *Liv Age* 287:571-3 N 27 '15
- Truth about the war. *Liv Age* 296:117-19 Ja 12 '18
- Turn of the tide in 1917. H: A. Bellows. *Bellman* 23:714-16 D 29 '17
- Twelve months of the great war. H: A. Bellows. *Bellman* 24:410-13 Ap 13 '18
- Twelve months of war. A. M. Murray. *Fortn* 104:218-30 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:643-52 S 11 '15
- Twenty-four to four; a trial balance of the great war after three years. P. Slosson. *il map Ind* 91:155-8 Ag 4 '17
- Two views. A. Pollen. *No Am* 206:521-32 O '17
- Two years. *Nation* 103:99 Ag 3 '16
- Two years of war. *Outlook* 113:774-5 Ag 2 '16
- Two years of war in Europe. *Sci Am* 115:112 Ag 5 '16
- Ups and downs of war. *Sci Am* 111:502 D 19 '14
- Useless fighting. *Harp W* 61:601 D 25 '15
- Uses of adversity. *Liv Age* 287:542-6 N 27 '15
- Voice of a Frenchman who refuses to hate the Germans. *Cur Opinion* 60:421-2 Je '16
- Waiter's view of the war. *Outlook* 111:671-3 N 17 '15
- War. The; a British view. O. Lodge. *No Am* 201:45-51 Ja '15
- War—and after. E. Boutroux. *Contemp* 107: 781-8 Je '15
- War—and bad advertising. G. S. Lee. *Am M* 80:42-3 D '15
- War and civilization. A. Harrison. *Liv Age* 284:195-203 Ja 23 '15
- War and civilization. H. J. Marshall. *Liv Age* 293:249-53 Ap 28 '17
- War and democracy. A. B. Hart. *Outlook* 110: 27-30 My 5 '15
- War and population. H. Emerson. *Outlook* 111:53-4 S 1 '15
- War and public opinion. *Pop Sci* 85:615-16 D '14
- War and the nations. H: Newbolt. *Fortn* 104: 247-57 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:335-43 N 6 '15
- War and the way out; reply to criticism. G. L. Dickinson. *New Repub* 2:49-50 F 13 '15
- War and the weather. *Lit Digest* 53:17-18 Ag 24 '18
- War and the weather during the first three months of the fighting. R. D. Ward. *Pop Sci* 85:604-13 D '14
- War as a great siege. *il Lit Digest* 51:584 S 18 '15
- War as seen by the mystics. *Lit Digest* 50: 1280 My 29 '15
- War as we see it; reply to George Santayana's criticism of the New Republic's editorial articles on the war. *New Repub* 6:99-104 F 26 '16
- War by land and air and sea. W. S. Churchill. *Outlook* 115:196-7 Ja 31 '17
- War by land and sea. W. S. Churchill. *il Collier's* 58:8-9 S 30 '16
- War-correspondents' battle. *Lit Digest* 51:434 Ag 28 '15
- War: facing the facts. Lord Northcliffe. *World's Work* 34:486-92 S '17
- War-game by innings. *Lit Digest* 50:966-7 Ap 24 '15
- War of ideas. J. E. Muirhead. *Nation* 100:350-1 Ap 1 '15
- War of protoplasm. *Lit Digest* 50:748 Ap 3 '15
- War of purification; a Dutchman's view. I. I. Brants. *19th Cent* 77:523-30 Mr '15
- War of the nations. C. Hayes. *Pol Sci Q* 29: 687-707 D '14
- War thoughts. T. S. Woolsey. *No Am* 201:52-3 Ja '15
- War, to-day and to-morrow. J. Compton-Rickett. *Contemp* 108:681-8 D '15
- War waits on America. F. H. Simonds. *il R* of Rs 56:39-46 Jl '17
- War's anniversary—lest we forget. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:254 Ag 26 '15
- Weather controls over the fighting during 1918. R. de C. Ward. *Sci Monthly* 7:24-33, 289-98 Jl, O '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 58: 17-18 Ag 24 '18
- We'll stamp the beast out. M. Deland. *Am M* 86:16-17 D '18
- What a Frenchman thinks of the war. *Outlook* 112:584-6 Mr 8 '16
- What it means. L. M. Watt. *Scrib M* 63:729-32 Je '18
- What the attitude of a radical should be toward the war. P. A. Kropotkin. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:109-11 O '16
- When the war is over. M. Maeterlinck. *Forum* 56:1-4 Jl '16
- Who will win the war? *Cur Opinion* 59:138-4 Ag '15
- Why the allies are so confident of winning the war. *Cur Opinion* 59:308-10 N '15
- Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. *il Outing* 68:278-83 Je '16
- Wind and windmills; New Republic's views on the European war. *New Repub* 6:215-17 Mr 25 '16
- Wisdom of the ages. H: O. Taylor. *Yale R* n s 7:43-52 O '17
- Within the rim. H: James. *Fortn* 108:161-71 Ag '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:579-86 S 8 '17; Same. *Harper* 136:55-61 D '17
- World empire and national ideals. B. Blake. *Forum* 57:1-6 Ja '17
- Year of war's emotions. S. Strunsky. *Atlan* 116:560-7 O '15

See also Aeronautics, Military; Artillery; Battlefields; Blockade; Bombardment; Conscientious objectors; Conscription; Economic policy; Embargo; Food supply; German propaganda; Guns; Industrial mobilization; International law and relations; Intrenchments; Jews and the European war; Mohammedanism and the European war; Munitions of war; Pacifists; Reprisals; Socialism and the European war; Soldiers; also headings beginning Military, Naval, War; also names of countries, subhead Army, Navy

Aerial operations

- Aces among aces. L. L. Driggs. *il Nat Geog M* 33:568-80 Je '18
- Aces of aviation. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 118: 184-6 Ja 30 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 56: 38-40 F 23 '18
- Admiral Fiske on our use of aircraft against the German navy. *R of Rs* 57:315-16 Mr '18
- Aerial warfare—1918. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. *Fortn* 109:112-15 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:617-19 Mr 9 '18
- Aeronautic lessons of the European war. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 112:627 Je 26 '15
- Aeronautics and the war. *Sci Am* S 79:114-15 F 20 '15
- Aeronautics in the great war. *il Sci Am* S 82: 216-18 S 30 '16
- Aeroplane in warfare. C: L. Freeston. *il Scrib M* 58:1-18 Jl '15
- An air battle. A. F. Winslow. *Outlook* 119: 426-9 Jl 10 '18
- Air mastery at Ypres. *Sci Am* S 84:291 N 10 '17
- Air-monsters in their lair. *Lit Digest* 53:847 S 30 '16
- Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 117:248, 340, 374-6, 466-7, 564, 684-9 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17
- Airplane myth and the war. L. L. Driggs. *Outlook* 120:369-70 N 6 '18
- Allied mastery of the blue. *Lit Digest* 57:13 Je 8 '18
- American aviators with the French army. N. Truslow. *il Sci Am* 115:203 S 2 '16
- America's part in the allies' mastery of the air. J. Tulasne. *il Nat Geog M* 33:1-5 Ja '18
- Attacking a German arsenal; narrative of a Yankee flyer in action near Luneville. *il Illus World* 29:852-7 Ag '18
- Battle seen from above. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:54 Jl '18
- Beyond the clouds lies victory. L. L. Driggs. *il Ind* 95:220-1 Ag 17 '18

European war—Aerial operations—Continued

Boche tastes his own medicine. T. Hall. il Ind 96:263-4 N 23 '18
 Bombardment from above. Ind 83:380-1 S 20 '15
 Bombing expedition. R. Lufbery. Everybody's 38:84 F '18
 Bout with a German ace. P. M. Haizleton. il Illus World 29:501-6 Je '18
 Bringing down a Zeppelin. Cur Opinion 61:sup 8 N '16
 British airman tells the story of his hardest fight. Lit Digest 58:45-6 S 14 '18
 Coming great aerial combat. Lit Digest 56:20 Ja 12 '18
 Cost of the war in airships. L. d'Orcy. il map Sci Am 113:294 O 2 '15
 Crowds see Pershing's airmen bag their first Germans. Lit Digest 58:54-6 JI 6 '18
 Deciding factor; an analysis of air fighting in the Somme offensive. H. Woodhouse. il Ind 94:16 Ap 6 '18
 Destroying a German sausage. W. F. French. il Illus World 30:193-8 O '18
 Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. T. F. Farman. Liv Age 285:642-55 Je 12 '15
 Do Zeppelins pay? il Lit Digest 53:880-1 O 7 '16
 Dropping victory from the air. il Lit Digest 57:23 Je 29 '18
 European war from an engineer's standpoint. J. B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 48:498-507 Ja '15
 Failure of the Zeppelin. Outlook 111:56 S 8 '15
 Fifty-three to one! the career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces. L. L. Driggs. il Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '18
 Flight on a blazing aeroplane. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:277 N '16
 Flying for France. J. R. McConnell. il World's Work 33:41-53, 497-509 N '16, Mr '17
 Flying in France. A. de Berroeta. il Nat Geog M 33:23-26 Ja '18
 Flying storks: the most marvelous and daring corps of aces in all France. L. L. Driggs. il Ladies' H J 35:10-11 S '18
 Flying under fire; my experiences in a taube during the siege of Tsiungtau. G. Pluschow. il Sunset 34:449-54 Mr '15
 Fourth arm in warfare. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 115:506-8 Mr 21 '17
 French heroes of the air. V. Forbin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:328-32 My '17
 German airman's story of a raid on London. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:521-3 S '17
 German painted demons. Lit Digest 54:1880+ Je 16 '17
 Germany's dominion of the air. Lit Digest 53:660 S 16 '16
 Great fight in the air. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:80-1 JI '17
 How American aviators saved Verdun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:81-2 JI '17
 How an auto caught a Zep. Lit Digest 52:330 F 5 '16
 How battles are fought in the air. L. L. Driggs. Harper 136:416-22 F '18
 How the German line can be broken. Sci Am 116:614 Je 23 '17
 How they do it. P. Mille. Ind 91:138-9 JI 28 '17
 Hushing up Zeppelin raid results. il Lit Digest 51:701-2 O 2 '15
 Importance of aircraft in war. C. C. Turner. Liv Age 284:173-5 Ja 16 '15
 Italy's eagles of combat and defense. P. Tozzi. il Nat Geog M 33:38-47 Ja '18
 John Bull gets his eye in. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118:846-52 D '16
 Lessons of three years of warfare in the air. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:73-7 O '17
 London children in the air raid of June 13, 1917. O. H. Constance. il St N 44:975-6 S '17
 Loss of Zeppelins. Sci Am 113:95 JI 31 '15
 Lufbery vanquished in a battle with huge German plane. Lit Digest 57:41-4 Je 8 '18
 Manhunters of the air. J. Middleton. il World's Work 34:513-21 S '17
 More and more Zeppelins. il Lit Digest 53:1458 D 2 '16
 My fall into Germany from an aeroplane. P. O'Brien. Am M 85:14-15+ Je '18
 My trip to the Belgian front. H. Holt. il Ind 96:50-1 O 12 '18
 New form of high art: painting the air-battles. il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18

Observation balloons and artillery fire. Sci Am S 84:150 S 8 '17
 1,430 airplanes shot down in two months. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:78-9 JI '17
 Only way; we must win this war with wings. D. Wilhelm. il Ind 90:499-500 Je 16 '17
 Over London in a Zep. Lit Digest 51:782 O 9 '15
 Passing of a Zeppelin. L. R. Freeman. Liv Age 292:160-5 Ja 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 69:262-7 Mr '17
 Pat the Boche-Killer only a stripling. Lit Digest 55:65 N 17 '17
 Plain tale of an American air-fighter on his busiest day off. Lit Digest 58:69-70 S 14 '18
 Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. il Cent 95:849-57 Ap '18
 Plane tales from the sky. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 115:580-1 Mr 28 '17
 Raiding England from the sky. W. C. Stevenson. il Outlook 114:445-54 O 25 '16
 Reconnoitering by aeroplane. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17
 Scenes in London during a raid from the skies. Lit Digest 55:50 N 24 '17
 Seaplaning in Sinai. Liv Age 296:44-8 Ja 5 '18
 Sharks of the air. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 117:547-57 Ap '16; Same cont. Lit Digest 52:1648-9 Je 3 '16
 Switch on! il Sunset 39:44-6 D '17
 Tale of Zeppelin disasters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt1:309-10 My '18
 Tales of the British air service. W. A. Bishop. il Nat Geog M 33:27-37 Ja '18
 Thousands of homing-pigeons aid army and navy in the war. Lit Digest 57:52-61 My 25 '18
 Two years of aerial war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 106:195-210 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:771-82 S 23 '16
 Under the Zeppelins. R. W. Child. il Collier's 56:12-13 D 25 '15
 U. S. leads in air-war. E. L. Fox. il Illus World 27:667-72 JI '17
 Use of aircraft in the present war. E. S. Bruce. Liv Age 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16
 War experiences of an air scout. F. C. Hild. il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:233-4 F '15
 War hawks. J. G. Gilpatrick. il map Tech World 23:10-13 Mr '15
 War-history in the air. Lit Digest 52:1085 Ap 15 '16
 War in the air. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:80-7, 439-42 JI S '18
 What happens to nations without aeroplanes. Lit Digest 51:524 S 11 '15
 What the Zeppelin did to London. Lit Digest 51:718 O 2 '15
 Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 118:213-14, 248-52, 288-90 F 6-20 '18
 Will Germany win? Outlook 116:289 Je 20 '17
 Winged victories. Lit Digest 50:264 F 6 '15
 Zep strafing; hazards of the night sky over darkened London. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:29-31 Ap '18
 Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 104:542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15
 Zeppelin as a moral force. Lit Digest 51:894-5 O 23 '15
 Zeppelin attack on London. Outlook 111:240-1 S 29 '15
 Zeppelin disaster in France. Sci Am 117:324 N 3 '17
 Zeppelin question. Sci Am S 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15
 Zeppelin that never flew. H. B. Needham. il Ind 81:49-52 Ja 11 '15
 Zeppelin tragedy. il Lit Digest 52:634-5 Mr 11 '16
 Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:458-60 D '17
 Zeppelins violating Dutch air. Lit Digest 51:1276 D 4 '15
 See also Aeronautics, Military; Air raids; Aviators; Lafayette escadrille; London—Air raids; Paris—Air raids; also names of countries, subhead Aeronautics, Military

European war. *Continued*

Aims

- Aid and comfort to the enemy; Lansdowne letter. New Repub 13:138-9 D 8 '17
- Aims of labour, by A. Henderson. Review by H. Stearns. Dial 64:399-400 Ap 25 '18
- Allied labor's war-aims. Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18
- Allies and the supreme issue. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 113:484-94 My '18
- Allies' task. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 107:917-32 Je '17
- America and the future. Liv Age 293:555-9 Je 2 '17
- America's purpose in the war. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
- America's war aims. Liv Age 296:112-13 Ja 12 '18
- Are we pro-German? New Repub 5:161-2 D 18 '15
- Belgium's war aims. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 84:825-34 N '18
- Beneath the outcry. New Repub 9:231-2 D 30 '16
- Britain's war aims newly defined; address by David Lloyd George, Jan. 5, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:266-71 F '18
- British labor movement and moral ideals. Cur Opinion 64:416-17 Je '18
- Campaign for the study of war issues. Survey 41:104-5 O 26 '18
- Case for the allies. Liv Age 292:397-400 F 17 '17
- Case for war for democracy. D: Lloyd George. Survey 37:564-5 F 17 '17
- Case of United States against Germany; Senator Owen's resolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:477-9 Mr '18
- Cause and effect of the war. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:203-6 N '16
- Change of mind. Bookm 46:653-5 F '18
- Civil war analogy. New Repub 15:334-5 Jl 20 '18
- Clearing aim of the war. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 120:31-8 Jl '17
- Count Czernin on Austria's war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:260-2 F '18
- Crime or a crusade? R. F. A. Hoernlé. New Repub 14:264-5 Mr 30 '18
- Defense of the Atlantic world. New Repub 10:59-61 F 17 '17
- Defining the aims of the war. Bib World 51:227-8 Ap '18
- Defining war aims. New Repub 12:21 Ag 4 '17
- Democratic diplomacy. New Repub 13:327-9 Ja 19 '18
- Diplomacy of publicity. New Repub 13:162-4 D 15 '17
- Diplomats at the Authors' club. Unpop R 9: 1-20 Ja '18
- English doubter. M. Fels. Public 21:988-9 Ag 3 '18
- Ex-Premier Asquith's restatement of Britain's aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:271-2 F '18
- Falling market in war aims. G: B. Shaw. Liv Age 296:497-501 F 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:451-5 Mr '18
- Fatal confusion. N. Angell. New Repub 11:178-80 Je 16 '17
- For or against Russia? New Repub 14:127-30 Mr 2 '18
- German liberal's idea of reconciliation. R of Rs 57:198 F '18
- Germania contra mundum. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 118-21 S 11-O 9 '15
- Germanic menace to liberty. map Outlook 116:358-9 Jl 4 '17
- Germany's real war aims. Politicus. Fortn 107:617-28 Ap '17
- Higher punctuality. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
- Ideals and interests. New Repub 11:260-2 Jl 7 '17
- Illusions of the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Yale R ns 7:837-53 Jl '18
- In search of war efficiency. New Repub 13: 218 D 22 '17
- Inter-allied labor conference. S. Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18
- Internationalism as the condition of allied success. N. Angell. Dial 64:427-30 My 9 '18
- Interpreting the people to the president. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:368-4 Mr 6 '18
- Irreducible minimum; Senator Lodge's speech. Public 21:1134-6 S 7 '18
- Issue and our critics. New Repub 16:339-43 O 19 '18
- Japan's criticism of our war-aims. Lit Digest 56:15 F 23 '18
- Kaiser's speech and the answer. Liv Age 296:368-70 F 9 '18
- Kultur. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 23 '15
- Labor war aims; full text of the agreement on war aims just adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. New Repub 14:supl-8 Mr 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:106-14 Ap '18
- League of nations and full democracy; war aims adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. Survey 40:6 Ap 6 '18
- Letter from France. L. K. Porritt. New Repub 13:78 N 17 '17
- Lloyd George on war aims: London address, Dec. 14. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:52-4 Ja '18
- Mr Wilson speaks out; note to Russia. Liv Age 294:123-5 Jl 14 '17
- Moral worth of two kinds of justice in the European conflict. Cur Opinion 59:183-4 S '15
- Morality and German war aims. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 81:785-98 Ap '17
- Necessary step. New Repub 12:117-20 S 1 '17
- Needed; another emancipation proclamation. R. Strunsky. New Repub 15:341-2 Jl 20 '18
- New morality. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:362-3 Mr 23 '18
- Newspapers and a just peace. E: Paul. Public 21:664-7 My 25 '18
- No interference until Prussianism is crushed. D. Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:286-8 N '16
- No peace without victory. C. E. Mallet. 19th Cent 81:241-52 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292: 579-87 Mr 10 '17
- Objects of the war. Nation 103:531 D 7 '16
- One control and one purpose. Bellman 23:567 N 24 '17
- One weight and one measure. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:842-8 Ap '18
- Our hopes and fears (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 14:329 Ap 13 '18
- Our war aims in 1814—and to-day. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 83:499-520 Mr '18
- Our war-aims—victory and justice. Il Lit Digest 55:5-7 D 15 '17
- Parable of the war. Liv Age 294:691-4 S 15 '17
- Peace aims of the allies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:35-7 N '17
- Peace and settlement. S. Low. Atlan 120:39-50 Jl '17
- Peace issue. Nation 106:389-90 Ap 4 '18
- Peace with victory. Ind 92:459 D 8 '17
- Perils of diplomacy. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:136-8 Je 2 '17
- Poilu, what are you fighting for? H. Barbusse. Dial 65:197-200 S 19 '18
- President and peace. Outlook 118:136-7 Ja 23 '18
- President Wilson draws a new map for the European nations. Cur Opinion 64:77-80 F '18
- President Wilson tells us when and how the war will end. Cur Opinion 64:1-4 Ja '18
- President Wilson's address to Congress Jan. 8, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 2:273-6 F '18; Same. Ind 93:99-100 Ja 19 '18
- President's address to Congress Dec. 4, 1917; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:63-8 Ja '18
- President's message to Congress, Dec. 4, 1917. Bookm 46:541-4 Ja '18
- President's opportunity. New Repub 12:87-8 Ag 25 '17
- President's world leadership. Nation 106:54 Ja 17 '18
- Price of victory. New Repub 13:32-4 N 10 '17
- Question at issue. H. G. Wells. New Repub 14:47-9 F 9 '18
- Secretary Lansing on our war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:455-9 S '17

European war—Aims—*Continued*

Settlement of the map of Europe. J. McCabe. Bookm 45:374-80 Je '17
 Supreme issue. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 81:709-25 Ap '17
 Supreme moral issue involved in the war. Cur Opinion 65:179-80 S '18
 Threatened suicide of British democracy. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:487-98 Mr '18
 To make the league of nations real. New Repub 13:368-72 Ja 26 '18
 United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéradame. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
 Unseen forces in the world war. Outlook 116:214-16 Je 6 '17
 Victory and war aims. New Repub 13:110-12 D 1 '17
 Wanted: an American policy. W. F. Cooley. Bookm 47:1-9 Mr '18
 Wants war aims defined. S. P. Lamprecht. New Repub 10:102-3 F 24 '17
 War aims. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:40-1 Ja '18
 War aims and party politics; Senator Lodge's statement of war aims. New Repub 16:122-3 Ag 31 '18
 War aims and pledges of France. S. Pichon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:210-12 F '18
 War aims and Russia. Nation 105:501-2 N 8 '17
 War aims of allies restated. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:46-53 JI '17
 War aims of labor. Bellman 25:342-3 S 23 '18
 War aims of labor parties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:200-10 F '18
 War aims of the allies. R. de Caix. No Am 205:530-5 Ap '17
 War aims of the allies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:214-17 F '18
 War aims of the nations. Outlook 118:90-1 Ja 16 '18
 War aims of the nations; definite terms stated by leading spokesmen of the belligerent powers—a comparative synopsis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:257-9 F '18
 War aims that aim at peace. Nation 106:30 Ja 10 '18
 War aims, true and spurious. G. A. B. De-war. 19th Cent 83:1137-43 Je '18
 War and the way out. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 115:516-24 Ap '15
 War for American honor and lives. W. E. Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:460-3 S '17
 War for human freedom (Editor's study). H. M. Alden. Harper 136:302-4 Ja '18
 War to end war. Liv Age 295:751-2 D 22 '17
 War to stop war. J. S. Williams. Ann Am Acad 72:178-85 JI '17
 Weapons of war. Nation 106:232 Mr 14 '18
 What America is fighting for. Lord Northcliffe. Cur Opinion 63:234-7 O '17
 What are they fighting for? Outlook 109:666-7 Mr 24 '15
 What are we fighting for? Liv Age 293:574-5 Je 2 '17
 What are we fighting for? C. E. Jefferson. Ind 95:250+ Ag 24 '18
 What are we fighting for? A. L. Lowell. Ind 93:520 Mr 30 '18
 What are you fighting for? Ind 84:332-4 N 29 '15
 What democracy demands of the allies. New Repub 11:146-8 Je 9 '17
 What does Wilson want? B. Dernburg. Liv Age 298:246-50 JI 27 '18
 What the allies are fighting against. G. Murray. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:919-20 F '17
 What the United States is fighting for. Cur Opinion 63:5-8 JI '17
 What we are fighting for; President Wilson's message to Russia. W. Wilson. Ind 90:483 Je 16 '17
 Why this is America's war. World's Work 34:9-11 My '17
 Why we must win—once more. Public 21:1232-4 S 28 '18
 Why we went to war; Flag day address, June 14, 1917. W. Wilson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:1-5 JI '17
 Wilson policies. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 41:59-61 O 19 '18

World safe for democracy. A. Henderson. Liv Age 296:239-42 Ja 26 '18

Allies' conferences and cooperation

Allied unity at last. New Repub 14:338-9 Ap 20 '18
 Allies in conference. Outlook 117:448 N 21 '17
 Allies; in name and in fact. Sci Am 117:400 D 1 '17
 Allies' single front. Nation 105:556 N 22 '17
 Approaching crisis in regard to allied intervention in Russia. New Repub 15:217-20 Je 22 '18
 Are we losing the war? No! but we have far to go. G. Harvey. No Am 206:317-32 D '17
 Battle of the nations. Nation 106:495-6 Ap 25 '18
 British army and unity of command. F. B. Maurice. R of Rs 58:157-9 Ag '18
 Colonel House's mission to the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:437-8 D '17
 Cooperation; when will the allies learn the formula used so successfully by the Teuton? Sci Am 117:439 D 8 '17
 Economic and political unity among the allies. New Repub 16:241-4 S 23 '18
 Economic organization of the allies. R of Rs 58:323 S '18
 Inter-allied conference. N. Angell. New Repub 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
 Interallied conference at Paris, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:89-91 Ja '18
 Inter-allied unity. New Repub 15:244-6 Je 29 '18
 Inter-ally conferences—what is unity of action? S. Dewey. Nation 102:474-5 My 4 '16
 Lloyd George rewinds the clock. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 1 '17
 Moving for a speedy decision of the war. Cur Opinion 65:137-8 S '18
 Narrow view. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:23-4 My '18
 Need for closer organization. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:387-404 Mr '16
 New Paris conference. New Repub 13:60-2 N 17 '17
 One control and one purpose. Bellman 23:567 N 24 '17
 Only way to permanent peace: an inter-allied conference. L. A. Mead. Public 21:1212-13 S 21 '18
 Pershing's army under General Foch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:240-2 My '18
 Political league to enforce peace. C. F. Taylor. Public 21:755-8 Je 15 '18
 Political Versailles. Liv Age 298:237-40 JI 27 '18
 Roundabout governments and inter-allied councils. S. Dewey. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17
 Supreme war council. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:434-6 D '17
 Supreme war council. Lit Digest 56:23 Mr 16 '18
 Supreme war council; summary of the third session. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:455-6 Mr '18
 To weld all swords into one blade. Lit Digest 55:18-19 D 1 '17
 Union behind the lines. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:42-4 My 11 '18
 United allies. Outlook 118:573 Ap 10 '18
 United we stand, divided we fall. Outlook 117:452-3 N 21 '17
 Unity of command. New Repub 13:62-3 N 17 '17
 War council triumphs; text of Lloyd George's speech in defense of the plan to establish a supreme war council. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:supl-8 D '17

See also Economic policy; European war—United States—Cooperation with the allies; Peace conference

Ambulance service

See American ambulance; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Americans in allied armies

Americans in the allied army. Lit Digest 54:576-7 Mr 3 '17
 Americans were fighting early at the front. Lit Digest 55:81 N 17 '17

European war—Americans in allied armies—*Cont.*
Americans who have fought for France.
F. L. Herwier. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:
470-2 Je '17
For France! T. Stanton. *il Ind* 90:203-4 Ap 28
'17
Harvard at the front. *Liv Age* 293:701-2 Je
16 '17

See also American legion; European war—
United States; Lafayette escadrille

Atrocities

Agony of Belgium. D. C. Boulger. *Contemp*
111:28-36 Ja '17
Armenia; Germany's guilt. *Outlook* 120:490-1
N 27 '18
Atrocities. N. Hapgood. *il Harp W* 61:28-30
Jl 10 '15
Atrocities and asinities. *World's Work* 31:
128-9 D '15
Atrocities in Serbia; report of neutral inves-
tigators regarding barbarities committed by
Austrians, Hungarians, and Bulgars. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:517-20 D '17
Austrian atrocities in Serbia. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 7,pt2:161-3 Ja '18
Austro-Hungarian atrocities in Serbia. *il Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 5:339-44 N '16
Belgian children in America. *Bellman* 23:230-
1 S 1 '17
Belgium's plight. J. A. Gade. *il Nat Geog*
M 31:433-9 My '17
Bitter experience of Lorraine. L. Mirman. *At-*
lan 116:706-11 N '15
Black infamies in Belgium. B. Whitlock. *il*
Delin 92:3-9 Je '18
Bombing hospitals. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times
8,pt2:330-2 Ag '18
Bryce report. *Nation* 100:554-5 My 20 '15
Bryce report on alleged German outrages.
Outlook 110:150*-1* My 26 '15
Bryce report on German atrocities. *Lit Digest*
50:1257-9 My 29 '15
Bryce report on German outrages. *Ind* 82:309-
10 My 24 '15
Capture of Charleville. V. Kellogg. *Atlan*
122:289-99 S '18
Chapter of German atrocities. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 7,pt1:513-16 D '17
Chivalry of Austria. W. Barry. *19th Cent* 84:
466-84 S '18
Deportation of Belgians. *Ind* 88:304-5 N 20 '16
Deportation of the Belgians. *Outlook* 114:619-
20 N 22 '16
Deporting Belgians to work for Germany. *Lit*
Digest 53:1336-7 N 25 '16
Devastated Poland. F. Walcott. *il Nat Geog*
M 31:445-52 My '17
Disease germ plot at Bucharest. *Cur Hist*
M, N Y Times 7,pt1:284 N '17
Emotion without action. *Outlook* 111:320 D 8
'15
Faked atrocities. *Ind* 81:148-9 F 1 '15
Falaba and Aguila atrocities. *Outlook* 109:
864-6 Ap 14 '15
French atrocities charge. *il Lit Digest* 50:
233-4 F 6 '15
French heroes and German barbarians; some
impressions of an Englishman amongst the
French wounded. W. Crewdson. *19th Cent*
80:623-35 S '16
French proof of German atrocities. R. Weeks.
Outlook 109:571-4 Mr 10 '15
Frightfulness tempts to reprisals. R of Rs 56:
451-7 N '17
Furor Teutonicus. M. McIlwraith. *19th Cent*
82:677-99 O '17
German atrocities in France; with unpublished
records. J. H. Morgan. *19th Cent* 77:1213-33
Je '15
German atrocities revealed by diaries of Hun
prisoners. *Lit Digest* 56:60-3 Ja 19 '18
German barbarities in France. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 6,pt2:340-7 Ag '17
German bishops invoked by Belgian bishops.
Lit Digest 52:440-1 F 19 '16
German crimes in the Somme retreat; official
report. H. Cheron. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times
6:534-41 Je '17
German methods in northern France. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 5:1111-12 Mr '17
German on German iniquities. *Nation* 105:
310 S 20 '17

German reprisals on prisoners. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 6:547-50 Je '17
German ruthlessness; the United States gov-
ernment's summary of the harrowing prac-
tices of German soldiers against civilians.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:343-54 F '18
German terrorism in Belgium. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 7,pt2:339-42 F '18
German theory of warfare. M. Smith. *No*
Am 206:394-405 S '17
Germania mendax; Germany's violations of
the laws of war, 1914-1915. E. B. Cromer.
Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
Germany as plaintiff in atrocity court. *Lit*
Digest 50:1385-6 Je 12 '15
Germany denies atrocities. *Lit Digest* 50:467
Mr 6 '15
Heel of hate. E. Harrison. *il Harp W* 60:611-
14 Je 26 '15
Horrors of the invasion of Lithuania. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:504-9 Mr '18
How stories of atrocities are invented. R of
Rs 51:220-1 F '15
In the wake of Louvain. L. Mokveld. *Forum*
57:665-704 Je '17
Indictment of military savagery. *World's Work*
30:134-5 Je '15
Killing the wounded. W. J. Robinson. *Ind* 86:
331-2 My 29 '16
Lettre à un neutre sur les atrocités alleman-
des en Belgique. F. Passeleq. *19th Cent* 79:
832-46 Ap '16
Liberators of Poland; horrors of the Teutonic
invasion. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:127-8
Ap '17
Martians. *Liv Age* 285:690-3 Je 12 '15
Massacre by decree. *New Repub* 9:351-3 Ja
27 '17
Memorials of massacre. *Liv Age* 290:634-7 S 2
'16
Menace of the modern thug. R. Kipling. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:88-91 Ap '18
Microbes as war weapons. *Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 6:72-5 Ap '17
Moral flabbiness in peace talk. *il Lit Digest*
59:28-9 O 19 '18
Opposite German views of atrocities. *Lit Di-*
gest 53:896-7 O 7 '16
Peace without amnesties. F. Gribble. *19th*
Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. *Liv Age* 299:385-
95 N 16 '18
Pitiful tales from ruined homes. P. Gibbs. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 6:541-3 Je '17
Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes.
19th Cent 78:351-61 O '15
Prussian manners. C. Journelle. *Atlan* 121:
693-703 My '18
Recriminations between the European nations
at war. O. J. Merkel. *Outlook* 111:337 O 6 '15
Report of Lord Bryce's committee. R. S. Nolan.
19th Cent 77:1234-48 Je '15
Report on Belgian deportations. B. Whit-
lock. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:543-6 Je
'17
Right of war and peace. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:
482-3 N 23 '16
Russian atrocities. *Ind* 82:153 Je 14 '15
Russian view of reprisals. Wolkoff-Mouront-
zoff. *19th Cent* 78:429-34 Ag '15
Saddest eyes in the world; those of the
children of Belgium. B. Whitlock. *il Delin*
93:8 Ag '18
Savage civilian; the ferocity of the non-com-
batant. O. M. Hueffer. *Nation* 99:651-2 D 3
'14
Shall we despair of civilization? *il Lit Digest*
55:33-4 N 24 '17
Sinking hospital ships; a British reply to a
German charge. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times
7,pt2:168-70 Ja '18
Soldier's lack of hate. *Lit Digest* 59:32 N 23
'18
Spaniard's life in German prisons. V. Torras
y Closa. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:522-30 D
'16
To avenge. W. S. Lilly. *19th Cent* 78:1-9 Jl '15
Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commis-
sion's formal protest. *Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18
Torture of prisoners in Belgium. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 7,pt2:165-6 Ja '18
Total of Armenian and Syrian dead. W. W.
Rockwell. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:337-8 N
'16

European war—Atrocities—Continued

- Trench trappery. *Lit Digest* 55:73 O 13 '17
22 août, 1914. W: C. Edgar. *il Bellman* 24:
347-54 Mr 30 '18
What America is fighting against. N. D. Hillis.
Cur Opinion 63:376-8 D '17
What Fritz did to an American major. G: R.
Chester and L. Chester. *Am M* 86:34-5 S '18
What they do in Flanders. O. M. Hueffer. *il*
Harp W 60:100-3 Ja 30 '15
Wholesale Bulgarian butchery of Servians.
Lit Digest 59:38-41 N 30 '18
Why are the southern Slavs anti-German?
P. de Lanux. *Outlook* 118:576-7 Ap 10 '18
See also Armenians; Cavell, E.: European
war—Deportations from Belgium; European
war—Deportations from France; European
war—Destruction of property; European
war—Belgium—German occupation; Euro-
pean war—France—German occupation;
Fryatt, C:

Belligerents

See country subdivisions at end of Euro-
pean war entries

Bibliography

- America and the great war. F. A. Ogg. *Dial* 58:
337-40 Ap 29 '15
Books on the war. *Outlook* 108:814-18 D 9
'14
Concerning the war. *New Repub* 5:sup9-10 N
20 '15
English pamphlets on the war. J. F. Muirhead.
Nation 101:455-6 O 14 '15
Essentials of a war library. *Bookm* 48:109-11
S '13
French war books. S. Dewey. *Nation* 106:448-9
Ap 11 '13
From the war-time book-shelf. P. Tilling-
hast. *Bookm* 41:329-34 My '15
German war literature. T: F. A. Smith. *Contemp*
109:628-36 My '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:
259-65 Ji 29 '16
Independent war library. *Ind* 90:419 Je 2 '17
Is the pen swifter than the sword? C. H. P.
Thurston. *Bookm* 46:286-91 N '17
Latest war literature. *Ind* 80:474 D 21 '14
Mightier pen. F. Reyher. *New Repub* 6:290-2
Ap 15 '16
More war books. *Bookm* 43:4-12, 463-72 Mr, Ji
'16
New books about the war. F. A. Ogg. *Dial* 58:
44-7 Ja 16 '15
Out of the war. H. W. Boynton. *Bookm*
48:102-8 S '18
Philosophy embattled. H. J. Laski. *Dial* 62:
96-8 F 8 '17
Popular war-books. *il Lit Digest* 52:176 Ja 22
'16
Pro-allies. H. Stearns. *New Repub* 9:sup24+
N 18 '16
Scorched with the flames of war. W. Rice.
Dial 59:22-6 Je 24 '15
Shelf of war-books. *Ind* 84:194-5 N 1 '15
Some books on the war. J: Bailey. *Quar* 224:
483-509 O '15
Some new French writers on the war. C. de
Pratz. *Contemp* 112:213-20 Ag '17
Ten real war books. R. Kelly. *Dial* 62:178 Mr 8
'17
Voices in the wilderness; review of ten books
against war. F. F. Kelly. *Bookm* 43:624-31
Ag '16
War books. E. Colby. *Nation* 106:446-8 Ap 11
'18
War books (Literary affairs in Paris). T. Stan-
ton. *Dial* 60:362-5 Ap 13 '16
War books of the spring. L. M. Field. *Bookm*
47:281-6 My '18
See also European war and literature

Blockades

See Blockade; European war—Submarine
operations—German blockade

Campaigns and battles

- After twelve months of war. *Lit Digest* 51:
204 Ji 31 '15
Allied prospects in 1918. I. H. Beith. *World's*
Work 35:245-52 Ja '18
Allied ring tightens. *Nation* 103:147-8 Ag 17
'16

- Allied successes on three fronts. maps *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:205-13 Ag '18
Allies now the pace-makers. *World's Work* 32:
601-3 O '16
Another year end. F. H. Simonds. maps R of
Rs 56:600-8 D '17
Are we winning? Outis. *Fortn* 104:16-28 Ji '15
Battle of Europe; allied offensives on four
fronts. F. H. Simonds. *il maps R* of Rs 54:
281-91 S '16
Battles in France and Italy; military review
from May 18 to June 18, 1918. maps *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:9-15 Ji '18
Battles in Picardy and Flanders; military re-
view of all fronts from April 17 to May 18,
1918. maps plans *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,
pt1:389-97 Je '18
Battles—new style. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub*
2:323-5 My 1 '15
Big spring drive. *World's Work* 30:83-5 My '15
Birdseye view of the battlefield. *Ind* 91:451 S
22 '17
British advance. *Fortn* 105:809-19 My '16
British failure. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub*
4:16-17 Ag 7 '15
Campaigns as spring opens. F. H. Simonds. *il*
maps R of Rs 53:311-20 Mr '16
Can Germany win? F. H. Simonds. *New Re-
pub* 3:311-13 Ji 24 '15
Chronicle of the war. *See* weekly numbers of
the *Nation* from August 13, 1914 to April 29,
1915
Close of the eighth month. F. H. Simonds.
New Repub 2:224-5 Ap 3 '15
Confident Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 80:
1236-52 D '16
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. maps *Quar*
225:215-37, 546-65; 226:228-43, 565-89; 227:
245-62, 570-90; 228:249-70, 529-48; 229:269-92,
559-75; 230:236-56, 504-28 Ja '16-O '17, Ja-O
'18
Course of the war in December. F. H. Simonds.
il maps R of Rs 51:49-64 Ja '15
Eleventh month. *Nation* 100:643-4 Je 10 '15
Europe's thirty-two months of war. H: A.
Bellows. *Bellman* 22:401-4 Ap 14 '17
Failure of the land campaign of the allies
against Germany. *il Cur Opinion* 59:11-14 Ji
'15
Fifth campaign. F. H. Simonds. *il maps R*
of Rs 57:37-46 Ja '18
First year of the great war; a review of the
operations in all theaters of war. M. E.
Hanna. *il Sci Am* 113:110-11+ Ag 7 '15
Folly of belittling the enemy. *Liv Age* 287:179-
80 O 16 '15
Four months of the war. *Ind* 80:351-2 D 7 '14
Four spring drives. *Lit Digest* 52:1766 Je 17
'16
Four war fronts in June and some historical
comparisons. F. H. Simonds. *il map R* of
Rs 52:41-8 Ji '15
From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H.
Simonds. *il maps R* of Rs 51:435-44 Ap '15
Geographic aspects of the war. D. W. John-
son. *il Sci Am* S 80:194-5, 222-4 S 25-O 2 '15
German belief in victory. *il Lit Digest* 53:1236-7
N 11 '16
Germany counts the odds. *Lit Digest* 55:25 D
1 '17
Germany loses the initiative—Britain begins.
F. H. Simonds. *il maps R* of Rs 54:170-80 Ag
'16
Germany now on the defensive. *Nation* 100:
433-4 Ap 22 '15
Germany on the defensive, east and west.
F. H. Simonds. *il map R* of Rs 51:547-56
My '15
Germany's new offensive in May. F. H. Si-
monds. *il map R* of Rs 51:687-98 Je '15
Germany's second plan. F. H. Simonds. *New*
Repub 1:14-15 N 28 '14
Grand tactics of three years of warfare.
T. G. Frothingham. maps *Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 6,pt2:419-27 S '17
Great war. *See* weekly numbers of the *Inde-
pendent*
Half a year of world war. F. H. Simonds. *il*
R of Rs 51:178-87 F '15
History of the first year of the war. *il map*
Lit Digest 51:191-5+ Ji 31 '15
History of the second year of the European
war. *il maps Lit Digest* 53:229-34 Ji 29 '16

European war—Campaigns and battles—Cont.

History of the war. A. M. Murray. maps Fortn 102:690-701, 869-82, 1041-53; 103:169-79, 358-69, 555-66, 741-53, 925-36, 1110-24; 104:186-99, 399-412, 597-608, 785-98, 978-92, 1167-80; 105:187-99, 373-86, 559-72, 735-48, 913-26, 1086-1100; 106:166-80, 342-56, 516-29, 698-710, 879-93, 1062-76; 107:171-86, 357-70, 537-50, 713-26, 900-14; 108:144-60, 306-20, 467-80, 627-40, 783-96, 942-56; 109:146-59, 309-20, 470-80, 627-40, 785-800, 944-56; 110:144-59, 306-20, 466-80, 627-40, 786-800, 953-64 O '14-May, JI '17-D '18

Holding campaign. maps World's Work 30:581-3 S '15

Impending crisis in the military situation of Germany as the allies view it. Cur Opinion 62:164-5 Mr '17

Military events of the month; July 18, 1917 to February 16, 1918. W. Littlefield. il maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:394-400; 7,pt1:30-7, 199-207, 393-403; pt2:20-7, 223-5, 408-14 S-D '17, Ja-Mr '18

Military events of the month; February 13 to March 17, 1918. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:33-42 Ap '18

Military operations of the war. E. W. Dayton. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1031-9; 6:81-6, 310-16, 499-507; 6,pt2:124-32, 295-303, 499-507; 7,pt1:113-20, 310-19, 473-80 Mr-D '17

Military review of 1917 on all fronts. General de Lacroix. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:515-17 Mr '18

Military review of the month; April 18 to July 18, 1917. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:420-6; 6,pt2:26-9, 227-33 Je-Ag '17

Misconception of the general offensive of the allies. Cur Opinion 61:82-3 Ag '16

Month of battles. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:559-68 N '15

One year of war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:167-75 Ag '15

Optimistic view of the war's outcome. World's Work 34:242-3 JI '17

Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17

Planmaessig and augeschlossen; the march on Paris, the march on Warsaw, and the march on London. H. Van Loon. maps Cent 90:219-24 Je '15

Progress of the war; on land. W. P. Blood. maps Quar 222:282-98; 223:581-600; 224:266-87, 566-85 Ja-O '15

Prospects of the opening campaign. Ind 93:436-7 Mr 16 '18

Result of the allied plan to get the war from underground. Cur Opinion 61:227-8 O '16

Review of the military events of 1917. T. G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:235-40 F '18

Rumored peace in the light of the military situation. Cur Opinion 62:313-16 My '17

Russian collapse, British attack, and the pope's peace proposal. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 56:261-7 S '17

Second year. J. B. W. Gardiner. Atlan 118:396-408 S '16

Second year of the great war. E. E. Slosson. il maps Ind 87:189-96 Ag 7 '16

Shifting war map. Ind 92:275-6 N 10 '17

Side shows in the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:524-38 Ap '18

Spring military operations. Nation 102:349 Mr 30 '16

Spring offensives. Lit Digest 52:494 F 26 '16

Strategic moves of the war. il maps Sci Am 111:265, 306, 322, 338, 350, 378, 410, 422, 438-9, 454, 490, 506, 522; 112:590-1, 609, 628; 113:28, 42, 62, 78, 94, 140-1, 153-9, 180, 193, 234, 248, 270, 290, 320, 338, 358, 378, 396, 426, 466, 486, 518, 538, 556; 114:53, 84, 98, 128, 150, 176, 200, 224, 246, 280, 304, 324, 356, 380, 404, 424, 448, 468, 508, 528, 552, 579, 618, 638, 662; 115:13, 41, 60, 84, 99, 116, 152, 172, 190, 209, 220, 260, 300, 320, 350, 368, 388, 408, 436, 456, 476, 496, 528, 548, 572, 592; 116:10, 80, 324, 344, 372, 390, 420, 440, 468, 522, 546, 574, 594, 618, 642; 117:26, 58, 98, 174, 206, 245, 286, 328, 362, 404, 454, 494; 118:54, 86, 130, 166, 210, 254, 342, 380, 430, 478, 522, 566; 119:8, 48, 88, 126, 166, 210, 250, 292, 334, 374 O 3-D 26 '14, Je 12-JI 31, Ag 14-N 13, 27-D 25 '15, Ja 8-S 16, 30-Ja 6, 20, Mr 31-May 12, 26-Je 30, JI 14, 28, Ag 11, S 8, 22, O 6, 20, N 3, 17, D 1, 15, 29

'17, Ja 12, 26, F 9, 23, Mr 9, 23, Ap 13, 27, My 11, 25, Je 8, 22, JI 6, 20, Ag 3, 17, 31, S 14, 28, O 12, 26, N 9 '18

Strategic progress of the great war. maps World's Work 32:297-302 JI '16

Strategical position of the belligerents on the eve of the spring campaign. Cur Opinion 58:161-2 Mr '15

Strategy on all fronts. maps World's Work 31:236-301 Ja '16

Summary of the European war. Lit Digest 50:862-3 Ap 17 '15

Summary of the European war. map Lit Digest 49:1108-10 D 5 '14

Third year of the war. J. B. W. Gardiner. Cent 94:776-85 S '17

Verdun and Belgium. Nation 103:436-7 N 9 '16

Verdun and Erzerum. World's Work 32:111-20 My '16

Verdun—Riga—the Isonzo. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 56:378-85 O '17

Von Bernhardi's satisfaction with Germany's campaign. Lit Digest 50:690-1 Mr 27 '15

War in October and November; by land. W. P. Blood. Quar 222:87-110 Ja '15

War is won—Mitteleuropa is finished. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:481-90 N '18

War-maps east and west. Nation 105:139-40 Ag 9 '17

War: military phases. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:385-9 D '16

War seen from two angles. H. H. von Mellen-thin; J. B. Gardiner. il maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:41-9, 214-22, 395-403, 605-12, 808-15, 1005-11; 6:27-33 O '16-Ap '17

War to-day—and to-morrow. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35:130-40 D '17

War's new alignments. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 51:296-304 Mr '15

War's vast horizons. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 53:57-65 Ja '16

Week's review of the war. Sci Am 116:100, 152, 200, 260, 304; 117:134 Ja 27, F 10, 24, Mr 10, 24, Ag 25 '17

Where the war will be decided. Nation 101:562-3 N 11 '15

Why the position of the allies looks worse than it is. Cur Opinion 62:16-17 Ja '17

Year of war; a military review. G. Mason. Outlook 110:790-5 Ag 4 '15

Year of war—and after. W. F. Johnson. maps Ind 83:147-53 Ag 2 '15

See also Battlefields; Battles; European war—Maps; European war—Strategy; Intrenchments; Tanks; Military; Trench warfare

Africa

African campaign. Ind 87:11-12 JI 3 '16

Battling far from the lime-light. Lit Digest 55:50 O 6 '17

Carrying the war into Africa. map Ind 85:264-6 F 21 '16

Conquest of Kilimanjaro. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 87:23+ JI 3 '16

General Smuts's campaign in German East Africa. C. Campbell. map Atlan 118:271-7 Ag '16

German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. il map R of Rs 54:192-6 Ag '16

Germany's last colony gone. il Lit Digest 56:18 Ja 12 '18

War in German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:308-14 N '16

With Smuts in German East. C. Campbell. map Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17

Austro-Italian front

Alpine avalanche. Ind 92:205 N 3 '17

Austrian as a foe. G. W. Price. Contemp 114:262-7 S '18

Austrian defeat on the Piave. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:463-4 S '18

Austrian plan. map Ind 86:363-4 Je 5 '16

Austrians at grips with Italians. A. West. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:33-5 JI '18

Austria's disastrous offensive. A. West. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:218-20 Ag '18

Austria's drive a confession of starvation. il map Lit Digest 57:11-13 Je 29 '18

Austro-German invasion of Italy. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:404-8 D '17

Battle of the Julian Alps. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:38-44 O '17

European war—Campaigns and battles—Austro-Italian front—Continued
 Battle of the Piave, map Ind 95:5-6 JI 6 '18
 Beyond the Alps lies Italy, map Ind 86:325-7 My 29 '16
Cadorna, the silent. Lit Digest 55:44+ S 15 '17
 Cadorna's task, Nation 105:500-1 N 8 '17
 Campaign of Italy, S. Low, Fortn 106:486-95 S '16; Same, Liv Age 291:214-21 O 28 '16
 Case of Italy, Sci Am 117:342 N 10 '17
 Epic battles in the Alps, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:42-7 Ja '18
 Fighting above the clouds, il Sci Am S 82:276 O 28 '16
 Four months of the Italian campaign, G. C. Speranza, map Outlook 111:615-18 N 10 '15
 Garibaldi take the Col di Lana, told in Colonel Peppino Garibaldi's own words, L. R. Freeman, il World's Work 34:177-83 Je '17
 Invaded Italy, B. Roselli, il Outlook 117:409-11 N 14 '17
 Italian army's spring offensive, map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:146-51 O '17
 Italian collapse, Bellman 23:483 N 3 '17
 Italian disaster, New Repub 13:4-5 N 3 '17
 Italian disaster, il map Lit Digest 55:11-14 N 10 '17
 Italian drive as an act of despair, il Lit Digest 55:20-1 N 10 '17
 Italian front, maps World's Work 35:538-44 Mr '18
 Italian offensive on the Carso, R. Vaucher, il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:238-41 N '16
 Italian offensive on the Carso and Isonzo fronts, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:33-4 JI '17
 Italian reverse, J. M. Price, Fortn 108:803-11 D '17; Same, Liv Age 296:131-7 Ja 19 '18
 Italian success, G. Morgan, New Repub 8:60-1 Ag 19 '16
 Italian victory, V. E. Orlando, Liv Age 298:670-2 S 14 '18
 Italians at bay, G. W. Price, il map Cent 95:635-52 Mr '18
 Italy in the war, Nation 101:616-17 N 25 '15
 Italy sees it thru, F. M. Underwood, il Ind 91:316-17 S 1 '17
 Italy's fight among the crags, Lit Digest 54:1788+ Je 9 '17
 Italy's new offensive, map Lit Digest 54:1690 Je 2 '17
 Italy's power revealed, il map Lit Digest 58:17-21 JI 6 '18
 Italy's theater of war, Lit Digest 53:761 S 23 '16
 Italy's thrust in the allied offensive, map Lit Digest 53:391-2 Ag 19 '16
 Italy's winter campaign, J. M. Price, Fortn 107:972-80 Je '17
 Magnificent horror of San Gabriele, Lit Digest 55:44 S 29 '17
 Over the Alps to Berlin, E. Guglielmotti, il Ind 95:56-7 JI 13 '18
 Some consequences of the Italian failure, Politicus, Fortn 108:837-50 D '17
 Story of the great battle for Venice, W. Littlefield, maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:393-8 D '17
 Teleferica, the war's aerial tramway, L. R. Freeman, Outlook 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18
 Weather controls over the fighting in the Italian war zone, R. D. Ward, Sci Monthly 6:97-105 F '18
 Why Germany drove at Italy, Lit Digest 55:15-16 D 15 '17

Balkan front
 All Servia in enemy hands, il map Lit Digest 52:8-9 Ja 1 '16
 Allies' Balkan drive, map Lit Digest 53:541-3 S 2 '16
 Anglo-Russian campaign in Turkey, J. B. Macdonald, il map R of Rs 53:439-48 Ap '16
 Balkan developments, map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:37-40 O '16
 Balkan front, V. R. Savic, map New Repub 16:128-31 Ag 31 '18
 Battle of the Sereth, Ind 89:99 Ja 15 '17
 Battling in the Roumanian mountains, Lit Digest 53:1209+ N 4 '16
 Breaking into Europe's granary, Ind 88:380 D 4 '16
 British operations at Saloniki, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:163-6 Ap '17

Capture of Bucharest, map Ind 88:482-3 D 18 '16
 Capture of Fokchani, map Ind 89:136 Ja 22 '17
 Conquest of Dobrudja, Ind 89:50-1 Ja 8 '17
 Conquest of Rumania and its effects, H. H. von Mellenthin, map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:605-8 Ja '17
 Course of the war, W. P. Blood, map Quar 225:215-37 Ja '16
 Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans, F. H. Simonds, il maps R of Rs 52:692-702 D '15
 Eventful month in the Balkans, C. Johnston, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:231-4 N '16
 Failure of Rumania, G. Morgan, New Repub 9:144-5 D 9 '16
 Fall of Belgrade, Fortn 105:290-7 F '16
 Ferdinand creates a crisis for Constantine, Cur Opinion 61:231-2 O '16
 From Berlin to Bagdad, G. Morgan, New Repub 4:327-8 O 30 '15
 Germany makes a new bid for peace by battle, F. H. Simonds, il maps R of Rs 54:622-3 D '16
 Germany strikes Rumania and saves the Balkans, F. H. Simonds, il map R of Rs 54:505-9 N '16
 Germany's Balkan thrust, map Lit Digest 51:885-8 O 23 '15
 Germany's drive in Rumania, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:642-5 Ja '17
 Greece and Saloniki, G. Morgan, New Repub 8:161-2 S 16 '16
 King witnesses Roumanians' heroic stand, Lit Digest 55:62 O 6 '17
 Land of corn and oil: Rumania, il Ind 88:441-2 D 11 '16
 March of justice in Albania, map Lit Digest 58:3-9 JI 27 '18
 Next thrust, Lit Digest 56:14-15 Ja 26 '18
 On the Monastir Road, H. Corey, il Nat Geog M 31:383-412 My '17
 Rumania hard pressed, Outlook 114:346 O 18 '16
 Rumanians invade Serbia, map Ind 87:405-6 S 18 '16
 Sacrifice of Serbia, R. Machray, 19th Cent 79:67-84 Ja '16
 Servian campaign, Nation 101:643-4 D 2 '15
 Simplified war; the downfall of Rumania, Nation 103:553-4 D 14 '16
 Smashing the minor Beelzebubs, maps Lit Digest 59:7-12 O 5 '18
 Story of Saloniki, J. B. Macdonald, maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:155-62 Ap '17
 Strategy of the Rumanian retreat, K. Shumsky, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1071-3 Mr '17
 What will Germany do next? Ind 88:479 D 18 '16
 Why the allies deem the latest German campaign a fiasco, Cur Opinion 60:12-15 Ja '16
See also Gallipoli

Eastern front

A B C of the Polish campaign, Lit Digest 50:905 Ap 17 '15
 After Lemberg—what? map Lit Digest 51:1-3 JI 3 '15
 American's impressions in Russia, R. R. McCormick, il World's Work 30:709-18 O '15
 Bear and the eagles, maps World's Work 31:72-80 N '15
 Bear at bay; Russia driven back from the Carpathian mountains, maps World's Work 30:305-12 JI '15
 Before Warsaw, Lit Digest 50:1108 My 8 '15
 Bolsheviks clash with the Entente, map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:473-80 S '18
 Brusiloff; man and general, C. Johnston, Atlan 118:409-16 S '16
 Brusiloff victorious, map Ind 87:148 JI 31 '16
 Campaign in the Caucasus, R. Machray, map Fortn 103:458-71 Mr '15
 Capture of Stanislavoff, Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:245-7 N '16
 Capture of Vilna, map Ind 83:416-17 S 27 '15
 Conquest of Poland, Nation 101:279-80 S 2 '15
 Crossing the Carpathians; the significance of the Russian invasion of Hungary, il map Ind 82:110-11 Ap 19 '15
 Defense of Kovel, Ind 87:116 JI 24 '16
 East of Lemberg, A. Ruhl, il Collier's 56:8-10 Ja 29 '16

European war—Campaigns and battles—Eastern front—*Continued*
 Eastern battle deeds: a letter from Russia. R. C. Long. Fortn 103:1-16 Ja '15
 Eastern front. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:247-8 S 28 '18
 Fall of Lemberg and the crisis on the Dniester. map Outlook 110:479-89 Je 30 '15
 Fall of Peremyel. S. Washburn. il Collier's 55:20-2 Je 12 '15
 Fall of Warsaw. map Ind 83:219 Ag 16 '15
 Fall of Warsaw. map Lit Digest 51:284-5 Ag 14 '15
 Fall of Warsaw and its sequel. Fortn 104:413-25 S '15
 Fight for the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:257-9 Ap 10 '15
 Fighting in the Carpathians; as seen with the Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. il Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
 Five weeks of war in the east. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-15 D 26 '14
 General situation in Russia. F. N. Maude. Contemp 108:409-19 O '15
 German blows at Russia. Nation 101:250-1 Ag 26 '15
 German fleet and Petrograd. Nation 105:444-5 O 25 '17
 German invasion of Russia. map Lit Digest 51:513 S 11 '15
 German push in the east. map Lit Digest 50:1203 My 22 '15
 Germany's eastern successes. map Lit Digest 50:413-15 F 27 '15
 Germany's great sweep eastward. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:309-20 S '15
 Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps Lit Digest 55:10-11 O 27 '17
 Great Galician drive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:246-7 J1 10 '15
 Great Russian drive. map Ind 86:474 Je 19 '16
 Great Russian offensive. map Outlook 113:389-90 Je 21 '16
 Hungarian battles that may decide the fate of the war. Cur Opinion 58:392-4 Je '15
 In the dust of the great retreat. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 56:8-9+ N 20 '15
 In the jaws of the Teutonic trap. map Ind 83:266-7 Ag 23 '15
 Inexpugnability of Russia. Liv Age 286:308-10 J1 31 '15
 Invasion of Bukovina. map Ind 87:11 J1 3 '16
 Mackensen's drive. maps World's Work 30:568-77 S '15
 Mailed fist and the naked hand. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 23 '15
 Man that Hindenburg fears: Earless Peter. Lit Digest 53:615 Ag 26 '16
 Meaning of the Balkan drive. Lit Digest 51:951-2 O 30 '15
 New east front. map Lit Digest 58:12 Ag 31 '18
 Obscurities of the Russian campaign against Germany. Cur Opinion 58:14-15 Ja '15
 Przemysl again. Lit Digest 50:1387-8 Je 12 '15
 Przemysl and the Mazurian lakes. maps World's Work 30:65-73 My '15
 Reconstituting the eastern front. New Repub 15:302-4 J1 13 '18
 Resiliency of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 77:1277-95 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:131-45 J1 17 '15
 Resolute Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 78:814-36 O '15
 Riga disaster. Liv Age 295:249-51 O 27 '17
 Russia comes back—a great Slav victory. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:56-64 J1 '16
 Russia on the defensive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:275-7 J1 17 '15
 Russian advance. map Ind 87:84-5 J1 17 '16
 Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
 Russian drive. Ind 86:7 Ap 3 '16
 Russian failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:93-4 F 27 '15
 Russian fighting in Poland. S. Washburn. il R of Rs 51:188-93 F '15
 Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Repub 7:223-4 J1 1 '16
 Russian retreat—as Russians see it. C. Johnston. No Am 202:527-35 O '15
 Russian steam roller. map Ind 86:508 Je 26 '16
 Russians in Galicia. S. Washburn. il Collier's 54:9 Ja 30 '15
 Russia's campaigns. Nation 101:400-1 S 30 '15

Russia's red road to Berlin. P. Gibbon. il Everybody's 32:401-11 Ap '15
 Significance of the situation in the eastern theater of the war. Cur Opinion 58:77-8 F '15
 Six months siege; how the fall of Przemysl affects the strategy of the great war. il map Ind 82:23 Ap 5 '15
 Spring and summer of 1916 on the Russian front. E. W. Dayton. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:473-80 D '17
 Strategy in the eastern campaign. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:10-11 F 6 '15
 Survey of the Russian battle front. C. Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:34-7 O '16
 Two battle-fronts: a letter from Warsaw. R. C. Long. Fortn 103:568-82 Ap '15
 Valley of the Vistula; five months of fighting on the Russian frontier. map Ind 80:498-9 D 28 '14
 War of the deserts and the snows. maps World's Work 30:73-82 My '15
 War of the marshes. maps World's Work 29:318-24 Ja '15
 War on the eastern front. il maps World's Work 29:501-20 Mr '15
 What a battle looks like. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
 What the Russian drive may mean. Lit Digest 52:1833-4 Je 24 '16
 Winter campaign in Siberia. J. M. Price. Fortn 110:597-604 O '18
 With the armored cars in Galicia. Liv Age 295:348-52 N 10 '17
See also European war—Russia; Finland; Murman coast; Siberia

Far East

Reserved seat in the theater of war; the bombardment of Tsing-tao. Lit Digest 50:69 Ja 9 '15
 With the Germans in Tsingtau. A. M. Brace. map World's Work 29:634-40 Ap '15
See also Tsing-Tau, China

Turkey in Asia

Arab joy at Turk defeats. il Lit Digest 55:22 N 10 '17
 Bagdad and Teheran. Outlook 111:818 D 8 '15
 Bagdad and Gaza—and after. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 82:1276-86 D '17
 British advance on Bagdad and Jerusalem. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:43-6 Ap '17
 British campaigns in Turkey. J. B. Macdonald. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1078-85 Mr '17
 British conquest of Palestine. W. T. Massey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:96-101 Ja '18
 British in the Promised Land. W. T. Massey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:163-5 J1 '17
 British victories in Mesopotamia. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:166-70 Ap '18
 Campaigns against Constantinople. J. B. W. Gardner. il Asia 17:424-32 Ag '17
 Capture of Trebizond. Ind 86:166-7 My 1 '16
 Cast out from Eden. Ind 86:193 My 8 '16
 Christian and Turk fighting for Sinai. Lit Digest 57:83-91 Ap 20 '18
 Classic battle-ground. Nation 105:683 D 20 '17
 Conquest of Turkey. map Ind 89:478-9 Mr 19 '17
 Courage without foresight; surrender of General Townshend's forces. map Outlook 113:59-61 My 10 '16
 Dardanelles deadlock. map Lit Digest 51:941-2 O 30 '15
 Eastward drive. L. R. Freeman. map Outlook 112:329-33 F 9 '16
 Fighting in the Garden of Eden. map Lit Digest 52:10-11 Ja 1 '16
 Gates of Asia; some of the problems of the campaigns in the East. T. M. Maguire. Sci Am S 85:226-7 Ap 13 '18
 General Allenby in Palestine. A. Baroni. il map Asia 18:899-906 N '18
 General Maude, England's new Kitchener. Lit Digest 55:57-8 N 17 '17
 German campaign in Asia. map Ind 84:507 D 27 '15
 Great Britain's eastern ventures. F. Maurice. Fortn 110:518-27 O '18; Same. Harper 137:601-7 O '18
 Invasion of the Garden of Eden. il map Ind 84:345-7 N 29 '15

European war.—Campaigns and battles—Turkey in Asia.—*Continued*
 Jerusalem campaign. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:153-63 Ap '18
 Mesopotamia. G. Morgan. map New Repub 5: 240-1 Ja 8 '16
 Mesopotamian breakdown. G. M. Chesney. Fortn 108:247-56 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 286: 294:724-32 S 22 '17
 Mesopotamian campaign. F. Maurice. map Asia 18:933-6 N '18
 Mesopotamian operations. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:327-30 N '18
 On the Tigris. map Ind 86:204 My 8 '16
 Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C. Woods. Fortn 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 70-9 J1 10 '15
 Problem at Suez. C. Johnston. No Am 203:227-34 F '16
 Report on the capture of Bagdad. S. Maude. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:544-50 S '17
 Responsibility for Bagdad. L. Fraser. Edin R 226:386-406 O '17
 Revival of the Arab nation. S. Low. Fortn 108:82-9 J1 '17; Same. Liv Age 295:143-9 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:81-6 Ja '18
 Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
 Situation in the middle east. R. Machray. Fortn 110:580-90 O '18
 Smashing the minor Beelzebubs. maps Lit Digest 59:7-12 O 5 '18
 Some truths about the Dardanelles. S. A. Moseley. Contemp 108:582-8 N '15
 Strategy of the great war. il World's Work 31:555-69 Mr '16
 Stubborn Dardanelles. maps World's Work 30: 318-20 J1 '15
 Taking of Jerusalem. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:92-5 Ja '18
 Turkey's disaster in Palestine. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:269-73 N '18
 War in Asia. Liv Age 289:115-17 Ap 8 '16
 War in western Asia. J. B. Macdonald. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:156-63 J1 '17
 With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. A. T. Clark. map World's Work 35:332-6 Ja '18
 With the armies in the Near-East; photographs. Asia 18:582-6 J1 '18
See also Bagdad; Constantinople; Dardanelles; Dardanelles report; Erzerum; Jerusalem—History—Capture, 1917; Kut-el-Amara; Mesopotamian report

Western front

America in Lorraine. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 57:262-5 Mr '18
 At the western fighting fronts. F. H. Simonds. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:119-21 Ap '17
 English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62: 352-62 S '17
 French offensive in Champagne. R. Recouly. maps Scrib M 59:537-50 My '16
 Fundamentals of the situation. A. Chéradame. Atlan 121:529-41 Ap '18
 General Haig's official report. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:335-9, 534-7 Ag-S '17
 Hard German drive coming. Lit Digest 55: 5-6 D 22 '17
 In the Vosges. Lit Digest 52:1173 Ap 22 '16
 New military direction in France. M. Léon. il R of Rs 55:152-5 F '17
 On the battlefields of Picardy. Count Ferri-Pisani. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:426-31 D '16
 Problem of the western front. H. A. Bellows. il map Bellman 23:624-7 D 8 '17
 Smashing the Hun line. C. Hilliard. il Illus World 29:510-12 Je '18
 Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. R. Recouly. Scrib M 59:744-52 Je '16
 Unconquered Belgium after three years of war. Lit Digest 56:35 Ja 5 '18
 Victory by the watch on the western front. il Lit Digest 54:1249-50 Ap 28 '17
 War in the water. map Lit Digest 50:369-70 F 20 '15
 Watershed of the war. Lit Digest 53:243-4 J1 29 '16
 We have captured the ridge. D. Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:31-3 O '16

Western front—where our troops have gone; maps of the battle-front from Dunkirk to the Swiss border. World's Work 34:497-512 S '17
 Western offensive. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 12:238-40 S 29 '17
 Where America meets the Hun. C. B. Cory, jr. il map Illus World 29:340-5+ My '18
 With the German armies in the west, by S. Hedin. Review. Nation 100:686-7 Je 17 '15
 Year of war in the western theatre. W. G. Knox. 19th Cent 78:671-90 S '15

Western front—1914

How Lorraine was saved in 1914. M. Barrès. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:325-7 N '17
 Last stand of the old army. A. Corbett-Smith. Canad M 52:536-42 N '18

Western front—1914—Mons, Aug. 23-28

Battle of Mons. A. C. Doyle. il Everybody's 34:696-706 Je '16

Western front—1914—Marne, Sept. 6-12

French railroads and the battle of the Marne. W. S. Hiatt. Eng M 50:108-9 O '15
 General Joffre: the victor of the Marne. maps Scrib M 58:389-403 O '15
 German version of the Marne. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:487-95 S '17
 Great Foch. E. Réquin. World's Work 36:241-5 J1 '18
 How an American woman saw the battle of the Marne. M. Aldrich. il R of Rs 52:486-7 O '15
 How Joffre and Foch saved the French army. E. V. Stoddard. World's Work 30:185-93 Je '15
 How Paris was saved. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:495-6 S '17
 Joffre and the genius of France. Nation 104: 519-20 My 3 '17
 Joffre and the Marne. Nation 103:272-3 S 21 '16
 Little house on the Marne. M. Aldrich. Atlan 116:170-9, 341-7 Ag-S '15
 Little house on the Marne; home of Miss Mildred Aldrich. R. B. Kimball. il House B 38:133-5 O '15

Western front—1914—Aisne, Sept. 12-18

Siege of the Aisne. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:31-3 Ja 9 '15

Western front—1914—Ypres, Oct. 12-Nov. 20

American war correspondent; Irwin's story of the battle of Ypres. Lit Digest 50:954-5 Ap 24 '15
 La bataille de l'Yser. E. Vandervelde. 19th Cent 79:585-93 Mr '16
 How the channel ports were saved; crisis of the first battle of Ypres. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:132-4 Ja '18
 Two empires at grips. A. C. Doyle. il Everybody's 35:670-80 D '16

Western front—1915

Deadlock in France. map World's Work 29: 497-500 Mr '15
 Germany calm before the western storm. Lit Digest 51:829 O 16 '15
 Spring campaign in France. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:201-3 Mr 27 '15
 Turning point of the war. il map Lit Digest 51:10-11 J1 3 '15
 War by inches in the west. map World's Work 30:312-14 J1 '15

Western front—1915—Neuve Chapelle, Mar. 10-15

Battle of Neuve Chapelle. il Ind 82:136-7 Ap 26 '15
 Battle of Neuve Chapelle; poem. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 201:730-2 My '15
 Britons buck the line. F. Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 26 '15
 Greater than Waterloo; battle of Neuve Chapelle. map Lit Digest 50:867 Ap 17 '15

Western front—1915—Ypres, 2d battle, Apr. 17-May 24

Battle of the Ypres canal. map Ind 82:183-4 My 3 '15
 Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. Lit Digest 51:483+ S 4 '15

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1915—Ypres, 2d battle—*Continued*
Second battle of Ypres. F. H. Simonds. New
Repub 3:14-16 My 8 '15

Western front—1915—Loos—Sept. 23-28

Attack at Loos. Mallet. *Atlas* 116:688-92 N '15
On both sides of the allied drive. *Lit Digest* 51:
857 O 16 '15

Western front—1915—Champagne, Sept. 25-29

Allies' drive in the west. *il map Lit Digest*
51:757-9 O 9 '15
French offensive in Champagne. maps *Scrib M*
59:537-50 My '16
Offensive in France. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 4:
306-8 O 23 '15

Western front—1916

Germany's new line of defence through France
and Belgium. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:431-2 Ap
20 '16

Heroic battle of the Yser. *il Cur Hist M, N Y*
Times 5:681-3 Ja '17

Western front—1916—Verdun, 2d battle,
Feb. 21-Apr. 10

American ambulance in the Verdun attack.
F. H. Gailor. *Liv Age* 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
Attack on Ft Vaux. *Ind* 86:436 Je 12 '16
Attack on Verdun. map *Outlook* 112:531-3 Mr
8 '16
Battle for Verdun as France saw it. F. H.
Simonds. *il map R of Rs* 53:559-69 My '16
Battle of Verdun. R. Blanchard. map *Atlas*
119:811-22 Je '17
Battle of Verdun. R. Recouly. maps *Scrib M*
60:295-305 S '16
Battling at Verdun. T. Williams. *il maps R of*
Rs 53:426-30 Ap '16
Bleeding France to death. *Lit Digest* 53:178-9
Ji 22 '16
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. map *Quar*
225:555-63 Ap '16
Crisis at Verdun. *Outlook* 113:517-18 Ji 5 '16
Defender of Verdun. A. Brooks. *Collier's* 57:
13 Ap 22 '16
Division in the councils of the military mag-
nates at Berlin. *Cur Opinion* 60:316-17 My '16
Exciting week at Verdun. map *Ind* 86:362-3 Je
5 '16
Fort Vaux captured. *Ind* 86:473 Je 19 '16
Four months at Verdun. *Ind* 86:507 Je 26 '16
Fourth week of Verdun. *Ind* 85:443 Mr 27 '16
From both sides at Verdun. *Lit Digest* 52:1091
Ap 15 '16
Gateway to Paris. map *Ind* 85:331-3 Mr 6 '16
German gains at Verdun. *Ind* 87:12 Ji 3 '16
Germans and Verdun. *Nation* 102:241 Mr 2 '16
Germany's spring drive. maps *Lit Digest* 52:
550-1 Mr 4 '16
Great German attack on Verdun. E. W.
Dayton. map *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt
1:113-20 O 17
Half a million madmen. *Ind* 86:396 Je 5 '16
How American aviators saved Verdun. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:81-2 Ji '17
In a dugout on Douaumont. A. Dosch-Fleuret.
il World's Work 33:416-29 F '17
Long struggle at Verdun. *Outlook* 112:875-6
Ap 19 '16
Meaning of Germany's Verdun drive. map *Lit*
Digest 52:629-30 Mr 11 '16
Meaning of Verdun. *Ind* 85:404-5 Mr 20 '16
Meaning of Verdun. *Ind* 86:101 Ap 17 '16
Meaning of Verdun. W. S. Churchill. *il Col-*
lier's 58:5-7 N 18 '16
Miracle of motor transport; how Verdun, cut
off from railroads, was saved. J. Brinker. *il*
Sci Am 115:38-9 Ji 8 '16
My two visits to Verdun. W. Hale. *il Harper*
134:305-21 F '17
Mystery of Verdun. *Ind* 86:239-40 My 15 '16
New tactics at Verdun. G. Morgan. *New Repub*
6:121-2 Mr 4 '16
Offensive against Verdun. *Outlook* 112:589 Mr
15 '16
Paris and Verdun. L. Jerrold. *Contemp* 109:
470-6 Ap '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:334-9 My 6
'16
Preparing for the big scene. *Nation* 102:533-4
My 18 '16
Second week at Verdun. maps *Ind* 85:372-3 Mr
13 '16

Siege of Verdun. map *Lit Digest* 52:1140-1 Ap
22 '16

Under the iron walls of Verdun. *Lit Digest* 53:
1421+ N 25 '16

Verdun. *Lit Digest* 52:746+ Mr 18 '16

Verdun. map *Lit Digest* 52:890-1 Ap 1 '16

Verdun. H: Sheahan. *Atlas* 118:114-18 Ji '16

Verdun—and after. J. M. Price. *Fortn* 105:839-
48 My '16

Verdun and civilization—the crossing of the
ways. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:330-1 Mr 23 '16

Verdun and Erzerum. *Nation* 102:301-2 Mr 16
'16

Verdun and Erzerum. *World's Work* 32:115-20
My '16

Verdun and the larger aspects of the war.
Outlook 112:818 Ap 12 '16

Verdun as seen from Germany. *Lit Digest* 52:
1625 Je 3 '16

Verdun—Riga—the Isonzo. F. H. Simonds. *il*
maps *R of Rs* 56:378-80 O 17

Vineyard of red wine; the campaign about
Verdun. H: Sheahan. *Atlas* 118:245-50 Ag '16

Why Verdun does not fall. *Lit Digest* 52:1361
My 13 '16

Western front—1916—Somme, July 1-Nov. 18

Allies' new stroke. *il maps Lit Digest* 53:113-
15 Ji 15 '16

Allies paying the price for gains on the
Somme. Rupprecht. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times*
5:293-4 N '16

Anglo-French advance. G. Morgan. *New Re-*
pub 7:277-8 Ji 15 '16

Anglo-French drive. *il map Ind* 87:83-4 Ji 17
'16

Battle of the Somme. *Ind* 87:116 Ji 24 '16

Battle of the Somme. V: E. Ardouin-Dumazet.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:28-31, 252-5, 404-
10 O-D '16

Battle of the Somme. E. W. Dayton. map *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:310-19 N '17

Battle of the Somme. F: Palmer. *il Collier's*
57:8-9 Ag 26 '16

Battle of the Somme; French account based
on official records. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times*
5:615-17 Ja '17

Battlefield of the Somme. *Cur Hist M, N Y*
Times 6:121-5 Ap '17

British victory on the Somme. G. Morgan.
New Repub 8:219-20 S 30 '16

Fighting in the woods. *Lit Digest* 53:696 S 16
'16

French victories of Douaumont and Hardau-
mont. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:828-32 F
'17

Greatest battle in history; text of report on
the battle of the Somme. D. Haig. *Cur Hist*
M, N Y Times 5:1114-32 Mr '17

Greatest of battles. F: Palmer. *il Collier's* 58:
5-6 D 2 '16

Hateful ridge; an incident on the Somme front.
F: Palmer. *Bookm* 44:581-8 F '17

How Germany regards the Somme. *Lit Digest*
53:1320-1 N 18 '16

Mud and the Somme drive. *Lit Digest* 54:91+
Ja 13 '17

On the British Somme. L. Jerrold. *Contemp*
111:472-7 Ap '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:654-9 Je
16 '17

Preparing the Somme offensive. *Cur Hist M,*
N Y Times 5:25-7 O '16

Seven weeks of the Somme. map *Ind* 87:302-4
Ag 28 '16

Somme drive ended. *il Lit Digest* 54:60-1 Ja
13 '17

Somme drive slackening. *Lit Digest* 53:738 S 23
'16

Theory and practise in the allied offensive. *il*
Lit Digest 53:177-8 Ji 22 '16

Titantic struggle in Picardy. G. W. O. Oakes.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:16-19 O '16

Typical battle between French and Germans
on the Somme. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:
218-51 N '16

What the Somme drive is driving at. *il map*
Lit Digest 53:1163-4 N 4 '16

Western front—1917

Allied record on the western front. *Nation*
105:584-5 N 29 '17

Allied successes in France from March 18
to April 17, 1917. J. B. W. Gardiner. map
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:246-9 My '17

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—*Continued*
 Battle of the Malmaison. R. Weeks. *il*
 World's Work 36:407-16 Ag '18
 British campaign of 1917. Nation 105:387-8 O 11 '17
 British reverse on the Yser. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:242-3 Ag '17
 Budging line. Ind 90:7 Ap 2 '17
 Consequences of Haig's latest drive in the west. Cur Opinon 63:159-60 S '17
 Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. P. Gibbs. *il* Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:44-8 O '17
 Flood tide in France. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:456 Ap 28 '17
 French victory at Chemin des Dames. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:412-14 D '17
 General Haig's 1917 report; full text of official narrative of the battles around Arras, Messines, Lens, and Ypres. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:518-50 Mr '18
 German version of the month's fighting March 17 to April 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:250-2 My '17
 Message of the western drives. map Lit Digest 55:14-15 S 8 '17
 1918 or 1919? H. Sidebotham. New Repub 14:103-5 F 23 '18
 Scene of carnage at Le Mort Homme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:48-50 O '17
 Western front. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 121:563-71 Ap '18
 Western front—1917—German retreat.
 Feb. 24-Mar. 20
 Effects of the Ancre retreat. maps Lit Digest 54:809 Mr 24 '17
 German retirement in the west. Outlook 115:537 Mr 28 '17
 German retreat. map Bellman 22:232 Mr 3 '17
 German retreat. maps Lit Digest 54:883-4 Mr 31 '17
 German retreat in France. H: A. Bellows. map Bellman 22:317-18 Mr 24 '17
 German retreat in France. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:380-2 Ap '17
 German withdrawal. map Ind 89:438 Mr 12 '17
 New moves on the western front. Lit Digest 54:616 Mr 10 '17
 On the western front. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:377-8 Ap '17
 Picture of devastated France as the Germans left it. W. Williams. Cur Opinon 62:sup6 My '17
 Retreat on the Ancre and after. Nation 104:260-1 Mr 8 '17
 Western front—1917—Arras, Apr. 9-June 16
 Battle for France. map Lit Digest 54:1239-40 Ap 28 '17
 Battle of Arras. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17
 Battle of Arras and the new French drive. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:496-501 My '17
 Battle of the Scarpe. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:599-601 Je '17
 Britain's victory at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1154 Ap 21 '17
 Canada smashing the Hindenburg line. Lit Digest 54:1245-6 Ap 28 '17
 Famous fight for Vimy Ridge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:417-19 Je '17
 Show at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1274+ Ap 28 '17
 Victory Hindenburg retreated to. *il* Lit Digest 54:1483-5 My 19 '17
 Western front—1917—Aisne, Apr. 16-19
 Allied attack. Nation 104:447-8 Ap 19 '17
 Battle of Craonne—a second Verdun. *il* map Lit Digest 55:15-16 Ag 11 '17
 French military disaster under civilian leadership. R of Rs 57:193-4 F '18
 French offensive on the Aisne, April 16 to May 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:414-17 Je '17
 Storming of the Aisne quarries. W. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:41-3 Ji '17
 Western front—1917—Messines, June 7-8
 Battle of Messines Ridge. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:35-40 Ji '17

Haig rewinning Belgian soil. map Lit Digest 54:1915-16 Je 23 '17
 Messines. Liv Age 294:182-5 Ji 21 '17
 Tragedies of victory. Lit Digest 54:1942 Je 23 '17

Western front—1917—Flanders,
 July 31-Nov. 10

Allied drive in Flanders. map Lit Digest 55:11 Ag 11 '17
 Battle of Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:400-3 S '17
 Battle of Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:409-11 D '17
 England's great hour—the third "Wipers." F. H. Simonds. *il* maps R of Rs 56:485-92 N '17
 Haig's hammer strokes in Flanders. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:207-19 N '17
 Mud as the enemy. *il* Lit Digest 55:20-1 N 24 '17
 Retribution at Ypres. Lit Digest 55:40 O 20 '17

Western front—1917—Cambrai drive,
 Nov. 20-Dec. 12

Battle of Broulun Wood. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:117-20 Ap '18
 Battle of Cambrai. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:116-17 Ap '18
 Battle of Cambrai. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:41-3 Ja '18
 Battle of Cambrai. D. Haig. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:349-60 My '18
 Germany weakening in the west. Lit Digest 55:13-15 D 8 '17
 Short-lived victory at Cambrai. *il* map Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 5 '18
 Smashing the Hindenburg line. Lit Digest 55:17-18 D 1 '17
 Titanic battles for Cambrai. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:31-7 Ja '18

Western front—1918

Great pause; the military situation on both sides, pending a third German drive. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:592-9 Je '18

Western front—1918—German offensive,
 March-June

Allied confidence in ultimate victory. map Lit Digest 57:7-10 Je 8 '18
 American soldiers in action; achievements of General Pershing's troops in the terrific battles in Champagne and Picardy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:55-7 Ji '18
 American soldiers in battle; how they repelled an attack at Seicheprey and fought in Picardy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:411-13 Je '18
 American victory at Seicheprey. map Lit Digest 57:13-14 My 4 '18
 Americans' defense of Château-Thierry. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:62-5 Ji '18
 Battle in Picardy just beginning. map Lit Digest 57:9-13 Ap 13 '18
 Battle of Château Thierry and beyond. J. H. Odell. *il* Outlook 120:51-3 S 11 '18
 Battle of Picardy. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:197-205 My '18
 Battle of Picardy. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 36:211-20 Je '18
 Battle that may decide the war. map Lit Digest 57:11-15 Ap 6 '18
 Battle viewed from the French front. G. H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221-7 My '18
 Biggest battle in history. *il* map Ind 94:17-19 Ap 6 '18
 British reverses and their causes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:205-8 My '18
 Capture of Belleau Wood; brilliant exploit of American troops northwest of Château-Thierry. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:65-9 Ji '18
 Coalition battle of 1918. E. Réquin. map New Repub 15:52-4 My 11 '18
 First American offensive a success; capture of Cantigny by General Pershing's troops. T: M. Johnson. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:57-62 Ji '18
 First four days. Nation 106:336-7 Mr 28 '18

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive—*Cont.*

Four epic weeks of carnage. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:209-19 My '18

From the Aisne to the Marne. maps Ind 94:436-7 Je 15 '18

From the trenches to open warfare; how the von Hutier method of attack broke the deadlock on the western front. il Sci Am 119:68-9 Jl 27 '18

German check—and after. Nation 106:726 Je 22 '18

German offensive. G: H. Perris. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:17-33 Jl '18

German offensive. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 15:44-6 My 11 '18

Grave German advance. Nation 106:670 Je 8 '18

Great Britain faces a crisis; speech by Premier Lloyd George on the Picardy battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:263-71 My '18

Great German offensive. map Outlook 118:517-18 Ap 3 '18

Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 83:388-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18

Great German push a failure. Lit Digest 57:7-10 My 11 '18

Great test. Nation 106:466-7 Ap 18 '18

Greatest battle in the world. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 57:480-91 My '18

Greatest battle of the war. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:398-409 Je '18

How the battle goes. il Ind 94:80-1 Ap 13 '18

Military progress. Nation 106:698 Je 15 '18

Miracles on the western front. H: A. Bellows. map Bellman 24:345-6 Mr 30 '18

Next German drive. maps Lit Digest 57:9-12 Je 15 '18

Numbers. Nation 106:440-1 Ap 11 '18

Pessimism in the press and its causes. F: N. Maude. Contemp 113:495-8 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:769-72 Je 29 '18

Square miles of victory. Bellman 24:622-3 Je 8 '18

Story of the great French dash to meet the big boche push. Lit Digest 57:58-60 Je 15 '18

Supreme crisis—the battle for Paris. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:28-35 Jl '18

Third grand thrust of the German offensive. Cur Opinion 65:79-81 Ag '18

Truth about the western offensive. Cur Opinion 64:309-12 My '18

Where the kaiser lost his chance. Lit Digest 57:17 My 11 '18

Why Germany will lose the battle. maps Lit Digest 57:7-11 Ap 27 '18

Why the Germans delayed the spring offensive. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Mr 30 '18

Western front—1918—Allies' counter-offensive, July-Nov.

Advance at Hamel. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:237-8 Ag '18

American battlefield: from the Marne to the Vesle. R. Blanchard. map Atlan 122:818-27 D '18

American victory. maps Outlook 120:120-2 S 25 '18

Americans in the Soissons sector. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:36-40 O '18

America's part in a historic battle. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:398-413 S '18

Battle for Argonne forest. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:226-35 N '18

Battle of St Mihiel. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:41-8 O '18

Battle of the allies. E. Réquin. New Repub 16:310-12 O 12 '18

Between the Marne and the Aisne. H: A. Bellows. il map Bellman 25:94-6 Jl 27 '18

Bringing in the boches. E. L. James. Ind 95:157 Ag 3 '18

British victories on the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt 1:20-30 O '18

Causes of the great German defeat. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 O 26 '18

Collapse of the German offensive. New Repub 16:59-61 Ag 17 '18

Counter offensive. E. Réquin. New Repub 16:14-17 Ag 3 '18

Defeating the German offensive; American troops checked their whole advance. E. L. James. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:213-15 Ag '18

Driving the Germans from Belgium; battles that won Cambrai and Lille in France and forced the enemy out of Flanders. P. Gibbs. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:208-19 N '18

Enemy outflanked and beaten; beginning of the allied offensive. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:216-17 Ag '18

Fighting on the French front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:31-6 O '18

First great American victory in Europe. il map Lit Digest 58:9-13 S 28 '18

Foch strikes back—after Germany's fifth blow. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:146-54 Ag '18

Foch's second blow. map Lit Digest 58:5-8 Ag 24 '18

Forward all along the line! F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 58:371-80 O '18

French armies at close range. G: H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:414-16 S '18

From St Quentin to the Argonne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:220-5 N '18

Fruits of the second Marne triumph. map Lit Digest 58:7-10 Ag 17 '18

German strategy wrecked. map Lit Digest 58:9-12 Ag 10 '18

Germany's blackest month. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:9-19 O '18

Germany's failure in France; and the peace pretence. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 84:593-9 O '18

Germany's first great defeat; how the enemy offensive, in its fifth phase, was rolled back from the Marne. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:389-97 S '18

Good news from France. Bellman 25:257-8 S 7 '18

Great German retreat. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:195-207 N '18

Great military progress. Nation 107:133 Ag 10 '18

Hindenburg line and after. Nation 107:242 S 7 '18

How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. W. Duranty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-22 S '18

How much strength has Germany left? map Lit Digest 58:9-11 S 14 '18

How the war was won. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 N 30 '18

Marshal Foch and the second victory of the Marne. R. Recouly. il maps Scrib M 64:643-59 D '18

Meaning of the German retreat. Ind 95:175 Ag 10 '18

Open warfare. Ind 95:341-2 S 14 '18

Our part in smashing the German drive. map Lit Digest 58:5-7 Jl 27 '18

Race for the Hindenburg line. map Lit Digest 58:15-17 S 7 '18

Splendid victory. Nation 107:86 Jl 27 '18

Taking of St Mihiel salient. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:235-7 N '18

Taking the village of Vaux. C. Mackenzie. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:233-5 Ag '18

Third battle of the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:423-5 S '18

Thorough American work at Vaux. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:235-4 Ag '18

Turn of the tide. map Lit Digest 58:17-21 Ag 3 '18

Victory and the turn of the tide. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 58:256-64 S '18

Way to speedy victory. il map Lit Digest 58:9-11 Ag 31 '18

Wiping out the St Mihiel salient. maps Ind 95:418-19 S 28 '18

Canteens

See Canteens

Cartoons

Art of war; some allied drawings that have drawn war loans and relief funds. H. T. Radin. Survey 38:395-9 Ag 4 '17

British war posters, by S. Pryse and F. Brangwyn. Cent 91:672a-h Mr '16

European war—Cartoons—Continued

- Byng's drawings of war conditions in France today. *il Touchstone* 4:103-9 N '18
- Cartoonist who compromised the neutrality of Holland. *il Cur Opinion* 60:196-7 Mr '16
- Cartoons of the nations. *Bookm* 44:223-8 N '16
- Digging fun from the trenches; work of Bruce Bairnsfather. *Lit Digest* 53:252-3 J1 29 '16
- Dutch cartoonist of the war. *il R of Rs* 53:744-5 Je '16
- Eight cartoons, by L. Raemaekers. *No Am* 203: pref161 F '16
- European war as seen by cartoonists. See monthly numbers of the *Current history* magazine of the New York times
- European war cartoons—chiefly German. *il R of Rs* 52:418-24 O '15
- Four cartoons. L. Raemaekers. *Outlook* 112: 603-6 Mr 15 '16
- French cartoons, by Poulbot. *Touchstone* 2: 249-52 D '17
- German cartoons on America. *il Outlook* 116: 609-11 Ag 22 '17
- How the artists of France see war. *il Harp W* 62:437-9 Ap 22 '16
- Louis Raemaekers. E. Jessup. *il Harp W* 62: 252-3 Mr 11 '16
- Louis Raemaekers. F. Van Emden. *il Int Studio* 65:sup8-12 J1 '18
- Louis Raemaekers and his war cartoons. L. R. Freeman. *Outlook* 112:626-7 Mr 15 '16
- New phase of the war cartoonist's art: Poulbot's drawings of children. W. W. Brown. *Int Studio* 65:sup19-22 J1 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 58:26-7 S 14 '18
- Raemaekers, a mainpring of armed force. S. S. Menken. *Cent* 95:557-60 F '18
- Raemaekers—man and artist. G. Creel. *il Cent* 94:256-9 Je '17
- Saving sense of humour. E. M. Kerr. *il Canad M* 47:191-8 J1 '16
- Short-lived war-cartoons. *Lit Digest* 53:1464 D 2 '16
- Some foreign cartoons. *R of Rs* 54:36-40 J1 '16
- Some notable German cartoons on the war. *Outlook* 113:473-6 Je 28 '16
- Story of Raemaekers's cartoons. *World's Work* 31:532-7 Mr '16
- Taking the war humorously. *il Lit Digest* 51: 664-5 S 25 '15
- War cartoons from seven nations. *Ind* 86:244-5 My 15 '16
- War-lord of laughter. *il Lit Digest* 54:68-9 Ja 13 '17
- War's greatest cartoonist. *il Lit Digest* 51: 526 S 11 '15
- World's most famous cartoonist. *Lit Digest* 55:24-5 Ag 11 '17

See also War pictures

Casualties

- American troops' first fight in Europe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:388-91 D '17
- Athletics and war. *Outlook* 115:350 F 28 '17
- Casualties and attrition. *Outlook* 114:471 N 1 '16
- Casualties for a big offensive. *Sci Am* 118:469 My 18 '18
- Casualties in the European war. F. G. Jackson. *New Repub* 5:198 D 25 '15
- Casualties of belligerents. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:279-80 Ag '18
- Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. *Am M* 85:41-3 Mr '18
- Cost of the big push. *il Lit Digest* 53:602 S 9 '16
- Estimate of German losses. *Sci Am* 114:420 Ap 22 '16
- Estimate of the armies. *Ind* 86:12 Ap 3 '16
- Estimates of war casualties. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:427-9 S '17
- E-y-e-s—front. G. Harvey. *No Am* 206:497-602 O '17
- German losses. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 5:71-2 N 20 '15
- German losses on all fronts. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:431 Je '18
- German war losses. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:62 O '17
- Germany's huge casualties. *Lit Digest* 54:810 Mr 24 '17
- Great army that died. *Lit Digest* 59:31 N 30 '18

- High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. *19th Cent* 78:477-94 S '15
- How attrition may decide the war. *Lit Digest* 51:1212-13 N 27 '15
- Human losses in the first two years of the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:450-3 D '16
- Life risks in the great war. F. A. Collins. *Outlook* 119:367 J1 3 '18
- Losses of the war. *Ind* 85:259 F 21 '16
- Losses of the war. *Ind* 88:443 D 11 '16
- Low mortality rates in this war. *World's Work* 34:592-3 O '17
- Man's chances in war. *Outlook* 116:602 Ag 22 '17
- Mortality in this and other wars. *Lit Digest* 49:1111 D 5 '14
- Our boys' chances of coming home. *Ladies' H J* 24:105 D '17
- Our corner in the foreign field. *il Lit Digest* 56:34 Mr 2 '18
- Price. *Liv Age* 291:369-73 N 11 '16
- Soldier has a better chance than a baby. J. D. Stuart. *il Illus War* 29:728-30 J1 '18
- War's toll. *Int Socialist R* 17:618 Ap '17
- War's toll of athletes. *Lit Digest* 51:163+ J1 24 '15
- What the war is costing in men. *Lit Digest* 53:1159-60 N 4 '16
- Why Germany is losing the war; the remorseless draining of her reservoir of man-power. *il Sci Am* 117:449 D 15 '17
- Why Germany must lose. F. H. Simonds. *Ind* 84:262-3 N 15 '15

Causes

- African roots of war. W. E. B. Dubois. *Atlan* 115:707-14 My '15
- Age of iron. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 5: 164-6 D 18 '15
- Bagdad railway as a cause of the war. *Lit Digest* 50:1122 My 8 '15
- Balance of power. A. Harrison. *Liv Age* 290: 591-7 S 2 '16
- Balkan states and the war. *Quar* 223:424-38 Ap '15
- Beginnings of the war. M. L. McLaughlin. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:481-93 D '17
- Belated war documents. *Nation* 100:212-13 F 25 '15
- British foreign policies and the present war. T. G. Frothingham. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:282-7 My '17
- British pathologist's analysis of mono-idealism as the cause of the world crisis. *Cur Opinion* 58:105-6 F '15
- Causation of the European war and the breakdown of the old statecraft. H. S. Perris. *Contemp* 109:513-20 Ap '16
- Cause and effect of the war. H. G. Wells. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:203-6 N '16
- Chief causes of the war. T. Wehle. *Canad M* 44:357-60 F '15
- Conflict of racial ideals; an explanation of the origin of the war. M. R. Vesnitch. *Outlook* 118:627-8 Ap 17 '18
- Conspiracy superstition. P. W. Slosson. *Unpop R* 7:395-407 Ap '17
- Crown prince on the war. *Lit Digest* 49:1162-3 D 12 '14
- Did Britain stand in Germany's way? H. H. Johnston. *Liv Age* 285:46-8 Ap 3 '15
- Economic determinism and the capitalist class. J. Morton. *Int Socialist R* 17:677-8 My '17
- Europe's fateful hour, by G. Ferrero. Review by L. Abbott. *Outlook* 120:26-7 S 4 '18
- Ferrero's view of the moral chaos that led to the war. *Cur Opinion* 64:413-14 Je '18
- German chancellor's reply to Viscount Grey. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:459-62 D '16
- Germany's defense of militarism. S. K. Vaughn. *Outlook* 115:508-10 Mr 21 '17
- Germany's project of eastern empire. J. G. Holme. *il map Asia* 17:416-23 Ag '17
- Germany's responsibility. *Liv Age* 297:435-6 My 18 '18
- La guerre pour le minerai de fer. *Sci Am S* 86:279 N 2 '18
- Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. *Harper* 136: 728-34 Ap '18
- Historical background of the present European crisis. J. S. Orvis. *Home Prog* 4:999-1006 My '15
- How von Wangenheim proudly spilled the Potsdam beans. *Lit Digest* 57:50 Je 15 '18

European war—Causes—Continued

- Immediate causes of the war. Nation 102:567 My 25 '16
- Immediate causes of the war. H. C. Mercer. Nation 102:406-7 Ap 13 '16
- Immediate causes of the war; historical estimate based on an analysis of sources. E. R. Turner. Nation 102:99-102 Ja 27 '16
- Kaiser and Louis XIV. G. Cassi. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:267-70 N '16
- Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D. J. Hill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
- Moral meaning of the war. S. Z. Batten. Bib World 52:270-9 N '18
- Newer theories of the war. V. S. Yarros. Survey 35:697 Mr 11 '16
- Pan-Germans forced the war; utterances of militarist leaders revealing the deliberate nature of the attack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:146-53 Ja '18
- Prevention of the fundamental cause of war—discontent. B. W. Holt. Pop Sci 86:335-43 Ap '15
- Prof. Conybeare sees the light. M. Schuetze. Nation 100:535-6 My 13 '15
- Proximate causes of the war. F. C. Conybeare. Nation 100:328-30 Mr 25 '15
- Responsibility for the war. T. Tittoni. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:465-8 D '16
- Rising tide of democracy in Germany one cause of war. H. D. Sedgwick. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:930-2 F '17
- Roots of the war. W. S. Davis and others. Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)
- Russia's mobilization as a cause of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:505-7 D '17
- Russia's point of view on the war. R of Rs 51:230-1 F '15
- Vital interests a year later. New Repub 3:297-8 Jl 24 '15
- The war. Cath World 100:408-23 D '14
- War and the wealth of nations. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 116:419-26 S '15
- War from an American point of view. G. B. McClellan. Scrib M 57:359-67 Mr '15
- War prophets. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 10:19-32 Jl '18
- War, the British empire, and America. G. L. Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15
- War's origin and lasting peace. E. Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:454-8 D '16
- What was the casus belli? A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 100:246-7 Mr 4 '15
- Who started the war? Lit Digest 53:886 O 7 '16
- Who was responsible for the war? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:91-3 O '17
- World in the crucible, by G. Parker. Review. Bookm 41:662-4 Ag '15
- World trade and peace. Nation 106:4-5 Ja 3 '18

See also European war—Diplomatic history; Lichnowsky revelations

Censorship

See European war—Press reports and censorship

Charities

See European war—Relief work

Chronology

- Current events. See weekly numbers of the Literary digest
- Great war. See weekly numbers of the Independent
- 100 great events of the world's greatest war. Lit Digest 55:9-14 Jl 23 '17
- Progress of the war. See monthly numbers of Current history magazine of the New York times
- Record of events in the war. See monthly numbers of the Review of reviews

See also European war—Campaigns and battles

Civilian service

- Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
- Behind Albion's cliffs. il Tech World 23:629-31 Jl '15
- Bomb-proof jobs. New Repub 15:71-2 My 18 '18

- Call to service. W. Wilson. Ind 90:155 Ap 21 '17
- Clearing house for war workers. Survey 40:565 Ag 17 '18
- Common-sense and war work. Bellman 23:342 S 29 '17
- Community at work for the war; the model organization of Lake Forest's war emergency. K. H. Addington. il Ladies' H J 34:26 O '17
- Country life in war time. J. L. Williams. il Country Life 34:41-4 Jl '18
- Doing my level best. C. Du Bose. J Home Econ 10:133-4 Mr '18
- Eyes to the front! E. E. Purinton. il Ind 94:131-2 Ap 20 '18
- From the president to the people. W. Wilson. Outlook 115:728-9 Ap 25 '17
- General Bridges' message to American boys and girls. T. Bridges. il St N 44:779-80 Jl '17
- Germany under civil conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:710-13 Ja '17
- Guidance for war-time volunteers. Survey 40:165 My 11 '18
- Helping the business man to do his bit. R of Rs 56:533 N '17
- Honor in industrial service. Ind Management 53:321-5 Je '17
- How can I serve my country? maps World's Work 33:645-50 Ap '17
- How women of the stage use their leisure in war-time. Lit Digest 57:66-70 Ap 13 '18
- International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. New Repub 11:276-7 Jl 7 '17
- Is the war your business? Ind 91:422 S 15 '17
- Is the woman's college essential in war time? B. Johnson. il Outlook 118:586-4 Ap 10 '18
- Keeping home fires—a duty. Ind Arts M 7:232-3 Je '18
- Marshaling the young civilian army. il St N 44:774-6 Jl '17
- Modern crusader. F. P. Stuart. il St N 45:578-82 My '18
- Movement to encourage civilians. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:275 Mr 9 '16
- National service in girls' camps; training for health, happiness and war work. il Touchstone 3:459-71 S '18
- No job for a volunteer worker. Lit Digest 55:67 S 15 '17
- Non-combatant's manual of arms. M. A. de W. Howe. Atlan 122:458-63 O '18
- Patriotic league of the Y.W.C.A. R. L. Fitch. il St N 45:590-2 Ap '18
- Serving in the ranks. Bellman 23:509-10 N 10 '17
- Serving the nation. J. H. Finley. il R of Rs 55:521-3 My '17
- Special message to American young folk. St N 44:1065-7 O '17
- Summons to service. Bellman 22:425-6 Ap 21 '17
- Training civilian war workers. Survey 39:351-2 D 22 '17
- Volunteer work for the government. Nation 105:60 Jl 19 '17
- War work for everybody. E. E. Purinton. il Ind 92:136-7 O 20 '17
- War work for women. Ind 94:220-1 My 4 '18
- Wartime, the place and the girl. N. B. Kastl. il Ind 96:56 O 12 '18
- What can I do? Ind 90:101-2 Ap 14 '17
- What can I do? E. E. Purinton. Ind 90:208-9 Ap 28 '17
- What can we others do? E. P. Oppenheim. Outlook 118:636 Ap 17 '18
- What I can do for my country. Sci Am 116:352, 396, 444, 530, 593, 643 Ap 7, 21, My 5, 26, Je 16, 30 '17
- What patriotic citizens can do. Lit Digest 54:1414-15 My 12 '17
- What to read about civilian service. Ind 90:185 Ap 21 '17
- Where and how to help the nation. St N 45:596-7 My '18

See also Colleges and universities—War activities; European war—Religious and social work; European war—Relief work; European war—Women and the war; Industrial mobilization; Schools—War activities also National league for woman's service; United States boys' working reserve

European war—Continued

Commercial and financial aspects

- After-the-war conditions—two forecasts. *Lit Digest* 55:107 O 13 '17
- After the war—exports of manufactures. *Bul Pan Am Union* 42:373-82 Mr '16
- After-the-war outlook. *Lit Digest* 54:594 Mr 3 '17
- After the war—what? H: C. Emery. *il Collier's* 56:11-12 Mr 11 '16
- After the war, what—in commerce? *World's Work* 31:359-60 F '16
- After two years. *Nation* 103:92-3 JI 27 '16
- After-war business. *World's Work* 33:588-9 Ap 17
- Agriculture after the war. H. J. Hughes. *R of Rs* 54:536-7 N '16
- America and Europe—now and after the war. E. Roberts. *Scrib M* 61:117-21 Ja '17
- America and the world's trade. A. M. Low. *No Am* 205:53-62 Ja '17
- American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. *J Pol Econ* 24:572-95 Je '16
- American commerce and British victory or defeat. T. H. Price. *World's Work* 31:183-9 D '15
- American finance and the European war. H: P. Willis. *J Pol Econ* 23:144-65 F '15
- American finance finds itself. *New Repub* 3: 323-5 JI 31 '15
- American made. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 84:64-8 O 11 '15
- American security market during the war. S. S. Huebner. *Ann Am Acad* 68:93-107 N '16
- American trade in war time. J. Middleton. *World's Work* 30:441-5 Ag '15
- America's financial effort. *Liv Age* 294:702-3 S 15 '17
- America's industrial and commercial recovery. C: F: Speare. *R of Rs* 51:342-5 Mr '15
- America's industries as affected by the European war. A. B. Johnson. *Ann Am Acad* 61: 1-3 S '15
- America's interests as affected by the European war. *Ann Am Acad* 60:1-282 JI '15
- Are we on the eve of a war boom? T. H. Price. *World's Work* 30:274-80 JI '15
- As a London writer sees us. *Lit Digest* 51:40 JI 3 '15
- As the world lives on. H. G. Wells. *Ind* 89: 56-60 Ja 8 '17
- At the turn of the year. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 106:23-4 Ja 3 '18
- Bad moments of a war. *Nation* 101:636-7 N 25 '15
- Bagdad corridor. K. Pool. *New Repub* 9:318-19 Ja 20 '17
- Banks and the war crisis. H. J. Jennings. *Fortn* 103:155-68 Ja '15
- Bidding against the world. C. D. Murphy. *il Illus World* 25:603-6 JI '16
- Big business in foreign trade. J. D. Whelpley. *Outlook* 114:275-8 O 4 '16
- Biggest war-time tasks ahead of American business men. G: Paish. *System* 31:570-3 Je '17
- Boycott by the allies. *Ind* 87:50 JI 10 '16
- British and German interference with American trade. J. D. Whelpley. *Outlook* 111:405-6 O 20 '15
- British censorship of our trade. *Lit Digest* 53:821-2 S 30 '16
- British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 4:200-1 S 25 '15
- British finance and the European war. W. M. J. Williams. *Ann Am Acad* 53:44-58 Mr '15
- British gold and our Midas touch. *Lit Digest* 51:502-3 S 4 '15
- British oversea commerce in war time. C. Maughan. *Quar* 222:252-65 Ja '15
- British oversea investments, their growth and importance. C. K. Hobson. *Ann Am Acad* 68:23-35 N '16
- British trade and manufactures. W. O. Horsnail. *Quar* 226:433-51 O '16
- British treasury and the London stock exchange. W. R. Lawson. *Ann Am Acad* 68:71-92 N '16
- Bunch of amateurs. *No Am* 205:17-22 Ja '17
- Business after the great war. E: D. Page. *Ind* 87:466- S 25 '16
- Business after the war—discussion. F. P. Wood. *Ind Management* 55:61 Ja '18
- Business—and the war. *il System* 27:591-7 Je '15
- Business and the war. A. Bullard. *Outlook* 109:832-5 Ap 7 '15
- Business as usual. *New Repub* 11:122-4 Je 2 '17
- Business good-will after war. *New Repub* 2: 195-6 Mr 27 '15
- Business strategy in war time. *Cur Opinion* 58:280-2 Ap '15
- Can Europe bear the economic strain? *Nation* 100:615-16 Je 3 '15
- Can Europe scrap economic law? J. D. Whelpley. *Ind* 88:274-6 N 13 '16
- Champagne corks and cannon balls. W: Maxwell. *Collier's* 55:16-17 My 29 '15
- Coming taxation. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp* 108: 284-95 S '15
- Commercial America and the war. E: E. Pratt. *Sci Am* 114:241-+ Mr 4 '16
- Commercial supremacy after the war. J. Compton-Rickett. *Contemp* 109:545-55 My '16
- Commodity prices as affected by the war. *Lit Digest* 50:1248 My 22 '15
- Condition of Europe during and after the war. A. D. Noyes. *Scrib M* 58:779-80+ D '15
- Cotton and wool. C. T. Revere. *New Repub* 1: 15-16 Ja 30 '15
- Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. *Am Econ R* 5:499-533 S '15
- Curious incident; decline in Berlin exchange. *Nation* 101:699 D 9 '15
- Currency depreciation in time of war. A. C. Whitaker. *Q J Econ* 30:253-78 F '16
- Development of the allied blockade. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:153-6 Ja '18
- Dislocations in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war. L. C. Sorrell. *diags J Pol Econ* 24:25-75 Ja '16
- Do wars really cost anything? T. H. Price. *World's Work* 29:538-43 Mr '15
- Doing without Europe. *Sci Am* 112:128, 157, 176, 196, 223 F 6-Mr 6 '15
- Dollar and the war. R. Spreckels. *Harp W* 60: 514 My 29 '15
- Economic aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 107:157-70 Ja '17
- Economic aspects of the war, by E. J. Clapp. *Review. Nation* 101:547 N 4 '15
- Economic changes wrought by the war. L. W. Schmidt. *Sci Am* 116:173 F 17 '17
- Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. *Quar* 223:370-88 Ap '15
- Economic conferences of Paris and the United States. A. Oldrini. *Ann Am Acad* 66:95-7 JI '16
- Economic effects of the war. *Outlook* 110:847-51 Ag 11 '15
- Economic factors in an enduring peace. E. E. Pratt. *Ann Am Acad* 72:336-9 JI '17
- Economic heresy of the allies. T. L. Stoddard. *Cent* 93:260-5 D '16
- Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. *Quar* 224:193-222 JI '15
- Economic present and future. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 106:363-4 Mr 28 '18
- Economic programmes after the war. F. W. Hirst. *Atlan* 119:243-6 F '17
- Economic results of the war to the present date. A. D. Noyes. *Scrib M* 58:261-4 Ag '15
- Economic thought and the war. *Nation* 99: 764-5 D 31 '14
- Effect of six months' war on the timber supplies. E. P. Stebbing. *19th Cent* 78:204-17 JI '15
- Effect of the European war on American credits. G: M. Reynolds. *J Pol Econ* 22:925-36 D '14
- Effect of the war on American industries. E: E. Pratt. *Sci Am* 113:203, 230-1 S 4-11 '15
- Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. *Quar* 222:266-81 Ja '15
- Effect of the war on new security issues in the United States. G. B. Anderson. *Ann Am Acad* 62:118-30 N '16
- Effect of the war upon the rate for capital. C: A. Conant. *Pop Sci* 86:333-5 Ap '15
- Effects of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. *Cur Opinion* 59:303-5 N '15
- Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J: B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 102:1015-24 D '14
- England's pocketbook. I: F. Marcossion. *il Collier's* 56:11-12+ N 6 '15

European war—Commercial and financial aspects —Continued

English business man's advice to America.

W: H. Lever, *il System* 32:25-8 J1 '17

European loan banks in war time. R of Rs 51:222-3 F '15

Europe's endangered fish supply: the war and the North sea fisheries. *il map Nat Geog M* 27:141-52 F '15

Europe's war bill. H. J. Jennings. *Liv Age* 287:79-87 O 9 '15

Exchange situation. New Repub 4:145 S 11 '15

Finances of the belligerents. J. M. Kennedy. *Fortn* 105:503-14 Mr '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:143-52 Ap 15 '16

Finances of the war. G: Harvey. No Am 203:17-20 Ja '16

Financial illusions of the war. T: W. Lamont. *Harper* 133:206-12 J1 '16

Financial problem. *Ind* 90:8-9 Ap 2 '17

Financial situation. C. Hobhouse. *Contemp* 108:137-45 Ag '15

Financing American war orders. T: Conway, Jr. *Ann Am Acad* 68:131-50 N '16

Foreign exchange during the war. G: Zimmer. *Ann Am Acad* 68:151-60 N '16

Foreign food prices as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Bul no 170:1-129 '15

Foreign trade situation. *J Pol Econ* 23:998-1000 D '15

Fourth year of the war. A. D. Noyes. *Scrib M* 62:387-8+ S '17

French war economics. Y. Guyot. *Public* 21:143-5 F 1 '18

Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. T: Conway, Jr. *Pop Sci* 86:392-402 Ap '15

Future of German commerce. *New Repub* 12:207-9 S 22 '17

Geography of medicines; war's effect upon the world's sources of supply. J: Foote. *il Nat Geog M* 32:213-38 S '17

German commercial preparedness for peace. J. Armstrong. *Sci Am* 114:124 Ja 29 '16

German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. *Liv Age* 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18

German economic methods and their defeat. H: Hauser. *Fortn* 106:100-9 J1 '16

German economist on conditions in war time. R of Rs 51:350-2 Mr '15

German trade after the war. W: H. Dawson. *Quar* 228:403-24 O '17

German view of the problems of peace. R of Rs 56:200-2 Ag '17

German war finance. M. C. Going. *J Pol Econ* 24:513-46 Je '16

Germany and the markets. *Nation* 100:180 F 11 '15

Germany and the sea. *Nation* 104:250-1 Mr 1 '17

Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. *Q J Econ* 29:724-47 Ag '15

Germany's financial resources. *New Repub* 4:114-15 S 4 '15

Going after things. E: M. Woolley. *il Everybody's* 32:712-21 Je '15

Golden Yankee. W: A. Du Puy. *il Illus World* 24:381-4 N '15

High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. *19th Cent* 78:477-94 S '15

Historic results of war-time commerce. *Nation* 102:233-4 F 24 '16

How about business after the war? symposium. *Everybody's* 33:590-7 N '15

How England met six important war-time problems. Lord Aberconway of Bodnant. *System* 31:564-6 Je '17

How I found business abroad. E: A. Filene. *il System* 27:245-52 Mr '15

How long can Germany last? C. Snyder. *il Collier's* 55:8-9 Ag 7 '15

How shall we prepare for peace? E. H. Gary. *il System* 30:3-10 J1 '16

How the war will affect commerce. W: C. Redfield. *Harp W* 60:615-16 Je 26 '15

How will the war affect business? R. E. Heilman. *il System* 31:459-65 My '17

How will war affect my business? B. C. Forbes. *Am M* 84:19-20 Ag '17

If the submarine succeeds. *New Repub* 10:89-90 F 24 '17

Impending collapse of the Central powers. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:1139-41 S 7 '18

Impending danger to the republic. D: J. Hill. No Am 202:801-11 D '15

In the war zone; the personal narrative of an American business man in Europe on business. E. R. Murphey. *il System* 26:578-83 D '14

Increased cost of living. *Liv Age* 284:627-30 Mr 6 '15

Industrial energy as a military weapon. J. R. Finlay. *Eng M* 50:95-7 O '15

Inferences from the Russian victory. *Nation* 100:367 Ap 1 '15

Inflation. E. W. Kemmerer. *Am Econ R* 8:247-69 Je '18

Influence of the war on the automobile industry. H. W. Perry. *il Sci Am* 113:206-8 S 4 '15

Intellectual stimulus of the war. T. H. Price. *World's Work* 30:721-5 O '15

International trade revolution. S. Webb. *New Repub* 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18

Investment effects of the war. *J Pol Econ* 25:847-8 O '17

Is the war making Russia prosperous? R of Rs 54:435-6 O '16

Latin America and the war. J: Barrett. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:366-8 Mr '15

Latin American foreign trade as affected by the war. *Bul Pan Am Union* 46:39-48 Ja '18

Losing our first trenches. *New Repub* 11:292-4 J1 14 '17

Making a business over for war. O. N. Mann. *il System* 34:484-7, 730-50 O-N '18

Markets and the war news. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 106:301-2 Mr 14 '18

Money side of the war. *il Am M* 80:18-21 Ag '15

New era. *Nation* 104:498 Ap 26 '17

New era of industrial organization. *Ind* 87:441-2 S 25 '16

New York not to become the world's financial center. *Lit Digest* 62:1604 My 27 '16

Opinion in the Dutch market on military strength and economic endurance. *Nation* 100:367-8 Ap 1 '15

Our billion dollar trade balance; symposium. *Ind* 83:13-14 J1 5 '15

Our markets and duration of the war. *Nation* 103:207-8 Ag 31 '16

Our share in Europe's rebuilding. *Lit Digest* 53:397-8 Ag 19 '16

Our valuable dollars. *Lit Digest* 51:657-8 S 25 '15

Outlook for capital. *Edin R* 222:1-21 J1 '15

Outlook for securities and commodities. R of Rs 56:110-12 J1 '17

Patriotism and profit—are they related? T. H. Price. *Outlook* 110:224-6 My 26 '15

Patriotism and profits; a conversation about bonds. G: Harvey. No Am 202:641-57 N '15

Paying for war supplies. *Ind* 82:549 Je 28 '15

Paying off the mortgage on the United States; war panic, and Europe's rush to buy our goods. A. W. Atwood. *World's Work* 33:399-403 F '17

Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. *il Illus World* 25:785-8 Ag '16

Peace-talk no longer disturbing. *Lit Digest* 55:74 Ag 18 '17

Plans for handling war-time business. *il System* 31:451-8 My '17

Post-bellum dumping. *Nation* 101:535-6 N 4 '15

Power of the purse. *Liv Age* 292:815-16 Mr 31 '17

Preparedness for peace. No Am 205:173-8 F '17

Present prosperity. *Nation* 103:138-9 Ag 10 '16

Probable changes in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war; with discussion. E. R. Johnson. *Am Econ R* 6:sup17-49 Mr '16

Probable financial and industrial effects after the war. T. E. Burton. *J Pol Econ* 24:1-13 Ja '16

Problems of war and commerce. *Outlook* 109:355 F 17 '15

Profit and loss of a year of war. *Lit Digest* 51:97-9 J1 17 '15

Prospects for economic internationalism. W: E. Walling. *Ann Am Acad* 68:10-22 N '16

Prosperous war. W. E. Weyl. *New Repub* 2:205-7 Mr 27 '15

Rate of interest after the war. I. Fisher. *Ann Am Acad* 68:244-51 N '16

Reconstructing American business. J. G. Frederick. *Dial* 65:294-7 O 19 '18

European war—Commercial and financial aspects—*Continued*

- Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. *Fortn* 108:447-57 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:200-8 O 27 '17
- Relation of war to investments. C. K. Hobson. *New Repub* 2:148-50 Mr 13 '15
- Reserve banks and the war. *J Pol Econ* 25:848-50 O '17
- Running a business with boys and women. H. G. Selfridge. *il System* 34:301-5 S '18
- Russia, Italy, and the markets. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 105:547-8 N 15 '17
- Security markets and the crisis. *Nation* 104:172 F 8 '17
- Seed supply and the war. G. E. Mitchell. *il Sci Am* 111:488 D 12 '14
- Shipping problem. C. Maughan. *Quar* 225:464-82 Ap '16
- Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G. E. Roberts. *Am Econ R* 7:sup176-98 Mr '17
- Socializing England. *New Repub* 2:253-5 Ap 10 '15
- Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices; abstract. I. Fisher. *Am Econ R* 8:sup257-8 Mr '18
- Some economic aspects of the world war. C. R. Van Hise. *Science n s* 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
- Some economic lessons of the war. A. Lebon. *Quar* 228:77-95 JI '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:131-43 O 20 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 71:64-74 Ja '18
- Sources and methods of paying for the war. A. C. Pigou. *Contemp* 108:706-17 D '15
- South America and the war. W. S. Tower. *J Pol Econ* 25:493-504 My '17
- Stock exchange and the peace proposals. *Nation* 103:593-4 D 21 '16
- Stock market and the war news. A. D. Noyes. *Nation* 105:700-1 D 20 '17
- Stocks and bonds—war and peace. T. H. Price. *World's Work* 31:253-8 Ja '16
- Strain of war. *Nation* 101:192-3 Ag 12 '15
- Substance and shadow in war finance. C. C. Plehn. *Am Econ R* 8:564-78 S '18
- Tasks of German inventors in wartime. *Sci Am* 113:214 S 4 '15
- Tests of a situation. *Nation* 104:718-19 Je 14 '17
- Threatened bankruptcy of Europe. F. W. P. Lawrence. *Cent* 91:952-6 Ap '16
- Timber supplies and the war. E. P. Stebbing. *19th Cent* 77:467-78 F '15
- To encourage trade with neutrals. *New Repub* 13:34-5 N 10 '17
- Trade and industry in the war. A. Shadwell. *Edin R* 221:151-77 Ja '15
- Trade and the war. G. Harvey. *No Am* 204:23-5 JI '16
- Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 3:11-12 My 8 '15
- Treasury situation. *J Pol Econ* 23:286-8 Mr '15
- Trials to come. A. Shadwell. *19th Cent* 79:933-49 My '16
- Two important lessons from England's experience. Lord Airedale of Gledhow. *System* 31:566-8 Je '17
- Uncle Sam's war-made industries. D. Wilhelm. *Ind* 92:326-7 N 17 '17
- United States and the war. *Nation* 100:259-60 Mr 4 '15
- Verdict of foreign exchanges. *Nation* 100:340-1 Mr 25 '15
- Wall Street's war-boom. *Lit Digest* 53:936-7 O 14 '16
- Wanted: American goods to fill a \$6,000,000,000 European need. *Cur Opinion* 62:215-16 Mr '17
- War a business stimulant. K. P. Drysdale. *Outlook* 116:351 JI 4 '17
- War after the war. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16
- War and American industries. *Outlook* 108:751 D 2 '14
- War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. *Contemp* 107:584-92 My '15
- War and British industry. L. G. C. Money. *Fortn* 103:527-37 Mr '15
- War and economic exhaustion. *Nation* 99:731-2 D 24 '14
- War and economic exhaustion. A. D. Noyes. *Scrib M* 53:389-90 S '15

- War and Indian wheat. W. H. Moreland. *Quar* 224:94-107 JI '15
- War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. A. Del Mar. *Eng M* 50:18-27 O '15
- War and Lombard Street, by H. Withers. *Review. Nation* 100:494-5 My 6 '15
- War and modern business. *Liv Age* 284:251-3 Ja 23 '15
- War and national debts. H. J. Jennings. *No Am* 206:25-35 JI '17
- War and our metals. L. O. Kellogg. *Eng M* 49:18-27 Ap '15
- War and public finance in South America. C. L. Jones. *J Pol Econ* 23:791-806 O '15
- War and South American trade. W. S. Kies. *Nation* 106:378-9 Mr 28 '18
- War and the chemical industry. W. H. Nichols. *Science n s* 41:37-47 Ja 8 '15
- War and the English chemical industry. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 104:324-35 Ag '15
- War and the steel trade. W. J. Boies. *Nation* 107:497 O 26 '18
- War and trans-Pacific shipping. A. Berglund. *Am Econ R* 7:553-68 S '17
- War and wealth. *Liv Age* 292:415-18 F 17 '17
- War and wealth. H. Redpath. *Overland n s* 70:397-400 O '17
- War, business and insurance. D. S. Jordan. *Sci Monthly* 1:165-76 N '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:734-5 D '15
- War exports and credits. *Ind* 82:48 Ap 5 '15
- War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. *J Pol Econ* 24:97-125 F '16
- War finances in Europe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:624-32 Ja '17
- War in its effect on work and wages. J. A. Hobson. *Fortn* 103:144-54 Ja '15
- War of social attrition. *New Repub* 5:82-4 N 27 '15
- War—or scientific taxation. C. H. Ingersoll. *Ann Am Acad* 61:252-6 S '15
- War-stricken sterling exchange. *Lit Digest* 51:512 S 11 '15
- War-time expedients. *Nation* 102:367-8 Mr 30 '16
- War time in the grain trade. J. H. Hubback. *19th Cent* 78:651-63 S '15
- War-time markets. H. Hazlitt. *Nation* 106:515-16 Ap 25 '18
- War, waste, and wealth. S. T. Wood. *Canad M* 46:202-5 Ja '16
- War's effect on American securities. R of Rs 51:510-11 Ap '15
- Waste of the war, and the trade of to-morrow. Y. Guyot. *19th Cent* 76:1193-1206 D '14
- Way by commerce to war. *World's Work* 32:371-2 Ag '16
- Wealth, work and war. H. Hart. *Survey* 40:665-7 S 14 '18
- What Europe owes us. *Ind* 81:345-6 Mr 8 '15
- What I learned in Europe. E. R. Murphey. *il System* 29:461-7, 593-8 My-Je '16
- What is ahead of us? A. D. Noyes. *Scrib M* 62:773-4 D '17
- What the South lost and what Europe stands to lose from the war. *Lit Digest* 53:812 S 23 '16
- What the war has done for steel. G. Weiss. *Forum* 57:113-24 Ja '17
- What the war is teaching European business. W. F. Carmody. *il System* 29:15-18 Ja '16
- What the war means to American business. E. A. Filene. *il System* 27:411-15 Ap '15
- What will business be after the war? J. P. Brophy. *Ind Management* 54:390-2 D '17
- When Uncle Sam becomes the world's banker. A. C. Laut. *il Cur Opinion* 59:273-6 O '15
- Where will European competition find us weakest? J. H. Hammond. *il System* 30:232-40 S '16
- Will the war bankrupt Europe? G. Harvey. *No Am* 202:174-9 Ag '15
- World famine. *Liv Age* 295:123-6 O 13 '17
- World famine into which we are hurrying. S. Webb. *Contemp* 112:380-5 O '17
- World ruin seen if the allies raise a high tariff wall against Germany. *Cur Opinion* 63:282 O '17
- World trade after the war. *Nation* 103:122-3 Ag 10 '16
- World's trade in war time. C. F. Speare. R of Rs 51:194-7 F '15
- See also* Anglo-French loan; Blacklist; Blockade; Business conditions; Contraband

European war—Commercial and financial aspects—Continued
 of war; Economic policy; Embargo; European war—Cost; European war—Indemnities; European war—Maritime law; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Industrial mobilization; Neutral commerce; Paris conference, 1916; Repudiation; Shipping; United States—Commerce; War finance; War loans

Conferences

See European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation; Paris conference, 1916; Peace conference

Cost

Appalling waste of the war. H. Caine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:452-5 S '17
 Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
 Colossal war expenses of Great Britain, Germany, and France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:112-13 Ap '17
 Cost of a year of war. C. F. Speare. R of Rs 52:204-7 Ag '15
 Cost of the great war. Ind 89:299 F 19 '17
 Cost of the war. World's Work 33:590-1 Ap '17
 Cost of the war. R. G. Usher. Atlán 115:847-53 Je '15
 Cost of the war for one year. Liv Age 285:236-8 Ap 24 '15
 Cost of war. T. B. Stork. Unpop R 8:243-7 O '17
 Cost to humanity. H. W. Horwill. Atlán 115:417-26 Mr '15
 Costs of the war in money, property, lives, and morale. Lit Digest 58:98-101 Ag 31 '18
 Europe's war bill. H. J. Jennings. Liv Age 287:79-87 O 9 '15
 Financing the war. Ind 86:100-1 Ap 17 '16
 High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
 How cheaply Germany has fought the war. A. Chéradame. map Atlán 120:663-8 N '17
 How is a war loan spent? G. A. Schreiner. Nation 107:368 O 5 '18
 In justice to France; just allocation of the costs of the war. New Repub 16:152-5 S 7 '18
 In justice to France; reply. A. D. Converse. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
 Mounting costs of the war. Lit Digest 52:1194 Ap 22 '16
 New figures as to the war's cost. Lit Digest 51:1196+ N 20 '15
 One year of the European war—reckoning up the cost. Cur Opinion 59:73-4 Ag '15
 One year's war-costs. Lit Digest 50:991 Ap 24 '15
 Paying for the cost of the European war. Cur Opinion 61:203-4 S '16
 Paying for the war. Ind 92:7-8 O 6 '17
 Price. Liv Age 291:369-73 N 11 '16
 Probable cost of four years of war. R of Rs 57:670-1 Je '18
 Staggering cost of modern warfare. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 116:517 My 26 '17
 Statistical side of the economic costs of war; with discussion. W. S. Rossiter. Am Econ R 6:sup94-123 Mr '16
 Strain of war. Nation 101:192-3 Ag 12 '15
 Stupendous high cost of warring. il Lit Digest 51:697-8 O 2 '15
 This generation can not escape paying the cost of war. C. C. Arbuthnot. Sci Monthly 7:413-34 N '18
 Vast magnitude of war as an industry. Cur Opinion 65:129 Ag '18
 War and debt. W. S. Rossiter. Atlán 117:702-9 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:605 My '16
 War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. A. Del Mar. Eng M 50:23 O '15
 War, business and insurance. D. S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:734-5 D '15
 War costs and loans. Ind 93:139 Ja 26 '18
 War costs and the war debt. T. H. Price. Outlook 120:134+ S 25 '18
 War debts and future peace. J. E. Davies. Cent 93:708-13 Mr '17

War expenditure of the United Kingdom. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 104:258-69 Ag '15
 War's cost in money. Lit Digest 53:1235 N 11 '16
 What the war cost all the powers to Dec. 31, 1917. Lit Digest 56:72-6 Ja 26 '18
 What the war costs. Lit Digest 55:98 Ag 25 '17
 What the war costs. Outlook 108:980 D 30 '14
 What the war has already cost the world. Lit Digest 53:62 Jl 27 '18
 What the war has cost and what it is still costing. Lit Digest 55:94-5 N 24 '17
 What the war is costing Europe. C. F. Speare. R of Rs 51:452-4 Ap '15
 What the war is costing the world. Lit Digest 55:64 Jl 14 '17
 World's war bill. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 107:1051-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:195-201 Jl 28 '17

See also European war—Commercial and financial aspects; War finance; War loans

Declarations of war

Dates of declarations of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:891 F '17
 Nations at war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:219 N '17
 Twenty-eight nations at war. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:461-3 S '18
 See also European war—United States—Declarations of war

Deportations from Belgium

American protests against the deportation of the Belgians. Outlook 115:217-18 F 7 '17
 Belgian deportations. World's Work 33:240 Ja '17
 Belgian deportations. B. Lasker. Survey 37:456-7 Ja 27 '17
 Belgian exiles in a hostile country. Survey 37:338 D 23 '16
 Belgium's agony; protests from all the neutral governments against forcible deportations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:674-80 Ja '17
 Defending Belgian deportations. Lit Digest 53:1702 D 30 '16
 Deportation of Belgians. Ind 88:344-5 N 27 '16
 Deportation of the Belgians. Outlook 114:619-20 N 22 '16
 Deportations. B. Whitlock. il Everybody's 39:9-16+ N '18
 Deportations planned in advance. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:143-6 Jl '17
 Deporting Belgians to work for Germany. Lit Digest 53:1396-7 N 25 '16
 Enslavement of the Belgians; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:881-91 F '17
 Forcing Belgians to work in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:478-82 D '16
 Forcing Belgians to work in Germany; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1106-11 Mr '17
 Germany's declining man-power. Lit Digest 53:1456 D 2 '16
 Germany's latest crime. L. Van der Essen. Fortn 107:189-204 F '17
 Germany's repudiation of the charge of enslaving the Belgians. Cur Opinion 62:9-11 Ja '17
 "Lion in Flanders"; the true history of the slave raids in Belgium. A. Noyes. Outlook 115:146-8 Ja 24 '17
 Our most solemn protest against the deportation of Belgians. Cur Opinion 62:8-9 Ja '17
 Protest in behalf of Belgium. Outlook 114:899-900 D 27 '16
 Protesting against Belgian deportation. Bellman 22:6 Ja 6 '17
 Report on Belgian deportations. B. Whitlock. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:543-6 Je '17
 Symbol of Belgium. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:39-40 Ja 11 '17
 Victims. November, 1916; poem. A. J. Burr. Outlook 114:817 D 13 '16

Deportations from France

Agonized mothers of Lille. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:131-3 O '16
 Depopulation of Lille. il Lit Digest 53:601-2 S 9 '16
 Deportation of civilians in occupied French territory. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:127-30 O '16

European war—Deportations from France—*Cont.*
German holy week; deporting of women from
French towns held by Germans. *Liv Age* 291:
176-8 O 21 '16
Warring against children; inhabitants driven
out of captured French towns. *Outlook* 114:
4-5 S 6 '16

Destruction of property

After a German retreat. *il Lit Digest* 54:1246-7
Ap 28 '17
Amiens next? *il Lit Digest* 57:28-9 Ap 27 '18
And now, St Quentin! *il Lit Digest* 55:28 S
1 '17
Art in the shadow of war. *Nation* 100:489 My
6 '15
Art thefts in France and Italy. *il Lit Digest*
59:26-7 N 23 '18
Art world and the war: protest against Ger-
man vandalism in France and Belgium. *Int*
Studio 54:118 D '14
Avenge the churches. *il Lit Digest* 58:40-1
Jl 6 '18
Before leaving Reims. *Lit Digest* 54:1166-7
Ap 21 '17
Bible of Amiens. *il Lit Digest* 57:30-1 My 25
18
Bombarding an observatory at Poulkova,
Russia. *Lit Digest* 58:32 Jl 6 '18
Bombs wrecking Venetian art. *il Lit Digest*
51:1082-3 N 13 '15
Book-burning; destruction of the oriental li-
brary collected by the Carmelite fathers in
Bagdad. *Lit Digest* 56:33-4 Mr 30 '18
Compensation for war-damaged works of art.
il R of Rs 54:663-4 D '16
Desecration of French monuments. E. Gosse.
Edin R 222:330-50 O '15
Desolation in the French war zone. E. Car-
son. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:456-7
D '17
Destroyers of early Christian art. G. C. Sper-
anza. *il Outlook* 113:993-6 Ag 23 '16
Destruction of historic buildings as revealed
by the official French war photographs.
T. E. Tallmadge. *il plan Arch Rec* 42:248-
58, 458-67; 43:131-47 S, N '17, F '18
Destruction of historic edifices in Europe. *il*
Sci Am S 81:68 Ja 29 '16
Destruction of St Quentin cathedral. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:80 O '17
Doomed cities of France. *il Lit Digest* 58:28-9
S 21 '18
Driving the Germans from Belgium; battles
that won Cambrai and Lille in France and
forced the enemy out of Flanders. P. Gibbs.
map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:208-19
N '18
French and Belgian art losses. *il Lit Digest*
53:894-5 O 7 '16
German menace to antiquities. A. E. P. Wei-
gall. 19th Cent 81:1263-76 Je '17
German vandalism during the retreat in
France. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:317-27 My
17
Germany confessing her sins. *Lit Digest* 57:
31-2 My 25 '18
Glory that was France. S. Lauzanne. *il Coun-
try Life* 34:24-39 My '18
Hide and seek of war. L. L. Seaman. *il Ind*
89:16-18 Ja 1 '17
How the German destroys and collects art. *il*
Lit Digest 56:30-1 Ja 19 '18
I come home. Princesse L. Murat. *il Ladies'*
H J 35:13 Ap '18
I go and see. C. Van Dyke. *Ladies' H J* 35:
13-14 Ja '18
Italian art and the war. J. F. Scheltema.
Cath World 106:361-8 D '17
Italy, the country of art after one year of war.
R. Giolli. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:215-30 O '16
Little trip to the war. H. J. Howland. *il Ind*
84:222-4 N 8 '15
Looting of archives and libraries. *Educ R* 55:
178-80 F '18
Louvain: mother city of Flanders. H. Alliot.
il Art and Archaeol 1:159-62 Ja '15
Maeterlinck's appeal to America and Italy. *il*
Lit Digest 49:1276-7 D 26 '14
Magic music of the carillons. *il Cur Opinion*
58:409-11 Je '15
Making ruins of ruins. *il Lit Digest* 54:982-3
Ap 7 '17

Mediaeval market place of Ypres, an irrepa-
rable war loss to architecture. G. A. T. Mid-
dleton. *il Arch Rec* 37:289-99 Ap '15
More controversy over Reims. *Lit Digest* 50:
150 Ja 23 '15
Notes of an artist at the front. W. Hale. *il*
Cent 91:250-61 D '15
Pen picture of war victims in France. J.
Galsworthy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:
454-5 D '17
Reims revisited. E. Gosse. *Fortn* 106:768-81
N '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:777-88 D 30 '16
Remaking the gardens of France. *il Gard M*
28:112-13 N '18
Resurrection of France and Belgium—Ger-
many's servitudes. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:393-
4 O 26 '16
Rifling the tomb of the Savior. *il Lit Digest*
56:27 Ja 5 '18
Through rapine to peace. *Lit Digest* 59:20 O
26 '18
Town shot dead on the Austro-Italian front.
G. C. Speranza. *Outlook* 114:42-4 S 6 '16
Venetian night under shrapnel. E. Pottle. *il*
Touchstone 2:30-43 O '17; Same cond. *Lit*
Digest 55:37 O 6 '17
Visit to the British front in September. H. M.
Wright. *il Sci Am S* 86:344-5 N 30 '18
What Coucy reveals. *il Lit Digest* 54:1412-
13 My 12 '17
Will Rome suffer like Ravenna? *il Lit Digest*
52:904-5 Ap 1 '16
See also European war—Atrocities; Euro-
pean war—Protection of monuments, etc.;
Reims cathedral

Diplomatic history

Aiding the enemy's diplomacy. N. Angell.
New Repub 11:324-7 Jl 21 '17
Airplane myth and the war. L. L. Driggs.
Outlook 120:369-70 N 6 '18
Ambassador Morgenthau's story. H. Morgen-
thau. *il map World's Work* 36:42-73, 154-84,
262-83, 376-93, 479-95, 648-60; 37:92-116, 221-
36 My-D '18 (to be cont)
Austria and Germany. *Nation* 101:537-8 N 4 '15
Background of the war. *Nation* 99:705 D 17 '14
Balkan cauldron. W. M. Fullerton. *map*
World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. *Pol Sci Q*
32:36-59, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Balkans and diplomacy. J. W. Headlam.
Atlan 117:122-34 Ja '16
Battle of the chancelleries. *Cur Hist M, N Y*
Times 6,pt2:464-81 S '17
Battle of the diplomats. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp*
107:29-48 Ja '15
Beginnings of the war. M. L. McLaughlin.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:481-93 D '17
Behind the Greek and Bulgar scenes. G. Mar-
vin. *World's Work* 31:170-6 D '15
Belgium's Gray book. *Liv Age* 283:694-6 D 12
14
Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. *map*
Cent 93:723-32 Mr '17
British diplomacy in the Near East. *Quar* 225:
164-87 Ja '16
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey.
A. Bullard. *Cent* 91:262-3 D '15
British Nemesis. *Liv Age* 289:442-5 My 13 '16
Brussels documents. J. M. Hart. *Nation* 100:
300 Mr 25 '15
Clearing skies. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 79:
920-32 Ap '16
Contents of secret treaties revealed. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:12-14 Ja '18
Crowning proof. *Liv Age* 284:369-72 F 6 '15
Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans. F. H.
Simonds. *il maps R of Rs* 52:692-702 D '15
Diplomacy of the great war, by A. Bullard.
Review. Nation 102:385-6 Ap 6 '16
Diplomacy of the war of 1914, by E. C. Stow-
ell. *Review. Dial* 59:107-8 Ag 15 '15; *Nation*
101:204-5 Ag 12 '15; *Am Hist R* 21:594-6 Ap
16
Diplomacy of the war of 1914, by E. C. Stowell.
Review by W. E. Weyl. New Repub 4:317-18
O 23 '15
Diplomatic progress, 1917-1918. *Nation* 107:113
Ag 3 '18
Factors in the American attitude. *Liv Age* 287:
370-3 N 6 '15
Fate of the Balkans. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent*
94:177-86 Je '17

European war—Diplomatic history—*Continued*
 Fine art of garbling. Nation 101:615-16 N 25 '15
 French criticism of English leadership. R of Rs 53:220-1 F '16
 French Yellow book. Liv Age 284:170-3 Ja 16 '15
 French Yellow book. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 D 19 '14
 German intrigues in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 107:256-67 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
 Germany's answer. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115: 233-42 F '15
 Germany's Balkan thrust. map Lit Digest 51: 885-8 O 23 '15
 Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17
 Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:457-62 F 23 '18
 Guilt of the world-war. Nation 106:388-9 Ap 4 '18
 History of twelve days (July 24th to August 4th, 1914) by J. W. Headlam. Review. No Am 202:452-5 S '15; Am Hist R 21:596-600 Ap '16
 Hunnishness of the Hun. No Am 207:334-9 Mr '18
 If Germany—? M. Smith. No Am 202:665-80 N '15
 Immediate causes of the war. Nation 102:567 My 25 '16
 Immediate causes of the war. H. C. Mercer. Nation 102:466-7 Ap 13 '16
 Immediate causes of the war; historical estimate based on an analysis of sources. E. R. Turner. Nation 102:99-102 Ja 27 '16
 Is Albion perfidious? Lit Digest 53:735-6 S 23 '16
 Italy and the European conflict. Edin R 222: 60-77 Jl '15
 Italy and the great war. W. M. Fullerton. Il World's Work 31:148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
 Journal from our legation in Belgium. H. S. Gibson. Il World's Work 34:389-404 Ag '17
 Kaiser and King George; documents that refute the German emperor's statement about British neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:508-9 D '17
 Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D. J. Hill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:496-505 D '17
 Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. S. B. Fay. Am Hist R 24:48-72 O '18
 Little nations and the war. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 106:45-54 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 451-8 Ag 19 '16
 Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 30:37-81 Mr '15
 Mr Gerard's disclosures. Liv Age 295:179-82 O 20 '17
 More Willy and Nicky correspondence. World's Work 35:11 N '17
 Need for Wilson diplomacy. New Repub 14: 156-9 Mr 9 '18
 New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
 New phase of the campaign. Zero. Fortn 104: 815-25 N '15
 Official diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war, by E. von Mach. Review. Nation 104:17-19 Ja 4 '17
 Our nearest and dearest enemies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288: 451-61 F 19 '16
 Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. Il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17
 Plight of King Constantine between Tsar Ferdinand and Emperor William. Cur Opinion 59:393-4 D '15
 Potsdam conspiracy. Lit Digest 55:18-19 S 1 '17
 Pre-war efforts toward a league of peace. Survey 39:687 Mr 23 '18
 Real significance of the Brussels documents. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:246 Mr 4 '15
 Reply to Bethmann Hollweg's speech concerning the responsibility for the war. F. H. Howard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:871-2 F '17

Responsibility for the war. E. C. Stowell. New Repub 9:328-9 Ja 20 '17
 Revelations of the secret treaties. Ind 93:53-4 Ja 12 '18
 Saloniki, checkmate of German diplomacy. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:69-80 My '16
 Scrap of paper episode. R. Dobson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:728-33 Ja '17
 Secret treaties. Liv Age 298:756-8 S 21 '18
 Secret treaties. F. Smith. New Repub 14:146 Mr 2 '18
 Secret treaty of London. Nation 107:605-6 N 16 '18
 Secret treaty with Italy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt2:494-7 Mr '18
 Shaw discovers an epic; France's Yellow book. Lit Digest 50:18-19 Ja 2 '15
 Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17
 That injured lamb, the kaiser; series of conversations published by Dr W. Mühlen, director of the Krupp works at Essen. Lit Digest 57:25 My 4 '18
 Threatened disruption of the Entente. Lit Digest 53:1529-30 D 9 '16
 Truth about France. O. Johnson. Il Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
 Vision of a commonwealth. D. J. Hill. Cent 94:740-7 S '17
 What was the casus belli? A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 100:246-7 Mr 4 '15
 Why the war was a year late. Lit Digest 50: 419-20 F 27 '15
 Year of mistakes. H. Stearns. Dial 64:293-5 Mr 28 '18
 See also Balkan states; European war—Causes; European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian note to France, 1917; European war—United States; Lichnowsky revelations; Zimmermann note; also names of countries involved, subhead Foreign relations

Dramas

For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson and M. De Acosta. Outlook 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17
 In gremio deorum. T. Barclay. 19th Cent 79: 554-68 Mr '16
 Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31 1914. T. Barclay. 19th Cent 78:444-76 Ag '15
 When the boys came home. G. S. Richmond. Il Ladies' H J 35:13-14 S '18
 See also European war in drama

Duration

American gaging the war's future. Lit Digest 53:340-2 Ag 12 '16
 Beginning of the end. Il maps Lit Digest 59: 7-10 O 12 '18
 Belligerents' views of the war's duration. Lit Digest 50:1009-10 My 1 '15
 Competitive annihilation. New Repub 11:69-70 My 19 '17
 Duration of the war. Nation 100:314-15 Mr 18 '15
 Duration of the world war. H. Emerson. Outlook 110:371-2+ Je 16 '15
 End of the war. Bellman 23:63 Jl 21 '17
 Fight to the finish. W. T. Walsh. Il Illus World 28:662-6 Ja '18
 How long can it last? F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:430-2 O '15
 How long will the war last? map Lit Digest 50:175-7 Ja 30 '15
 Incurable optimist. Bellman 24:5 Ja 5 '18
 Length of the war. Lit Digest 49:1112 D 5 '14
 Nicholas II prepares for a long war. Cur Opinion 60:87-8 F '16
 Odds on peace. Lit Digest 53:826 S 30 '16
 Premature optimism. Bellman 25:173 Ag 17 '18
 Prolongation of the war. C. Battine. Fortn 105:719-26 Ap '16
 Rainbow visions of the war's end. Lit Digest 54:1396 My 12 '17
 Sir John Foster Fraser sees end of war this year. Lit Digest 56:48-51 F 9 '18
 Towards the end. Bellman 23:177-9 Ag 18 '17
 Value of time in the war. New Repub 12:348-50 O 27 '17
 War to end this year. Lit Digest 54:541-2 Mr 3 '17

European war—Duration—*Continued*

- Way to speedy victory. il map Lit Digest 58: 9-11 Ag 31 '18
When will the war end? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:532-3 Je 5 '15
Why peace seems distant. Outlook 114:3-4 S 6 '16
Why we are not downhearted. Lit Digest 55: 12-13 Ag 25 '17
Will the war have an end? Ind 93:258 F 16 '18

See also European war—Peace and mediation

Embargo

See Embargo

Fiction

- Ambulance-girl. G. E. Craig. il St N 44:784-9 JI '17
Ancestry of Private Schultz. W. Freeman. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17
And the mayor replied. J. L. Simpson. Cent 97:23-6 N '13
At all costs. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:360-5 N 11 '16
At the sign of the gray owl. W. Freeman. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16
The Belgian. A. Brooks. il Collier's 57:7-9 My 27 '16
Benevolent neutral. B. Cable. Liv Age 289:744-55 Je 17 '16
Between the lines. B. Cable. Liv Age 286:795-802 S 25 '15
Between trains. M. Rutledge. Bookm 45:347-50 Je '17
Bill. S. A. Merriam. Atlan 121:649-54 My '18
Birds of a feather. M. Nadaud. Atlan 122: 577-88, 744-59 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Birthday present. Liv Age 290:181-3 JI 15 '16
Bring up the guns. B. Cable. Liv Age 294: 295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:496-500 Je '18
Broken soldier and the Maid of France. H. Van Dyke. il Harper 138:1-13 D '18
Christmas fight of X 157. D. Burnet. il Ladies' H J 34:13 D '17
Claxton, C. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 40:17-20 F '18
Claxton, O. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 39:17-20+ D '17
Claxton, V. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 37:13-16 Ag '16
Clay-shuttered doors. M. Synon. il Scrib M 62:98-106 JI '17
Coming home. E. Wharton. Scrib M 58:702-18 D '15
Comrade. M. de la Roche. Canad M 48:148-51 D '16
Coc-d'or: a letter to a soul. Liv Age 293:615-22 Je 9 '17
Corporal Grim. V. C. F. W. Turner. Liv Age 298:40-4 JI 6 '18
Curtain. I. E. MacKay. il Canad M 48:89-99 D '16
Dark hour. W. D. Steele. Atlan 121:677-82 My '18
The day. E. L. White. Liv Age 291:165-72 O 21 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:543-9 D '17
Ditch. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 63:405-14 Ap '18
Do'-no-who. D. Bagot. Liv Age 291:421-4 N 18 '16
Ducrot the carter. D. H. Haines. Outlook 117:421-2+ N 14 '17
Enemies. F. Wright. Overland n s 69:156-60 F '17
Enemy's child. C. H. Crawford. Forum 54:313-17 S '15
Fear of fear. B. Cable. Liv Age 289:358-67 My 6 '16
Flies. A. Gleason. il Cent 92:36-40 My '16
Flotsam and jetsam. J. Galsworthy. il Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17
Four days. H. Hemenway. Atlan 119:577-93 My '17
Fragment. R. Cable. Liv Age 288:807-11 Mr 25 '16
From the trenches. P. Macgill. Canad M 47: 11-14, 134-6, 176-8, 305-8, 369-72, 496-8; 48:16-18 My-N '16
Ghurkas' night. A. J. Hanna. Canad M 47:87-91 Je '16

- Gift of war. A. G. Jackson. Canad M 47:293-300 Ag '16
Good word. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:488-94 N 25 '16
Halford. Ortonian. Liv Age 293:491-6, 542-9 My 26-Je 2 '17
Hearing ear. H. Van Dyke. il Scrib M 64: 670-6 D '18
Heels of Achilles. D. H. Haines. Bellman 22: 268-70 Mr 10 '17
If the censor only knew. Aesculapius. Liv Age 290:168-71 JI 15 '16
In a French chateau. M. Betham-Edwards. Canad M 48:574-81 Ap '17
In the day's work. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64: 450-8 O '18
In the mist. B. Cable. Overland n s 72:42-8 JI '18
Inferno: the German war novel banned in the Fatherland. R of Rs 55:207-8 F '17
Initiative. G. Frankau. Fortn 107:138-46 Ja '17
It's a way they have in the air corps. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118:251-60 Ag '16
Jake Bolton. 551. J. Gallishaw. il Cent 95: 625-34 Mr '18
Je ne sais quoi! D. H. Haines. Outlook 113: 1007-12 Ag 23 '16
Jeanne, the maid. G. A. Smith. il Scrib M 58:664-76 D '15
Kind o' hankerin' for your folks. I. Bacheller. il Ind 94:250 My 11 '18
Lighthouse. A. Noyes. Bookm 48:295-302 N '18
Lion of Judah. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:69-70+ My 8 '18
Little brother. M. Z. Doty. Atlan 117:461-5 Ap '16
Live ballast. I. Bacheller. Everybody's 39: 65-6 D '18
Long odds. B. Cable. Liv Age 290:553-7 Ag 26 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:440-3 N '17
McDermott and the war. D. Marquis. il Everybody's 39:20-4 O '18
Man from America. A. Brooks. il Cent 94: 376-84 JI '17
Man from Flanders. H. Rion. McBride's 97: 88-93 Mr '16
Man from the front. A. Stringer. il McClure 44:38-45 Ap '15
Man who was afraid. J. Breck. il Everybody's 37:316-26 S '17
Martha of Dranvoorde. R. W. Bell. Canad M 47:301-4 Ag '16
Mary and Marie. P. E. Browne. il McClure 47:13-14 S '16
Maxim, the story of making a peasant into a soldier. R. W. Child. Craftsman 31:3-13 O '16
May Margaret. A. Noyes. il Ladies' H J 35: 13-14 N '18
Mr Billings gets his chance. V. English. Cath World 107:373-9 Je '18
Mr Britling sees it through. H. G. Wells. il Collier's 57:5-8 Ap 29; 19-20 My 6; 11-13 My 13; 19-21 My 20; 16-17 My 27; 18-19 Je 3; 20-1 Je 10; 13-14 Je 17; 18-19 Je 24; 13-14 JI 1; 11-12 JI 8; 18-19 JI 15; 12-13 JI 22; 11-13 JI 29 '16
Moth of peace. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 115:14-24 Ja '15
Mute. R. W. Sneddon. Bellman 23:658-60 D 15 '17
Die mutter—a true story. M. Z. Doty. Cur Opinion 62:356 My '17
New face on it. M. B. Pulver. il Everybody's 35:545-55 N '16
Night patrol. B. Cable. Liv Age 290:104-13 JI 8 '16
No. S/1035 Rifleman Jones. W. Liv Age 297: 677-89 Je 15 '18
Odyssey of Mr Solslog. E. E. Hunt. Cur Opinion 64:428-9 Je '18
Of water and the spirit. M. P. Montague. Atlan 117:614-21 My '16
Old Diggums. H. Palmer. Bellman 22:14-17 Ja 6 '17
Olitchka—a romance of the Russian campaign. S. Liddell. Cur Opinion 63:346 N '17
Otto. J. T. Foote. il Am M 85:9-13+ Ap '18
Out of the deep. E. Balmer. il Everybody's 39:13-19 Ag '18
Outward bound. Liv Age 297:392-400 My 18 '18
Parisian. A. Brooks. il Collier's 56:5-7+ Ja 22 '16

European war—Fiction—*Continued*

- Petit Jean; a spy story of the Belgian front. I. Hay. *il Everybody's* 36:400-13 Ap '17
 Prisoner's defense. A. C. Doyle. *il Collier's* 56:9-10 Ja 8 '16
 Private Jeremiah Binns. C. McNaught. *Canad M* 49:39-49 My '17
 Pro patria. G. Creel. *Harp W* 61:68-72 Jl 17 '15
 Progress of Pickersdyke. J. E. Jeffery. *Liv Age* 292:103-13 Ja 13 '17
 Prussian. A. Brooks. *il Collier's* 58:7-10 O 28 '16
 Raid. E. Haley. *Liv Age* 294:488-93 Ag 25 '17;
 Same. *Overland n s* 70:486-91 N '17
 Rearguard. B. Cable. *Liv Age* 291:745-50 D 23 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 72:215-19 S '18
 Refugee: a Christmas war story. E. T. Thurston. *Outlook* 111:959-64 D 22 '15
 Rehabilitation of Private Hagan. *Liv Age* 291:548-55 D 2 '16
 Report to his kaiser. E. Henry. *Touchstone* 4:28-33 O '18
 Reservist. M. Synon. *il Scrib M* 60:401-11 O '16
 Rough road. W. J. Locke. *il Good H* 65:20-4 S; 14-18 O; 12-15 N; 39-42 D '17; 66:40-4 Ja; 39-42 F; 33-6 Mr; 34-8 Ap; 24-7 My; 45-8 Je; 40-3 Jl; 67:48-50 Ag '18
 Salvage. *Liv Age* 299:537-42 N 30 '18
 School keeps. J. Campeau. *Canad M* 47:316-20 Ag '16
 Simplest way. *Lit Digest* 52:1176 Ap 22 '16
 Sister Eloise. E. B. Price. *il Cent* 96:385-94 Jl '18
 Somewhere in—. P. E. Browne. *il McClure* 47:27-9 Jl '16
 Spy. J. Hopper. *il Collier's* 57:5-7 Ap 8 '16
 Spy in black. J. S. Clouston. *Liv Age* 296:462-9, 531-9, 590-6, 660-5, 723-30, 787-93; 297:22-8, 81-7, 146-55, 212-20, 276-82, 339-48 F 23-My '11 '18
 Story of a little French repatrié. *Delin* 92:53 Mr '18
 Tale of Toti. G. Speranza and L. R. Freeman. *Atlant* 122:551-60 O '18; Same cond. *Liv Age* 296:731-8 Mr 23 '18
 Tares. E. T. Thurston. *Forum* 53:677-90 Je '15
 Thibault's luck. J. N. Raphael. *il Everybody's* 35:579-81 N '16
 Three captains. H. C. Rowland. *il Sunset* 36:13-16 Ja; 35-8 F; 28-9 Mr; 29-31 Ap '16
 Three things. M. R. S. Andrews. *il Ladies' H J* 32:19-20 N; 27-8 D '15
 Through an admiralty window. *Klaxon. Liv Age* 299:223-7 O 26 '18
 Truce for a day. L. Pape. *il Woman's H C* 42:13 S '15
 Two fears. R. Hichens. *il McClure* 47:23 Jl '16
 Unpractical. G. Fleming. *Liv Age* 293:680-4 Je 16 '17
 Veritas. R. W. Child. *il McClure* 46:24-6 Ap '16
 Victory. M. Cram. *il Scrib M* 60:702-9 D '16
 Vindication of Driver Thomas Tomkins. *Liv Age* 295:678-82 D 15 '17
 Vive la France. E. B. Knipe and A. A. Knipe. *il St N* 46:3-11 N '18 (to be cont)
 War echoes; ed. by E. J. O'Brien. *Bookm* 47:270-80, 401-14 My-Je '18
 When our flag came to Paris. A. D. Turnbull. *il Scrib M* 62:533-41 N '17
 Wilfred. E. T. Burt. *Liv Age* 298:351-4 Ag 10 '18
 With thanks to the wolf. F. St Mars. *il Ladies' H J* 32:6 Je '15
 With the column. W. P. Lawson. *Harp W* 60:545 Je 5 '15
 Woman in the city. R. W. Sneddon. *Harp W* 60:621-2 Je 26 '15

Food supply

See Food supply

Historical sources

- Archives of the war. *Quar* 227:494-510 Ap '17
 Historians and the war. A. C. McLaughlin. *Dial* 62:427-8 My 17 '17
 Historical scholars in war-time. *Am Hist R* 22:331-5 Jl '17
 National service for historians. H. Hall. *Contemp* 109:603-10 My '16
 Teaching posterity of the war. *il Lit Digest* 56:29-30 Mr 9 '18

Writing war history in France. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:304-5 My '17

See also European war—Diplomatic history

Hospitals

- Aid for French wounded. L. Binyon. *Nation* 101:655-6 D 2 '15
 American ambulancier at Verdun. W. K. Rainsford. *il World's Work* 33:183-94 D '16
 American girl in the French army. *Lit Digest* 53:366-7 Ag 12 '16
 American hospital for Serbian babies. *Survey* 34:367 Jl 24 '15
 American work in Russia. *il Harp W* 61:102 Jl 31 '15
 Among Serbian wounded. *Lit Digest* 51:72+ Jl 10 '15
 At the enemy's mercy. *Atlant* 119:526-35, 698-705 Ap-May '17
 Battalion of life. R. S. Morton. *Forum* 59:472-81 Ap '18
 Behind the Yser. M. Mortimer. *Atlant* 118:551-9 O '16
 Big German drive was no surprise to The "9" Times. *Lit Digest* 57:74-8 Ap 13 '18
 Book of war and peace; Mrs St Clair Stobart's flaming sword in Serbia and elsewhere. S. Low. *Contemp* 111:197-202 F '17
 Bringing in the wounded. *Lit Digest* 55:78 N 3 '17
 Broken men of France. Comtesse de Courson. *Liv Age* 289:157-64 Ap 15 '16
 Cannon fodder; experiences in a Budapest hospital. A. Ruhl. *il Collier's* 56:7-9 D 11 '15
 Caring for the human wrecks in the wake of the Hun. *Lit Digest* 56:63-6 Ja 19 '18
 C'est la guerre. I. Bacheller. *Ind* 93:104 Ja 19 '18
 Cockney in hospital. W. Muir. *Liv Age* 294:567-72 S 1 '17
 Comrades of the shadow. R. Davis. *Everybody's* 39:95 Jl '18
 Day with our boys in the Geographic wards. C. Corey. *il Nat Geog M* 34:69-80 Jl '18
 Down from Château-Thierry. S. Putnam. *il Bellman* 25:431-4 O 19 '18
 English hospital for French wounded. J. R. M. Macdonald. *Liv Age* 290:10-15 Jl 1 '16
 Englishwoman visits America in France. I. A. R. Wylie. *il Good H* 65:37-8 N '17
 For love of France. A. P. Andrew. *il Outlook* 114:923-31 D 27 '16
 French wounded in the fourth year of war. F. Klein. *Cath World* 108:14-24 O '18
 From a Paris hospital. Comtesse de Courson. *Cath World* 103:478-86 Jl '16
 From a Serbian diary. W. W. Eaton. *Atlant* 117:709-16 My '16
 Glory of the trenches; the road to Blighty. C. Dawson. *il Good H* 66:17-20 Ja '18
 Grandpère and family. G. M. Harper. *Yale R n s* 7:819-26 Jl '18
 Helping out in France. C. Savage. *il Good H* 67:22-3+ N '18
 Heroes. E. N. La Motte. *Atlant* 118:208-10 Ag '16
 Hospital in Rosa Bonheur's château. *Lit Digest* 55:74 O 6 '17
 However . . . ! from the notebook of a London war-hospital orderly. W. Muir. *19th Cent* 83:1050-61 My '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:12-22 Jl 6 '18
 Impressions of a hospital chaplain. W. W. Holdsworth. *Contemp* 109:637-42 My '16
 In a French war-hospital. *Lit Digest* 52:1744 Je 10 '16
 In a Paris hospital. G. M. Harper. *Scrib M* 63:34-7 Ja '18
 In French hospitals. A. M. Vail. *Atlant* 117:266-74 F '16
 Incongruous days. W. Muir. *19th Cent* 83:412-24 F '18
 Letters of a V.A.D. M. C. Kane. *il Cent* 96:825-39; 97:37-49 O-N '18
 Liberty field hospital ward. C. O. Cornellius. *il plan Arch Rec* 44:269-72 S '18
 Newest French field hospital. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:143-5 Ja '18
 Nurse's experiences—incidents of life in a French hospital. *Cur Opinion* 64:136 F '18
 On night duty. G. Harton. *Liv Age* 293:473-81 My 26 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:463-70 N '17

European war—Hospitals—Continued

- Our first wounded. A. M. Brace. Everybody's 38:100 Mr '18
Our nursing service in France. H. Boulton. 19th Cent 81:651-60 Mr '17
Our war hospitals in France. E. F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 43:257-84 Mr '18
Quill driver. M. Mortimer. il Everybody's 37:161-2 Ag '17
Side issue of the war. B. G. Mure. Liv Age 292:479-90, 536-45 F 24, Mr 3 '17
Sister to a million men. R. S. Durstine. Scrib M 64:706-9 D '18
Theater of war. E. Poole. il Am M 70:28-30 Je '15
U.S. general hospital no. 9. G. M. Harper. Scrib M 64:410-15 O '18
War letters of an American woman. Outlook 113:794-9, 863-8 Ag 2-9 '16
Wards in war-time. Liv Age 288:74-85, 161-73, 731-9, 795-804; 289:219-29 Ja 8-15, Mr 18-25, Ap 22 '16
What a nurse will find at the front. M. Mortimer. il Ladies' H J 34:18 O '17
What a war nurse saw. M. M. Needham. Ind 83:258-60 Ag 23 '15
Will you tell her I'm all right? the letters home that I write from him to her. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 35:15+ Mr '18
Winning back to health and strength. R. F. Wilson. il Country Life 35:46-51 N '18
With a voluntary party in Serbia. J. W. N. Sullivan. Liv Age 287:783-8 D 25 '15
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. il Outlook 111:125-32+ S 15 '15

See also American ambulance; American women's hospitals; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospital ships; Hospital trains; Hospitals; Military; Red cross

Humor

- Cheer O! funny things happen even in war. L. B. Harriman. il Delin 93:16 O '18
First of April at St Quentin. W. C. Stevenson. Outlook 115:486 Mr 14 '17
Humor and pathos of the war in England. Outlook 113:586-7 Jl 12 '16
Laughter in the war. W. L. Stidger. Outlook 120:264-5 O 16 '18
Liaison of laughter. R. S. Durstine. Scrib M 64:556-60 N '18
Men must joke as well as fight. W. G. Hamilton. Am M 86:38-9+ N '18
Place of humor in war. il Lit Digest 55:25-6 N 3 '17
Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

See also European war—Cartoons

Indemnities

- Blood-money. G. Harvey. No Am 202:657-9 N '15
Futile war indemnities. New Repub 2:276-7 Ap 17 '15
Gamble on indemnities. Nation 101:279 S 2 '15
Germany and indemnities. Liv Age 292:765-6 Mr 24 '17
Germany must pay the price. J. W. Gerard. Ind 96:253 N 23 '18
How Germany can pay. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 79:1143-56 My '16
How is Germany to pay? New Repub 17:120-1 N 30 '18
Indemnity problem. R of Rs 53:477-8 Ap '16
Milking the Belgian cow. Lit Digest 58:16 Jl 27 '18
Not indemnities, but damages. World's Work 37:130-1 D '18
On faltering at the finish. A. G. Keller. Nation 104:677-9 Je 7 '17
Payment by the German people. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 84:975-84 N '18
Question of indemnity. Ind 91:211-12 Ag 11 '17
Reckoning. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 80:221-38 Ag '16
Reparation: not indemnities. New Repub 17:87-9 N 23 '18
Structure of lasting peace; some problems of readjustment; contributions and indemnities. H. M. Kallen. Dial 64:56-8 Ja 17 '18

- Who pays for the Lusitania. Lit Digest 58:22 S 7 '18

Interned ships

See Ships, Interned

Internment camps

See Internment camps

Leaders

- Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line-up. il R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
Commanders who have failed. Nation 101:736-7 D 23 '15
Crumbling reputations. Ind 85:144-5 Ja 31 '16
Faces in France. A. H. Chute. No Am 208:104-10 Jl '18
German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
German military leaders. il R of Rs 55:68-71 Ja '17
Intimate pictures of our leaders in France. S. J. Woolf. pors Delin 93:6-7 N '18
Joffre's successor, General Nivelle. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 111:458-63 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:392-7 My 19 '17
Leaders of Russia's armies. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:65-70 Ja '15
Sir Douglas Haig. A. G. Gardiner. il Cent 92:401-9 Jl '16
Some French fighters. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105:1049-55 Je '16
Study of German generals. Lit Digest 50:259 F 6 '15
Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. Harper 137:49-56 Je '18
Two collaborators of General Joffre: General De Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. Scrib M 59:744-52 Je '16
War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
What leaders will war produce? World's Work 34:12-13 My '17
Who's who in the German army. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14

See also names of generals

Legends and superstitions

- Angelic intervention at Mons. Lit Digest 51:214 Jl 31 '15
Kitchener legends. Ind 94:240 My 11 '18
Miracle of Mons. Ind 83:381-2 S 20 '15
On the supernatural element in history; with two examples from the present day. H. Temperley. Contemp 110:188-98 Ag '16
Phantom armies seen in France. Mrs S. Mildmay. No Am 202:207-12 Ag '15
Those angels at Mons. Lit Digest 51:669-70 S 25 '15
Trench superstitions. Lit Digest 54:1550 My 19 '17
The veil. M. R. Warren. il Woman's H C 45:21-2 Ap '18
White comrade. Lit Digest 52:506 F 26 '16

Libraries (in camps, etc.)

- American library association. F. P. Stockbridge. Overland n s 72:451-3 N '18
Army's index. Lit Digest 58:31 S 21 '18
Book and the soldier. il Outlook 118:548-9 Ap 3 '18
Books and bullets. T. W. Koch. il R of Rs 58:503-8 N '18
Books for our men in the army and navy. World's Work 35:587 Ap '18
Books for soldiers and sailors. il St N 45:595-6 My '18
Books for the soldiers. Lit Digest 55:31-2 Jl 21 '17
Books wanted over there. il Lit Digest 57:36-7 Ap 6 '18
Canadian libraries and the war. G: H. Locke. Canad M 52:588-91 N '18
Draft army of books. M. J. Moses. Bookm 46:625-9 F '18
German war-libraries. il Lit Digest 53:19-20 Jl 1 '16
Giving the soldiers books to read. F. P. Stockbridge. il World's Work 37:83-6 N '18
Halt! what book goes there? M. J. Moses. Nation 106:315-16 Mr 21 '18
Leaves from a camp librarian's notebook. W: F. Seward. Bookm 48:272-81 N '18

European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.) —*Cont.*
 Library at Camp Funston. School and Soc
 7:223-4 F 23 '18
 Library facilities for our soldiers. F. A. Hux-
 ley. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:261-5
 N '18
 Library war service. School and Soc 8:195-6
 Ag 17 '18
 More condemned books. Lit Digest 59:27 O 12
 '18
 Not enough books for the army. Lit Digest
 59:26 O 19 '18
 Reading at the front. E. W. Brainerd. il Ind
 93:103 Ja 19 '18
 Uncle Sam: librarian. C. O. S. Mawson.
 Bookm 48:220-7 O '18
 Wanted—a book for every man over there.
 H. H. Moore. Outlook 120:250-1 O 16 '18
 What books are going to Americanize soldiers
 of many races. G. F. Worts. il Outlook 120:
 186-7 O 2 '18
 What do our boys want to read? Ladies' H J
 35:104 N '18
 What our soldiers read. B. Harraden. Liv Age
 291:651-6 D 16 '16
See also Soldiers' reading

Losses

See European war—Casualties

Mail seizures

Allied interference with United States mails.
 Ind 86:361 Je 5 '16
 Allies' note as to neutral mail. Outlook 114:
 393* O 25 '16
 British hands in our mail-bags. Lit Digest 52:
 1686-7 Je 10 '16
 Interference with mails. G. Deutsch. Nation
 103:303 S 23 '16
 Justifying mail-seizures. Lit Digest 52:1047-8
 Ap 15 '16
 Mail-seizures explained. Lit Digest 53:292 Ag 5
 '16
 Note on American mails. Outlook 113:288-9 Je
 7 '16
 Seizure of neutral mails at sea—Anglo-French
 reply to our protests; text. Cur Hist M, N Y
 Times 5:227-31 N '16
 Why Britain reads our letters. Lit Digest 53:
 1096-8 O 28 '16

Maps

National geographic war-zone map. Nat Geog
 M 33:front My '18
 Pan-German plan accomplished. Ind 89:392
 Mr 5 '17
 Receding tide of warfare on the western
 front. Ind 93:106-7 Ja 19 '18
 Reference-maps of Europe's war. Lit Digest
 50:40 Ja 9 '15
 Vosges sector. il World's Work 35:80-91 N '17
 War map of the western fronts. Sci Am 118:
 303 Ap 6 '18
 Western front—where our troops have gone;
 maps of the battle-front from Dunkirk to the
 Swiss border. World's Work 34:497-512 S '17
See also Maps—Europe

Maritime law

America and the neutralization of the sea.
 N. Angell. No Am 201:694-701 My '15
 American law for the submarine. Lit Digest
 52:161-3 Ja 22 '16
 America's diplomacy in this crisis. World's
 Work 30:135F-L Je '15
 America's reply. Outlook 109:418-21 F 24 '15
 Appam and Captain Fryatt. Outlook 113:823-4
 Ag 9 '16
 At last a blockade. Nation 100:320 Mr 25 '15
 Baralong case. Ind 85:112 Ja 24 '16
 Benevolent neutrality? A. O. Lovejoy. New
 Repub 10:229-32 Mr 24 '17
 Blockade and the honour of England. F. T.
 Pigott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
 Blockade of Germany. Outlook 109:567-70 Mr
 10 '15
 Blockading nations—and neutrals. Lit Digest
 50:529-30 Mr 13 '15
 British and German views of the president's
 submarine policy. Lit Digest 52:636 Mr 11 '16
 British interference with our trade. Lit Digest
 52:1261-2 My 6 '16
 British orders and American protests. New
 Repub 4:4-5 Ag 7 '15

British reply and the German reply to the
 American notes. Ind 81:309-10 Mr 1 '15
 Contraband. E. C. Stowell. Nation 102:514-17
 My 11 '16
 Danish agreement and the feeding of Ger-
 many. Quar 225:267-90 Ja '16
 Dead hand. H. F. Wyatt. Liv Age 288:376-8 F
 5 '16
 England replies. Outlook 109:556-7 Mr 10 '15
 England's false step. Nation 100:238 Mr 4 '15
 England's naval crimes. Lit Digest 53:401 Ag
 19 '16
 England's way with international law and
 neutral rights. Cur Opinion 62:12-14 Ja '17
 English and German treatment of neutral flags.
 Lit Digest 50:357-9 F 20 '15
 English blockade. Nation 101:5 J1 1 '15
 English views on our blockade protest. Lit
 Digest 51:464-5 S 4 '15
 Fair play on the high seas. S. Brooks. Ind 81:
 129-30 Ja 25 '15
 Flags, war zones, and diplomacy. G. Mason.
 Outlook 109:512-13 Mr 3 '15
 France searching our ships. Lit Digest 51:
 1463-4 D 25 '15
 Fryatt case. Lit Digest 53:344-5 Ag 12 '16
 Germany's war zone and England's map Out-
 look 109:366-9 F 17 '15
 Goose and the gander. New Repub 2:59-60 F
 20 '15
 Great Britain's half-concession. Lit Digest 51:
 1462 D 25 '15
 Great Britain's sea policy. G. Murray. Atlan
 118:732-45 D '16
 Invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. il Ind 81:
 313-16 Mr 1 '15
 Law and benevolent neutrality. A. G. Hays.
 New Repub 10:164-5 Mr 10 '17
 Law and order on the seas. New Repub 2:193-4
 Mr 27 '15
 Law of neutrality and the present war. J. P.
 Bate. Quar 223:565-80 Ap '15
 Let us have clear thinking. Ind 85:145 Ja 31
 '16
 Maritime problems of this era. R of Rs 51:
 650-6 Je '15
 Maritime tyranny. Nation 103:480 N 23 '16
 Mr Lansing's new sea-code. Lit Digest 52:
 364-5 F 12 '16
 Must we relinquish our trade with Germany?
 il Lit Digest 50:671-3 Mr 27 '15
 Naval war and private property: Germany's
 attitude. il R of Rs 52:482-4 O '15
 Neutral countries and sea commerce; the
 American note of November 1915. A. Hop-
 kinson. Edin R 223:158-71 Ja '16; Same. Liv
 Age 288:707-15 Mr 18 '16
 Neutral rights at sea. Nation 101:373 S 23 '15
 Neutrality versus war. T. Barclay. 19th Cent
 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:195-202
 Ap 24 '15
 New naval measures and the United States.
 Liv Age 285:59-61 Ap 3 '15
 Other cheek. New Repub 2:113-14 Mr 6 '15
 Our case against Great Britain. Lit Digest
 51:1141-2 N 20 '15
 Our diplomatic clash with Great Britain. Cur
 Opinion 59:145-9 S '15
 Our government's stand. Nation 100:136 F 18
 '15
 Our grievance against England. Lit Digest 51:
 45-7 J1 10 '15
 Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the Ger-
 man navy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:29-43 J1 '15;
 Same. Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
 Perilous road of neutrality for President Wil-
 son and the rest of us. Cur Opinion 60:153-6
 Mr '16
 President Wilson calls on Congress to define
 its views of American rights. Cur Opinion
 60:235-8 Ap '16
 Problems of war and commerce. Outlook 109:
 355 F 17 '15
 Protean fight of America to save interna-
 tional law and preserve neutral rights. Cur
 Opinion 60:75-7 F '16
 Puzzles of neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ind 82:358-9
 My 31 '15
 Right of angary. Outlook 109:753-5 Mr 31 '15
 Rights of merchant ships in war. Outlook 109:
 502-4 Mr 3 '15
 Rules of maritime warfare. Edin R 221:404-
 21 Ap '15
 Ship, the flag, and the enemy. E. C. Stowell.
 Outlook 109:382-4 F 17 '15

European war—Maritime law—Continued

- Siege by sea. *Liv Age* 284:752-4 Mr 20 '15
 Siege by water. L. C. Cornford. *Edin R* 224:230-48 O '16
 State of necessity. *Nation* 100:212 F 25 '15
 Submarines as commerce destroyers. *New Repub* 6:116-17 Mr 4 '16
 They can't have it both ways. *Ind* 81:375-6 Mr 15 '15
 Time for calmness. *Outlook* 109:665-6 Mr 24 '15
 Two nations trying to starve each other. *map*
Lit Digest 50:409-11 F 27 '15
 Ultimate controversy. *New Repub* 7:76-8 My 27 '16
 Under the black flag. *Liv Age* 284:695-8 Mr 13 '15
 Vexed question of contraband. A. Willert. *Atlant* 115:263-70 F '15
 War zones. *Outlook* 109:374-7 F 17 '15
 War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J. P. Bate. *Quar* 224:223-47 Jl '15
 Way of the neutral. *New Repub* 6:167-8 Mr 18 '16
 What neutral rights can the United States save from wreck in the European war? *Cur Opinion* 58:221-2 Ap '15
 Your government of the United States. *World's Work* 29:621-4 Ap '15
See also Armed merchant ships; Blockade; Contraband of war; Declaration of London; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Freedom of the seas; Neutral commerce; Shipping—United States; Ships, Interned; United States—Foreign relations—Germany; United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain; War, Maritime (international law)

Medals

- Belgian gratitude medal. W: C. Edgar. *il Art World* 3:297-8 Ja '18
 Curious German war medals. G: Macdonald. *il Cur Hist M* N Y Times 6:346-8 My '17
 German mind as betrayed in war-medals. *il Lit Digest* 56:27-8 F 9 '18
 German war-medals. *il Lit Digest* 53:560-1 S 2 '16
 Medal commemorating visit of French and British war commission. *il Art World* 3:470 Mr '18
 Memorials of massacre. *Liv Age* 290:634-7 S 2 '16
 Satirical medals of the war. A. A. Hopkins. *il Sci Am* 116:259 Mr 10 '17
 Verdun medal. *il Art World* 3:421 F '18
 War medals of the allies; illustrations. *Delin* 93:13 Ag '18

Medical and sanitary affairs

- Amazing effects of shell shock on soldiers' nerves. W. R. Houston. *Cur Hist M* N Y Times 6:340-5 My '17
 Ambulance-driver's fire-baptism. *Lit Digest* 55:53+ S 29 '17
 American flying squadrons. H. Howland. *il Ind* 86:170-3 My 1 '16
 American medical association and the war. *Science n s* 47:455-6 My 10 '18
 American nurse in Paris. E. N. La Motte. *il Survey* 34:333-6 Jl 10 '15
 American Red cross ambulance service in France; personal experiences of a volunteer at Verdun. N. Truslow. *il Sci Am* 115:324-5 O 7 '16
 America's Red cross in Europe. *il Lit Digest* 51:778-9 O 9 '15
 Among Serbian wounded. *Lit Digest* 51:72+ Jl 10 '15
 Automobile dental shop of the French army. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* 114:446 Ap 29 '16
 Back of the front; a western girl in the war zone. M. O. Mitchell. *il Sunset* 41:33-7 Ag '18
 Bacteriology and the war. D: J: Davis. *Sci Monthly* 5:385-99 N '17
 Bacteriology of wounds in war. *Sci Am S* 81:58-9 Ja 22 '16
 Bath trains of the Russian army. *il Sci Am* 113:13 Jl 3 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:155 Jl 24 '15
 Bath tub at the front. *il Sci Am* 116:377 Ap 14 '17
 Bends on the battle-field. *Lit Digest* 52:498 F 26 '16

- Care of Germany's wounded. A. J. Beveridge. *il R of Rs* 51:559-60 My '15
 Care of wounded—then and now. S. Mac-naughtan. 19th Cent 78:1186-97 N '15
 Caring for American wounded in France. C. L. Gibson. *il Scrib M* 63:594-607 My '18
 Caring for Pershing's wounded at the front. *Lit Digest* 56:48-51 F 23 '18
 Caring for the wounded in war. *il R of Rs* 51:38-100 Ja '15
 Case of medical intolerance. *Outlook* 115:99-101 Ja 17 '17
 Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. *Am M* 85:41-3 Mr '18
 Coagulin and polyvalent and other medical marvels in this war. Everybody's 33:128 Jl '15
 Concussion blindness; one of the typical developments of the war. A. F. Hertz and A. W. Ormond. *Sci Am S* 81:175-6 Mr 11 '16
 Disabled soldier. J: Collic. *Edin R* 227:343-58 Ap '18
 Do the blessings of applied science atone for its horrors? *Cur Opinion* 60:260-2 Ap '16
 Engineering and scientific aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 104:1093-1105 D '15
 European apprehensions of a general pestilence. *Cur Opinion* 58:412 Je '15
 Exposition of military sanitation. A. Gradenwitz. *il Sci Am S* 79:316-17 My 15 '15
 Father Berry. J. Gordon. *Liv Age* 289:117-20 Ap 8 '16
 Fight for a disease-proof army. L: L. Seaman. *Forum* 58:417-32 O '17
 First aid to the allies. H. Blankenhorn. *il Ind* 90:538-9 Je 23 '17
 First in the field. *Outlook* 116:138-9 My 23 '17
 Following the Red cross. M. A. Roberts. *il Tech World* 23:772-7 Ag '15
 Free-and-easy cure. *Lit Digest* 51:1281 D 4 '15
 French aid to our wounded. E. S. Sergeant. *New Repub* 15:256-7 Je 29 '18
 German foresight in care of the wounded. *Survey* 33:347-8 Ja 2 '15
 Healing the wounds of battle. *Lit Digest* 49:1184 D 12 '14
 Healing wounded soldiers to order; system of irrigating deep wounds, devised by Dr Alexis Carrel. L. R. Freeman. *il World's Work* 33:430-7 F '17
 Health in the armies. *R of Rs* 51:526-8 My '15
 Health of soldier and civilian. G. Seymour. *Survey* 39:227-32, 363-7; 40:89-94, 154-8 D 1, 29 '17, Ap 27, My 11 '18
 Hide and seek of war. L: L. Seaman. *il Ind* 89:16-18 Ja 1 '17
 How French hospital trains help to save the wounded. W. S. Hiatt. *Sci Am S* 80:390-1 D 18 '15
 How Germany saves her wounded. *Lit Digest* 52:374 F 12 '16
 How medical science and surgical skill have prolonged the war. *il Cur Opinion* 64:36-7 Ja '18
 Hygiene for Italy at home and abroad. *Survey* 35:126 N 6 '15
 Invasion of the trenches by rats. *Sci Am S* 86:258-9, 278-9 O 26-N 2 '18
 Is science for or against human welfare? A. Hamilton. *Survey* 35:560-1 F 5 '16
 Japanese aid for the allies. *Outlook* 109:160*-1* Ja 27 '15
 Keeping fighting men alive. L. L. Seaman. *il Ind* 80:364-6 D 7 '14
 Letters from the firing line; the care of the wounded. X. Sager. *il Sci Am* 111:510 D 19 '14
 Making of X-ray tubes in war time. J. Boyer. *il Sci Am* 114:96 Ja 22 '16
 Medical aspects of the European war. F. H. Robinson. *Forum* 53:698-708 Je '15
 Medical miracles at the front. E. B. Simons. *il World Outl* 3:5-6 D '17
 Medical results of the war. *Lit Digest* 50:475 Mr 6 '15
 Men in the blue suits. A. Stead. *il Ind* 81:233-5 F 15 '15
 Mending German soldiers. *Lit Digest* 50:1488 Je 19 '15
 Military medical research in France under the Red cross war council. *Science n s* 47:115-17 F 1 '18

- European war—Medical and sanitary affairs
Mobilizing our medicine. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 116:550 Je 2 '17
Ordeals of the wounded. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:129-30 Ap '17
Organization of the medical profession for war; extract. A. D. Bevan. *Science n s* 47:597-603 Je 21 '18
Our army of good Samaritans. *Lit Digest* 54:1505-6 My 19 '17
Out of the trenches; new diseases science has discovered because of the war. H. S. Edgar. *Illus World* 27:912-13 Ag '17
Pour les blessés. *Lit Digest* 51:1254-5 N 27 '15
Protective treatment against typhoid in the French armies. *Sci Am S* 85:37 Ja 19 '18
Radio-auto. *il Lit Digest* 51:1347 D 11 '15
Reconstruction hospitals and orthopedic surgery. *Science n s* 46:305-6 S 28 '17
Red cross and R.A.M.C. W. T. Grenfell. *Atlan* 118:106-14 Jl '16
Research work of the Red cross in France. *Science n s* 46:205-6 Ag 31 '17
Richard Norton's ambulance. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 101:709-10 D 16 '15
Roentgenology in war. *il Sci Am S* 79:63 Ja 30 '15
Sanitation for armies and battlefields. R of Rs 52:492-3 O '15
Servia saved by Americans. *il Lit Digest* 51:254 Ag 7 '15
Shock at the front. W: T. Porter. *Atlan* 120:834-43 D '17
Soldiers of the medical corps. *Lit Digest* 56:50 Mr 2 '18
Some recent experiences in Serbia. E. N. Bennett. *19th Cent* 78:548-62 S '15
Surgeons and the trenches. W: H. Dearden. *il Harp W* 60:271-2 Mr 20 '15
Surgeons' work at Vimy Ridge. *Lit Digest* 55:54 Ag 25 '17
Surgery and medicine in the war. *Nation* 100:102 Ja 28 '15
Teeth and military efficiency. *Lit Digest* 52:227 Ja 29 '16
Through the Servian inferno. *Lit Digest* 51:24 Jl 3 '15
To save the army from venereal disease. *Survey* 38:145 My 12 '17
Tommy's tub, and firing-line footlights. *Lit Digest* 50:1295 My 29 '15
Tuberculosis among the rookies. *Survey* 38:198 My 26 '17
Tuberculosis and the war. *Survey* 40:323 Je 15 '18
Tuberculosis in France. H. M. Biggs. *Survey* 38:112-14 My 5 '17
Typhus sinking at the heels of war. *Survey* 34:59-60 Ap 17 '15
Using battlefields for laboratories. *Survey* 33:683 Mr 27 '15
Walking wounded—an army of uncomplaining heroes. *Lit Digest* 56:77-80 Mr 30 '18
War and disease. W. MacNair. *Liv Age* 296:584-9 Mr 9 '18
War and the physician. F: Peterson. *il Cent* 96:88-96 My '18
War at Boulogne. I. Roberts. *Liv Age* 281:717-22 Mr 20 '15
War cripples. M. Z. Doty. *New Repub* 5:38-9 N 13 '15
War doctor's perilous task. Lord Northcliffe. *plan Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:514-19 D '16
War letters of an American woman. M. Van Vorst. *il Collier's* 55:5-6 My 29 '15
War or women? M. A. S. Stobart. *Contemp* 106:745-58 D '14
War, wounds, and disease. W: Osler. *Quar* 224:150-61 Jl '15
What is done for the wounded. *il Sci Am S* 81:196 Mr 25 '16
When K1 does its bit. F. A. Symons. *Liv Age* 297:163-9 Ap 20 '18
When microbes meet. *Survey* 37:649-50 Mr 10 '17
When our boys are injured; drawing showing how they are cared for by the army medical service and the Red cross. *Ladies' H J* 35:29 Ag '18
With scalpel and drug; work of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 119:355 N 2 '18
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. *il Outlook* 111:125-32+ S 15 '15
Woman ambulance-driver in France. R. W. Kauffman. *il Outlook* 117:170-2 O 3 '17
Woman in the midst of the war. Mrs. S. Stobart. *il Ladies' H J* 32:5-6 Ja '15
Women doctors' wonderful work amid war's horrors. *Lit Digest* 56:40-3 F 16 '18
Wonderful French war museum. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:512-15 Je '17
Wonders of war surgery. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:905-7 F '17
Wonders of war surgery. M. M. Needham. *McBride's* 97:125-34 Ja '16
Wounds worse than expected. *Lit Digest* 52:497-8 F 26 '16
X-rays on the battle-field. *il Lit Digest* 50:949-50 Ap 24 '15
See also Ambulances; American ambulance; Automobiles, Surgical; European war—Hospitals; Hospital ships; Hospital trains; Medical training camps; Medicine, Military; Military hygiene; Military training camps—Sanitary affairs; Nurses and nursing; Red cross; Shell shock; Soldiers, Disabled; Surgery, Military; Trench fever; Trench foot; United States—Army—Medical corps; United States—Army—Sanitary affairs; Wounds
- Memorials and monuments**
Lest we forget. A. C. Benson. *Liv Age* 291:105-9 O 14 '16
Martyr memorialized; London's Edith Cavell memorial. *il Lit Digest* 57:41 Je 1 '18
Memorials of the past and of to-day. *il Lit Digest* 57:27 Je 8 '18
National peace monument. *il Art World* 9:308-12 O '18
Would it be a monument to zero? Monument to Harvard's sons who have fallen in the war. *Outlook* 115:262-3 F 14 '17
See also Decorations of honor
- Military equipment**
America revealing her war-power. *il Lit Digest* 58:12-13 Jl 20 '18
American invention in the war. *Sci Am* 116:416 Ap 28 '17
Ammunition and finance in the present war. *Sci Am* 112:604 Je 19 '15
Armor coming in again. *il Lit Digest* 51:1077-8 N 13 '15
Artillerist's explanation of the improvised siege that makes battle obsolete. *il Cur Opinion* 58:35-6 Ja '15
Austria's famous skoda mortars. *il Sci Am* 113:12 Jl 3 '15
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. *il Sci Am* 111:468-9 D 5 '14
Business of selling death, by one of the salesmen. *il Ind* 32:141-3 Ap 26 '15
Buying for the armies. *Ind* 80:398 D 14 '14
Buying here for the armies. *Ind* 80:357-8 D 7 '14
Consumption of shells. *Sci Am S* 81:91 F 5 '16
Do the blessings of applied science atone for its horrors? *Cur Opinion* 60:260-2 Ap '16
European infantryman's rifle. E: C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 112:398-9 My 1 '15
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. *il Eng M* 49:43-50 Ap '15
Exports and war orders. *Ind* 81:155 F 1 '15
Flying machines of the warring powers. J: J. Ide. *il Sci Am* 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
Forts on wheels. *il Lit Digest* 50:240-1 F 6 '15
From first line to railroad. V. Murdock. *il Collier's* 57:10-11 Mr 25 '16
Great guns. B. Millard. *il Tech World* 22:662-7 Ja '15
Industrial factor in the war. A. Shadwell. *19th Cent* 78:229-46 Ag '15
Intense activities behind the lines. A. S. Riggs. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:136-9 Ja '18
Inventiveness in war. *Liv Age* 291:378-81 N 11 '16
Machines. W: J. Robinson. *Atlan* 117:687-94 My '16
Man-power question. *Liv Age* 296:245-8 Ja 26 '18

European war—Military equipment—Continued
 Military tactics and the motor. *il Sci Am* 112: 8-9 Ja 2 '15
 Motor in warfare. C: L. Freeston. *il Scrib M* 57:185-200 F '15
 Motor trucks and modern warfare. J. Brinker. *il Sci Am* 113:398-9 N 6 '15
 New conditions in war as seen from the German side. J. J. Archibald. *il Scrib M* 57:347-58 Mr '15
 New mechanism of war. H. F. P. Battersby. *Edin R* 221:385-403 Ap '15
 Orders for war supplies. *Ind* 82:315 My 24 '15
 Our artillery task in the great war. F. Fox. *Fortn* 104:110-19 J1 '15
 Passing of the rifle. *il Lit Digest* 51:104-5 J1 17 '15
 Quantity production will win the war. F. P. Stockbridge. *World's Work* 36:515-21 S '18
 Scientific and engineering aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 104:610-21 O '15
 Secondary army of invasion. *Lit Digest* 50: 1555 Je 26 '15
 Supplies for the armies. *Ind* 80:490 D 28 '14
 War booty captured by the French in the Somme offensive. *il Sci Am* 115:439 N 11 '16
 War contracts in the United States. C: F. Speare. *R of Rs* 51:724-7 Je '15
 War uses of the motorcycle, the cycle ambulance and motor machine gun. *il Sci Am* 112: 138 F 6 '15
 Warhogs and war millionaires. *Ind* 83:80-1 J1 19 '15
 Warrior at the lathe. *Sci Am* 115:56 J1 15 '16
 Weapons of this war. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 31:81-101 N '15
See also Aeroplanes; Arms and armor; Artillery; Automobiles in war; Guns (ordnance); Inventions; Machinery in war-fare; Munitions of war; War orders

Military results

Allied prospects in 1918. I. H. Beith. *World's Work* 35:245-52 Ja '18
 Balance-sheet of the war. *Liv Age* 292:186-8 Ja 20 '17
 Germany losing by land, sea, and air. *il maps Lit Digest* 55:7-10 O 20 '17
 Military balance sheet in Europe. maps *World's Work* 30:673-9 O '15
 Results of three years of war. F. B. Maurice. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:483-4 S '17
 Sea power in the war. F. H. Simonds. *il maps R of Rs* 53:167-75 F '16
 Today. *Liv Age* 293:753-5 Je 23 '17
 Trial balance of the war. *Ind* 85:4-5 Ja 3 '16
 Twenty-nine months of war. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 9:212-14 D 23 '16
 Twilight of the Ritzonians. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 109:11-23 Ja '18
 Two years of attrition; what we have gained thereby. F. N. Maude. *Contemp* 110:430-8 O '16
 Where Germany lost her victory. *il Lit Digest* 54:237-8 F 3 '17

Moral effects

Age-long lesson. M. L. Burton. *Good H* 67: 40+ D '18
 Army and the nation. *Liv Age* 291:239-43 O 28 '16
 The call. G: E. Brown. *Public* 21:638 My 18 '18
 Changed ideals of the belligerents. V. Kershentseff. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:112-13 O '16
 Child-crime in warring Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:1065 Ap 14 '17
 Compensations of the war. J: E. Ayer. *No Am* 203:316-17 F '16
 Eternal battle. J: J. Chapman. *No Am* 207: 665-70 My '18
 First aid to Europe. E. P. Bicknell. *il Survey* 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16
 Gulf. W. L. Sperry. *Atlan* 121:735-42 Je '18
 Hope of the world. C: H. A. Wager. *No Am* 208:352-64 S '18
 Juvenile crime the Nemesis of hate. *Survey* 38:24 Ap 7 '17
 Mental effects of the war. *Lit Digest* 53:405 Ag 19 '16
 Moral disintegration resulting from the war. *Cur Opinion* 63:110-11 Ag '17
 Moral reactions of the war. *Ind* 84:6 O 4 '15

Morality of efficiency in modern warfare. *Cur Opinion* 61:117 Ag '16
 New dayspring. *Public* 21:405-6 Mr 30 '18
 New heavens and a new earth after the war. I. Phayre. *Liv Age* 289:693-7 Je 10 '16
 New lamps for old. *Liv Age* 293:42-4 Ap 7 '17
 On forgetting there is a war. *Lit Digest* 56: 27 F 2 '18
 Personal problems of the soldier. W: E. Hocking. *Yale R n s* 7:712-26 J1 '18
 Re-education by war. W: J. Kerby. *Cath World* 106:451-61 Ja '18
 Salvation not through hate. *Lit Digest* 53:1470 D 2 '16
 Seven good things coming out of the war. F. Crane. *Am M* 86:25-6 Ag '18
 Spes unica; a challenge to American morale. H: S. Canby. *Harper* 137:758-64 N '18
 Sub specie æternitatis. H: O. Taylor. *Atlan* 118:233-5 Ag '16
 Ten lessons of the war. J. Mackaye. *Ind* 95: 116+ J1 27 '18
 Vice-traps in London. *Lit Digest* 54:1065-6 Ap 14 '17
 War and sanity. J. Jastrow. *Educ R* 56:91-107 S '18
 War as a process of moral purification. *Cur Opinion* 64:117-18 F '18
 War-time nerves. H. J. Hall. *Bellman* 24:524-5 My 11 '18
 War's legacy of hatred. M. Maeterlinck. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:207-8 N '16
 We can, if they can. H. Wheeler. *Everybody's* 38:85-6 Je '18
 Who can not sing Lord, lettest now thy servant. *Lit Digest* 58:30 J1 20 '18
 World salvage. G. Taylor. *Survey* 35:525-6 Ja 29 '16

Names

War words and their meaning. *Lit Digest* 50: 590a-d Mr 20 '15

Naval operations

Action in which the Carmania sank the Cap Trafalgar. *il Sci Am* 111:449 D 5 '14
 Activities of the Japanese navy. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:550-4 D '16
 Analysis of British warship losses. P. A. Hislam. *Sci Am* 118:189 Mr 2 '18
 Another German raider. *Ind* 89:172 Ja 29 '17
 Another Jutland; possible German naval attack. *Bellman* 25:174-5 Ag 17 '18
 As a signalman saw it. L. R. Freeman. *Atlan* 122:388-400 S '18
 Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 80:367-8 D 7 '14
 Battle of the North sea. *Sci Am* 112:136 F 6 '15
 British and German naval losses in the present war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1058-9 Mr '17
 British merchant sailors under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. *19th Cent* 79:448-60 F '16
 Captured by a raider. *Lit Digest* 54:1190+ Ap 21 '17
 Career and fate of the raider Seeadler; a German adventure in the Pacific. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:476-8 Je '18
 Closing the North sea. map *Lit Digest* 49:1114 D 5 '14
 Command of the sea. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 81: 88-9 Ja 18 '15
 Conditions of a naval offensive. G. Fiennes. *19th Cent* 82:250-9 Ag '17
 Dardanelles. F. N. Maude. *Contemp* 107:733-42 Je '15
 Dardanelles mystery. *Lit Digest* 50:1268-9 My 29 '15
 Dramatic naval fight off Dover. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:496-7 Je '17
 Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance of power. *Cur Opinion* 58:9-12 Ja '15
 England has a jolt. *Lit Digest* 53:1590-1 D 16 '16
 Failure of the raiders. G: Harvey. *No Am* 201:658-61 My '15
 First German shells on England; a sailor's account of the Lowestoft raid. H. J. G. Merri-
 n. *19th Cent* 80:1230-5 D '16
 Fleets of our allies. A. Hurd. *Quar* 227:461-76 Ap '17
 Forcing the Dardanelles. map *Ind* 81:347-8 Mr 8 '15

European war—Naval operations—*Continued*

- Forcing the Dardanelles. *Il map Sci Am* 112: 244, 264-5, 316-17 Mr 13-20, Ap 3 '15
- Forcing the Dardanelles. N. Draper. *Il Collier's* 55:18-19 My 8 '15
- French navy in the Adriatic. R. W. Neeser. *Scrib M* 64:614-19 N '18
- From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H. Simonds. *Il maps R of Rs* 51:442-3 Ap '15
- Function of sea power. E. E. Mitford. *Liv Age* 286:714-20 S 18 '15
- German fleet and Petrograd. *Nation* 105:444-5 O 25 '17
- German Gothas for attack on the British fleet. P. W. Allison. *Sci Am* 117:287 O 20 '17
- German naval optimism. *Lit Digest* 50:185 Ja 30 '15
- German navy and the war. *Il R of Rs* 56:198-200 Ag '17
- German raid on England. *Il map Lit Digest* 49: 1264-6 D 26 '14
- German sea raiders. N. Draper. *Il Collier's* 54:11 D 5 '14
- Germany's naval plot in the Mediterranean. *Nautilus*. *Fortn* 102:1025-32 D '14
- Germany's rovers sunk. *Lit Digest* 49:1209 D 19 '14
- Goeben and the Breslau. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 93:236 F 9 '18
- Great naval blockade. J. Leyland. *19th Cent* 81:260-80 F '17
- His majesty's Danube monitors. K. Marilaun. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1074-6 Mr '17
- Hitting an invisible ship at a ten-mile range. *Il Sci Am* 112:218-19 Mr 6 '15
- How Kiel can be penetrated. *Forum* 59:280-90 Mr '18
- How the Blücher sank. *Lit Digest* 50:772 Ap 3 '15
- Hurry up the destroyers! B. J. Hendrick. *Il maps World's Work* 35:18-24 N '17
- Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 82:73-4 Ap 12 '15
- In the fighting X-2 under the sea. *Cur Opinion* 58:275-7 Ap '15
- Inactivity of the British navy. *Lit Digest* 55: 21-2 D 8 '17
- Last of the raiders. N. Draper. *Collier's* 54:13 F 20 '15
- Lessons of the war at sea; the control of the high seas. G. Marvin. *maps World's Work* 29:667-82 Ap '15
- Loss of the pre-dreadnought Bulwark. *Il Sci Am* 111:489 D 12 '14
- Minor elements of sea power. J. Leyland. *Quar* 228:119-39 J1 '17
- Motor boats sink battleships; how two motor boats penetrated a screen of destroyers and sank Austrian dreadnoughts. *Sci Am* 118: 581 Je 29 '18
- Naval defense of Venice. *Il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:293-9 My '18
- Naval losses of the allies. *Il Sci Am* 114:244-5 Mr 4 '16
- Naval losses of the Germans and their allies. *Il Sci Am* 114:284-5 Mr 11 '16
- Naval offensive. *Sci Am* 117:266 O 13 '17
- Naval power in the present war. C. C. Gill. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:648-53, 847-54, 1051-7; 6:87-94, 273-9, 490-5 Ja-Je '17
- Naval warfare to-day. E. H. Seymour. *Liv Age* 284:131-6 Ja 16 '15
- Navy and its work. *Liv Age* 284:801-5 Mr 27 '15
- Navy and its work in the war. J. Leyland. *Quar* 227:95-112 Ja '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293: 131-42 Ap 21 '17
- New technique of sea-fighting. *Nation* 103:169-70 Ag 24 '16
- North sea and beyond: the new situation. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 109:198-212 F '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
- North sea fight. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 81:197-8 F 8 '15
- Old-time sea fight in the English channel. *Il Sci Am* 116:525 My 26 '17
- On admiralty service. G. Harding. *Il Harper* 136:28-42 D '17
- On the Gallipoli peninsula. *map Ind* 82:231-2 My 10 '15
- Opening the Dardanelles. *Ind* 81:411-12 Mr 22 '15
- Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C. Woods. *Fortn* 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:70-9 J1 10 '15
- Our first shot. *Il Lit Digest* 54:1316 My 5 '17
- Our naval policy and position. W. H. Henderson. *Contemp* 110:8-14 J1 '16
- Our Trafalgar and its sequel: August 4th, 1914-August 4th, 1915. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 104: 231-46 Ag '15
- Out cutlasses, and board! *Lit Digest* 54:1440 My 12 '17
- Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German navy. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 104:29-43 J1 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
- Policing the French coast. G. H. Perris. *Liv Age* 297:376-8 My 11 '18
- Prinz Eitel's victims. *Lit Digest* 50:835 Ap 10 '15
- Progress of the war; at sea. A. Hurd. *Quar* 222:298-312; 223:600-10; 224:288-96, 586-92 Ja-O '15
- Raiding the English coast. P. Benjamin. *Il Ind* 80:495-7 D 28 '14
- Recent naval operations. *Sci Am* 111:518 D 26 '14
- Record of the naval conflicts. J. M. Oskison. *map World's Work* 29:345-50 Ja '15
- Refusal of the allies to release the stranglehold on Germany. *map Cur Opinion* 60:161-4 Mr '16
- Riddle of the war. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 108:851-64 D '17; Same. *Liv Age* 296:323-33 F 9 '18
- Russian naval victory in the Baltic. *Il Sci Am* 113:209 S 4 '15
- Scene of the coming sea fight. J. B. Macdonald. *map R of Rs* 53:705-8 Je '16
- Sea-fight off the Falklands. *Lit Digest* 50:30 Ja 2 '15
- Sea fighters. H. Reuterdaahl. *Il Everybody's* 32: 338-52 Mr '15
- Sea-raider Wolf and its victims. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:473-6 Je '18
- Sea strategy in the world-wide war. C. Bellairs. *Contemp* 107:1-11 Ja '15
- Sea Wolf's prey. J. S. Cameron. *Il Sunset* 41:14-16 Ag; 20-3 S; 30-3 O; 41-5 N '18
- Secrecy of the sea. *Ind* 90:316 My 19 '17
- Siege of Germany from the sea. C. Bellairs. *Canad M* 48:249-53 Ja '17
- Silent war. *Sci Am* 111:450 D 5 '14
- Sinking of the German Pacific squadron. *Il Sci Am* 112:25 Ja 2 '15
- Story of the Cornwall. L. R. Freeman. *Il map World's Work* 36:287-92, 369-75 J1-Ag '18
- Summing up of the war at sea. *maps World's Work* 30:680-8 O '15
- Sunk. *Liv Age* 291:536-41 D 2 '16
- Threat of Grand Admiral von Tirpitz. *Liv Age* 284:506-8 F 20 '15
- Time for calmness. *Outlook* 109:665-6 Mr 24 '15
- Turk's naval toll. *Lit Digest* 50:736-7 Ap 3 '15
- Twelve months of the great naval war. J. B. Walker. *Il Sci Am* 113:108-9 Ag 7 '15
- \$25 reward for each enemy sailor drowned. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:50-1 O '16
- United we stand. P. Benjamin. *Ind* 92:404-5 D 1 '17
- Vagabonds of glory; aboard a cruiser of the French Mediterranean fleet. R. Milan. *World's Work* 33:176-82 D '16
- Visit to the grand fleet. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 104: 1019-35 D '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:195-207 Ja 22 '16
- War and the naval offensive. D. Hannay. *Edin R* 226:256-72 O '17
- War in October and November; at sea. R. W. Seton-Watson. *map Quar* 222:110-29 Ja '15
- War-losses in ships. *Lit Digest* 51:329 Ag 14 '15
- War of attrition. *Sci Am* 112:376 Ap 24 '15
- War on commerce. *Ind* 82:64-5 Ap 12 '15
- War on the sea. *Ind* 89:211 F 5 '17
- What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. *Fortn* 103:394-407 Mr '15
- What sea power means to England in this war. A. C. Laut. *Il R of Rs* 52:681-91 D '15
- What would Nelson have done? A. Hurd. *Fortn* 108:172-84, 369-82 Ag-S '17
- When the German fleet comes out. *Sci Am* 112:586 Je 12 '15

European war—Naval operations—*Continued*

Wrecking of the cruiser Emden by shell fire. *il Sci Am* 113:376 O 30 '15

See also European war—Submarine operations; Jutland, Battle of; Lusitania (steamship); Ocean travel in wartime; Warships; Zeebrugge raids; also names of countries, subhead Navy

Neutral powers

Appeal to the neutrals. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 103:340-1 O 12 '16

Attitude of neutrals. *Ind* 89:295 F 19 '17

Between the devil and the deep sea. *Bellman* 22:593-5 Je 2 '17

Blockade and the neutrals. J. E. Barker. *Liv Age* 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16

Call a neutral conference now. I. Fisher. *Ind* 87:153-4 J1 31 '16

Civilized warfare and neutral nations. *Outlook* 108:975-7 D 30 '14

Conference of neutrals. J. Addams. *Survey* 35:495 Ja 22 '16

Congress of neutrals. *New Repub* 4:296-7 O 23 '15

Council of neutral nations. E. Winslow. *No Am* 201:618-19 Ap '15

English and German treatment of neutral flags. *Lit Digest* 50:357-9 F 20 '15

Europe that is at peace. *R of Rs* 54:486-8 N '16

For a peace conference of neutral nations. *Survey* 33:597-8 Mr 6 '15

France and neutrals—a previous question. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:564 My 25 '16

Germany contra mundum. *Nation* 104:151-2 F 8 '17

Germany's neutral neighbors. *Bellman* 22:230 Mr 3 '17

How neutrals view the war-zone. *Lit Digest* 50:540 Mr 13 '15

Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:22-41 J1 '15

Nansen's mission and Norway's need. *Ind* 92:360 N 24 '17

Neutral aid to Germany. *Outlook* 116:607-8 Ag 22 '17

Neutral Europe and the war. L. Simons. *Atlas* 118:666-81 N '16

Neutral nations of Europe. A. Bullard. *Outlook* 109:583-6 Mr 10 '15

Neutral opinion, as weighed in France and Italy. *R of Rs* 52:484 O '15

Neutral outcries at our embargo. *Lit Digest* 55:17-18 J1 21 '17

Neutral powers. *R of Rs* 52:618-19 N '15

Neutral rights and duties. *map R of Rs* 55:230-2 Mr '17

Neutrals and the allied cause. H. W. Van Loon. *il Cent* 94:610-20 Ag '17

Rumanian's call to neutral powers. *R of Rs* 53:611-13 My '16

Scandinavian neutrality. M. F. Egan. *Yale R ns* 7:479-92 Ap '18

Shall there be a neutral coalition? *Sci Am* 113:462 N 27 '15

Should neutrals refuse to sell arms to warring nations? C. N. Gregory. *Outlook* 109:519-20+ Mr 3 '15

Silent neutrals. J. Macdonell. *Contemp* 107:67-75 Ja '15

Sitting on the fence. *Lit Digest* 50:797 Ap 10 '15

South-American aid to Germany. *Lit Digest* 49:1163-4 D 12 '14

Starving little neutrals. *il Lit Digest* 55:7-9 O 27 '17

Sympathy of neutrals. *Liv Age* 284:570-3 F 27 '15

Task for the thirty-five neutrals. *Ind* 82:308-9 My 24 '15

To bar the war from western waters. *Lit Digest* 49:1261-2 D 26 '14

Voice of European neutrals. *Lit Digest* 50:98-9 Ja 16 '15

What it means to be a small neutral. E. Björkman. *il maps World's Work* 35:437-47 F '18

Where the other neutrals stand. *Lit Digest* 54:537 Mr 3 '17

See also Embargo; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Neutral commerce; also country subdivisions at the end of European war entries

Peace and mediation

Allies' attitude to peace. *Liv Age* 292:180-2 Ja 20 '17

Allies' terms of peace. P. Milyukov. *maps Ind* 87:448-9 S 25 '16

America and peace; 1915. E. T. Devine. *Survey* 33:387-8 Ja 2 '15

America and the peace settlement. S. Low. *19th Cent* 81:1000-14 My '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:643-54 Je 16 '17

Answer to a proposal of peace. *Outlook* 118:45 Ja 9 '18

At the war capitals; Miss Addams' journey. A. Hamilton. *il Survey* 34:417-22 Ag 7 '15; Same cond. *Outlook* 111:277-81 S 29 '15

Austria—and the way out. H. H. Johnston. *Liv Age* 290:629-31 S 2 '16

Baltic—and the sequel to a premature peace. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. *19th Cent* 79:797-9 Ap '16

Bees of a just and enduring peace. F. H. Giddings. *Ann Am Acad* 72:83-8 J1 '17

Calling for the terms of peace. *Nation* 102:242-3 Mr 2 '16

Case for magnanimity. C. F. Dole. *Nation* 105:398 O 11 '17

Central powers anxious to quit. *Lit Digest* 56:11-12 Ja 5 '18

Chances of early peace. *Lit Digest* 51:1071-2 N 13 '15

Common sense about peace. E. Bevan. *19th Cent* 80:1142-54 D '16

Conference of the neutral nations. *Ind* 81:443-4 Mr 29 '15

Constructive mediation; an interpretation of the ten foremost proposals. G. W. Nasmyth. *Survey* 33:616-20 Mr 6 '15

Continuous mediation without armistice. J. G. Wales. *Nation* 101:434-5 O 7 '15

Dangerous appeal of Christian clergymen and laymen to halt peace discussion. *Ind* 89:90+ Ja 15 '17

Dare we dicker for peace? J. H. Odell. *Outlook* 118:409-11 Mr 13 '18

Day of enlightenment. F. Naumann. *Liv Age* 299:27-9 O 5 '18

Decisiveness of wars. *Liv Age* 297:220-5 Ap 27 '18

Difficult peace. *New Repub* 2:315-16 My 1 '15

Difficulties of peace. K. Lake. *Nation* 101:sup 1-2 D 23 '15

Doubts of a possible armistice. *Lit Digest* 51:1012-13 N 6 '15

Effect of Russia's collapse on the peace negotiations. *Cur Opinion* 64:229-31 Ap '18

Elements of a just and durable peace. P. M. Brown. *Ann Am Acad* 72:76-83 J1 '17

End of the war, and after. *Nation* 103:337-8 O 12 '16

Essential condition of peace. J. R. Bone. *Canad M* 50:472-7 Ap '18

Essential conditions of peace. *New Repub* 8:205-7 S 30 '16

Essentials of peace. H. G. Wells. *New Repub* 12:126-8 S 1 '17

False and true idealism in the war. W. Barry. *19th Cent* 83:913-25 My '18

Folly of early offers of peace. J. H. Rose. *Fortn* 103:693-704 Ap '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:579-87 Je 5 '15

For a conference of neutral nations. *Ind* 87:143-4 J1 31 '16

For a hundred years' peace. *R of Rs* 55:657-8 Je '17

For whom will they speak? *New Repub* 16:329-31 O 19 '18

Fourth-year hopes of peace and victory. *Lit Digest* 55:7-10 Ag 11 '17

France, America, and the great peace. W. MacDonald. *Nation* 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17

France, the Vatican, and peace. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:565 N 11 '15

Free discussion of war and peace. *Nation* 103:531-2 D 7 '16

General strike socialist plan to force peace. J. O. Bennett. *il Int Socialist R* 18:90 Ag '17

Germany and Alsace-Lorraine; how to help annexation. G. K. Chesterton. *No Am* 207:354-63 Mr '18

Germany must be vanquished. L. Y. Sherman. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:527-9 S '18

Germany's ultimate offense. *New Repub* 15:276-7 J1 6 '18

European war—Peace and mediation—Cont.

- Great obstacle to peace in Europe: Alsace Lorraine. *Cur Opinion* 61:375-6 D '16
- Great settlement, by C. E. Fayle. *Review. Nation* 102:226-7 F 24 '16
- Grey on Wilson. *Nation* 105:444 O 25 '17
- Grounds of lasting peace. *R of Rs* 56:229-34 S '17
- Hands across the sea. *Survey* 37:345 D 23 '16
- Hands across the sea; an open letter to Americans. C: P. Trevelyan. *Survey* 37:261-2 D 9 '16
- Harvard peace kite. *Liv Age* 291:117-19 O 14 '16
- Hostes humani generis. *Liv Age* 297:500-2 My 25 '18
- In the balance. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 83:6-25 Ja '18
- Inconclusive peace. A. S. Johnson. *New Repub* 3:307-8 Jl 24 '15
- Informal peace conference. *Nation* 107:4 Jl 6 '18
- Initiative for peace. F: W. Kelsey. *Survey* 37:470-1 Ja 20 '17
- International security. *New Repub* 9:35-7 N 11 '16
- Is a permanent peace possible? B. Russell. *Atlant* 115:367-76 Mr '15
- Is an informal peace conference now possible? C: W. Eliot. *Sci Monthly* 5:317-22 O '17
- Is peace in sight? *Contemp* 113:265-71 Mr '18
- Is peace possible? A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:1-23 Jl '18
- Is the time ripe? comment on the German proposal for discussion of peace, the President's note and the allies' reply. *Ind* 89:149-52 Ja 22 '17
- Judas peace. W: R. Thayer. *No Am* 208:505-17 O '18
- Just peace. *Outlook* 120:45 S 11 '18
- Kant and Wilson on peace without victory. *R of Rs* 55:426-7 Ap '17
- Large nutshell. H. Goddard. *New Repub* 9:298 Ja 13 '17
- Lasting peace. G: Harvey. *No Am* 202:499-502 O '15
- Legislated peace. C. H. P. Thurston. *Bookm* 46:1-7 S '17
- Lloyd George sees victory near. *Lit Digest* 55:17 Ag 18 '17
- Long-distance peace parley; address by the German chancellor in reply to President Wilson—Mr Balfour's rejoinder. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:99-105 Ap '18
- Madness for peace. *World's Work* 31:249-50 Ja '16
- Manifesto issued by envoys of the International congress of women at The Hague to the governments of Europe and the president of the United States. *Survey* 35:60-1 O 16 '15
- Meaning of victory. *Liv Age* 290:315-16 S 23 '16
- Mediation: a lesson from history. *Outlook* 114:253-4 O 4 '16
- Mediation at a discount. *Lit Digest* 53:943-4 O 14 '16
- Mediation, athletics and the great peace. C: H. Sherrill. *Ind* 82:78-81 Ap 12 '15
- Native races and peace terms. J: H. Harris. *Contemp* 109:751-9 Je '16
- Neutral public opinion a factor for peace. *Survey* 36:629 S 30 '16
- No peace without victory. C. E. Mallet. 19th Cent 81:241-52 F '17; Same. *Liv Age* 292:579-87 Mr 10 '17
- No time to think peace. *Outlook* 118:401-2 Mr 13 '18
- Not mediation but definition. *Nation* 102:583 Je 1 '16
- Obstacle to peace. *Ind* 86:44 Ap 10 '16
- On winning the war outright. T: Seccombe. *Liv Age* 295:64-7 O 6 '17
- One weight and one measure. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent* 95:842-8 Ap '18
- Only way to lasting peace. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:1-11 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 288:648-55 Mr 11 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:422-8 My '16
- Open letter to President Wilson. B. Russell. *Survey* 37:372-3 D 30 '16
- Opening a way to peace. *Lit Digest* 53:1398 N 25 '16
- Order out of chaos. *Bellman* 25:565-6 N 23 '18
- Organized efforts to bring about peace. F: W. Kelsey. *Sci Am* 111:491 D 12 '14
- Oust the Hohenzollerns. *Lit Digest* 54:394 F 17 '17
- Outlines for a permanent peace. C: Stewart. *Fortn* 104:1106-12 D '15
- Paris program. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 7:322-4 Jl 29 '16
- Peace and disarmament. W. M. Shuster. *Cent* 89:503-11 F '15
- Peace and the press. J. Addams. *Ind* 84:55-6 O 11 '15
- Peace at any reasonable price. F. J. Mather, jr. *New Repub* 5:172-3 D 13 '15
- Peace by organization. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 10:187-90 Mr 17 '17
- Peace, force and security. *Outlook* 114:739-40 D 6 '16
- Peace hopes all deferred. *R of Rs* 56:563-6 D '17
- Peace negotiations and peace talk. *Nation* 105:708-9 D 27 '17
- Peace offensive; official peace declarations of President Wilson, Premier Lloyd George, Count Hertling, and Count Czernin. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:389-407 Mr '18
- Peace—on what terms? *Ind* 86:4-5 Ap 3 '16
- Peace only through victory. G. M. Hitchcock. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:144 O '18
- Peace proposals of the allies. *Outlook* 115:137 Ja 24 '17
- Peace terms and catch phrases. *Liv Age* 296:760-2 Mr 23 '18
- Peace that is inconclusive; Mr. Hobson's reply to criticism of his England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. *New Repub* 5:17-19 N 6 '15
- Peace that will last. J. Finot. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:143-5 O '16
- Peace treaty between Finland and Germany; text. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:445-8 Je '18
- Peace without victory. *New Repub* 9:201-2 D 23 '16
- Peril in peace talk. *Lit Digest* 56:13-15 Mr 30 '18
- Politics and war. *New Repub* 15:221-3 Je 22 '18
- Possibilities of peace. *Liv Age* 289:565-8 My 27 '16
- Possibility of an early peace in Europe. *Cur Opinion* 58:158-61 Mr '15
- Preparedness for peace. *No Am* 205:173-8 F '17
- Problem of peace. *Politicus. Fortn* 107:218-32 F '17
- Problems of European peace. *Outlook* 115:58+ Ja 10 '17
- Programme for peace. H: W. Steed. *Edin R* 223:373-92 Ap '16
- Progress of the peace parley. *Ind* 93:165 F 2 '18
- Propheying of peace—terms and conditions. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:639-40 Je 15 '16
- Reparation, restitution, guarantees against repitition. *Survey* 37:333 D 23 '16
- Revolt against war. J. Addams. *Survey* 34:355-9 Jl 17 '15
- Road to peace. *il Lit Digest* 55:7-9 N 3 '17
- Ruin of Europe? *Liv Age* 284:630-2 Mr 6 '15
- Rule of reason, or rule of force. *R of Rs* 55:115-25 F '17
- Socialist forecast of lasting peace. *R of Rs* 51:362 Mr '15
- Some duties of peace. *Outlook* 120:446-7 N 20 '18
- Some essential conditions of peace prelininaries. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 81:224-40 Ja '17
- Sound peace or a second war. *Fortn* 106:66-74 Jl '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:515-21 Ag 26 '16
- Star of hope. *Bellman* 22:5 Ja 6 '17
- Steady, America, steady. *Bellman* 25:425-6 O 19 '18
- Stocks and the peace movement. *Ind* 89:82-3 Ja 8 '17
- Strategy of economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 12:96-8 Ag 25 '17
- Superstition of ordeal by battle. *Ind* 88:513-14 D 25 '16
- Talk about peace and the effect of Henry Ford's quixotic expedition. *Cur Opinion* 60:7-9 Ja '16

European war—Peace and mediation—*Cont.*

- Talk of peace. *Liv Age* 288:183-6 Ja 15 '16
Temptation of peace. *Liv Age* 292:182-6 Ja 20 '17
Terms of peace. *Lit Digest* 50:1141-2 My 15 '15
Terms of peace. *New Repub* 8:131-2 S 9 '16
Terms of peace—what neutrals cannot do. E. Dewey. *Nation* 103:171-2 Ag 24 '16
To make the peace secure. *Nation* 103:413 N 2 '16
Touchstone for peacemakers. *Atlan* 117:282-4 F '16
Turks see peace afar off. *Lit Digest* 51:1277 D 4 '15
Two events that presage a durable peace. O. S. Straus. *Ann Am Acad* 72:110-13 Jl '17
Ukrainian peace treaty; official summary of its terms. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:435-7 Mr '18
Urgent duty of women; an appeal from the women of France. *Nation* 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
Victory and the peacemongers. *Liv Age* 298:748-50 S 21 '18
War and peace outlook. *Nation* 106:4 Ja 3 '18
War and the way out; a positive plan. G. L. Dickinson. *Atlan* 115:691-700 My '15
War approaching a climax. map *Lit Digest* 54:51-3 Ja 13 '17
War at any price. *New Repub* 5:84-5 N 27 '15
War current and peace eddies. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 108:481-93 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:579-88 D 8 '17
War mirage. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 110:22-38 Jl '18
Watchman, 'what of the night? H. Spender. *Contemp* 107:209-19 F '15
What must come before peace? *Nation* 102:348-9 Mr 30 '16
What of the nation? the safeguard for peace—Mr Ford's peace pilgrimage. D. S. Jordan. *Sunset* 36:19-20 F '16
What the nature of the peace will be. Y. Guyot. *No Am* 201:175-90 F '15
When is a war won? J. B. W. Gardiner. *World's Work* 36:110-13 My '18
When will peace come? *Outlook* 113:1026-7 Ag 30 '16
White papers of peace. *Outlook* 115:139-41 Ja 24 '17
White peace and its consequences. *New Repub* 9:168-70 D 16 '16
Why not make peace now? I. Zangwill. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:106-7 O '16
Why not take steps for peace? P. Snowden. *Nation* 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
Why the war must go on. *Lit Digest* 54:109-10 Ja 20 '17
Will peace come soon? map *St N* 44:358-60 F '17
Will to believe. *New Repub* 9:283-5 Ja 13 '17
Women and war. *Outlook* 109:676-7 Mr 24 '15
Women as activists; the Hague committee. *Survey* 35:443-4 Ja 15 '16
Yearning for world peace. J. M. Beck. *Ann Am Acad* 72:208-16 Jl '17
See also International socialist conferences; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Neutral conference for continuous mediation; Pacifists; Peace; Peace celebrations; Peace conference; Peace ship

American discussion and proposals

- Allied step forward. *Nation* 104:64 Ja 18 '17
Allies' answer. *Bellman* 22:62-3 Ja 20 '17
Allies' answer; a translation of the French text of the note. *Ind* 89:164 Ja 22 '17
Allies' reply and the probability of peace. R. G. Usher. *New Repub* 9:329-30 Ja 20 '17
America and the world's peace. A. Bullard. *Cent* 90:591-6 Ag '15
America at the peace conference? G. L. Beer. *New Repub* 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16
America for no makeshift peace. map *Lit Digest* 56:7-9 Ja 12 '18
America speaks; President Wilson's address to the Senate. *New Repub* 9:340-2 Ja 27 '17
American appeals for peace. R. G. Usher. *New Repub* 2:119-21 Mr 6 '15
American dream of peace. H. Stephen. 19th *Cent* 81:799-810 Ap '17
American movements for peace. *World's Work* 33:233 Ja '17

- America's chance to speak for peace. *Survey* 37:258 D 2 '16
America's one great duty. D. S. Jordan. *Sunset* 38:11 Ap '17
America's part in the great war. G. Stanley. *Forum* 56:129-38 Ag '16
America's peace terms. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 109:301-8 F '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:707-12 Mr 23 '18
America's possible contribution to a constructive peace. M. Hillquit. *Ann Am Acad* 61:239-42 S '15
America's possible contribution to the world's peace. O. S. Straus. *Ann Am Acad* 60:230-4 Jl '15
America's Quo vadis? *Liv Age* 292:251-4 Ja 27 '17
America's war aims. H. C. Lodge. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:141-3 O '18
America's weapon for peace. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 109:116-23 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:579-84 Mr 9 '18
Belligerent raps at the president. *Lit Digest* 54:184 Ja 27 '17
Beneath the outcry. *New Repub* 9:231-2 D 30 '16
British reception of Wilson note. *Ind* 89:50 Ja 8 '17
Call a neutral conference now. I. Fisher. *Ind* 87:153-4 Jl 31 '16
Closed door of peace. *Lit Digest* 54:181 Ja 27 '17
Conditions of peace. *Outlook* 116:320 Je 27 '17
Criticism of the president's plan for peace without victory. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1093-5 Mr '17
Declaration of interdependence. *Ind* 89:202-3 F 5 '17
Diplomacy of publicity. *New Repub* 13:162-4 D 15 '17
Efforts of American pacifists to avert war. *Lit Digest* 54:451-4 F 24 '17
Facts behind the phrase. *New Repub* 10:5-7 F 3 '17
Feasibility of the president's peace-program. *Lit Digest* 54:229-32 F 3 '17
For a holy war. *Ind* 92:497-8 D 15 '17
For a peace conference of neutral nations. *Survey* 33:597-8 Mr 6 '15
Free to do any unprecedented thing. *Survey* 39:290 D 8 '17
Herbert Stead on American peace plans. *Survey* 34:1-2 Ap 3 '15
Holland's views on Wilson's peace note. R of Rs 55:427-8 Ap '17
How America may contribute to the permanent peace of the world. G. W. Kirchwey. *Ann Am Acad* 61:230-4 S '15
How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? G. L. Dickinson. *Ann Am Acad* 61:235-8 S '15
In the name of civilization. *Liv Age* 292:500-3 F 24 '17
Is the president's note pro-German? *Outlook* 115:17 Ja 3 '17
Is the president's peace talk effective? *World's Work* 35:581-2 Ap '18
Masterpiece in diplomacy. *New Repub* 9:311-13 Ja 20 '17
Melting pot and the fires of war; how the United States as an international forum may help toward permanent peace. E. A. Filene. *Survey* 33:608-9 Mr 6 '15
Mr Balfour's dispatch to America. *Liv Age* 292:445-7 F 17 '17
Monroe doctrine for the world. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent* 94:151-4 My '17
More about peace; comment on the President's note, the Senate's resolution and the allies' reply. *Ind* 89:194-5 Ja 29 '17
Moving toward peace. *New Repub* 9:81-3 N 25 '16
New map of Europe according to the allies. *Ind* 89:131-4 Ja 22 '17
Next step toward peace. *New Repub* 12:146-7 S 8 '17
No false peace; a warning by American religious leaders. *Outlook* 115:63 Ja 10 '17
Note as Americanism. *New Repub* 9:228-31 D 30 '16
One way out. *Liv Age* 292:505-8 F 24 '17
Our terms of peace. *No Am* 206:10-15 Jl '17
Our war-aims—victory and justice. *il Lit Digest* 55:5-7 D 15 '17

European war—Peace and mediation—American discussion and proposals—*Continued*
 Peace among the nations. W. Wilson. Survey 37:488-9 Ja 27 '17
 Peace feelers. Liv Age 287:760-3 D 18 '15
 Peace note in London. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 9:295-7 Ja 13 '17
 Peace terms; President Wilson's note to Russia. Nation 104:700 Je 14 '17
 Peace-terms we are fighting for. il Lit Digest 54:1909-12 Je 23 '17
 Peace with victory. W. H. Taft. Ind 92:127 O 20 '17
 Permanent peace; President Wilson speaks on behalf of humanity; text. Ind 89:224-5 F 5 '17
 Power of the pen. New Repub 9:913-15 Ja 20 '17
 President as peace-pilot. Lit Digest 53:1694-5 D 30 '16
 President makes peace plea. Ind 89:206-7 F 5 '17
 President on world peace. R of Rs 55:246 Mr 17 '17
 President Wilson and the world peace. W: E. Dodd. Nation 107:557-8 N 9 '18
 President Wilson as a German catspaw in the eyes of the British. Cur Opinion 61:7-10 Jl '16
 President Wilson on universal peace. Liv Age 292:503-5 F 24 '17
 President Wilson's idealism. Liv Age 298:348-50 Ag 10 '18
 President Wilson's message to Congress; text. il Ind 92:508-9 D 15 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:63-8 Ja '18
 President Wilson's move for peace. Liv Age 292:508-10 F 24 '17
 President Wilson's note. Liv Age 292:248-51 Ja 27 '17
 President Wilson's note requesting peace terms of all belligerents; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:602-4 Ja '17; Same. Ind 89:3 Ja 1 '17; Same. Survey 37:377 D 30 '16
 President Wilson's pro-ally propaganda. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:348-56 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:515-21 Mr 3 '17
 President Wilson's Senate address on permanent peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1090-2 Mr '17
 President's ideal. Outlook 115:183-4 Ja 31 '17
 President's message; peace by victory. Outlook 117:593-4 D 12 '17
 President's message to Congress, December 4. il R of Rs 57:9-15 Ja '18
 President's note. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38:17 Mr '17
 President's note to the powers; a poll of the press. Outlook 115:15-16 Ja 3 '17
 President's peace. Liv Age 298:614-16 S 7 '18
 President's peace efforts; summary of the movement and text of replies from belligerents and neutrals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:777-93 F '17
 President's power to act with a peace league. T. Williams. R of Rs 58:148-51 F '17
 President's responsibility. New Repub 16:360-1 O 26 '18
 President's unasked advice. Outlook 115:13-14 Ja 3 '17
 President's unwelcome intervention. Lit Digest 54:9-10 Ja 6 '17
 Real Colonel House. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:19-21 My '18
 Responses to the president. Nation 103:599 D 28 '16
 Reverberations from President Wilson's note to the warring powers. Cur Opinion 62:73-5 F '17
 Senate indorses Wilson. Ind 89:94 Ja 15 '17
 Suppressed rage of the allies at the detachment of President Wilson. Cur Opinion 62:77-9 F '17
 Supreme opportunity of America. A. G. Gardiner. Ind 88:151 O 23 '16
 Three plans for a durable peace. W: I. Hull. Ann Am Acad 66:12-15 Jl '16
 Time has come. Ind 86:264-5 My 22 '16
 Time to make peace. E. G. Balch. Survey 35:24-5 O 2 '15
 Two replies. Liv Age 292:443-5 F 17 '17
 United States and conditions of peace. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:304-5 Mr 16 '16
 United States and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17

United States and the peace treaty. O. G. Villard. No Am 201:380-9 Mr '15
 Unpeaceful British pastors. Lit Digest 54:23-4 Ja 6 '17
 War at the moral judgment-seat. Nation 105:654-6 D 13 '17
 War with victory. S. Dewey. Nation 104:652-3 My 31 '17
 Way of peace. Bellman 24:173-4 F 16 '18
 What the allies mean by peace. Lit Digest 54:59-60 Ja 13 '17
 What the president is trying to do. World's Work 33:349-52 F '17
 Wilson the idealist. Nation 104:94 Ja 25 '17
See also Leak investigation; Peace ship

*American discussion and proposals—
 President's message, Jan. 8, 1918*

America's peace terms. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 109:301-8 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:707-12 Mr 23 '18
 America's peace ultimatum. map Lit Digest 56:11-14 Ja 19 '18
 America's war aims. Liv Age 296:112-13 Ja 12 '18
 Foundations of peace. Bellman 24:34-5 Ja 12 '18
 Fourteen points and the league of nations. J: Dewey. Dial 65:463-4 N 30 '18
 Peace talk. Cath World 106:700-6 F '18
 President and peace. Outlook 118:136-7 Ja 23 '18
 President Wilson draws a new map for the European nations. Cur Opinion 64:77-80 F '18
 President Wilson's address to Congress, Jan. 8, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:273-6 F '18; Same. Ind 93:99-100 Ja 19 '18
 President's fourteen points; are they clear and final? J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:343-7 N 6 '18
 President's world leadership. Nation 106:54 Ja 17 '18
 War for human liberty; President Wilson's statement of war aims. World's Work 35:349-52 F '18
 What a German prince thinks of President Wilson. Outlook 118:523 Ap 3 '18

*American discussion and proposals—
 President's message, Feb. 11, 1918*

Address delivered before Congress, Feb. 11, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:400-3 Mr '18
 President Wilson's rejoinder to Germany and Austria. R of Rs 57:309-10 Mr '18
 Seeking to find a basis for the world's peace. Cur Opinion 64:153-5 Mr '18

*American discussion and proposals—
 President's address, Sept. 27, 1918*

Justice for all; President Wilson's speech in New York, Sept. 27, 1918. Bellman 25:371-2 O 5 '18
 President voices the world's desire; address in the Metropolitan opera house at the opening of the fourth liberty loan campaign. Ind 96:39-40 O 12 '18
 President Wilson's peace program address in New York, Sept. 27, 1918; text. Ind 96:41-2 O 12 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9, pt 1:251-4 N '18
 President's conditions of peace. Outlook 120:208-9 O 9 '18
 President's speech to the world, New York city September 27, 1918. Survey 41:19-21 O 5 '18
 Victory of justice vs. a victory of power. New Repub 16:271-3 O 5 '18

Austrian armistice

Celebrating the fall of Austria. Survey 41:163 N 9 '18
 Terms of the Austrian armistice; text. map Ind 96:200 N 16 '18

Austrian discussion and proposals

Austrian peace feeler. Ind 95:412 S 28 '18
 Austrian peace move. Ind 90:453 Je 9 '17
 Austrian peace proposal. Nation 107:311-12 S 21 '18
 Austria's diplomatic Waterloo. Lit Digest 58:14-16 S 28 '18

European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian discussion and proposals.—*Continued*
Austria's peace conference note. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:64-9 O '18
Austro-Hungarian foreign minister discusses the president's Mount Vernon address. Baron Burian. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:194-6 Ag '18
Count Czernin on peace terms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:323-7 My '18
More peace feelers. Nation 105:112 Ag 2 '17
Peace talk. Bellman 25:313-14 S 21 '18
What Czernin said. Ind 93:299-301 F 23 '18
Why not compromise with Germany? Outlook 120:123-4 S 25 '18

Austrian notes to France

Austrian peace negotiations. Ind 94:491-3 Je 29 '18
Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Austro-French peace initiative controversy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:328-31 My '18
Could peace have been made last year? Liv Age 297:747-50 Je 22 '18
Emperor Charles's Dear Sixtus letter. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:494-5 Je '18
Hapsburg tiger-hunt. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Ap 27 '18

British discussion and proposals

Allies ask restitution, reparation, security. Lit Digest 53:1691-3 D 30 '16
Basis of peace; text. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:303-5 Ag '18
British labor peace movement. Ind 90:491-2 Je 16 '17
British labor's appeal to the German people. Lit Digest 56:8-9 Ja 26 '18
British policy and the real obstacle to peace. Cur Opinion 65:209-11 O '18
British sentiment for peace. R of Rs 55:84 Ja '17
Crisis over the impending peace offer. Cur Opinion 65:12-14 Jl '18
Dove of peace as a carrier pigeon. Survey 37:430-1 Ja 13 '17
England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 4:173-5 S 18 '15
English civil liberties group. Survey 37:333-4 D 23 '16
English internationalists on terms. Survey 38:406-8 Ag 4 '17
Lloyd-George looks ahead. New Repub 11:259-60 Jl 7 '17
Mr Balfour on peace. Nation 106:610-11 My 25 '18
Peace currents beneath war turmoil in England. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:501-5 S 4 '15
Peace proposals; Lloyd George's address to parliament. Outlook 114:896-7 D 27 '16

*British discussion and proposals—
Lansdowne letter, Nov. 29, 1917*

Aid and comfort to the enemy. New Repub 13:138-9 D 8 '17
Clean peace; Lansdowne's intervention. New Repub 14:37-9 F 9 '18
Lansdowne asks for peace. Ind 92:463 D 8 '17
Lenin and Lansdowne. Liv Age 296:109-12 Ja 12 '18
Lord Lansdowne and the league of nations. Parmoor. Contemp 113:8-13 Ja '18
Lord Lansdowne's cry of despair. Lit Digest 55:14-15 D 15 '17
Lord Lansdowne's letter. Outlook 117:596-7 D 12 '17
War aims, again; Lord Lansdowne's proposals. Nation 105:626 D 6 '17

Bulgarian surrender

Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18
Bulgaria quits. L. Stoddard. map Cent 97:237-42 D '18
Bulgaria's surrender. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:273-7 N '18
Case of Bulgaria. New Repub 16:273-4 O 5 '18
Clearing skies and a trumpet call. Nation 107:360-1 O 5 '18

Collapse of Bulgaria. map Outlook 120:201-3 O 9 '18

Farewell to Ferdinand. Bellman 25:370 O 5 '18

Celebration

See Peace celebrations

Conference

See Peace conference

German armistice

Armistice. Nation 107:615 N 23 '18
Armistice; full text as signed on November 11, 1918. Ind 96:244 N 23 '18
Between war and peace. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:179-85 N 16 '18
Force plus diplomacy brings victory. Ind 96:195 N 16 '18
German collapse. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 N 16 '18
He hath put down the mighty from their seats. Lit Digest 59:30-1 N 30 '18
Peace. Bellman 25:509-10 N 9 '18
Peace? Outlook 111:115-16 S 15 '15
Peace and the collapse of autocracy. L. Abbott. Outlook 120:447-8 N 20 '18
Peace at last. Nation 107:572 N 16 '18
Peace of disinterested justice; from President Wilson's address to Congress, November 11, on the terms of the armistice. Survey 41:186 N 16 '18
Pivot of history. New Repub 17:58-9 N 16 '18
Unconditional surrender. map Lit Digest 59:12-13 N 23 '18
War thus comes to an end; President Wilson's address to Congress on November 11, 1918; text. Ind 96:245 N 23 '18
Winning the peace. Public 21:1422-3 N 23 '18

German discussion and proposals

Alleged German effort to buy peace at our expense. Cur Opinion 62:11-12 Ja '17
Alleged German plan to divide the allies. Cur Opinion 59:227-30 O '15
Allied reply and after. Nation 104:4 Ja 4 '17
Allies' reply to the German note; text. Ind 89:122 Ja 15 '17
Allies' reply to the peace overtures of Germany. New Repub 9:252-3 Ja 6 '17
Before the break. L: P. Lochner. Survey 37:538-40 F 10 '17
Beginning of the German peace offensive. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17;
Same. Liv Age 295:651-7 D 15 '17
Beware the peace drive! No Am 208:493-7 O '18
Blade to blade. New Repub 12:314-15 O 20 '17
Camouflage peace. Liv Age 295:501-3 N 24 '17
Central powers' terms for a general peace; Czernin's statement at Brest-Litovsk. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:262-3 F '18
Challenge to Germany. Ind 96:145-6 N 9 '18
Chancellor rejects peace. Lit Digest 52:1835 Je 24 '16
Dernburg's feeler. Nation 100:432 Ap 22 '15
Devious peace overtures. New Repub 14:3-5 F 2 '18
Disarmament and democracy. New Repub 12:230-2 S 29 '17
Discussing terms of peace. Nation 100:700-1 Je 24 '15
Dr Dernburg's peace-terms. Lit Digest 50:1004-5 My 1 '15
Downing Street's suspicion of a peace plot at the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 59:88-9 Ag '15
Effort to split the allies on the question of Alsace-Lorraine. Lit Digest 55:15-16 O 27 '17
Emperor William's peace parleys with the president and pope. Cur Opinion 60:9-12 Ja '16
Empires at the bar of judgment. New Repub 16:331-2 O 19 '18
England's answer; the reply of the prime minister to the peace proposals of the German chancellor. D: Lloyd George. Ind 89:15 Ja 1 '17
Failure of Germany's second peace offensive. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:151-4 F '18
Feeling Europe's pulse of peace. Lit Digest 52:1437-8 My 20 '16
First in war, first in peace—the German overtures. Survey 37:297+ D 16 '16

European war—Peace and mediation—German discussion and proposals—*Continued*
 Flutterings of the dove. Lit Digest 52:1210-11 Ap 29 '16
 German annexations and indemnities. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:309-10 Jl 14 '17
 German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
 German chancellor's ideas about peace. Outlook 114:622 N 22 '16
 German chancellor's latest plan to end the war. Cur Opinion 63:16-17 Jl '17
 German collapse. Nation 107:502 N 2 '18
 German minimum peace plans. Survey 38:338 Jl 14 '17
 German peace offensive; von Payer's speech. New Repub 16:211-13 S 21 '18
 German peace proposal; symposium. Ind 88:522-4 D 25 '16
 German peace proposals. Ind 93:5 Ja 5 '18
 German peace proposals. New Repub 9:165-6 D 16 '16
 German peace rejected. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:800-7 F '17
 German peace talk after the retreat. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:131-6 O '13
 German peace terms. Ind 90:317 My 19 '17
 German peace terms. Ind 92:167 O 27 '17
 German replies to Lloyd-George. Lit Digest 54:10-11 Ja 6 '17
 German socialists' peace manifesto. Survey 34:299-300 Jl 3 '15
 Germans ask what they are fighting for. Lit Digest 51:1147-8 N 20 '15
 Germany and peace. Nation 101:705-6 D 16 '15
 Germany in the light of her peace proposals. Cur Opinion 62:1-4 Ja '17
 Germany modifies her terms of peace. World's Work 34:591-2 O '17
 Germany offers peace. Outlook 112:890-1 Ap 19 '16
 Germany proposes a United States of Europe. Lit Digest 58:24-5 S 7 '18
 Germany proposes peace. Ind 88:516-17 D 25 '16
 Germany stands pat. New Repub 5:160-1 D 18 '15
 Germany, the United States, and peace. Quar 227:263-96 Ja '17
 Germany visioning peace. Lit Digest 51:1003-4 N 6 '15
 Germany's attitude on peace; address by G: von Hertling. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:311-13 Ag '18
 Germany's diminishing peace demands; von Payer's speech. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9, pt1:69-70 O '18
 Germany's move for peace. Nation 103:579-80 D 21 '16
 Germany's mysterious peace-hints. Lit Digest 51:1420-1 D 18 '15
 Germany's offer of peace. Outlook 114:849-50 D 20 '16
 Germany's peace campaign. Lit Digest 53:447 Ag 26 '16
 Germany's peace discussion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:426-30 Je '17
 Germany's peace overtures. R of Rs 55:3-7 Ja '17
 Germany's peace plot; Mr Wilson's warning. Liv Age 294:253-4 Jl 28 '17
 Germany's peace-price. Lit Digest 51:519 S 11 '15
 Germany's peace proposal; address by the chancellor, with text of notes transmitted through neutral powers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:535-92 Ja '17
 Germany's peace-proposals. Lit Digest 53:1641-3 D 23 '16
 Germany's peace views. Lit Digest 51:465-6 S 4 '15
 Germany's request for a peace-conference. Lit Digest 54:1-3 Ja 6 '17
 Götterdämmerung. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:797-813 N '18
 History of the German peace-moves. Lit Digest 53:1696-7 D 30 '16
 Hopes for peace. Lit Digest 51:206-7 Jl 31 '15
 Hypocrisy of German peace talk. Lit Digest 56:14-15 Mr 9 '18
 Imaginary British peace offer to Germany. Lit Digest 55:15-16 N 3 '17
 Jeremiah's warnings for to-day. Lit Digest 58:31-2 Ag 31 '18
 Kaiser on peace. World's Work 33:232 Ja '17

Latest peace-feeler. Lit Digest 52:430 F 19 '16
 Latest peace offensive; speeches of von Hertling and Burian. Nation 107:87 Jl 27 '13
 Lloyd-George's historic speech regarding peace. Dec. 19, 1916. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:592-600 Ja '17
 Maximilian's message. Bellman 25:397-8 O 12 '18
 More peace chatter. Liv Age 287:243-5 O 23 '15
 More peace-feelers. Lit Digest 52:1525 My 27 '16
 No peace with a Hohenzollernized Germany. Outlook 116:575-6 Ag 15 '17
 No Wilson mediation. Lit Digest 52:1838 Je 24 '16
 Our terms of peace; text of President Wilson's answer to Germany, October 14, 1918. Ind 96:113 O 26 '18
 Paradox of Prussian peace. N. Angell. Ind 92:15 O 6 '17
 Peace foreshadowed in Germany. Lit Digest 55:23-4 Jl 28 '17
 Peace in sight. Nation 107:402 O 12 '18
 Peace memorial of the German professors. Lit Digest 51:839-40 O 16 '15
 Peace moves that mean more war. Lit Digest 55:13-14 O 6 '17
 Peace negotiations. New Repub 9:198-9 D 23 '16
 Peace of justice. Public 21:1277-9 O 12 '18
 Peace offer distrusted by both sides. Lit Digest 56:15-16 Ja 12 '18
 Peace on our own terms. Ind 96:111-12 O 26 '18
 Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17
 Peace programmes in Germany. Nation 103:193-4 Ag 31 '16
 Peace proposals. H. L. Warren. Nation 104:13 Ja 4 '17
 Peace talk. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:432-4 O '15
 Peace talk in Reichstag. Ind 88:146 O 23 '16
 Peace talk in the Reichstag. Ind 84:459-60 D 20 '15
 Peace terms urged by German minority. Int Socialist R 18:112-13 Ag '17
 Perils of peacemaking. No Am 208:641-50 N '18
 President and peace. Public 21:1301-2 O 19 '18
 President Wilson's parleys with the new German chancellor. Cur Opinion 65:277-80 N '18
 President's peace negotiations. Outlook 120:282-3 O 23 '18
 President's reply and the people's reply. maps Lit Digest 59:7-10 O 19 '18
 Prince Bulow on peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:239-51 Ag '16
 Prince Maximilian's peace drive. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:242-50 N '18
 Progress towards peace. Nation 107:436 O 19 '18
 Prospect of peace. Ind 88:512-13 D 25 '16
 Real aims of the peaceful German nation. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 79:950-65 My '16
 Reichstag and peace. Survey 38:378 Jl 28 '17
 Reply of the allies to Germany; a poll of the German press. Outlook 115:62-3 Ja 10 '17
 Revolution or surrender. Bellman 25:482 N 2 '18
 Right reply to Germany. Nation 107:476 O 26 '18
 Scheme of Chancellor Michaelis to effect a German peace. Cur Opinion 63:160-1 S '17
 Surrender first, then peace. Lit Digest 59:16 O 19 '18
 Surrender—not promised but actual. Outlook 120:247 O 16 '18
 Surrender of Prussia. New Repub 16:300-1 O 12 '18
 Terms of peace. No Am 205:8-12 Ja '17
 What Germany means by peace. Lit Digest 53:1699-1700 D 30 '16
 Wilson's ripost. Ind 96:75-6 O 19 '18

Neutral proposals

Brandes's appeal to humanity. Lit Digest 53:136 Jl 15 '16
 Neutrals' effort for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:506-15 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:3-10 O 7 '16
 Spain as the mediator. Lit Digest 54:693 Mr 17 '17

European war—Peace and mediation—Cont.

Russian discussion and proposals

- German aims in Russia. Lit Digest 55:18 JI 14 '17
 Russia and a separate peace? S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:177-8 F 19 '16
 Russia and the peace danger. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:3-19 JI '17
 Russia repels separate peace. Ind 90:533 Je 23 '17
 Russian peace formula. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17
 Russian peace movement. Ind 91:11-12 JI 7 '17
 Separate peace with Russia. Lit Digest 53:1457 D 2 '16
 Will Russia make a separate peace? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1097-1100 Mr '17

Russo-German negotiations, 1917-1918

- Aid and comfort from Russia. New Repub 13:295-7 Ja 12 '18
 Bolshevik amazement at Germany's cloven hoof. map Lit Digest 56:12-14 F 9 '18
 Bolsheviks and the junkers. New Repub 13:329-30 Ja 19 '18
 Brest-Litovsk conference. Public 21:403-5 Mr 30 '18
 Brest-Litovsk debates; verbatim report of the crucial session that preceded Germany's new invasion of Russia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:61-7 Ap '18
 Case for the Bolsheviks. J: Reed. il Ind 95:55 JI 13 '18
 Course of the war. W. P. Blood. map Quar 229:566-9 Ap '18
 Fraternizing under the armistice. W. Hegeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:79-81 Ap '18
 German-Bolshevik tiff. Lit Digest 56:19-20 Ja 19 '18
 German policy in Russia. New Repub 15:68-70 My 18 '18
 German-Russian peace. S: Colcord. Outlook 118:133-4 Ja 23 '18
 Germanization of the Baltic. Liv Age 297:249-51 Ap 27 '18
 Germany and Russia—the German viewpoint. R of Rs 58:193-4 Ag '18
 Germany's peace offer to Russia. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 15 '17
 Is Russia friend or foe? Ind 92:463-4 D 8 '17
 Issue at Brest-Litovsk. Nation 106:135-6 F 7 '18
 Lessons from Russia. Liv Age 297:427-8 My 18 '18
 Offensiveness of the peace offensive. Lit Digest 57:14-15 My 18 '18
 Only way. Bellman 24:313-14 Mr 23 '18
 Our brothers. B. Beatty. Outlook 118:675 Ap 24 '18
 Our duty in eastern Europe. Lit Digest 57:22-3 Je 1 '18
 Peace of vassalage. Outlook 118:5 Ja 2 '18
 Peril of a Bolshevik peace. Lit Digest 55:15-17 D 8 '17
 Russia and German policy. L. Stoddard. map R of Rs 58:281-5 S '18
 Russia at Germany's mercy. Lit Digest 56:16-17 Mr 2 '18
 Russia's capitulation. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:43-54 Ap '18
 Russia's desertion of the allies; arrangement of an armistice and preliminaries of a separate peace forced by the Lenin-Trotsky régime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:7-12 Ja '18
 Russia's parleys for separate peace; proceedings of the Brest-Litovsk conference and text of Russian and German peace programmes. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:280-92 F '18
 Russia's unconditional surrender. Lit Digest 56:5-6 F 23 '18
 Russia's withdrawal from the war; record of events leading up to the Bolshevik government's formal desertion of the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:442-8 Mr '18
 Saving Russia. New Repub 13:229-31 D 29 '17
 Self-determination. Nation 106:55-6 Ja 17 '18
 Ukraine and its separate peace. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:426-34 Mr '18
 Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83:1132-6 Je '18

- What the German peace proposal means. New Repub 13:262-4 Ja 5 '18
 World status of the German-Russian peace. J: W. Griggs. Forum 59:393-402 Ap '18
See also European war—Russia—German occupation

Terms proposed

- Allied demands a year ago. R of Rs 57:227-9 Mr '18
 Allies peace terms; text of Lloyd George's speech, Jan. 5, 1918, and of President Wilson's, Jan. 8, 1918. Ind 93:98-101 Ja 19 '18
 Center of strategy. New Repub 12:3-5 Ag 4 '17
 Chances of peace and the problem of Poland. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:84-114 Ja '15
 Colonies and the merchant marine. F. R. Taylor. Public 21:1450-2 N 30 '18
 Conflict of peace terms. Ind 91:491 S 29 '17
 Damages, dismemberment, and economic leagues. Outlook 117:118-19 S 26 '17
 Darkening counsel. New Repub 12:341-3 O 27 '17
 Democratic peace. W: F. Cooley. Bookm 46:225-32 N '17
 Essentials to permanent peace. Lit Digest 54:173-5 Ja 27 '17
 Fate of Turkey. Liv Age 292:497-500 F 24 '17
 For principles of settlement. New Repub 11:190 Je 16 '17
 German colonies and their disposal. W: R. Shepherd. Nation 106:340-1 Mr 28 '18
 Gleam of peace. Ind 90:359-60 My 26 '17
 Hands off in Europe. Nation 107:614 N 23 '18
 Inter-allied conference. N. Angell. New Repub 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
 Is a peace of conciliation possible? A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 16:257-9 S 28 '18
 Italy and Asia Minor. R of Rs 56:99 JI '17
 Kaiser, premier, and president. Outlook 118:317-18 F 27 '18
 Modifying the fourteen points. Lit Digest 59:22 N 16 '18
 Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. S. P. Dugan. Ann Am Acad 72:131-6 JI '17
 Necessary guarantees of peace. H: C. Lodge. Scrib M 64:620-4 N '18
 New ideals for peace. F. C. Howe. Cent 96:97-104 My '18
 No annexations and no indemnities? Politics. Fortn 108:20-33 JI '17; Same. Liv Age 294:515-25 S 1 '17
 No annexations, no indemnities. Lit Digest 54:1686-7 Je 2 '17
 No annexations, no indemnities. W: E. Walling. Ind 90:327-8 My 19 '17
 No compromise with Pan-Germany; what the crisis on Italy's front means to America. map Outlook 117:362-4 N 7 '17
 Pax mundi. Esher. Liv Age 294:713-19 S 22 '17
 Peace talk. New Repub 12:88-90 Ag 25 '17
 Peace terms compared. Ind 93:89-92 Ja 19 '18
 Peace terms for Italy. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 37:180-5 D '18
 Plan for a new war. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 206:858-65 D '17
 Policy for Turkey. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 113:389-96 Ap '18
 Possible peace terms. Ind 89:7-8 Ja 1 '17
 Possible peace terms. T. D. Jervey. New Repub 9:297-8 Ja 13 '17
 Price of peace. J. H. Lewis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:523-7 S '18
 Programme for peace—revised. H: W. Stead. Edin R 228:209-29 O '18
 Prospect of peace. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38:19 F '17
 Responsibilities of victory. W. Bowden. Public 21:1403-5 N 16 '18
 Terms of peace; resolved, That the proposals of the allies in their reply to President Wilson should be the basis of the terms of peace. P. W. Slosson. Ind 89:240 F 5 '17
 Unconditional surrender: the only way. G: Harvey. No Am 206:177-87 Ag '17
 Unscrambling Mitteleuropa. maps Lit Digest 59:7-9 N 9 '18
 War aims and peace terms restated; official utterances of Premier Lloyd George, Baron Sonnino, and other ministers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:261-5 Ag '17

European war—Peace and mediation—Terms proposed—*Continued*

War aims of the nations. Outlook 118:90-1 Ja 16 '18

War aims of the nations; definite terms stated by leading spokesmen of the belligerent powers—a comparative synopsis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:257-9 F '18

War changes in the map of Europe. R of Rs 56:89 Jl '17

Way of peace. Nation 107:477 O 26 '18

What shall be done with Austria and the Balkan nations? the views of an influential Rumanian Outlook 120:170-2 O 2 '18

With whom and for what are we at war? Outlook 120:216-18 O 9 '18

Worthy victory. New Repub 15:98-100 My 25 '18

See also Economic policy; European war—Punishment of Germany; Peace conference

Turkish surrender, Oct., 1918

Fate of the Ottoman empire. map Lit Digest 59:21 N 16 '18

Vatican proposals

Aiding our enemies; pacifists and extreme militarists endanger the success of the president's policy. New Repub 12:169-71 S 15 '17

American purpose and the German spirit. Outlook 117:82-3 S 19 '17

America's skeptical attitude toward the latest peace crusade. Cur Opinion 63:145-7 S '17

Austrian emperor's reply and the German reply to the pope; text. Ind 91:489 S 29 '17

Awaiting the next diplomatic move of the Vatican. Cur Opinion 63:227-9 O '17

Benedict XV. takes the Catholic powers in hand. Cur Opinion 62:85-6 F '17

Church view of the pope's peace-plea. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 8 '17

Comment of the nations on the president's reply. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:83-6 O '17

Foreign views of the pope's peace-offer. Lit Digest 55:17-18 S 1 '17

German peace propaganda; replies of Central empires to the pope's appeal. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:285-95 N '17

How Italians received the pope's appeal for peace. R of Rs 56:537-8 N '17

Just and durable peace? the pope's appeal to the belligerent nations; text. Ind 91:300 Ag 25 '17

No peace with Prussian autocracy. il Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 8 '17

Peace no nearer. Lit Digest 55:20 O 6 '17

Peace-vision of the Vatican. Lit Digest 55:9-11 Ag 25 '17

Pope acts. Nation 105:166 Ag 16 '17

Pope and peace. Outlook 117:492-3 N 28 '17

Pope as conciliator. Bellman 23:286-7 S 15 '17

Pope Benedict's appeal for peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:392-4 S '17

Pope Benedict's letter and the future of the churches. C: Johnston. Atlan 120:685-92 N '17

Pope still works for peace. Lit Digest 55:17 N 3 '17

Pope's motives. Lit Digest 55:24-5 O 13 '17

Pope's part in a peace congress. R of Rs 53:747 Je '16

Pope's proposal of peace. Outlook 116:605-6 Ag 22 '17

Pope's proposals for peace. Ind 91:271-2 Ag 25 '17

President Wilson's answer. Liv Age 295:119-21 O 13 '17

President Wilson's reply to the pope. Outlook 117:9-10 S 5 '17

President's appeal to the German people. Cur Opinion 63:219-21 O '17

President's reply to the pope; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:81-2 O '17; Same. Outlook 117:13-14 S 5 '17; Same. Ind 91:378 S 8 '17; Same. Survey 38:506 S 8 '17

Restating the terms of peace. Nation 105:238 S 6 '17

Riding two horses: Chancellor Michaelis's reply to the pope. New Repub 12:233-4 S 29 '17

Starting peace discussions. Nation 105:192 Ag 23 '17

Stock exchange and the Vatican's peace proposal. Nation 105:208-9 Ag 23 '17

Teutonic ire stirred by the president. Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 15 '17

Two kaisers and the pope. Outlook 117:162-3 O 3 '17

Vatican and the Germanic powers. Contemp 112:403-12 O '17

Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18

Periodicals

See European war—Trench newspapers

Personal narratives

Adventure of the fifty hostages. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 21 '15

Affair of Sub-Lieutenant Bimont. Cur Opinion 58:451 Je '15

Airman's outings. "Contact." Liv Age 294:536-43; 295:216-24 S 1, O 27 '17

Amateur padre. V: Grayson. Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 16 '18

American ambulance in the Verdun attack. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16

American boy's graphic story of training under fire. Lit Digest 56:50-3 Ja 19 '18

American Red cross ambulance service in France; personal experiences of a volunteer at Verdun. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 115:324-5 O 7 '16

American's impressions of the war zone. E: A. Filene. Outlook 109:149-54 Ja 20 '15

As to keeping our shirts on; impressions received during a recent trip to the French and British fronts. H. Wheeler. il Every-body's 39:84-5 O '18

At the French front. A. Stead. il Harp W 60:199-201 F 27 '15

At the front: the end of a bitter day. A. H. Chute. No Am 207:418-24 Mr '18

Attack at Loos. Mallet. Atlan 116:688-92 N '15

Back of the front in a motor. W. Hale. il Collier's 56:82-4 Ja 8 '16

Baptism of fire. il Collier's 54:7-8 F 27 '15

Bath and shave behind the lines in France cost 35 cents. Lit Digest 56:54-6 Ja 26 '18

Battle in a dream. Lit Digest 49:1301 D 26 '14

Battle's grim realities at Ginchy. A. C. Young. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:354-60 Ag '17

Behind the battle front. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 2; 8-9 Ja 9 '15

Belgians' last stand. P. Gibbs. McBride's 96:140-54 O '15

Beyond St Mihiel with the conquering Yanks. Lit Digest 59:48-55 O 5 '18

Bitter experience of Lorraine. L. Mirman. Atlan 116:706-11 N '15

Black snakes: a visit to Bullard's boys at Cantigny. H. Holt. il Ind 95:184-5 Ag 10 '18

Blacks attack! R. Eichacker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:110-12 Ap '17

Blossoming of war—letters of the dead and living. S. Dewey. Nation 100:556-7 My 20 '15

Bomb-thrower in the trenches. Scrib M 60:65-74, 170-9 Jl-Ag '16

Bomb-throwing from an armored auto. Lit Digest 50:634 Mr 20 '15

Bombarded. C. Hamilton. No Am 208:574-81 O '18

'Bons camarades' in a war zone canteen. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent 81:306-18 F '17

Book of war and peace; Mrs St Clair Stobart's flaming sword in Serbia and elsewhere. S. Low. Contemp 111:197-202 F '17

Boy in the burrow. Cur Opinion 58:454 Je '15

Britons buck the line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 26 '15

Canadian at Ypres. A. M. Allan. Liv Age 296:154-66, 216-27 Ja 19-26 '18

Canadian's stirring battle picture. J. A. Holland. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:689-92 Ja '17

Cannon-fodder. Lit Digest 52:36-4 Ja 1 '16

Carnot's story. J. N. Hall. Atlan 120:453-62 O '17

Casemate 17. G. Riou. il Cent 94:16-33 My '17

Charge of the Foreign legion. Lit Digest 52:770-4 Mr 18 '16

Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. M. M. Fagan. Am M 86:32-3-4 O '18

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*
 Chumming with Cossacks. Lit Digest 50:1100
 My 8 '15
 Clown in the trenches. Lit Digest 55:67 O
 20 '17
 Come for a ride to the end of civilization. Lit
 Digest 56:82-7 Mr 16 '18
 Compiègne, Plémont, Lassigny. H. Holt. il
 Ind 95:314-15 S 7 '18
 Confessions of a war correspondent. W: G.
 Shepherd. il Everybody's 36:168-81 F '17
 Country life in the trenches. A. Redier. il
 Country Life 34:24-32 Ag '18
 Crater on death. Ind 86:310 My 22 '16
 Critic from the trenches. Lit Digest 50:1536
 Je 26 '15
 Dardanelles. J. Giraudoux. No Am 206:285-91
 Ag '17
 Day the French reached Lombaertzyde. A.
 Dosch. World's Work 29:683-7 Ap '15
 Destroyer in active service. Atlan 121:542-53
 Ap '18
 Diary from the front. A. Sweetser. World's
 Work 29:350-6, 475-80, 544-51 Ja-Mr '15
 Diary of a coward. Atlan 120:167-78 Ag '17;
 Same cond. Lit Digest 55:58+ S 15 '17
 Diary of a French soldier. il Everybody's 34:
 201-14 F '16
 Diary of a German officer slain in the big
 drive. Lit Digest 57:65-8 Je 15 '18
 Doing more than you ever dreamed you could
 do. W. R. Gayner. Am M 86:44-5 D '18
 Dug in. A. M. Tress. il Harp W 60:148-50 F 13
 '15
 Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Di-
 gest 50:1118 My 8 '15
 Exploding a mine. Lit Digest 52:515+ F 26 '16
 Eye-witness describes air-duel. Lit Digest
 55:48 Ag 25 '17
 Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. Lit
 Digest 51:483+ S 4 '15
 Eye-witnesses at the shambles. W. Rice. Dial
 58:208-11 Mr 18 '15
 Eye witnesses of the war. F. F. Kelly. Bookm
 42:462-6 D '15
 Face of my enemy. E. Poole. il Everybody's
 32:529-42 My '15
 Face to face with war. S. Martin. Lippinc 95:
 21-7 Ap '15
 Facing a British charge. Lit Digest 52:40 Ja 1
 '16
 Fallible eyewitness. Nation 101:509-10 O 28
 '15
 Field of glory. J. Hopper. il Collier's 55:11-12
 Jl 31 '15
 Fighting in the French hills. Ind 82:218 My 3
 '15
 Fighting Kentuckian meets adventure on the
 western front. Lit Digest 56:58-64 Mr 16 '18
 Fighting-Turks and Fatty. Lit Digest 52:593
 Mr 4 '16
 Fighting underground; from the diary of a
 French sapper. il Illus World 24:756-62 F '16
 Fine things in war. Outlook 110:65-8 My 12 '15
 First American artillery-action as seen in the
 night from a tree-top. Lit Digest 57:48-50
 Ap 27 '18
 First dead. J. Giraudoux. No Am 206:406-17
 S '17
 First German shells on England: a sailor's
 account of the Lowestoft raid. H. J. G.
 Merrin. 19th Cent 80:1230-5 D '16
 Flying under fire; my experiences in a taube
 during the siege of Tsingtau. G. Pluschow.
 il Sunset 34:449-54 Mr '15
 Forced retreat as seen from the retreating
 side. Lit Digest 58:46-50 S 14 '18
 Fragments from a modern Pompeii. B. B.
 Cooke. Canad M 46:340-5 F '16
 French on the Somme. Odysseus. Liv Age 292:
 780-9 Mr 31 '17
 From Baghdad to the Mediterranean in the
 hands of the Turks. G. N. Gibbs. 19th Cent
 84:339-48, 660-73 Ag, O '18
 From behind the front. F. T. Jesse. Liv Age
 283:737-43 D 19 '14
 From both sides at Verdun. Lit Digest 52:
 1091 Ap 15 '16
 From the French front. L. Jerrold. Fortn 104:
 588-96 S '15
 From the front—home! No Am 201:390-7 Mr
 '15
 From the North sea. Nation 100:653-4 Je 10
 '15

From the roof of a tank. A. C. Doyle. Liv
 Age 299:459-62 N 23 '18
 Gallipoli: the adventures of a survivor. A. J.
 Gallishaw. il map Cent 92:371-82 Jl '16
 General action. M. Woods. Fortn 106:637-50 O
 '16
 German word picture of the British attack
 in Flanders. M. Osborn. Cur Hist M, N Y
 Times 6,p12:403-4 S '17
 Getting arrested in France. G. Burgess. il
 Collier's 54:7-8 Mr 6 '15
 Glimpses from the war zone. Outlook 117:525
 N 28 '17
 Glory of the trenches. C. Dawson. il Good H
 66:17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18
 Golden Hill; an episode of the fighting at
 Dvinsk. V. Davydovitch. Outlook 111:1001-3
 D 22 '15
 Golumpussed in Flanders. il Ind 81:157-9 F 1
 '15
 Graveyard by the Morava. M. Krunich. Atlan
 119:845-55 Je '17
 Great road. E. Pottle. il Touchstone 1:234-43
 Jl '17
 Guns. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 3 '15
 Half a million madmen. Ind 86:396 Je 5 '16
 Holy Ireland. J. Kilmer. Bookm 48:140-5 O '18
 Home of the hairy ones. A. Dosch. Forum 54:
 282-8 S '15
 Horror of the first-line trenches. R. Houle. Ind
 86:491 Je 19 '16
 How an auto caught a Zep. Lit Digest 52:330
 F 5 '16
 How the Canadians got into the war-game.
 Lit Digest 56:38-46 Ja 5 '18
 How the war helped a quitter to make good.
 R. D. Holmes. Am M 85:45-7 My '18
 How trench service turns our boys into vet-
 erans. Lit Digest 56:53-8 Mr 16 '18
 How war seems to a woman. Mrs. A. Gleason.
 il Delin 88:5-6 Ap '16
 Impressions of the fifth year. E. Sedgwick.
 Atlan 122:808-17 D '18
 In a tank at Messines Ridge, by Lieutenant
 Z of the British army. Scrib M 62:420-7 O
 '17
 In Dunkirk. A. Askew and C. Askew. Fortn
 103:138-43 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:415-20
 F 13 '15
 In French Lorraine. H. W. Allen. Liv Age
 286:24-33 Jl 3 '15
 In Lorraine. L. Jerrold. Contemp 108:183-9 Ag
 '15
 In Lorraine and the Vosges. E. Wharton. il
 Scrib M 58:430-42 O '15
 In the Canadian trenches. F: Palmer. il Col-
 lier's 55:8-9 Je 5 '15
 In the field with the armies of France. E. A.
 Powell. il Scrib M 58:261-79 S '15
 In the foretop at the Dardanelles. Lit Digest
 51:36 Jl 3 '15
 In the German trenches. A. J. Beveridge. il
 Collier's 54:5-7 Mr 13 '15
 In the German trenches. B. Whitlock. Delin
 93:14 O '18
 In the salient. Father Salazar. Overland n s
 71:507-13 Je '18
 In the wake of the Marne. C: Hazleton. Forum
 56:476-89 O '16
 In the western theater of war. R of Rs 51:
 103-4 Ja '15
 In war times. M. K. Waddington. Scrib M 57:
 35-47 Ja '15
 Interned in Holland. A. d'Harcourt. Atlan
 119:123-32 Ja '17
 Interrupted sketching tour in Bavaria. J. C.
 Ewart. 19th Cent 77:303-24 F '15
 Intimate pictures of the war. World's Work
 29:356-60 Ja '15
 Joy ride. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 118:481-90 O
 '16
 Just behind the guns; experiences with the
 Russian army in battle. G. Fortescue. Am M
 79:61-2 My '15
 Killing the wounded. W: J. Robinson. Ind 86:
 331-2 My 29 '16
 Kitchener's mob. J. N. Hall. Atlan 117:397-
 407, 565-73, 695-702 Mr-May '16
 Last ditch in Belgium; a day along the Yser.
 A. Dosch. map World's Work 29:269-74 Ja
 '15
 Letters from a French prisoner of war. No
 Am 208:25-41, 204-18 Jl-Ag '18
 Letters from France. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan
 120:565-71 O '17

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*
 Letters to a blind soldier. Atlan 119:422-9 Mr '17
 Lieutenant's story. Atlan 119:99-111, 276-84, 412-21 Ja-Mr '17
 Life and death in a bomb-proof. Lit Digest 50:442 F 27 '15
 Lips of the inferno. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:583-5 Ag 14 '18
 Listening to a devil's tattoo by moonlight. P. Gibbs. Cur Opinion 62:supl Je '17
 Little house on the Marne. M. Aldrich. Atlan 116:1-11, 170-9, 341-7 Jl-S '15
 Little touches of humanity. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:59 Jl 17 '15
 Machine-gun destroyers. L. O. Philippe. Atlan 119:705-14 My '17
 Martyring a newspaper; the *Courrier de la Champagne* (Reims). il Lit Digest 54:1782-3 Je 9 '17
 Meager banquet. Lit Digest 50:1111 My 8 '15
 The meeting. P. Vignon. Ind 85:262 F 21 '16
 Men who come back from the front. Survey 36:487 Ag 5 '16
 More letters from France. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 121:118-27 Ja '18
 Motor ride in the zone of battle on the Aisne. Cur Opinion 58:55-6 Ja '15
 My day at the front. H. B. Needham. il Everybody's 32:65-71 Ja '15
 My friend Radovitch. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 121:100-9 Ja '18
 My inspiring experience at the front. S. Bernhardt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:504-6 D '16
 My trip to the Belgian front. H. Holt. il Ind 96:50-1, 90-1 O 12-19 '18
 My trip to the front. Mrs W. K. Vanderbilt. il Harper 134:175-86 Ja '17
 My two visits to Verdun. W. Hale. il Harper 134:305-21 F '17
 Night battle and a close call. H. C. Collins. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:432-7 D '16
 Night ride with the American ambulance corps at Verdun. W. Irwin. Cur Opinion 61:286 O '16
 Notes of an artist at the front. W. Hale. il Cent 91:250-61, 387-98 D '15 Ja '16
 On duty in the air. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:11-13 F '18
 On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:456-69 O '15
 On the spot; my first day at the American front. H. Holt. il Ind 95:122-3 Jl 27 '18
 Our Christmas tree, told by a poilu; tr. by H. Twitcheil. Outlook 117:650-1 D 19 '17
 Out from the first-line trenches. D. L. Keith. il Ind 92:179 O 27 '17
 Over the top with Johnny Canuck. W: F. French. il Illus World 28:840-7 F '18
 Padre in East Africa. Liv Age 295:88-99 O 13 '17
 Perplexed patriotism. Lit Digest 50:640 Mr 20 '15
 Pictures burned into my memory. C: W. Whitehair. Am M 85:16-17 Ap '18
 Pictures from Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 104:1053-66 D '15
 Piteous story. E. D. Rendall. Liv Age 285:72-7 Ap 10 '15
 Place of the skull. M. Krunich. Atlan 120:51-60 Jl '17
 Plain tales from the trenches; a soldiers' home in Paris. C. K. Corey. il Nat Geog M 33:300-12 Mr '18
 Poet's death in battle. Lit Digest 53:1190 N 4 '16
 Poison of war. A. Sweetser. Ind 82:385-6 Je 7 '15
 Real front. A. H. Chute. Harper 136:124-30 D '17
 Real thing. il Cent 93:134-9 N '16
 Red Indian day. W: Beebe. Atlan 122:23-31 Jl '18
 Refugee; the experience of a war correspondent. W. Dawson. Atlan 118:131-7 Jl '16
 Retaking of Alsace. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:518-34 N '15
 Revelling in the joys of a shell-swept road. Lit Digest 56:66-71 F 9 '18
 Rheims during the bombardment. R: H. Davis. il Scrib M 57:70-6 Ja '15
 Roumanian diary. Lady Kennard. No Am 207:25-39 Ja '18

Running the blockade. Sita. Fortn 107:1038-50 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:266-76 Ag 4 '17
 Russia's red road to Berlin. P. Gibbon. il Everybody's 32:401-11 Ap '15
 Saifna ahmar, ya sultan! A. Aaronsohn. Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
 Scheherazade tale of the war. Lit Digest 51:1164 N 20 '15
 Sea fight in the Adriatic; destroying a mine-field under the guns of the enemy. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il Sci Am 117:24-5 Jl 14 '17
 Serbian battle at night, tr. by Princess Lazarevich-Hrebelianovich. Outlook 109:639-40 Mr 17 '15
 Ship's company. Liv Age 289:479-90; 290:26-36, 714-23 My 20, Jl 1, S 16 '16
 Shot heard 'round the world; America's first victory in France. H. Holt. il Ind 95:148-9 Ag 3 '18
 Show at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1274+ Ap 28 '17
 Side show. Liv Age 290:537-44 Ag 26 '16
 Siege of the Aisne. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:31-3 Ja 9 '15
 Sightseeing under fire. R. Dunn. Lit Digest 50:642+ Mr 20 '15
 Silhouettes from the French front. M. Stiernstedt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:261-2 N '16
 Six days on the American firing line. H. J. Burbach. Forum 59:536-44 My '18
 Sky and river fronts of Italy. H. Holt. il Ind 96:160-1 N 9 '18
 Slacker? soldier? coward? hero? Lit Digest 54:1015+ Ap 7 '17
 Smiles among ruins. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 3 '15
 Soissons and Reims. H. Holt. il Ind 95:350-1 S 14 '18
 Soldier of the Legion. E. Morlae. Atlan 117:383-96, 813-25 Mr, Je '16
 Some war impressions of a chaplain. F. Aveling. Cath World 105:173-85 My '17
 Some war impressions of an American woman. Outlook 112:632-7 Mr 15 '16
 Spirit of young Americans under fire. Lit Digest 58:56-61 Ag 17 '18
 Spy and superspy. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 56:5-6 S 25 '15
 Steam-rolling in a blizzard. Lit Digest 52:1578 My 27 '16
 Stories from the front. Lit Digest 55:57 Ag 18 '17
 Story of a soldier's cigar. Lit Digest 50:1416 Je 12 '15
 Story of Tzerna, Austrian landstrum private. H. Green. Outlook 113:610-14 Jl 12 '16
 Strange battle. Lit Digest 52:1382 My 13 '16
 Surgeons' work at Vimy Ridge. Lit Digest 55:34 Ag 25 '17
 Surrendering Nish. D. M. Dold. il Everybody's 39:90-2 Jl '18
 Survivor's impressions of the Sussex disaster and observations in London and Petrograd. E: H. Huxley. il Sci Am 114:510-11 My 13 '16
 Taking moving pictures under shell-fire. Lit Digest 55:54+ Ag 25 '17
 Taking of Antwerp. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 57:92-104 Ja '15
 Tale of the Emden survivors—an Odyssey of the year 1915. Cur Opinion 59:56-7 Jl '15
 Terrible realities of war; a gunner's story. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:338-9 My '17
 That day in Paris. E. Loomis. il Cent 89:348-62 Ja '15
 Thing called war. S. Henschen. Forum 56:188-94 Ag '16
 Thrilling moments in history's greatest battle. Lit Digest 57:42-50 My 4 '18
 Through France in the trail of the ruthless Hun. Lit Digest 55:62+ D 1 '17
 Through the hostile lines. H. Gibson. map World's Work 35:70-9 N '17
 Torpedoed! Liv Age 289:734-40 Je 17 '16
 Trench-raiders. Atlan 118:824-33 D '16
 Trials of a war correspondent. F. T. Jesse. Collier's 55:19-21 Mr 20 '15
 True atmosphere of war; war impressions of an American girl in France. E. Elliott-Carr. Liv Age 285:671-7 Je 12 '15
 Twenty-four hours in the trenches; the day's work of a soldier on the firing line in France. W: J. Robinson. World's Work 32:224-31 Je '16
 Twilight and dawn. J. Giraudoux. Atlan 120:415-25 S '17

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*
Two Americans in storm-swept Servia. Lit Digest 52:27+ Ja 1 '16
Two-man raid; another adventure in Norman's land. R. H. Knyvett. Scrib M 63:559-64 My '18
Under fire. I. Bacheller. il Ind 93:351 Mr 2 '18
Under shellfire. A. Stead. il Harp W 60:172-4 F 20 '15
Under shell-fire at Dunkirk. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 116:692-700 N '15
Under the evening hate. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 96:205 N 16 '18
Under the fog of war. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:470-5 F '15
Under the Hun's bombing planes; nightly raids from the air over an American hospital and canteen near Rheims. M. H. Fee. Forum 60:530-42 N '18
Uninteresting case. F. Reyher. New Repub 7: 91-2 My 27 '16
U.S. general hospital no. 9. G: M. Harper. Scrib M 64:410-15 O '18
Verdun. Lit Digest 52:746+ Mr 18 '16
Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:114-18 Jl '16
Verdun, the greatest battlefield. H. Holt. il Ind 95:420-1 S 23 '18
Victims of a submarine. R. D. Garwood. il Scrib M 63:67-76 Ja '18
Vignettes from the Italian front. M. verMeh. Fortn 104:685-98, 916-23 O-N '15; Same cond. Liv Age 287:585-95 D 4 '15
Village in the war zone; Mareuil sur Ourcq (Oise) 1914-1915. M. K. Waddington. Scrib M 59:226-38 F '16
Vineyard of red wine; the campaign about Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:245-50 Ag '16
Visiting Belgian trenches. Lit Digest 51:793 O 9 '15
Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. Liv Age 290:355-62 Ag 5 '16; Same. Overland n s 72: 320-7 O '18
War as it is; tr. by R. W. Sneddon. il Harp W 59:537-9, 583-4 D 5, 19 '14
War buzzard. E. R: Schayer. Am M 80:51 N '15
War experiences of an air scout. F: C. Hild. il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15
War in the storm. Lit Digest 49:1144 D 5 '14
War letters of an American woman. Outlook 113:794-9, 863-8 Ag 2-9 '16
War songs. J. Kilmer. Bookm 48:145-6 O '18
War the creator. G. Burgess. il Collier's 55: 7-8 Jl 17; 12-13 Jl 24 '15
War through your eyes. H: B. Needham. il Collier's 54: 3-4 D 26 '14
War's inferno on the Aisne ridge. W. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:239-41 Ag '17
Wartime sketches. J. Campbell. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ap '17
War-time sketches in France. H. Ward. il Scrib M 59:677-92 Je '16
What a battle looks like. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
What a cavalry officer saw of an infantry war. Lit Digest 56:36-40 F 16 '18
What a man thinks about just before a battle. E. G. Odell. Am M 86:31-2 Jl '18
What I have seen. E: W. Bok. Ladies' H J 35:7 D '18
What I saw in Belgium while under arrest in the German lines. N. M. Hopkins. World's Work 29:278-9 Ja '15
What our troops will face. W. Williams. Lit Digest 55:49 Ag 4 '17
When the light goes out. Ind 91:319-20 S 1 '17
When we made good. H. Corey. il Every-body's 39:32-8 N '18
Where glory shone about. C. Savage. il Good H 67:22-3 D '18
White road to Verdun. K. Burke. Forum 56: 651-76 D '16
Why we come smiling out of hell. H. R. Peat. Am M 85:7-9 Mr '18
Winter's war, by a British captain. Atlan 116: 701-6 N '15
With Canadians from the front. L. Amy. Canad M 47:345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 163-73, 241-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
With Kitchener's mob. Lit Digest 52:1095 Ap 15 '16
With the allies in Salonika. R. H. Davis. il Scrib M 59:402-12 Ap '16

With the armored cars in Galicia. Liv Age 295:348-52 N 10 '17
With the Foreign legion. Lit Digest 50:1168 My 15 '15
With the French armies. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 79:740-67 Ap '16; Same. Live Age 289: 643-50, 781-93 Je 10, 24 '16
With the French in the Vosges. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:5-6 Mr 20 '15
With the German army in its dash toward Paris. A. Sweetser. Outlook 109:186-90 Ja 27 '15
With the guns. A. H. Chute. Harper 136: 249-56 Ja '18
With the H. E. guns. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-9 S 4 '15
With the invader; adventures behind the German lines in France. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:13-14 Ag 14 '15
With the iron division at Verdun. L. O. Philippe. Atlan 118:535-43 O '16
With the spy hunters in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 110:553-62 Jl 7 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:269 Ag 7 '15
With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15
With the war photographers in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 109:79-83 Ja 13 '15
With the Zionists in Gallipoli. J. H. Patterson. Forum 56:103-28 Jl '16
Within the enemy's lines. E. S. Stobart. Fortn 103:670-84 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:479-90 My 22 '15
Woman ambulance-driver at the front. Lit Digest 55:51 S 15 '17
Woman in the midst of the war. Mrs S. Stobart. il Ladies' H J 32:5-6 Ja '15
Woman's experience on the torpedoed Sussex. Cur Opinion 61:sup2 Jl '16
Women correspondents under fire. Lit Digest 55:83 Ag 25 '17
Work of war. G: Lynch. il Collier's 54:8-9 D 12 '14
Ypres revisited. G: H. Seldes. Bellman 22:429-30 Ap 21 '17
See also Soldiers' letters

Photographs

Chemin des Dames; photographs made by French aviators for the personal use of General de Maud'huy. World's Work 36: 407-16 Ag '18
With the armies in the Near-East. Asia 18: 582-6 Jl '18

Pictures

See European war—Cartoons; European war—Photographs; War pictures

Poetry

A. B. V. Liv Age 286:258 Jl 31 '15
A nos amis des Etats-Unis; poème. Saint-Georges de Bouhélier. Art World 1:207-3 D '16
Abi, viator—. Liv Age 284:706 Mr 20 '15
After battle. L. M. Sill. Atlan 121:615-17 My '18
After seeing young soldiers in London. G. F. Norton. Atlan 116:239 Ag '15
All's well! F. W. Bourdillon. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Amazons. R. A. Crouch. Liv Age 288:706 Mr 18 '16
Americans, hail! W: Watson. 19th Cent 83: 1-5 Ja '18
Anxious dead. J: McCrae. Liv Age 294:642 S 15 '17; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 My 13 '18; Same. Canad M 51:258 Jl '18; Same. Every-body's 39:79 O '18
At close of day. E. M. Thomas. Cath World 103:797 S '16
At last post. Liv Age 294:770 S 29 '17
Attila. G. R. Glasgow. Liv Age 284:642 Mr 13 '15
Austria-Hungary—1914-1915. W. P. Trent. Lit Digest 50:1092 My 8 '15
Backers of the Huns. F. Born. Ind 84:35 O 4 '15
Battle cry of the mothers. A. Morgan. Ind 81: 167 F 1 '15
Battle-line. J. B. Dollard. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15
Battle of Neuve Chapelle. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 201:730-2 My '15

European war—Poetry—*Continued*

- Battle of the stories. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 286:818-20 S 25 '15
- Battle sleep. E. Wharton. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
- Before action (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15
- Before battle. C. N. Brand. Lit Digest 59:36 O 5 '18
- Before Ginchy, September, 1916. E. A. Wodehouse. Fortn 107:1-3 Ja '17
- Before marching, and after. T. Hardy. Fortn 104:609 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:433 N 13 '15
- Before Verdun. F. F. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:736 Ja '17
- Belgium. B: P. Blood. Scrib M 57:358 Mr '15
- Belgium. M. C. Smith. Nation 100:380 Ap 8 '15
- Bells. L. Driscoll. Il Lit Digest 56:35 Mr 23 '18
- Between the lines. C. A. Richmond. Outlook 113:757 Jl 26 '16
- Black hero. A. Prieur. Lit Digest 51:1029 N 6 '15
- Break of day in the trenches. I. Rosenberg. Poetry 9:128-9 D '16
- Britain to Belgium. Liv Age 283:821 D 26 '14
- Broken soldier. K. Tynan. Lit Digest 52:1641 Je 3 '16
- Brothers in arms. A. P. Graves. Contemp 106: 819-20 D '14
- Buts de guerre. Bookm 46:553 Ja '18
- Buttadeus. W: S. Johnson. Forum 55:687-90 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:1420+ My 12 '17
- Buttons. C. Sandburg. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15
- By grace of battle. Forum 53:417 Ap '15
- Call. F. W. Bourdillon. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14
- Call to arms. M. R. S. Andrews. Il Scrib M 64:1-2 Jl '18
- Canadian twilight—May, 1915. Canad M 45: 501-2 O '15
- Carol from Flanders. F: Niven. Liv Age 284: 642 Mr 13 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15; Same. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
- Casualty list. Liv Age 290:834 S 30 '16
- Challenge. Mrs U. Sinclair. Harp W 60:294 Mr 27 '15
- Champagne, 1914-15. A. Seeger. No Am 202: 551-2 O '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
- Chant of hate against England. E. Lissauer. Outlook 108:439* O 28 '14; Same. Ind 80:160 N 2 '14; Same. Lit Digest 49:954 N 14 '14; Same. Cur Opinion 57:431 D '14; Same. Bookm 40:490 Ja '15; Same. Nation 100:279 Mr 11 '15
- Chant of love for England. H. G. Cone. Atlan 115:262-3 F '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15; Same. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15
- Chant of the vultures. E. Markham. Cur Opinion 59:54 Jl '15
- Chaplain to the forces. W. M. Letts. Lit Digest 50:1221 My 22 '15
- Chivalry of the sea. R. Bridges. Liv Age 291: 322 N 11 '16
- Christ in Flanders. Mrs C. T. Whitmell. Liv Age 287:706 D 18 '15; Same. Outlook 113: 704 Jl 26 '16; Same. Delin 89:15 D '16
- Christmas bells, 1914. A. Dobson. Collier's 54: 9 D 26 '14
- Christmas 1915. P. MacKaye. Forum 55:1 Ja '16
- Come quietly, England! L. Roberts. Lit Digest 51:1238-9 N 27 '15
- Communism. G. F. Fyson. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18
- Comrade in white. M. E. Pettus. Lit Digest 54:830 Mr 24 '17
- Connaught rangers. W. M. Letts. Yale R n s 7:464 Ap '18
- Conscription. J. W: Fitzpatrick. Collier's 56: 20 D 25 '15
- Convalescence—Rye: midsummer, 1915. V: Mallet. Liv Age 287:130 O 16 '15
- Convalescent. R. W. Service. Canad M 48:188 D '16
- Cornish clay. B. Moore. Liv Age 286:642 S 11 '15
- Cross in Flanders. G. R. Hamilton. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15
- Crossed swords. K. L. Bates. Ind 95:105 JI 27 '18
- Dancers (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15
- Dawn. Liv Age 295:770 D 29 '17
- Dead. R. Brooke. Everybody's 37:50 D '17
- Dead. A. E. Murray. Liv Age 289:2 Ap 1 '16
- Dead to the living. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 59: 36 O 5 '18
- Deaf (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15
- Death-song of the ninth Lancers. J. L. Renoult. Lit Digest 52:1228 Ap 29 '16
- Les dernières pensées. P. Fort. Lit Digest 51: 671 S 25 '15
- Desire. A. E. Liv Age 286:322 Ag 7 '15
- Devonshire mother. M. Wilson. Liv Age 285:130 Ap 17 '15
- Dies irae. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15
- Dies irae. W. P. Lawson. Harp W 60:561 Je 12 '15
- Dragon's teeth. R: B. Glaenzer. Nation 101: 257 Ag 26 '15
- Draw the sword, O Republic! Ind 90:326 My 19 '17
- Dublin fusilier. J. B. Dollard. Lit Digest 52: 1228 Ap 29 '16
- Eloquent dead. A. Seeger. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:932 F '17
- Emperor of Almain. M. Hewlett. Bookm 40: 353-6 D '14
- England to free men. J: Galsworthy. Liv Age 289:386 My 13 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1859 Je 24 '16
- England's response. E. Cammaerts. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15
- English graves. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15; Same. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
- Epiphany, 1916. W. M. Letts. Everybody's 38: 98 Ja '18
- Everlasting arms. A. G. Prys-Jones. Liv Age 297:2 Ap 6 '18
- Exile's offering. R. de Montesquiou. Nation 101:545 N 4 '15
- Expeditional. C. W. Brodribb. Lit Digest 51: 542 S 11 '15
- Fallen. C. Schmid-Romberg. Lit Digest 50: 1541 Je 26 '15
- Farewell to Anzac. C. F. Smith. Liv Age 288: 638 Mr 4 '16
- Fighting five. W: Watson. Lit Digest 50:1166 My 15 '15
- A finger and a huge, thick thumb; a ballad of the trenches. J. N. Hall. Cent 93:429-31 Ja '17
- First battle of Ypres. M. L. Woods. Fortn 106:75-7 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:316-18 Jl 29 '16
- Five souls. W. N. Ewer. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14; Same. Survey 33:607 Mr 6 '15; Same. Dial 58:197 Mr 18 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50: 703 Mr 27 '15; Same. Int Socialist R 17:588 Ap '17
- Flanders 1915. M. Sackville. Liv Age 288:2 Ja 1 '16
- For the fallen. L. Binyon. Atlan 119:332 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 50:961 Ap 24 '15
- For thee they died. J: Drinkwater. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15
- Four brothers. C. Sandburg. Poetry 11:59-66 N '17
- La France vous salue, étoiles! E. Hollande. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:495 D '17
- Fulfillment: after a battle, 1916. W: A. Percy. No Am 205:101-2 Ja '17
- German prayer. K. Francke. New Repub 3: 71 My 22 '15
- Germany. M. C. Smith. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15
- Germany in war-time. L. Lewisohn. Lit Digest 51:856 O 16 '15
- Germany, 1915. W: P. Trent. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15
- Gift of India. S. Naidu. Liv Age 289:258 Ap 29 '16
- Go tell the emperor. G. K. Roe. Harp W 60: 539 Je 5 '15
- Gods of war. A. E. Liv Age 283:642 D 12 '14; Same. Liv Age 287:578 D 4 '15
- Gold stripes. F. A. Vicars. Liv Age 296:322 F 9 '18
- Goodly heritage. L. Housman. Liv Age 288: 258 Ja 29 '16

European war—Poetry -Continued

Grave in Flanders. R. O. A. Crewe. *Liv Age* 285:642 Je 12 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:70-1 JI 10 '15; Same. *Nation* 104:14 Ja 4 '17
Great guns of England. Lord Dunsany. *Liv Age* 293:258 My 5 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:579 D '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:58 Ja '18
Great silence: to Richard Aldington. J. G. Fletcher. *Cur Opinion* 64:355 My '18
Green estaminet. *Liv Age* 293:128 JI 13 '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 58:34 Ag 17 '18
Group of war poems. *Scrib M* 63:589-93; 64: 348-51 My, S '18
Guards came through. A. C. Doyle. *Outlook* 116:420 JI 11 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:276 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:66 O 13 '17
Guerdon. H. Spurrier. *Liv Age* 292:2 Ja 6 '17
Guns at the front. L. Binyon. *Liv Age* 298: 384 Ag 10 '18
Guns in Sussex. A. C. Doyle. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:93 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:194 O 27 '17
Guns of Flanders. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:134 O '17
Harvest. E. K. Challenger. *Liv Age* 293:748-9 Je 23 '17
Harvest in Flanders. L. Driscoll. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:57-8 Ja '18
Harvest-moon: 1914. J. P. Peabody. *Lit Digest* 50:498 Mr 6 '15
Hassgesang gegen England. E. Lissauer. *Nation* 100:279 Mr 11 '15
He went for a soldier. R. C. Mitchell. *Lit Digest* 49:1185 D 12 '14
Heart of the nations. *Overland n s* 71:294 Ap '18
Henri. G. Sterling. *Delin* 86:19 Mr '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 58:275 Ap '15
Hero's exit. W. Watson. *Liv Age* 283:754 D 19 '14
His father (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Cur Opinion* 60:434 Je '16
His majesty's mine-sweepers. R. O'D. Ross-Lewin. *Liv Age* 296:258 F 2 '18
Home and the front. W. Heymann. *Lit Digest* 50:1541 Je 26 '15
I am war. A. Brody. *Outlook* 110:443 Je 23 '15
I have a rendezvous with death; poem. A. Seger. *No Am* 204:594 O '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:1413 N 25 '16; Same. *Cur Opinion* 62:353 My '17
If I should die. R. Brooke. *Lit Digest* 50:1091 My 8 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:199-200 S '15
In Flanders fields. J. McCrae. *Liv Age* 288: 194 Ja 22 '16; Same. *Everybody's* 38:98 Ja '18; Same. *Forum* 59:291 Mr '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 57:39 My 18 '18; Same. *Canad M* 51: 258 JI '18; Same. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:144 JI '18
In France. E. Pottle. *Touchstone* 1:30-5 My '17
In hospital. C. Dawson. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 12 '18
In last year's camp. M. A. Macdonald. *Lit Digest* 50:1407 Je 12 '15
In the trenches. B. Frank. *Ind* 86:331 My 29 '16
In the trenches. M. Hewlett. *Lit Digest* 50: 1338 Je 5 '15
In time of war. L. Thanet. *Liv Age* 285:66 Ap 10 '15
In war. I. Adair. *Liv Age* 284:450 F 20 '15
In war-time. F. E. Coates. *Lit Digest* 50:1288 My 29 '15
In war time. K. Tynan. *Liv Age* 284:706 Mr 20. '15
Invincible. *Lit Digest* 53:760 S 23 '16
Invocation. W. P. Stafford. *Cur Opinion* 58: 433 Je '15
Irish guards. R. Kipling. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:313 My '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297: 372-3 My 11 '18; Same. *Overland n s* 72:25-6 JI '18; Same. *Cur Opinion* 65:123 Ag '18
Iron music. F. M. Hueffer. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 5 '18
Is this glory? E. F. Keller. *Overland n s* 65:87 Ja '15
It cannot be. F. E. Maitland. *Liv Age* 286:258 JI 31 '15
Italian soldiers. Queen Margherita. *Lit Digest* 51:540-1 S 11 '15
Joan of Arc, they're calling you. F. A. Sturgis. *Cur Opinion* 59:270 O '15

Joke (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Poetry* 6:239 Ag '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:434 Je '16
Just cause. H. Hagedorn. *Everybody's* 38:98 Ja '18
Kaiser's latest ultimatum. Van de Todd. *Il Canad M* 44:116 D '14
Katharsis. J. G. Neihardt. *Cur Opinion* 58: 433 Je '15
Killed in action. *Lit Digest* 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Kingdom of the sea. L. Roberts. *Lit Digest* 49:1140 D 5 '14
King's highway. H. Newbolt. *Lit Digest* 51: 542 S 11 '15
Lament over the city of London. G. C. Faber. *Lit Digest* 52:181 Ja 22 '16
Last mobilization. G. H. Clarke. *Canad M* 50:92-3 D '17
Lest we forget; war anthology, ed. by H. B. Elliott. *Review. Forum* 54:252-5 Ag '15
Lettres d'un soldat. W. Stevens. *Poetry* 12: 59-65 My '18
Liberty: the false and the true. O. Seaman. *Liv Age* 286:63 JI 3 '15
Lille, Laon, and St Dié. J. H. Finley. *Lit Digest* 55:43 S 29 '17
Lines to a certain nation. H. Trench. *Cur Opinion* 61:271 O '16
Litany in war time. *Liv Age* 284:2 Ja 2 '15
Little people. B. Weltbree. *Cur Opinion* 58:53 Ja '15
London troops. *Liv Age* 297:640 Je 8 '18
Lonely soldier. H. S. Eayrs. *Canad M* 46:400 Mr '16
Long way. M. Synon. *Harp W* 59:559 D 12 '14
Madelon. *Cur Opinion* 65:122 Ag '18
La maison du passeur. L. Boyer. *Nation* 101: 594 N 18 '15
Malbrouk—et nous. *Liv Age* 290:572 Ag 26 '16
March for the new recruits. E. Phillpotts. *Lit Digest* 52:184 Ja 22 '16
Marching. I. Rosenberg. *Poetry* 9:128 D '16
Marching men. C. R. Murphy. *Nation* 105: 351 S 27 '17
Marching to action. C. A. Macartney. *Liv Age* 298:384 Ag 10 '18
Martyred nation. W. H. Gadsdon. *Liv Age* 284:194 Ja 23 '15
Mediation in war time. K. Tynan. *Liv Age* 284: 130 Ja 16 '15
Memories. E. H. Young. *Lit Digest* 51:412 Ag 28 '15
Men of the Emden. T. R. Ybarra. *Lit Digest* 49:1234 D 19 '14
Men of Verdun. L. Binyon. *Lit Digest* 53:759 S 23 '16; Same. *Atlan* 119:62-3 Ja '17
Men who man. W. Watson. *Liv Age* 283:770 D 26 '14
Michael O'Leary. *Harp W* 60:273 Mr 20 '15
Mine-sweepers. H. Ingamells. *Lit Digest* 50: 962 Ap 24 '15
Missing. *Liv Age* 296:194 Ja 26 '18
Morituri te salutant. *Liv Age* 296:66 Ja 12 '18; Same. *Lit Digest* 57:39 My 18 '18
Mouth organ. *Liv Age* 286:756-7 S 18 '15
M-u-d. J. Oxenham. *Bookm* 47:523-4 JI '18
Muffled drums. I. Seidel. *Lit Digest* 50:440 F 27 '15
My boy in France. C. B. Rogers. *Outlook* 119:482 JI 24 '18
My mother's house. H. H. Ewers. *Lit Digest* 49:1138 D 5 '14
Near No man's land. B. A. Schak. *Lit Digest* 59:35-7 O 12 '18
New army. J. C. Faunthorpe. *Lit Digest* 59: 35 O 12 '18
New Mars. F. E. Coates. *Lit Digest* 50:1338 Je 5 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:706 Je 19 '15
New school. J. Kilmer. *Outlook* 111:763 N 24 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:56 Ja '16
Night off Gallipoli. W. A. Percy. *No Am* 203: 739-41 My '16
1915. J. Oppenheim. *Survey* 34:195 My 29 '15
1917. S. H. Whitman. *Lit Digest* 55:43 S 29 '17
No race like us can die. K. F. Wiegand. *Lit Digest* 50:440 F 27 '15
Nocturne. E. Lieberman. *Outlook* 113:103 My 10 '16
Non-combatants. E. Underhill. *Liv Age* 287: 450 N 20 '15
Ode for Dominion day, 1917. A. Gordon. *Canad M* 49:237-8 JI '17

European war—Poetry—Continued

- Ode in memory of the American volunteers fallen for France. A. Seeger. *Lit Digest* 54: 482-3+ F 24 '17
- Ode in time of battle. D. Poore. *New Repub* 3:45 My 15 '15
- Ode on the sailing of our troops for France. J. J. Chapman. *No Am* 206:682-7 N '17
- Ode to our friends in the United States. Saint-Georges de Bouhélier. *Art World* 1:243-5 Ja '17
- Ode to war. L. Binyon. *Fortn* 102:725-7 N '14; Same. *Liv Age* 283:607-9 D 5 '14
- Off duty. W. Heymann. *Lit Digest* 50:1541 Je 26 '15
- Off to the war. M. Earls. *Cath World* 100: 615 F '15
- Oh mothers of many. L. D. Goldsberry. *Ind* 80:502 D 28 '14
- Old houses of Flanders. F. M. Hueffer. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 5 '18
- Old sea-rover speaks. O. Seaman. *Liv Age* 284: 251 Ja 23 '15
- On Champ de Mars (Montreal). R. S. Weir. *Canad M* 44:347 F '15
- On patrol. *Liv Age* 296:322 F 9 '18; Same. *Overland* n s 71:513 Je '18
- On patrol. Klaxon. *Liv Age* 296:311 F 2 '18
- Our annual. Klaxon. *Liv Age* 296:578 Mr 9 '18
- Our men. K. Mellersh. *Liv Age* 289:66 Ap 8 '16
- Our sacrifice. F. v. Ostini. *Lit Digest* 52:78 Ja 8 '16
- Out of Flanders. J. N. Hall. *Atlan* 118:478-80 O '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:350+ F 10 '17
- Oxford in war time. *Liv Age* 284:809-10 Mr 27 '15
- Paris again. *Liv Age* 284:450 F 20 '15
- Passing-bell. W. Sichel. *Liv Age* 297:2 Ap 6 '18
- Patrol. J. H. Knight-Adkin. *Cur Opinion* 63:123 Ag '17
- Peace in war-time. J. A. Mackereth. *Liv Age* 286:2 JI 3 '15
- Phantasms of war. A. Lowell. *Ind* 92:222-3, 368, 599; 94:324 N 3, 24, D 29 '17, My 25 '18
- Pharisees. B. Braley. *Harp W* 60:343 Ap 10 '15
- Pipes in Arras. N. Munro. *Liv Age* 295:2 O 6 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 55:33-4 O 20 '17
- Pippa pauses. H. C. Crew. *Lippinc* 96:46 JI '15
- Players of the game. *Outing* 67:217 D '15
- Poems of the hour. C. Granville. *Poetry* 11: 187-9 Ja '18
- Poems of the new armies. *Lit Digest* 51:25 JI 3 '15
- Poems of war-time. A. J. Burr. *Outlook* 117: 462 N 21 '17
- Poetry of the war. Everybody's 38:77 My; 97 Je; 39:40 JI; 105 Ag; 100 S; 79 O; 67 D '18
- Poor man in Paradise. S. de Bouhélier. *Nation* 101:544-5 N 4 '15
- Prayer before the war, August 1914. W. G. Hole. *Liv Age* 283:578 D 5 '14
- Prayer for the year's beginning. A. J. Burr. *Everybody's* 38:93 Ja '18
- Prayer in time of war. E. Nesbit. *Liv Age* 287: 642 D 11 '15
- Prayer in time of war. A. Noyes. *Lit Digest* 50:498 Mr 6 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:41 S 21 '18
- Pro patria. C. M. Lewis. *Lit Digest* 55:32 O 27 '17
- Progress, 1914-15. D. S. Shorter. *Lit Digest* 52:581 Mr 4 '16; Same. *Liv Age* 288:706 Mr 18 '16
- Question (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Ind* 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 60:434 Je '16; Same. *Craftsman* 30:512 Ag '16
- Raining (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Ind* 82:108 Ap 19 '15
- Reapers. L. M. Watt. *Lit Digest* 53:359 Ag 12 '16
- Rearguards. H. Begbie. *Liv Age* 298:320 Ag 3 '18
- Recession. R. M. Jones. *Cur Opinion* 60:203 Mr '16
- Red-robed France. C. B. Going. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17
- Relieving guard. L. Sternberg. *Lit Digest* 50: 1541 Je 26 '15
- Retinue. K. L. Bates. *Atlan* 120:508-9 O '17
- Return of August. P. Mackaye. *Ind* 83:185 Ag 9 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:411-12 Ag 28 '15
- Return of the householder. H. Hagedorn. *Outlook* 108:873-5 D 16 '14
- Revery: midnight, December 31, 1915. S. P. Sherman. *Nation* 102:9 Ja 6 '16
- Rivers of France. *Lit Digest* 59:36-7 O 5 '18
- Road that goes west. W. M. Letts. *Yale R n s* 8:182-3 O '18
- Road to France. D. M. Henderson. *Lit Digest* 54:1934 Je 23 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:53 JI '17; Same. *Touchstone* 1:408 Ag '17; Same. *Overland* n s 70:325 O '17
- Said Attila the Hun to —. E. M. Thomas. *Lit Digest* 51:1163 N 20 '15
- Sainte Jeanne of France. *Nation* 101:433 O 7 '15
- Salvage (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Cur Opinion* 60:434 Je '16; Same. *Craftsman* 30:512 Ag '16
- Sea is His. R. E. Vernede. *Lit Digest* 50:1166 My 15 '15
- Send them forth. F. Baldwin. *Touchstone* 4:150-2 N '18
- Sentry. A. Thrush. *Fortn* 110:113-14 JI '18
- Serbia to the Hohenzollerns. C. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 287:514 N 27 '15
- Sheaf of French war-verse. *Lit Digest* 56:42-4 Ja 26 '18
- Signals. G. Frankau. *Cur Opinion* 60:434 Je '16
- Silence. V. Biddle. *Touchstone* 3:293 JI '18
- Silent company. A. Stringer. *McClure* 46:26 F '16
- Silent people. D. L. Smith. *Liv Age* 283:763-4 D 19 '14
- Sing, ye trenches! H. C. Crew. *Outlook* 110: 86 My 12 '15
- Sink everything. O. Herford. *Harp W* 60:399 Ap 24 '15
- Sky signs. Klaxon. *Liv Age* 297:2 Ap 6 '18
- Soil of solace. *Liv Age* 290:258 JI 29 '16
- Soldier of the south. G. Greenland. *Liv Age* 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Overland* n s 67:431 My '16
- Soldier speaks. J. Galsworthy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8, pt 2:79 JI '18
- Soldier to his knapsack. *Lit Digest* 51:1029 N 6 '15
- Soldier's day-dream. R. Fauchois. *Lit Digest* 51:1028 N 6 '15
- Soldier's litany. R. Raleigh. *Liv Age* 293:66 Ap 14 '17; Same. *Overland* n s 70:491 N '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 58:31 Ag 24 '18
- Somewhere in France. J. Hogben. *Liv Age* 287:514 N 27 '15
- Song before battle. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:307 N '16
- Song for France embattled. R. U. Johnson. *Ind* 86:138 Ap 24 '16
- Song of the Belgians. E. Cammaerts. *Lit Digest* 51:597 S 18 '15
- Song of the mud. M. Borden-Turner. *Cur Opinion* 63:275 O '17
- Song of the shore sentry. *Lit Digest* 50:440 F 27 '15
- Songs of war. G. Frankau. *Atlan* 117:599-602 My '16
- Sonnets written in the fall of 1914. G. E. Woodberry. *Lit Digest* 51:717 O 2 '15
- Sons. S. Teasdale. *Everybody's* 38:98 Ja '18
- Spires of Oxford. W. M. Letts. *Liv Age* 287: 322 N 6 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:1239 N 27 '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:199 S '17
- Spring in war-time. S. Teasdale. *Lit Digest* 50:1289 My 29 '15
- Strange fruit. L. Binyon. *Lit Digest* 50:1221 My 22 '15
- Subalterns; a song of Oxford. M. Huxley. *Liv Age* 292:322 F 10 '17
- Sunlight on the sword. C. Firkins. *Lit Digest* 53:272 JI 29 '16
- Test of battle. O. Seaman. *Liv Age* 290:637 S 2 '16
- They also serve. *Liv Age* 287:121-2 O 9 '15
- This war. O. T. Dargan. *Scrib M* 57:89-91 Ja '15
- Three hills. E. Owen. *Lit Digest* 52:443 F 19 '16
- To a skylark behind our trenches. *Liv Age* 290:386 Ag 12 '16
- To all our dead. L. Masterman. *Liv Age* 284: 578 Mr 6 '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 50:704 Mr 27 '15
- To America concerning England. W. Watson. *No Am* 201:102 Ja '15

European war—Poetry—*Continued*

To America in war time. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 105:351 S 27 '17
 To America, on her first sons fallen in the great war. E. M. Walker. *Liv Age* 295:812 D 29 '17
 To Belgium. G. C. Faber. *Lit Digest* 52:184 Ja 22 '16
 To England. F. Coutts. *Liv Age* 296:66 Ja 12 '18
 To Great Britain. F. Coutts. *Liv Age* 289:322 My 6 '16
 To Great Britain. H. D. Rawnsley. *Liv Age* 284:450 F 20 '15
 To Lieutenant Warneford, V. C. E. Cammaerts. *Lit Digest* 51:412 Ag 23 '15
 To my country. C. H. Towne. *Lit Digest* 50:961 Ap 24 '15
 To N. S., who died in battle. Atlan 121:211-12 F '18; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:212 Mr '18
 To Sergeant Michael O'Leary. O. Herford. *il Harp W* 60:351 Ap 10 '15
 To the Belgians. L. Binyon. *Lit Digest* 54:1511 My 19 '17
 To the faint-hearted. *Lit Digest* 52:1375 My 13 '16
 To the men who have died for England. *Liv Age* 294:770 S 29 '17
 To the others. K. Tynan. *Lit Digest* 52:909 Ap 1 '16
 To the Oxford men in the war. *Lit Digest* 55:61-2 D 8 '17
 To the United States of America. B. Shadwell. *Bellman* 24:722 Je 29 '18
 To those in nameless graves. L. Houzeau. *Lit Digest* 51:1029 N 6 '15
 Toubib's story: from the front. E. Pottle. *il Touchstone* 2:176-7 N '17
 Toy-band. H. Newbolt. *Lit Digest* 50:1483 Je 19 '15
 Transformation. H. Zerkaulen. *Lit Digest* 50:440 F 27 '15
 Trees of Picardy. E. Hanly. *Bookm* 47:633 Ag '18
 Tribute to England's deathless dead. M. Huxley. *Contemp* 107:812 Je '15
 Troy: 1915. E. G. Salter. *Cur Opinion* 59:199 S '15
 Two on the battlefield. L. Finch. *Outlook* 110:668 Jl 21 '15
 The union. A. Noyes. *Yale R n s* 8:33 O '18
 Vale of shadows. C. Scollard. *Lit Digest* 51:71 Jl 10 '15
 Valleys of the blue shrouds. J. H. Finley. *Yale R n s* 7:673-5 Jl '18
 Victims, November, 1916. A. J. Burr. *Outlook* 114:817 D 13 '16
 Victory (Battle). W. W. Gibson. *Ind* 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:770 Ap 26 '15
 Vision in the trenches. *Lit Digest* 50:1541 Je 26 '15
 Voice of Rachel weeping (Belgium, 1915). B. Cregan. *Liv Age* 288:450 F 19 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:421 My '16
 Volunteers. H. J. Rehfish. *Lit Digest* 50:1541 Je 26 '15
 War. H. B. Alexander. *New Eng M n s* 52:213-15 Mr '15
 War. B. von Munchhausen. *Lit Digest* 50:440 F 27 '15
 War in Europe. E. D. Proctor. *Ind* 82:322 My 24 '15
 War risks. C. F. Smith. *Lit Digest* 50:564 Mr 13 '15
 War sequence. C. Head. *Poetry* 13:6-10 O '18
 War silhouettes. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. *Bookm* 42:18-19 S '15
 War sketches. R. Redfield, jr. *Poetry* 12:242-3 Ag '18
 War songs for the new era. W. W. Gibson. *Ind* 83:260 Ag 23 '15
 War-time Christmas. J. Kilmer. *Harp W* 61:620 D 25 '15
 War times. J. C. Underwood. *Poetry* 12:117-23 Je '18
 Watchmen of the night. C. Roberts. *Liv Age* 291:322 N 11 '16
 Western line. Xanthus. *Lit Digest* 52:975 Ap 8 '16
 Wet ships. *Liv Age* 294:574-5 S 1 '17
 When there is peace. A. Dobson. *Liv Age* 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:1067 Ap 15 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:466 Je '16; Same. *Survey* 39:140 N 10 '17; Same. *Everybody's* 38:97 Je '18

White comrade. R. H. Schaffler. *Outlook* 115:153 Ja 24 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:831 Mr 24 '17
 Who goes adventuring? B. Cable. *Liv Age* 283:696-8 D 12 '14; Same. *Lit Digest* 50:61 Ja 9 '15
 Wife of Flanders. G. K. Chesterton. *Liv Age* 283:15 O 3 '14; Same. *Lit Digest* 49:749 O 17 '14; Same. *Cur Opinion* 57:431 D '14
 Willow, willow. E. M. Thomas. *Cur Opinion* 58:433 Je '15
 Wings. *Lit Digest* 55:57 D 1 '17
 Winter campaign. R. Périé. *Nation* 101:259 Ag 26 '15
 With malice toward none. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. *No Am* 201:690-3 My '15
 Woman of Paris. E. D. Proctor. *Ind* 86:368 Je 5 '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:1265 Ap '17
 Woman's toll. R. Duffin. *Liv Age* 286:66 Jl 10 '15
 Woods of France. *Liv Age* 286:450 Ag 21 '15
 World's honour roll. F. A. Acland. *Canad M* 44:167 D '14
 Ye that have faith. *Cur Opinion* 63:53-4 Jl '17
 Ye who strike the defenceless. T. G. Roberts. *Canad M* 45:100 Je '15
 Young ambulance driver: a war-time portrait. C. H. Towne. *Touchstone* 1:491-2 S '17
 Your lad, and my lad. R. Parrish. *Lit Digest* 55:42 S 29 '17
 Ypres. A. C. Doyle. *Liv Age* 296:42-4 Ja 5 '18
 Ypres salient. F. M. Hueffer. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 5 '18
See also European war in poetry; Lusitania (steamship)—Poetry; Reims cathedral—Poetry; Soldiers' poetry

Political history

How the new aspect of the war caused discord among the allies. *Cur Opinion* 59:388-90 D '15
 Path to victory. *Public* 21:748-50 Je 15 '18
 Political factors of the war. *Ind* 92:396-7 D 1 '17

Postal service

Daily mail. *Liv Age* 292:58-60 Ja 6 '17
 German post office and the German army. A. Gradenwitz. *il Sci Am* 113:25 Jl 3 '15
 Tip to the generous. G. Myers. *Illus World* 29:938 Ag '18

Press reports and censorship

Aid and comfort to the enemy; false newspaper reports. G. Creel. *Ind* 93:446-7 Mr 16 '18
 American censorship in France. *R of Rs* 57:205-6 F '18
 American press on the war. *Lit Digest* 51:528-9 S 11 '15
 Another Ems message. *World's Work* 33:9-11 N '16
 At the front with Willie Hearst. H. D. Wheeler. *il Harp W* 61:340-2 O 9 '15
 Behavior of war-criticism among allies. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:614-15 Je 8 '16
 Blue pencil. *Liv Age* 287:756-9 D 18 '15
 British censorship of the United States. *Ind* 82:230 My 10 '15
 Censor as Britain's deadly peril. *Lit Digest* 50:1238 My 22 '15
 Censorship and its effects. *Quar* 225:148-63 Ja '16
 Censorship and suppression. *Nation* 104:424-5 Ap 12 '17
 Censorship and the peace conference. *New Repub* 17:61-3 N 16 '18
 Censorship muddle. *Nation* 104:648-9 My 31 '17
 Censorship of opinion. *Lit Digest* 54:1767-3 Je 9 '17
 Censorship of the press. J. M. Lee. *Bellman* 25:325-6 S 21 '18
 Elimination of Vorwärts. *Lit Digest* 53:1650 D 23 '16
 England's blindfold eyes. *Lit Digest* 50:100-1 Ja 16 '15
 Forty-two-centimeter blue pencil. W. G. Shepherd. *il Everybody's* 36:470-82 Ap '17
 Gashmu. *Bellman* 22:287 Mr 17 '17
 German censor at work. *Lit Digest* 53:552 S 2 '16
 Germany's censorship and news control. J. G. Randall. *No Am* 208:51-62 Jl '18

European war—Press reports and censorship—

Continued

Government's control of the press. Nation 105:283 S 13 '17
 How fighting governments suppress opinion. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:76-8 J1 24 '15
 How Paris gets the news. H; G. Dodge. Harp W 62:209-10 F 26 '16
 Lord Northcliffe and the war. S. Brooks. No Am 202:185-96 Ag '15
 Misunderstood ambassador. Lit Digest 53:663 S 16 '16
 Muzzling the German press. Lit Digest 51:1344 D 11 '15
 Nation hits back. Lit Digest 54:1502 My 19 '17
 Newspaper in time of war. Liv Age 285:605-11 Je 5 '15
 Newspapers and war. Harp W 60:184 F 20 '15
 Newspapers in wartime. Public 21:334-7 Mr 16 '18
 Not for editors only. Outlook 118:130-1 Ja 23 '18
 Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:631-5 Je 3 '16
 Partiality of the press. Ind 84:44-5 O 11 '15
 Peace and the press. J. Addams. Ind 84:55-6 O 11 '15
 Plea for contented ignorance. Ind 90:193-4 Ap 28 '17
 Post-office censors under fire. Lit Digest 55:19 J1 23 '17
 Press and the censorship in England and France. W; MacDonald. Nation 105:287-9 S 13 '17
 Press as affected by the war. O. G. Villard. R of Rs 51:79-83 Ja '15
 Press censorship. Liv Age 284:124-6 Ja 9 '15
 Press censorship. W; Banks. Canad M 46:152-5 D '15
 Press in France—censorship and propaganda. S. Dewey. Nation 102:158-9 F 10 '16
 Press under post office censorship. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:235-6 N '17
 Prussianism conquers the world. Ind 90:395 Je 2 '17
 Public confidence and the censor. World's Work 34:243-4 J1 '17
 Recruiting, and the censorship. Quar 222:130-58 Ja '15
 Reporting the war from deskside. F. B. Elser. Outlook 112:693-9 Mr 22 '16
 Robert Herrick's indictment of American war correspondents. Cur Opinion 59:265 O '15
 Rumour and historical science in time of war. A. F. Pollard. Contemp 107:321-30 Mr '15
 Sainte-Anastasie: the censorship in France. A. H. Warner. Outlook 116:258+ Je 13 '17
 Sense and the censor. il Lit Digest 51:1076 N 13 '15
 Shining marks. Nation 105:584 N 29 '17
 Skeletons in the newspaper closet. Lit Digest 51:592-3 S 18 '15
 Suppressed edition of Vorwärts. Survey 34:458 Ag 21 '15
 Taking the war with a sense of humor. Lit Digest 50:148-9 Ja 23 '15
 Things you don't know about the war. F. Palmer. il Collier's 55:5-5 Ap 17 '15
 Too dangerous for us to read. Lit Digest 54:1413 My 12 '17
 Treason suspected by suffragettes; suppressed number of Britannia. Lit Digest 52:166-8 Ja 22 '16
 Tricks of newspaper correspondents. H. W. van Loon. Nation 100:77 Ja 21 '15
 Vagaries of the Russian censorship. Outlook 111:692 N 24 '15
 Veil of secrecy that has dropped over the war. map Cur Opinion 61:160-1 S '16
 War-game by innings. Lit Digest 50:966-7 Ap 24 '15
 War notes from a newspaper desk. S. Strunsky. Atlan 116:401-10 S '15
 What the censor senses. Lit Digest 53:967 O 14 '16
 What the French are not allowed to learn. Ind 92:499-500 D 15 '17
 Where the censor might halt. Lit Digest 55:20 D 15 '17
 Work of the war-censor on the field and at home. Lit Digest 57:46-53 Ap 20 '18
See also Espionage law; Freedom of the press; War correspondence; War news

Prisoners and prisons

Abuses in German prison camps. Cur Hist M N Y Times 8,pt2:100 J1 '18
 American prisoners exploited. Cur Hist M N Y Times 8,pt1:484 Je '18
 Appalling cruelty to prisoners. Cur Hist M N Y Times 8,pt2:288 Ag '18
 At the enemy's mercy. Atlan 119:526-35, 698-705 Ap-May '17
 British view of German prison-camps. Lit Digest 58:53-6 S 28 '18
 Concerning prisoners of war. H. Bury. 19th Cent 79:800-12 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:707-16 Je 17 '16
 Deliverance from Wittenberg; the journal of Private Hutchinson. Atlan 119:401-12 Mr '17
 Diary of a French war prisoner in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:506-8 D '16
 Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 57:39-54 My 13 '18
 Escaped prisoner tells of cruelties of German captors. Lit Digest 56:63-8 F 16 '18
 Exchanging thousands of prisoners; Franco-German agreement, signed at Berne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:94-7 J1 '18
 Feeding the prisoners of war. Sci Am 114:639 Je 17 '16
 German prison camps. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:13 Je 5 '15
 German reprisals on prisoners. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:547-50 Je '17
 German starving prisoners. Lit Digest 55:65+ O 13 '17
 Germany's civilian prisoners. Lit Digest 53:448-9 Ag 26 '16
 Germany's prisoners. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:561-7 My '15
 How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. A. C. Dunstan. Fortn 103:987-1002 Je '15
 How I escaped from German captivity. J. W. Joselevitch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:256-9 N '16
 Hungry Russians in Germany. Survey 37:337-8 D 23 '16
 Hussar's escape from Siberia. Lit Digest 54:1803 Je 9 '17
 In Berlin during three years of the war. F. S. Delmer. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:515-29 D 1 '17
 In the prison camps of Siberia. il Survey 36:322-3 Je 24 '16
 In the war prisons of eastern Siberia. G: P. Conger. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:533-7 D '17
 International work for prisoners of war. R of Rs 51:606 My '15
 Leaves from a Rühleben notebook. F. Gribble. Fortn 105:60-70 Ja '16
 Life in a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 51:625 S 18 '15
 Life in Siberian prison camps. J. W. Prins. il Scrib M 64:695-705 D '18
 Men of the Tara. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118:417-27 S '16
 Music and drama in the German prison-camps. il Lit Digest 54:816-17 Mr 24 '17
 Only known specimen of his kind in Germany. Lit Digest 55:72-9 D 29 '17
 Pampered prisoners. Lit Digest 50:799-800 Ap 10 '15
 Perilous escape by sea. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:120-2 O '16
 Prisoner in Wittenberg; the journal of Private Hutchinson. Atlan 119:246-56 F '17
 Prisoner of war in Germany. T. Tyreman. Liv Age 298:71-83 J1 13 '18
 Prisoners in Germany. E. F. Wood. Outlook 110:334-6 Je 9 '15
 Prisoners of Germany. Illus World 29:946 Ag '18
 Prisoners of war. G: Kennan. Outlook 110:226-9 My 26 '15
 Prisoners of war and their treatment. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:345-9 N '16
 Prisoners of war in Russia. G. Mason. Outlook 112:755-61 Mr 29 '16
 Problem of feeding, clothing and guarding three million prisoners in Germany. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:82-3 Ja 20 '17
 Rühleben. A. M. D. Hughes. Liv Age 288:410-17 F 12 '16
 Rühleben, a civilian prison in Germany. E. J. Flint. Canad M 47:235-7 J1 '16

European war—Prisoners and prisons—*Cont.*
Russian prison atrocities. *il Lit Digest* 53:
1099-1100 O 28 '16
Russia's alien enemies and refugees. *Survey*
38:168-70 My 19 '17

Russia's three strong leads. H. Bury. *Contemp*
108:66-8 J1 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:459-61 Ag
21 '15

Science in German concentration camps.
A. Gradenwitz. *il Sci Am* 113:10-11 J13 '15

Secret service; work of the Y. M. C. A. in the
war zone. L. Abbott. *il Outlook* 111:964-71 D
22 '15

Sick soldiers prisoners in Switzerland. *Survey*
39:660 Mr 16 '18

Sixteen months a war prisoner. J. Evans.
Forum 59:593-608 My '18

Spaniard's life in German prisons. V. Torras
y Closa. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:355-62,
522-30 N-D '16

Stories of the internés. E. R. Scidmore; M.
S. Grouitch. *Outlook* 117:556-9 D 5 '17

Switzerland, the prisoners' paradise. *Outlook*
113:772-3 Ag 2 '16

To meet the dire need of war prisoners. *Survey*
37:251 D 2 '16

Treatment of British prisoners; shocking
brutalities in German war prisons revealed
in an official report. *Cur Hist M, N Y*
Times 8,pt1:479-83 Je '18

Treatment of German soldiers by the French.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:483-5 D '16

Treatment of prisoners in Germany. *Nation*
105:335-6 S 27 '17

Treatment of prisoners in Germany. F. Grib-
ble. *19th Cent* 80:73-87 J1 '16

2,658,283 prisoners held by the Central powers.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:344 N '16

War prisoners in Switzerland. *Survey* 40:672
S 14 '18

What to do for our soldier boys in the prison
camps. J. Judson. *Touchstone* 2:524-6 F '18

With the Russian prisoners of war. I. Kise-
lev. *Russian R* 3:115-23 J1 '17

Wittenberg-camp charges. *il Lit Digest* 52:1445
My 20 '16

Y. M. C. A. in war. *il Ladies' H J* 34:4 Ag '17
See also Escapes; Internment camps; also
Ruhleben prison camp

Prophecies

Astronomy and the end of the war. *Sci Am*
S 83:294 My 12 '17

Brandes as prophet of the war. *Lit Digest* 53:
747 S 23 '16

Is the millennium upon us? E. A. Dime. *Forum*
53:167-80 Ag '17

Literary prophets who foresaw our day. *Lit*
Digest 59:29 O 26 '18

Mistaken prophet: Bernhardt. *Outlook* 114:
174-5 S 27 '16

Poetry prophecy and the war. J. Freeman.
19th Cent 77:631-47 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age*
285:149-62 Ap 17 '15

War of 1938; story. E. P. Lyle, jr. *il Every-*
body's 39:9-17 S '18

War-prophecies put to proof. *Lit Digest* 50:
477-8 Mr 6 '15

War-superstitions. *Lit Digest* 54:2012+ Je 30
'17

World war and fulfillment of biblical prophecy.
Cur Opinion 59:258-9 O '15

Protection of monuments, etc.

Italy, the country of art after one year of
war. R. Giolli. *il Art and Archaeol* 4:215-30
O '16

Italy's bulwarks against the vandal. *il Lit*
Digest 58:27 J1 20 '18

Rescuing the art treasures of Venetia. A.
Colasanti. *il Sci Am* S 86:24-5, 40-2 J1 13-20
'18

Some sculptures in Italy during war time.
A. W. Van Buren. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:
224-37 J1 '18

Venetian monuments in war garb. R: F. Bach.
Arch Rec 42:492-4 N '17

Psychology

See War, Psychology of

Punishment of Germany

Justice to Germany. *Outlook* 120:283-4 O 23 '18

Moral crisis. W. S. Jack. *Public* 21:1433-4
N 23 '18

Payment by the German people. H. F. Wyatt.
19th Cent 84:975-84 N '18

Peace without amnesties. F. Gribble. *19th*
Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. *Liv Age* 299:385-
95 N 16 '18

Punishing Germany. *Public* 21:1377-8 N 9 '18

Shall we let Germany down lightly? E. T.
Good. *Liv Age* 299:241-3 O 26 '18

Shall we punish Germany? *Outlook* 120:402-3
N 13 '18

Vengeance. W. S. Lilly. *19th Cent* 84:401-14
S '18

See also Economic policy; European war—
Indemnities

Railroads

See Railroads in war

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (European war); also
names of countries, subhead Reconstruction

Refugees

Back of Ypres. P. U. Kellogg. *il Survey* 40:
337-44 Je 22 '18

Belgian refugees in the United Kingdom. E.
Hatch. *Quar* 225:188-214 Ja '16

Belgium in Holland. S. Griffith. *Outlook* 112:
574-6 Mr 8 '16

Caring for thousands of refugees. *Cur Hist M,*
N Y Times 8,pt1:228-30 My '18

Coming of the Belgians. M. E. Francis. *Liv*
Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14

Les évacuées. M. H. Vorse. *Outlook* 111:622-6
N 10 '15

Flight from the Germans. S. Graham. *Cur*
Opinion 60:67 Ja '16

From Belgium to Broadway. M. Pemberton.
Home Prog 5:398-404 My '16

Frozen Serbia. *Lit Digest* 52:1547 My 27 '16

Glimpses of Serbia in retreat. F. Jones. *il*
Cent 92:509-18 Ag '16

Gospel among Belgian refugees. *il Lit Digest*
49:1124 D 5 '14

Holland's hospitality. *Lit Digest* 49:1169 D '12
'14

Homeless hordes of Russia. R. W. Child. *il*
Collier's 56:8-9 Mr 11 '16

Jewish flight from Palestine to Egypt. M. L.
Root. *il R of Rs* 51:709-12 Je '15

Last to leave; how Smith college girls helped
refugees and troops in the great battle.
M. L. Wolf. *il Ind* 94:470-1 Je 22 '18

Madame Pimpernel. *Lit Digest* 50:914-15 Ap 17
'15

Monsieur and Madame the Red cross. G. Orr.
il Survey 40:531-5 Ag 10 '18

Notable American war charity in Paris. M. L.
Woods. *19th Cent* 84:349-67 Ag '18

On the doorstep of war. A. J. Beveridge. *il*
Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15

On the entertaining of refugees. E. Sellers.
19th Cent 77:1371-83 Je '15

On the fringes of the battle. E: T. Devine. *il*
Survey 40:331-3 Je 22 '18

On the providing of work for refugees. E. Sel-
lers. *19th Cent* 78:837-50 O '15

Refugee; a narrative of the sufferings of in-
vaded France. D. Canfield. *Outlook* 117:
88-91 S 19 '17

Refugee children in France. Mrs. E. P. Bick-
nell. *il Survey* 35:455-7 Ja 15 '16

Refugees at Kiev. J. Pollock. *Fortn* 104:476-9
S '15

Refugees in Paris. M. Cleaver. *il Canad M* 46:
437-42 Mr '16

Refugees in Paris; an American woman's ex-
periences after the great German drive be-
gan. *Outlook* 119:257-9 Je 12 '18

Rescue of an army. E. H. Young. *Contemp*
110:57-67 J1 '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:458-66
Ag 19 '16

Rescuing the child refugees of France. *Lit*
Digest 58:66-70 S 21 '18

Russia's refugees. G. Mason. *Outlook* 112:
141-4 Ja 19 '16

Suffering non-combatants. *Mis R* 39:727-8 O
'16

Swiss aid for prisoners and refugees. *Nation*
100:462-3 Ap 29 '15

Werewolf at large. H. Van Dyke. *Scrib M*
62:389-98 O '17

What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the
refugees. C. Guédy. *il Outlook* 111:737-43 N
24 '15

European war—Refugees—Continued

What some Paris police have done for the refugees. V. de Puthod. Survey 34:23 Ap 3 '15

When the enemy comes. W: G. Shepherd. il Harper 135:153-62 Jl '17

With the non-combatants. Lit Digest 49:1141 D 5 '14

See also European war—Relief work

Relief work

After care for an invasion. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:649-54 Mr 16 '18

America and the war. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 107:339-42 Mr '15

American generosity to war-sufferers. Lit Digest 53:413-14 Ag 19 '16

American Jewish relief in the world war. A. Lucas. Ann Am Acad 79:221-8 S '18

American Jews to the rescue. Lit Digest 52:72 Ja 8 '16

American patriotic acre. Outlook 115:312 F 21 '17

American philanthropy in France. Lit Digest 55:31-2 S 1 '17

American red cross and French civilians. Public 21:700-1 Je 1 '18

American red cross under fire in Servia. Survey 34:259-60 Je 19 '15

American relief clearing-house. Outlook 114:747 D 6 '16

American relief for English and German girls. Nation 100:591 My 27 '15

American relief in Belgium. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:436-7 Ap 22 '15

American relief in Servia. Lit Digest 50:1538-9 Je 26 '15

American relief shut out. Ind 87:149-50 Jl 31 '16

American women to raise France from her ashes. Lit Digest 55:59 N 10 '17

American work in Greece—a Serbian orphanage—the Duncan looms. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:640-1 Je 15 '16

Americans to visit Russian prison camps. Survey 35:595 F 19 '16

America's compassion. C. Dawson. il Good H 67:25-8 Jl '18

America's duty. N. D. Baker. il Nat Geog M 31:453-7 My '17

America's duty of succor. Nation 102:583-4 Je 1 '16

America's red cross in Europe. il Lit Digest 51:778-9 O 9 '15

Les amis. N. R. Nicolson. Contemp 108:366-75 S '15

Are we giving generously? Nation 101:453-4 O 14 '15

Art for the wounded. il Lit Digest 50:955-6 Ap 24 '15

Battle of the rear. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:196-9 Je 15 '18

Bazaar of the nine allies. Outlook 113:394 Je 21 '16

Begging bread for Poland. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:398-402 Ja 6 '17

Behind the scenes in stricken Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1459 My 20 '16

Belgian relief. il New Eng M n s 52:210-12 Mr '15

Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117:407-17 Mr '16

Bind the wounds of France. H. C. Hoover. il Nat Geog M 31:439-44 My '17

Canadian city in war time. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 37:677-84, 709-15, 739-45; 38:1-10, 56-8 Mr 17-31, Ap 7, 21 '17

Canadian patriotic fund. C. S. Bullock. Survey 34:460 Ag 21 '15

Charity's great adventure. Outlook 110:294-5 Je 9 '15

Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15

Children of France. Outlook 111:65 S 8 '15

Danger in war relief. B. C. Smith. Survey 38:215-16 Je 2 '17

Day in the Belgian relief stations. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15

Delinquents of the war relief fund. Survey 35:179-80 N 20 '15

Doctors courageous in Serbia. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 37:6-14 O 7 '16

Domestic art in time of war. I. McGlauffin. il Manual Train 16:493-7 Ap '15

18 girls from Smith college. L. T. Nicholl. Ladies' H J 35:19 Ap '18

European states recognize war relief duty. Survey 35:4 O 2 '15

Expanding demands for war relief in Europe. P. U. Kellogg. Ann Am Acad 79:9-23 S '17

Facing France. M. Deland. Woman's H O 45:7-8 My '18

Far cry from Poland. Lit Digest 50:692-3 M 27 '15

Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Amer. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17

Finding work for men crippled in war. il R o Rs 53:226-8 F '16

First aid to Europe. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16

First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. R. Gaines. Survey 39:142 N 10 '17

For the children and for France. E. W. Bysshe. il World Outl 3:10-11 N '17

Four months in France; an interpretation of the American red cross. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:181-5, 217-26, 282-6, 320-2 N 24 D 15 '17

France hurrahs for America. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:622-4 Ag 21 '18

Free Belgium between the front and the sea. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:supl-32 Mr 30 '17

French heroines in Lorraine. Lit Digest 50:917 Ap 17 '15

Friends in deed. Nation 102:sup4 F 10 '16

Friends in France. M. E. Clarke. Liv Age 289:418-24 My 13 '16

From the heart of France to the heart of America. il Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 9 '18

Gertrude Atherton's war-work. Lit Digest 54:1703 Je 2 '17

Getting hospital supplies to Germany. Survey 36:496-7 Ag 12 '16

Giving—a Christmas editorial. M. Deland. Woman's H O 43:2 D '16

Glimpses of relief work in Turkey. M. W. Riggs. Mis R 41:497-9 Jl '18

Good will to all men. Ind 86:358-9 Je 5 '16

Government measures on war distress. H. Samuel. 19th Cent 78:1114-23 N '15

Has America really been generous in war relief? J: A. Craig. World's Work 33:409-1 F '17

Help for Poland in sight. il Lit Digest 52:1536 7 My 27 '16

Helping the Belgian war victims. G. A. Thompson. New Eng M n s 52:157-61 D '14

Helping the Belgians. E. P. Bicknell. il R of R 52:705-15 D '15

Helping the war sufferers in Russia. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:215-20 M '15

High cost of war-charity. Lit Digest 58:34 21 '18

Home service; the work of the American red cross in the United States. W. F. Persons. Survey 39:631-2; 40:41-3, 370-1, 582-4; 41:43-4, 219-20 Mr 9, Ap 13, Je 29, Ag 24, O 12 N 23 '18

Home-side of war time. H. Anstey. Contemp 108:237-43 Ag '15; Same cond. R of R 53:355-6 S '15

House in the rue St Antoine. P. West. il Survey 41:252-6 N 30 '18

How Belgium received the Literary Digest flour. il Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15

How north France has been fed. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18

How one woman is doing her bit. A. Grunberg. Am M 84:60 S '17

How you can help feed and clothe the Belgians. J: M. Oskison. World's Work 29:275-7 Ja '17

Human discards restored; how France and the Red cross are rehabilitating the repatriates. M. Ross. Forum 60:458-67 O '18

Humour and pathos of superfluities. H. Pearce. Canad M 46:524-8 Ap '16

Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C: S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '17

Italy and Servian aid. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:518-21 Mr 1 '16

Italy and the American red cross. A. M. Kelly. il Scrib M 64:459-73 O '18

King Alfonso's aid for war prisoners. Mme G. Réval. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:686-9 J '17

- European war—Relief work—*Continued*
 King of Spain and the relief of war distress. *il R of Rs* 56:196-7 Ag '17
 Letters from the firing line; the care of the wounded. X. Sager. *il Sci Am* 111:510 D 19 '14
 Letters from the Italian front. L. de Rosales. *il Nat Geog M* 32:46-67 J1 '17
 Lighthouse for blinded soldiers. W. Holt. *il Survey* 37:43-4 O 14 '16
 Lighthouses for the war's blind; work of Winifred Holt. *il Lit Digest* 51:353-4 Ag 21 '15
 Little picture from Paris. P. S. Lee. *Outlook* 116:30 My 2 '17
 Machinery of feeding Belgium. *Lit Digest* 50: 812 Ap 10 '15
 Machinery of misery; Germany's social organization for civilian relief during war. B. Lasker. *il Survey* 37:687-90 Mr 17 '17
 Malabry; a Red cross village for tuberculous refugees. W. C. White. *il Survey* 40:187-9 My 18 '18
 Mercenary America. M. Dewhurst. *Outlook* 111:283-7 S 29 '15
 Merrie England at yuletide of 1914. F. Tcherkesoff. *Survey* 33:333-5 D 26 '14
 Missing! *Lit Digest* 50:330-4 F 13 '15
 Most interesting spot in the world; Evian-les-Bains. E. Lovejoy. *Ladies' H J* 35:75-6 My 18
 Nation of good neighbors; how the Dutch are housing the homeless Belgians. M. Chamberlain. *il Survey* 34:253-8 Je 26 '15
 National geographic society in war time. A. W. Greely. *il Nat Geog M* 33:369-75 Ap '18
 Needs abroad. I. Malcolm. *il Nat Geog M* 31: 427-31 My '17
 Needs of Poland. *Nation* 103:75-6 J1 27 '16
 Needs of the Belgian people. M. H. Kittredge. *New Repub* 5:159-60 D 18 '15
 New Christmas. *Lit Digest* 53:1661 D 23 '16
 New handicaps to war relief. *Survey* 37:549-50 F 10 '17
 New memorial day. *Lit Digest* 52:1456-7 My 20 '16
 Noble relief work. *Outlook* 111:391-2 O 20 '15.
 Œuvre mon soldat, 1915. F. H. Potter. *Outlook* 113:373-5 Je 14 '16
 On the Belgian bread line. F. Palmer. *il Collier's* 54:8-9 F 20 '15
 On the providing of work for refugees. E. Sellers. *19th Cent* 78:837-50 O '15
 On the western front. *Survey* 39:697 Mr 30 '18
 One American woman for France: Madame Waddington. G. Atherton. *Bookm* 44:593-7 F '17
 1,200 barrels of flour the first response in the crusade to rescue Belgium from starvation. *Lit Digest* 49:1103 D 5 '14
 Out of German captivity. W. T. Foster. *il Ind* 94:506-7 Je 29 '18
 Peril to our war-relief. *Lit Digest* 50:1279-80 My 29 '15
 Philadelphia plan of emergency aid. *Survey* 37:697 Mr 17 '17
 Pity for the alien enemy. *Lit Digest* 54:407-8 F 17 '17
 Planting Old Glory in Belgium. *Lit Digest* 50: 574 Mr 13 '15
 Plight of Poland and Belgium. *Survey* 33:569-70 F 27 '15
 Poland's despair. *il Lit Digest* 51:1160-1 N 20 '15
 Quaker relief of war victims. *Survey* 38:328 J1 7 '17
 Quakers in war-relief. *Lit Digest* 51:1088 N 13 '15
 Reconstruction under fire. M. Ross. *il Survey* 40:127-9 My 4 '18
 Red cross and red crescent. E. P. Bicknell. *Survey* 37:118-22 N 4 '16
 Red cross at the war. W. Macnair. *Contemp* 111:19-27 Ja '17
 Red cross civilian relief plan. *Survey* 38:162-4 My 19 '17
 Red cross dollar in France. H. Copland. *Yale R n s* 7:397-415 Ja '18
 Red cross in times of peace and war. *Survey* 33:310 D 19 '14
 Red cross in war. H. D. Gibson. *il Sci Am* 117:420-+ D 1 '17
 Red cross—international engineer. G. Smith. *il World's Work* 35:281-96 Ja '18
 Red cross under fire. H. D. Gibson. *Forum* 59:269-79 Mr '18
 Red-cross work of repatriation in war-stricken France. *Lit Digest* 57:81-2 My 18 '18
 Refugees in Paris. M. Cleaver. *il Canad M* 46:437-42 Mr '16
 Relief. Belgium, Poland, Palestine. *Outlook* 109:408-10 F 24 '15
 Relief for the suffering Belgians. *Outlook* 112: 181-2 Ja 26 '16
 Relief of war distress. H. W. Harris. *Contemp* 107:58-66 Ja '15
 Relief work in Great Britain. M. W. Glenn. *Survey* 34:571 S 25 '15
 Rhodes scholar in Belgium. F. H. Gailor. *Liv Age* 285:717-27 Je 19 '15
 Rolling-pins, fruit trees and shoes; the first college women's unit to work in France. H. H. White. *il Ind* 91:226-7 Ag 11 '17
 Sanitary relief work in Serbia. *Outlook* 111:63-5 S 8 '15
 Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. *Lit Digest* 50:1266 My 29 '15
 Saving the children for France. *il Lit Digest* 52:644-5 Mr 11 '16
 Selfishness of rich givers. *Lit Digest* 51:962-3 O 30 '15
 Serbia in line for aid. *Lit Digest* 50:756 Ap 3 '15
 Serbia saved by Americans. *il Lit Digest* 51: 254 Ag 7 '15
 Serbia's distress. G. M. Trevelyan. *Outlook* 109:965-6 Ap 28 '15
 Serbia's resources and needs. *il R of Rs* 51: 355-7 Mr '15
 Seven weeks in Italy; the response of the American red cross to the emergency. P. U. Kellogg. *il Survey* 39:481-8, 519-24, 649-54 F 2-9, Mr 16 '18
 Social forces in war time. E. T. Devine. *Survey* 38:290-1, 314-17, 336-7 Je 30-J1 14 '17
 Soldiers' and sailors' families. C. Barrington. *19th Cent* 78:582-99 S '15
 Standardizing war relief; the Red cross plans for reducing misery. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 38:34-5 Ap 14 '17
 Stealing 1,000,000 in wheat. *Lit Digest* 51:865 O 16 '15
 Stretcher hammock and stretcher chair. N. Truslow. *il Sci Am* 113:342 O 16 '15
 Study of the war-giving. W. E. Dowding. *Contemp* 108:628-34 N '15
 Switzerland, the good Samaritan. M. Widmer. *il R of Rs* 56:186-90 Ag '17
 Switzerland's part. M. M. Fréchette. *Atlan* 118: 118-24 J1 '16
 Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. *New Repub* 3:suppl-8 J1 31 '15; Same cond. *R of Rs* 52:348-50 S '15
 Task of civilian war relief. *Survey* 38:53-5, 90-2, 117-19, 140-1, 164-5, 191-3, 221-2, 239-40, 270-1, 285-6 Ap 21-Je 9, 23-30 '17
 Ten million dollars for relief; a brief account of the work of the American committee for Armenian and Syrian relief. J. L. Barton. *il Mis R* 41:491-6 J1 '18
 Theater women's war-work. *Lit Digest* 54: 1848-9 Je 16 '17
 Their little bit of heaven; work of the American red cross for the children of France. *il Lit Digest* 58:30-1 Ag 10 '18
 To systematize our war-charities. *Lit Digest* 53:1468-9 D 2 '16
 Tokens of Belgian gratitude. *il Lit Digest* 52: 380-1 F 12 '16
 Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward Page Gaston, American trunk tracer. *Lit Digest* 50: 336 F 13 '15
 Tragicomedy of Poland. *Lit Digest* 53:356-7 Ag 12 '16
 Union behind the lines. E. S. Sergeant. *New Repub* 15:42-4 My 11 '18
 Unto the least of these; a glimpse of war-relief work in England. B. Barmby. *il Delin* 91:5-6 J1 '17
 War charities merged for economy. *Survey* 39:523 F 9 '18
 War relief. E. P. Bicknell. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:7-21
 War relief activities of France. E. Lavissee. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:324-7 F '17
 War relief and the American contributor. E. E. Baldwin. *il Survey* 37:63-70 O 21 '16

European war—Relief work—Continued

- War relief and war service. M. G. Fawcett. Quar 225:111-29 Ja '16
- War relief in Canada. H. R. Y. Reid. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:126-39
- War relief urged upon the churches. Survey 37:644 Mr 3 '17
- War relief work in Europe. E: T. Devine. Ann Am Acad 79:1-8 S '18
- War relief work in Russia. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:427-30, 514-16 F 24-Mr 3 '15
- War-time tide of kindness. Lit Digest 49:1282 D 26 '14
- War-time training and programs. Survey 38: 146 My 12 '17
- What American girls are doing in France. Ind 92:248-9 N 3 '17
- What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the refugees. C. Guédy. il Outlook 111:737-43 N 24 '15
- What some Paris police have done for the refugees. V. de Puthod. Survey 34:23 Ap 3 '15
- What to do for our soldier boys in the prison camps. J. Judson. Touchstone 2:524-6 F '18
- What we can afford to give. Nation 102:125-6 F 3 '16
- Where college girls are doing social service. Lit Digest 55:40 D 1 '17
- Where France receives her own; the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18
- Where the United States has fallen short; its record in Belgium. Outlook 115:61-2 Ja 10 '17
- Who finds the war's missing men. Lit Digest 54:1506 My 19 '17
- With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Royds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18
- Women of Belgium, by C. Kellogg. Review. Outlook 118:191 Ja 30 '18
- Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap '17
- Women relief workers in France. P. S. Lee. Outlook 117:498-500 N 28 '17
- Women's work in war time. M. G. Fawcett. Contemp 106:775-82 D '14
- Word to the moderately rich. Nation 101:355 S 16 '15
- Work of the American red cross. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:24-6 O '17
- Work of the Soldiers' and sailors' families association. Edin R 225:139-57 Ja '17
- Working visit with the Smith college girls at Greecourt. Lit Digest 56:53-5 Mr 23 '18
- World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15
- Wreckage of war. G. Burgess. il Collier's 55:7 Ap 24 '15
- Yankee peddlers in the Somme; the Smith college relief unit at work. R. Gaines. il Survey 39:594-6 Mr 2 '18
- Y. W. C. A. to the front. M. A. Hopkins. Delin 92:8 Ap '18
- See also* American ambulance; Commission for relief in Belgium; European war—Hospitals; European war—Refugees; Evian-Bains, France; France—Reconstruction; Reconstruction (European war); Reconstruction aides; Red cross; Relief work; Soldiers, Disabled; also Smith college relief unit
- Bibliography**
- Social welfare in time of war and disaster. C. McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-6, 287-9, 441-3, 570-2, 682-4 O 27, D 8 '17, Ja 19, F 23, Mr 23 '18
- Religious and social work**
- A. E. F. at play. H. A. Gibbons. il Cent 96: 441-52 Ag '18
- After the war in Belgium—what? E. F. Norton. il Mis R 41:589-92 Ag '18
- American soldiers in France. G. S. Eddy. il Mis R 41:206-11 Mr '18
- America's Over there theatre league. E. H. Sothern. il Scrib M 64:22-34, 129-41 Jl-Ag '18
- Art, romance, and war. J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:93-5 S 18 '18
- At a Y. M. C. A. hut somewhere in France. E. C. Sykes. Liv Age 293:282-9 My 5 '17
- Brother chaplains. F. Aveling. Cath World 108:145-55 N '18
- Christian war program. Mis R 40:407-8 Je '17
- Darkened church in the war zone. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:131-2 Ap '17
- Day's work in France. R. W. Veach. Mis R 41:779-80 O '18
- Dominie down the line. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 95:251-2 Ag 24 '18
- Doughnuts for Christmas. H. Willsie. il Delin 93:5-6 D '18
- Down where shells are thickest. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 95:191-2 Ag 10 '18
- Educating our ministers at the front. il Lit Digest 58:29-30 Ag 17 '18
- Entertaining two million men. Ind 91:20-1 Jl 7 '17
- Evangelizing the Belgian soldiers. Mrs R. C. Norton. il Mis R 40:33-7 Ja '17
- Four million dollar task. il Mis R 40:499-506 Jl '17
- Les foyers du soldat. M. de Perrot. il Bellman 22:545-8 My 19 '17
- From the war diary of a colporteur. D. B. Clark. il World Outl 4:7 Mr '18
- God's battle line. G. P. Pout. il Mis R 40:170-8 Mr '17
- Homes from home; Y.M.C.A. activities in the training camps. E. W. Mumford. il Good H 65:29-30 S '17
- How the boys play in France. E: F. Allen. il Country Life 35:39-43 N '18
- Imperfect religion in the Y. M. C. A. il Lit Digest 59:32-3 N 16 '18
- In the front line trenches; extracts from a letter by R. W. Harbison. Mis R 41:605-6 Ag '18
- International humanitarian commission in war time. W: I. Hull. Survey 38:454-5 Ag 25 '17
- Keeping the home-fires burning. H: Rood. il Everybody's 37:63-8 D '17
- Khaki college. C. D. May. il Canad M 51:71-3 My '18
- Knights of Columbus in the war. il Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 24 '18
- Knights of Columbus war-work. Lit Digest 55:34 O 13 '17
- Looking after the college men at the front. Lit Digest 55:93-4 D 29 '17
- McAll mission and the war. G: T. Berry. il Mis R 38:605-9 Ag '15
- Men behind the men who fight the Huns. J. H. Odell. il Outlook 117:604-9 D 12 '17
- Men for the Y. M. C. A. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 16:67-8 Ag 17 '18
- Merely actresses. L. C. Hale. Ladies' H J 35:113 O '18
- Millions for morale. Survey 41:155-9 N 9 '18
- Millions for the Y.M.C.A. Lit Digest 55:38-9 D 1 '17
- Mobilizing the Y.M.C.A. maps Lit Digest 54: 1504 My 19 '17
- Mothering the boy at the front. E. Booth. Forum 60:303-9 S '18
- Motherly Salvationists. Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18
- Mott, men, and millions. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:520-1 Jl 31 '18
- Music and drama in the German prison-camps. il Lit Digest 54:816-17 Mr 24 '17
- Open door for Russia. Mis R 39:260-4 Ap '16
- Opportunities among war prisoners. Mis R 39:161-2 Mr '16
- Opportunities of the war. Mis R 39:731 O '16
- Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. F. Aveling. Cath World 104:675-86 F '17
- Organizing the new army morale. Survey 39: 324-5 D 15 '17
- Our boys in France. L. H. Gulick. il Good H 67:44-5 Ag '18
- Player-folk doing their bit for the boys at the front. Lit Digest 57:56-62 My 13 '18
- Protecting girls in army zones. il Survey 39: 323-4 D 15 '17
- Recruiting for the Y. M. C. A. Lit Digest 57: 38 My 4 '18
- Red triangle in France. A. Gleason. il Survey 40:387-92 Jl 6 '18
- Red triangle on the firing line. S. Proctor. il Outlook 117:132-3 S 26 '17
- Refitting the Y.M.C.A. to war. Lit Digest 56: 36 Mr 2 '18
- Sacrament before fighting. il Lit Digest 50: 1332-3 Je 5 '15

European war—Religious and social work —*Cont.*
 Safeguarding the troops in Cairo. C. W. Whit-
 hair. *Mis R* 40:769-71 O '17
 Salvation army and the war. C: T. Bateman.
Contemp 109:104-12 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age*
 288:544-50 F 26 '16
 Salvation army at the front. *Survey* 39:23
 O 6 '17
 Salvation-army pie and prayers at the front.
Lit Digest 59:63-7 O 19 '18
 Santa Claus on the western front. J. H. Odell.
Ladies' H J 35:36 D '18
 Secret service; work of the Y. M. C. A. in
 the war zone. L. Abbott. *il Outlook* 111:964-71
 D 22 '15
 Sect eliminated from warfare drive. *Lit Di-*
gest 58:34 S 28 '18
 Service to our soldiers and sailors. J: D.
 Rockefeller, jr. *il R of Rs* 58:391-406 O '18
 Shakespeare in the trenches. M. J. Moses. *Ind*
 94:360 Je 1 '18
 Snap-shot of the American war spirit. F.
 Rogers. *Outlook* 117:493-4 N 28 '17
 Soldier's religion at the front. T: Tiplady. *Mis*
R 41:107-11 F '18
 Spiritual engineers in Europe. *Mis R* 39:561-
 2 Ag '16
 Sun never sets on Red-triangle war-workers.
Lit Digest 55:55-8 D 29 '17
 Testaments on the battle-field. *il Lit Digest*
 54:902-3 Mr 31 '17
 Testimony to American morale. *Lit Digest* 56:
 38-9 Mr 30 '18
 Theatricals to cheer the wounded. *il Lit Digest*
 50:244-5 F 6 '15
 To work is to pray. *Lit Digest* 59:65-9 O 12 '18
 Vacations de luxe for American soldiers in
 France. J. H. Odell. *Outlook* 120:14-16 S 4
 '18
 War work of the Y. M. C. A.: as our patriot
 authors see it. *il Touchstone* 2:343-54 Ja '18
 War-work of the Y. W. C. A. *il Lit Digest*
 55:34 D 8 '17
 War work of the Young women's Christian
 association. V. S. Cushman. *R of Rs* 57:191-
 2 F '18
 Wesleyan's relief-work in warring countries.
il Lit Digest 54:626-7 Mr 10 '17
 What the Salvation army has done. *Lit Digest*
 56:38-9 Mr 16 '18
 What the Y.M.C.A. is doing for our soldiers.
il Cur Opinion 63:188-9 S '17
 What the Y.M.C.A. means to the American
 soldier. C. B. Kelland. *World's Work* 37:
 34-8 N '18
 Where should this music be? concerts at the
 front. L. Ashwell. *Liv Age* 292:226-30 Ja 27
 '17
 Who are the Knights of Columbus? J. A.
 Flaherty. *Ladies' H J* 35:66 Mr '18
 Why soldiers want wings, skirts, and musical
 instruments in France. *Lit Digest* 58:82-5
 Ag 31 '18
 With captains courageous somewhere in
 France. L. Ashwell. *19th Cent* 78:344-52 Ag
 '15
 With Christ among British troops. J. K. Mac-
 leann. *il Mis R* 38:429-35 Je '15
 With the "Y" at the front. R. Gilman; H.
 Vacarescu; B. Barton. *il Outlook* 120:253-8
 O 16 '18
 Work for Russian war prisoners. G: L. Leon-
 ard. *Mis R* 39:595-6 Ag '16
 Worship in war-time. G: A. Birmingham. *Liv*
Age 289:800-4 Je 24 '16
 Y. M. C. A. and A. E. F. E. S. Sergeant. *New*
Repub 15:228-31 Je 22 '18
 Y.M.C.A. and the fighting man. *Outlook* 117:
 366-7 N 7 '17
 Y. M. C. A. at the front. F. B. Sayre. *il Har-*
per 136:358-71 F '18
 Y.M.C.A. following the flag. *il Lit Digest*
 55:30-1 O 6 '17
 Y. M. C. A. forehanded. *Lit Digest* 54:1932 Je
 23 '17
 Y. M. C. A. goes every step of the way. *il*
Ladies' H J 35:28 Ag '18
 Y. M. C. A. in France. F. Rogers. *Outlook*
 117:595-6 D 12 '17
 Y. M. C. A. in the war. *Lit Digest* 52:234-5 Ja
 29 '16
 Y.M.C.A. in the war. *il R of Rs* 56:595-9 D '17
 Y.M.C.A. in war. *il Ladies' H J* 34:32 O;
 25 N '17

Y.M.C.A. in war work. G: W. Perkins. *il Sci*
Am 117:421 D 1 '17
 Y.M.C.A. on the western front. *R of Rs* 56:
 647 D '17
 Y. M. C. A. reinterprets religion. *Outlook* 120:
 247-8 O 16 '18
 Y.M.C.A. work from the lay angle. *il Lit*
Digest 56:37-8 Mr 16 '18
 Young men's Christian association's part in
 the war. H: G: Osgood. *il Illus World* 28:
 222-4 O '17

See also Canteen workers; Canteens;
 Chaplains, Army; Military training camps—
 Hostess houses; Military training camps—
 Recreations; Military training camps—
 Religious work; also National Catholic war
 council; War camp community service

Results (forecasts)

After the war. *Ind* 87:213-14 Ag 14 '16
 After the war. G. L. Dickinson. *Atlan* 115:
 111-16 Ja '15
 After the war—what? L. W. Schmidt. *Sci Am*
 117:346, 382 N 10, 24 '17
 After the war, what? S. T. Wood. *Canad M*
 47:179-82 Jl '16
 Allies' assurance of victory: a historical par-
 allel. A. H. T. Clarke. *19th Cent* 83:1077-87
 My '18
 America's place in the world. G: L: Beer.
Yale R n s 7:229-48 Ja '18
 Auditing the war. *New Repub* 5:134-6 D 11 '15
 Calmer moods among the savants. *Lit Digest*
 50:1467-8 Je 19 '15
 Defeat, compromise, or victory. F: Moore.
Scrib M 64:115-20 Jl '18
 Different world after the war. B. White. *Atlan*
 117:845-51 Je '16
 Economic conditions and the birth-rate after
 the war. A. B. Wolfe. *J Pol Econ* 25:521-41
 Je '17
 England and the future of democracy. A. Bul-
 lard. *Outlook* 114:416-19 O 25 '16
 Europe—after the war; predictions as to the
 war's duration and the adjustments that will
 follow. I. Yovitchévitch. *R of Rs* 51:294-5 Mr
 '15
 European solvent. *Nation* 104:388-9 Ap 5 '17
 European war and the civil war. G: F. Milton.
Nation 103:463 N 16 '16
 Europe's dynastic slaughter house. W: J. Roe.
Pop Sci 86:63-75 Ja '15
 False dawn in Europe. R. Hugins. *Nation* 101:
 14 Jl 1 '15
 Future of Constantinople. F. H. Simonds.
New Repub 1:13-15 Ja 30 '15
 Germany after the war. *Nation* 103:499-500 N
 30 '16
 Great war and the work ahead. J: R. Dun-
 lap. *Ind Management* 55:70-2 Ja '18
 How attrition may decide the war. *Lit Digest*
 51:1212-13 N 27 '15
 How long will hate last? A. Harrison. *Canad*
M 49:312-14 Ag '17
 If Germany wins. *New Repub* 4:141-2 S 11 '15
 If Italy should enlist. F. H. Simonds. *New*
Repub 1:18-19 Ja 9 '15
 Imports after the war. *Bellman* 22:34 Ja 13
 '17
 Losers. *Ind* 83:136-7 Ag 2 '15
 National stress; a stimulus to social action. P.
 Alden. *Survey* 37:23-6 O 7 '16
 Neutral Europe and the war. L. Simons. *At-*
lan 118:666-81 N '16
 New map of Europe. *Britannicus. Liv Age*
 283:771-6 D 26 '14
 New map of Europe—allies and neutrals. S.
 Dewey. *Nation* 103:30-1 Jl 13 '16
 Next great war in sight. *Lit Digest* 50:84 Ja
 16 '15
 Our part in a new world. *Outlook* 118:129-30
 Ja 23 '18
 Outlook for international law. E. Freund. *New*
Repub 15:80-2 My 18 '18
 Probable financial and industrial effects after
 the war. T. E. Burton. *J Pol Econ* 24:1-13
 Ja '16
 Problems of European peace. *Outlook* 115:
 58+ Ja 10 '17
 Problems of population after the war. J. A.
 Field. *Am Econ R* 7:sup233-7 Mr '17
 Problems of war and peace. S. Brooks. *Liv*
Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15

European war—Results (forecasts)—*Continued*
 Prophecy of prosperity. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:225-8 S 27 '16
 Recuperation after the war. R of Rs 55:308 Mr '17
 Russia, the ultimate decisive factor in the war. Sci Am 114:634 Je 17 '16
 Shedding national character. Nation 103:191-2 Ag 31 '16
 Social effects of the war. L. T. Hobhouse. Atlan 115:544-50 Ap '15
 Socialist forecast of lasting peace. R of Rs 51:362 Mr '15
 Some amateur prophecies. Sci Am 113:226 S 11 '15
 Some compensations of war. A. W. Anthony. Mis R 41:811-17 N '18
 Some issues of the war. J. A. R. Marriott; A. F. Whyte. 19th Cent 76:1377-1406 D '14
 Some results of this war. F. K. Lane. Harp W 60:318 Ag 3 '15
 Sore spots of Europe. Everybody's 35:382-3 S '16
 Sound peace or a second war. Fortn 106:66-74 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:515-21 Ag 26 '16
 Victory glimpsed by Germany. Lit Digest 51:1073-4 N 13 '15
 War-conditions to last long after fighting ceases. Lit Digest 58:64 Ag 10 '18
 War results that will stay. Ind 91:209 Ag 11 '17
 What is coming? by H. G. Wells. Review. Outlook 113:457-60 Je 28 '16; Dial 61:53-4 Jl 15 '16
 What may end the European war. Nation 102:688-9 Je 29 '16
 What the nature of the peace will be. Y. Guyot. No Am 201:175-90 F '15
 What the statesman knows. New Repub 12:64-5 Ag 18 '17
 What the war will bring forth. W. Ostwald. Ind 81:273 F 22 '15
 What will the war do to Europe? Sunset 33:1076-7 D '14
 What would German victory mean? M. J. Bonn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:145-7 O '16
 When Germany wins. B. Dernburg. Ind 80:361-2 D 7 '14
 When peace comes. F. Palmer. Collier's 56:3-9 F 19 '16
 When peace returns. Liv Age 285:379-81 My 8 '15
 When the dark hosts are vanquished. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 78:1087-96 N '15
 When the war is over; discussion of some of the serious problems that are already shaping themselves. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:355-60 F '18
 When will the war end? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:532-3 Je 5 '15
 White peace and its consequences. New Repub 9:168-70 D 16 '16
 Will the allied line hold? A. W. Owen. il Illus World 29:170-4 Ap '18
 Will the war end militarism? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:29-41, 205-18 Ja-F '15
 World after the war. H. W. Van Loon. il Cent 91:514-21 F '16

See also Reconstruction (European war)

Sanitary affairs

See European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Sermons

In hoc signo vinces. S. D. Townsend. Outlook 118:574-5 Ap 10 '18
 Preaching on the war. Outlook 119:411-12 Jl 10 '18
 Stones will cry out; a sermon preached on February 4. J. H. Melish. Survey 37:563-4 F 17 '17
 War sermon in Westminster abbey. R. T. Davidson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:143-5 O '17

Social work

See European war—Religious and social work

Statistics

Estimate of the armies. Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16
 High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15

Influence of the war upon the population. W. S. Rossiter. No Am 203:700-10 My '16
 Mathematics of winning the war. S. G. Koon. Sci Am 117:438 D 8 '17
 On numerical calculations. H. Belloc. Nation 102:355-6 Mr 30 '16
 Statistics of war. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:429-30 O '15
 Tug of war—French experts' view. S. Dewey. Nation 101:681-2 D 9 '15
See also European war—Casualties; European war—Cost

Strategy

Age of iron. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 5:164-6 D 18 '15
 Allied center. Liv Age 296:309-10 F 2 '18
 American strategy. New Repub 10:361-2 Ap 28 '17
 Coming evacuation of Belgium. Lit Digest 55:23 N 10 '17
 Criticism of the allied strategy. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 119:556-64 Ap '17
 Direction of the war. C. A. Repington. Atlan 122:235-46 Ag '18
 Division in the councils of the military magnates at Berlin. Cur Opinion 60:316-17 My '16
 Elements of victory. L. B. Sweet. Sci Am 118:189 Mr 2 '18
 Europe's military experts on the immediate future at the front. Cur Opinion 62:388-9 Je '17
 Europe's military experts on the immediate future of the war. maps Cur Opinion 58:307-9 My '15
 Experts and the conduct of the war. G. Aston. Liv Age 297:93-101 Ap 13 '18
 Flanking Germany. New Repub 16:3-5 Ag 3 '18
 Foch in the midst of war. C. Dawbarn. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18
 Foch's determination to hold the initiative. Cur Opinion 65:216-17 O '18
 Foch's strategy. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:346 O 19 '18
 French and German theories of war. B. E. Palat. Atlan 121:408-18 Mr '18
 From the trenches to open warfare; how the von Hutier method of attack broke the deadlock on the western front. il Sci Am 119:68-9 Jl 27 '18
 Fundamentals of the situation. A. Chéradame. Atlan 121:529-41 Ap '18
 Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J. W. Gregory. Contemp 108:769-79 D '15
 German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
 German hopes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:220-2 S 21 '18
 German retreat in France. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:380-2 Ap '17
 German strategy. Ind 83:107 Jl 26 '15
 German trench-defense methods; nature of the famous Hindenburg line. d'Entraygues. plans Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9, pt1:313-14 N '18
 Germany's last war-plan: a continental letter. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:905-19 D '16
 Germany's machine of war. diags map Ind 95:86 Jl 20 '18
 Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. G. A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 83:888-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18
 Has German strategy failed? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 7 '14
 Hints for the amateur strategist. Ind 94:155-6 Ap 27 '18
 How Foch will win the victory. Lit Digest 57:19-21 Je 1 '18
 How the philosophy of reality affects the French science of war. il Cur Opinion 58:33-4 Ja '15
 In the hour of victory. Bellman 25:369-70 O 5 '18
 In the jaws of the Teutonic trap. map Ind 83:266-7 Ag 23 '15
 Industrial capitals as factors in war. Sci Am 112:62 Ja 16 '15
 Invasion of Italy and the classic strategy of Prussia. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:1124-38 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:266-77 F 2 '18

European war—Strategy—Continued

- Joffre and Hindenburg: their methods and battles. G. Hanotaux. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:320-5 N '17
- Kaiser as strategist. A. E. Turner. Liv Age 289:314-16 Ap 29 '16
- Life and death chess game in Europe. maps World's Work 31:61-72 N '15
- Look to the end. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:357-73 S '16
- Ludendorff and the crown prince come back together. Cur Opinion 65:145-7 S '18
- Method of Marshal Foch. W. P. Crozier. New Repub 17:94-6 N 23 '18
- New German war-plan. Lit Digest 54:117-18 Ja 20 '17
- New mechanism of war. H. F. P. Battersby. Edin R 221:385-403 Ap '15
- Next move in the war. Lit Digest 51:289-90 Ag 14 '15
- Nivelle and his method of taking trenches. A. W. Page. World's Work 33:356-60 F '17
- Notes of an amateur strategist. H: A. Bellows. il Bellman 23:578-80 N 24 '17
- Object of the fighting. Liv Age 290:557-9 Ag 26 '16
- One thing wanting. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:711-26 N '16
- Opening of a new strategical phase of the war. Cur Opinion 63:12-13 Jl '17
- Outlook on the west. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 13:243-4 D 29 '17
- Planmaessig und ausgeschlossen; the march on Paris, the march on Warsaw, and the march on London. H. Van Loon. maps Cent 90:219-24 Je '15
- Playing Germany's game. New Repub 5:108-10 D 4 '15
- Political strategy. A. Chéradame. map, Atlan 121:387-401 Mr '18
- Possible military developments. New Repub 15:36-8 My 11 '18
- Present problem of the western front. Cur Opinion 64:381-4 Je '18
- Reflections on the strategy of the allies. W. S. Churchill. Cent 94:117-21 My '17
- Sea strategy in the world-wide war. C. Bel-lairs. Contemp 107:1-11 Ja '15
- Secret of the German successes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 15:311-13 Jl 13 '18
- Some war realities. D. Boulger. No Am 206:705-18 N '17
- Strategic positions of the contending armies. Sci Am 112:428 My 8 '15
- Strategical position of belligerents on the eve of the spring campaign. Cur Opinion 58:161-2 Mr '15
- Strategical significance of Serbia. N. Zuponic. 19th Cent 78:1021-30 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:648-55 D 11 '15
- Strategy in the eastern campaign. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:10-11 F 6 '15
- Strategy of annihilation. New Repub 3:135-6 Je 12 '15
- Strategy of the great war. il World's Work 31:555-69 Mr '16
- Strategy of the Rumanian retreat. K. Shum-sky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1071-3 Mr '17
- Strategy on all fronts. maps World's Work 31:286-301 Ja '16
- Strategy that will win the war. E. Mayer. Yale R n s 7:449-63 Ap '18
- Surprising our way to victory. J. Stanwood. Illus World 28:636 D '17
- Tactical fallacy responsible for the deadlock of the war on land. il Cur Opinion 59:104-5 Ag '15
- That big drive at the west. Lit Digest 56:18 F 16 '18
- Threads by which nations hang. G: A. Schreiner. Harper 136:665-74 Ap '18
- Time and victory. New Repub 12:339-41 O 27 '17
- Towards the end. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:961-73 My '17
- Weather fights for us. F. Ware. il map Ind 95:62-3 Jl 13 '18
- Western front. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 121:563-71 Ap '18
- Western front and political strategy. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 121:844-54 Je '18
- When Hindenburg castles. Ind 81:444 Mr 29 '15
- Why the battle-line which allows itself to be broken is defeated. il Cur Opinion 61:324-5 N '16

Why the German drives do not alarm us. maps Lit Digest 57:15-16 My 11 '18

Why the Napoleonic idea may render the great war a deadlock. Cur Opinion 57:413-14 D '14

Submarine operations

- Achievement of the submarine. D: Hannay. Liv Age 288:323-9 F 5 '16
- Activities of German submarines. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:410-12 D '16
- Actual facts on the submarine. World's Work 34:595-6 O '17
- Admiralty summary of shipping losses. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:286-8 My '18
- Adventures of submarine victims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:95-6 Jl '17
- Again Americans are killed in submarine warfare. Outlook 114:523-4 N 8 '16
- Allied and neutral shipping losses. Sci Am 117:110 Ag 18 '17
- America and the Arabia case. il Lit Digest 53:1649-50 D 23 '16
- America and the U53. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:871-3 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:579-83 D 9 '16
- American views of Tirpitz's exit. Lit Digest 52:387 Ap 1 '16
- Anti-U-boat operations of the French navy. il Sci Am 119:333 O 26 '18
- Anybody seen Kelly the German U boat joker. Lit Digest 55:50 D 15 '17
- Apology for the Ancona; torpedo for the Persia. il Lit Digest 52:101-3 Ja 15 '16
- Appeal to America from the Netherlands. Lit Digest 53:1455 D 2 '16
- Baltic blockade. World's Work 31:130-1 D '15
- Belgian Prince U-boat crime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:55-8 O '17
- Bringing the war to our doors. il Lit Digest 53:1015-17 O 21 '16
- British admiralty list of German violations of submarine pledge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:640-1 Ja '17
- British navy defines submarine situation. diag Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18
- Can the German submarines starve England out? World's Work 30:402-9 Ag '15
- Can the U-boat win the war? Lit Digest 54:393-4 F 17 '17
- Capturing a submarine single-handed. Cur Opinion 64:284 Ap '18
- Case of the Tubantia—the worth of German denials. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:562-3 My 25 '16
- Challenge to naval supremacy. J: H. Hammond, jr. Atlan 120:535-44 C '17
- Collapse of the German submarine campaign against England. Cur Opinion 59:85-6 Ag '15
- Dauids of the deep: how under-water warfare is affecting naval strategy; the story of U-9. J. B. Howell. il Sunset 33:1087-8+ D '14
- Death agony of a submarine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:498 Je '17
- Destroying the E-15 under fire. Lit Digest 51:1188+ N 20 '15
- Dishonorable warfare. Outlook 111:112-14 S 15 '15
- Eclipse of von Tirpitz. Lit Digest 51:582-3 S 18 '15
- Effects of intensified submarine activity. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:57-8 Ap '17
- Eighteen days of ruthless submarining. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:987-90 Mr '17
- England alarmed? Lit Digest 54:459-60 F 24 '17
- England hard hit by submarines. Lit Digest 54:1402-3 My 12 '17
- Failure of the submarine. New Repub 12:284-5 O 13 '17
- Falaba and Agula atrocities. Outlook 109:864-6 Ap 14 '15
- Fate of 150 U-boats officially attested. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:258-60 N '18
- Fighting hostile submarines. P. Mille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:132-4 O '17
- Foe's first blow. il Lit Digest 55:11 N 3 '17
- Four American ships sunk. Ind 89:531 Mr 26 '17
- From the North sea to the Atlantic. Sci Am 116:256 Mr 10 '17
- Full record of sinkings by U-boats. E. Geddes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:284-6 My '18

- European war—Submarine operations—*Cont.*
 Future of the submarine. *Liv Age* 287:240-3 O 23 '15
 Geddes and Persius on the U-boat. *Sci Am* 118:142 F 16 '18
 German calculations. *New Repub* 4:86-7 Ag 28 '15
 German pledges and the Marina. *il Lit Digest* 53:1233-5 N 11 '16
 German sea war against neutrals and non-combatants. *Outlook* 112:817-18 Ap 12 '16
 German seamen's defense of U-boats, with reply of British seamen. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:126-32 O '17
 German submarine and the American people. *Outlook* 114:358-60 O 18 '16
 German submarine narrowly escapes allies' U-boat trap. *Lit Digest* 56:44-7 Mr 2 '18
 German submarine pirates still combing the coast. *Lit Digest* 57:40-7 Je 22 '18
 German submarine raid off our coasts. *Sci Am* 115:364 O 21 '16
 German submarine record; details of chief vessels sunk. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:996-1004 Mr '17
 German U-boat claims. Admiral von Capelle. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:467-71 Je '18
 German U-boats still at it. *Lit Digest* 53:734 S 23 '16
 Germany blows up Norway's ships. *Lit Digest* 53:1244 N 11 '16
 Germany brings the war to our coasts. *il Sci Am* 118:547 Je 15 '18
 Germany's submarine effort. *Sci Am* 116:340 Ap 7 '17
 Germany's war against neutrals. *Outlook* 114:581-2 N 15 '16
 Germany's war on the Red cross. *Lit Digest* 58:28-9 JI 20 '18
 Getting intimate with a submarine. *Lit Digest* 55:53+ Ag 11 '17
 Grappling with the submarine peril. E. Geddes. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:78-83 Ja '18
 Great emergency. *Sci Am* 116:464 My 12 '17
 Great U-boat peril. H. Maxim. *Sci Am* 116:472 My 12 '17
 Hardships of the U-boat service. L. Persius. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:90-2 JI '17
 Hesperian. *Nation* 101:305 S 9 '15
 Holland in the cross-fire of submarine controversy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:240-2 My '17
 Holland's ire aroused. *Lit Digest* 52:1053-4 Ap 15 '16
 How England checked the submarine war. A. Noyes. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:11-15 O '16
 How it feels to be torpedoed. F. P. Gibbons. *Cur Opinion* 62:296 Ap '17
 If the submarine succeeds. *New Repub* 19:89-90 F 24 '17
 Illogical Norway. *Lit Digest* 54:1587-8 My 26 '17
 Increasing menace of U-boats. *R of Rs* 56:122-3 Ag '17
 Is the U-boat nightmare ending? *Lit Digest* 55:20-1 D 1 '17
 Just what the U-boats are doing. *il Lit Digest* 57:20-2 My 4 '18
 Lassoing submarines. *Lit Digest* 54:753 Mr 17 '17
 Law of search and seizure on the high seas. *Sci Am* 115:384 O 28 '16
 Lessons of the U-53. *World's Work* 33:119-21 D '16
 Love's labor sunk. *Lit Digest* 54:939 Mr 31 '17
 Man who sank the Lusitania. *Lit Digest* 54:1197 Ap 21 '17
 Meeting the submarine problem. E: L. Fox. *il Illus World* 27:696-700 JI '17
 Middle West and the submarine war off our coast. *Outlook* 114:362 O 18 '16
 Missing! *Sci Am* 113:422 N 13 '15
 Monstrous submarine piracy. H. Caine. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:85-6 Ja '18
 Month of ruthless U-boat war. *Lit Digest* 54:608 Mr 10 '17
 Month's submarine depredations from April 15 to May 13, 1917. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:440-3 Je '17
 Month's submarine warfare. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:229-30 F '18
 More U-boat savagery. *Lit Digest* 59:16 O 26 '18
 Much in a name—German submarines and Dutch shipping. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 103:460 N 16 '16
 Nantucket submarine warfare. *Outlook* 114:371-3 O 18 '16
 Naval power in the present war; the submarine. C: C. Gill. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:273-9 My '17
 New submarine complications; sinking of the Arabia, Marina, and other vessels without warning. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:638-40 Ja '17
 New submarine warfare. map *Lit Digest* 51:1149-50 N 20 '15
 Norway's dilemma. *Lit Digest* 53:1591-2 D 16 '16
 Off the Dogger Bank, by an officer in the British navy. *Atlant* 122:408-10 S '18
 On torpedoing transports. *il Lit Digest* 56:13 F 23 '18
 Only the naval reserve. R. E. Copley. *Atlant* 121:433-43 Ap '18
 Optimism about the shipping situation. *World's Work* 35:355-6 F '18
 Other submarine piracy. *Outlook* 111:815-16 D 8 '15
 Periscope on the port bow, sir! H: B. Beston. *il Ladies' H J* 35:8 N '18
 Present status of the U-boat war. *Sci Am* 117:358 N 17 '17
 Prospects of U-boat success. *Lit Digest* 54:1049-50 Ap 14 '17
 Protection of steamships against submarines. *il R of Rs* 55:310-11 Mr '17
 Protective pessimism. *Sci Am* 116:542 Je 2 '17
 Renewing the submarine peril. *Nation* 103:337 O 12 '18
 Review of the U-boat campaign. E. Geddes. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:27-9 Ap '18
 Romance of the UC-12. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:471-2 D '17
 Ruthless U-boat war. *Lit Digest* 52:810-11 Mr 25 '16
 Secret chapter of U-boat history. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:471-2 Je '18
 Sharper U-boat war. *Lit Digest* 54:240 F 3 '17
 Shipping sunk by submarines, May 14 to June 13, 1917. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:88-9 JI '17
 Shipyards gaining on the U-boat. *Lit Digest* 57:17-18 Ap 6 '18
 Sinking hospital ships; a British reply to a German charge. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:168-70 Ja '18
 Sinking of the Llandovery Castle. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:246-8 Ag '18
 Sinking of the Lusitania. *il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:145-61 O '18
 Sinking of the Tuscania. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:418-21 Mr '18
 Sinkings of American merchantmen. A. Westcott. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:104-11 O '18
 Smashing the sub. *Illus World* 29:612 Je '18
 Smoke gun baffles U-boats. J. A. Massal. *il Illus World* 27:180-1 Ap '17
 Some points in the U-boat campaign. P. A. Hislam. *il map Sci Am* 116:644 Je 30 '17
 Some submarine wails. *Lit Digest* 55:12-13 D 22 '17
 Story of our first shot. *Lit Digest* 55:53 Ag 18 '17
 Submarine. C. F. Goodrich. *Nation* 104:706-7 Je 14 '17
 Submarine. W: O. Stevens. *Yale R n s* 7:465-78 Ap '18
 Submarine and the bridge of ships; Germany's sea challenge and its answer; Hog Island. A. H. Beard. *il Outlook* 119:553-60 Ag 7 '18
 Submarine as a commerce destroyer. *il Sci Am* 112:395 My 1 '15
 Submarine campaign; a menace or a draw? *il Lit Digest* 55:27-8 Ag 4 '17
 Submarine controversy with Austria-Hungary. G: Harvey. *No Am* 203:665-8 My '16
 Submarine controversy with Germany. G: Harvey. *No Am* 203:661-5 My '16
 Submarine depredations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:111-15, 255-8 O-N '18
 Submarine in war. R. W. Neeser. *il Scrib M* 59:39-57 Ja '16

European war—Submarine operations—*Cont.*
 Submarine in war; its menace and achievement. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 102:928-43 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:515-27 F 27 '15
 Submarine mildness—why? *Lit Digest* 51:830-1 O 16 '15
 Submarine murder continues. *Outlook* 112:2-3 Ja 5 '16
 Submarine not yet tamed. *map Lit Digest* 51:575-6 S 18 '15
 Submarine sinkings in eight months. C. H. Grasty. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:137-8 O '17
 Submarine sinkings of the month. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:246 N '17
 Submarine war. *Ind* 89:390-1 Mr 5 '17
 Submarine war. A. Hurd. *Liv Age* 295:451-61 N 24 '17
 Submarine war: Germany's latest miscalculations. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 108:525-38 O '17
 Submarine war off our coast. *Outlook* 114:345-6 O 18 '16
 Submarine warfare a failure. *Lit Digest* 51:518-19 S 11 '15
 Submarine warfare off the American coast. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:223-4 N '16
 Submarine warfare to go on. *Lit Digest* 50:1269 My 29 '15
 Submarines. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 4:127-8 S 4 '15
 Submarines and coal. H. Emerson. *R of Rs* 57:166-7 F '18
 Submarine's increasing failure. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:446-9 S '18
 Survivors' stories of the submarine raid off the Jersey coast. *Lit Digest* 57:36-40 Je 15 '18
 That submarine-attack on our transports. *Lit Digest* 55:36 Jl 21 '17
 Thinking in terms of the submarine. *Nation* 100:672-3 Je 17 '15
 Third year of the blockade. A. Hurd. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:135-7 O '17
 To defeat the submarine. *New Repub* 10:121-3 Mr 3 '17
 To speed the parting U-boat. *Lit Digest* 56:15-17 Mr 23 '18
 Toll of the submarines. *World's Work* 30:142-4 Je '15
 Toll of the U-boats. *Ind* 90:277 My 12 '17
 Torpedoes, mines and men. H. Whitaker. *il Ind* 94:128-9 Ap 20 '18
 Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commission's formal protest. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18
 Torpedoing Constantinople. *Lit Digest* 52:756 Mr 18 '16
 True and false anti-submarine strategy. *Sci Am* 116:638 Je 30 '17
 Two hundred Americans lost in submarine attacks. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:990-3 Mr '17
 Typical U-boat methods; from British admiralty records. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:290-1 My '18
 U-boat brings the war into American waters. *Cur Opinion* 65:1-3 Jl '18
 U-boat delusions. *Lit Digest* 57:19 My 18 '18
 U-boat depredations. *Ind* 89:98-9 Ja 15 '17
 U-boat destruction of shipping. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:250-1, 405-6 Ag-S '17
 U-boat menace. *Sci Am* 116:436 My 5 '17
 U-boat off our coasts. *Sci Am* 119:146 Ag 24 '18
 U-boat problem. *Lit Digest* 53:1451 D 2 '16
 U-boat raid in American waters. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:38-40 Jl '18
 U-boat sinkings—and U-boats sunk. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:83-4 Ja '18
 U-boat sinkings of the month. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:431-3 D '17
 U-boat war. *Ind* 89:340-2 F 26 '17
 U-boat warfare starts the greatest sunken treasure hunt of the ages. *map Cur Opinion* 64:362-3 My '18
 U-boats as peace arguments. *Lit Digest* 56:16 Ja 26 '18
 U-boats do double damage. *Ind* 90:234-5 My 5 '17
 U-boat's effort to terrify us. *il Lit Digest* 58:22-3 Ag 3 '18
 U-boats off our coast. P. Benjamin. *il Ind* 94:438 Je 15 '18
 U-boats reduced to war on our coasting smacks. *il Lit Digest* 57:7-8 Je 15 '18

U-53 and the Middle West. H. T. Haskell. *Outlook* 114:414-15 O 25 '16
 Underwater nibbles at British battle-ships. *il Lit Digest* 50:1389-90 Je 12 '15
 Vessels sunk by submarines. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:238-9 My '17
 Victims of a submarine. R. D. Garwood. *il Scrib M* 63:67-76 Ja '18
 Victims of U-boat ruthlessness. *Lit Digest* 54:1952 Je 23 '17
 Von Tirpitz and his navy. *Sci Am* 113:334 O 16 '15
 War against the U-boat. *Nation* 105:556-7 N 22 '17
 War at sea. *diags World's Work* 35:583-5 Ap '18
 War under the sea. N. Draper. *il Collier's* 54:12-13 D 19 '14
 Warfare versus terrorism. *Nation* 101:110-11 Jl 22 '15
 When the torpedo kills non-combatants; torpedoing of the Falaba. *il Lit Digest* 50:789-91 Ap 10 '15
 Work of the U-boats. *Ind* 88:305 N 20 '16
 Zeppelins and submarines. *Outlook* 114:290-1 O 11 '16

See also Submarine warfare; also Ancona (steamship); Arabia (steamship); Arabic (steamship); Armenian (steamship); Falaba (steamship); Gulfight (steamship); Laconia (steamship); Lusitania (steamship); Sussex (steamship); United States—Foreign relations—Germany

German blockade

Austria-Hungary's submarine note. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:104-9 Ap '17
 Barbaric sea practices. *Liv Age* 284:757-9 Mr 20 '15
 Blockade by submarine. *Sci Am* 112:376 Ap 24 '15
 Blockade of America. *Lit Digest* 53:1241 N 11 '16
 Blockading the blockaders. *Sci Am* 116:484 My 19 '17
 Break with Germany. *Outlook* 115:267-9 F 14 '17
 British and German blockades. *Outlook* 115:348 F 28 '17
 Can the German submarines starve England out? *World's Work* 30:402-9 Ag '15
 For freedom and democracy. G. Harvey. *No Am* 205:481-9 Ap '17
 For our rights at sea and also for democracy. *World's Work* 33:465-8 Mr '17
 German brutality and American justice. *Liv Age* 293:51-3 Ap 7 '17
 German decree. *Outlook* 109:362-5 F 17 '15
 German note. *Outlook* 109:517-19 Mr 3 '15
 German submarine blockade. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:47-71 Ap '17
 Germany and the sea. *Nation* 104:250-1 Mr 1 '17
 Germany contra mundum. *Nation* 104:151-2 F 8 '17
 Germany's chances of success in her new submarine blockade of England. *Cur Opinion* 62:161-3 Mr '17
 Germany's defense of her submarine blockade. *map Lit Digest* 50:417 F 27 '15
 Germany's failure undersea. *Illus World* 29:632 Je '18
 Germany's greatest naval weapon a failure. *il Lit Digest* 56:7-9 F 16 '18
 Germany's new decisions. *map R of Rs* 55:227-30 Mr '17
 Germany's new naval policy; with text of note to the United States. *Ind* 89:251-3 F 12 '17
 Germany's submarine blockade of England. *Lit Digest* 50:304 F 13 '15
 Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. J. W. Garner. *Nation* 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17
 Germany's war zone and England's. *map Outlook* 109:366-9 F 17 '15
 Germany's worst blunder. *Nation* 104:150-1 F 8 '17
 How the U-boats threaten our prosperity. *maps World's Work* 33:561-4 Mr '17
 If Germany should win; the effect upon the United States if the submarine campaign should succeed. E. G. Lowry. *World's Work* 33:623-9 Ap '17

European war—Submarine operations—German blockade—Continued

- In defense of our rights; President Wilson's address to Congress on the severance of diplomatic relations with Germany. *Ind* 89:257 F 12 '17
- Menaced Holland. *map Lit Digest* 54:614 Mr 10 '17
- New German declaration of war. *Outlook* 115:217 F 7 '17
- New submarine piracy. *Outlook* 115:305 F 21 '17
- New submarine warfare. *Pan Am M* 24:165-9 F '17
- New treatment for old treaties. *Lit Digest* 54:535-6 Mr 3 '17
- Not blockade, but war. *E. C. Stowell. Ind* 89:253 F 12 '17
- Our break with Germany. *map Lit Digest* 54:321-3 F 10 '17
- Our enemy, the submarine. *New Repub* 11:35-7 My 12 '17
- Project for breaking the submarine blockade. *New Repub* 10:153-5 Mr 10 '17
- Protests of other neutrals against Germany's submarine order. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:982-7 Mr '17
- Starvation of England. *Nation* 104:152 F 8 '17
- Starving England. *Lit Digest* 54:389-90 F 17 '17
- State of war with Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:881-2 Mr 31 '17
- Submarine that alarms Britain. *il Lit Digest* 54:613 Mr 10 '17
- Submarine warfare. *F. H. Simonds. R of Rs* 55:378-9 Ap '17
- Support the British fleet. *P. Benjamin. il Ind* 90:244-5 My 5 '17
- Tactics of Armageddon. *Nation* 104:228-9 Mr 1 '17
- Text of Germany's barred sea zone note. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:963-6 Mr '17
- To defeat the submarine; more shipbuilding in the United States. *New Repub* 10:121-3 Mr 3 '17
- Tonnage situation. *A. Johnson. New Repub* 11:102-4 My 26 '17
- United States and the starvation of England. *W: W. Hudson. Sci Am* 116:325 Mr 31 '17
- United States severs diplomatic relations with Germany. *Outlook* 115:257-9 F 14 '17
- War zones. *Outlook* 109:374-7 F 17 '15
- What the papers say; world comment on President Wilson's stand. *Ind* 89:263 F 12 '17
- Where the other neutrals stand. *Lit Digest* 54:537 Mr 3 '17
- Which? war without a purpose, or armed neutrality with a purpose? *C. J. H. Hayes. Survey* 37:535-8 F 10 '17; Same cond. *R of Rs* 55:305 Mr '17
- Wrong in principle and criminal in action. *C. M. Harrington. Outlook* 115:562 Mr 28 '17

Trench newspapers

- Beaux arts at the front. *L: Baury. Bookm* 44:113-25 O '16
- Echoes of the trenches. *il R of Rs* 54:444-5 O '16
- Indomitable gaiety of the French newspapers of the trenches. *Cur Opinion* 60:432 Je '16
- Journalism in the trenches. *Ind* 85:177 F 7 '16
- Journalism in the trenches. *il Lit Digest* 50:879 Ap 17 '15
- Journalism in the trenches. *Nation* 102:214 F 24 '16
- Magazines of the trenches. *G. Burgess. il map Cent* 92:641-58 S '16
- Newspaper published from the German trenches. *A. Westerkamp. il Survey* 33:688-9 Mr 27 '15
- Newspapers that are printed within gun range of the enemy. *J. Boyer. il Sci Am* 114:665 Je 24 '16
- Trench fun. *Lit Digest* 55:45 O 20 '17
- Trench journal. *Liv Age* 292:298-301 F 3 '17
- Trench-newspaper. *Lit Digest* 52:1022 Ap 8 '16
- Trench paper. *il Lit Digest* 53:668-9 S 16 '16

Unified command

See European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation

Women and the war

- After-the-war-woman. *I: F. Marcosson. il Ladies' H J* 35:13 Je; 16 J1; 28 S '18
- American girl over there. *M. Deland. il Ladies' H J* 35:20 O '18
- American women in battalions of life. *H: Rood. il Delin* 92:9+ Mr '18
- American women in France. *E. S. Sergeant. New Repub* 16:333-6 O 19 '18
- American women in war industry. *C. E. Knoepfel. Ind Management* 55:480-3; 56:49-52 Je-J1 '18
- Back of the front; a western girl in the war zone. *M. O. Mitchell. il Sunset* 41:33-7 Ag '18
- Big British howitzers as the product of woman's handiwork. *il Sci Am* 116:423 Ap 28 '17
- British women in the war. *M. M. Wilson. Outlook* 113:703 J1 26 '16
- British women in war. *L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M* 27:301-8 O '18
- British women in war service. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:351-2 My '17
- Canadian women and the great war. *Lit Digest* 54:139+ Ja 20 '17
- Canadian women and the war. *R: Spillane. Outlook* 113:96-101 My 10 '16
- Civil work of German women in war times. *A. von Harnack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:97-102 O '16
- Club programs in war time. *H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ* 9:471-5 O '17
- Coalition cabinet—women mobilized. *J. F. Muirhead. Nation* 100:675 Je 17 '15
- Coming to. *Liv Age* 293:633-6 Je 9 '17
- Confessions of a grafting wife. *H. D. Gibbons. Cent* 96:678-80 S '18
- Demeter's daughters: the women of the field. *il Craftsman* 31:116-22 N '16
- Detroit's plans for recruiting women for industries. *H. F. Porter. Ind Management* 53:654-9 Ag '17
- Don't make these mistakes; an appeal from one who knows to every patriotic woman in America. *Lord Northcliffe. Ladies' H J* 34:10 S '17
- Effects of the European war on the woman's movement. *Cur Opinion* 59:259-60 O '15
- Embattled womanhood. *il Collier's* 58:20-1 O 28 '16
- England in arms; woman and the war. *L. Amy. Canad M* 49:3-10 My '17
- England's feminine war workers. *Lady Kennard. No Am* 207:834-41 Je '18
- English and French women and the war. *H. S. Blatch. il Outlook* 113:483-90 Je 28 '16
- English women and the war. *Survey* 36:597 S 16 '16
- Englishwoman's message. *A. Burnett-Smith. Atlan* 121:805-13 Je '18
- German women as war workers. *C. V. Kerr. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:353-7 My '17
- Girls behind the men behind the guns; what the Y. W. C. A. is doing for them. *E. P. Wyckoff. il Ladies' H J* 35:3 O '18
- Going in for military training and how to set up a camp. *il Delin* 91:31 Ag '17
- Hand of militarism in industry; women's war work. *il Survey* 37:464-6 Ja 20 '17
- How England meets her labor. *Mrs J. B. Harriman. Ann Am Acad* 73:80-5 J1 '18
- How women are revolutionizing the industries of Europe. *il Cur Opinion* 63:60-1 J1 '17
- How women are winning the war. *H: Rood. Delin* 92:7 Ap '18
- Is this woman's war? *A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C* 45:2 Ag '18
- Labor in war time and after. *Nation* 103:170 Ag 24 '16
- Ladies' auxiliary. *E. J. Hauser. Public* 21:496-8 Ap 20 '18
- Letters from Thomasina, with drawings by herself. *il Bookm* 47:644-53 Ag '18
- Mobilization of American women. *C. Ruutz-Rees. Yale R n s* 7:801-18 J1 '18
- Mobilization of German women. *Ind* 81:445 Mr 29 '15
- Mobilization of women. *N. D. Hitchcock. Ann Am Acad* 73:24-31 J1 '18
- Mobilization of women. *D. Wilhelm. il Good H* 64:45-6 Je '17
- Mobilize the women. *H. W. Wiley. il Good H* 66:51-2 Ap '18

European war—Women and the war—*Cont.*

- Mobilizing the women. I. M. Tarbell. Harper 135:841-7 N '17
 Mobilizing woman's service. E. M. Fryer. Ind 90:512-13 Je 16 '17
 Mobilizing women as nurses. il Lit Digest 57:33 Ap 27 '18
 My country 'tis of thee! E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:40-1 J1 '17
 My France. S. Bernhardt. Ladies' H J 34: 11-12 F '17
 Napoleon—and others. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 J1 '18
 New Brunhilda: German women and the war. K. Anthony. Outlook 112:333-5 F 9 '16
 New York's daughters of defense. S. I. Loeb. il Good H 66:39-40 Ap '18
 Our portion at Versailles; how the graves of Canadian heroes are tended by a young French girl. E. Montizambert. il Canad M 46:317-20 F '16
 Petty petticoatisms. A. C. Laut. Ladies' H J 34:24 Ag '17
 Practical patriotism; the work of the Woman's defense committee of the Council of national defense, Illinois division. E. F. Ward. Survey 40:556-9 Ag 17 '18
 Preparedness—and women. F. W. Cutler. Forum 67:99-102 Ja '17
 Problem of women in war industry. C. E. Knoepfel. Ind Management 55:385-7 My '18
 Protected sex in wartime. A. Malmberg. il Harp W 60:436-8 My 8 '15
 Recognition of women's rights. Ind 87:288-9 Ag 28 '16
 Reformation or re-formation. R. Blathwayt. Liv Age 293:172-5 Ap 21 '17
 Results of the war—woman and workmen. S. Dewey. Nation 102:513 My 11 '16
 Russian women in war. Pan Am M 26:23-6 N '17
 Service, national and domestic. E. Aria. Fortn 110:591-6 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299: 396-400 N 16 '18
 Sex emancipation through war. M. Austin. Forum 59:609-20 My '18
 She tackles the job. E. Hungerford. il Every-body's 37:426-37 O '17
 Significance or insignificance of women's protest against war. Cur Opinion 59:42-3 J1 '15
 Sinistrées of France. M. H. Vorse. Cent 93: 445-50 Ja '17
 Straight talk to women. G. Smith. Good H 67:29+ O '18
 Supervision of women's war work. Survey 38: 292-3 Je 30 '17
 Taking care of our girl war workers; training prescribed by Dr Kristine Mann. il Touchstone 4:98-102 N '18
 Theater women's war-work. Lit Digest 54: 1848-9 Je 16 '17
 Three stories of women's war service. Outlook 117:328-9 O 31 '17
 Training women for war work. Survey 40:297 Je 8 '18
 Uniforms which the American women have adopted for their war work. il Touchstone 4:63-9 O '18
 Universal service for women. Ind 84:458 D 20 '15
 Urgent duty of women: an appeal from the women of France. Nation 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
 War and the sexes. E. Key. Atlan 117:837-44 Je '16
 War and the woman. M. R. Warren. Delin 92:5 Ja '18
 War and the woman's college. G. A. Hubbard. New Repub 15:285-7 J1 6 '18
 War and woman in France. Bib World 49: 111 F '17
 War and woman suffrage. N. M. Schoonmaker. Outlook 117:202-3 O 10 '17
 War and women. Liv Age 291:793-8 D 30 '16
 War and women's suffrage. S. Bailey. Fortn 107:1020-6 Je '17
 War and women's work in England. E. Abbott. J Pol Econ 25:641-78 J1 '17
 War on the backs of the workers. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:373-7 J1 24 '15; Same cond. il Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
 War: the leveler. St. N. Singh. Liv Age 295: 479-82 N 24 '17
 War-time women of France. M. de Perrot. Bellman 23:598-602 D 1 '17

- War times challenging woman's traditions. J. Addams. Survey 36:475-8 Ag 5 '16
 War—woman's business. G. E. Channing. Touchstone 2:241-7 D '17
 War work for American women. World's Work 34:142-4 Je '17
 War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
 War work of woman's suffrage party in America. Touchstone 4:129-32 N '18
 War's effects on woman's status. A. Winnig. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 6:358-60 My '17
 What American girls are doing in France. Ind 92:248-9 N 3 '17
 What are these war jobs for women? D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 34:39 N '17
 What can I, a girl, do for my country? H. J. Ferris. Ladies' H J 35:35 F '18
 What can I, as a woman, do? I. Hay. Ladies' H J 34:29 Je '17
 What Frenchwomen are doing. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 83:1168-84 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:321-34 Ag 10 '18
 What Montclair is doing. New Repub 11:189 Je 16 '17
 What shall be done for the war-woman? T. Hopkins. Liv Age 291:562-4 D 2 '16
 What the German women have done. J. W. Gerard. Ladies' H J 34:15 Ag '17
 What the war has done for women. Cur Opinion 65:246 O '18
 What we women should do. J. Rankin. Ladies' H J 34:17 Ag '17
 When sister helps to speed up war work. K. C. Burnett. il World Outl 4:20-1 Ap '18
 Where girls are really doing men's jobs and the woman who is responsible for it. H. S. Gillespie. Ladies' H J 34:83 N '17
 Who's she in war work. A. Emerson. Forum 59:745-8; 60:111-15, 236-40, 478-83 Je-Ag, O '18
 Why women must work. N. A. Smyth. Good H 67:124 N '18
 With the English soldiers at Versailles; care of the graves of English soldiers. Liv Age 290:307-9 J1 29 '16
 Woman ambulance-driver in France. R. W. Kauffman. il Outlook 117:170-2 O 3 '17
 Woman and the war, what it has already meant and what it will mean. H. G. Wells. Ladies' H J 33:10+ Je '16
 Woman as the source of the Frenchman's strength in the test of war. Cur Opinion 61:113-14 Ag '16
 Woman behind the gun. C. Drexel. il Delin 87: 19 N '15
 Woman pays. C. Drexel. Delin 87:1 J1 '15
 Woman who has gone. A. C. Laut. il Ladies' H J 34:32 S '17
 Woman's broader field in war work. A. E. Taylor. Delin 93:49 N '18
 Woman's part in war industry. Delin 92:55 My '18
 Woman's place. M. Wetmore. il Ind 90:239-40 My 5 '17
 Woman's share in the war's work. M. F. Billington. Liv Age 288:739-47 Mr 18 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:485-92 Je '16
 Woman's side, by an officer's wife. Atlan 122: 541-50 O '18
 Woman's tragedy or gain as a result of the war. Cur Opinion 61:188-9 S '16
 Woman's work in war-time. il Lit Digest 50: 1533 Je 26 '15
 Women after the war. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:450-2 Ag 14 '15
 Women and British industry. Nation 106:588-9 My 18 '18
 Women and fear. Liv Age 288:378-80 F 5 '16
 Women and national defence. L. M. Field. Bookm 46:556-60 Ja '18
 Women and preparedness: their part in national life, especially in time of war. J. C. Preston. Nat Educ Assn 1917:63-7
 Women and the labor shortage. Sci Am 119:206 S 14 '18
 Women and the war. Liv Age 286:628-31 S 4 '15
 Women and the war. Outlook 115:650 Ap 11 '17
 Women and war. Outlook 109:676-7 Mr 24 '15
 Women and war. M. Sackville. Liv Age 292: 323-8 F 10 '17

European war—Women and the war—Cont.

- Women and war work. M. Chamberlain. Survey 38:153-4 My 19 '17
 Women as machinists. F. R. Still. *il* Ind Management 53:650-4 Ag '17
 Women behind the guns. J. P. Whitney. *il* Ind 92:22-3 O 6 '17
 Women doctors' wonderful work amid war horrors. Lit Digest 56:40-3 F 16 '18
 Women go to war. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 44:17 O '17
 Women harvesters in Great Britain; how they save the crops. *il* Touchstone 4:138-43 N '18
 Women in black. S. Treadwell. Harp W 61:111-12 Jl 31 '15
 Women in British industry. *il* R of Rs 55:311-12 Mr '17
 Women in British munitions factories. *il* Sci Am S 86:8 Jl 6 '18
 Women in France after the war. R. Strong. Liv Age 291:627-9 D 9 '16
 Women in war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:645 Je 10 '15
 Women in war finance. M. Synon. Scrib M 64:285-90 S '18
 Women of England. R. West. Atlan 117:1-11 Ja '16
 Women of France. G. Atherton. *il* Delin 91:17 O '17
 Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. *il* Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap '17
 Women over there. M. R. Warren. *il* Woman's H C 44:13-14 D '17
 Women relief workers in France. P. S. Lee. Outlook 117:498-500 N 28 '17
 Women volunteers. S. K. Toksvig. New Repub 11:18-20 My 5 '17
 Women war workers of the world. *il* Touchstone 3:412-19, 508-14; 4:19-27, 144-9 Ag-N '18
 Women who save the race. Ind 81:263-4 F 22 '15
 Women who win the war; how courage born of habit and brave hearts set a German shell at naught. P. Hamp. Survey 40:715-16 S 28 '18
 Women workers of Canada. V. Hayward. *il* Canad M 50:386-96 Mr '18
 Women workers of Canada. M. J. Huestis. *il* Sci Am 118:52 Ja 12 '18
 Women's army in France. E. S. Chesser. Contemp 113:680-4 Je '18
 Women's call; Food Administrator Hoover summons the women of America to the colors. Ind 90:568 Je 23 '17
 Women's international. M. Phillips. Contemp 107:646-51 My '15
 Women's organizations for war work. Touchstone 3:339-40 Jl '18
 Women's part in the war. Liv Age 287:57-9 O 2 '15
 Women's work in war time. M. G. Fawcett. Contemp 106:775-82 D '14
 Work of women in the great war. E. B. Kirkwood. *il* Bellman 25:486-90 N 2 '18
 World's food supply and woman's obligation. J. Addams. J Home Econ 10:389-400 S '18
 Y. W. C. A.'s war burden. Mrs H: P. Davison. Public 21:498-501 Ap 20 '18
- See also* Canteen workers; European war—Civilian service; Munitions workers; Russia—Army—Women's regiment; Women as farm laborers; Women as soldiers; also American women's hospitals; National league for woman's service; Women's peace congress

Bibliography

- Industrial adjustment in war time. C. McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:95-6 O 27 '17

Africa

- Cameroons: an object-lesson in German colonial government. C. Cox. 19th Cent 83:1041-9 My '18
 Colonial policy after the war. G. Noske. Liv Age 297:810-16 Je 29 '18
 Negro's fatherland. W. E. B. Du Bois. Survey 39:141 N 10 '17

See also Africa—Colonization; Colonies—International control; German East Africa

Arabia

- Arabs and the Turks in the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:531-3 S '17

Argentina

- Argentina and the war. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:222-3 F '18
 Argentina's attitude to the war. W: S. Robertson. Nation 104:234-5 Mr 1 '17
 Argentine and the allies. R of Rs 56:194-5 Ag '17
 Argentine Republic and its war sympathies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 25:336-7 O '17
 Argentine Republic and the war. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:150-1 Ja '18
 More German dispatches. Nation 105:282-3 S 13 '17
 Why Argentina remains neutral. Bellman 24:187-91 F 16 '18

Australia

- Australasia's record in the war. R. S. Winn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:526-30 D '17
 Australia's attitude. Ind 93:399-400 Mr 9 '18
 Australia's defeat of conscription. S. Brodney. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16
 Australia's part in the great war. F. S. Alford. *il* R of Rs 54:186-91 Ag '16
 How Australia answered the call. R. H. Knyvett. Outlook 119:225-6 Je 5 '18
 Lesson from Australia; her systems of land settlement for the returning soldier. B. Lasker. Survey 40:313-15 Je 15 '18

See also Conscription—Australia

Austria-Hungary

- Austria—and the way out. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 290:629-31 S 2 '16
 Austria encourages herself. Lit Digest 50:311 F 13 '15
 Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line-up. *il* R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
 Austria in the future. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 Ja 16 '15
 Austrian atrocities in Serbia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:161-3 Ja '18
 Austrian peace move. Ind 90:453 Je 9 '17
 Austrian plea for peace. Ind 90:197 Ap 28 '17
 Austrian problems. Nation 100:346-7 Ap 1 '15
 Austria's drive a confession of starvation. *il* map Lit Digest 57:11-13 Je 29 '18
 Austria's future. Nation 101:678-9 D 9 '15
 Austria's hour of destiny. Politicus. Fortn 108:283-95 Ag '17
 Austria's leaders accept Germany's policy. Count Czernin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:513-15 S '18
 Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
 Austria's plight. Lit Digest 50:184-5 Ja 30 '15
 Austria's Swiss intrigues. Lit Digest 55:18 O 27 '17
 Because I am a Magyar. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 15:338-41 Jl 20 '18
 Break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:441-53 S '17
 Count Czernin on Austria's war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:260-2 F '18
 Effect of Hungarian peace pressure upon Berlin diplomacy. Cur Opinion 63:375-6 D '17
 Effort of Berlin to put new heart into Vienna. Cur Opinion 61:232-3 O '16
 End of Hapsburgism. Public 21:1325-6 O 26 '18
 Entente and the allies of Germany. N. Buxton. Contemp 113:22-8 Ja '18
 Fate of Austria-Hungary. W. V. Schierbrand. maps World's Work 34:189-99 Je '17
 Fighting in the Carpathians; as seen with the Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. *il* Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
 Hohenzollern's catspaw. F. C. Penfield. Ind 96:158-9 N 9 '18
 Humbling of Austria. Liv Age 283:689-91 D 12 '14
 Humiliation of Austria. Liv Age 284:188-9 Ja 16 '15
 Hungarian battles that may decide the fate of the war. Cur Opinion 58:392-4 Je '15
 Hungary and independence. H: N. Brailsford. New Repub 2:44-5 F 13 '15
 Irony of fate. Liv Age 290:796-800 S 23 '16
 Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:374-80 S '16

European war—Austria-Hungary.—Continued
 President Wilson on Austria-Hungary. Nation 107:392-4, 467 O 5, 19 '18
 Public opinion in Austria. Nation 104:230-1 Mr 1 '17
 Russia and Austria giving way. map Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 15 '17
 Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Repub 7:223-4 J1 1 '16
 Story of Tzerna, Austrian landsturm private. H. Green. Outlook 113:610-14 J1 12 '16
 Through Belgium and Austria—uncensored. E. D. Bullitt. World's Work 33:553-60 Mr '17
 Unwilling foe; sidelights on Austria-Hungary. F. M. D. Berry. 19th Cent 79:1111-23 My '16
 Vicious circle of nationality. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 8:157-9 S 16 '16
 Volcanic rumblings in Kaiserland. Lit Digest 56:9-11 F 9 '13
 War conditions in Austria-Hungary. J. M. Kennedy. Contemp 110:206-15 Ag '16
 War-weary Vienna. Lit Digest 55:21 N 10 '17
 Will Austria break away? Lit Digest 54:976 Ap 7 '17

See also Austria—Hungary—Army; Czechoslovaks; European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian armistice, Nov., 1918

Belgium

Antwerp road. H: van Dyke. Scrib M 58:648-9 D '15
 Back of Ypres. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 40:337-44 Je 22 '18
 Belgian special mission to the United States. L. Moncheur. Nat Educ Assn 1917:80-2
 Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Everybody's 38:9-24 F; 9-24 Mr; 9-24 Ap; 9-23 My; 11-19 Je; 39:17-26 J1; 20-8 Ag; 24-32 S; 9-19 O; 9-16 N; 9-17 D '18; 40:9-16 Ja '19
 Belgium and Greece. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:635-7 Ja '17
 Belgium and Pan-Netherlandism. R. C. de Weerdt. Contemp 109:378-84 Mr '16
 Belgium and the Red cross—a partnership. E. P. Bicknell. Ann Am Acad 79:23-39 S '18
 Belgium as a pawn. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:516-18 S '18
 Belgium pictured by her spiritual leader. il Lit Digest 50:320-1 F 13 '15
 Belgium shall be no pawn. Lit Digest 58:13-14 Ag 24 '18
 Belgium, the cock-pit of Europe. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:993-4 My '15
 Belgium the world's creditor. Bellman 23:34 J1 14 '17
 Belgium under the surface. A. J. Hemphill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:134-5 O '16
 Belgium's agony. B: M. Woodbridge. Dial 60:72-4 Ja 20 '16
 Belgium's appeal to the Bolsheviks. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:525 Je '18
 Belgium's plight. J. A. Gade. il Nat Geog M 31:433-9 My '17
 Belgium's political future. H. Davignon. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
 Belgium's war aims. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 84:825-34 N '18
 Cardinal Mercier's defiance. Lit Digest 53:764-5 S 23 '16
 Chantons, Belges! chantons! A. Gleason. il Cent 91:874-83 Ap '16
 Coming evacuation of Belgium. Lit Digest 55:23 N 10 '17
 Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 101:591-2 N 18 '15
 Free Belgium—through the clouds of war. S. Dewey. Nation 103:8 J1 6 '16
 Future of Belgium. Lit Digest 50:1267 My 29 '15
 German guarantees in Belgium. Liv Age 294:818-20 S 29 '17
 How Belgium saved England. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 76:1167-76 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:776-84 D 26 '14
 Jeanne d'Arc of western nations. Liv Age 290:753-6 S 16 '16
 Journal from our legation in Belgium. H. S. Gibson. il World's Work 34:389-404, 541-52, 640-9; 35:70-9, 160-71 Ag-D '17
 King Albert's challenge to the kaiser. B. Whitlock. Delin 92:14 Ap '18
 La Fayette, Washington and Belgium. J. Delpit. Overland n s 67:168-73 F '16

Last ditch in Belgium; a day along the Yser. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:269-74 Ja '15
 Lest we forget Belgium. Lit Digest 51:666 S 25 '15
 Maeterlinck's entreaty for the Belgian cities. Lit Digest 50:54-5 Ja 9 '15
 Optimistic Belgium. Lit Digest 50:151 Ja 23 '15
 Our solemn duty to Belgium. Liv Age 289:113-15 Ap 8 '16
 Pastoral letter. D. J. Mercier. Canad M 44:513-23 Ap '15
 Picture of war-swept Belgium. Lit Digest 50:20-1 Ja 2 '15
 Prussianism in Belgium—Cardinal Mercier's lenten sermon. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:536-7 My 18 '16
 Remarkable appeal from Belgium. Outlook 112:290-1 F 9 '16
 Road to freedom through an empty barrel; story of a Belgian refugee. il Sci Am 119:145 Ag 24 '18
 Unconquered Belgium after three years of war. Lit Digest 56:35 Ja 5 '18
 Voice of Belgium. Liv Age 284:445-6 F 13 '15
 With the war photographers in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 109:79-83 Ja 13 '15
 Witnessing Protestants of Belgium. H. Anet. il Mis R 41:343-6 My '18
 Wrack of the storm, by M. Maeterlinck. Review. New Repub 8:273-4 O 14 '16
 See also European war—Deportations from Belgium

German occupation

Agony of Belgium. D. C. Boulger. Contemp 111:23-36 Ja '17
 At von Bissing's headquarters. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120:433-44 O '17
 Belgian courts superseded. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:333-5 Ag '18
 Belgium under German rule. Lit Digest 51:999-1000 N 6 '15
 Belgium under the Germans. A. Dosch. Outlook 111:219-29 S 22 '15
 Belgium under the iron heel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:519-21 S '18
 Belgium's clandestine journalism. Lit Digest 54:625 Mr 10 '17
 Black infamies in Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Delin 92:8-9 Je '18
 Brussels mariettes. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 106:567-8 My 11 '18
 Business in Belgium under German rule. C. C. Clayton. World's Work 36:465-70 S '18
 Comic relief in Belgium. Lit Digest 51:864 O 16 '15
 Enslavement of the Belgians; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:881-91 F '17
 Flemish question. G: M. Harper. Unpop R 10:43-55 J1 '18
 Freiherr von Bissing; a study in character. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 82:571-9 S '17
 German civil administration in Belgium. A. von Bachofen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:136-9 O '16
 German justice vs. Belgian jurists. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:10 S '18
 German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. H: Davignon. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16
 German plans for Belgium. Lit Digest 50:792-3 Ap 10 '15
 German terrorism in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:339-42 F '18
 Germans in Antwerp. il R of Rs 51:607-8 My '15
 Germany and the Flemings. H. Davignon. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18
 Germany founds a new Flemish university. Lit Digest 53:1599-1600 D 16 '16
 Germany's attempt to divide Belgium; official summary of recent political events in Flanders, issued by the Belgian foreign office. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:511-15 Je '18
 Germany's plan to divide Belgium; organization of a so-called Council of Flanders to separate the Flemings from the Walloons. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:91-6 Ap '18

European war—Belgium—German occupation*—Continued*

- Germany's purpose in Belgium; Governor General von Bissing's remarkable memorandum and its bearing on all peace negotiations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:330-8 F '18*
- Germany's rule in Belgium. *Lit Digest 50:236 F '15*
- Gott strafe Amerika! B. Whitlock. *Delin 93:10+ D '18*
- Government of Belgium by Germany. *Liv Age 296:754-7 Mr 23 '18*
- How the Hun came to Brussels. B. Whitlock. *il Delin 92:15 Ap '18*
- If the war were fought here; facsimiles and translations of proclamations of German commanders in Belgium and north France. *World's Work 34:286-94 Jl '17*
- Incidents of German rule in Belgium. *Outlook 111:407-8 O 20 '15*
- Innocent Visé. W: C. Edgar. *il Bellman 24:402-9 Ap 13 '18*
- Invasion of Belgium. Colonel Feyler. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:140-2 O '16*
- Legend of the Belgian francs-tireurs. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:493-5 D '17*
- Lettre à un neutre sur les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. F. Passeleq. *19th Cent 79:832-46 Ap '16*
- Little Saint Joseph. W: C. Edgar. *il Bellman 24:375-9 Ap 6 '18*
- Milking the Belgian cow. *Lit Digest 58:16 Jl 27 '18*
- New way of the cross for Belgium. *Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18*
- Nieuport, city of desolation, described by an eyewitness. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:285-6 Ag '18*
- Protestant churches in Belgium. H. K. Anet. *il Mis R 39:33-7 Ja '16*
- Quiet town in Belgium. C. Kellogg. *Outlook 120:423 N 13 '18*
- Spoilation of Belgian churches. Cardinal Mercier. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:523-5 Je '18*
- Story of Taminex. W: C. Stevenson. *il Outlook 114:947-54 D 27 '16*
- Stripping Belgian industries; Germany's use of the Rathenau plan for the exploitation of Belgium and northern France. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:516-23 Je '18*
- Systematic exploitation of Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:510-12 D '17*
- Teutonic vision of Belgium. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation 105:8-9 Jl 5 '17*
- Through Belgium and Austria—uncensored. E. D. Bullitt. *World's Work 33:553-60 Mr '17*
- Tom Kettle's story of organized German infamy in Belgium. *Lit Digest 57:51-4 Ap 13 '18*
- Torture of prisoners in Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:165-6 Ja '18*
- Torturing Belgium's soul. B. Whitlock. *Delin 93:8 Jl '18*
- 22 août, 1914. W: C. Edgar. *il Bellman 24:347-54 Mr 30 '18*
- Two conceptions of holy war. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation 105:630-1 D 6 '17*
- Under German rule in France and Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:525-33 Je '17*
- Von Bissing's plan to annex Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:352-3 Ag '17*
- Werewolf at large. H. Van Dyke. *Scrib M 62:389-98 O '17*
- What German children are taught regarding the invasion of Belgium. A. Masseron. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:266-7 N '16*

*See also European war—Atrocities***Relief work***See Belgium—War relief***Bohemia***See Czecho-Slovaks***Bolivia**

Message of the president of Bolivia. *Pan Am M 26:26-3 N '17*

Brazil

Brazil at war with Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:439-40 D '17*

Brazil in the war. *Bellman 25:7-8 Jl 6 '18*

Brazil's interest in the war. *No Am 207:339-42 Mr '18*

Brazil's revocation of neutrality. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:279-80 Ag '17*

Germany's twenty-first enemy. *Lit Digest 55:17 N 10 '17*

Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. D. Da Gama. *Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 Jl '15*

Position of Brazil. W: S. Robertson. *Nation 104:208-9 F 22 '17*

Bulgaria

Bulgaria and peace. C. Price. *Fortn 108:418-31 S '17*

Bulgaria at war. A. Ruhl. *il Collier's 56:5-6 Ja 15 '16*

Bulgaria breaks with the allies. *Ind 84:88 O 18 '15*

Bulgaria must fight on the victor's side. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp 108:572-5 N '15*

Bulgaria: past and future. *Public 21:1254-5 O 5 '18*

Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. *il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18*

Bulgaria uneasy. *il Lit Digest 52:222 Ja 29 '16*

Bulgarian invasion of Greece. *Ind 87:331-2 S 4 '16*

Bulgaria's attitude. T. L. Stoddard. *R of Rs 54:86-7 Jl '16*

Bulgaria's choice. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15*

Bulgaria's debt to the allies. *New Repub 4:273-4 O 16 '15*

Bulgaria's part in the European war. R. A. Tsanoff. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:70-6 O '16*

Bulgaria's tactics. *Nation 101:425 O 7 '15*

Case for Greece and Bulgaria: Bulgaria. S. Tonjoroff. *Ind 84:101 O 18 '15*

Gentle Bulgarians. *Lit Digest 55:26-7 Jl 7 '17*

Greek and Bulgarian in Macedonia. *R of Rs 54:214-16 Ag '16*

Middle Europe and Bulgaria. *Nation 104:37-8 Ja 11 '17*

New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. *19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17*

New phase of the campaign. *Zero. Fortn 104:815-25 N '15*

Old Bulgaria and the new. *World's Work 37:11-12 N '18*

Our policy to Bulgaria. *Lit Digest 58:18-19 S 14 '18*

Plight of Germany's dupes. *Politicus. Fortn 106:385-7 S '16*

Premature joy for Bulgaria. *Lit Digest 56:22 Mr 23 '18*

Should we declare war on Bulgaria? *Ind 94:310-11 My 25 '18*

Sitting on the Balkan fence. *Lit Digest 50:48 Ja 9 '15*

Storm-center in Bulgaria. *Mis R 40:243-5 Ap 17 '17*

War cloud over the Balkans. *Ind 84:3-4 O 4 '15*

What are the Bulgarians fighting for? *R of Rs 58:195-6 Ag '18*

What Bulgaria fights for. *il Lit Digest 52:812 Mr 25 '16*

What Bulgaria wants. *Lit Digest 55:22 S 15 '17*

Why Bulgaria joins Germany. *Lit Digest 51:950-1 O 30 '15*

Wooing of Bulgaria. *Lit Digest 51:342-3 Ag 21 '15*

See also European war—Peace and mediation—Bulgarian surrender

Canada

Canada and the war. *Outlook 109:919-22 Ap 21 '15*

Canada and the war. S. Brodney. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:89-92 O '16*

Canada and the war. G: H. Perley. *Liv Age 293:240-3 Ap 28 '17*

Canada at war. J. Street. *il Collier's 54:3-5 Ja 16 '15*

Canada in war-time. E: Porritt. *Edin R 222:186-203 Jl '15*

Canada pledges her sons. *Lit Digest 55:20 D 29 '17*

Canada, the war and missions. A. Gandier. *Mis R 41:124-6 F '18*

Canada to the rescue. *Lit Digest 50:1144 My 15 '15*

Canada's arm of might. *Lit Digest 58:21 S 21 '18*

European war—Canada—Continued

- Canada's attitude towards the war. Nation 107:536 N 2 '18
 Canada's four years of war effort. O. E. McGillicuddy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 451-5 S '18
 Canada's new imperial spirit; letter to Henri Bourassa. T. M. Papineau. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:95-6 O '16
 Canada's relation to the war. J. S. Ewart. Canad M 50:507-13 Ap '18
 Canada's three years of war. F. Yeigh. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:287-90 Ag '17
 Canada's two years of war and their meaning. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 54:181-6 Ag '16
 Canada's war achievements. R. Borden. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:306-7 Ag '18
 Canada's war work. Pan Am M 28:44-6 N '18
 Canada's work in the world war. F. J. Dickie. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1023-30 Mr '17
 Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17
 Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17
 How conscription works in Quebec. Lit Digest 56:25 Mr 16 '18
 Is Canada really at war? M. O. Hammond. Canad M 51:505-6 O '18
 War situation in Canada. B. A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
 War spirit in Canada. J. P. Gerrie. R of Rs 52:59-62 Jl '15
 What the war is costing Canada. Liv Age 297:820-1 Je 29 '18
 What we can learn from Canada. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:594-601 Ap '17
 See also Canada—Army; Conscription—Canada

Central America

- Why the Central American republics should take part in the war. A. G. Zelaya. Pan Am M 27:341-2 O '18

Chile

- Chili and the world war. W. S. Robertson. Nation 104:305-7 Mr 15 '17

China

- Benefits to China. C. S. Lobingier. R of Rs 56:418 O '17
 China and the war. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 77:531-59 Mr '15
 China and the world war. G. L. Harding. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:100-4 Jl '17
 China breaks with Germany. Ind 89:529-30 Mr 26 '17
 China calmly at war. Lit Digest 55:21 O 6 '17
 China in the war. C. K. Michener. R of Rs 56:411-15 O '17
 China's breach with Germany. Liv Age 293: 125-6 Ap 14 '17
 China's coming of age. G. L. Harding. Nation 104:453-5 Ap 19 '17
 China's crisis. New Repub 10:184-5 Mr 17 '17
 China's part in the war. G. L. Harding. Asia 17:644-6 O '17
 China's treatment of enemy aliens. K. K. Kawakami. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:358-9 N '17
 Coolie ship. O. Gilbreath. il Asia 18:459-64 Je '18
 Dragon in exile. J. O. P. Bland. Liv Age 298: 684-7 S 14 '18
 John Chinaman breaks through; 200,000 of them are now employed behind the lines in France and England. G. C. Hodges. il map Sunset 41:24-5 S '18
 Why China enters the war. F. Moore. il Asia 17:82-90 Ap '17
 Why China joined the allies. Lit Digest 54: 892 Mr 31 '17

Costa Rica

- Costa Rica and the European war. R. F. Guardia. Pan Am M 25:152-61 Jl '17

Cuba

- Cuba in the war. R of Rs 55:645-6 Je '17
 Cuba's part in the world war. M. G. Menocal. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:315-18 N '18

Denmark

- Denmark and the great war. G. Pyke. map Fortn 105:33-45 Ja '16
 Denmark's crisis and neutrality: a letter from Copenhagen. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:727-42 N '16
 Kultur as patron of Danish letters. M. F. Egan. Bookm 48:66-72 S '18
 Neutral Denmark—the food supply and exports to Germany. G. Bissing. Nation 103:104 Ag 3 '16
 Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
 Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:129-31 Ja '18
 Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15
 Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
 War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15
 See also Scandinavia

France

- Agony of France. N. D. Hillis. Canad M 50: 409-14 Mr '18
 Allies taking a new grip. Lit Digest 53:1644-5 D 23 '16
 American private and the French poilu. F. Rogers. Outlook 118:619-20 Ap 17 '18
 Another view from France. New Repub 8:192-3 S 23 '16
 Anywhere in France. J. H. Finley. Outlook 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17
 As witnessed in France. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:699-708 Je '15
 Beads; war-time reflections in Paris. M. Deland. Harper 137:169-77 Jl '18
 Behind the French lines: impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. P. Hurd. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16
 Bleeding France to death. Lit Digest 53:178-9 Jl 22 '16
 Briand—the single front and adequate munitions. World's Work 33:363-5 F '17
 Burden France has borne. G. Fortescue. il Nat Geog M 31:322-44 Ap '17
 Capacity of France to endure the strain upon her forces. Cur Opinion 60:311-13 My '16
 Country that just waited. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 35:11 Ap '18
 Deuil en 24 heures. H. Henderson. No Am 205: 545-59 Ap '17
 Disorganization in France and England. Lit Digest 51:103 Jl 17 '15
 Dry-eyed, heartbroken, laughing. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Je '18
 Effect of French supremacy in the war council of the allies. Cur Opinion 61:303-4 N '16
 Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17
 First word from France. C. Savage. il Good H 67:38-9 O '18
 France. Cath World 100:848-52 Mr '15
 France and the war. R. N. Linscott. Home Prog 4:879-80 F '15
 France at the front—at the rear. S. Dewey. Nation 103:148-9 Ag 17 '16
 France hurls a new defiance at Germany. Cur Opinion 58:80-2 F '15
 France in war time. E. M. Newman. il Mentor 6:1-12 N 15 '18
 France is not bled white. S. Lauzanne. Cur Opinion 64:388-9 Je '18
 France under fire. S. Dewey. Nation 100:299-300 Mr 18 '15
 France's spiritual revival. Lit Digest 49:1227-8 D 19 '14
 French case. P. Guedalla. Harp W 62:461-2 Ap 29 '16
 French mysticism in battle. M. Barrès. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:280-2 N '16
 French offensive in Champagne. Captain X. maps Scrib M 59:537-50 My '16
 French opinion on the war. R. Dell. New Repub 8:133-5 S 9 '16
 From the French front. L. Jerrold. Fortn 104:588-96 S '15
 Glory that was France. S. Lauzanne. il Country Life 34:24-39 My '18
 La grande nation. J. O. P. Bland. Atlan 115: 242-51 F '15
 Hats off to France! W. Irwin. Am M 79:62-5 Ja '15

European war—France—*Continued*

- Heard in France. L. G. Hornby. Outlook 113: 1053-8 Ag 30 '16
 Heart of France. Liv Age 289:502-5 My 20 '16
 Home of the hairy ones. A. Dosch. Forum 54:282-8 S '15
 How Paris has stood the test. il R of Rs 56: 312-14 S '17
 How the philosophy of reality affects the French science of war. il Cur Opinion 58:33-4 Ja '15
 In French Lorraine. H. C. Adams. il Nat Geog M 32:499-518 N '17
 In French Lorraine. H. W. Allen. Liv Age 286: 24-33 Jl 3 '15
 In justice to France; just allocation of the costs of the war. New Repub 16:152-5 S 7 '18
 In justice to France; reply. A. D. Converse. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
 In the field with the armies of France. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:261-79 S '15
 Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. Contemp 113:542-50 My '18
 Joffre, Lyauté, Nivelle. C: Johnston. No Am 205:238-47 F '17
 Lest we forget France. Nation 99:705-6 D 17 '14
 Lifespings of France. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 128 F 3 '16
 Literary associations of American soil in France. J. C. Grey. Bookm 48:266-72 N '18
 Madame, c'est la guerre! M. R. Warren. Outlook 116:328-30 Je 27 '17
 Naturalist in Paris. W: Beebe. Atlan 121:721-32 Je '18
 Needed—a revolution. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:4-6 Jl 3 '15
 Nothing is lost; reconstruction and evacuation in northern France. E. S. Sergeant. il Cent 96:721-32 O '18
 Our Paris letter. R. Dell. Dial 64:435-7 My 9 '18
 Paris. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:288-9 Jl 6 '18
 Paris and the war. C: Baussan. Cath World 100:767-75 Mr '15
 Paris and Verdun. L. Jerrold. Contemp 109: 470-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:334-9 My 6 '16
 Paris, the confident. H. M. Wright. Forum 60: 203-15 Ag '18
 Patient Parisians. J: N. Anderson. Cent 96: 20-5 My '18
 Premier Ribot's repudiation of the rumors of French prostration. Cur Opinion 63:82-4 Ag '17
 Restrictions vs. resources in France. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:609-12 My 17 '17
 Revisiting the Marne. L. C. Hale. il Harper 134:495-508 Mr '17
 Routine of war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 284:186-8 Ja 16 '15
 Sainte Geneviève and the Huns: two episodes of the Paris of yesterday and of today. G. Lynch. Bookm 45:393-8 Je '17
 Sinistrées of France. M. H. Vorse. Cent 93: 445-50 Ja '17
 Slang and slogans of war in France. A. H. Warner. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:250-2 N '17
 Soul of fighting France; some spiritual experiences and war-time superstitions. N. L. Duryea. Harper 137:457-66 S '18
 Spirit of defeat or the spirit of victory. F. Rogers. Outlook 119:481-3 Jl 24 '18
 Spirit of France. R. Dell. Contemp 107:19-28 Ja '15
 Spirit of France. J. Hocking. Liv Age 297: 505-7 My 25 '18
 Spirit of France. D. Welby. Overland n s 68:168-9 Ag '16
 That French spirit. R. Davis. Everybody's 39: 117-19 Ag '18
 Things we thought were big. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Ag '18
 Three loyal children of France. M. L. Mountsier and R. D. Mountsier. St N 44:780-2 Jl '17
 Truth about France. O. Johnson. il Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
 Two methods of war-making—Kronprinz and Gen. Joffre. S. Dewey. Nation 102:351-2 Mr 30 '16
 Victory at the British front. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:569-80 N 23 '18
 Vignettes from life at the rear. D. C. Fisher il Delin 92:10-11 Ja '18
 War aims and pledges of France. S. Pichon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:210-12 F '18
 War and democracy—a French view. P. de Lanux. Nation 105:454-5 O 25 '17
 War and the French revolution. A. Aulard. Nation 100:47-8 Ja 14 '15
 War industries of France. L. Lévy-Bruhl. 19th Cent 80:36-47 Jl '16
 War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
 War widows of the poor in Paris. A. M. Upjohn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:126-9 Ap '18
 Wartime sketches. J. Campbell. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ap '17
 What about France? New Repub 1:8-9 D 5 '14
 What are they thinking in France and England? H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:435 Je 15 '18
 Why France fights on. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 22 '15
 Why France is fighting and wants to continue the fight. S. Lauzanne. Outlook 114:904-6 D 27 '16
 Why France is gay. J. Hopper. il Collier's 54: 5-6 F 13 '15
 World justice for France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18
 See also Alsace-Lorraine; France—Army

German occupation

- Abomination of desolation; an episode in France. N. Maclean. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:486-7 Je '18
 Agony of the city of Lille. M. Buchet. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:281-4, 456-60 Ag-S '18
 Evacuations of Lille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:485-7 D '16
 First Englishman in rescued Lille. P. Gibbs. il Ind 96:166 N 9 '18
 German atrocities in France; with unpublished records. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:1213-33 Je '15
 German barbarities in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:340-7 Ag '17
 German vandalism during the retreat in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:317-27 My '17
 Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest 58:36-7 S 7 '18
 How the Germans try to influence opinion in invaded France. R of Rs 56:202-4 Ag '17
 How would you like these Germans in your house? F. Huard. Am M 86:36-8 Ag '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:66-9 S 14 '18
 In freed France. L. Jerrold. Contemp 112:195-7 Ag '17
 Picture of devastated France as the Germans left it. W. Williams. Cur Opinion 62:sup 6 My '17
 Refugee; a narrative of the sufferings of invaded France. D. Canfield. Outlook 117:88-91 S 19 '17
 Those who were not rescued. S. Dewey. Nation 104:571-2 My 10 '17
 Two years under the Germans; a villager's diary. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:350-1 Ag '17
 Under German rule in France and Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:525-33 Je '17
 With the invader; adventures behind the German lines in France. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:13-14 Ag 14 '15

Relief work

See France—War relief

War administration

- New military direction in France. M. Léon. il R of Rs 55:152-5 F '17

Germany

- Achilles' heel of Germany. Sci Am 113:154 Ag 21 '15
 After three abortive drives. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Je 22 '18
 Aim of Germany in the war. A. J. Shipman. Cath World 100:531-7 Ja '15
 Alleged German plan to divide the allies. Cur Opinion 59:227-30 O '15
 America and Germany; the prospects. Liv Age 292:755-7 Mr 24 '17

European war.—Germany.—*Continued*

- America's treatment of Germany. Crown prince of Prussia. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:297-8 N '16
- Are the Germans pirates? *G*: S. Baker. 19th Cent 77:1384-9 Je '15
- As witnessed in Germany; German system as seen in camp, hospital, and prison. A. J. Beveridge. *il R* of Rs 51:557-67 My '15
- At war with the German people. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 82:221-33 Ag '17
- Balance-sheet. Outlook 110:783-5 Ag 4 '15
- Before the break. L: P. Lochner. *Survey* 37: 538-40 F 10 '17
- Beginning of the end. *il maps Lit Digest* 59: 7-10 O 12 '18
- Beginning of the German peace offensive. *G*: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:651-7 D 15 '17
- Belgium and magnanimity. W. H. Johnson. *Nation* 105:483-4 N 1 '17
- Bread and the battle. T: H. Dickinson. *Atlas* 122:123-8 Jl '18
- Can Germany be beaten? *G*: Harvey. *No Am* 201:807-11 Je '15
- Can Germany win? F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 3:311-13 Jl 24 '15
- Case against Germany; recent American books dealing with Germany's part in the great struggle. W. K. Stewart. *Dial* 58:302-4 Ap 15 '15
- Center of strategy. *New Repub* 12:3-5 Ag 4 '17
- Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg's preparations for a long siege of Germany. *Cur Opinion* 61:84-6 Ag '16
- Chancellor's speech. *Nation* 102:399 Ap 13 '16
- Changes in German opinion. *Nation* 103:146-7 Ag 17 '16
- Changing the German temper. *New Repub* 12:120-1 S 1 '17
- Coming German offensive. *New Repub* 13: 195-7 D 22 '17
- Common enemy of civilization. *Ind* 89:291-2 F 19 '17
- Crack in Germany's armor. W: H. Hobbs. *map Ind* 94:286 My 18 '18
- Crown prince on the war. *Nation* 99:679-80 D 10 '14
- Cup of bitterness. *Nation* 100:553-4 My 20 '15
- Dawn of doubt in Germany. F. Naumann. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:107-9 O '16
- Dealing with Germany. *New Repub* 3:27-8 My 15 '15
- Defeat of the German general staff. H. Sidebotham. *Atlas* 118:703-11 N '16
- Defeat scares the Huns. *Lit Digest* 58:19-20 Ag 31 '18
- Defeatism growing in Germany. *Lit Digest* 58:17-18 S 14 '18
- Defect of the German defense. R. G. Usher. *New Repub* 1:17-18 D 12 '14
- Degenerate Germany. *No Am* 206:350-4 S '17
- Diary from Germany. E. D. Bullitt. *World's Work* 33:440-6, 553-60 F-Mr '17
- Diplomats at the Authors' club. *Unpop R* 9:1-20 Ja '18
- Division in the councils of the military magnates at Berlin. *Cur Opinion* 60:316-17 My '16
- Dr Mühlen's revelations regarding the kaiser. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8:pt2:547-9 S '18
- Durchhalten! V. L. Kellogg. *Unpop R* 9:402-15 Ap '18
- Duty of the allies. *Liv Age* 286:59-63 Jl 3 '15
- 1815 and 1915. J. H. Rose. *Contemp* 107:12-18 Ja '15
- Emperor William as a leader of democracy. *Cur Opinion* 65:149-52 S '18
- England and Germany. A. Harrison. *Liv Age* 283:707-15 D 19 '14
- England, Germany and America. *Liv Age* 292: 695-7 Mr 17 '17
- Estimate of German losses. *Sci Am* 114:420 Ap 22 '16
- European anticipations of a dramatic development in Germany. *Cur Opinion* 62:316-17 My '17
- Explanation of the German point of view. J. H. Robinson. *Cent* 89:414-21 Ja '15
- Failure of Germany's second peace offensive. F. H. Simonds. *map R* of Rs 57:151-9 F '18
- Fallacy of a German peace. A. Chéradame. *map Atlas* 120:663-85 N '17

- Fine art of garbling. *Nation* 101:615-16 N 25 '15
- Footlight warfare in Germany. D. T: Curtin. *Bookm* 48:155-60 O '18
- For the German people peace with freedom. *R* of Rs 51:225-6 F '15
- Fourth dimension in the war. *G*: Aston. 19th Cent 84:814-24 N '18
- Frederick Palmer in Germany. *il Everybody's* 32:72-80 Ja '15
- French view of German demands. *R* of Rs 53: 615-17 My '16
- French view of Germany and the war. *R* of Rs 55:316-17 Mr '17
- Gentleness of war. A. Repplier. *Nation* 99:743 D 24 '14
- German aims and servile states; controversy between Viscount Milner and Count Burián. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8:pt2:313-14 Ag '18
- German annexations and indemnities. C: A. Beard. *New Repub* 11:309-10 Jl 14 '17
- German battle-field letters full of revolt. *Lit Digest* 55:54-5 N 17 '17
- German belief in victory. *Lit Digest* 53:1236-7 N 11 '16
- German blunders. *Ind* 91:145 Ag 4 '17
- German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
- German chancellor's latest plan to end the war. *Cur Opinion* 63:16-17 Jl '17
- German chancellor's speech. *Lit Digest* 52: 1049-50 Ap 15 '16
- German conference trick. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 83:592-602 Mr '18
- German crimes in the Somme retreat; official report. H. Cheron. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:534-41 Je '17
- German defeat. *New Repub* 5:211-13 Ja 1 '16
- German dilemma. *Lit Digest* 52:1626 Je 3 '16
- German economic methods and their defeat. H: Hauser. *Fortn* 106:100-9 Jl '16
- German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16
- German exposure of the Hohenzollern plot; Herr Thyssen's revelations. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7:pt2:479-81 Mr '18
- German faith in final victory. *Lit Digest* 50: 367 F 20 '15
- German inefficiency! Outlook 113:584-5 Jl 12 '16
- German opinion. H. F. Spender. *Contemp* 110: 455-64 O '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:398-405 N 18 '16
- German pastor's verdict. *Lit Digest* 50:1279 My 29 '15
- German peace proposals. *New Repub* 9:165-6 D 16 '16
- German people and the war. Mrs H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:775-8 D 6 '16
- German plans for Belgium. *Lit Digest* 50: 792-3 Ap 10 '15
- German plans for the next war. *Liv Age* 295: 808-12 D 29 '17
- German plot and democracy's future. D: J. Hill. *Cent* 94:863-70 O '17
- German political strategy. *New Repub* 10:281-2 Ap 7 '17
- German press and German opinion. V: S. Clark. *Atlas* 122:1-9 Jl '18
- German push in the east. *map Lit Digest* 50: 1203 My 22 '15
- German ruthlessness; the United States government's summary of the harrowing practices of German soldiers against civilians. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7:pt2:343-54 F '18
- German spy system. S. Brooks. *Atlas* 115:253-61 F '15
- German theory of warfare. M. Smith. *No Am* 206:394-405 S '17
- German thought back of the war. A. J. Beveridge. *il Collier's* 55:8-9+ My 8 '15
- German university and the war. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:170-1 F 8 '18
- German view. C: E. Ozanne. *Nation* 100:110-11 Ja 28 '15
- German view of Germany's effort. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8:pt2:35-6 Jl '18
- German war literature. A. Shadwell. *Edin R* 222:22-40 Jl '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:67-79 O 9 '15
- German warnings to Germany. G: Saunders. 19th Cent 82:75-83 Jl '17
- German way. *Ind* 85:327-8 Mr 6 '16

European war—Germany—Continued

- Germania contra mundum. Fabricius. Fortn 107:815-26 My '17
- Germania mendax; Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-1915. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
- Germans against the world. Liv Age 292:564-6 Mr 3 '17
- Germans ask what they are fighting for. Lit Digest 51:1147-8 N 20 '15
- Germans scenting defeat. Lit Digest 59:16-17 O 12 '18
- Germany. Cath World 100:853-5 Mr '15
- Germany and peace. Nation 101:705-6 D 16 '15
- Germany and the munitions of war. Liv Age 286:188-90 J1 17 '15
- Germany and the next war. Lit Digest 54:62 Ja 13 '17
- Germany at war. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:945-6 Ap '15
- Germany awakening. Lit Digest 55:21 O 6 '17
- Germany contra mundum. Nation 104:151-2 F 8 '17
- Germany devouring the little nations. Lit Digest 56:11-13 Mr 23 '18
- Germany has the glooms. Lit Digest 58:19 Ag 10 '18
- Germany in the light of her peace proposals. Cur Opinion 62:1-4 Ja '17
- Germany in war time. Mrs. H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:823-34 D 13 '16
- Germany in war time. E. E. Hunt. il Collier's 54:13 Ja 23 '15
- Germany losing by land, sea, and air. il maps Lit Digest 55:7-10 O 20 '17
- Germany makes a new bid for peace by battle. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:622-32 D '16
- Germany—Mexico—Japan. A. Bullard. Outlook 115:456-8 Mr 14 '17
- Germany modifies her terms of peace. World's Work 34:591-2 O '17
- Germany now on the defensive. Nation 100:433-4 Ap 22 '15
- Germany on the brink of a great military disaster. Cur Opinion 63:84-5 Ag '17
- Germany playing the baby act. Lit Digest 59:18-19 N 30 '18
- Germany seen by a British visitor. Lit Digest 53:180 J1 22 '16
- Germany stands pat. New Repub 5:160-1 D 18 '15
- Germany taking her own medicine. Lit Digest 58:23-9 Ag 3 '18
- Germany the fortress smasher. Nation 103:252-3 S 14 '16
- Germany to fight to a finish. Lit Digest 51:1468-9 D 25 '15
- Germany too proud to fight. Lit Digest 54:1493-4 My 19 '17
- Germany under civil conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:710-13 Ja '17
- Germany's back to the wall. il Lit Digest 58:19-20 S 21 '18
- Germany's biggest blunder. Nation 100:527-8 My 13 '15
- Germany's debit and credit. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:460-1 S '18
- Germany's desperation. Nation 104:258 Mr 8 '17
- Germany's determination to defy the world in arms. maps. Cur Opinion 58:388-92 Je '15
- Germany's difficulties and dangers. Liv Age 286:377-80 Ag 7 '15
- Germany's eastern successes. map Lit Digest 50:413-15 F 27 '15
- Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17
- Germany's exaltation in war. Lit Digest 49:1224 D 19 '14
- Germany's failure in France: and the peace pretence. G. A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 84:593-9 O '18
- Germany's gigantic war-profits. Lit Digest 58:18-19 Ag 31 '18
- Germany's great sweep eastward. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:309-20 S '15
- Germany's hope in the East. R of Rs 52:739-41 D '15
- Germany's implacable foe. New Repub 11:289-90 J1 14 '17
- Germany's last war-plan: a continental letter. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:905-19 D '16
- Germany's lesson to America. Liv Age 292:816-18 Mr 31 '17
- Germany's mysterious peace-hints. Lit Digest 51:1420-1 D 18 '15
- Germany's naval plot in the Mediterranean. Nautilus. Fortn 102:1025-32 D '14
- Germany's need of victory. Lit Digest 54:543 Mr 3 '17
- Germany's neutral neighbors. Bellman 22:230 Mr 3 '17
- Germany's new conception of her military position. Cur Opinion 60:83-5 F '16
- Germany's new line of defence through France and Belgium. S. Dewey. Nation 102:431-2 Ap 20 '16
- Germany's new offensive in May. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:687-98 Je '15
- Germany's new peace minister. Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 22 '17
- Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps Lit Digest 55:10-11 O 27 '17
- Germany's peace campaign. Lit Digest 53:447 Ag 26 '16
- Germany's peace discussion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:426-30 Je '17
- Germany's peace-price. Lit Digest 51:519 S 11 '15
- Germany's peace views. Lit Digest 51:465-6 S 4 '15
- Germany's readiness to defy the whole world in arms. Cur Opinion 62:237-8 Ap '17
- Germany's real offense. New Repub 3:54-5 My 22 '15
- Germany's real war aims. Politicus. Fortn 107:617-28 Ap '17
- Germany's reiteration of her will to conquer. Cur Opinion 60:397-8 Je '16
- Germany's request for a peace-conference. Lit Digest 54:1-3 Ja 6 '17
- Germany's second plan. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 N 28 '14
- Germany's showing in the war. Lit Digest 49:1214-15 D 19 '14
- Germany's spring drive. maps Lit Digest 52:550-1 Mr 4 '16
- Germany's stand-pat attitude. il Lit Digest 50:1525-6 Je 26 '15
- Germany's terms. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115:525-33 Ap '15
- Germany's war aims in March, 1918. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:136-8 O '18
- Germany's whining chorus. Lit Digest 58:20-1 S 23 '18
- Glimpses of German life. Liv Age 299:54-6 O 5 '18
- Götterdämmerung. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:797-813 N '18
- Great days in the German capital. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 10 '15
- Great German offensive. New Repub 14:159-60 Mr 9 '18
- Great German push a failure. Lit Digest 57:7-16 My 11 '18
- Great tour de force. New Repub 14:370-2 Ap 27 '18
- Guilt of the world-war. Nation 106:388-9 Ap 4 '18
- Harden disdains apology; another voice in Germany's behalf. Lit Digest 49:1225 D 19 '14
- Harm of a German victory. Ind 89:473 Mr 19 '17
- Has German strategy failed? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 7 '14
- Has the idea of ultimate defeat entered the German mind? Cur Opinion 59:159-61 S '15
- Headquarters nights. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120:145-55 Ag '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 1 '17
- Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
- Hindenburg in the saddle. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:11-12 N 4 '16
- Hindenburgitis. Lit Digest 54:1693-4 Je 2 '17
- Historian's answer. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:76-8 Ap '17
- History of the German peace-moves. Lit Digest 53:1696-7 D 30 '16
- Hohenzollern defiance. Ind 91:115 J1 23 '17
- Hopelessness of Germany's position. Politicus. Fortn 106:181-94 Ag '16
- How Germany may fail. Sci Am 115:404 N 4 '16
- How Germany stands the strain of her great war. Cur Opinion 57:386-9 D '14

European war—Germany—*Continued*

- How long can Germany last? G. Snyder. *il Collier's* 55:3-9 Ag 7 '15
- How much strength has Germany left? map *Lit Digest* 58:9-11 S 14 '18
- How strong are the Germans? A. Bullard. *Outlook* 114:380-4 O 18 '16
- How to destroy Pan-Germany. A. Chéradame. *Atlan* 120:319-33 D '17
- I accuse (J'accuse). Review. *New Repub* 4: 188-9 S 18 '15; *Nation* 101:383-4 S 23 '15
- If Germany—? M. Smith. *No Am* 202:665-80 N '15
- If Germany wins. *New Repub* 4:141-2 S 11 '15
- Impending collapse of the Central powers. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:1139-41 S 7 '18
- Impending crisis in the military situation of Germany as the allies view it. *Cur Opinion* 62:164-5 Mr '17
- Imperialism and intrigue. *New Repub* 12: 289-90 O 13 '17
- Impressions of Germany. *Liv Age* 294:564-7 S 1 '17
- Indictment of military savagery. *World's Work* 30:134-5 Je '15
- Invasion of Italy and the classic strategy of Prussia. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:1124-38 D '17; Same. *Liv Age* 296:266-77 F 2 '18
- Is Germany breaking? *Nation* 105:419-20 O 18 '17
- Is Germany winning? F: Palmer. *il Collier's* 56:8-10 Ja 22 '16
- Is the Hohenzollern dynasty doomed? W: R. Thayer. *No Am* 205:706-14 My '17
- Is the kaiser mad? C. Leigh. *Forum* 57:515-26 My '17
- Italian drive as an act of despair on Germany's part. *il Lit Digest* 55:20-1 N 10 '17
- Jargon in the great war. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83:603-10 Mr '18
- Kaiser's battle going wrong. *Lit Digest* 58: 14-15 S 21 '18
- Kaiser's perils—once and now. *Nation* 105:5-6 JI 5 '17
- Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D: J. Hill. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
- Kaiser's speech to Krupp workers. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:71-3 O '18
- Kipling tells why Britons should fight. *il Lit Digest* 61:158-9 JI 24 '15
- Krupp director confirms Prince Lichnowsky's indictment. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1: sup20-3 My '18
- Let us finish up our job. H: Holt. *Unpop R* 8:1-10 JI '17
- Letter regarding Great Britain and Germany in the war. R. L. Orchelle. *Harp W* 60:69 Ja 16 '15
- Letter to a German-American friend. *Outlook* 109:13-17 Ja 6 '15
- Letter to a German democrat in Switzerland. D: S. Jordan. *Public* 21:989-90 Ag 3 '18
- Liebkecht's arraignment of Germany. K. Liebkecht. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:469 D '16
- Ludendorff and the crown prince come back together. *Cur Opinion* 65:145-7 S '18
- Ludwig Fulda addresses America. *il Lit Digest* 49:1176-7 D 12 '14
- Man of peace. R. Norton. *Contemp* 106:790-6 D '14
- Martians. *Liv Age* 285:690-3 Je 12 '15
- Meaning of victory. *Liv Age* 290:815-16 S 23 '16
- Men who made militarism. C. W. Ackerman. *Ind* 90:497-8 Je 16 '17
- Menace of the modern thug. R. Kipling. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:88-91 Ap '18
- Mind and mood of Germany to-day. A. D. McLaren. *Atlan* 120:795-804 D '17
- Moral attrition of Germany. *New Repub* 11: 317-18 JI 21 '17
- Morality and German war aims. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 81:785-93 Ap '17
- Nation besieged. *Outlook* 112:545 Mr 8 '16
- Nation united. A. J. Beveridge. *il Collier's* 55:7-8 My 1 '15
- Nature of the beast; Germany's part in the war. *Liv Age* 290:265-71 JI 29 '16
- Negligible Germany. *New Repub* 5:184-6 D 25 '15
- New German attitude. *New Repub* 11:345-7 JI 28 '17
- New German war-plan. *Lit Digest* 54:117-18 Ja 20 '17
- New light on German public opinion; recent articles by Prince zu Hohenlohe. *Outlook* 116:361-2 JI 4 '17
- New light on Germany's treachery. H. W. Wilson. 19th Cent 81:1204-14 Je '17
- No German peace. *Sci Am* 117:222 S 29 '17
- On crushing Prussian militarism. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 7:10-11 My 6 '16
- Only way to lasting peace. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:1-11 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 288:648-55 Mr 11 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 67:422-8 My '16
- Opinion in Germany. *Nation* 104:204-5 F 22 '17
- Our president's fantastic ideas; unmasked by the *Kölnische zeitung*. *Lit Digest* 57:30 Ap 6 '18
- Outlaw German government. *Nation* 100:527 My 13 '15
- Outlook for Germany. *Public* 21:908-9 JI 20 '18
- Paradox of Prussian peace. N. Angell. *Ind* 92:15 O 6 '17
- Paul Leroy-Beaulieu on Germany's designs. R of Rs 55:82-3 Ja '17
- Peace memorial of the German professors. *Lit Digest* 51:839-40 O 16 '15
- Peace moves that mean more war. *Lit Digest* 55:13-14 O 6 '17
- Peace programmes in Germany. *Nation* 103: 193-4 Ag 31 '16
- Peace talk in the reichstag. *Ind* 88:146 O 23 '16
- Perjured Germany; how she has violated the Hague convention of 1907. S. Lauzanne. *Outlook* 117:337-8 O 31 '17
- Playing Germany's game. *New Repub* 5:108-10 D 4 '15
- Plight of Germany's dupes. *Politicus. Fortn* 106:374-89 S '16
- Political strategy. A. Chéradame. map *Atlan* 121:387-401 Mr '18
- Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes. 19th Cent 78:851-61 O '15
- President and Central Europe. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 14:75-7 F 16 '18
- Prime Minister Lloyd George plans his first blow at Germany. *Cur Opinion* 62:88-9 F '17
- Problem of peace. *Politicus. Fortn* 107:218-32 F '17
- Professorial landsturm. A. O. Lovejoy. *Nation* 99:656-7 D 3 '14
- Pro-German letter and a reply. *Outlook* 109: 377-82 F 17 '15
- Prussian doctrine and German experience. *Outlook* 114:631-2 N 22 '16
- Real aims of the peaceful German nation. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 79:950-65 My '16
- Reaping the whirlwind. *Bellman* 25:538 N 16 '18
- Reflex action of the German drive. *Lit Digest* 57:20 Ap 20 '18
- Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. *Fortn* 108:447-57 S '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:200-8 O 27 '17
- Reply by British anti-militarists to the declaration by German professors and men of science. *Nation* 100:16-17 Ja 7 '15
- Reply to Mr Galsworthy. M. Schuetze. *Nation* 99:657-8 D 3 '14
- Report of Lord Bryce's committee. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1234-48 Je '15
- Responsibility for the war. S. N. Patten. *New Repub* 1:21-2 N 14 '14
- Russia inciting German strikes. *Lit Digest* 56: 16 F 16 '18
- Russia's mutilation—Germany unmasked. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:366-74 Ap '18
- Scheme of Chancellor Michaelis to effect a German peace. *Cur Opinion* 63:160-1 S '17
- Sedan day once more. *Nation* 101:305-6 S 9 '15
- Shaken Germany. *Nation* 105:58 JI 19 '17
- Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17
- Sinking of the *Lusitania*. *Liv Age* 285:629-30 Je 5 '15
- Sinners and the sin. G: Harvey. *No Am* 206: 657-61 N '17
- Six weeks with the enemy. *Liv Age* 285:10-16 Ap 3 '15
- Spain and Germany; review of Fabra Ribas' *El socialismo y el conflicto europeo*. J. de Armas. *Quar* 228:169-83 JI '17

European war—Germany—*Continued*

- Starving in Germany. L. Herring. *Delin* 92:5+ Je '18
- Staying power of Germany. J. L. Laughlin. *Scrib M* 63:287-92 Mr '18
- Stubbornness, stubbornness, and again stubbornness. *Liv Age* 289:570-2 My '16
- Submarine war: Germany's latest miscalculations. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 108:525-33 O '17
- Subterranean opinion in Germany. *Lit Digest* 50:1400 Je 12 '15
- Teuton peoples answering our signals. *Lit Digest* 56:10-11 F 16 '18
- Three days in Berlin. A. E. Newman. *Survey* 34:226-7 Je 5 '15
- Three German critics of Germany. *Outlook* 113:646-7 Jl 19 '16
- Triumph of Germany's war party. H: A. Bellows. *Bellman* 22:149-50 F 10 '17
- Trouble brewing in Germany's rear. maps *Lit Digest* 58:7-10 Jl 20 '18
- Turn of the tide. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 106:390-405 S '16
- Two Germanys. *Nation* 102:347-8 Mr 30 '16
- Two methods of war-making—Kronprinz and Gen. Joffre. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:351-2 Mr 30 '16
- Uncensored news from Germany. *il Lit Digest* 54:539-40 Mr 3 '17
- United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéradame. *Atlan* 119:721-32 Je '17
- Untrimmed lamps. I. Phayre. *Liv Age* 289:499-502 My 20 '16
- Vae victis—Berlin professors. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:216-17 S 7 '16
- Vandal of Europe, by W. Mühlon. *Review. Outlook* 120:163-5 O 2 '18
- Verdun and Belgium. *Nation* 103:436-7 N 9 '16
- Victory and the alternative. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:274-83 F '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:74-84 Ap 8 '16
- Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. G. Aston. 19th Cent 83:1125-36 Je '18
- Visit to the kaiser and his war lords. A. J. Beveridge. *il Collier's* 55:5-7 Mr 27 '15
- Voice in the wilderness; review of *Biology of the war*: reflections of a German naturalist, by G. F. Nicolai. T. A. Cook. 19th Cent 84:312-27 Ag '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:705-16 S 21 '18
- Voice of Kipling on Germany. *il Bookm* 42:6-7 S '15
- Von Kühlmann's reichstag address. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:315-21 Ag '18
- War: a British view. O. Lodge. *No Am* 201:45-51 Ja '15
- War and thinking. J. H. Robinson. *New Repub* 1:17-18 D 19 '14
- War-maps and other maps. *Nation* 106:132 F 7 '18
- War of the nations. C. Hayes. *Pol Sci Q* 29:687-707 D '14
- Warring on non-combatants. *Ind* 82:56-7 Ap 12 '15
- Was the war forced upon Germany? *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:733-5 Ja '17
- What a premature peace would mean. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 82:925-42 N '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:812-15 D 29 '17
- What can the kaiser win by this war? *Int Socialist R* 17:465 F '17
- What Germany gained off Jutland. *Lit Digest* 53:122 Jl 15 '16
- What Germany means by peace. *Lit Digest* 53:1699-1700 D 30 '16
- What is the German nation dying for? R of Rs 58:530 N '18
- What makes right? B: W. Van Riper. *Nation* 101:518 O 28 '15
- What may end the European war. *Nation* 102:688-9 Je 29 '16
- What must come before peace. *Nation* 102:348-9 Mr 30 '16
- What Russia's surrender means to us. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps *World's Work* 35:609-14 Ap '18
- What they do in Flanders. O. M. Hueffer. *il Harp W* 60:100-3 Ja 30 '15
- What will Germany do next? *Ind* 88:479 D 18 '16
- What would German victory mean? M. J. Bonn. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:145-7 O '16
- What's the matter with Germany? C. W. Ackerman. *il Ind* 90:211-13 Ap 28 '17
- When Germany wins. B. Dernburg. *Ind* 80:361-2 D 7 '14
- When the Germans turn west. *Nation* 101:220-1 Ag 19 '15
- When the Germans wake. *Lit Digest* 55:14 D 22 '17
- When will peace come? *Outlook* 113:1026-7 Ag 30 '16
- Where and when Germany should be defeated. W: B. Thomas. *Cur Opinion* 64:316-18 My '18
- Where Germany lost her victory. *il Lit Digest* 54:237-8 F 3 '17
- Why Germany is confident. *Lit Digest* 53:242-3 Jl 29 '16
- Why Germany must lose. F. H. Simonds. *Ind* 84:262-3 N 15 '15
- Why the allies deem the latest German campaign a fiasco. *Cur Opinion* 60:12-15 Ja '16
- Why the German people demand peace. *Lit Digest* 55:44-5 Ag 11 '17
- Will Hindenburg hit out? *Nation* 103:215 S 7 '16
- Will starvation shorten the war? *Nation* 100:294 Mr 18 '15
- Within the enemy's lines. E. S. Stobart. *Fortn* 103:670-84 Ap '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:479-99 My 22 '15
- World power or downfall. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 1:16-17 D 5 '14

See also European war—Atrocities; European war—Belgium—German occupation; European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations; European war—Peace and mediation—German armistice; European war—Punishment of Germany; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; European war—United States—Pro-German activities; German propaganda; Germany; Germany—Army; Germany—Foreign relations; Germany—Navy; Germany—Politics and government; Krupp company; Lichnowsky revelations; United States—Foreign relations—Germany; Zimmerman note

Great Britain

- Allies taking a new grip. *Lit Digest* 53:1644-5 D 23 '16
- American opinion—what England is doing. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 101:619-20 N 25 '15
- Armies and the nations: the last phase. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 109:344-58 Mr '18
- At the British front. F: Palmer. *il Collier's* 55:7-8 My 15 '15
- Awakening of England. *Lit Digest* 51:9-10 Jl 3 '15
- Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Pigott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
- Blood and water. H: S. Canby. *Cent* 96:634-41 S '18
- Bow of Ulysses. L. C. Cornford. *Liv Age* 297:625-9 Je 8 '18
- Britain at war. *Bellman* 22:352-4 Mr 31 '17
- Britain not shirking. *Lit Digest* 58:15-16 Jl 20 '18
- Britain's bit. *Outlook* 119:619-20 Ag 21 '18
- Britain's list of verboten things. *Lit Digest* 54:1120 Ap 14 '17
- Britain's share in the war—other uses of militancy—the Zeppelins over London. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 100:703 Je 24 '15
- British advance. *Fortn* 105:809-19 My '16
- British campaign of 1917. *Nation* 105:387-8 O 11 '17
- British failure. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 4:16-17 Ag 7 '15
- British policy and the war. H: W. Massingham. *Atlan* 115:116-23 Ja '15
- British reception of Wilson note. *Ind* 89:50 Ja 8 '17
- British war pictures; lithographs by Brangwyn, Bone, Kennington, Clausen, Pears, Nevinson, Shepperson, Rothenstein, and Hartrick. *Scrib M* 63:642-51 Je '18
- Britons buck the line. F: Palmer. *il Collier's* 55:7-8 Je 26 '15
- Changing mind of a nation at war. L. P. Jacks. *Atlan* 115:534-44 Ap '15
- Clearing skies. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 79:920-32 Ap '16

European war—Great Britain *Continued*

Conditions in England. Nation 102:123-4 F 3 '16
Disorganization in France and England. Lit Digest 51:103 JI 17 '15
England, a nation of mystery. Cent 89:475-6 Ja '15
England after six months of war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:298 Mr 18 '15
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
England as Germany's only enemy. Lit Digest 50:10 Ja 2 '15
England at war. Home Prog 4:773-5 D '14
England in a hole. Lit Digest 51:1002-3 N 6 '15
England in arms. L. Amy. Canad M 49:3-10, 111-18, 231-7, 299-306, 378-84, 481-7; 50:65-70, 150-6, 252-8, 324-30, 421-7 My '17-Mr '18
England in war. G. Pinchot. il Harp W 60:364-5 Ap 17 '15
England in wartime. A. Zimmern. New Repub 2:181-2 Mr 20 '15
England: the puzzle. W. Irwin. Am M 79:40-1 F '15
England to pay for all. Liv Age 286:245-6 JI 24 '15
England waking up. Lit Digest 51:240-1 Ag 7 '15
England's chance of success. Lit Digest 50:426-7 F 27 '15
England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 4:173-5 S 18 '15
England's false step. Nation 100:238 Mr 4 '15
England's hope. F. Harris. Collier's 56:12-13 N 20 '15
England's mighty effort. W. MacDonald. Nation 105:339-41 S 27 '17
England's moral collapse. Lit Digest 50:681 Mr 27 '15
England's munitions muddle. Lit Digest 50:1457 Je 19 '15
England's transformation. N. D. Hillis. Canad M 50:159-64 D '17
English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17
English will to conquer. Nation 101:35-6 JI 8 '15
Englishman awakened. Liv Age 297:490-2 My 25 '18
Estimate. W. G. H. Gritten. Fortn 110:284-93 Ag '18
Faculty of wonder dulled. W. S. Churchill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:111-12 O '16
Faith without works. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:197-201 Ja '16
Fighting and freedom. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60:562-3 Je 12 '15
Final phases of the war. H. H. Asquith. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:301-3 Ag '18
France and the British effort. E. Gosse. Edin R 225:45-61 Ja '17
Great Britain at war. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 119:434-5 N 30 '18
Great Britain pays the price. Sci Am 119:122 Ag 17 '18
Great Britain's four years of war. Pan Am M 27:241-6 S '18
Great Britain's part in the war defended. il Lit Digest 51:893 O 23 '15
Great Britain's sea policy. G. Murray. Atlan 118:732-45 D '16
Great Britain's war record. D. Lloyd George. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:505-11 S '18
Home front. Liv Age 296:698-700 Mr 16 '18
How Belgium saved England. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 76:1167-76 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:776-84 D 26 '14
How casualty lists break down class bars; interview with Lady Reading. Lit Digest 57:60-2 My 11 '18
How France estimates England. Lit Digest 51:395-6 Ag 28 '15
How the jingoes forced the hand of Prime Minister Asquith. Cur Opinion 60:238-41 Ap '16
How the war transformed England. J. F. Fraser. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:509-14 Mr '18
Impressions of the English attitude toward the war. F. W. Whitridge. Scrib M 58:251-5 Ag '15
Is Albion perfidious? Lit Digest 53:735-6 S 23 '16
Is England doing her part? F. Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Ap 1 '16

Is England making good? Lord Northcliffe. Ind 84:260-2 N 15 '15
Is England shirking? Lit Digest 55:14 O 27 '17
Isolating England. Lit Digest 53:1024-5 O 21 '16
Kitchener myth. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 293:267-77 My 5 '17
Last days in war-time England. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:543-50 N 16 '18
Letter regarding Great Britain and Germany in the war. R. L. Orchelle. Harp W 60:69 Ja 16 '15
Lloyd George and the imagination to win. A. W. Page. World's Work 33:360-2 F '17
Lloyd-George counts the cost. H: B. Needham. il Collier's 54:5-6 F 27 '15
Lloyd George's Glasgow speech. Ind 91:10 JI 7 '17
London three years ago and now. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:267-71 S 7 '18
London under the shadow of war. E. R. Pennell. Atlan 115:397-408 Mr '15
Lord Northcliffe on England's mistakes. R of Rs 55:530-1 My '17
Message of the hour from the British government to the American people. R. D. I. Reading. Ind 94:9 Ap 6 '18
Miracle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 103:964-77 Je '15
New and old matters in London. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:461-4 O 26 '18
New nation. J. E. C. Weldon. Canad M 49:124-6 Je '17
On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 53:456-69 O '15
One condition of victory. C. Battine. 19th Cent 79:516-27 Mr '16
Ordeal by fire. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:1-17 Ja '17
Oxford at war. L. P. Jacks. Nation 100:103-4 Ja 28 '15
Peacefulness of being at war; with comment. L. P. Jacks; G. Wallas. New Repub 4:152-4 S 11 '15
Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15
Prolongation of the war. C. Battine. Fortn 105:719-26 Ap '16
Reluctant protest. Bellman 24:229-31 Mr 2 '18
Restatement of the English point of view. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:195-6 Ag 12 '15
Shall we wait and see further? E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:749-63 My '16
Shaw drubbing John Bull again. Lit Digest 49:1120-1 D 5 '14
Some causes of misconception; the impressions of an English resident in Paris. C. Dawbarn. 19th Cent 79:1280-90 Je '16
Some criticisms from America. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:40 Ja 13 '16
Soul of England. Overland n s 70:243-50 S '17
Stubbornness, stubbornness, and again stubbornness. Liv Age 289:570-2 My 27 '16
Temper of the British nation. E. S. Roscoe. Nation 103:302-3 S 28 '16
Temper of the people. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp 103:1-11 JI '15; Same. Liv Age 286:515-23 Ag 28 '15
Traveller in war time. W. Churchill. Scrib M 63:277-87 Mr '18
Trials to come. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:933-49 My '16
True national service. A. C. Roberts. 19th Cent 73:985-96 N '15
Two years of British achievement. H. H. Asquith. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:842-6 F '17
War and civilization. A. Harrison. Liv Age 284:195-203 Ja 23 '15
War and the national temper. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 107:137-47 F '15
War and the national temper—a year later. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:307-14 Mr '16
War Britain and war America. F. Dilnot. World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18
War opinion in England:—some contrasts. A. J. Beveridge. R of Rs 52:49-58 JI '15
War-time summer days in England. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:347-52 S 28 '18
War topics in London. H: Lucy. Nation 105:116-17 Ag 2 '17
Weapon of peace: Germany's friends in England. G. Makgill. 19th Cent 83:685-97 Ap '18

European war—Great Britain—Continued

- What are they thinking in France and England? H. Whitaker. *il Ind* 94:435 *Je* 15 '18
 What England has learned from war. H. A. L. Fisher. *Outlook* 115:22-3 *Ja* 3 '17
 What Great Britain is doing. S. Brooks. *il Nat Geog M* 31:193-210 *Mr* '17
 What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. *Fortn* 103:394-407 *Mr* '15
 What is the matter with England? G. Parker. *Ind* 84:178-80 *N* 1 '15
 What of England? *Atlan* 118:833-9 *D* '16
 What's the matter in England? L. A. Browne. *Forum* 59:322-33 *Mr* '18
 When the English countryside went to war. A. Gleason. *Country Life* 34:24 *O* '18
 Where Britain leads. R. Lindsay. *Canad M* 45:237-41 *Jl* '15
 Why do we still believe in England's cause? W. D. Howells. *No Am* 201:676-82 *My* '15
 Why England fights to win. N. D. Hillis. *Canad M* 50:37-42 *N* '17
 Why Germany hates. *Lit Digest* 53:1400 *N* 25 '16
 Why the workman enlists. C. F. G. Masterman. *Liv Age* 287:249-53 *O* 23 '15
 Why we are at war. *Liv Age* 285:187-9 *Ap* 17 '15
 Within the rim. H. James. *Fortn* 108:161-71 *Ag* '17
 Zip-zap-Zeppelin. G. F. MacMunn. *Liv Age* 285:137-42 *Ap* 17 '15

See also Blockade, British (European war); Conscription—Great Britain; European war—Australia; European war—Canada; European war—India; European war—Ireland; Great Britain—Army; Great Britain—Defenses; Great Britain—Foreign relations; Great Britain—Navy

War administration

- British constitution and the conduct of war. S. Wilkinson. *19th Cent* 83:26-46 *Ja* '18
 British experience for Americans. S. Webb. *Atlan* 120:14-21, 162-6 *Jl*-*Ag* '17
 British war machine. A. Bullard. *Outlook* 109:683-6 *Mr* 24 '15
 Common sense in war. S. Wilkinson. *19th Cent* 82:454-69 *S* '17
 Fruits of amateurism. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 105:203-19 *F* '16
 Great Britain's new war plans. Earl Curzon. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:833-7 *F* '17
 Great Britain's war work in 1917. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 3,pt1:344-8 *My* '18
 Greater Britain. *New Repub* 15:67-8 *My* 18 '18
 How England organised at home. S. K. Ratcliffe. *New Repub* 1:15-16 *D* 12 '14
 Ministers in war time. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 103:17-23 *Ja* '15
 Mr Asquith's reversal of Great Britain's war policy. *Cur Opinion* 60:159-60 *Mr* '16
 Nation and the government. A. P. Nicholson. *Contemp* 107:705-14 *Je* '15
 Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. *Liv Age* 296:387-96 *F* 16 '18
 Rebellion of the Commons against Lloyd George. *Cur Opinion* 64:8-9 *Ja* '18
 Reconstructing the British government. *New Repub* 12:90-2 *Ag* 25 '17
 Spirit and the effort. *Liv Age* 297:819-20 *Je* 29 '18
 War of tendencies. *Lit Digest* 51:1422 *D* 18 '15
 What's wrong with war? R. C. Long. *Fortn* 105:590-604 *Ap* '16

Greece

- Address of the Greek people admonishing their king; text. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:236-7 *N* '16
 Allied pressure on the Greek king. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:556-7 *D* 14 '16
 Allies blockade Greece. *Ind* 86:509 *Je* 26 '16
 Allies' note to Greece. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:124 *Ag* 10 '16
 Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. *Pol Sci Q* 32:233-51 *Je* '17
 Balkan question; the aspirations of our Greek allies. *Outlook* 120:348-9 *N* 6 '18
 Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. *map Cent* 93:723-32 *Mr* '17
 Case for Greece and Bulgaria; Greece. S. S. I. Vlasto. *Ind* 84:101 *O* 18 '15

- Civil strife in Greece. H. N. Brailsford. *Contemp* 110:545-54 *N* '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:661-9 *D* 16 '16
 Civil war in Greece. *il Ind* 88:270 *N* 13 '16
 Coercion of Greece. *il Lit Digest* 53:1092-4 *O* 28 '16
 Constantine and Venizelos. *Nation* 104:727-8 *Je* 21 '17
 Constantine to America. *Ind* 84:461 *D* 20 '15
 Constantine's treachery. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:504 *S* '18
 Dangerous plight of Greece. G. W. O. Oakes. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:234-6 *N* '16
 Divided Greece. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:319-20 *O* 5 '16
 Dragooning of Greece. *Lit Digest* 53:60-1 *Jl* 8 '16
 Either this or that—Maximilian Harden's appreciation of Venizelos—waiting for recognition. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:459-60 *N* 16 '16
 End of Greek monarchy. J. Mavrogordato. *Edin R* 225:23-44 *Ja* '17
 Entente fleet in Greek waters—Venizelos and his opponents. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:371-2 *O* 19 '16
 Exit Constantine. T. L. Stoddard. *il R of Rs* 56:51-3 *Jl* '17
 Fearful Greeks. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 5:117-18 *D* 4 '15
 Greece. *Outlook* 114:158-9 *S* 27 '16
 Greece. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 110:137-55 *Ag* '16
 Greece and Constantine. *Liv Age* 294:189-91 *Jl* 21 '17
 Greece and Saloniki. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 8:161-2 *S* 16 '16
 Greece and the allies. *Outlook* 114:391*-2* *O* 25 '16
 Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:689-705 *D* '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:131-43 *Ja* 15 '16
 Greece and the Entente. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:564-71 *N* '15
 Greece and the Entente ultimatum. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:632-4 *Ja* '17
 Greece and the war. B. White. *Outlook* 111:550-1 *N* 3 '15
 Greece and the war. H. C. Woods. *Fortn* 106:406-16 *S* '16
 Greece betrayed by her rulers; a documented indictment. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:818-22 *F* '17
 Greece falls into line. *Nation* 103:316 *O* 5 '16
 Greece gives way to allies. *Ind* 87:10-11 *Jl* 3 '16
 Greece joins the allies; how Constantine departed. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:281-4 *Ag* '17
 Greece on the eve of the blockade—a pro-German despot and an unpopular ministry. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:54-5 *Jl* 20 '16
 Greece on the verge of war. *Ind* 88:482 *D* 18 '16
 Greece submits. *Outlook* 113:518 *Jl* 5 '16
 Greece—the neutral with no friends. A. T. Polyzoides. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:80-4 *O* '16
 Greece's first year of war. *il Lit Digest* 59:17-18 *O* 12 '18
 Greek and Bulgarian in Macedonia. *R of Rs* 54:214-16 *Ag* '16
 Greek entanglements. *Liv Age* 291:555-7 *D* 2 '16
 Greek king and the present crisis. S. Leeds. *Cent* 91:947-52 *Ap* '16
 Greek republic? *Ind* 90:315 *My* 19 '17
 Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. *Contemp* 113:29-34 *Ja* '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:457-62 *F* 23 '18
 How Greece prolonged the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:256-8 *N* '17
 King Constantine to the American people. *Outlook* 112:241 *F* 2 '16
 King Constantine's statement of the wrongs of Greece. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:153-4 *Ap* '17
 Modern Greece. E. Colby. *il Bellman* 22:486-91 *My* 5 '17
 Pathetic situation of Greece. T. L. Stoddard. *R of Rs* 54:85-6 *Jl* '16
 Philhellenism in England and France. R. M. Burrows. *Contemp* 109:161-4 *F* '16
 Plight of Greece. *R of Rs* 53:9-12 *Ja* '16
 Political situation in Greece. J. A. Huybers. *Nation* 103:275 *S* 21 '16

European war—Greece *Continued*

- Position of Greece. Lit Digest 51:1148-9 N 20 '15
Sarrail's royal foe gone. Lit Digest 54:1912-13 Je 23 '17
Situation in Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:816-17 F '17
Sixteenth belligerent. Lit Digest 53:881-2 O 7 '16
Some Greek and Rumanian footnotes. G: Marvin. World's Work 33:92-4 N '16
Sufferings of neutral Greece. A. T. Polyzoides. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:148-53 Ap '17
Threat of the allies to overturn the dynasty of Greece. Cur Opinion 60:86-7 F '16
Treachery of King Constantine and his queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:457-8 D '17
Treachery of the Greek king. Outlook 114:778* D 13 '16
Treachery of the Greek king and queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt2:118-21 Ja '18
Triumph of the policy of the Entente in Greece. Cur Opinion 63:13-14 Jl '17
Unhappy Greece. Lit Digest 53:1321 N 18 '16
Venal press in Athens—the incident at the French legation. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:391-2 O 26 '16
Venizelos on the allies' intervention in Greece. R of Rs 54:324 S '16
When the Venizelists struck for the allies. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 35:326-31 Ja '18
Why Tino had to go. Lit Digest 55:16-17 Jl 14 '17

See also Greece—Foreign relations

India

- England's Indian peril. Lit Digest 50:1011-12 My 1 '15
Failure of the jahad in India. Lit Digest 50:322 F 13 '15
Future of Egypt and the East. Liv Age 284:267-9 F 6 '15
India after the war. H: Madras. 19th Cent 80:265-83 Ag '16
India and the war. G: W. Austen. Canad M 50:397-400 Mr '18
India and the war. S. Brooks. No Am 203:527-37 Ap '16
India and the war. W. G. Tinkom-Fernandez. Nation 100:616-8 Je 10 '15
India: now and after. H: Cotton. Contemp 107:195-201 F '15
Indians and the war. Liv Age 284:57-8 Ja 2 '15
India's effort: is it sufficiently understood? A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 81:348-65 F '17
India's man-power. S. N. Singh. Contemp 113:665-70 Je '18
India's martial enthusiasm. Lit Digest 50:89 Ja 16 '15
India's part in the war. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 284:323-33 F 6 '15
India's rally to the imperial cause. F. H. Brown. 19th Cent 78:183-93 Jl '15
India's services in the war. A. Y. Ali. Contemp 108:446-56 O '15
Voice of India. R of Rs 51:360-1 Mr '15

Ireland

- Arrest of Irish plotters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:88-90 Jl '18
British suggestions of Sinn Fein's innocence. Cur Opinion 65:72-4 Ag '18
Germany and Ireland: England's Achilles-heel. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 79:966-76 My '16
How loyal is Ireland? Lit Digest 51:201 Jl 31 '15
Ireland, America, and the war. J. R. Fisher. 19th Cent 84:614-21 O '18
Ireland and the war. J. O. Hannay. 19th Cent 78:393-402 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:707-14 S 18 '15
Ireland and the war. N. Haggood. il Harp W 60:583-4 Je 19 '15
Ireland and the war. H. Spender. Contemp 110:565-73 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:583-90 D 9 '16
Ireland between the Vatican and the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 65:14-16 Jl '18
Ireland in war-time. R. Lynd. Liv Age 284:778-83 Mr 27 '15
Ireland's hold-back. A. S. Moore. Forum 60:191-9 Ag '18
Ireland's part in the war. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 81:974-90 My '17
Ireland's stand. il Lit Digest 49:1216 D 19 '14

- Irish and the war. K. Tynan. Liv Age 283:621-4 D 5 '14
Irish nationalist as pro-ally. S. Leslie. No Am 204:544-9 O '16
Irish opposition to the war. Lit Digest 52:1054 Ap 15 '16
Sinn Fein and Germany. Vigilant. Quar 230:214-35 Jl '18
"Tay Pay" on Irish war-sympathies. Lit Digest 55:49 Jl 14 '17
Where the Irish radical stands. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:16-18 D 26 '14
See also Conscription—Ireland

Italy

- Alpine avalanche. Ind 92:205 N 3 '17
Americani in Italy at war. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:844+ Ap 12 '16
Attitude of Italy. Quar 222:78-86 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:477-82 F 20 '15
Avanti Savoia! what Italy is fighting for. A. de Biasi. Ind 91:419 S 15 '17
Beyond the Alps lies Italy. map Ind 86:325-7 My 29 '16
British aid to Italy; General Plumer's dispatch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt1:492-4 Je '18
British army on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 109:585-92 Ap '18
Campaign of Italy. S. Low. Fortn 106:486-95 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:214-21 O 28 '16
Case of Italy. Sci Am 117:342 N 10 '17
Change in the Italian ministry—the struggle in the Trentino. H. N. Gay. Nation 103:78-9 Jl 27 '16
Defends Italian aims. A. A. Bernardy. New Repub 11:360-1 Jl 28 '17
Effort to involve Italy in the European war. Cur Opinion 58:16-17 Ja '15
Enter Italy. New Repub 3:55-6 My 22 '15
Few days in southern Italy. J. Destrée. Contemp 109:585-93 My '16
Five months on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 105:46-59 Ja '16
Four months of the Italian campaign. G. C. Speranza. map Outlook 111:615-18 N 10 '15
Garibaldi fight again for freedom. L. R. Freeman. il World's Work 34:8, 84-8 My '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1525+ My 19 '17
German conquest of Italy. Lit Digest 53:296-7 Ag 5 '16
Growing importance of the pope as a factor in the European crisis. Cur Opinion 58:164-6 Mr '15
How Europe views Italy's act. Lit Digest 50:1319-20 Je 5 '15
Ideals and aspirations of Italy. H. F. Brown. Quar 230:131-44 Jl '18
If Italy should enlist. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:18-19 Ja 9 '15
Invaded Italy. il R of Rs 57:426-7 Ap '18
Invaded Italy. B. Roselli. il Outlook 117:409-11 N 14 '17
Italia. G. M. Trevelyan. Liv Age 286:185-8 Jl 17 '15
Italia irredenta. New Repub 11:202-4 Je 23 '17
Italia redenta; the redeemed provinces under the civil administration of their Italian conquerors. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:471-4 F 23 '16
Italian Catholics and the war. Lit Digest 53:357-8 Ag 12 '16
Italian diplomat's part in events preceding the war. G. Hanotaux. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:463-5 D '16
Italian disaster. il map Lit Digest 55:11-14 N 10 '17
Italian disaster. New Repub 13:4-5 N 3 '17
Italian offensive on the Carso and Isonzo fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:33-4 Jl '17
Italian parliament votes for war. Ind 82:343 My 31 '15
Italian success. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:60-1 Ag 19 '16
Italy and Albania. Outlook 116:534 Ag 8 '17
Italy and Asia Minor. R of Rs 56:99 Jl '17
Italy and her allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 116:293-6 Je 20 '17
Italy and her rivals. T. L. Stoddard. il R of Rs 52:65-9 Jl '15
Italy and intervention. G. Calza-Bedolo. 19th Cent 77:956-63 Ap '15
Italy and the Adriatic. G. Ferrero. Atlan 120:61-8 Jl '17

European war—Italy—*Continued*

- Italy and the American red cross. A. M. Kelly. *il Scrib M* 64:459-73 O '18
- Italy and the Balkan crisis. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 111:862-5 D 8 '15
- Italy and the great war. W. M. Fullerton. *il World's Work* 31:148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
- Italy and the pinch of war. B. Roselli. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:440-5 D '16
- Italy and the second phase of the war. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 107:715-32 Je '15
- Italy and the Triple entente. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 109:18-34 Ja '16
- Italy and the war. Outlook 110:252-62 Je 2 '15
- Italy and the war. S. Brooks. *Liv Age* 298:111-12 Jl 13 '18
- Italy and the war. C. Carroll. Outlook 113:269-71 My 31 '16
- Italy and the war. H. Edmiston. *Nation* 101:176 Ag 5 '15
- Italy and the war. F. Ferrero. Outlook 109:181-5 Ja 27 '15
- Italy and the war. R. N. Linscott. *Home Prog* 4:822-3 Ja '15
- Italy declares war. *il map Ind* 82:351-3 My 31 '15
- Italy declares war on Turkey. Outlook 111:3-4 S 1 '15
- Italy enters the war. *Ind* 82:339 My 31 '15
- Italy enters the war. *map Outlook* 110:237-8 Je 2 '15
- Italy in the war. *Nation* 101:616-17 N 25 '15
- Italy in the war. F. J. Mather, jr. *Unpop R* 4:17-26 Jl '15
- Italy on the verge. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 107:429-47 Ap '15
- Italy put to the test. *R. of Rs* 57:313-14 Mr '18
- Italy sees it thru. F. M. Underwood. *il Ind* 91:316-17 S 1 '17
- Italy takes the field. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 3:86-7 My 29 '15
- Italy, the Vatican, and the European war. R. Murri. *Contemp* 107:167-76 F '15
- Italy's aspirations and difficulties. *Nation* 100:375-6 Ap 8 '15
- Italy's duty. G. Ferrero. *Atlan* 115:559-68 Ap '15
- Italy's entrance. *Lit Digest* 50:1261-2 My 29 '15
- Italy's extension of the scope of her war. *Cur Opinion* 59:387-8 D '15
- Italy's fight among the crags. *Lit Digest* 54:1788+ Je 9 '17
- Italy's fight for liberty. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 117:48-50 S 12 '17
- Italy's great service in the war. W: R. Thayer. *World's Work* 36:357-63 Ag '18
- Italy's influence in the Balkans. *Lit Digest* 51:207 Jl 31 '15
- Italy's international patriotism. V. M. di Cellere. *Forum* 60:189-90 Ag '18
- Italy's justification—the triple alliance and the negotiations with Austria. H. N. Gay. *Nation* 100:676-7 Je 17 '15
- Italy's moral position. *il map Lit Digest* 50:1311-14 Je 5 '15
- Italy's new offensive. *map Lit Digest* 54:1690 Je 2 '17
- Italy's part in the Balkan operations. J. M. Price. *Fortn* 105:485-95 Mr '16
- Italy's relation to the war. W. Lowrie. *No Am* 205:63-76 Ja '17
- Italy's share in the war. *Lit Digest* 52:705-6 Mr 18 '16
- Italy's territorial prospects. *il R of Rs* 53:97-8 Ja '16
- Italy's third year of war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt2:76-7 Jl '18
- Italy's thrust in the allied offensive. *map Lit Digest* 53:391-2 Ag 19 '16
- Italy's waiting game. *map Lit Digest* 50:946-7 Ap 24 '15
- Italy's war-aims. *Lit Digest* 55:19 Ag 25 '17
- Italy's war of emancipation. H. N. Gay. *Nation* 104:362-3 Mr 29 '17
- Italy's winter campaign. J. M. Price. *Fortn* 107:972-80 Je '17
- Letters from the Italian front. L. de Rosales. *il Nat Geog M* 32:46-67 Jl '17
- More German propaganda in Italy. *Lit Digest* 57:16-17 Je 22 '18
- New frontiers of Italy—sound finance and increased trade. H. N. Gay. *Nation* 102:126-7 F 3 '16
- New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. W. B. Forster-Bovill. *Liv Age* 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15
- Nostra guerra: Italy's war aims. T: G. Frothingham. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:122-5 Ja '18
- Over the Alps to Berlin. E. Guglielmotti. *il Ind* 95:56-7 Jl 13 '18
- Peace terms for Italy. W: R. Thayer. *World's Work* 37:180-5 D '18
- People's war. *Nation* 100:587-8 My 27 '15
- Pope, Italy, and the war. *Nation* 100:592-4 My 27 '15
- Popular Italian sentiment and the English alliance. T: Okey. *Contemp* 110:32-9 Jl '16
- Probability of Italian intervention. *Nation* 100:241-2 Mr 4 '15
- Roman eagles on the wing. *New Repub* 3:174-5 Je 19 '15
- Rome rampant; how Italy went to war. T. L. Stoddard. *Cent* 90:921-6 O '15
- Scenes from the drama of Italian intervention. C: Tower. *19th Cent* 78:403-12 Ag '15
- Secret treaty with Italy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:494-7 Mr '18
- Seven weeks in Italy; the response of the American red cross to the emergency. P. U. Kellogg. *il Survey* 39:481-8, 519-24, 649-54 F 2-9, Mr 16 '18
- Situation in Italy—prospects of early participation in the war. *Nation* 100:136-7 F 4 '15
- Sky and river fronts of Italy. H. Holt. *il Ind* 96:160-1 N 9 '18
- Some consequences of the Italian failure. *Politicus. Fortn* 108:837-50 D '17
- Struggle between Germany and Great Britain for the support of Italy. *Cur Opinion* 58:232-3 Ap '15
- Superb record of Italy. *Liv Age* 294:121-3 Jl 14 '17
- Trying to corrupt Italy's troops; the astounding German order for fraternization and penetration on the Italian front. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8:pt2:16 Jl '18
- Two days in Venice. P. U. Kellogg. *il Survey* 39:537-41, 565-9 F 16-23 '18
- What Italy gains by remaining neutral. *R of Rs* 51:109 Ja '15
- What Italy gives the allies. *World's Work* 30:261 Jl '15
- What Italy has achieved. *Liv Age* 289:246-8 Ap 22 '16
- What Italy thinks. T. L. Stoddard. *New Repub* 2:13-15 F 6 '15
- What Italy's armies can do. *map World's Work* 30:314-18 Jl '15
- When I spoke for America in Rome. H. Holt. *Ind* 96:124-5+ O 26 '18
- Why Italy remains neutral. *Lit Digest* 50:601-2 Mr 20 '15
- Why Italy went to war. A. del Re. *19th Cent* 77:1320-4 Je '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:67-70 Jl 10 '15
- Will Italy enter the war? *Nation* 100:379 Ap 8 '15
- Wooling of Italy. *Lit Digest* 50:90 Ja 16 '15

See also European war—Campaigns and battles—Austro-Italian front; Italy—Army; Italy—Foreign relations

Japan

- America and Russia. *Public* 21:813-15 Je 29 '18
- America's designs upon Siberia. *Lit Digest* 57:19-20 Ap 13 '18
- Armed Japanese intervention in Russia. *map Lit Digest* 56:13-15 Mr 16 '18
- Concerning Japan and Siberia. A. Kinnosuke. *Asia* 18:637-9 Ag '18
- Conditions of Japan's appearance as a belligerent in Europe. *Cur Opinion* 58:162-4 Mr '15
- Diplomatic crisis in the ministry at Tokyo. *Cur Opinion* 64:307-8 My '18
- Diplomatic dilemma of the Japanese problem. *Cur Opinion* 65:74-6 Ag '18
- Drama in the Orient. W: S. Howe. *Public* 21:856-8 Jl 6 '18
- Drama in the Orient. C: Recht. *Public* 21:960-1 Jl 27 '18
- Effects of the Japanese triumph in the East. *Cur Opinion* 57:393-4 D '14
- Far East after the war. K. K. Kawakami. *R of Rs* 55:176-9 F '17

European war—Japan *Continued*

- Full value of the Japanese alliance. *En Vedette*. Fortn 102:808-14 N '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:3-8 Ja 2 '15
- Imperial Tokyo halted by Washington. *Cur Opinion* 65:152-3 S '18
- Impracticability of sending a Japanese army to Europe. Y. Noguchi. *Nation* 101:540 N 4 '15
- Jap or the Hun? No *Am* 207:495-500 Ap '18
- Japan, America and durable peace. T. Iyenaga. *Ann Am Acad* 72:124-8 J1 '17
- Japan and bolshevism; an authorized interview with Baron Shimpei Goto. G. Mason. *Outlook* 119:259-61 Je 12 '18
- Japan and Russia. *Nation* 106:252-3 Mr 7 '18
- Japan and Russia. *Public* 21:357 Mr 23 '18
- Japan and Russia. map *Outlook* 118:440-1 Mr 20 '18
- Japan and ships. M. Togo. No *Am* 207:370-7 Mr '18
- Japan and the war. *Liv Age* 299:39-42 O 5 '18
- Japan and the war. *Outlook* 108:904*-5 D 23 '14
- Japan and the war. E. B. Mitford. *Fortn* 109:576-84 Ap '18
- Japan and the war. S. N. Singh. *Liv Age* 288:396-403 F 12 '16
- Japan as an ally. T. Iyenaga. *Pan Am M* 26:244-5 Mr '18
- Japan at the crossroads. E. W. Clement. *Nation* 106:568-9 My 11 '18
- Japan, Germany, Russia, and the allies; interview with Count Masataka Terauchi. G. Mason. *il Outlook* 119:18-22 My 1 '18
- Japan in the war. *Outlook* 117:163-4 O 3 '17
- Japan in the world war. W. E. Griffiths. No *Am* 208:722-8 N '18
- Japan is menacing. *New Repub* 14:160-1 Mr 9 '18
- Japan precipitates a suspicious international crisis in China. *Cur Opinion* 58:233-5 Ap '15
- Japan to aid her allies against Germany. *Outlook* 118:401 Mr 13 '18
- Japanese army in Europe? A. Kinnosuke. *il Harp W* 60:9-11 Ja 2 '15
- Japanese mission. *New Repub* 12:94-5 Ag 25 '17
- Japanese question. *Ind* 81:82 Ja 18 '15
- Japanese troops for the allies. *Lit Digest* 50:468 Mr 6 '15
- Japan's attitude towards the war. K. K. Kawakami. *R of Rs* 57:186-8 F '18
- Japan's coming action in the Far East. *Cur Opinion* 65:8-9 J1 '18
- Japan's criticism of our war-aims. *Lit Digest* 56:15 F 23 '18
- Japan's military coöperation. *R of Rs* 57:532-3 My '18
- Japan's part in the war. G. L. Harding. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:528-30 S '17
- Japan's part in the war. R. Machray. 19th Cent 84:531-42 S '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:264-72 N 4 '16
- Japan's part in the war. O. E. Riley. *Asia* 17:558-9 S '17
- Japan's platonic war with Germany. E. R. Scidmore. *Outlook* 108:914-20 D 23 '14
- Japan's press on the Siberian move. *Lit Digest* 56:23-4 Mr 30 '18
- Japan's proposed entry into Siberia—an invasion or a rescue? *Cur Opinion* 64:233-5 Ap '18
- Japan's Siberian slip. *Lit Digest* 57:29 Je 1 '18
- Japan's work in the war. *Liv Age* 290:442-4 Ag 12 '16
- Luring Japan into Europe. *il Sunset* 34:239-41 F '15
- Military aid from Japan. *Lit Digest* 55:25 O 13 '17
- Newspapers versus President Wilson on the question of Japanese intervention in Siberia. E. Paul. *Public* 21:532-6 Ap 27 '18
- Pacific change of neighbors. E. W. Smith. map *Asia* 17:22-4 Mr '17
- Pro-Germanism in the Orient. *Outlook* 119:138-9 My 22 '18
- Russia and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. map *R of Rs* 57:411-13 Ap '18
- Russia and Japan in the Far East. *New Repub* 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18
- Russia, Germany, and the allies; Japan's policy toward Russia. T. Yokoi. 19th Cent 84:194-204 J1 '18

- Russian and Japanese ideas on intervention. *il Lit Digest* 58:28-9 J1 6 '18
- Suggested alliance between Japan and Russia. *Cur Opinion* 59:233-4 O '15
- Tempting Japan to fight in Europe. *Lit Digest* 50:9 Ja 2 '15
- What Japan is thinking. G. Shibata. *New Repub* 15:313-15 J1 13 '18
- What Japan thinks. *New Repub* 16:124-5 Ag 31 '18
- Why Japan has not sent an expeditionary force to Europe. T. Iyenaga. *Outlook* 118:52-3 Ja 9 '18
- Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. A. Kinnosuke. *Asia* 18:117-20 F '18
- See also Japan—Army; Japan—Foreign relations; Japan—Navy; Tsing-Tau, China; Zimmerman note

Latin America

- Action by Latin-American nations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:228-30 My '17
- Forming the all-America war-group. *Lit Digest* 54:1155 Ap 21 '17
- How Germany helps Pan-America. *Lit Digest* 54:1769 Je 9 '17
- Latin America and the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:244-6 N '17
- Latin America and the war. *Liv Age* 292:761-3 Mr 24 '17
- Latin America and the war. *R of Rs* 56:514-16 N '17
- Latin America and the war. L. E. Elliott. *Pan Am M* 26:16-22 N '17
- Latin America and the war. F. B. Luquiens. *Cent* 96:859-64 O '18
- Latin America and war. *Lit Digest* 54:1405 My 12 '17
- Pan-Americanism and the war. D. C. Munro. No *Am* 208:710-21 N '18
- South America and the war. E. F. B. Grogan. *Liv Age* 294:410-18 Ag 18 '17
- South America as a German colony. *Lit Digest* 54:975-6 Ap 7 '17
- South American attitude to the Wilson policy. *Cur Opinion* 62:236 Ap '17
- Why Latin America hesitates. *Lit Digest* 54:1983-4 Je 30 '17
- Zoning Germany out of half the world. *Lit Digest* 55:13 O 27 '17

Luxemburg

- Luxemburg and Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:310-11 N '18
- Luxemburg and the war. F. Gribble. *Edin R* 223:121-39 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:451-63 My 20 '16

Mexico

- Carranza asks embargo. *Ind* 89:342-3 F 26 '17
- Catspaw Carranza. *Outlook* 115:314-15 F 21 '17
- German intrigue in Mexico. G. MacAdam. map *World's Work* 36:495-500 S '18
- Mexico's chief aim. I. Bonillas. *Forum* 60:45-6 J1 '18

See also Zimmerman note

Netherlands

- Belgium and Pan-Netherlandism. R. C. de Weerd. *Contemp* 109:378-84 Mr '16
- Between the devil and the deep sea. J. E. Barker. *Liv Age* 283:627-9 D 5 '14
- Causes of Holland's neutrality. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:194-5 N '17
- Citizen army of Holland. H. W. Van Loon. *il Nat Geog M* 29:609-22 Je '16
- Danger for Holland. F. Gribble. *Edin R* 223:266-83 Ap '16
- Devil and the deep sea. *Outlook* 120:86-7 S 18 '18
- Dutch danger. *Nation* 106:310 Mr 21 '18
- Dutch neutrality. *En Vedette*. Fortn 103:827-32 My '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:204-9 J1 24 '15
- Dutch neutrality. F. Reyher. *Nation* 103:130 Ag 10 '16
- Dutch neutrality continues to eke out a bare existence. *Lit Digest* 59:56-9 O 5 '18
- Dutch quandary. M. P. Rooseboom. *Atlan* 122:247-56 Ag '18
- Future of Holland. *R of Rs* 52:97-8 J1 '15
- German menace to Holland. Fortn 105:798-808 My '16

European war—Netherlands—Continued

- German press in Holland—Dutch suspicions of aggression. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100: 489-90 My 6 '15
- Germany's eyes on Holland. map Lit Digest 57:13 My 11 '18
- Grievous neutrality. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:626 My 24 '17
- H. G. Wells on Holland. Outlook 109:411-12 F 24 '15
- Holland, a gateway to Germany. D. T. Curtin. World's Work 32:580-4 S '16
- Holland and the war. Outlook 112:34-6 Ja 5 '16
- Holland and the war. B. Abraham. Fortn 107:443-53 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:323-31 My 12 '17
- Holland and the war. P. Geyl. Contemp 113: 288-94 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:140-6 Ap 20 '18
- Holland as a German source of supply. R of Rs 56:424-5 O '17
- Holland fears war. Lit Digest 50:368 F 20 '15
- Holland—good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:1037 O 21 '16
- Holland growing nervous. Lit Digest 50:1143 My 15 '15
- Holland in the cross-fire of submarine controversy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:240-2 My '17
- Holland's attack of nerves. Lit Digest 52:1446 My 20 '16
- Holland's inevitable decision. Fortn 109:914-23 Je '18
- Holland's ire aroused. Lit Digest 52:1053-4 Ap 15 '16
- Holland's last chance. Fortn 107:61-70 Ja '17
- Holland's menaced neutrality. Lit Digest 55: 20 Ag 18 '17
- Holland's neutrality—the battle of the Dutch newspapers. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:431 Ap 20 '16
- Holland's opportunity. En Vedette. Fortn 104: 316-23 Ag '15
- Holland's plan of defense. R. J. Jessurun. il map R of Rs 51:449-51 Ap '15
- Holland's predicament. Bellman 23:146-7 Ag 11 '17
- Holland's war policy. H. W. Van Loon. Yale R n s 7:748-59 Jl '18
- Imperiled Holland. T. L. Stoddard. Cent 90: 361-8 Jl '15
- Menaced Holland. map Lit Digest 54:614 Mr 10 '17
- Navigatee necesse est. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:335-6 Mr 22 '17
- Nervous tension in Holland. Lit Digest 51:12 Jl 3 '15
- On the doorstep of war. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15
- Position of Holland: a rejoinder. B. Abraham. Fortn 110:110-12 Jl '18
- Strong woman of Europe. S. Henschen. Forum 57:705-10 Je '17
- Thousands of German deserters have fled to Holland. Lit Digest 57:57-8 My 4 '18
- Will Holland have to fight Germany? Ind 86: 92-3 Ap 17 '16

See also Ships, Interned

New Zealand

- Australasia's record in the war. R. S. Winn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:526-30 D '17

Norway

- Exasperated Norway. Lit Digest 55:16 D 15 '17
- Germany blows up Norway's ships. Lit Digest 53:1244 N 11 '16
- Illogical Norway. Lit Digest 54:1587-8 My 26 '17
- Kultur for Norway. Lit Digest 55:30 Ag 4 '17
- Neutrality in northern Europe. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:48-57 Jl '16
- Norway and the North Sea net. Sci Am 117: 110 Ag 18 '17
- Norway becomes impatient. R of Rs 54:453-4 O '16
- Scandinavia and the war. H. A. Larsen. Outlook 108:771-4 D 2 '14
- Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
- Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:131-3 Ja '18

- Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15
- Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:193-9 F '15
- Voices of the northern neutrals. Lit Digest 51: 949-50 O 30 '15
- War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15

See also Scandinavia

Persia

- Christians in Persia and the war. S. G. Wilson. Mis R 38:267-70 Ap '15
- German intrigues in Persia. A. C. Edwards. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18
- Persia and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:315-30 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:396-407 My 13 '16
- Persia and the frustration of German schemes. R. Machray. Fortn 106:34-44 Jl '16
- Persia and the present war. Y. B. Mirza. Nation 102:132-3 F 3 '16
- Persia fighting, but not at war. map Lit Digest 52:221 Ja 29 '16
- Persia's opportunity. Lit Digest 51:768 O 9 '15
- Putting the screws on Persia. il Lit Digest 50: 1392 Je 12 '15
- What about Persia? R: Hill. Outlook 111:669-71 N 17 '15

Philippine islands

- Philippines prepare for war. L. H. Thibault. Asia 17:360 Jl '17

Portugal

- Portugal and Germany. il R of Rs 53:739-41 Je '16
- Portugal at war. Lit Digest 52:1139 Ap 22 '16
- Portugal at war. Liv Age 289:316-17 Ap 29 '16
- Portugal belligerent. Liv Age 290:813-15 S 23 '16
- Portugal in the war. Nation 102:302 Mr 16 '16
- Portugal's effort. A. Bell. Contemp 111:37-42 Ja '17
- Portugal's object-lesson to the United States. Harper 135:662-8 O '17
- Thirteenth belligerent. Ind 85:411 Mr 20 '16

Rumania

- Attitude of Roumania. N. Jorga. Quar 223: 439-50 Ap '15
- Austrian Red book on Rumania's entrance into the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 533-5 D '16
- Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:224-32 Je '17
- Breaking into Europe's granary. Ind 88:380 D 4 '16
- Conquest of Rumania and its effects. H. H. von Mellenthin. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:605-8 Ja '17
- Count Czernin and Rumania. J: A. Huybers. Nation 105:53-4 Jl 12 '17
- Effects of Roumania's decision. S. Brooks. No Am 204:531-43 O '16
- Effects of Roumania's entrance. il map Lit Digest 53:596-8 S 9 '16
- Failure of Rumania. G. Morgan. New Repub 3:144-5 D 9 '16
- Four treaties of Bucarest. Quar 230:166-81 Jl '18
- Fourteenth belligerent. Ind 87:365-6 S 11 '16
- From Bucharest to Jassy. Ind 88:438-9 D 11 '16
- German peace. Liv Age 298:365-8 Ag 10 '18
- Germany in retreat—Rumania. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:399-409 O '16
- Hand held out to Roumania. Lit Digest 58: 31-2 Jl 13 '18
- Honorable neutrality impossible. T. Jonescu. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:64-7 O '16
- How Rumania was betrayed. Lit Digest 54: 1691-2 Je 2 '17
- How they robbed Roumania. Lit Digest 58: 20 Ag 10 '18
- Importance of Roumania. Lit Digest 53:599-600 S 9 '16
- Informal Rumania. G. Morgan. New Repub 3:277 Jl 17 '15
- Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108: 22-41 Jl '15
- Letting Rumania pay the price. Lit Digest 53:1527-8 D 9 '16

European war—Rumania.—*Continued*

- Marie, queen of conquered Roumania, defies the kaiser. *Lit Digest* 57:56-9 Je 8 '18
- Peace of Bucharest; synopsis of Rumania's peace treaty. map *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:531-5 Je '18
- Position of Roumania. *Politicus. Fortn* 106: 758-67 N '16
- Protest of Rumanians in exile against the treaty of Bucharest. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:325-6 Ag '18
- Putting pressure on Roumania. *Lit Digest* 51: 291-2 Ag 14 '15
- Queen in a crisis. Marie, Queen of Rumania. *Ladies' H J* 35:3 D '18
- Reorganization of Rumania. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:521-3 D '17
- Roumania and the war. *Liv Age* 291:114-17 O 14 '16
- Rumania attacked. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 8: 271-2 O 14 '16
- Rumania betrayed by Russia. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:167-70 O '17
- Rumania declares war. map *Ind* 87:331 S 4 '16
- Rumania forced to make peace. map *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:57-9 Ap '18
- Rumania in peril. *Ind* 88:215-16 N 6 '16
- Roumania is worrying Germany. *Lit Digest* 53: 549-50 S 2 '16
- Rumania joins the allies. map *Outlook* 114:1-3 S 6 '16
- Rumania joins the allies. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 8:137-3 S 9 '16
- Roumanian diary. Lady Kennard. *No Am* 207:25-39 Ja '18
- Roumanian intervention. map *Fortn* 106:704-8 O '16
- Rumanian peace. *New Repub* 14:190-2 Mr 16 '18
- Rumanian peace treaty ratified. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:321-4 Ag '18
- Rumanian-Russian peace. *Ind* 93:480-1 Mr 23 '18
- Roumania's apprehensions. *Lit Digest* 52:110-11 Ja 15 '16
- Roumania's attitude and position. *Politicus. Fortn* 104:1067-78 D '15
- Roumania's critical position. *il Lit Digest* 53: 1531-2 D 9 '16
- Roumania's efforts and aspirations. C. Angelscu. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:524-5 D '17
- Roumania's final tragedy. *Public* 21:621-2 My 18 '18
- Roumania's humiliation. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:502-3 S '18
- Roumania's intervention. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:57-63 O '16
- Roumania's neutrality. T. L. Stoddard. *R of Rs* 54:87-8 Jl '16
- Roumania's peace treaty. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:529-31 Je '18
- Roumania's reasons. maps *Ind* 87:370-2 S 11 '16
- Roumania's reverses. maps *Lit Digest* 53:1021-2 O 21 '16
- Roumania's thralldom; subjection of the nation to German tyranny under a supplementary economic treaty. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:127-31 Jl '18
- Roumania's uncanny calm. *Lit Digest* 51:1274-5 D 4 '15
- Shearing of Roumania. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:94-5 O '18
- Some Greek and Rumanian footnotes. G. Marvin. *World's Work* 33:92-4 N '16
- Strategic moves of the war. *il map Sci Am* 115:436 N 11 '16
- Take Joneacu. *Ind* 87:440-1 S 25 '16
- This war of annihilation. T. von Bethmann Hollweg. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:289-90 N '16
- Tragedy of Roumania. S. Washburn. *Atlan* 120:843-52 D '17
- War and plague in Rumania. *Survey* 40:44 Ap 13 '18
- What Germany leaves to Roumania. *Lit Digest* 58:23 S 28 '18
- Will Roumania's downfall prolong the war indefinitely? *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:645-7 Ja '17

See also Rumania—Foreign relations

Russia

- After the Russian retreat, what? *Lit Digest* 51:656-7 S 25 '15

- Aid and comfort from Russia. *New Repub* 13: 295-7 Ja 12 '18
- Alliance with Russian barbarism. G. Kennan. *Outlook* 109:24-7 Ja 6 '15
- America and Russia. *Nation* 105:31-2 Jl 12 '17
- America in Lorraine—Russia surrenders. F. H. Simonds. *R of Rs* 57:266-71 Mr '18
- American policy and Russia. C. H. Boynton. *Asia* 18:238 Ap '18
- American's impressions in Russia. R. R. McCormick. *il World's Work* 30:709-18 O '15
- Among the Russian wounded. S. Graham. *Collier's* 54:13 Mr 6 '15
- Bear and the eagles. maps *World's Work* 31: 72-80 N '15
- Bear at bay; Russia driven back from the Carpathian mountains. maps *World's Work* 30:305-12 Jl '15
- Benefit to Russia of an economic entente with the allies. *R of Rs* 54:213-14 Ag '16
- British policy in Russia. L. Urquhart. 19th Cent 83:453-70 Mr '18
- By grace of allied policy. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 13:335-8 Ja 19 '18
- Causes of Russia's downfall. J. Reinach. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:84-8 Ap '18
- Changes in Russia. S. Washburn. *R of Rs* 56:278-80 S '17
- Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P. Korek. map *Asia* 18:764-7 S '18
- Collapse of Russia. map *R of Rs* 57:230-2 Mr '18
- Confident Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 60: 1236-52 D '16
- Constantinople for Russia. *Lit Digest* 54:12 Ja 6 '17
- Constantinople: principle or pawn? H. A. Gibbons. Cent 93:517-26 F '17
- Democratic diplomacy. *New Repub* 13:327-9 Ja 19 '18
- Demoralized Russia. *Bellman* 23:257-8 S 8 '17
- Effect of Russian chaos on the war. *Lit Digest* 54:1577-9 My 26 '17
- Europe, America and the Russian revolution. *New Repub* 14:188-90 Mr 16 '18
- Foe at Russia's gate. *Lit Digest* 54:970-2 Ap 7 '17
- For or against Russia? *New Repub* 14:127-30 Mr 2 '18
- Forces behind the Russian offensive. C. Johnston. *No Am* 204:49-56 Jl '16
- Forecast of Russian freedom. *Forum* 56:177-86 Ag '16
- Four months in Russia during the war. *R of Rs* 54:552-3 N '16
- From Petrograd to Washington. *Liv Age* 293:433-5 My 19 '17
- General situation in Russia. F. N. Maude. *Contemp* 108:409-19 O '15
- German aims in Russia. *Lit Digest* 55:18 Jl 14 '17
- German invasion of Russia. map *Lit Digest* 51: 513 S 11 '15
- Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps *Lit Digest* 55:10-11 O 27 '17
- Germany's peace offer to Russia. *Lit Digest* 55:21-2 S 15 '17
- Great Russian offensive. map *Outlook* 113:389-90 Je 21 '16
- Greater victory. *New Repub* 11:65-7 My 19 '17
- Historic turning point; the Russian revolution. *R of Rs* 55:339-42 Ap '17
- How can we help Russia? *Lit Digest* 54:1588 My 26 '17
- If Russia makes peace. *New Repub* 4:33-4 Ag 14 '15
- Imperturbable Russia. *Lit Digest* 51:290 Ag 14 '15
- In the heart of Russia. R. R. Tatlock. *Contemp* 113:316-21 Mr '18
- Inexpugnability of Russia. *Liv Age* 286:308-10 Jl 31 '15
- Inside Russia. R. W. Child. *il Collier's* 57:10-11 Ap 8 '16
- Inter-ally friction. *Lit Digest* 54:330-1 F 10 '17
- Just behind the guns; experiences with the Russian army in battle. G. Fortescue. *Am M* 79:61-2 My '15
- Justice to Russia. *New Repub* 12:5-7 Ag 4 '17
- Lest we forget; Russia's services to the allied cause. W. S. Howe. *Public* 21:696-8 Je 1 '18

European war—Russia—Continued

- Make a friend of Russia. I: D. Levine. Ind 42:478 D 8 '17
- Matter with Russia. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:175-6 S 18 '15
- Military position of Russia. J. B. W. Gardiner. il Asia 17:257-63 Je '17
- Mobilizing the Cossacks. S. Graham. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15
- Mystic vengeance of the Slav; the meaning of the move on Erzerum. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:196-202 Je '16
- New forces at work to save Russia, period ended July 15, 1918. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:252-65 Ag '18
- New forces in Russia. Lit Digest 58:8-9 Ag 24 '18
- New peace offer from Russia. Survey 39:251 D 1 '17
- New Russia. G. Morgan. No Am 205:502-10 Ap '17
- New Russia and the war. Nation 104:330 Mr 22 '17
- New spokesman for Russia. R of Rs 53:609-10 My '16
- Nicholas II's attitude to the liberal elements in Russia. Cur Opinion 59:230-2 O '15
- No annexations, no indemnities. Lit Digest 54:1686-7 Je 2 '17
- No separate peace for Russia. Lit Digest 54:1321-2 My 5 '17
- Obscurities of the Russian campaign against Germany. Cur Opinion 58:14-15 Ja '15
- On to Czargrad. Outlook 114:779*-80* D 13 '16
- Ordeal of Russia. Liv Age 286:568-71; 287:180-2 Ag 28, O 16 '15
- Our disaster in Russia. Outlook 116:499 Ag 1 '17
- Patience with Russia. N. Goldenweiser. Outlook 118:17-18 Ja 2 '18
- Patriotism and nationality. E. Troubetzkoy. il Harp W 60:508-9 My 29 '15
- Peace without annexations or indemnities. J. Pollock. 19th Cent 82:1022-43 N '17
- Peril of the future: Germany's conquest of Russia. G. Harvey. No Am 207:801-8 Je '18
- Polish problem. Ind 95:305-6 S 7 '18
- Premier Lvoff on Russia's situation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:205-7 Ag '17
- President Wilson has saved Russia. I. D. Levine. Ind 93:102 Ja 19 '18
- Proof of Russia's betrayal. Lit Digest 58:16-17 S 28 '18
- Recent experiences in Russia. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:543-56 S '16
- Repercussion of bolshevism in Asia. Contemp 113:301-7 Mr '18
- Resiliency of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 77:1277-95 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:131-45 Jl 17 '15
- Resolute Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 78:814-36 O '15
- Resurgence of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 79:1343-57 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:195-206 Jl 22 '16
- Revolution and the war. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 107:744-56 My '17
- Root causes of Russia's collapse. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 109:852-65 Je '18
- Russia. Cath World 100:856-8 Mr '15
- Russia after the war. G. Kennan. Outlook 109:816-18 Ap 7 '15
- Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
- Russia and a separate peace. Outlook 116:6 My 2 '17
- Russia and a separate peace? S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:177-8 F 19 '16
- Russia and Austria giving way. map Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 15 '17
- Russia and democracy. Nation 106:252 Mr 7 '18
- Russia and her allies. Outlook 116:281-2 Je 20 '17
- Russia and Japan in the Far East. New Repub 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18
- Russia and ourselves. Lit Digest 55:14-15 Ag 25 '17
- Russia and the allies; from an address delivered in Parliament, March 14, 1918. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:272-5 My '18
- Russia and the peace danger. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:3-19 Jl '17
- Russia and the settlement. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:343-5 Ap 21 '17
- Russia and the war. Anglitchanin. Contemp 106:658-65 N '14; Same. Cent 89:183-8 D '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1115 D 5 '14
- Russia and the war. Politicus. Fortn 102:621-34 O '14; Same. Liv Age 283:671-81 D 12 '14
- Russia and the world problem of the Jew. J. Spargo. Harper 137:65-75 Je '18
- Russia—another federation of the Rhine? Fabricius. Fortn 109:539-50 Ap '18
- Russia at Moscow. Nation 106:283-4 Mr 14 '18
- Russia comes back. map Lit Digest 55:13 Jl 14 '17
- Russia comes back—a great Slav victory. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:56-64 Jl '16
- Russia finding her feet. C: Johnston. No Am 206:36-45 Jl '17
- Russia from within. S. Washburn. il Nat Geog M 32:91-120 Ag '17
- Russia in arms. A. Yarmolinsky. Bookm 44:598-603 F '17
- Russia on the defensive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:275-7 Jl 17 '15
- Russia on the edge of the abyss. C: Johnston. No Am 207:185-95 F '18
- Russia organizing for victory. S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:101-2 Ja 29 '16
- Russia repels separate peace. Ind 90:533 Je 23 '17
- Russia the ultimate decisive factor in the war. Sci Am 114:634 Je 17 '16
- Russia three months after the revolution. No Am 206:209-17 Ag '17
- Russia to the rescue. Ind 86:160-1 My 1 '16
- Russian bogey. S. Kropotkin. Outlook 108:888-91 D 16 '14
- Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
- Russian democracy and the allies. M. G. Strunsky. Nation 106:231-3 F 28 '18
- Russian democracy and the war. V. Burtzoff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:270-2 N '16
- Russian democracy and war. Outlook 116:353 Jl 4 '17
- Russian failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:93-4 F 27 '15
- Russian fighting in Poland. S. Washburn. il R of Rs 61:188-93 F '15
- Russian hopes and aims. B. Pares. Edin R 224:99-113 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:856-65 S 30 '16
- Russian mysteries. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:501-2 My '17
- Russian peace formula. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17
- Russian peace terms. Ind 90:319-20 My 19 '17
- Russian retreat—as Russians see it. C: Johnston. No Am 202:527-35 O '15
- Russian riddle. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:597-9 Je '17
- Russian situation and its significance to America. S. Washburn. il Nat Geog M 31:370-82 Ap '17
- Russian treason to the allies. R of Rs 57:311 Mr '18
- Russians and the war. S. Graham. Atlan 115:387-96 Mr '15
- Russians in Galicia. S. Washburn. il Collier's 54:9 Ja 30 '15
- Russia's campaigns. Nation 101:400-1 S 30 '15
- Russia's catastrophe. Outlook 117:551 D 5 '17
- Russia's contribution to the war. S. Washburn. R of Rs 53:431-8 Ap '16
- Russia's desertion of the allies; arrangement of an armistice and preliminaries of a separate peace forced by the Lenine-Trotsky régime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:7-19 Ja '18
- Russia's determination. Lit Digest 50:539 Mr 13 '15
- Russia's eclipse. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:812-25 D '17
- Russia's friends and foes; an interview with Sergius Sazonoff. G. Mason. Outlook 111:936-40 D 22 '15
- Russia's interest in the war. B. Shaw. Liv Age 294:443-5 Ag 18 '17
- Russia's mental chaos. Lit Digest 55:28-9 Ag 4 '17
- Russia's mobilization as a cause of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:505-7 D '17
- Russia's new menace. Lit Digest 54:974-5 Ap 7 '17
- Russia's relation to the war. Outlook 115:458-9 Mr 14 '17
- Russia's response. Ind 89:50 Ja 8 '17

European war—Russia—*Continued*

Russia's state of mind. T. L. Stoddard. *Atlan* 118:278-85 Ag '16
 Russia's strategic retreat. *New Repub* 14:220-1 Mr 23 '18
 Russia's strength and her certainty of ultimate victory. A. C. Alford. 19th Cent 78:435-43 Ag '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:652-9 S 11 '15
 Russia's temptation. *Ind* 90:449 Je 9 '17
 Russia's three strong leads. H. Bury. *Contemp* 108:66-72 J1 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:459-64 Ag 21 '15
 Russia's tragedy. L. Pasvolksy. *Russian R* 4:7-38 Ap '18
 Russia's uncertain convalescence. *Bellman* 23:90-1 J1 28 '17
 Russia's war of independence. G. Mason. *Outlook* 111:1041-5 D 29 '15
 Russia's withdrawal from the war; record of events leading up to the Bolshevik government's formal desertion of the allies. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt2:442-8 Mr '18
 Saving Russia. *New Repub* 13:229-31 D 29 '17
 Serbia's hopes and Russia's defection. N. Pashitch. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:526-8 Je '18
 Situation in Russia. C: Johnston. *R of Rs* 55:261-3 Mr '17
 Some of Russia's difficulties. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 109:165-79 F '16
 Some Russian realities. L. Urquhart. 19th Cent 82:1101-10 D '17; Same. *Liv Age* 296:137-44 Ja 19 '18
 Spirit of Russia. H. Bailey. *Liv Age* 288:526-31 F 26 '16
 Standing by Russia. *New Repub* 15:100-1 My 25 '18
 Summary of the Russian situation. H. Williams. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:265-6 Ag '18
 Threatened disruption of the Entente. *Lit Digest* 53:1529-30 D 9 '16
 To fight or not to fight; Russia's dilemma. G. Mason. *Outlook* 116:544-6 Ag 8 '17
 To make Russia fight; is her recovery to be under the whip of force or the stimulation of allied confidence? M. J. Olgin. *il Asia* 18:446-52 Je '18
 Trouble brewing in Germany's rear. maps *Lit Digest* 58:7-10 J1 20 '18
 Turkish and Russian joy in combat. *Lit Digest* 49:1268-9 D 26 '14
 Turkish glee at Russia's retreat. *Lit Digest* 51:952 O 30 '15
 Two fronts in Russia. G. Mason. *Outlook* 117:204-6 O 10 '17
 Visit to Russia. P. Vinogradoff. *Quar* 223:544-54 Ap '15
 War aims and Russia. *Nation* 105:501-2 N 8 '17
 War and peace in Russia. *Nation* 106:201 F 21 '18
 War current and peace eddies. E. J. Dillon. *Fortn* 108:481-93 O '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:579-88 D 8 '17
 Week with the Russian army. S: N. Harper. *Harp W* 62:221-2 Mr 4 '16
 What has become of Russia? *Outlook* 118:358 Mr 6 '18
 What is at stake in Russia. *New Repub* 14:6-8 F 2 '18
 What next in Russia? *Lit Digest* 56:16-17 Mr 30 '18
 What Russia fights for. E. Troubetskoy. *il Harp W* 60:225 Mr 6 '15
 What Russia's surrender means to us. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps *World's Work* 35:609-14 Ap '18
 What shall we do with Russia? R: O. Atkinson. *Outlook* 120:352-5 N 6 '18
 What the Russian drive may mean. *Lit Digest* 52:1833-4 Je 24 '16
 What to do for Russia. N. Hapgood. *New Repub* 14:145 Mr 2 '18
 What we owe to socialist Russia. C: Johnston. *No Am* 207:549-57 Ap '18
 Where Russia's success lies. *Lit Digest* 53:11-12 J1 1 '16
 Where we stand without Russia. *Sci Am* 117:378 N 24 '17
 Why Russia is fighting. S. Graham. *il Collier's* 54:22 Ja 23 '15

Will Russia make a separate peace? *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:1097-1100 Mr '17

See also Archangel; Bolsheviks; Czechoslovaks; European war—Campaigns and battles—Eastern front; European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations; Murman coast; Russia—Army; Russia—Foreign relations; Russia—History—Revolution, 1917; Russia—Intervention by allies; Russia—Politics and government; Siberia

German occupation

Counter-thrust for Russia; world democracy must strike Germany in Asia. J. Fleming. *Asia* 18:537-41 J1 '18
 German aggression in Russia, record of events placing Finland and the Ukraine more fully under Teutonic control. map *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:449-54 Je '18
 Illusions of the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. *Yale R n s* 7:837-53 J1 '18
 Menace in Russia. *Bellman* 24:649-50 Je 15 '18
 Russia awakening. *Lit Digest* 58:18-19 Ag 17 '18
 Russia, Germany, and the allies; the German exploitation of Russia. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 84:188-93 J1 '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:449-53 Ag 24 '18
 Russia must be saved. F: Moore. maps *Asia* 18:274-81 Ap '18
 Russia under German domination. *il Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:235-9 My '18
 Russian débacle and the East. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 83:1062-76 My '18
 Russia's capitulation. map *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:43-54 Ap '18
 Russia's Golgotha. *Lit Digest* 57:20 Ap 27 '18
 Russia's mutilation—Germany unmasked. F. H. Simonds. map *R of Rs* 57:366-74 Ap '18
 Save Russia—or face defeat. J. B. W. Gardiner. map *World's Work* 36:599-603 O '18

Pro-German activities

See German propaganda

Scandinavia

See Scandinavia

Serbia

All Serbia in enemy hands. *il map Lit Digest* 52:8-9 Ja 1 '16
 Appeal for Serbia. H. Edmiston. *Nation* 100:111-12 Ja 28 '15
 Austro-Hungarian atrocities in Serbia. *il Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:339-44 N '16
 Cheechas of Serbia. P. F. Jones. *Canad M* 47:183-8 J1 '16
 Chivalry of Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 84:466-84 S '18
 Crushing of Serbia. *Ind* 84:336 N 29 '15
 Crushing of Serbia. Mrs St C. Stobart. *Forum* 59:348-56 Mr '18
 Destroying a nation. E. M. Chadwick. map *World's Work* 35:670-6 Ap '18
 Englishwoman in the Serbian rout. *Lit Digest* 55:54 N 17 '17
 Glimpses of Serbia in retreat. F. Jones. *il Cent* 92:509-18 Ag '16
 How Britain takes Serbia's defeat. *Lit Digest* 51:1341-2 D 11 '15
 Invasion of Serbia. *il Ind* 84:88 O 18 '15
 Letters from Serbia. E. Christitch. *Contemp* 107:85-9 Ja '15
 Liberty or death for Serbia. L. Michailovitch. *Forum* 60:20-3 J1 '18
 Picture of Serbia under the German heel. *Lit Digest* 56:91 Mr 16 '18
 Sacrifice of Serbia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 79:67-84 Ja '16
 Serbia and the war's beginning. W. M. Petrovitch. map *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 6:138-47 Ap '17
 Serbia during the war. *Liv Age* 297:110-13 Ap 13 '18
 Serbians marching home; Prime Minister Pasitch on the new era. S. Naylor. *Liv Age* 299:567-9 N 30 '18
 Serbia's history in the light of the war. W. M. Petrovitch. map *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:141-9 Ap '18

European war—Serbia.—Continued

- Serbia's Thermopylae. Liv Age 238:247-9 Ja 22 '16
 Servian campaign. Nation 101:643-4 D 2 '15
 Servia's account of herself. Lit Digest 50:5-6 Ja 2 '15
 Servia's struggle. M. I. Pupin. il R of Rs 51:203-8 F '15
 Some recent experiences in Serbia. E. N. Bennett. 19th Cent 78:548-62 S '15
 Strategic significance of Serbia. N. Zupanić. 19th Cent 78:1021-30 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:648-55 D 11 '15
 Surrendering Nish. D. M. Dold. il Everybody's 39:90-2 Jl '18
 Theft of a nation; Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia. E. M. Chadwick. Outlook 119:585-7 Ag 14 '18
 What it means to retreat with an army. St. C. Stobart. Contemp 109:437-47 Ap '16; Same. il Ladies' H J 33:31 My '16
 Why are the southern Slavs anti-German? P. de Lanux. Outlook 118:576-7 Ap 10 '18
 With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Roysds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18
See also Serbia

South Africa

- Across South Africa in war time. G. Mason. Outlook 120:131-4 S 25 '18

South America

See European war—Latin America

Spain

- Does Spain want peace? R of Rs 58:86-7 Jl '18
 France and neutral Spain—king, Carlists, clergy, and republicans. S. Dewey. Nation 102:97-8 Ja 27 '16
 German myth in Spain. S. Griffith. Outlook 116:364-5 Jl 4 '17
 Germany's victory in Spain. Lit Digest 54:1586-7 My 26 '17
 Propaganda in Spain. Liv Age 299:508-9 N 23 '18
 Recent crisis in Spanish neutrality. S. Griffith. Nation 104:731-2 Je 21 '17
 Spain and Germany; review of Fabra Ribas' *El socialismo y el conflicto europeo*. J. de Armas. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17
 Spain and the great war. T. H. Pardo de Tavera. Cent 95:360-5 Ja '18
 Spain and the submarine war. R of Rs 55:538-9 My '17
 Spain and the war. L. A. Bolin. Edin R 226:134-52 Jl '17
 Spain and the world war. M. de J. Gálvan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:58-62 O '17
 Spain as the mediator. Lit Digest 54:698 Mr 17 '17
 Spain drifting to the allies. Lit Digest 53:942-3 O 14 '16
 Spain turns to America. S. Griffith. Nation 104:392-3 Ap 5 '17
 Spain's neutral attitude. R of Rs 56:431-2 O '17
 Spanish neutrality. S. Griffith. Nation 104:336-8 Mr 22 '17
 Spanish opinion on the war. G. Santayana. New Repub 2:252-3 Ap 10 '15
 Tempting Spain. Lit Digest 50:680 Mr 27 '15
 War and the future in Spain. Survey 39:633-4 Mr 9 '18
 What is the matter with Spain? Ind 90:158-9 Ap 21 '17

Sweden

- Allies and Sweden. Liv Age 295:314-16 N 3 '17
 Allies worrying Sweden. Lit Digest 53:1023-4 O 21 '16
 Anglo-Swedish oppositions; a letter from Stockholm. R. C. Long. Fortn 105:235-48 F '16
 Blundering or treachery—which? Bellman 23:314 S 22 '17
 Making the Baltic a German lake. Lit Digest 57:17-18 Ap 13 '18
 Neutrality in northern Europe. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:48-57 Jl '16
 Neutrality of Sweden. Edin R 221:225-46 Ap '15
 Question of the Åland islands. H. Wright. Contemp 114:415-20 O '18

- Scandinavia and the war. H. A. Larsen. Outlook 108:771-4 D 2 '14
 Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
 Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:133-6 Ja '18
 Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15
 Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
 Sweden and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:701-17 Je '16
 Sweden discovers Germany. Lit Digest 58:30 Ag 3 '18
 Sweden from the inside. C. Radziwill. No Am 206:533-41 O '17
 Sweden is restless. Lit Digest 51:396-7 Ag 28 '15
 Sweden's determined neutrality. Lit Digest 51:703-4 O 2 '15
 Sweden's fight for neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:493-5 D '16
 Sweden's position in the war. E. Björkman. Scrib M 63:213-18 F '18
 Sweden's relation to the war. F. Dilnot. Outlook 115:649-50 Ap 11 '17
 Sweden's rôle in the great war. D. T. Curtin. map World's Work 31:177-83 D '15
 Swedish activism; a letter from Stockholm. R. C. Long. Fortn 104:801-14 N '15
 Swedish ships and Swedish ore. R of Rs 58:296 S '18
 Voices of the northern neutrals. Lit Digest 51:949-50 O 30 '15
 War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15
 What is the matter with Sweden? E. Björkman. il Everybody's 38:42-6 Ap '18
 What it means to be a small neutral. E. Björkman. il maps World's Work 35:437-47 F '18
See also Luxemburg dispatches; Scandinavia

Switzerland

- Alliance of the weaker nations. A. Alexander. Nation 103:194-5 Ag 31 '16
 France and Switzerland's neutrality—duties versus rights. S. Dewey. Nation 102:216 F 24 '16
 Grimm's fairy-tales of Hoffmann. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Jl 21 '17
 Hyphen in Switzerland. Lit Digest 53:550-1 S 2 '16
 Interned Switzerland. Everybody's 38:90 My '18
 Little, old republic. F. Dossenbach. il R of Rs 58:509-12 N '18
 Neutral Switzerland. J. M. Vincent. il R of Rs 52:73-6 Jl '15
 Shocks to Swiss neutrality. Outlook 116:534-5 Ag 8 '17
 Sick soldiers prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 39:660 Mr 16 '18
 Stories of the internés. E. R. Scidmore; M. S. Grouitch. Outlook 117:556-9 D 5 '17
 Swiss aid for prisoners and refugees. Nation 100:462-3 Ap 29 '15
 Swiss danger-line. S. Dewey. Nation 104:182-3 F 15 '17
 Swiss feeling about the war. S. Griffith. Outlook 114:771-5 D 6 '16
 Swiss neutrality. E. Storer. Liv Age 287:444-5 N 13 '15
 Swiss neutrality questioned. Lit Digest 54:1932 Je 30 '17
 Swiss notes—espionage and neutrality. A. Alexander. Nation 101:430 O 7 '15
 Swiss university melting-pot. Lit Digest 54:899-900 Mr 31 '17
 Switzerland an oasis in wartime; cosmopolitan life in Geneva. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:289-90 Ag '18
 Switzerland and the United States. W. E. Rappard. Outlook 117:287-9 O 24 '17
 Switzerland and the war. Contemp 111:155-63 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:723-9 Mr 24 '17
 Switzerland and the war. Liv Age 295:183-5 O 20 '17
 Switzerland and the war. Outlook 112:877-8 Ap 19 '16
 Switzerland and the war. S. Griffith. Outlook 113:614-18 Jl 12 '16

European war—Switzerland.—Continued

- Switzerland and the war. J. Preston. Contemp 110:355-63 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:85-92 O 14 '16
Switzerland as the good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:673-4 S '16
Switzerland in danger. Lit Digest 55:23 D 8 '17
Switzerland in war time. A. Lunn. Liv Age 288:219-27 Ja 22 '16
Switzerland, the good Samaritan. M. Widmer. Il R of Rs 56:186-90 Ag '17
Switzerland, the prisoners' paradise. Outlook 113:772-3 Ag 2 '16
Switzerland trembling. Lit Digest 54:331-2 F 10 '17
Switzerland's neutrality. G. Morgan. Il Harp W 61:199-200 Ag 28 '15
Switzerland's part. M. M. Fréchette. Atlan 118:118-24 Jl '16
Switzerland's rôle. R of Rs 51:218 F '15
War prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 40:672 S 14 '18
War-rifts in Switzerland. F. V. Keys. New Repub 2:171-3 Mr 20 '15

Turkey

- Ambassador Morgenthau's story. H. Morgenthau. Il map World's Work 36:42-73, 154-84, 262-83, 376-93, 479-95, 648-60; 37:92-116, 221-36 My-D '18 (to be cont)
Americans in Turkey. Outlook 115:399 Mr 7 '17
Arabs and the Turks in the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 531-3 S '17
Baghdad and Gaza—and after. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 82:1276-86 D '17
Conquest of Turkey. map Ind 89:478-9 Mr 19 '17
Disposing of Turkey. New Repub 11:347-8 Jl 28 '17
Doubts about the holy war. Lit Digest 50:58 Ja 9 '15
Downfall of Turkey. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 106:713-32 D '14
Europe at Turkey's door. L. Dominian. map Sci Am S 83:229-31 Ap 14 '17
Exultant Turkey. Lit Digest 51:55 Jl 10 '15
Facts fresh from Turkey. Lit Digest 50:743 Ap 3 '15
Fate of Turkey. Liv Age 292:497-500 F 24 '17
Future of Constantinople and the caliphate. E. G. Tabet. Nation 103:276-8 S 21 '16
How the Turks justify their entrance into the war. R of Rs 51:106 Ja '15
How Turkey joined the Germans. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:334-5 N '17
Invasion of Turkey. J. B. Macdonald. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:536-43 D '16
Is hesitation safe? Outlook 115:343 F 28 '17
Jerusalem in the jihad—the teutonized Turk. J. A. Montgomery. Nation 100:242-3 Mr 4 '15
Long road to the Near East. M. O. Williams. Il Ind 95:258 Ag 24 '18
Man from Constantinople. W: T: Ellis. Outlook 111:857-62 D 8 '15
Menace in the Near East. A. E. P. B. Weigall; J. E. Barker. Fortn 102:994-1014 D '14
Menace of a holy war. World's Work 29:301-2 Ja '15
My friend the Turk. H. G. Dwight. Atlan 115: 663-71 My '15
Partition of Islam. P. Catzeffis. Forum 57:33-41 Ja '17
Passing of the Turk. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 130-4 Ag '16
Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:380-5 S '16
Revolt of Islam? G. F. Abbott. Quar 222:66-77 Ja '15
Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
Saifna ahmar, ya sultan! A. Aaronsohn. Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
Stuffing Turkey. Lit Digest 56:20 Mr 9 '18
Teutonic convalescence of Turkey. maps World's Work 30:577-81 S '15
Turkey and Germany. H. G. Dwight. Scrib M 57:368-72 Mr '15
Turkey and the allies. R of Rs 51:603-4 My '15
Turkey and the war. E. Pears. Liv Age 283: 579-89 D 5 '14

- Turkey clings to her allies. R of Rs 55:122-3 F '17
Turkey, Germany, and the war. E. Pears. Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
Turkey has shot her bolt. H. Morgenthau. Ind 96:159 N 9 '18
Turkey in the grip of Germany. V. Chirol. Quar 222:231-51 Ja '15
Turkey under Germany's tutelage. R. W. Lane. Unpop R 9:328-43 Ap '18
Turkey's crisis. Mis R 37:882-3 D '14
Turkey's discreet silence. Lit Digest 52:1142 Ap 22 '16
Turkey's mystifying adventure as a belligerent. Cur Opinion 57:391-2 D '14
Turkey's sands have run. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:154-6 F '15
Turkish adventure. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:13-14 N 21 '14
Turkish and Russian joy in combat. Lit Digest 49:1268-9 D 26 '14
Turkish hope deferred. Lit Digest 50:237 F 6 '15
Turkish valedictory at Constantinople. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 111:307-8 O 6 '15
Turks see peace afar off. Lit Digest 51:1277 D 4 '15
Unholy aspects of the holy war. Lit Digest 57:26 My 4 '18
Voice of Turkey. Lit Digest 52:429-30 F 19 '16
War and missions in Turkey. J. L. Barton. Il Mis R 38:184-90 Mr '15
War and relief in Turkey. Mis R 40:242-3 Ap '17
War as I saw it in Turkey. A. D. Elkus. Ind 92:223 N 3 '17
War of the deserts and the snows. maps World's Work 30:73-82 My '15
Why Turkey entered the war. R. G. Usher. World's Work 29:306-10 Ja '15
Why Turkey went in. Harp W 60:340-1 Ap 10 '15
With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. Il Collier's 55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15
See also Armenians; Constantinople; Dardanelles; Turkey—Army; Turkey—Foreign relations

United States

- Above all nations is humanity. D: S. Jordan. Harp W 60:535-6 Je 5 '15
Action. Harp W 61:217 S 4 '15
Actual American unity. R of Rs 56:459-62 N '17
Advertising democracy. M. Eastman. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17
After a year at war. Outlook 118:613-14 Ap 17 '18
After seventeen months. W. H. Johnson. Nation 102:103-5 Ja 27 '16
After the war—what? G: Harvey. No Am 203: 668-73 My '16
All for liberty. F. K. Lane. St N 44:876-7 Ag '17
Alleged German effort to buy peace at our expense. Cur Opinion 62:11-12 Ja '17
Ally or a hindrance? No Am 205:321-6 Mr '17
Am I the nation's keeper? Lit Digest 55:31-2 N 17 '17
America and "Do ut des." M. Frewen. 19th Cent 81:540-9 Mr '17
America and Europe—now and after the war. E. Roberts. Scrib M 61:117-21 Ja '17
America and Europe's victor. Liv Age 286: 688-9 S 11 '15
America and freedom. Liv Age 293:567-9 Je 2 '17
America and Germany. R of Rs 55:350-7 Ap '17
America and Germany: the prospects. Liv Age 292:755-7 Mr 24 '17
America and liberty. H: Leach. Liv Age 294: 48-53 Jl 7 '17
America and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:643-54 Je 16 '17
America and the war. Charnwood. Contemp 111:674-8 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:131-5 Jl 21 '17
America and the war. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 107:339-45 Mr '15
America and the world war. M. Smith. No Am 205:683-97 My '17
America at the front. R. W. Kauffman. No Am 208:675-85 N '18

European war—United States—*Continued*

- America at the peace conference? G: L: Beer. New Repub 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16
- America at war. C. Vaughan. Liv Age 298: 286-8 Ag 3 '18
- America at war. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 110: 136-42 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:476-82 Ag 24 '18
- America comes into line. Liv Age 293:311-13 My 5 '17
- America fully involved. R of Rs 55:339-41 Ap '17
- America getting deeper into the war. Cur Opinion 63:217-19 O '17
- America in the battle line of democracy. World's Work 33:581-6 Ap '17
- America in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:421-3; 8,pt1:7-24 Mr-Ap '18
- America nearing war. Liv Age 292:818-19 Mr 31 '17
- America now in league to enforce peace. R of Rs 55:451-63 My '17
- America on the battle-front. Lit Digest 54: 1772-3 Je 9 '17
- America on the battle-line. Nation 106:133-4 F 7 '18
- America preparing. Liv Age 294:560-3 S 1 '17
- America revealing her war-power. il Lit Digest 58:12-13 Jl 20 '18
- America strikes. H. T. Rich. Forum 57:545-51 My '17
- America tested by war. New Repub 15:220-1 Je 22 '18
- American embargo. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 108:895-904 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:259-66 F 2 '18
- American liberty's crucial hour; address in the Senate, March 18, 1918. W: E. Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:278-81 My '18
- American peace. Liv Age 292:296-8 F 3 '17
- American strategy. New Repub 10:361-2 Ap 23 '17
- American tradition and the war. F: L. Allen. Nation 104:484-5 Ap 26 '17
- American war. Outlook 116:538-9 Ag 8 '17
- American war spirit. Liv Age 299:501-3 N 23 '18
- Americans and the world-crisis. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 23:145-73 S '17
- Americans as they seem to a Frenchman. G. Rodrigues. Scrib M 64:554-6 N '18
- America's advantage. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:367-71 Mr 23 '18
- America's anniversary. Liv Age 297:440-1 My 18 '18
- America's choice. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 81: 991-9 My '17
- America's contribution to the war. New Repub 14:278-80 Ap 6 '18
- America's duty. Outlook 115:263-4 F 14 '17
- America's duty in the face of Russian anarchy and the Italian disaster. il map Lit Digest 55:11-13 N 24 '17
- America's duty to-day. R. C. Cabot. Outlook 115:606-7 Ap 4 '17
- America's first year in the war. A. H. Warner. Nation 106:445-6 Ap 11 '18
- America's first year of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:247-53 My '18
- America's first year of war. Ind 93:516-17 Mr 30 '18
- America's first year of war. W. G. Leland. Quar 230:89-110 Jl '18
- America's intervention—the military side. Liv Age 293:313-17 My 5 '17
- America's need for haste. New Repub 13: 235-6 D 29 '17
- America's part in the settlement. Liv Age 283: 624-6 D 5 '14
- America's possible contribution to a constructive peace. M. Hillquit. Ann Am Acad 61: 239-42 S '15
- America's possible contribution to the world's peace. O. S. Straus. Ann Am Acad 60:230-4 Jl '15
- America's purpose in the war. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
- America's three months of war. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 108:134-43 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:323-30 Ag 11 '17
- America's war effort. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:229-32 Ag '18
- Are we losing the war? No! but we have far to go. G: Harvey. No Am 296:817-32 D '17
- Are we too late! Outlook 118:525-6 Ap 3 '18
- Are we too late? G: Harvey. No Am 207:641-9 My '18
- As an Englishman sees it. A. M. Low. No Am 208:42-50 Jl '18
- Avenger of small nations. C: Boissevain. Liv Age 299:100-1 O 12 '18
- Awful America: comments of German newspapers on America's entry into the war. Lit Digest 54:1322-3 My 5 '17
- Bargain hunters. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 117: 610 D 12 '17
- Borrowing trouble. Bellman 22:621 Je 9 '17
- Break and some English guesses. N. Angell. No Am 205:698-705 My '17
- Britain appreciates our efforts. Lit Digest 58: 23-4 S 7 '18
- Brothers in arms. Liv Age 293:435-6 My 1 '17
- Brothers in arms. Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair. Ind 90:110 Ap 14 '17
- Burden. A. M. Low. il Good H 66:31-2 Ap '18
- Call of the nation. L. Abbott. Outlook 116: 504-5 Ag 1 '17
- Call to arms. G: Harvey. No Am 205:641-18 My '17
- Call to patriotism. Cath World 105:145-52 My '17
- Case of United States against Germany; Senator Owen's resolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:477-9 Mr '18
- Commencement address to commencement addressers. Peccavi. Nation 105:62-4 Jl 19 '17
- Conceivable virtue of patience. A. G. Keller. Nation 104:209-11 F 22 '17
- Congress and the war. Outlook 115:632-3 Ap 18 '17
- Conservative America. Public 21:1397-8 N 16 '18
- Constitutional difficulties of American participation. L. Rogers. Contemp 112:32-41 Jl '17
- Same. Liv Age 294:387-95 Ag 13 '17
- Crisis. Outlook 115:451-3 Mr 14 '17
- D'Annunzio salutes us. Lit Digest 54:1165-6 Ap 21 '17
- Defense of the Atlantic world. New Repub 10: 59-61 F 17 '17
- Deliverers. Outlook 116:470 Jl 25 '17
- Did we mean it? No Am 206:354-7 S '17
- Does not favor allies. R. W. France. New Repub 10:162-3 Mr 10 '17
- Does our war programme insure victory? World's Work 34:478-83 S '17
- Doing our bit. Sci Am 117:9, 27, 42 Jl 7-21 '17
- Don't muddle thru. S. Brooks. Ind 90:117-18 Ap 14 '17
- Doubts of a possible armistice. Lit Digest 51: 1012-13 N 6 '15
- Drift of the war. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R 17:658-9 My '17
- Drifting toward war? S. E. Forman. il map St N 44:545-6 Ap '17
- Economic conferences of Paris and the United States. A. Oldrini. Ann Am Acad 66:95-7 Jl '16
- Editor's easy chair. W. D. Howells. Harper 137:444-6 Ag '18
- Effect of America in the war. New Repub 10: 180-1 Mr 17 '17
- Effect of the United States in the war. A. Bennett. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:446-7 D '17
- England, Germany and America. Liv Age 292: 695-7 Mr 17 '17
- Enter America. Liv Age 292:697-9 Mr 17 '17
- Entry of the United States. J: C. Bracken. Overland n s 70:76-80 Jl '17
- Europe's suspicion regarding President Wilson's designs on the Old World. Cur Opinion 62:238-41 Ap '17
- Europe's war-welcome. Lit Digest 54:1048 Ap 14 '17
- Explaining America to England. Lit Digest 54:19-20 Ja 6 '17
- Farewell address. A. J. Balfour. Outlook 116: 219 Je 6 '17
- Father to his enlisted son. Atlan 121:855-8 Jo '18
- Fear that American democracy may be engulfed by the war. Cur Opinion 62:267-8 Ap '17
- Fighting hope. New Repub 11:198-200 Je 28 '17

European war—United States—*Continued*

Fighting issues. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 37: 572-7 F 17 '17
 Foes of American unity. New Repub 17:27-30 N 9 '18
 For a separate war. W: H. Fain. New Repub 10:103-4 F 24 '17
 For democracy and freedom. No Am 205:648-52 My '17
 For freedom and democracy. G: Harvey. No Am 205:481-9 Ap '17
 For humanity and world peace. Ind 90:5 Ap 2 '17
 Four months in America. P. Alden. Contemp 112:481-8 N. '17; Same. Liv Age 296: 67-73 Ja 12 '18
 Fourth of July as an international holiday. Cur Opinion 65:69-70 Ag '18
 France, America, and the great peace. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17
 Fretful Germany; newspaper comments on America's entry into the war. Lit Digest 54:1157-8 Ap 21 '17
 From Petrograd to Washington. Liv Age 293: 433-5 My 19 '17
 Full dedication. M. F. Briggs. Public 21:1117-20 Ag 31 '18
 Future of pacifism. J: Dewey. New Repub 11: 358-60 Jl 28 '17
 Gabble to allay fears. Nation 104:568-9 My 10 '17
 German-American thoughts on America at war. Lit Digest 54:1051-2 Ap 14 '17
 German ideas of the president's aims. Lit Digest 56:15 F 16 '18
 German interpretation of the American soul. M. Rada. Liv Age 298:717-20 S 21 '18
 German opinion on America's intervention. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:468-70 Je '17
 German plot and democracy's future. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:863-70 O '17
 German views of our army. Lit Digest 55: 25-6 Jl 7 '17
 Germany's lesson to America. Liv Age 292: 816-18 Mr 31 '17
 Germany's opinion of Wilson as a mediator. E. zu Reventlow. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 148-51 O '16
 Good Friday, 1917. M. P. Montague. Atlan 119:749-56 Je '17
 Great crusade. Scrib M 63:377-80 Mr '18
 Great decision of the president. New Repub 10:279-80 Ap 7 '17
 Great expectancy. M. P. Montague. Atlan 120: 805-10 D '17
 Great year. Outlook 117:672-3 D 26 '17
 Hard German drive coming. Lit Digest 55: 5-6 D 22 '17
 Has America really been generous in war relief? J: A. Craig. World's Work 33:409-15 F '17
 Henri Bergson thanks America. New Repub 13:207-9 D 22 '17
 Historic Fourth of July utterances by English and French statesmen and journalists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:535-44 S '18
 Hopes, fears, and facts. Nation 104:622 My 24 '17
 How America may contribute to the permanent peace of the world. G: W. Kirchwey. Ann Am Acad 61:230-4 S '15
 How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? G. L. Dickinson. Ann Am Acad 61:235-8 S '15
 How can the United States best serve civilization? symposium. il World's Work 29:243-55 Ja '15
 How David Grayson feels about the war. R. S. Baker. Am M 85:24-5 My '18
 How the war affects American interests. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 81:811-18 Ap '17
 How the war came to America; comment on official statement issued by the Committee on public information. Outlook 116:361 Jl 4 '17
 How the war came to America; official survey of the causes that led the United States to enter the great conflict. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:304-16 Ag '17
 If America enters the war. Lord Northcliffe. No Am 202:345-8 S '15

If Germany should win; the effect upon the United States if the submarine campaign should succeed. E: G. Lowry. World's Work 33:623-9 Ap '17
 Impressions of America at war. S. Brooks. No Am 205:673-82 My '17
 In the balance. E. G. Balch. Survey 37:565-6 F 17 '17
 Innocents abroad. H: S. Canby. Cent 97:231-6 D '18
 International right America must champion. R. G. Usher. Ann Am Acad 72:49-57 Jl '17
 Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C: S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '16
 Is war remedial? maps R of Rs 55:227-40 Mr '17
 Italian support of President Wilson's position. R of Rs 56:323 S '17
 Japan, America and durable peace. T. Iyenaga. Ann Am Acad 72:124-8 Jl '17
 Join the allies. S: Colcord; G. S. Lee. Outlook 115:608-10 Ap 4 '17
 Join the allies; a report of a patriotic mass-meeting in New York city, March 22. Outlook 115:604-5 Ap 4 '17
 Junior member in the ancient house. Atlan 120:862-3 D '17
 Laggard at the fray. Outlook 119:13-14 My 1 '18
 Larger American strategy. New Repub 10:248-9 Mr 31 '17
 Legions of hot air; Colonel Harvey's speech at the annual banquet of the University club, in Washington. Bellman 22:231 Mr 3 '17
 Letter to the kaiser. H. B. Goldrick. New Repub 10:136 Mr 3 '17
 Limited-liability war. Lit Digest 54:538-9 Mr 3 '17
 Lloyd George to America. R of Rs 55:529-30 My '17
 Long road's finish. Bellman 22:145-6 F 10 '17
 Losing our first trenches. New Repub 11:292-4 Jl 14 '17
 Melting pot and the fires of war; how the United States as an international forum may help toward permanent peace. E: A. Filene. Survey 33:608-9 Mr 6 '15
 Message from the United States government to the American people. G: Creel. See weekly numbers of the Independent, beginning Feb. 9 to May 11, 1918
 Message in Flanders; the curé, the colonel, and a piano. J. M. de Beaufort. Outlook 118:19-20 Ja 2 '18
 Message to mothers. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46: 61-6 S '17
 Military and political situation. Politicus. Fortn 108:664-74 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 643-51 D 15 '17
 Mr Brand and a war of races. Lit Digest 54:748 Mr 17 '17
 Misunderstood America. T: H. Marshall. Forum 59:1-12 Ja '18
 Mobilizing the forces of America for war. Cur Opinion 62:377-9 Je '17
 Moral climax to the war. Lit Digest 54:1156-7 Ap 21 '17
 Morale. New Repub 10:337-8 Ap 21 '17
 National picture puzzle. W. S. Gifford. Ind 90: 237 My 5 '17
 National service. L. J. Eddy. Survey 37:730 Mr 24 '17
 National task and the universal obligation. Ind 90:151 Ap 21 '17
 New covenant between the great English-speaking nations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:141-3 O '17
 New tasks for America. Liv Age 284:168-70 Ja 16 '15
 New United States. A. B. Hart. Yale R n s 8:1-17 O '18
 New world at war. Mrs Burnett-Smith. Liv Age 298:539-43 Ag 31 '18
 Not only by force of arms. Outlook 117:594-5 D 12 '17
 Obligations of an American. W. Eldred. Bellman 23:327-8 S 22 '17
 On Fifth avenue in 1917. G. Kingston. 19th Cent 81:1290-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294: 395-402 Ag 18 '17
 On the verge of war. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 115:406-8 Mr 7 '17

European war—United States—*Continued*

- Opposition in Congress to the war resolution (At the Capitol). New Repub 10:320-1 Ap 14 '17
- Opposition of Mr. Roosevelt. E. B. Hull. Nation 105:453-4 O 25 '17
- Organize American man power. New Repub 14:372-4 Ap 27 '18
- Our answer to the Hun. F. C. Penfield. Forum 59:424-8 Ap '18
- Our duty to mankind; the views of two peace-lovers. J. H. Melish; M. Souby. Outlook 115: 653-4 Ap 11 '17
- Our first war anniversary. E. N. Teall. il St N 45:553-5 Ap '18
- Our first year in the war. il Lit Digest 57:19-26 Ap 6 '18
- Our part in the war. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 61:775-6+ Je '17
- Our purpose in the war. M. Shafroth. Nation 104:211 F 22 '17
- Our share. Outlook 110:358-9 Je 16 '15
- Our soldiers. Atlan 120:518-24 O '17
- Our war with Germany. No Am 205:662-72, 959-68; 206:139-46, 316-23, 484-90, 641-7, 801-7, 960-5; 207:144-9, 299-306, 460-7, 611-17, 779-86, 933-9; 208:144-51, 303-11, 467-73, 622-30, 732-93 My '17-N '18 (to be cont)
- Our warfare abroad and at home. World's Work 35:582-3 Ap '18
- Ourselves as posterity. Lit Digest 54:1410-11 My 12 '17
- Outspeaking of a great democracy; proceedings of the Chamber of deputies of France, Apr. 6, 1917. Nat Geog M 31:362-5 Ap '17
- Over here. W. A. Wolff. Everybody's 38:80 Ap '18
- Overplaying the news. New Repub 10:340-2 Ap 21 '17
- Pax Americana. G. W. Kirchwey. Ann Am Acad 72:40-3 J1 '17
- Power that America is wielding to win the war. G. H. Reid. Cur Opinion 64:15-17 Ja '18
- Prepare for a long war. Outlook 116:12-13 My 2 '17
- President as peace-pilot. Lit Digest 53:1694-5 D 30 '16
- President, Congress, and the war. Outlook 115:644-5 Ap 11 '17
- President must win the war. G. Harvey. No Am 206:337-50 S '17
- President, the people and the fate of the world. G. S. Lee. Ind 90:16-18 Ap 2 '17
- President Wilson's greatest achievement. R. Machray. 19th Cent 82:1088-1100 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:771-80 D 29 '17
- President Wilson's war mind. L. P. Jacks. Liv Age 298:99-104 J1 13 '18
- President's attitude as seen abroad. Lit Digest 54:973-4 Ap 7 '17
- The question. Atlan 115:137-8 Ja '15
- Reluctant protest. Bellman 24:229-31 Mr 2 '18
- Responsibility is on the administration. World's Work 35:117-18 D '17
- Right-line of American policy. T. L. Stoddard. Forum 57:649-53 Je '17
- Right of retaliation. E. S. Corwin. Nation 104:233-4 Mr 1 '17
- Rubicon crossed. Bellman 22:369-70 Ap 7 '17
- Safety of America lies in the Balkans. World's Work 34:360-1 Ag '17
- Savings and gains of war. No Am 207:821-4 Je '18
- Secretary Lansing on our war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:455-9 S '17
- Secretary Lansing's blunder. Nation 103:599-600 D 28 '16
- Seeing the war through. New Repub 14:248-51 Mr 30 '18
- Significance of our mission in this war. M. M. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 72:10-13 J1 '17
- Sleeper wakes. H. Howland. Ind 93:142 Ja 26 '18
- Social and educational standards in a democracy at war. D. Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:421-7, 459-65 Ap 13-20 '18
- Social workers and the war. A. Gleason. Survey 36:185-6 My 13 '16
- Spirit of sacrifice. Bellman 25:229-30 Ag 31 '18
- Stand fast. Nation 106:337 Mr 28 '18
- Stand fast, ye free! H. Van Dyke. Scrib M 62:519-32 N '17
- State of war. Sci Am 116:320 Mr 31 '17
- State of war with Germany. Lit Digest 54:881-2 Mr 31 '17
- Step nearer war. Bellman 22:229 Mr 3 '17
- Strengthen the wall. M. T. Herrick. No Am 208:349-51 S '18
- Supreme opportunity of America. A. G. Gardner. Ind 88:151 O 23 '16
- Taking stock. New Repub 12:30-2 Ag 11 '17
- Tasks of America. New Repub 11:94-5 My 26 '17
- Test of America. W. L. Comfort. Craftsman 27:351-7 Ja '15
- Thank God for Wilson; the president at his best. G. Harvey. No Am 207:2-17 Ja '18
- Things we thought were big. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Ag '18
- This war and the Civil war. Unpop R 8:203-6 J1 '17
- Ties that bind. J. S. Williams. il Nat Geog M 31:281-6 Mr '17
- Time for faith. Nation 106:227-8 F 28 '18
- To an American friend. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 295:433-5 N 17 '17
- To redeem the world! Liv Age 298:362-3 Ag 10 '18
- To the old guard. F. Bohn. Int Socialist R 17: 684-5 My '17
- Treason's twilight zone. Lit Digest 54:1763-5 Je 9 '17
- Tribute to America. H. H. Asquith. Nat Geog M 31:295 Ap '17
- Turning point in history. Liv Age 292:635-7 Mr 10 '17
- Uncle Sam's wards help, too. il St N 45:594 My '18
- Unconditional surrender; the only way. G. Harvey. No Am 206:177-87 Ag '17
- United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéradame. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
- United States and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17
- United States and the peace treaty. O. G. Villard. No Am 201:380-9 Mr '15
- United States and the war. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 77:238-51 Ja '15
- United States and the war. S. P. Cadman. Liv Age 297:449-62 My 25 '18
- United States and the war. S. T. Dutton. Ann Am Acad 72:13-19 J1 '17
- United States and the war. G. Parker. Harper 136:521-31 Mr '18
- United States at war. Liv Age 293:375-6 My 12 '17
- United States: peace or war? R. Anderson. Forum 57:253-6 Mr '17
- United States severs diplomatic relations with Germany. Outlook 115:257-9 F 14 '17
- Unsafe democracy. J. A. Reed. Forum 58:403-16 O '17
- Value of common experience. P. de Lanux. New Repub 10:322-3 Ap 14 '17
- Victory and the road to peace. N. D. Baker. Ind 92:177 O 27 '17
- Victory—peace—justice; our first year in the great war. No Am 207:481-8 Ap '18
- Waiting. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 119:565-9 Ap '17
- War and politics in America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:1081-8 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294: 67-71 J1 14 '17
- War Britain and war America. F. Dilnot. World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18
- War for American honor and lives. W. E. Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:460-3 S '17
- War for democracy. Dial 62:335-6 Ap 19 '17
- War in an industrial democracy. Survey 38: 321 J1 7 '17
- War in its relation to democracy and world order. E. G. Balch. Ann Am Acad 72:28-31 J1 '17
- War of self-defense. R. Lansing. Lit Digest 55:33 D 29 '17
- War or no war? Outlook 115:265-6 F 14 '17
- War preparations on the Pacific coast. A. L. Dahl. il Overland n s 70:234-6 S '17
- War record of the United States; an official summary of American activities during the first year of belligerency. C. P. Caldwell. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:73-6 J1 '18
- War-Sunday in New York. il Lit Digest 54: 820-1 Mr 24 '17
- War with Germany. Outlook 115:402-3 Mr '17

European war—United States—Continued

- We accept the kaiser's challenge. *Lit Digest* 57:15-16 Ap 20 '18
 We must kill to save. G. Harvey. *No Am* 207:161-71 F '18
 Weak spot in the American position. *New Repub* 10:181-2 Mr 17 '17
 What America has done for France. A. Tardieu. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:471-3 Mr '18
 What America is fighting for. Lord Northcliffe. *Cur Opinion* 63:234-7 O '17
 What America will fight for. J. Dewey. *New Repub* 12:68-9 Ag 18 '17
 What are we fighting for? C. Harris. *il Ind* 94:502+ Je 29 '18
 What are we fighting for? A. L. Lowell. *Ind* 93:520 Mr 30 '18
 What can I do? *Ind* 90:101-2 Ap 14 '17
 What could America do in case of war? *Outlook* 115:313-14 F 21 '17
 What did Marse Robert think? M. P. Montague. *Atlan* 121:732-4 Je '18
 What England expects as our duty. *Lit Digest* 54:1243-4 Ap 23 '17
 What is a grievance? E. B. Sherman. *Nation* 105:635-6 D 6 '17
 What is patriotism? A. Repplier. *Woman's H C* 44:7 J1 '17
 What must we do? C. E. Jefferson. *Ind* 90:374 My 26 '17
 What shall we win with the war? E. H. Wright. *Cent* 96:339-46 J1 '18
 What the war has done for America. S. Brooks. *Fortn* 110:700-14 N '18
 What to do to beat Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:1046-7 Ap 14 '17
 What we have done and not done. *Nation* 106:536 My 18 '18
 What will the United States do? *Liv Age* 292:763-5 Mr 24 '17
 Where duty leads. E. S. Martin. *il Good H* 65:33-4 O '17
 Who willed American participation. *New Repub* 10:308-10 Ap 14 '17
 Why Mr Roosevelt and the rest of us are at war; review of The foes of our own household. S. P. Sherman. *Nation* 105:532-7 N 15 '17
 Why this is America's war. *World's Work* 34:9-11 My '17
 Why we are fighting Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:1834-5 Je 16 '17
 Why we entered the great war. W. H. Taft. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:317-20 Ag '17
 Winning the war. E. E. Purinton. *il Ind* 93:275-6 F 16 '18
 With malice toward none. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 13:supl-3 N 17 '17
 Wonders that Uncle Sam has accomplished industrially in 12 months. *Cur Opinion* 65:130-1 Ag '18
 Word from France. *New Repub* 12:49-50 Ag 11 '17
 Working together for good. J. Gibbons. *Ind* 92:551 D 22 '17
 World conflict in its relation to American democracy. W. Lippmann. *Ann Am Acad* 72:1-10 J1 '17
 World's independence day. H. Caine. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:342-4 Ag '18
 Year's progress. *Nation* 106:442 Ap 11 '18
See also Agriculture—United States—War measures; Embargo; Enemy aliens; Industrial mobilization; Lusitania (steamship); Munitions of war; Selective draft law; Shipping—United States; United States—Army; United States—Foreign relations; United States—War cabinet; United States—War department; War finance; War loans; War measures—United States; also names of states and cities, subhead War activities

Armed neutrality

- American armed neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 107:705-12 Ap '17
 Armed neutrality. *Ind* 89:441 Mr 12 '17
 Armed neutrality. *New Repub* 10:120-1 Mr 3 '17
 Armed neutrality. W. Wilson. *Ind* 89:396 Mr 5 '17
 Forced into armed neutrality. *Ind* 89:386 Mr 5 '17

- Law and the facts of armed neutrality. Polonius. *New Repub* 10:197-8 Mr 17 '17
 League of armed neutrals. *Nation* 104:178-9 F 15 '17
 On the road to war we reach the station of armed neutrality. *Cur Opinion* 62:227-9 Ap '17
 President asks for armed neutrality. *Survey* 37:642 Mr 3 '17
 Text of the president's armed neutrality address to Congress. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:47-9 Ap '17
 Which? War without a purpose, or armed neutrality with a purpose? C. J. H. Hayes. *Survey* 37:535-8 F 10 '17; Same cond. R of Rs 55:305 Mr '17
See also Armed merchant ships

Benevolent neutrality

See European war—United States—Neutrality

Cooperation with allies

- America and the unified command. *Nation* 106:388 Ap 4 '18
 America at the front. *Outlook* 115:729-30 Ap 25 '17
 American soldiers for France. *New Repub* 11:97-8 My 26 '17
 America's part. Lord Northcliffe. *Everybody's* 36:270 Mr '17
 America's part in the war. *New Repub* 10:33-4 F 10 '17
 As the allies see the United States; impressions of a recent visit. G. E. Vincent. R of Rs 58:48-50 J1 '18
 Cooperating with the allies. *Nation* 104:480 Ap 26 '17
 Economic alliance with the allies; the most effective way in which America can co-operate to end the war. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 115:553-4 Mr 28 '17
 European bewilderment at President Wilson's diplomacy. *Cur Opinion* 65:148-9 S '18
 How can America help? S. Brooks. *Cent* 94:209-13 Je '17
 How we can best help the allies. *il World's Work* 33:485-96 Mr '17
 How we can help France. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent* 94:527-32 Ag '17
 How we propose to help the allies. *Cur Opinion* 62:303-4 My '17
 In the war with a free hand. *Nation* 104:518 My 3 '17
 More binding than a treaty. *Outlook* 116:57 My 9 '17
 No entangling alliance. *No Am* 206:191-3 Ag '17
 Perfect cooperation of British and American navies. *Sci Am* 117:282 O 20 '17
 Real alliance. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 110:605-11 O '18
 Shall we join the Entente? *Lit Digest* 54:965-7 Ap 7 '17

See also European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation

Declarations of war

- America at war. J. D. Whelpley. *Fortn* 107:805-14 My '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:579-86 Je 9 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:198-205 Ag '17
 America enlists. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:493-5 My '17
 America enters the world-war. *Cur Opinion* 62:301-3 My '17
 America in the war. *Outlook* 115:681 Ap 18 '17
 America in the war. S. K. Ratcliffe. *Contemp* 112:139-44 Ag '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:586-92 S 8 '17
 At war with Austria. *il Lit Digest* 55:8-10 D 15 '17
 Declaring war on Austria-Hungary. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:69-77 Ja '18
 Entente's greetings to America; memorable utterances of European leaders on entry of United States into the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:454-68 Je '17
 Four bites of our war-cherry; declaration of war on Austria, but not on Bulgaria and Turkey. *Lit Digest* 55:19 D 29 '17
 Germany's allies as our foes. *map Lit Digest* 55:17-19 D 8 '17

European war—U.S.—Declarations of war—*Cont.*
History in the making. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:
113-15 Ap 14 '17
New world and the old. Liv Age 293:317-18 My
5 '17
Parliament welcomes America's action. Cur
Hist M, N Y Times 6:226-7 My '17
Text of President Wilson's formal announce-
ment of a state of war. Cur Hist M, N Y
Times 6:198-200 My '17
United States declares war; narrative of
events before and after the nation's en-
trance into war against Germany. Cur Hist
M, N Y Times 6:203-7 My '17
War for democracy. Lit Digest 54:1043-6 Ap 14
'17
Why hesitate to declare war on Bulgaria?
Outlook 118:11 Ja 2 '18

Diplomatic policy

Aiding our enemies; pacifists and extreme
militarists endanger the success of the
president's policy. New Repub 12:169-71 S
15 '17
Allied propaganda. Bellman 25:453 O 26 '18
American diplomacy in the European war. M.
Smith. Pol Sci Q 31:481-518 D '16
America's diplomacy in this crisis. World's
Work 30:135F-L Je '15
America's diplomatic victory. il Lit Digest 51:
821-4 O 16 '15
Correspondence concerning American foreign
policy. New Repub 7:119-22 Je 3 '16
Diplomatic nihilism. New Repub 12:258-60 O
6 '17
Evolution of a national policy in relation to
the great war; articles or extracts from ar-
ticles previously printed in the New republic.
New Repub 10:supl-30 Mr 10 '17
Leaving policy to the government. New Repub
13:108-10 D 1 '17
Need for Wilson diplomacy. New Repub 14:
156-9 Mr 9 '18
Our foreign policy and the war. D: Lawrence.
No Am 201:545-53 Ap '15
What program shall the United States stand
for in international relations? W. Lippmann.
Ann Am Acad 66:60-70 Jl '16

Expeditionary force

See United States—Army—Expeditionary
force

Neutrality

Aggressive pacifism. New Repub 5:263-5 Ja 15
'16
Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. Out-
look 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15
America and her impending duty. J. D. Whelp-
ley. Fortn 103:423-30 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age
285:67-72 Ap 10 '15
America and peace: 1915. E: T. Devine. Survey
33:387-8 Ja 2 '15
America and the allies. Liv Age 283:819-21 D
26 '14
America and the blockade. Liv Age 289:434-6
My 13 '16
America and the U53. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn
106:871-8 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:579-83
D 9 '16
America and the war. N. Hapgood. Harp W
60:529-30 Je 5 '15
America and the war. C. Hobhouse. Contemp
109:238-97 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:195-
202 Ap 22 '16
America and the war. C. Hobhouse. Con-
temp 111:273-81 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:
67-73 Ap 14 '17
America and the war. H. H. Johnston. 19th
Cent 76:1283-95 D '14
America and the war. A. M. Low. Liv Age
284:643-50 Mr 13 '15
America and the world-war. Liv Age 290:54-6
Jl 1 '16
America and the world war from the German
point of view. F. E. Junge; E. Acel. Outlook
103:818-20+ D 9 '14
America and world peace. W. F. Johnson. No
Am 204:673-80 N '16
America first! G: Harvey. No Am 202:161-70
Ag '15
America impartial. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub
10:75 F 17 '17
America in Europe. Forum 53:404-6 Mr '15

America in the vortex. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn
105:709-18 Ap '16
America, the hyphen and the European war
W. Willard. Sunset 35:64-6 Jl '15
America, the war and the millennium
A. Hurd. Fortn 103:782-94 My '15; Same
Liv Age 285:707-17 Je 19 '15
America to Europe, August, 1916. New Repub
7:321-2 Jl 29 '16
American Congress and the export of war
munitions. L. Rogers. Contemp 108:718-21
D '15
American law for the submarine. Lit Digest
52:161-3 Ja 22 '16
American munitions as the decisive factor in
the European war. Cur Opinion 59:77-81
Ag '15
American neutrality: a denial of discrimination
and indifference. Outlook 109:243-5 F 3 '15
American neutrality; hostile foreign feeling
held by the press to justify the course of
the president. No Am 203:301-11 F '16
American neutrality officially explained. Lit
Digest 50:227-9 F 6 '15
American note. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:
219-31 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284:707-16 M
20 '15
American or human lives? Liv Age 290:119-21
Jl 8 '16
American perplexities. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn
106:332-41 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:707-13
S 16 '16
American point of view. Liv Age 287:815-18 D
25 '15
American point of view. A. M. Low. Liv Age
287:451-8 N 20 '15
American point of view again. Liv Age 289:
175-7 Ap 15 '16
American policy and English feeling. A. G.
Gardiner. New Repub 6:96-8 F 26 '16
American politics and the American note.
J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:1129-37 D '15
American position and responsibility with re-
gard to the war. F. W. Harman. Nation 101:
545-6 N 4 '15
American rights on the high seas. Ind 82:308
My 24 '15
American stand. Liv Age 286:567-8 Ag 28 '15
American trade in arms. Outlook 110:951-3 Ag
25 '15
American warning to England. Lit Digest 50:
365 F 20 '15
American's view of American neutrality.
O. Parker. 19th Cent 77:252-6 Ja '15; Same.
Liv Age 284:377-80 F 6 '15
America's attitude towards the European war:
a message from General Garibaldi. G. C.
Speranza. Outlook 112:920-2 Ap 19 '16
America's duty. F. H. B. d'Estournelles de
Constant. Atlan 116:814-22 D '15
America's duty and the rules of war. Outlook
109:252-5 F 3 '15
America's duty to mankind. A. Schvan. Harp
W 60:44 Ja 9 '15
America's foreign policy. Liv Age 291:444-7 N
18 '16
America's internal troubles. I. Phayre. Liv
Age 288:58-61 Ja 1 '16
America's international responsibilities and
foreign policy. G: L: Beer. Ann Am Acad 66:
71-91 Jl '16
America's neutrality as England sees it; sym-
posium. Everybody's 34:1-21 Ja '16
America's opportunity. H. La Fontaine. Sur-
vey 36:473-4 Ag 5 '16
America's part in the great war. G: Stanley.
Forum 56:129-38 Ag '16
America's part in the world's great drama of
war. Cur. Opinion 57:377-81 D '14
America's pretense of neutrality. T: Chal-
mers. Outlook 112:90-1 Ja 12 '16
America's reply. Outlook 109:418-21 F 24 '15
America's response to Germany's challenge.
il Lit Digest 50:1197-9 My 22 '15
America's rights as a neutral. R of Rs 52:218-
19 Ag '15
America's summons—French impressions. S.
Dewey. Nation 102:538 My 18 '16
America's unsheathed weapon. J. D. Whelpley.
Fortn 103:715-21 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:
515-20 My 29 '15
Anglo-American reciprocity. New Repub 2:219-
20 Ap 3 '15

European war—U.S.—Neutrality.—Continued

Apathy of America. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 80:252-64 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:835-44 S '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:1025-6 O 21 '16

Appeal from an American at the front. H. Bonney. Outlook 113:434-5 Je 21 '16

Appeal to the president. New Repub 6:303-5 Ap 22 '16

Are American protests vain? New Repub 2:247-8 Ap 10 '15

Attitude of social workers toward the war. A. Hamilton. Survey 36:307-8 Je 17 '16

Attitude of the United States. E. D. Beylard. Nation 102:75 Ja 20 '16

Belgium. E. Root. Outlook 112:418-21 F 23 '16

Believes neutrality necessary. B. D. Allinson. New Repub 10:263-4 Mr 31 '17

Benevolent neutrality. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 10:229-32 Mr 24 '17

Benevolent neutrality not illegal. L. A. Crosby. New Repub 10:74-5 F 17 '17

British view of our relation to the German submarine campaign. Cur Opinion 58:394-6 Je '15

Causes and consequences of the American note. J. M. Kennedy. 19th Cent 77:325-36 F '15

Chief liberal organ's analysis of President Wilson's present policy. No Am 201:926-8 Je '15

Congress and the war. E. Porritt. Quar 226:196-215 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:579-91 S 2 '16

Contraband and common sense. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 30 '15

Dernburg failure. Lit Digest 50:1458 Je 19 '15

Difficulties of American neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 102:862-8 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:643-7 D 12 '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1167 D 12 '14

Diplomatic neutrality that does not satisfy American moral sense. Cur Opinion 58:420-1 Je '15

Divided states. Liv Age 289:635-7 Je 3 '16

Down with neutrals! Liv Age 286:492-4 Ag 21 '15

Duty of a neutral nation. Outlook 110:544-5 Jl 7 '15

Duty of America. Outlook 111:171-2 S 22 '15

Duty of America. G: Harvey. No Am 201:301-7 Je '15

Economic importance of American neutrality. G. E. Sherman. Pop Sci 86:388-92 Ap '15

End of American isolation. New Repub 1:9-10 N 7 '14

England, Germany and the United States. Ind 84:46 O 11 '15

England losing our good-will. Lit Digest 53:661 S 16 '16

England today. G: Harvey. No Am 203:1-17 Ja '16

England's view of contraband. A. Willert. New Repub 1:14-15 Ja 9 '15

Europe and American defense. W: Kent. Harp W 60:484-5 My 22 '15

Europe on our note to Germany. Lit Digest 50:1207-8 My 22 '15

Europe's disapproval of the president. Lit Digest 51:1467-8 D 25 '15

Factors in the American attitude. Liv Age 287:370-3 N 6 '15

Fighting for inefficiency; interview with George Moore. J: L. Balderston. Harp W 62:309-10 Mr 25 '16

Full text of the note to Germany, May 13, 1915. Ind 82:311 My 24 '15

German-American distrust of the administration. Lit Digest 50:465-6 Mr 6 '15

German doubts about our fairness. Lit Digest 50:45 Ja 9 '15

German fog in Washington. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:725-32 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:387-93 N 13 '15

German war in America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:454-64 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:3-11 O 2 '15

Germany and the United States. Liv Age 285:631-3 Je 5 '15

Germany challenges our neutrality. Lit Digest 50:937-9 Ap 24 '15

Germany, the United States, and peace. Quar 227:263-96 Ja '17

Getting it both ways. New Repub 2:86-7 F 27 '15

Getting together. I. Hay. Outlook 115:231-4 F 7 '17

Government and the war. G: Harvey. No Am 201:341-33 My '15

Growing German bitterness against America. Lit Digest 50:945-6 Ap 24 '15

Growing strain on American neutrality. Cur Opinion 59:375-7 D '15

History of these months. New Repub 10:34-5 F 10 '17

Hostages to peace. New Repub 3:28-30 My 15 '15

How England feels toward us. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 2:127-8 Mr 6 '15

How Europe views the American notes. Lit Digest 50:418-19 F 27 '15

How Washington views the crisis with Germany. G. Mason. Outlook 110:360-2 Je 16 '15

Humanity, security and honor. E: T. Devine. Survey 34:431-2 Ag 7 '15

Hypocritical neutrality. New Repub 7:28-9 My 13 '16

If America backs the bill. Liv Age 290:185-7 Jl 15 '16

If we enter the war. New Repub 6:305-6 Ap 22 '16

Ignominious neutrality. P. M. Brown. No Am 204:185-94 Ag '16

Ignorance on the other foot; American feeling about the Lusitania. Nation 100:642-3 Je 10 '15

In defense of American neutral rights; the note to Great Britain and the note to Germany. Ind 81:272 F 22 '15

In neutral America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:897-903 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:643-8 D 11 '15

Justification of the American policy of benevolent neutrality toward the allies. New Repub 10:36-8 F 10 '17

Laws of neutrality. Nation 100:97 Ja 28 '15

Legal neutrality versus moral neutrality. P. Fuller. Atlan 115:145-52 F '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:217 F '15

Let America act. H: La Fontaine. Ind 82:150 Ap 26 '15

Letter to the American people. New Repub 1:18-19 Ja 30 '15

Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201:321-38 Mr '15

Britain and America; the English press on a Letter to the Times. No Am 201:771-88 My '15

England and America; replies to Harvey's Letter to the Times. No Am 201:614-17 Ap '15

Responses from England to the Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201:653-5 My '15

Lord Aberdeen on Colonel Harvey. F. C. Fay. No Am 203:465-7 Mr '16

Misrepresented neutrality. Nation 100:238-9 Mr 4 '15

Mr Angell's new kind of war. R. G. Usher. New Repub 4:22-3 Ag 7 '15

More German promises to America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:1072-9 Je '16; Same cond. Liv Age 290:67-71 Jl 8 '16

National honor. New Repub 3:286-7 Jl 17 '15

Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15

Neutral and non-irritating. Nation 100:159-60 F 11 '15

Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:247-70 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:579-96 S 4 '15

Neutral merchant; three American notes and the answers. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 77:729-51 Ap '15

Neutral rights and duties. C. T. Revere. No Am 201:241-7 F '15

Neutral rights at sea. R of Rs 55:268-74 Mr '17

Neutral Uncle Sam in the danger zones of German and British war diplomacy. Cur Opinion 58:304-6 My '15

Neutrality as an opportunity. F. G. Peabody. Nation 99:711-12 D 17 '14

Neutrality not hypocritical. W. H. Haines. New Repub 7:93 My 27 '16

Neutrality of America. Liv Age 284:563-5 F 27 '15

Neutrality of America. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 287:175-9 O 16 '15

Neutrals and contraband. Liv Age 284:565-8 F 27 '15

European war—U.S.—Neutrality—Continued

- Neutrals' effort for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:506-15 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 3-10 O 7 '16
- New kind of war. N. Angell. New Repub 3: 327-9; 4:128-30 J1 31, S 4 '15
- Next step. New Repub 3:322-3 J1 31 '15
- Not our war. New Repub 3:108-10 Je 5 '15
- Note as Americanism. New Repub 9:228-31 D 30 '16
- One view of American neutrality. Outlook 109: 298-300 F 10 '15
- Open letter to the American people. H: W. Massingham. Atlan 115:701-6 My '15
- Our German press on our aid to the allies. Lit Digest 50:3 Ja 2 '15
- Our government's stand. Nation 100:186 F 18 '15
- Our international unconsciousness. World's Work 33:125-6 D '16
- Our neutrality pleases nobody. Lit Digest 50: 307 F 13 '15
- Our next step. F. B. Vrooman. Cent 92:192a-g Je '16
- Our policy pleases nobody. Lit Digest 50:600-1 Mr 20 '15
- Our right to arm the warring nations. Lit Digest 49:1208 D 19 '14
- Our war policy praised by Lord Bryce. Lit Digest 50:537 Mr 13 '15
- Pacific coast and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 110:801-3 Ag 4 '15
- Peace feelers. Liv Age 287:760-3 D 18 '15
- Peacemakers or Laodiceans? G: Harvey. No Am 203:170-2 F '16
- Pentecost of calamity. Outlook 110:587 J1 14 '15
- Peril of being neutral. Lit Digest 51:1343 D 11 '15
- Perilous road of neutrality for President Wilson and the rest of us. Cur Opinion 60:153-6 Mr '16
- Present danger to Americans. Outlook 110: 599-600 J1 14 '15
- President on neutrality. Outlook 109:951-2 Ap 28 '15
- President Wilson calls on Congress to define its views of American rights. Cur Opinion 60:235-8 Ap '16
- President Wilson in the toils. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:516-25 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 67-74 Ap 8 '16
- President Wilson's defense. Liv Age 289:181-2 Ap 15 '16
- President Wilson's dream—and his dilemma. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 81:18-30 Ja '17
- President Wilson's neutrality: an American view. L. Rogers. Contemp 107:602-9 My '15; Same. Liv Age 285:771-6 Je 26 '15
- President Wilson's peace-plan. Lit Digest 52: 1683-5 Je 10 '16
- President's second note to Germany; text. Ind 82:491 Je 21 '15
- Press poll on prohibiting the export of arms. II Lit Digest 50:225-6 F 6 '15
- Protean fight of America to save international law and preserve neutral rights. Cur Opinion 60:75-7 F '16
- Purpose of American neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:907-12 My '16
- Puzzles of neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ind 82:358-9 My 31 '15
- Question before Americans. S. Brooks. Liv Age 285:636-8 Je 5 '15
- Reply to Germany. Lit Digest 50:1006 My 1 '15
- Responses to the president. Nation 103:599 D 28 '16
- Resting our case. New Repub 3:57-8 My 22 '15
- Role of the squaw: some reflections by an American. C: Johnston. 19th Cent 78:1263-71 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:67-73 Ja 8 '16
- Roosevelt's straight course. Liv Age 285:50-3 Ap 3 '15
- Same tongue but not the same language: some impressions in the United States, 1914-15. G. Kingston. 19th Cent 79:637-47 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:259-66 Ap 29 '16
- Search for moral issue big enough to discipline our democracy. Cur Opinion 60:339-40 My '16
- Seeing ourselves as moral cowards, squaws and hypocrites in the war. Cur Opinion 60: 191-2 Mr '16
- Selling arms to the allies. H. White. No Am 202:53-8 J1 '15
- Sentiment on the war in the Northwest. W. Notestein. Nation 101:595 N 18 '15
- Shall we fight or negotiate? W. Willard. Sun-set 35:258-60+ Ag '15
- Shattered ideals—the war's greatest casualty. G. Taylor. Survey 36:267 Je 3 '16
- Should Mr. Wilson have protested against the invasion of Belgium? Outlook 114:502-4 N 1 '16
- Should the United States fight? G. K. Chesterton. Ind 85:81-2 Ja 17 '16
- Should the United States fight? debate. P. W: Slosson. Ind 86:228 My 8 '16
- Should we help end the war? World's Work 33: 8-9 N '16
- Spirit of the United States. Liv Age 284:763-6 Mr 20 '15
- State of necessity. Nation 100:212 F 25 '15
- Strain put upon American neutrality 'by Europe's tug of war. Cur Opinion 59:217-21 O '15
- Stretching contraband. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1:18-19 D 12 '14
- Text of British reply to American protest against trade blacklist. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:489-92 D '16
- Thinking, German and other. Nation 99:763-4 D 31 '14
- Timid neutrality. New Repub 1:7-8 N 14 '14
- Two sound protests. Ind 81:264-5 F 22 '15
- Ultimate controversy. New Repub 7:76-8 My 27 '16
- Ultimatum to Germany. R of Rs 53:515-20 My '16
- Unarmed neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ann Am Acad 60:213-21 J1 '15
- Uneasy America. W. Lippmann. New Repub 5:195-6 D 25 '15
- United States and Germany. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:492-501 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 3-10 Ap 7 '17
- United States and the war: a British view. S. Brooks. No Am 201:231-40 F '15
- United States and war. C: Vale. Forum 54: 147-54 Ag '15
- United States must fight. S. Brooks. Ind 86: 102-3 Ap 17 '16
- Value of wise and firm American diplomacy. Nation 101:109 J1 22 '15
- Waiting. A. Repplier. Atlan 116:600-7 N '15
- War and America. N. Buxton. Contemp 110: 555-64 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:707-13 D 23 '16
- War and the United States; symposium. Nation 102:supl-2 F 10 '16
- War as we see it; reply to George Santayana's criticism of the New republic's editorial articles on the war. New Repub 6:99-104 F 26 '16
- War from an American point of view. G: B. McClellan. Scrib M 57:359-67 Mr '15
- Way of the neutral. New Repub 6:167-8 Mr 18 '16
- What does Europe think of us? F: Palmer. II Collier's 57:5-6 Je 24 '16
- What Italy thinks of us. Lit Digest 52:961-2 Ap 8 '16
- What neutral rights can the United States save from wreck in the European war? Cur Opinion 58:221-2 Ap '15
- What neutrals can and cannot do. Nation 99: 647-8 D 3 '14
- What ought we to do? Ind 82:131-2 Ap 26 '15
- Which do you prefer? F. H. Giddings. Ind 85: 42 Ja 10 '16
- Why America exports arms. New Repub 3: 241-2 J1 10 '15
- Will America come in? Liv Age 285:633-5 Je 5 '15
- Will war zone measures drag the United States into the European conflict? Cur Opinion 58:152-7 Mr '15
- Your government of the United States. World's Work 29:621-4 Ap '15

President's message, Apr. 2, 1917

- Decision for war. Nation 104:338 Ap 5 '17
- Entry of the United States. Liv Age 293:372-4 My 12 '17
- Facts supporting President Wilson's war message. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:64-75 J1 '17
- Great event. Liv Age 293:378-80 My 12 '17
- Mr Wilson's magnificent appeal. Liv Age 293: 376-8 My 12 '17

European war—U.S.—President's message—*Cont.*
 Poland's reception of President Wilson's
 message. R of Rs 55:652 Je '17
 President Wilson calls upon Congress to act.
 Outlook 115:637 Ap 11 '17
 President's war message. Sci Am 116:368 Ap
 14 '17
 Reception accorded the president's war mes-
 sage. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:222-6 My '17
 War Congress and the president. F. M. Daven-
 port; D. W. Johnson. Outlook 115:646-8 Ap
 11 '17
 War message delivered before Congress April
 2, 1917; text. Ind 90:56-7 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist
 Survey 38:16-17 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist
 M, N Y Times 6:191-8 My '17

President's proclamation, Apr. 15, 1917

America's response to the president's appeal.
 Lit Digest 54:1237-9 Ap 28 '17
 National economy in the United States and
 Great Britain. Liv Age 293:509-11 My 26 '17
 President's war economies proclamation;
 text. Nat Geog M 31:289-93 Ap '17; Same.
 Ind 90:155 Ap 21 '17; Same. Outlook 115:728-
 9 Ap 25 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times
 6:200-2 My '17
 Summons to service. Bellman 22:425-6 Ap 21
 '17

*President's anniversary speech,
 Apr. 6, 1918*

Force to the utmost. Outlook 118:614-15 Ap 17
 '18
 Text. Ind 94:113 Ap 20 '18; Same. Cur Hist M,
 N Y Times 8,pt1:275-7 My '18
 War anniversary message. Survey 40:44-5 Ap
 13 '18

Pro-German activities

Alarm against spies. Lit Digest 55:13-14 Jl 21
 '17
 America infested with German spies. Lit Di-
 gest 55:9-11 O 6 '17
 American and British relations. World's
 Work 35:9-10 N '17
 American position and responsibility with re-
 gard to the war. F. W. Harman. Nation 101:
 545-6 N 4 '15
 Antidote for Prussian poison. T: H. Simpson.
 Ind 95:20 Jl 6 '18
 Atrocities and asininites. World's Work 31:
 128-9 D '15
 Bomb-plots thicken. il Lit Digest 52:1205 Ap
 29 '16
 Bringing the war to the United States. Lit
 Digest 51:1207-9 N 27 '15
 British anxiety over German intrigue in the
 United States. Cur Opinion 58:8-9 Ja '15
 Case with Germany. World's Work 31:245-6
 Ja '16
 Confessions of a German secret diplomatic
 agent. Lit Digest 55:44-5 N 24 '17
 Dangerous plot discovered. Outlook 111:529 N
 3 '15
 Defeating the German spy system in America.
 H: Rood. il Cent 96:423-30 Jl '18
 Dr Wilson's household foes. I. Phayre. Liv
 Age 289:308-12 Ap 29 '16
 Fighting Germany's spies. F. Strother. il
 World's Work 35:513-28, 652-69; 36:78-102,
 134-53, 303-17, 393-401, 542-52 Mr-S '18
 Fighting the German propaganda in the
 United States. Cur Opinion 64:305-6 My '18
 French argument in America's case—thus
 spoke Clausewitz. S. Dewey. Nation 101:769-
 70 D 30 '15
 German activity in the United States. Out-
 look 112:159 Ja 26 '16
 German bomb-plot conviction. Lit Digest 54:
 176-7 Ja 27 '17
 German bomb-plots in the United States. il Lit
 Digest 51:993-5 N 6 '15
 German campaign against American neu-
 trality. Outlook 110:934* Ag 25 '15
 German exposures. Nation 101:219 Ag 19 '15
 German influence in Congress. Outlook 112:593
 Mr 15 '16
 German plot developments. Ind 86:163-4 My 1
 '16
 German plotters arrested. Ind 84:509 D 27 '15

German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60-4
 S 29 '17
 German plotting' in the United States. Cur
 Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:162-70 O '18
 German propaganda in the church. Outlook
 118:180-1 Ja 30 '18
 German propaganda in the United States. G.
 Ohlinger. Atian 117:541-7 Ap '16
 German ship plot discovered. Ind 86:129-30 Ap
 24 '16
 German war in America. J. D. Whelpley.
 Fortn 104:454-64 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:
 3-11 O 2 '15
 Germanization of the United States. Liv Age
 285:131-7 Ap 17 '15
 Germany and German-America. Liv Age 285:
 818-21 Je 26 '15
 Germany's arson offensive. Lit Digest 55:18-
 19 N 10 '17
 Germany's plots exposed. J: R. Rathom. il
 World's Work 35:394-415 F '18
 Hamburg-American patriotism. Lit Digest 51:
 1338 D 11 '15
 How a German spy queered his own game.
 Lit Digest 56:34-8 F 2 '18
 Impropananda. L. A. Browne. Forum 60:224-
 35 Ag '18
 Invaded America. S. H. Adams. Everybody's
 37:9-16 D '17; 38:23-33 Ja; 30-2 F; 55-64 Mr
 '18
 Is German diplomacy a clodhopper? Liv Age
 286:765-7 S 18 '15
 Kaiserizing public schools. Lit Digest 57:39
 Ap 6 '18
 Kaiser's secret army here. Lit Digest 55:15-16
 D 1 '17
 Kultur propaganda here. Lit Digest 58:12 Jl
 27 '18
 Labor's peace council under fire. Lit Digest
 52:56-7 Ja 8 '16
 Light on German propaganda. Lit Digest 51:
 388 Ag 28 '15
 Menace of sedition. Lit Digest 55:9-11 S 1 '17
 More plotters indicted. Ind 85:45 Ja 10 '16
 New York paper owned by William II. Lit
 Digest 58:10-11 Jl 20 '18
 Official German view of German-American re-
 lations. Outlook 111:894-5 D 15 '15
 Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans.
 L. A. Browne. Forum 59:570-83 My '18
 Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. Liv
 Age 289:631-5 Je 3 '16
 Pan-Germanism in the United States; Ger-
 many's plan to cultivate American opinion.
 World's Work 30:135L-137 Je '15
 Papen papers. Lit Digest 52:218 Ja 29 '16
 Papen papers. Liv Age 289:131-43 Ap 15 '16
 Plotters without a country. il Lit Digest 52:
 1-2 Ja 1 '16
 Poison gas brigade. E: E. Purinton. il Ind 94:
 287-8 My 13 '18
 President's indignant arraignment of disloyal
 Americans. Cur Opinion 60:1-1b Ja '16
 Pro-German propaganda in the United States.
 E: Porritt. Quar 223:451-63 Ap '15
 Providence Journal will say this morning. F.
 Strother. World's Work 35:149-54 D '17
 Pursuing the plotters. Ind 84:462 D 20 '15
 Revelations of German plots. Cur Hist M,
 N Y Times 7,pt1:274-84 N '17
 Socialists: the Kaiser party. W: E. Walling.
 Ind 92:290 N 10 '17
 Teuton lobby in Congress. Lit Digest 52:699
 Mr 18 '16
 Trail of German propaganda in the American
 press. Cur Opinion 65:139-41 S '18
 Two captains who depart. Lit Digest 51:1414-
 16 D 18 '15
 War protection for industrial plants. T: W.
 Gregory. Ind Management 55:177-8 Mr '18
 Welland canal plot. Outlook 111:1008-9 D 29 '15
 See also Espionage law; National German-
 American alliance; Zimmermann note

Public opinion

America and the war temper. Liv Age 293:
 760-2 Je 23 '17
 American liberals and the war. W. Durant.
 Dial 64:366 Ap 11 '18
 American opinion. C: F. Thwing. Liv Age
 295:781-90 D 29 '17
 America's attitude. G: Stanley. Forum 57:
 527-38 My '17

European war—U.S.—Public opinion—Continued

- Are we rising to the situation? R of Rs 55: 563-79 Je '17
- Background of American hesitation. New Repub 10:246-8 Mr 31 '17
- Denominationalism in the war. Lit Digest 54: 1334-6 My 5 '17
- Does the nation need to be roused? Nation 104:725-6 Je 21 '17
- Farmer John and the war. C: M. Harger. il Ind 93:267 F 16 '18
- How the United States goes into war. Cur Opinion 63:1-4 Jl '17
- Maligned Middle West. Bellman 22:595 Je 2 '17
- Middle West and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 110:870-1 Ag 11 '15
- Middle western apathy. B. Tarkington. Am M 83:31-2+ Je '17
- Mob violence and war psychology. New Repub 16:5-7 Ag 3 '18
- Mobilizing the mind of America. A. E. Bestor. Ind 95:290 Ag 31 '18
- New England's war spirit. G: P. Morris. il R of Rs 57:515-18 My '18
- Pacifism in the Middle West. P. M. Buck, jr. Nation 104:595-7 My 17 '17
- Pacifism, socialism, and the fire of life. J: J. Chapman. Outlook 118:542-3 Ap 3 '18
- Press and preparedness. E. B. Piper. Nat Educ Assn 1917:42-7
- Public opinion and the war. New Repub 10: 334-6 Ap 21 '17
- Reconstructive spirit of the war. J. J. Jusserand. Nation 105:479-80 N 1 '17
- Resolutions on war and militarism; majority report of the Socialist party. Int Socialist R 17:670-2 My '17
- Rural America in war-time. T. Dreiser. il Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
- Sentiment in the West. C: W. Haines. Nation 104:732-3 Je 21 '17
- Spes unica, a challenge to American morale. H: S. Canby. Harper 137:758-64 N '18
- Symposium of liberal opinion; comment on the international situation by European observers. Nation 104:supl-4 Ap 12 '17
- United people of the United States. Ind 96:77 O 19 '18
- Unity of America. Nation 106:311-12 Mr 21 '18
- Wake up, America! New Repub 12:288-9 O 13 '17
- War in the Middle West. E: G: Lowry. World's Work 33:510-15 Mr '17
- War notes from The Big Draft. Atlan 120:375-81 S '17
- West and the war. Bellman 22:117-18 F 3 '17
- See also European war—United States—War propaganda

War administration

- Administration; an appraisal. Outlook 119: 310-13, 344-6 Je 19-26 '18
- Alcohol to zinc; war-supplies work of the Council of national defense. W: Hard. New Repub 11:127-9 Je 2 '17
- America's great war effort. R. Machray. 19th Cent 84:368-81 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 299: 1-12 O 5 '18
- Anti-efficiency in war. New Repub 15:8-9 My 4 '18
- Applied democracy. W: A. Wolff. World Outl 4:26 N '18
- Army of 5,000,000 men. Sci Am 118:404 My 4 '18
- Autocratic administration. New Repub 11:230-1 Je 30 '17
- Back up Baker! Public 21:135-6 F 1 '18
- Big men for war-work. Lit Digest 57:10-12 My 11 '18
- Brewers of discord. Bellman 25:285-6 S 14 '18
- Business machine at Washington. H. E. Coffin. Ind Management 55:10-14 Ja '18
- Call for a war-lord. Lit Digest 56:10-11 Ja 26 '18
- Call to liberals. Public 21:100-4 Ja 25 '18
- Call to service. Bellman 23:33 Jl 14 '17
- Causes of our war delay. W. G. Harding. Forum 59:661-6 Je '18
- Cerebral congestion at Washington. Nation 105:708 D 27 '17
- Conduct of the war. Ind 92:577-8 D 29 '17
- Conduct of the war. New Repub 13:136-8 D 8 '17

- Congress and the conduct of war. F: A. Ogg. R of Rs 56:295-7 S '17
- Constructive criticism. G: Harvey. No Am 208:161-8 Ag '18
- Coöperation between Congress and executive. L. Rogers. Nation 105:714-16 D 27 '17
- Costs to abide the event. New Repub 14:5-6 F 2 '18
- Criticism and individual efficiency. R. T. Strong. Ind Management 56:238 S '18
- Criticizing the administration. C. L. Vestal. New Repub 14:57-8 F 9 '18
- Danger of dragging along. H. J. Haskell. Outlook 116:508-10 Ag 1 '17
- Does our war programme insure victory? World's Work 36:19-20 My '18
- Dollar-a-year man. New Repub 15:87 My 18 '18
- Easier to raise money than to spend it. T: W. Lamont. R of Rs 53:37-40 Jl '18
- Efficiency and the he-man. W: Hard. New Repub 14:165-7 Mr 9 '18
- Efficiency without inhumanity. New Repub 14:39-41 F 9 '18
- Exit the dollar-a-year man. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 95:16 Jl 6 '18
- Extraordinary achievements. Nation 107:30 Jl 13 '18
- Few who are chosen. W: A. Du Puy. Everybody's 39:53-5 D '18
- Fifteen months of war preparation. Sci Am 119:44 Jl 20 '18
- Formulators and the producers combine. World's Work 36:128-9 Je '18
- Gage of battle. Bellman 25:481-2 N 2 '18
- Getting a democratic nation ready for war. Cur Opinion 62:305-8 My '17
- Getting on with our war in the usual democratic way. Cur Opinion 64:373-5 Je '18
- How American business can meet war conditions. C: W. Macara. System 31:568-70 Je '17
- How President Wilson is waging the war. Lit Digest 56:15-16 F 9 '18
- Is the administration staggering under the burdens assumed? Cur Opinion 64:80-2 F '18
- Keystone of our coördination; President Wilson as war administrator. W: Hard. New Repub 13:302-4 Ja 12 '18
- Make haste. Outlook 116:505-6 Ag 1 '17
- Making America safe for autocracy. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 120:349-50 N 6 '18
- Mismanagement of our war-work. Lit Digest 56:28 Mr 30 '18
- Mr Wilson as a war-president. Lit Digest 56: 5-7 F 2 '18
- More freedom for the president. Ind 93:397 Mr 9 '18
- Munitions. W: Hard. New Repub 11:100-2 My 26 '17
- New problems of governmental efficiency. A. N. Holcombe. Am Econ R 8:sup271-80 Mr '18
- No divided counsels at Washington. Ind 95: 210-11 Ag 17 '18
- No magic to be expected. Nation 104:648 My 31 '17
- One-man tendency. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94: 247 My 11 '18
- Open letter to President Wilson. World's Work 35:465-7 Mr '18
- Organizing the country for war. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:517-26 Jl '17
- Our government plant. W. Camp. Outlook 117:12-13 S 5 '17
- Our part in the war and the way we are playing it. Cur Opinion 64:156-7 Mr '18
- Our war machine in new phases. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,ptl:243-5 My '18
- Our war workers in Washington. C. W. Moores. il House B 44:269-70 O '18
- Passing the buck in Washington. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:241-3 F 13 '18
- Peace at home; the double danger of strikes and coercion. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17
- People's war. Outlook 118:573-4 Ap 10 '18
- Personnel, the fundamental war problem. J. R. Angell. Nation 106:59-62 Ja 17 '18
- Preparing a nation for war. Outlook 116:254-5 Je 13 '17
- President and the war. Nation 106:610 My 25 '18
- President, the Congress, and the country. Outlook 118:204-5 F 6 '18

European war—U.S.—War administration—Cont.
 Pressing need, co-operation and concentration. G: Harvey. No Am 206:1-10 J1 '17
 Prolonging the war in Washington. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 4 '17
 Pushing war activities at home. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:238-41 N '18
 Red flag of danger. New Repub 13:358-60 Ja 26 '18
 Reorganizing war administration. New Repub 11:40-1 My 12 '17
 Senate speaks? W: Hard. New Repub 14:20-2 F 2 '18
 Seven weeks' achievements. Bellman 22:566-7 My 26 '17
 Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
 Some Washington impressions. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 118:362-3 Mr 6 '18
 Strengthening the War department; the attack in Congress, Secretary Baker's defense, and the new plan of reorganization. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:457-71 Mr '18
 Take heed, Washington! the country's heel is in the ground. G: Harvey. No Am 208:321-7 S '18
 Turmoil in Washington. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18
 Turning-point. Outlook 118:174-5 Ja 30 '18
 Uncle Sam's big job. F. A. Vanderlip. Ind 92:585 D 29 '17
 Unity at Washington? W: Hard. New Repub 11:266-8 J1 7 '17
 Wanted: a leader; can pacifists win the war? G: Harvey. No Am 207:321-9 Mr '18
 War and the new Congress. Lit Digest 59:17-18 O 26 '18
 War experts. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:79-81 My 19 '17
 War machine: how much power is reaching the rear wheels? a review of Senator Chamberlain's speech, and of the testimony of Surgeon-General Gorgas and Secretary Baker. Outlook 118:207-9 F 6 '18
 War measures for war times. No Am 208:180-3 Ag '18
 War, the constitution moulder. E: S. Corwin. New Repub 11:153-5 Je 9 '17
 War, the executive, and Congress. Nation 105:112-13 Ag 2 '17
 War work of Congress. H: C. Lodge. Forum 59:674-87 Je '18
 Washington in war time. World's Work 34:145-8 Je '17
 Washington in war time. T. Tiller. il R of Rs 56:629-32 D '17
 Washington, the fortieth day. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:369-70 My 26 '17
 We want the facts about the war. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:178-80 Ja 30 '18
 What criticism accomplishes. Outlook 118:358-9 Mr 6 '18
 When the youngest critic has died. New Repub 13:86-7 N 24 '17
 Where to find a plan. New Repub 14:94-6 F 23 '18
 Wherein Washington fails. No Am 207:488-92 Ap '18
 While the battle rages. W: L. Stoddard. il Ind 94:20 Ap 6 '18
 Who is the United States? J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:281-3 F 20 '18
 Why America lags. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 9:223-34 Ap '18
See also Council of national defense; United States—War department

War legislation
 At the Capitol. New Repub 11:108-9 My 26 '17
 Congress lags. Outlook 116:92 My 16 '17
 Emergency powers. Nation 104:568 My 10 '17
 Fair play for the government and whole truth for the people. G: Harvey. No Am 205:817-24 Je '17
 Filibusters—ten weeks later. C: Merz. New Repub 11:184-6 Je 16 '17
 For the duration of the war. Nation 104:480-1 Ap 26 '17
 Good and evil of our war-congress. Lit Digest 55:13 O 20 '17
 Haste without speed. Outlook 116:137 My 23 '17
 National necessity imperative. Bellman 22:677-8 Je 23 '17

Our military legislation. G: E. Chamberlain. Forum 59:725-32 Je '18
 Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
 Spontaneity of democracy. Outlook 116:396 J1 11 '17
 Straight and narrow path. No Am 206:502-5 O '17
 12,000,000,000 army bill passed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:228-9 Ag '18
 War and the constitution. H: J. Ford. Atlan 120:485-93 O '17
 War congress. Nation 105:307-8 S 20 '17
 War legislation. R. E. Cushman. R of Rs 58:82-4 J1 '18
See also Espionage law; Sabotage law; Selective draft law; Trading with the enemy act; United States—Food administration; War measures—United States

War missions

Aims of the Russian mission. B. A. Bakhtmetev. Russian R 3:6-8 J1 '17
 America receives French commission. Ind 90:232 My 5 '17
 Arrival of the Japanese mission and other visiting envoys. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:429-31 S '17
 Belgian mission in America. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:272-4 Ag '17
 Belgian mission in the West. Bellman 23:5-7 J1 7 '17
 Fruits of diplomatic missions; closing addresses of French and British envoys, and summary of their work. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:59-61 J1 '17
 Imperial Japanese mission; addresses by Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:50-2 O '17
 Italian diplomatic commission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:62-3 J1 '17
 Italian mission. Outlook 116:246 Je 13 '17
 Japanese mission. Ind 92:79 O 13 '17
 Japanese mission. New Repub 12:94-5 Ag 25 '17
 Kaiser defeating himself; harmony between the United States and the allies. il Lit Digest 54:1313-15 My 5 '17
 Lord Northcliffe and other envoys. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:274-6 Ag '17
 Marshal Joffre and the ambassadors of democracy. Outlook 116:139-40 My 23 '17
 Mission and its results. New Repub 11:92-4 My 26 '17
 Our triple understanding. Lit Digest 54:1582-3 My 26 '17
 Purpose of the Japanese mission to the United States. F: Moore. il Asia 17:625-8 O '17
 Recent decorations of the city of New York. S: Howe. il Art World 2:343-8 J1 '17
 Results of the French mission. S. Lauzanne. Nation 104:704-5 Je 14 '17
 Russian mission to United States. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:266-70 Ag '17
 Send the Belgian mission west. Bellman 22:705-6 Je 30 '17
 Serbian mission in America. M. S. Stanoyevich. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:497-500 Mr '18
 Thorn in the olive branch. Sunset 39:10 S '17
 Tour of the Italian mission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:270-2 Ag '17
 Tumultuous welcome for the Russians. Survey 38:338-9 J1 14 '17
 Visit of noted diplomats; text of their most eloquent speeches. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:389-405 Je '17
 War of mechanics; special mission of the British ministry of munitions to this country. Outlook 117:446 N 21 '17
 Washington's distinguished guests. Bellman 22:455 Ap 28 '17
 Welcoming Japan's envoys. il Lit Digest 55:14-15 S 1 '17
 Welding the forces of labor; American labor mission to England and France. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:76 Ap 13 '18
See also Balfour, A. J.; Joffre, J. J. C.

War propaganda
 Allies in real alliance. No Am 208:168-74 Ag '18

European war—U.S.—War propaganda —*Cont.*
 American propaganda needed. No Am 207:
 817-21 Je '18
 At the front in India. L. P. Powell. Outlook
 118:577-9 Ap 10 '18
 Conversion of the soap-box. Outlook 119:581-2
 Ag 14 '18
 Democracy and the movies. H. F. Sherwood.
 Bookm 47:235-9 My '18
 Do one and one make two? E. J. Goodspeed.
 Atlan 122:498-502 O '18
 Motion pictures play big part in war. H: Mac-
 Mahon. il Delin 92:11 My '18
 National defense and public speaking. G. N.
 Merry. Q J Speech Educ 4:53-60 Ja '18
 Propaganda. Nation 106:642 Je 1 '18
 Public opinion in war time. G: Creel. Ann
 Am Acad 78:185-94 Jl '18
 Seeing our boys over there. Lit Digest 57:28-9
 Je 8 '18
 War propaganda. New Repub 12:255-7 O 6
 '17
 War work of the four-minute men: with an
 introductory letter by President Wilson.
 Touchstone 3:504-7 S '18
 Winning the war with news-bombs. Cur Opin-
 ion 64:346 My '18

European war and art
 America, sculpture and the war: from an in-
 terview with A. Stirling Calder. il Touch-
 stone 1:22-9 My '17
 And what of art? L. Binyon. Dial 64:93-5 Ja
 31 '18
 Art after the war. T: J. Gerrard. Liv Age
 283:715-24 Mr 18 '16
 Art and the life of to-day. il Lit Digest 56:
 25-6 Ja 5 '18
 Art and the war. Outlook 120:329-30 N 6 '18
 Art and the war. J: Galsworthy. Atlan 116:
 624-8 N '15; Same. Fortn 104:924-9 N '15
 Art and the war. A. Tucker. No Am 208:423-6
 S '18
 Art as the chronicler of war. E. Pennell. N-
 tion 103:20-1 Jl 6 '16
 Art from the trenches. J. M. Breese. il Coun-
 try Life 34:88 O '18
 Art thefts in France and Italy. il Lit Digest
 59:26-7 N 23 '18
 Artistic inspiration of the war. Int Studio 57:
 76 N '15
 Artists in war-time. Lit Digest 56:26 Ja 12 '18
 Arts club with the troops. L: Golding. Liv
 Age 298:377-9 Ag 10 '18
 Art's revenge upon kultur. Lit Digest 52:437-8
 F 19 '16
 Challenge. G: F. Evans. Int Studio 65:sup24
 Jl '18
 Christmas and war. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:
 144-7 D '17
 Dreamers awake. Lit Digest 57:29 My 11 '18
 European struggle and the artist. R. Dosch
 Int Studio 62:sup66-7 S '17
 Fighting artists. Lit Digest 53:1539-40 D 9
 '16
 French art critic's optimism. il Lit Digest
 53:1708-9 D 30 '16
 French artist in war. il Lit Digest 51:1350-1 D
 11 '15
 German eyes on art in Russia. Lit Digest 56:
 30-1 Mr 2 '18
 German view of war and art. Lit Digest 53:71
 Jl 8 '16
 Great war: Britain's efforts and ideals de-
 picted by British artists. M. C. Salaman.
 il Int Studio 62:103-17 S '17
 Look at France! M. Rutledge. il Touchstone
 3:222-8 Je '18
 Making posters fight. M. J. Moses. il Bookm
 47:504-13 Jl '18
 New form of high art: painting the air-bat-
 tles. il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18
 New status for English actors. Lit Digest 53:
 1659 D 23 '16
 On the artist as a war historian. Int Studio
 64:76 Ap '18
 Poilu art exhibition. Lit Digest 54:192 Ja 27
 '17
 Posing the war for the painter. R. C. Holli-
 day. Bookm 47:512-16 Jl '18
 Posters and war work: Library of congress.
 H. Wright. il Int Studio 64:sup121-4 Je '18

Russian painter's impressions of the war;
 scenes in Russia and France by Léon Gas-
 pard. J. B. Carrington. il Scrib M 59:281-8
 Mr '16
 Second coming of art. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch
 Rec 41:479-80 My '17
 Second coming of art. R. A. Cram. Atlan 119:
 193-203 F '17
 Shadows of the war. M. A. Hopkins. il Every-
 body's 35:195-9 Ag '16
 Should actors go to war? Lit Digest 53:950-1
 O 14 '16
 Trying to save England her masterpieces. Lit
 Digest 54:553 Mr 3 '17
 Union of artists. il Lit Digest 54:1167 Ap 21 '17
 War and the artist. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:320-
 2 Mr '18
 War-art in England. il Lit Digest 57:27-8 Je
 15 '18
 War as art critic. L. Simonson. il Bookm
 48:33-49 S '18
 War is the excuse. Int Studio 64:sup26 Mr '18
 War transforming English artists. il Lit Di-
 gest 55:31-2 Jl 28 '17
 War's effect on English art. il Lit Digest 55:
 24-5 Jl 14 '17
 War's failure to inspire the modern artist. il
 Cur Opinion 59:123-4 Ag '15
 What art pays for war. Lit Digest 52:1063 Ap
 15 '16
 Who wants art nowadays? Mrs. S. Van Rens-
 selaer. No Am 204:235-44 Ag '16
 Why does art flourish in time of war? R of
 Rs 54:446 O '16

See also Camouflage; European war—
 Cartoons; European war—Photographs; Eu-
 ropean war—Protection of monuments, etc.;
 European war and music; Photography,
 Military; Posters; War pictures

European war and children
 Boy and girl war-products: their reconstruc-
 tion. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 84:702-16 O '18
 Child delinquency and the war. Survey 40:
 131-2 My 4 '18
 Child labor in warring countries. A. Roches-
 ter. Child Labor Bul 6:230-40 F '18
 Child welfare in war time. El School J 19:
 166-8 N '18
 Children and patriotic solicitation. Survey
 40:694-5 S 21 '18
 Children and the war. R of Rs 51:605-6 My '15
 Germany's baby prisoners of war relieved by
 American red cross. J. R. Lucas. il Delin
 92:14-15 Je; 93:14 Jl '18
 Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest
 53:36-7 S 7 '18
 Hands off the children. Lit Digest 56:33 F
 9 '18
 In-between child in wartime. S. J. Baker.
 Ladies' H J 35:1 Je '18
 Infant welfare work in war-time. G. L.
 Meigs. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:192-206
 Meaning of the war to children. S. Paget. Liv
 Age 287:142-3 O 16 '15
 Shall this country economize for or against
 its children? J. C. Lathrop. School and Soc
 6:131-4 Ag 4 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:
 76-80
 War and the child. A. Repplier. Atlan 119:
 311-20 Mr '17
 War and the children. Mis R 40:567 Ag '17
 War orphans and child welfare in Germany.
 E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap '18
 When war invades childhood's realm. Lit
 Digest 50:639 Mr 20 '15

See also European war and education;
 Schools—War activities

European war and Christianity. *See* European
 war and religion

European war and education
 Children's bit in the wars. W. D. Lane. Survey
 37:520-6 F 3 '17
 College courses and the teacher supply under
 war conditions. F: H. Blodgett. School
 and Soc 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
 College students and the war. School and
 Soc 6:762 D 29 '17
 Colleges and the war. Nation 104:651 My 31 '17
 Colleges and the war. School and Soc 6:616-17
 N 24 '17

European war and education—Continued

Commissioner Kendall's call to teachers and school officials. C. N. Kendall. School R 25:602-5 O '17

Cooperation in education. R. J. Alely. School and Soc 6:31-5 J1 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:32-6

Dangers in the war situation. El School J 17: 617-21 My '17

Do we need college work in war? W: T. Foster. il Ind 95:94 J1 20 '18

Education after the war. School and Soc 4: 332-4 Ag 26 '16

Education after the war. G. C. Benson. 19th Cent 79:1291-1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 329-40 Ag 5 '16

Education and the new order. A. E. Stearns. Educa 38:685-93 My '18

Education and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:378-84 S '17

Education and the war. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 6:173-4 Ag 11 '17

Education and the world-war. W: J. Kerr. Nat Educ Assn 1917:111-19

Education by war. Lit Digest 50:548-9 Mr 13 '15

Education in war time. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17

Educational changes needed for the war and the subsequent peace. C: W. Eliot. Educa 38:655-8 My '18

Educational developments in warring Europe. R of Rs 57:435-6 Ap '18

Educational standards in war time. School and Soc 6:706-7 D 15 '17

Educational tendencies in Germany. I: L. Kandel. School and Soc 4:27-31 J1 1 '16

Effect of the war on schools in Germany. School and Soc 7:617-18 My 25 '18

Effect of the war on student enrollment. School and Soc 7:742-3 Je 22 '18

Emergency in education; abstract. G: D. Strayer. School and Soc 8:416-17 O 5 '18

England and the war. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 1:25-8 Ja 2 '15

Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerthwohl. Fortn 108:930-41 D '17

European war and geography. R. M. Brown. Educ R 49:248-57 Mr '15

European war as an educational opportunity. R of Rs 51:219-20 F '15

Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6; 4: 826-30 Ja 9 '15, N 25 '16

Government policies involving the schools in war time. Survey 39:626-8 Mr 9 '18; Same. School and Soc 7:474-8 Ap 20 '18

Great world movie; school as usual. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:45 S '17

How the schools can help. Lit Digest 56:25 Ja 26 '18

How the war has affected the school. Outlook 117:324 O 31 '17

Influence of the war on German universities. E. S. Brightman. School and Soc 3:283-8 F 19 '16

Letter to Massachusetts superintendents. P. Smith. School and Soc 6:358-9 S 22 '17

Letting down the English schools. School and Soc 7:740-2 Je 22 '18

Maintenance of standards in all schools as a necessary element of preparedness. F: E. Bolton. School and Soc 6:301-7 S 15 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:82-8

Massachusetts schools and the war. School and Soc 5:491-2 Ap 28 '17

Meaning of the war to children. S. Paget. Liv Age 287:142-8 O 16 '15

National crisis demands a new kind of public school teaching. Am City 18:136-8 F '18

National emergency in education. School and Soc 7:351 Mr 23 '18

New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. R of Rs 56:517-26 N '17

Obligations and the opportunities of the schools during the war. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1917:164-6

Obligations of intelligence in the present crisis. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 8:211-15 Ag 24 '18

Opportunity of American universities. F. Strong. School and Soc 1:109-14 Ja 23 '15

Our educational birthright. A. F. West. School and Soc 7:61-6 Ja 19 '18

Patriotic service. Manual Train 18:425-7 Je '17

Possible modifications in our educational work likely to come as a result of the great war. J. E. Russell. Nat Educ Assn 1916:324-5

Problems of community and national life in the schools. W. Wilson. School and Soc 6: 404 O 6 '17

Public school after eighteen months of war. S. P. B. Mais. 19th Cent 79:114-25 Ja '16

Public schools and the national crisis. Survey 37:723 Mr 24 '17

Public schools in war-time. S. P. B. Mais. Fortn 104:142-52 J1 '15

Public schools in war-time. S. P. B. Mais. Liv Age 284:540-7 F 27 '15

Safeguarding childhood in peace and war. O. R. Lovejoy. Child Labor Bul 6:72-9 My '17

School work vital in war-time. Am City 18: 422-3 My '18

Schooling and child labor. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:383-6 Ag 4 '17

Schools and colleges in war time: an appeal to students. P. P. Claxton. R of Rs 57:617-18 Je '18

Service of business schools at the close of the great war. J. C. Egbert. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-9

Social and educational standards in a democracy at war. D. Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:421-7, 459-65 Ap 13-20 '18

Spirit of the university. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 7:721-4 Je 22 '18

Study of German in the future. A. W. Porterfield. School and Soc 4:473-80 S 23 '16

Teaching children about the war. il Lit Digest 51:475 S 4 '15

Teaching the war. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 1:8-13 Ja 2 '15

Teaching the war in London schools. Lit Digest 52:19-20 Ja 1 '16

University crisis, and a way out. E. Greenlaw. Nation 105:256-9 S 6 '17

University of Cambridge and the war. School and Soc 4:817-18 N 25 '16

University of Manchester and the war. School and Soc 4:213-14 Ag 5 '16

Use of English schools by the war office. School and Soc 3:858-9 Je 10 '16

Use of schools in war time. School and Soc 7:404-5 Ap 6 '18

War and education. Educ R 53:534-8 My '17

War and education. Ind Arts M 7:152 Ap '18

War and education. Liv Age 291:416-21 N 18 '16

War and education. G. S. Hall. Nat Educ Assn 1916:86-92

War and educational problems. V. L. Strickland. School and Soc 7:394-404 Ap 6 '18

War and higher learning. T. Veblen. Dial 65:45-9 J1 18 '18

War and industrial education in Canada. F. W. Merchant. il Manual Train 19:117-21 D '17

War and its pedagogic opportunities. C. E. McCorkle. Educ R 52:183-8 S '16

War and secondary schools. School and Soc 6:296-7 S 8 '17

War and secondary schools. R. J. Alely. School and Soc 6:751-5 D 29 '17; Same. Educa 38:628-34 My '18

War and some of its relations to education. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 4:115-20 J1 22 '16

War and the child. A. Repplier. Atlan 119:311-20 Mr '17

War and the colleges. Unpop R 8:426-9 O '17

War and the men's colleges. J: M. Thomas. Educa 38:635-43 My '18

War and the school. El School J 18:1-2 S '17

War and the school; how the interest of German school children is stimulated. il Sci Am S 80:180 S 18 '15

War and the schools. No Am 208:497-502 O '18

War and the schools. Survey 35:220-1 N 27 '15

War and the teacher of modern languages. K. G. Rendtorff. School and Soc 3:41-5 Ja 8 '16

War and the teaching of history. El School J 18:251-2 D '17

War and university reform. D. E. Phillips. School and Soc 8:421-5 O 12 '18

European war and education—Continued

- War at expense of education. Survey 36:303 Je '16
 War decalogue of Italian teachers. G. A. Miller. School and Soc 6:383 S 29 '17
 War for children. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:172+ O 3 '17
 War from the schoolroom window: a comment. C. A. Krause. Educ R 52:92-4 Je '16
 War from the schoolroom window: four points of view. Educ R 51:511-21 My '16
 War on the classics in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1709-10 D 30 '16
 War problems in education. Bellman 23:398-9 O 13 '17
 War program of education. E. T. Devine. Survey 38:425+ Ag 11 '17
 War work of the London schools. R. Blair. Manual Train 19:37-40 O '17
 War work of the United States bureau of education. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 7:606-9 My 25 '18
 War's disturbing effect upon various branches of education. Educa 38:57-8 S '17
 Worcester polytechnic institute and the war. School and Soc 5:565-7 My 12 '17
See also Colleges and universities—War activities; Schools—War activities

European war and immigration

- Après la guerre. H. W. Frantz. New Repub 12:351-3 O 27 '17
 Business men's view of industrial conditions. J. D. Forrest. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 151-6
 Emigration after the war. A. B. Law. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:294 N '16
 Great war's effect on immigration. F. B. Lenz. Overland n s 68:138-40 Ag '16
 Hosts of European labor looking toward America as the Promised land. Cur Opinion 63:139 Ag '17
 Immigration after the war. F. C. Howe. Scrib M 58:635-9 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59: 420-1 D '15
 Immigration and labor after the war. R of Rs 55:535-6 My '17
 Immigration and the labor supply. Nation 104:570 My 10 '17
 Immigration and the war. R. D. Ward. Sci Monthly 2:438-52 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:735-6 Je '16
 Immigration, industry, and the war. F. C. Howe. il R of Rs 52:598-602 N '15
 Probable immigration after the war. Sci Am S 83:329-30 My 26 '17
 War and immigration. W: B. Wilson. Harp W 60:388-9 Ap 24 '15
 What about business after the war? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:453-60 N '16

European war and labor

- Adjustment of labor disputes incident to production for war in the United States. L: B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:122-33 N '17
 Administration of war labor problems. W: B. Wilson. Ind Management 55:265-8 Ap '18
 Aims of labour, by A. Henderson. Review by H. Stearns. Dial 64:399-400 Ap 25 '18
 Allied labor's war-aims. Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18
 American labor and the war. Outlook 115:689-90 Ap 18 '17
 American labor federation's views. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:114-15 Ap '18
 American labor for no half-peace. il Lit Digest 57:13-14 Je 22 '18
 American labor mission in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:424-6 Je '18
 American labor out of it; Labor party meeting at Nottingham. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:617-26 Mr 9 '18
 American labor politics. New Repub 15:250-1 Je 29 '18
 American labor situation in war-time. O. Tead. Cent 95:354-9 Ja '18
 American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. Outlook 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
 America's first defeat; how the Hog island scandal is undermining the morale of the nation's industrial army. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 40:14-16 Ap '18

- Anglo-American labor relations. Public 21: 295-7 Mr 9 '18
 Army of labor. Bellman 25:118-19 Ag 3 '18
 Avoiding England's successes. New Repub 14:358 Ap 20 '18
 Balance sheet of the soldier-workman. J: Galsworthy. No Am 206:841-57 D '17
 Breakdown in our industrial generalship. New Repub 14:96-7 F 23 '18
 British and American labor. New Repub 14: 69-71 F 16 '18
 British experience for Americans. S. Webb. Atlan 120:165-6 Ag '17
 British labor and the war. Public 21:910-11 JI 20 '18
 British labor movement and the war. A. W. Humphrey. Pol Sci Q 32:1-27 Mr '17
 British labor offensive; the London and Nottingham meetings. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39: 585-8 Mr 2 '18
 British labor under war pressure. S. Webb. No Am 205:874-5 Je '17
 British labor's appeal to the German people. Lit Digest 56:8-9 Ja 26 '18
 British miners and the war. R. Smillie. Survey 39:679-82 Mr 23 '18
 Building the bridge to France; why the government is calling for United States shipyard volunteers. F: L. Allen. Outlook 118: 284-6 F 20 '18
 Canadian labour as affected by the war. W. W. Swanson. Canad M 50:415-18 Mr '18
 Civil status quo. New Repub 13:266-8 Ja 5 '18
 Class conflict and the war. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 8:11-32 JI '17
 Class struggle disguised. M. E. Marcy. Int Socialist R 17:751-2 Je '17
 Coming revolution. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 82:39-59 JI '17; Same. Liv Age 294:643-58 S 15 '17
 Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain during the war. M. Moses. J Pol Econ 26:882-900 N '18
 Conciliation without compromise. New Repub 14:218-20 Mr 23 '18
 Continental democracies and compulsory military service. G. G. Coulton. Fortn 106: 55-65 JI '16
 Dilution of labour. P. Alden. Contemp 110: 325-33 S '16
 Drift of the war. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R 17:658-9 My '17
 Employment management—a new science. D. Wilhelm. R of Rs 58:269-72 S '18
 Employment of labor and the war—discussion. Am Econ R 8:sup177-93 Mr '18
 England has industrial peace—why not we? E. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 35:481-8 Mr '18
 English labor and the war. R. W. Bruère. New Repub 11:106-8 My 26 '17
 English workingman and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:767-71 D 6 '16
 For an international embassy of labor. Survey 40:565-6 Ag 17 '18
 Gompersian forcefulness. New Repub 12:34-6 Ag 11 '17
 Grievances and aims of labour. Quar 229:541-53 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:788-99 Je 29 '18
 Growth of industrial democracy; machinists as peacemakers. A. E. Holder. Ann Am Acad 72:23-7 JI '17
 How the U. S. department of labor is helping to win the war. L: F. Post. Ind Management 55:6-9 Ja '18
 How workmen fare at Washington. Survey 39:575-6 F 23 '18
 Industrial freedom and the war. Outlook 118: 476 Mr 27 '18
 Industrial peace and world peace. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 9:21-38 Ja '18
 Industrial unrest in Great Britain. U S Bur Labor Bul 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser):1-240 '17
 I.W.W. raids and others. New Repub 12: 175-7 S 15 '17
 Industry during the war. Liv Age 295:549-54 D 1 '17
 Industry in war and peace. Liv Age 294:629-31 S 8 '17
 Inter-allied labor conference. S. Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18

European war and labor—*Continued*

Is labor behind the government? C: A. Eaton. Forum 60:294-302 S '18
It is up to you. D. Barton. Int Socialist R 17: 533 Mr '17
Keeping the wheels in motion. Bellman 23: 566 N 24 '17
Keeping up industrial standards. Survey 39:97 O 27 '17
Labor. S: Gompers. World's Work 34:27-8 My '17
Labor after the war. L. R. Freeman. Ind Management 52:604-9 F '17
Labor and capital after the war. F. T. Carlton. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18
Labor and capital for democracy. T. Marburg. Ind 90:461 Je 9 '17
Labor and immigration after the war. R of Rs 55:321 Mr '17
Labor and reconstruction. O. Tead. Yale R n s 7:529-42 Ap '18
Labor and the new social order; a report on reconstruction by the sub-committee of the British labor party. New Repub 14:sup1-12 F 16 '18
Labor and the war. Liv Age 295:52-3 O 6 '17
Labor and the war. No Am 207:492-5 Ap '18
Labor and the war. Outlook 110:690*1 JI 28 '15
Labour and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49: 231-7 JI '17
Labour and the war. J. H. Harley. Contemp 107:90-8 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:589-96 Mr 6 '15
Labour and the war. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 103:722-32 Ap '15
Labor and the war, a timely subject for forum discussion. Cur Opinion 64:432 Je '18
Labor and war. New Repub 10:38-40 F 10 '17
Labor conditions with reference to the war. F. Tyson. Sci Monthly 6:246-52 Mr '18
Labor efficient. H: F. Hollis. Ann Am Acad 78:65-6 JI '18
Labor hold-back. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 59:31-42 Ja '18
Labor in convention. C: Merz. New Repub 13: 90-2 N 24 '17
Labor in war time and after. Nation 103:170 Ag 24 '16
Labor in world politics. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:439-40 Ja 19 '18
Labor leadership here and abroad. Survey 40: 348-9 Je 22 '18
Labor, Lloyd George and the war. Int Socialist R 17:745-7 Je '17
Labor, loyalty and war. Ind 92:394 D 1 '17
Labor must unite and serve. S: Gompers. Forum 59:292-6 Mr '18
Labor problems after the war. A. C. Pigou. Contemp 110:334-45 S '16
Labor problems in the United States during the war. L. B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:333-84 F '18
Labor standards here and in England. Survey 38:194-5 My 26 '17
Labor supply. New Repub 13:87-9 N 24 '17
Labor supply to be our first serious problem after the war. Lit Digest 54:2028 Je 30 '17
Labour unrest and the war. P. Alden. Contemp 108:146-57 Ag '15
Labor war aims: full text of the agreement on war aims just adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. New Repub 14:sup1-8 Mr 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:106-14 Ap '18
Labor's part in England's war. A. E. Zimmermann. New Repub 4:227-9 O 2 '15
Labor's stake in the war. Lit Digest 55:14-15 N 24 '17
Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am Econ R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18
Letter to American workers. A. Henderson. Atlan 122:300-3 S '18
Longshoremen and the war. R. Pickering. Survey 36:450-1 JI 29 '16
Making up the labor shortage. D. N. Crowthwait, jr. Ind Management 55:412-13 My '18
M-e-n. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:283-4 My 12 '17
Menace of maximalism. N. Angell. New Repub 12:345-8 O 27 '17
Menace of war-time strikes. Lit Digest 55:12 O 27 '17

Mr Henderson and the labor movement. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
Mobilizing the workers of America. W. F. French. Il Illus World 28:206-9 O '17
Needless division between American and British labor. Public 21:657-8 My 25 '18
New place of labor. O. Tead. Atlan 122:178-85 Ag '18
One thing needful: to know the whole state of European labor. Nation 107:283 S 14 '18
Organization of labor in war time in Great Britain. C. H. Northcott. Pol Sci Q 32:209-23 Je '17
Organized labor comes thru. R. W. Bruère. Ind 94:410 Je 8 '18
Organized labor in war-time. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:232-5 D 1 '17
Organized labor on war issues. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:444-5 D '17
Our Chinese wall. G. C: Hodges. Il Sunset 39: 34 JI '17
Our gains in war. M. E. Marcy. Int Socialist R 17:650-2 My '17
Outlook for labour. A. Henderson. Contemp 113:121-30 F '18
Peace at home; the double danger of strikes and coercion. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17
Poor time to quit work. Lit Digest 58:17-18 S 28 '18
President goes to a union meeting. Survey 39:173-4 N 17 '17
President Wilson's speech before the Federation of labor; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:441-4 D '17; Same cond. Ind 92:377 N 24 '17
Presidential doctrine of labor. F. P. Walsh. Forum 60:167-74 Ag '18
Program for labor. New Repub 10:312-13 Ap 14 '17
Real freedom; from a speech made November 14, 1917, at the meeting of the National consumers' league. N. D. Baker. New Repub 13:123-4 D 1 '17
Recognition for labor; the Buffalo meeting of the American federation of labor. New Repub 13:84-6 N 24 '17
Report on the June conference of the British labour party. A. Gleason. Survey 40:467-72, 496-9, 535-6 JI 27-Ag 10 '18
Right makes might. S: Gompers. Ind 90:282 My 12 '17
Ships and organized labor. New Repub 14:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Shipyard hold-up. W. V. Woehlke. Il Sunset 40:11-13 Mr '18
Silver lining; the war cloud of western Europe as viewed by an American missionary. W: N. Brewster. Survey 35:64 O 16 '15
Slackers behind the lines; the profiteers in the ranks of both capital and labor. T. Roosevelt. Sunset 40:10 Mr '18
Socialism of modern war. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 9:139-53 Ja '18
Syndicalism and the war. L. Ardzrooni. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18
Thoughts on the present discontents. C. E. Fayle. Quar 228:201-27 JI '17
Toward democratic control; Mr McAdoo's appointment of W. S. Carter as director of labor in the new railroad administration. New Repub 14:163-4 Mr 9 '18
20 men behind the lines. R. E. Heilman. Il System 32:309-12 S '17
Two-edged; the British labor offensive. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 40:7-11 Ap 6 '18
Unemployment and the war. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 77:227-37 Ja '15
Unemployment problem after the war. Am City 18:135 F '18
Voice of British labor. Lit Digest 59:19 O 26 '18
Wage-earner and the war. Outlook 117:491 N 28 '17
Wages and the cost of living. L. A. Browne. Forum 60:319-32 S '18
War aims of labor parties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:200-10 F '18
War and British labor. Outlook 116:249-50 Je 13 '17
War and industrial workers. Outlook 118:528-9 Ap 3 '18
War and labor's internationalism. Survey 35: 288 D 11 '15

European war and labor—Continued

- War and the labor programme. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:5-8 Je 23 '17
- War and the propertied classes. Nation 106:31-2 Ja 10 '18
- War and workingmen. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:770-1 Mr 31 '15
- War as a life-saver. Lit Digest 58:23-4 S 21 '18
- War diplomacy of American labor; Mr Gompers and the Inter-allied labor conference in London. New Repub 14:126-7 Mr 2 '18
- War emergency courses in employment department practice. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:410-12 My '18
- War experience with labor standards. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:300-10 Je '17
- War on the backs of the workers. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:373-7 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. il Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
- War policy of American and British labor. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:206-8 Je 15 '18
- War policy of British and American labor. New Repub 15:190-3 Je 15 '18
- War policy of British labor. A. Gleason. Survey 40:191-2 My 18 '18
- War program for industrial peace; tentative agreement between capital and labor drawn up in Washington last week. J. A. Fitch. Survey 40:3-4 Ap 6 '18
- War-time raids on labor. Lit Digest 54:1838 Je 16 '17
- War's effects on English trade unions. O. Tead. J Pol Econ 26:125-35 F '18
- Waste of overwork. P. Goldmark. Ind 90:210 Ap 28 '17
- Wealth, work and war. H. Hart. Survey 40:665-7 S 14 '18
- Welding the forces of labor; American labor mission to England and France. W. L. Stoddard. Ind 94:76 Ap 13 '18
- Whose war? F. Bohn. Int Socialist R 17:529-30 Mr '17
- Why the war was not prevented. S. Gompers. Harp W 61:130-1 Ag 7 '15
- Will American labor fight? J. A. Fitch. Survey 37:707-8 Mr 24 '17
- Will labor cooperate or obstruct? Lit Digest 56:11-14 Mr 2 '18
- Will labor keep its latest promise? World's Work 35:233 Ja '18
- Winning of labor. New Repub 13:199-201 D 22 '17
- Woman and child labor under war conditions. J. V. McKee. Cath World 106:742-51 Mr '18
- Work the invincible. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 8:164-5 S 16 '16
- Working-man in war-time. H. Smith. il Cent 91:758-66 Mr '16
- Workshops and the war. Edin R 222:248-72 O '15
- You and your country. Int Socialist R 17:625-7 Ap '17
- See also* Child labor; Industrial mobilization; Labor, Compulsory; Labor and laboring classes—Conscription; Sabotage law; Shipworkers; also American alliance for labor and democracy; United States—National war labor board; United States—War labor policies board
- European war and literature**
- American essay in war time. A. Repplier. Yale R n s 7:249-59 Ja '18
- Crime of detachment. S. Young. New Repub 15:231-2 Je 22 '18
- Effect of the war on periodicals in Europe. T. Stanton. Dial 60:526-8 Je 8 '16
- Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6 Ja 9 '15
- France's small literary output. Lit Digest 54:69-70 Ja 13 '17
- French literature and the war. J. Bois. Bookm 42:73-7 S '15
- French literature and the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 238:507-10 F 19 '16
- French literature and the war. T. Stanton. Dial 59:356-8 O 28 '15
- French literature since the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 291:506-8 N 25 '16
- Future of war-books. Lit Digest 53:1173-4 N 4 '16

- Gallantry of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 226:72-92 Jl '17
- German views of French war-literature. Lit Digest 51:904 O 23 '15
- How the publisher is affected. Lit Digest 50:549 Mr 13 '15
- Impoverishment of genius. Lit Digest 55:26 Ag 11 '17
- Influence of the war on poetry. S. Phillips. Liv Age 286:376-7 Ag 7 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:331-2 O '15
- Italian literature as affected by the war. M. Ricciardi. Nation 101:682 D 9 '15
- Literary futures reexamined. Lit Digest 53:1710 D 30 '16
- Literary stagnation in England. J. C. Squire. Dial 59:306-8 O 14 '15
- Literature after the war. G. Atherton. New Repub 4:101-2 Ag 28 '15
- Literature and a new heroic age. C. Van Doren. Nation 107:644-5 N 30 '18
- Literature and the war. Liv Age 290:164-8 Jl 15 '16
- Literature and the war. A. Waugh. Fortn 102:766-73 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:792-8 D 26 '14
- New peril for literature. Lit Digest 51:903-4 O 23 '15
- Perishable books. New Repub 8:258-9 O 14 '16
- Poets of the people: a discussion of war and poetry; interview with John Masefield. M. Wilkinson. Touchstone 2:587-93 Mr '18
- Russian literature and the war. S. Graham. Liv Age 287:253-5 O 23 '15
- Shake-up of literature. E. E. Slosson. Ind 88:223-4 N 6 '16
- Straws—and cannon-balls: impressions of some recent poetry and drama. K. Brégy. Cath World 102:469-77 Ja '16
- Toward democracy; the trend of war-time literature. J. Kilmer. Ind 84:188 N 1 '15
- War and American literature. R. Herrick. Dial 64:7-8 Ja 3 '18
- War and literature. St. J: G. Ervine. No Am 202:92-9 Jl '15
- War and the book world. F. Rider. Ind 84:265 N 15 '15
- War and the literary market. Bookm 41:439-45 Je '15
- War and the literary market; symposium. Bookm 41:439-45, 541-6 Je-Jl '15
- War and the magazines. Bookm 40:357-9 D '14
- War and the novelists. E. Shanks. Liv Age 299:302-5 N 2 '18
- War as the grave of literary reputations. Lit Digest 51:249-50 Ag 7 '15
- War halting Italian pens. Lit Digest 52:231-2 Ja 29 '16
- War novels. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 8:159-81 O '18
- War's effect on American letters. Lit Digest 52:439 F 19 '16
- War's effect on French writers. Lit Digest 50:476-7 Mr 6 '15
- War's effect on literature. Lit Digest 49:1277-8 D 26 '14
- War's reaction on literature. Nation 99:765 D 31 '14
- What literature reaps from war. Lit Digest 50:1330-1 Je 5 '15
- When we turn away from war. Lit Digest 56:25-6 F 2 '18
- See also* European war—Bibliography; European war—Fiction; European war—Poetry; European war in drama; European war in fiction; European war in poetry
- European war and Mohammedanism.** See Mohammedanism and the European war
- European war and morals.** See European war—Moral effects
- European war and music**
- Art a martyr in war. Lit Digest 55:36 D 29 '17
- Economic value of music in war. G. H. Bouteille. Bellman 23:439-41 O 20 '17
- Effects of the world's present emotional strain on musical expression. Cur Opinion 57:407 D '14
- England's new declaration of musical independence. Cur Opinion 61:102 Ag '16
- Flood of musical mediocrities. Lit Digest 53:952 O 14 '16
- French fair play for German music. Lit Digest 53:307 Ag 5 '16

European war and music—Continued

- German music after the war. R of Rs 54:564 N '16
Keep the music going; a plea for cheering our soldier boys. E. Schumann-Heink. Delin 93:5 S '18
Music after the great war. C. Van Vechten. Forum 54:356-67 S '15
Music and art after the war. il Lit Digest 58:35 Ag 3 '18
Music and musicians in Paris during the first two seasons of the war. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 4:135-60 Ja '18
Music and patriotism. Outlook 117:407 N 14 '17
Music and the war. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 112:151-2 Ja 19 '16
Music at the front. L. Walsh. Cath World 108:174-81 N '18
Music at the front; an interview with Walter Damrosch. G. Elliot. Outlook 120:286-7 O 23 '18
Musical Germanophobia. Bellman 23:595 D 1 '17
Organize music and music education for after the war. W. J. Baltzell. Musician 23:529 Ag '18
Problem of German singers and German music. Lit Digest 54:1255-6 Ap 28 '17
Study of singing during war times. J. C. Wilcox. Musician 23:793 N '18
Varieties of anti-Germanism. Lit Digest 55:32 N 24 '17
Wagner and Prussia. Nation 104:483 Ap 26 '17
War in its relation to American music. W. R. Spalding. Mus Q 4:1-11 Ja '18
See also Soldiers' singing; War songs

European war and religion

- After two years of war. Mis R 39:643-5 S '16
Can we love our enemies? Bib World 51:321-2 Je '18
Can you love your enemies? Lit Digest 55:30 Ag 11 '17
Catholic renaissance in France. C. Baussan. Cath World 101:734-47 S '15
Christian ideals and the war. W. W. Comfort. Nation 100:78 Ja 21 '15
Christianity and pacifism. C. B. Hammond. Unpop R 8:55-63 Jl '17
Christianity and war. M. D. Petre. Edin R 222:294-311 O '15
Christianity and war. A. Repplier. Atlan 115:6-14 Ja '15
Christianity's victory. Lit Digest 59:31-2 N 23 '18
Christmas message, 1917. F. H. Giddings. Ind 92:541 D 22 '17
Day of the Lord. J. P. Malleson. Contemp 110:229-39 Ag '16
Dionysus in camp. W. R. Agard. Nation 106:62-3 Ja 17 '18
Disappointing effect of the war on the religious life of Germany. Cur Opinion 61:332 N '16
Discovering moral, ethical and religious compensations in war. Cur Opinion 58:189-90 Mr '15
Duty of the Christian to-day. Outlook 115:314 F 21 '17
Effect of war on the church. Ind 83:281 Ag 30 '15
Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. G. H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 77:159-67 Ja '15
Same. Liv Age 284:463-9 F 20 '15
End of the world. W. E. Hammond. Bib World 51:272-83 My '18
Ethical challenge of the times. W. J. Tucker. Atlan 115:800-2 Je '15
Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. Lit Digest 51:906-7 O 23 '15
Faith that is in the common soldier. Lit Digest 59:50-4 N 23 '18
France who prays. J. Bois. Bookm 45:486-90 Jl '17
Future Christianity. Lit Digest 53:836-7 S 30 '16
German efficiency and the soul. Sci Am 117:324 N 3 '17
God in this war. W. W. Davis. Forum 60:468-72 O '18
God's plan in the war. il Lit Digest 50:881-2 Ap 17 '15
Great sacrifice. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17

- Guerre et religion, by A. Loisy. Review. New Repub 5:100-1 N 27 '15
Has the war discredited Christianity. Bib World 49:362 Je '17
Highest life not accessible in war alone. Mis R 41:247-8 Ap '18
Historical criticism and the war. Bib World 51:257-8 My '18
Holiday for theology. Lit Digest 51:1014-15 N 6 '15
Hope of the world. Liv Age 290:559-62 Ag 26 '16
Humanity's Gethsemane. Bellman 24:341-2 Mr 30 '18
Is England worth it all? Lit Digest 51:23-4 Jl 3 '15
Jesus and the war. Bib World 49:38-9 Ja '17
Jesus no peace-at-any-price man. Cur Opinion 64:271-2 Ap '18
Kaiser confronted by Christ and Napoleon. Lit Digest 57:30-1 My 11 '18
Kind of religion the soldiers want. Lit Digest 59:30-1 O 5 '18
Message of the hour. J. R. Mott. Mis R 38:567-76 Ag '15
Missionary conception of God. Mis R 40:87 F '17
Molluscan religion. Bib World 48:265-6 N '16
Must Christ again be crucified? A. M. Low. Forum 57:65-74 Ja '17
New alinement of religions. Lit Digest 56:34-5 Ja 19 '18
New death. W. Kirkland. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18
Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:412-13 Je '18
New estimate of the spiritual gains of the war. Cur Opinion 63:42-3 Jl '17
New vision of the war. Lit Digest 56:36 Ja 19 '18
Newspaper opposition to declaring a moratorium for Christianity. Cur Opinion 59:257-8 O '15
Not a failure, but a denial, of Christianity. il Lit Digest 50:59 Ja 9 '15
Odin or Christ? Lit Digest 56:34-5 Mr 23 '18
Our neglect of prayer for victory. il Lit Digest 57:31-2 Je 8 '18
Our sons have shown us God. C. H. Robinson. Contemp 111:501-8 Ap '17
Same. Liv Age 293:481-7 My 26 '17
Passion and the European war. M. F. Power. Cath World 103:633-41 Ag '16
Peace with a sword. Lit Digest 52:123 Ja 15 '16
Prayer in war-time. Lit Digest 53:750 S 23 '16
Procession of the brave. L. M. Watt. il Scrib M 64:729-33 D '18
Questions raised by the war. Mis R 40:487-9 Jl '17
Quickening of religious feeling among English writers as a result of the war. Cur Opinion 62:114 F '17
Religion after the war. Nation 105:587 N 29 '17
Religion and the war. T. Van Dyke. Bookm 47:653-8 Ag '18
Religion and war. S. Mathews. Bib World 52:163-76 S '18
Religion at the front. E. J. Hagan. Liv Age 293:380-2 My 12 '17
Religion in war-time. Outlook 112:129-30 Ja 19 '16
Religion in war-time; with side glances at Mr Wells. W. E. Hocking. Atlan 122:376-87 S '18
Religions and the war. M. A. R. Tucker. 19th Cent 76:1318-30 D '14
Religious life and thought in Great Britain and the war. Bib World 49:36-7 Ja '17
Return of religion. W. Barry. 19th Cent 82:60-74 Jl '17
Same. Liv Age 295:24-36 O 6 '17
Revival of faith through the war. L. Richards. il Delin 89:15 D '16
Revival of French religion—war and the pope. S. Dewey. Nation 103:195-6 Ag 31 '16
Seeing things through faith. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:48-9 D '17
Shall he find faith? Bishop Frodsham. Liv Age 291:689-91 D 16 '16
Soldiers' prayers. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 115:270-1 F 14 '17
Soldier's views on God. Harp W 61:179 Ag 21 '15
Spiritual glory of this day. Outlook 116:184-5 My 30 '17

European war and religion—Continued

- Sprinkling of the nations; an interpretation and a parallel. J. M. Waddell. *Bib World* 48:291-4 N '16
- Sword of Jesus. H. B. Wright. *Am M* 85:7-9 F '18
- Thor's place in the war. *Lit Digest* 53:750 S 23 '16
- To love is to hate. L. Abbott. *Outlook* 119:99-100 My 15 '18
- Trout stream and the cracking universe. J. H. Odell. *Outlook* 116:326-8 Je 27 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:46+ Ag 11 '17
- War a test of religious and social ideals. G. Taylor. *Survey* 34:394-5+ Jl 31 '15
- War and Christian union. *Bib World* 49:108-9 F '17
- War and non-Christian peoples. *Lit Digest* 51:1086 N 13 '15
- War and religion. S. M. Berry. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:315-18 N '16
- War and religion. V. D. Scudder. *Dial* 60:379-82 Ap 13 '16
- War and religion. H. G. Wood. *Liv Age* 292:461-7 F 24 '17
- War and spiritual experience. F. Younghusband. *Atlant* 116:134-9 Jl '15
- War and spiritual honesty. P. G. Duffy. *Cent* 96:559-68 Ag '18; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 65:175-6 S '18
- War and the Christian ethic. *Cent* 92:154-5 My '16
- War and the religious outlook. *R of Rs* 53:231-2 F '16
- War and the way out. G. A. Beaver. *Mis R* 33:17-24 Ja '15
- War as a presage of the world's end. *Cur Opinion* 62:117 F '17
- War as a spiritual crusade. *il Lit Digest* 50:378 F 20 '15
- War-prayers impugned by a war victim. *Lit Digest* 50:22-3 Ja 2 '15
- War religion. F. Aveling. *Cath World* 107:669-78 Ag '18
- War spirit and Christianity. W. Ward. *Fortn* 102:957-70 D '14; Same. *Liv Age* 284:579-89 Mr 6 '15
- War-time religion in Canada. *Lit Digest* 55:33 N 3 '17
- War's test of Christianity. *Lit Digest* 52:1637-8 Je 3 '16
- We must fight. C. Guillet. *Canad M* 46:39-51 N '15
- Westminster letters on religion and war. D. Macfadyen. *Contemp* 103:754-61 D '15
- What happens to soldiers killed in battle? *Cur Opinion* 65:243-4 O '18
- See also European war—Moral effects; European war—Sermons; European war and the church
- European war and science**
- American botany and the great war. N. E. Stevens. *Science* n s 48:177-9 Ag 23 '18
- American chemist in warfare. C. L. Parsons. *Science* n s 48:377-86 O 18 '18
- Applications of science to warfare in France. G. K. Burgess. *Sci Monthly* 5:289-97 O '17
- Chemistry and the war. *Science* n s 45:357-8 Ap 13 '17
- Chemistry at the front. H. P. Talbot. *Atlant* 122:265-74 Ag '18
- Chemists and chemistry in the war. P. Carre. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8:294-6 Ag '18
- Chemists of America. B. Harrow. *Sci Monthly* 7:356-60 O '18
- Drafting our brains for use in America. *Sci Am* 118:562 Je 22 '18
- Drift. R. K. Hack. *Atlant* 118:355-61 S '16
- Geology in the war. *Sci Am* 118:353 Ap 20 '18
- How men of science will help in our war. G. E. Hale. *Scrib M* 61:721-6 Je '17
- Influence of the war on science. *Sci Am* 113:462 N 27 '15
- Intellect and the war. *Science* n s 45:216-18 Mr 2 '17
- International scientific relations after the war. *Sci Am* 115:316 O 7 '16
- Laboratory reacts. *Atlant* 118:544-51 O '16
- Need for organization of American botanists for more effective prosecution of war work. G. R. Lyman. *Science* n s 47:279-85 Mr 22 '18
- New chemical warfare. J. Stieglitz. *Yale R n s* 7:493-511 Ap '18
- Newer demands on physics and physics teachers due to the war. E. H. Johnson. *Science* n s 48:101-8 Ag 2 '18
- Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. *Science* n s 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
- Scholars and the war—now and then. T. F. Crane. *Nation* 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16
- Science and the war. *Nation* 104:569-70 My 10 '17
- Science and the war. A. Gradenwitz. *Sci Am* S 80:381 D 11 '15
- Science and the war. T. B. Robertson. *Canad M* 51:439-48 O '18
- Science at the front. J. S. Ames. *Atlant* 121:90-100 Ja '18
- Science in the war and after the war. J. A. Fleming. *Sci Am* S 80:338-9 N 27 '15
- Scientific activity and the war. G. A. Miller. *Science* n s 48:117-18 Ag 2 '18
- Some suggestions for national service on the part of zoologists and zoological laboratories. *Science* n s 45:627-30 Je 22 '17
- Trained man of science in the war. J. S. Ames. *Science* n s 48:401-10 O 25 '18
- War and science. G. S. Street. *Liv Age* 297:37-40 Ap 6 '18
- War and scientific investigation. *Science* n s 46:39-40 Jl 13 '17
- War and the progress of science. V. I. Vernadsky. *Russian R* 3:3-14 Ja '17
- What of German science? *Sci Am* 117:22 Jl 14 '17
- Zoology and the war. M. M. Metcalf. *Sci Monthly* 6:210-13 Mr '18
- European war and social problems**
- American municipal problems and the European war. C. R. Woodruff. *Pop Sci* 86:376-84 Ap '15
- Effects of the war on the progress of social reform. *Cur Opinion* 58:227-30 Ap '15
- Illegitimacy in Europe as affected by the war; with discussion. E. O. Lundberg. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:299-307
- Regimentation of the free; National conference of social work at Kansas City. R. A. Woods. *Survey* 40:395-9 Jl 6 '18
- Social problem and the present war. C. A. Ellwood. *Am J Soc* 20:487-503 Ja '15
- Social problems and the war. G. H. Frodsham. *Liv Age* 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15
- Social problems of the war. E. T. Devine. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:44-52
- War and supreme values. E. B. Bryan. *Ind* 95:291 Ag 31 '18
- What may sociologists do toward solving the problems of the present war situation? symposium. *Am J Soc* 23:1-66 Jl '17
- See also European war and children; European war and labor; Housing problem
- European war and socialism.** See Socialism and the European war
- European war and the church**
- Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch. H. F. Wyatt. *19th Cent* 82:1065-74 N '17
- Averse to war-preaching. *Lit Digest* 55:33 S 8 '17
- British Christianity and the war. B. Mathews. *Mis R* 38:106-10 F '15
- Catholic admonishes Catholics. *Lit Digest* 56:28-9 Ja 5 '18
- Catholic church and the war. N. Murray. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:93-5 O '16
- Catholic crisis in Bohemia. *Lit Digest* 53:1036-7 O 21 '16
- Catholic fears of Mitteleuropa. *Lit Digest* 53:1412 N 25 '16
- Catholic interests in the war. *Lit Digest* 52:291-2 F 5 '16
- Catholic missions and the war. *Lit Digest* 50:553 Mr 13 '15
- Church and the conflict. *Mis R* 40:888-90 D '17
- Church and the new democracy; a paradox. F. E. Warwick. *Bookm* 45:265-70 My '17
- Church and the war. *Bib World* 49:329-30 Je '17
- Church and the war. *il Outlook* 118:663-4 Ap 24 '18

European war and the church—*Continued*

- Church federation for community service and the super-nation; the National conference on federation and inter-church war work. G. W. Lawrence. Survey 41:39-41 O 12 '18
- Church in England and France. Lit Digest 55:34 S 8 '17
- Church in time of war. J. H. Jowett. Mis R 41:446-9 Je '18
- Church view of the pope's peace-plea. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 8 '17
- Churches and war. Lit Digest 54:1064 Ap 14 '17
- Church's failure to rise to its present opportunity; Dr Odell's indictment. Cur Opinion 64:268-9 Ap '18
- Clergy during the war. Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 23 '18
- Clergy of France and the war. C. Baussan. Cath World 103:733-51 S '16
- Clerical exemption an insult or a challenge. Lit Digest 55:31-2 N 3 '17
- Conscience and the church. N. M. Thomas. Nation 105:198-9 Ag 23 '17
- Convocation, church and critics. E. A. Welch. 19th Cent 82:818-24 O '17
- Convocation versus the church and the Bible. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:339-45 Ag '17
- Democracy and religion in Britain. L. Wallis. Public 21:569-71 My 4 '18
- Denominationalism in the war. Lit Digest 54:1334-6 My 5 '17
- Devil's own and God's own. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:263-4 N '16
- Diplomatic war going on in the Vatican. Cur Opinion 61:308-9 N '16
- Does the national mission interpret the national soul? F. I. Paradise. 19th Cent 81:141-54 Ja '17
- Drive on the pope. Lit Digest 56:28-9 F 2 '18
- Duty of Christ's church to-day. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:13-15 My 2 '17
- English trenches the church's rivals. Lit Digest 53:358 Ag 12 '16
- Europe, the war and religion. T. Dennett. World Outl 3:7 N '17
- First essential to a world peace. Lit Digest 58:33-4 S 28 '18
- French appeal for unity. Mis R 39:645 S '16
- French Catholic church and the war. T. Farman. Contemp 109:350-9 Mr '16
- French Catholic missionaries and the European war. A. M. Roussel. Cath World 103:219-27 My '16
- From French and German pulpits. Lit Digest 50:1085-6 My 8 '15
- German Catholic bishop's call to prayer. il Lit Digest 50:379 F 20 '15
- German clergy. Lit Digest 53:1663 D 23 '16
- German ideas of the war as a judgment of God on Germany. Cur Opinion 60:44-5 Ja '16
- German mission misapprehensions. Lit Digest 54:1064 Ja 12 '15
- German missionary optimism. il Lit Digest 50:196-7 Ja 30 '15
- German pulpits in war-time. Lit Digest 53:462 Ag 26 '16
- Great revival in France. W. Redmond. Liv Age 293:53-5 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:132-3 Jl '17
- Has the clergy failed in leadership? Bib World 51:293-5 My '18
- Hopes of the Vatican. G. La Piana. Forum 57:195-206 F '17
- How the trench outranks the pulpit. Lit Digest 55:28-9 Ag 11 '17
- How we put our church into the war. C. Wood. il Ladies' H J 35:3 S '18
- Incidental effects of the world-war upon foreign missions. Cur Opinion 61:114-15 Ag '16
- Into the thick of it, or above the battle? Lit Digest 55:40 D 29 '17
- Is God in the war? symposium. Forum 58:673-81 D '17
- Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C. S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '16
- Italian Catholics and the war. Lit Digest 53:357-8 Ag 12 '16
- Looking through the war clouds. R. E. Speer. Mis R 41:11-15 Ja '18
- Missionary enterprise as the moral equivalent of war. S. M. Cavert. Bib World 50:348-52 D '17
- Missions after three years of war. Lit Digest 55:36 D 8 '17
- Missions and the present crisis. Mis R 40:241-2 Ap '17
- Mobilizing the churches. Mis R 40:568 Ag '17
- Mobilizing the churches to meet the war-crisis. Cur Opinion 62:417 Je '17
- Moral meaning of the war. S. Z. Batten. Bib World 52:270-9 N '18
- More about the war and foreign missions. map Mis R 37:922-8 D '14
- Need and the churches. J. A. Ford. Public 21:276 Mr 2 '18
- Neutrality of the Catholic church. Lit Digest 57:30-1 Je 8 '18
- New church ideal. Lit Digest 58:42 Jl 6 '18
- New spirit in the French church. Lit Digest 54:406-7 F 17 '17
- Not a true bill; reply to Peter sat by the fire warming himself, by Joseph H. Odell. Bellman 24:202-4 F 23 '18
- Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. A. C. Deane. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15
- Papacy and the war. R of Rs 53:481-2 Ap '16
- Peace messages to churches of Europe. Survey 37:491 Ja 27 '17
- Peter sat by the fire warming himself. J. H. Odell. Atlan 121:145-54 F '18
- Peter stood and warmed himself. G. P. Atwater. Atlan 121:521-5 Ap '18
- Pope and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15
- Pope, the war, and the Roman question. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 116:652-4+ Ag 29 '17
- Pope's war encyclical. Lit Digest 49:1126 D 5 '14
- Position of the Vatican in relation to the war. M. Magnus. Bellman 25:242-3 Ag 31 '18
- Preaching in a world at war. O. S. Davis. Bib World 52:3-16, 140-60, 248-63 Jl-N '18
- Priests fighting in the trenches. Lit Digest 55:58+ S 22 '17
- Rallying the church to the league of peace. Lit Digest 58:33-4 S 21 '18
- Realignment of Christendom after war. Lit Digest 53:255-6 Jl 29 '16
- Religious revival. H. G. Wells. New Repub 9:206-8, 234-5 D 23-30 '16
- Religious tendencies in Germany growing out of the war. Cur Opinion 60:189-90 Mr '16
- Roman Catholic church and the war. Outlook 117:200-1 O 10 '17
- Sectarianism being wiped out by the war. Cur Opinion 65:317-18 N '18
- Should the war hinder missions? Mis R 40:11-12 Ja '17
- Social problems of the war and the churches. Survey 40:229 My 25 '18
- Some lessons the war is teaching the church. Bib World 50:201-2 O '17
- South America and the war. H. C. Stuntz. Mis R 39:118-22 F '16
- Spiritual realities and high explosives. J. H. Odell. Atlan 122:697-704 N '18
- Spiritual unity through sacrificial suffering. C. S. Macfarland. Survey 39:357-9 D 29 '17
- Theological education in its relation to the present world-crisis. F. W. Thompson. Bib World 51:337-9 Je '18
- Uncle Sam's ally—the church. J. F. Berry. il World Outl 4:2-4 Ap '18
- Unpeaceful British pastors. Lit Digest 54:23-4 Ja 6 '17
- Vatican and the allies. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Ja 19 '18
- Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18
- Vatican and the war. R. Bagot. Fortn 103:854-64 My '15
- Vatican and the war. R. Dell. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15
- Vatican and the war. J. Moyes; R. B. C. Sheridan. 19th Cent 78:351-69 O '15
- Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:456-7 O 14 '15
- Vatican tomorrow. Ind 91:272-3 Ag 25 '17
- Vatican's part in the war. il Lit Digest 50:430-1 F 27 '15
- War and episcopal penitence. H. Handley. 19th Cent 79:400-8 F '16

European war and the church—Continued

- War and French missions. A. Casalis. *il Mis R* 38:261-6 Ap '15
 War and German missions. M. Schlunk. *Mis R* 38:103-6 F '15
 War and missions in the Persian gulf. E. E. Calverley. *il Mis R* 38:357-60 My '15
 War and religion in France. R. Sallens. *Mis R* 39:289-90 Ap '16
 War and the doctrine of sin. R. Roberts. *Bib World* 52:280-6 N '18
 War-Sunday in New York. *il Lit Digest* 54:820-1 Mr 24 '17
 War-time programme for the churches. C. Stelzle. *Outlook* 117:243 O 17 '17
 War-time religion in France. *Lit Digest* 53:674 S 16 '16
 War's challenge to the church. R. W. Shaw. *Bib World* 50:94-100 Ag '17
 War's disruption of religious work. *Lit Digest* 49:1183-4 D 12 '14
 War's fatal blow. *Lit Digest* 55:35 N 24 '17
 War's influence on church and state. S. Churchill. *19th Cent* 82:541-51 S '17
 Why I cannot preach my old sermons now. J. H. Odell. *Ladies' H J* 35:14 Mr '18
 Why not? *Outlook* 118:360 Mr 6 '18
 Will religion thrive on war? *Liv Age* 291:438-41 N 18 '16
 Working for missions in war time. *Mis R* 40:527-34 Jl '17
 World missions in the war crisis. R of Rs 51:365-6 Mr '15

See also European war—Sermons; European war and religion

European war and the Jews. *See* Jews and the European war**European war in drama**

- Barrie's little war-play; *Der tag*. *il Lit Digest* 50:194-5 Ja 30 '15
 Drama and the war. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 47:287-92 My '18
 Footlight warfare in Germany. D. T. Curtin. *Bookm* 48:155-60 O '18
 Horrors of the war play. *Nation* 106:459 Ap 11 '18
 Our futile war-plays. *il Lit Digest* 57:34-6 My 4 '18
 Theatre and the war. *Bellman* 24:596 Je 1 '18
 War plays. K. Schmidt. *il Harp W* 60:251 Mr 13 '15

European war in fiction

- Fiction limping after war. *Lit Digest* 52:1779-80 Je 17 '16
 Spain's war-time fiction. *Lit Digest* 50:1153 My 15 '15
 War as critic; some notes on recent fiction. W. Follett. *Atlant* 119:660-70 My '17

European war in poetry

- Appeal of poetry at the present hour. H. Warren. *Fortn* 106:110-23 Jl '16
 Canadian poetry of the great war. J. D. Logan. *Canad M* 48:412-17 Mr '17
 England's new hope found in war-poetry. *Lit Digest* 56:31-2 Ja 19 '18
 French poetry and the war. P. Chavannes. *Liv Age* 291:637-40 D 9 '16
 French war poems. S. Dewey. *Nation* 100:438-9 Ap 22 '15
 German poets and the war. R of Rs 51:227-8 F '15
 German poets and the war. A. W. G. Randall. *Liv Age* 289:187-9 Ap 15 '16
 German war and the German poets. A. W. G. Randall. *Contemp* 111:747-53 Je '17
 German war-poets of to-day. A. L. Salmon. *Liv Age* 284:436-7 F 13 '15
 Hymns of hate and songs of love. A. Henderson. *Nation* 100:279-80 Mr 11 '15
 Irish poetry of the war. *Lit Digest* 54:1502-3 My 19 '17
 Other stars in the poets' flag. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 13:34-7 O '18
 Poems in war time. *Liv Age* 286:488-91 Ag 21 '15
 Poetry and the war. *Nation* 102:38 Ja 13 '16
 Poetry in war time. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 106:759-60 Je 29 '18
 Poetry of the pollus. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:544-5 N 4 '15
 Poetry of the war. *Ind* 84:373-4 D 6 '15
 Poets and the war. J. L. Milligan. *Canad M* 45:230-4 Jl '15

- Poets enlist under Mars. F. F. Kelly. *Bookm* 44:510-13 Ja '17
 Poets militant. J. B. Rittenhouse. *Bookm* 47:93-8 Mr '18
 Point of war. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 107:660-1 N 30 '18
 Real war-poetry. *Lit Digest* 53:353-4 Ag 12 '16
 Real war poetry. E. B. Osborn. *Liv Age* 293:92-6 Ap 14 '17
 Soul of England. *Overland n s* 70:243-50 S '17
 Sursum corda!—some notes on war poetry. C. Phillips. *Cath World* 106:606-17 F '18
 Swarming of the poets. *Lit Digest* 51:160-1 Jl 24 '15
 War and poetry. W. M. Payne. *Dial* 58:133-5 Mr 4 '15
 War and the poets. L. Abercrombie. *Quar* 224:395-414 O '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:3-15 Ja 1 '16
 War lyrics and others. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 104:236-8 Mr 1 '17
 War poems. H. Monroe. *Poetry* 10:271-8 Ag '17
 War poetry (1914-1918). A. Waugh. *Quar* 230:380-400 O '18
 War poetry in France. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 222:78-97 Jl '15
 War verse. *Nation* 106:176 F 14 '18
 Will art happen? H. Monroe. *Poetry* 10:203-5 Jl '17

See also European war—Poetry; Soldiers' poetry

Eurythmics

- What eurythmics does for our children. E. De Merlier. *il Musician* 20:374-5 Je '15

Eustis, John R.

- Abandoned liberty trucks. *Ind* 94:289 My 18 '18
 Aerial motoring after the war. *Ind* 96:26 O 5 '18
 Better highway transportation. *Ind* 96:218 N 16 '18
 Carting the mails by motor. *Ind* 95:230 Ag 17 '18
 Delivering the goods. *Ind* 95:98 Jl 20 '18
 From farm to table by motor truck. *Ind* 94:446 Je 15 '18
 Future of motor travel. *Ind* 96:174 N 9 '18
 Getting the most from your motor. *Ind* 95:326 S 7 '18
 Haste makes waste. *Ind* 94:216 My 4 '18
 Looking forward; place of the automobile in the years to come. *Sci Am* 118:18 Ja 5 '18
 Nomadic motoring. *Ind* 94:374 Je 1 '18
 On the trail of the tractor. *Ind* 95:388-9 S 21 '18
 Our sixty thousand motor trucks in France. *Ind* 96:96 O 19 '18
 Patriot who owns a car. *Ind* 94:38 Ap 6 '18
 Railroad methods for motor trucks. *Ind* 94:136 Ap 20 '18
 Shall we return to horses? *Ind* 95:164 Ag 3 '18

Euwer, Anthony Henderson

- Blood in the apple; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:464 Ag 26 '16

Evangeline; adventures with our favorite heroines. H. Hawthorne. *il Delin* 88:11 My '16**Evangelistic work**

- Churches on wheels in the West. A. E. Meyers. *il Mis R* 39:677-81 S '16
 Hallelujah Kim of Japan. Mrs. D. L. Pierson. *il Mis R* 39:335-9 My '16
 National Chinese campaign. *Mis R* 40:643-5 S '17
 Preaching and evangelism. G. D. Hubbard. *Bib World* 51:203-7 Ap '18
 Regulation for evangelists. *Lit Digest* 54:903 Mr 31 '17
 Remarkable campaign in India; evangelistic movement. H. A. Popley. *il Mis R* 40:251-9 Ap '17

See also Missions; Revivals; Salvation army

Evangelists

- Hen, a dog, and evangelists. *Atlant* 120:719-20 N '17

Evans, Anne M.

- Rest rooms for women in marketing centers. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:217-24

- Evans, Sir Arthur John**
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. *Smithson Rept* 1913:617-37
New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. *Science* n s 44:39:1-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. *Smithson Rept* 1916:425-45
- Evans, Augusta D.**
Indoor decorations from the garden. *Gard M* 27:269 J1 '18
- Evans, Beriah Gwynfe**
Mr Lloyd George. *Fortn* 105:1021-31 Je '16
Mr Lloyd George as minister of a democracy. *Fortn* 104:884-96 N '15
- Evans, Billy**
Art of batting. *St N* 42:740-5 Je '15
Baseball hero of 1915? *Harp W* 60:223-4 Mr 6 '15
Baseball players and their correct positions. *St N* 43:1024-8 S '16
Dearth of second basemen. *Harp W* 60:572 Je 12 '15
Famous brothers, Schang. *Harp W* 60:515 My 29 '15
Looking them over. *Harp W* 60:292-4 Mr 27 '15
Nuggets in the national game. *Sunset* 37:44-6 J1 '16
Picking proper plays. *St N* 42:1014-18 S '15
Pitchers and pitching. *St N* 42:918-22 Ag '15
Play ball. *Harp W* 60:367-8 Ap 17 '15
Playing the infield. *St N* 43:819-23 J1 '16
Speed and the base-runner. *St N* 42:821-5 J1 '15
- Evans, C. S.**
Eden Phillpotts and the epic of Dartmoor. *Liv Age* 288:665-72 Mr 11 '16
- Evans, Charles, jr. (Chick Evans)**
My favorite western golf holes. *Outing* 65:431-4 Ja '15
Portrait. *Outing* 71:258 Ja '18
- Evans, Chick.** See Evans, Charles, jr.
- Evans, Clara Therese**
Some contemporary bookplates. *House B* 42:30 Je '17
- Evans, Conroy**
From a starch-box to a twenty-six room martin-house. *Bird Lore* 19:53-4 Ja '17
- Evans, Donald**
Portrait. *Bookm* 45:432 Je '17
- Evans, Edgar C.**
Low temperature carbonization of coal. *Sci Am S* 86:254-6 O 19 '18
- Evans, Edwin**
Debussy. *Fortn* 109:755-63 My '18
Life and musical work of Scriabin. *Fortn* 103:1071-80 Je '15
- Evans, Elizabeth (Gardiner) (Mrs Glendower Evans)**
Social aspects of the public regulation of wages. *Am Econ R* 5:sup270-7 Mr '15
- Evans, Ernestine**
Mobilizing the nation's children for Red cross. *J Home Econ* 9:559-61 D '17
- Evans, Frank Edgar**
Battalion's toast. *Sunset* 37:12-14 O '16
Big fellow. *Collier's* 56:5-6+ O 9 '15
Greater enemy. *Collier's* 57:11-13 Mr 18 '16
Mother Carey's chick. *Sunset* 35:459-68 S '15
—See Jackson, Orton P., jt. auth.
- Evans, Frederick Huston**
Essence of success in evening vocational work. *School and Soc* 1:593-7 Ap 24 '15; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:430-3
Proportioning glued joints for strength. *Manual Train* 16:406-12 Mr '15
- Evans, George F.**
Challenge. *Int Studio* 65:sup24 J1 '18
- Evans, George Watkin**
Authority on Alaska coal. *F. B. Willoughby.* *por Sunset* 36:39 F '16
- Evans, George William**
In defense of algebra. *School and Soc* 3:423-5 Mr 18 '16
- Evans, Mrs Glendower.** See Evans, Elizabeth
- Evans, Henry Clay**
Sketch. *Tattler.* *Nation* 105:185-6 Ag 16 '17
- Evans, Holden A.**
Can the Pacific coast be made secure against invasion? *Sunset* 34:245-52 F '15
Eliminating unproductive time. *Ind Management* 54:87-93 O '17
- Evans, Ida M.**
Contrary Daniel. *Collier's* 57:13-14+ Ap 29 '16
Deborah: a detective. *Collier's* 57:11-13 Ap 1 '16
Ethel Lavvander's husband. *Everybody's* 39:30-4 D '18
For love or money. *Collier's* 57:8-10 J1 1 '16
Oil of life. *Collier's* 57:11-12 Je 3 '16
Omelets for violets—a fair trade. *Am M* 85:13-15 Ja '18
On the banks of Wabash avenue. *Good H* 66:38-41+ Je '18
Poor old skirts. *Collier's* 56:17-19+ D 4 '15
Slimmy's chance. *Collier's* 56:7-8+ N 13 '15
Portrait. *Good H* 66:37 Je '18
- Evans, J. D.**
What the vote indicates. *No Am* 201:932-3 Je '15
- Evans, Jack**
Sixteen months a war prisoner. *Forum* 59:593-608 My '18
- Evans, M. A. B.**
Ballade of sunset. *Lit Digest* 53:1610 D 16 '16
- Evans, Mary, pseud.**
Business of being a mother. *New Repub* 15:203-5 Je 15 '18
- Evans, Mary Ann.** See Eliot, George, pseud.
- Evans, Mary Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth, pseud.)**
Mary Elizabeth's recipes. See monthly numbers of the *Delineator* from January to July 1918
War time candies. *Delin* 92:26 Ja '18
Big dreams that came true. *H: Rood.* *il por Everybody's* 35:605 N '16
Portrait. *Delin* 91:27 D '17; *R of Rs* 58:442 O '18
- Evans, Mildred C.**
New training course for health instructors. *Educ R* 56:352-3 N '18
- Evans, Morgan William**
Birch oil industry. *Country Life* 29:94 D '15
Ferret farming. *Country Life* 28:88 O '15
- Evans, Paul L.**
School savings banks. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:904-8
- Evans, Ruby**
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:41 F '18
- Evans, Rudolph**
Golden hour; statue, by R. Evans. *C: H. Caffin.* *il Cent* 90:208 Je '15
Sculpture of Rudolph Evans. *H. C. Candee.* *il Int Studio* 55:sup84-6 My '15
- Evans, Mrs Sarah Anne**
First woman in the United States to be appointed market inspector. *C. W. Thomason.* *por Sunset* 40:38 Mr '18
- Evans, Scott F.**
Portrait. *Ind* 92:513 D 15 '17
- Evans, Mrs Wilfrid Muir.** See Wilkinson, Florence
- Evans, William Augustus**
Community health. *Survey* 37:360-1 D 30 '16
Industrial physicians and the returning soldier. *Survey* 40:354 Je 22 '18
Score card for refrigerators. *J Home Econ* 9:118-20 Mr '17
Portrait. *Delin* 92:18 Ap '18
- Evans (Thomas W.) museum and dental institute**
Thomas W. Evans museum and dental institute. *il Pop Sci* 86:614-17 Je '15
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. *H. D. Eberlein.* *il Arch Rec* 37:516-32 Je '15
- Evanston, Illinois**
Education
Salary schedules at Evanston, Ill. *School and Soc* 7:323-5 Mr 16 '18
- Evansville, Indiana**
Building a ninety-acre park. *W: A. Gardner.* *il Am City* 15:561-3 N '16

Evaporating plants

Municipal evaporating plant. W. L. Mead. *Am City* 17:351-2 O '17

Evaporation

Increasing the evaporation in steam boilers. C. Hering. *diag Sci Am S* 85:316-17 My '18

Modification of the Bellani porous plate atomizer. B. E. Livingston. *il Science n s* 41: 872-4 Je '15

Studying the science of evaporation. *il Sci Am* 117:315 O 27 '17

Evaporation of fruits and vegetables. See **Drying** (fruits and vegetables)

Evaporators. See **Drying apparatus**

Eve, Arthur Stewart

Modern views on the constitution of the atom. *Smithson Rept* 1914:183-91

Eve and the Gopher; story. D. Byrne. *McBride's* 96:145-51 D '15

Eveleth, Harlan J.

Sixty-cycle million-volt transformer. *Sci Am* 114:77 Ja '15 '16

Evelyn, John

John Evelyn—1620-1706. H. Bellot. *Contemp* 114:201-7 Ag '18

Even so; story. C. B. Hawes. *Bellman* 24:296-300 Mr '18

Even unto Bethlehem; story. A. M. Colter. *il Delin* 87:8-9 D '15

Evening and continuation schools

Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:614-18

Astonishing growth of night schools. *School R* 22:700-2 D '14

Boston continuation schools. H. S. Field. *Ind Arts M* 5:546-7 D '16

Cash girl's alma mater. C. Slater. *il Ind* 85:192 F 7 '16

Compulsory education for adults. *Survey* 37: 581 F 17 '17

Continuation school work in Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:308-13

Continuation schools. R. Bourne. *New Repub* 7:143-5 Je 10 '16

Continuation schools. A. J. Jones. *Ann Am Acad* 67:170-81 S '16

Continuation schools for children of school age. F. Harrison. *School and Soc* 4:617-24 O 21 '16

Continuation schools for teachers. H. S. Curtis. *Educ R* 56:108-16 S '18

Continuation schools in Germany. *School and Soc* 8:105-6 Jl 27 '18

Continuation schools in Massachusetts. *Ind Arts M* 5:373 Ag '16

Cost of the inadequate night school. C. Hedger. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:104-6

Education of the immigrant. E. Alsberg. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:786-92

Essence of success in evening vocational work. F. H. Evans. *School and Soc* 1:593-7 Ap 24 '15; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:430-3

Evening elementary schools. W. H. Dooley. *Educa* 36:357-61 F '16

Evening high school, its needs and possibilities. W. Q. Osburn. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 262-5

Evening-school budgets. *School and Soc* 4: 134 Jl 22 '16

Evening school expenditures of the leading American cities. *School and Soc* 4:21 Jl 1 '16; Same. *Am City* 15:157 Ag '16

Evening schools of New York city. *School and Soc* 7:49 Ja 12 '18

Fifty years of night schools in Boston. *World's Work* 34:136-7 Je '17

Great opportunity. H. Bosanquet. *Contemp* 114:396-401 O '18

Holyoke evening vocational school. *Manual Train* 17:723-4 My '16

How to increase night school attendance among the foreign-born. F. A. Kellor. *School and Soc* 3:570-2 Ap 15 '16

How to organize a continuation school. R. W. Tarbell. *Manual Train* 17:86-9 O '15

Immigrants and night schools. *School and Soc* 4:592-3 O 14 '16

Labor's attitude toward continuation schools. *Manual Train* 18:206-7 Ja '17

New York's night schools. *Outlook* 112:361-2 F 16 '16

Night classes in Lane technical high school. *School R* 24:154-6 F '16

Night school as a factor in business education. D. F. Desmond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915: 918-21

Night schools. *El School J* 15:169-71 D '14

Night schools. *School R* 25:746-7 D '17

Opportunity school. M. La Due. *Am M* 85:53-4 Mr '18

Part-time school. E. G. Cooley. *School and Soc* 3:843-7 Je 10 '16

Part-time schools and the public service. H. E. Miles. *School and Soc* 3:847-51 Je 10 '16

Pennsylvania continuation schools. *Ind Arts M* 5:40 Ja '16

Pennsylvania's new continuation schools and employment certificates. W. E. Hackett. *Am City* 14:76-7 Ja '16; Same cond. *Manual Train* 17:377-8 Ja '16

Personality of an evening school teacher. R. C. Fitts. *Educa* 38:229-332 D '17

Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. C. B. Connelley. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:415-20

Possibilities for evening school industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. J. R. Coxen. *Ind Arts M* 7:405-8 N '18

Preparation for war without militarism. L. H. Pink. *Am City* 16:307 Mr '17

Problems of vocational education in Germany. G. E. Myers. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:33:1-42

Public facilities for educating the alien. F. E. Farrington. *diag U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916, 18:1-51

Purpose of an evening high school. W. H. Dooley. *Educa* 35:543-54 My '15

Relation of industrial needs to evening trade schools. C. L. Pepper. *Ind Arts M* 7:83-5 Mr '18

Saturday afternoon school. *Manual Train* 19: 207 F '18

School that goes to the pupil. A. H. Wilcox. *il Collier's* 58:24-5 S 23 '16

Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 159 (Misc ser no 6):1-93 '15

Short-unit industrial courses. M. B. King. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1063-7

Special needs of evening technical schools. W. H. Dooley. *Ind Arts M* 7:251-3 Jl '18

Teaching of mathematics in the continuation schools of Germany. E. H. Taylor. *School and Soc* 1:208-13 F 6 '15

Value of supplementary trade education. A. Levitas. *School and Soc* 2:278-87 Ag 21 '15

Vocational night school with an enrollment of over 2,000. G. H. Mosser. *il Am City (C ed)* 12:21-3 Ja '15

What continuation schools may do for domestic service. A. D. Dean. *J Home Econ* 7:438-9 O '15

Wisconsin continuation schools. H. E. Miles. *El School J* 15:476-90 My '15

Working girls in evening schools: study, by M. Van Kleeck. *Review. School R* 23:641-3 N '15

Working man's university. D. E. Phillips. *Educ R* 55:228-37 Mr '18

See also **Corporation schools**; **Immigrants in the United States—Education**; **Moonlight schools**

Evening at Vallombrosa; poem. E. Hutton. *Lit Digest* 59:38 O 5 '18

Evening before; story. M. B. Houston. *il Ladies' H J* 35:13 My '18

Evening grosbeaks. See **Grosbeaks**

Evening mail (New York). See **New York evening mail**

Evening post (New York). See **New York evening post**

Evening primroses. See **Oenothera**

Evening schools. See **Evening and continuation schools**

Everall, Amy S. (Ford)

Girl delinquent. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:846-9

Everard, Lewis C.

Soldier of France. *Overland n s* 70:46-51, 184-9 Jl-Ag '17

- Everett, Alexander Hill**
Portrait. No Am 201:788a My '15
- Everett, Edward**
Portrait. No Am 201:628a Ap '15
- Everett, I. W.**
Felixstowe wolfhounds. Country Life 30:59 Je '16
- Everett, Laura Bell**
Enduring house; poem. Sunset 34:633 Ap '15
- Everett, Leolyn Louise**
Dream music; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Invalid; poem. Cent 93:694 Mr '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:355-6 My '17
Moon shine; poem. Delin 89:14 N '16
- Everett, Massachusetts**
Schools of Everett. Mass. School and Soc 3:381-2 Mr 11 '16
- Everett, Washington**
Bloodshed at Everett. Lit Digest 53:1395 N 25 '16
Defense fires opening guns; Everett brutality revealed in court. C: Ashleigh. Int Socialist R 17:673-4 My '17
Everett, November fifth; poem. C: Ashleigh. Int Socialist R 17:479 F '17
Everett's bloody Sunday. New Repub 10:20 F 3 '17
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. A. L. Strong. Survey 37:475-6 Ja 27 '17
Industrial action news. Int Socialist R 17:727-8 Je '17
I. W. W. and the golden rule. W. V. Woelke. Il Sunset 38:16-18 F '17
I. W. W. and the law; the result of Everett's bloody Sunday. B. S. Coleman. Il Sunset 39:35 J1 '17
Keep your eyes on Everett! Int Socialist R 17:608-9 Ap '17
Labor fight at Everett. Outlook 114:583-4 N 15 '16
Lumber trust and its victims. C: Ashleigh. Il Int Socialist R 17:536-8 Mr '17
Remember the fifth of November. W. C. Smith. Il Int Socialist R 17:396-9 Ja '17
Verdict at Everett. A. L. Strong. Survey 38:160-2 My 19 '17
- Education**
- Experiment in socialization. A. C. Roberts. School R 26:25-34 Ja '18
Supervised study in the Everett high school. A. C. Roberts. School R 24:735-45 D '16
- Everette, Willis Eugene**
Platinum as a gel or colloid in the rocks of the Pacific coast. Sci Am S 83:235 Ap 14 '17
- Everglades**
Draining the Everglades—a retraction. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Reclaiming the Everglades of Florida. D. A. Willey. Il Sci Am 115:258-9 S 16 '16
Turning the swamp lands of Florida into truck farms. Il Cur Opinion 61:352 N '16
- Evergreens**
Broad-leaved evergreens for American gardens. E. H. Wilson. Il Gard M 25:171-4 Ap '17
Care of evergreens. A. H. Hill. Il Am City 15:46 J1 '16
Coniferous evergreens and evergreen shrubs for parks and public grounds. H. E. Holden. Il Am City 12:228-32 Mr '15
Evergreens as a screen on a hillside site. W. H. Richie. Il Gard M 21:23-6 F '15
Green world in winter: a garden the year round. Il Craftsman 27:386-93 Ja '15
Native evergreen suitable for ground-covers. E. H. Costich. Il Gard M 26:15-16 Ag '17
Plant evergreens. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 21:96 Mr '15
Planting evergreens for winter color. J. McLaughlin. Gard M 22:76 O '15
Some correlations between vegetation and soils, indicated by census statistics. R. M. Harper. Science n s 42:500-3 O 8 '15
Spring planting for evergreens in the South. J. M. Patterson. Il Gard M 23:29-31 F '16
Why not living Christmas trees? Il Gard M 22:139-41 D '15
Why not plant evergreens now? L. Barron. Il Gard M 22:9-10 Ag '15
Winter trees. Il Country Life 29:63 D '15
See also Conifers; Pine trees
- Everhard, Milton**
Sky rocket that takes war pictures. Tech World 23:355-6 My '15
- Everhart, Rollin O.**
Prohibition: when and why. Ind 89:397-8 Mr 5 '17
- Everitt, P. F.**
Calculation of the gamma function. Science n s 42:453-4 O 1 '15
- Everley, Harold E.**
Manual training in Porto Alegre, Brazil. Manual Train 16:235-7 D '14
Vocational education in Brazil. Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15
- Evermann, Barton Warren**
Dedication of the new museum building of the California academy of sciences. Science n s 44:598-603 O 27 '16
George Archibald Clark. Science n s 48:213-15 Ag 30 '18
Modern natural history museums and their relation to public education. Sci Monthly 6:5-36 Ja '18
President Wilson's scientific appointments. Science n s 44:385-7 S 15 '16
- Everson, George**
Forgotten army. Outlook 119:348+ Je 26 '18
- Everts, Mrs C. S.**
Modern methods invading the mountains. Mis R 40:365-7 My '17
- Every mother; story. M. Dell. Il Woman's H C**
42:7-8 F '15
- Every summer; story. K. Abbott. Il Harper** 131:95-104 Je '15
- Everybody's magazine**
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42:408-10 D '15
- Everyday adventures. S: Scoville, jr. Atlan**
122:186-93 Ag '18
- Evian-les-Bains, France**
America's compassion. C. Dawson. Il Good H 67:25-3 J1 '18
Germany's baby prisoners of war relieved by American red cross. J. R. Lucas. Il Delin 92:14-15 Je; 93:14 J1 '18
Most interesting spot in the world. E. Lovejoy. Ladies' H J 35:75-6 My '18
Out of German captivity. W: T. Foster. Il Ind 94:506-7 Je 29 '18
Where France receives her own; the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. Il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18
- Evidence**
Righteous decision but an unjust law; that a witness who has no belief in a Creator is incompetent to bear testimony. Outlook 113:642-3 J1 19 '16
See also Expert evidence
- Evil. See Good and evil**
- Evoo, pseud.**
Dryads; poem. Liv Age 298:448 Ag 17 '18
Mildred; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18
- Evolution**
Advancing pendulum of biological thought. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 43:403-8 Mr 24 '16
Arrival of the fit. J: Burroughs. No Am 201:197-201 F '15
Bearing of evolution on religion. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 45:3-10 Ja '15
Dr Gaskell's work on organic evolution. F. H. Pike. Science n s 40:805-7 D 4 '14
Evolution and Mendelism. R. Broom. Sci Am S 83:66-7 F 3 '17
Evolution and progress. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 101:145-56, 289-302, 117-60 My-J1 '15
Evolution of bacteria. R. E. Buchanan. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18
Genealogy of animals. J. H. Moore. Il Int Socialist R 17:733-6 Je '17
Influence of ancestry in the present war. J: Cameron. Canad M 49:455-9 O '17
Is natural selection an obsolete agency in evolution? Cur Opinion 64:266 Ap '18
Is selection or mutation the more important agency in evolution? W: E. Castle. Il Sci Monthly 2:91-8 Ja '16
Man and the anthropoid. W. D. Matthew. Science n s 46:239-40 S 7 '17

Evolution—Continued

- Man and the anthropoids. M. M. Curtis. Science n s 46:88 J1 27 '17
- Man and the other animals. J. H. Moore. il Int Socialist R 17:653-7 My '17
- Members one of another. B. W. Kunkel. Sci Monthly 4:534-43 Je '17
- Parables from paleontology. K. F. Mather. Atlan 122:35-43 J1 '18
- Place of death in evolution. Lit Digest 54:1699 Je 2 '17
- Present state of the problem of evolution. M. Caullery. Science n s 43:547-59 Ap 21 '16; Same. Smithsonian Rept 1916:321-35
- Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
- Problem of the method of evolution. H. S. Jennings. bibliog Sci Am S 85:178-9, 198-9 Mr 23-30 '18
- Role of service in evolution. H. W. Shimer. Sci Monthly 3:191-5 Ag '16
- Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. J. Burroughs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:353-4 F '18
- Societal evolution, a study of the evolutionary basis of the science of society, by A. G. Keller. Review. Q J Econ 30:172-8 N '15
- Some questions of evolution. Sci Am S 79:215 Ap 3 '15
- Special creation. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 106:145-51 N '17
- Theology and the doctrine of evolution. G. B. Smith. Bib World 45:37-44 Ja '15
- War for evolution's sake. V. L. Kellogg. Unpop R 10:146-59 J1 '18
- Where Adam got his brains. il Lit Digest 56:17-18 Ja 26 '18
- See also* Adaptation (biology); Biology; Creation; Darwinism; Degeneration; Heredity; Life; Life—Origin; Man—Origin and antiquity; Mendelism; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Orthogenesis; Religion and science; Species; Variation (biology)
- Evolution, Diary of.** J. Mander. New Repub 6: 211-12 Mr 25 '16
- Evréinov, Nikolai**
Bad boy of the Russian drama. Cur Opinion 61:172-3 S '16
- Puzzling Russian. il Lit Digest 53:952-3 O 14 '16
- Ewald, Clara Bouvier**
River. Collier's 55:5-7 Ag 14; 19 Ag 21 '15
- Ewart, E. A.** See Cable, Boyd, pseud.
- Ewart, James Cossar**
Saving of child life. 19th Cent 82:117-35 J1 '17
- Ewart, Jessica Cossar**
Interrupted sketching tour in Bavaria. 19th Cent 77:303-24 F '15
- Ewart, John S.**
Canada's relation to the war. Canad M 50:507-13 Ap '18
- Ewbank, R. B.**
Co-operative movement in India. Quar 225: 368-82 Ap '16
- Ewer, W. N.**
Five souls; poem. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14; Same. Survey 33:607 Mr 6 '15; Same. Dial 58: 197 Mr 18 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:703 Mr 27 '15; Same. Int Socialist R 17:588 Ap '17
- Ewers, Hanns Heinz**
My mother's house; poem. Lit Digest 49:1138 D 5 '14
- Poe the pathfinder—a German poet's worshipful tribute. por Cur Opinion 62:121-2 F '17
- Ewing, Arthur Henry**
Influence of a life in India. M. Ismail. por Mis R 39:826-30 N '16
- Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea**
Germany and India. Asia 18:731-6 S '18
- India's coming of age. World Outl 3:11 Ag '17
- Rev. John Newton Forman of India. Mis R 41:127-9 F '18
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty)**
Almost forgotten English writer. H. M. Seymour. Dial 60:324-5 Mr 30 '16
- Ewing, Marjorie**
With an illuminated book of verse; poem. Delin 90:1 My '17

Ewing, Sherrard

Chambers of commerce and public utilities. Am City (C ed) 14:344-6 Ap '16

Ewing, Thomas

Commissioner of patents on compulsory licenses. Sci Am 112:248 Mr 13 '15

Work and needs of the United States patent office. Sci Am 111:491 D 12 '14

Ex voto; story. E. H. Lidderdale. Liv Age 294: 225-34 J1 28 '17

Examinations

- Comprehensive examinations. A. L. Jones. Educ R 52:166-73 S '16
- Comprehensive examinations of the College entrance examination board. R. N. Corwin. Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17
- Economy in study. G. V. Dearborn. Sci Am S 81:410-11 Je 24 '16
- Examination and the learner. G. C. Myers. Educ R 54:274-84 O '17
- Examinations and grading. F. K. Sechrist. Educa 35:197-210 D '14
- Exemption from examinations and grades. H. Kimmel. School and Soc 8:112-14 J1 27 '18
- Geography in practise and in theory. R. M. Brown. Educ R 55:30-40 Ja '18
- Higher education again. Atlan 119:572-4 Ap '17
- Is the exemption system worth while? C. J. Anderson. diag. School and Soc 3:357-60 Mr 4 '16
- New requirement for college graduation. S. B. L. Penrose. Educ R 54:49-53 Je '17
- Oral examination of the doctor of philosophy. M. H. Shackford. Educ R 52:408-11 N '16
- Our old friend, the examination; with discussion. W. McAndrew. Nat Educ Assn 1916:527-33
- Process of examining. F. K. Sechrist. Educ R 50:399-417 N '15
- Relative standing of pupils in high school, in early college, and on college entrance examinations. E. A. Lincoln. School and Soc 5: 417-20 Ap 7 '17
- Standardization of teachers' examinations. S. A. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1078-86
- Tests and examinations. H. L. Terry. School and Soc 4:673-6 O 23 '16
- Wild shots of the embattled schoolboy. Lit Digest 50:1542 Je 26 '15
- Work of the College entrance examination board. W. Farrand. Educ R 53:371-90 Ap '17
- See also* Civil service—Examinations; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Sets of questions

- Examination outline for English work; fourth year in the high school. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 36:163-7 N '15
- Examination outline for language work. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 35:248-52, 366-70, 450-2, 511-15 D '14, F-Ap '15
- Questions for the advanced class in geography. F. A. Foraker. Educa 38:157-9 N '17
- Examinations, Physical.** See Physical examinations
- Examinations, Psychological.** See Psychological examinations
- Excavating machinery**
Digging trenches and erecting breastworks by gasoline power. il Sci Am 115:577 D 23 '16
- Drag-line machine for nitrate. J. G. Beck. il Eng M 49:429 Je '15
- Excavating machine that walks. il Sci Am 113: 68 J1 17 '15
- Hydraulic mining cartridge. J. Tonge. il Sci Am S 79:156-8 Mr 6 '15
- Light power excavators. il Sci Am S 78:405 D 26 '14
- Machine that does the work of many laborers in grading and excavating work. il Sci Am 115:86 J1 22 '16
- New American machines to solve the trench-digging problem. il Cur Opinion 64:60 Ja '18
- New excavator for levees. il Eng M 49:598-9 J1 '15
- Plowing drainage ditches. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S 82:228 O 7 '16
- Rock tunneling without the use of explosives. il Sci Am 114:657 Je 24 '16

- Excavating machinery.** *Continued*
Stripping the overburden in openpit mining. L. O. Kellogg. *il Eng M* 50:896-909 Mr '16
Walking excavator. *il Lit Digest* 53:249 J1 29 '16
See also Electric shovels; Rock drills; Trenching machinery
- Excavation.**
Digging holes with a pile driver. *il Sci Am* 118:357 Ap 20 '18
See also Earthwork; Excavating machinery; Tunnels and tunneling
- Excavation, Subaqueous**
Difficult piece in subaqueous rock excavation; blasting away Coenties reef. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 115:235 S 9 '16
- Excavations.** *See* Archeology
- Exceptional children.** *See* Children, Abnormal; Children, Precocious
- Excess profits tax.** *See* Corporations—Taxation; Taxation—United States
- Exchange**
Control of foreign exchange. *J Pol Econ* 25: 1045-7; 26:749-51 D '17, J1 '18
Countries in which exchange on New York is above normal. *Lit Digest* 54:169 Ja 20 '17
Course of exchange in London. *Nation* 101: 529-30 O 28 '15
Cross-currents in foreign exchange. *Lit Digest* 55:64 S 1 '17
Curious incident; decline in Berlin exchange. *Nation* 101:699 D 9 '15
Equation of exchange for 1914 and the war. I. Fisher. *Am Econ R* 5:407-13 Je '15
Equation of exchange for 1916. I. Fisher. *Am Econ R* 7:934-8 D '17
Exchange and the American loan. *Quar* 224: 510-19 O '15
Exchange on Berlin. *Nation* 102:322 Mr 16 '16
Exchange on London. *Nation* 100:62-3 Ja 14 '15
Exchange situation. *New Repub* 4:145 S 11 '15
Extension of American commercial banking. *Pan Am M* 27:92-4 Je '18
Fall in German exchange. M. J. Bonn. *Q J Econ* 31:108-27 N '16
Foreign exchange during the war. G. Zimmer. *Ann Am Acad* 68:151-60 N '16
Foreign exchange regulations. *J Pol Econ* 26: 203-5 F '18
Great fall in sterling exchange. *Nation* 101: 299 S 2 '15
International freights and prices; reply to F. W. Taussig, with rejoinder. K. Wicksell. *Q J Econ* 32:404-14 F '18
International trade under depreciated paper; a contribution to theory. F. W. Taussig. *Q J Econ* 31:380-403 My '17
International trade under depreciated paper: a criticism, with rejoinder by F. W. Taussig. J. H. Hollander. *Q J Econ* 32:674-94 Ag '18
Interview on the Peruvian financial situation. *Pan Am M* 27:13-14 My '18
Mobilizing American securities. H. J. Howland. *Ind* 85:32-3 Ja 3 '16
New York exchange rates in the neutral markets. *Nation* 105:159-60 Ag 9 '17
Our trade balance and our foreign loans. A. Berglund. *bibliog J Pol Econ* 26:732-43 J1 '18
Peruvian currency and exchange. W. W. Raser. *Pan Am M* 27:10-13 My '18
Position of the exchanges of the world. R of Rs 55:334-5 S '17
Problems of finance: £5 15s. for £3 17s. 10½d. O. Stoll. *Fortn* 109:102-6 Ja '18
Rubles and reichsmarks in foreign exchange. *Lit Digest* 53:308 S 23 '16
Senator Owen's proposal to stabilize foreign exchange rates. H. L. Reed. *Am Econ R* 8:661-9 S '18
Shall England finance Germany after the war? *Quar* 229:477-88 Ap '18
War-stricken sterling exchange. *Lit Digest* 51: 512 S 11 '15
Why the American dollar is worth 68 cents abroad. *Cur Opinion* 64:435-6 Je '18
See also Money; Stock exchange
- Exchange of ministers.** *See* Ministers of the gospel, Interchange of
- Exchange of professors.** *See* Teachers, Interchange of
- Exchanges, Labor.** *See* Labor exchanges
- Excise laws.** *See* Internal revenue laws
- Ex-convicts.** *See* Discharged prisoners
- Excursion boats.** *See* Steamships and steamboats
- Excursion in memory; story.** A. B. Paine. *il Harper* 134:601-4 Mr '17
- Excursion into feminism; story.** A. F. Kollock. *il Cent* 96:570-6 Ag '18
- Executions.** *See* Capital punishment
- Executives**
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. F. G. Coburn. *Ind Management* 53:846-50 S '17
Executive and the engineer. *Sci Am* 117:222 S 29 '17
Executive and the modern organization. D. T. Farnham. *Eng M* 51:485-93 J1 '16
Fitting men to become leaders in business. *Cur Opinion* 58:437-9 Je '15
Getting the most out of a day. R. R. Updegraff. *il System* 33:836-9 Je '18
How I deal with men. T. E. Wilson. *il System* 33:347-50 Mr '18
How I pick men for the big jobs. S. M. Hastings. *il System* 32:305-8 S '17
How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. *System* 33:116-28 Ja '18
Industrial manager. *Ind Management* 55:504-5 Je '18
John Alexander Topping. S. Crowther. *System* 32:916-17 D '17
Making of right-hand men. F. Sanger. *il System* 27:470-7, 583-90; 28:46-53, 138-45, 275-82 My-S '15
Putting it up to the president. L. Bernstein. *Ind Management* 55:46-7 Ja '18
Selection and training of executives. F. M. Feiker. *il System* 28:461-5 N '15
Training for action. H. W. Farwell. *Pop Sci* 86:76-9 Ja '15
Under new management—the manager. C. M. Horton. *Ind Management* 56:113-16 Ag '18
What to let the other man do. C. H. Gaunt. *il System* 33:880-2 Je '18
Where to look for business executives. *Cur Opinion* 58:278-9 Ap '15
Who's running it? intimate sketches of the human drive wheels of big industries. G. L. Harding. *il Everybody's* 34:774-8 Je '16
Why I gave up working hard. W. T. Montague. *il System* 34:50-1 J1 '18
Why I prefer \$15,000 men. C. Girl. *il System* 34:659-61 N '18
Why is it getting harder to find good executives? F. Remington and K. Banning. *System* 30:380-6 O '16
Why N— was a good executive. H. P. Maxim. *System* 34:661 N '18
See also Department managers; Factory superintendents
- Exegesis.** *See* Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- Exempted.** *New Repub* 12:269-70 O 6 '17
- Exemption (law)**
Exemptions as a principle of social justice. J. H. Underwood. *Am J Soc* 22:53-79 J1 '16
- Exemption from taxation.** *See* Taxation, Exemption from
- Exercise**
Are you 100 per cent. strong? C. K. Taylor. *il St N* 45:1021-4 S '18
Daily dozen set-up; Walter Camp's new shorthand system of morning exercises. *il Outing* 73:98-100 N '18
How I made myself physically fit for service. W. Brady. *il Illus World* 28:540-4 D '17
Mistaken for my wife's son. G. H. McClellan. *Am M* 85:104-5 F '18
Physical exercise for brain workers. R of Rs 57:659 Je '18
Rest through exercise for the tired student. E. B. Cass. *il Musician* 19:307 D '14
Setting up Jack. R. Gilder. *il St N* 44:689-92 Je '17
Setting-up old men. *Nation* 105:168-9 Ag 16 '17

Exercise —Continued

Watch her exercises! B. W. Hamilton. *il Delin* 8:77 Ag '15

What one man learned; way to combat the effects of advancing years. *Outing* 69:350-2 D '16

See also *Gymnastics; Physical education and training*

Exeter, Bishop of. See Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-

Exeter, New Hampshire

Exeter's new building. *School and Soc* 2:385-6 S 11 '15

Exhaust steam. See *Steam, Exhaust*

Exhaustion. See *Fatigue*

Exhibit C-470; story. V. O'Sullivan. *il Scrib M* 63:198-212 F '18

Exhibition buildings

Last of Frisco's fairyland. M. Woolley. *il Illus World* 26:56-9 S '16

Exhibitions

Battle for the gate receipts. W. V. Woehlke. *il Tech World* 23:712-18 Ag '15

Industrial exhibit in a municipal museum. J. C. Dana. *il Am City* (C ed) 13:20-2 J1 '15

See also *Agricultural exhibitions; Architecture—Exhibitions; Art—Exhibitions; Art—Galleries and museums; Children's exhibitions; Dog shows; Flower exhibits; Municipal exhibits; also special exhibitions, e.g. Canadian national exhibition; Panama-Pacific exposition; San Diego—Panama-California exposition; also subhead Exhibitions under names of cities and various subjects*

Exhibitions, Aeronautic. See *Aeronautic exhibitions*

Exhibitions, Agricultural. See *Agricultural exhibitions*

Exhibits, Bird. See *Bird exhibits*

Exhibits, City planning. See *City planning exhibits*

Exhibits, Flower. See *Flower exhibits*

Exhibits, Garden. See *Garden exhibits*

Exhibits, Health. See *Health exhibits*

Exhibits, Municipal. See *Municipal exhibits*

Exhibits, Social welfare. See *Social welfare exhibits*

Exile in Monaco. *Liv Age* 298:551-2 Ag 31 '18

Exiles, Russian. See *Russian exiles*

Existence, Struggle for. See *Struggle for existence*

Exit; story. G. Fleming. *Liv Age* 296:107-9 Ja 12 '18; Same. *Overland n s* 72:146-7 Ag '18

Ex libris. See *Bookplates*

Exodus. See *Bible—Old Testament—Exodus*

Exoticism in music in retrospect. D. C. Parker. *Mus Q* 3:134-61 Ja '17

Expansion, Territorial. See *Colonies; Imperialism*

Expatriation

Expatriation of Japanese abroad. E. W. Clement. *Nation* 102:613-14 Je 8 '16

Extraordinary concession by Japan; the expatriation bill recently passed by the imperial Japanese diet. J. I. Bryan. *Ind* 86:395 Je 5 '16

Expectation of life. See *Vital statistics*

Expeditions, Scientific. See *Scientific expeditions*

Expense. See *Cost accounting*

Expense, Overhead. See *Overhead expense*

Expense accounts

How I watch expense accounts. F. K. Gardner. *System* 33:199 F '18

Experience

School of life (Knoll papers). L. Abbott. *Outlook* 111:654-7 N 17 '15

Experience; story. W. D. Howells. *Harper* 131:940-2 N '15

Experiment stations. See *Agricultural experiment stations*

Experimental education. See *Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental*

Experimental medicine. See *Medical research*

Experimental method

Experimental method and sociology. F. S. Chapin. *Sci Monthly* 4:133-44, 238-47 F-Mr '17

Experimental psychology. See *Psychology, Physiological*

Experimentation, Animal. See *Animal experimentation*

Experiments, Undesigned. W. Kidd. *Contemp* 111:741-6 Je '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295:99-104 O 13 '17

Expert evidence

Conscience of the expert. E: A. Ross. *School and Soc* 3:522-4 Ap 8 '16

Expert and American society. *New Repub* 15:5-8 My 4 '18

Medical expert testimony. P. Bailey. *New Repub* 4:45-6 Ag 14 '15

See also *Medical jurisprudence*

Expert testimony. See *Expert evidence*

Experts (in government)

Let the expert do it! M. D. Stevers. *il Illus World* 24:590-3 Ja '16

National policy and the expert. *Nation* 101:766-7 D 30 '15

Experts and the conduct of the war. G: Aston. *Liv Age* 297:99-101 Ap 13 '18

Exploitation, What is? R. Bourne. *New Repub* 9:12-14 N 4 '16

Explorations

China and the Portuguese explorers. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 6:345-6 Ap '17

Geography and national destiny. *Nation* 102:155-6 F 10 '16

Half century of geographical progress. J. S. Keltie. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1916:501-21

Voyages of Portuguese discoverers. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 5:197-203 Ja '16

See also *America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration*

Explorers

Light reading for polar explorers. *Sci Am* 112:262 Mr 20 '15

Explosions

Ellis island cool under showers of shrapnel. *Survey* 36:486-7 Ag 5 '16

Explosibility of grain dusts. D: J. Price and H. H. Brown. *Sci Am S* 78:368 D 5 '14

Explosion-escapes. *il Lit Digest* 52:1451 My 20 '16

Explosion of kerosene lamps. *Sci Am S* 79:92 F 6 '15

Federal compensation at Perth Amboy. *Survey* 41:103 O 26 '18

Gaseous explosions. D. Clerk. *Sci Am S* 79:288 My 1 '15

Gasoline explosion wrecks a street. M. N. Goodnow. *il Am City* 15:199 Ag '16

High explosives and suburban life. *Outlook* 115:132 Ja 24 '17

How the giant destroys. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 115:389 O 28 '16

Initiation of explosions. W. Arthur. *Sci Am S* 83:278-9 My 5 '17

Munitions explosion in New York harbor. *il Sci Am* 115:150 Ag 12 '16

Mystery of explosion by influence and sympathy. *Cur Opinion* 60:181 Mr '16

New Jersey munitions plants blow up. *il Ind* 89:140-1 Ja 22 '17

New York harbor bombarded. *il Lit Digest* 53:339-40 Ag 12 '16

Next door to a volcano; great explosions at the Jersey City terminal. *Outlook* 113:81 Ag 9 '16

Red cross at La Courneuve. M. Ross. *Survey* 40:62-3 Ap 20 '18

Sound-areas of great explosions. C: Davison. *Sci Am S* 83:169 Mr 17 '17

Sound of a great explosion. C: Davison. *Quar* 228:51-60 J1 '17

War brought home to New Jersey; munitions explosion at Morgan. E: T. Devine. *Survey* 41:35-8 O 12 '18

Explosions—Continued

- When tons of dynamite blew up. *Lit Digest* 53:575 S 2 '16
Why lamps explode. *Lit Digest* 50:685 Mr 27 '15
Wind of an explosion. *il Lit Digest* 51:771 O 9 '15
Workmen's compensation in an explosion. *Survey* 39:422 Ja 12 '18
See also Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Halifax disaster, 1917; Mine accidents and explosions; Sewer explosions

Explosives

- Atoms for defense. L. H. Baekeland. *Ind* 89:353-4 F 26 '17
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. *il Sci Am* 111:468-9 D 5 '14
Bomb mysteries on munition-ships. *Lit Digest* 51:146 Jl 24 '15
Cellulose for explosives. *Sci Am* S 81:111 F 12 '16
Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. E. Fearon. *Liv Age* 293:243-5 Ap 28 '17
Difficulty of making explosives explode at the right moment. *Cur Opinion* 58:413-14 Je '15
Dramatic aspect of German war chemistry. *Cur Opinion* 62:38 Ja '17
Efficiency of explosives. A. Stettbacher. *Sci Am* S 80:219 O 2 '15
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J. B. C. Kershaw. *il Eng M* 49:43-50 Ap '15
Explosives. E. P. O'Hern. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1914:249-75
Explosives; their history and nature. F. Bailey. *Sci Am* S 81:138-9 F 26 '16
Food for the guns. *Lit Digest* 52:228 Ja 29 '16
High explosives. L. S. Marsh. *il Sci Am* S 80:104-5 Ag 14 '15
High explosives in war. H. Maxim. *Harp W* 60:55 Ja 16 '15
High explosives in warfare. W. Macnab. *Sci Am* S 79:117 F 20 '15
Highest possible explosives. *Sci Am* 118:288 Mr 30 '18
Industrial poisons used or produced in the manufacture of explosives. A. Hamilton. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 219 (Indus accidents ser no 14):1-141 '17
Military explosives; their chemistry, preparation and action. *Sci Am* S 80:150-1, 166-7 S 4-11 '15
Nature of explosives. A. Marshall. *Sci Am* S 82:230-1 O 7 '16
Nitrogen problem in relation to the war. A. A. Noyes. *Sci Am* S 86:98-9 Ag 17 '18
Oxylite; a liquid oxygen explosive. *diags Sci Am* S 86:268-9 O 26 '18
Peaceful explosives. C. L. Voss. *il Tech World* 23:63-5 Mr '15
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. *il Sci Am* 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
School for bomb-throwers. *Lit Digest* 51:492 S 4 '15
Starch as a substitute for glycerine and cotton in explosives. E. Hendrick. *Sci Am* 116:391 Ap 21 '17
Trinitrotoluene in the war. *Sci Am* S 79:171 Mr 13 '15
Triumph of the chemical engineer in the Belgian campaign. *il Cur Opinion* 57:412-13 D '14
Use of cotton for the production of explosives. *Sci Am* S 80:271 O 23 '15
What happens when gunpowder explodes. *Sci Am* S 79:246 Ap 17 '15
What makes high explosives high? M. E. Franklin. *Illus World* 28:144 S '17
What the Germans do with our cotton. *Lit Digest* 51:616 S 18 '15
When the big guns let go. H. C. Alford. *il Illus World* 28:248-52 O '17
See also Blasting; Bombs, Depth; Dynamite; Gun cotton; Gunpowder; Mines, Military; Smokeless powder
Export managers. *See* Export trade
Export monopolies. *See* Monopolies
Export trade
Adventures in foreign trade. C. Marriott. *Sci Am* 118:170 F 23 '18

- After the war—exports of manufactures. *Bul Pan Am Union* 42:373-82 Mr '16
Alleged menace of peace. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 112:475-7 F 23 '16
America and the world's trade. A. M. Low. *No Am* 205:53-62 Ja '17
American business after two years of the war. *Lit Digest* 53:526 Ag 26 '16
American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simmons. *World Outl* 2:9-10 D '16
American engineers enter the foreign field. *Eng M* 50:674-81 F '16
American export enterprise. *Sci Am* 116:148 F 10 '17
American export policies. F. Johnston. *Ann Am Acad* 61:51-9 S '15
American exporter and his competitors. *Sci Am* 115:168 Ag 19 '16
American exports versus the U-boats. C. F. Carter. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:45-8 Jl '18
American machinery in Japan. A. Kinnosuke. *il Sci Am* 118:258 Mr 23 '18
American markets for cement. *il Sci Am* 118:570 Je 22 '18
America's international trade as affected by the European war. W. C. Redfield. *Ann Am Acad* 60:1-16 Jl '15
America's opportunity in the east. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. *Asia* 18:501+ Je '18
Attitude of business towards foreign trade. E. E. Pratt. *Ann Am Acad* 59:291-300 My '15
Balancing domestic trade by foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 31:227-8 D '15
Bashful boost for big business; Webb bill. *Everybody's* 36:250-2 F '17
Big business in foreign trade. J. D. Whelpley. *Outlook* 114:275-8 O 4 '16
Branch banks and our foreign trade. W. S. Kies. *Ann Am Acad* 59:301-8 My '15
Building up commercial efficiency; the new cooperation between the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce and local commercial organizations. E. E. Pratt. *Am City* 14:74-5 Ja '16
Changes of five years in our foreign trade. *Lit Digest* 57:103-6 Ap 20 '18
Collecting accounts in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 31:343-4 Ja '16
Combination salesmen and red tape in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 30:614-16 S '15
Combinations for export. *World's Work* 31:247-8 Ja '16
Combining to capture foreign markets. R of Rs 54:211-12 Ag '16
Commercial attachés and the expansion of foreign trade. A. L. Bishop. *Am Econ R* 5:292-302 Je '15
Commercial isolation versus international trade. M. J. Bonn. *Ann Am Acad* 61:60-5 S '15
Common sense of foreign credits. J. Chapman. *System* 27:57-63 Ja '15
Coöperation; a key to foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 30:490-2 Ag '15
Coöperation in export trade. W. S. Kies. *Ann Am Acad* 60:39-51 Jl '15
Co-operation in foreign trade. J. E. Davies. *Sci Am* S 81:118-19 F 19 '16
Coöperative pioneering and guaranteeing in the foreign trade. E. A. Filene. *Ann Am Acad* 59:321-32 My '15
Credit at home and abroad. W. F. Wyman. *World's Work* 30:27-9 My '15
Cutting the heart out of our export trade to South America. *Cur Opinion* 61:351-2, N '16
Developing foreign business. W. Maxwell. *il Collier's* 55:11+ Jl 3 '15
Development of our foreign trade under the Federal reserve act. J. Clausen. *Ann Am Acad* 63:132-41 Ja '16
Dislocations in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war. L. C. Sorrell. *diags J Pol Econ* 24:25-75 Ja '16
Educating boys for foreign trade. W. B. Blake. *Harp W* 62:318-19 Mr 25 '16
Effect of the European war on America's trade with India. *Ann Am Acad* 60:22-34 Jl '15
Export sales; how to make them by correspondence. W. F. Wyman. *System* 27:386-91 Ap '15

Export trade—Continued

- Export trade problems and an American foreign trade policy. W: Notz. J Pol Econ 26: 105-24 F '18
- Exporting after the war. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:576 Mr '16
- Federal trade commission's investigation of foreign trade conditions. Ann Am Acad 63: 67-8 Ja '16
- Federal trade commission's report on coöperation in American export trade. W. P. Goemann. Am Econ R 7:923-6 D '17
- \$50,000,000 bid for world-trade. Lit Digest 51: 1336-7 D 11 '15
- Financial assistance in foreign trade. Sci Am 118:434 My 11 '18
- Foreign export exhibit. F. W. Keough. il Am City 14:367 Ap '16
- Foreign trade after the war. J. D. Whelpley. Harp W 62:446 Ap 22 '16
- Foreign trade of the United States. D. Bartlett. Pop Sci 86:371-6 Ap '15
- Foreign trade of the United States. A. B. Farquhar. Pop Sci 86:365-71 Ap '15
- Foreign trade through combination. J. D. Whelpley. Cent 92:463-70 Jl '16
- Foreign trade to the fore. Nation 104:120-1 F 1 '17
- Four suggestions for the prospective exporter. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:111-12 N '15
- Future of America's foreign trade. T. H. Price. Ann Am Acad 60:17-21 Jl '15
- Gains and losses from the new restrictions on our foreign trade. Lit Digest 56:88-9 Mr 9 '18
- Germany's lesson to America. Outlook 111: 777-8 D 1 '15
- Government control of foreign trade. il Sci Am 118:214 Mr 9 '18
- Gunning for foreign customers. C. Marriott. Sci Am 118:434 My 11 '18
- Have we the price of admission? L. D. Froelick. il Everybody's 34:278-91 Mr '16
- Helping foreign merchants to sell American goods. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:730-2 O '15
- High mark in trade. Nation 104:144 F 1 '17
- High prices as a part of our increase in exports. Lit Digest 54:960 Mr 31 '17
- Hints for American exporters. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:662-71 Ag '15
- How advertising gets foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:613-19 Je '15
- How I sold in France. A. Stote. il System 29: 56-62, 173-5 Ja-F '16
- How ships and banks will help our export trade. Sci Am 119:280 O 5 '18
- How the government helps foreign trade. E: E. Pratt. il Sci Am 116:284 Mr 17 '17
- How the U-boats threaten our prosperity. maps World's Work 33:561-4 Mr '17
- How to go after foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. System 28:23-9 Jl '15
- How to plan an export campaign. W. F. Wyman. il map System 28:239-45 S '15
- How to promote foreign trade. F. W. Taussig. Q J Econ 32:417-45 My '18
- How to secure foreign trade. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:900-5; 50:36-92, 293-300 S-N '15
- How to sell to Latin-America. A. Del Mar. il Eng M 50:341-56 D '15
- How to win trade after the war. Lit Digest 54: 327-8 F 10 '17
- If I were going into export trade. C: C. Chopp. World's Work 31:109-10 N '15
- Industrial preparedness for peace; the human side of salesmanship. M. Chipman. Sci Am 114:300 Mr 18 '16
- International trade revolution. S. Webb. New Repub 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18
- Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? C: A. Gilchrist. Sci Monthly 3:66-76 Jl '16
- Keep good will alive. Sci Am 118:582 Je 29 '18
- Latin-American exports: an opportunity. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:190-204 Ag '16
- Learning democracy from the East. W. F. Wyman. il World Outl 4:19 N '18
- Legalizing combinations for export trade. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 25:313-38 Ap '17
- Looking backward—and forward. World's Work 31:477-9 Mr '16
- Loss of trade and need of ships. No Am 207: 342-4 Mr '18
- Main currents in our foreign trade. Lit Digest 52:1120 Ap 15 '16
- Men who can sell goods abroad. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:502-8 My '15
- Message from the country on foreign trade. C: H. Sherrill. Pop Sci 86:343-7 Ag '15
- Metric system in export trade. F: A. Halsey. Nation 106:360-2 Mr 28 '18
- Momentous report; Federal trade commission's report on export trusts. World's Work 33: 235-6 Ja '17
- Most octopodal corporation we know. Every body's 35:379-80 S '16
- Necessary document in foreign trade. Sci Am 119:110 Ag 10 '18
- New York harbor and the nation's foreign trade. W. C. Brinton. il map World's Work 31:203-20 '15
- No mystery about foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:366-8 Jl '15
- Opportunities for South American trade. E. C. de Villaverde. Sci Am 114:553 My 27 '16
- Organizing for export trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 28:131-7 Ag '15
- Our enormous foreign trade. R of Rs 54:372-3 O '16
- Our enormous foreign trade in spite of submarines. Lit Digest 55:66-7 Ag 11 '17
- Our export trade and the embargo on neutrals. Nation 105:413-14 O 11 '17
- Our foreign trade. Lit Digest 52:944 Ap 1 '16
- Our foreign trade since we entered the war. Lit Digest 55:100 S 15 '17
- Our huge margin of trade. Lit Digest 52:1888 Je 24 '16
- Our new gold goes adventuring. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:389-403 F '16
- Our record-breaking foreign trade. Lit Digest 53:530 Ag 26 '16
- Our share in Europe's rebuilding. Lit Digest 53:397-8 Ag 19 '16
- Our vanishing export trade in the products of American forests. il Sci Am 114:319 Mr 25 '16
- Our war-exports. Lit Digest 53:1508 D 2 '16
- Our war-sales and our other sales abroad. Lit Digest 53:1226 N 4 '16
- Packing goods for export; American manufacturers and South American trade. B. N. Westcott. il Outlook 111:498-501 O 27 '15
- Possibilities of American trade with Russia. J. Vichniak. Ind Management 53:100-6 Ap '17
- Preparedness for foreign trade. J. H. Miller. New Repub 6:188-9 Mr 18 '16
- Preparing for the economic struggle after the war. Cur Opinion 60:297 Ap '16
- Present standing of foreign trade. Sci Am 118:384 Ap 27 '18
- Probable changes in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war; with discussion. E. R. Johnson. Am Econ R 6:supl7-49 Mr '16
- Prosperous third quarter of 1916. Ind 87:430-1 S 18 '16
- Records for the exporter. W: Moskowitz. il System 30:534-6 N '16
- Romance of the export road. J: Chapman. il World Outl 2:9-11 Mr '16
- Schoolmaster of trade. Bul Pan Am Union 45:600-6 N '17
- Selling exports all by mail. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:242-4 Je '15
- Selling in a little-known market. J: Chapman. il System 27:306-10 Mr '15
- 6 ways to get foreign trade. E. L. Viets. il System 31:284-7 Mr '17
- Some misconceptions about foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:690-2 Ap '16
- South American trade knocks at the door. H: Frick. il System 30:33-47 Jl '16
- Startling figures as to our foreign trade. Lit Digest 53:330 Ag 5 '16
- Supplies our allies are getting from us. Lit Digest 56:69 F 2 '18
- Ten lessons from sixty years in Chinese business. Chang Chen Hsun. System 28:66-70 Jl '15
- Too much gold. Lit Digest 53:1316 N 18 '16
- Trade laws exporters need to know. N. L. Savay. il System 29:366-71 Ap '16
- Trade names south of Panama. F. O. Reed. il System 28:530-3 N '15
- Trade to be had for the asking. Sci Am 119: 414 N 23 '18
- Training an export manager. F: Sanger. il System 29:273-9 Mr '16

Export trade—Continued

- Training men to sell abroad. J: Chapman. *il* System 26:590-4 D '14
- United States' four years of war trade. Pan Am M 27:348 O '18
- Wanted: American goods to fill a \$6,000,000, 000 European need. *Cur Opinion* 62:215-16 Mr '17
- War and foreign trade. H: E. Miles. *Pop Sci* 86:355-64 Ap '15
- What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. *il* System 31:13-20 Ja '17
- What Central America buys. H. O. Sandberg. *il* Bul Pan Am Union 43:54-71 J1 '16
- What chance has America after the war? T. E. Burton. *System* 29:242-5 Mr '16
- What export trade means to American industry. *il* map Sci Am 119:287 O 12 '18
- What I would do today if I were an American manufacturer. G: Paish. *System* 26:562-7 D '14
- What is an export trade worth? *World's Work* 30:386-7 Ag '15
- What 71 years in business have taught us. C. H. McCormick. *il* System 31:148-54 F '17
- What's the matter with American exporters? W. F. Wyman. *il* System 28:357-62 O '15
- When trader and missionary co-operate. W. F. Wyman. *il* World Outl 3:22-3 Mr '17
- Where to look for new markets. E. R. Murphy. *il* System 32:531-4, 718-21, 902-6; 33:39-42, 191-3, 361-4 O '17-Mr '18
- Where will European competition find us weakest? J: H. Hammond. *il* System 30:232-40 S '16
- Who exports—and how? C. Marriott. *Sci Am* 118:104 F 2 '18
- Who exports—and how? H. L. Woodward. *Sci Am* 118:409 My 4 '18
- Why and where the flag of American commerce follows the missionary. *Cur Opinion* 64:71 Ja '18
- Why foreign trade? E. A. Parsons. *Sci Am* 119:335 O 26 '18
- Will America rise to her opportunity? J: H. Fahey. *il* World Outl 2:23 F '16
- Work of the War trade board. C. H. Claudy. *Sci Am* 119:30 J1 13 '18
- World is mine. A. W. Atwood. *il* Am M 81:7-10 Mr '16

See also Investments, Foreign; United States—Commerce; Webb law

Exports. *See* Commerce; Export trade; Tariff

Expositions. *See* Exhibitions

Express companies

- Art and the express companies. *Outlook* 110:782-3 Ag 4 '15
- Future of the express business. *Lit Digest* 51:689 S 25 '15
- Problem of the express companies. *Lit Digest* 50:928 Ap 17 '15
- Railway revenue and the parcel post. V. L. Bradley. *Eng M* 48:593-6 Ja '15

See also Wells Fargo express company

Government control

- Experiments in public control. *Nation* 106:671-2 Je 8 '18

Express rates

- Application of cost accounting in ratemaking. R. H. Tucker. *J Pol Econ* 23:585-98 Je '15
- Plea of the express companies. *Lit Digest* 50:1508 Je 19 '15
- Relief for the express companies. *Lit Digest* 51:272 Ag 7 '15
- Relief granted the express companies. *R of Rs* 52:282 S '15

Expression

- Beginnings of expression. J. S. Gaylord. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:186-92 Ap '16
- Educational value of expression. C: M. Newcomb. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:69-79 Ja '17
- Oral expression in secondary schools. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:317-26 O '17
- Personal expression in the high school. E. E. Dodd. *Q J Speech Educ* 4:40-6 Ja '18
- Special course in oral expression for high schools. B. F. Herring. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:140-52 Ap '17

- Theories of expression; some criticisms. C. H. Woolbert. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:127-43 J1 '15
- Vocal expression in perspective. R. A. Swink. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:185-90 Ap '17

See also Elocution

Expression, Musical. *See* Musical expression

Expropriation. *See* Eminent domain

Extension education

- Extension service for Iowa teachers. H. H. Seerley. *School and Soc* 1:320-2 F 27 '15; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:781-2
- Extension work for teachers in Kansas. *School R* 25:138-9 F '17
- Extension work in normal schools. C. W. Salser. *Educ R* 52:272-83 O '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:441-9
- High-school extension in agriculture. C. H. Lane. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1132-6
- History of the extension movement in Illinois. W. P. Morgan. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:777-80
- Need of training teachers for extension education work. A. Loomis. *J Home Econ* 8:78-81 F '16
- Normal-school extension courses in education. C: H. Judd. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:771-7
- Normal-school extension in Ohio. C. L. Martzoff. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:782-5
- School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agriculture and home economics. O. H. Benson. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1144-53

See also County agents; Home economics —Extension work; University extension

Extinct animals. *See* Animals, Extinct; Paleontology

Extra chop; story. P. W. Brown. *Cent* 94:958-9 O '17

Extra-curricular activities. *See* Student activities

Extra! extra! story. F. R. Sterrett. *il* Woman's H C 43:13-14 J1 '16

Extra men; story. H. Rhodes. *il* Harper 137:164-8 J1 '18

Extravagance

- American extravagance a national problem. E. A. Woods. *Sci Monthly* 2:405-11 Ap '16
- Is reprehensible extravagance prevalent among us? *Lit Digest* 57:88-90 My 11 '18
- Moral dangers resulting from our orgy of opulence. *Cur Opinion* 62:267 Ap '17
- Striking lapses and borrowings in life insurance. *Lit Digest* 54:956 Mr 31 '17
- What would you do? the painful case of an extravagant daughter-in-law. Tante. *il* Delin 87:18 Ag '15
- Why we are economical illiterates. *Lit Digest* 55:52 S 1 '17

See also Debt; Saving and savings; Sumptuary laws; Thrift; War economy

Eye

- Adaptability of the eye to the illumination. *Photo-Era* 38:9-10 Ja '17
- Alleged sharpness of savage eyes. *Lit Digest* 50:1462 Je 19 '15
- Blind spot; a peculiarity of the eye that is a source of danger. E. B. Dayton. *diags Sci Am S* 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16
- Effect of ultra-violet rays on the eye. *Sci Am* 113:323 O 9 '15
- Good lighting. P. G. Nutting. *Sci Am S* 82:254-6 O 14 '16
- Histologic effects of heat on the eye. W: E. Shahan and H. D. Lamb. *Sci Am S* 82:298 N 4 '16
- Minimum visual angle. *il* Sci Am S 80:93 Ag 7 '15
- Nature's camera—the human eye. C: Goosmann. *il* Photo-Era 34:69-72 F '15
- Needless alarm over color rings in the vision. *Cur Opinion* 64:113 F '18
- Physician's protest against the current delusion of glare. *Cur Opinion* 62:334 My '17
- Physiology of the retina. *Sci Am S* 86:61 J1 27 '18
- Sensibility of the eye to light of different colors. *Sci Am S* 86:301 N 9 '18
- Star light and the sensitiveness of the human eye. H: N. Russell. *Sci Am* 116:347 Ap 7 '17
- Why your eyes have no expression. A. M. Rud. *il* Illus World 24:194-5 O '15

Eye—Continued

Yellow spot and the blind spot as causes of visual error. H. Fischer. *Sci Am S* 82:201 S 23 '16

See also Blind; Light; Optometrists; Retina; Sight; Spectacles

Diseases and defects

Beautiful moment. E. Wood. *il Good H* 62:578-83 My '16

Eye-squeezing for the near-sighted. *il Lit Digest* 54:1698 Je 2 '17

Eyesight. A. G. Williamson. *Photo-Era* 37:32 J1 '16

I see a man. *il Illus World* 24:193 O '15

Mind your eyes. W. Hutchinson. *il Good H* 64:29+ F '17

New light on our eyes. H. E. Schroeder. *Sci Am* 118:231 Mr 16 '18

New light upon our eyes. M. Dudderidge. *Sci Am* 118:53 Ja 12 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 56:58-62 Mr 2 '18

Saving the children's sight. *il Lit Digest* 53:1654-6 D 23 '16

Saving the sight of school children; with discussion. G. L. Berry. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:821-4

Study of hereditary eye defects. C. H. Danforth. *Sci Am S* 82:168-9 S 9 '16

What about your eyes? C. P. Cushing. *World's Work* 33:672-7 Ap '17

See also Blindness; Eye-strain; Ophthalmia; Trachoma

Protection

Eye protection and sight filters. *Sci Am S* 85:9-10 Ja 5 '18

Notes on the protection of eyesight. W. S. Andrews. *il Sci Am S* 85:397 Je 22 '18

Things you should know about your eyes. J. E. Weeks. *Am M* 86:46-7 O '18

What care do you take of your eyes? J. E. Wetherby. *Illus World* 27:110 Mr '17

Eye (animals)

Animals with many eyes. S. C. Bailey. *il Sci Am S* 81:244-6 Ap 15 '16

Insects that see invisible light. *Lit Digest* 52:500 F 26 '16

Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. *il Sci Am* 114:81 Ja 15 '16

Some considerations on sight in birds. J. C. Lewis. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1916:337-45

Studying the eyes of wild animals. *il Sci Am* 114:666 Je 24 '16

Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates, a demonstration of the dog's deficiency in detail-vision. H. M. Johnson. *Sci Am S* 81:315 My 13 '16

Eye, Artificial

Artificial eyes. *il Sci Am* 118:385 Ap 27 '18

Artificial eyes. M. Davro. *Sci Am S* 84:47-8 J1 21 '17

New French artificial eye. *il Sci Am* 116:353 Ap 7 '17

Eye-glasses. See Spectacles

Eye magnet, Construction of an. H. W. Schmidt. *il diags Ind Arts M* 5:34-5 Ja '16

Eye-strain

As to school desks, spines and eye-strain. *Survey* 35:124 N 6 '15

Eye-strain and literature: an illustrative case; from John Hay's Life and letters. G. M. Gould. *Dial* 60:12-13 Ja 6 '16

Eye-strain and retardation in school life. F. J. Mann. *School and Soc* 3:33-6 Ja 1 '16

Life-study of patients. G. M. Gould. *Sci Am S* 79:226-7 Ap 10 '15

Menace of eye strain to the musician. L. K. Hirshberg. *Musician* 22:13 Ja '17

Movies and the eyes. *il Lit Digest* 51:208-9 J1 31 '15

School books and eyesight. *School and Soc* 3:608 Ap 22 '16

Eyeglasses. See Spectacles**Eyes. See Eye**

Eyes of the blind. M. H. Vorse. *il Harper* 131:16-24 Je '15

Eyes of the blind; novel. See Roche, Arthur Somers

Eyes of youth (drama by C: Guernon and M. Marcin)

Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 65:91-4 Ag '18

Ezekiel, Moses Jacob

Portrait bust of Franz Liszt. *Mus Q* 4:61 Ja '18

New statue of Edgar Allan Poe by Ezekiel. Mrs L. Turnbull. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:306-8 My '17

Ezekiel. See Bible—Old Testament—Ezekiel

F**Faast, Ben F.**

New conscience in the real estate business; how Ben F. Faast, of Eau Claire, Wis., has helped to make cut-over lands grow other crops than stumps. H. Quick. *World's Work* 32:341-6 J1 '16

Faber, Geoffrey C.

Lament over the city of London; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:181 Ja 22 '16

To Belgium; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:184 Ja 22 '16

War and personality in nations. *Fortn* 103:538-46 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:265-72 My 1 '15

Fabian society

Fabians. G: Middleton. *Bookm* 44:534-7 Ja '17

Socialism and the Fabian society. G. Wallas. *New Repub* 7:203-4 Je 24 '16

Fables

Old fables brought up to date; the fox and the stork. *il St N* 43:721 Je '16

Fabra Ribas, A.

Spain and Germany; review of El socialismo y el conflicto europeo. J. de Armas. *Quar* 228:169-83 J1 '17

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir

Pliny's cossus. *Contemp* 110:770-8 D '16

Processionaries. *Fortn* 106:308-20 Ag '16

Provencal verse of Henri Fabre. *New Repub* 1:17-18 Ja 23 '15

Children's scientist. L. S. Hasbrouck. *Bookm* 45:544-6 J1 '17

Fascinating science; work of Henri Fabre. *Nation* 101:488 O 21 '15

Great Catholic scientist. J: D. McCarthy. *bibliog Cath World* 100:662-70 F '15

Life and work of J. H. Fabre. E. L. Bouvier. *Smithson Rept* 1916:587-97

Message of the great scientist who distrusted modern science. *por Cur Opinion* 60:106-7 F '16

Portrait. *Outlook* 111:476 O 27 '15

Real Fabre. E. S. Sergeant. *New Repub* 2:24-5 F 6 '15

Sketch. *Outlook* 111:456 O 27 '15

Virgil of insects. *por R of Rs* 53:111-12 Ja '16

Fabricated shps. See Shipbuilding—Standards**Fabricius, pseud.**

Education and economic success. *Fortn* 110:198-208, 354-66 Ag-S '18

Germania contra mundum. *Fortn* 107:815-26 My '17

Germany's policy towards the United States. *Fortn* 103:54-67 Ja '15; Same. *Liv Age* 284:451-63 F 20 '15

Hohenzollerns versus the Habsburgs. *Fortn* 109:24-37 Ja '18

Russia—another federation of the Rhine? *Fortn* 109:539-50 Ap '18

Fabrics. See Cotton fabrics; Textile industry and fabrics**Fabry, Charles**

Blue of the sky. *Sci Am S* 86:174-6 S 14 '18

Remarks on the temperature of space. *Sci Am S* 85:363 Je 8 '18

Face

Evolution of the human face. W: K. Gregory. *il Sci Am S* 85:152-4 Mr 9 '18

See also Beauty, Personal; Eye; Nose; Physiognomy

Face in the locket; story. B. Glynn. Overland n s

68:30-4 J1 '16

Face powder. See Powder, Face

Faces, Artificial. See Artificial faces
Faces, Utopian. Atlan 116:718-20 N '15
Faces in France. A. H. Chute. No Am 208:104-10 J1 '18

Facial surgery. See Surgery, Facial

Facio, Justo A.

Hatred; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:162-3 J1 '18

Fact or fiction? story. A. Jenks. il Delin 92:8 My '18

Factories

Appraisal of manufacturing plants. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 52:626-32 F '17
 Barred zone for factories. map Lit Digest 58:19 J1 20 '18

Building the factory. J: J. Klaber. il Eng M 51:355-67 Je '16

Building the factory of concrete. H. C. Campbell. il Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17

Chemistry by wholesale; a super-factory near Nashville, Tenn., for the manufacture of smokeless powder. Sci Am 118:567 Je 22 '18

City costs in relation to factory costs. A. B. Gilbert. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18

Concrete floors in industrial buildings. H. C. Campbell. Ind Management 53:74-80 Ap '17

58,000 square feet of floor space in 30 days. il Ind Management 56:134 Ag '18

Good housekeeping in the factory; effect of esthetic surroundings upon the man at the machine. A. R. Bond. il Sci Am 119:208-9 S 14 '18

Hunting for a factory location. L. W. Schmidt. Ind Management 55:461-4 Je '18

Industrial property, collateral costs and tangible values. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 53:216-22 My '17

Installing equipment in concrete buildings. H. C. Campbell. il plans Ind Management 53:642-9 Ag '17

Labor standards set for government work. Survey 39:349 D 22 '17

Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. System 29:520-1 My '16

More about the human factor. D: M. Myers. Eng M 49:801-8 S '15

New plant of Diamond chain company. il Ind Management 56:22-5 J1 '18

Rehabilitation of existing plants as a factor in production costs. H. V. Coes. il Eng M 49:357-71, 560-73 Je-J1 '15

Standardized factory buildings. il Ind Management 55:329-30 Ap '18

Timber for factory construction; its destruction by dry rot and the value of preservative treatment. F. J. Hoxie. Eng M 48:896-8 Mr '15

Trading for a factory made to measure. P. Wells. il System 28:157-63 Ag '15

See also Cost accounting; Cotton mills; Factory management; Industrial buildings; Safety devices and measures

Electric equipment

Electric heating in the industries. il Sci Am 115:494 D 2 '16

Fires and fire prevention

Alarms rung on Triangle anniversary. Survey 33:665 Mr 20 '15

Heating and ventilation

How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 51:333-43, 501-20 Je-J1 '16

Ozone—an aid to factory ventilation. V. D. Greene. Eng M 49:517-25 J1 '15

Remarkable heating and ventilating system that conserves the comfort of 15,000 workers at the Ford plant in Detroit. il Sci Am S 80:280 C 30 '15

Lighting

Factory lighting codes and rules. C. E. Clewell. il Ind Management 55:117-21 F '18

Gas lighting in industrial plants. T: Scofield. il Eng M 52:67-82 O '16

Gas versus electric lighting. Eng M 52:112 O '16

How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 50:835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93 Mr-My '16

Lighting to save lives. J: A. White. il Illus World 24:493-6 D '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:117 Ja 15 '16

Problem of artificial lighting. C. E. Clewell. il Ind Management 55:16-20 Ja '18

Problem of daylight in its relation to management. C. E. Clewell. il diags Ind Management 54:333-42 D '17

Safety in good lighting. Sci Am S 79:363 Je 5 '15

Safety in good lighting. G. H. Stickney. Eng M 48:912-15 Mr '15

Location

See Location (in business and industry)

Factories, Aeroplane. See Aeroplane industry

Factors (agents)

Cotton factorage system of the southern states. A. H. Stone. Am Hist R 20:557-65 Ap '15

Factory, Lunch time at the. Atlan 120:575-6 O '17

Factory clubs. See Industrial clubs

Factory costs. See Cost accounting

Factory employees

Labor-market as shown in the state of factory employment. Lit Digest 55:73 S 29 '17

Welfare of factory workers. A. Shadwell. Edin R 224:361-81 O '16

Factory gardens. See Gardens, Factory

Factory laws and legislation. See Child labor laws; Hours of labor; Labor laws and legislation; Woman—Employment; Workmen's compensation

Factory lighting. See Factories—Lighting

Factory lunch rooms. See Lunch rooms, Employees

Factory management

Adapting conditions and work to each other. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:468-80 Ja '17

Common sense as a basis for efficiency. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:381-91 D '16

Control of quality. G. S. Radford. Ind Management 54:100-7 O '17

Convincing Hyde; story. E: M. Woolley and C. Phillips. il System 31:354-61, 466-73 Ap-My '17

Co-ordination in munition work. Sci Am S 86:146-7 S 7 '18

Detroit executives' club; association of thirty-five Detroit factories. B. Fisher. Eng M 51:381-6 Je '16

Distributing overhead expense. N: T. Ficker. Eng M 49:321-6, 553-9, 690-7 Je-Ag '15

Effect of idle plant on costs and profits. H. L. Gantt. Ann Am Acad 61:86-9 S '15

Efficiency in the factory. E: E. Purinton. Ind 84:138-9+ O 25 '15

Everyman's workshop. E: E. Purinton. Ind 88:111-12+ O 16 '16

Factory newspaper. R. Voorhees. Ind Management 55:145 F '18

Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. il Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 338-66, 524-50, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap-O, D 14-Ja, Mr-Je '15

Four big lessons from Ford's factory. H. F. Porter. il System 31:639-46 Je '17

Graphic production control. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 56:177-80, 284-8, 383-90 S-N '18 (to be cont)

Helping our men to do more. A. R. Erskine. il System 32:890-4 D '17

How to get the most out of your payroll. F. H. LeMont. il System 28:517-23 N '15

How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 50:835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93, 333-43, 501-20, 657-72, 813-26 Mr-S '16

How to increase the output with the present force. R. W. Higgins. Eng M 51:562-6 J1 '16

How to study factory efficiency. J. K. Mason. Eng M 51:394-400, 542-7 Je-J1 '16

How to use statistics in management. F. G. Coburn. Eng M 49:717-23 Ag '15

Factory management—Continued

- How to write and use standard practice instructions in your shop. W. S. Worcester. *Ind Management* 55:402-4 My '18
- How we made over a losing department. C. J. George. *il System* 32:335-7 S '17
- Industrial management now and after the war. W. R. Conover. *Ind Management* 53:714-22 Ag '17
- Industrial manager. *Ind Management* 55:504-5 Je '18
- Industrial preparedness for peace. M. Chipman. *Sci Am* 114:400 Ap 15 '16
- Inspection and quality control. F. E. Merriam. *il Ind Management* 56:305-11 O '18
- Keeping a business in balance. F. M. Feiker. *il System* 28:351-6 O '15
- Keeping track of production. H. A. Russell. *Ind Management* 56:231-4 S '18
- Labor—maintenance service as a factor in management. D. S. Kimball. *Ind Management* 54:7-12 O '17
- Lodge and Shipley control system. D. M. Perrill. *il Ind Management* 54:208-14, 343-52 N-D '17
- Making it worth while to cut costs. F. T. Kinkaid. *il System* 29:96-102, 217-20 Ja-F '16
- Manager and his system. H. L. Gantt. *Ind Management* 55:404 My '18
- Managing non-repetitive work. N. Howard. *Ind Management* 56:55-8 Jl '18
- Manufacturing expense distribution. N. T. Ficker. *Eng M* 49:321-6 Je '15
- Manufacturing methods. H. L. Gantt. *Ind Management* 53:793-802 S '17
- Measurement of management. F. G. Coburn. *Ind Management* 55:231-2 Mr '18
- New type of organization in factories. W. G. Clifford. *System* 27:519-21 My '15
- Plea for intensification of management. M. M. Jones. *Sci Am* 119:150 Ag 24 '18
- Preventing man and machine idleness. W. L. Albro. *Ind Management* 55:457-60 Je '18
- Production and sales. H. L. Gantt. *Eng M* 50:593-600 Ja '16
- Pushing up production and lowering cost. C. U. Carpenter. *Eng M* 51:641-50; 52:95-104 Ag, O '16
- Relation of statistics and accounts in industrial management. M. B. Ignatius. *Ind Management* 56:312-15 O '18
- Sales versus operating department. D. T. Farnham. *Eng M* 50:921-5 Mr '16
- Scientific management for the factory of moderate size. D. T. Farnham. *Eng M* 50:46-51 O '15
- Social preparedness. *il Lit Digest* 53:664-5 S 16 '16
- Superintendence of women. Mrs. H. E. Huestis. *Ind Management* 55:280 Ap '18
- System in a factory stock department. G. H. Culver. *il Eng M* 49:174-83 My '15
- Under new management—from old to new. C. M. Horton. *Ind Management* 55:405-7 My '18
- Waste in hiring and discharging employees. M. W. Alexander. *Sci Am* 57:102-3 F 13 '15; Same cond. *Eng M* 48:733-6 F '15
- Where to cut costs. F. H. LeMont. *il System* 28:439-44 O '15
- Why factories fail. P. Wells. *il System* 28:14-22 Jl '15
- Why our customers like to buy again. B. Arkell. *il System* 34:317-20 S '18
- Work of management. F. G. Coburn. *Ind Management* 53:515-20 Jl '17
- See also* Conveying systems; Cost accounting; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employment systems; Foremen; Labor turnover; Machine shop management; Medical service, Industrial; Motion study; Organization (in industry); Planning boards; Routing systems; Scientific management; Time study
- Factory nurses.** *See* Welfare work (in industry)
- Factory papers.** *See* House organs (periodicals)
- Factory sanitation**
- Factory sanitation. *il Outlook* 119:118-19 My 15 '18
- How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. *il Eng M* 51:657-72 Ag '16
- Hygienic and sanitary equipment. J. Roach. *Ind Management* 54:20-9 O '17
- Recommended standard practice on medical supervision in Detroit plants. *Ann Am Acad* 71:96-106 My '17
- Sanitation in shops and factories. *Eng M* 49:100-1 Ap '15
- Standardization of working essentials. L. Erskine and J. Roach. *Ann Am Acad* 71:82-95 My '17
- Where union and employers cooperate. *Survey* 37:277-8 D 9 '16
- See also* Factories—Heating and ventilation; Hygiene, Industrial
- Factory schools**
- Beverly factory industrial school plan. F. Waldo. *Educa* 35:432-45 Mr '15
- Factory school experiment. C. H. Winslow. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 159 (Misc ser no 6):80-93 '15
- Plan for education of workers in cloak industry. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):179-91 '14
- Training the immigrant in industry. W. C. Smith. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):53-6 '16
- Use of the factory and office buildings in New York city for vocational education. J. H. Maaren. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:602-7
- Why factory classes pay. C. Edholm. *il Ind* 96:94 O 19 '18
- See also* Corporation schools; Employees, Training of; Evening and continuation schools; Immigrants in the United States—Education
- Factory superintendents**
- Making of right-hand men; developing a factory superintendent. F. Sanger. *il System* 27:583-90 Je '15
- Factory system.** *See* Factory management
- Factory transportation.** *See* Mechanical handling
- Factory waste.** *See* Waste products
- Facts.** First get the. W. C. Redfield. *Science* n s 42:39-46 Jl 9 '15
- Facultas, pseud.**
- Decline of college presidents. *New Repub* 4:203-5 S 25 '15
- Fader-mens; story.** C. Day. *Survey* 36:15-19 Ap 1 '16
- Fagan, James Bernard**
- Earth. *See* Earth (drama)
- Splendid Serb; poem. *Craftsman* 29:364 Ja '16
- Fagan, Mark M.**
- Save the seventh baby; Fagan's folly. H. Willsie. *il Delin* 91:13-14 Jl '17
- Fagan, Melville M.**
- Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. *por Am M* 86:32-3+ O '18
- Faguet, (Auguste) Emile**
- Emile Faguet. W. P. H. Kitchin. *Cath World* 105:343-51 Je '17
- Emile Faguet as a critic. J. F. Mason. *Dial* 61:83-5 Ag 15 '16
- Faguet and French criticism. *Nation* 102:637-8 Je 15 '16
- Two French critics. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 224:249-66 O '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:343-54 F 10 '17
- Fahey, John H.**
- National business forum. *Ind* 84:33 O 4 '15
- What we can do. Everybody's 33:590-2 N '15
- Will America rise to her opportunity? *World* Outl 2:23 F '16
- Portrait. *Outlook* 109:278 F 3 '15; *World's Work* 31:202 D '15
- Fahey, Sara Helena**
- How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:48-57
- Moral education: what the school can do. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:638-44
- Fahnestock, Elizabeth Bertron**
- Brotherhood; poem. *Outlook* 111:575 N 3 '15
- Home days; poem. *Outlook* 111:575 N 3 '15
- I wish—; poem. *Outlook* 115:198 Ja 31 '17
- Service; poem. *Scrib M* 61:148 F '17
- Fahnestock, Mrs Wallace Weir.** *See* Humphrey, Zephine

- Fahrenwald, Frank Alfred**
Parabolic reflecting- and enlarging-lamp.
Photo-Era 34:66-8 F '15
- Failure; story.** C: C. Dobie. *Atlas* 117:498-506 Ap '16
- Failures, Bridge.** See Bridge failures
- Failures in business.** See Business failures
- Fain, William H.**
For a separate war. *New Repub* 10:103-4 F 24 '17
- Fainting finish; story.** B. Bulger. *il Everybody's* 32:512-22 Ap '15
- Fair and warmer (drama by A. Hopwood)**
Criticism. *Nation* 101:605 N 18 '15
Plot. *Bookm* 42:388 D '15
- Fair exchange; story.** D. Canfield. *il Everybody's* 39:18-22 S '15
- Fair exchange; story.** F: M. Smith. *il Woman's* H C 42:7 Ja '15
- Fair fugitive; story.** G. M. L. Brown. *Canad M* 49:385-91 S '17
- Fair grounds**
Modern county fair grounds; how Clay county is providing an example for the rest of Iowa. F. A. Robinson. *il plan Am City* (T and C ed) 18:408-12 My '18
- Fair maid of February.** H. Wilbur. *Cath World* 106:671-8 F '18
- Fair Romaine; story.** B. P. Neuman. *Liv Age* 295:554-61 D 1 '17
- Fairbanks, Avard**
Utah's boy sculptor. O. J. Grimes. *por Sunset* 36:40 F '16
- Fairbanks, Charles Bullard (Aguecheek, pseud.)**
Yankee hagiographer: Aguecheek. M. Earls. *Cath World* 106:519-27 Ja '18
- Fairbanks, Charles E.**
Card record of employees. *Eng M* 48:573-5 Ja '15
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren**
Mr Fairbanks and the presidency. *Outlook* 113:110 My 17 '16
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1407 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:644 Je '16; *Ind* 86:475 Je 19 '16; *Outlook* 113:413 Je 21 '16; R of Rs 58:129 Ag '18
Republican candidate for vice-president. *por R of Rs* 54:52 Jl '16
- Fairbanks, Douglas**
Combining play with work. *Am M* 84:33-7 Jl '17
Close-up of Douglas Fairbanks. G. Creel. *por il Everybody's* 35:729-38 D '16
How I became a great actress; ten minutes in a bar-room with Doug Fairbanks the optimist. R. W. Lane. *il por Sunset* 40:35-8 Ap '18
Portrait. *Woman's* H C 44:26 Ap '17
- Fairbanks house, Dedham, Massachusetts**
House of seven grandfathers. P. Pressey. *il House B* 38:33-5 Jl '15
- Fairchild, David**
Do we want a great private institution for inventors like the Institute of France for artists? *Science n s* 48:446-7 N 1 '18
- Fairchild, David Grandison**
Forming new fashions in food. *Nat Geog M* 33:356-68 Ap '18
- Fairchild, Edward Thomson**
Progress of the rural schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:122-5
Sketch. G: L. Towne. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 186-7
- Fairchild, (Edwin) Milton**
Character-education-methods competition. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:763-6
Institute of public service. *School and Soc* 5: 263-5 Mr 8 '17
Library on character education. *School and Soc* 7:294-5 Mr 9 '18
National institution for moral instruction. *School and Soc* 6:108-9 Jl 28 '17
National morality codes competition. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:1019-25
National morality codes competition. *School and Soc* 3:425-7 Mr 18 '16
School character chart. *School R* 24:160-2 F '16
- How to teach morals to boys and girls; Milton Fairchild's dramatic device for improving the character of children by the use of pictures. R. S. Baker. *il por Am M* 81:6-11 F '16
- Fairchild, Fred Rogers**
State and local taxation of banks. *Am Econ R* 6:851-68 D '16
Tax system of Connecticut. *Am Econ R* 7: 706-9 S '17
- Fairchild, Henry Pratt**
Case for the literacy test. *Unpop R* 5:153-70 Ja '16
Lies, damned lies, and statistics. *Unpop R* 3: 352-66 Ap '15
Literacy test and its making. *Q J Econ* 31: 447-60 My '17
Naturalization in the spotlight of war. *Unpop R* 10:1-18 Jl '18
Standard of living—up or down? *Am Econ R* 6:9-25 Mr '16
- Fairchild, Herman LeRoy**
Adventures of a watermol. *Sci Monthly* 4:5-15, 174-86, 226-37 Ja-Mr '17
Grove Karl Gilbert. *Science n s* 48:151-4 Ag 16 '18
Post-glacial continental uplift. *Science n s* 47: 615-17 Je 21 '18
- Fairchild, Q.**
Historic Cap Rouge. *Canad M* 46:507-12 Ap '16
- Fairclough, Henry Rushton**
Classical architecture of the Panama-Pacific exposition. *Art and Archaeol* 3:5-19 Ja '16
Dr Flexner's Modern school. *Nation* 102:705 Je 29 '16
Roman remains in Great Britain. *Art and Archaeol* 1:51-61 S '14
- Faires, Clifford C.**
I. W. W. patriotism in Globe. *Nation* 106:319-20 Mr 21 '18
- Fairest spirit; a girls' commencement play.**
C. Wells. *il Ladies' H J* 32:15 My '15
- Fairfax, John**
College teachers' salaries. *Educa* 39:36-45 S '18
- Fairfield, Connecticut**
Three years after; some notes on Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Conn. M. O. Wright. *il Bird Lore* 20:201-10 My '18
- Fairfield, Iowa**
Town that cares; what the spirit of the Middle West means in one Iowa town. M. L. Harkness. *Ind* 87:58 Jl 10 '16
- Fairfield county association for the mobilization of resources**
Fairfield county mobilizes. W. Thompson. *Cent* 95:46-53 N '17
- Fairfield's criminal; story.** M. E. Sangster, jr. McBride's 97:146-52 F '16
- Fairholme, Edward George**
Cinderella of the service. *19th Cent* 78:325-43 Ag '15
- Fairhope (Alabama) school**
Experiment in organic education: making the course of study fit the child. S. M. Gruenberg. *il Sci Am S* 78:316-17 N 14 '14; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 49:1118-19 D 5 '14
Organic school. *New Repub* 4:64 Ag 21 '15
- Fairies**
Lore of fairyland. E. M. Phillips. *Cath World* 107:605-19 Ag '18
Value of fairies; what Arthur Rackham has done to save them for the children of the whole world. C. T. MacChesney. *il Craftsman* 27:248-59 D '14
- Fairies. *Atlas*** 120:426-9 S '17
- Fairies have never a penny to spend; poem.** *Lit Digest* 55:32 O 20 '17; Same. *Liv Age* 295: 514 D 1 '17
- Fairlie, John Archibald**
Budget methods in Illinois. *Ann Am Acad* 62: 85-90 N '15
New financial system. *Nation* 106:679-80 Je 8 '18
- Fairman, Agnes Rowe**
Breakfast porch. *Country Life* 33:41-3 Mr '18
Child's own room. *Country Life* 33:53-5 D '17
Child's own room. *Good H* 60:287-9 Mr '15

Fairman, Agnes Rowe—Continued

- Child's room is his castle. *Good H* 66:36-7 F '18
 Choice of furniture. *Good H* 60:185-8 F '15
 Color and content. *Good H* 62:76-83 Ja '16
 Comfortable lights. *Good H* 64:46-9+ F '17
 Curtains as they ought to be. *Good H* 63:57-9 S '16
 Distinction in dining rooms. *Country Life* 33:44-7 Ja '18
 Distinction in dining-rooms. *Good H* 63:48-9 N '16
 Finishing touches. *Good H* 62:344-9 Mr '16
 Furnishing and decorating the summer home. *Country Life* 32:35-46 My '17
 Furnishing the terrace. *Country Life* 34:40-3 My '18
 Hearth and the home. *Good H* 64:48-9+ Ja '17
 Hospitable hall. *Country Life* 32:48-51 Je '17
 Ideal country home. *Good H* 62:480-4 Ap '16
 Let your lights be right. *Good H* 61:345-50 S '15
 Little luxuries for the home. *Good H* 61:792-7 D '15
 Livable libraries. *Country Life* 32:56-9 S '17
 Making the house a home. *Good H* 60:432-6 Ap '15
 Other side of the kitchen. *Good H* 60:551-5 My '15
 Period furnishings. *Good H* 62:769-75; 63:100-5, 226-31 Je-Ag '16
 Personality in bedrooms. *Country Life* 33:41-3 N '17
 Personality in bedrooms. *Good H* 63:48-9 O '16
 Reclaiming the abandoned cottage. *Good H* 66:44-5 My '18
 Rugs and rugs. *Good H* 61:202-7 Ag '15
 Thrift slip-covers. *Good H* 66:54-5 Je '18
 Well-furnished table. *Good H* 61:645-8 N '15
 What the room needs. *Good H* 61:489-93 O '15
 Young girl's own room. *Good H* 65:50-1 D '17
 Your house in summer. *Good H* 66:40-1 Mr '18
 Your summer home. *Good H* 60:669-74 Je '15

Fairman, John Henley

- Karma; poem. *Art World* 2:126 My '17

Fairs

- All the fun of the fair. M. Pemberton. *Home Prog* 6:64-6 O '16
 Alphabet fair. C. F. Benton. *il Woman's H C* 42:27 F '15
 Bazaaring for war-relief funds. *Survey* 39:252 D 1 '17
 Community fair—a factor in rural education. S. G. Rubinow. *School and Soc* 6:96-101 J1 28 '17
 Harvest fairs in county and township schools. C. W. Meisnest. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 15:255-8 S '16
 How the young folks helped. H: C. Wood. *il St N* 45:1016-17 S '18
 Milking the public. *Bellman* 23:706 D 29 '17
 New bazaar features with timely touches. V. Hunt. *il Ladies' H J* 34:105 O '17
 New sort of country fair. C. Ellis. *il Delin* 89:15 O '16
 Novelty at a state fair. *Home Prog* 6:170-1 D '16
 Summer sea festival. C. F. Benton. *il Woman's H C* 42:29 Ag '15
 Thanksgiving bazar. *il Woman's H C* 44:23 N '17
 This is the idea back of Chillicothe's farm congress. *il Delin* 93:13 O '18

See also Agricultural exhibitions

Fairs, Church. See Church fairs**Fairs, Community**

- Community fair. J. S. Moran. *il Farmers' Bul* 870:1-11 '17

- Fairy menace; story. M. H. Vorse. *il Woman's H C* 43:14-15 O '16

- Fairy princess; story. S: H. Adams. *il Every-body's* 33:141-55 Ag '15

Fairy rings

- Fairy rings. *Sci Am* 117:434 D 8 '17

Fairy tales

- Fairy-tale and your child. H. A. Bruce. *il Good H* 61:325-31 S '15
 Fairy tales to read to children. C. W. Hunt. *il Home Prog* 4:854-7 F '15

- Fat Edward. L. Campbell. *il Woman's H* 45:43 Ag '18

- Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. A. P. Coville. *il Home Prog* 4:1123-J1 '15

- Wishfulfillment and symbolism in fairy tales by F. Ricklin. *Review. Nation* 103:12-13 J1 '16

See also Fairies

Stories

- Enchanted sailing ship. L. Campbell. *il Woman's H C* 42:69 Ap '15

- Fairyland (opera by H. Parker and B. Hooker. Disputed merits of Fairyland, the \$10,000 prize opera. *Cur Opinion* 59:174 S '15

- Fairyland heart; story. M. Widdemer. *Bellman* 23:184-8 Ag 18 '17

Faith

- Anchor of doubt. *Liv Age* 293:119-23 Ap 1 '17

- Are we through with religious faith? E. A. Cook. *Bib World* 48:355-60 D '16

- Benefit of doubt and scepticism. T: O'Shaughnessy. *Overland n s* 71:438-9 My '18

- Divine and human faith. M. D. Petre. *19th Cent* 84:642-59 O '18

- Faith as a dynamic. S: McComb. *Contemp* 108:334-42 S '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:94-100 O '15

- Faith of a middle-aged man. H: Kingman. *Bib World* 47:147-50, 219-30, 317-28, 394-401 48:39-46, 91-100 Mr-Ag '16

- Justification. H. J. Hall. *Bellman* 24:692 Je 2 '18

- Magic, superstition and faith. F. L. Boyd. *19th Cent* 84:260-73 Ag '18

- Mediæval love and faith. J. E: G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 107:113-16 Ja '15; Same. *Liv Age* 234:559-61 F 27 '15

- Modern view of faith. *Bib World* 49:236-7 Ap '17

- Our need of faith. T. O'Shaughnessy. *Overland n s* 71:134-5 F '18

- Roots of faith. D: S. Cairns. *Contemp* 113:645-51 Je '18; Same. *Liv Age* 298:160-7 J1 20 '1

- What if? (Knoll papers) L. Abbott. *Outlook* 111:708 N 24 '15

See also Belief; Creeds

Faith cure

- Problems of mental and spiritual healing. J. J. Walsh. *Liv Age* 291:731-41 D 23 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 69:306-14 Ap '17

See also Christian science; Mental healing

- Faith of a woman; story. J. Oppenheim. *il Ladies' H J* 33:14 Ag '16

- Faith of Mortar Jim; story. R. Cummins. *Overland n s* 67:289-92 Ap '16

- Faithful, The; drama. See Masefield, John

- Faithful wife; story. N. Boyce. *il Harp W* 60:14-15 Ja 2 '15

Fajans, K.

- Structure of the atom. *Sci Am S* 81:82-3, 102-3 F 5-12 '16

Fakers, Medical. See Quacks and quackery

- Fakirs, White. A. Keogh. *Sci Am S* 83:398 Je 2 '17

Falaba (steamship)

- Falaba and Aguilá atrocities. *Outlook* 109:864-6 Ap 14 '15

- War and law. *Outlook* 109:858-9 Ap 14 '15

- When the torpedo kills non-combatants. *il Li Digest* 50:789-91 Ap 10 '15

Falcon, John

- Art that will last a thousand years. *Art World* 2:50-5 Ap '17

Falcon, Mount

- Mountain palace for our presidents. R. H. Moulton. *il Craftsman* 27:494-7 F '15

Falconer, Mrs Martha P.

- Report of the Committee on social hygiene. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:241-52

- Segregation of delinquent women and girls as a war problem. *Ann Am Acad* 79:160-6 S '18

Falconer, Robert Alexander

- Portrait. *Ind* 84:57 O 11 '15

Fales, Winnifred Shaw

Bean dishes that the war has brought us.
Ladies' H J 35:40 O '18
Lindens—a house with a history. Country Life
33:46-9 Mr '18

New cereal-vegetable loaves for meatless
meals. Ladies' H J 35:42 O '18
Tea-cart nature parties for porch and lawn.
Ladies' H J 33:34 Ag '16

Thru the looking-glass. Ind 95:322 S 7 '18
What I do with dried fish. Ladies' H J 35:
50 F '18

When the community gets together. Ladies'
H J 35:26 N '18

—and Northend, Mary Harrod

At the sign of the tea-room. Good H 65:56-7
Jl '17

Camouflaging the radiator. Good H 67:56-7 JI
'18

Good time nursery. Ind 95:23 JI 6 '18

Have an orderly attic. Ind 96:20 O 5 '18

Outdoor living room. Ind 94:204-6 My 4 '18

Falguière, Jean Alexandre Joseph

Diana, by Falguière. il Art World 1:122-3 N
'16

Falileiev, Vadim

Work of Vadim Falileiev. il Int Studio 61:45-
51 Mr '17

Falileieva, Mme Katchura-

Portrait of Maxime Gorki. Int Studio 61:51
Mr '17

Falk, K. George

Chemical study of enzyme action. Science n s
47:423-9 My 3 '18

—and Nelson, J. M.

Some comments on the theories of the struc-
ture of matter. Science n s 46:551-3 D 7 '17

Falk, Lewis H.

Panama California exposition at San Diego.
Overland n s 66:451-5 N '15

Falk, Oswald Toynbee

Will London be a free market for gold after
the war? 19th Cent 80:146-54 JI '16

Falk, Otto Herbert

How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System
32:545-6 O '17

Falk, William J.

Get out of the rut. Musician 22:300-1 Ap '17
Plea for better musicianship. Musician 21:302
My '16

Falkenhayn, Erich G. N. von

Falkenhayn and Mackensen: the military
heroes of the German hour. por Cur Opinion
59:164-6 S '15

German military leaders. por R of Rs 55:70 Ja
'17

Portrait. Ind 88:354 N 27 '16; Cur Hist M,
N Y Times 5:625 Ja '17

Fall, Albert Bacon

Where are our statesmen? Forum 60:38-44 JI
'18

Fall, Frank Andrews

Can a music teacher save money? Musician
21:533 S '16

Efficient book-keeping. Musician 21:144-5 Mr
'16

Efficient personal accounting. Musician 21:208
Ap '16

Funding your own retirement allowance. Mu-
sician 22:17 Ja '17

Have you organized yourself? Musician 23:245
Ap '18

How shall a music teacher invest savings?
Musician 21:664-5 N '16

Music teachers—do your bit. Musician 22:815
N '17

Fall. See Autumn

Fall army worms. See Army worms, Fall

Fall of Babylon. C: Oliver. Liv Age 287:362-70
N 6 '15; Same. Overland n s 69:109-16 F '17

Fall River, Massachusetts

Fall River sliding scale experiment of 1905-
1910. S. E. Howard. Am Econ R 7:530-52 S '17

Education

Vocational guidance in the Technical high
school, Fall River, Massachusetts. R. W.

Kelly. School and Soc 6:631-40 D 1 '17

Sanitary affairs

City planning for industrial development in
Fall River. W. B. Snow. il plan Am City
(C ed) 14:335-7 Ap '16

Water supply

Fall River's proposed water supply system. il
Sci Am 113:353 O 23 '15

Fall web worms. See Web worms

Fallen leaves; poem. Liv Age 291:2 O 7 '16

Falling bodies

Meridional deviation of a falling body. W: H.
Roever. il Science n s 42:122-6 JI 23 '15

Notes on the orbits of freely falling bodies.
R. S. Woodward. Science n s 41:492-5 Ap 2
'15

Falling stars. See Meteors

Fallon, John Tiernan

Marquise and its design. Arch Rec 38:555-61
N '15

Modern stairways and their antecedents. Int
Studio 58:sup79-83 My '16

Fallon, Michael Francis, bishop

Bishop of the people. W. E. Kelly. por Canad
M 51:120-4 Je '18

Falls. See Waterfalls

False alarm; story. O. R. Cohen. il Collier's 55:
10-11 Ap 17 '15

False cinch bugs

False cinch bug and measures for con-
trolling it. F. B. Milliken. il Farmers' Bul
762:1-4 '16

False decretals. See Decretals, False

False faces. Atlan 116:286-7 Ag '15

False stampede; story. S: A. White. il Collier's
54:10-12 Ja 16 '15

Falsehood. See Lying

Falsetto voice

Value of the falsetto. F. J. Neubauer. Musi-
cian 20:121-3 F '15

Fame

What is fame? Art World 9:69-72 Je '18

Fame, Hall of. See Hall of fame

Families. See Family

Family

Acorn and the oak. L. Abbott. Outlook 117:
504-5 N 28 '17

Break-up of the family. W. L. George. Harper
133:249-59 JI '16

Cohesive family type. A. W. Small. Am J Soc
20:649-67 Mr '15

Enlargement of the family ideal. S: M. Cro-
thers. Conf Char and Correc 1915:37-42

Ethics of the family. J. H. Tufts. Conf Char
and Correc 1915:24-37

Family and the community. Conf Char and
Correc 1914:62-136

Family and the individual: a French view.
H: Bordeaux. Atlan 115:173-85 F '15

Family as an agency for religious education.
C: F. Thwing. Home Prog 4:1023-6 My '15

Fatherless family. H. G. Tyson. Ann Am Acad
77:79-90 My '18

Freedom and family life. A. C. E. Allinson.
Unpop R 9:112-22 Ja '18

Happy night. H: Oldys. Home Prog 6:131-2
N '16

Normal family. M. F. Byington. Ann Am Acad
77:13-27 My '18

Present need for education, for students of col-
lege age, in the problems of family life.
W. Goodsell. J Home Econ 7:59-62 F '15

Present situation in American colleges and
universities with respect to courses on the
history of the family. W. Goodsell. J Home
Econ 7:229-31 My '15

Preserving the family. J. V. S. McClancy. Nat
Educ Assn 1916:853-5

Search for fundamentals causing family
break-downs. J. C. Logan. Conf Char and
Correc 1915:145-9

See also Ancestor worship; Birth rate;
Children; Daughters; Desertion; Divorce;

Domestic finance; Domestic relations court;
Eugenics; Fathers; Home; Husbands; Mar-

riage; Matriarchy; Mothers; Parents; Race
suicide; Sons; Widows; Wives; Woman

Family adventure: a temperamental husband and some chickens; story. M. H. Vorse. Touchstone 2:391-6 Ja '18

Family budget. See Domestic finance

Family conspiracy; story. E. Weir. il St N 42: 1059-66 O '15

Family desertion. See Desertion

Family history. See Genealogy

Family limitation. See Birth control

Family prayer

Family altar, H. G. W. Smith. Bib World 50: 108-11 Ag '17

Family altar. E. Wood. il Good H 61:756-61 D '15

Family resemblances. See Resemblances

Family tree; story. R: M. Hallet. il Every-body's 33:218-29 Ag '15

Famines

Famine. Liv Age 293:688-91 Je 16 '17

Fearful famines of the past. R. A. Graves. il Nat Geog M 32:68-90 Jl '17

See also Food supply

Famous women. See Women, Famous

Fanaticism

Logic of fanaticism. G: Santayana. New Repub 1:18-19 N 28 '14

Fancher, Mollie

Fifty years of spiritual victory. por Lit Digest 52:507 F 26 '16

Fanchon, the gay; story. K. H. Taylor. Bookm 47:275-7 My '18

Fancy. See Imagination

Fancy dress. See Costume

Fancy work. See Embroidery; Needlework

Fang, Wu Ting. See Wu Ting Fang

Fanner, Alice

Alice Fanner's lyrical paintings. C. L. Hind. il Int Studio 57:197-203 Ja '16

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth

Motion pictures; resolved: That motion picture theaters offer a desirable amusement; debate. Ind 89:426 Mr 5 '17

Fanning, Ralph S.

Console. Arch Rec 42:93-6 Jl '17

Mystery of the Ionic volute. Arch Rec 40:288 S '16

Old Spanish mission of San Gabriel. Arch Rec 41:95-6 Ja '17

Old windmills of the south side of Long Island. Arch Rec 42:591-2 D '17

Fanny herself; novel. See Ferber, Edna

Fano, Guldo Alberto

Creators of modern musical idealities. Mus Q 3:319-39 Jl '17

Fans, Electric. See Fans, Mechanical

Fans, Mechanical

Heaters for fan work. C. L. Hubbard. Eng M 48:569-72 Ja '15

Place where electric fans are needed but cannot be used. Sci Am 117:75 Ag 4 '17

See also Mechanical draft

Fantasy; poem. Liv Age 290:450 Ag 19 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:839 S 30 '16

Fantus, Bernard

Why Latin prescriptions? por Lit Digest 53: 302 Ag 5 '16

Far-away girl; novel. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip

Far East

Action and reaction in the Far East. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 105:153-62 Ja '16

Drama in the Orient. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 856-8 Jl 6 '18

Drama in the Orient. C: Recht. Public 21: 960-1 Jl 27 '18

East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15

Emancipation of the Far East. World's Work 36:130-1 Je '18

Extending the Monroe doctrine to the Far East. World's Work 29:373-4 F '15

Far East after the war. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 55:176-9 F '17

Far-Eastern problem. J: O. P. Bland. Cent 91: 410-18 Ja '16

Foreign loans and trade with the Far East. Asia 17:302-5 Je '17

Housecleaning the Orient. Lit Digest 53:1750-4 D 30 '16

Influence of Far Eastern development upon internationalism. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 762-4 Je 15 '18

Japan, China and the Far East. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 56:415-17 O '17

Lost balance in eastern Asia. New Repub 1: 18-19 N 21 '14

Modern athletics in the Far East. T: Gregory. il World's Work 36:197-206 Je '18

New menace in the Far East. F. Aldridge. No Am 201:714-18 My '15

New oriental policy for America. S. L. Gulick. Asia 17:720-1 N '17

Orient in a new light. A. Rihani. Forum 57: 485-95 Ap '17

Preparation for peace with the Orient by education. K. S. Latourette. School and Soc 4:449-52 S 16 '16

Repercussion of bolshevism in Asia. Contemp 113:301-7 Mr '18

Russia and Japan in the Far East. New Repub 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18

Some impressions of Asia. H: S. Coffin. Misc R 40:425-8 Je '17

Understanding the Orient. Nation 105:421-2 O 18 '17

United States and the Orient. A. B. Hepburn. Nation 106:382-3 Mr 28 '18

See also Asia; East; Eastern question

Far traveller; story. E. D. Hutchinson. il Harper 133:44-8 Je '16

Farabee, William Curtis

South American Indian in his relation to geographic environment. Bul Pan Am Union 45:760-9 D '17

Farabee expedition

Farabee expedition. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:365-7 Mr '17

Farallon Islands

Outpost of the Pacific. J. K. Brown. il Tech World 22:556-8 D '14

Farbman, Michael S.

Maxim Gorky and the revolution. Nation 107: 641-3 N 30 '18

Pacify Russia. New Repub 17:73 N 16 '18

Year of bolshevism. New Repub 17:13-15 N 2 '18

Farrell, Warden

Government laboratories to aid manufacturers. Tech World 22:758-9 Ja '15

Fargo, Ida R.

One way of solving the servant problem. House B 43:277 Ap '18

Fargo, Lucile F.

Magazine study for literature classes. Educ 36:50-4 S '15

Faris, Ellsworth

Mental capacity of savages. Am J Soc 23:603-19 Mr '18

Farley, F. W.

Growth of the beef-cattle industry in the South. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:327 40

Farley, John Murphy, cardinal

John, Cardinal Farley, 1842-1918. P: Guilday Cath World 108:183-93 N '18

Portrait. Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18; R of Rs 58: 364 O '18

Roman Catholicism in America loses two of its leaders. por Cur Opinion 65:316-17 N '1

Farley, R. E.

How the flowers got their names. Musician 21: 274-5 My '16

Farley, William T.

Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. House B 39:48-9 J '16

Farling, Sarah V.

Washington's woman sleuth. Lit Digest 55:8 O 13 '17

Farm accounting

Accounting the cost of farming. F. F. Rockwell, il Country Life 32:70-2 My '17

Farm accounting problem. E. L. Smith. Sc Am 119:436 N 30 '18

- Farm accounting—Continued**
 Farm accounts as they should be kept. D. Buffum. *Country Life* 30:84 Je '16
 Farm statistics and standardized accounts. J. A. Bexell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:925-30
 Mercantile and agricultural economics. C. S. Duncan. *J Pol Econ* 26:769-806 O '18
 Orchard accounting system that works. J. R. Mattern. *Country Life* 29:45 F '16
 System that spells success; principles of farm accounting. J. R. Mattern. *il Country Life* 29:43 Ja '16
 Use of a diary for farm accounts. E. H. Thomson. *il Farmers' Bul* 782:1-19 '17
 Value of records to the farmer. J. S. Ball. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:153-67
- Farm animals.** See Domestic animals; Live stock
- Farm boy cavaliers**
 Farm boy cavaliers. R. S. Wilcox. *il Illus World* 25:833-4 Ag '16
- Farm buildings**
 Consistent farm group. A. M. Githens. *il Country Life* 30:27-31 My '16
 Craftsman farmhouse and a garage of varied usefulness. *il plans Craftsman* 30:628-33 S '16
 Farm buildings in livery. *il plan Country Life* 31:62-3 F '17
 Farm carpentry in school made practical. E. Davis. *il Manual Train* 19:235-6 Mr '18
 Grouping of farm buildings; examples from the work of Alfred Hopkins. J. J. Klaber. *il Arch Rec* 37:340-59 Ap '15
 Model house for farm renters. M. Roberts. *il Illus World* 30:474 N '18
 Tower in the farm group. A. Hopkins. *il Country Life* 30:27 O '16
 Use of concrete on the farm. *il Farmers' Bul* 461:1-23 '16
 See also Architecture, Domestic; Barns and stables; Country houses; Poultry houses
- Farm bureaus**
 County agent and the home. *J Home Econ* 8:199-201 Ap '16
 Farm bureau and county agent movement. W. D. Hurd. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:100-2 F '15
 Farm bureau as an agent in local development. M. C. Burrit. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:614-18
 Revolutionizing farm methods. R. H. Moulton. *il Outlook* 112:993-9 Ap 26 '16
 What county-agent Collier has done for cows in Kankakee. *Everybody's* 33:767-8 D '15
- Farm census**
 Farm census in five days. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 38:155-6 My 19 '17
- Farm colonies.** See Agricultural colonization
- Farm colonies (correction farms)**
 Bad boy becomes a farmer. *Lit Digest* 50:1298 My 29 '15
 Establishing penal farm colonies as a business proposition. L. A. Halbert. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:601-3
 Famous penitentiary-sanatorium at Witzwil. *R of Rs* 54:441-2 O '16
 Farm treatment of prisoners at Guelph. J. T. Gilmour. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:48-52
 In the healing lap of Mother Earth; free life in the fields of Indiana's farm colonies. W. D. Lane. *il Survey* 35:373-80 Ja 1 '16
 Indiana state farm. D. C. Brown. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:372-4
 Indiana's state farm for misdemeanants. A. W. Butler. *il Survey* 34:135-6 My 8 '15
 Industrial farm. W. H. Whittaker. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:45-8
 Moving an entire reformatory. O. F. Lewis. *Outlook* 112:923-5 Ap 19 '16
 Municipal correction farms. E. L. Scott. *il Am City* (C ed) 15:623-30 D '16
 Ontario plan. J. T. Gilmour. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:375-8
 Prison walls without a prison; a plan for restraining and reforming offenders in farm villages. W. R. George. *plan Survey* 39:120-3 N 3 '17
 Sing Sing must go. *Outlook* 109:663-5 Mr 24 '15
 State farm system in Texas. C. S. Potts. *Conf Char and Correc* 1914:54-61
- Time to deal with vagrancy. A. Cleland. *il Survey* 37:268-9 D 9 '16
 Two ways of building farm colonies. *Survey* 35:625-6 F 26 '16
 What penal farm colonies can contribute toward the solution of the prison labor problem; with discussion. C. E. Talkington. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:603-7
- Farm cooperation.** See Agriculture, Cooperative
- Farm credit.** See Agricultural credit
- Farm demonstration.** See Demonstration work in agriculture
- Farm drainage.** See Drainage
- Farm engineering**
 Farm mechanics. M. A. Cromwell. *il Ind Arts M* 7:256-7 Ji '18
 How engineering may help farm life. E. B. McCormick. *plan U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:101-12
- Farm engines.** See Agricultural machinery
- Farm equipment**
 Minor articles of farm equipment. H. N. Humphrey and A. P. Yerkes. *Farmers' Bul* 816:1-15 '17
 See also Agricultural machinery
- Farm home demonstration work**
 Demonstrating in and to the home. A. C. True. *J Home Econ* 9:469-70 O '17
 Effect of home demonstration work on the community and the county in the South. B. Knapp and M. E. Creswell. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:251-66
 Financing the home demonstration work. D. W. Working. *J Home Econ* 9:8-13 Ja '17
 Home demonstration work. M. E. Creswell. *Ann Am Acad* 67:241-9 S '16
 Mass instruction thru group training. O. B. Martin. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:97-101
 See also County agents; Home economics—Extension work
- Farm homes.** See Country homes
- Farm houses.** See Cottages; Country houses; Farm buildings
- Farm implements and machinery.** See Agricultural machinery
- Farm labor**
 Agriculture and the minimum wage. F. E. Green. *19th Cent* 82:596-608 S '17
 Are farm hands people? M. Van Nostrand. *New Repub* 16:79 Ag 17 '18
 Better use of man labor on the farm. H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes. *il Farmers' Bul* 989:1-15 '18
 Boy, the war and the harrow. H. D. Fisher. *il Survey* 39:704-6 Mr 30 '18
 Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. E. N. Clopper. *il map Child Labor Bul* 6:90-113 Ag '17
 Children's part in food production. *Child Labor Bul* 6:114-21 Ag '17
 Chronicles of Woodcock farm; a glimpse of woman's labor on the farms of 1917. H. Geithmann. *il Overland n s* 71:478-84 Je '18
 County jails as farm labor centers. O. F. Lewis. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 18:215-16 Mr '18
 Digging at the root of the food problem. *Outlook* 117:560-4 D 5 '17
 Effect of agricultural employment upon school attendance. R. McIntire. *El School J* 18:533-42 Mr '18
 Fabricating farmers. C. Vrooman. *il R of Rs* 58:265-8 S '18
 Farm labor for the period of the war. T. Vehlen. *Public* 21:882-5, 918-22, 947-52, 981-5 Ji 13-Ag 3 '18
 Farmer and the vacation girl. *il Touchstone* 1:464-72 S '17
 Federal enlistment of boys for farms. *Survey* 38:195 My 26 '17
 Going harvesting. *Lit Digest* 52:1738 Je 10 '16
 Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. O. E. Baker and others. *charts maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:537-89
 Hired men's meals. E. Allen. *J Home Econ* 8:552-3 O '16
 How Chinese labor would keep us from starving. *il Lit Digest* 57:34-5 Je 1 '18

Farm labor —Continued

- How large is a profitable farm? F. D. Coburn. *Country Life* 30:53 My '16
- Illinois schoolboys and the farms. *School and Soc* 7:73-4 Ja 19 '18
- Industrial reorganization of agriculture. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 117:176-7 O 3 '17
- Mobilizing the workers of America. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 28:206-9 O '17
- Not enough farm labor. *Lit Digest* 56:17-18 Mr 9 '18
- Plan of the Department of agriculture for handling the farm labor problem. E. V. Wilcox. *Am Econ R* 8:sup158-70 Mr '18
- Policies of state superintendents toward students entering agricultural employment during the war. T. J. Smart. *School and Soc* 8:481-7 O 26 '18
- Relation of malaria to crop production. D. L. Van Dine. *bibliog Sci Monthly* 3:431-9 N '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 53:1536 D 9 '16
- School boys on the farms. *School and Soc* 7:587 My 18 '18
- Schools and food production. *School and Soc* 6:289-90 S 8 '17
- Shock troops. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 30:335-8 N '18
- Swords and plowshares; who shall grow crops to win the war and feed a hungry world? B. Lasker. *Survey* 39:513-16 F 9 '18
- Virginia's farm problem. *R of Rs* 57:299-300 Mr '18
- Wanted: men, not advice. *Lit Digest* 55:24 O 6 '17
- Way of the hired man. E. C. A. Smith. *il Country Life* 31:70 F '17
- Wheat crop and farm labor. J. M. Baer. *R of Rs* 57:298-9 Mr '18
- Women farm workers. V. C. Gildersleeve. *New Repub* 12:132-4 S 1 '17
- Women's land army of America. R. Dean. *il Country Life* 33:44-5 Mr '18

See also Women as farm laborers; also United States boys' working reserve

Farm labor camps

- Camp Liberty; an analysis of the social adjustments of city boys in a farm labor camp. C. E. Artman. *il Survey* 40:149-54 My 11 '18

Farm life

- Alderbrook farm. R. L. Wells. *il Woman's H C* 42:21 F; 26 Mr; 25 Ap; 36 My; 22 Je; 21 Jl; 21 Ag; 24 S; 27 O; 25 N; 27 D '15; 43:24 Ja '16
- Education for home life on the farm. J. Field. *Ann Am Acad* 67:82-6 S '16
- Enchantment. *Unpop R* 8:218-21 Jl '17
- Field work in Brimfield. A. R. Dresser. *J Home Econ* 7:528-9 D '15
- From the study to the farm: a personal experience. A. M. Judy. *Atlant* 115:600-13 My '15
- Hermits summer. W. D. I. Arnold. *il Country Life* 32:58-9 Jl '17
- Hibernation of a hermit. W. D. I. Arnold. *Country Life* 33:66-7 F '18
- Home economics work under the Smith-Lever act. *J Home Econ* 7:353-8 Ag '15
- How the Department of agriculture promotes organization in rural life. C. W. Thompson. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:272a-p
- Living from the soil. I. Randall. *il Delin* 88:13-14 Ap '16
- Making farm work easier for women. A. E. P. Searing. *Ladies' H J* 34:79 Je '17
- Man who stayed home. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 26:193-6 O '16
- Movement from city and town to farms. G. K. Holmes. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:257-74
- Need of the visiting housekeeper in rural districts. Mrs. H. M. Dunlap. *J Home Econ* 7:284-6 Je '15
- Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:89-138
- Plain talk to the man on the farm. A. E. P. Searing. *Ladies' H J* 32:48 My '15
- Raw land; being the brief experience of a pioneer woman farmer. K. Smith. *Forum* 56:355-68, 439-56, 557-67 S-N '16
- Rural home and the farm woman. D. B. Johnson. *School and Soc* 4:39-42 Jl 8 '16; Same. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:36-40

Simple life on a poultry-ranch in British Columbia. E. C. Sykes. *Liv Age* 284:730-6 Mr 20 '15

- Some reflections of a back-to-the-lander. J. Anthony. *il Country Life* 30:36-7 Je '16
- Stay on the land—the new gospel of farm progress. E. Galloway. *il Collier's* 57:22-3 Ap 22 '16
- Story of Hope Farm. H. W. Collingwood. *il Country Life* 27:40-1 N; 76-7 D '14; 56-7 Ja; 46-7 F; 74-5 Mr; 51-2 Ap; 28:64-5 My; 48-9 Je; 38-9 Jl; 41-2 Ag; 36-7 S; 51-2 O '15
- Study of the management of the farm home. I. Bailey. *J Home Econ* 7:348-53 Ag '15
- Two that cut loose. F. Palmer. *il Country Life* 23:94 My '15
- Visiting teacher in the farm home. M. M. Veitch. *J Home Econ* 7:279-83 Je '15
- What can I do on the farm? J. C. Jones and A. E. P. Searing. *Ladies' H J* 32:52 Mr '15
- What I saw in two farmhouses. M. Elliot. *Ladies' H J* 34:64 S '17
- What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living. W. C. Funk. *il Farmers' Bul* 635:1-21 '14
- Why I turned farmer. J. A. Dimock. *il Country Life* 33:56-7 Ja '18
- Woman with the pails. W. Hard. *il Delin* 86:7-8 Mr '15

See also City and country; Country life; Farmers; Farmers' wives and daughters; Ranch life

Farm loan act. *See* Agricultural credit

Farm loan board

- Farm loan bond as an investment. *R of Rs* 55:558-9 My '17

Farm loans. *See* Agricultural credit; Mortgages

Farm machinery. *See* Agricultural machinery

Farm management

- Cost system on a Missouri farm. F. A. Zenders. *Collier's* 57:26 Ap 8 '16
- Dr. Wiley and his farm. E. L. D. Seymour. *il Country Life* 28:19-21 Ag '15
- Double profits from a single farm. C. J. Lisle. *il Country Life* 29:46-7 Ja '16
- Efficiency movement in its relation to agriculture. W. J. Spillman. *Ann Am Acad* 59:65-76 My '15
- Farm practices that increase crop yields. M. A. Crosby. *il map Farmers' Bul* 986:1-28 '18
- Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee. J. H. Arnold. *il map Farmers' Bul* 981:1-38 '18
- Gas tractor in eastern farming. A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church. *il Farmers' Bul* 1004:1-27 '18
- How one farmer makes six hundred acres yield \$350,000 a year. *il Cur Opinion* 63:205-6 S '17
- Labor saving practices in haymaking. H. B. McClure. *il Farmers' Bul* 987:1-20 '18
- Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. J. A. Drake. *il Farmers' Bul* 716:1-29 '16
- Method of analyzing the farm business. E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon. *Farmers' Bul* 661:1-26 '15
- New business of farming. F. D. Coburn. *il Country Life* 30:53 My; 53 Je; 45 Jl; 43 Ag; 43 S; 47 O '16
- New standards for farm work. *Country Life* 27:100 Ap '15
- One woman and a farm. H. J. Keyes. *il Tech World* 23:795-6 Ag '15
- Plotting the estate's big job. F. F. Rockwell. *il Country Life* 33:70-1 F '18
- Running a farm on four months a year. E. Baker. *il Country Life* 28:60-4 S '15
- Should you be allowed to run your own farm? F. F. Rockwell. *diag Country Life* 32:70-1 Je '17

Some outstanding factors in profitable farming. J. S. Cates. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:113-20

- Taking \$9,000 from twenty acres. I. N. Greene. *il Tech World* 23:312-13 My '15
- Trials and triumphs of T. B. Terry. A. P. Hitchcock. *il Country Life* 27:61 Ja; 53 F; 59 Ap '15

Farm management—*Continued*

- Unprofitable acres. J. C. McDowell. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:147-54
 Ways of making southern mountain farms more productive. J. H. Arnold. *il diags Farmers' Bul* 905:1-27 '18
 Wonderful question answerer. F. C. Kelly. *il Am M* 83:47-8 Ja '17

See also Agriculture; Demonstration work in agriculture; Farm accounting; Farm bureaus; Farm labor

Farm managers

- How much is a farm manager worth? E. K. Parkinson; W. A. Dyer. *Country Life* 29:73 N '15
 How to support your farm manager. F. F. Rockwell. *il Country Life* 31:70-1 Ap '17

Farm mortgages. *See* Mortgages

- Farm of little John; story. A. W. Forsyth. *Woman's H C* 42:37 My '15

Farm produce

- Human food from an acre of staple farm products. M. O. Cooper and W. J. Spillman. *il Farmers' Bul* 877:1-11 '17
 Industrial preparedness for peace. E. E. Miller. *Sci Am* 116:120 F 3 '17
 Our \$19,400,000,000 of farm products in 1917. *Lit Digest* 56:87 Mr 2 '18
 Why the era of cheap farm products is over. C. Poe. *R of Rs* 58:178-81 Ag '18
See also Agricultural products; Crops; Grain

Marketing

- Agricultural preparedness; what the government is doing toward better production and better distribution. C. J. Brand. *il Sci Am* 115:154-5 Ag 12 '16

- America faces a war tragedy; how are perishable vegetables to be conserved and brought to the consumer. H. C. Hardy. *il Sci Am* 117:117 Ag 18 '17

- Community egg circle; marketing the egg crop. C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr. *Farmers' Bul* 656:1-7 '15

- Cooperative marketing, and financing of marketing associations. C. E. Bassett and others. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:185-210

- Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. *il Collier's* 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16

- Direct from the farm to you; how it was done in Cleveland's war markets. K. Davis. *Ladies' H J* 35:45 Je '18

- Documents, reports, and legislation. W. R. Camp. *Am Econ R* 5:652-6 S '15

- Farmers' congress, Lockport, N. Y., 1916. R. B. Gibbs. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:136 Ag '16

- Farmer's sad lot. W. I. Chamberlain. *Outlook* 119:341-2 Je 26 '18

- High food prices, middlemen and speculation. L. D. H. Weld. *No Am* 206:586-94 O '17

- How Hawaii helps her farmers to market their produce. E. V. Wilcox. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:131-46

- How the cities can solve the food problem. R. G. Stoddard. *Am City (C ed)* 17:6-9 Ji '17

- Huntingdon plan for organizing a community. A. B. Ross. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:21-5 Ja '17

- Live-stock marketing problem. D. B. Heard. *R of Rs* 55:293-6 Mr '17

- Market distribution; with discussion. R. Meeker; L. D. H. Weld. *Am Econ R* 5:sup 112-61 Mr '15

- Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. *il Farmers' Bul* 930:1-12 '18

- Marketing by mail order. *Cur Opinion* 61:60-1 Ji '16

- Marketing farm produce by parcel post and express. B. H. Hibbard and A. Hobson. *Am Econ R* 6:589-608 S '16

- Marketing of farm products, by L. D. H. Weld. *Review. Am Econ R* 6:640-3 S '16

- Marketing our food products. *Sci Am S* 78:390 D 19 '14

- Marketing your garden. *Ladies' H J* 34:32 Ji '17

- Motor-shopping on the highways. B. H. Smith. *il Sunset* 39:39-40 Ag '17

- My neighbor's cherries, and some problems. A. Thistleton. *Outlook* 114:231-5 S 27 '16

- New business for country women. E. L. Fullerton. *il Ladies' H J* 34:31 Mr '17
 New York state's apple auctions. *Outlook* 111:166-7 S 22 '15

- Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:102-7
 Parcel post business methods. C. C. Hawbaker and J. W. Law. *Farmers' Bul* 922:1-20 '18

- Perishable produce under food regulation. W. F. Gephart. *Q J Econ* 32:621-34 Ag '18

- Point of origin plan for marketing. A. B. Ross. *Ann Am Acad* 74:206-10 N '17

- Production and marketing plans for next year. C. J. Brand. *Ann Am Acad* 74:164-81 N '17

- Reform of food distribution. J. J. Dillon. *diag Sci Am S* 83:367 Je 9 '17

- Suggestions for parcel post marketing. L. B. Flohr and C. T. More. *il map Farmers' Bul* 703:1-19 '16

- Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. C. E. Bassett. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:321-5

- Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. J. E. Boyle. *Am Econ R* 6:190-4 Mr '16

- Trifling with the food problem. *New Repub* 9:142-3 D 9 '16

- Two ways of marketing food. *Lit Digest* 54:398-9 F 17 '17

- See also* Fruit harvesting and marketing; Marketing of commodities; Markets, Municipal

Sampling

See Sampling

Transportation

- Butter from the post office. *Ind* 82:112-13 Ap 19 '15

- Connecting parcel post and farmer. W. Fember. *il Tech World* 22:845-6 F '15

- Farmer: more justice and less patronage. R. L. Cummings. *Outlook* 113:630-1 Ji 12 '16

- Marketing by mail. A. S. Burleson. *Woman's H C* 42:11 N '15

- Merchant marine and the farmer. A. C. Laut. *Forum* 56:735-42 D '16

- New freight system to conserve our foods. J. Anderson. *il Sci Am* 117:109 Ag 18 '17

- Possibilities of a market-train service. G. C. White and T. E. Powell. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:477-87

- Farm produce, drying of. *See* Drying (fruits and vegetables)

- Farm tenancy**

- Agrarian unrest in the South. L. M. Keasbey. *New Repub* 4:146-8 S 11 '15

- Agricultural credit legislation and the tenancy problem. G. E. Putnam. *Am Econ R* 5:805-15 D '15

- Building up the run-down farm. O. R. Geyer. *Country Life* 29:161 Ap '16

- Case of the farm tenant. W. H. Davis. *il Tech World* 23:184-8 Ap '15

- Farm tenantry in the United States. W. J. Spillman and E. A. Goldenweiser. *maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:321-46

- Farm-tenantry problem of the country church. *Cur Opinion* 61:406-7 D '16

- Has a farm tenant any rights? *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:630-7 D '16

- Land problem and rural welfare; with discussion. P. L. Vogt. *Am Econ R* 7:sup 91-114 Mr '17

- Land tenure reform and democracy. G. E. Putnam. *Pol Sci Q* 31:53-65 Mr '16

- Migratory tenants of the Southwest. W. E. Leonard. *il Survey* 35:511-12 Ja 29 '16

- Tenant farmer, country brother of the casual worker. C. W. Holman. *il Survey* 34:62-4 Ap 17 '15

- Transient labor problem in the South. J. L. Coulter. *Conf Char and Correc* 15:118-21

- Farm tools.** *See* Agricultural machinery

- Farm tractors.** *See* Tractors

- Farm values**

- Farm lands and their value. *Country Life* 31:86 F '17

- Rise in farm-land values. *Lit Digest* 54:1477 My 12 '17

Farm values—*Continued*

Scientific appraisal and agricultural development. C: A. Stanton. Nation 106:376-7 Mr 28 '18

Farm water supply. See Water supply for country homes

Farman, T. F.

American aviation programme. Contemp 112: 328-33 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:195-200 O 27 '17

Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. Liv Age 285:643-55 Je 12 '15

French Catholic church and the war. Contemp 109:350-9 Mr '16

French claims on Syria. Contemp 108:343-53 S '15

Revolutionary role of aircraft in war. Liv Age 287:579-85 D 4 '15

Farmer, C.

Recompense; poem. Liv Age 288:130 Ja 15 '16

Farmer, Ethel

Calling; poem. St N 43:401 Mr '16

Sometimes when it rains and rains; poem. St N 44:661 My '17

Farmer, Fannie Merritt

Fish for the inland housekeeper. Woman's H C 42:48 Ap '15

Good old-fashioned dishes. Woman's H C 42: 48 N '15

Holiday menus. Woman's H C 42:29 F '15

How to select cuts for beefsteak. Woman's H C 42:31 O '15

June fruits for twelve months. Woman's H C 42:34 Je '15

March menus with recipes. Woman's H C 42: 30 Mr '15

Money-making recipes. Woman's H C 42:27 Mr '15

My best rice recipes. Woman's H C 42:25 S '15

Recipes and menus for April. Woman's H C 42:28-9 Ap '15

Sweet course recipes for winter desserts. Woman's H C 42:54 N '15

What kind of bread shall we have? Woman's H C 42:42 My '15

What to serve on January days and how to make it. Woman's H C 42:40 Ja '15

When far from a candy shop. Woman's H C 42:34 F '15

When served on a tray. Woman's H C 42:34 Ja '15

Appreciation. M. B. Hartt. por Woman's H C 42:21 D '15

Sketch. A. Barrows. J Home Econ 7:248-9 My '15

Farmer, J. Bretland

Rubber industry. Sci Am S 86:178-9 S 21 '18

Farmer Sleep's savings; story. E. Phillpotts. il Cent 92:921-30 O '16

Farmers

Attack on the moon; superstitions of farmers. Outlook 114:18-19 S 6 '16

Country banker and the harvest. Lit Digest 55:62 S 1 '17

Essay in Americanism; letter written to a meeting of farmers at Kansas City, by Mr William Kent. Public 21:914-15 Jl 20 '18

Farmer and the motor car. T. M. R. Von Kéler. il Collier's 54:sup34- Ja 9 '15

Farmer and the socialists. K. Colegrove. Unpop R 8:287-301 O '17

Farmer and the war. New Repub 13:8-9 N 3 '17

Farmer and three-dollar wheat. C: M. Harger. Scrib M 64:80-6 Jl '18

Farmer John and the war. C: M. Harger. il Ind 93:267 F 16 '18

Farmer of the Middle West. M. Nicholson. il Scrib M 63:385-404 Ap '18

Farmers and others. New Repub 16:155-6 S 7 '18

Farmer's fate. R. W. Hain; F. H. Wilcox. Public 21:154-5 F 1 '18

Farmer's income. E. A. Goldenweiser. Am Econ R 6:42-8 Mr '16

Farmer's income. E. A. Goldenweiser. Farmer's Bul 746:1-8 '16

Farmer's labor income. P. L. Vogt. Am Econ R 6:808-22 D '16

Food and the future. New Repub 11:348-50 Jl 28 '17

Moon and the high cost of living; superstitions of farmers. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 113:924-8 Ag 16 '16

Political revolt in the Northwest. C: Merz. New Repub 13:15-17, 44-6, 71-3, 121-3 N 3-17. D 1 '17

Theory of rural attitudes. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc 22:630-49 Mr '17

See also Agriculture; Farm life; Hygiene. Rural; Women as farmers; also National non-partisan league

Farmers' mutual fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Farmers' non-partisan league, National. See National non-partisan league

Farmers' non-partisan league of New York Eastern non-partisan league. Survey 39:295 D 8 '17

Farmers' wives and daughters

American farm woman as she sees herself. E. B. Mitchell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:311-18

County woman's opportunities. F. A. Waugh. Woman's H C 42:18 Jl '15

Daughters of Martha. Craftsman 28:509-10 Ag '15

Home industry for the country girl. J. Z. McKimmon. J Home Econ 7:276-9 Je '15

Oh, the poor farmer's wife! E. D. Gates. Woman's H C 43:18 Je '16

Open letter to Secretary Houston, from a farmer's wife. M. D. Shelby. Outlook 111:923-5 D 15 '15

Rural home and the farm woman. D: B. Johnson. School and Soc 4:39-42 Jl 8 '16;

Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:36-40

Study of the management of the farm home. I. Bailey. J Home Econ 7:348-53 Ag '15

Who feeds the nation? E. Sears. Harper 132: 860-70 My '16

Woman with the pails. W: Hard. il Delin 86: 7-8 Mr '15

Farmhouses. See Cottages; Country houses

Farming. See Agriculture; Farm life

Farming, Drug. See Drug farming

Farming, Dry. See Dry farming

Farms

Common sense in buying a farm. F. Copeland. World's Work 32:193-5 Je '16

Confessions of a back-to-the-lander. R. W. Page. Country Life 28:69 My '15

Heirloom of American country life. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:58 O '16

How to make the farmhouse grounds attractive. A. E. P. Searing. Ladies' H J 33:70 Mr '16

How Wall street tills the soil. J: R. Colter. il Sci Am S 82:120-1 Ag 19 '16

New conscience in the real estate business; how Ben F. Faast, of Eau Claire, Wis., has helped to make cut-over lands grow other crops than stumps. H. Quick. World's Work 32:341-6 Jl '16

Rosemary—an estate to withstand a siege. R. R. Conklin. il Country Life 34:49-52 My '18

Three women and a farm. E. K. Carruth. J Home Econ 8:256-8 My '16

See also Agriculture; Farm management

Farms, Abandoned. See Abandoned farms

Farms, Location of

Watch locates neighboring farmers. W. F. French. diag Illus World 27:247-8 Ap '17

Farnam, Henry Walcott

Vacancy in the corporation of Yale university. School and Soc 4:859-61 D 2 '16

Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 S 22 '17

Farnam, Ruth

Portrait. Ind 95:196 Ag 10 '18

Farne Islands

On the bird islands. F. C. Walcott. il Outing 66:517-28 Ag '15

Farnell, Lewis Richard

Golden bough. Quar 223:464-84 Ap '15

Farnham, Dwight Thompson

Executive and the modern organization. Eng M 51:485-93 Jl '16

- Farnham, Dwight Thompson**—*Continued*
How graphic control facilitates the fixing of profits. Eng M 52:16-22 O '16
How to prevent freight car demurrage. Ind Management 55:391-4 My '18
Is there a best way to pay salesmen? System 30:476-82 N '16
Negroes a source of industrial labor. Ind Management 56:123-9 Ag '18
Sales versus operating department. Eng M 50:921-5 Mr '16
Scientific management for the factory of moderate size. Eng M 50:46-51 O '15
Scientific versus intuitive administration. Eng M 51:849-54 S '16
Some experiences with profit sharing. Ind Management 52:757-67 Mr '17
University man as an industrial asset. Ind Management 53:209-16 My '17
Visualizing the essential facts of a business. Eng M 51:651-6 Ag '16
- Farnham, Henry A.**
Fate and Flametta. St N 44:318-20 F '17
- Farnham, Mateel Howe**
Utterly impossible. Woman's H C 45:16-17 Ag '18
- Farnham, Sally James (Mrs. Paulding Farnham)**
Statue of Bolivar for Central park, New York city. Bul Pan Am Union 43:141 Ag '16
- Farnol, (John) Jeffery**
Beltane the strong. McClure 45:26-30 My; 16-18 Je; 24-6 Ji; 28-30 Ag; 30-1 S; 25-6 O; 46:33-4 N; 35-7 D '15; 26-8 Ja; 28-9 F; 31 Mr '16
Last step to the trenches. Everybody's 37:257-63 S '17
On the British battle line of industry. Outlook 116:161-3 My 9 '17
War-ships in the making. Outlook 116:104-6 My 16 '17
- Farnsworth, Charles Herbert**
Community music and the music of the schools. Musician 23:645 S '18
Judgment of Paris. Mus Q 1:162-8 Ap '15
Summer camp for girls. Musician 20:628-9 O '15
- Farnsworth, Charles Stewart**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:14 O '18
- Farnsworth, Dorothy McPherson**
My grandpapa; poem. St N 42:298 F '15
- Farnum, Dustin**
Portrait. Sunset 34:905 My '15
- Farnum, Martha**
Analytical study of some varieties of white goods. J Home Econ 10:33-8 Ja '18
- Farnum, Royal Bailey**
Differentiation in art training to suit individual pupils' needs. Ind Arts M 5:432-7 O '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:512-16
Eastern arts association convention, 1916. Ind Arts M 5:274-5 Je '16
1915 exposition. Ind Arts M 5:20-2 Ja '16
Story of the W. S. S. school posters. Ind Arts M 7:309-13 Ag '18
Three Christmas activities. Ind Arts M 7:459-60 D '18
What of art education? Ind Arts M 7:93-4 Mr '18
- Farone, Mrs. V. V.**
Woman hotel manager who forbids tips. M. Crowell. por Am M 82:56-7 Ji '16
- Farquhar, Arthur B.**
Foreign trade of the United States. Pop Sci 86:365-71 Ap '15
- Farquhar, F. O.**
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:246 Ji '16
- Farquhar, Francis P.** See Phoutrides, Aristides E., jt. auth.
- Farquhar, Percival**
South America and investments. No Am 203:397-402 Mr '16
- Farragut, David Glasgow**
Statue by A. Saint-Gaudens. Everybody's 37:37 N '17
- Farrand, Beatrix (Cadwalader Jones) (Mrs Max Farrand)**
Debt of landscape art to a museum of trees. Arch Rec 44:406-13 N '18
- National park on Mount Desert island. Scrib M 61:484-94 Ap '17
- Farrand, Livingston**
Portrait. World's Work 34:238 Ji '17
- Farrand, Margaret L.**
Bit of spring; poem. Ind 85:448 Mr 27 '16
Come into the community kitchen. Ind 91:286 Ag 25 '17
Seeing the eye; poem. Ind 85:340 Mr 6 '16
- Farrand, Max**
Colonial hyphen. New Repub 9:116-18 D 2 '16
Immigration in the light of history. New Repub 9:116-18, 147-9, 179-81, 208-10 D 2-23 '16
- Farrand, Mrs Max.** See Farrand, Beatrix
- Farrand, Wilson**
Public school and the college. School and Soc 1:505-10 Ap 10 '15
Readjustments in secondary education. Educ R 56:192-8 O '18
Work of the College entrance examination board. Educ R 53:371-90 Ap '17
- Farrar, Amparito**
Sketch. Musician 23:649 S '18
- Farrar, Frederic Emerson**
Personal experience. Musician 23:535 Ag '18
- Farrar, Geraldine (Mrs Lou Tellegen)**
Our operatic opportunity. Forum 60:524-9 N '18
Own story of her life. por Ladies' H J 32:11-12 N; 17-18 D '15; 33:23-4 Ja; 23 F; 29-30 Mr '16
Psychology of Carmen. Bookm 42:412-17 D '15
Geraldine Farrar and Liszt. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:232-3 F 24 '16
Geraldine Farrar's autobiography. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:366-7 Mr 30 '16
Interpreters: Geraldine Farrar, C. Van Vechten. por Bellman 22:322-6 Mr 24 '17
Newest motion picture star. H. Duey. por Woman's H C 42:16 Ag '15
Portrait. McClure 46:22 N '15; Am M 80:34 D 15; Bookm 43:251 My '16; Woman's H C 43:33 Je '16; Craftsman 30:599 S '16; Bellman 25:324 S 21 '18
Rising of a star. L. Gilman. No Am 203:618-23 Ap '16
- Farré, Henri**
New form of high art: painting the air-battles. il por Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18
- Farrell, Gabriel**
Housing in Massachusetts towns. Am City 15:265-72 S '16
Town manager under a town-meeting charter. Am City (T and C ed) 12:6-7 Ja '15
- Farrell, James Augustine**
Central and South American trade as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 60:60-8 Ji '15
Profit sharing. por System 29:226-32 Mr '16
Farrell, greatest merchant in the world. H. C. W. Atwood. por Am M 81:8 Mr '16
Great business man with a wonderful memory. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 83:15-17 My '17
Portrait. World's Work 31:474 Mr '16
- Farrell, William B.**
Farrellism. Survey 36:64 Ap 8 '16
- Farrer, Reginald**
Jane Austen, ob. July 18, 1817. Quar 228:1-30 Ji '17
Some Tibetan abbeys in China. Quar 227:59-77 Ja '17
White wolf in Kansu. Quar 223:353-69 Ap '15
- Farriery.** See Horseshoeing
- Farrington, Charles K.**
Cutting the coal bill. Woman's H C 44:25 O '17
- Farrington, Edward Irving**
Apple pomace for milk cows. Country Life 32:104 O '17
Apples, a motor truck, and a man. Country Life 28:50 O '15
Bee keeping for gardeners. Gard M 27:88b Mr '18
Best wood for fuel. Country Life 35:72 N '18
Choice flowers from little-known bulbs. Delin 88:36 Mr '16
Choosing a breed. Am Homes 12:sup1 Ja '15

Farrington, Edward Irving—*Continued*

- Common plants in a lovely garden, designed and managed by one woman. *Craftsman* 30: 475-82 Ag '16
- Consideration of quality in eggs. *Am Homes* 12:supl J1 '15
- Counting your chickens. *Ind* 93:194 F 2 '18
- Dividing perennials in the spring. *Gard M* 27: 200b My '18
- Dust sprays in the home garden. *Country Life* 31:106 F '17
- Extracting honey. *Country Life* 34:72b Ag '18
- 400 feet of wall peaches. *Gard M* 24:148 N '16
- Garden gates and entrances. *Craftsman* 30:398-405 J1 '16
- Garden made on a rock ledge. *Gard M* 25:96-7 Mr '17
- Gifts which grow and bloom. *Delin* 87:22 D '15
- Giving the chicks a good start. *Am Homes* 12:sup2 Mr '15
- Grafting fruit trees made easy. *Gard M* 21: 86 Mr '15
- Harvest home. *Ind* 95:328-9 S 7 '18
- Hothouse luxuries for jaded palates. *Tech World* 22:562-4 D '14
- Japs give cut flower idea. *Tech World* 22:882-3 F '15
- Lawn well made long thrives. *Delin* 88:29 My '16
- Making a poultry plant pay. *Illus World* 29: 244-6 Ap '18
- Newer climbing roses of merit. *Gard M* 27: 72-3 Mr '18
- Pigeon in war service. *Country Life* 34:50-1 Ag '18
- Poultry houses of many kinds. *Am. Homes* 12: supl My '15
- Poultry work for December. *Ind* 92:426 D 1 '17
- Poultry yard. *Ind* 91:176, 342; 92:40, 242; 93: 36, 197-8; 94:40-2, 218, 376; 95:330-1; 96:27-8, 175 Ag 4, S 1, O 6, N 3 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Ap 6, My 4, Je 1, S 7, O 5, N 9 '18
- Prolonging the life of cut flowers. *Country Life* 32:76 Ag '17
- Raising chickens without hens. *Ind* 93:364 Mr 2 '18
- Raising ducks for meat. *Am Homes* 12:supl Ag '15
- Rats on the farm. *Country Life* 33:94-8 Ap '18
- Speeding up the busy bee. *Ind* 92:420 D 1 '17
- Stove brooder experiences. *Country Life* 31: 96 Ap '17
- Tepee Camp. *Country Life* 32:63 S '17
- Three breeds growing in favor. *Am Homes* 12:supl Ap '15
- Unorthodox tree doctoring practice. *Gard M* 22:85-6 O '15
- War time poultry rations. *Country Life* 34: 96-8 Je '18
- Water gardens. *Craftsman* 30:300-7 Je '16
- What to feed poultry besides grain. *Am Homes* 12:sup2 F '15
- What's worth while in snapdragons. *Gard M* 25:285-6 Je '17
- When the bees begin to rob. *Country Life* 34:102 Je '18
- When to pick the fruit. *Country Life* 32:80 O '17
- When wintry winds do blow. *Delin* 91:46 O '17
- Winter garden in the cellar. *Ind* 96:168 N 9 '18

Farrington, Ernest Albert

- Important function of the home-school for children with permanent mental defects. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1100-3

Farrington, Frank

- Business man in the garden. *Ind* 95:204 Ag 10 '18
- Jimmy the sleuth. *St N* 45:678-82 Je '18

Farrington, Frederic Ernest

- Campaign for Americanization. *School and Soc* 3:862-4 Je 10 '16

- Commercial education in Germany. *School and Soc* 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16

- Educational progress of continental Europe since 1900. *Educ R* 50:471-80 D '15; Same cond. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:199-205

- Public facilities for educating the alien. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,18:1-51

Farrington, Harry Webb

- France calls to me; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:32 Je 22 '18

Farrington, Oliver Cummings

- Rise of natural history museums. *Science n s* 42:197-208 Ag 13 '15

Farrow, Elizabeth

- Educational value of wood-carving. *Manual Train* 19:193-8 F '18

Farrows, Bernard

- Circumventing Niagara falls. *Sci Am S* 78: 387-8 D 19 '14

Farwell, Arthur

- Music and the people. *Touchstone* 1:88-93 My '17

Farwell, Bessie

- Sweet smelling lavender. *Gard M* 23:40 F '16

Farwell, Cecilia

- Americanos are coming! *World Outl* 2:12-13 Ag '16

- Power of the joss. *World Outl* 2:12-13 N '16

- Water baby—a story of Canton sampan life. *World Outl* 3:16-18 F '17

- When the Manchu lost his queue. *World Outl* 3:18-20 Je '17

Farwell, Hermon Waldo

- Training for action. *Pop Sci* 86:76-9 Ja '15

Fashion

- Economic and social rôle of fashion. *P. Clerget. Smithson Rept* 1913:755-65

- Fashion and the painter. *E. Aria. Fortn* 106: 136-44 J1 '16; Same. *Liv Age* 290:480-7 Ag 19 '16

- Fashion, its survivals and revivals. *E. Aria. Fortn* 104:930-7 N '15

- Fashionable figure—and how she gets it. *G. M. Gould. il McClure* 46:32-3 Mr '16

- Fun of it. *G. M. Gould. il Woman's H C* 44:56 Je '17

- German repudiation of Paris fashions. *Lit Digest* 54:246-8 F 3 '17

- Hats. *D. Canfield. Outlook* 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18

- How business men forecast the future demand of the public. *Cur Opinion* 59:129-30 Ag '15

- Paris again fashioning the fashion world. *J. Nesbitt. il Illus World* 27:428-30 My '17

- Passing of an iron dog. *Lit Digest* 51:1038 N 6 '15

- Slaves of the spider. *E. Nesbit. Liv Age* 288: 571-3 F 26 '16

- Style in women's clothes. *R. Barry. No Am* 207:729-34 My '18

- Tyranny of fashion in war time. *M. H. Mason. 19th Cent* 81:671-8 Mr '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:73-9 Ap 14 '17

- Whims of fashion. *R. Boutet de Monvel. il Cent* 93:813-21 Ap '17

See also Clothing and dress; Costume

Fassett, Charles M.

- Clean water for thirsty horses. *Am City* 13: 134 Ag '15

Fassig, Percival

- Distribution: what do you know about it? *J Home Econ* 9:33-4 Ja '17

- Is the grocer or the customer dishonest? *J Home Econ* 8:499-502 S '16

- Waste by floods. *R of Rs* 53:203-4 F '16

Fast, Carl H.

- Customers' wants versus buyers' guesses. *System* 30:97-101 J1 '16

Fasten, Nathan

- Cilia in the arthropoda. *Science n s* 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Fasting

- Fast cure—for fasting. *Ind* 84:436 D 13 '15

- Hunger strikes an aid to good health. *M. D. Pearl. Sci Am* 112:67 Ja 16 '15

- Lent as a sanitary season. *il Lit Digest* 52: 1145-6 Ap 22 '16

See also Diet

Fasts and feasts

- Church's moving picture show. *T. J. Brennan. Cath World* 102:70-5 O '15

See also Christmas; Easter

- Fat. *See* Corulgence; Oils and fats

- Fat chance; story. *J. Lait. il Am M* 82:23-5 N '16

- Fat Edward; story. *L. Campbell. il Woman's H C* 45:43 Ag '18

- Fatal kink in Algernon;** story. P. G. Wodehouse. *il Ladies' H J* 33:25+ Ja '16
- Fatalism.** See Fate and fatalism
- Fate and fatalism**
Fatalism. *Scrib M* 63:633-4 My '18
 To-day's fatalism challenged. *Lit Digest* 59: 34 O 26 '18
- Fate and Flametta;** story. H: A. Farnham. *il St N* 44:318-20 F '17
- Fate and fifteen hundred dollars;** story. E: B. Partridge. *il Harper* 134:71-80 D '16
- Fate of umbrellas.** *Liv Age* 293:108-9 Ap 14 '17
- Father and son;** story. M. B. Phipps. *Canad M* 45:26-30 My '15
- Father and son;** story. V. Storonyy. *Russian R* 4:118-27 Ap '18
- Father Denis takes a holiday;** story. K. Tynan. *Cath World* 106:350-60 D '17
- Father Hippo;** story. K. L. Bates. *Outlook* 114: 215-22 S 27 '16
- Father Yevgeny.** S. Graham. *Liv Age* 291:634-7 D 9 '16
- Fatherhood, Sovereignty of.** W: J. McKittrick. *Bib World* 49:218-26 Ap '17
- Fatherland;** poem. *Bookm* 46:171 O '17
- Fathers**
 Credo for American fathers. *Cur Opinon* 63: 110 Ag '17
 Father to his enlisted son. *Atlan* 121:855-8 Je '13
 Finding a family. Mrs. A. E. P. Searing. *il Delin* 86:11 Ap '15
 Giving father his due. *Lit Digest* 51:1310-11 D 4 '15
 Husbands and fathers. C: W: Eliot. *Delin* 86: 1 Ja '15
 My son. L. W. Standish. *il Am M* 84:14+ N 17
 Putting it up to the fathers. R. C. Dorr. *il Good H* 60:497-502 My '15
 Right of a child to two parents. M. W. Den- nett. *Cent* 90:104-8 My '15
 Sermon to fathers. C: E. Jefferson. *Woman's H C* 42:22 O '15
 When I saw my boy in France. J: R. Mott. *Am M* 86:7-8 O '18
 See also Desertion; Sons
- Fathers and mothers' club**
 Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. *Outlook* 111:888-9 D 15 '15
- Fathers' clubs**
 Putting it up to the fathers. R. C. Dorr. *il Good H* 60:497-502 My '15
- Father's hand;** story. G. Humphrey. *Bookm* 47: 401-4 Je '18
- Fathers of the church.** See Christian literature, Early
- Father's talkin' now, everybody listen!** mono- log. L. Bell. *Delin* 90:20 F '17
- Fatigue**
 Are tired people poisoned? *Lit Digest* 55:26 N 10 '17
 Are you working too hard? F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. *Ind* 92:336 N 17 '17
 Cause of industrial fatigue. C. B. Lord. *Ind Management* 55:310-11 Ap '18
 Fatigue elimination day. *Sci Am* 117:378 N 24 '17
 Fatigue toxins. M. Tevis. *Sci Am* 117:396 N 24 '17
 How excitement relieves fatigue. *Sci Am* 113: 253 S 18 '15
 Human machine in the factory. R of Rs 57: 317-18 Mr '18
 Industrial fatigue. *Liv Age* 299:316-18 N 2 '18
 Industrial fatigue. *Sci Am S* 83:250 Ap 21 '17
 Industrial fatigue. C. K. Ogden. *19th Cent* 81:413-33 F '17
 Industrial fatigue—and the relation between hours of work and output. H. Bentinck. *Contemp* 113:144-51 F '18
 Is the eight-hour working-day rational? F. S. Lee. *Science n s* 44:727-35 N 24 '16
 Less rest the less work. *Lit Digest* 54:1988-9 Je 30 '17
- Neglected causes of fatigue. H. Stearns. *New Repub* 10:347-50 Ap 21 '17
 Relation of fatigue and the taking of alcohol by workmen. *Cur Opinion* 64:39 Ja '18
 Speeding up and slowing down. *Lit Digest* 50: 94 Ja 16 '15
 Study of fatigue as method of approach to the secret of life. *Cur Opinion* 62:264 Ap '17
 Utopian faces. *Atlan* 116:718-20 N '15
 Waste of getting tired. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. *il Ind* 91:427 S 15 '17
 Why you tire out—and how to rest up. E. G. Martin. *Am M* 82:11+ D '16
 See also Endurance; Hours of labor; Rest
- Fatigue, Mental.** See Mental hygiene
- Fats.** See Oils and fats
- Fauber, William H.**
 Flying-boat hulls. *Sci Am S* 79:407 Je 26 '15
 Inventions and the war. *Sci Am* 116:421 Ap 28 '17
- Fauchois, René**
 Soldier's day-dream; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:1028 N 6 '15
 Year of the end; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:44 Ja 26 '18
- Faulkland, L. O.**
 Getaway of Pat Mullen. *Ladies' H J* 35:13 D '18
- Faulkner, C. E.**
 Child helping. *Survey* 36:545 Ag 26 '16
- Faulkner, G. L.**
 Britain's bid for the control of the air. *Sci Am* 116:422-3, 470-1, 544-5 Ap 28, My 12, Je 2 '17
- Faulkner, Georgene**
 Bedtime stories. *Ladies' H J* 33:36 Ja; 52 F; 44 Mr; 46 Ap; 42 My '16; 35:82 Mr '18
 Bedtime Thanksgiving stories. *Ladies' H J* 33:48 N '16
 Before-bed Christmas story. *Ladies' H J* 34: 81 D '17
 Christmas bedtime stories. *Ladies' H J* 32:26 D '15
 For mother to tell at bedtime. *Ladies' H J* 33:48 O '16; 34:30 Mr '17
 Stories that mother tells at bedtime. *Ladies' H J* 34:38 F '17
 Story mother tells on Christmas eve. *Ladies' H J* 33:5 D '16
 Twilight story hour on the porch. *Ladies' H J* 33:36 Je; 32 J; 48 S '16
 Two boys who were patriots. *Ladies' H J* 35: 66 F '18
 Up-to-date story for the child. *Ladies' H J* 35:61 O '18
 When the bedtime hour comes. *Ladies' H J* 34:77 N '17
 When the children are ready for bed. *Ladies' H J* 34:89 O '17
 When the evening sun is setting and the story hour has come. *Ladies' H J* 34:32 Je '17
- Faulks, Mrs Frederic J.** See Garrison, Theo- dosia (Pickering)
- Fault-finder, Official.** A. Repplier. *No Am* 201: 54-6 Ja '15
- Faults, Submarine**
 Locating submarine faults. O. Klotz. *Sci Am S* 85:403 Je 29 '18
- Faults, Suitable.** *Liv Age* 289:697-9 Je 10 '16
- Fauna.** See Zoology
- Faunthorpe, J. C.**
 New army; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:35 O 12 '18
- Faure, Jean Baptiste**
 Jean-Baptiste Faure. H. de Curzon. *Mus Q* 4:268-81 Ap '18
- Fauro, Ruggero**
 Sketch. H. Edmiston. *Nation* 101:495-6 O 21 '15
- Faurote, Fay Leone**
 Ford methods and the Ford shops. *Eng M* 48:859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Mr-Je '15
 New Ford line-up. *Eng M* 50:540-5 Ja '16
- Fauset, Jessie**
 Christmas eve in France; poem. *Ind* 92:552 D 22 '17

- Faust, Albert Bernhardt**
Swiss emigration to the American colonies in the eighteenth century. *Am Hist R* 22: 21-44, 98-132 O '16
- Faust, Ernest Carroll**
Experimental methods in teaching biology in secondary schools. *School and Soc* 4:694-9 N 4 '16
- Faust, Frederick**
My heroes; poem. *St N* 45:1033 S '18
Secret; poem. *Cent* 93:527-8 F '17; *Same. Lit Digest* 55:39 N 10 '17
- Faust, John H.**
Planer vise as a project. *Ind Arts M* 6:401-4 O '17
- Faust.** See Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
- Faverolles (poultry).** See Poultry
- Faversham, William**
Touchstone, a true test. *Touchstone* 1:45 My '17
Portrait as Iago. *Craftsman* 29:357 Ja '16
- Favill, Henry Baird**
Physician—citizen. *G. Taylor. por Survey* 35: 704 Mr 11 '16
- Favorite of the gods; story.** G. E. Channing. *il Harper* 132:743-53 Ap '16
- Fawcett, H. W.**
Map making. *Ind Arts M* 7:418-19 N '18
- Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett)**
Equal pay for equal value. *Contemp* 114:387-90 O '18
New parliamentary register and votes for women. *Contemp* 110:40-6 Jl '16
Speaker's conference on electoral reform. *Contemp* 111:312-18 Mr '17
War relief and war service. *Quar* 225:111-29 Ja '16
Women's work in war time. *Contemp* 106: 775-82 D '14
- Fawcett, Waldon**
Canned strategy. *World Outl* 2:11 Mr '16
Move to beat the trade-mark pirate. *Illus World* 24:81-2 S '15
To drive next battleship by electricity. *Tech World* 23:72-3 Mr '15
To loan patent office models. *Tech World* 22: 866-7 F '15
Uncle Sam helps the sale of municipal bonds. *Am City* 15:145-7 Ag '16
World's greatest card index. *Tech World* 22: 682-3 Ja '15
- Fawkes, Alfred**
Pontificate of Pius X. *Quar* 227:477-93 Ap '17
- Fawn river**
Re-exploring the Fawn. A. E. Andrews. *il Outing* 69:425-31 Ja '17
- Fay, Charles Edey**
Autumn; poem. *Bookm* 46:190 O '17
People perish; poem. *Bookm* 46:472 D '17
- Fay, Eversley**
Pulley puzzle. *Sci Am* 117:347 N 10 '17
- Fay, Frances C.**
Lord Aberdeen on Colonel Harvey. *No Am* 203: 465-7 Mr '16
Our royal road to France. *Bookm* 47:668-77 Ag '18
Singing armies. *bibliog Bookm* 48:166-73 O '18
- Fay, Maude**
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:40 F '18
- Fay, Robert**
Fighting Germany's spies; the ship bombs. F. Strother. *il World's Work* 35:663-9 Ap '18
Portrait. *Ind* 84:337 N 29 '15
- Fay, Sidney Bradshaw**
American historical association, 1915. *Nation* 102:22-3 Ja 6 '16
Beginnings of the standing army in Prussia. *Am Hist R* 22:763-77 Jl '17
Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. *Am Hist R* 24:48-72 O '18
- Fay, Willard**
Dynamite makers. *Collier's* 57:21-3 Mr 25 '16
- Fayant, Frank Hlx**
Conserving capital for the big job. *Outlook* 117: 435 N 14 '17
Neglected war measure. *Outlook* 117:311-12 O 24 '17
- No longer a nation of spendthrifts. *Outlook* 117:529 N 28 '17
Saving for America—and yourself. *Outlook* 117:223-4 O 10 '17
- Fayle, Charles Ernest**
Industrial reconstruction. *Quar* 226:295-317 O '16
Navigation acts. *Edin R* 228:22-42 Jl '18
Principles of reconstruction. *Quar* 229:414-38; 230:319-41 Ap, O '18
Thoughts on the present discontents. *Quar* 228:201-27 Jl '17
- Fear**
Advantages of fear in battle. *Cur Opinion* 65: 106 Ag '18
Escape from fear. *Outlook* 110:705-6 Jl 28 '15
Fear. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 292:371-3 F 10 '17
Fear and its cure. T. A. Williams. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:836-40
Fear as a disease-producer. *Lit Digest* 52:65-6 Ja 8 '16
Fear, courage, and Christianity. A. C. E. Al- linson. *No Am* 207:425-32 Mr '18
Fears of childhood. H. A. Bruce. *il Good H* 61:451-7 O '15
Infection of fear. *Liv Age* 289:250-2 Ap 22 '16
Is fear essential to well-being? F. Beard. *Bib World* 50:13-17 Jl '17
Masked terrors of No man's land. C. B. Cory, jr. *il Illus World* 28:826-9 F '18
On fear. *Liv Age* 286:697-9 S 11 '15
Women and fear. *Liv Age* 288:378-80 F 5 '16
See also Courage
- Fear; story.** H. Ridley. *Canad M* 45:67-72 My '15
- Fear market (drama by A. Rives)**
Criticism. *Nation* 102:145-6 F 3 '16
- Fear of death in war. Student in arms.** *Liv Age* 292:749-51 Mr 24 '17
- Fear of fear; story.** B. Cable. *Liv Age* 289:358-67 My 6 '16
- Fearing, Aiden**
A B C of spraying. *Gard M* 24:170-2 D '16
American pewter. *Country Life* 31:66+ D '16
Christmas eve at Stone Wall farm. *Country Life* 33:41-4 D '17
Cincinnati's invitation to the birds. *Country Life* 30:30-1 Ag '16
City full of gardens. *Country Life* 30:90+ My '16
Cottage ornaments by Ralph Wood. *Country Life* 31:82 Ap '17
Do sprays cause any injury? *Gard M* 25:325-6 Jl '17
Fire on the hearth. *Country Life* 29:48-51 D '15
Getting a hay crop. *Country Life* 31:96 F '17
Making baskets of pine-needles. *Country Life* 33:74-80 Ja '18
Old wash-stands. *Country Life* 33:71 N '17
Reindeer of Alaska. *Country Life* 30:130 My '16
What a suburban community can do for the birds. *Country Life* 34:80-2 Je '18
- Fearing, Henry**
Garden furniture. *House B* 37:103-4 Mr '15
- Fearon, E.**
Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. *Liv Age* 293: 243-5 Ap 28 '17
- Feasey, J. Eaton**
Educational use of the school garden. *Contemp* 111:514-20 Ap '17; *Same. Liv Age* 294:106-11 Jl 14 '17
- Feasts.** See *Fasts and feasts*
- Feather, William A.**
Cities that make good. *Forum* 57:623-8 My '17
- Feather-bed; story.** Mrs H: Dudeney. *Harper* 135:700-6 O '17
- Feather fisher: keeper of pure waters; drama.** Z. K. Macdonald. *Touchstone* 4:120-8 N '18
- Feathered folk.** B. R. Herts. *Harp W* 62:189 F 19 '16
- Feathers**
Birds' feathers, or plumage. *Home Prog* 5: 556-7 AE '16
Feathers. map *Bird Lore* 17:466-71; 18:49-52, 191-4 N '15-Ja, My '16
Feathers in yarn. *il Lit Digest* 52:965 Ap 8 '16
See also Egrets

February

Poetry

- February sale. M. Johnson. St N 42:297 F '15
In February. A. J. Flint. St N 42:347 F '15
February thaw. Outlook 118:319-20 F 27 '18
February 30th. C. L. Brownell. St N 43:445 Mr '16

Fechteler, Augustus Francis

- Portrait. World's Work 30:427 Ag '15

Fecundity

- Long life—many children. il Lit Digest 52:895 Ap 1 '16
Question of increase; how small is the chance that an individual will grow up. il Sci Am 113:292-3 O 2 '15

- Federal aid roads. See Roads—United States—Federal aid

- Federal aid to vocational education. See Vocational education—Federal aid

Federal and state relations

- Federal power and the people. H: L. West. Bookm 47:525-37 J1 '18
Growth of federalism. C: Merz. New Repub 10:256-9 Mr 31 '17

- Federal buildings. See Public buildings—United States

- Federal commission on industrial relations. See United States commission on industrial relations

Federal commission on vocational education

- Our national board and the Bureau of education. Ind Arts M 6:414 O '17

- Federal convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America

- Churches united. F: Lynch. Ind 83:387-8 D 4 '16
Meaning of the Pittsburgh congress. E. B. Vermilye. Mis R 41:60-2 Ja '18
Present co-operative action by the churches. S. Mathews. Bib World 49:67-73 F '17
Third quadrennial meeting, 1916, St Louis. Outlook 114:847 D 20 '16
What the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America is doing. Bib World 49:179-80 Mr '17

Federal employees' compensation commission

- President's appointments. Outlook 115:602 Ap 4 '17

- Federal farm loan act. See Agricultural credit

Federal government

- Devolution or destruction. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp 114:134-40 Ag '18
Federal government for Great Britain. New Repub 15:248-50 Je 29 '18
Federal movement in Great Britain. Nation 107:146-7 Ag 10 '18
Federal opportunity. Dunraven. 19th Cent 84:622-34 O '18
Federal panacea for Ireland. 19th Cent 84:59-67 J1 '18
Problem of federalism. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 83:1291-1302 Je '18

See also Federal and state relations

- Federal ownership. See Government ownership

- Federal regulation of industry. See Government regulation of industry

- Federal reserve act. See Banks and banking—United States

- Federal reserve banks. See Banks and banking—United States

Federal reserve board

- Allied treasury notes not wanted. Lit Digest 53:1584 D 16 '16
Credit expansion under the federal reserve. H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:270-82 Je '18
Federal reserve board as a government body. J Pol Econ 23:73-5 Ja '15

- Is the president's note pro-German? One reason why the allies think it is: action of the Federal reserve board. Outlook 115:17 Ja 3 '17

- Organization and work of the Federal reserve board. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 63:88-96 Ja '16

- Report, 1916. J Pol Econ 25:297-9 Mr '17

- Reserve board and loans to Europe. Nation 103:533-4 D 7 '16

- Second annual report. J Pol Econ 24:301-3 Mr '16

- Supreme court of American finance. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:211 Ag 24 '18

Capital issues committee

- Conserving capital for war uses. A. B. Forbes. Am City (C ed) 18:289-90 Ap '18
Supervision of security issues by the United States. A. B. Forbes. Nation 106:372-4 Mr 28 '18

Federal reserve bulletin

- First issue. J Pol Econ 23:616-17 Je '15

- Federal reserve law. See Banks and banking—United States

Federal trade commission

- Business preparedness. System 29:557-60 My '16

- Cost keeping the basis of prosperity; notable work of the Federal trade commission. H. F. Porter. Eng M 51:325-32 Je '16

- Davies and the Federal trade commission. R. M. Graham. System 27:151-3 F '15

- Davies and the trade commission. Outlook 109:606-7 Mr 17 '15

- Federal trade commission. S. E. Forman. St N 43:642-3 My '16

- Federal trade commission and business—big and little. J. E: Davies. World's Work 30:110-11 My '15

- Federal trade commission and its relation to the courts. C. Lynde. Ann Am Acad 63:21-36 Ja '16

- Federal trade commission and the average business man. il System 27:445-8 Ap '15

- Federal trade commission begins work. Outlook 109:745-6 Mr 31 '15

- Federal trade commission law. N. B. Williams. Ann Am Acad 63:1-23 Ja '16

- Federal trade commission's investigation of foreign trade conditions. Ann Am Acad 63:67-8 Ja '16

- Federal trade commission's report on cooperation in American export trade. W. P. Goemann. Am Econ R 7:923-6 D '17

- Government and American industry. Outlook 112:54 Ja 12 '16

- How the Federal trade commission will handle cases. System 28:221-3 Ag '15

- New anti-trust acts. H. R. Seager. Pol Sci Q 30:448-62 S '15

- New supreme court of trade. Lit Digest 50:462-3 Mr 6 '15

- Possible benefits of the Federal trade commission. A. W. Smith. Ann Am Acad 63:84-7 Ja '16

- Sugar and clams and unfair competition. Everybody's 34:527-8 Ap '16

- Tasting its own medicine. Bellman 25:287-8 S 14 '18

- Trade commission a reversal? K. W. Kirchwey. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 30 '15

- Trade commission and public business. World's Work 29:370-1 F '15

- Unseen reversal. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 9 '15

- What the Federal trade commission will do for you. E. M. Woolley. Collier's 53:7-9 N 18 '16

- Working with the business man. E: N. Hurley. il System 28:657-61 D '15

- Your government of the United States; the newest part of the government. World's Work 30:22-4 My '15

- Federalism. See Federal government

- Federated charities. See Charity organization

Federated Malay States

- New India; the Malay States. A. Wright. map Quar 228:388-402 O '17

- Federation, International. See International federation

- Federation of Latin-American students in the United States

- Federation of Latin-American students in the United States. J. M. Hernández. Pan Am M 27:33-4 My '18

- Federation of non-commercial employment agencies

- Team work in dealing with unemployment. Survey 34:499 S 4 '15

Fedkovich,

Where luck lies; from the Ukrainian; poem, tr. by F. R. Livesay. Poetry 7:27-8 O '15

Fee, Mary Helen

Under the Hun's bombing planes. Forum 60: 530-42 N '18

Feeble-minded

After-care work in Springfield, Massachusetts. F. E. Cheney. Nat Educ Assn 1916:392-3
And the worm turned. G. E. Hall. Survey 39:10-11 O 6 '17

Available fields for research and prevention in mental defect. M. G. Schlapp. Conf Char and Correc 1915:320-8

Binet scale and the diagnosis of feeble-mindedness; with discussion. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:879-84

Birthright of Mr Feeble-minded. M. Venables. Contemp 114:75-9 JI '18

Borderlines of mental deficiency. S. C. Kohs. Conf Char and Correc 1916:279-91

Bringing home the cost of feeble-mindedness. II Survey 36:38 Ap 1 '16

Case of the nation vs. the feeble-minded. A. Johnson. Survey 34:136-7 My 8 '15

City and the feeble-minded. Am City 13:232 S '15

Committee report: stimulating public interest in the feeble-minded. E. R. Johnstone. Conf Char and Correc 1916:205-15

Conservation of minds. C. B. Thompson. Survey 38:362 JI 21 '17

Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. H. H. Goddard. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16

Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. G. S. Bliss. Conf Char and Correc 1916:263-6

Dangers of classifying as feeble-minded children who are merely backward. J. M. McCallie. Conf Char and Correc 1916:257-63

Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. I. Case and K. Lewis. bibliog Am J Soc 23:661-9 Mr '18

Eugenics and the feeble-minded. H. Somerville. Cath World 105:209-18 My '17

Feeble-minded. A. Johnson. Survey 37:361-2 D 30 '16

Feeble-minded as criminals. L. E. Bisch. New Repub 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16

Feeble-minded as subjects of research in efficiency. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1915:315-19

Feeble-minded children in the public schools of California. L. M. Terman. School and Soc 5:161-5 F 10 '17

Feeble-minded; protection and control. W. E. Fernald. Educ R 54:118-27 S '17

Feeble-minded; the need of research. A. W. Butler. Conf Char and Correc 1915:356-61

Feeble-mindedness: its causes and consequences. by H. H. Goddard. Review. Science n s 42:837-8 D 10 '15

Feeble-mindedness among delinquent children. Survey 34:552-3 S 18 '15

Feebly inhibited: nomadism, or the wandering impulse, by C. B. Davenport. Review. Science n s 43:427-9 Mr 24 '16

Folly of freedom for fools. Survey 39:657 Mr 16 '18

Glasses for minds that squint. Survey 36:197 My 20 '16

How Kentucky has changed her system of pensioning the feeble-minded. Survey 40:11-12 Ap 6 '18

How to fill the gap between the special class and the institution. A. M. Fitts. Conf Char and Correc 1916:292-300; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:889-92

Improvement in handwriting of feeble-minded children. S. M. Graves. El School J 16:200-8 D '15

Letchworth village. Outlook 111:592-3 N 10 '15

Mental defectives. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 295-322

Mentality of the unmarried mother. J. Weissdall. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:287-94

Methods of preventing feeble-mindedness. W. S. Cornell. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 328-39

Minnesota's heritage; studies of feeble-mindedness made from the Minnesota school for the feeble-minded and colony for epileptics. M. A. Merrill. Survey 40:562-4, 584, 611-12, 664-5 Ag 17-31, S 14 '18

Pedagogical status of the feeble-minded school children. J. E. W. Wallin. El School J 18:588-97 Ap '18

Pictures the cure for legislative sloth in providing for the feeble-minded. Survey 37:725-6 Mr 24 '17

Possibilities of research as applied to the prevention of feeble-mindedness. H. H. Goddard. Conf Char and Correc 1915:307-12

Prevention of feeble-mindedness. B. Van Wagenen. Conf Char and Correc 1915:352-6

Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. M. W. Barr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:361-7

Principles of case work with the feeble-minded. C. Brannick. Ann Am Acad 77:60-70 My '18

Problem of the feeble-minded in its educational and social bearings. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 2:115-21 JI 24 '15

Program for the state care of the feeble-minded and epileptic. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 4:723-31 N 11 '16

Program in behalf of the mentally unfit. F. L. Sanville. II Survey 33:667-70 Mr 20 '15

Randall's island inquiry. W. D. Lane. Survey 34:330-2 JI 10 '15

Relation of feeble-mindedness to other social problems. H. MacMurchy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:229-35

Relation of mental defect to the neglected, dependent, and delinquent children of New Hampshire. L. C. Streeter. Conf Char and Correc 1915:340-52

School as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. T. Clark. Conf Char and Correc 1916:215-23

Service from imbeciles. Lit Digest 53:554-5 S 2 '16

Study of deviate children—the problem of delinquency and subnormality. C. E. Jones. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1058-60

Two immigrants out of five feeble-minded. Survey 38:528-9 S 15 '17

Ungraded parents. A. Lyons. Educa 38:338-40 D '17

Unmarried mother of border-line mentality. H. Newman. Conf Char and Correc 1915:117-21

Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeble-mindedness. L. S. Bryant. School and Soc 1:285-7 F 20 '15

Wartime bit for the feeble-minded. Survey 38: 263 Je 16 '17

What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. W. E. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1915:289-97

When the Kallikaks moved to Harrisburg. II Survey 38:23-4 Ap 7 '17

See also Children, Backward; Defectives

Colony plan

New colony plan for the feeble-minded. J. T. Mastin. Conf Char and Correc 1916:239-50

Legislation

Difficulties encountered in securing a commitment law for the feeble-minded. E. H. Ochsner. Conf Char and Correc 1916:235-9

State Institutions

State plan for the care of the feeble-minded. J. P. Byers. Conf Char and Correc 1916:223-9

Trip to the Massachusetts school for feeble-minded. G. M. Morris. Manual Train 20: 98-100 N '18

Types of buildings for state institutions for the feeble-minded. F. B. Kirkbride. Conf Char and Correc 1916:250-7

Feed. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Feed water

Purification, heating and pumping feed water. R. L. Streeter. II Ind Management 53:81-99 Ap '17

Feed water heating. See Electric heating for boilers

Feed water purification

- Boiler feed water treatment. *il Ind Management* 52:sup1-2 N '16
 Distilled feed water. C. F. Hirshfeld. *Eng M* 49:724-30 Ag '15
 Freeing condensed steam from oil. *Sci Am* 112:325 Ap 3 '15
 Screening water for power plant service. W. F. Schaphorst. *il Sci Am* 115:306 S 30 '16

Feed water regulators

- Feed water regulation. *il Ind Management* 52:sup6-7 Ja '17
 Increased efficiency in the power plant. *il Ind Management* 52:sup3-4 F '17

Feeding and feeding stuffs

- Accuracy and economy in feeding. C. M. Gal-lup. *il Country Life* 33:80b D '17
 Alcohol and fodder from wood. *Sci Am* 113:361 O 23 '15
 Alfalfa's place on the horse's bill-of-fare. A. C. Hartenbower. *Country Life* 32:92 S '17
 Apple pomace for milch cows. E. I. Farrington. *Country Life* 32:104 O '17
 Cheap protein for hogs. *Country Life* 31:68b Ja '17
 Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle. W. F. Ward. *Farmers' Bul* 655:1-8 '15
 Desert feed for drought seasons. *Sci Am* 119:357 N 2 '18
 Feeding of dairy cows. H. Rabild and others. *Farmers' Bul* 743:1-23 '16
 Forage plants that feed and fertilize. A. Kruhm. *il Country Life* 34:60-1 My '18
 German substitutes for cattle feed. *Sci Am* 118:313 Ap 6 '18
 Increasing the horse's efficiency. H. Sage. *il Country Life* 31:74 N '16
 Legumes in the garden. W. H. Jenkins. *Country Life* 30:72 My '16
 New feeding stuffs used in Germany during the war. *Sci Am* S 85:23 Ja 12 '18
 Saving farm labor by harvesting crops with live stock. J. A. Drake. *il Farmers' Bul* 1008:1-15 '18
 Utilization of farm wastes in feeding live stock. S. H. Ray. *Farmers' Bul* 873:1-12 '17

See also Alfalfa; Algaroba trees; Clover, Sweet; Corn; Ensilage; Hay; Pastures; Silos; Sorghum

Feeks, Dan

- Putting mother in her right place. *World Outl* 4:9-10 O '18

Feelings. See Emotions

Feehey, Clara M.

- Corn and its products. *El School J* 16:74-81 O '15
 —See Blunt, Katharine, jt. auth.

Feet. See Foot

Feet of animals. See Animal tracks and trails

- Feet of gold; story. G. A. Smith. *il Scrib M* 60:131-45 Ag '16

Fegley, H. Winslow

- Historic stove plates. *House B* 37:128-9 Mr '15

Fehling's solution

- On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. *Science n s* 45:505-7 My 25 '17

Fehlman, Frank E.

- New vice-president and his boss. *por System* 29:639-42 Je '16

Felker, Frederick M.

- Arthur D. Little. *System* 27:281-2 Mr '15
 Keeping a business in balance. *System* 28:351-6 O '15
 Selection and training of executives. *System* 28:461-5 N '15

Felninger, Lionel

- Feininger—fantasist. C. Teller. *il Int Studio* 63:sup25-30 N '17

Fells, Richard A.

- Maximum vs. minimum hour legislation. *Ann Am Acad* 69:87-90 Ja '17
 Personal relationship as a basis of scientific management. *Ann Am Acad* 65:27-56 My '16
 Scientific management applied to the steadying of employment, and its effect in an industrial establishment. *Ann Am Acad* 61:103-11 S '15
 Spirit of scientific management. *Ind* 90:510 Je 16 '17

- Stimulating labor efficiency in war times. *Ann Am Acad* 78:106-11 Jl '18

Feist, Leo

- Knows all about the popular song business. E. M. Wickes. *por Am M* 85:48-9 F '18

Fel, Marie

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:35 Jl 7 '17

Felbel, J. L.

- Willie's pa; poem. *Ind* 91:397 S 8 '17

Feldman, Anatole F.

- Folded wings; poem. *Outlook* 119:327 Je 26 '18

Feldman, Bernard

- Tooth-brush indicted. *por Lit Digest* 50:1211 My 22 '15

Feldman, Hyman

- New kind of civics in the public schools. *Am City (C ed)* 15:650-2 D '16

Félibrige. See Provençal literature

Felicidad; novel. See Thomas, Rowland

Felix O'Day; novel. See Smith, Francis Hopkinson

Fell, Edward Nelson

- Copper kettle. *Atlant* 117:366-9 Mr '16
 Kirghiz of the steppes. *Asia* 18:369-77 My '18
 Loans and discounts. *Atlant* 117:216-22 F '16
 The pominka. *Atlant* 117:517-21 Ap '16
 Son of the steppes. *Outlook* 112:977-82 Ap 26 '16

Fell, Herbert N.

- Saving money automatically. *Outlook* 115:65-7 Ja 10 '17
 Up-to-date employment conservation. *Ind* 87:138-9 Jl 24 '16

Fellom, James

- Into temptation. *Sunset* 36:35-7+ Ja '16

Fellowship of reconciliation

- Fellowship of reconciliation. *Nation* 103:585-6 D 21 '16
 New Fellowship of reconciliation. *Survey* 38:198 My 26 '17
 Organization to fight war with love. *Survey* 35:311 D 18 '15
 Principles. *Lit Digest* 51:1355 D 11 '15

Fellowships, Industrial. See Industrial fellowships

Fellowships and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

Felmley, David

- Reorganization of the normal-school curriculum. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:498-504

Fels, Joseph

- Joseph Fels: his life-work, by M. Fels. *Review. Dial* 61:262-3 O 5 '16

Fels, Mrs Joseph. See Fels, Mary

Fels, Mary (Mrs Joseph Fels)

- English doubter. *Public* 21:988-9 Ag 3 '18
 Freedom in work. *Public* 21:506-8 Ap 20 '18
 Vacant lots and the war. *Public* 21:541-2 Ap 27 '18

Felt, Ephraim Porter

- Entomological research and utility. *Sci Monthly* 5:551-3 D '17
 Gall insects and their relations to plants. *Sci Monthly* 6:509-25 Je '18

- Insect enemies of trees and how to combat them. *Country Life* 29:70 Mr '16

- Peril of our shade trees. *Country Life* 29:42-3 Mr '16

Felt hats

- How felt hats are made. *Sci Am* S 82:303 N 4 '16

Felton, Samuel Morse

- What pleases the man higher up. *por Am M* 86:18-19+ O '18

Female. See Woman

Fember, Warren

- Connecting parcel post and farmer. *Tech World* 22:845-6 F '15

Feminine education. See Education of women

Fem-in-in-ist of Jumbo Mills; story. R. W. Ritchie. il Ladies' H J 33:15 N '16

Feminism

- Feminist's best friend. J. Eaton. *Harp W* 61:129 Ag 7 '15

Feminism—Continued

- Feminism. E. K. Gilmore. Harp W 62:248 Mr 11 '16
 Feminism and socialism. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 3:118-33 Ja '15
 Feminism business. Woman's H C 45:12 Ap '18
 Feminism in fiction and real life. R. Grant. Scrib M 60:741-50 D '16
 Feminism, its fallacies and follies, by Mr. and Mrs. J. Martin. Review. New Repub 6:322-3 Ap 22 '16
 Feminism the world around. E. C. Northup. World Outl 2:2 N '16
 Feminist program. M. C. Robinson. Unpop R 5:318-31 Ap '16
 First of the militants in English literature. C. A. Moore. Nation 102:194-6 F 17 '16
 Freedom and family life. A. C. E. Allinson. Unpop R 9:112-22 Ja '18
 Freedom—not polygamy. L. M. Montgomery. Forum 53:528-32 Ap '15
 French feminist of to-day. B: M. Woodbridge. Dial 58:140-1 Mr 4 '15
 Influence of feminism upon peace. R of Rs 55: 94-5 Ja '17
 Intelligence of woman, by W. L. George. Review by G: R. Donlin. Dial 62:101-2 F 8 '17
 Phyllis the feminist. New Repub 7:275-7 Jl 15 '16
 Pioneer of modern feminism. H. S. Krans. Lipinc 95:79-83 F '15
 Poet and feminist. L. M. Donnelly. New Repub 6:337-9 Ap 29 '16
 Reflections on feminism. Z. Humphrey. Outlook 109:892-4 Ap 14 '15
 Some unsheltered daughters. M. E. Ross. New Repub 8:116-17 S 2 '16
 Uncomfortable liberty from the woman's movement. Cur Opinion 57:420-1 D '14
 View of feminism. E. Lieberman. Harp W 62:310 Mr 25 '16
 What is feminism? G. Atherton. il Delin 89: 5-6 O; 5-6 N; 12 D '16
 Woman's emancipation in Germany and Scandinavia. R of Rs 53:93 Ja '16

See also Woman; Woman suffrage

- Feminist's age; the time of Arthur.** H. A. Hopkins. New Repub 7:299-301 Jl 22 '16
Femme propose; story. Liv Age 299:178-80 O 19 '18

- Fence breaker; story.** W: Bullock. il Collier's 54:11-12 Mr 13 '15

Fences

- Colonial fences. E. D. Litchfield. il Country Life 31:61-4 Mr '17
 Fencing the estate. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 30:56 Jl '16
 Garden entrance and the home. P. M. Riley. Gard M 22:36-7 S '15
Garden fences; photographs. Country Life 31:37 N '16
 Getting the right fence. H. A. Caparn. il Ind 93:192 F 2 '18
 Metal fences for tenement yards. il Am City 16:262-3 Mr '17
 Plea for fences. M. H. Northend and D. Loud. il House B 41:147-9 F '17
 Return of the fence. il Craftsman 28:333-5 Je '15

See also Stone walls; Walls

Fencing

- Fencing tournaments for blind men. A. Kennedy. il Sci Am 114:355 Ap 1 '16

See also Dueling

Fendell, Solomon J. D.

- Love lasts like a lily; poem. Poetry 12:77 My '18

- Fenders.** *See* Automobiles—Fenders; Motor trucks—Fenders

Fenderson, Mark

- Delectable dinners. Woman's H C 45:42 Ap '18
 Weeds—and not weeds. Woman's H C 45:33 My '18
 Your own brer rabbit. Woman's H C 43:28 My '16
 Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Feng Kuo-chang

- Portrait. Asia 17:44, 332; 18:94 Mr, Jl '17, F '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:506 S '17; World's Work 35:579 Ap '18
 Praiseworthy example. Nation 107:439 O 19 '18

Fenger, Frederic Abildgaard

- Alone in the Caribbean. il Outing 67:321-38, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16
 Black Mardi gras. Harper 134:723-31 Ap '17

Fenians (society)

- Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. G: Bryce. Canad M 47:146-3 Je '16

Fenlon, James

- Oldest traveling salesman. O. R. Geyer. por Am M 81:53 Mr '16

Fenn, Andrew

- King of outdoor exercises. Am M 81:101 Je '16

Fennel

- Fennel and its uses. Sci Am S 83:107 F 17 '17

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon

- Physiographic subdivision of the United States. Sci Am S 83:378 Je 16 '17

Fenton, Horace Jewell

- Democracy in war. Outlook 118:39 Ja 9 '18

Fenton, J. J.

- Diamond garters. Canad M 51:53-61 My '18

Fenton, James E.

- Jury system. por Overland n s 68:560-1 D '16

Fenwick, Arthur McMaster

- Modern city's high-school system—Los Angeles. School R 24:116-29 F '16
 Modern high school. Educ R 54:38-48 Je '17

Fenwick, Irene

- Portrait. McClure 46:13 Ja '16

Ferber, Edna

- Eldest. McClure 47:14-18 Je '16
 Fanny herself. Am M 83:9-14 Ap; 29-32 My; 40-3 Je; 84:51-5 Jl; 45-9 Ag; 47-51 S; 48-51 O; 48-51 N '17
 Glory of the states; Illinois. por Am M 82: 38-9 D '16
 Joy of the job. por Am M 85:34-5 Mr '18
 Why I am for the Y. M. C. A. Touchstone 2: 350-1 Ja '18
 Portrait. Am M 83:17 Ap '17

- and Hobart, George Vere
 Our Mrs. McChesney. *See* Our Mrs. McChesney (drama)

- Ferdinand I, king of Bulgaria** (abdicated, 1918)
 Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. por Ind 84:13-15 O 4 '15

- Bulgaria's choice. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15

- Bulgaria's part in the European war. R. A. Tsanoff. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:70-6 O '16

- Farewell to Ferdinand. Bellman 25:370 O 5 '18

- Ferdinand of Bulgaria: the sovereign who seeks a crown in Constantinople. por Cur Opinion 59:315-16 N '15

- Ferdinand the mysterious. Lit Digest 55:55 S 8 '17

- Ferdinand the shifty. W. J. Price. pors Bellman 25:515-19 N 9 '18

- King Ferdinand. Liv Age 287:504-6 N 20 '15

- Portrait. Cent 90:256 Je '15; Outlook 111:309; 120:501 O 6 '15, N 27 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:front 1 O '16

- Quantum mutatus ab illo! F. L. Schoell. Nation 104:196-7 F 15 '17

Ferdinand I, king of Rumania

- Portrait. Outlook 111:309; 114:129 O 6 '15, S 20 '16; R of Rs 53:73; 54:376 Ja '16, O '16; World's Work 32:592; 33:25 O-N '16

Ferdinand, prince of Udine

- Speech at the tomb of Washington, May 28, 1917. por St N 45:300 F '18

Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, archduke of Austria

- Portrait. Outlook 110:912 Ag 18 '15

- Fergus—a portrait.** R. S. Bourne. New Repub 3:62-4 My 22 '15

Ferguson, Bessie R.

- Across the desert to Moencapi. Overland n s 66:279-87 O '15

Ferguson, C. C.

- Opportunity of the rural school for civic betterment. Educa 36:646-9 Je '16

- Ferguson, Charles**
Business vs. socialism. *Forum* 55:614-24 My '16
Democratic aristocracy. *Bookm* 46:147-8 O '17
Flag and the fight. *Bookm* 46:249-50 N '17
Men of 1916. *Forum* 55:147-82 F '16
Report to the public. *Forum* 55:408-14 Ap '16
Revolution absolute. *Bookm* 46:647-52; 47:48-57, 160-70 F-Ap '18
University militant. *Bookm* 46:369-80 D '17
- Ferguson, Edward G. W.**
Bear that looks for trouble. *Outing* 66:674-6 S '15
Si, the malamute. *Outing* 66:290-3 Je '15
- Ferguson, Elsie (Mrs Thomas Benedict Clarke, jr.)**
Portrait. *Am M* 81:39 F; 35 My '16; 85:27 Mr '18; *Harp W* 62:181 F 19 '16; *Woman's H C* 45:45 My '18
Portrait as Portia. *Ind* 86:279 My 22 '16
- Ferguson, George D.**
Son of revolutions. *W: Morse, por Illus World* 24:765-6 F '16
- Ferguson, Homer L.**
War's effect on merchant shipbuilding. *Sci Am S* 84:338-9, 359 D 1-8 '17
- Ferguson, James**
Teachers' salaries, tenure, and pensions. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1162-4
- Ferguson, James Edward**
Assault on the University of Texas by Governor James E. Ferguson. *W. S. Sutton. Educ R* 54:390-409 N '17
Governor Jim of Texas. *C: W. Holman. por Harp W* 61:279-80 S 18 '15
Impeachment of a governor. *W. F. McCaleb. Outlook* 117:201-2 O 10 '17
Impeachment of the governor of Texas and the University of Texas. *School and Soc* 6:167-8 Ag 11 '17
Portrait. *R of Rs* 53:659 Je '16
Texas pogrom. *S. Young. New Repub* 12:45-7 Ag 11 '17
University of Texas and the governor of the state. *School and Soc* 6:264-5 S 1 '17
- Ferguson, John Calvin**
China; her relation to the war. *Atlan* 122:708-12 N '18
Examination of Chinese bronzes. *Smithson Rept* 1914:587-92
- Ferguson, John De Lancey**
Earliest translation of Hawthorne. *Nation* 100:14-15 Ja 7 '15
- Ferguson, Katherine**
Ninety-nine girls. *Woman's H C* 43:8 Ag '16
- Ferguson, Lillian**
It beats the Dutch! *Sunset* 39:42-3 O '17
- Ferguson, Meade**
Production of beef cattle in the East. *R of Rs* 55:298-9 Mr '17
- Ferguson, Nathaniel**
When Kreisler played; poem. *Musician* 22:223 Mr '17
- Ferguson, William Porter Frisbie**
To the dead knight; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:32 Jl 20 '18
- Ferguson, William Scott**
Economic causes of international rivalries and wars in ancient Greece. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:111-21
Greek imperialism. *Am Hist R* 23:763-71 Jl '18
- Fergusson, A. R.**
Journalistic jingles. *Harp W* 62:407 Ap 15 '16
- Fergusson, Harvey**
Beavers that work for the nation. *Tech World* 23:814+ Ag '15
Domesticating the mink. *Country Life* 29:100 N '15
- Fergusson, Sterling Price**
Value of high-level meteorological data. *Sci Am S* 83:204-6, 220-1 Mr 31-Apr 7 '17
- Ferlet, Mrs T. A.**
One woman and a farm. *H. J. Keyes. il por Tech World* 23:795-6 Ag '15
- Fermentation**
Fermentation of indigo. *Sci Am S* 84:125 Ag 25 '17
- Fermented foods. *Lit Digest* 52:1146 Ap 22 '16
Preservation of fermentation organisms in nutrient media. *Sci Am S* 85:53 Ja 26 '18
See also Bacteriology; Enzymes
- Fernald, Bert M.**
Portrait. *Outlook* 114:192 S 27 '16; *R of Rs* 54:359 O '16
- Fernald, Mabel Ruth**
Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:538-46
- Fernald, Walter Elmore**
Feeble-minded. *Educ R* 54:118-27 S '17
What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:289-97
- Fernald, Iowa**
Farmers own a town. *O. R. Geyer. il Illus World* 25:372 My '16
Town owned by farmers. *O. R. Geyer. Am City (T and C ed)* 14:346 Ap '16
- Fernandez, Alice Barrows**
Meaning of the Wirt plan. *New Repub* 7:221-3 Jl 1 '16
- Fernández, José Vincente**
Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:232-4 F '18
- Fernandez, W. G. Tinckom-. See Tinckom-Fernandez, W. G.**
- Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo**
Costa Rica and the European war. *Pan Am M* 25:152-61 Jl '17
Costa Rica's relation to the United States. *Pan Am M* 25:228-32 Ag '17
Magic duck; a tale of Costa Rica. *Pan Am M* 25:23-7 My '17
- Fernandina, Florida**
How the shrimp industry saved Fernandina. *C: M. Maigne. il Sci Am* 115:35 Jl 8 '16
- Fernberger, Samuel Weiller**
International peace. *Survey* 35:649 F 26 '16
- Ferns**
Eradication of ferns from pasture lands in the eastern United States. *H. R. Cox. il Farmers' Bul* 687:1-12 '15
Fern garden. *F. Biehler. Woman's H C* 42:31 Ap '15
Ferns for window-boxes. *il House B* 39:sup16 F '16
Home-made fernery. *G: F: Warren. il Am Homes* 12:16-17 Ja '15
Making a whole fernery in a single pot. *S. L. Bastin. il Gard M* 25:34 F '17
New cases of apogamy in ferns. *W. N. Steil. Science n s* 41:293-4 F 19 '15
Scent o' the fern. *il Craftsman* 28:374-8 Jl '15
Some notable new house ferns. *il Gard M* 20:189 Ja '15
Some of our ferns and how to identify them; photographs. *Country Life* 30:54 Jl '16
Terminology of common ferns. *Country Life* 31:126 Ap '17
Wild ferns in the garden. *R. W. Moore. il Country Life* 32:100 Je '17
See also Wardian cases
- Ferrara, Oreste**
Cuban statesman of Italian birth. *por R of Rs* 57:427-8 Ap '18
- Ferree, (James) Barr**
Bombardment of Rheims. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:129-31 Ap '18
War books of the cathedrals. *Arch Rec* 43:90-2, 186-8, 385-7, 575-9; 44:474-6 Ja-F, Ap, Je, N '18
- Ferree, Marvin**
Editor's confession. *Harp W* 61:452 N 6 '15
Mr. Bok. *Ind* 83:18-20 Jl 5 '15
- Ferrel, William**
Portrait. *Sci Monthly* 6:179 F '18
- Ferrell, Garland P.**
How a Kansas town earns its revenues. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:250-2 Mr '17
- Ferrero, Felice**
Italy and the war. *Outlook* 109:181-5 Ja 27 '15
- Ferrero, Guglielmo**
Italy and the Adriatic. *Atlan* 120:61-8 Jl '17
Italy's duty. *Atlan* 115:559-68 Ap '15

Ferrets

- Ferret farming. M. W. Evans. *il Country Life* 28:88 O '15
 Ferrets and skunks for sale. A. S. Gregg. *il Ind* 89:108 Ja 15 '17

Ferric hydroxide. See Iron bacteria .**Ferrier, Paul**

- Verdun's trees; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:44 Ja 26 '18

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone

- Miss Ferrier's novels. C. Spender. *Contemp* 109:91-6 Ja '16

Ferries and ferryboats

- Hitching Cuba to the mainland. C. F. Carter. *il Tech World* 23:337-9 My '15
 Largest gasoline ferryboat. *il Sci Am S* 81:60 Ja 22 '16
 To Cuba by rail. H. C. Plummer. *il map Sci Am S* 79:40-1 Ja 16 '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 50:373 F 20 '15
 Train ferries. *Sci Am S* 83:39 Ja 20 '17

Ferrin, Augustin William

- Bank clearings in China. *Asia* 18:328 Ap '18

Ferri-Pisani, Count

- On the battlefields of Picardy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:426-31 D '16

Ferris, Chester

- Los Angeles' example. *R of Rs* 53:81-2 Ja '16

Ferris, Eleanor

- Coup de Grâce. *Cent* 94:892-906 O '17
 Uttermost farthing. *Ladies' H J* 32:20 Ag '15

Ferris, Elmer Ellsworth

- Billy Crowther enlists. *Outlook* 119:313-14+ Je 19 '18
 Bringing home the bacon. *Am M* 79:24-7 Mr '15
 Helping out Olaf. *Am M* 83:22-4 Ap '17
 Pete Crowther, salesman. *Outlook* 105:888-95; 106:192-9; 107:809-15; 108:834-41, 1000-2 D 27 '13, Ja 24, Ag 1, D 9, 30 '14

Ferris, Emma A.

- Red snow lily. *Educa* 38:17 S '17
 Teacher's prayer. *Educa* 37:409 Mr '17

Ferris, Helen Josephine

- A-B-C of patriotism. *Delin* 93:18 Ag '18
 College graduate in welfare work. *Bookm* 43:289-91 My '16
 (ed.) New world and the college woman. *Bookm* 42:678-91; 43:63-74, 183-93, 286-97 F-M '16
 Summer-girl minstrels. *Ladies' H J* 33:36 Ag '16
 Susan Jones, salesgirl. *Ladies' H J* 33:29 S; 29 O '16; 34:97 Je; 61 S; 86 N; 58 D '17; 35: 58 Mr; 80 My '18
 What can I, a girl, do for my country? *Ladies' H J* 35:35 F '18
 Where do we go from here, boys? *Ladies' H J* 35:27 Ja '18
 Portrait. *Bookm* 43:287 My '16

Ferris, Walter

- Matter of quality. *Everybody's* 37:264-75 S '17
 New love in a street car; poem. *Forum* 53:758 Je '15

Ferro-concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced**Ferromanganese**

- Metallurgical processes in the foundry; use of ferromanganese. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. *il Sci Am S* 84:132-4 S 1 '17

Ferry, William J.

- Science in the lumber industry. *Sci Am* 116:178 F 17 '17

Ferry-boat engagement; story. H: Rood. *il Delin* 86:6 Ja '15**Ferryboats.** See Ferries and ferryboats**Fertility.** See Fecundity**Fertility of soils.** See Soils**Fertilization (biology)**

- History of the fertilization problem. F. R. Lillie. *Science n s* 43:39-53 Ja 14 '16

See also Spermatozoa

Fertilization of plants

- Elements of consciousness in the courtship and mating of plants. *Cur Opinion* 58:180-1 Mr '15

- Flower mechanisms that ward off the peril of self-fertilization. *Cur Opinion* 63:107 Ag '17

- Flowers that fertilize themselves. A. A. Hansen. *il Sci Am* 118:406 My 4 '18

- Natural cross-pollination in the tomato. D. F. Jones. *Science n s* 43:509-10 Ap 7 '16

- Pollen sterility in relation to crossing. R. R. Gates and T. H. Goodspeed. *Science n s* 43: 859-61 Je 16 '16

See also Color of flowers; Plant breeding; Pollen

Fertilizer trust

- Sticking to the old ways; strike at Roosevelt, New Jersey. I. M. Tarbell. *il Am M* 79:36-9 Je '15

Fertilizers and manures

- Activated sludge as a fertilizer. E: Bartow and W. D. Hatfield. *il Am City* 14:282-5 Mr '16

- Agricultural lime. *Sci Am S* 80:112 Ag 14 '15
 Autumn leaves one of nature's most valuable fertilizers. *Am City* 15:305 S '16

- Bread from stones. *Sci Am S* 79:223 Ap 3 '15
 Conservation of fertilizer materials from minor sources. C. C. Fletcher. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:283-8

- Conserve farm-made fertility. W. A. Cook. *Country Life* 31:76 N '16

- Discovery of radium in coal. *Sci Am* 112:423 My 1 '15

- Fertilizer needs of the United States. H. J. Wheeler. *Q J Econ* 32:209-37 F '18

- Fertilizers for apple trees. W. C. O'Kane. *il Country Life* 28:106 My '15

- Fertilizers from industrial wastes. W: H. Ross. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:253-63
 Fertilizing the garden. E. V. Laughlin. *Gard M* 21:264 Je '15

- Food and fertiliser crisis: how to meet it. S. Morgan. *Fortn* 110:115-25 Jl '18

- Future fertilizer supplies and requirements. *Sci Am* 116:449 My 5 '17

- German agriculture in war time. *Sci Am* 112: 216 Mr 6 '15

- Give the soil its due. L. B. Wilder. *Good H* 67:72-4 O '18

- Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania. D. A. Brodie. *il Farmers' Bul* 978:1-24 '18

- Heavy enrichments with little outlay. *Country Life* 27:16 D '14

- Hitting the high cost of fertilizers. H. F. Button. *Gard M* 27:145-6 Ap '18

- How to use manures in semi-arid sections. A. C. Hartenbower. *Country Life* 29:37 N '15

- Increasing bushels per acre. R. Bache. *il Tech World* 23:80-2 Mr '15

- Interpretation of the results of field experiments with different phosphates. C. A. Mooers. *Science n s* 46:210-12 Ag 31 '17

- Keeping the soil well fed. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 92:185-6 O 27 '17

- Lime and weeds, inc. H. W. Collingwood. *il Country Life* 30:44-5 My '16

- Millions from city garbage. J. P. Schroeder. *il Am City (C ed)* 17:499-503 D '17

- Model manure bin for limiting breeding of flies. *il Sci Am* 113:537 D 18 '15

- National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. *Cur Opinion* 62: 104-5 F '17

- New fertilizer from Italy. *Sci Am* 119:337 O 26 '18

- Practical fertilizer for wartime in Germany. *Sci Am S* 79:99 F 13 '15

- Preparation of fertilizer from municipal waste. J. W. Turrentine. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:295-310

- Question of fertilizer. F. McFadden. *Sci Am* 116:575 Je 9 '17

- Radio-active fertilizers. *Sci Am S* 79:53 Ja 22 '15

- Radium as a fertilizer. *Sci Am* 112:396 My 1 '15

- Radium fertilizer. R. R. Ramsey. *Science n s* 42:219 Ag 13 '15

- Stable-manure business of big cities. C. C. Fletcher. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916: 375-9

- Using autumn leaves. A. Rutledge. *Gard M* 22:86 O '15

- Utilizing animal and vegetable waste as fertilizer. M. R. Conover. *Country Life* 29:108 Mr '16

- Water-power and the farmer. *Lit Digest* 52: 64-5 Ja 8 '16

Fertilizers and manures—Continued

What shall we do with wheat bran? A. D. Holmes. *Sci Am* 119:106 Ag 10 '18

See also Ammonium sulphate; Forage plants; Leather as a fertilizer; Limestone; Nitrates; Nitrification; Nitrogen; Peat; Phosphates; Phosphorus; Potash; Poultry manure

Fesler, Mayo

Budget making in Cleveland. *Ann Am Acad* 62:264-9 N '15

Fess, Simeon Davidson

Possibilities of a national university at the Capital. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:189-94

Fessenden, De Witt H.

Bungalow in a garden. *Good H* 64:82 Mr '17
Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L. I. *Arch Rec* 40:114-27 Ag '16

Dutch colonial house. *Woman's H C* 44:33 Ap '17

Fountain of delight. *Woman's H C* 44:32 Ap '17

Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport, R. I. *Arch Rec* 39:499-512 Je '16

Pen-and-ink sketches of Rheims cathedral. *Int Studio* 54:sup46-7 D '14

Studio home for modest means designed by Fessenden. *Int Studio* 59:sup85-6 O '16

Three Connecticut country houses. *Arch Rec* 40:402-17 N '16

Two architects and their homes. *Int Studio* 62:sup71-6 S '17

Fessenden, Milton

Connecticut in the Constitutional convention of 1787. *New Eng M n s* 52:267-75 Ap '15

Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey

First transatlantic telephonic transmission. *Sci Am* 119:189 S 7 '18

Fessenden oscillator

Making the ocean warn of its perils. *C. Cartton. il Tech World* 23:150-3 Ap '15

New defense against the submarine. *C. Moffett. il Am M* 79:11-15 Ap '15

Submarine signaling. *il Sci Am S* 80:168-70 S 11 '15

Submarine signaling—the protection of shipping by a wall of sound and other uses of the submarine telegraph oscillator. *R. F. Blake. Smithsonian Rept* 1915:203-13

Submarine wireless. *il Lit Digest* 50:804-5 Ap 10 '15

Festivals

Carnival that raised playground funds. *Am City* 14:370-2 Ap '16

Celebrating independence. *L: Weinberg. New Rembly* 3:278-9 J1 17 '15

Children's playground parades in Topeka. *O. R. Geyer. il Am City* 14:374 Ap '16

Great slaughter. *H. G. Dwight. il Asia* 17:509-15 S '17

Kipona—the annual water fête in Harrisburg. *I. A. Watts. il Am City (C ed)* 17:4-5 J1 '17

Valencia, and May. *G. Showerman. Cath World* 101:166-70 My '15

See also Corn festivals; Entertainments; Holidays; Musical festivals; Pageants

Festner, Julius

Garbage incinerator at Barmen, Germany. *Science n s* 40:903-4 D 18 '14

Feterita

Making food from fodder. *O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am* 117:177 S 8 '17; *Same. Bul Pan Am Union* 45:769-75 D '17

Fetishism

Dark side of the dark continent; the mental and moral degradation of fetishism. *R. H. Milligan. Mis R* 40:891-903 D '17

Gods of the Africans. *F: Starr. il Mis R* 41:272-8 Ap '18

Some forms of religious self-expression among the Bankundo. *A. F. Hensey. Bib World* 48:350-4 D '16

Fetler, William

Revolution and religion in Russia. *Mis R* 40:339-49 My '17

Russians in the United States. *Mis R* 38:923-8 D '15

Fetter, Frank Albert

Appeal to the sober reader. *J Pol Econ* 24:596-605 Je '16

Economic principles. Review by H. J. Davenport. *J Pol Econ* 24:313-62 Ap '16

Economic principles. Review by H. A. Millis. *Q J Econ* 30:559-65 My '16

Fetterless, Arthur

Pomanders. *Liv Age* 283:720-30, 784-91; 284:13-19, 77-83, 147-51, 211-18, 274-81, 338-45, 408-15, 469-76, 533-40, 597-603, 659-66, 723-30, 783-9 D 19 '14-Mr 27 '15

Fetterolf, Lella A. de la M.

Children's games for grown-ups. *Delin* 86:23 F '15

Children's parties full of go. *Delin* 86:26 My '15

Old-fashioned evening. *Delin* 86:30 Mr '15

Fettke, Charles R.

Glass sands of Pennsylvania. *Science n s* 48:98-100 J1 26 '18

Feuchtinger, Eugene

New method of training the voice. *Q J Speech Educ* 4:93-102 Ja '18

Feud; story.

A. Abdullah. *il Cent* 93:249-59 D '16

Feudal system. See Feudalism

Feudalism

Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. *E. H. McNeal. Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:147-58

Feudalism in Persia: its origin, development, and present condition. *J. de Morgan. Smithsonian Rept* 1913:579-606

Origin of the feudal land tenure in Japan. *K. Asakawa. Am Hist R* 20:1-23 O '14

Few, Marguerite

Broken; poem. *Liv Age* 299:192 O 19 '18

Fewkes, Jesse Walter

Far View house—a pure type of pueblo ruin. *Art and Archaeol* 6:133-41 S '17

First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. *Science n s* 46:255-6 S 14 '17

Prehistoric Mesa Verde pueblo and its people. *Smithson Rept* 1916:461-88

Religious ceremony of the Hopi Indians. *Sci Am S* 83:226-7 Ap 14 '17

Sun temple in the Mesa Verde national park. *Art and Archaeol* 3:340-6 Je '16

Dr Fewkes and the Bureau of American ethnology. *Science n s* 47:162-3 F 15 '18

Feyler, Fernand

Invasion of Belgium. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:140-2 O '16

Swiss military system. *Cent* 91:53-64 N '15

Fiber-board

Science in the lumber industry. *W: J. Ferry. il Sci Am* 116:178 F 17 '17

Fiber silk. See Silk, Artificial

Fibers

Bacteriological retting for ramie, flax, etc. *H. A. Carter. Sci Am S* 83:55 Ja 27 '17

Cellulon, a new wood pulp fiber. *Sci Am S* 86:71 Ag 3 '18

How to know the textiles. *il Lit Digest* 52:372-3 F 12 '16

Mineral yarn. *Lit Digest* 52:1841 Je 24 '16

Seven textile fibers. *C. G. Baker. J Home Econ* 8:144-7 Mr '16

Textile fibres and their characteristics. *K. B. Lamb. il Sci Am* 114:56 Ja 8 '16

See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Linen; Malva; Nettle fiber; Otona; Silk; Textile industry and fabrics

Fibres. See Fibers

Fibrox

Fibrox—a new insulating material. *E. Weintraub. Eng M* 49:415 Je '15

Fichandler, Alexander

Attempt at Americanization. *School and Soc* 5:251-4 Mr 3 '17

Study in self-appraisal. *School and Soc* 4:1000-2 D 30 '16

What should the common school teach? *School and Soc* 6:214-18 Ag 25 '17

Ficke, Arthur Davison (Anne Knish, pseud.)

Birdcage; poem. *Poetry* 5:275-6 Mr '15

Butterfly; poem. *Cent* 90:618 Ag '15

Chats on Japanese prints. Review by A. Genthe. *Forum* 55:240-2 F '16

Ficke, Arthur Davison—Continued

- Don Giovanni; poem. Poetry 5:276 Mr '15
 For to-day; poem. No Am 202:388 D '15
 Four Japanese paintings; poems. Poetry 9:
 77-80 N '16
 I am weary of being bitter; poem. Poetry 5:
 275 Mr '15
 Immortals in exile; poem. Scrib M 57:386-7 Mr
 '15
 Japanese prints. Scrib M 59:513-16 Ap '16
 Like him whose spirit; poem. Poetry 5:277
 Mr '15
 Meeting; poem. Poetry 5:278-9 Mr '15
 Metrical freedom and the contemporary poet.
 Dial 58:11-13 Ja 1 '15
 Modern tendencies in poetry. No Am 204:438-
 47 S '16
 October song. Scrib M 64:568 N '18
 Opus 389; poem. Cur Opinion 62:281 Ap '17
 Portrait of a judge; poem. Scrib M 58:81 J1 '15
 Prayer before summer; poem. Bookm 46:279-
 80 N '17.
 Snowtime; poem. Poetry 5:277-8 Mr '15
 Sonnets of a portrait painter. Review. New
 Repub 2:309-10 Ap 24 '15
 Swinburne; an elegy; poem. Cur Opinion 59:
 126-7 Ag '15
 Sword of the Samurai; poem. Cur Opinion 61:
 270 O '16
 To Rupert Brooke; poem. Poetry 6:113-16 Je
 '15
 To the beloved of one dead; poem. Scrib M
 62:289 S '17
 Dreamer and cynic. Poetry 10:323-6 S '17
 —and Bynner, Witter
 Spectric school of poetry. Forum 55:675-8 Je
 '16
- Flicker, Nicholas Thiel**
 Co-ordinating technical and business training.
 Ind Management 52:376-80 D '16
 Distributing overhead expense. Eng M 49:
 321-6, 553-9, 690-7, 862-71; 50:58-64, 254-61,
 390-400, 532-9 Je '15-Ja '16
 Manufacturing expense distribution. Eng M
 49:321-6 Je '15
- Ficker, R. V.**
 Accounts and records that get facts quickly.
 System 28:536-9 N '15
- Fiction**
 Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps.
 Bookm 42:128-34, 281-8, 389-96, 544-60, 667-74;
 43:30-8, 173-80, 297-308, 404-13, 515-24 O '15-
 J1 '16
 Analysis of fiction in the United States 1911
 to 1916. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 45:187-91
 Ap '17
 Apotheosis of the worker in modern fiction.
 L. M. Field. Bookm 45:89-92 Mr '17
 Are public libraries filled with trashy novels?
 Cur Opinion 59:422 D '15
 Art of fiction (Editor's study). Harper 131:
 314-16 J1 '15
 Astronomy of fiction. Atlan 121:860-3 Je '18
 Authors' authors. Ind 83:415 S 27 '15
 But we know what we like. A. Watson. Mc-
 Bride's 96:155-9 O; 155-9 N; 155-9 D '15; 97:
 158-61 Ja; 156-9 F; 155-7 Ap '16
 Catholic view in modern fiction. M. Bateman.
 Cath World 102:577-89 F '16; Same. Fortn
 105:526-37 Mr '16
 Composing a hero. J: Palmer. Liv Age 288:
 628-30 Mr 4 '16
 Concerning beef and art. Scrib M 60:383-4 S
 '16
 Conjecture of intensive fiction. W. D. Howells.
 No Am 204:869-80 D '16
 Conversation and the novelist. W. L. Ran-
 dell. Forum 53:635-46 My '15
 Creative mystery. W. L. Randell. No Am 204:
 595-601 O '16
 Current taste in fiction: a quarterly survey.
 J: Walcott. Bookm 48:309-15 N '18
 Eight stories of good cheer; ed. by F: H. Law.
 il Ind 93:418-20, 460-2, 496, 526; 94:88-91, 172,
 255-7, 330-1 Mr 9-30, Ap 13, 27, My 11, 25 '18
 Eternal mid-Victorian. Nation 104:96 Ja 25 '17
 Fact, truth, fiction, and the story. H. W.
 Boynton. Dial 60:3-6 Ja 6 '16
 Favorite heroines of fiction. L. S. Portor. il
 Woman's H C 43:11 N '16; 44:16 F; 17 Je
 '17
 Female operative in fiction. F. W. Cutler.
 Forum 57:329-38 Mr '17
- Fiction limping after war. Lit Digest 52:1779-
 80 Je 17 '16
 Fiction's miracles. M. McCulloch-Williams.
 Lippinc 95:91-5 My '15
 Firstlings in fiction. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 43:
 319-27 My '16
 Foreshadowings of the new novel. L. Lewi-
 sohn. Bookm 48:79-84 S '18
 Free fiction. H: S. Canby. Atlan 116:60-8 J1
 '15
 Group of first novels. F: T. Cooper. Bookm
 41:313-19 My '15
 Hodiernal fiction. B. Graham. Dial 62:131 F 22
 '17
 Humanism and fiction. W. Follett. Atlan
 122:503-12 O '18
 Ideals and allegiances in current fiction.
 H. W. Boynton. Bookm 46:598-604 Ja '18
 Ideas, sex and the novel. H. W. Boynton. Dial
 60:359-62 Ap 13 '16
 In fiction's playground. G. I. Colbron. Bookm
 42:590-9 Ja '16
 Ireland in fiction. S. Webb. Liv Age 289:573-5
 My 27 '16
 Just a nice story. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59:
 471-4 N 25 '15
 Magazines and democrats. G: Soule. New
 Repub 4:78-9 Ag 21 '15
 Mastery of surprise. B. C. Williams. Bookm
 46:165-9 O '17
 Misleading fiction; a Russian author discusses
 happy endings. M. Moravsky. Ind 96:167
 N 9 '18
 Modern creative fiction (Editor's study).
 Harper 130:800-2 Ap '15
 New forms of short fiction. H: B. Fuller. Dial
 62:167-9 Mr 8 '17
 New orthodoxy in fiction. L. M. Field. Bookm
 45:175-8 Ap '17
 Novel of ideas. R. West. New Repub 5:sup3-5
 N 20 '15
 On a certain condescension toward fiction.
 H: S. Canby. Cent 95:549-54 F '18
 On unbending over a novel. S. S. Sprigge. Liv
 Age 284:225-31 Ja 23 '15
 Our hostility to art. Dial 57:491-2 D 16 '14
 Outstanding novels of the year. H. W. Boyn-
 ton. Nation 105:599-601 N 29 '17
 Personal element in fiction. H. M. Paull. 19th
 Cent 80:1253-66 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:
 215-25 Ja 27 '17
 Play-girl in fiction. R. W. Chambers. Crafts-
 man 31:217-23 D '16
 Plan for shorter novels. H: B. Fuller. Dial 63:
 139-41 Ag 30 '17
 Plot more important than character or words;
 views of George Moore (Books and things).
 New Repub 10:107 F 24 '17
 Professional reader's diversions. Bookm 42:
 17-18 S '15
 Question of sex in fiction. Liv Age 289:475-9
 My 20 '16
 Realism in prose fiction. E: Sapir. Dial 63:
 503-6 N 22 '17
 Recent reflections of a novel-reader. Atlan
 115:501-11; 116:499-511; 117:632-42 Ap, O '15,
 My '16
 Sentimental America. H: S. Canby. Atlan 121:
 500-6 Ap '18
 Sentimentalist, satirist, and realist; notes on
 some recent fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 118:
 490-502 O '16
 Serial fiction (Editor's study). Harper 131:
 477-8 Ag '15
 Sex in fiction. Nation 101:716 D 16 '15
 Sixteen years of fiction. A. B. Maurice. Bookm
 44:484-92 Ja '17
 Social relations in the modern novel. L. M.
 Field. Forum 53:244-50 F '15
 Some novels—light and otherwise. P. G. Hu-
 bert, jr. Bookm 42:605-8 Ja '16
 Some novels of the month. F: T. Cooper.
 Bookm 42:559-604 Ja '16
 Some outstanding novels of the year. H. W.
 Boynton. Nation 103:507-8 N 30 '16
 Speeding up romance. Ind 88:341-2 N 27 '16
 Spring opening in fiction. H. W. Boynton.
 Bookm 47:175-81 Ap '18
 Story in the making. W. Kirkland. Unpop R
 9:93-6 Ja '18
 Strictly scientific fiction. Unpop R 4:435-8 O
 '15
 Talk's the thing. J. P. Whitney. il Ind 94:82
 Ap 13 '18

Fiction—Continued

- '15
Twenty years of fiction. Bookm 40:473-86 Ja
Use for contemporary fiction. R. S. Phelps.
No Am 204:745-50 N '16
War and the novelists. E: Shanks. Liv Age
299:302-5 N 2 '18
War as critic; some notes on recent fiction.
W. Follett. Atlan 119:660-70 My '17
War novels. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 8:159-
81 O '18
War risks of fiction. Lucius. Liv Age 285:125-
6 Ap 10 '15
What is a novel? J. Routh. Dial 61:49-50 Jl
15 '16
What is a novel? symposium. Bookm 42:652-67
F '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:198-9 Mr
'16
Wheels and pinions. B. C. Williams. Bookm
46:317-25 N '17
Why American novelists should write shorter
books. Cur Opinion 63:272 O '17
Will women write the great novels of the future?
Cur Opinion 60:423-30 Je '16
Woman's mastery of the story. G. M. Stratton.
Atlan 117:668-76 My '16
Yarns of sea and land. H. W. Boynton.
Bookm 48:350-5 N '18
See also Best sellers; Detective stories;
European war—Fiction; Folklore—Russia;
Historical fiction; Novelists; Plots (drama,
novel, etc.); Problem novels; Psychological
novels; Realism in literature; Short stories;
Story-telling; Titles of books; also American
fiction; English fiction; French fiction;
German fiction; Russian fiction; Spanish fiction
- Fiction, Historical.** See Historical fiction
- Fiddle.** See Violin
- Fiddler;** story. M. C. Maguire. Cath World 101:
757-62 S '15
- Fiddler crabs.** See Crabs
- Fiddler of Glory Hole;** story. W. Hall. il Col-
lier's 56:7-8+ D 4 '15
- Fiddlers**
Fiddlers errant. R. H. Schaffler. Atlan 116:
731-9 D '15
Old-time fiddlers' convention. B. Dean. il Harp
W 61:254-5 S 11 '15
- Field, A.**
Cowpeas for New England. Country Life 31:14
Ja '17
- Field, Ada Martitia**
Home economics building at George Peabody
college for teachers. J Home Econ 7:418-20
O '15
- Field, Alma C., and Field, Lillian R.**
Christmas boxes for all grades. Ind Arts M
5:522-6 D '16
Making of a book in an applied arts course.
Ind Arts M 6:149-51 Ap '17
- Field, Mrs. Anne Porter Lynes**
Banked fires; poem. Survey 35:234-5 D 4 '15
Lighthouse; Thomas Mott Osborne; poem.
Survey 37:148 N 11 '16
- Field, Charles Kellogg**
Japanese idol on the American screen. Sun-
set 37:22-5 Jl '16
Little mother of the movies. Sunset 37:30-3 S
'16
New light on an old Roman. Sunset 36:40-2 Je
'16
On the new rialto. Sunset 36:42-7 Ja; 23-6 F
'16
- Field, Elliot**
Wish that prays. Bib World 47:291-7 My '16
- Field, Eugene**
Eugene Field, lover of childhood. H. Haw-
thorne. por St N 42:261-3 Ja '15
Eugene Field, the informal. E. E. Weil. Mc-
Bride's 96:109-16 O '15
- Field, Flora**
Lavinia. Delin 93:9 O '18
- Field, George Wilton**
Necessity for biological bases for legislation
and practise in the fisheries industries. Sci-
ence n s 44:224-9 Ag 18 '16
Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful?
Outing 69:78-80 O '16

- Field, H. L.**
Wind on the heath; poem. Liv Age 295:450 N
24 '17
- Field, H. Stanwood**
Boston continuation schools. Ind Arts M 5:
546-7 D '16
- Field, Hamilton Easter**
Sincerity in art: Hamilton Easter Field. W. H.
de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 59:sup22-5 Jl '16
- Field, Henry**
Iowa seedsman. A. G. Vestal. por System 33:
734-6 My '18
- Field, Isobel**
Are you talking treason talk or American
talk? Outlook 117:665 D 26 '17
- Field, James Alfred**
Place of economic theory in graduate work.
J Pol Econ 25:48-57 Ja '17
Problems of population after the war. Am
Econ R 7:sup233-7 Mr '17
Publicity by prosecution. Survey 35:599-601 F
19 '16
Some advantages of the logarithmic scale in
statistical diagrams. J Pol Econ 25:805-41
O '17
- Field, Jessie**
Education for home life on the farm. Ann Am
Acad 67:82-6 S '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:130 Ja 20 '17
- Field, Lillian R.** See Field, Alma C., jt. auth.
- Field, Louise Maunsell**
Apotheosis of the worker in modern fiction.
Bookm 45:89-92 Mr '17
New orthodoxy in fiction. Bookm 45:175-8 Ap
'17
Romance that was Wales. Bookm 45:623-8 Ag
'17
Sentimentalizing over the Hun. Forum 58:307-
12 S '17
Social relations in the modern novel. Forum
53:244-50 F '15
War books of the spring. Bookm 47:281-6 My
'18
Women and national defence. Bookm 46:556-
60 Ja '18
- Field, Marshall, 3d**
Will Marshall Field III. enlist? C. Sandburg.
Int Socialist R 17:660 My '17
- Field, Mary**
Call of the race. Delin 86:17 F '15
Calling of Josephine. Sunset 34:719-24 Ap '15
- Field, Max**
Conquistadors. New Eng M n s 53:82-6 Je '15
- Field, Walter Taylor**
Christmas eve; poem. St N 44:179-81 D '16
- Field, Wilbur Stanwood**
Vocational training through trade and contin-
uation schools and its relation to the democ-
racy of education. School and Soc 3:871-8
Je 17 '16
- Field;** poem. Liv Age 290:194 Jl 22 '16
- Field artillery.** See Artillery
- Field conference of cereal pathologists.** See
American phytopathological society; Con-
ference of cereal pathologists
- Field glasses**
Field glasses and telescopes. C: R. Darling.
Sci Am S 82:428 D 30 '16
Military telescopes and binoculars. il diag Sci
Am S 81:340 My 27 '16
- Field hospitals.** See Hospitals, Military
- Field mice**
Field mice as farm and orchard pests. D. E.
Lantz. il Farmers' Bul 670:1-10 '15
Mice and men. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 293:
440-2 My 19 '17
- Field museum of natural history**
Building a museum in a sand box. il Illus
World 30:230 O '18
Henry Hering's sculpture for the Field muse-
um of natural history in Chicago. C: O.
Cornelius. il Arch Rec 44:430-49 N '18
- Field post.** See European war—Postal service
- Field sports.** See Track athletics
- Field that was ripe;** story. M. Stockard. il Good
H 61:84-92 Jl '15
- Field trials.** See Pointers

Field work (education)

Does field work deserve collegiate recognition? P. R. Kolbe. *School and Soc* 3:721-6 My '20 '16

Field work as a new educational principle. D: Darrah. *Educ R* 55:20-9 Ja '18
Some phases of field work. P. R. Kolbe. *Educ R* 51:478-87 My '16

Fielding, Henry

Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. *Bookm* 42:389-92 D '15
Legend of Henry Fielding. W. Cross. *Yale R n s* 8:107-27 O '18
Secret of Tom Jones. W. L. Cross. *Bookm* 48:20-9 S '18

Fielding-Hall, Harold

How Bradford rejoined his regiment. *Atlan* 115:349-54 Mr '15
Lines; poem. *Liv Age* 289:770 Je 24 '16
Ouzel's song; poem. *Liv Age* 285:578 Je 5 '15

Fields, Annie (Adams) (Mrs James Thomas Fields)

Theocritus; poem. *Outlook* 109:115-16 Ja 20 '15
Mrs Fields' bequest. F. R. Morse. *Survey* 35:290 D 11 '15

Mr and Mrs James T. Fields. H: James. *Atlan* 116:21-31 JI '15

Fields, James Thomas

Dickens and James T. Fields. W. G. Wilkins. *Liv Age* 293:735-41 Je 23 '17

Mr and Mrs James T. Fields. H: James. *Atlan* 116:21-31 JI '15

Fields, Mrs James Thomas. See Fields, Annie**Fieldston, New York (city)**

Country homes within city limits. *Il Craftsman* 29:290-9 D '15

Fiennes, Gerard Yorke Twisleton-Wykeham

Conditions of a naval offensive. *19th Cent* 82:250-9 Ag '17

Fierbois, France

Saint for soldiers and her shrine at Fierbois. C: Phillips. *Cath World* 106:483-95 Ja '18

Fiery hand (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 56:9-11 S 25 '15**Fife, George Buchanan**

In a Red cross canteen. *Ind* 92:549-50 D 22 '17

Fifth avenue (New York). See New York (city) —Streets**Fifth wheel; novel. See Prouty, Olive Higgins****Fifty-cent kind; story. K. Baker. Atlan 119:510-13 Ap '17****Figgins, J. D.**

Winter visitors to City park, Denver, Col. *Il Bird Lore* 19:305-9 N '17

Fight in Buddha's caldron; story. W: A. Anderson. il Everybody's 32:462-73 Ap '15**Fight stimulant. R. E. Looker. il Harp W 61: 518-19 N 27 '15****Fighting. See Battles; Boxing; Dueling; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Prize fighting; War****Fighting, Prize. See Prize fighting****Fighting proud; story. R. W. Sneddon. Bellman 24:156-7 F 9 '18****Fighting stock; story. J. A. Meyer. il Everybody's 33:335-40 S '15****Figner, Vera**

Portrait. Harper 135:53 Je '17

Figure drawing

Figure studies by Herbert Draper. *Il Int Studio* 59:103-10 Ag '16

Figurehead; poem. Lit Digest 53:855 S 30 '16**Figureheads**

Figureheads of the old square-riggers; photographs. E. S. Watson. *Cent* 92:566-73 Ag '16

Reviving the figureheads. *Lit Digest* 54:1541 My 19 '17

Silent pilots. D: A. Wasson. *Il Outlook* 109:206-13 Ja 27 '15

Figures (numeric). See Numerals**Fiji islands**

History of Fiji. A. G. Mayer. *Il Pop Sci* 86:521-38; 87:31-49, 292-306 Je-JI, S '15; *Sci Monthly* 1:18-35 O '15

Fildes, Sir Luke

Great work of art: The doctor, by Luke Fildes. *Il Art World* 3:324-6 Ja '18

File three; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 O 6 '17**Filene, A. Lincoln**

Status of the daylight saving plan. *Am City* 18:217-18 Mr '18

Filene, Edward A.

American's impressions of the war zone. *Outlook* 109:149-54 Ja 20 '15

Bridge of ships. *Ind* 93:266 F 16 '18

Business as usual. *Ann Am Acad* 78:85-90 JI '18

Coöperative pioneering and guaranteeing in the foreign trade. *Ann Am Acad* 59:321-32 My '15

Democratic organization of the coming peace conference. *Ann Am Acad* 72:222-6 JI '17

How I found business abroad. *System* 27:245-52 Mr '15

Melting pot and the fires of war. *Survey* 33:608-9 Mr 6 '15

Road to a durable peace. *Ann Am Acad* 66:44-9 JI '16

What the war means to American business. *System* 27:411-15 Ap '15

E. A. Filene, business man and democrat. *Everybody's* 34:786-7 Je '16

Files and filing (documents)

Business system in the professor's study. F. S. Chapin. *School and Soc* 2:709-11 N 13 '15

Files that find letters in a hurry. N. M. Clark. *Il System* 28:216-20, 320-4, 434-8 Ag-O '15

Files that increased sales 35 per cent. T: G. Wade. *Il System* 28:553-6 N '15

Filing pamphlets. M. R. Miller. *Science n s* 46:263-4 S 14 '17

How my desk saves time for me. O. A. Owen. *Il System* 32:200-1 Ag '17

Idea file. G. J. Schoenfeld. *Il System* 28:104-5 JI '15

It's easy to find Jones' letter—now. R. W. Smith. *Il System* 32:554-5 O '17

Our easy way to file bulky papers. L. Dolkart. *Il System* 30:192-3 Ag '16

Secretary who asks no pay. *System* 29:202-3 F '16

This plan saved \$900 a year. *System* 30:27 JI '16

Vertical filing for pamphlet collections. W. L. Eikenberry. *Science n s* 45:64-5 Ja 19 '17

Where is that?—A. Van Vlissingen, jr. *Il System* 34:677 N '18

Why 250 business men don't forget. C. D. Murphy. *Il System* 29:582-92 Je '16

See also Card system in business; Photography—Filing of negatives

Files and rasps

Getting the most out of the file. *Il Sci Am* 118:410 My 4 '18

Manufacture of files. *Sci Am S* 84:415 D 29 '17

Fillbuster (Senate). See United States—Congress—Senate**Fillbusters. See Buccaneers****Fillces. See Ferns****Filipino art. See Art, Filipino****Filipinos. See Philippine islands****Fillebrown, Mrs Rebekah Huddell (Miller)**

New and unusual cross-stitch. *Ladies' H J* 34:33 N '17

Quaint mottoes in old-fashioned cross-stitch. *Woman's H C* 42:46 F '15

Fillers, H. D.

Oral and written errors in grammar. *Educ R* 54:458-70 D '17

Fillmore, Parker

Child in the house. *Woman's H C* 43:15-16 Ja '16

Filming the Snoopers; story. L. C. Hale. il McClure 47:20-2 JI '16**Films. See Photography—Films****Filsinger, Mrs Ernst B. See Teasdale, Sara****Filter, Mary Biddle**

Home-made swimming pool. *St N* 42:700-3 Je '15

Filters and filtration

Characteristics of a lime softening filtration plant. W. A. Sperry. *il Am City* 18:253-7 Mr '18

Discussion of filter troubles. F. F. Longley. *Am City* 14:15-16 Ja '16

Electrically controlled filtration. *Sci Am* 118: 95 Ja 26 '18

Growth of filtration systems. *Am City (C ed)* 16:583 Je '17

How filtration plants work. M. F. Stein. *il Am City* 13:233-7 S '15

New process in the art of filtration. *il Sci Am* 114:201 F 19 '16

Pure water for the army. *il Sci Am S* 80:89 Ag 7 '15

Ransome drifting-sand filter. G. E. Nasmith and F. Adams. *il Eng M* 49:438-9 Je '15

Statistics of water filtration plants. *Am City* 14:185 F '16

Sterilizing and filtering drinking water. *Sci Am S* 83:52 Ja 27 '17

Water purification and softening plant at Great Falls, Montana. R. E. McDonnell. *il Am City* 18:173-9 F '18

World's largest rapid sand filter, St. Louis. *il Sci Am* 113:441 N 20 '15

See also Oil filters; Sewage disposal—Filtration; Water purification

Filtration. See Filters and filtration

Finance

Bellman on the bourse. W. J. Boies. See weekly numbers of the Bellman for 1917 and 1918

British gold and our Midas touch. *Lit Digest* 51:502-3 S 4 '15

Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1125-43 My '17

Finance when the war ends. *Liv Age* 299: 187-9 O 19 '18

Financial education. A. W. Atwood. *McClure* 45:68 S '15

Financial world. A. D. Noyes. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine from August 1915 to December 1918

Gaining a financial education. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 90:44 Ap 2 '17

Gold of the world. W. A. Du Puy. *Outlook* 111:92-8 S 8 '15

In a new year. *Nation* 104:57-8 Ja 11 '17

London and New York as financial centers. E. L. S. Patterson. *Ann Am Acad* 68:264-77 N '16

Now is the time to buy. L. Criscuolo. *Ind* 92:266 N 3 '17

Present financial situation. F. A. Vanderlip. *Ann Am Acad* 60:104-5 Jl '15

Relation of public finance to private credit. W. Straight. *Am Econ R* 6:sup210-15 Mr '16

Stabilizing finance in business. *Forum* 58: 749-54 D '17

Tightening financial strain in Europe. *Nation* 101:759-60 D 23 '15

Tomorrow of finance. S. N. Patten. *Ann Am Acad* 76:257-71 Mr '18

Year of surprises. *Nation* 102:29-30 Ja 6 '16

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Bonds; Business conditions; Business failures; Capital; Capitalists and financiers; Church finance; Commerce; Corporations; Credit; Depreciation; Debts, Public; Economics; Exchange; Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee; Gold (as money); Income; Insurance; Interest; Investment banking; Investments; Loans; Money; Money-raising campaigns; Municipal finance; Panics; Prices; Promoting and promoters; Railroads—Finance; Railroads—Securities; Repudiation; School finance; Securities; Silver (as money); Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Taxation; Trusts; War finance; War loans; Wealth; also Pan American financial conference

Argentina

Argentine finances. *Pan Am M* 25:176-7 Ag '17

Argentine financial situation. *Pan Am M* 25: 120-1 Jl '17

Financial conditions in Argentina at the end of October. R. O. Bailey. *Bul Pan Am Union* 39:921 D '14

Austria-Hungary

How Germany and Austria-Hungary are financing the war. *R of Rs* 51:223-5 F '15

War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. *Contemp* 107:589-91 My '15

Belgium

Why the Belgian banks are bulging with money. *Cur Opinion* 65:340-1 N '18

Bolivia

Bolivian loan of 1872. *Pan Am M* 25:361-2 O '17

Canada

Canadian capital requirements. O. D. Skelton. *Ann Am Acad* 68:216-25 N '16

Canadian financial problems. W. J. A. Donald. *J Pol Econ* 23:753-90 O '15

Financing Canada in the United States. *Cur Opinion* 60:439-40 Je '16

Minister of finance. W. L. Edmonds. *Canad M* 48:385-90 F '17; Same cond. *R of Rs* 55: 309-10 Mr '17

New York becomes Canada's banker. *Cur Opinion* 61:205-6 S '16

See also War loans—Canada

China

China as a great borrower of money. *Lit Digest* 50:1056 My 1 '15

Chinese finance under the republic. A. P. Winston. *Q J Econ* 30:738-79 Ag '16

Foreigner makes millions for China; an interview with Sir Richard Dane on the reformed salt gabelle. *il diag Asia* 17:349-57 Jl '17

Japan invites us to China. *Lit Digest* 53:551-2 S 2 '16

Loan to China. *Public* 21:851-2 Jl 6 '18

National debt of China—its origin and its security. C. Denby. *Ann Am Acad* 68:55-70 N '16

New Chinese loan. *J: Foord. Asia* 18:729-31 S '18

Proposed loan to China. S. P. Harman. *Nation* 107:156 Ag 10 '18

Europe

Can Europe bear the economic strain? *Nation* 100:615-16 Je 3 '15

Expansion of Europe's national debt. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 108:968-71 D 23 '14

How the foreign nations finance the war. J. R. Merriam. *World's Work* 30:520-4 S '15

France

Amount, direction and nature of French investments. Y. Guyot. *Ann Am Acad* 68:36-54 N '16

Financial effort of France during the war. J. F. Bloch. *Ann Am Acad* 75:201-6 Ja '18

French money, banking, and finance during the great war. R. G. Lévy. *Q J Econ* 30: 64-85 N '15

How France pays her war-expenses. *Lit Digest* 51:814 O 9 '15

Jean Finot on the management of French finance. *R of Rs* 52:613-15 N '15

Lifesprings of France. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102: 128 F 3 '16

Private savings as a war weapon. A. Ribot. *Cur Hist M. N Y Times* 5:662-5 Ja '17

War and French finance. E. Juhiet. *No Am* 203:726-38 My '16

See also War loans—France

Germany

Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. *Quar* 223:370-83 Ap '15

Finances of the belligerents. J. M. Kennedy. *Fortn* 105:503-9 Mr '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289: 143-8 Ap 15 '16

German credit. *Lit Digest* 53:941-2 O 14 '16

German war finance. *Liv Age* 299:58-61 O 5 '15

German war finance. *R of Rs* 54:436-7 O '16

German war finance. M. C. Goings. *J Pol Econ* 24:513-46 Je '16

Germany and indemnities. *Liv Age* 292:765-6 Mr 24 '17

Germany's big war-loan and England's. *Lit Digest* 51:814 O 9 '15

Finance—Germany—Continued

- Germany's financial burden. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:550 S '18
 Germany's financial burdens. *Lit Digest* 56: 90-2 Mr 2 '18
 Germany's financial difficulties. F. J. Whiting. *Nation* 104:284-6 Mr 8 '17
 Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. *Q J Econ* 29:724-47 Ag '15
 Germany's financial outlook. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 83:374-85 F '18
 Germany's financial position. H. J. Jennings. *No Am* 204:39-48 J1 '16
 Germany's financial problem. *New Repub* 15: 4-5 My 4 '18
 Germany's financial resources. *New Repub* 4: 114-15 S 4 '15
 Germany's financial soundness. *Lit Digest* 50: 308 F 13 '15
 Germany's war-bill. *Lit Digest* 55:21 S 8 '17
 Germany's war financing. *World's Work* 36: 345-6 Ag '18
 Helfferich: master of the domestic crisis in Germany. *Cur Opinion* 61:20-2 J1 '16
 How Germany and Austria-Hungary are financing the war. *R of Rs* 51:223-5 F '15
 How Germany can pay. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 79:1143-56 My '16
 How long can German credit hold out? R. Radclyffe. *Liv Age* 288:441-4 F 12 '16
 Question of Germany's currency. *Nation* 100: 432-3 Ap 22 '15
 War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. *Contemp* 107:584-9 My '15

See also War loans—Germany

Great Britain

- Another year of bad finance. *Liv Age* 297: 636-8 Je 8 '18
 Blood and treasure. *Liv Age* 294:185-6 J1 21 '17
 Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
 British association and the finance of the war. J. E. Allen. *Fortn* 104:958-67 N '15
 British finance and the European war. W. M. J. Williams. *Ann Am Acad* 58:44-58 Mr '15
 British finance during and after the war. E. Crammond. *Quar* 230:190-213 J1 '18
 British oversea investments, their growth and importance. C. K. Hobson. *Ann Am Acad* 68: 23-35 N '16
 British treasury and the London stock exchange. W. R. Lawson. *Ann Am Acad* 68:71-92 N '16
 Capital and the cost of war. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:197-209 Ja '18
 Coming taxation. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp* 108: 284-95 S '15
 Control of expenditure. *Liv Age* 294:572-4 S 1 '17
 Cost of war. J. A. Hobson; W. H. Mallock; H. M. Hyndman. 19th Cent 78:691-728 S '15
 Deficit ahead. C. E. Mallet. *Contemp* 113:369-74 Ap '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:410-15 My 18 '18
 Economic endurance. *Edin R* 222:204-24 J1 '15
 Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. *Quar* 224:203-222 J1 '15
 Emergency measures. H. Cox. *Edin R* 221:422-37 Ap '15
 Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J. H. Harris. *Contemp* 112:65-71 J1 '17
 England's new plan of war finance. *Nation* 109:701-2 Je 24 '15
 England's pocketbook. I. F. Marcossion. *il Collier's* 56:11-12+ N 6 '15
 England's programme of war taxation. *Nation* 101:399-400 S 30 '15
 Exchange and the American loan. *Quar* 224: 510-19 O '15
 Finance of the war. H. Cox. *Edin R* 227:146-65 Ja '18
 Financial situation. C. Hobhouse. *Contemp* 108:137-45 Ag '15
 Finding the money. *Liv Age* 298:568-70 Ag 31 '18
 Germany's big war-loan and England's. *Lit Digest* 51:814 O 9 '15
 Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. *Lit Digest* 51:1054 N 6 '15
 Great Britain's financial outlook. W. MacDonald. *Nation* 107:64-5 J1 20 '18

- Great Britain's national debt. *Lit Digest* 51: 226 J1 31 '15
 How Britain finances the war. *Nation* 102: 689-90 Je 29 '16
 How Britain pays her war bills. *R of Rs* 52: 727-8 D '15
 How can England pay the bill? J. A. Hobson. *New Repub* 3:255-7 J1 10 '15
 How England pays for the war. J. D. Whelp-ley. *Outlook* 112:277-80 F 2 '16
 How the war is financed. H. J. Jennings. *Fortn* 103:1081-90 Je '15
 How to pay for the war. J. E. Allen. *Contemp* 106:759-65 D '14
 If England suspends gold payments. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 114:463-6 O 25 '16
 Inconvenient budget and the financial position. W. M. J. Williams. *Contemp* 107:772-80 Je '15
 Labour, conscription, and finance. J. M. Kennedy. *Fortn* 104:947-57 N '15
 Levy on capital after the war. F. W. P. Lawrence. *Contemp* 113:308-15 Mr '18
 London supplanted as world's money center. *Lit Digest* 55:86 S 8 '17
 Marketable foreign securities of Great Britain. *Lit Digest* 52:1034 Ap 8 '16
 National expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. *Edin R* 228:92-106 J1 '18
 Nation's balance-sheet; budget for 1916-1917. H. J. Jennings. *Fortn* 105:894-906 My '16
 Our national debt. H. J. Jennings. *Quar* 227: 160-77 Ja '17
 Outlook for capital. *Edin R* 222:1-21 J1 '15
 Parliament and expenditure. W. M. J. Williams. *Contemp* 111:719-26 Je '17
 Parliament and finance. *Liv Age* 295:761-4 D 22 '17
 Passing of British gold. *New Repub* 4:8-9 Ag 7 '15
 Pitt's subsidies; England's financial aid to her allies in the Napoleonic wars. *Nation* 104:614 My 17 '17
 Power of the purse. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:346-59 Ag '17
 Private thrift and public expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. *Fortn* 104:270-82 Ag '15
 Problems of finance. O. Stoll. *Fortn* 108:748-57; 109:102-6; 110:103-9, 729-35 N '17, Ja, J1, N '18
 Retrenchment and thrift; reports of the Committee on retrenchment in the public expenditure. E. Crammond. *map Quar* 225:519-45 Ap '16
 Revelations of the budget. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 104: 856-72 N '15
 Royal finances of the reign of Henry III. H. L. Cannon. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:79-86
 Socializing England. *New Repub* 2:253-5 Ap 10 '15
 Some notes on public finance for 1916-17. W. M. J. Williams. *Contemp* 110:646-53 N '16
 Speeding the silver bullets; Great Britain's problems of war finance. L. R. Freeman. *il R of Rs* 52:720-6 D '15
 Stupendous high cost of warring. *il Lit Digest* 51:697-8 O 2 '15
 Third war budget. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:755-66 O '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:458-67 N 20 '15
 War and finance. J. B. Firth. *Fortn* 102:915-27 D '14
 War and finance as seen from London. F. V. Greene. *Outlook* 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
 War and Lombard street. by H. Withers. *Review. Nation* 100:494-5 My 6 '15
 War and wealth. *Liv Age* 292:415-18 F 17 '17
 War budgets. J. E. Allen. *Fortn* 107:827-37 My '17
 War debts and future peace. J. E. Davies. *Cent* 93:708-13 Mr '17
 War expenditure of the United Kingdom. W. H. Mallock. *Fortn* 104:258-69 Ag '15
 War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. *J Pol Econ* 24:97-125 F '16
 War finance: the fifth war budget. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 81:1366-81 Je '17
 War's effects in solidifying British finances. *Lit Digest* 55:96 N 17 '17
 Ways and means. *Liv Age* 286:380-3 Ag 7 '15
 Why not a currency loan? H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:1225-32 D '15

Finance—Great Britain—Continued

Will London be a free market for gold after the war? O. T. Falk. 19th Cent 80:146-54 J1 '16

Year's figures. Liv Age 297:507-9 My 25 '18

See also Budget—Great Britain; Taxation—Great Britain; War loans—Great Britain

India

Snapshots in India in the 'eighties. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 84:391-400 Ag '18

Ireland

See Tariff—Ireland

Italy

Financial and economic situation in Italy. H. Edmiston. Nation 104:282 Mr 8 '17

Financial problems of Italy. F. Quattrone. Ann Am Acad 75:217-21 Ja '18

Italy's financial status. R of Rs 51:221-2 F '15

Japan

Emergency financial measures of Japan. S. Takashima. J Pol Econ 26:302-7 Mr '18

How Japan profits. Liv Age 296:316 F 2 '18

Latin America

Needs for capital in Latin America: a symposium. W: H. Lough. Ann Am Acad 68:161-95 N '16

Pan-American phantom. P. F. Martin. Fortn 104:519-28 S '15

War and public finance in South America. C. L. Jones. J Pol Econ 23:791-806 O '15

Mexico

Mexico financial reform. Liv Age 297:444-5 My 18 '18

Russia

Bolshevik repudiation. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 109:428-37 Mr '18

During a Russian crisis. Nation 105:326-7 S 20 '17

Present financial position of Russia. J. Y. Simpson. Contemp 111:495-500 Ap '17

Rise in Russian credit after the revolution. Lit Digest 54:959 Mr 31 '17

Russia and the markets. A. D. Noyes. Nation 105:646 D 6 '17

Russian credit. Liv Age 297:573-4 Je 1 '18

Russia's business morals. World's Work 34:20-1 My '17

Russia's financial plight. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:438 D '17

Russia's future needs for capital. S: McRoberts. Ann Am Acad 68:207-15 N '16

Russia's war finance. A. I. Shingarev. Russian R 4:44-63 Ap '18

War and finance in Russia. B. Bakhmeteff. Ann Am Acad 75:191-200 Ja '18

See also War loans—Russia

South America

See Finance—Latin America

Spain

Early Spanish colonial exchequer. C. H. Harling. Am Hist R 23:779-96 J1 '18

United States

Adjusting international indebtedness. J Pol Econ 22:1012-14 D '14

America owns itself at last. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:651-5 Ap '17

American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 24:572-95 Je '16

American business transformed by the war. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 52:473-6 O '15

American finance and the European war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 23:144-65 F '15

American finance finds itself. New Repub 3:323-5 J1 31 '15

American gold fund of 1914. J: J. Arnold. J Pol Econ 23:696-706 J1 '15

American prosperity: is it real and permanent? C: F. Speare. R of Rs 53:573-5 My '16

American security market during the war. S. S. Huebner. Ann Am Acad 68:93-107 N '16

American war-finance. Liv Age 297:187-90 Ap 20 '18

America's ability to make foreign investments. G: E. Roberts. Ann Am Acad 68:287-97 N '16

America's financial effort. Liv Age 294:702-3 S 15 '17

America's financial position as affected by the war. A. J. Hemphill. Ann Am Acad 60:119-22 J1 '15

Another economic prediction upset. Nation 101:608-9 N 18 '15

Are we on the eve of a war boom? T. H. Price. World's Work 30:274-80 J1 '15

Are we striving for financial supremacy? L. Criscuolo. Ind 96:266 N 23 '18

As a London writer sees us. Lit Digest 51:40 J1 3 '15

Aside from sentiment. Ind 93:529 Mr 30 '18

Bad revenue bill. R of Rs 55:580-3 Je '17

Billionaire year. Lit Digest 54:54-6 Ja 13 '17

Bond issues and saving. Public 21:44-6 Ja 11 '18

Bunch of amateurs. No Am 205:17-22 Ja '17

Business as usual. New Repub 11:122-4 Je 2 '17

Business trenches retaken. Lit Digest 50:859-61 Ap 17 '15

Can we afford preparedness? W: G. McAdoo. Ind 84:513 D 27 '15

Can we keep financially sound? J: K. Barnes. World's Work 34:636-9 O '17

Census report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Am Econ R 5:932-42 D '15

Champagne corks and cannon balls. W: Maxwell. Collier's 55:16-17 My 29 '15

Change in the international balance. J Pol Econ 23:618-19 Je '15

Common-sense and war finance. Nation 104:675-6 Je 7 '17

Congress: finance and the war. Outlook 115:683 Ap 18 '17

Course of finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 86:544 Je 26 '16

Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 5:499-533 S '15

Do we really owe Europe anything? T. H. Price. World's Work 30:238-41 Je '15

Economic drift. Nation 102:442-3 Ap 20 '16

Economic reserves in peace. New Repub 3:83-4 My 29 '15

Effect of the European war on American business. A. B. Leach. Ann Am Acad 60:143-4 J1 '15

Effect of the European war on American credits. G: M. Reynolds. J Pol Econ 22:925-36 D '14

Effect of the war on America's financial position. T: W. Lamont. Ann Am Acad 60:106-12 J1 '15

Effects of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. Cur Opinion 59:303-5 N '15

Endowment for the state. A. S. Johnson. Atlan 115:25-35 Ja '15

Everything now favors the United States. Lit Digest 50:850 Ap 10 '15

Exchange situation. New Repub 4:145 S 11 '15

Facts, theories, and delusions of current finance. Nation 104:667-8 My 31 '17

Finances of the states. Nation 105:285-6 S 13 '17

Financial influences in this country. Nation 101:580-1 N 11 '15

Financial menace to America of the European war. S. N. Patten. Ann Am Acad 60:123-9 J1 '15

Financial problem. Ind 90:8-9 Ap 2 '17

Financial problems for Congress. J: J. Fitzgerald. No Am 202:324-34 D '15

Financial response to the action of Washington. Nation 104:322-3 Mr 15 '17

Financing American war orders. T: Conway, Jr. Ann Am Acad 68:131-50 N '16

Financing America's war needs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:242-4 N '17

Financing government loans. B: Strong. No Am 206:542-9 O '17

Financing the government like a business. J. S. Alexander. il System 31:574-9 Je '17

Financing the war. New Repub 10:282-3 Ap 7 '17

Financing the war. C: J. Bullock. Q J Econ 31:357-79 My '17

French view of American financial strength. R of Rs 57:434-5 Ap '18

Germany's reply and the financial markets. Nation 100:625-6 Je 3 '15

Good times seen from Wall Street. Lit Digest 49:1262-3 D 26 '14

Finance—United States—Continued

Government loan. Outlook 116:77 My 9 '17
 Growth of a national fiscal problem. J Pol Econ 23:614-16 Je '15
 High finance. O. H. Kahn. Outlook 113:751-6 J1 26 '16
 How to finance our war-expenses. Lit Digest 54:1230-1 Ap 21 '17
 How we are able to raise billions for the war. Lit Digest 55:37 O 20 '17
 How we could raise the money for a war. Lit Digest 54:524-5 F 24 '17
 In case of actual war. Nation 104:281 Mr 8 '17
 Industries, crops and stocks in a war year. Ind 90:562-3 Je 23 '17
 Interesting anniversary. Nation 101:418 S 30 '15
 Loosening America's purse strings. Forum 58:629-36 N '17
 Mobilizing American securities. H. J. Howland. Ind 85:32-3 Ja 3 '16
 Money side of the war. il Am M 80:18-21 Ag '15
 Money that our state governments spend. Lit Digest 55:100 S 15 '17
 Movement of American exports. J Pol Econ 23:836-7 O '15
 New era in national finance. J Pol Econ 23:1000-1 D '15
 New form of treasury statement. J Pol Econ 23:930-3 N '15
 New year in finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 85:466+ Mr 27 '16
 New York not to become the world's financial center. Lit Digest 52:1604 My 27 '16
 No longer a nation of spendthrifts. F. H. Fayant. Outlook 117:529 N 23 '17
 Our amazing business revival and its probable political effects. Cur Opinion 60:1f-7 Ja '16
 Our balance of trade. New Repub 2:293-4 Ap 24 '15
 Our extraordinary money market. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:238 Ag 31 '18
 Our financial and industrial part in the war. Lit Digest 55:80 O 20 '17
 Our future war finance. Nation 105:535-6 N 29 '17
 Our gold reserves after the war. F. A. Vandenberg. Ann Am Acad 68:278-86 N '16
 Our loans to foreign countries and our trade with them. Lit Digest 50:1124 My 8 '15
 Our markets, and belligerent Europe. Nation 101:366 S 16 '15
 Our money market after the war. World's Work 31:246-7 Ja '16
 Our national wealth. Lit Digest 50:1360 Je 5 '15
 Our treasury deficit and our export surplus. Outlook 110:594 J1 14 '15
 Our undemocratic national budget. New Repub 1:19-20 N 14 '15
 Our valuable dollars. Lit Digest 51:657-8 S 25 '15
 Our wealth and our debts. Lit Digest 50:665 Mr 20 '15
 Past financial year. Nation 99:786 D 31 '14
 Past year in retrospect. Nation 104:29-30 Ja 4 '17
 Paying for a people's war. Lit Digest 54:1149-50 Ap 21 '17
 Paying for the war. Ind 90:313 My 19 '17
 Paying off the mortgage on the United States; war panic, and Europe's rush to buy our goods. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:399-403 F '17
 Place which accounting should occupy in any scheme of national preparedness. J: R. Wildman. Am Econ R 7:sup224-8 Mr '17
 Present and future, as the markets see it. Nation 102:483-4 My 4 '16
 Probable condition of the American money market after the war is over. J. F. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 60:130-7 J1 '15
 Profit and loss of a year of war. Lit Digest 51:97-9 J1 17 '15
 Ramshackle government finance. Nation 100:321-2 Mr 25 '15
 Report of the secretary of the treasury. Outlook 111:876-7 D 15 '15
 Report of the treasury. Nation 99:706-7 D 17 '14
 Response of the markets. Nation 104:380-1 Mr 29 '17
 Results of the European war on America's financial position. W. P. G. Harding. Ann Am Acad 60:113-18 J1 '15

Review of finance and trade. Ind 88:542+ D 25 '16
 Signs of a return of prosperity. Lit Digest 50:518 Mr 6 '15
 Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G: E. Roberts. Am Econ R 7:sup176-98 Mr '17
 Straining the sinews of war. No Am 207:173-8 F '18
 Supremacy of the American dollar. Lit Digest 50:459-61 Mr 6 '15
 Three incidents of the day. Nation 101:671 D 2 '15
 Treasury financing for 1918. J Pol Econ 26:744-6 J1 '18
 Treasury report and war finance. Nation 105:656 D 13 '17
 Treasury situation. J Pol Econ 23:286-8 Mr '15
 Two phenomena of the day. Nation 103:526 N 30 '16
 Uncle Sam's purse in war-time. J. B. Gilder. Bellman 22:541-3 My 19 '17
 Uncle Sam's war money. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 53:387-90 O '18
 Uncle Sam's war revenues. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 56:293-4 S '17
 United States—world banker and commercial leader. J: K. Barnes. World's Work 35:479-80 Mr '18
 Unknown future. Nation 102:59 Ja 13 '16
 Verdict of foreign exchanges. Nation 100:340-1 Mr 25 '15
 Wall Street's high money rate. Nation 103:572-3 D 14 '16
 War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:97-125 F '16
 War loan and the war taxes. Nation 104:649-50 My 31 '17
 What Wall Street thinks. H: Clews. Harp W 61:344-6 O 9 '15
 When Uncle Sam becomes the world's banker. A. C. Laut. il Cur Opinion 59:273-6 O '15
 Why the United States must finance the war. T. H. Price. World's Work 30:564-7 S '15
 Year in finance and trade. A. W. Atwood. Ind 80:460+ D 21 '14
 Year in finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 84:486+ D 20 '15

See also Budget—United States; Business conditions; Taxation—United States; United States—Appropriations and expenditures; United States—Economic conditions; United States—Revenue; Wall street; War finance; War finance corporation; War loans—United States

Finance, County. See County finance

Finance, Domestic. See Domestic finance

Finance, International

Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18

Development of international finance. J Pol Econ 23:834-6 O '15

Financial imperialism. New. Repub 7:161-2 Je 17 '16

Financial resources of the allies. T. H. Price. maps Outlook 114:559-64 D 27 '16

Flag and the investor. F: C. Howe. New Repub 7:170-1 Je 17 '16

Incidents of international finance. Nation 103:547 D 7 '16

International finances. F. W. Mahin. No Am 202:220-5 Ag '15

International public finance. A. Johnson. New Repub 11:12-13 My 5 '17

Nationalization of capital. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 68:252-63 N '16

President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18

Prospects for economic internationalism. W: E. Walling. Ann Am Acad 68:10-22 N '16

Shall England finance Germany after the war? Quar 229:477-88 Ap '18

Short-term investments as a stabilizing influence in international finance. E. H. Youngman. Ann Am Acad 68:108-17 N '16

See also Dollar diplomacy

Finance, Municipal. See Municipal finance

- Finance, School.** See School finance
- Financial crises.** See Panics
- Financiers.** See Business men; Capitalists and financiers; Millionaires
- Finberg, Alexander Joseph**
Recent work of Mr H. Hughes-Stanton. *Int Studio* 66:3-11 N '18
- Wood-cuts of T. Sturge Moore.** *Int Studio* 57: 28-40 N '15
- Finch, Arthur**
Paintings of Joseph Southall. *Int Studio* 62: 43-53 Ag '17
Recent decorative work of Frank Brangwyn. *Int Studio* 63:3-4, 142-7 N '17, F '18
- Finch, Lucine**
Let there be light; poem. *Harper* 134:273 Ja '17
Two on the battlefield; poem. *Outlook* 110:668 Ji 21 '15
When life comes knocking at thy door; poem. *Harper* 131:156 Ag '15
Woman who waited. *Am M* 79:51-4 My '15
- Finches**
Tragedy. L. F. Marshall. *Bird Lore* 20:338-40 S '18
- Finck, Henry Theophilus**
American and European music. *Nation* 101: 579-80 N 11 '15
American operas. *Nation* 106:412 Ap 4 '18
Americans in our concert halls. *Nation* 103:449 N 9 '16
Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. *Nation* 102: 464-5 Ap 27 '16
Bizet's Pearl fishers and the Boston opera. *Nation* 103:471 N 16 '16
Boston opera and Pavlova ballet. *Nation* 101: 552-3 N 4 '15
Chicago opera in New York. *Nation* 106:219 F 21 '18
Coming opera season. *Nation* 107:328 S 21 '18
Concert season in New York. *Nation* 100:365 Ap 1 '15
Famous Boston orchestra. *Nation* 100:88-9 Ja 21 '15
Favorite songs of favorite singers. *Nation* 101:756-7 D 23 '15
Folksongs and dances. *Nation* 101:669-70 D 2 '15
Frank comments on the opera season. *Nation* 102:393 Ap 6 '16
French conductor for Boston. *Nation* 107:457 O 19 '18
French opera to the fore. *Nation* 105:728 D 27 '17
Geraldine Farrar and Liszt. *Nation* 102:232-3 F 24 '16
Geraldine Farrar's autobiography. *Nation* 102: 366-7 Mr 30 '16
Girl pianist from Brazil. *Nation* 101:606 N 18 '15
Glimpse of the musical season. *Nation* 103:403-4 O 26 '16
Godowski, Paderewski, and others. *Nation* 101: 528-9 O 28 '15
Golden cock. *Nation* 106:300-1 Mr 14 '18
How to play old music. *Nation* 102:115-16 Ja 27 '16
In the world's musical metropolis. *Nation* 102: 525-6 My 11 '16
Kneisel quartet. *Nation* 104:321-2 Mr 15 '17
Lion of the musical season. *Nation* 100:313 Mr 18 '15
Mme. Barrientos and Rossini. *Nation* 102:176-7 F 10 '16
Mahler, Paderewski, and Granados. *Nation* 102:263-4 Mr 2 '16
Making America musical. *Musician* 19:802-3 D '14
Massenet, Thais, and Farrar. *Nation* 104:223 F 22 '17
Masters of French opera. *Nation* 102:203-4 F 17 '16
Melodic quality of MacDowell's work. *Musician* 20:368-9 Je '15
Music in America. *Nation* 101:270-1 Ag 26 '15
Musical genius among geniuses. *Nation* 101: 669 D 2 '15
Musical genius from Australia. *Nation* 100:206 F 18 '15
Musical Messiah—or Satan? *Nation* 101:635-6 N 25 '15
Napoleonic opera. *Nation* 100:124-5 Ja 28 '15
- Oh, say, can you see? *Ind* 92:322 N 17 '17
Opera by Liszt. *Nation* 106:125-6 Ja 31 '18
Operatic Francesca da Rimini. *Nation* 103:617 D 23 '16
Orchestral concerts galore. *Nation* 102:57 Ja 13 '16
Philharmonic jubilee concerts. *Nation* 104:113-14 Ja 25 '17
Review of the opera season. *Nation* 100:451-2 Ap 23 '15
Richard Strauss novelties. *Nation* 103:427-8 N 2 '16
Russian music to the fore. *Nation* 101:787 D 30 '15
Russian professor's opera. *Nation* 102:27-8 Ja 6 '16
Saint Saëns's Samson et Dalila. *Nation* 102: 320-1 Mr 16 '16
Shakespearean operas. *Nation* 102:339-40 Mr 23 '16
So-called symphony. *Nation* 102:420-1 Ap 13 '16
Spanish opera. *Nation* 102:146 F 3 '16
Three pianists and Kreisler. *Nation* 101:726 D 16 '15
War-time pleasures of the table. *Cent* 95:899-904 Ap '18
Women in music to-day. *Nation* 106:664 Je 1 '18
- Fincke, William M.**
Minister and his church in war. *Survey* 38: 223-9 Je 2 '17
- Finding God in Millersville.** *il Am M* 82:24-6 S '16
- Finding of Angela;** story. L. E. Taber. *Overland n s* 65:331-4 Ap '15
- Finding the kernel;** story. M. W. Emeryle. *Overland n s* 71:404-6 My '18
- Findlater, Jane Helen**
Compulsory rations. *Liv Age* 296:551-60, 607-14 Mr 2-9 '18
- Findlay, Alexander**
Reality of atoms. *Sci Am S* 84:199 S 29 '17
Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. *Liv Age* 293:46-9 Ap 7 '17
- Findlay, Hugh**
Beautifying the garden with fragments of nature. *Art World* 2:487-8 Ag '17
Better garden this year. *Ind* 93:359 Mr 2 '18
Child and his garden tools. *Manual Train* 17: 685-9 My '16
Haste saves waste. *Ind* 93:191 F 2 '18
How to plant and raise vines. *Art World* 3: sup5-8 Mr '18
Moving into winter quarters. *Ind* 92:27 O 6 '17
Paper planting. *Ind* 93:33 Ja 5 '18
Planting your potatoes. *Ind* 94:35 Ap 6 '18
School garden army 6,000,000 strong. *Ind* 94: 211 My 4 '18
Vegetable reserves for winter. *Ind* 91:168 Ag 4 '17
War garden. *Ind* 90:132-3 Ap 14 '17
- Findlay, Paul**
Arthur Letts. *System* 33:200-2 F '18
Cutting down losses from retail credits. *System* 28:601-5 D '15
- Findlay, William**
Anastigmat. *Photo-Era* 38:182 Ap '17
Can the camera create? *Photo-Era* 34:221-2 My '15
- Fine arts.** See Art
- Fine feathers;** story. E. H. Brainerd. *il Woman's H C* 44:6-7 S '17
- Fine old fool;** story. R. Norton. *il Ladies' H J* 34:15-16 Ji '17
- Finegan, Thomas**
Comparative cost of sweeping pavements by horse-drawn sweepers and by motor sweepers. *Am City* 12:148-9 F '15
- Finegan, Thomas Edward**
Functions of the state in local administration. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:348-51
Training for national service. *School and Soc* 8:301-5 S 14 '18
- Finger, C. P.**
Distribution of grades. *School and Soc* 7:617 My 25 '18
- Finger marks.** See Finger prints

Finger-nails

Scientific detection of crime. M. J. Eder.
Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17

Finger prints

Concerning the history of finger-prints. B. Laufer. Science n s 45:504-5 My 25 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1922 Je 23 '17
Is Bertillon a back number? il Lit Digest 51: 1006-7 N 6 '15
Origin, classification and uses of finger prints. F. Kuhne. il Sci Am 114:357 Ap 1 '16
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. R. B. Fosdick. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
Science of the finger-print. H. Bach. il Illus World 28:818-19 F '18
Telltale finger print. H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World 26:739-44 Ja '17
Twenty-two-year-old girl Uncle Sam's finger-print expert. Lit Digest 58:56-8 J1 6 '18

Fingerhut, C.

Black-and-white prints from autochromes.
Photo-Era 35:237 N '15

Fingering (piano). See Piano playing

Fingers. See Hand

Fink, Collin G.

Chemical composition versus electrical conductivity. Sci Am S 83:282 My 5 '17
Scientific meetings in war times. Science n s 45:661 Je 29 '17

Finland

American's escape from Russia; parleying with the Reds and the Whites. F. M. Corse. il World's Work 36:553-60 S '18
Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P. Korek. map Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Crushing of Finland. H. Kellock. Outlook 119: 308-9 Je 19 '18
Finland and Russia. A. Malmberg. Nation 105: 508-9 N 8 '17
Finland before and since the Russian revolution. H. Wright. Contemp 113:447-52 Ap '18
Finland, soberest of nations. H. W. Alden. il World Outl 2:24 Mr '16
Finland under German control. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:438-44 Je '18
Finland's independence: a letter from Helsingfors. R. C. Long. Fortn 108:646-63 N '17
Fourth Scandinavian state. Fortn 110:384-95 S '18
German aggression in Russia; record of events placing Finland and the Ukraine more fully under Teutonic control. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:449-54 Je '18
Germany swallowing Finland. Lit Digest 58: 15-16 J1 27 '18
Independence of Finland. Liv Age 296:501-2 F 23 '18
Peace treaty between Finland and Germany; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:445-8 Je '18
Republic of Finland. A. Malmberg. Cent 95: 747-50 Mr '18
Republic of Finland. A. Yarmolinsky. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:437-41 Mr '18
Sweden, Germany, and the Finnish revolution. R of Rs 58:310-12 S '18
Tragedy of Finland. K. G. Dernby. Nation 107: 38-9 J1 13 '18
Tragedy of Finland. H. M. Donner. Outlook 119:103-5 My 15 '18
Unhappy Finland. Bellman 24:565-6 My 25 '18
See also Finns; Forests and forestry—Finland

Industries and resources

Finland and the world's next paper supply.
C. A. Player. Sci Am 199:411 N 23 '18

Politics and government

Finland: the Russian program and the working of woman suffrage. R of Rs 51:614-16 Mr '15
Madame Malmberg on russianizing Finland under cover of war. W. D. Lane. Survey 33: 686-8 Mr 27 '15

Finlay, Carlos Juan

Dr. Ehrlich and Dr. Finlay. Outlook 111:10 S 1 '15

Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 41:365 S '15
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 41:366-7 S '15
Sketch. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15

Finley, Ada Brownell

Inlaying—how and where to use it. Manual
Train 16:618-25 Je '15

Finley, Caroline

Portrait. Touchstone 4:146 N '18

Finley, Irene (Barnhart) (Mrs William Lovell Finley). See Finley, William Lovell, jt. auth.**Finley, John Huston**

A la terre sainte; poem. Scrib M 58:741 D '15
Ain karim; poem. Scrib M 64:641-2 D '18
Anywhere in France. Outlook 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17

Camp for peace. Educ R 51:1-7 Ja '16
Carty's hall; poem. Ind 86:485 Je 19 '16
City college stadium. Int Studio 55:sup117-19 Je '15

Education and preparation for war. Nat Educ Assn 1915:344-50

Every man's land; poem. Outlook 117:87 S 19 '17

French spirit in education. World's Work 34: 604 O '17

Ideal college. Educa 35:320-8 Ja '15
In the service of the state. Survey 37:424-5 Ja 13 '17

Last of the Hoosiers; poem. Outlook 114:422 O 25 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:418 D '16

Lille, Laon, and St Dié; poem. Lit Digest 55: 43 S 29 '17

New York; a tale of two cities. por Am M 83: 38-9 Ap '17

Peleg. Outlook 118:186+ Ja 30 '18

Red cross spirit speaks; poem. Nat Geog M 31: 474 My '17

September sixth; poem. Outlook 114:138-9 S 20 '16

Serving the nation. R of Rs 55:521-3 My '17

Teacher-mother question in New York. Educ R 49:285-94 Mr '15

Telefunken; poem. Scrib M 57:375 Mr '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15

Thirtieth man. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1001-4

Traveling afoot. Outlook 115:733-4 Ap 25 '17

Two porringers; poem. Atlan 117:800 Je '16

Valleys of the blue shrouds; poem. Yale R n s 7:673-5 J1 '18

Portrait. Asia 18:443 Je '18

Finley, William Lovell

Cruising the Klamath. Bird Lore 17:485-91 N '15

Lure of the wild duck. Bird Lore 17:75-9 Ja '15

Oregon's state game warden and state biologist. E. E. Hewitt. por Sunset 39:44-5 Ag '17

—and Finley, Irene (Mrs William Lovell Finley)

Bird-friends in Arizona. Bird Lore 17:237-45 My '15

Birds of the cactus country. Bird Lore 17:334-41 J1 '15

Condor as a pet. Bird Lore 17:413-19 S '15

With the Arizona road-runners. Bird Lore 17: 159-65 Mr '15

Finley, Mrs William Lovell. See Finley, William, L., jt. auth.**Finn, M. Teresa**

Music appreciation in the high school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:486-90

Finn, Mary M.

Bentley's adventure in New York. Am M 84: 26-30 S '17

Storm in the Meehan family. Am M 86:26-9 N '18

Finn; story. P. Gibbon. il McClure 44:89-97 F '15**Finnegan, Frank X.**

And your neighbor as yourself. Collier's 54:7-9 Ja 16 '15

Birdie's sane Christmas. Collier's 54:8-9 D 19 '14

From the brink. Collier's 55:11-12 My 22 '15

Mystification of Wentworth. Canad M 46:500-6 Ap '16

Pulse of spring. Lippinc 95:1-12 Ap '15

So much down. Collier's 55:13-15 Ag 21 '15

Where the lines meet. Canad M 44:487-92 Ap '15

- Finney, Ross L.**
Education and the reconstruction. School and Soc 8:11-17 J1 6 '18
Religion and the reconstruction. Bib World 52:227-33 N '18
Social function of art. School and Soc 6:395-8 O 6 '17
Social scientist's bit. Am J Soc 23:754-62 My '18
Sociological principle determining the elementary curriculum. School and Soc 7:338-49 Mr 23 '18
Sociological principles fundamental to pedagogical method. Educ R 55:91-110 F '18
Ultimate aim of education. Educ R 56:305-24 N '18
Sociological principles fundamental to pedagogical method; reply to R. L. Finney. E: H. Reisner. Educ R 56:28-36 Je '18
- Finns**
In behalf of the Finns. S. Nuorteva. Nation 107:200-1 Ag 24 '18
- Finot, Jean**
Franco-English solidarity. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15
Peace that will last. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:143-5 O '16
Jean Finot on the management of French finance. R of Rs 52:613-15 N '15
- Finover of the Fair Eyelids; story.** E. R. Cox. il Delin 92:10-11 F '18
- Fiords**
Nature and origin of fiords. D. W. Johnson. Science n s 41:537-43 Ap 9 '15
- Fire trees**
Wooden span; how the Pacific coast is transforming fir trees into ships. W. V. Woehlike. il Sunset 40:36-8 Je '18
- Fire**
Brother Fire. Scrib M 59:125-8 Ja '16
Dance of fire. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 24:600-3 Ja '16
Fire. Liv Age 299:113-15 O 12 '18
See also Fires
- Fire! story.** M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 42: 17-18 My '15
- Fire; story.** H. R. Hull. il Cent 95:105-14 N '17
- Fire, Liquid.** See Liquid fire
- Fire alarms**
Using telephone lines for an automatic fire alarm system. il Sci Am 115:127 Ag 5 '16
- Fire apparatus**
Duluth's fire-fighting trolley car. G: D. McCarthy. il Am City 12:145-6 F '15
Fire equipment statistics for American and Canadian cities. Am City 14:395 Ag '16
Fire-fighters' record. Sci Am 117:126 Ag 13 '17
Fire fighting equipment and methods in Providence. R. D. Weekes. il Am City (C ed) 15: 122-6 Ag '16
Fire-fighting train. il Lit Digest 53:604 S 9 '16
Fire-fighting trolley car. il Sci Am 112:479 My 22 '15
From hand tub to motor fire truck. K. F. Gauss. il Am City (C ed) 13:15-17 Ja '18
Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. G: W. Booth. Am City 14:49-53 Ja '16
Railroad fire-fighting apparatus used in Canada. il Sci Am 114:661 Je 24 '16
Rescue company no. 1 of the New York fire department. il Sci Am 112:283 Mr 27 '15
Trolley car answers fire alarms. H. Cannon. il Tech World 23:766-7 Ag '15
Where the smoke helmet would be invaluable; a lesson from the New York subway fire. il Sci Am 112:65 Ja 16 '15
See also Fire hose
- Fire apparatus, Aerial**
Aerial fire-truck. il Sci Am 117:63 J1 28 '17
Flying firemen of San Diego. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 23:45-6 S '17
- Fire apparatus, Motor**
Advantages of a motorized fire department. J: T. Mertz. il Am City 12:496-7 Je '15
Increased prices of motor fire apparatus. Am City 16:645 Je '17
- Motorized fire company in a small town. J. Dobbs. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:119-21 Ag '16
Motorizing a small town fire department. G: T. Mohrbacher. Am City 15:538-40 N '16
Motorizing the fire department of Weymouth, Mass. A. W. Davis. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:300-2 O '15
Motorizing the Little Rock fire department. C: S. Hafer. il Am City 12:209-11 Mr '15
Syracuse gradually motorizes its fire department. T. F. Ryan. il Am City 17:37 J1 '17
See also Fire engines, Motor
- Fire arms.** See Firearms
- Fire at Rescragga; story.** A. T. Quiller-Couch. Bellman 22:319-22 Mr 24 '17
- Fire blight**
Controlling the fire blight of pears. C. B. Savage. il Country Life 31:90 Mr '17
Pear blight wind borne. F. L. Stevens and others. Science n s 48:449-50 N 1 '18
- Fire boats**
Protection of water fronts by fire boats. T: A. Clancy. il Am City 11:453-62 D '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:52-3 Ja 9 '15
- Fire brick**
Manufacture of silica bricks. Sci Am S 85:323 My 25 '18
Silica in retort settings. Sci Am S 82:156 S 2 '16
- Fire departments**
Comparative strength and cost of fire departments for 1914 in the 60 leading cities of the United States. H. A. Stuart. Am City 12: 348 Ap '15
Effective rural fire department. E. E. Whiteman. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:513-14 D '17
Emergency measures adopted by the New York fire department. R. Adamson. il Am City 16:435-8 My '17
Fire department that gets there. E. L. Wells, jr. il Am City 13:426-9 My '18
Police powers for fire inspectors. J: C. Egner. Am City 17:430-1 N '17
Preventive measures in police and fire departments. Am City 16:488-9 My '17
Progressive fire department. W. W. McAllister. il Am City 14:255 Mr '16
Relation of state fire marshals to local fire departments. F. E. Henderson. Am City 16: 71 Ja '17
Up-to-date organization of a volunteer fire department. J: G. Niethammer. il Am City 19:285 O '18
Volunteer fire departments; their organization, equipment and maintenance. W. E. Price. Am City (T and C ed) 11:465-8 D '14
See also Fire apparatus; Fire apparatus, Motor; Fire protection; Firemen; Rescue apparatus
- Fire detector**
Fire detector that is based upon the expansion of imprisoned air. il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16
- Fire drills**
Increasing the efficiency of fire drills in schools. H. E. Plummer. Am City 15:672-4 D '16
Plan for fire drills in schools. Am City 13:246-7 S '15
- Fire engines, Motor**
Efficient motor-pumping engine. il Sci Am 115:178 Ag 19 '16
See also Fire apparatus, Motor
- Fire escapes**
Fire escape for the horse. il Sci Am 115:326+ O 7 '16
Gravity takes you to safety. il Illus World 26: 537 D '16
Paint the fire escape and keep it clear. Am City (C ed) 13:17 Ja '18
Pocket fire escape. il Illus World 25:617 J1 '16
- Fire extinction**
Curbing fuel waste; extinguishing fire in a coal-pile. D: Williams. il Illus World 29: 860 Ag '18
Extinguishing fire with kerosene. Sci Am S 80:115 Ag 21 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:586 S 18 '15

Fire extinction—Continued

Extinguishing oil tank fires with a blanket of foam. *il Sci Am* 115:44 J1 8 '16

Fire; extinguishing a blaze by smothering or by cooling. L. V. Redman. *il Sci Am* 111: 494 D 12 '14

Prevention of fire at sea. W. O. Teague. *Eng M* 49:113-16 Ap '15

Putting out a burning coal-pile. *il Lit Digest* 56:20 Ja 5 '18

Starving a fire by means of a blockade of steam. *Sci Am* 117:107 Ag 11 '17

See also Fire protection

Fire-flies. See Fireflies

Fire horses

Old fire-department horse. *Lit Digest* 51:611 S 18 '15

Fire hose

Better and safer fire-fighting with new nozzle. B. F. Dowell. *il Am City* 18:33-6 Ja '18

Factors in fire hose specifications. *Am City* (C ed) 16:345-9 Ap '17

Fire houses

Bungalow fire station. *il Am City* 16:191 F '17

Fire houses, Automobile

Automobile fire stations. A. S. Aungst. *il Am City* 12:55-8 Ja '15

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire marshals

Relation of state fire marshals to local fire departments. F. E. Henderson. *Am City* 16: 71 Ja '17

Fire on Tamarack; story. W. V. Chambers. *il St N* 44:525-9 Ap '17

Fire-places. See Fireplaces

Fire prevention. See Fire protection

Fire-proof buildings. See Fireproof construction

Fire protection

Alarms rung on Triangle anniversary. *Survey* 33:665 Mr 20 '15

American fire waste and its prevention. F. H. Wentworth. *Ann Am Acad* 70:163-71 Mr '17

Another assault on the cigaret. *Lit Digest* 53: 1272 N 11 '16

Automatic control system that precludes fire and panic in picture theatres. *il Sci Am* 115:104 J1 29 '16

Be your own fire department. F. Carroll. *il Delin* 89:36 N '16

Chicago's unique demonstration on fire prevention day. T. R. Weddell. *il Am City* 11: 456-8 D '14

Christmas fire warnings for the home. *Am City* (T and C ed) 17:514 D '17

Churches as fire-traps. *il Lit Digest* 52:719-20 Mr 18 '16

Classifying municipal fire protection and hazards. G. W. Booth. *Am City* 16:409+ Ap '17

Close the fire traps. *Survey* 35:182 N 20 '15

Community fire protection. M. Wend. *Am City* (T and C ed) 18:112-13 F '18

Conduct of a municipal fire prevention office. B. F. Dowell. *il Am City* 17:358-60 O '17

Controlling the hot blast in city fires. *il Eng M* 50:781 F '16

Cost of water for fire protection. D. F. Wilcox. *Am City* 14:168-71 F '16

Crusader against the national ash heap. W. T. Prosser. *Sunset* 35:362 Ag '15

Dust and fire. *Sci Am* 119:44 J1 20 '18

Effect of systematic fire protection. *Am City* (T and C ed) 16:246 Mr '17

Election day fire protection. *Am City* 15:381 O '16

Enforcement. *Survey* 35:191-2 N 20 '15

Exits or sprinklers. I. G. Hoagland. *Survey* 35:441-2 Ja 8 '16

Fight against fire. F. H. Wentworth. *il Am City* 17:437-41 N '17

Fire department organization in industrial plants. N. V. Holmes. *Am City* 13:240-1 S '15

Fire hazards in department stores. *Survey* 33: 304-6 D 12 '14

Fire insurance and protection from fire. M. M. Metcalf. *Sci Monthly* 3:77-80 J1 '16

Fire law. H. F. J. Porter. *Survey* 35:364 D 25 '15

Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm. H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes. *il Farmers' Bul* 904:1-16 '13

Fire prevention by continual inspection. H. Mayer. *il Am City* 19:116-18 Ag '18

Fire prevention in rural areas. *Am City* (T and C ed) 16:588 Je '17

Fire prevention league of Yonkers, N.Y. G. A. Smith. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:21-3 J1 '17

Fire prevention lectures to school children. F. H. Schively. *il Am City* 16:624-5 Je '17

Fire prevention study as a college memorial. *Survey* 35:533 F 5 '16

Fire prevention tour of the South. *Am City* 15:707 D '16

Fire prevention versus fire extinguishment. W. Brophy. *Am City* 13:428-30 N '15

Fire-prevention victory. *Outlook* 113:448-9 Je 28 '16

Fire prevention work in Asheville, N. C. J. H. Wood. *Am City* 14:56 Ja '16

Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. H. C. Bunker. *Am City* 13:87-9 Ag '15

Fire prevention work of the Wisconsin state industrial commission. J. E. Florin. *Am City* 19:136-8 Ag '18

Fire protection and the schools. plans *Arch Rec* 39:390-3 Ap '16

Fire protection of electric light plants. H. L. Gannett. *Am City* 14:288-90 Mr '16

Fire protection of industrial plants. P. J. Harty and N. V. Holmes. *il Am City* 19:37-9 J1 '18

Fire risks of Gimbel's store. *Survey* 36:111-12 Ap 29 '16

Fire!—the warning from Williamsburg. G. M. Price. *Survey* 35:181-2 N 20 '15

Food loss by fire. *il Lit Digest* 54:1921 Je 23 '17

For lack of a fire wall 20 children were lost. *Survey* 35:157 N 13 '15

Home survey of fire avoidance. A. D. Weeks. *Am City* 19:282-3 O '18

Household hazards—are there any in your home? K. H. Hamilton. *il Illus World* 29: 541-4 Je '18

How a chamber of commerce makes children factors in fire prevention. R. B. Woodward. *il Am City* 12:142-5 F '15; Same. *Craftsman* 28:513-15 Ag '15

How a city reduced its fire insurance rates. H. E. Wood. *Am City* 15:423-4 O '16

How some important ship fires were fought. E. J. Worth. *Am City* (C ed) 18:507-8 Je '18

Improving a city's fire insurance classification. A. C. Mueller. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:133-5 Ag '17

Insuring fire protection in Hawera, New Zealand. F. C. Perkins. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 16:252 Mr '17

Keep the factories fit to fight. W. E. Mallalieu. *Am City* (C ed) 19:104 Ag '18

Making the fire risk safer. C. Porter. *il Illus World* 26:585-7 D '16

Means employed in New York theatres for reducing fire hazard. *il Am City* 13:289-90 O '15

Menace of the wood shingle. T. W. Haney. *Am City* 15:425-6 O '16

Mutual fire protection aid proposed for Connecticut municipalities. *diag Am City* 18: 446-7 My '18

Nation-wide observance of fire prevention day. *Am City* 15:540-1 N '16

Need of a national fire prevention day and some suggestions for its observance. W. Guerin. *il Am City* 15:309-12 S '16

Needed in every city—adequate power and common sense in fire prevention. C. J. Driscoll. *Am City* 13:490-3 D '15

Organizing a county for fire protection. C. S. Salin. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 12:193-7 Mr '15

Plan for financing the purchase of equipment to reduce fire losses. A. B. Ross. *Am City* 16:189+ F '17

Planning school buildings for safety. C. B. J. Snyder. *il Am City* (C ed) 15:9-11 J1 '16

Policy of fire prevention in a Kansas town. G. T. Mohrbacher. *Am City* 14:627-8 Je '16

Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. G. W. Booth. *Am City* 14:49-53 Ja '16

Fire protection—Continued

- Preventing and fighting fire in the home. G: E. Walsh. *Country Life* 32:128 My '17
- Prevention of fire waste in Canada. *il Am City* 19:215-21 S '18
- Price of safety against fire. C: Hill. *Ind Management* 55:217-18 Mr '18
- Protecting congested districts in cities. R. M. Potts. *Sci Am S* 80:270-1 O 23 '15
- Protection against fire in schools. *School and Soc* 3:17-18 Ja 1 '16
- Protection against fire menace. T. A. Fleming. *Am City (T and C ed)* 18:520 Je '18
- Protection of water fronts by fire boats. T: A. Clancy. *il Am City* 11:458-62 D '14; *Same cond. Lit Digest* 50:52-3 Ja 9 '15
- Reducing a city's fire waste: a problem in public education. R. Adamson. *il Am City (C ed)* 17:507-10 D '17
- Rural fire-fighting organization of Napa county, California. H. J. Baade. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 19:103-4 Ag '18
- Rural fire protection no longer impracticable. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17:411-12 N '17
- Safeguarding the army camps. W. E. Mallalieu. *Nation* 106:166-8 F 7 '18
- Safeguarding the home against fire a test of citizenship. *il Am City* 19:279-82 O '18
- Safety from fire in motion picture theaters. J: T. Winship. *Am City* 15:700-1 D '16
- School children report on fire hazards. W. I. Harris. *Am City* 19:29-31 J1 '18
- Schoolhouse sanitation; a study of the laws and regulations governing the hygiene and sanitation of schoolhouses. W: A. Cook. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915:21:33-46
- Schoolhouses and the fire hazard. F. I. Cooper. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:764-7
- Sootless Saturdays. W. A. Mohrbacher. *Am City* 18:246 Mr '18
- Special pumping plant for fire-fighting in a small town. R. P. Crawford. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17:137-8 Ag '17
- Successful legislative campaign for fire protection funds. *Am City* 12:347-S Ap '15
- 13 ways to lessen the fire risk. R. R. Stanley. *System* 34:528-38 O '18
- To fight the fire god in Japan. *il World Outl* 2:26 S '16
- Use of gypsum for fire protection. V. G. Mariani. *Eng M* 48:596-8 Ja '15
- Water distribution systems in relation to fire protection. G: W. Booth. *Am City* 14:593-7 Je '16
- What to do in case of fire. *il Good H* 65:86 J1 '17
- Women, fire prevention, and advertising. *Outlook* 113:295 Je 7 '16
- Wood shingles and dynamite. *il Am City* 17:246-7 S '17
- See also* Fire alarms; Fire apparatus; Fire departments; Fire detector; Fire drills; Fire escapes; Fire hose; Fire houses; Firemen; Fireproof construction
- Fire resisting materials**
- Simulating the conditions of an actual fire in testing a record safe. *il Sci Am* 114:429 Ap 22 '16
- See also* Fireproof construction; Refractory materials
- Testing**
- How fire conditions are reproduced in the laboratory. *il Sci Am* 115:319+ O 7 '16
- Fire screens**
- Dressing glasses and fire screens. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 31:72+ Mr '17
- Fire service**
- Big guns of a fire department. C: T. Hill. *il St N* 42:614-18 My '15
- Making the creek fight town fires. *il Illus World* 28:225 O '17
- National standard hose couplings and fittings for public fire service. *Sci Am S* 79:304 My 8 '15
- Rescue work for the Pittsburgh fire department. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:126-7 Ag '16
- Uniform specifications for fire couplings. J: C. Mack. *il Am City* 17:160-1 Ag '17
- Fire service, High pressure**
- High-pressure fire protection. T. W. Haney. *il Am City* 14:497-8 My '16
- Fire stations.** *See* Fire houses

- Fire unquenchable; story. M. E. Mitchell. *il Harper* 137:684-91 O '18

Firearms

- Development of military small arms. O. B. Mitcham. *il Sci Am S* 31:172-4 Mr 11 '16
- Modern firearms. *Sci Am* 114:192 F 19 '16
- Rearming Uncle Sam. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 24:747-52 F '16
- Rifling of firearms. *il Sci Am S* 79:277-8 My 1 '15
- Story of firearms. *Outlook* 120:68-71, 106-9 S 11-18 '18
- World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. O. J. Grimes. *Sunset* 35:960 N '15
- See also* Rifles; Shooting; Target practice
- Sights**
- Handicapping an army by poor sights. *Sci Am S* 80:280 O 30 '15
- How a rifle is sighted. *il Sci Am* 113:516 D 11 '15
- How a rifle is sighted. W. Winans. *Sci Am* 114:99 Ja 22 '16
- Illuminated rifle sights. *Sci Am* 116:308 Mr 24 '17
- Open sights vs. peep sights. E. C. Crossman. *Sci Am* 114:401 Ap 15 '16
- Open sights vs. peep sights. C. C. Grant. *Sci Am* 114:619 Je 10 '16
- Rifle sighting from an engineer's standpoint. R. Yates. *Sci Am* 114:639 Je 17 '16
- Sights and targets. C: H. Hall. *il Outing* 68:639-44 S '16
- See also* Telescopic sights

Firebacks

- Old firebacks. *il Country Life* 32:82 My '17

Firebrick. *See* Fire brick

Firedamp

- Firedamp detector. H. R. Webster. *il Eng M* 49:108-9 Ap '15
- New firedamp detector. *il Eng M* 50:940 Mr '16
- New fire-damp tester. *Sci Am* 114:266 Mr 4 '16
- Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. G: A. Burrell. *il diags Sci Am* 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Fireflies

- Fireflies flashing in unison. E: S. Morse. *Science n s* 43:169-70; 44:387-8; 48:92-3 F 4, S 15 '16, J1 26 '18
- Fireflies flashing in unison; reply to E. S. Morse. F. Morse. *Science n s* 48:418-19 O 25 '18
- Firefly's light. W: E. Ringle. *Country Life* 34:96-8 S '18
- Flashing of fireflies. F. A. McDermott. *Science n s* 44:610 O 27 '16
- Light of the firefly. *il Lit Digest* 55:26 S 22 '17
- Photogenic substance in the firefly. E. N. Harvey. *Sci Am S* 82:157 S 2 '16
- Synchroneal flashing of fireflies. H. A. Allard. *Science n s* 44:710 N 17 '16
- Synchronism in the flashing of fireflies. F. C. Gates. *Science n s* 46:314 S 28 '17
- What substance is the source of the light in the firefly? E. N. Harvey. *Science n s* 46:241-3 S 7 '17

See also Phosphorescence

Fireless cookers

- Common-sense use of the fireless cooker. B. B. Streeter. *Delin* 93:23 D '18
- Cooking by fireless. M. J. Crosby. *il Good H* 67:66-7 J1 '18
- Cooking by fireless. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 60:472-3 Ap '15
- Fireless—a luxury that helps run down the bills. A. Bradley. *il Woman's H C* 44:40 J1 '17
- Fireless cooking. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 64:81-2 Je '17
- Homemade fireless cooker. *diag J Home Econ* 9:137 Mr '17
- Homemade fireless cookers and their use. *il Farmers' Bul* 771:1-16 '16
- Let the fireless do it. I. C. Bailey Allen. *il Good H* 63:235-7 Ag '16
- Overnight cookery. M. H. Neil. *Ladies' H J* 35:48 O '18

Fireless cookers—Continued

- Pressure cooker versus fireless cooker for home use. G. G. Hood. *J Home Econ* 7:375-9 Ag '15
 What you can do with the fireless cooker. Mrs J. W. Powell. *Ladies' H J* 34:48 Je '17

Firemen

- Course in engineering for firemen. J. F. Richards. *il Am City* 16:64-6 Ja '17
 Days off for firemen; Boston fire department. *Am City (C ed)* 15:128-32 Ag '16
 Drilling firemen. F. Martin. *il Am City* 15:564-5 N '16
 Firemen aid inspections outside their own districts. E. A. G. Cox. *Am City* 17:526 D '17
 Keeping the fireman fit. *il Am City* 13:31-5 Jl '15
 Limited police power for the fireman. J. J. McCarthy. *Am City (C ed)* 16:579 Je '17
 Philadelphia's training school for fire service. *il Am City* 14:251-5 Mr '16
 Real protection for fire fighters. *il Illus World* 26:530 D '16
 Training engineers and firemen. A. W. Rugles. *il Ind Management* 55:126-8 F '18
 Volunteer firemen of today. N. S. Stronge. *il Tech World* 23:780-1 Ag '15
 Year of smoke-eating. *Lit Digest* 52:1159 Ap 22 '16

Fiction

- Through fire. L. Perry. *il Cent* 92:133-45 My '16

Fireplaces

- Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. G. Champney. *plans House B* 43:145 F '18
 Fire on the hearth. A. Fearing. *il Country Life* 29:48-51 D '15
 Fire worship. R. B. Kimball. *il House B* 41:155 F '17
 Fireplace. J. Annan. *Outlook* 119:456+ Jl 17 '18
 Fireplace in a paneled wall. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Country Life* 30:24-6 O '16
 Fireplaces and personality. G. W. Harting. *il Country Life* 34:53-5 O '18
 Happy hours by the fireplace! A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 44:190-2 S '18
 Heart of the home; a page of interesting fireplaces. *il Woman's H C* 44:39 F '17
 Hearth and the home. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 64:48-9+ Ja '17
 Hearthstone. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 3:59-62 O '17
 Home-made fireplace. C. W. Mansfield. *il Country Life* 27:78+ Ja '15
 Informal fireplace. J. T. Boyd, jr. *il Country Life* 30:32-4 My '16
 Of fireplaces. A. D. F. Hamlin. *il Arch Rec* 44:326-36 O '18
 Old fireplace in Hingham. *il diags House B* 39:198-9 My '16
 Open grate fires wasteful. V. Manning. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:510 D '17
 Picture fireplaces. *il Craftsman* 31:247-53 D '16
 Praise of open fires. *Atlan* 121:712-15 My '18
 Pre-colonial room. E. O. Parker and E. T. P. Walker. *il plan House B* 41:290-1 Ap '17
 Story of the fireplace; its value in every home. F. J. Forster. *il Touchstone* 2:466-71 F '18
 Value of the fireplace. B. M. Howland. *il House B* 38:29-31 Je '15

See also Firebacks; Mantels; Stoves, Franklin

Fireproof construction

- Edison's brick and concrete. *il Lit Digest* 50:606-7 Mr 20 '15
 Fireproof house. *House B* 39:sup27 F '16
 Fireproofing the small house. *il plans House B* 39:184-5 My '16
 Floor surfaces in fireproof buildings. S. E. Thompson. *Sci Am S* 79:410-11 Jo 26 '15
 House built of rice husks. *il Sci Am* 117:13 Jl 7 '17
 House that resists fire. C. Edmunds. *il Ladies' H J* 33:35 S '16
 House that will not burn. *il Craftsman* 29:227-8 N '15
 House that will not burn. *il Lit Digest* 55:33 Ag 4 '17
 Little houses in brick and stucco. *il Craftsman* 31:23-31 O '16

- New fireproof composition. *il House B* 38:196 N '15

- New type construction for fireproof buildings. F. Telford. *Illus World* 28:470 N '17
 Possibilities of permanent construction. J. Husband. *il House B* 40:200-1 S '16
 Rebuilding the Edison plant. *il Lit Digest* 50:1149 My 15 '15

- What can be done with the unburnable floor. H. D. Eberlein. *il diag Country Life* 31:28-31 Ja '17

- Woes of a wizard; destructive fire at Edison's works. *il Lit Digest* 50:94-5 Ja 16 '15

See also Concrete construction

Fireproofing

- Fire-proofing stage scenery. *Sci Am S* 81:51 Ja 22 '16
 Perfecting a fire-proofing solution. I. McPeak. *il Sci Am* 115:212 S 2 '16
 Will your clothes burn? R. Lough. *il Illus World* 25:194 Ap '16

See also Fireproof construction

Fires

- Applying the lessons of a conflagration. E. H. McCuiston. *Am City* 14:493-4 My '16
 Brands from the burning. *Sci Am* 117:130 Ag 25 '17
 Causes of the fire loss in the United States. W. F. Mallalieu. *Am City* 16:295+ Mr '17
 Curious fires. C. T. Hill. *il St N* 43:970-7 S 16
 Destruction by fire of scientific laboratories. *Science n s* 47:40-1 Ja 11 '18
 Destruction of the Cornell university chemical laboratory. *School and Soc* 3:310 F 26 '16
 Fire a minute—and why. W. E. Mallalieu. *il Am City* 19:371-5 N '18
 Fire and the museum at Ottawa. H. I. Smith. *Science n s* 43:415-18 Mr 24 '16
 Fires in the oil fields. O. R. Geyer. *il Sci Am S* 83:120-1 F 24 '17
 Getting back into business after your fire. J. H. McCullough. *il System* 29:210-13 F '16
 Great American bonfire—who is responsible for it? *il Am City* 18:339-41 Ap '18
 How we burn up our property. *il Sci Am* 116:589 Je 16 '17
 Museum becomes the seat of government. H. I. Smith. *Science n s* 43:415-18 Mr 24 '16; Same. *Sci Am S* 81:232-3 Ap 8 '16
 Mysterious fires on men-of-war. *Lit Digest* 51:238 Ag 7 '15
 Newark's disastrous fire. *Survey* 40:721-2 S 28 '18
 Restoration of materials after fires. *Sci Am S* 85:111-12 F 16 '18
 When the house catches fire. H. R. Albee. *House B* 38:95-6 Ag '15
 Williamsburg factory fire. *Outlook* 111:647 N 17 '15

See also Arson; Fire boats; Fire protection; Forest fires; London—Fire, 1666; Rescue apparatus

Fires, Camp. See Camp fires**Fires, Forest. See Forest fires****Fires in ships**

- Battling with 300 tons of calcium carbide. R. G. Skerrett. *Sci Am* 115:171 Ag 19 '16
 Fighting fires in ships. E. J. Shallow. *il Am City (C ed)* 18:505-7 Je '18
 How some important ship fires were fought. E. J. Worth. *Am City (C ed)* 18:507-8 Je '18
 Prevention of fire at sea. W. O. Teague. *Eng M* 49:113-16 Ap '15

Firestone, Harvey S.

- Three important lessons my business has taught me. *System* 32:21-4 Jl '17

Firing

- Electrical eye that tells steamship stokers what is passing through the funnels. *il Sci Am* 116:265 Mr 10 '17

See also Gas firing

Firing grounds. See Rifle ranges**Firkins, Chester**

- On a subway express; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:202 Jl 22 '16
 Sunlight on the sword; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:272 Jl 29 '16

- Irkins, Oscar W.**
American verse. Nation 103:151-2 Ag 17 '16
Assorted poets. Nation 107:488-9 O 26 '18
British poets; Gibson and others. Nation 103:347-9 O 12 '16
Crickets on the hearth. Nation 107:98-100 JI 27 '18
English voices. Nation 107:201-3 Ag 24 '18
From Florence Coates to Amy Lowell; a glance at modernity. Nation 104:522-4 My 3 '17
Irrepressible anthology. bibliog Nation 105:596-8 N 29 '17
Last night in the house; poem. Atlan 119:49 JI '15
Lyre in Britain. Nation 105:66-8 JI 19 '17
Meteorites in verse. Nation 104:43-5 Ja 11 '17
New movement in poetry. Nation 101:458-61 O 14 '15
Percy MacKaye. Nation 103:562-4 D 14 '16
Poetry. Nation 100:271-2 Mr 11 '15
Poetry in war time. Nation 106:759-60 Je 29 '18
Poetry insurgent and resurgent. Atlan 120:497-503 O '17
Poets of the day. Nation 101:228-9 Ag 19 '15
Poets of to-day. Nation 100:139-40 F 4 '15
Point of war. Nation 107:660-1 N 30 '18
Recent poetry. Nation 102:254-5 Mr 2 '16
Recent verse. Nation 100:412-13 Ap 15 '15
Recent volumes of verse. Nation 100:562-3 My 20 '15
Rupert Brooke and other English poets. Nation 102:162-3 F 10 '16
Singers and satirists. Nation 104:157-8 F 8 '17
Singers new and old. Nation 102:12-14 Ja 6 '16
Some recent verse. Nation 101:406-7 S 30 '15
To America in war time; poem. Nation 105:351 S 27 '17
To France; poem. Nation 100:73 Ja 21 '15
Verse and verse criticism. Nation 106:399-400 Ap 4 '18
War lyrics and others. Nation 104:236-8 Mr 1 '17
With the poets. Nation 101:653-4 D 2 '15
first aid in illness and injury
First aid in camp. C: H. Lerrigo. Country Life 29:98 Ap '16
First aid to the injured. Am City 13:125-8 Ag '15
In case of accident. H. C. Phibbs. il Outing 66:234-40 My '15
Safety first for the camper. J: C. Silliman. Sunset 37:50 JI '16
Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17
Science of heroism. Lit Digest 52:599 Mr 4 '16
See also Drowning; Respiratory apparatus
first-born
Large or small families? conclusions of Karl Pearson. Lit Digest 50:1461-2 Je 19 '15
Long-lived first-born. Lit Digest 53:1103 O 28 '16
first-born; story. K. H. Brown. il Scrib M 58:761-71 D '15
first Christmas. B. Cable. Liv Age 292:545-51 Mr 3 '17
first-class argument; story. G: M. Johnson. il St N 42:578-84 My '15
first hand; story. H. Hall. il Everybody's 35:336-51 S '16
first heritage. Atlan 119:429-30 Mr '17
first hundred thousand; serial. See Hay, Ian, pseud.
first Jew; story. F. H. Snow. Canad M 44:348-54 F '15
first law; story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 57:11-12+ Ap 29 '16
first lesson; a comedy in music teaching. M. Ellery. Musician 20:764 D '15
first time after; story. D. Canfield. il Everybody's 39:30-3 JI '18
Irth, Charles Harding
Study of British foreign policy. Quar 226:470-87 O '16
Irth, John Benjamin
Agricultural revolution. Fortn 107:595-605 Ap '17
England, Russia, and Constantinople. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15
Government and the league of nations. Fortn 110:367-75 S '18
Illusory league of nations. Fortn 110:39-51 JI '18
New constitutional resolution. Fortn 108:196-208 Ag '17
Partition of Asia Minor. Fortn 103:795-803 My '15
Real second chamber. Fortn 108:675-84 N '17
War and finance. Fortn 102:915-27 D '14
Fischer, Ernst Georg
New triangulation signal lamp. Science n s 44:430-1 S 22 '16
New triangulation signal lamp of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey. Sci Am 114:454 Ap 29 '16
Fischer, Henri
Yellow spot and the blind spot as causes of visual error. Sci Am S 82:201 S 23 '16
Fischer, Margarita
Portrait. Everybody's 33:439 O '15
Fischer, Martin Henry
Life of animals with suppressed kidney function. Science n s 41:584-6 Ap 16 '15
On hydration and solution in gelatin. Science n s 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
Your blood and mine. Unpop R 5:101-16 Ja '16
—and Hooker, Marian O.
On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. Science n s 45:505-7 My 25 '17
On the physical chemistry of emulsions and its bearing upon physiological and pathological problems. Science n s 43:468-72 Mr 31 '16
Swelling and solution of protein in polybasic acids and their salts. Science n s 46:189-91 Ag 24 '17
Ternary systems and the behavior of protoplasm. Science n s 48:143-8 Ag 9 '18
Fischer, Walter
Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
Dr. Ernest Sieper. Nation 102:455 Ap 27 '16
Valley of the Rio Negro—Argentine Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 41:345-62 S '15
Fiscus, pseud.
Secretary McAdoo's services. Nation 107:646-7 N 30 '18
Fish, A. J.
Climbers of merit. Gard M 23:342 JI '16
Fish, Ada Z.
Penn family problem. J Home Econ 9:58-60 F '17
Fish, Carl Russell
American tradition in the address to the Senate. New Repub 10:221-3 Mr 24 '17
Conscription in the Civil war. Am Hist R 21:100-3 O '15
English parish and education at the beginning of the American colonization. School R 23:433-49 S '15
Northern railroads, April, 1861. Am Hist R 22:778-93 JI '17
Raising armies. New Repub 10:319-20 Ap 14 '17
Social relief in the Northwest during the Civil war. Am Hist R 22:309-24 Ja '17
—See Paxson, Frederic L., jt. auth.
Fish, Denison
Mind's ear. Musician 22:733 O '17
Tempo rubato. Musician 23:676 O '18
Fish, Elmer H.
Tabulating of labor turnover. Ann Am Acad 71:33-43 My '17
What constitutes overhead. Eng M 49:488-97 JI '15
What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. Eng M 51:673-7 Ag '16
Fish, Pierre Augustine
Conservation and the veterinarian. Science n s 42:323-7 S 10 '15
Fish. See Fishes
Fish as food
Are you eating sea food? W. A. DuPuy. il Woman's H C 44:14 N '17
Contributions of zoology to human welfare. H. M. Smith. Science n s 47:299-301 Mr 29 '18

Fish as food—Continued

- Delicacies of the deep and our inland seas and rivers. L. Oppen. *il Good H* 64:68-9 Mr '17
- Eulachon—a delicious food fish. *Sci Am S* 86:335 N 23 '18
- Fish food that we fail to utilize. *Sci Am S* 85:74 F 2 '18
- Fish—its value as a food. *Lit Digest* 57:36 Je 1 '18
- Fish sense and nonsense. F. Telford. *il Illus World* 29:704-8 J1 '18
- Fish were never better than now. A. B. Scott. *Ladies' H J* 34:37 Ag '17
- Food value and digestibility of fish and sea food. P. B. Hawk. *Ladies' H J* 35:59 Ap '18
- Housewife and the fish problem. H. B. Ward. *J Home Econ* 9:369-72 Ag '17
- Keeping fish fit for food. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 61:110-13 J1 '15
- Let's eat fish. *il Sci Am S* 85:8 Ja 5 '18
- Method for refrigerating fish. *Sci Am S* 85:263 Ap 27 '18
- Nematodes on marketable fishes. H. P. K. Agersborg. *Science n s* 48:493-5 N 15 '18
- Put two Fridays in every week. *Ladies' H J* 34:30 S '17
- Select flesh foods with care. M. H. Talbott. *il Delin* 87:27 J1 '15
- When fish is meat. M. J. Crosby. *il Good H* 66:64-5 My '18

See also Cookery—Fish; Fish culture; Sea food

Fish canneries. See Canneries**Fish culture**

- Bringing back the fish. W. S. Carpenter. *il Outing* 66:575-84 Ag '15
- Fish and eggs distributed by U. S. bureau of fisheries. *Sci Am* 114:448 Ap 29 '16
- Fish hatching systems. A. Robertson. *Sci Am S* 84:347 D 1 '17
- Giant fish incubators. *il Sci Am* 115:326 O 7 '16
- Principles and problems of fish culture in ponds. R. E. Coker. *Sci Monthly* 7:120-9 Ag '18
- Raising fish for the nation's food supply. *il R of Rs* 57:655 Je '18
- Raising food fish in ponds. C. H. Townsend. *il Country Life* 32:54-5 Ag '17
- Trout-farm and its curious processes. *il Cur Opinion* 62:134-5 F '17

See also Fisheries; United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Fish fighting

- Different sort of gaming; fish-fighting in Siam. *Lit Digest* 54:858 Mr 24 '17

Fish glue. See Glue**Fish lice**

- Fish louse: argulus foliaceus L. R. Merle. *il Sci Am S* 84:373 D 15 '17

Fish protection

- Life saving crews for fish. F. L. Clark. *il Tech World* 23:192-5 Ap '15

Fish scales

- Scales of the goniorhynchid fishes. T. D. A. Cockerell. *Science n s* 43:899-900 Je 23 '16

- Fish that came back; story. G. Siverling. *Outing* 72:376-7 S '18

- Fish that took the medal; story. W. H. Woods. *il St N* 43:684-7 Je '16

- Fish that wasn't. F. L. Coe. *Outing* 70:365-8 Je 17 '17

Fisher, Alfred Hugh

- Traitor; poem. *Cent* 92:202-4 Je '16

Fisher, Andrew

- Pit boy and prime minister. *por Ind* 86:23 Ap 3 '16

Fisher, Arthur

- From the college pacifists. *New Repub* 3:43-4 My 15 '15

Fisher, Arthur H.

- Electric-eyed sea monsters. *Illus World* 27:250-2 Ap '17

- Rapid-fire motion picture camera. *Illus World* 25:749-52 Ag '16

Fisher, Boyd

- Determining cost of turnover of labor. *Ann Am Acad* 71:44-50 My '17

- Detroit executives' club. *Eng M* 51:381-6 Je '18
- How to reduce labor turnover. *Ann Am Acad* 71:10-32 My '17

- Men wanted. *System* 28:573-7 D '15

- Methods of reducing the labor turnover. *Ann Am Acad* 65:144-54 My '16

- Where profit sharing fails and where it succeeds. *System* 29:233-9, 379-87 Mr-Ap '16

Fisher, Bud. See Fisher, Harry Conway**Fisher, Clarence Earle**

- Riders. *Collier's* 54:10-11 F 13 '15

- Sugar on the farm. *Sunset* 36:80-1 Ja '16

- Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. *Sunset* 36:86 Je '16

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield (Mrs John R. Fisher)

- Conqueror. *Am M* 81:11-14 Mr '16

- Conviction of sin. *Harper* 130:826-35 My '15

- Eyes for her blind. *Delin* 93:10 O '18

- Fair exchange. *Everybody's* 39:18-22 S '18

- First time after. *Everybody's* 39:30-3 J1 '18

- Flint and fire. *Harper* 130:723-34 Ap '15

- Growing a play. *Delin* 89:13-14 N '16

- Hats. *Outlook* 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18

- Khaki confidences at Château-Thierry. *Harper* 137:777-84 N '18

- Observations on French schools. *Cent* 94:657-64 S '17

- Peep into the educational future. *Outlook* 111:211-18 S 22 '15

- Psychological moment. *Woman's H C* 43:5-6 My '16

- Refugee. *Outlook* 117:88-91 S 19 '17

- Roman Thanksgiving. *Delin* 87:13+ N '15

- Sammies in Paris. *Everybody's* 37:286-8 S '17

- Truly mother. *Lippincott* 96:123-7 J1 '15

- Understood Betsy. *St N* 44:3-8, 145-50, 236-40, 321-6, 397-403, 510-16, 606-12, 693-9, 800-7 N 16-J1 '17

- Vignettes from a life of two months. *Delin* 86:5-6 F '15

- Vignettes from life at the rear. *Delin* 92:10-11 Ja '18

- What really happened. *Good H* 63:32-4 S '16

- Young America and old France. *Harper* 136:491-502 Mr '18

Fisher, Fred Bohm

- Crumbling of caste. *World Outl* 3:19-20 Ag '17

- Impressions of Japan and Chosen. *Mis R* 40:850 N '17

- What Japan wants. *World Outl* 4:14-15 My '18

Fisher, George John

- Case against tobacco. *Ind* 92:598 D 29 '17

Fisher, Harrison

- Fiars club, New York. *Arch Rec* 40:212-22 S '16

Fisher, Harry Conway (Bud Fisher)

- Captain of comic industry. J. N. Wheeler. *il por Am M* 81:48-50 My '16

- Comic-ers. *por Everybody's* 33:71 J1 '15

Fisher, Harry M.

- Legal aspects of illegitimacy. *Nat Conf So Work* 1917:294-9

Fisher, Helen Dwight

- Boy, the war and the harrow. *Survey* 39:704-5 Mr 30 '18

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens

- Last of the Latin historians. *Quar* 230:38-5 J1 '18

- Modern German historians. *Quar* 223:340-5 Ap '15

- Political writings of Rousseau. *Edin R* 224:43-59 J1 '16

- Position of teachers in Great Britain. *Schoc and Soc* 5:352-3 Mr 24 '17

- Ten millions for schools. *Outlook* 115:64-5 J4 10 '17

- Universities and civic patriotism. *Outlook* 115:108+ Ja 17 '17

- What England has learned from war. *Outlook* 115:22-3 Ja 3 '17

- Future of the young person. *Liv Age* 298:426-9 Ag 17 '18

- Mr Herbert Fisher and his chances. *G: Reiv* 19th Cent 81:1144-7 My '17

- Portrait. *Outlook* 115:111 Ja 17 '17

Fisher, Herbert Wescott

- Propaganda in Russia. *New Repub* 15:311 J1 13 '18

Fisher, Herman A.

- Improving power-plant operation through instruction. *Ind Management* 54:393-5 D '17

- Fisher, Irving**
Business as usual vs. save and work. *Ind* 96: 13-14 O 5 '18
Call a neutral conference now. *Ind* 87:153-4 JI 31 '16
Dollar must be stabilized. *Forum* 60:613-19 N '18
Equation of exchange for 1914 and the war. *Am Econ R* 5:407-13 Je '15
Equation of exchange for 1916. *Am Econ R* 7: 934-8 D '17
Extension of human life. *Sci Am S* 81:291 My 6 '16
How the public should pay for the war. *Ann Am Acad* 78:112-17 JI '18
Is utility the most suitable term for the concept it is used to denote? *Am Econ R* 8: 335-7 Je '18
Public health as a social movement. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:183-92
Rate of interest after the war. *Ann Am Acad* 68:244-51 N '16
Satisfying the seven fundamental human instincts. *Ind* 95:226 Ag 17 '18
Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices; abstract. *Am Econ R* 8:sup257-8 Mr '18
Some impending national problems. *J Pol Econ* 24:694-712 JI '16
What Mexico thinks of us. *Survey* 36:386 JI 8 '16
Portrait. *Bookm* 42:368 D '15; *Lit Digest* 58:23 S 21 '18
—and Fisk, Eugene Lyman
How to live. *Musician* 22:411 Je '17
- Fisher, Isaac**
Winner of the first prize in Everybody's rum contest. *B. T. Washington. por Everybody's* 32:523-4 Ap '15
- Fisher, Isobel Hume**
Mother; poem. *No Am* 207:81 Ja '18
- Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher, 1st baron.** See Fisher of Kilverstone, Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher
- Fisher, Mrs John R. See Fisher, Dorothy Canfield**
- Fisher, Joseph R.**
Federal panacea for Ireland. *19th Cent* 84: 59-67 JI '18
Ireland, America, and the war. *19th Cent* 84: 614-21 O '18
Unreasonableness of Ulster. *19th Cent* 83:1088-91 My '18
What is wrong in Ireland? *19th Cent* 79:1184-9 Je '16
- Fisher, Lizette Andrews**
Dante and Origen. *Nation* 100:680-1 Je 17 '15
- Fisher, Lola**
Portrait. *Am M* 83:36 My '17
- Fisher, Mahlon Leonard**
Ancient sacrifice; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:43 Ag 4 '17
Consonance; poem. *Bellman* 22:243 Mr 3 '17
Continuity; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:43 Ag 4 '17
Delirium; poem. *Forum* 53:86 Ja '15
Love of children; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:36 Mr 9 '18
Old amaze; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:34 Ag 17 '18
Realization; poem. *Forum* 53:353 Mr '15
To a Roman doll; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:353 My '17
- Fisher, Phil J.**
Faithful comrade; poem. *Liv Age* 294:258 Ag 4 '17; *Same. Overland* n s 70:562 D '17
- Fisher, Russell**
House designed for housekeeping. *Country Life* 29:38-9 F '16
- Fisher, S. J.**
Education in the South. *Nation* 100:682-3 Je 17 '15
- Fisher, Stokely S.**
Aspiration; poem. *Overland* n s 65:528 Je '15
Home-heart; poem. *Overland* n s 65:134 My '15
Marching song; poem. *Harp W* 60:616 Je 26 '15
Ministry of the mother; poem. *Survey* 35:410 Ja 1 '16
Outside the harbor; poem. *Educa* 35:384 F '15
Perfect joy; poem. *Educa* 36:162 N '15
Three seasons; poem. *Collier's* 57:28 Ap 22 '16
- Under the dead stars; poem. *Bellman* 22:210 F 24 '17
Where the forests are fallen; poem. *Educa* 36: 219 D '15
With love at the helm; poem. *Collier's* 54:31 F 6 '15
Young together; poem. *Harp W* 59:568 D 12 '14
- Fisher, Theodore Merrill**
Wood-cut prints of Dean Babcock. *Int Studio* 62:sup19-21 JI '17
- Fisher, Victor**
Labour and a general election. *Edin R* 228: 371-86 O '18
- Fisher, Walter Kenrick**
New Hopkins marine station of Stanford university. *Science* n s 47:410-12 Ap 26 '18
Oldest place of worship in the world. *il Sci Monthly* 2:521-35 Je '16
Pilgrimage to the home of Confucius. *Sci Monthly* 4:481-93 Je '17
- Fisher, Walter Lowrie**
League to enforce peace. *Ann Am Acad* 72: 185-99 JI '17
Wag wags; their place in our transportation system. *J Pol Econ* 23:641-62 JI '15
- Fisher, Willard Clark**
American workmen's compensation acts of 1915. *Am Econ R* 5:671-9 S '15
Field of workmen's compensation in the United States. *Am Econ R* 5:221-78 Je '15
Scope of workmen's compensation in the United States. *Q J Econ* 30:22-63 N '15
Workmen's compensation in Ontario. *Am Econ R* 5:177-83 Mr '15
- Fisher, Willard James**
Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. *Science* n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18
Some fundamental difficulties of mechanics. *Science* n s 44:19-22 JI 7 '16
Some opinions on college physics teaching. *Science* n s 47:182-5 F 22 '18
- Fisher of Kilverstone, Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, 1st baron**
British admiralty. *A. G. Gardiner. Atlan* 116: 540-9 O '15
Old Fisher and the British fleet. *W: Corbin. World's Work* 29:660-6 Ap '15
Playing tricks with dreadnoughts. *Lit Digest* 50:1243 Je 5 '15
Portrait. *World's Work* 29:645 Ap '15; *Outlook* 110:268 Je 2 '15; *Collier's* 56:13 N 20 '15; *World's Work* 36:388 Ag '18
- Fisheries**
America's surpassing fisheries. *H. M. Smith. il Nat Geog M* 29:546-83 Je '16
Diet and debt. *Dunraven. 19th Cent* 81:319-31 F '17
Encouraging the salmon in Alaska. *Sci Am S* 85:41 Ja 19 '18
Europe's endangered fish supply: the war and the North sea fisheries. *il map Nat Geog M* 27:141-52 F '15
First in fish. *il Lit Digest* 57:33 Je 1 '18
Fishermen and statesmen. *P. W: Slosson. map Ind* 81:462-3 Mr 29 '15
From herring to halibut. *M. Woolley. il Sci Am* 114:620-1 Je 10 '16
Inland fish and game as food supply. *Sci Monthly* 4:569 Je '17
Inshore fisheries and naval needs. *S. Reynolds. Quar* 224:1-22 JI '15
Necessity for biological bases for legislation and practise in the fisheries industries. *G. W. Field. Science* n s 44:224-9 Ag 18 '16
Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. *M. Frewen. 19th Cent* 82:1234-47 D '17
Poisoned sea. *map Lit Digest* 55:28 O 13 '17
Recent chemical developments; more fish. *E. Hendrick. Sci Am* 116:489 My 19 '17
Results and expectations of research on fishery problems. *P. H. Mitchell. Sci Monthly* 6:76-83 Ja '18
Riches in fishes. *G. F: Stratton. il Illus World* 28:435-6 N '17
Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. *R. E. Coker. Pop Sci* 87:90-9 JI '15
See also Fish culture; Fishing; Seals (animals); United States—Fisheries, Bureau of Fisheries, Bureau of. See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Fishermen

- Fisherfolk of Galilee. C. Ellis. il Outing 71:85-9 N '17
 Killers of Provincetown. W. D. Steele. il Harper 134:457-66 Mr '17
 Vikings of the North; photographs of fishermen. V. Hayward. Outing 69:688-95 Mr '17
 Where the fish never fail. E. L. Fox. il Outing 66:63-75 Ap '15
 With the cod fishermen. L. Amy. il Canad M 45:39-46 My '15

Fishes

- Anomalies of the senses in fishes. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 86:34-5 Ag 10 '18
 Effect of water pressure upon the form of fishes. il Sci Am S 78:376-8 D 12 '14
 Evolution of the fishes. H. F. Osborn. il Sci Monthly 3:601-14 D '16
 Fish in the depths of the sea. C. Moffett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:83-9 Jl '15
 Fish succession in some Lake Ontario tributaries. A. H. Wright. maps Sci Monthly 7:535-44 D '18
 Fishes of the most remarkable kinds known to naturalists. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 86:237-8 O 12 '18
 How fish outlast game. E. T. Martin. Outing 66:312-15 Je '15
 How fishes were named. Sci Am S 86:341 N 30 '18
 How the fish jumps. H. M. Laing. il diag St N 44:553-4 Ap '17
 Inland food fish. L. Plumley. Country Life 32: 64b Jl '17
 Living wonders of the deep sea. C. Moffett. il Am M 79:56-60 Mr '15
 What salt means to a fish. Lit Digest 51:900-1 O 23 '15
See also Aquariums; Color of fishes; Fish culture; Fisheries; Fishermen; Fishing; also names of fish, e.g. Albacore, Bass, Crappies, Eels, Eulachon, Grayfish, Grunyon, Halibut, Mackerel, Pike, Remora, Salmon, Sharks, Smelts, Stickleback, Tarpon, Tilefish, Trout

Collection and preservation

- Fish trophy mounting as a fine art. L. L. Pray. il Outing 65:561-9 F '15
 Fishing for keeps. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 66:352-62 Je '15

Diseases and pests

See Nematoda

Migration

- Erratic migrations of fish. Sci Am S 82:376 D 9 '16
 Migrations of fishes. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:553-5 Ag '16

Nomenclature

- Fish names, ancient and modern, and early illustrations of fishes. C. R. Eastman. Science n s 46:228-31 S 7 '17
 In behalf of fishes. C. P. Cushing. Country Life 30:76 S '16

Transportation

- Parlor-car for fish. il Lit Digest 53:607 S 9 '16
 Shipping fish three thousand miles to market. E. D. Clark. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:155-8

Fishes, Color of. *See* Color of fishes

Fishes in art

- Realm of beauty for artists to explore. C. de Kay. il Art World 1:263-7 Ja '17

Fishing

- Along the trout-stream. R. S. Lemmon. il St N 44:984-9 S '17
 Bait fishing—and for trout. R. E. Smith. Outing 70:27-30 Ap '17
 Black bass and some sportsmen. H. Grissom. Outing 66:183-9 My '15
 Black bass on a vegetable diet. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 70:752-3 S '17
 Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17
 Brace of liars. S. Haweis. Outing 73:137 D '18
 Bringing in the bass. il Outing 66:42-6 Ap '15
 Bronze backs. O. W. Smith. il Ind 87:161-2 Jl 31 '16

- Brother of the angle. W. B. Allen. il Scrib M 57:549-60 My '15
 Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook. Outlook 116:578 Ag 15 '17
 Cap'n Tom Beebe's choice. E. M. Chapman. Yale R n s 3:128-41 O '18
 Cast thy lure upon the waters. il Outing 72 44-7 Ap '18
 Catching brook trout early. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:98-100 Ap '16
 Catching fish with trees. il Illus World 23 602 Jl '16
 Catching the big boys. T. S. Brantly. Outing 65:633-4 F '15
 Catching the big one. J. W. Boring. il Outing 71:196-8 D '17
 Catching the black bass. A. E. Swoyer. Outing 70:360-4 Je '17
 Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. E. Atterbury. Outing 66:52-5 Ap '15
 Correct casting for bass. S. Taylor. il Outing 72:94-5 My '18
 Cure of a grouch. R. E. Smith. il Outing 70 369-75 Je '17
 The day. E. S. Gallop. il Outing 70:349-54 J '17
 Day on the Dee. E. Colahan. Outing 69:344-D '16
 Discovering Lake Nipigon. E. W. Sanborn. map Outing 68:6-19 Ap '16
 Education of bass. Outing 66:295-7 Je '15
 Eight days; the confession of an able fisherman. M. Foster. il Sunset 36:29-31 Je '16
 Fins and antlers in Nova Scotia. G. S. Shirk. il Outing 72:353-9; 73:5-10, 73-6 S-N '18
 First spring day. F. L. Coe. Outing 70:527-3 Jl '17
 Fisherman's mascot. Outing 67:241 D '15
 Fishing and longevity. Scrib M 61:768-70 Je '1
 Fishing around Glacier park. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 70:5-20 Ap '17
 Fishing fate. H. E. Morgan. Outing 67:311-1 D '15
 Fishing for fun. D. Hulburd. il Outing 71 390 Mr '18
 Fishing for keeps. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 66:352-62 Je '15
 Fishing in Iowa. R. C. McElravy. il Country Life 30:24d My '16
 Fishing with a worm. Outlook 112:617-18 M 15 '16
 Frank goes fishing. C. H. Claudy. il Woman H C 42:25 Jl '15
 Getting down to cases with the dry fly. S. C. Camp. Outing 66:474-7 Jl '15
 Good form in fly-casting. S. Taylor. il Outing 72:40-1 Ap '18
 Greater Nipigon. E. M. Sanborn. il Outing 68 248-59 Je '16
 Green Mountain shad. H. P. Sheldon. il Outing 72:301-3 Ag '18
 Handling the boat and casting. J. P. Cuenin. Outing 70:375-6 Je '17
 He'll tell you how! R. H. Moulton. Illus World 27:857 Ag '17
 His friendly tip. A. P. Ingram. Outing 65:596-F '15
 How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:302-7 D '14
 Imprisoned river. F. Harvey. il Outing 68:208 17 My '16
 Indian fishin'; the strenuous art of being Chinooker. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 38:20-1 M '17
 Individuality in sport. R. S. Spears. Outing 66 569-73 Ag '15
 Interview with a successful trout. R. T. Morris. il Country Life 32:53-5 My '17
 Landing the 'hunge. R. D. Lusk. Outing 66:595 7 Ag '15
 Last day of the season. G. M. Johnson. Country Life 32:122 My '17
 Leaders of many colors. L. Plumley. Outing 65:630-2 F '15
 Likely bass waters. W. Haynes. il Outing 71:11-15 O '17
 Log of Bass Lodge. D. Parson. diag Outing 68:293-6 Je '16
 Lost art of wet fly-fishing. S. G. Camp. Outing 66:79-84 Ap '15
 Modern fishing for trout. L. Plumley. Country Life 32:144 My '17
 On a barbless hook. Outlook 110:408 Je 23 '1
 Ouananiche has come back. E. W. Sanborn. Outing 66:432-7 Jl '15

Fishing—*Continued*

- Outfishing for bass. Outing 68:183-6 My '16
 Parson goes a-fishing. R. Martin. Outing 69: 212-17 N '16
 Playing the fishing game. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:388-90 J1 '16
 Psychology of troutling. J. Mätter. Forum 54: 257-65 S '15
 Rainbow trout days. H. A. Russell. Outing 65:727-30 Mr '15
 Re-exploring the Fawn. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 69:425-31 Ja '17
 Some leader heresies. S. G. Camp. Outing 66: 304-6 Je '15
 Still fishing for small mouth bass. F. G. Smith. il Outing 69:684-7 Mr '17
 Submarines for fishermen. E. Ross. il Illus World 29:574 Je '18
 Summer night's fishing. O. W. Smith. il Outing 66:225-33 My '15
 Tarpon-fishing at Boca Grande. J. Fox, jr. Scrib M 59:213-17 F '16
 That Blue Knob bass. T. Blair. Outing 68:157-9 My '16
 Through new fishing waters. P. E. Angle. il Outing 72:237-9 J1 '18
 Ticking trout streams in April. O. W. Smith. il Outing 66:17-19 Ap '15
 Trout Eldorado. J. W. Stolle. Outing 73:145-6 D '18
 Trout fishing for salmon. E. Colahan. Outing 69:66-70 O '16
 Trout fishing in company. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:636-8 S '16
 Trout vagaries. L. Plumley. Country Life 29: 82 F '16
 True fish story. D. H. Haines. Outing 66:678-81 S '15
 Tying the floating fly. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:417-21 Ja '15
 Up the big Peribonka. E. W. Sanborn. Outing 66:547-54 Ag '15
 Water brooks. R. M. Gay. Atlan 121:627-31 My '18
 What everybody knows. L. S. Willenborg. Outing 70:510-13 J1 '17
 When brook trout dine. E. W. Brockway. Outing 66:93 Ap '15
 When the rainbow changed to a sunfish. F. Harvey. Outing 66:418-22 J1 '15
 Whole art of angling. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 294:615-17 S 8 '17
 With Isacque Oualton on the Seine. W. G. Shepherd. Outing 70:324-31 Je '17
 With the bass at Belgrade. S. Maclean. il Outing 71:193-4 D '17
See also Bait; Fisheries; Fishermen; also names of fish, e.g. Bass, Salmon, Trawls and trawling, Trout

Deep sea

- Capt. Charles H. Thompson and his great catch. J. K. Benton. il Am M 82:52 S '16
 Fish in the depths of the sea. C. Moffett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:83-9 J1 '15
 Living wonders of the deep sea. C. Moffett. il Am M 79:56-60 Mr '15
 Peaceful invaders of Mexico; the red-snapper fishermen of the Campeche banks. il Collier's 57:26 Mr 18 '16
 Spear-fishing in Hawaii. N. Steel. il Outing 70:335-41 Je '17
 Uncle Sam goes fishing. H. Daniel. il Outlook 112:211-17 Ja 26 '16
See also Tarpon

Fiction

- Healing streams. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:266-9 Je 12 '18
 Tiger at the ford. W. H. Woods. il St N 45: 970-3 S '18
Fishing, Winter
 Fishing below zero. F. L. Coe. Outing 70:227-30 My '17
 Ice tools for the winter fisherman. H. G. Pratt. il Illus World 30:387-90 N '18
 Mid-winter muskie. B. Dale. il Outing 67:218-27 D '15
 Fishing in layers. C. P. Cushing. il Harp W 62: 351-2 Ap 1 '16
Fishing tackle
 He goes a-fishing. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:726-30 J1 '17

- How to make a salt-water rod. S. Taylor. il Outing 71:329-31 F '18
 Making a bait casting rod. Outing 69:54-8 O '16
 No fish-pole famine. Lit Digest 55:60+ Ag 18 '17
Fishing tackle, Electric
 Fishing at night. il Illus World 26:354 N '16
Fishing vessels, Motor
 Motor fishing vessels use of oil engines. Sci Am S 85:87 F 9 '18
Fisk, Clinton Bowen
 Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14
Fisk, Eugene Lyman
 Alcohol and human efficiency. Atlan 119:203-10 F '17
 Alcohol and life insurance. Atlan 118:624-34 N '16
 Alcohol and physiology. Atlan 119:43-50 Ja '17
 How much fat will you give? Good H 66:76 Ja '18
 If you are 40 or over. Ladies' H J 35:90 Mr '18
 Life insurance and life conservation. Sci Monthly 4:330-42 Ap '17
 Longer and more effective living. Conf Char and Correc 1916:615-23
 Some results of periodic health examinations. Pop Sci 86:324-30 Ap '15
 —See Fisher, Irving, Jr. auth.
Fisk, Everett Olin
 Doctor William Augustus Mowry. Educa 38: 55-6 S '17
 Great school and a great headmaster. Educa 38:175-82 N '17
Fisk, George W.
 Stradivarius of the West. G. N. Allen. por Sunset 39:46 N '17
Fisk, May Isabel
 Calling on the doctor. Harper 132:479-83 F '16
 Journey; monologue. Harper 135:737-9 O '17
 Shopping. Harper 133:793-7 O '16
Fisk university
 Fisk university. Outlook 111:700 N 24 '15
 Thousand hard-earned dollars. G. A. Gates. Am M 79:60-1 My '15
Fiske, Bertha
 Impersonator of Chinese femininity. J. V. Allen. por Sunset 41:44-5 S '18
Fiske, Bradley Allen
 Mastery of the world. No Am 202:517-26 O '15
 Naval defense. No Am 203:216-26 F '16
 Naval policy. No Am 203:63-74 Ja '16
 Naval power and national efficiency. Ind 91: 100 J1 21 '17
 Naval preparedness. No Am 202:847-57 D '15
 Naval principles. No Am 202:693-701 N '15
 Navy needs strategy. por Ind 89:301-2 F 19 '17
 Next five years of the navy. World's Work 33:256-75 Ja '17
 War's most important hint to us. World's Work 33:393-8 F '17
 Admiral Fiske on our use of aircraft against the German navy. por R of Rs 57:315-16 Mr '18
 Portrait. World's Work 30:422 Ag '15; Cent 91:245 D '15
Fiske, Douglas A.
 Industrial tract and joint freight depot. Am City 15:168-70 Ag '16
Fiske, George Walter
 Rural interest in the Bible. Bib World 45:282-8 My '15
Fiske, Haley
 Life insurance as a basis of social economy. Sci Monthly 4:316-24 Ap '17
Fiske, Harrison Grey
 Portrait. Cent 93:533 F '17
Fiske, Mrs Harrison Grey. See Fiske, Minnie Maddern
Fiske, Isabelle Howe
 Somewhere in France; poem. Poetry 13:74-5 N '18
Fiske, John (Edmund Fiske Green)
 John Fiske. H: Holt. Unpop R 10:160-89 J1 '18
 Life and letters of John Fiske, by J. S. Clark. Review. Nation 106:91-3 Ja 24 '18; Cur Opinion 64:198-9 Mr '18; Dial 64:355-8 Ap 11 '18; Outlook 118:529-30 Ap 3 '18

Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey) (Mrs Harrison Grey Fiske)

Erstwhile Susan. H: A. Bellows. por Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17

Mrs Fiske builds a theater in Spain. A. Woolcott. il por Cent 93:909-18 Ap '17

Mrs Fiske goes to the play. A. Woolcott. pors Cent 94:71-82 My '17

Mrs Fiske on Ibsen the popular. A. Woolcott. il por Cent 93:529-38 F '17

Mrs Fiske punctures the repertory idea. A. Woolcott. il por Cent 93:321-32 Ja '17

Same cond. Lit Digest 54:21 Ja 6 '17

Mrs Fiske to the actor-in-the-making. A. Woolcott. por Cent 93:714-23 Mr '17

Portrait. Harp W 62:159 F 12 '16; McClure 46: 22 Ap '16

Fit to dine with her. New Repub 3:39-40 My 15 '15

Fitch, Anita

Colin McCabe: renegade. Collier's 54:5-7 Ja 9 '15

Faeries' fool; poem. Poetry 8:236 Ag '16

Fitch, Clyde

Plays by Clyde Fitch. Review. Nation 102: 550-1 My 18 '16

American dramatist. por Bookm 42:519-22 Ja '16

Clyde Fitch and the printed play. A. Lewis. Bellman 22:128-30 F 3 '17

Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1253 N 11 '16

Real American dramatist. A. Henderson. Dial 61:136-8 S 7 '16

Fitch, Florence H.

Junior red cross activities in the Indianapolis elementary schools Ind Arts M 7:222-4 Je '18

Fitch, George

American voice. Collier's 55:24 Ag 14 '15

Bryan—democracy's goat. Collier's 55:18 Ap 17 '15

Cupid vs. geography. Am M 79:11-15 My; 47-50 Je '15

Decline of freedom; poem. Collier's 55:25 Ag 7 '15

Eternal senator. Collier's 54:9 Mr 6 '15

First aid to our injured industries. Collier's 54:20+ Ja 9 '15

Homeburg's leisure class. Am M 79:25-7 Ap '15

Homeburg's worst enemy. Am M 79:50-4 F '15

Our national roads; poem. Collier's 55:20 Ap 24 '15

Sam and I. Am M 80:35-9+ N '15

Strange conclusions by the Peoria board of strategy. Collier's 55:12-13 My 15 '15

Twenty-four. Ladies' H J 32:7-8 S; 17-18 O; 21 N; 14 D '15; 33:26 Ja '16

We shall meet, but we shall miss them. Collier's 54:10 Mr 13 '15

When it struck our home. Ladies' H J 32:9 Je '15

Who was he? of America. Collier's 56:24-5 Ja 22 '16

George Fitch, humorist. Lit Digest 51:423 Ag 28 '15

Siwash. por Bookm 42:5 S '15

Fitch, John Andrews

American federation of labor. Nation 105: 588-9 N 29 '17

Arizona's embargo on strike-breakers. Survey 36:143-6 My 6 '16

Arson and citizenship. Survey 35:477-80 Ja 22 '16

Baiting the I. W. W. Survey 33:634-5 Mr 6 '15

British labor out of it. Survey 40:363-5 Je 29 '18

Eight-hour day. Survey 33:323 D 19 '14

Employment managers in conference. Survey 40:189-90 My 18 '18

Explosion at Bayonne. Survey 37:61-2 O 21 '16

For value received. Survey 40:221-4 My 25 '18

Fundamental principle of arbitration. Survey 36:623-8 S 23 '16

Guild reappears in industry. Survey 41:192-3 N 16 '18

Hours and output. Survey 38:138-9 My 12 '17

Involuntary servitude and the right to strike. Survey 37:477-82 Ja 27 '17

Keir Hardie. Survey 35:27 O 2 '15

Labor and politics. Survey 40:287-9 Je 8 '18

Labor in world politics. Survey 39:439-40 Ja 19 '18

Law and order. Survey 33:241-58 D 5 '14

Making the bargain. Survey 39:316-19 D 15 '17

Making the boss efficient. Survey 38:211-15 Je 2 '17

Making the job worth while. Survey 40:87-9 Ap 27 '18

Organized labor in war-time. Survey 39:232-3 D 1 '17

Outlawing exhaustion. Survey 36:73-4 Ap 15 '16

Peace at home. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17

Pivoting the causes of unrest. Survey 32:71-92-3, 230-1, 252, 320-1, 339-40, 397-9, 533-9, 558-60, 593-4, 609-10, 632-3; 33:4-6, 350-2, 467-9, 477-9, 531-4, 578-82; 34:62-4, 212; 35:317-33, 395-402, 432-4 Ap 18-25, My 30-Je 6, 20-27, Jl 11. Ag 29-O 3 '14, Ja 2, 30, F 6-13, 27, Ap 17, Je 5, D 13 '15, Ja 1-8 '16

Report on industrial unrest. Survey 39:545-6 F 16 '18

Reveille to American industry. Survey 37:691-3 Mr 17 '17

Rockefeller plan. Survey 35:147 N 6 '15

Sabotage and disloyalty. Survey 39:35-6 O 13 '17

San Francisco bomb cases. Survey 38:305-12 Jl 7 '17

Settling a strike by congressional enactment. Survey 36:599-600 S 16 '16

Solid front of labor. Survey 37:219-21 D 2 '16

Stretching the pay envelope. Survey 39:411-13 Ja 12 '18

Supreme court on strikes. Survey 37:737-8 Mr 31 '17

Two years of the Rockefeller plan. Survey 39:14-20 O 6 '17

War program for industrial peace. Survey 40: 3-4 Ap 6 '18

What Rockefeller knew and what he did. Survey 34:461-72 Ag 21 '15

When a sheriff breaks a strike. Survey 34: 414-16 Ag 7 '15

Where time is money. Survey 39:494-5 F 2 '18

Will American labor fight? Survey 37:707-8 Mr 24 '17

With their feet under one table. Survey 36: 305-6 Je 17 '16

Fitch, R. Louise

Patriotic league of the Y.W.C.A. St N 45: 500-2 Ap '18

Fitch, Ruth

Kiss, a statue by Clio Bracken; poem. Cent 94:715 S '17

Fite, Warner

Collective persons. Nation 100:141 F 4 '15

Free speech and democracy. Nation 105:243-4 S 6 '17

German science and German culture. Nation 99:687-8 D 10 '14

Human soul and the scientific prepossession. Atlan 122:796-804 D '18

Individualist on discipline. Unpop R 10:285-300 O '18

Intellectualism. Nation 100:439-41 Ap 22 '15

New essay in the psychology of advertising. Unpop R 4:110-19, 366-73 Jl, O '15

Pragmatic attitude. Nation 105:88-91 Jl 26 '17

Psycho-analysis and sex-psychology. Nation 103:127-9 Ag 10 '16

Rejection of consciousness; the meaning of so-called realism. Nation 101:771-3 D 30 '15

State-university idea. Nation 101:322-4 S 9 '18

Fitts, Ada M.

How to fill the gap between the special class and the institution. Conf Char and Correc 1916:292-300; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:889-92

Fitts, Ralph C.

Personality of an evening school teacher. Educa 33:229-32 D '17

Fitzgerald, C. W.

Manifesto of the Socialist propaganda league of America. Int Socialist R 17:483-5 F '17

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose

Sea power wins. Contemp 113:621-5 Je '18

Same. Liv Age 298:266-70 Ag 3 '18

- Fitzgerald, Claudia**
Food administration cafeteria. *J Home Econ* 10:411-13 S '18
- Fitzgerald, Desmond**
Night; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:37 F 23 '18
- Fitzgerald, Ellen**
Modern epic of war. *Poetry* 5:288-93 Mr '15
- Fitzgerald, Francis Joseph**
Heroes of the Canadian arctic. A. V. Thomas. *Canad M* 44:293-8 F '15
- Fitzgerald, Gerald**
How to interest young pupils in the violin. *Musician* 22:624 Ag '17
- Fitzgerald, Henry**
Pink 'un. *Collier's* 55:10-11 Je 5 '15
- Fitz-Gerald, John Driscoll**
Importance of Spanish to the American citizen. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:363-74 S '18
Languages and the college-preparatory course. *Educ R* 49:168-90 F '15
- Fitzgerald, John Joseph**
Financial problems for Congress. *No Am* 202: 824-34 D '15
Pay as you fight. *por Ind* 92:100 O 13 '17
Task of financing the war. *Ann Am Acad* 75: 12-18 Ja '13
Portrait. *World's Work* 29:524 Mr '15; *Lit Digest* 53:1523 D 9 '16
Tammany congressman leaves politics to make a living. *Lit Digest* 55:90-3 D 29 '17
- Fitzgerald, Louis**
Rushing the war-time box car. *Illus World* 30:253-6 O '18
- Fitzgerald, Martin**
Carry on, mates! poem. *Outlook* 116:594-5 Ag 15 '17
- Fitz-Gerald, Shafto Justin Adair**
Dickens and the stage. *Liv Age* 294:177-9 JI 21 '17
- Fitzgerald, William B.**
Portrait. *Outlook* 113:904 Ag 16 '16
- Fitz-Gerald, William George (Ignatius Phayre, pseud.)**
America and the economic weapon. *Liv Age* 299:295-7 N 2 '18
America makes ready. *Liv Age* 288:180-3 Ja 15 '16
America's internal troubles. *Liv Age* 288:58-61 Ja 1 '16
Apathy of America. 19th Cent 80:252-64 Ag '16
Same. *Liv Age* 290:835-44 S 30 '16
Dr. Wilson's household foes. *Liv Age* 289:308-12 Ap 29 '16
German invasion of South America. *Liv Age* 289:55-8 Ap 1 '16
Is the Panama canal a failure? *Liv Age* 288: 438-41 F 12 '16
New heavens and a new earth after the war. *Liv Age* 289:693-7 Je 10 '16
Our embassy in Washington. *Liv Age* 289: 631-5 Je 3 '16
President Wilson's dream—and his dilemma. 19th Cent 81:18-30 Ja '17
President Wilson's envoy to Europe. *Liv Age* 288:759-63 Mr 18 '16
Transport of America's armies. *Liv Age* 299: 103-6 O 12 '18
Untrimmed lamps. *Liv Age* 289:499-502 My 20 '16
What America can do for Russia. *Liv Age* 298:803-6 S 28 '18
Wilson or Hughes? 19th Cent 80:1069-82 N '16
and Shepstone, Harold J.
In the cities of salt. *St N* 43:1100-5 O '16
- FitzGibbon, Mrs Mary Agnes (Bernard) (Lally Bernard and Citoyenne, pseud.)**
Imperial daughter. E. C. Stoddard. *por Canad M* 46:513-15 Ap '16
- Itziu, Anna**
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 45:40 F '18
- Itzmaurice, George**
Another Irish dramatist. W. Haynes. *Dial* 63:208-9 S 13 '17
- Itzmaurice, Sir Maurice**
Obstacles to success in engineering. *Sci Am S* 83:10-11 Ja 6 '17
- itzpatrick, Alfred**
Outnavvyng the navvies. *Canad M* 47:21-8 My '16
- Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus**
Academic inbreeding. *School and Soc* 6:679-81 D 8 '17
Institute of political and administrative research. *School and Soc* 3:449-52 Mr 25 '16
Lost art of reporting. *New Repub* 7:93 My 27 '16
Municipal research—a criticism. *New Repub* 1:19-21 Ja 2 '15
Organized movement to make public service a career. *Am City (C ed)* 16:134-6 F '17
Political aspects of the community center, or the school building as a civic center. *School and Soc* 4:159-65 JI 29 '16
Wisconsin reaction. *New Repub* 2:281-3 Ap 17 '15
- Fitzpatrick, F. W.**
Neighbor's view of the war. *Nation* 100:109-10 Ja 28 '15
- Fitzpatrick, Frank A.**
Development of the course of study in American schools. *Educ R* 49:1-19 Ja '15
- Fitzpatrick, James William**
Cocoa and zwieback. *Collier's* 57:12-13 My 6 '16
Conscription; poem. *Collier's* 56:20 D 25 '15
Dishwasher. *Collier's* 57:9-10 Ap 15 '16
Empty room. *Collier's* 58:10-12 S 23 '16
Hospital ticket. *Collier's* 54:3-5 D 19 '14
Last laugh. *Collier's* 55:10-11 Ag 7 '15
- Fitzsimmons, Robert**
Fights of Fitz. *Lit Digest* 55:81+ N 3 '17
- Fitz Simons, Theodore Lynch**
Decorative pictures at the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts. *Int Studio* 54:sup 87-90 Ja '15
Elizabethan colony in North Carolina. *Int Studio* 59:sup 87-8 O '16
Manhattan morning; poem. *Art World* 2:425 Ag '17
New York art schools and their methods. *Art World* 1:435-6 Mr '17
Red vineyards; poem. *Art World* 3:120 N '17
Revival of batik. *Int Studio* 61:sup 110-12 Je '17
To one from Arcady; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60: 130 F '16
- Fitzwalter, Richard**
Gentle France. *Liv Age* 288:101-4 Ja 8 '16
- Fiume**
Problem of Fiume. G. Salvemini. *map Quar* 229: 187-91 Ja '18
- Five- and ten-cent stores**
5-and-10-cent store costs. *System* 29:643-4 Je '16
Growth of the five- and ten-cent stores. *Lit Digest* 50:1054 My 1 '15
When he earned ten dollars a week he felt rich enough to get married. *Cur Opinion* 62: 397-8 Je '17
- Five-four-eight; story. J. E. Jeffery. Liv Age** 284:301-10 Ja 30 '15
- Five golden candlesticks; story. W. Bradley. il St N** 43:714-20 Je '16
- Five men; story. G. F. Worts. il Ladies' H J** 35:14+ D '18
- Five-mile stretch; story. J. T. McIntyre. Mc-Bride's** 97:100-10 Ap '16
- Fixed prices. See Price cutting**
- Fixing up the Balkans. F. L. Allen. Cent** 94:156-8 My '17
- Fixot, Henry Cline**
Oral hygiene: its relation to economic and educational efficiency. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917: 516-19
- Flach, Jacques Geoffroi**
A la grande république des Etats-Unis; poème. *Nation* 104:756 Je 23 '17; tr. by K. Royce. *Nation* 105:46 JI 12 '17
- Flag day**
Flag day, 1915. *Outlook* 110:400-1 Je 23 '15
- Flag factory; story. M. S. Gerry. Ladies' H J** 34:24 O '17
- Flag regulations and usage**
Correct display of the stars and stripes. *il Nat Geog M* 32:404-13 O '17
Etiquette of the flag. *Lit Digest* 55:29-30 S 15 '17
Flag etiquette. *Lit Digest* 54:838 Mr 24 '17

Flag regulations and usage—Continued

Your flag; how to fly and display it. Ladies' H J 34:85 Je '17

Flagg, Charles Noel

Three American painters. Outlook 114:630 N 22 '16

Flagg, Eugenia

Lilacs; poem. Touchstone 1:178 Je '17

Flagg, James Montgomery

Barely civil engineer. il Am M 80:100+ O '15

Being visited. il Am M 79:102-5 Ap '15

Breaking into the art game. il Am M 79:90+ Mr '15

Challenge to authors. il Everybody's 33:417-24 O '15

Etiquette of motoring. Am M 80:96+ D '15

Four easy New Year's resolutions. il Am M 79:40-1 Ja '15

High cost of friends. il Am M 79:90-3 F '15

His wife knew about it. il Am M 79:100-3 Je '15

Marriage vacation. il Am M 80:90-1 S '15

Miss Sticky-Moufie-Kiss. il Am M 80:86+ Jl '15

Mrs Pearl Prunepincher's page in Every

lady's magazine. Am M 80:98 N '15

Portrait of Katharine Harris Barrymore. Cent

90:240 Je '15

Shams. il Am M 80:88-9 Ag '15

Wives—if any. il Am M 79:100-3 My '15

Drawings of James Montgomery Flagg. Cent

90:320 Je '15

Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Flagg, Maurice Irwin

Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's

model plans. Survey 34:138 My 8 '15

Need in America for schools of applied art. Nat

Educ Assn 1914:589-94

Portrait. Woman's H C 42:22 Ja '15

Flags

Amelia Fowler: flag expert. il Delin 86:17 Je

'15

False flags and bad logic. Nation 100:159 F 11

'15

Flags famous in American history. il Nat Geog

M 32:341-61 O '17

Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. il Nat

Geog M 32:372-88 O '17

Heroic flags of the middle ages. il Nat Geog

M 32:388-99 O '17

How to tell the flags. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am

117:168 S 1 '17

Peace flag for all nations. il Illus World 26:

385. N '16

Pennants of patriotism 200 years ago. il Nat

Geog M 32:399-403 O '17

Poetry

Fabric. W: Ludlum, jr. il Photo-Era 41:32 Jl

'18

Flag. A. J. Burr. Outlook 119:326 Je 19 '18

Flag speaks. Lit Digest 55:62 D 8 '17

Toast to the flag. J. Daly. Cur Opinion 65:55

Jl '18

Great Britain

Flags of the British empire. il Nat Geog M

32:378-85 O '17

South America

Flags of Pan-America. il Nat Geog M 32:

361-9 O '17

United States

American flags; interesting relics in the Na-

tional museum. Sci Am S 82:27 Jl 8 '16

The flag. Scrib M 62:637-9 N '17

Flag and the anthem. Bellman 23:342-3 S 29

'17

Flag in the church. Lit Digest 54:473 F 24

'17

Flag of our country. Mrs C: B. Nelcamp. St

N 45:792-4 Jl '18

Flags of our army, navy, and government de-

partments. il Nat Geog M 32:305-22 O '17

Living flag of bluejackets. Am City (C ed) 18:

401 My '18

Makers of the flag. F. K. Lane. Nat Geog

M 32:304 O '17

Making flags for our warships. il Sci Am 116:

521 My 26 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1845-

6 Je 16 '17

Making of the flag. E. H. Butterfield. il

Ladies' H J 35:84 F '18

Old glory. Ladies' H J 32:60 S '16

Salute! Outlook 117:84-5 S 19 '17

Saluting the flag. il St N 45:403 Mr '18

Story of the American flag. il Nat Geog M

32:286-303 O '17

True story of the flag. C. M. Chester. Yale

R n s 7:702-11 Jl '18; Same cond. Lit Digest

58:60-6 Ag 31 '18

United States flag. F. Nelcamp. il Woman's

H C 45:61 Je '18

See also Flags, State; Service flag

Flags, Electric

All-day, all-night national flag. G. Marston. il

Am City 14:186-7 F '16

Flags, Municipal

Municipal flags. il Am City 14:244-9 Mr '16

Flags, State

Our state flags. il Nat Geog M 32:325-41 O

'17

Flags on the tower; story. A. Brown. il Harper

130:664-71 Ap '15

Flaherty, James A.

Knights of Columbus over there. Forum 60:

473-7 O '18

Who are the Knights of Columbus? Ladies'

H J 35:66 Mr '18

Flaherty, P. J.

Routing the order through the shop. Ind Man-

agement 53:190-4 My '17

Les flambeaux (drama by H. Bataille)

Criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:473-5 D

'17

Flamel, Nicholas

Ancient defensive armor in modern warfare.

Sci Am S 85:180-2 Mr 23 '18

Silent warfare. Sci Am S 83:300-1 My 12 '17

Flameless combustion. See Combustion, Surface

Flaming knight; story. G. S. Richmond. il

Woman's H C 44:7-10 O; 15-18 N '17

Flammer, Harold

Advertising as a fine art. Mus Q 3:198-205 Ap

'17

Flanagan, John

Statue of Joseph Henry. Sci Monthly 4:570

Je '17

Flanders, Walter

Exploding the German myth. Illus World 30:

40-1 S '18

Flanders

English fighting-ground in France and Flan-

ders. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62:352-62 S

'17

Etchings of Flanders by Victor Gilsoul. A.

Segard. il Int Studio 57:51-8 N '15

See also Flemish, The

Flanders bells; poem. Everybody's 39:33 Jl '18

Flanking movement. J. Okunev. Russian R 3:40-

4 Ja '17

Flannagan, Roy K.

Results of the physical inspection of 18,000

school children in Virginia. School and Soc

4:715-16 N 4 '16

Flanner, Abbie

Romantic episode in the life of the poet, Fitz-

Greene Halleck. S. M. Ward. Bookm 47:499-

502 Jl '18

Flannery, M. Jay

Standards of evaluating school subjects as re-

vealed by college graduates. School and

Soc 7:471-2 Ap 20 '18

Flannery, Walter R.

Portrait. Outlook 119:350 Je 26 '18

Flannigan; story. A. C. Huestis. Harper 133:278-

86 Jl '16

Flapjacks au naturel; story. L. B. Capron. il

Outing 70:519-26 Jl '17

Flashlight photography. See Photography, Flash-

light

Flasks (founding)

Flasks in relation to school foundries. E. A.

Henning. il Ind Arts M 5:79 F '16

Flats. See Apartment houses**Flats (horticulture)**

Drainage and moisture in flats. il Gard M 27:

204 My '18

- Flattery**
Some of my experiences with bootlickers. *il*
Am M 86:30-1+ N '18
- Flaubert, Gustave**
Balzac and Flaubert. G. Showerman. *Dial* 57:
502-4 D 16 '14
Flaubert: a reevaluation. W. H. Wright. *No*
Am 206:455-63 S '17
Flaubert, by E. Faguet. Review by F. M.
Colby. *No* Am 201:273-6 F '15
Romanticism of Flaubert. L. P. Shanks. *Dial*
59:316-18 O 14 '15
- Flavin**
Controversy over the new antiseptic. *Cur*
Opinion 63:179 S '17
Dyes as curative agents. *Lit Digest* 55:23 S
1 '17
New antiseptics. *Sci Am* S 84:121 Ag 25 '17
- Flavor of Ellen.** *Scrib M* 60:641-2 N '16
- Flax**
False flax, a little-known plant of value. *Sci*
Am 114:305 Mr 18 '16
Fiber flax. F. C. Miles. *il* map *Farmers' Bul*
669:1-19 '15
Flax: the fiber and seed; a study in agricul-
tural contrasts. W. S. Barker. *Q J Econ* 31:
500-29 My '17
Increasing the profits in flax mills. J. A. Mc-
Cracken. *il* *Sci Am* 114:402 Ap 15 '16
Saving the paint crop. F. Clark. *il* *Illus World*
24:341-3 N '15
Seed-flax production. C. H. Clark. *il* map
Farmers' Bul 785:1-20 '17
- Flaxman, Charles**
Wealth wasted in cherries. *Illus World* 28:
153 S '17
- Flaxman, John**
Essay on John Flaxman with special refer-
ence to his drawings. M. Birnbaum. *il* *Int*
Studio 65:sup65-72 O '18
- Fleagle, Fred K.**
Spirit of the junior high school. *Educ R* 54:
410-12 N '17
Trade instruction. *Educ R* 52:456-63 D '16
- Fleas**
Fleas and their control. F. C. Bishopp. *il*
Farmers' Bul 897:1-15 '17
Fleas as pests to man and animals, with sug-
gestions for their control. F. C. Bishopp. *il*
Farmers' Bul 683:1-15 '15
Teaching fleas to act. *il* *Illus World* 24:768-9
F '16
Tobacco checks the plague. L. Hill. *il* *Illus*
World 30:143 S '18
- Flebbe, Mrs Georg H.** See Dix, Beulah Marie
- Flecker, James Elroy**
Collected poems of James Elroy Flecker. Re-
view by P. Colum. *New Repub* 10:sup12-13
Ap 21 '17
Lord Arnaldos; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1707 Je 2
'17
Oak and olive; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1707 Je 2
'17
Paul Fort, the prince of poets. *19th Cent* 77:
115-25 Ja '15
Tenebris interlucentem; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:
1707 Je 2 '17; Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:55 Jl '17
To a poet a thousand years hence; poem. *Lit*
Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth
century. W. L. Phelps. *Bookm* 46:638-41
F '18
English Parnassian—and some others. *Liv Age*
292:366-70 F 10 '17
James Elroy Flecker—English Parnassian. M.
Bronner. *Bookm* 43:631-6 Ag '16
Poems of James Elroy Flecker. *Liv Age* 291:
461-8 N 25 '16
- Fleets.** See Navies
- Fleet's** fringes, Life on the. *Lit Digest* 52:1721
Je 10 '16
- Fleisher, Alexander**
Attitude of large employers toward the use
of alcohol by their employes. *Conf Char and*
Correc 1916:93-106
Pennsylvania's appropriations to privately-
managed charitable institutions. *Pol Sci Q*
30:15-36 Mr '15
Welfare service for employes. *Ann Am Acad*
69:50-7 Ja '17
- When the war ends. *New Repub* 16:313-15 O
12 '18
- Fleisher, Maurice T.**
How long do you wait for your money? Sys-
tem 33:36-8 Ja '18
- Fleming, Daniel Johnson**
Educating a fifth of the human race. *World*
Outl 3:8-10 Ag '17
Missionary occupation of India. *Mis R* 41:263-8
Ap '18
- Fleming, George R. S.**
Training men to fly. *Canad M* 46:215-23 Ja '16
- Fleming, Guy**
Dr Primrose. *Liv Age* 293:487-91 My 26 '17
Exit. *Liv Age* 296:107-9 Ja 12 '18; Same.
Overland n s 72:146-7 Ag '18
Family. *Liv Age* 293:169-72 Ap 21 '17
His conscience. *Liv Age* 296:39-42 Ja 5 '18
Mummy. *Liv Age* 295:745-7 D 22 '17
Night at Barcombe. *Liv Age* 296:173-7 Ja 19
'18
Twins. *Liv Age* 294:163-5 Jl 21 '17
Unpractical. *Liv Age* 293:680-4 Je 16 '17
When they will they shall have nay. *Liv Age*
293:807-12 Je 30 '17
- Fleming, Jackson**
Counter-thrust for Russia. *Asia* 18:537-41 Jl
'18
Japan and world organization. *Asia* 18:634-
7 Ag '18
- Fleming, John Adam**
Our useful servants: magnetism and electricity.
Sci Am S 85:116 F 23 '18
- Fleming, John Ambrose**
Photo-electric phenomena. *Sci Am* S 83:110-
12 F 17 '17
Photo-electricity. *Sci Am* S 80:6-7, 18-19 Jl
3-10 '15
Science in the war and after the war. *Sci Am*
S 80:338-9 N 27 '15
Wave detectors for wireless. *Sci Am* S 84:
357-8 D 8 '17
Portrait. *Sci Am* 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Fleming, R.**
Fourth dimension. *Sci Am* S 85:188-9 Mr 23 '18
- Fleming, Robert**
Robert Fleming, master lender. A. W. At-
wood. *World's Work* 33:245-7 Ja '17
- Fleming, Sanford**
Sanford Fleming, empire builder, by L. J.
Burpee. Review. *Nation* 102:461-2 Ap 27 '16
- Fleming, T. Alfred**
Protection against fire menace. *Am City (T*
and C ed) 18:520 Je '18
- Fleming, W. K.**
June day in Hyde park; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:
671 S 25 '15
Lady Jane Grey; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:671 S 25
'15
To my soul; poem. *Liv Age* 287:258 O 30 '15
- Fleming, William H.**
In Richmond park; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:1341
My 5 '17
- Fleming, Winston**
Has woman greater endurance than man?
Illus World 28:654-7 Ja '18
Military moles. *Illus World* 30:211-16 O '18
Millions in America's scrap heaps. *Illus*
World 28:917-18 F '18
Smoking out the Hun. *Illus World* 30:8-10
S '18
Snubbing the sub. *Illus World* 29:694-6 Jl '18
Testing the brains of our naval fighters. *Illus*
World 29:897-900 Ag '18
- Flemish, The**
Belgian unity and the Flemish movement. F.
Passeleq. *19th Cent* 80:701-17 O '16
Brussels marionettes. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation*
106:567-8 My 11 '18
Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. A. J.
Barnouw. *Nation* 101:591-2 N 18 '15
Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval
Germany. J. W. Thompson. *Am J Soc* 24:
159-86 S '18
Flemish question. G. M. Harper. *Unpop R* 10:
43-55 Jl '18
Germany and the Flemings. H. Davignon.
Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18

Flemish, The—Continued

Germany's plan to divide Belgium; organization of a so-called Council of Flanders to separate the Flemings from the Walloons. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:91-6 Ap '18
Pan-Germanism and the Flemish movement. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 100:437-8 Ap 22 '15

Flemish architecture. See *Architecture—Belgium*

Flemish language and literature

Fleming's debt to France. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 104:427-8 Ap 12 '17

Flemish painting. See *Painting, Flemish*

Flemish poetry

French poetry in Flanders. W. Thorley. *Liv Age* 287:306-12 O 30 '15
Voice of Flanders; Guido Gezelle. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 100:106-7 Ja 23 '15

See also *Belgian poetry*; *Folk songs, Flemish*

Flemish tale. E. E. Hunt. *Outlook* 115:612+ Ap 4 '17

Flemish village; poem. *Liv Age* 289:578 Je 3 '16

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham

Indian and nature. *Sci Am S* 80:314-15 N 13 '15

Nature and the Indian tribe. *Art and Archaeol* 4:291-6 D '16

Fletcher, Angus

West Highland sheep-farming. *Contemp* 111:190-6 F '17

Fletcher, Charles Cloyes

Conservation of fertilizer materials from minor sources. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:283-8

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie

Treasure of Corporal Aristide Lemieux. *Liv Age* 290:235-48 Jl 22 '16

Fletcher, Ed.

Motoring above and below sea-level. *Sunset* 35:1186+ D '15

Fletcher, Frank Friday

Fletcher of Vera Cruz. *World's Work* 30:410-11 Ag '15

Portrait. *Ind* 81:416 Mr 22 '15; *Lit Digest* 50:739 Ap 3 '15; *Everybody's* 33:132 Ag '15; *Lit Digest* 52:619 Mr 11 '16; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:992 Mr '17; *Ind* 91:255 Ag 18 '17

Fletcher, Gilbert

Annual enemy. *St N* 44:78 N '16

Fletcher, Henry J.

Our divided country. *Atlant* 117:223-33 F '16

Fletcher, Henry Prather

Our first ambassador to reconstituted Mexico. G. Marvin. *Il pors World's Work* 31:442-50 F '16

Portrait. *R of Rs* 53:28 Ja '16; *World's Work* 31:234 Ja '16; *Outlook* 112:964 Ap 26 '16; *Ind* 89:255 F 12 '17; *Asia* 17:120 Ap '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:46 Ap '17; *Sunset* 41:12 Jl '18

Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 42:457-8 Ap '16

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler

War and the professor of literature. *Unpop R* 6:367-80 O '16

Fletcher, John Gould

Broadway's canyon; poem. *Craftsman* 30:364 Jl '16

Channel sunset; poem. *New Repub* 13:276 Ja 5 '18

Chicago notes; poems. *Poetry* 11:139-41 D '17
Cliff dwelling (Arizona poems). *Poetry* 7:274-5 Mr '16

Clipper-ships. *New Repub* 4:42-3 Ag 14 '15

Earth; poem. *Bookm* 47:92 Mr '18

Endless lament; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 N 9 '18

Ghosts of an old house; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:54 Jl '16

Great silence: to Richard Aldington; poem. *Cur Opinion* 64:355 My '18

Irradiations: sand and spray. *Review. New Repub* 3:48-9 My 15 '15

Last rally; poem. *Cent* 93:297 D '16

Lincoln; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:269 O '16

Living history. *Poetry* 10:149-53 Je '17

London: a war nocturne. *Dial* 65:53 Jl 18 '18

London, midnight; poem. *New Repub* 16:253 S 23 '18

Mexican quarter (Arizona poems). *Poetry* 7:273-4 Mr '16

Miss Lowell's discovery: polyphonic prose. *Poetry* 6:32-6 Ap '15

Mr Aldington's images. *Poetry* 8:49-51 Ap '16

Modern lamentations; poems. *Poetry* 9:137-40 D '16

Moods; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 N 9 '18

Near Yarmouth; poem. *Bookm* 45:32 Mr '17

New heaven; poem. *Yale R n s* 7:527-8 Ap '18; Same. *Cur Opinion* 64:427 Je '18

New York. *Poetry* 6:185-7 Jl '15

Night on the beach; poem. *Dial* 63:525 N 22 '17

Old South. *Poetry* 6:181-5 Jl '15

Poetry of Conrad Aiken. *Dial* 64:291-2 Mr 28 '18

Poetry of Ralph Hodgson. *Dial* 63:50-2 Jl 19 '17

Poppies of the red year; poem. *New Repub* 5:280-1 Ja 15 '16

Power-station; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:353 My '16

Rain in the desert (Arizona poems). *Poetry* 7:276 Mr '16

Rooms; poem. *Bookm* 45:33 Mr '17

Russia; poem. *Poetry* 12:22-9 Ap '18

Secret of far eastern painting. *Dial* 62:3-7 Ja 11 '17

Snow; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:38 Ja 19 '18

True conqueror; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 N 9 '18

War angles; poems. *Poetry* 11:141-3 D '17

Well in the desert (Arizona poems). *Poetry* 7:271-2 Mr '16

Yale discovers Blake. *Poetry* 9:315-20 Mr '17

Portrait. *Bookm* 41:236 My '15

Fletcher-Berry, Riley M. See *Berry, Riley M. Fletcher—*

Fleurot, Arno Dosch—. See *Dosch-Fleurot, Arno*

Flexner, Abraham

Education as mental discipline. *Atlant* 119:452-64 Ap '17

English side of medical education. *Atlant* 116:529-39 O '15

Is social work a profession? *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:576-90; Same. *School and Soc* 1:901-11 Je 26 '15

Modern school. *R of Rs* 53:465-74 Ap '16

Next steps in dealing with prostitution. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:253-60

Parents and schools. *Atlant* 118:25-33 Jl '16

Upholding American education. *Ind* 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15

Abraham Flexner's ideals to be tested. *Manual Train* 18:298-9 Mr '17

Dr Flexner's A modern school. I: Thomas. *School and Soc* 6:605-8 N 24 '17

Dr Flexner's Modern school. H. R. Fairclough. *Nation* 102:705 Je 29 '16

Mr Flexner's Modern school. H. G. Good. *School and Soc* 3:825-7 Je 3 '16

Mr Flexner's Modern school. W: K. Prentice. *Nation* 102:541-2 My 18 '16

Mr Flexner's proposal for a modern school. *School and Soc* 3:611-12 Ap 22 '16

Ode to Dr. A— F— and his modern school; poem. J: Erskine. *Ind* 86:349 My 29 '16

Portrait. *R of Rs* 53:489 Ap '16; *Cur Opinion* 62:195 Mr '17

Pros and cons of the Flexner scheme of modern education. *Cur Opinion* 60:423-4 Je '16

Flexner, Helen Whitall (Thomas) (Mrs Simon Flexner)

Marseillaise. *New Repub* 16:371-3 O 26 '18

Flexner, Hortense

A child; poem. *Survey* 37:408 Ja 6 '17

Children's ward; poem. *Survey* 35:476 Ja 22 '16

Faith; poem. *Harper* 133:518 S '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 53:569 S 2 '16

Gifts; poem. *Survey* 33:165 My 19 '17

If God had known; poem. *Liv Age* 292:770 Mr 31 '17

Munitions; poem. *New Repub* 9:50 N 11 '16

Newsman; poem. *Survey* 40:315 Je 15 '18

Potter's park; poem. *Cent* 93:394 Ja '17

Release; poem. *New Repub* 11:334 Jl 21 '17

Flexner, Hortense—*Continued*

- Remembrance; poem. *Atlant* 117:383 Mr '16
 Sand; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:36 N 9 '18
 Sky; poem. *Harper* 135:209 JI '17
 Voyage; poem. *Poetry* 12:79 My '18
 Wandering; poem. *Survey* 37:693 Mr 17 '17

Flexner, Simon

- Franklin P. Mall; an appreciation. *Science* n s 47:249-54 Mr 15 '18
 If infantile paralysis comes this summer. *por Ladies'* H J 34:3 Je '17
 Infantile paralysis. *Sci Am* S 82:82-3 Ag 5 '16
 Nature, manner of conveyance and means of prevention of infantile paralysis. *Science* n s 44:73-81 JI 21 '16
 Note on the serum treatment of poliomyelitis. *Science* n s 44:259-61 Ag 25 '16
 Dr Flexner on infantile paralysis. *Outlook* 113:699-700 JI 26 '16
 Portrait. *Outlook* 113:709 JI 26 '16

Flexner, Mrs Simon. See Flexner, Helen

- Flicker phenomena. L. Pyle. *il Sci Am* S 83:373 Je 16 '17

Flickers

- Northern flicker. C. J. Hawkins. *il Country Life* 31:94 Mr '17

Fliers. See Aviators

Flies

- Anticipating the fly and the mosquito. W. C. O'Kane. *il Country Life* 29:30-1 Ap '16
 Balancers of the house fly. R. Whealdon. *Science* n s 48:222-3 Ag 30 '18
 Birth-control for flies. *Lit Digest* 54:1407 My 12 '17
 Berax will prevent the typhoid fly from breeding. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:297 Ap '15
 Campaign for the extermination of the fly. J. F. McCrudden. *plan Am City* 16:623 Je '17
 Chemotropic response of the house fly. C. H. Richardson. *Science* n s 43:613-16 Ap 23 '16
 Destruction of flies and disinfection. *Sci Am* S 80:112 Ag 14 '15
 Effect of temperature on the life cycle of musca domestica and culex pipiens. S. D. Kramer. *Science* n s 41:874-7 Je 11 '15
 Effective methods of fly control. T. J. Headlee. *Sci Am* S 85:150-1 Mr 9 '18
 First flyless city; campaign of Dr. Dawson. *il Ind* 82:198 My 3 '15
 Fly; a model of musca domestica 64,000 times life size. J. W. Griggs. *il Sci Am* 112:457 My 15 '15
 Fly destruction by manure. E. G. Bothwell-Maye. *il Sci Am* 119:36 JI 13 '18
 Fly exhibition. *Sci Am* S 80:135 Ag 28 '15
 Fly menace. *il Sci Am* S 83:392-3 Je 23 '17
 Fly's winter quarters. *Lit Digest* 51:901 O 23 '15
 House fly. L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison. *il Farmers' Bul* 851:1-23 '17
 How flies walk on glass. A. Sibbald. *il Country Life* 33:84-6 F '18
 How to swat the fly. *Illus World* 29:616 Je '18
 Knows wonderful facts about flies. T. J. Davis. *il Am* M 80:52-4 O '15
 Model manure bin for limiting breeding of flies. *il Sci Am* 113:537 D 18 '15
 Some suggestions for fly control in the home. J. Home Econ 8:197-9 Ap '16
 Swat the fly eggs. *il Sci Am* 112:613 Je 19 '15
 Where flies fly. *Lit Digest* 50:17 Ja 2 '15
 Winter war on flies. W. Price. *il Tech World* 22:838-41 F '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 50:508 Mr 6 '15

See also Fly traps

- Flies; story. A. Gleason. *il Cent* 92:36-40 My '16

Flies, Artificial

- How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. *il Outing* 65:302-7 D '14
 Tying the floating fly. R. S. Lemmon. *il Outing* 65:417-21 Ja '15

Flies as carriers of contagion

- How the fly kills him. C. E. Terry. *il Delin* 91:8 S '17

- If you don't kill me, I may kill you. G. A. Jordan. *il Am City* 17:34-5 JI '17

- Insects and the national health. C. T. Brues. *il Sci Monthly* 6:202-6 Mr '18

Filgelman, Belle

- University graduate, suffragette, newspaper woman and press agent. C. H. Getz. *por Sunset* 39:44 N '17

Flight

- Airmen may still learn much from the birds. *Lit Digest* 56:66 Ja 19 '18
 Aviation from study of the positions assumed by birds in flight. *Cur Opinion* 63:177-8 S '17
 Experiments with the rotating disk and peripheral alaries in mechanical flight. J. K. Toles. *il plan Sci Am* S 83:404-5 Je 30 '17
 Flying mammals; flightless birds and other curious forms. B. W. Shufeldt. *il Sci Am* S 83:84-7 F 10 '17
 Flying sensation. C. Dienstbach. *il Sci Am* 114:667 Je 24 '16

See also Aviation; Birds—Flight; Wings

- Flight of Mr Perkins and the jagwar; story. H. W. Phillips. *il Am M* 81:21-4 My '16

- Flight of the butterflies; story. G. K. Turner. *il McClure* 47:16-18 My '16

Flinn, Alfred Douglas

- Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. *Sci Am* S 82:263 O 21 '16

Flinn, Richard Orme

- Wanted: a church conscience. *Ladies'* H J 33:25-6 Mr '16

Flint, Annie Johnson

- Columbus; poem. *St N* 45:1059-60 O '18
 In February; poem. *St N* 42:347 F '15
 Two ways of seeing; poem. *St N* 45:838 JI '18

Flint, E. J.

- Ruhleben. *Canad M* 47:235-7 JI '16

Flint, F. S.

- Children; poem. *Poetry* 11:192-3 Ja '18
 In London; poems. *Poetry* 7:227-32 F '16
 In the cathedral; poem. *Poetry* 11:193-4 Ja '18
 Paul Claudel. *Poetry* 6:200-4 JI '15
 Solemn rhyme; poem. *Liv Age* 288:770 Mr 25 '16

Flint, Homer Eon

- Coupling. *Overland* n s 71:398-403 My '18

Flint, Wesley P.

- Effect of cyanide on the locust-borer and the locust-tree. *Science* n s 42:726 N 19 '15

Flint, Michigan

- Flint; when men build automobiles who builds their city? J. Ihlder. *il Survey* 36:549-57 S 2 '16
 Housing activity in Flint. E. B. Linabury. *il Am City* 16:165 F '17

Recreation facilities

- Dumping ground becomes a stadium and armory site. L. O. Holman. *il Am City* (C ed) 17:1-4 JI '17

Flint

- Flint fracture and flint implements. J. R. Moir. *Sci Am* S 84:348-50 D 1 '17

- Flint and fire; story. D. Canfield. *il Harper* 130:723-84 Ap '15

- Flint implements and weapons. See Stone implements and weapons

Filtration

- Spooning. A. M. Scholl. *il Delin* 91:18 D '17

Floating

- How to float. L. deB. Handley. *il Outing* 70:616-20 Ag '17

Floating hospitals

- Floating farm. *il Lit Digest* 52:1144 Ap 22 '16

See also Hospital ships

Floating safes

- Floating safes for ships. *il Lit Digest* 54:814 Mr 24 '17

- Floating safes for use aboard steamers. *il Sci Am* 118:551 Je 15 '18

- Floating theater. See Theater, Floating

- Floating workers. See Labor, Casual

Flockton, Charles P.

- My remembrances. E. H. Sothern. *por Scrib* M 60:44-9 JI '16

Flonzaley quartet

- Edward de Coppet and the Flonzaley quartet. *Unpop R* 6:206-10 JI '16

Flonzaley quartet—Continued

- Edward J. de Coppet: founder of the Flonzaley quartet. D. G. Mason. *il Mus Q* 2:516-22 O '16
- Fiddlers four: Flonzaley quartet. V. Jordan. *il Everybody's* 34:635 My '16
- Macenas of music. Outlook 113:167-8 My 24 '16

Flood, J. F.

- Contrasts and contradictions. Forum 53:149-52 Ja '15

Flood, William Henry Grattan

- Eighteenth century essayist on poetry and music. Mus Q 2:191-8 Ap '16

Flood, The. See Deluge, The**Flood control**

- Bridling the Mississippi. M. Knowles. Survey 37:721 Mr 24 '17
- City wars against winter floods. H. S. Marshutz. *il Tech World* 22:692-3 Ja '15
- Flood protection for the Miami valley. O. R. Geyer. *il map R of Rs* 57:291-6 Mr '18
- How the farmer can avert the danger of floods. *diag Cur Opinion* 62:61 Ja '17
- Making the Sacramento be good. Everybody's 35:510-11 O '16
- New farmer and his new water-supply. J. R. Smith. *il Cent* 93:273-9 D '16
- Olean being made secure against floods. E. W. Fitzgerald. *plans Am City* 15:689-90 D '16
- Plan for the protection of the Miami valley district from flood damage. A. E. Morgan. *maps Am City (C ed)* 14:437-40 My '16
- Problem of the floods. H. M. Chittenden. *Atlas* 121:795-804 Je '18
- Punching holes in the Ohio valley dikes. Survey 34:79 Ap 24 '15
- Valley that found itself; the story of the Miami and the cities of Dayton, Hamilton, and Troy. R. S. Baker. *World's Work* 31:681-5 Ap '16
- Waste by floods. P. Fassig. *R of Rs* 53:203-4 F '16
- Why rivers overflow; how floods may be prevented. A. E. Morgan. *il Sci Am S* 78:392-4 D 19 '14

Flood lighting. See Light-projection

- Flood-tide; story. R. H. Barbour. *il McClure* 45:20-1 My '15

Floods

- Benefit of floods. Sunset 36:31 Mr '16
- Desolation of Otay valley. *Lit Digest* 52:462 F 19 '16
- Flood in the valley of the Oriskany creek, New York. H. N. Eaton. *Science n s* 47:119-20 F 1 '18
- Floods in Holland. Outlook 112:599-600 Mr 15 '16
- Following the flood in north China. *il Survey* 40:423-6 Jl 13 '18
- Great river. G. Marvin. *il maps World's Work* 30:49-65, 213-37, 469-85 My-Je, Ag '15
- Holland in the grip of its old enemy. W. J. L. Kiehl. *il Sci Am* 114:235 Mr 4 '16
- Western floods. Outlook 112:297-8 F 9 '16

See also Flood control; Rivers

Floore, Florence C.

- State-wide civic campaigns. *Am City* 14:279-81 Mr '16

Floors

- Best kitchen floor. G. B. Child. *il Delin* 88:29 Mr '16
- Floor surfaces in fireproof buildings. S. E. Thompson. *Sci Am S* 79:410-11 Je 26 '15
- Floors made of wood blocks. *il Sci Am* 118:357 Ap 20 '18
- Increasing popularity of creosoted wood blocks for flooring. *Sci Am* 115:83 Jl 22 '16
- Kitchen floor. House B 38:128 S '15
- Preserving your floors and woodwork. C. Frederick. *Ladies' H J* 33:67 Mr '16
- Summer care of the hardwood floor. *Am Homes* 12:216 Je '15
- Treatment of floors; new and old. J. C. Marshall. *Country Life* 27:24 Ap '15
- What can be done with the unburnable floor. H. D. Eberlein. *il diag Country Life* 31:28-31 Ja '17

Polishing

- Polishing floors with electrical muscles. *il Sci Am* 119:112 Ag 10 '18

Floors, Concrete

- Concrete floors in industrial buildings. H. C. Campbell. *Ind Management* 53:74-80 Ap '17
- Concrete floors in the home. *Sci Am S* 82:25 Jl 8 '16
- New ideas about concrete floors. I: J. Gill. Sunset 35:1164+ D '15
- New method for concrete flooring. *Sci Am* 112:191 F 27 '15
- Vivisection of a condemned building. *il Sci Am* 118:341 Ap 13 '18
- What is a good concrete floor? L. C. Wason. *Ind Management* 55:471-2 Je '18

Flora. See Botany**Flora Macdonald college**

- Flora Macdonald college; in the heart of the ancient settlement of the famous old Scottish clansmen in North Carolina. R. W. Page. *World's Work* 32:541-6 S '16

Floral decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of**Florance, Howard**

- Carranza—after two years. *R of Rs* 55:180-1 F '17
- Thomas Mott Osbourne, reformer. *R of Rs* 52:447-8 O '15

Florance, John

- The graduate; poem. *Cent* 94:338 Jl '17

Florance, Italy

- Cherub frieze of the Pazzi chapel in Florence. P. C. Nye. *il Art and Archaeol* 1:72-80 S '14
- Sketches of Venice and Florence. H. A. Webster. *Int Studio* 57:114-16 D '15

Art

- Lily and the lion; story of the individuality of Florence and Venice, as shown in their art from 1470-1555. K. S. Oliver. *il Art and Archaeol* 7:289-300 S '18

History

- Medici archives. A. Del Re. *Edin R* 227:97-107 Ja '18

Flores, Julio

- Apotheosis; poem. *Pan Am M* 24:238 Mr '17
- Gold-dust; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:212-13 Ag '18

Flores (island)

- Two mid-Atlantic isles. C. W. Furlong. *il Harpers* 133:801-13 N '16

Floriculture. See Bulbs; Flowers; Gardening; Greenhouses; Window gardening**Florida**

- Florida surveyed for war and peace. Survey 39:598 Mr 2 '18

Description and travel

- Call of Florida. E. P. Powell. *il Ind* 85:156-8 Ja 31 '16
- Florida; seeing America at last. H. Rhodes. *il Collier's* 54:20-1 D 26 '14
- Winter's day in Florida. E. P. Powell. *Ind* 81:200-1 F 8 '15

See also St Augustine

Education

- Florida's first home demonstration center. S. W. Partridge. *J Home Econ* 8:414-16 Ag '16

Florida East Coast railway

- All-rail route to Habana. *il map Bul Pan Am Union* 40:182-90 F '15
- To Cuba by rail. H. C. Plummer. *il map Sci Am S* 79:40-1 Ja 16 '15; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 50:373 F 20 '15

Florida moss. See Spanish moss

- Floridity. Note on. W. J. Henderson. *Mus Q* 2:339-48 Jl '16

Florin, J. E.

- Fire prevention work of the Wisconsin state industrial commission. *Am City* 19:136-8 Ag '18

Florin, Jules

- Day of the chemist. *Overland n s* 71:514-16 Je '18

Florio, John

- Italian hand in Shakespeare's dramas; John Florio. *por Lit Digest* 53:187-8 Jl 22 '16

- Florio, Salvatore Erseny**
Imaginative sculpture in New York. *il Pan*
Am M 26:47-8 N '17
- Florists**
What my business has taught me. M. Schling.
il System 30:541-5 N '16
- Flossie** Fisher's funnies. See Nyce, H. and
Nyce, V.
- Flotation process**
Development of ore concentration. H: A. Mar-
vin. *il Eng M* 49:229-30 My '15
Golden bubbles. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 38:
24-6 Mr '17; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 62:
363-4 My '17
Heavy shall rise and the light shall fall. *Sci*
Am 117:56-7 JI 28 '17
Making millions out of bubbles. *il Lit Digest*
56:25-6 Ja 19 '18
New copper metallurgy. H. A. Megraw. *il Eng*
M 48:677-9 F '15
Oils and other reagents in flotation. R. J.
Anderson. *Sci Am S* 81:379 Je 10 '16
Ore flotation. W. D. Bancroft. *Sci Am S* 82:
110-12 Ag 12 '16
Two historical notes on flotation. *Sci Am S*
80:132 S 18 '15
Why water over-fills a tumbler and floats
glass plates and flaky minerals. W. H.
Coghill and C. O. Anderson. *il Sci Am S* 86:
52-3 JI 27 '18
- Flotsam and jetsam**; story. J: Galsworthy. *il*
Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17
- Flour**
Bread and flour. F. Fox. *Sci Am S* 84:169-70
S 15 '17
Flour milling in Argentina. L. E. Elliott. *Pan*
Am M 26:339-40 Ap '18
Food control. Science n s 44:822-4 D 8 '16
Grind your own wheat. F. Telford. *il Illus*
World 28:573 D '17
Human food from alfalfa. *Lit Digest* 55:25 JI
21 '17
Improving war bread with lime-water. *Sci*
Am 118:131 F 9 '18
Mixed flour. *J Home Econ* 10:469-70 O '18
Mixed flour. H. W. Wiley. *Good H* 60:560 My
'15
New whole wheat flour. C: Maxaner. *Sci Am*
112:67 Ja 16 '15
Shall we eat whole-wheat bread? R. A.
Dutcher. Science n s 47:228-32 Mr 8 '18
Specific conductivity of water extracts of
wheat flour. C. H. Bailey. Science n s 47:
645-7 Je 28 '18
Standard flour and bread in Europe. *Sci Am*
S 83:295 My 12 '17
What I do with the mixed flours. A. B. Scott.
il Ladies' H J 35:33 Ap '18
Whole-grain flour. *Outlook* 116:180-1 My 30 '17
See also Banana flour; Bread; Wheat, Sub-
stitutes for
- Flour, Banana.** See Banana flour
- Flour milling machinery.** See Milling machinery
- Flour mills**
Old-fashioned flour mill. H. Snyder. *il Bell-*
man 24:207-9 F 23 '18
- Flower, Elliott**
Point of view. Harper 135:441-4 Ag '17
Road to high finance. Harper 136:457-60 F '18
Sounding the retreat. *Harp W* 60:417-18 My 1
'15
What Barnum said. *Cent* 91:316-20 D '15
- Flower, Marguerite**
Blind singer. M. Runcorn. *por Sunset* 36:39
Je '16
- Flower boxes**
Manual training exercise in concrete. H. C.
Campbell. plans *Manual Train* 18:143-7 D '16
See also Window gardening
- Flower exhibits**
Concerning flower shows. *Outlook* 112:888 Ap
19 '16
Impressions of the big spring shows. *il Gard*
M 23:301-2 Je '16
Local flower exhibition. *Home Prog* 6:409-10
My '17
New York flower show as an instructor in
garden making. *il Touchstone* 1:82-7 My '17
- Flower gardens.** See Flowers; Gardening; Gar-
dens
- Flower language.** See Flowers—Legends and
stories
- Flower of autumn**; story. E. Cooper. McBride's
97:1-60 F '16
- Flower of the field**; story. E. D. Wood. *Over-*
land n s 64:575-9 D '14
- Flower of the orange**; story. G. F. Powers.
Cath World 103:452-63 JI '16
- Flower painting.** See Flowers in art
- Flower pots.** See Paper pots
- Flower shows.** See Flower exhibits
- Flowering bush**; story. M. E. W. Freeman. *il*
Woman's H C 45:18-19 Ap '18
- Flowering stone**; story. A. Abdullah. *Lippinc* 95:
102-10 Ap '15
- Flowers, John B.**
Torpedo screen for ships under way. *Sci Am*
115:406 N 4 '16
- Flowers, Sarah L.**
Roses; poem. *Forum* 57:226 F '17
- Flowers**
Adventures of a novelty hunter. A. Kruhm.
il Gard M 20:186-8 Ja '15
American wild flowers. *il Nat Geog M* 27:
483-517 My '15
Bouquet garden. G. Tabor. *Woman's H C*
43:77 Ap '16
Changing the color of real flowers. S. L. Bas-
tin. *il Am Homes* 12:130-1 Ap '15
City wild-flower park. C: F. Saunders. *Sunset*
33:34 My '17
Color in the garden. L. B. Wilder. *il Country*
Life 33:26-40 Mr '18
Common American wild flowers. *il Nat Geog*
M 29:584-609 Je '16
Common plants in a lovely garden, designed
and managed by one woman. E: I. Farring-
ton. *il Craftsman* 30:475-82 Ag '16
Cultivating wild flowers. D. W. Marble. *Sci*
Am S 84:147-8 S 8 '17
Curious garden trick explained. *il Sci Am*
115:59 JI 15 '16
Danger of white in the flower garden. A. N.
Dawes. *il Country Life* 30:84 S '16
Endless flower chain. C. D. Skinner. *il Am*
City 14:378-9 Ap '16
Everybody's garden. R. J. Lose. *il Craftsman*
30:152-9 My '16
Evolution of flowers. J: H. Lovell. *diag Sci*
Monthly 4:110-19 F '17
Floral setting of the house. A. R. Perrett.
Delin 86:32 Ap '15
Flower gifts for Xmas time. *il Craftsman* 31:
271-8 D '16
Flower gold for fall beauty. E. Roorbach. *il*
Craftsman 28:442-7 Ag '15
Flower time in Chile. M. Lazenby. *il Pan Am*
M 25:271-2 S '17
Flowers for the July garden. F. Spring. *il*
Gard M 26:201-2 Ja '18
Flowers for the war time garden. E. Strang.
Gard M 27:137-9 Ap '18
Flowers from the summer garden. J. Hazzard.
il Delin 91:22 S '17
Garden of weeds. J: Corbin. *Scrib M* 59:561-
72 My '16
Gardens of sweet odor. A. M. Burke. *il Am*
Homes 12:88-9 Mr '15
Here's flowers for you from Shakespeare's
garden. *Craftsman* 29:614-22 Mr '16
How I make money out of flowers. E. S.
Johnson. *Ladies' H J* 32:64 Ap '15
How to keep cut flowers fresh. K. E. Megee.
Country Life 28:78 Ag '15
Indoor decorations from the garden. A. D.
Evans. *il Gard M* 27:269 JI '18
Keeping cut flowers fresh. S. L. Bastin. *il La-*
dies' H J 33:56 S '16
Little-grown flowers. *il House B* 37:sup22 Mr
'15
Lock and key; flower growing for nervous
invalids. E. R. Hooker. *Survey* 38:14-15 Ap
7 '17
Making out the flower seed order. F: F. Rock-
well. *Gard M* 20:194-5 Ja '15
Mountains, flowers, and war. E. Candler. *Liv*
Age 296:413-23 F 16 '18
Music of wildflowers. J: Vaughan. *Quar* 227:
440-51 Ap '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:214-21 JI
28 '17

Flowers—Continued

- Nature as a landscape gardener. *il Craftsman* 28:255-62 Je '15
- New England flower lover. *il Craftsman* 27:630-5 Mr '15
- Novelties in summer flower-roots and bulbs. *il Gard M* 25:240-2 My '17
- Novelties in the balance. *il Gard M* 21:77-9 Mr '15
- Old-fashioned flowers and fence corners. *il Touchstone* 1:153-9 Je '17
- Old flowers to love. E. P. Powell. *il Ind* 83:51-2 Jl '12 '15
- Our disappearing wild flowers. *il R of Rs* 54:109-10 Jl '16
- Plea for the wild garden: the beauty and usefulness of our vanishing wild flowers. *il Craftsman* 27:597-604 Mr '15
- Prolonging the life of cut flowers. E. I. Farrington. *Country Life* 32:76 Ag '17
- Some neglected flowers. *il House B* 39:sup33 Mr '16
- Sowing for summer flowers. J. Y. Beaty. *Gard M* 27:32 F '18
- Summer flower-roots for present planting. G. W. Kerr. *il Gard M* 25:225-7 My '17
- Taming wild flowers. G. Tabor. *il Woman's* 11:42:24 Je '15
- Tickling profits with cut flowers. F. F. Rockwell. *il Gard M* 23:90 Mr '16
- Twilight gardens. F. Beckwith. *il Craftsman* 20:580-4 S '16
- Two rare wild flowers. St N 42:461-3 Mr '15
- What's new in roses, shrubs, summer flower-roots and plants. *il Gard M* 27:141-4 Ap '18
- What's new in vegetable and flower seeds? *il Gard M* 27:74-5 Mr '18
- Wild flower conservation. U. R. Perrine. *Gard M* 28:97 O '18
- Wild flower memories. E. L. Gilbert. *Home Prog* 6:453-7 Je '17
- Wild flowers of early spring. S. L. Patteson. *il Country Life* 27:102 Mr '15
- Wild flowers of Glacier park. W. P. Eaton. *il Country Life* 32:36-9 J1 '17
- Wild flowers of the arctic. A. R. Burr. *Overland n s* 65:559-60 Je '15
- Wisdom of nature. A. H. Pratt. *il Home Prog* 4:1015-19 My '15
- See also *Annuals* (plants); *Botany*; *Color of flowers*; *Flowers in art*; *Gardening*; *Gardens*; *National flowers*; *Perennials*; *Plants*; *Pollen*; *Window gardening*; also names of flowers, e.g. *Asters*, *Carnations*, *Dahlias*, *Daphnes*, *Gladioli*, *Hollyhocks*, *Irises*, *Magnolia*, *Nasturtiums*, *Orchids*, *Pansies*, *Peonies*, *Poppies*, *Roses*, *Snappedragons*, *Snowdrops*, *Sweet peas*
- Legends and superstitions**
- How the flowers got their names. R. E. Farley. *il Musician* 21:274-5 My '16
- Wayside flowers: their love stories and a few scientific facts. M. Bunting. *il Craftsman* 30:23-33 Ap '16
- Painting and drawing**
- See *Flowers in art*
- Photographs and photography**
- Floral compositions. W. S. Davis. *il Photo-Era* 35:29-33 J1 '15
- Poetry in photography: pictured with such flowers as dreams are made of. *il Craftsman* 30:250-5 Je '16
- Spring-flowers. *Photo-Era* 36:186-7 Ap '16
- Wild flowers of Pike's Peak. K. Hartley. *il Photo-Era* 34:271-5 Je '15
- Flowers, Arrangement of**
- Arrangement of flowers and fruit for the table. B. Mauer. *il Am Homes* 12:143-4 Ap '15
- Floral arrangements. *il Country Life* 29:94 N '15
- Flower holders and flower arrangement. R. Kift. *il Gard M* 28:106-7 N '18
- Flowers and silver. W. F. Purdy. *il Art World* 3:434-6 F '18
- Japan's honorable flowers. E. Atwood. *il Asia* 17:647-8 O '17
- Japs give cut flower idea. E. I. Farrington. *il Tech World* 22:832-3 F '15
- Value of flowers in interior decoration. *il Craftsman* 29:426-32 Ja '16

- Flowers, Color of.** See *Color of flowers*
- Flowers, National.** See *National flowers*
- Flowers, State.** See *State flowers*
- Flowers in art**
- Flower paintings of Herbert Davis Richter. W. K. West. *il Int Studio* 66:19-25 N '18
- Leaf and flower drawing. A. M. Brooks. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:137-41 Mr '16
- Note on plant drawing. A. M. Brooks. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:285-8 My '17
- Flowers in poetry**
- California flowers in classic song. L. H. S. Bailey. *Sunset* 34:947-8 My '15
- Flowers of the battlefield; poem.** *Liv Age* 298:640 S 7 '18
- Floyd, Charles B.**
- Bird walks. *Bird Lore* 20:279-82 J1 '18
- Brookline bird club. *Bird Lore* 17:358-62 S '15
- Floyd, Leslie H.**
- Mr. Merton's little bit. *Canad M* 48:58-62 N '16
- Shadow of strife. *Canad M* 46:308-11 F '16
- Floyd, Willett**
- Graphophone teaches safety hints. *Tech World* 23:334-5 My '15
- Floyd, William**
- Real estate income. *Public* 21:340 Mr 16 '18
- Flue gas**
- Cinder removal from flue gases. C. B. Grady. *Eng M* 48:905-7 Mr '15
- Analysis**
- More steam from less coal. F. D. Harger. *il Eng M* 52:45-53 O '16
- Fluegel, Felix**
- Social democrats of Germany and the war. *Public* 21:1142-4 S 7 '18
- Fügel, Ewald**
- Appreciation. R. M. Alden. *Nation* 100:17 Ja 7 '15
- War-prayers impugned by a war victim. *por Lit Digest* 50:22-3 Ja 2 '15
- Fluids**
- Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. W. S. Franklin. *diags Sci Monthly* 2:174-80 F '16
- Fumes**
- San Miguel river canyon flume—a monument of gold mining failure. W. F. Wilcox. *il Sci Am* 114:123 Ja 29 '16
- Fluorescence**
- Fluorescence and phosphorescence. F. H. Glew; J. S. Dow; A. Blok. *Sci Am S* 84:159-60 S 8 '17
- Fluorescence of petroleum distillates. B. T. Brooks and R. F. Bacon. *Sci Am S* 79:61 Ja 23 '15
- Lignum nephriticum—its history and an account of the remarkable fluorescence of its infusion. W. E. Safford. *il Smithsonian Rept* 1915:271-98
- On the series in the ultra-violet fluorescence of sodium vapor. H. L. Howes. *Science n s* 47:96-9 Ja 25 '18
- Some applications of fluorescence and phosphorescence. J. S. Dow. *Sci Am S* 83:313 My 19 '17
- Flushing, Long Island**
- Trees of Flushing. C. H. Murch. *il Country Life* 33:88 N '17
- Flushing of streets.** See *Street sprinkling*
- Fluttering wisp; story.** S. MacManus. *il Delin* 91:15 D '17
- Fly. See Flies**
- Fly and the child; a study in comparative values.** *il Musician* 21:148 Mr '16
- Fly in the ointment; story.** J. D. Bacon. *il Ladies' H J* 32:3-4 Ag '15
- Fly traps**
- Fly campaign. *il Manual Train* 18:289-91 Mr '17
- Flytraps and their operation. F. C. Bishopp. *il Farmers' Bul* 734:1-14 '16
- Homemade flytrap. *il J Home Econ* 8:451-2 Ag '16
- How one million flies were killed. *il Ladies' H J* 34:101 Ap '17

Flycatchers

Unusual pair of flycatchers. G: Klinge. Home Prog 5:549-52 Ag '16

Flying. See Aviation; Flight

Flying boats

Experiments with flying boat hulls. C. H. Butman. il Sci Am S 79:148 Mr 6 '15

Flying-boat hulls. W: H. Fauber. Sci Am S 79:407 Je 26 '15

Progress of the seagoing flying boat. L. D'Orcy. il Sci Am 113:555 D 25 '15

Trend of American aeronautics toward giant aircraft. il Sci Am 114:512 My 13 '16

Yachting in the air. il Sci Am 115:526 D 6 '16

Flying Dutchman (drama by D. Belasco)

Criticism. Outlook 112:650-1 Mr 22 '16

Flying fish

Hunting fish with guns. A. P. Taylor. il Illus World 25:50-1 Mr '16

Flying leave; story. E. L. White. Liv Age 293: 360-6 My 12 '17; Same. Overland n s 70: 237-42 S '17

Flying lemurs

Anomalies in the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:248 Ap 21 '17

Flying machines. See Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Aviation; Flying boats

Flying phalangers

Anomalies in the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:248-9 Ap 21 '17

Flying sensation. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 114: 667 Je 24 '16

Flying squadron of the National security league. See European war—United States—War propaganda

Flying squirrels. See Squirrels

Flying tanks. See Aeroplanes, Armored

Flying Teuton; story. A. Brown. Harper 135: 360-7 Ag '17

Flying thoughts. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 121:554-62 Ap '18

Flynn, Charles J.

In March; poem. Lit Digest 54:1178 Ap 21 '17

Flynn, Claire Wallace

Awfully nice girl! Woman's H C 43:8+ Mr '16

Glory of the grass; poem. Lit Digest 49:1234 D 19 '14

Neighbor light; poem. Woman's H C 44:90 O '17

There is a good deal in muffs. Woman's H C 44:23 Mr '17

Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley

Weavers. Survey 35:648 F 26 '16

Elizabeth Flynn's contest with Paterson. Survey 35:283 D 11 '15

Elizabeth Gurley Flynn: labor leader. Outlook 111:905 D 15 '15

Free speech in Paterson; case of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn. Outlook 111:692-3 N 24 '15

Portrait. Ind 84:427 D 13 '15; Outlook 111:898 D 15 '15; Collier's 58:16 N 4 '16

Flynn, George A.

Credit unions, an experiment in democracy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:430-3

Flynn, Patrice

Abbé Flynn—captain and chaplain. M. B. Mullet. por Am M 86:16-17+ O '18

Flyplane

Winged scouts for war. R. A. Masters. il Illus World 28:668-9 Ja '18

Foch, Ferdinand

Foch. No Am 207:662-4 My '18

Foch—allied commander-in-chief. M. Léon. pors R of Rs 57:477-9 My '18

Foch as the Huns see him. Lit Digest 59:22 O 26 '18

Foch, commander of commanders, to direct the allied drive. Lit Digest 57:46-51 Ap 13 '18

Foch: generalissimo. Outlook 118:567 Ap 10 '18

Foch in the midst of war. C: Dawbarn. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18

Foch's strategy. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:346 O 19 '18

Foch's theory of war in a nutshell. Lit Digest 59:41 N 23 '18

France's fear of the man on horseback. Lit Digest 51:495 S 4 '15

General Foch. C: Johnston. por R of Rs 51: 461 Ap '15

General Foch. M. Loge. Liv Age 297:560-2 Je 1 '18

General Foch, the allied chief. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 110:52-9 J1 '18

General Foch's personality. H: Leach. Liv Age 299:129-35 O 19 '18

Gray man of Christ. por Lit Digest 59:29-39 N 30 '18

Great Foch. E. Réquin. por World's Work 36: 241-5 J1 '18

How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. W. Duranty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-22 S '18

How Foch will win the victory. Lit Digest 57: 19-21 Je 1 '18

Marshal Foch and the second victory of the Marne. R. Recouly. il maps Scrib M 64: 643-59 D '18

Marshal Foch's doctrine. Liv Age 299:239-41 O 26 '18

Method of Marshal Foch. W. P. Crozier. New Repub 17:94-6 N 23 '18

Military genius who has emerged in France. por Cur Opinion 58:170-1 Mr '15

Our faith in Foch. E. Réquin. New Repub 15: 176-7 Je 8 '18

Philosophy of General Foch. C: Whibley. Liv Age 298:257-65 Ag 3 '18

Portrait. World's Work 30:46, 132; 32:363; 36:2, 438 My-Je '15, Ag '16, My, S '18; Ind 87:95; 88:23; 92:365; 94:77, 444; 95:151, 425

J1 17, O 2 '16, N 24 '17, Ap 13, Je 15, Ag 3, S 28 '18; Outlook 113:655; 117:501; 119:561

J1 19 '16, N 28 '17, Ag 7 '18; R of Rs 56:573; 58:237 D '17, S '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:sup34 My '18; No Am 207:front My '18; St N 45:741 Je '18; Sunset 41:15 J1 '18

Lit Digest 58:7 Ag 17 '18; Bellman 25:260 S 7 '18

Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. Harper 137:49-53 Je '18

Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. Scrib M 59:747-52 Je '16

United allies. Outlook 118:573 Ap 10 '18

Focusing. See Photography—Focusing

Fodder. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm

Another view of German ethics. Lit Digest 57: 43 Je 1 '18

German liberal's advice to Germany. R of Rs 56:651 D '17

Preaching the power of the spirit in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1602 D 16 '16

Realpolitik at stake; F. W. Foerster's article on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation 104: 155-7 F 8 '17

Foerster, Norman

Humanism of Thoreau. Nation 105:9-12 J1 5 '17

Life of a great naturalist. Dial 65:161-3 S 5 '18

Nature in Whittier. Nation 104:15-17 Ja 4 '17

Prophet looks backward. Dial 61:182-4 S 21 '16

Thoreau and the wild. Dial 63:8-11 Je 28 '17

Foerster, Robert F.

Commons and Andrews' Principles of labor legislation. Q J Econ 30:566-75 My '16

Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth

Wagner and Nietzsche. Mus Q 4:466-89 J1 '18

Fofanov, Constantin

Soul of the poet; poem. Russian R 3:94 F '17

Fog

Fog problem in aviation. Sci Am 119:26 J1 13 '18

Increased amount of fog a feature of last year. Sci Am 116:155 F 10 '17

New studies of fog. Sci Am 116:119 F 3 '17

Radio-active substances in the air and atmospheric fog. il Sci Am S 81:37-8 Ja 15 '16

Sailing in the fog. Outing 68:378 J1 '16

Fog; story. D. Burnet. McBride's 97:61-70 F '16

Fog; story. G: A. Chamberlain, il McClure 46:22-3 Mr '16

Fog prevention

Prevention of fog by a blanket of oil. *Sci Am* 114:61 Ja 8 '16

Fog signals

Feeling through the fog by wireless. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 114:180-1 F 12 '16

Fog signals. *Sci Am S* 82:367 D 2 '16

Fog signals through air and through water. R. F. Blake. *Sci Am* 111:507 D 19 '14

Methods of estimating distances at sea in fog or thick weather. J. Joly. *Sci Am S* 84:93 Ag 11 '17

Providing a ship with ears; a system for locating other ships and icebergs during fog. R. G. Skerrett. *il Sci Am* 113:450 N 20 '15

Robbing fog of its terrors. R. G. Skerrett. *il Illus World* 25:195 Ap '16

Submarine signaling. *il Sci Am S* 80:168-70 S 11 '15

Fogarty, James

Gets raise when seventy years old. *por Illus World* 25:599 J1 '16

Fogg, Clara Newhall

Spinning woman. *Country Life* 29:76 N '15

Fogg museum. See Harvard university—Fogg museum**Foght, Harold Waldstein**

Danish elementary rural schools. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914, 24:1-45

Efficiency and preparation of rural school teachers. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914,49:1-54

Efficiency and preparation of rural teachers. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:100-4

Rural and agricultural education at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,2:1-112

Rural school system of Minnesota. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,20:1-56

Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917,31:1-71

School system of Ontario. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,32:1-58

Fogs. See Fog**Fokina, Vera**

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:15 F '16

Fokkers. See Aeroplanes**Folds (geology)**

Proposed classification of the attitude of geological surfaces. R. H. Johnson. *Science n s* 42:450-2 O 1 '15

Foley, Helen

Old trees and the young; poem. *Lit Digest* 57:39 Ap 20 '18

Foley, Kate

Blind teacher of the blind. A. Stanton. *por Sunset* 35:954 N '15

Folk, Joseph Wingate

Portrait. *R of Rs* 58:359 O '18

Folk dances. See Dancing**Folk high schools**

Danish people's high school. M. Hegland. *bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,45:1-179

Folk song of the north Peruvian Indians; poem, with Spanish text. *Pan Am M* 27:44-5 My '18**Folk songs**

Bells are ringing, sailors singing. W. G. Fuller. *il Survey* 37:454-5 Ja 20 '17

Case for musical nationalism. F. Toye. *Mus Q* 4:12-22 Ja '18

Folk-music in art-music—a discussion and a theory. H: F. Gilbert. *Mus Q* 3:577-601 O '17

Folk music program. L. R. Smith. *Musician* 21:369-70 Je '16

Folk-song. L. Haessler. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916: 608-12

Folk-song and American music; a plea for the unpopular point of view. D. G. Mason. *Mus Q* 4:323-32 J1 '18

Folksongs and dances. H: T. Finck. *Nation* 101:669-70 D 2 '15

Impress of personality in unwritten music. P. Grainger. *Mus Q* 1:416-35 J1 '15

Musical listening parties. T. A. Hoeck. *il Delin* 89:20 Ag; 31 S '16

Personality in folk-music. *R of Rs* 52:369-71 S '15

Some thoughts concerning folk-song and nationality. C: V. Stanford. *Mus Q* 1:232-45 Ap '15

See also National songs; Negro songs

Folk songs, American

Ballads surviving in the United States. C. A. Smith. *Mus Q* 2:109-29 Ja '16; Same cond. *R of Rs* 53:370-1 Mr '16

Collecting the folk-songs of our hyphenated Americans. *Cur Opinion* 61:247 O '16

Following music in a mountain land. J. McGill. *Mus Q* 3:364-84 J1 '17

Hunting the lonesome tune in the wilds of Kentucky. *il Cur Opinion* 62:100-1 F '17

Quest of the lonesome tunes. H. Brockway. *il Art World* 2:227-30 Je '17

Rescuing the folk-songs. *Lit Digest* 54:403-4 F 17 '17

Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. O. D. Campbell. *il Survey* 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15

See also Negro songs

Folk songs, Bulgarian

Bulgarian folk-song. A. L. Salmon. *Liv Age* 286:311-13 J1 31 '15

Folk songs, English

English folksong. C. J. Sharp. *Musician* 22:91-2 F '17

Sumer is icumen in. T. A. Hoeck. *Delin* 90:30 Mr '17

Folk songs, Flemish

Flemish folksongs. *Nation* 102:643-4 Je 15 '16

Folk songs, Hungarian

American-Hungarian folk-song. H. Ware. *Mus Q* 2:434-41 J1 '16

Folk songs, Russian

Russian folk music in choral version based on a talk with Kurt Schindler. *Musician* 22:175 Mr '17

Folk songs, Spanish

Spanish folk-music as the basis of a new school of musical composition. *Cur Opinion* 64:401 Je '18

Folk songs, Ukrainian

Old folk-songs of Ukraina, tr. by F. R. Livesay. *Poetry* 9:74-6 N '16

Folklore

Development of folk-tales and myths. F. Boas. *Sci Monthly* 3:335-43 O '16

Studies in folklore. T. F. Crane. *Nation* 103: sup6 D 21 '16

Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. A. P. Coville. *il Home Prog* 4:1169-73 Ag '15

See also Animal lore; Bird lore; Charms; Divining rod; Fairies; Folk songs; Medical folklore; Mythology; Plant lore; Superstition

Africa

Africa's oral Bible. H. P. Beach. *il World Outl* 4:14 Mr '18

Hawaii

Ka Wai Kui a Kekela. *Lit Digest* 54:1544 My 19 '17

Japan

Boy that succeeded. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 3:22-3 My '17

Inch boy. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 3:23-4 Ap '17

Story of O-Umé. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 3: 10-11 Je '17

What Mr Rat found out. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 3:25 Mr '17

Where the old mother was cast away. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 3:10-11 F '17

Korea

Korean folk tales. I. Weed. *il World Outl* 2:9-10 J1 '16

Rumania

Soul of Roumania. *Lit Digest* 54:70-1 Ja 13 '17

Russia

Childhood of the Russian novel. D. Clark. *Liv Age* 284:372-4 F 6 '15

How Russia glorifies the folk-tale. *Lit Digest* 54:1849-50 Je 16 '17

Russian bilin. H. C. Matheson. *Contemp* 110:240-8 Ag '16

Folklore—Russia—Continued

Russian byliny. C. H. Wright. 19th Cent 79:
912-19 Ap '16

Sicily

Giuseppe Pitré and Sicilian folk-lore. T. F.
Crane. Nation 103:234-6 S 7 '16

Ukraine

Religion of ancient Ukraine. Sci Am S 85:
114-15 F 23 '18

United States

Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands.
W. A. Bradley. Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18

Folklore, Medical. See Medical folklore

Folklore of plants. See Flowers—Legends and
superstitions; Plant lore

Folkmar, Daniel

Effect of the European war on America's
trade with India. Ann Am Acad 60:22-34 Jl
'15

On the trail in Luzon. Overland n s 65:155-64
F '15

Folks, Gertrude Homera

Junior farm recruits of New Jersey. School
and Soc 6:195-9 Ag 18 '17

Folks, Homer

What the social worker has done for public
health. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:174-7

Follett, Helen Thomas, and Follett, Wilson

Contemporary novelists. Atlan 118:757-67;
119:233-43, 362-72 D '16, F-Mr '17

Henry James. Atlan 117:801-11 Je '16

Historian of Wessex. Atlan 120:356-66 S '17

Follett, Wilson

America's neglected satirist. Dial 65:49-52 Jl
18 '18

Casuals, romance, and little brown boxes.
Bookm 46:172-6 O '17

Dotted style. Bookm 47:612-14 Ag '18

Gossip on James Branch Cabell. Dial 64:392-6
Ap 25 '18

Humanism and fiction. Atlan 122:503-12 O '18

Sentimentalist, satirist, and realist. Atlan 118:
490-502 O '16

War as critic. Atlan 119:660-70 My '17

—See Follett, Helen Thomas, jt. auth.

Follow-up systems

80% of these letters succeeded. F. W. Lawson.
System 29:599-601 Je '16

How 32 advertisers handle inquiries. N. M.
Clark. il System 28:618-21 D '15

Following in father's footsteps; story. C. Mac-
kenzie. il McClure 46:20-1 Mr '16

Folsetter, H. B.

Gustave. Canad M 45:327-30 Ag '15

Folsom, Elizabeth Irons

Kamerad. Touchstone 2:26-9 O '17

Striking of the clock. Sunset 36:36-7 Ap '16

Folsom, Joseph K.

Social psychology of morality and its bearing
on moral education. Am J Soc 23:433-90 Ja
'18

Folwell, Amory Prescott

Standard units for comparing municipal im-
provements. Am City 15:27-30 Jl '16

Folwell, Arthur Hamilton

Living; poem. St N 45:638 My '18

Motion and the curve; poem. St N 45:795 Jl
'18

Fonblanque, Ethel Maud de. See Harter, Ethel
Maud

Fonck, René

Portrait. Nat Geog M 33:569 Je '18; Outlook
120:23 S 4 '18

Fontainas, Andre

Belgian poet's tribute to America. Nation 101:
382-3 S 23 '15

Food

Acquiring liking for strange foods. H. M.
Parker. Illus World 30:293-4 O '18

Bombing the stomach. H. W. Wiley. Good H
64:45-6 My '17

Bread and cereals we eat. P. B. Hawk.
Ladies' H J 34:31 F '17

Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life pro-
cesses. G. Lusk. Science n s 42:816-19 D 10
'15; Same. Sci Am S 81:171 Mr 11 '16

Cheap food, or clean food? il Lit Digest 50:
1272-3 My 29 '15

Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Har-
rison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17

Comparative cost and fuel value of foods. J
Home Econ 9:519-20 N '17

Controversy over the amount of protein re-
quired by a hungry German. Cur Opinion
60:109-10 F '16

Desire for food in man. M. C. Denton. Sci
Monthly 3:557-68 D '16; Same cond. il Lit
Digest 54:121-2 Ja 20 '17

Do men need more food than women? Lit Di-
gest 50:875 Ap 17 '15

Eat it up. Ind 89:204-5 F 5 '17

Economic war foods and war-food production.
S. Morgan. Fortn 109:270-7 F '18

Economics of the palate. R of Rs 57:546-7 My
'18

Economy in diet. G. Lusk. Nat Conf Soc
Work 1917:231-40

Economy in food. A. K. Chalmers and D. P. H.
Cantab. Sci Am S 80:408-10 D 25 '15

Expert view of food as fuel for the human
engine. il Cur Opinion 62:414-15 Je '17

Feeding the family for efficiency. J. H. Corwin.
il Delin 90:26 Mr '17

Fire and flavor. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64:
45-6 Mr '17

Food and common sense. E. Lyttelton. Fortn
109:398-407 Mr '18

Food and fakery. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:
503-6 Ap '16

Food and fitness. Lit Digest 51:16 Jl 3 '15

Food crusade. T. H. Dickinson. Bookm 47:
196-8 Ap '18

Food economics. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 81:
310-11 My 13 '16

Food for polar explorers. Sci Am S 79:36-7
Ja 16 '15

Food for school boys and girls. J Home Econ
7:89-90 F '15

Food lady and her difficulties. Survey 39:70-1
O 20 '17

Food products, by H. C. Sherman. Review. J
Home Econ 7:287-303 Je '15

Food selection for rational and economical liv-
ing. C. F. Langworthy. Sci Monthly 2:294-
306 Mr '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:210-11, 230-1
Ap 1-8 '16; Same cond. J Home Econ 8:313-
18 Je '16

Food values. G. Lusk. Science n s 45:345-50
Ap 13 '17

For the homemaker; a course in food econ-
omies for the housekeeper. J Home Econ
9:329-32 Jl '17

Formation of a sanitary food code. C. F.
Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:124-9 Mr '15

Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of
other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers'
Bul 87:11-11 '17

High cost of flavoring. Lit Digest 50:950 Ap 24
'15

Hoover's stomach troubles. S. Sharrocks. il
Sunset 39:11-13 D '17

How much food shall I buy. A. Bradley. Wo-
man's H C 44:23 S '17

How to select foods. C. L. Hunt and H. W.
Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 808:1-14, 817:1-23,
824:1-19 '17

Human food from an acre of staple farm pro-
ducts. M. O. Cooper and W. J. Spillman. il
Farmers' Bul 877:1-11 '17

Hunger and food. G. J. Peirce. Sci Monthly
2:181-3 F '16

Learning food economy. Outlook 114:785-6 D 13
'16

Making the high cost of living higher. Illus
World 27:952 Ag '17

Menu-building by calories. M. J. Crosby. il
Good H 64:71-4 Mr '17

Nature of food. Ind 93:204-5 F 2 '18

Overeating may be underfeeding. C. E. Wood-
ruff. il Delin 86:28 Mr '15

Refined or natural foods—which? M. D. Purdy.
McClure 46:38 D '15

Relation of food economics to the nutritive
value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. Nat Conf
Soc Work 1917:227-31

Three schemes for cleaner, cheaper foods. il
Survey 34:441 Ag 14 '15

Transforming sugar into proteins and fats.
H. W. Hillyer. Sci Am 113:446 N 20 '15

War-time pleasures of the table. H: T. Finck.
Cent 95:899-904 Ap '18

Food—Continued

- Watching the children's food. E. W. Howe. *il Ladies'* H J 34:62 N '17
 What am I feeding my family? C. P. Langworthy. *il Ladies'* H J 32:23 Ap; 29 My; 37 Je; 51 O '15
 What to eat in war time. G. Lusk. *World's Work* 34:446-52 Ag '17
 What to feed and what to fool. W. B. Altsheler. *Outing* 65:436-40 Ja '15

See also Bakers and bakeries; Beverages; Bread; Butter; Calorimeters and calorimetry; Cheese; Cold storage; Cookery; Corn as food; Cost of living; Diet; Dietaries; Dinners and dining; Eating; Eggs; Farm produce—Marketing; Fasting; Fish as food; Flour; Fruit; Gelatin; Grain; Markets, Municipal; Meals; Meat; Milk; Mushrooms; Nutrition; Oils and fats; Poultry; Proteins; Rations; Reptiles as food; Salads; School lunches; Shopping and shoppers; Starch; Vegetables; Vegetarianism; Vitamines; Whale meat; Wheat; also United States—Food administration; also headings beginning Food

Analysis

See Food chemistry

Food, Animal. *See* Animal food

Food, Canned. *See* Canned food

Food, Condensed

High-power foods. W. F. French. *il Illus World* 26:110-13 S '16

Food, Cost of

Abusing Mr Hoover. *Nation* 105:334-5 S 27 '17

Advance in food prices. *J Home Econ* 9:184 Ap '17

Averting famine. A. C. Laut. *New Repub* 14: 254-7 Mr 30 '18

Bread 'n' milk. H. Howland. *il Ind* 88:109-10 O 16 '16

Bureaucracy and food control. W. C. Edgar. *R of Rs* 55:626-8 Je '17

Comparative cost of home prepared and commercially prepared foods. L. C. Frechling and M. R. Betz. *J Home Econ* 8:133-6 Mr '16

Congress, grappling with the food problem, is playing with dynamite. *Cur Opinion* 62:381-3 Je '17

Conservation and the food budget. J. Krueger. *J Home Econ* 10:363-8 Ag '18

Cost of foods in non-meat dietaries. L. F. Cooper. *J Home Econ* 7:137-41 Mr '15

Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. *il Collier's* 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16

Economy of nutrition. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 60:218-20 F '15

Famine prices for wheat. E. W. Gage. *Sci Am* 117:43 Jl 21 '17

Fight for cheaper food. I. G. Curtis. *il Am Homes* 12:35-6 Ja '15

Fixt prices for food. *Lit Digest* 54:1317-18 My 5 '17

Food and its price. *Sunset* 38:12 Ap '17

Food and the budget. H. L. Johnson. *J Home Econ* 9:75-80 F '17

Food costs and some other high prices. *Lit Digest* 53:1434 N 25 '16

Food frightfulness explained by a German grocer. *Ind* 91:504 S 29 '17

Food in families of limited means. M. M. Davis, jr. *Survey* 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18

Food prices: a warning. H. Cox. *Edin R* 225: 196-208 Ja '17

Food prices and food supply. A. Shadwell. *19th Cent* 81:726-47 Ap '17

Food-prices soar in Germany. *Lit Digest* 51: 397-8 Ag 28 '15

Food prices vs. wage increases in Philadelphia. R. T. Bye and C. Reittel. *Ann Am Acad* 74:235-45 N '17

Food shortage and high prices. *Sci Am S* 86: 346 N 30 '18

Foreign food prices as affected by the war. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 170 (Misc ser no 9):1-129 '15

Grading and standardizing of food supplies. F. S. Snyder. *J Home Econ* 7:150-4 Mr '15

High cost of food—causes and remedies. J. J. Dillon. *R of Rs* 55:163-4 F '17

High cost of living: a partial solution. D. B. Palmer. *Outlook* 115:460-1 Mr 14 '17

High food prices and their causes. D. S. Kennedy. *R of Rs* 55:75-7 Ja '17

High food prices, middlemen, and speculation. L. D. H. Weld. *No Am* 206:586-94 O '17

How food-prices have advanced here and in other countries. *Lit Digest* 56:126-8 Mr 16 '18

How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W. Notz. *Survey* 38:544-5 S 22 '17

How to cut down your food bill. G. Schermerhorn. *Am M* 86:118-20 S '18

How to live on 24 cents a day. *Survey* 36:598 S 16 '16

Keeping down food costs. H. C. Douglas. *Ind* 90:292 My 12 '17

Lesson in economical buying. G. Gray. *J Home Econ* 10:177-80 Ap '18

New light on the cost of living. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 64:70+- Mr '17

Paying for the war. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 65:37-8 D '17

People's markets. M. M. Marks. *il Ind* 89:450-1 Mr 12 '17

Price of a Thanksgiving dinner. *Outlook* 114: 703 N 29 '16

Price of food in 1917. *Liv Age* 297:124-6 Ap 13 '18

Prices in 1914 and 1917. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:99 Jl '17

Real cause of high food-prices—poor crops combined with war. *Lit Digest* 54:784 Mr 17 '17

Regulation of food prices. J. L. Payne. *Scrib M* 64:581-6 N '18

Reviving the lost art of marketing. G. H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 28:897-9 F '18

Sea freights and the cost of food. W. H. Renwick. *19th Cent* 77:718-28 Mr '15

Study of amounts spent for food materials. *J Home Econ* 9:234-5 My '17

Sudden decline in food-prices. *Lit Digest* 54: 680 Mr 10 '17

To control the cost of living. *Survey* 37:661-2 Mr 10 '17

Ultimate food council. *Outlook* 114:785 D 13 '16

Wages vs. crops. B. Hall. *Ind* 89:352 F 26 '17

War-hogs. J. B. Mitchell. *Forum* 58:649-62 D '17

War-prices for food. *il Lit Digest* 53:1018-19 O 21 '16

What coöperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs. P. Hamilton. *Ann Am Acad* 74:268-80 N '17

What your grocer has promised to do. *Ladies' H J* 35:32 F '18

Who handles the wheat? tracing the high cost of food. *il Outlook* 116:472-3 Jl 25 '17

Why the era of cheap farm products is over. C. Poe. *R of Rs* 58:178-81 Ag '18

Woman's wit pitted against high food prices. K. Halsted. *Ladies' H J* 34:53 Ap '17

See also Cost of living; Domestic finance; Food riots; Food supply; Prices

Food, Digestibility of. *See* Digestion

Food, Natural

Food in the forest. *Lit Digest* 55:22 D 15 '17

Food, Package. *See* Package foods

Food administration (United States). *See* United States—Food administration

Food adulteration and inspection

Balancing the account. H. W. Wiley. *il Good H* 63:206-10 Ag '16

Children's food. C. E. Maud. *19th Cent* 79:627-36 Mr '16

Clean food for city dwellers. L. A. Cauble. *il Am City (C ed)* 15:18-24 Jl '16

Eight years of the pure food law. B. J. Hendrick. *il McClure* 44:59-70 Mr '15

Fake foods for fighters. *Lit Digest* 51:348 Ag 21 '15

Food and drug control in the United States. C. L. Alsberg. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917: 240-1

Foods blush unseen behind a veil. *Survey* 37: 32-3 O 7 '16

Food adulteration and inspection—Continued

- Health and the war diet. H. W. Wiley. *il* Good H 65:50-1 O '17
 McClure-Westfield movement; what it is and does—and why. *il* McClure 45:33 Je '15
 Preserves on the firing-line. *il* Lit Digest 51: 157 J1 24 '15
 Pure condiments and their manufacture. W. Webb. *Home Prog* 5:468-70 Je '16
 Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. *Survey* 36:519 Ag 19 '16
 Sanitation of food stores and markets. D. B. Armstrong. *J Home Econ* 8:577-83 N '16
 Simple food tests. S. L. Bastin. *il* Sci Am 114: 97 Ja 22 '16
 Value of food-tests doubted. *Lit Digest* 54: 1325-6 My 5 '17
 What is pure food? L. B. Allyn. *il* McClure 46: 40 Mr '16

See also Food laws; Meat inspection

Food buying. See Shopping and shoppers

Food chemistry

- Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. I. C. Bailey-Allen. *il* Good H 60:735-7; 61: 128-9, 253, 395 Je-S '15
 Fredrick Accum and his writings on food chemistry. A. H. Whittelsey. *J Home Econ* 8:653-5 D '16
 How much food does it take to supply us with the calcium we need? M. C. Denton. *J Home Econ* 10:168-70 Ap '18
 Some practical suggestions from the American chemical society. L. Stanley. *J Home Econ* 9:257-61 Je '17

Food conservation

- A-B-C of foods and cookery. M. L. Palmer. *Delin* 93:27 D '18
 Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. *Ann Am Acad* 74:147-57 N '17
 Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. A. H. Chamberlain. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:151-61
 Allies, we're with you! H. I. Weed. *House B* 44:271-2 O '18
 America and conservation. *Ind* 93:158 Ja 26 '18
 American food and German propaganda. C. L. Pack. *Outlook* 117:494 N 28 '17
 America's arch-enemy. V. Willard. *Sunset* 38: 20 Je '17
 America's self-sacrifice: a moral demonstration. H. Begbie. *Outlook* 119:309 Je 19 '18
 Announcing Mary Elizabeth, who opens her tea room as a centre for war service. H. Willis. *Delin* 91:27 D '17
 Appeal to members of the National geographic society. *Nat Geog M* 33:347-8 Ap '18
 Are we really saving? L. Oppen. *il* Good H 66: 62 F '18
 Battle of the plow. *Outlook* 116:11-12 My 2 '17
 Bogus food conservation. *Bellman* 23:482-3 N 3 '17
 Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. *il* St N 44:1067-71 O '17
 Children and food conservation. E. McCracken. *Nation* 105:173-4 Ag 16 '17
 Common-sense and our daily bread. *Bellman* 24:151-3 F 9 '18
 Conservation among the allies. *Ind* 93:75 Ja 12 '18
 Conservation and club work. L. Wheeler. *J Home Econ* 10:120-2 Mr '18
 Conservation and the food budget. J. Krueger. *J Home Econ* 10:363-8 Ag '18
 Conservation by cooperation. L. Theiss and M. Theiss. *il* Good H 66:84+ Ap '18
 Conservation of wheat. H. Snyder. *Science* n s 47:429-33 My 3 '18
 Consumer's contribution. *Sci Am* 117:266 O 13 '17
 County bureau of information for housewives. K. Glover. *il* Survey 39:65-6 O 20 '17
 Dining with the Hoovers. D. Harmon. *Ladies' H J* 35:28 Mr '18
 Dinner-tables of the nation. E. M. King. *Harper* 158:38-45 D '18
 Fighting it out in the food trenches. J. B. Mitchell. *Forum* 58:323-31 S '17
 Food administration cafeteria. C. Fitzgerald. *J Home Econ* 10:411-13 S '18

- Food and the schools. *School and Soc* 8:385-6 S 28 '18
 Food armies of liberty. H. Hoover. *il* Nat Geog M 32:187-212 S '17
 Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. *Public* 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18
 Food conservation and the women. M. Austin. *Unpop R* 9:373-84 Ap '18
 Food conservation drive in a high school. I. Gross. *J Home Econ* 10:71-2 F '18
 Food conservation in New York city. L. P. Brown. *Ann Am Acad* 74:140-6 N '17
 Food conservation in North Carolina. S. R. Winters. *il* R of Rs 56:504-6 N '17
 Food conservation is practised in cantonments. E. F. Forbes. *New Repub* 14:355-6 Ap 20 '18
 Food control. H. Hoover. *J Home Econ* 10: 245-54 Je '18
 Food facts bureau of Boston. *J Home Econ* 9:451-4 O '17
 Food or famine? J. R. Smith. *Cent* 94:685-9 S '17
 Food situation. *J Home Econ* 9:185-6 Ap '17
 Further food conservation. *Ind* 93:135-6 Ja 26 '18
 Give us this day our daily bread. E. S. Martin. *il* Good H 65:36-7 Ag '17
 Help the housewife. L. P. Russell. *J Home Econ* 10:129-30 Mr '18
 Home guard. F. G. Orr. *J Home Econ* 9:566-7 D '17
 Housekeeping in war time. M. Aldis. *J Home Econ* 10:73-9 F '18
 How much will your food dollar buy to-morrow? C. B. Cory, jr. *il* Illus World 28:681-3 Ja '18
 How will John stand it? M. H. Vorse. *Woman's H C* 44:12 D '17
 Humors of food conservation. *Bellman* 23:61-2 J1 21 '17
 Imperative necessity of a food conservation program. C. R. Van Hise. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:37-41
 John Lowman—food conservationist de luxe. J. B. Mitchell. *Forum* 60:216-23 Ag '18
 Learning the lesson of food conservation. S. L. Arnold. *J Home Econ* 10:255-9 Je '18
 Modifying your cook book to meet present conditions. A. Bradley. *J Home Econ* 10:219-22 My '18
 Moving school of food conservation. *Survey* 39:401 Ja 5 '18
 My husband won't eat it. M. S. Rose. *Ladies' H J* 35:33 F '18
 National solidarity and the food-supply. C. Vrooman. *Good H* 65:35 Ag '17
 Need of food thrift. C. L. Pack. *Outlook* 116: 255-6 Je 13 '17
 New food card. H. Hoover. *J Home Econ* 10:21-2 Ja '18
 No conservation in cantonments? *New Repub* 14:145-6 Mr 2 '18
 Official Washington enlists with Mr Hoover. C. Savage. *il* Good H 65:54-5 O '17
 Ounce of conservation. L. Howell. *il* Sunset 40:53-5 My '18
 Our diminishing herds. J. O. Armour. *il* Ind 90:324-5 My 19 '17
 Ourselves or the allies. A. E. Taylor. *J Home Econ* 10:260-3 Je '18
 Patriotic New York hotels. *World's Work* 35:240 Ja '18
 Patriotism and food. V. Kellogg. *Atlan* 120:577-88 N '17
 Patriotism and food. V. Kellogg and A. E. Taylor. *J Home Econ* 10:123-4 Mr '18
 Patriotism and sacrifice. V. Kellogg. *No Am* 207:825-33 Je '18
 Prepare now to save it for winter. *il* Gard M 28:18-19 Ag '18
 Recent contributions to our knowledge of food preparation. L. Stanley. *J Home Econ* 9:537-45 D '17
 Relation of the housewife to the food problem. N. D. Hitchcock. *Ann Am Acad* 74:130-40 N '17
 Revising your cook book. A. Bradley. *Woman's H C* 45:33 F '18
 Save fats. *il* St N 45:310-11 F '18
 Selective food saving. *Outlook* 117:11 S 5 '17
 Service army—food economy and the elementary school. E. B. Kent. *Ind Arts M* 6: 281-2 J1 '17

Food conservation—Continued

- Simplest method of food conservation. R of Rs 58:433-4 O '18
- Something for everyone to do. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 65:43-4 S '17
- Somewhere in New England; the chronicle of a Hoover recruit in the rural districts. House B 43:151-2, 219-20, 275-6, 349-51; 44: 19-20, 99-100, 155-6 F-Ag '18
- Three S's. M. Deland. Woman's H C 45:7 Ja '18
- Urban and suburban food production. C: L. Pack. Ann Am Acad 74:203-6 N '17
- Using delicacies to effect war savings. Mary Elizabeth. il Delin 92:26 F '18
- Voluntary ration. J Home Econ 10:85-6 F '18
- Voluntary rationing. V. F. Allen. il Woman's H C 44:9 N '17
- Waiting for Congress. New Repub 11:205-6 Je 23 '17
- Wartime diet. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:53-4 Je '17
- Waste not, want not; an interview with the United States food administrator. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:459-60 Je 9 '17
- Waste of food from the producer to the household. J. A. Bexell. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 134-40
- Welding plot. C: L. Pack. il Survey 39:63-4 O 20 '17
- What about Katie? M. Aldis. J Home Econ 9:515-19 N '17
- What I would like women to do. H. Hoover. Ladies' H J 34:25 Ag '17
- What Mr Hoover asks us to do. il St N 44: 971-3 S '17
- What must I do? answers prepared in the office of the United States food administration. Woman's H C 44:5 S '17
- What retail merchants are doing for food conservation. S. Merrill. J Home Econ 10: 264-5 Je '18
- What the food situation is. J Home Econ 9: 522-4 N '17
- What's the use of my saving food. D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 35:47 F '18
- When Mrs Canada goes to market. J. Airlie. il Delin 92:32 Ap '18
- Why and how; a plain statement of the food conservation campaign. Outlook 117:331-2 O 31 '17
- Women's call; Food Administrator Hoover summons the women of America to the colors. Ind 90:568 Je 23 '17
- Work of the library in food conservation. E. Guerrier. J Home Econ 10:266-7 Je '18
- You or she? one or the other must do it. A. E. Taylor. Ladies' H J 35:27 Je '18
- See also* Canning and preserving; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Vegetable gardening
- Food control.** *See* Food conservation; Food supply
- Food distribution**
- Averting famine. A. C. Laut. New Repub 14: 254-7 Mr 30 '18
- Distribution: what do you know about it? P. Fassig. J Home Econ 9:33-4 Ja '17
- Food-control and democracy. D. Lubin. Atlan 120:260-9 Ag '17
- See also* Farm produce—Marketing
- Food embargo.** *See* Embargo
- Food exhibitions**
- Food exhibition at the American museum of natural history. il Sci Monthly 5:94-6 Jl '17
- Food for animals.** *See* Feeding and feeding stuffs
- Food for children.** *See* Children—Care and hygiene
- Food for invalids.** *See* Cookery for the sick
- Food handling**
- Who handles your food. W. E. Underwood. Ind 93:84 Ja 12 '18
- Food in packages.** *See* Package foods
- Food inspection.** *See* Food adulteration and inspection
- Food labels**
- Food labels. J Home Econ 9:36-7 Ja '17

Food laws

- Decade of pure food. Sci Am 118:270 Mr 30 '18
- Eight years of the pure food law. B. J. Hendrick. il McClure 44:59-70 Mr '15
- Municipal ordinance on the hygienic care of foodstuffs (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:906-9 My '18
- Pure food in the United States. L. B. Allyn. McClure 46:78 F '16
- Supreme court upholds the pure food law. Survey 35:598 F 19 '16
- See also* Food adulteration and inspection
- Food museums**
- Importance of a food museum. E. H. S. Bailey. J Home Econ 7:77-8 F '15
- Food poisoning**
- Food-borne infections. E. O. Jordan. Science n s 47:80-6 Ja 25 '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:262 Ap '18
- Illness from spoiled food. Lit Digest 50:1327 Je 5 '15
- Poisoning from canned vegetables. Lit Digest 55:22 N 3 '17
- Safety in canned goods. Lit Digest 55:32-3 D 1 '17
- See also* Poisons
- Food preservation and preservatives**
- Gathering up the fragments. C. W. Moores. House B 42:224 S '17
- Preventing food spoilage by warring on the guilty micro-organisms. Sci Am 116:99 Ja 27 '17
- Strange modes of food preservation. L. Lodian. il Sci Am 115:454 N 18 '16
- See also* Canning and preserving; Tin cans
- Food problem.** Liv Age 284:698-9 Mr 13 '15
- Food regulation (United States).** *See* United States—Food administration
- Food riots**
- Food demonstrations in New York. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 115:405-6 Mr 7 '17
- Food riots. B. Lasker. Survey 37:638-41 Mr 3 '17
- Food riots in America. L. Marcy. il Int Socialist R 17:582-7 Ap '17
- Food riots in New York. Ind 89:394 Mr 5 '17
- Food riots in the United States. il Lit Digest 54:533-5 Mr 3 '17
- I don't know; an East Side mother's story of the food riots. Ind 89:452-3 Mr 12 '17
- Food ship; story.** E. H. Hunter. Canad M 45: 526-8 O '15
- Food storage.** *See* Cold storage; Vegetables—Storage
- Food supply**
- Agricultural mobilization. New Repub 10:90-1 F 24 '17
- Allies at the common table. Survey 40:516 Ag 3 '18
- Back to the land. No Am 205:655-61 My '17
- Beer or bread? Bellman 22:431-2 My 5 '17
- Bread—the demand and supply. R of Rs 51: 239-67 Mr '15
- Castling bread across the waters. Lit Digest 54:1151-2 Ap 21 '17
- Chart of household economies. Outlook 116: 439 Jl 18 '17
- Coming harvest in the belligerent countries. il Lit Digest 53:298 Ag 5 '16
- Consumers' cooperation during the war. A. Sonnichsen. R of Rs 53:576-8 My '16
- Don't be afraid. Bellman 22:509-10 My 12 '17
- Duty to dig. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 122:598-606 N '18
- Every tub must stand on its own bottom. Ind 90:226 My 5 '17
- Expert agriculturist on the specter of famine overshadowing the world. Cur Opinion 62: 410-11 Je '17
- Farming and food supplies in time of war. R. H. Rew. Science n s 42:475-86 O 8 '15
- First international task—food. Survey 41:228 N 23 '18
- Food for the war-winter. Lit Digest 58:20-1 S 7 '18
- Food loss by fire. il Lit Digest 54:1921 Je 23 '17
- Food prices: a warning. H. Cox. Edin R 225: 196-208 Ja '17
- Food shortage and high prices. Sci Am S 86: 346 N 30 '18

Food supply—Continued

- Food supply. *Ind* 90:89 Ap 7 '17
How America has fed the allies. H. C. Hoover. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:150-1 S '18
How the world is fed. W. J. Showalter. *il Nat Geog M* 29:1-110 Ja '16
If thine enemy hunger. *Nation* 107:615-16 N 23 '18
Interrelations of animals and plants and their influence upon the food supply of man. R. W. Hegner. *Sci Monthly* 6:467-73 My '18
Is there an abundance of food? L. E. Theiss. *Outlook* 120:424-5 N 13 '18
Municipal responsibility and food supply. E. P. Harris. *Am City* 14:358-9 Ap '16
New Malthusianism. F. T. Carlton. *il Survey* 39:67 O 20 '17
On the distribution of food. *Outlook* 116:397 JI 11 '17
Peace to make food scarcer. *Lit Digest* 59:11-12 N 9 '18
Population and food supply. J. O. P. Bland. *Edin R* 227:232-52 Ap '18
Problem of the food administration. T. H. Dickinson. *il World's Work* 36:103-10 My '18
Requisites of a national food policy. W. H. Hamilton. *J Pol Econ* 26:612-37 Je '18
Science and the world's food. G. Lusk. *Scrib M* 64:710-17 D '18
Scientific basis of rationing. *Sci Am S* 56:35 JI 20 '18
Value of agriculture in time of war. E. M. K. Geiling. *Sci Am* 116:391 Ap 21 '17
War and food. *Outlook* 111:816-17 D 8 '15
What our food-saving has done. *Lit Digest* 58:25-6 Ag 3 '18
Where our food comes from. E. N. Vose. *il World Outl* 3:18 D '17
World and its food supply. *Survey* 38:96 Ap 28 '17
World famine into which we are hurrying. S. Webb. *Contemp* 112:380-5 O '17
World inventory of food. *Survey* 38:555-6 S 22 '17
World on short rations. *Lit Digest* 53:1452 D 2 '16
World starvation—is it possible? F. F. Rockwell. *Country Life* 34:54-5 My '18
World starving to death. *Lit Digest* 56:18-19 F 9 '18
World's food. *Ann Am Acad* 74:1-293 N '17
World's food supply. *R of Rs* 55:532-3 My '17
See also Crops; Famines; Farm produce—Marketing; Food conservation; Meat supply; Vegetable gardening; Wheat; also Inter-allied scientific food commission

Austria-Hungary

- Food shortage in Central empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:134-5 Ap '18
Food situation in Austria and Germany. *Outlook* 113:679*-80* JI 26 '16
Food situation in Austria-Hungary. W. von Schierbrand. *No Am* 205:46-52 Ja '17
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 242 (Misc ser):64-112 '18
Hunger in Hungary. *Lit Digest* 55:20-1 S 15 '17
Peep into Austria. *Lit Digest* 55:76 N 10 '17
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. J. M. Kennedy. *Contemp* 110:206-15 Ag '16

Belgium

- Belgium's starving women and children. Moncheur. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:100-1 O '17
Food of Belgium. V. Kellogg. *J Home Econ* 10:293-4 JI '18
Saving Belgium from starvation. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:521-2 S '18

Bulgaria

- Food shortage in Central empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:135-6 Ap '18
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 242 (Misc ser):112-22 '18

Canada

- Canada and the food problem. H. L. Pangborn. *Outlook* 118:443-4 Mr 20 '18

Europe

- Central powers starving. *Lit Digest* 57:15-16 Je 8 '18
Entente facing hunger. *Lit Digest* 54:396 F 17 '17
Europe and the food crisis. *R of Rs* 57:321-2 Mr '18
European food situation. T. N. Carver. maps *R of Rs* 50:571-8 N '14; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 49:1116-17 D 5 '14
Europe's shortage of food now and in the prospect. *Lit Digest* 54:1140 Ap 14 '17
Famine: the foe dreaded by all. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1062-7 Mr '17
Food-problem in Europe. *Lit Digest* 55:20 N 17 '17
Forerunners of famine. F. C. Walcott. *il map Nat Geog M* 33:336-47 Ap '18
Home life in Europe under the shadow of war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:702-8 Ja '17
How the world food-shortage comes home to the European. *Cur Opinion* 64:34-5 Ja '18
Hunger stalks through Europe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:21-6 Ap '17
Hungry Europe. *Lit Digest* 54:807 Mr 24 '17
Only advancing general. *Nation* 106:174-5 F 14 '18
Our hungry enemies. *Lit Digest* 56:24-5 Mr 16 '18
Privations endured in enemy countries. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:157-60 Ja '18
Shadow of famine on the continent. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 107:767-83 My '17
Shortage of food in Europe. *Nation* 104:331-2 Mr 22 '17
Specter of famine over Europe. *Lit Digest* 59:15-16 N 23 '18

France

- Camouflaged food; science and invention as displayed in the daily menu in France. *il Sci Am* 119:152-3 Ag 24 '18
Food for France and its public control. F. Monod. *Ann Am Acad* 74:84-91 N '17
Food in France. *Lit Digest* 57:18-19 Ap 13 '18
Food restrictions in France—use of horse meat. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:151 JI 17 '17
French and British food economy measures. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:715-16 Ja '17
French solution of the bread problem. E. Sellers. *19th Cent* 81:1028-42 My '17
My friend in France tells me—. *J Home Econ* 10:268-71 Je '18
Not by bread alone. S. Dewey. *Nation* 105:504-5 N 8 '17
Voice of France. V. Boret. *Ladies' H J* 35:1 N '18

Germany

- Auf wiedersehn, Berlin! A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. *Atlant* 120:524-34 O '17
Authoritative accounts of German food-shortage. *Lit Digest* 51:1218 N 27 '15
Babies and the blockade. *Outlook* 113:232-3 My 31 '16
Babies' milk and brass tacks. *Nation* 102:330 Mr 23 '16
Berlin after three years of war. F. S. Delmer. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
Berlin's meatless day. *Lit Digest* 52:35 Ja 1 '16
Best known woman in Germany. C. Teller. *Ind* 87:187-8 Ag 7 '16
Bread and the battle. T. H. Dickinson. *Atlant* 122:123-8 JI '18
Can Germany be starved out? H. P. Armsby. *Nation* 100:247-8 Mr 4 '15
Clothing and food control in the Central empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:448-51 D '17
Cook-stove Hindenburg. *Lit Digest* 52:1016 Ap 8 '16
Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. *Quar* 225:267-90 Ja '16
Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. *il Sci Am* 116:102-3 Ja 27 '17
Efficiency and German babies. *il Lit Digest* 52:1627-8 Je 3 '16
Endurance and efficiency. *Nation* 101:563-4 N 11 '15
England's blockade a failure. *Lit Digest* 52:428-9 F 19 '16
Europe's new idea of how the war is to be decided. *Cur Opinion* 58:230-2 Ap '15

Food supply—Germany—Continued

Fate of Germany depends upon the potato. Cur Opinion 63:208-9 S '17

Feeding the German nation in time of war. Sci Am 112:125 F 6 '15

Food and peace. Nation 101:644-5 D 2 '15

Food dictator. Ind 86:365 Je 5 '16

Food in Germany. Outlook 111:639-40 N 17 '15

Food monopoly in Germany. il R of Rs 51:479-80 Ap '15

Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:132-4 Ap '18

Food situation in Austria and Germany. Outlook 113:679*-80* J1 26 '16

Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):7-64 '18

Food supply of the German people. Sci Am S 81:303-4 My 6 '16

German food problems. S. Griffith. Outlook 114:265-6 O 4 '16

German government and food supplies. Nation 100:134-5 F 4 '15

German grain supply. I. Caoul. Sci Am 116:373 Ap 14 '17

Germany after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:155-7 O '17

Germany as a land of plenty. Lit Digest 50:798 Ap 10 '15

Germany as Miss Doty saw it. Outlook 114:780*-1* D 13 '16

Germany is insured against starvation. Cur Opinion 65:268-71 O '18

Germany taking food by dictation. il Lit Digest 52:1771-2 Je 17 '16

Germany's bread. Lit Digest 52:707 Mr 18 '16

Germany's dinner. Lit Digest 52:582 Mr 4 '16

Germany's economic position. Liv Age 294:764-6 S 22 '17

Germany's food-dictator. il Lit Digest 52:1691-2 Je 10 '16

Germany's food legislation. J. E. Barker. Edin R 224:283-302 O '16

Germany's food policy. R of Rs 58:546 N '18

Germany's food-problem. Lit Digest 54:454-5 F 24 '17

Germany's food problem. New Repub 3:92-4 My 29 '15

Germany's food problem. J. A. F. Ozanne. 19th Cent 84:442-54 S '18

Germany's food problem and its kontrolle. J. Hilton. 19th Cent 79:12-29 Ja '16

Germany's food supplies. Liv Age 286:763-5 S 13 '15

Germany's food supply. W. J. Ashley. Quar 224:444-62 O '15

Germany's food supply. G. Mason. Outlook 109:316-17 F 10 '15

Germany's need of fat. Lit Digest 54:12 Ja 6 '17

Germany's real food situation. Lit Digest 53:1319-20 N 18 '16

Germany's resources under the blockade. W. J. Ashley. Atlan 115:817-29 Je '15

Great fat drive. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 35:321-6 Ja '18

Herr von Batocki: keeper of the wolf from the German door. Cur Opinion 61:166-7 S '16

High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:482-6 S '15

Hindenburg's letter on the food situation in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:709 Ja '17

How kultur conserves. Ind 93:40 Ja 5 '18

Hunger in Berlin. Lit Digest 51:1004 N 6 '15

Hunger is sharper than the sword in Berlin. Lit Digest 57:53-5 Je 2 '18

Hungry Germany. Lit Digest 53:1740+ D 30 '16

Hunting for new fats. Ind 84:293-4 N 22 '15

Inauguration of communism within the German empire. Cur Opinion 61:12-14 J1 '16

Is Germany self-sustaining in war? B. Baker. Sci Am 111:460 D 5 '14

Is Germany starving? Ind 89:173-4 Ja 29 '17

Is Germany starving? Lit Digest 54:119-20 Ja 20 '17

Learning from the enemy. R. S. MacElwee. il Ind 91:95-6 J1 21 '17

National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. Cur Opinion 62:104-5 F '17

No Russian food for Germany. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Mr 23 '18

Peace and food in Germany. Nation 104:36-7 Ja 11 '17

Plight of the German people. Liv Age 287:692-4 D 11 '15

Prudence, potatoes, and prisoners. Lit Digest 50:599-600 Mr 20 '15

Says we cannot starve Germany. Lit Digest 55:70 J1 28 '17

Scarcity in Germany. Liv Age 290:252-4 J1 22 '16

Shall we go without to feed Germany? Lit Digest 59:7-9 N 30 '18

Starving Germany. il Lit Digest 50:1322 Je 5 '15

Starving out Germany. E: L. Fox. Forum 58:13-23 J1 '17

Sun and the kaiser. Bellman 22:707 Je 30 '17

Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Mrs. H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:724-7 N 29 '16

Triumph of scientific housekeeping. S. T. Barrows. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16

Truth about Germany. Liv Age 293:195-204 Ap 28 '17

Vacation-time in Germany. Lit Digest 53:402 Ag 19 '16

Von Batocki's bread-card methods in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:152-4 J1 '17

War and dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 8:488-91 S '16

Where Germany is obtaining indispensable supplies. il Sci Am S 85:276 My 4 '18

Will starvation shorten the war? Nation 100:294 Mr 18 '15

Woman's report of conditions in Germany. Outlook 114:740-1 D 6 '16

Great Britain

All England on rations. Lit Digest 57:27-8 Ap 6 '18

Bread, meat, and brotherhood; an interview with Sir William Goode. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 120:213 O 9 '18

Brimstone and treacle. Liv Age 294:119-21 J1 14 '17

Britain's fight on food shortage. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:149-50 J1 '17

British worry about food. Lit Digest 51:205 J1 31 '15

Can England be starved out by the German submarine? il Cur Opinion 62:435-6 Je '17

Cold comfort. Liv Age 299:309-11 N 2 '18

Country and its food. Liv Age 291:811-13 D 30 '16

Drama of Dorset. Liv Age 297:244-5 Ap 27 '18

Early phases of food control. Edin R 227:103-30 Ja '18

England's food. Lit Digest 52:1626 Je 3 '16

Englishwoman's message. A. Burnett-Smith. Atlan 121:807-9 Je '18

Food at the front. W: Redmond. Liv Age 294:247-50 J1 28 '17

Food control. Science n s 44:822-4 D 8 '16

Food control and hasty decisions. W. W. Berry. Contemp 111:183-9 F '17

Food dictatorship. Liv Age 292:178-9 Ja 20 '17

Food in England. Public 21:81-2 Ja 18 '18

Food money. F. Morris. 19th Cent 83:996-1006 My '18

Food prices and food supply. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:726-47 Ap '17

Food problem. L. Amy. Canad M 50:65-70 N '17

Food problem and its solution. Politicus. Fortn 107:430-42 Mr '17

Food problem 1914-1916. G. E. Underhill. Quar 230:145-65 J1 '18

Food problem of Great Britain; the shipping problem of the world. A. Pollen. Ann Am Acad 74:91-4 N '17

Food queue. E. Sharp. Liv Age 297:122-4 Ap 13 '18

Food shortage in England. Ind 90:230-1 My 5 '17

Foundations of food policy. J. Hilton. Edin R 226:28-50 J1 '17

French and British food economy measures. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:715-16 Ja '17

Home-grown food. Liv Age 298:316-17 Ag 3 '18

Home production of food in war time, and after. J. Wrightson. Contemp 108:317-26 S '15

Food supply—Great Britain—Continued

- Honor system of eating in England. R. W. Kauffman. Outlook 116:512-14 Ag 1 '17
 How the British prime minister's wife meets the food crisis. Lit Digest 57:62-5 Ap 27 '18
 How to solve the food problem. A. W. Gattie. 19th Cent 83:734-43 Ap '18
 Is England going to starve? J. P. Whitney. Ind 92:215 N 3 '17
 Our lady of rations. Liv Age 297:185-7 Ap 20 '18
 Short commons. Liv Age 296:757-9 Mr 23 '18
 Starvation of England. Nation 104:152 F 8 '17
 Starving England. Lit Digest 51:389-90 F 17 '17
 Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. J. Blyth. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17;
 Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17
 Tactics of Armageddon. Nation 104:228-9 Mr 1 '17
 Tightening the belt. Liv Age 296:53-5 Ja 5 '18
 To my American sisters. H. Fraser. Good H 66:63 My '18
 Voice of England. J. R. Clynes. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18

Hungary

See Food supply—Austria-Hungary

Italy

- Voice of Italy. S. Crespi. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18

Japan

- How Japan meets its food problem. K. Ishil. Ann Am Acad 74:81-4 N '17

Netherlands

- Case for Holland. A. G. A. Van Eelde. Ann Am Acad 74:74-8 N '17

Norway

- Food situation of Norway. F. Nansen. Ann Am Acad 74:44-53 N '17

Poland

- Plight of Poland. Lit Digest 52:893 Ap 1 '16

Russia

- Food supply of Russia. H. C. Sherman. Pol Sci Q 33:210-29 Je '18
 No Russian food for Germany. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Mr 23 '18
 Russians hungry amid plenty. Lit Digest 54:460 F 24 '17
 Ukraine's doubtful granary. Bellman 24:232 Mr 2 '18
 What next in Russia? R. Lewis. World's Work 35:600-2 Ap '18

South America

- Food supply of South America available in time of war; excerpts. G. B. Roerbach. Bul Pan Am Union 46:79-82 Ja '18
 South America's available food supply. I. Calderon. Ann Am Acad 74:53-6 N '17

Sweden

- Sweden's food supply. A. R. Nordvall. Ann Am Acad 74:57-65 N '17

Switzerland

- Switzerland and the American food supply. W. E. Rappard. Ann Am Acad 74:66-74 N '17

Turkey

- Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:135-6 Ap '18
 Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):122-8 '18

United States

- America's sacrifice. H. Begbie. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18
 Biology and the nation's food. W. J. Spillman. Sci Monthly 4:220-5 Mr '17
 Bureaucracy and food control. W. C. Edgar. R of Rs 55:626-8 Je '17
 Congress, grappling with the food problem, is trying with dynamite. Cur Opinion 62:381-3 Je '17

- Conquest of crops for the world. Survey 38:67 Ap 21 '17
 Conservation of food among the Indians. A. Shea. Overland n s 72:441-2 N '18
 Department of agriculture and the food situation. D. F. Houston. Science n s 46:528-9 N 30 '17
 Enough—and none to spare. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 56:176-7 Ag '17
 Era of new food resources. il Sci Am S 84:8 Jl 7 '17
 Essentials to a food program for next year. G. Pinchot. Ann Am Acad 78:156-63 Jl '18
 Fallacy of price bidding. S. N. Patten. Ann Am Acad 78:129-43 Jl '18
 Food and farm labor. Ind 90:145 Ap 14 '17
 Food and the future. New Repub 11:348-50 Jl 28 '17
 Food campaign. Ind 90:477 Je 9 '17
 Food campaign. R of Rs 55:570-2 Je '17
 Food control. New Repub 10:155-6 Mr 10 '17
 Food facts versus fallacies. Sci Am 119:268 O 5 '18
 Food first. O. K. Davis. il Everybody's 37:304-15 S '17
 Food outlook. Nation 105:557-8 N 22 '17
 Food production in the United States. Sci Am 112:326 Ap 3 '15
 Food rationing. Outlook 118:570 Ap 10 '18
 Food supply. J Home Econ 9:34-6 Ja '17
 General public and the food problem. Sci Am 116:386 Ap 21 '17
 Government as grocer. M. London. Ind 89:451-2 Mr 12 '17
 Hon. P. P. Claxton's constructive suggestion in relation to the food shortage. Educa 37:526-8 Ap '17
 How the South must help to feed us all. Lit Digest 57:108 Ap 20 '18
 Increasing farm production. Nation 104:450-1 Ap 19 '17
 Inland fish and game as food supply. Sci Monthly 4:569 Je '17
 International and national food control. A. E. Taylor. Ann Am Acad 78:149-56 Jl '18
 Mobilizing the estate in food production. Country Life 32:48a My '17
 Mobilizing the law of supply and demand. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:673-80 Ag '17
 New meats for the war-time table. D. L. Noyes. il Illus World 29:893-5 Ag '18
 Not outgrowing our food supply. Lit Digest 53:536 Ag 26 '16
 Our armies of food supply. H. J. Hughes. map R of Rs 55:506-10 My '17
 Our daily bread. Bellman 22:565-6 My 26 '17
 Our food supply. Lit Digest 54:701 Mr 17 '17
 Our mobilization of food. Sci Am 116:424 Ap 28 '17
 Our shrinking dinner-pail. Lit Digest 56:17 Mr 9 '18
 Our waning food supply. il Sci Am 116:84 Ja 20 '17
 Over here and over there. L. Burbank. il Gard M 28:15-16 Ag '18
 Permanent food problem. New Repub 12:8-10 Ag 4 '17
 Production and marketing plans for next year. C. J. Brand. Ann Am Acad 74:164-81 N '17
 Raising fish for the nation's food supply. il R of Rs 57:655 Je '18
 Real danger in America overconsumption, not underproduction, of food. Cur Opinion 63:64-5 Jl '17
 Recruiting our soldiers of sustenance. Survey 38:39-40 Ap 14 '17
 Reserve stocks of necessities. New Repub 14:8-9 F 2 '18
 Rushing into dictatorships. Nation 104:231-2 Mr 1 '17
 Setting idle hands to work. World's Work 35:588 Ap '18
 Soldiers of the soil. D. F. Houston. il Nat Geog M 31:273-9 Mr '17
 Some facts to be considered in connection with the food problem. H. Heinz. Ann Am Acad 74:119-23 N '17
 Store that surplus food. R. J. H. DeLoach. Country Life 34:59-61 Ag '18
 Trifling with the food problem. New Repub 9:142-3 D 9 '16
 Truth about the food situation. C. J. Brand. Forum 59:43-50 Ja '18

Food supply—United States—Continued

- War, patriotism, and the food supply. F. V. Coville. *Nat Geog M* 31:254-6 Mr '17
- We're all in the same boat. C. Vroeman. *J Home Econ* 9:367-8 Ag '17
- What New York's daily food-supply is. *Lit Digest* 55:64 Ag '17
- Where charity begins. *Sunset* 37:33-4 D '16
- Work for the fool killer. *Bellman* 22:453-4 Ap '17

World's food supply and woman's obligation. J. Addams. *J Home Econ* 10:389-400 S '18

See also Agriculture—United States—War measures; Food conservation; Vegetable gardening; also United States—Food administration

Food conservation

See Food conservation

Food values. See Calorimeters and calorimetry; Diet; Nutrition

Food waste

- Feeding the German nation in time of war. *Sci Am* 112:125 F 6 '15
- Food problem: waste in hotels. J. C. Woodhull. *Outlook* 115:470 Mr '17
- Food salvage in New York. M. H. Kittredge. *diag New Repub* 12:43-5 Ag '17
- Partial analysis of food-waste problem. L. P. Brown. *J Home Econ* 9:503-4 N '17

See also Food conservation

Fool, The. E. J. O'Brien. *Forum* 55:2 Ja '16

Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. *il Am M* 80:48-50+ N '15

Foolish pride; story. W. Hall. *il Collier's* 57:9-10+ Ap '22 '16

Fool's gold; story. *il Harp W* 60:586-7, 617-18; 614-15, 34-5, 63-4, 93-4, 116-17, 141-2, 161-2, 189-91 Je 19-Ag '21 '15

Food, Edward A.

Greatness of Russia. *Contemp* 110:621-9 N '16

Food, John

Bolshevism in eastern Asia. *Asia* 18:286-7 Ap '18

Building the Eurasian colossus. *Asia* 17:698-704 N '17

Genesis of Japanese seclusion and its consequences. *Asia* 17:516-18 S '17

New Chinese loan. *Asia* 18:729-31 S '18

Old Canton days. *Asia* 17:191-5 My '17

Outward bound. *Asia* 17:13-16 Mr '17

Pioneers in foreign trade. *Asia* 17:95-9 Ap '17

Robert Dollar. *Asia* 18:647-8 Ag '18

Siberia and its railway. *Asia* 17:265-70 Je '17

Foot

Anatomical fallacy of the Greek ideal toe and the little toe. *il Cur Opinion* 63:37-8 Jl '17

Be fair to your feet. S. Wilson. *il Illus World* 29:418 My '18

Disappearance of the normal foot among the civilized. *il Cur Opinion* 59:178-9 S '15

Feet of the fighting men. J. S. Gregory. *il World's Work* 33:303-11 Ja '17

Feet, shoes, and the army. *il Outlook* 113:988-9 Ag '23 '16

Golfer's foot. *il Lit Digest* 53:66 Jl 8 '16

Mothercraft; the way feet should go. S. Comstock. *il Good H* 60:662-8 Je '15

School-child's feet. E. L. Coolidge. *Ladies' H J* 35:80 S '18

Soldier's foot. H. D. Corbusier. *Sci Am* S 84: 98-9 Ag '18 '17

Story of the bound foot; a Chinese legend. F. Peltier. *il World Outl* 2:25 D '16

Toe in! A. R. Reynolds. *Am M* 82:23+ Jl '16

See also Shoes

Foot-and-mouth disease

Battle with foot-and-mouth disease. *Sci Am* 112:192 F 27 '15

Foot-and-mouth disease and the future. *Country Life* 27:62-3 Ap '15

Foot and mouth epizootic. *Outlook* 108:804-5 D 9 '14

Getting to the root of the foot-and-mouth trouble. E. L. D. Seymour. *Country Life* 29: 47 F '16

Imported disease. *Lit Digest* 50:1324 Je 5 '15

Millions for farm animals' health. C. F. Carter. *R of Rs* 51:330-3 Mr '15

Nature and characteristics. J. R. Mohler. *il Farmers' Bul* 666:1-16 '15

New light on the foot-and-mouth disease. *R of Rs* 52:104 Jl '15

Prophylaxis by hysteria. *Lit Digest* 51:1078-9 N 13 '15

Quarantining sixteen states. D. C. Wing. *il Tech World* 22:748-9 Ja '15

Foot on the staircase; story. M. S. Gerry. *il Collier's* 57:7-9 Je 10 '16

Foot scrapers

Old colonial footscrapers. L. Wright. *il Art World* 2:396-8 Jl '17

Old wrought-iron foot-scrapers. J. Thomson. *il Touchstone* 1:424-5 Ag '17

Football

Aim of college athletics. *Sunset* 35:1053-4 D '15

Athletics and education. *Outlook* 111:589-90 N 10 '15

Big game. H. Reed. *il Ind* 88:188-90 O 30 '16

Big team's resources. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61: 447-8 N 6 '15

Camp's all-America eleven, 1914. W. Camp. *il Collier's* 54:20 D 19 '14

Camp's all-America eleven, 1915. W. Camp. *il Collier's* 56:13+ D 18 '15

Collier's all-western eleven, 1914. E. C. Patterson. *il Collier's* 54:22 D 12 '14

Collier's all-western eleven, 1915. E. C. Patterson. *il Collier's* 56:20-1 D 11 '15

Columbia football comes to life. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:496-7 N 20 '15

Expert football for the spectator. P. H. Davis. *il St N* 43:1071-7; 44:32-9 O-N '16

Football and the morale of soldiers. *Outlook* 108:864-5 D 16 '14

Football artilleryists. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61: 473-4 N 13 '15

Football as taught at Yale. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:371 O 16 '15

Football comments. *Outlook* 114:787-8 D 13 '16

Football days. *Outlook* 114:717-19 N 29 '16

Football for the game's sake. *il Outing* 71:279 Ja '18

Football generalship. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 59: 617-18 D 26 '14

Football highspots—Heisman, Miller, Robeson, Berry. *pors Outing* 71:284-8 Ja '18

Football in 1915; some of the lessons to be learned from prominent players and teams. *Outing* 67:411-14 Ja '16

Football in 1916. *Outing* 69:475-80 Ja '17

Football lessons of the year, 1914. H. Reed. *Outing* 65:504-8 Ja '15

Football roll of honor, 1914. *Outing* 65:498 Ja '15

Football roll of honor, 1915. *Outing* 67:410 Ja '16

Football season, 1915. *Outlook* 111:775-6 D 1 '15

Football season, 1916. *Outlook* 114:746 D 6 '16

Football shock-absorbers. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:422-3 O 30 '15

Gangway for the army. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61: 593 D 18 '15

Gridiron leaders. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:353-4 O 9 '15

Gridiron stars of 1914. *Outing* 65:499-503 Ja '15

Harvard, gridiron deceiver. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:520-1 N 27 '15

Harvard-Yale football. *Outlook* 108:744 D 2 '14

High lights of 1915 football. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:543-4 D 4 '15

Hooking up football and poker. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 61:244-6 S 11 '15

Individual stuff. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 59: 572 D 12 '14

Making leather goose eggs. *il Sci Am* 117:285 O 20 '17

National stars of the gridiron. P. H. Davis. *il St. N* 42:1085-93; 43:58-66 O-N '15

New Jersey championship. H. Reed. *Harp W* 61: 393 O 23 '15

New line-up. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 59:597-8 D 19 '14

Plumb insane. *New Repub* 5:58-9 N 20 '15

Scouting football. H. Reed. *il Harp W* 59:546-7 D 5 '14

Some remarks on football. P. D. Haughton. *Outlook* 114:634-5 N 22 '16

This autumn's football. R. H. Howe, jr. *Outlook* 117:60 S 12 '17

Football—Continued

- Time, football tyrant. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:
326-7 O 2 '15
Undeclared at football in 10 years. R. W.
Boyce. il Am M 80:29-30 N '15
See also College athletics

Fiction

- Heavenly twin. W. J. Hall. il Sunset 37:20-2 N
'16
Pony trio. J. Hopper. il Everybody's 39:29-31
N '18

Footbinding

- In praise of footbinding. Suh-Ho. New Repub
5:170-2 D 18 '15

Footie, Elvera

- Escape of Cyrus. Sunset 35:722-31 O '15

Footie, John

- Geography of medicines. Nat Geog M
32:213-38 S '17
Trees in medicine. Sci Am S 83:26-7 Ja 13
'17

Footie, John Taintor

- Acknowledged with thanks. Am M 80:26-30 O
'15
Dumb-Bell's check. Am M 80:13-17 Ag '15
Dumb-Bell's guest. por Am M 82:18-23 O '16
Ordered on. Am M 82:19-22 N '16
Otto. Am M 85:9-13+ Ap '18
Red fox furs. por McClure 47:16-17 O '16
Reluctant traveler. Am M 81:6-10 Ja '16
Runt. Am M 80:7-11 JI '15

Footlight orchestra

- Footlight orchestra of Boston. Musician 22:304
Ap '17

Footlights. See Theater—Lighting

- Footmanry. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 286:49-50
JI 3 '15

Footprints

- Language of footprints. C: A. Eastman. il
St N 44:267-9 Ja '17

Foque, T. A.

- Modern locomotive practice. Sci Am S 84:345
D 1 '17

- For better and for worse; story. R. Sapinsky. il
Am M 80:40-3 O '15

- For Father Gastine; story. H. M. Batten. Canad
M 45:433-6 S '15

- For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson
and M. De Acosta. Outlook 116:482-3 JI 25
'17

- For freedom; story. R: W. Child. il Collier's
56:5-7+ N 27 '15

- For God and king! story. P. E. Browne. il Mc-
Clure 47:11-12 Je '16

- For love or money; story. I. M. Evans. il Col-
lier's 57:8-10 JI 1 '16

- For my country. L. S. Keller. Cent 94:797-8 S
'17

- For my sake, friend; poem. Forum 56:429 O '16

- For my sunny California; story. B. Helmer.
Overland n s 71:324-8 Ap '18

- For one night; story. H. B. Parker. il Collier's
54:11-12 D 12 '14

- For the Corinthian cup; story. H. L. Stone. il
St N 42:866-74 Ag '15

- For the great father; story. G: T. Marsh. il
Scrib M 61:325-36 Mr '17

- For the honor of the san; story. R. Sawyer.
il Good H 67:35-8 Ag '18

- For this relief, much thanks; story. T. Lloyd.
Liv Age 284:178-80 Ja 16 '15

- For us! poem. Bookm 44:127 O '16

- For valor; story. R. E. Copley. Atlan 122:
448-57 O '18

Forage plants

- Forage plants that feed and fertilize. A.
Krumh. il Country Life 34:60-1 My '18

- See also Alfalfa; Bermuda grass; Bur
clover; Clover; Corn; Ensilage; Feeding and
feeding stuffs; Kudzu; Pastures; Peas;
Vetch; Yucca

Foraker, F. A.

- Questions for the advanced class in geography.
Educa 38:157-9 N '17

- Relation of the symbols of mathematics to
the elements of the problems. Educa 35:237-
40 D '14

Foraker, Joseph Benson

- Notes of a busy life. Review. Dial 60:500-1 My
25 '16; Am Hist R 21:835-7 JI '16
McKinley and Foraker. B: B. Kendrick. Pol Sci
Q 31:590-604 D '16
Political memoirs to pay off old scores; For-
aker's Notes of a busy life. Nation 102:213-
14 F 24 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:498 Ap '16

Forbes, Alexander

- Keith Lucas. Science n s 44:808-10 D 8 '16

Forbes, Allen B.

- Conserving capital for war uses. Am City
(C ed) 18:289-90 Ap '18
Supervision of security issues by the United
States. Nation 106:372-4 Mr 28 '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:577 Ap '18

Forbes, Bertie Charles

- Are you a job-holder or a result-getter? Am
M 86:16-17+ N '18
Are you the right age for your job? Am M
86:18-19+ JI '18
Biggest buyer in the world. Am M 84:15-17 S
'17
Charles M. Schwab takes a look into the
future. Am M 86:15-17 S '18
For men in a rut. Am M 84:15-17 N '17
Great business man with a wonderful memory.
Am M 83:15-17 My '17
How I pick a \$25,000 a year man. Am M 82:
18-20 S '16
How we decide when to raise a man's salary.
Am M 85:19-20 Ja '18
How will war affect my business? Am M 84:
19-20 Ag '17

- Kind of men that Vail and Gary pick. Am M
83:11-12 Ja '17

- Marvel of construction. Outlook 113:972-6 Ag
23 '16

- Ripley's recipe. Am M 85:28-30 Mr '18

- Train an understudy—if you want to be pro-
moted. Am M 83:25-8 Ap '17

Forbes, Charles Henry

- Assumptions of the modern school. Educa 38:
725-9 My '18

Forbes, Cornelia

- Brave child; poem. St N 43:1007 S '16

Forbes, E. F.

- Food conservation is practised in cantonments.
New Repub 14:355-6 Ap 20 '18

Forbes, Ernest Browning

- Mineral nutrients in practical human dietetics.
J Home Econ 8:122-30 Mr '16; Same. Sci
Monthly 2:282-9 Mr '16

Forbes, Eveline M.

- Sketches in England and Germany—1914.
19th Cent 81:1164-92, 1382-1410; 82:84-107,
392-417 My-Ag '17

Forbes, Helen

- Lafayette rose. St N 44:393-6 Mr '17

Forbes, James Grant

- Show shop. See Show shop (drama)

Forbes, W. H.

- Efficient use of gas in the home. Sci Am S
82:109 Ag 12 '16

Forbes, Waldo Emerson

- Distant consciousness. Atlan 116:251-3 Ag '15

- Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie
(Charles Harcourt and Lennard Leigh,
pseud.)

- Movie spirit of the Keystone comedies. Sunset
39:34-5 D '17

Forbes-Robertson, Sir Johnston

- Farewell performances of Forbes-Robertson.
Nation 102:482 My 4 '16

- Portrait. Harp W 62:313 Mr 25 '16

Forbin, Victor

- French heroes of the air. Cur Hist M, N Y
Times 6:328-32 My '17

Forbush, Edward Howe

- Facts about cats. Bird Lore 17:165-7 Mr '15
What are we going to do about the cat?
Ladies' H J 34:12 Mr '17

- Forbush, William Byron
Guide-boards to child progress. Delin 86:30
Ap '15
- Force, Anna Laura**
Kindergarten as an organic part of every elementary school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:418-21
Public school the laboratory for citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1917:73-6
- Force (violence)**
Force and peace. H. C. Lodge. Ann Am Acad 60:197-212 J1 '15
Force, violence and law. J: Dewey. New Repub 5:295-7 Ja 22 '16
Morality of force. H. B. Alexander. No Am 204:705-16 N '16
See also Mob violence
- Force and energy**
Available energy vs. energy. H. B. Pulsifer. Science n s 44:134-5 J1 28 '16
Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. W. J. Fisher. Science n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18
Can a body exert a force upon itself? G. S. Fulcher. Science n s 44:747-8 N 24 '16
Conservatio virium vivarum. G: F. Becker. Science n s 43:743-4 My 26 '16
Current definition of energy. M. M. Garver. Science n s 43:567-71 Ap 21 '16
Current definitions of energy. Science n s 43:853-4 Je 16 '16
Definition of energy. W: Kent. Science n s 43:820-1 Je 9 '16
Elementary treatment of force. P. E. Klopsteg. Science n s 46:63-5 J1 20 '17
Energy of the universe. A. L. Stanton. Sci Am S 83:98-9 F 17 '17
Engineer's idea of energy. M. M. Garver. Science n s 44:132-4 J1 28 '16
Force of impact between vehicles in a moving train of cars. W. V. Turner. diag Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16
Inertia of energy. L: Rougier. Sci Am S 84:354-5 D 8 '17
Keep your eye on the ball. G. S. Fulcher. Science n s 45:480 My 18 '17
Phlogiston theory. C. A. Bowsher. Sci Am S 85:43 Ja 19 '18
War between atomics and energetics. Cur Opinion 57:409 D '14
When a force is a force. L. M. Hoskins. Science n s 45:462 My 11 '17
When is a force not a force? E. A. Eckhardt. Science n s 46:340-1 O 5 '17
When is a force not a force? A. H. Patterson. Science n s 45:259-60 Mr 16 '17
See also Dynamics; Electromotive force; Mechanics; Motion; Muscular power; Power
- Force and ideas.** New Repub 1:7-8 N 7 '14
- Forces, Natural**
Still small voice. J: Burroughs. Atlan 117:329-31 Mr '16
- Ford, Alexander Hume**
Pan Pacific union. Bul Pan Am Union 47:209-11 Ag '18
Originator of the Pan-Pacific movement. J. W. Maury. por Sunset 38:40-1 Mr '17
- Ford, Ashby**
Statement for the defense. Collier's 54:12 F 13 '15
- Ford, Clyde Sinclair**
Care of the wounded in the Balkan wars. Survey 33:367-70 Ja 2 '15
- Ford, E. Drusille**
Castle of Chillon. Craftsman 28:590-5 S '15
—See Ford, G. H., jt. auth.
- Ford, Edsel Bryant**
Portrait. Eng M 50:543 Ja '16
- Ford, Frank Richards**
Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N.J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. il Country Life 33:64-5 F '18
- Ford, G. H., and Ford, E. Drusille**
Hillside architecture: the picturesque possibilities of a sloping site. Craftsman 28:179-82 My '15
- Ford, George Burdett**
City planning and real estate. Am City (C ed) 12:189-90 Mr '15
City planning by coercion or legislation. Am City (C ed) 14:328-33 Ap '16
- City planning in war time. Am City (C ed) 16:569-72 Je '17
- Park system of Kansas City, Mo.** Arch Rec 40:498-504 D '16
- What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. Art World 2:442-4 Ag '17
- Ford, Guy Stanton**
Boyen's military law. Am Hist R 20:528-33 Ap '15
- Ford, H. R.**
As it would be now; poem. St N 45:699 Je '18
- Ford, Harriet**
Portrait. Cur Opinion 61:318 N '16
—See O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, jt. auth.
- and O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold**
Mr Lazarus. See Mr Lazarus (drama)
- Ford, Harry W.**
Sketch. H. F. Porter. System 30:292-4 S '16
- Ford, Henry**
How I made a success of my business. por System 30:446-52 N '16
What America needs now. por Ind 92:517 D 15 '17
Why Henry Ford wants to be senator. World's Work 36:522-7 S '18
Appalling simplicity of Henry Ford. por Cur Opinion 61:312-13 N '16
Characterization. Tattler. Nation 102:45 Ja 13 '16
Clue to Mr. Ford. G. S. Lee. Everybody's 34:87-93 Ja '16
Education of Henry Ford, American. Outlook 117:491-2 N 28 '17
French view of Mr Ford. Outlook 112:252 F 2 '16
Giving away \$10,000,000 every year. Lit Digest 50:498 Mr 6 '15
Henry Ford. D. W. Webbe. por System 28:296-8 S '15
Henry Ford—and the others. B. Dailey. Forum 55:313-17 Mr '16
Henry Ford, amateur. F. P. Stockbridge. il por World's Work 36:504-15 S '18
Henry Ford in Michigan. E. N. Durfee. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16
Henry Ford in search of peace. por Lit Digest 51:1333-6 D 11 '15
Henry Ford: master of efficiency. Ind 89:293 F 19 '17
Henry Ford on victory by tool-power. Lit Digest 57:27 My 4 '18
Henry Ford, pacifist, ready to fight for peace. Lit Digest 57:80-3 Ap 6 '18
Henry Ford protector of birds. T. B. Todd. il por Country Life 28:23-5 S '15
Latest Ford joke. Lit Digest 52:1267-8 My 6 '16
Little child shall lead them; Mr. Ford's peace trip. New Repub 5:112 D 4 '15
Mechanical cavalry—Henry Ford's tiny tanks. C: B. Cory, jr. il Illus World 29:648-51 J1 '18
Mr Ford and his peace ship. Survey 35:263-4 D 4 '15
Mr Ford's peace argosy. Outlook 111:831 D 8 '15
New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurete. por Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16
New kind of militant peace plans. Survey 35:227-8 D 4 '15
Paying \$5 a day. Survey 33:673-4 Mr 20 '15
Portrait. Ind 84:424 D 13 '15; Outlook 111:900 D 15 '15; Survey 35:580 F 12 '16; Ind 89:310; 95:16. 277 F 19 '17, J1 6, Ag 31 '18; World's Work 36:340 Ag '18; R of Rs 58:359 O '18
Puzzling over the Ford vote. Lit Digest 52:1357-8 My 13 '16
Rise of Henry Ford. Lit Digest 54:487+ F 24 '17
Senatorial timber. Public 21:1170-1 S 14 '18
Size of Henry Ford. por Sunset 35:1050-1 D '15
Sketch. M. Johnson. por System 30:288-92 S '16
Talk about peace and the effect of Henry Ford's quixotic expedition. Cur Opinion 60:7-9 Ja '16
Talk with Henry Ford. H. M. Nimmo. il por Harp W 60:518-20 My 29 '15
Those Henry Ford votes. E. O. Jones. por Ind 86:241-2 My 15 '16
Young Henry Ford, inventor. Lit Digest 52:602 Mr 4 '16
See also Ford motor company; Peace ship

Ford, Henry Jones

- Attitude of public opinion towards Congress. *Ann Am Acad* 78:204-10 J1 '18
Budget making and the work of government. *Ann Am Acad* 62:1-14 N '15
Control of legislatures. *New Repub* 4:43-5 Ag 14 '15
Growth of dictatorship. *Atlan* 121:632-40 My '18
Harbinger of war. *New Repub* 3:70-1 My 22 '15
Home rule for cities. *New Repub* 4:68-70 Ag 21 '15
Human nature; principle. *System* 32:733 N '17
Record of the administration. *Atlan* 117:577-90 My '16
Revised constitution of New York. *New Repub* 4:257-9 O 9 '15
Rights and wrongs of pacifism. *Atlan* 119:737-44 Je '17
Usurpation by the senate. *New Repub* 1:17-18 Ja 9 '15
War and the constitution. *Atlan* 120:485-93 O '17

Ford, James

- Annotated bibliography of consumers' cooperation. *Survey* 39:517-18 F 9 '18
Distributive co-operation. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:480-4
Fundamentals of housing reform. *Smithson Rept* 1913:741-54
Housing for war workers engaged on army and navy contracts. *Ann Am Acad* 79:270-4 S '18

Ford, James Lauren

- Are we a nation of humorists? *McClure* 46:30 Ja '16
Commercialism in the theatre. *Scrib M* 61:284-6 Mr '17
Father of ragtime. *Bookm* 43:616-18 Ag '16
Gospel of literary mush. *Bookm* 44:514-16 Ja '17; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 62:124-5 F '17
On being a good listener. *Delin* 92:8 Ja '18
Village of Syndicate revisited. *Bookm* 45:150-2 Ap '17
Washington Square. *Bookm* 46:18-23 S '17
Portrait. *Bookm* 41:13 Mr '15

Ford, James M.

- Board of public welfare of Kansas City. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:400-4

Ford, John Anson

- Disbelievers in democracy. *Public* 21:1122-3 Ag 31 '18
Need and the churches. *Public* 21:276 Mr 2 '18

Ford, Mary K.

- Woman's achievement in housebuilding. *House B* 41:296-7 Ap '17

Ford, Paul Leicester

- Portrait. *Bookm* 40:477 Ja '15

Ford, S. Gertrude

- G. K. C. as poet; an appreciation. *Liv Age* 283:314-16 Ja 29 '16
Mrs Meynell. *Liv Age* 288:483-6 F 19 '16

Ford, Vivien

- Fate of jester; poem. *Liv Age* 289:450 My 20 '16

Ford, Walter F.

- Changing monetary conditions. *Fortn* 106:651-60 O '16
Currency inflation and the cost of living. *Fortn* 109:80-8 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:451-7 F 23 '18
Money and prices. *No Am* 208:239-50 Ag '18
Prices as affected by currency inflation. *Quar* 228:61-76 J1 '17

Ford, Webster, pseud. See Masters, Edgar Lee

Ford, William Webber

- Present status and the future of hygiene or public health in America. *Science n s* 42:1-13 J1 2 '15

Ford, Worthington Chauncey

- Editorial function in United States history. *Am Hist R* 23:273-86 Ja '18
Henry Adams, historian. *Nation* 106:674-5 Je 8 '18
(ed.) Letters of William Vans Murray to John Quincy Adams, 1797-1803. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:341-708
Manuscripts and historical archives. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:77-84

Massachusetts historical society. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:217-23

New England primer. Nation 104:46 Ja 11 '17

Ford hall

- Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. S. H. Birchall. *Outlook* 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Ford motor company

- Factory where convicts are made men. *Lit Digest* 50:822 Ap 10 '15
Ford idea in education. S. S. Marquis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:910-17
Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. *il Eng M* 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 338-66, 524-50, 704-21, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap '14-Je '15
Four big lessons from Ford's factory. H. F. Porter. *il System* 31:639-46 Je '17
Giving the men a share: what it's doing for Ford. H. F. Porter. *il System* 31:262-70 Mr '17

Indian school boys make good in Ford factory. Manual Train 18:162-3 D '16

New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurote. Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16

19 Ford policies that save freight charges. H. F. Porter. il System 31:45-52 Ja '17

Paying \$5 a day; a year's experience. H: Ford. Survey 33:673-4 Mr 20 '15

Remarkable heating and ventilating system that conserves the comfort of 15,000 workers at the Ford plant in Detroit. il Sci Am S 80:280 O 30 '15

Sales methods that net \$1,000,000 a week. H. F. Porter. il System 31:509-17 My '17

So-called profit sharing system in the Ford plant. J: R. Lee. Ann Am Acad 65:297-310 My '16

Some reflections on the Ford dividend. Nation 103:215-16 S 7 '16

Two methods of conversion. Lit Digest 50:1155-6 My 15 '15

University of citizenship. Outlook 109:801-2 Ap 7 '15

Way of a girl at \$5 a day. Survey 37:146 N 11 '16

What's behind Ford's \$1,000,000 a week? H. F. Porter. il System 30:598-605 D '16

Work of the employment department of the Ford motor co. G: Bundy. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):63-71 '16

See also Ford, Henry

Ford peace ship. See Peace ship

Forde, P.

- Visions and idealists. *Outlook* 113:252-3 My 31 '16

Fordham, Harrison

- Rich colors in sulphide toning. *Photo-Era* 37:106 S '16

Fordney, Joseph Warren

- Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:243 Mr '17

Fordyce, Charles

- Fundamental problems in conducting a state bureau of educational research. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:842-4

- Testing the efficiency in reading. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:818-21

Fore, Harry F.

- Harvard English plan. *Nation* 101:146-7 J1 29 '15

Ford River shipbuilding company

- How one great shipbuilding company is getting ready. *Ind Management* 53:585-90 J1 '17

Forecasts

- Half a century ahead. E. Cole. *World Outl* 2:3-4 F '16

- Impending preparedness—the next war. S. Dewey. *Nation* 103:125 Ag 10 '16

See also Previsions; Prophecies; Weather forecasts

Foreign banks in the United States. See Banks and banking—United States—Foreign banks

Foreign bodies (surgery)

- Determining the depth of a foreign substance in the body. *Sci Am* S 80:355 D 4 '15

- Finding bullets with the X-ray. *il Sci Am* 119:255 S 28 '18

Foreign bodies (surgery)—Continued

- Making the X-rays more efficient in surgery by wearing a special monocle. *Sci Am* 115: 549 D 16 '16
- Removing particles of metal from wounds. *il Sci Am S* 79:168 Mr 13 '15
- Removing projectiles from the brain by electromagnet. L. Rocher. *Cur Hist M. N Y Times* 5:742-4 Ja '17
- Telephone locates bullets. *il Illus World* 26: 532 D '16
- Telephone-message from a bullet. *Lit Digest* 52:712 Mr 18 '16

Foreign credit. See Credit**Foreign exchange.** See Exchange**Foreign investments.** See Investments, Foreign**Foreign labor.** See Alien labor**Foreign language press.** See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press**Foreign languages.** See Language**Foreign legion.** See France—Army—Foreign legion**Foreign markets.** See Export trade**Foreign masters of English.** *Nation* 101:193-4 Ag 12 '15**Foreign missions.** See Missions**Foreign relations.** See Diplomacy; International law and relations; also names of countries, subhead Foreign relations**Foreign relations, Senate committee on.** See United States—Congress—Senate**Foreign service.** See Diplomatic and consular service**Foreign service, Training for.** See Business education**Foreign students in the United States**

- Builders of Pan-Americanism. C. D. Hurrey. *il Pan Am M* 26:72-7 D '17
- Famous foreign graduates hold a reunion. C. D. Hurrey. *il World Outl* 3:8-9 Jl '17
- Foreign student in the United States. M. F. Seymour. *Educ R* 54:128-39 S '17
- Foreign students in America. C. D. Hurrey. *il Survey* 38:114-15 My 5 '17
- French girls here for education. *il Lit Digest* 59:24-5 O 12 '18
- Mightier than treaties. C. D. Hurrey. *il Mis R* 39:351-6 My '16
- Scholarships in American colleges for French girls. School and Soc 8:18-19 Jl 6 '18
- Welcome to our country; friendly relations committees of the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. E. B. Simmons. *il World Outl* 3:3-5 Jl '17

See also Chinese students in the United States

Foreign trade. See Commerce; Diplomatic and consular service; Export trade**Foreigners.** See Aliens; Citizenship; Immigrants in the United States; Race prejudice**Foreknowledge.** See Previsions**Forel, Auguste Henri**

- Appreciation. K. Anthony. *New Repub* 1:14-16 N 21 '14

Foreman, C. J.

- Legal theories of profit. *Pol Sci Q* 33:184-209 Je '18

Profits of efficiency. *Am Econ R* 8:317-34 Je '18

Foreman, (Ulyssus) Grant

- Trusts and the people get together. *Ind* 88: 454 D 11 '16

Foreman, North H.

- Gardening and farming in the Philippine schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1156-9

Foreman of Talulla; story. E. E. Peake. *il Delin* 90:19-20 Je '17**Foremen**

- Employment manager and foreman. R. W. Kelly. *Ind Management* 55:65-6 Ja '18
- Foreman's responsibility and authority. F. G. Coburn. *Ind Management* 53:349-53 Je '17
- Foremen—such as America needs. G. W. Bowie. *Ind Management* 53:702-13 Ag '17
- From boss to fore-man. R. H. Rindge, jr. *il Ind Management* 53:508-14 Jl '17

- Getting the foreman's cooperation. W. F. Johnson. *Ind Management* 56:143-4 Ag '18
- Importance of being a foreman. O. Tead. *Ind Management* 53:353-5 Je '17
- Instructions to assistant foremen. G. H. Shepard. *Ind Management* 56:403-7 N '18
- New foremanship. M. Bloomfield. *Ind Management* 55:145-6 F '18
- Relations of foremen to the working force. M. Bloomfield. *Ind Management* 53:340-9 Je '17
- Technical training of foremen. *Sci Am* 115:404 N 4 '16
- Technically trained foreman. A. Rogers. *il Sci Am* 114:577 Je 3 '16
- What I would do if I were a foreman. M. M. Jones. *Ind Management* 56:59-61 Jl '18

Foresight

- Are you looking ahead? W. J. Cromie. *Am M* 82:55 S '16

Forest fires

- Break your match in two! T. H. Simpson. *il Outlook* 111:971-3 D 22 '15
- Dark days and forest fires. C. F. Talman. *map Sci Am* 112:229 Mr 6 '15
- Day with the forest service. J. A. Cope. *Out- ing* 67:405-8 Ja '16
- Effect of the weather on forest fires. A. H. Palmer. *il Sci Am S* 84:88-9 Ag 11 '17
- Fighting forest fires. A. L. Dahl. *il Sci Am S* 84:200-1 S 29 '17
- Fighting the forest fires. *il Sci Am* 115:440 N 11 '16
- Fire department for the forests. G. D. Pratt. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 19:255-8 O '13
- Fire fighters. W. P. Lawson. *il Harp W* 61:350-1 O 9 '15
- Flying fire-warden. *Lit Digest* 51:708 O 2 '15
- Forest fire. E. A. Mills. *il Country Life* 27: 42-5 Ja '15
- Forest fire; a national danger and its remedy. H. R. MacMillan. *il Canad M* 44:549-53 Ap '15
- Forest fire fighting in the United States. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:655-62 My '18
- Forest fires in Canada. *Outlook* 113:816 Ag 9 '16
- How forest fires are discovered and reported. *Sci Am* 117:166 S 1 '17
- In the path of the flames; relief work and rehabilitation following the Minnesota conflagration. F. J. Bruno. *Survey* 41:83-4 O 26 '18
- Playing politics with fire. *Bellman* 25:455 O 26 '18
- Protecting our timber resources; using the heliograph to fight forest fires. A. L. Dahl. *il Sci Am S* 84:36 Jl 21 '17
- Protection of forest lands from fire. W. L. Hall. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 15:369-73 O '16
- What shall we do to prevent our enormous forest-fire losses. *Sci Am* 116:405 Ap 21 '17
- Woman forester watches for fire. H. R. Morrison. *il Tech World* 22:570-1 D '14

See also Forest rangers

Fiction

- Fire on Tamarack. W. V. Chambers. *il St N* 44:525-9 Ap '17

Forest Hills Gardens, New York

- What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. *il Am Homes* 12:39-45 F '15

Forest Hills Gardens Audubon society

- Community venture. M. E. Knevels. *Bird Lore* 17:367-70 S '15

- What a suburban community can do for the birds. A. Fearing. *il Country Life* 34:80-2 Je '18

Forest influences

- Attempt to explode a popular delusion regarding the forests. *Cur Opinion* 61:107-8 Ag '16

Forest planting

- Replanting the war-forests. *Lit Digest* 58:30 S 7 '18

- Sand-hill forest. R. P. Crawford. *Country Life* 32:100 O '17

- Tree planting for forests. S. W. Allen. *Sci Am S* 85:327 My 25 '18

Forest planting—Continued

Turning sand hills into pine forests. R. P. Crawford. *il Sci Am* 118:447 My 18 '18

See also Tree planting

Forest products

By-products of the forests. *Sci Monthly* 4:286-8 Mr '17

Chemical products from the forests. A. W. Schorger. *il Sci Am* 117:173 S 8 '17

Hunting for oil used in shoe-shining preparations. *Sci Am* 115:98 J1 29 '16

Measuring and marketing woodlot products. W. R. Mattoon and W. B. Barrows. *il Farmers' Bul* 715:1-48 '16

Our vanishing export trade in the products of American forests. *il Sci Am* 114:319 Mr 25 '16

See also Gums and resins; Lumber industry and trade; Rubber; Spruce gum; Timber; Wood; Wood pulp

Marketing

Pointers on marketing woodlot products. S. L. Wolfe. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:121-30

Forest rangers

Glimpse of the ranger. W. P. Lawson. *il Outing* 69:174-85 N '16

Ranging the Nipigon. A. G. Penny. *il Canad M* 47:30-6 My '16

Use of motorcycles in forest patrols. J. L. Cobbs, jr. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 17: 507-8 D '17

Forest reserves. See National forests; National parks and reserves

Forest service (United States). See United States—Forest service

Forest taxation

Recent tendencies in the reform of forest taxation. W. Compton. *J Pol Econ* 23:971-9 D '15

Forests assembly

Forests and its assembly. H: M. Bland. *il Overland n s* 70:516-28 D '17

Foresters. See Buschkanters

Forestier, Auber, pseud. See Moore, Mrs Auber-tine

Forestry. See Forests and forestry

Forestry schools and education

Interdependence of forest conservation and forestry education. J. W. Toumey. *bibliog Science n s* 44:327-37 S 8 '16

Practical work for students of the New York state college of forestry. *Science n s* 44:127-8 J1 28 '16

Teaching scientific forestry: valuable work done by the N. Y. state college of forestry. H. P. Baker. *il Sci Am* S 81:296-7 My 6 '16

Forestry service in war

American lumberjacks doing their bit in France. *Lit Digest* 56:72-8 F 9 '18

Fighting with axe and saw; a regiment of American lumber jacks and foresters for European service. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 117:204 S 22 '17

Forest battalions for service in France. *Science n s* 46:306-7 S 28 '17; Same. *Sci Monthly* 5:477 N '17

Wartime work of the forest service. *Science n s* 46:632-3 D 28 '17

Forests, Municipal. See Municipal forests

Forests, National. See National forests

Forests, Petrified. See Petrified forests

Forests and forestry

Farms, forests, and erosion. S: T. Dana. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:107-34

Forest. H: S. Graves. *il Mentor* 6:1-11 Je 1 '18

Forest and preparedness. *Lit Digest* 54:978 Ap 7 '17

Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. P. L. Buttrick. *il Sci Monthly* 5:30-9 J1 '17

Forestry: at home and abroad. *Home Prog* 5: 502-5 J1 '16

Place of forestry among natural sciences. H: S. Graves. *Science n s* 41:117-27 Ja 22 '15; Same. *Smithson Rept* 1915:257-69

What is reforestation? J. R. Simmons. *il St N* 45:942-3 Ag '18

Woodland development and its by-product of fuel. H. J. Koehler; F. F. Moon. *il Country Life* 33:50-2 Ap '18

See also Arbor day; Conservation of resources; Evergreens; Lumber industry and trade; National forests; Spruce; Timber; Tree planting; Trees; also headings beginning Forest

Exhibitions

Museums as aids to forestry. H. I. Smith. *il Sci Am* S 81:297 My 6 '16

Taxation

See Forest taxation

Alaska

Alaskan forests; an interview with Henry S. Graves. L. M. Lamm. *il map Outlook* 112: 679-82 Mr 22 '16

Canada

Forest fire; a national danger and its remedy. H. R. MacMillan. *il Canad M* 44:549-53 Ap '15

Making the plains into forests. A. Fullerton. *il Tech World* 23:647-8 J1 '15

China

New homes for China's millions. G. Emerson and E. F. Weil. *il Asia* 17:25-9 Mr '17

Restoring China's forests. T: H. Simpson. *il R of Rs* 53:337-40 Mr '16

Wonder tale of some trees and an Irishman. W. Price. *il World Outl* 4:20-1 Ag; 22-3 S '18

Finland

Forests of Finland and European timber supplies. E. P. Stebbing. *Quar* 225:349-67 Ap '16

France

Destruction of the French forests. *il R of Rs* 55:197-8 F '17

Forests of France. *Outlook* 114:301-2 O 11 '16

Obliterating French forests. *il Lit Digest* 50: 745-6 Ap 3 '15

War's destruction of French forests. *il R of Rs* 51:610-12 My '15

Hawaiian Islands

Woods of Hawaii. V. McCaughey. *il Sci Am* S 81:184 Mr 18 '16

Honduras

Forest treasures of Honduras. *il Pan Am M* 24:184-91 F '17

Panama

Our present knowledge of the forest formations of the Isthmus of Panama. H. Pittier. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:98-101 J1 '18

Russia

Forests of Russia and their present importance to the allies. E. P. Stebbing. *19th Cent* 79:686-702 Mr '16

South America

Forest conditions of Colombia and Venezuela. H. N. Whitford. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:463-83 Ap '18

South American forests. H. M. Curran. *Bul Pan Am Union* 43:760-2 D '16

South American timber resources and their relation to the world's timber resources. R. Zon. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:753-60 D '16

United States

Common sense in managing our woodlands. *Home Prog* 5:122-4 N '15

County forests for citizens. P: Reinberg. *Am City* 16:519+ My '17

Fight for the forests. *Outlook* 109:112-13 Ja 20 '15

Forestry for public parks and large estates. P. L. Buttrick. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 19: 183-92 S '18

Forests of the United States. L. Lundgren. *il map Eng M* 50:1-17 O '15

Our farmers need the forests. *Craftsman* 28: 610 S '15

Photographing the forests. F. A. Waugh. *il Photo-Era* 40:59-63 F '18

- Forests and forestry**—United States—*Continued*
Some economic factors influencing the forestry situation. A. F. Hawes. *Pop Sci* 87:181-6 Ag '15
To turn New York into a forest. J. B. Bell. *il Tech World* 23:457-9 Je '15
White mountain watershed. *Outlook* 111:111-12 S 15 '15
Your own back yard. B. W. Douglass. *il Outing* 68:363-70 Jl '16
See also National forests; United States—Forest service
- Forgeries, Art.** *See* Art forgeries
- Forgeries, Literary**
Byron-Shelley hoax. S: C. Chew. *Nation* 107:199-200 Ag 24 '18
Kipling hoax. *Lit Digest* 58:37-8 Jl 6 '18
Literary forgers. C: Whibley. *Bookm* 44:526-34 Ja '17
- Forgery**
Science and the forger. A. S. Osborn. *il Sci Am* 112:434-5 My 8 '15
See also Art forgeries
- Forging**
Forge in wartime. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 109:385-9 Mr '16
Forging shrapnel shells. D. T. Hamilton. *il Sci Am* S 79:404-6 Je 26 '15
Organizing to produce shell forgings. F. E. Merriam. *il Ind Management* 55:193-7 Mr '18
- Forgiveness**
Should we pray for the kaiser? *Outlook* 119:445-6 Jl 17 '18
- Forgiver; story.** M. L. C. Pickthall. *Bellman* 24:17-19 Ja 5 '18
- Form, Musical.** *See* Musical form
- Formal gardening.** *See* Landscape gardening
- Forman, Elizabeth Chandler**
Missing; poem. *Forum* 56:504 O '16
Three lads; poem. *Liv Age* 291:642 D 16 '16
- Forman, Henry James**
Monk and the stranger. *Collier's* 56:9-10 D 25 '15
Sunken galleon. *Collier's* 54:13 D 26 '14
- Forman, John Newton**
Rev John Newton Forman of India. J. C. R. Ewing. *por Mis R* 41:127-9 F '18
- Forman, Josef**
Liberation of the Czecho-Slovaks. 19th Cent 81:570-8 Mr '17
- Forman, Justus Miles**
Her burglar. Ladies' H J 32:13 My '15
Hyphen. *See* Hyphen (drama)
Three in the park. Ladies' H J 31:7-8 D '14; 32:13-14 Ja '15
Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. *Lit Digest* 50:1214-15 My 22 '15
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 50:1217 My 22 '15
- Forman, Samuel Eagle**
Watch tower. *See* monthly numbers of St Nicholas from September 1915 to October 1917
- Forms, Printed.** *See* Records (in business and industry)
- Fornara, Carlo**
Italian landscape painter. *il Int Studio* 58:281-2 Je '16
- Fornaro, Carlo de**
Don Carlos, the bear. *World Outl* 2:11-12 F '16
General Alvaro Obregon. *Forum* 55:229-39 F '16
General Salvador Alvarado. *Forum* 55:69-78 Ja '16
Great Mexican revolution. *Forum* 54:532-42 N '15
Yucatan and the International harvester company. *Forum* 54:337-44 S '15
- Fornbrook, Elva M.**
Fundamental course in speech training. Q J Speech Educ 4:271-89 My '18
- Fornieri, Robert Charles, pseud.** *See* Reid, Sydney
- Forney, C. S. S.**
Gas, the Nestor of public utilities. *Overland n s* 66:350-2 O '15
- Forrest, A. E.**
Compulsory social health insurance. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:542-50
- Forrest, Earle R.**
Fancy cooking in camp. *Outing* 72:173-4 Je '18
How to pack a camera. *Outing* 72:235-6 Jl '18
- Forrest, Erle D.**
Physiology of worry. *Sci Am* S 79:21-2 Ja 9 '15
- Forrest, Jacob Dorsey**
Business men's view of industrial conditions. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:151-6
- Forrest, M.**
Furrows; poem. *Ind* 85:458 Mr 27 '16
- Forrester, Izola Louise (Mrs Reuben Robert Merrifield)**
Friday's footprints. *Woman's H C* 42:10-11 My '15
- and Page, Mann**
Skeepie's agent. *Cent* 96:502-22 Ag '18
- Forsaking all others; story.** F. F. Dennis. *'Am M* 79:47-8 Mr '15
- Forsant, Octave**
Keeping school under fire. *Atlan* 121:247-55 F '18
School children of France. *Atlan* 121:401-7 Mr '18
- Forster, Arthur Haire**
Servant of Isaiah and the second coming of Christ: a parallel. *Bib World* 52:194-5 S '18
Shakespeare, the Germans and the comic spirit. *Canad M* 48:349-52 F '17
- Forster, Charles Hancock**
Despised and rejected of men. *Survey* 33:671-2 Mr 20 '15
Henri Bergson. *Overland n s* 71:358 Ap '18
Obeying the Scout law. *Sunset* 40:24 My '18
Thus spake Zarathustra. *Overland n s* 70:190-3, 284-7, 473-5, 577-9 Ag-S, N-D '17
Zarathustra feeds his slaves. *Overland n s* 71:143-5 F '18
- Forster, Frank**
President of Assumption college. W. E. Kelly. *por Canad M* 48:289-92 Ja '17
- Forster, Frank J.**
Gateway to the garden. *il Touchstone* 2:559-63 Mr '18
Houses of picturesque simplicity: illustrated by Frank Forster, architect. *Touchstone* 3:237-41 Je '18
Picturesque chimney in American architecture. *il Touchstone* 2:373-9 Ja '18
Roofs, old and new, their making, and history. *il Touchstone* 3:28-34 Ap '18
Story of the fireplace: its value in every home. *il Touchstone* 2:466-71 F '18
- Förster, Friedrich Wilhelm.** *See* Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm
- Forster, John**
Fictions of Forster. J. C. Walters; J. W. T. Ley. *Liv Age* 292:279-83 F 3 '17
Fictions of Forster's Life of Dickens. J: B. Castieau. *Liv Age* 291:741-5 D 23 '16
- Forster-Bovill, W. B.**
New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. *Liv Age* 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15
- Förster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth.** *See* Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth
- Forsyth, Alice W.**
Farm of little John. *Woman's H C* 42:37 My '15
- Forsyth, Chester Hume**
Retrogression in American longevity at advanced ages. *Science n s* 44:30-4 Jl 7 '16
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:555 S 2 '16
- Forsyth, David D.**
Portrait. *Mis R* 41:front Ag '18
- Forsyth, Gordon M.**
Memorial to Nurse Cavell in Shoreditch infirmary. *il Int Studio* 60:143 Ja '17
- Forsyth, Mathieu**
Last royal governor of Gasparcia. *Vicomte de Fronsac. Canad M* 51:283-90 Ag '18
- Forsyth, Peter Taylor**
Churches, sects, and wars. *Contemp* 107:618-26 My '15

- Forsyth, Peter Taylor**—*Continued*
Conversion of the good. *Contemp* 109:760-71 Je '16
History and judgment. *Contemp* 108:457-70 O '15
Need of a church theory for church unity. *Contemp* 111:357-65 Mr '17
- Forsyth, Robert Coventry**
Transformation of China. *Mis R* 38:87-96 F '15
- Forsyth dental infirmary, Boston**
Boston's care of school children's teeth. *il Sci Am* 115:370 O 21 '16
Forsyth dental infirmary for children. *Science n s* 41:30-2 Ja 1 '15
Preserving the children's teeth. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 40:813-17 Je '15
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arch Rec* 37:532-4 Je '15
- Forsythe, Mrs Grace Charlotte (Strachan)**
Salaries based on the position and not on the sex of incumbent. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:66-71
- Forsythe, William E.**
Morse optical pyrometer. *Sci Am S* 82:284-5 O 28 '16
- and Lewis, W. E.**
Student health work. *School and Soc* 4:439-44 S 16 '16
- Fort, J. A.**
Alcaics; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1859 Je 24 '16
- Fort, Paul**
Les dernières pensées; poem. *Lit Digest* 51:671 S 25 '15
Paul Fort, the prince of poets. J. E. Flecker. *19th Cent* 77:115-25 Ja '15
Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 60:199 Mr '16
- Fort Dodge, Iowa**
New municipal dam at Fort Dodge, Iowa. R. E. McDonnell. *il Am City (C ed)* 18:398-9 My '18
- Fort Howe, New Brunswick**
Romance of old Fort Howe. H. A. Cody. *il Canad M* 47:373-8 S '16
- Fort Leavenworth, Kansas**
Army service schools
Graduate school of war. R. W. Ritchie. *Harper* 132:456-61 F '16
- Fort Niagara, New York**
Military training camp
Fort Niagara, the happy camp. H. Reed. *il Ind* 91:128 J1 28 '17
Pitch-pipe and pomp at Niagara. H. Reed. *il Ind* 91:164 Ag 4 '17
This red-hot minute at Niagara. H. Reed. *il Ind* 91:254 Ag 18 '17
- Fort Riley training camp.** See Medical training camps
- Fort Sheridan association**
Organizing the new army morale. *Survey* 39:324-5 D 15 '17
- Fort Sumter, South Carolina**
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, 1861. O. L. Spaulding, jr. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1: 177-203
- Fort Terry training camp**
Boys of Plum island. E. H. Abbott. *il Outlook* 113:950-8 Ag 23 '16
New Plattsburg camp. *Outlook* 113:3-4 My 3 '16
- Fort Vancouver, Washington (state).** See Vancouver barracks, Washington (state)
- Fort Worth, Texas**
City's vast watershed park. W. D. Davis. *Am City* 18:223-4 Mr '18
- Fortescue, Granville Roland**
Burden France has borne. *Nat Geog M* 31:322-44 Ap '17
Just behind the guns. *Am M* 79:61-2 My '15
Training the new armies of liberty. *Nat Geog M* 32:421-38 N '17
- Fortification**
Blockhouses on the western front. A. Thompson. *Illus World* 28:156 S '17
Concrete structures in war. *Sci Am S* 84:154 S 8 '17
Doom of the German pill-box. *Illus World* 29:948 Ag '18
Fortifications of the future. *Sci Am* 114:464 My 6 '16
Fortress in modern warfare. *il R of Rs* 51:353-4 Mr '15
German on permanent fortifications. *Sci Am* 113:374 O 30 '15
German pill box defenses. *il Illus World* 29:224 Ap '18
Helgoland—Bismarck's button. N. Draper. *Collier's* 55:9 Mr 20 '15
Improvised defenses. *il Sci Am S* 80:100 Ag 14 '15
Mining and countermining of fortifications. *il Sci Am* 111:464-5 D 5 '14
Re-introducing the concrete-and-steel fortification. *il Sci Am* 117:3 J1 7 '17
Rise and fall of the formal fortress. T. G. Frothingham. *il plans Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7, pt1:300-9 N '17
Roman fort at Ambleside, in the Lake district of England. L. C. Thallon. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:212-20 Ap '16
Saalburg; a Roman fort in Germany. R. C. Horn. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:155-60 S '17
Scrapping fortresses and trenches. *Nation* 102:273 Mr 9 '16
Shot-proof stone for fortresses. *il Lit Digest* 51:660 S 25 '15
Smashing machine gun nests with the new caterpillar cycles. E. T. Bronsdon. *il Illus World* 30:180-2 O '18
Trench system of defense vs. the pill-box system. *il Sci Am* 117:469 D 22 '17
Why Verdun feels safe. *Lit Digest* 51:722 O 2 '15
See also Barbed wire entanglements; Coast defense; Intrenchments; Walls (fortifications)
- Fortnightly review (periodical)**
Jubilee of the Fortnightly. B. W. Matz. *Fortn* 103:909-24 My '15
- Fortis.** See Fortification
- Fortunat's vocation;** story. M. Cook. *il Canad M* 44:212-17 Ja '15
- Fortune, Vincent**
Oldtime cowpuncher. *Outing* 67:569-76 Mr '16
- Fortune.** See Chance
- Fortune of Enderby;** story. Mrs. A. Murphy. *Canad M* 45:451-7 O '15
- Fortunes.** See Wealth
- Fortunes of war;** serial. See Barbour, Ralph Henry, and Holt, H. P.
- Fortune's wheel;** story. A. G. Steele. *il Delin* 87:7-8 N '15
- Forty-niner;** story. W. Peck. *il Sunset* 38:21-3 Je '17
- Forty-niners**
Discovery of Humboldt bay as described by a '49er to Louise McLean. *il Overland n s* 70:133-7 Ag '17
How Basquet lost his horses. C. C. Hammerly. *Overland n s* 68:119-22 Ag '16
Log of a 49er on his trip around Cape Horn. T. Messervey. *il map Overland n s* 64:15-23, 187-92, 287-92, 397-403, 510-16, 606-10 J1-D '14
See also Gold mines and mining—United States
- Forty years hence;** story. J. Hopper. *il Collier's* 56:5-6 S 18 '15
- Forum, Open**
Chance for the church to lead. *Lit Digest* 55:32 N 17 '17
Civic forum in America's densest crowd. *il Survey* 34:531-2 S 11 '15
Forum as an educative agency. R. L. Lyman. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:1-8 Ap '15
Great forum. *Ind* 86:320 My 29 '16
New forum and the old lyceum. J. L. Hill. *Bib World* 49:226-32 Ap '17
New social invention. A. S. Brundin. *Ind* 90:248 My 5 '17
New solvent for antagonisms. *Survey* 36:234 My 27 '16
Objects and methods of the international forum. *Cur Opinion* 64:287 Ap '18
Open forum and its influence. *Outlook* 110:357-8 Je 16 '15
Open forum approach to democracy. B. Watson. *Public* 21:177-9 F 8 '18

Forum, Open—Continued

- Open forum in America as a safe-guard against revolution. P. S. Grant. *Cur Opinion* 64:172-3 Mr '18
- Open forum movement. P. S. Grant. *No Am* 203:81-92 Ja '16
- Open forums stimulate and strengthen morale and patriotism. *Cur Opinion* 64:431 Je '18
- Open forums stimulate patriotism in the war. *Cur Opinion* 64:286 Ap '18
- Opening school doors to popular discussion. *il Survey* 36:61 Ap 8 '16
- Sunday evening forum. *Lit Digest* 54:556 Mr 3 '17
- Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. S. H. Birchall. *Outlook* 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Forum exhibition

- Another new art venture: the Forum exhibition. J. Weichsel. *Int Studio* 58:sup115-17 Je '16
- Forum exhibition at the Anderson galleries. W. H. Wright. *Forum* 55:457-71 Ap '16
- Forum exhibition; modern artists' chance. F. J. Mather, jr. *Nation* 102:340 Mr 23 '16
- Paint and progress. C. L. Buchanan. *Int Studio* 58:sup112-15 Je '16

Fory, Gurdon A.

- Ideas for the notebook. *Musician* 20:802 D '15
- Nasal resonance. *Musician* 21:761-2 D '16
- Shall I watch pupils during lessons? *Musician* 20:266-7 Ap '15

Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud.)

- Inventor of the boy-thriller. *Lit Digest* 51:558 S 11 '15

Fosdick, Harry Emerson

- Prayer for world friendship. *Ind* 93:16 Ja 5 '18
- Then our men came! *por Am M* 86:30-1 D '18
- "Y" canteen next No man's land. *Ind* 96:162 N 9 '18
- Portrait. *Ladies' H J* 35:5 My '18

Fosdick, James William

- Architectural league of New York. *Int Studio* 55:sup23-6 Mr '15
- Pentaptych. W. L. Harris. *il Int Studio* 56:sup 18-21 J1 '15

Fosdick, Raymond Blaine

- Fight against venereal disease. *New Repub* 17:132-4 N 30 '18
- Fit for fighting—and after. *Scrib M* 63:415-23 Ap '18
- Liberty in America. *Outlook* 112:282-5 F 2 '16
- Liberty in Germany. *Outlook* 111:565-71 N 3 '15
- Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. *Sci Am S* 80:330-1 N 20 '15
- Policeman's profession: suggestions of a reform chief. *Survey* 33:692-3 Mr 27 '15
- Policing the cities of Europe. *Am City (C ed)* 11:448-53 D '14
- Soldier and the city. *Good H* 67:59-60 J1 '18
- Teaching Sammy the American for morale. *World Outl* 4:7-8 Ap '18
- War and navy departments commissions on training camp activities. *Ann Am Acad* 79:130-42 S '18
- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 54:1852; 57:34 Je 16 '17, Ap 20 '18; *Cur Hist M. N Y Times* 8,pt2: 269 Ag '18; *R of Rs* 58:360 O '18
- Shoot straight and live straight; Raymond B. Fosdick's common-sense social service at the training camps. D. Wilhelm. *pers Ind* 92:515-16 D 15 '17

—and Allen, Edward F.

- Athletics for the army. *Cent* 96:367-74 J1 '18

Fossil animals. See Paleontology**Fossil bears. See Bears, Fossil****Fossil birds. See Birds, Fossil****Fossil insects. See Insects, Fossil****Fossil invertebrates. See Invertebrates****Fossil plants. See Paleontology, Botanical; Petrified forests****Fossil trees. See Petrified forests****Fossils. See Paleontology****Foster, Agnes. See Wright, Agnes (Foster)****Foster, Carol Howe**

- United States naval academy. *Scrib M* 64:3-21 J1 '18

Foster, F. E.

- F. E. Foster, who has some unusual ideas on the best way to handle salesmen. N. M. Clark. *por System* 34:46-7 J1 '18

Foster, Frank A.

- Technical school in China. *Manual Train* 17:102-9 O '15

Foster, Frederick Montague

- Results of a recent spelling test at the University of Iowa. *School and Soc* 5:506-8 Ap 28 '17

Foster, Sir George Eulas

- British imperial preference. *Nation* 107:527-9 N 2 '18
- Canada's commercial progress. *por Canad M* 49:184-5 J1 '17
- Two-life-long rivals; Sir George Foster and William Pugsley. *por Canad M* 50:272-3 Ja '18

Foster, Herbert Darling

- Political theories of Calvinists before the Puritan exodus to America. *Am Hist R* 21:481-503 Ap '16

Foster, J. H.

- Working with our men 24 hours a day. *por System* 31:155-8 Ag '18

Foster, J. Murray

- Junior high school in villages. *Educa* 37:495-503 Ap '17

Foster, James H.

- Relation of home economics education to social hygiene. *J Home Econ* 9:405-11 S '17
- Social hygiene. *Survey* 37:366 D 30 '16

Foster, Jeanne Robert

- The William P. Frye; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:1294 My 6 '16

Foster, John Watson

- Custos custodis. *Vieillard. Nation* 100:680 Je 17 '15
- Our first professional diplomat. *Outlook* 117:488 N 28 '17
- Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 45:646-8 N '17

Foster, Julius Mulford

- Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 44:619, 621-2 My '17

Foster, Maximilian

- Eight days. *Sunset* 36:29-31 Je '16
- Hardest ride a man can take. *McClure* 45:24-6 Ag '15
- Road to Mandel's. *Everybody's* 33:425-36 O '15
- Portrait. *Mentor* 6:11 S 1 '18

Foster, Milton H.

- General hospital for all nations. *Survey* 33:588-90 F 27 '15

Foster, Olive Hyde

- Every woman's chance for college training. *Ladies' H J* 33:32 S '16
- What a garden club has done for its community. *Touchstone* 2:600-4 Mr '18
- Work of a children's garden club. *St N* 44:435-7 Mr '17

Foster, Paul Pinkerton

- New ports and railways in Russia. *R of Rs* 53:709-11 Je '16
- Tapping the resources of Russia. *R of Rs* 54:542-3 N '16

Foster, Phoebe

- Portrait. *Harp W* 62:111 Ja 29 '16

Foster, Samuel Rulon-. See Rulon-Foster, Samuel**Foster, Thomas**

- Learning the road to sea. *Outing* 71:314-16 F '18
- Making men. *Outing* 67:389-98 Ja '16
- Speed made to order. *Outing* 67:285-92 D '15
- Why our soldiers learn to box. *Outing* 72:114-16 My '18
- Winnipeg to St Paul by dog. *Outing* 69:696-703 Mr '17

Foster, Walter Edward

- New Brunswick. *por Canad M* 49:198-9 J1 '17

Foster, Warren Dunham

- Organized recreation. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:49-54

Foster, William

- Decline of parliaments. *Edin R* 223:304-20 Ap '16

Foster, William D.
Barrett apartment house, Chicago. Arch Rec 39:144-53 F '16

Foster, William Harnden
Herdsmen of the deep. Harper 131:83-93 Je '15

Foster, William Trufant
Athletics as education and athletics as business. Nat Educ Assn 1915:233-9
Athletics by proxy. School and Soc 1:733-8 My 22 '15

Claims of scholarship upon the normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:402-3
College in politics. Ind 90:498 Je 16 '17
College in popular elections. School and Soc 4:930-2 D 16 '16

Conservation of national ideals in war time. Nat Educ Assn 1917:380-1
Do we need college work in war? Ind 95:94 J1 20 '18

Faculty participation in college government. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22 '16
Grandstand athletics. Ind 84:348-50 N 29 '15
Indictment of intercollegiate athletics. Atian 116:577-88 N '15

Intercollegiate athletics and the war. Nat Educ Assn 1917:532-3
Laboratory course in public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 3:86-7 Ja '17
Out of German captivity. Ind 94:506-7 Je 29 '18

Reed college. School R 23:97-104 F '15
Reed college and civic service. Nat Educ Assn 1915:757-9
Should specialists specialize? Educ R 53:217-26 Mr '17

Should students study? Harper 133:609-18 S '16
State-wide campus. School and Soc 1:13-16 Ja 2 '15
Vicarious athletics. Nation 103:510-11 N 30 '16
Vicarious thinking; the intellectual sloth of American college students. Nation 101:566-7 N 11 '15

Foster, Winthrop Davenport
Further note on polyradiate cestodes. Science n 3 44:388-9 S 15 '16

Foucault's pendulum
Experiments with a Foucault pendulum. W. C. Baker. diags Science n 3 46:489-91 N 16 '17
Experiments with the Foucault pendulum. C. Barus. diags Science n 3 45:265-70 Mr 16 '17
Foucault's experiment. W. N. Collier. Sci Am 117:475 D 22 '17

Fouché, Maurice
Temporary stars. Sci Am S 83:14-15 Ja 6 '17

Fouhy, Charles E.
Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18

Foul brood. See Bees—Diseases

Foul deeds; story. J: Russell. il Harper 136:239-48 Ja '18

Foul weather. Liv Age 294:483-7 Ag 25 '17

Foulke, William Dudley
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:48-9 J1 12 '17

Foulks, Margaret B.
Christmas gifts from your kitchen. Delin 89:24 D '16
Economical corn meal. Ladies' H J 32:73 N '15
Frozen desserts for warm days. Delin 89:29 S '16
My uncooked Christmas fruit cake. Ladies' H J 33:51 D '16

Foulois, Benjamin D.
Portrait. Illus World 25:312 My '16; R of Rs 56:352 O '17; Everybody's 38:97 Ja '18; Cur Hist M. N Y Times 8,pt1:411 Je '18; Ind 95:275 Ag 31 '18

Found—a thousand dollar bill; story. W: H. Osborne. il Sunset 34:263-70 F '15

Foundation soils
Collection of New York sub-surface data which helps the contractor. Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17

Foundations
Basement and foundation. E: I. Freese. il House B 37:192-5 My '15
Building a lighthouse on shifting sand. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 112:287-8 Mr 27 '15

See also Caissons; Cellars; Cofferdams; Concrete; Piles and pile driving; Shoring and underpinning

Foundations, Charitable and educational
Are the great foundations perilous? Ind 83:247 Ag 23 '15

Four new community trusts established. Survey 34:239-40 Je 12 '15
Great foundations. Ind 81:187-8 F 8 '15
Great foundations and the industrial unrest. Survey 33:437-8 Ja 23 '15

Humble but necessary fact; the Industrial relations commission and the foundations. Nation 100:186-7 F 18 '15

Investigating the educational foundations. Outlook 109:166-7 Ja 27 '15

Perilous philanthropy. F. P. Walsh. Ind 83:262-4 Ag 23 '15

Philanthropy on the defensive. Lit Digest 50:362-3 F 20 '15

Place of the educational foundation in American education. C. Furst. School and Soc 7:364-9 Mr 30 '18

Quamdiu, O domine, quamdiu! Educ R 53:265-93 Mr '17

Suggestions regarding foundations operating in more than one state—prepared for the U. S. industrial relations commission. W: H. Allen. Survey 33:587 F 27 '15

See also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Cleveland foundation; Rockefeller foundation

Founders' association, National. See National founders' association

Founding. See Foundry practice

Foundings
Baby Special; the train that leaves New York twice a year with two cars full of babies. C. C. Savage. il Ladies' H J 34:73 D '17
Family trees for New York foundlings. Survey 37:698 Mr 17 '17

See also Adoption; Orphans and orphan asylums

Foundries
Ford methods and the Ford shops; the foundries. H. L. Arnold. il Eng M 48:524-50 Ja '15

Proper clothing in the foundry. Eng M 49:758 Ag '15

Lighting
Artificial light for foundries. Eng M 49:589 J1 '15
Good natural light—a safety factor. Eng M 49:435-6 Je '15

Safety devices and measures
Helmets worn as a protection against dangerous dusts. il Sci Am 114:617 Je 10 '16

Foundry ladles
Melting copper in iron ladles. Sci Am 116:406 Ap 21 '17

Foundry practice
Addition of steel to cast iron. J. E. Hurst. Sci Am S 86:235 O 12 '18

Advanced pattern-making and molding—how and what to teach. F. D. Crawshaw and W. Chisholm. il Manual Train 16:219-27, 284-93, 360-8 D '14-F '15

Casting pipe centrifugally. il diag Sci Am 118:99 F 2 '18

Cooling of castings by electricity. Sci Am 119:298 O 12 '18

Distortion of iron casting. W. J. May. Sci Am S 81:115 F 19 '16

Foundry today. E: D. Fuller. bibliog Sci Am S 83:374-5 Je 16 '17

How the engineer stops foundry losses. S. B. Phelps. diags Ind Management 56:209-11 S '18

Labor saving in the foundry. R. Moldenke. il Eng M 51:40-57 Ap '16

Metallurgical processes in the foundry. A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. il Sci Am S 84:132-4 S 1 '17

Small castings from alloys and scrap metals. W. J. May. Sci Am S 85:171 Mr 16 '18

Some latter-day problems of the foundry. R. Moldenke. Sci Am S 84:246-7 O 20 '17

See also Cupola furnaces; Die casting
Fountain of youth; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Good H 64:28-30 Ja '17

Fountains

- American fountains. Art and Archaeol 5:120 F '17
- Artist in the garden: recent American fountain sculpture. E. H. Brush. il Craftsman 27:612-19 Mr '15
- Build your own fountain. il Good H 64:82 My '17
- Depew memorial fountain. Touchstone 1:25-8 My '17
- Depew memorial fountain for Indianapolis. il Art World 1:378, 402 Mr '17
- Fountain of delight. D. Fessenden. il plan Woman's H C 44:32 Ap '17
- Fountains and bird-baths; photographs. House B 39:107 Mr '16
- Giant fountain. C. T. Hill. il St N 42:1038-40 S '15
- Heart of the garden. E. Matson. Craftsman 28:293-4 Je '15
- Nikola Tesla's fountain. il Sci Am 112:162 F 13 '15
- Potosa fountain at Dubuque, Iowa. il Am City (C ed) 15:510-11 N '16
- Roman fountains. C. J. Praetorius. il Int Studio 58:163-70 My '16
- Some noteworthy American fountains. F. O. Payne. il Int Studio 57:sup71-8 Ja '16
- See also Drinking fountains; Garden pools
- Four—and Patricia; story. E. P. Lyle. il Every-body's 32:244-56 F '15
- Four brothers; poem. C. Sandburg. Poetry 11: 59-66 N '17
- Four-cornered bluff; story. A. Heyland. il Woman's H C 45:22 F '18
- Four-footed detective; story. M. W. Caswell. il St N 44:226-30 Ja '17
- Four-H clubs. See Agricultural clubs
- Four-leaved clover; story. T. Jenks. il St N 45: 1118-22 O '18
- Four-minute men. See European war—United States—War propaganda
- Four on the beach. H. Winslow. Bellman 23: 573-7 N 24 '17
- Four piggy-wigs; story. A. E. Cartlidge. il Woman's H C 45:46 Ap '18
- Four-poster; story. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 287:819-20 D 25 '15
- Four Saturdays; story. C. C. Dobie. Harper 134:59-63 D '16
- Four-square man; story. W. D. Pelley. il Am M 84:28-31 O '17
- Four stars; story. K. H. Brown. Outlook 120: 230-1 O 9 '18
- Four winds fellowship
From the Four winds to Fourteenth street;
an interview with some fighters against
war. M. Chamberlain. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17
- Fournet, D'Artige du
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:704 Ja '17
- Fournier, Edith
Public trough. Public 21:501-4 Ap 20 '18
- Fournier d'Albe, Edmund. Edward
Future of selenium. Sci Am S 83:307 My 19 '17
- Phonoptikon and the optophone. Sci Am 113: 467 N 27 '15
- Type-reading optophone. Sci Am S 78:371 D 12 '14
- Fourteen; story. J. Oppenheim. McBride's 96:54-61 S '15
- Fourteen points of peace. See European war—Peace and mediation—President's message, Jan. 8, 1918
- Fourth dimension
Fourth dimension. R. Fleming. il Sci Am S 85:188-9 Mr 23 '18
- Fourth of July
Americanization day, a new idea for July 4. Survey 34:183 My 29 '15
- Celebrating independence. L: Weinberg. New Repub 3:278-9 Jl 17 '15
- Chesterton on the Fourth of July. Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 14 '18
- Citizenship receptions. School and Soc 1:880-1 Je 19 '15

- Day of spiritual union of the free people.
Lit Digest 58:9-10 Jl 13 '18
- Fallacy about the Fourth of July. G. F. Chesterton. Liv Age 298:611-14 S 7 '18
- Figures show a safer, saner Fourth. Am Cit 15:428-9 O '16
- Fourth in England; the king at the America baseball match. Liv Age 298:494-6 Ag 24 '17
- Fourth of July as an international holiday.
Cur Opinion 65:69-70 Ag '18
- Fourth of July oration. F: Tupper. Nation 107:10-11 Jl 6 '18
- Fourth of July party, picnic, dinner, dance tea, luncheon. il Good H 64:55 Je '17
- Fourth sane and nearly safe. Lit Digest 51:10 Jl 17 '15
- Historic Fourth of July utterances by English and French statesmen and journalists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:535-44 S '18
- How one town celebrated the Fourth. E. Croy. il Country Life 30:28-9 Jl '16
- July entertainments. il Woman's H C 42:36 J '15
- Let us have a worthy observance of the Fourth. Am City 18:552-3 Je '18
- Make the Fourth of July 1915, Americanization day. Am City 12:492-3 Je '15
- New Fourth of July. No Am 208:16-21 Jl '17
- New Fourth of July. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 114:59-64 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298: 334-8 Ag 10 '18
- New Independence day; the New York parade. il Survey 40:419-21 Jl 13 '18
- New York Fourth. Outlook 113:577-8 Jl 12 '17
- Patriotism and lockjaw. World's Work 32:61 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1104 O 28 '16
- Proposal for Americanization day. Outlook 110:485 Je 30 '15
- Spirit of the Fourth. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 91:34 Jl '17
- Spread of Americanization day plans. Survey 34:261 Je 19 '15
- What the Fourth of July means. G: Harvey. No Am 202:20-2 Jl '15
- Worldwide celebration of July 4. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:335-42 Ag '18
- Wreckage of the Fourth of July. Survey 37: 527 S 11 '15

Fiction

- Big day in Bugle! the story of a glorious Fourth. R. W. Ritchie. il Sunset 41:17-20 '18

Poetry

- After the Fourth. C: I. Junkin. Ladies' H 32:6 Jl '15
- Fourth wife; story. V. H. Friedlaender. L. Age 297:417-27 My 18 '18
- Fowl. See Poultry
- Fowle, Frederick Eugene
Sven Magnus Gronberger. Science n s 43:775 Je 2 '16
- Fowler, Alfred
Classification of helium stars. Sci Am S 8 391 Je 23 '17
- Fowler, Amella
Flag expert. por Delin 86:17 Je '15
- Fowler, Charles Evan
Can coal be pumped? Sci Am 118:211 Mr 9 '17
- Longest possible bridge spans. Sci Am 118: 504-5 Je 1 '18
- Modern suction dredging. Sci Am 118:356 J 20 '18
- Fowler, Henry Thatcher
Aeschylus and the eighth-century prophecy. Bib World 46:134-45 S '15
- Fowler, Kenneth
Portrait. Ind 92:513 D 15 '17
- Fowler, L. Helen
Playing in the water. il Delin 90:14-15 '17
- Fowler, Laurence Wood. See Lipman, C. B., auth.
- Fowler, W. H.
W. H. Fowler, plant wonder-worker. II. World 27:136 Mr '17
- Fowler, W. M. E.
Fishermen's church; poem. Liv Age 287: N 20 '15

- Fowler's snare; story. W. Adams. il Collier's 56:39+ Ja 8 '16
- Fowles, Ernest
Choice of teaching pieces. Musician 21:399 JI '16
- Fowls. See Poultry
- Fox, Adella
General manager of Cowbell Holler. B. Barton. por Am M 81:56 F '16
- Fox, Agnes M.
Little garden around old Mudder Bethel. Craftsman 29:456-67 F '16
- Fox, Alvin
Rubber cultivation in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 47:66-75 JI '18
- Fox, Charles J.
Law enforcement in Maryland. Child Labor Bul 6:5-10 My '17
- Fox, Charles James
Charles Fox and the American revolution. B. Williams. Quar 224:426-43 O '15
- Fox, Dixon Ryan
Foundations of West India policy. Pol Sci Q 30:661-72 D '15
Negro vote in old New York. Pol Sci Q 32:252-75 Je '17
- Fox, Edward Lyell
Bellows routs the demon rum. McBride's 97:48-60 Ap '16
Booming of Barrington. Lippinc 95:84-97 F '15
Gott strafe England. Am M 80:12-13 JI '15
How German business is preparing. System 31:234-43 Mr '17
How our reserve officers are made. Forum 58:461-70 O '17
How the German infantry fights. New Repub 5:324-6 Ja 29 '16
Is New York in danger? Illus World 27:338-43 My '17
Is the soldier coddled? Forum 59:189-202 F '18
Life in the training camps. Forum 58:637-48 D '17
Meeting the submarine problem. Illus World 27:696-700 JI '17
Menaces to American peace. McBride's 96:80-90 S; 45-54 O; 105-13 N '15
Most dangerous man in Europe. Forum 60:47-57 JI '18
Much-maligned German. Lippinc 96:35-46 JI '15
Our new national army. Forum 59:21-30 Ja '18
Starving out Germany. Forum 58:13-23 JI '17
Thing called Prussianism. Forum 58:265-76 S '17
U. S. leads in air-war. Illus World 27:667-72 JI '17
Where the fish never fail. Outing 66:63-75 Ap '15
- Fox, Florence Cornella
Socialized recitations. School and Soc 7:650-1 Je 1 '18
- Fox, Frances Margaret
All-the-year Christmas tree. Woman's H C 43:26 D '16
Raggy dolls' adventure. Woman's H C 44:19 S '17
Speckle the hero. Woman's H C 44:29 My '17
- Fox, Sir Francis
Bread and flour. Sci Am S 84:169-70 S 15 '17
- Fox, Frank
Anzac. Liv Age 289:589-94 Je 3 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:141-6 Ag '16
Belgium on the rack. 19th Cent 77:42-51 Ja '15
Bulgaria's attitude. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Our artillery task in the great war. Fortn 104:110-19 JI '15
- Fox, Frank Hampton
Christian cooperation. R of Rs 54:649 D '16
- Fox, George Levl
Devil's advocate on the Gary plan. Nation 102:703-5 Je 29 '16
Down with the free high school! J. G. Needham. School and Soc 2:25-6 JI 3 '15
Injustice of the free high school—a reply. D. Snedden. School and Soc 1:927-9 Je 26 '15
- Injustice of the free high school to the wage-earning classes. School and Soc 1:852-9 Je 12 '15
Mathematics in the Harvard entrance examination. Nation 103:259 S 14 '16
Roosevelt and Panama. Nation 102:220 F 24 '16
- Fox, Henry Wilson-
Development of the empire's resources. 19th Cent 82:835-58 O '17
Empire and the new protection. 19th Cent 81:510-27 Mr '17
Platform for an imperial party. 19th Cent 80:893-907 N '16
- Fox, Hugh F.
Aftermath. Forum 56:459-68 O '16
Turning off the spigot. Survey 38:62-4 Ap 21 '17
- Fox, Jeannette R.
Cooking in a hole. Outing 67:385 Ja '16
- Fox, John, jr.
Angel from Viper. Scrib M 61:539-42 My '17
Battle-prayer of Parson Small. Scrib M 61:404-7 Ap '17
Compact of Christopher. Scrib M 61:133-6 F '17
Courtship of Allaphair. Scrib M 61:1-7 Ja '17
Goddess of Happy Valley. Scrib M 62:411-19 O '17
Lord's own level. Scrib M 61:273-6 Mr '17
Marquise of Queensberry. Scrib M 62:273-9 S '17
Pope of the Big Sandy. Scrib M 61:669-72 Je '17
Tarpon-fishing at Boca Grande. Scrib M 59:213-17 F '16
Portrait. Mentor 6:3 S 1 '18
- Fox, John Pierce
Traffic regulation in Detroit and Toronto. Am City (C ed) 13:175-9 S '15
- Fox, Moireen
Foreboding; poem. Poetry 10:85 My '17
In absence; poem. Poetry 10:85-7 My '17
Liadain to Curithir; poem. Poetry 5:262-4 Mr '15
Love; poem. Poetry 10:85 My '17
- Fox, Paul Hervey
Golden galleon; poem. Scrib M 62:166-7 Ag '17
Remembered hour. Bellman 22:600-4 Je 2 '17
- Fox, Paul J.
Foundations of mechanics. Science n s 48:343-5 O 4 '18
- Fox, Philip
Nineteenth meeting of the American astronomical society. Science n s 44:722-6 N 17 '16
- Fox, Samuel F. Darwin
Episcopal church and Catholic claims. Cath World 102:289-306 D '15
Love and the philosopher. Cath World 108:238-49 N '18
- Fox, William
How this theatrical producer works. J. Lait. por Am M 84:58-60 S '17
- Fox, William Sherwood
Hellenistic tapestries in America. Art and Archaeol 5:161-9 Mr '17
Infernal postal service. Art and Archaeol 1:205-7 Mr '15
- Fox-Smith, Cicely. See Smith, Cicely Fox
- Fox farming. See Foxes
- Fox hunting
Essex foxhounds—a Maryland pack in the North. R. S. Pierrepont. il Country Life 31:41-4 F '17
Fox hunt comedy. W: J. Long. il Ind 95:360-1 S 14 '18
Fox hunting in the snow. J. Weymouth. il Country Life 31:30-3 D '16
Making a hunt country. J. B. Thomas. il Country Life 33:63-5 N '17
Mr Smith's Irish hunt. Country Life 31:74 D '16
Still-hunting the fox. W: F. Clough. Outing 67:521-4 F '16
- Fox-tossing
And they called it sport! Outing 68:283 Je '16

Foxboro, Massachusetts

This is my home town—where is yours? B. Barton. *Am M* 85:42-5 Je '18

Foxes

Breeding of silver black fox on Prince Edward island. *Sci Am* 115:543 D 16 '16

Breeding the silver fox in captivity. P. M. Riley. *il Country Life* 28:33-5 J1 '15

Domesticated silver fox. N. Dearborn. *il map Farmers' Bul* 795:1-32 '17

Fox farming in Prince Edward island; a chapter in the history of speculation. A. B. Balcom. *Q J Econ* 30:665-81 Ag '16

Most valuable fur-bearing animal in the world. F. J. Dickie. *il St N* 42:367 F '15

Rise of the silver fox. *Home Prog* 6:165-7 D '16

Silver fox farming. S. S. Müller. *il Outlook* 113:491-4 Je 28 '16

Foxtail millet. See Millet**Foyers du soldat. See Canteens****Fraas, Eberhard**

Sketch. H: F. Osborn. *Science n s* 41:571-2 Ap 16 '15

Fraasa, Charles F., Jr.

Construction of a vibrating rectifier. *Sci Am* S 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15

Designing small dynamos and motors. *Sci Am* S 80:364-6 D 4 '15

One-quarter horse-power single-phase induction motor. *Sci Am* S 83:268-70, 284-5 Ap 28-May 5 '17

Fraboni, Constantin, and Harding, Anna T.

Great unknown of Europe. *Bellman* 23:514-18 N 10 '17

Fracture. See Strength of materials**Fractures**

Further advance in mechanical surgery. F. Honoré. *il Sci Am* 119:35 J1 13 '18

Marching fractures. A. H. Pirie. *il Sci Am* S 84:213 O 6 '17

New device for treatment of dislocated and fractured lower limbs. *il Sci Am* 113:364 O 23 '15

Quick mending of broken bones. *Sci Am* S 78:411 D 26 '14

Fraenkel, Osmond K.

Judicial defects. *New Repub* 3:150-1 Je 12 '15

Fragment; story. B. Cable. Liv Age

288:807-11 Mr 25 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 68:225-9 S '16

Fragonard, Jean Honoré

Fragonard masterpieces in the Morgan collection. E. Peixotto. *il Scrib M* 57:519-22 Ap '15

Fragonards of Grasse. D. C. Thomson. *il Int Studio* 55:155-67 My '15

Strange romance of the Fragonard panels. F. Watson. *Ladies' H J* 33:16 O '16

Fragrance. See Odors**'Fraid-cat; story. W: Johnston. il Good H**

63:154-61 Ag '16

Fraker, Charles F.

Coir and its preparation. *Sci Am* S 82:235 O 7 '16

Frame, The; story. A. Le Braz. *Outlook* 115:320-1 F 21 '17

Frames (for pictures). See Picture frames**Framlingham, Massachusetts**

Making a utopia of Framlingham. *Outlook* 115:400 Mr 7 '17

What about tuberculosis after the war? E: A. Moree. *il Am City* 18:546-51 Je '18

Frampton, Sir George James

Her majesty the queen; marble bust. *Int Studio* 56:28 J1 '15

Nurse Cavell (plaster). *Int Studio* 59:41 J1 '16

Bust of Sir George Frampton, by A. Toft. *Int Studio* 57:25 N '15

France, Anatole, pseud. (Jacques Anatole Thibault)

French writer's forecast. *Lit Digest* 53:1034 O 21 '16

Invader; a parable. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:51-3 O '16

Anatole France as saviour of society. J: H. Harley. *Fortn* 105:163-75 Ja '16

Anatole France's valedictory. P. H. Urefia. *Forum* 54:479-81 O '15

Man who married a dumb wife; criticism.

F. Hackett. *New Repub* 1:25 Ja 30 '15

Man who married a dumb wife; criticism.

N. Hapgood. *il Harp W* 60:208-9 F 27 '15

Passing of Anatole France. M. B. Downing.

Cath World 108:85-94 O '18

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 50:477 Mr 6 '15

War book of Anatole France. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:113-14 J1 22 '15

Writers of happiness. *Liv Age* 289:412-18 My 13 '16

France, Joseph Irwin

American idealism in the war. *Ann Am*

Acad 78:32-3 J1 '18

France, R. W.

Does not favor allies. *New Repub* 10:162-3 Mr 10 '17

France

America's France; photographs. *World's Work* 34:612-27 O '17

Brieux reads the riddle of France. *Lit Digest*

50:1216-17 My 22 '15

Debt we owe to France. W. F. Anderson.

World Outl. 3:6 N '17

Fallacies regarding France. S. Dewey. *Nation*

100:164-5 F 11 '15

Flame of France. A. Tucker. *Atlan* 118:711-15 N '16

France and the new commandments. P. Deschanel. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:666-70 Ja '17

France herself again, by E. Dimnet. *Review*

Dial 58:78-80 F 1 '15

France, 1916; a study in criticism. J: Palmer.

Cent 92:41-8 My '16

France, 1916-1917; an impression. J: Galsworthy. *Atlan* 120:544-54 O '17; Same. *Fortn*

108:383-96 S '17

France of Balzac; drawings. *Cent* 89:502a-h F '15

France under fire. S. Dewey. *Nation* 100:299-300 Mr 18 '15

Gentle France. R: FitzWalter. *Liv Age* 288:101-4 Ja 8 '16

German pity for France. *Lit Digest* 49:1278 D 26 '14

La grande nation. J. O. P. Bland. *Atlan* 115:242-51 F '15

Hats. D. Canfield. *Outlook* 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18

In France. *New Repub* 11:6-7 My 5 '17

Lest we forget France. *Nation* 99:705-6 D 17 '14

Love letter to France. J: Galsworthy. *Atlan* 115:252 F '15

Love of France (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 6:133 Mr 4 '16

My France. S. Bernhardt. *Ladies' H J* 34:11-12 F '17

Our idea of France (Books and things). P. Littell. *New Repub* 13:153 D 8 '17

Our sweet friend—France! J. Milne. *Fortn* 108:721-8 N '17; Same. *Liv Age* 296:27-31 Ja 5 '18

Patriotism in France. W. Stephens. *Fortn* 106:477-85 S '16

Song for France embattled; poem. R. U. Johnson. *Ind* 86:138 Ap 24 '16

Spirit of France. R. Dell. *Contemp* 107:19-28 Ja '15

Spirit of France. J. Milne. *Fortn* 105:699-708 Ap '16

Spirit of France. D. Welby. *Liv Age* 287:378-80 N 6 '15

Spirit of France. C: Whibley. *Liv Age* 296:522-31 Mr 2 '18

To France; poem. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 100:73 Ja 21 '15

Town in northern France; March 1915. C. H. Babington. *19th Cent* 77:888-97 Ap '15

Truth about France. O. Johnson. *il Collier's* 56:5-6+ O 30 '15

Why France fights on. A. J. Beveridge. *il Collier's* 55:8-9+ My 22 '15

Why France is gay. J. Hopper. *il Collier's* 54:5-6 F 13 '15

World justice for France. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent* 95:732-42 Mr '18

World's debt to France. *il Nat Geog M* 28:491-501 N '15

See also Alsace-Lorraine; Brittany;

Château-Thierry; Crouy; Lens; Lille; Paris;

Picardy; Reims; St Remy; Verdun

France—Continued

Aeronautics, Military

Flying for France. J. R. McConnell. *il World's Work* 33:41-53, 497-509 N '16, Mr '17
France's naval air service in the war. R. W. Neeser. *il Scrib M* 64:295-304 S '18

Agriculture

See Agriculture—France

Antiquities

Cavern of the three brothers (Ariège). G. G. MacCurdy. *Science n s* 41:782-3 My 28 '15

Army

American soldiers for France. *New Repub* 11:97-8 My 26 '17
Army of France. B. Blake. *Forum* 58:295-306 S '17
At the French front. A. Stead. *il Harp W* 60:199-201 F 27 '15
Battle viewed from the French front. G. H. Perris. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:221-7 My '18
Boy criminals as war heroes. *Lit Digest* 53:794 S 23 '16
Common soldier of France. *il R of Rs* 52:485-6 O '15
Controversy over control of the army in France. *Cur Opinion* 61:155-7 S '16
Fighting forces of France. A. Tardieu. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:481-2 S '17
Fighting on the French front. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:31-6 O '18
Fighting priests of France. *Lit Digest* 50:102 Ja 16 '15
French armies at close range. G. H. Perris. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:414-16 S '18
French general staff at fault. R. Dell. *New Repub* 5:76-8 N 20 '15
French newsboys in the war. *Lit Digest* 53:989-90 O 14 '16
French on the Somme. *Odysseus. Liv Age* 292:780-9 Mr 31 '17
French school-teachers in the war. *Lit Digest* 52:819 Mr 25 '16
French wounded in the fourth year of war. F. Klein. *Cath World* 108:14-24 O '18
Frenchman as a soldier. J. Milne. *Liv Age* 290:601-9 S 2 '16
From a poilu. *New Repub* 15:108-10 My 25 '18
Gallantry of France. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 226:72-92 J1 '17
German prophecy come true. H. Frobenius. *Lippincott* 94:99-105 D '14
Heart of France. *Liv Age* 289:502-5 My 20 '16
Home on permission. H. Bazin. *Lit Digest* 54:1874+ Je 16 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:358-61 O '17
In the field with the armies of France. E. A. Powell. *il Scrib M* 58:261-79 S '15
Joffre and the new France. J. Middleton. *il World's Work* 30:35-48 My '15
Military preparation of young France. G. E. Pitt. *Fortn* 104:938-46 N '15
Miss Pankhurst on French soldiers. C. Pankhurst. *Harp W* 61:211 Ag 28 '15
Morale of the French soldier. General Berthaut. *19th Cent* 78:1354-60 D '15
New French soldier. *Lit Digest* 50:1351 Je 5 '15
News-making against France—the question of absinthe. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:223 Ag 19 '15
Out of French jails are graduated right joyous young warriors. *Lit Digest* 58:45 S 28 '18
Poilu as classified by Captain Capart. *Lit Digest* 55:59 N 24 '17
Some French fighters. C. Dawbarn. *Fortn* 105:1049-55 Je '16
War leaders of France. C. Johnston. *il R of Rs* 51:455-61 Ap '15
War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. W. H. Mallock. *Fortn* 103:631-43 Ap '15
War-time sketches in France. H. Ward. *il Scrib M* 59:677-92 Je '16
Watch-dogs of the trenches. *Lit Digest* 55:88 N 3 '17
What an Englishman thinks of the French. H. Ward. *Outlook* 112:839-42 Ap 12 '16

With the French armies. J. H. Morgan. *19th Cent* 79:740-67 Ap '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:643-50, 781-93 Je 10-24 '16
Y.M.C.A. work in the French army. R. D. Brown. *New Repub* 14:388 Ap 27 '18
Young soldiers of France. M. Barrès. *Atlant* 120:1-13 J1 '17

Colonial troops

Annamate troops from the Far East fighting in France; photographs. *Asia* 18:406-9 My '18
France's colored troops. S. Dewey. *Nation* 101:710-11 D 16 '15
French colonial troops. *il R of Rs* 52:616-18 N '15
Giving civilization a lift; how the Annamate poilus from Indo-China appear to an American ambulance driver in France. L. Baldrige. *il Asia* 18:752-5 S '18
Negro soldier under fire in France. *il R of Rs* 56:315-16 S '17
Where east meets west; photographs. *Asia* 18:497-500 Je '18

Commissariat

Feeding the firing line. W. S. Hiatt. *Sci Am* S 82:68-9 J1 29 '16

Equipment and supplies

Shoes of the French soldier. *il Sci Am S* 86:184 S 21 '18

Foreign legion

Charge of the Foreign legion. *Lit Digest* 52:770+ Mr 18 '16
First American flag on the French front. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:78-9 O '17
Foreign legion. *Liv Age* 291:233-5 O 28 '16
Foreign legion. A. Hastings. *Overland n s* 69:53-5 Ja '17
Foreign legion. V. Shortt. *Liv Age* 293:222-8 Ap 28 '17; Same. *Overland n s* 70:531-6 D '17
Foreign legion in pictures. Sergeant Bouigny. *il Scrib M* 62:214-18 Ag '17
Man who paid a debt in war. *Lit Digest* 54:28-9+ Ja 6 '17
New old guard of France. J. J. Casey. *il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:855-8 F '17
Soldier of the Legion. E. Morlae. *Atlant* 117:383-96, 813-25 Mr, Je '16
Stories of the legion that never was 'listed. *Lit Digest* 55:66-7+ N 17 '17

Sanitary affairs

Tuberculosis and the French army. *Science n s* 46:10-11 J1 6 '17
Tuberculosis and the French army. *Survey* 40:48-9 Ap 13 '18

Boundaries

France and the Rhine frontier. J. H. Rose. *19th Cent* 81:289-99 F '17

Cabinet

Cabinet upheaval in France. *Lit Digest* 51:997 N 6 '15
France also moves. *R of Rs* 55:54-6 Ja '17
French cabinet. *Outlook* 111:581-2 N 10 '15
French cabinet crisis. *Ind* 88:483-4 D 18 '16
French cabinet crisis. *Outlook* 117:77-8 S 19 '17
French ministry resigns. *Ind* 89:530-1 Mr 26 '17
Inner meaning of the cabinet changes in Europe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:622-3 Ja '17
M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. C. Dawbarn. *Fortn* 105:112-19 Ja '16
New French cabinet. *Outlook* 115:539 Mr 28 '17
New French cabinet. G. Marvin. *World's Work* 31:334-8 Ja '16
Swapping in midstream. *Ind* 84:214-15 N 8 '15

Cathedrals

See Cathedrals—France

Church and state

France and the Vatican. E. Dimnet. *19th Cent* 77:1072-83 My '15

Colonies

Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. *R of Rs* 56:310-12 S '17
Backing of France. *Ind* 95:140-1 Ag 3 '18

France—Colonies—Continued

French as colonizers. C: W. Furlong. il maps
World's Work 34:668-82 O '17
War mission in the Sahara. R. Recouly. il
Scrib M 64:257-71 S '18

Commerce

Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750:
the western phase. C: M. Andrews. Am Hist
R 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
Commerce of France in the ninth century.
J. W. Thompson. J Pol Econ 23:857-87 N '15
France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. Contemp
109:643-7 My '16
France in South America. Lit Digest 54:1052-3
Ap 14 '17

Description and travel

Beauties of France. A. S. Riggs. map il Nat
Geog M 28:391-491 N '15
English fighting-ground in France and Fland-
ers. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62:352-62
S '17
France in war time. E. M. Newman. il
Mentor 6:1-12 N '15 '18
French battle-fields of yesterday. L. C. Hale.
il Harper 134:645-57 Ap '17
In Argonne. E. Wharton. map Scrib M 57:651-
60 Je '15
In the north. E. Wharton. il Scrib M 58:600-10
N '15
Literary associations of American soil in
France. J. C. Grey. Bookm 48:266-72 N
'18
Motoring through the golden age. A. B.
Paine. il St N 45:212-17, 405-12, 714-21 Ja,
Mr, Je '18
On the trail of Stevenson; France. C. Hamil-
ton. il Bookm 40:501-15 Ja '15
Romance of the battle-line in France. J. E. C.
Bodley. Edin R 227:188-208, 392-408 Ja-Ap
'18
Royal castles in France. E. M. Kerr. il Canad
M 46:283-94 F '16
Through the Juras by motor. A. B. Paine. il
Harper 132:819-29 My '16

See also Albi; Carcassonne; Château-
Thierry; Douarnenez; Gavarnie; Marseilles;
Paris; Pont-Croix; Pyrenees; Senlis

Economic conditions

La cité reconstituée. C: J. Storey. il Am City
(C ed) 15:252-4 S '16
Economic outlook in France. R. Dell. New
Repub 1:12-13 D 12 '14
Economic position of the allied powers.
E. Crammond. Quar 224:193-8 Jl '15
Economic situation of France. Y. Guyot.
Nation 105:412-13 O 11 '17
Living costs in Paris. Lit Digest 51:1259 N 27
'15
Madame, c'est la guerre! M. R. Warren. Out-
look 116:328-30 Je 27 '17
War and French finance. E. Julhiet. No Am
203:726-38 My '16
Work the invincible. E. S. Sergeant. New Re-
pub 8:164-5 S 16 '16

Education

See Education—France

Finance

See Finance—France

Foreign relations

France and the league of nations. New Re-
pub 13:265-6 Ja 5 '18
French objective in the American revolution.
E: S. Corwin. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15
Republican France. R. Périé. New Repub 15:
118 My 25 '18
Théophile Delcassé; the man who undid the
work of Bismarck. W: M. Fullerton. World's
Work 29:264-8 Ja '15

Austria-Hungary

Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18
See also European war—Peace and media-
tion—Austrian notes to France, 1917

Germany

France and Germany. H. W. Dresser. Home
Prog 5:101-3 N '15

Great Britain

Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance
T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 109:732-9 Je '16
Entente cordiale; Great Britain and France
yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de
Lanessan. Contemp 109:564-75 My '16
France and Britain: their common memories
G. E. Broche. Liv Age 233:779-87 Je 30
'17
France and England. New Repub 2:142-3 Mr
13 '15
French view of Anglo-French relations. H.
Davray. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15
See also England and France

Italy

War results already won—France and Italy. S.
Dewey. Nation 103:55-6 Jl 20 '16

Russia

Franco-Russian alliance. Cur Hist M, N Y
Times 9,pt1:308-10 N '18
Russia and France. Outlook 112:771-2 Ap
'16

Turkey

French claims on Syria. T. F. Farman. Con-
temp 108:343-53 S '15

United States

Influences which determined the French gov-
ernment to make the treaty with America
1778. C. H. Van Tyne. Am Hist R 21:528-4
Ap '16
Our debt of gratitude to France. R. W. Page
World's Work 34:659-67 O '17
Our relations with France. A. Bullard. Atla
118:634-40 N '16

See also France and the United States

History

France, battleground of civilization. World
Work 34:629-35 O '17
French objective in the American revolution
E: S. Corwin. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15
French temperament and French history.
M. Hill. il Home Prog 4:880-6 F '15
1715 and 1915. Liv Age 288:500-5 F 19 '16

1589-1789

Kaiser and Louis XIV. G. Cassi. Cur Hist M
N Y Times 5:267-70 N '16

Revolution, 1789-1799

Battle of Valmy, September 20, 1792. M. L.
Sandars. 19th Cent 84:739-50 O '18
Centralization and revolution. T. D. P.
lans. Edin R 228:167-79 Jl '18
Fighting in Flanders in 1793-1794; diary
Charles Hotham. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th
Cent 79:1058-91; 80:1040-68 My, N '16
French revolution. H. Belloc. il Cent 88:653-6
883-94; 89:265-75, 592-600, 905-13 S-O, D '1
F, Ap '15
High lights of the French revolution, 1789-
H. Belloc. Review. Dial 59:493-5 N 25 '15
Maximum prices in France in 1793 and 179
H: E. Bourne. Am Hist R 23:107-13 O
Russian and French revolutions. Cur Hist M
N Y Times 6,pt2:118-23 Jl '17
War and the French revolution. A. Aular
Nation 100:47-8 Ja 14 '15
Wars of Napoleon and their consequences
H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:103-7 N '15
Wordsworth on the revolution. A. V. Dice
19th Cent 78:870-91 O '15

See also Napoleonic wars

Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

Censorship and literature under Napoleon
V. Coffin. Am Hist R 22:288-308 Ja '17
Letters from Paris and Soissons a hundred
years ago. F. Kinloch-Cooke. 19th Cent 7
1240-70; 77:194-226 D '14-Ja '15
See also Napoleonic period; Napoleon
wars

Second empire, 1852-1870

When France failed—and why. C: D. Haz
Am M 80:46-7 D '15

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war

France—Foreign relations—Continued

Third republic, 1870-

French idealism and the war. W. M. Fullerton. Quar 224:379-94 O '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—France

Industries and resources

America to rebuild France. Lit Digest 51:1211 N 27 '15

France, spurred on by America, is doing wonders industrially. il Cur Opinion 64:290-2 Ap '18

Future of France—and of civilisation. Politicus. Fortn 109:213-29 F '18

Germany's grip on French steel works. E. Schrödter. Eng M 49:733-4 Ag '15

Iron and steel industry of northern France. L. De Launay. Eng M 49:735 Ag '15

Lorraine, coal and iron. New Repub 12:152-4 S 8 '17

Manufacture of chicory; a Franco-Belgian industry stopped by the war. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 J1 17 '15

Peace-orders we may get. Lit Digest 54:185-6 Ja 27 '17

Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Brooks. No Am 206:695-704 N '17

Restoring French factories. Sci Am 119:281 O 5 '18

Restrictions vs. resources in France. W. MacDonald. Nation 104:609-12 My 17 '17

Revival of industry in France. R. Blanchard. No Am 206:46-54 J1 '17

War industries of France. L. Lévy-Bruhl. 19th Cent 80:36-47 J1 '16

What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. il System 31:13-20 Ja '17

What the war is teaching European business. W. F. Carmody. il System 29:15-18 Ja '16

Wine-card tour of France. B. McManus. il map Bellman 22:178-82 F 17 '17

See also Agriculture—France

Intellectual life

Banishing hate from the temple of truth. Lit Digest 51:299-300 Ag 14 '15

Case for French scholarship. F. Baldensperger. Nation 106:37-9 Ja 10 '18

Franco-American intellectual union. G. Hanotaux. Art World 3:373-6 F '18

Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15

French and English genius. A. Thorold. Edin R 225:178-95 Ja '17

German thought and French thought. E. Boutroux. Educ R 50:433-57 D '15

Higher learning in Paris to-day. Lit Digest 52:902 Ap 1 '16

Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. Contemp 113:542-50 My '18

Intellectual mobilization of France. W. MacDonald. Nation 104:425-6 Ap 12 '17

Books fair and the week of French culture. R of Rs 54:94-6 J1 '16

Science and learning in France. A. Schinz. Bookm 46:445-9 D '17

Unity of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:515-27 My 27 '16

Labor and laboring classes

See Labor and laboring classes—France

Marine fusiliers

Boy-boys of Brittany. A. Gleason. il Cent 91:522-8 F '16

Boys with a rifle. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 62:59 Ja 15 '16

National assembly

French parliamentary eloquence and Italy—Paul Deschanel and Prime minister Viviani. S. Dewey. Nation 100:675-6 Je 17 '15

National characteristics

See National characteristics, French

Navy

France's naval effort as seen by an Englishman. Lit Digest 59:46-52 O 19 '18

French navy in the Adriatic. R. W. Neeser. Scrib M 64:614-19 N '18

Naval effort of France. J. Bone. Liv Age 299:174-6 O 19 '18

New French battleship Tourville. M. K. Barnett. il Sci Am 113:45 J1 10 '15

Peasantry

See Peasantry—France

Politics and government

Achievement of M. Briand. C. Dawbarn. Contemp 110:781-9 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17

Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F 21 '18

Clémenceau takes hold. M. Léon. R of Rs 56:609-12 D '17

Common people since the revolution. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:107-10 N '15

Cry for authority in France. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent 79:540-53 Mr '16

Democracy and hush! Nation 106:585-6 My 18 '18

Efforts to compromise President Poincaré in France. Cur Opinion 60:244-5 Ap '16

Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17

France after the war. S. Dewey. Nation 100:351-2 Ap 1 '15

France on trial. J. W. Slaughter. Public 21:115-17 Ja 25 '18

France on trial; reply to J. W. Slaughter. H. Colombat. Public 21:277 Mr 2 '18

France ruled by a professor. R of Rs 56:345-6 O '17

German gold in French politics. il Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 13 '17

Landmarks and horizons. G. Darien. Public 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)

Mathematics in the seats of the mighty; new government in France. S. Dewey. Nation 105:423-4 O 18 '17

M. Clemenceau and his problems. C. Dawbarn. Atlan 121:838-43 Je '18

Nature of the approaching political struggle in Paris. Cur Opinion 64:85-6 F '18

New fighting ministry of M. Briand in Paris. Cur Opinion 62:15-16 Ja '17

New French regionalism. H. Carter. Contemp 114:80-6 J1 '18

Paris, 24 December, 1914. R. Dell. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 16 '15

Parliamentary days in France. S. Dewey. Nation 101:378 S 23 '15

Return of the French government to Paris. Cur Opinion 58:12-13 Ja '15

Revolt of the French socialists in the Chamber of deputies. Cur Opinion 63:225-6 O '17

Riddle of the French treasors. Cur Opinion 64:245 Ap '18

Roundabout governments and inter-ally councils. S. Dewey. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17

Soul of the French. S. P. Orth. il Cent 89:388-91 Ja '15

L'union sacrée—a lesson in parliamentary government. S. Dewey. Nation 101:620 N 25 '15

Way to win. Outlook 114:850-2 D 20 '16

See also France—Cabinet

Population

See Population—France

Railroads

See Railroads—France

Reconstruction

American women to raise France from her ashes. Lit Digest 55:59 N 10 '17

Battle of the rear. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:196-9 Je 15 '18

California and France. C. Kellogg. il Sunset 40:29 F '18

French and Belgian reconstruction. Am City 18:423 My '18

French books on reconstruction. B. Lasker. bibliog Survey 40:517-20 Ag 3 '18

From the heart of France to the heart of America. il Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 9 '18

Making France smile again. il Lit Digest 55:21-2 Ag 25 '17

New homes for old France; what French architects are doing to reconstruct ruined villages. il Touchstone 2:144-9 N '17

France—Reconstruction—Continued

- New homes for old in France. *il Lit Digest* 57:28-9 Ap 13 '18
- Nothing is lost; reconstruction and evacuation in northern France. *E. S. Sergeant. il Cent* 96:721-32 O '18
- Quakers in the war zone. *il Ind* 94:365 Je 1 '18
- Rebuilding devastated France with the old beauty and the old traditions. *il Touchstone* 4:56-62 O '18
- Rebuilding ruined French towns. *Lit Digest* 55:22 N 17 '17
- Reconstructing the life of France. *W. Stephens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:286-7 Ag '18
- Reconstruction in France. *Nation* 105:85-6 Jl 26 '17
- Reconstruction in France. *E. B. Simmons. il World Outl* 3:3-4 N '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:97-100 D 29 '17
- Reconstruction in France. *M. H. Wagenhals. Nation* 106:470-1 Ap 18 '18
- Reconstruction needs of France. *Lit Digest* 59:62-4 N 30 '18
- Reconstructing under fire. *M. Ross. il Survey* 40:127-9 My 4 '18
- Rekindling home fires in France. *A. Morgan. il Delin* 92:56 F '18
- Restitution and reparation. *Sci Am* 119:370 N 9 '18
- Restoration of a French village. *B. A. Clark. House B* 43:226 Mr '18
- Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. *W. M. J. Williams. Contemp* 114:306-11 S '18
- Restoration work in France; sketches and notes. *C. L. Baldrige. il Scrib M* 63:530-5 My '18
- Resurrection of devastated France; fruit trees saved by surgery. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:347-50 Ag '17
- Versailles a national nursery for France: the most famous palace in the world houses today the most democratic institution in Europe. *il Touchstone* 2:170-5 N '17
- What must be done in France. *A. Morgan. Forum* 59:556-63 My '18
- Yankee peddlers in the Somme; the Smith college relief unit at work. *R. Gaines. il Survey* 59:594-6 Mr 2 '18

Religion

- Catholic renaissance in France. *C. Baussan. Cath World* 101:734-47 S '15
- Catholicism reborn in France. *il Lit Digest* 51:530-1 S 11 '15
- For God and France. *V. Murdock. il Collier's* 57:5-6 Ap 22 '16
- France, the free-thinker. *W. A. Roberts. Forum* 58:563-70 N '17
- France who prays. *J. Bois. Bookm* 45:486-90 Jl '17
- French Catholic missionaries and the European war. *A. M. Roussel. Cath World* 103:219-27 My '16
- French really Catholic. *Lit Digest* 53:1111 O 28 '16
- Great revival in France. *W. Redmond. Liv Age* 293:53-5 Ap 7 '17; Same. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:132-3 Jl '17
- Message from Protestant France. *Lit Digest* 55:29 D 15 '17
- Needs of French Protestants. *Lit Digest* 53:897 O 7 '16
- New spirit in the French church. *Lit Digest* 54:406-7 F '17
- Religious awakening of France. *A. Schinz. Bib World* 51:67-80 F '18
- Revival of French religion—war and the pope. *S. Dewey. Nation* 103:195-6 Ag 31 '16
- Spirit of France. *R. Dell. Contemp* 107:19-28 Ja '15
- War and religion in France. *R. Saillens. Mis R* 39:289-90 Ap '16
- War-time religion in France. *Lit Digest* 53:674 S 16 '16

Sanitary affairs

- France's silent enemy. *il Lit Digest* 54:1597-8 My 26 '17
- To save France from tuberculosis. *Survey* 38:223 Je 2 '17
- Tuberculosis in France. *H. M. Biggs. Survey* 38:112-14 My 5 '17

Social conditions

- French servant in the house. *J. F. Cooke. New Repub* 5:143-4 D 11 '15
- Life in France in wartime. *A. M. Upjohn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:126-32 Ja '18
- Little French world. *S. Dewey. Nation* 104:8-9 Ja 4 '17
- Unity of France. *E. Gosse. Edin R* 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:515-27 My 27 '16
- Unto us a child is born. *C. Wagner. Survey* 39:215-16 D 1 '17

See also Woman—France

Social life and customs

- Food and the Frenchwoman. *M. Belloc-Lowndes. Liv Age* 294:493-6 Ag 25 '17
- France I know. *B. Blake. Forum* 57:125-33 F '17
- French child at home and at school. *C. Brereton. Contemp* 113:56-62 Ja '18
- In France just before the war. *K. Caffyn. Fortn* 103:547-54 Mr '15
- Is France reborn? *J. T. Gerould. Bellman* 22:17-19 Ja 6 '17
- Keeping warm in France. *B. McManus. il Bellman* 22:262-7 Mr 10 '17
- Life in rural France, comp. by H. W. Atwater. *J Home Econ* 7:358-67, 530-4 Ag, D '15
- Young America and old France. *D. Canfield. il Harper* 136:491-502 Mr '18

War relief

- American philanthropy in France. *Lit Digest* 55:31-2 S 1 '17
- Les amis. *N. R. Nicolson. Contemp* 108:366-75 S '15
- Bind the wounds of France. *H. C. Hoover. il Nat Geog M* 31:439-44 My '17
- Children of France. *Outlook* 111:65 S 8 '15
- 18 girls from Smith college. *L. T. Nicholl. Ladies' H J* 35:19 Ap '18
- Facing France. *M. Deland. Woman's H C* 45:7-8 My '18
- First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. *R. Gaines. Survey* 39:142 N 10 '17
- For the children and for France. *E. W. Bysshe. World Outl* 3:10-11 N '17
- Friends in France. *M. E. Clarke. Liv Age* 289:418-24 My 13 '16
- How north France has been fed. *V. Kellogg. World's Work* 35:299-305 Ja '18
- Most interesting spot in the world: Evian-les-Bains. *E. Lovejoy. Ladies' H J* 35:75-6 My '18
- Notable American war charity in Paris. *M. L. Woods. 19th Cent* 84:349-67 Ag '18
- One American woman for France; Madame Waddington. *G. Atherton. Bookm* 44:593-7 F '17
- Paris and music—a programme of good works—a criticism of German music. *S. Dewey. Nation* 101:39 Jl 8 '15
- Rolling-pins, fruit trees and shoes; the first college women's unit to work in France. *H. H. White. il Ind* 91:226-7 Ag 11 '17
- War relief activities of France. *E. Lavissee. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:824-7 F '17
- What our Red cross is doing in France. *M. G. Scheitlin. R of Rs* 56:616-20 D '17
- Where France receives her own; the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. *il Ind* 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18
- Women relief workers in France. *P. S. Lee. Outlook* 117:498-500 N 28 '17

See also Red cross—Civilian relief in Europe

- France; story. *E. Candler. Liv Age* 288:293-302, 358-67 Ja 29-F 5 '16

- France, Holiday in. *J. L. Simpson. New Repub* 12:326-7 O 20 '17

- France and England. See England and France

- France and Russia

- France and the Russian revolution. *E. Dimnet. Liv Age* 293:697-9 Je 16 '17

- France and the United States

- America meets France. *E. S. Sergeant. New Repub* 13:240-3 D 29 '17

- Fourteenth of July. *Outlook* 119:477-8 Jl 24 '18

- France and the United States—Continued**
France, America, and the great peace.
W: MacDonald. *Nation* 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17
France and America, partners. J. Bois. *Cent* 93:497-505 F '17
France and the United States; the points of contact between the two republics. J. Bois. *Bookm* 44:553-7 F '17
Franco-American intellectual union. G. Hanotiaux. *Art World* 3:373-6 F '18
Franco-American sympathy. *Outlook* 113:907-9 Ag 16 '16
French answer to an American message. *Nation* 103:200 Ag 31 '16
French opinion on American determination. S. Griffith. *Outlook* 115:454 Mr 14 '17
French spirit. *Outlook* 114:125-7 S 20 '16
French vision of solidarity. *Lit Digest* 54:1257 Ap 23 '17
Glorious France. *Ind* 90:313 My 19 '17
How we can help France. H. A. Gibbons. *Cent* 94:527-32 Ag '17
Our first alliance. J. J. Jusserand. *il Nat Geog M* 31:518-48 Je '17
Proposed Washington-Lafayette school for boys in France. H. F. Osborn. *School and Soc* 8:442-4, 471-3, 592-7, 625-9, O 12-19, N 16-23 '18
Stirring our mystic affluence. P. MacKaye. *New Repub* 13:283 Ja 5 '18
Swords and ploughshares. *Nation* 107:543 N 9 '18
Three Yorktown nations. *No Am* 208:21-4 Jl '18
Ties between America and France. *Outlook* 113:558-60 Jl 5 '16
To the last heart-beat. S. Lauzanne. *Forum* 60:310-12 S '18
Two democracies—French feeling towards Americans. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:586-7 Je 1 '16
Viviani's tribute to America. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:277-9 Ag '17
See also Bastille day; Mission française musique
Francesca, Piero della
Picture of the Virgin and child with angels by Piero della Francesca. D. F. Platt. *il Art and Archaeol* 3:172-3 Mr '16
Francesca da Rimini; opera. *See* Zandonai, Riccardo
Franchise. *See* Suffrage; Woman suffrage
Franchises, Municipal. *See* Municipal franchises
Francia (Francesco Raibolini)
Federigo Gonzaga by Francia. A. T. Van Laer. *Cent* 95:152 N '17
Francis of Assisi, Saint (Giovanni Francisco Bernardino Assisi)
Impressions of Assisi. C. Stratton. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:235-44 Ap '17
Poverty and riches. H. Grierson. *Cath World* 104:66-77 O '16
Francis of Vittoria
Sixteenth century theologian on international law. H. F. Wright. *Cath World* 105:457-62 Jl '17
Francis Xavier, saint
Buccaneer of Christ. C: Phillips. *Cath World* 107:47-63 Ap '18
Francis I, king of France
Portrait. *Canad M* 46:290 F '16
Francis II, king of France
Portrait. *Canad M* 46:291 F '16
Francis Ferdinand, archduke of Austria
Pact of Konopisht; kaiser and archduke: June 12, 1914. H: W. Steed. *19th Cent* 79:253-73 F '16
Portrait. R of Rs 55:61 Ja '17
Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria
Day's work for an octogenarian emperor. R of Rs 55:87-8 Ja '17
Death of the Austrian emperor. *Ind* 88:382 D 4 '16
Foreign and domestic policies of his reign. *Outlook* 114:694-5 N 29 '16
Francis Joseph and Austria. *Nation* 103:500-1 N 30 '16
Francis Joseph and his reign. E. F. Baldwin. *il pors R of Rs* 55:57-61 Ja '17
Franz Josef and Fritz Kreisler. *Outlook* 114:895-6 D 27 '16
Late emperor of Austria. *Liv Age* 292:55-8 Ja 6 '17
Lonely emperor. W. Page. *19th Cent* 82:1171-9 D '17
Many years of Francis Joseph. *pors Lit Digest* 53:1453-4 D 2 '16
Passing of a legend. F. Gribble. *19th Cent* 82:870-84 O '17
Portrait. *Outlook* 114:710 N 29 '16; R of Rs 54:110:266; 114:710 Je 2 '15, N 29 '16; R of Rs 54:578 D '16; St N 44:262 Ja '17
Francis, Charles
Young at seventy. R of Rs 57:415-16 Ap '13
Fifty years of printing. R of Rs 55:543-4 My '17
Francis, David Rowland
American ambassador at Petrograd. *Tattler. Nation* 104:468-9 Ap 19 '17
Our Russian ambassador has had a strenuous time. *Lit Digest* 55:82-5 D 29 '17
Portrait. *Ind* 85:411 Mr 20 '16; *Outlook* 112:965 Ap 26 '16; *World's Work* 32:132 Je '16; R of Rs 53:672 Je '16; *Asia* 18:179 Mr '18; *World's Work* 35:462 Mr '18
Francis, Henry R.
Tree planting on country roadways. *Am City (T and C ed)* 12:4-5 Ja '15
What a municipal bureau of tree culture might accomplish. *Am City (C ed)* 14:222-6 Mr '16
Francis, John Haywood
High points in the Los Angeles plan. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:988-93
Francis, John Oswald
Portrait. R of Rs 51:119 Ja '15
Francis, M.
Told in the smoking room. *Overland n s* 70:52-4 Jl '17
Francis, M. E., pseud. *See* Blundell, Mary E.
Francis, Mae
Portrait. *Am M* 82:35 O '16
Francis, Vincent
Problem of the universe. *Sci Am S* 84:206-8 S 29 '17
Francis, W. T.
Power required to stop an automobile. *Sci Am S* 78:406 D 26 '14
Francis, William
How to overcome tardiness. *Am M* 83:103 F '17
Francisci, Anthony di
Two winds of di Francisci. *il Art World* 3:333-4 Ja '18
Francis, César Auguste Jean Guillaume Hubert
Cesar Frank: the war musician of unconquerable France. C. E. Maud. *19th Cent* 84:921-33 N '18
Mysticism in Belgian art. P. C. Bouvé. *Bellman* 22:653-7 Je 16 '17
Franck, Harry Alverson
City of the equator. *Cent* 94:283-300 Je '17
Cloistered city. *Cent* 93:677-90 Mr '17
Craftsmen of the wilds; photographs. *Cent* 95:743-6 Mr '18
Hammock-buyer of Venezuela; photographs. *Cent* 94:597-601 Ag '17
How South America looks to a tramp. *World Outl* 3:16-17 Mr '17
Human nature in the Andes. *Cent* 93:415-28 Ja '17
In a Bolivian jungle. *Cent* 95:115-26 N '17
Lost city of the Andes. *il Cent* 92:321-35 Jl '16
On foot across Bolivia. *Cent* 93:81-94 N '16
Working in a Mexican mine. *il Cent* 92:673-83 S '16
Francke, Kuno
Americans and German-Americans. *Ind* 89:346 F 26 '17
Democracy in Germany. *Ind* 92:319 N 17 '17
Duty of German-Americans. *New Repub* 7:42-3 My 13 '16
Future of Germany. *Atlant* 119:267-76 F '17
German prayer; poem. *New Repub* 3:71 My 22 '15
Germany in defeat. *Harper* 135:880-1 N '17
Political future of Germany—is there to be a German republic? *Fortn* 108:348-56 S '17; *Same.* *Harper* 135:475-81 S '17

- Francke, Kuno**—*Continued*
 Present duty of German-Americans. Cent 93:
 934-5 Ap '17
 True German-Americanism. R of Rs 52:89-90
 Jl '15
 True Germany. Atlan 116:550-60 O '15
- Franco, Manuel**
 Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:front F '17
- Franko-German war, 1870-1871**
 Echo of 1871. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 108:174-
 8 Ag '15
 Germany besieged; memories of 1870-1871. A.
 Hurd. Fortn 106:222-32 Ag '16
 International amenities of the seventies.
 D. Todd. Nation 100:140-1 F 4 '15
 Metz in 1870: a reminder of its fall; how Ba-
 zaine surrendered. Cur Hist M, N Y Times
 9,pt1:311-12 N '18
 Origins of the Franco-German war. J. Rein-
 ach. Quar 227:389-400 Ap '17
 Prophecy of 1871. E: B. Hamley. Nation 100:
 354-5 Ap 1 '15
 Roots of the war. W: S. Davis and others.
 Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)
 Some secret pages of German history, 1870-
 1914. Politicus. Fortn 108:510-24 O '17
 When France failed—and why. C: D. Hazen.
 Am M 80:46-7 D '15
See also Paris—History
- François' journey; story.** A. D. Turnbull. il
 Scrib M 61:371-9 Mr '17
- Franquill, Emile**
 Portrait. World's Work 34:268 Jl '17
- Franev, M. D.**
 Washing locomotive smoke. Sci Am S 81:61-2
 Ja 22 '16
- Frank, Bruno**
 In the trenches; poem. Ind 86:331 My 29 '16
- Frank, Colman Dudley**
 Big brother movement in the high school.
 Educ R 54:334-43 N '17
- Frank, Mrs Florence (Kiper)**
 For the young men dead; poem. Dial 64:396
 Ap 25 '18
 New life; poems. Poetry 11:136-7 D '17
- Frank, Glenn**
 General staff for peace. Cent 95:860-4 Ap '18
- Frank, Leo Max**
 Anti-Semitism and the Frank case. Lit Di-
 gest 50:85-6 Ja 16 '15
 Appeal in the Frank case. Outlook 109:6-7 Ja
 6 '15
 Case of Leo Frank. New Repub 3:300 Jl 24 '15
 Case of Leo M. Frank. Outlook 110:166-8 My
 26 '15
 Courageous governor. Outlook 110:492-3 Je 30
 '15
 Did Leo Frank get justice? A. Train. por
 Everybody's 32:314-17 Mr '15
 End of the Frank case. Outlook 111:114-15 S
 15 '15
 Frank case. Outlook 108:859-60 D 16 '14
 Frank case. C. P. Connolly. il por Collier's
 54:6-7 D 19; 18-20 D 26 '14
 Georgian on justice. D. M. Parker. New Repub
 4:23 Ag 7 '15
 Last legal stage of the Frank case. Outlook
 109:958-9 Ap 23 '15
 Outlaw state; lynching of Leo M. Frank. Out-
 look 110:945-7 Ag 25 '15
 Villifying a state. Nation 101:251-2 Ag 26 '15
 Why was Frank lynched? Forum 56:677-92 D
 '16
- Frank, Ludwig**
 Appreciation. G. von Schulze-Gaevernitz. Sur-
 vey 34:20-1 Ap 3 '15
- Frank, Mabel Livingston**
 Indignant; poem. St N 44:712 Je '17
 Little artists; poem. St N 44:245 Ja '17
 Not one; poem. St N 43:734 Je '16
 Riddle; poem. St N 44:789 Jl '17
 Wise resolution; poem. St N 44:19 N '16
- Frank, Maude Morrison**
 Friend in need; or, how the Vicar of Wake-
 field found a publisher. St N 42:447-51 Mr
 '15
- Frank, Tenney**
 Race mixture in the Roman empire. Am Hist
 R 21:689-708 Jl '16
- Frank, Waldo David**
 Portrait. Bookm 46:700 F '18
- Frankau, Gilbert**
 How Rifleman Brown came to Valhalla; poem.
 Cent 93:842-3 Ap '17
 Initiative. Fortn 107:138-46 Ja '17
 Rag-time hero. Cent 93:290-6 D '16
 Signals; poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
 Songs of war. Atlan 117:599-602 My '16
- Frankau, Mrs Julia (Davis) (Frank Danby,**
 pseud.)
 Message to America. Bookm 43:131-4 Ap '16
- Franke, Louis**
 Ordinance on street ripping. Am City 15:279-80
 S '16
- Frankel, Lee Kaufer**
 Conservation of life by life insurance com-
 panies. Ann Am Acad 70:77-91 Mr '17
 Insuring the workman. Nation 106:162 F 7
 '18
 Relation of insurance to poverty. Conf Char
 and Correc 1916:443-51
- Frankensteins of Kansas.** H: J. Haskell. Ind 82:
 68-9 Ap 12 '15
- Frankfort, University of**
 Battle-born university. Ind 81:305-6 Mr 1 '15
- Frankfurter, Felix**
 Social work and professional training. Conf
 Char and Correc 1915:591-6
 Portrait. World's Work 36:231 Jl '18
 Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:320 Mr 15 '17
 Unified industrial strategy. New Repub 15:70-
 1 My 18 '18
 Young teacher of live law. por Ind 81:419 Mr
 22 '15
- Frankincense**
 Isle of frankincense. C: K. Moser. il Nat
 Geog M 33:266-78 Mr '18
- Franking privilege**
 Abuse of the franking privilege. E. D. Dickin-
 son. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16
 Government against itself. Outlook 117:329
 O 31 '17
- Frankland, Percy Faraday**
 Chemical industries of Germany. Sci Am S
 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15
- Franklin, Anne**
 Ways for a woman to earn money. Delin 89:
 28 O '16
 Where to study home science. Delin 87:28 Ag
 '15
- Franklin, Benjamin**
 Benjamin Franklin. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor
 6:1-11 My 15 '18
 Benjamin Franklin and Erasmus Darwin: with
 some unpublished correspondence. Science
 n s 43:773-5 Je 2 '16
 Erasmus Darwin and Benjamin Franklin. L. L.
 Woodruff. Science n s 46:291-2 S 21 '17
 Life of Benjamin Franklin as told by him-
 self. Musician 22:491 Jl '17
 Missing chapter of Franco-American history.
 D: J. Hill. Am Hist R 21:709-19 Jl '16
 Portrait. World's Work 35:52 N '17
 Statue by P. W. Bartlett. Bul Pan Am Union
 45:356 S '17
- Franklin, Benjamin Alvey**
 Train your men for steady jobs. Ind Manage-
 ment 52:392-8 D '16
- Franklin, Christine Ladd**
 Freudian doctrines. Nation 103:373-4 O 19 '16
- Franklin, Fabian**
 Individualism after the war. Atlan 120:270-6
 Ag '17
 Liberty and democracy. Unpop R 10:343-54 O
 '18
 National prohibition and representative gov-
 ernment. Unpop R 4:296-307 O '15
 President and public opinion. No Am 207:
 533-40 Ap '18
 Prohibition and the states. No Am 207:231-8
 F '18
 Some fallacies about crime. Unpop R 6:116-31
 Jl '16
- Franklin, I. C.**
 Service of cold storage in the conservation
 of foodstuffs. U S Agric Dept Yearbook
 1917:363-70

- Franklin, Jean Dwight**
Lord God of time; poem. *Survey* 35:339 D 25 '15
Our lessons too; poem. *Ladies' H J* 34:12 N '17
When in doubt—sing! poem. *Ladies' H J* 35:16 My '18
- Franklin, M. E.**
What makes high explosives high? *Illus World* 28:144 S '17
- Franklin, Margaret**
Open window week; poem. *Survey* 37:373 D 30 '16
- Franklin, P. A. S.**
Portrait. *World's Work* 33:494; 35:463 Mr '17, Mr '18
- Franklin, Ralph**
Fresh air in the city house. *House B* 40:352 N '16
- Franklin, W. B.**
Game of wall tennis. *Country Life* 27:76 F '15
Portrait. *Ind* 95:225 Ag 17 '18
- Franklin, William Suddards**
Clean swimming pool and a large ball field for every boy and girl. *School and Soc* 6: 614-16 N 24 '17
Plea of a scientist. *Collier's* 58:38 D 2 '16
Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. *Sci Monthly* 2: 174-80 F '16
Statistical physics. *Science n s* 44:158-62 Ag 4 '16
Swimming pool that scrubs itself. *Ind* 88:46 O 2 '16
- and MacNutt, Barry**
Education after the war. *Science n s* 44:841-4 D 15 '16
Elementary mechanics. *Science n s* 42:56-8 J 9 '15
Foundations of mechanics; reply to P. J. Fox. *Science n s* 48:471 N 8 '18
Fundamentals of dynamics. *Science n s* 48: 113-16 Ag 2 '18
Laws of motion. *Science n s* 42:422-4 S 24 '15
- Franklin institute**
Awards by the Franklin institute. *Science n s* 45:475 My 18 '17
- Franklin stoves.** See *Stoves, Franklin*
- Frankness, Agreeable.** *Home Prog* 4:991-2 My '15
- Franks, Mrs Robert A.** See *Franks, Thetta*
- Franks, Thetta (Quay) (Mrs Robert A. Franks)**
Challenge to housekeepers. *por Ind* 86:408 Je 5 '16
- Frantz, Harry W.**
Après la guerre. *New Repub* 12:351-3 O 27 '17
In praise of Honolulu. *Nation* 101:sup9-10 D 23 '15
- Franz, Robert**
Life and work of Robert Franz. H. Kleemann. *por Mus Q* 1:497-518 O '15
- Franz, Shepherd Ivory**
Delusions. *Pop Sci* 86:80-91 Ja '15
- Frary, Donald Patge**
Elections and democracy in Prussia. *R of Rs* 56:397-400 O '17
Magyars and Jugoslavs. *R of Rs* 57:604-8 Je '18
- Frary, Inna Thayer**
Architectural propaganda. *Arch Rec* 44:479-80 N '18
Cleveland museum of art. *Arch Rec* 40:194-211 S '16
- Cravardian, the residence of John Glass, Esq., Highland Park, Illinois.** *Arch Rec* 40:116-28 D '16
- Dudley Peter Allen memorial art building, Oberlin, Ohio.** *Arch Rec* 44:98-111 Ag '18
- Federal buildings.** *Arch Rec* 39:393-4 Ap '16
- First church of Christ, scientist, Rochester, New York.** *Arch Rec* 41:195-209 Mr '17
- Rebuilding of Longwood.** *Arch Rec* 41:483-503 Je '17
- Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio.** *Arch Rec* 38:601-14 D '15
- St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio.** *Arch Rec* 42:30-45 J 1 '17
- Small house.** *Arch Rec* 44:186-98 S '18
- Suburban landscape planning in Cleveland.** *Arch Rec* 43:370-84 Ap '18
- Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio.** *Arch Rec* 37:252-67 Mr '15
- Fraser, Alex.**
Highway culverts. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15: 123-5 Ag '16
- Fraser, Sir Andrew Henderson Leith**
Future of India. 19th Cent 83:275-86 F '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:13-22 Ap 6 '18
Montagu-Chelmsford report. 19th Cent 84: 771-84 O '18
Problem before us in India. 19th Cent 83:275-86 F '18
- Fraser, Donald A.**
Song of the axe; poem. *Canad M* 48:15 N '16
- Fraser, Donald Beaton**
Missionary experiences among the Senga. *Mis R* 40:418-24 Je '17
- Fraser, Sir (Charles) Frederick**
Vision of the blind. M. Macbeth. *por Canad M* 50:533-4 Ap '18
- Fraser, Helen**
To my American sister. *Good H* 66:63 My '18
- Fraser, J. Kellr**
Church union in Canada. *Outlook* 113:679 J 19 '16
- Fraser, J. R.**
Concerning leprosy. *Sci Am* 114:325 Mr 25 '16
- Fraser, James Earle**
Sketch. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:648-55 My '18
- Fraser, Sir John Foster**
Future of India. *Cent* 96:605-11 S '18
How the war transformed England. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:509-14 Mr '18
- Fraser, Lovat**
Problems of Indian administration. *Edin R* 227:166-87 Ja '18
Responsibility for Baghdad. *Edin R* 226:386-406 O '17
- Fraser, R. J.**
Death-sickness of Kronah. *Canad M* 44:413-16 Mr '15
Pioneer fort of the Hudson's Bay company. *Canad M* 48:285-8 Ja '17
- Fraser, Samuel**
Dwarf apples for the home garden. *Gard M* 21:85-6 Mr '15
High quality pears for home consumption. *Gard M* 28:308b Ag '18
Planting fruit trees for home use. *Gard M* 25:177-8 Ap '17
Some good plants for northern regions. *Gard M* 25:150 Ap '17
Where the dwarf fruit tree really fits. *Gard M* 25:99-101 Mr '17
- Fraser, W. P.**
Overwintering of the apple-scab fungus. *Science n s* 46:280-2 S 21 '17
- Fraser, Wilber John**
Uncle Sam's three herds of dairy cattle. *R of Rs* 51:324-9 Mr '15
- Fraternal Insurance.** See *Benefit societies*
- Fraternities, College.** See *College fraternities*
- Fraternities, High school.** See *High school fraternities*
- Fraternity houses**
Phi delta theta chapter house at the University of California. V. H. Henderson. *il plans Arch Rec* 43:413-19 My '18
- Fraternalizing under the armistice.** W. Hegeler. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:79-81 Ap '18
- Fraud**
Acquisitive mimicry. E. A. Ross. *Am J Soc* 21:433-45 Ja '16
- Frauds in historical portraiture, or spurious portraits of historical personages.** C. H. Hart. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 1:87-99
See also *Antiques, Forged; Art forgeries; Forgery; Injuries, Self-inflicted; Malingering; Swindlers and swindling*
- Frauds, Literary.** See *Forgeries, Literary*
- Fraudulent advertising.** See *Advertising, Fraudulent*
- Frauenthal, Henry W.**
Baffling epidemic of infantile paralysis. *Sci Am* 115:238-9 S 9 '16

- Frayer, William Alley**
Elementary college course in history. Educ R 53:447-58 My '17
- Frayne, R. Scott**
Early thrush; poem. Liv Age 289:770 Je 24 '16
- Frayne, Hugh**
Portrait. Ind 91:255 Ag 18 '17; World's Work 34:469 S '17
- Frayser, Mary E.**
Extension work in mill villages. J Home Econ 9:562-5 D '17
- Frazar, Gerard**
Dr. Theodore William Richards. Tech World 22:928-32 F '15
- Frazeer, story, L. F. Hartman.** il Harper 135:782-92 N '17
- Frazier, Elizabeth**
Maddening Mr. Meredith. Forum 53:499-508 Ap '15
Ransom. Harper 132:416-27 F '16
Sob-lady. Good H 61:316-24 S '15
- Frazer, Sir James George**
(tr.) For a scrap of paper; poem. P. H. Loyson. Fortn 106:497 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:258 N 4 '16
- Frazer, Ray F.**
Mandolin yacht for inland waters. Country Life 29:22 Ap '16
- Frazier, Charles Ross**
Junior college. Nat Educ Assn 1917:271-4
What should be the outcome of physical training in the public schools? Nat Educ Assn 1917:522-4
- Frazier, Lynn Joseph**
Speeding-up North Dakota. Forum 60:430-7 O '18
Portrait. World's Work 32:678 O '16; Lit Digest 54:115 Ja 20 '17; R of Rs 57:432 Ap '18
- Frear, James A.**
Portrait. World's Work 31:277 Ja '16
- Frease, Edwin**
Islam in North Africa. Mis R 38:408-15 Je '15
- Frechette, Louis Honoré**
English flag; poem. Lit Digest 51:597 S 18 '15
- Fréchette, Marie Marguerite**
Switzerland's part. Atlan 118:118-24 Jl '16
- Frechtling, Leona C., and Betz, Mary R.**
Comparative cost of home prepared and commercially prepared foods. J Home Econ 8:133-6 Mr '16
- Fred, Edwin Brown**
Effect of grinding soil on the number of microorganisms. Science n s 44:282-3 Ag 25 '16
- Frederic, archduke of Austria**
Portrait. Art and Archaeol 2:53 S '15
- Frederick II (Frederick the Great) king of Prussia**
Frederick the Great and William the Second. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:1249-76 Je '15
Frederick the Great's Anti-Machiavelli. W: P. Reeves. Nation 101:199-201 Ag 12 '15
Hohenzollerns and the German national character. Contemp 109:60-8 Ja '16
Is Frederick worse than he seems? il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 9 '18
Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:23-41 Jl '15
Voltaire and Frederick the Great. L. Strachey. Edin R 222:351-73 O '15
- Friedrich August III, king of Saxony (abdicated, 1918)**
Portrait. Outlook 120:501 N 27 '18
- Frederick William I, king of Prussia**
Devil-diplomatists of Prussia: as seen in the Hotham papers. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent 77:126-50 Ja '15
Hohenzollerns and the German national character. Contemp 109:57-60 Ja '16
Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:15-23 Jl '15
- Frederick William III, king of Prussia**
King Constantine of Greece and Frederick William III of Prussia. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 80:931-8 N '16
- Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia**
America's treatment of Germany. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:297-8 N '16
- Crown prince of Germany. Lady Wilson. Liv Age 289:716-22 Je 17 '16
Crown prince on the war. por Lit Digest 49:1162-3 D 12 '14
Crown prince—super-kaiser or little Willie? Amphibian. Liv Age 297:195-202 Ap 27 '18
Crown prince's English house. il Lit Digest 53:951-2 O 14 '16
Most dangerous man in Europe. E: L. Fox. Forum 60:47-57 Jl '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:54-6 Ag 3 '18
Portrait. Lit Digest, 49:1215 D 19 '14; Outlook 120:501 N 27 '18
- Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg**
Beginnings of the standing army in Prussia. S. B. Fay. Am Hist R 22:763-77 Jl '17
- Frederick, Mrs Christine (McGaffey)**
Economic housekeeping as a war measure. Touchstone 2:435-9 F '18
Equipping the orchard as a living room. Country Life 31:108 Mr '17
How I learned food values. Ladies' H J 34:56 N '17
I've got to wash the dishes. Ladies' H J 32:50 O '15
If I could begin housekeeping all over again! Ladies' H J 34:121 N '17
Let us start this year differently. Ladies' H J 32:34 Ja '15
Men over here. Ladies' H J 35:100 My '18
New housekeeping. Ladies' H J 32:21 S; 45 O; 45 N; 47 D '15
No-waste dinners. Ladies' H J 34:34 S '17
Preserving your floors and woodwork. Ladies' H J 33:67 Mr '16
Professional grandma. Ladies' H J 34:102 Ap '17
What you should know about the can you buy. Ladies' H J 33:54 O '16
When your board goes up. Ladies' H J 34:52 O '17
Why should our servants live with us? Ladies' H J 32:47 O '15
- Frederick, John T.**
Legislature that works. New Repub 14:105-7 F 23 '18
- Frederick, John V.**
That mockingbird. Bird Lore 18:7-8 Ja '16
- Frederick, Justus George**
America's business boom. R of Rs 53:43-55 Ja '16
Automobiles by the million. R of Rs 52:457-64 O '15
Can the railways ever be unscrambled? Public 21:1452-4 N 30 '18
Labor's seven-billion dollar raise. R of Rs 55:72-4 Ja '17
Reconstructing American business. Dial 65:294-7 O 19 '18
Skyward career of all prices. R of Rs 54:199-201 Ag '16
- and Phillips, Camillus
Hazzard fires the president. System 34:487-91 O '18
- Frederick, K. P.**
Can we put the sun to work? Sci Am 115:329 O 7 '16
- Frederick, M. C.**
Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16
California caballero and his caballo. Overland n s 67:107-12 F '16
First petroleum refinery in the United States. Overland n s 66:353-8 O '15
Senora Arellanes. Overland n s 68:315-16 O '16
- Frederick, Pauline**
Portrait. Am M 80:35 D '15; McClure 46:8 D '15; Woman's H C 45:45 My '18
- Frederick, Virginia S.**
Lovely informal garden. Craftsman 29:641-7 Mr '16
- Frederickson, Charles R.**
Why I let my men be boss. por System 34:491-3 O '18
President of the American art works. A. McCarton. por System 31:521-3 My '17
- Free, Edward Elway**
Note on the swelling of gelatin and agar gels in solutions of sucrose and dextrose. Science n s 46:142-3 Ag 10 '17
—See Cannon, William Austin, jt. auth.

Free; story. W. D. Steele. *il Cent* 94:518-26 Ag '17

Free Acres, New Jersey
Adventures in home-making; Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. G. I. Colbron. *il Touchstone* 3:433-41 Ag '18

Free agent; story. W. D. Steele. *il Collier's* 55: 5-6+ J1 '17 '15

Free enterprise. See *Laissez-faire*

Free institutions
National efficiency best developed under free governments. C. W. Eliot. *Atlant* 115:433-41 Ap '15
See also *Democracy*; *Liberty*

Free lance; story. J. L. Goerner. *Overland* n s 67:417-21 My '16

Free-martin, Theory of the. F. R. Lillie. *Science* n s 43:611-13 Ap 28 '16

Free ports. See *Ports*

Free press. See *Freedom of the press*

Free religious association of America
Spiritual preparedness and peace; first annual summer conference of the Free religious association of America. *Survey* 36:516 Ag 19 '16

Free schools. See *Public schools*

Free speech
Abusing freedom of speech. R. B. Wood. *Forum* 56:5-7 J1 '16
Academic censorship. *School and Soc* 5:223-4 F 24 '17
Americanism and free speech. *Outlook* 112:879-80 Ap 19 '16
Are we living under martial law? suppression of the mass-meeting of the American rights committee. *Outlook* 113:107-8 My 17 '16
Bigelow incident. *New Repub* 13:35-7 N 10 '17
Burning issue of free speech at eastern as well as western universities. *Cur Opinion* 59:111-13 Ag '15
Case of Michael Mockus. *Outlook* 115:96-7 Ja 17 '17
Columbia university and the liberties of the citizen. H. L. Stewart. *Nation* 105:451-2 O 25 '17
Community center movement and free speech. *Cur Opinion* 60:420-1 Je '16
Conscription of thought. J. Dewey. *New Repub* 12:128-30 S 1 '17
Discipline for the civilian. *Bellman* 23:707 D 29 '17
Essence of democracy; reply to Mr Stewart. S. B. Cass. *Nation* 105:482-3 N 1 '17
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. A. L. Strong. *Survey* 37:475-6 Ja 27 '17
Excluding speakers from Harvard. E. L. C. Morse. *Nation* 104:158-9 F 8 '17
Free discussion of war and peace. *Nation* 103: 531-2 D 7 '16
Free speech. *Ind* 92:273 N 10 '17
Free speech. *Survey* 33:408-10 Ja 9 '15
Free speech and democracy. W. Fite. *Nation* 105:243-4 S 6 '17
Free speech and democracy. H. L. Stewart. *Nation* 105:342-3 S 27 '17
Free speech and law. *Outlook* 112:364-5 F 16 '16
Free speech and peaceable assembly. *Survey* 38:144-5 My 12 '17
Free speech for teachers; the Rodman case. *New Repub* 3:193 Je 26 '15
Free speech in Columbia university. *Outlook* 117:238-9 O 17 '17
Free speech in Paterson. *Outlook* 111:692-3 N 24 '15
Free speech issue. *Public* 21:1283-4 O 12 '18
Freedom of communication and the struggle for right. E. A. Ross. *Survey* 33:405 Ja 9 '15
Freedom of discussion in war time. N. Angell. *Ann Am Acad* 78:194-204 J1 '18
Freedom of speech. Z. Chafee, jr. *New Repub* 17:66-9 N 16 '18
Freedom of speech. H. O'Higgins. *Cent* 95: 302-3 D '17
Freedom of speech in England. B. Russell. *School and Soc* 4:637-8 O 21 '16
Freedom of speech in war time. J. A. Ryan. *Cath World* 106:577-88 F '18
Freedom of speech in war time. H. L. Stewart. *Nation* 105:219-20 Ag 30 '17

General order number 38. C: D. Stewart. *Cent* 96:365-6 J1 '18

Germany, Switzerland, and free speech. *Outlook* 112:280-2 F 2 '16

I. W. W. and the golden rule. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 38:16-18 F '17

In explanation of our lapse. J. Dewey. *New Repub* 13:17-18 N 3 '17

Liberty or license? M. G. Bonner. *Outlook* 117:637-8 D 19 '17

Limits of free speech. *Nation* 105:59-60 J1 19 '17

Limits of free speech; Senator La Follette's speeches. *Lit Digest* 55:11 O 20 '17

Pacifist pilgrims. *il Lit Digest* 55:16-17 S 15 '17

Passionate sympathy. *Ind* 84:456-7 D 20 '15

Point of order. *Ind* 90:8 Ap 2 '17

Problem of free speech. *Bellman* 24:287-8 Mr 16 '18

Public opinion in war time. *New Repub* 12:204-7 S 22 '17

Rationale of free speech. A. Lundberg. *Nation* 106:13-14 Ja 3 '18

Rationalism vs. sedition. E. C. Stowell. *Nation* 105:538 N 15 '17

Threatened eclipse of free speech. J. H. Robinson. *Atlant* 120:811-18 D '17

Utah and the case of Bishop Jones. *Survey* 40:100 Ap 27 '18

Wise Minneapolis. *Outlook* 117:10 S 5 '17

See also *Academic freedom*; *Assembly*, *Right of*; *Espionage law*; *Pacifists*; *Sedition*

Free trade and protection
Belgian manufacturer traces the war to the immorality of the protective tariff. *Cur Opinion* 61:409 D '16
British fiscal controversy. H. W. Horwill. *Nation* 107:344-5 S 28 '18
Death of free trade. *Ind* 86:502 Je 26 '16
Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. *19th Cent* 81:510-27 Mr '17
England and free trade. A. G. Gardiner. *New Repub* 8:217-19 S 30 '16
Formula for peace. C. De Kalb. *Atlant* 120: 746-54 D '17
Free trade and peace. *Public* 21:1328-9 O 26 '18
Free trade and the Empire. *Liv Age* 293:55-6 Ap 7 '17
Free trade symposium. *Edin R* 223:284-303 Ap '16
Free trader's apology. L. J. Reid. *Contemp* 114:391-5 O '18
Freedom of trade. G: H. Putnam. *Forum* 56: 490-9 O '16
Freer trade after the war. H. W. Olney. *Public* 21:1457-8 N 30 '18
Future of British free trade. R of Rs 56:85-6 J1 '17
Great Britain abandons free trade. J. C. Hopkins. R of Rs 56:178-81 Ag '17
Laissez-faire or protection? D. Graham. *19th Cent* 77:698-717 Mr '15
Nationalism and free trade. *Nation* 107:5-6 J1 6 '18
New freedom in commerce. H: R. Mussey. *Pol Sci Q* 29:600-25 D '14
New protection. J. W. Helburn. *New Repub* 4:103 Ag 28 '15
Open vs. the closed door. E. Winslow. *No Am* 206:446-54 S '17
Our next tariff. R. C. Brooks. *New Repub* 4: 18-19 Ag 7 '15
Progress towards free trade. *Nation* 106:106-7 Ja 31 '18
Proposed economic war. K. B. Elliman. *Nation* 103:81-2 J1 27 '16
Rival economic systems in Europe. J. A. Hobson. *Contemp* 109:193-202 F '16
Showing their hands. W: G. Roylance. *Public* 21:607-8 My 11 '18
Will British free trade survive? *Nation* 103: 295-6 S 28 '16
World of to-morrow. E. Winslow. *Dial* 61:255-6 O 5 '16

See also *Tariff*

Free vacation house; story. A. Yezierska. *Forum* 54:706-14 D '15

Free verse
Arthur Rimbaud—the boy who invented vers libre. *Cur Opinion* 65:49-50 J1 '18
Benjamin de Casseres defines vers libre in vers libre. *Cur Opinion* 61:49 J1 '16

Free verse—Continued

- Consideration of modern poetry. A. Lowell. No Am 205:103-17 Ja '17
- Form in free verse. E. Storer. New Repub 6: 154-6 Mr '11 '16
- Free verse. Outlook 110:788-9 Ag 4 '15
- Free verse writing (Books and things). New Repub 8:301 O 21 '16
- Further progress of poesy. J. A. Callender. Bellman 24:550-2 My '18
- In defence of vers libre. A. Lowell. Dial 61:133 S 7 '16
- Lazy criticism. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 9: 144-9 D '16
- Lazy verse. M. Eastman. New Repub 8:138-40 S 9 '16
- Lazy verse attacked and defended. Lit Digest 53:834 S 30 '16
- Leigh Hunt—a timid prophet of vers libre. C. W. Clark. Nation 105:113-14 JI 5 '17
- Metrical freedom and the contemporary poet. A. D. Ficke. Dial 58:11-13 Ja 1 '15
- Miss Lowell's discovery: polyphonic prose. J. G. Fletcher. Poetry 6:32-6 Ap '15
- Neglected poets. L. Hatch. Cent 91:478-9 Ja '16
- New field for free verse. H. B. Fuller. Dial 61:515-17 D 14 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:276 Ap '17
- New freedom—in verse. W. A. Bradley. Bookm 41:184-95 Ap '15
- New poetry. H. Holley. Forum 53:629-33 My '15
- New verse and new prose. W. M. Patterson. No Am 207:257-67 F '18
- People as poets. M. Cohn. New Repub 11: 47-9 My 12 '17
- Progress of poesy. J. A. Callender. Bellman 22:382-3 Ap 7 '17
- Psychology and free verse. E. W. Dolch, jr. Dial 61:181 S 21 '16
- Reverie club. C. Wells. il Harper 135:297-300 JI '17
- Rhythms of free verse. A. Lowell. Dial 64: 51-6 Ja 17 '18
- Vers libre. J. W. Cunliffe. Ind 88:104 O 16 '16

See also Imagists

Free verse, Ballade of. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18

Free will. See Freedom of the will

Free woman; story. B. K. Mellett. il Collier's 57: 10-11 Ag 12 '16

Freedley, Mary Mitchell

Blind vision. Cent 95:346-9 Ja '18

Freedman, Edward

Barker's Shakespeare praised. New Repub 2: 236 Ap 3 '15

Freedom. See Liberty

Freedom, Academic. See Academic freedom

Freedom and Robbie May; story. M. Arbuckle. il Sunset 39:37-40 N '17

Freedom of Edith; story. M. Guérin. il Scrib M 57:760-70 Je '15

Freedom of speech. See Academic freedom; Free speech

Freedom of teaching. See Academic freedom

Freedom of the press

Another menace to the press. Nation 104:205-6 F 22 '17

Blue pencil. Liv Age 287:756-9 D 18 '15

Censor in Germany. F. V. Reithdorf. Canad M 47:238-40 JI '16

Censorship and suppression. Nation 104:424-5 Ap 13 '17

Censorship of the press. Nation 105:361-2 O 4 '17

For a sensible censorship. Nation 104:518-19 My 3 '17

Free press. Survey 33:410-11 Ja 9 '15

Freedom of press vs. freedom of pulpit. G. E. Shipley. Outlook 108:774-82 D 2 '14

Freedom of the press? R. Barry. No Am 208:702-9 N '18

Freedom of the press in the United States. L. Rogers. Contemp 114:177-83 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 298:769-74 S 28 '18

Hilaire Belloc's hope for the free press in England. Cur Opinion 65:250-1 O '18

International freedom of the press essential to a durable peace. D. Lawrence. Ann Am Acad 72:139-41 JI '17

Mr Burleson to rule the press. Lit Digest 55: 12 O 6 '17

Must we go to jail? No Am 206:673-7 N '17

Protest against a muzzled press. Survey 38: 358 JI 21 '17

War and a free press. Outlook 116:56-7 My 9 '17

See also Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Libel and slander; Newspapers; Public opinion

Freedom of the seas

America and the neutralization of the seas. N. Angell. No Am 201:694-701 My '15

American statesmen and freedom of the seas. C. O'Sullivan. Cath World 104:447-62 Ja '17

Both sides veto the Wilson free-sea plan. Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 26 '18

Discussion at the Hague conference. Outlook 120:491-2 N 27 '18

England, America and the sea. Liv Age 296: 696-8 Mr 16 '18

Fight for sea freedom. G. Aston. 19th Cent 84:215-25 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 299:71-8 O 12 '18

Fighting for the freedom of the sea. Nation 100:374 Ap 8 '15

For the freedom of the seas. Ind 83:347 S 13 '15

Freedom of the oceans: Germany's new policy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:439-53 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:195-206 O 23 '15

Freedom of the sea. Liv Age 290:113-15 JI 8 '16

Freedom of the seas. Ind 89:247-8 F 12 '17

Freedom of the seas. Liv Age 288:505-7 F 19 '16

Freedom of the seas. New Repub 4:5-7 Ag 7 '15

Freedom of the seas. Outlook 120:487 N 27 '18

Freedom of the seas. Sci Am 113:392 N 6 '15

Freedom of the seas. Sci Am 118:50 Ja 12 '18

Freedom of the seas. C. P. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 72:65-75 JI '17

Freedom of the seas. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 8:323-5 O 28 '16

Freedom of the seas. L. F. Brown and F. G. Davenport. Unpop R 10:79-93 JI '18

Freedom of the seas. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 297:348-53 My 11 '18

Freedom of the seas. J. Leyland. 19th Cent 83: 210-28 Ja '18

Freedom of the seas. A. M. Low. No Am 202: 395-403 S '15

Freedom of the seas. P. B. Potter. Nation 107:599-601 N 16 '18

Freedom of the seas. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 118:261-71 Ag '16

Freedom of the seas. E. C. Stowell. Cent 95: 659-62 Mr '18

Freedom of the seas. A. M. Wolfson. Ind 93: 490 Mr 23 '18

Freedom of the seas: the enemy's trap. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:685-99 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:74-85 Ja 12 '18

How to free the seas. New Repub 6:228-30 Ap 1 '16

Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:247-70 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:579-96 S 4 '15

President Wilson on the freedom of the seas. Sci Am 118:66 Ja 19 '18

Sea rights and sea power: Great Britain and the United States. S. Low. Fortn 105:929-42 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:131-41 JI 15 '16

Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. E. S. Corwin. No Am 204:515-30 O '16

To safeguard the seas; with discussion. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:609-15 Je '18

True freedom of the sea. J. Macdonell. 19th Cent 82:1007-21 N '17

Two conceptions of the freedom of the seas. J. S. Reeves. Am Hist R 22:535-43 Ap '17

What is meant by freedom of the seas; speech of Count zu Reventlow. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt 1:345 N '17

Why not freedom of the seas? H. Stearns. New Repub 6:240-1 Ap 1 '16

See also European war—Maritime law; Maritime law; Sea power; War, Maritime (international law)

Freedom of the will

Freedom and authority. M. Booth. Contemp 107:495-504 Ap '15

Freedom of the will—Continued

How war madness reduces the freedom of the will. *Cur Opinion* 58:43-4 Ja '15

See also Will

Freedom's sunrise; story. W: Armstrong. *il*
Dolin 93:5-6 Ag '18

Reehof, M. E.

(il.) Old architectural details which inspire modern architectural beauty. *Craftsman* 31: 259-66 D '16

Reehold, New Jersey

School garden and its value. J: Enright. *il* Am
City (T and C ed) 15:524-6 N '16

Reel, Walter

fooling the passport faker. *Tech World* 23: 352-3 My '15

Reeland, E. M.

High cost of municipal stores accounting. *Am*
City 17:242-6 S '17

Reelands, The; novel. See Galsworthy, John

Reeman, Arnold

Liquid-fire and poison-gas. *Liv Age* 293:496-8
My 26 '17

Reeman, Mrs Charles Manning. See Freeman,
Mary Eleanor

Reeman, Donald

Up the rungs as a court reporter. *Illus*
World 29:935-6 Ag '18

Reeman, Douglas Southall

Fifty years from the ashes. *Harp W* 61:154-5
Ag 14 '15

Reeman, Ellen A.

Menial servants during wartime. *Public* 21: 701-2 Je 1 '18

Reeman, Emma Clara

Portland and its resources. *New Eng M n s* 53:61-8 Je '15

Reeman, F. K.

Portrait. *Bellman* 23:711 D 29 '17

Reeman, F. P.

Against amateur officers. *New Repub* 10:20 F
3 '17

Reeman, Frank Nugent

Unofficial scale for judging handwriting. *El*
School J 15:432-41 Ap '15

Handwriting tests for use in school surveys. *El*
School J 16:299-301 F '16

Meeting of the education section of the Ameri-
can association for the advancement of sci-
ence. *El School J* 15:285-9 F '15

Review of recent texts in penmanship. *El*
School J 18:387-9 Ja '18

Summary of recent literature in educational
psychology. *El School J* 18:141-9 O '17

Reeman, G. W.

Uncle to a whole town. *Am M* 80:32-3 N '15

Reeman, Harry H.

City manager plan, with proportional repre-
sentation, for Kalamazoo. *Am City* 18:218
Mr '18

First proportional representation election in
Kalamazoo. *Am City* 18:455-7 My '18

Managing Kalamazoo. *R of Rs* 58:529 N '18

Reeman, John

Poetry prophecy and the war. *19th Cent* 77: 631-47 Mr '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:149-62 Ap
17 '15

Wakers; poem. *Liv Age* 290:66 J1 8 '16; Same.
Lit Digest 53:565 S 2 '16

Reeman, Lewis R.

As a signalman saw it. *Atlan* 122:388-400 S
'18

Bagdad railway and the European war. *Sci*
Am S 81:294-5 My 6 '16

Big four in water power. *Tech World* 23:24-7
Mr '15

Call of the land; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:126-7
Ag '16

Circling Tahiti. *Overland n s* 66:187-97 S '15

Day at Babylon. *Contemp* 110:779-88 D '16;
Same. *Liv Age* 292:202-9 Ja 27 '17

Digging in for the coming trade war. *Eng M*
51:493-500 J1 '16

Down the Colorado. *Outing* 65:533-46 F '15

Eastward drive. *Outlook* 112:329-33 F 9 '16

Economy in the grand fleet. *World's Work*
35:615-19 Ap '18

Fight for the garden of Eden. *Atlan* 116:832-
43 D '15

Garibaldi fight again for freedom. *World's*
Work 34:81-8 My '17

Garibaldi take the Col di Lana. *World's Work*
34:177-88 Je '17

Germany's exit from Africa. *World's Work* 30: 689-95 O '15

Getting together. *Outlook* 119:451-3, 564-5 J1
17, Ag 7 '18

Healing wounded soldiers to order. *World's*
Work 33:430-7 F '17

Hoover and the Belgians. *Outlook* 111:81-3 S
8 '15

Italy and her allies. *Outlook* 116:293-6 Je 20
'17

Italy's industrial effort and its significance.
Ind Management 54:166-71 N '17

It's a way they have in the air corps. *Atlan*
118:251-60 Ag '16

John Bull gets his eye in. *Atlan* 118:846-52 D
'16

Labor after the war. *Ind Management* 52:604-
9 F '17

Lloyd George; minister of what-most-needs-
doing. *R of Rs* 52:569-76 N '15

Louis Raemackers and his war cartoons. *Out-*
look 112:626-7 Mr 15 '16

Men of the Tara. *Atlan* 118:417-27 S '16

Mücke of the Emden. *Atlan* 117:826-37 Je '16

My friend Radovitch. *Atlan* 121:100-9 Ja '18

On a balloon ship. *Liv Age* 297:521-6 Je 1 '18

Pacific coast to the front. *Sunset* 33:1109-18
D '14

Passing of a Zeppelin. *Liv Age* 292:160-5 Ja 20
'17; Same. *Overland n s* 69:262-7 Mr '17

Passion play of Hiva-oa. *Sunset* 34:725-31 Ap
15

Railways bring light to the dark continent.
World Outl 3:6-7 Ja '17

Rhodes's all red route. *World's Work* 29:327-
44 Ja '15

Rulers I have met. *World Outl* 2:3-5 Ap '16

Shall we keep the Philippines? *Sunset* 34: 439-48 Mr '15

Sharks of the air. *Atlan* 117:547-57 Ap '16

Singing soldier. *Atlan* 119:546-55 Ap '17

Song and dance in Tahiti. *Overland n s* 65: 2-10 Ja '15

Song of the ticket-of-leavester; poem. *Over-*
land n s 66:60-3 J1 '15

Speeding the silver bullets. *R of Rs* 52:720-6
D '15

Story of the Cornwall. *World's Work* 36:287-
52, 369-75 J1-Ag '18

Sweeping the North sea. *World's Work* 36: 471-8 S '18

Teleferica. *Outlook* 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18

To the merchant skippers of Britain. *Atlan* 118: 660-5 N '16

Turkish patriot. *R of Rs* 52:182-4 Ag '15

United States navy. *Liv Age* 297:737-41 Je 22
'18

What the English think of their allies. *Out-*
look 113:428-32 Je 21 '16

What the French think of their allies. *Out-*
look 115:67-8 Ja 10 '17

When the Venizelists struck for the allies.
World's Work 35:326-31 Ja '18

—See Speranza, Gino, jt. auth.

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) (Mrs Charles
Manning Freeman)

Cloak also. *Harper* 134:545-55 Mr '17

Emancipation. *Harper* 132:27-35 D '15

Flowering bush. *Woman's H C* 45:18-19 Ap '18

Honorable Tommy. *Woman's H C* 43:15-16 D
'16

Jade bracelet. *Forum* 59:429-40 Ap '18

Liar. *Harper* 135:758-71 N '17

Old man of the field. *Woman's H C* 43:9-10 My
'16

Retreat to the goal. *Harper* 132:177-87 Ja '16

Revolt of mother. *por Ind* 90:172 Ap 21 '17

Ring with the green stone. *Harper* 134:350-9
F '17

Sarah Edgewater. *Woman's H C* 43:5-6 F '16

Soldier man. *Harper* 133:527-36 S '16

Sour sweetings. *Harper* 130:199-210 Ja '15

Sweet-flowering perennial. *Harper* 131:287-97
J1 '15

Thanksgiving crossroads. *Woman's H C* 44:13
N '17

Value received. *Woman's H C* 43:19-20 N '16

Voice of the clock. *Woman's H C* 43:5-6 S '16

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:305 Ag 5 '16

Freeman, William

Ancestry of Private Schultz. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17

At the sign of the gray owl. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16

Slaney's night of glory. Liv Age 286:295-301 JI 31 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:323-8 O '15

Two, and a cave. Liv Age 292:743-9 Mr 24 '17

Freer, Mrs Otto Tiger. See Lee, Agnes

Freer collection

Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll.

Scrib M 60:385-8 S '16

Freer museum. Outlook 112:366 F 16 '16

Freese, Ernest Irving

Basement and foundation. House B 37:192-5 My '15

House of timber. House B 38:117-19 S '15

Hunting the shark. Outing 72:375-6 S '18

Freeston, Charles Lincoln

Aeroplane in warfare. Scrib M 58:1-18 JI '15

Motor in warfare. Scrib M 57:185-200 F '15

Safety in flight. Scrib M 63:38-51 Ja '18

War in the Alps. Scrib M 58:336-51 S '15

Freezing

It should have frozen—but it didn't. Sci Am 118:179 F 23 '18

Natural purification of water by freezing. H. A. Whittaker. Am City 17:375-7 O '17

Notes on the factors involved in the germicidal effect of freezing and low temperatures. C. M. Hilliard and others. Science n s 42: 770-1 N 26 '15

Power of freezing water. M. L. Westcott. St N 45:273 Ja '18

Why ice, in refrigerators, prevents freezing. J. D. Bonnar. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15

See also Frost; Frosthite; Ice; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Thawing

Freezing of pavements. See Roads—Frost action

Freezing of water pipes. See Water pipes—Freezing

Freezing points

Apparatus for determining freezing point lowering. R. G. Van Name and W. G. Brown. Sci Am S 84:92 Ag 11 '17

Freezing point of mercury. Sci Am 115:527 D 9 '16

Freight and freightage

Do you pay too much for freight? W. C. Cowling. Il System 32:319-21 S '17

Eastern freight-flood. Lit Digest 51:1416 D 18 '15

Embargoes on export freight. Ind 84:450 D 13 '15

How ton-miles per train-mile have increased on railroads. Lit Digest 51:643 S 18 '15

Rail freight data secured. N. F. D'Evelyn. Am City 18:59-61 Ja '18

See also Farm produce—Marketing; Packing for shipment; Railroads—Rates

Freight car service

Principles and practices of car service regulation. H. E. Byram. Ann Am Acad 76:25-33 Mr '18

Regulation of car service under government control of operation. J. J. Esch. Ann Am Acad 76:34-41 Mr '18

Sermons in freight cars. New Repub 11:295-6 JI 14 '17

See also Demurrage

Freight carriers. See Freight vessels

Freight cars

Convertible cars for rough freight. Il Lit Digest 56:25 F 9 '18

Rushing the war-time box car. L. Fitzgerald. Il Illus World 30:253-6 O '18

Saving freight cars from the bonfire. R. P. Crawford. Il Sci Am 116:299 Mr 24 '17

Weighing freight cars. H. T. Wade. Il Sci Am 117:326-7 N 3 '17

See also Demurrage

Equipment

Telescopic stake that does away with wooden stakes on railroad cars. Il Sci Am 116:556 Je 2 '17

Freight elevators. See Elevators

Freight handling

Better highway transportation. J: R. Eustis. Il Ind 96:218 N 16 '18

City congestion and the increasing use of motor trucks. Cur Opinion 60:359-60 My '16

Clearing streets of freight. F: D. Bond. New Repub 4:73-4 Ag 21 '15

Cost of congestion. A. Laut. World's Work 30:446-51 Ag '15

Freight congestion at the port of New York. H. T. Wade. Il Sci Am 113:554-5 D 25 '15

Frictionless freight handling. Il Sci Am 118:73 Ja 19 '18

How delivery zones will reduce freight traffic. E. Amberg and W: H. Allen. maps Am City (C ed) 19:179-80 S '18

Speeding up the movement of freight. Outlook 119:322-6 Je 19 '18

Unloading bananas by machinery. Il Sci Am S 79:209 Ap 3 '15

See also Mechanical handling; Motor trucks in freight handling

Freight rates

Canal slides and freight rates. Sunset 37:46 S '16

Coast cities' strategic retreat. Sunset 38:14-15 My '17

How we save on freight charges. E. P. Miller. Il System 31:544-9 My '17

Interstate commerce decision and railroad investments. R of Rs 56:222-4 Ag '17

Paying less for freight charges. F: Simpson. Il System 27:638-40 Je '15

Railroad freight rate increase. R of Rs 55: 580 Je '17

Railway rates. Outlook 116:392 JI 11 '17

Sea freights and the cost of food. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 77:718-28 Mr '15

Send it by freight. T. J. McLaughlin. System 26:630-3 D '14

See also Railroads—Rates; Shipping—Rates

Freight ships. See Freight vessels; Submarine boats (merchant ships)

Freight terminals

Industrial tract and joint freight depot. D. A. Fiske. plan Am City 15:168-70 Ag '16

Proposed marine terminal and industrial city at Bayonne. N. J. F. V. Lane. Il Am City 16:167 F '17

Using electric lift bridges to reduce trucking distances on freight platforms. Il Sci Am 116:157 F 10 '17

Freight vessels

Bringing ships from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. Il Sci Am S 85:40 Ja 19 '18

Freight carrying on the Great Lakes. D. A. Willey. Il Sci Am S 79:360 Je 5 '15

Gas-driven ocean freighters. M. Woolley. Il Illus World 27:232-4 Ap '17

Immediate task for America. Sci Am 117:9 JI 7 '17

Italian cargo steamer Milazzo. Il Sci Am 115: 123 Ag 5 '16

Merchant ship design and torpedo attack. Sci Am S 85:283 My 4 '18

Modern cargo vessel. Il Sci Am S 83:52 Ja 27 '17

Political shipbuilding. Belman 22:623 Je 9 '17

Protected merchant ships. U. Pugliese. Sci Am 119:107 Ag 10 '18

Pulling the teeth of torpedoes; Hudson Maxim's safety freighter. E. T. Bronsdon. Il diag Illus World 29:216-18 Ap '18

Shallow-draft ships and the submarine. R. W. Auld. Sci Am 116:619 Je 23 '17

Ship emergency. New Repub 11:232-4 Je 30 '17

Ship within a ship. Il diag Sci Am 118:161 F 23 '18

Shortage of ships; what is being done in America to meet the situation. Il Sci Am S 83:296-7 My 12 '17

Small ships an answer to the submarine. Sci Am 116:276 Mr 17 '17

Standard steel cargo ships for the war zone. Il Sci Am 118:8 Ja 5 '18

Tramp triumphant. Nation 105:337-8 S 27 '17

See also Ships, Steel; Ships, Wooden; Submarine boats (merchant ships)

Frelinghuysen, Joseph Sherman

Portrait. Outlook 114:648 N 22 '16; R of Rs 54: 592 D '16

- Fremenville, Charles**
How things break. *Sci Am S* 86:248-9, 264 O 19-26 '18
- Fremont, John Charles**
Fremont and '49, by F. S. Dellenbaugh. Review. *Dial* 57:452-3 D 1 '14
Fremont and the bear flag. C. J. Hickman. *Il por Overland n s* 68:474-7 D '16
- Fremont college, Nebraska**
Cutting the high cost of education. E. V. Cooke. *Il Am M* 79:58-60 Ja '15
- Fremstad, Olive**
Interpreters: Olive Fremstad. C. Van Vechten. *Il por Bellman* 22:238-43 Mr 3 '17
Portrait. *Bellman* 25:324 S 21 '18
- French, Allen**
Golden eagle. *St N* 44:579-85, 713-20, 826-32, 924-9, 992-9, 1118-23 My-O '17
- French, Anne (Warner) (Mrs Charles Ellis French)**
Amazing widow. *Collier's* 55:5-6 Je 12; 11-12 Je 19; 18-19 Je 26; 12-13 Ji 3; 11-12 Ji 10; 10-11 Ji 17 '15
Later troubles of Susan Clegg. *Ladies' H J* 32:25 D '15; 33:22 Ja; 24 F; 18 Mr; 28 Ap '16
- French, Mrs Charles Ellis. See French, Anne French, Daniel Chester**
Genius of creation; sculpture. *Ind* 83:288 Ag 30 '15
Message in bronze; Spencer Trask memorial. *Il Int Studio* 56:sup55-8 S '15
Sculptor's reminiscences of Emerson. *Il Art World* 1:44-7 O '16
Account of a few of French's characteristic works. *Il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:66-76 Ja '17
French's Death and the young sculptor. *Il Art World* 3:91-4 N '17
Lafayette memorial, by French. *Il Art World* 2:314-15 Ji '17
Recent sculpture of Daniel Chester French. S. Brinton. *Il Int Studio* 59:17-24 Ji '16
Sketch. *Tattler. Nation* 104:274-5 Mr 8 '17
Statue of Emerson. *Il Art World* 1:14, 45 O '16
- French, Donald G.**
Unlimited power from the sun. *Illus World* 28:511-12 D '17
- French, Francis Henry**
Portrait. *Cur Hist M. N Y Times* 7,pt1:79 O '17; *World's Work* 35:315 Ja '18
- French, George**
Germans in America. *New Repub* 7:123 Je 3 '16
- French, Harold**
Cruises of Bay-pirate Jack. *St N* 44:848-50 Ji '17
Driver of a 58-in-hand. *Sunset* 35:159-61 Ji '15
- French, Helen Clark**
Correlation of textiles and sewing. *Ind Arts M* 5:392-3 S '16
- French, James Weir**
Glass grinding and polishing. *Sci Am S* 83: 308-10 My 19 '17
- French, John Calvin**
Classroom use of the occasional speech. *Q J Pub Speak* 2:167-70 Ap '16
- French, John Denton Pinkstone French, 1st viscount**
British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlan* 116: 101-5 Ji '15
General French. C. S. Goldman. *por Collier's* 54:13 Ja 16 '15
Greatest British soldier at the front. *por Cur Opinion* 58:88-90 F '15
Portrait. *R of Rs* 57:570 Je '18
Sir Douglas Haig for Sir John French. *Outlook* 111:1008 D 29 '15
Under new management; retirement of Sir John French. *Ind* 84:503-4 D 27 '15
- French, Martha H.**
Courses in sewing for elementary and high school and their correlation with drawing. *J Home Econ* 9:61-4 F '17
- French, Roger DeLand**
Breaks in cast iron pipe lines. *Am City* 15: 530-1 N '16
- French, Wilfred A.**
Aerial fighting-cameras. *Photo-Era* 41:247-52 N '18
- Louis Jacques Mandé Daguerre. *Il Photo-Era* 35:216-23 N '15
Making artistic pictures. *Photo-Era* 38:284-94 Je '17
Movement during exposure. *Photo-Era* 41:72 Ag '18
Pictorial possibilities in sharp negatives. *Il Photo-Era* 41:29-31 Ji '18
Professional mirror-portraits. *Photo-Era* 41: 70-1 Ag '18
- French, William Fleming**
Arthur Scheele. *System* 33:901-3 Je '18
Black diamonds in commerce. *Illus World* 26: 592 D '16
Camphor—a new American industry. *Illus World* 27:218-21 Ap '17
Chance at home. *Illus World* 26:772-3 Ja '17
Children's isle. *Country Life* 31:44-5 N '16
Corner in sweets. *Illus World* 27:593-4 Je '17
Destroying a German sausage. *Illus World* 30:193-8 O '18
Dog aristocracy. *Illus World* 25:36-41 Mr '16
Dreadnaughts of the air. *Illus World* 29:406-11 My '18
Dry-land seamanship. *Illus World* 28:694-7 Ja '18
Electrically massaged vegetables. *Illus World* 25:231-4 Ap '16
Fishing for German mines. *Illus World* 30: 33-3 S '18
German goods—"the best in the world." *Illus World* 29:719-24 Ji '18
High-power foods. *Illus World* 26:110-13 S '16
Making a great navy. *Illus World* 28:365-70 N '17
Making America free for German trade. *Illus World* 29:520-4 Je '18
Man who stayed home. *Illus World* 26:193-6 O '16
Mobilizing the workers of America. *Illus World* 28:206-9 O '17
One man's idea of service. *Illus World* 27: 938 Ag '17
Over the top with Johnny Canuck. *Illus World* 28:840-7 F '18
Railroading behind the lines. *Illus World* 29: 219-23 Ap '18
Rain that cost a fortune. *Illus World* 25:789 Ag '16
Shock troops. *Illus World* 30:335-8 N '18
Specialist in human misfits. *Illus World* 25: 816-18 Ag '16
Speeding up the banker. *Illus World* 24:673-8 Ja '16
Turkey punchers. *Illus World* 26:552 D '16
Uncle Sam at the throttle! *Illus World* 29:38-43 Mr '18
Watch locates neighboring farmers. *Illus World* 27:247-8 Ap '17
What Uncle Sam thinks of the specialist. *Illus World* 29:188-92 Ap '18
- French, William Leslie**
Judging applicants by form value of their handwriting. *Ind Management* 53:487-94 Ji '17
Real experience in drying garden produce. *Gard M* 28:79-81 O '18
- French, The**
France and the great race. A. L. Guérard. *Unpop R* 8:248-61 O '17
Sudden friendships—France, 1918. *Scrib M* 64:763-4 D '18
- French academy. See Académie française**
- French art. See Art, French**
- French authors. See Authors, French**
- French bulldogs. See Bulldogs**
- French-Canadian poetry**
Paul Morin. B. Muddiman. *Canad M* 48:179-84 D '16
- French-Canadians**
Apple of discord. C. Mamer. *Cath World* 106: 62-71 O '17
Aspect of the bilingual question. H. M. Radley. *Canad M* 48:364-9 F '17
Canada's new imperial spirit; letter to Henri Bourassa. T. M. Papineau. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:95-6 O '16
Canadian habitant. H. Clergue. *Liv Age* 296: 301-4 F 2 '18
Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. *New Repub* 11:273-4 Ji 7 '17

- French-Canadians—Continued**
 Conscription splitting Canada. *Lit Digest* 55: 25-6 J1 28 '17
 Excursion into Canadian history. C: W. Gordon. Bookm 48:261-6 N '18
 France in Canada. J. Bois. Bookm 45:171-4 Ap '17
 French Canadian problem. G. Morgan. No Am 205:77-80 Ja '17
 French-Canadians. H. Hamilton. 19th Cent 83:425-36 F '18
 French-Canadians and the war. il R of Rs 54: 659-61 D '16
 French-Canadians not slacking. *Lit Digest* 53: 1101 O 28 '16
 Inevitable Quebec. H. C. Hocken; H. A. Ryan. Canad M 50:3-15 N '17
 Is Quebec in a mood for civil war? *World's Work* 35:447-50 F '18
 Language-issue in Canada. *Lit Digest* 53:825 S 30 '16
 Language question in Canada. *Outlook* 112: 366-7 F 16 '16
 Possibility of a general election in Canada. *Cur Opinion* 63:157-9 S '17
 Problem of the French Canadian. A. M. Low. R of Rs 57:63-5 Ja '18
 Race-strife in Canada. *Lit Digest* 52:1773 Je 17 '16
 Sketches of Quebec. H: Van Dyke. *Scrib M* 64:385-90 O '18
 Why do they defame us? C: Langelier. *Canad M* 50:208-14 Ja '18
 Why French-Canadians do not enlist. il *Lit Digest* 51:895-6 O 23 '15
See also Quebec (province)
- French cookery.** *See* Cookery, French
- French drama**
 New spirit in French drama. M. J. Moses. il *Bellman* 23:661-4 D 15 '17
 New spirit of the French stage. *Lit Digest* 50:1535-6 Je 26 '15
 Opening of the Vieux Colombier. A. G. H. Spiers. *Nation* 105:642-4 D 6 '17
See also New York (city)—Theaters; Theater—France
- French fiction**
 Collaboration among French novelists. Bookm 40:583-6 F '15
 French novelists in wartime. E. S. Sergeant. *New Repub* 5:sup16+ N 20 '15
 New French fiction. S. Dewey. *Nation* 100:137-8 F 4 '15
 Some French and German soldiers of fiction. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 77:1152-64 My '15
- French in Africa**
 France and imperial Islam—in the track of Cambysses. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:69-70 Ja 20 '16
 France in Morocco—a first war settlement. S. Dewey. *Nation* 102:378 Ap 6 '16
- French in Syria**
 French claims on Syria. T. F. Farman. *Contemp* 108:343-53 S '15
- French in the United States.** *See* United States —History—Revolution—French participation
- French language**
 French and English as the world-languages. *Lit Digest* 50:808 Ap 10 '15
 Our royal road to France. F. C. Fay. Bookm 47:668-77 Ag '18
 War's new slang. *Outlook* 112:490-1 Mr 1 '16
 When our soldiers speak French. *Lit Digest* 55:29-30 S 22 '17
See also Slang
- Grammar**
 Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. C. J. Cipriani. *School R* 23:679-86 D '15
- Study and teaching**
 Direct method and its application to American schools. A. W. Ballard. *Educ R* 51:447-56 My '16
 French for enlisted soldiers. *School and Soc* 6:49-50 J1 14 '17
- French phonetic training in the University high school. A. G. Bovee. *School R* 24:675-9 N '16
 Teaching of French in the army. R. T. House. *School and Soc* 7:438-40 Ap 13 '18
- French literature**
 Address before the American academy and institute. G. Lanson. *Art World* 1:320-2 F '17
 Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. V. Coffin. *Am Hist R* 22:288-308 Ja '17
 Decadent movement in literature. A. Symons. *Liv Age* 297:155-63 Ap 20 '18
 Disappearance of French literature. R of Rs 51:367-8 Mr '15
 Entente of the intellect. *Lit Digest* 53:1466 D 2 '16
 Faguet and French criticism. *Nation* 102:637-8 Je 15 '16
 Foreign legion of French letters. A. Schinz. il Bookm 43:86-90 Mr '16
 France's small literary output. *Lit Digest* 54: 69-70 Ja 13 '17
 Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. *Contemp* 107:469-71 Ap '15
 French books for American readers. A. G. H. Spiers. Bookm 48:239-45 O '18
 French classicism and the modern spirit. E. P. Dargan. *Nation* 106:499-501 Ap 25 '18
 French hate-literature. *Lit Digest* 52:233 Ja 29 '16
 French literature and the war. J. Bois. Bookm 42:73-7 S '15
 French literature and the war. E. Dimnet. *Liv Age* 288:507-10 F 19 '16
 French literature and the war. T. Stanton. *Dial* 59:356-8 O 28 '15
 French literature since the war. E. Dimnet. *Liv Age* 291:506-8 N 25 '16
 French priests in literature. W: P. H. Kitchin. *Cath World* 106:462-8 Ja '18
 French war books. S. Dewey. *Nation* 106:448-9 Ap 11 '18
 German views of French war-literature. *Lit Digest* 51:904 O 23 '15
 Goncourt literature. S. Dewey. *Nation* 106:477 Ap 13 '18
 How French writers think. E. Dimnet. *Liv Age* 284:27-37 Ja 2 '15
 Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. *Contemp* 113:542-50 My '18
 New spirit of France. E. S. Bates. *Nation* 105:395-6 O 11 '17
 Plea for French literature. W: J. Locke. *Good H* 64:28 Mr '17
 Range of French romanticism. E. P. Dargan. *Nation* 107:366-7 O 5 '18
 Religious awakening of France. A. Schinz. *Bib World* 51:67-80 F '18
 Sacrifices of French literature. *Lit Digest* 51: 776-7 O 9 '15
 Shakespeare and the French mind. J. Delcourt. 19th Cent 79:1259-79 Je '16
 War's effect on French writers. *Lit Digest* 50: 476-7 Mr 6 '15
See also Authors, French; French drama; French fiction; French poetry; Provencal literature
- Bibliography**
 Literary affairs in France. R. Dell. *Dial* 63: 441-3, 577-9 N 8, D 6 '17
 Literary affairs in France. T. Stanton. *Dial* 62:9-11, 87-90, 171-4, 292-4, 381-3, 467-9; 63: 11-13, 101-3, 329-31 Ja 11, F 8, Mr 8, Ap 5, My 3, 31, Je 28, Ag 16, O 11 '17
 Some new French writers on the war. C. de Pratz. *Contemp* 112:213-20 Ag '17
 Ten real war books. R. Kelly. *Dial* 62:178 Mr 8 '17
- French painting.** *See* Painting, French
- French poetry**
 Amy Lowell's vivid portraits of the greatest living poets of France. il *Cur Opinion* 60: 199-200 Mr '16
 French poetry and the war. P. Chavannes. *Liv Age* 291:637-40 D 9 '16
 French poetry in Flanders. W. Thorley. *Liv Age* 287:306-12 O 30 '15
 Hard and the soft in French poetry. *Poetry* 11:264-71 F '18
 New poets of France. P. de Lanux. *Dial* 63: 257-60 S 27 '17

French poetry—Continued

- Passing of punctuation in a new school of French poetry. *Cur Opinion* 63:48 J1 '17
 Revival of the religious spirit in French poetry. *Soissons. Contemp* 111:215-25 F '17
 Six French poets, by A. Lowell. *Review. Dial* 60:203-5 Mr 2 '16; *New Repub* 6:135-6 Mr 4 '16
 War poetry in France. *E. Gosse. Edin R* 222: 78-97 J1 '15

See also Poets, French; Troubadours

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

French songs. See Songs, French

French spoliation claims

- Our partial war with France. *H. N. Stull. Harper* 132:36-42 D '15

Freschi, John J.

- Incompatibility, your honor. *Woman's H C* 43:8 My '16

Frescoes

- Boscoreal fresco in the Metropolitan museum of art. *G. M. A. Richter. il plan Art and Archaeol* 7:238-46 J1 '18

- Frescoes for modern houses; the revival of the old secret Italian process. *il Touchstone* 2: 476-83 F '18

- Frescoes of the University of Notre Dame. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 46:89-95 Ja '18

- Recent discoveries in a church at Ceccano near Rome of frescoes in the style of Giotto. *A. G. Bragaglia. il Art and Archaeol* 6:7-15 J1 '17

- St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. *H: Tyrrell. il Art World* 3:319-22 Ja '18

- Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn. *C. M. Price. il Int Studio* 62:sup62-5 S '17

See also Mural painting and decoration

Fresh air charity

- Fresh air camp at Canton, Mass. *M. B. Wilberforce. il New Eng M n S* 52:224-5 Mr '15

- How the Touchstone helps the New York children. *il Touchstone* 3:539-41 S '18

Fresh air schools. See Open-air schools

Freshmen. See College students.

Freud, Sigmund

- Followers of Freud and Jung. *R. S. Woodworth. Nation* 103:396 O 26 '16

- Freud and the layman. *W. Lippmann. New Repub* 2:sup9-10 Ap 17 '15

- Freudian doctrines. *C. L. Franklin. Nation* 103: 373-4 O 19 '16

- Freudian theory. *A. Kuttner. New Repub* 2: 182-3 Mr 20 '15

- Note on forgetting; theories of Freud. *A. Kuttner. New Repub* 1:15-17 N 28 '14

- Portrait. *Everybody's* 32:745 Je '15; *Illus World* 24:51 S '15

- Secret of psychoanalysis as Havelock Ellis reveals it. *por Cur Opinion* 63:265-6 O '17

- Sociology and psycho-analytic psychology: an interpretation of the Freudian hypothesis. *E. R. Groves. Am J Soc* 23:107-16 J1 '17

Freudenberger, Ruby W.

- Celtic elements in place names. *Country Life* 29:80 Ap '16

- Names for country places. *Country Life* 28:68 O '15

Freuler, John Rudolph

- President of the Mutual film corporation. *I. S. Sayford. por System* 33:202-3 F '18

Freund, Emil

- How to value gems. *Sci Am S* 81:334-6 My 20 '16

Freund, Ernst

- Constitutional and legal aspects of health insurance. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:553-8

- Outlook for international law. *New Repub* 15: 80-2 My 18 '18

Frewen, Moreton

- America and "Do ut des." *19th Cent* 81:540-9 Mr '17

- America's choice. *19th Cent* 81:991-9 My '17

- Economics of James J. Hill. *19th Cent* 80: 1083-96 N '16; *Same. Liv Age* 292:131-41 Ja 20 '17

- Memories of Melton Mowbray. *19th Cent* 78: 1417-29; *79:139-52 D '15-Ja '16*

- Monroe doctrine and the great war. *19th Cent* 79:344-57 F '16; *Same. Liv Age* 288:771-81 Mr 25 '16

- Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. *19th Cent* 82:1234-47 D '17

- Silver in the new era. *19th Cent* 82:958-73 N '17

- Snapshots in India in the 'eighties. *19th Cent* 84:391-400 Ag '18

- Frewen's daughter; story. *E. Duvall. il Woman's H C* 43:7-8 Ap '16

Frey, John P.

- Labor's views of scientific management. *por Lit Digest* 52:170-1 Ja 22 '16

- Robert F. Hoxie: investigator and interpreter. *J Pol Econ* 24:884-93 N '16

- Robert Hoxie. *New Repub* 14:174-5 Mr 9 '18

- Frey and his wife; story. *M. Hewlett. McBride's* 97:1-49 Ja '16

- Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann, freiherr von

- Portrait. *Lit Digest* 56:19 Mr 2 '18

- Friars club, New York. *See New York (city)—Clubs*

Frias, Ernesto

- Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:663-4 My '18

Fribourg, André

- André Fribourg's epic of his own resurrection. *Cur Opinion* 65:328 N '18

Frick, Henri

- South American trade knocks at the door. *System* 30:38-47 J1 '16

Frick, Henry Clay

- Bust, by J. M. Rhind. *Int Studio* 64:sup18 Mr '18

- Henry Clay Frick collection. *il Art World* 1: 374-3 Mr '17

- Pittsburgh educational fund commission. *School and Soc* 4:147-8 J1 22 '16

- Sentimental Mr. Frick. *McBride's* 97:87 Ja '16

- Successor of Morgan as art patron. *il Lit Digest* 50:688-9 Mr 27 '15

- When Frick protested and Morgan wept. *por Cur Opinion* 62:174-5 Mr '17

Friction. See Lubrication and lubricants

- Friday's footprints; story. *I. Forrester. il Woman's H C* 42:10-11 My '15

Fried, Alfred Hermann

- Peace propagandas of past centuries. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1101-5 Mr '17

- Fried onions; story. *E. Anderson. il Delin* 86:2 Je '15

Friedberg, Morris

- How they did it. *W: A. Shryer. System* 32:334-5 S '17

Friederang, Maximilian F.

- St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. *H: Tyrrell. il Art World* 3:319-22 Ja '18

- Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn by Maximilian F. Friederang. *C. M. Price. il Int Studio* 62:sup62-5 S '17

Friedheim, Arthur

- Franz Liszt. *por Musician* 20:559-61 S '15

Friedlaender, Israel

- Americanization of the Jewish immigrant. *Survey* 38:103-8 My 5 '17

Friedlaender, V. H.

- Discoverer. *Atlan* 117:165-74 F '16

- Fourth wife. *Liv Age* 297:417-27 My 18 '18

- Miracle. *Atlan* 122:309-18 S '18

- One fortune of war; poem. *Cent* 90:854 O '15

- Summary; poem. *Liv Age* 284:642 Mr 13 '15

- Three's company. *Atlan* 118:219-28 Ag '16

- Transmutation; poem. *Harper* 132:266 Ja '16

Friedland, Louis S.

- America to the nations of Europe; poem. *Survey* 37:332 D 23 '16

- Anton Chekhov. *Dial* 64:27-9 Ja 3 '18

- Background of the Russian revolution. *Dial* 62:429-30 My 17 '17

- Jack London as Titan. *Dial* 62:49-51 Ja 25 '17

- Russian dramatist and the American stage. *Dial* 62:463-5 My 31 '17

- Russian dumocracy. *New Repub* 10:286-8 Ap 7 '17

Friedland, Louis S.—*Continued*

Russian literature: the quest for life's meaning. Dial 63:47-50 J1 19 '17

Friedman, Elisha Michael

Zionism and the American spirit. Forum 58: 67-80 J1 '17

Friedman, L. A.

Making of a man and a country. F. E. Becker. il Overland n s 67:406-16 My '16

Friedrich, See Frederick**Friedrich, Sebort T.**

Educate all in safety first. Am City 18:440-2 My '18

Friend, E. W.

From William James? Unpop R 4:172-202 J1 '15

Friend, Edwin

Lusitania victim speaks? Unpop R 6:164-200 J1 '16

Friend she found at Christmas; story. A. P. Call. Ladies' H J 32:10 D '15

Friends; story. S. Aumonier. il Cent 90:809-25 O '15

Friends; story. E. W. Neill. Cath World 105:754-61 S '17

Friends, High cost of. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79: 90-3 F '15

Friends, Society of

Les amis. N. R. Nicolson. Contemp 108:366-75 S '15

Both sides of the Quaker argument. Lit Digest 57:31 My 11 '18

Confession of a Quaker. G: A. Barton. Outlook 118:218-19 F 6 '18

Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. M. R. Brailsford. Contemp 108:648-56 N '15

English Quakerdom's war-ordeal. Lit Digest 51:253 Ag 7 '15

English Quakers in war times. Survey 37:277 D 9 '16

Fighting Quakers. Lit Digest 54:1287+ Ap 23 '17

Friends in deed. Nation 102:sup4 F 10 '16

Friends in need. Outlook 108:898*-9* D 23 '14

Friends in France. M. E. Clarke. Liv Age 289: 418-24 My 13 '16

Friends in war. Lit Digest 50:694 Mr 27 '15

Friends' industrial mission in Africa. M. W. Stanley. il Mis R 40:815-22 N '17

Friends unfriendly to slackers. Lit Digest 54: 1785-6 Je 9 '17

Other Quakers. Lit Digest 57:43 Je 1 '18

Quaker peace position. R. M. Jones. Survey 34:22-3 Ap 3 '15

Quaker relief of war victims. Survey 38:328 J1 7 '17

Quaker socialist movement. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:291-3 S 14 '18

Quaker view of Mexico. Lit Digest 53:613-14 S 9 '16

Quakers at Red-cross work. il Lit Digest 52: 646 Mr 11 '16

Quakers in the war zone. il Ind 94:365 Je 1 '18

Quakers in war-relief. Lit Digest 51:1088 N 13 '15

Reconstruction in France. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 3:3-4 N '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:97-100 D 29 '17

River at the spring: a study of beginnings. A. J. Whitmore. il Bellman 24:627-32 Je 8 '18

Service for those who will not fight. Survey 36: 112 Ap 29 '16

Socialism for Quakers. Lit Digest 53:1112 O 28 '16

Student diplomats of the Americas; scholarships for Mexican students in colleges of the United States. Survey 37:307-8 D 16 '16

William Penn and the Quakers. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:445-8 Je '17

Word from the Friends' unit. il Survey 40:99-100 Ap 27 '18

Friends of Italy, Society of the

Friends of Italy in 1851. F. Masson. Contemp 110:447-54 O '16

Friends of music, Society of the. See Society of the friends of music

Friends of the young artists

To rescue young artists. il Lit Digest 51:472-3 S 4 '15

Friendship

Adventures in girlhood. V. Blair. il Good H 61:610-14 N '15

Concerning companionship. E. Arla. Fortn 108: 277-82 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:36-40 O 6 '17

Friends of our friends. Outlook 120:405 N 13 '18

Friendship, a social category. E. C. Parsons. Am J Soc 21:230-3 S '15

Impersonal attitude. Woman's H C 44:8 Ja '17

Our ideals of friendship. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 42:22 S '15

When we were social gypsies. Ladies' H J 34:16 F '17

See also Love

Friendship, A friend and. Outlook 111:462-3 O 27 '15

Frieze, John F.

Mechanical drawing collector's album. Manual Train 18:183-6 Ja '17

Frieseke, Frederick Carl

Two schools of art: Frank Duveneck, Frederick C. Frieseke. W: Walton. il Scrib M 58: 643-6 N '15

Friezes

Cherub frieze of the Pazzi chapel in Florence. P. C. Nye. il Art and Archaeol 1:72-80 S '14

Fright, Pleasure of. Liv Age 294:446-8 Ag 18 '17

Frightfulness. See European war—Atrocities; Terrorism

Fringed gentians. See Gentians

Frink, Maurice Mahurin

—and battles long ago. Outing 67:87-91 O '15

—died here innocent. Outing 65:549-54 F '15

Lakota letters. Outing 67:302-5 D '15

Frink, Robert L.

Relation of chemistry and mechanical manipulation to the evolution of the glass industry. Sci Am S 84:330-1 N 24 '17

Frish, John A.

Intelligence of ants. Sci Am S 83:139 Mr 3 '17

Frissell, Hollis Burke

Education of the negro. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 106-11

Master builder. A. J. Burr. por Bellman 23: 656-8 D 15 '17

Portrait. World's Work 35:232 Ja '18; R of Rs 56:244; 58:523 S '17, N '18

Statesman of the negro problem. R. S. Baker. World's Work 35:306-11 Ja '18

Training the negroes and Indians; Dr Frissell's twenty-five years at Hampton institute. W: A. Aery. por Mis R 41:48-9 Ja '18

Work for negro education. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:576-8 Ag 15 '17

Frissell, Varick

What I saw of the German submarine U-53. Outlook 114:421-2 O 25 '16

Fritchley, E. W.

God's plan for your life. Mis R 39:682 S '16

Frith, Walter

Old actor. Liv Age 284:38-45 Ja 2 '15

Fritz, Rayman F.

The Barnard Lincoln; poem. Art World 3:280 Ja '18

Frobenius, Hermann Theodor Wilhelm

German prophecy come true. Lippinc 94:99-105 D '14

Frock fairy; story. Mrs. O. Onions. il Good H 60:150-5 F '15

Fröding, Gustaf

Swedish lyric poet. C: W. Stork. No Am 204: 897-903 D '16

Frodsham, George Horsfall, bishop

Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. 19th Cent 77:159-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:463-9 F 20 '15

Future of the German colonies. 19th Cent 82: 727-38 O '17

German kultur from a Dutch point of view. 19th Cent 76:1207-12 D '14

Moral strength of Shakespeare. Liv Age 290: 58-61 J1 1 '16

Public economy and national education. 19th Cent 78:948-56 O '15

Shall he find faith? Liv Age 291:689-91 D 16 '16

Frodsham, George Horsfall—Continued

- Social problems and the war. *Liv Age* 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15
 Temperance reform in Russia. 19th Cent 77:401-8 F '15; Same. *Liv Age* 285:27-33 Ap 3 '15
 What is wrong with German Christianity? 19th Cent 77:1084-91 My '15
 Whom the gods love. *Liv Age* 293:188-91 Ap 21 '17

- Froehlich, Hugo B.** See Snow, B. E., jt. auth.
Froehlike, Paul
 Confession of a so-called German pastor and a few reflections. *Outlook* 118:13-14 Ja 2 '18

- Froelick, Louis D.**
 Building China's railroads. *Asia* 17:4-12 Mr '17
 Have we the price of admission? *Everybody's* 34:278-91 Mr '16
 Trappists of the Peking hills. *Asia* 17:122-7 Ap '17

- Frog legs**
 Frog legs \$1.10. W. R. McIlrath. *il Outing* 72:85-9 My '18

- Frogs**
 Fly fishing for bull frogs. F: L. Coe. *Outing* 67:408-9 Ja '16
 For divers and sundry reasons. E. T. Brewster. *St N* 44:80 N '16
 Frog as an entertainer in motion pictures. *il Sci Am* 114:471 My 6 '16
 Frogs with hair. *il Lit Digest* 51:402 Ag 28 '15
 My friend Hyla. H. Spencer. *il Country Life* 32:72 My '17
 Results of extirpation of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and of the thyroid of rana pipiens larvae. B. M. Allen. *Science n s* 44:155-7 N 24 '16
 South American frogs. R: Deckert. *Sci Am* 58:196 S 28 '18
 Southern bullfrog, rana grylio Stejneger. H. A. Allard. *Science n s* 44:205 Ag 11 '16
 Two frogs I have known. L. J. Doogue. *il Country Life* 30:66 Ag '16

- Frohman, Charles**
 Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. *por Lit Digest* 50:1214 My 22 '15
 C. F. J: D. Williams. *il por Cent* 91:173-88 D '15
 Frohman biography. *Bookm* 41:465-7 Jl '15
 My remembrances. E. H. Sothern. *por Scrib M* 60:336-42 S '16
 Tribute. *Outlook* 110:244-5 Je 2 '15

- Frohman, Daniel**
 Portrait. *Scrib M* 59:394 Ap '16
 From Christmas to Christ; story. H: A. Doherty, jr. *Cath World* 104:357-64 D '16

- From dust-rag to buyer's desk; the story of a working girl. *Forum* 58:81-90 Jl '17

- From eleven to two; story. F: M. Smith. *Woman's H C* 44:22 F '17

- From far away; poem. *Delin* 93:16 D '18

- From Hungary. J: Breck. *Bookm* 46:464-6 D '17

- From Marie-Anne to Anne-Marie; story. J: N. Raphael. *il Everybody's* 37:395-8 O '17

- From Nan to Nancy; story. I. H. Weed. *il Delin* 87:8-9 O '15

- From the bottom of the pack; story. D. Paul. *il Collier's* 56:12-13 F 5 '16

- From the brink; story. F. X. Finnegan. *il Collier's* 55:11-12 My 22 '15

- From the front. R. C. Lehmann. *Liv Age* 290:436-7 Ag 12 '16

- From the life: Sir Watson Tyler; story. H. O'Higgins. *il Cent* 93:653-65 Mr '17

- From the life: Thomas Wales Warren; story. H. O'Higgins. *Cent* 93:844-56 Ap '17

- From the southern cross. J. E. G. De Montmorency. *Contemp* 109:659-64 My '16

- From the trenches; story. P. Macgill. *Canad M* 47:11-14, 134-6, 176-8, 305-8, 369-72, 496-8 My-O '16

- From Wimbledon to Wambleton; story. H. T. Miller. *il Delin* 90:8-9 Mr '17

- Frome, John Henry**
 Raising tiny trees indoors. *Ladies' H J* 34:54 F '17

Fromkes, Maurice

- New note in portrait work: illustrated from paintings by Maurice Fromkes. *Touchstone* 3:302-8 Jl '18

- Fronsac, Frederic Gregory Forsyth, vicomte de**
 Last royal governor of Gaspasia. *Canad M* 51:283-90 Ag '18

- Front-page Frankie; story.** S: H. Adams. *il Everybody's* 38:34-40 Ap '18

- Frontier and pioneer life**
 New pioneer. *New Repub* 3:165 Je 19 '15
 Old log house. N. MacTavish. *il Canad M* 44:119-26 D '14

See also Cowboys

Canada

- Homesteading in western Canada. P. F. Boutz. *il Overland n s* 65:293-300 Ap '15
 Were the pioneers parasites? J: Lewis. *Canad M* 44:477-9 Ap '15

United States

- Creative forces in westward expansion: Henderson and Boone. A. Henderson. *Am Hist R* 20:86-107 O '14
 Crossing the plains, days of '57. W: A. Maxwell. *Overland n s* 65:216-19, 374-8, 475-81, 564-8 Mr-Je '15
 Cut-off; a narration of the adventures of the Reed-Donner party in 1846 and the Mormon pioneers in 1847. A. W. North. *il map Sunset* 35:1095-1104 D '15
 Epic drama of the West. C: W. Furlong. *il Harper* 133:368-77 Ag '16
 Frontier America. *Nation* 104:66-7 Ja 18 '17
 History of travel in America, by S. Dunbar. *Review. Dial* 58:254-6 Ap 1 '15
 Jimmie Hightop. J. T. Gerould. *il Bellman* 22:657-9 Je 16 '17
 Letter from the boy; physician's experiences in San Diego county during the years '86 and '89. L. W. Huntington. *Overland n s* 69:494-500 Je '17
 Letters on an elk hunt. E. R. Stewart. *Atlant* 115:152-60, 316-22, 481-7, 620-7, 768-76 F-Je '15
 Little ovens; Hornitos, a ghost town of California. E. R. Crowell. *Sunset* 37:39-40 N '16
 Reminiscences of Bret Harte and pioneer days in the West. J. C. McCrackin. *il Overland n s* 66:463-8; 67:7-15 D '15-Ja '16
 Stick to it, lads. D. A. Davidson. *Overland n s* 71:393-7 My '18
 Three years a captive among Indians. J. A. Leeman. *il Overland n s* 69:466-75 Je '17
 Toughing it. D. A. Davidson. *Overland n s* 71:136-9 F '18

See also Cowboys; Overland journeys to the Pacific

Fiction

- Legend of 'Frisco Bar. J. Rothery. *il Am M* 83:30-3 Ap '17

- Frontier rivalry; story. J: Cain. *Canad M* 44:422-8 Mr '15

Frontiers

- Military aspects of a frontier. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 78:936-47 O '15

- Political boundaries. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 77:1119-37 My '15

See also Boundaries

Frood, Hester

- Etchings by Hester Frood. *Int Studio* 57:123-8 D '15

- Froome, John Redhead, jr.** See Robinson, Eloise, jt. auth.

- Frost, Arthur Burdett**
 Portrait. *Am M* 83:18 F '17

- Frost, Arthur Burdett, jr.**
 Some reflections on modern art suggested by the career of Arthur Burdett Frost, jr. W. Pach. *Scrib M* 63:637-9 My '18

- Frost, Cleveland Cady**
 Traveling on horseback. *Outlook* 115:735-6 Ap 25 '17

- Frost, Edwin Brant**
 Spectroscopic investigation. *Science n s* 47:416-17 Ap 26 '18

- Frost, Francis L.**
 To her at home. *Forum* 60:592-602 N '18

Frost, Henry Weston Folger

- Christ's missionary motives. *Mis R* 38:37-43 Ja '15
 Discipleship; poem. *Mis R* 38:508 J1 '15
 Fifty years of the China inland mission—1865-1915. *Mis R* 38:488-96 J1 '15

Frost, Lowell C.

- Leprosy. *Sci Am* 114:197 F 19 '16

Frost, Norman

- Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1915,11:1-71

Frost, Philip Prescott

- En route. *Cent* 89:744-52 Mr '15
 Passing of the friendly road. *Ind* 82:70 Ap 12 '15

Frost, Robert

- Axe-helve; poem. *Atlan* 120:337-9 S '17
 Birches; poem. *Atlan* 116:221-3 Ag '15
 Brown's descent; poem. *Ind* 89:199 F 5 '17
 Death of the hired man; poem. *New Repub* 2:19-20 F 6 '15
 Encounter; poem. *Atlan* 118:623 N '16
 Gum-gatherer; poem. *Ind* 88:70 O 9 '16
 Hill wife; poem. *Lit Digest* 52:908 Ap 1 '16
 Impulse; poem. *Cur Opinion* 60:354 My '16
 In the home stretch; poem. *Cent* 92:383-91 J1 '16
 Mending wall; poem, with Spanish translation. *por Pan Am M* 27:95-7 Je '18
 My butterfly; poem. *Ind* 86:283 My 22 '16
 North of Boston. *Review. New Repub* 2:81-2 F 20 '15
 Not to keep; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:400 Ja '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 54:995 Ap 7 '17; Same. *Everybody's* 38:124 Mr '18
 Old man's winter night; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:55 Ja '17
 Out, out! poem. *McClure* 47:42 J1 '16
 Road not taken; poem. *Atlan* 116:223 Ag '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:199 S '16; Same. *Lit Digest* 51:1302 D 4 '15
 Snow; poem. *Poetry* 9:57-72 N '16
 Sound of trees; poem. *Atlan* 116:224 Ag '15; Same. *Cur Opinion* 59:199 S '15
 Telephone; poem. *Ind* 88:70 O 9 '16
 Tuft of flowers; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:1165 My 15 '15
 Vanishing red; poem. *Craftsman* 30:383 J1 '16
 Wood-pile; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:54-5 Ja '15
 Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. *W: L. Phelps. Bookm* 47:135-8 Ap '18
 Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption of a professorship of literature in Amherst college. *M. H. Hedges. School and Soc* 7:117-18 Ja 26 '18
 Discovered in England—a real American poet. *por Cur Opinion* 53:427-8 Je '15
 Four American poets. *W: A. Bradley. Dial* 61:528-30 D 14 '16
 Frost and Masters. *Poetry* 9:202-7 Ja '17
 New American poet. *E: Garnett. Atlan* 116:214-21 Ag '15
 New England's new poet. *S. Baxter. por R of Rs* 51:432-4 Ap '15
 Poetry of Robert Frost. *P. Colum. New Repub* 9:219+ D 23 '16
 Poets of the people. *M. Wilkinson. por Touchstone* 3:70-4 Ap '18
 Portrait. *Ind* 88:533 D 25 '16; *Bookm* 45:430 Je '17
 Robert Frost, a poet of speech. *G: H. Browne. por Ind* 86:283-4 My 22 '16
 Sincerity of Robert Frost. *S. H. Cox. New Repub* 12:109-11 Ag 25 '17
- Frost, Walter Archer**
 Half a man. *St N* 45:616-21 My '18
 His opportunity. *St N* 45:1018-20 S '18
- Frost, William Dodge**
 Rapid method of counting bacteria in milk. *Science n s* 42:255-6 Ag 20 '15
- and **Bachmann, Freda M.**
 Another use of the double-plate method. *Science n s* 44:433-4 S 22 '16
- Frost**
 Frost. *C: F. Brooks. Science n s* 43:933-4 Je 30 '16
 Jack Frost: crystal maker. *E. G. Chapin. Home Prog* 6:213-16 Ja '17
 Lovely tricks of frost. *Il Tech World* 22:954 F '15

See also Roads—Frost action

Photography

- Photographing frost. *R. A. Buchanan. il Photo-Era* 40:19-23 Ja '18
- Frost blossoms; story. H. T. Miller. il Delin** 87:11-12 O '15
- Frost protection**
 Fighting frost. *D: Todd. Nation* 101:577-8 N 11 '15
 Fighting frost with water and smoke; symposium. *il Gard M* 21:162-3 Ap '15
 Orchard protection from frost. *W. Stone. Sci Am* 118:147 F 16 '18
 Protection of fruit against late spring frosts. *Sci Am* 117:431 D 1 '17
 Self-lighting attachment for smudge pots. *C: A. Byers. il Sci Am* 113:445 N 20 '15
 Temperature inversions in relation to frost; methods for anticipating critical periods and protecting crops. *A. McAdie. diags Sci Am S* 81:140-2 F 26 '16
 Theory and practise of frost fighting. *A. McAdie. il Sci Monthly* 1:292-301 D '15
 Winter protection. *L. B. Wilder. Good H* 67:76-80 N '18
- See also Smudging
- Frostbite**
 Preventing frosted feet by use of oil. *A. F. Yarrow. Sci Am* 118:409 My 4 '18
 Trench frost-bite. *Sci Am S* 80:357-8 D 4 '15
- Frosted fruit. See Fruit, Frosted**
- Frostic, Fred Watson. See Breed, Frederick S., jt. auth.**
- Frothingham, Paul Revere**
 Federal merchant marine. *Atlan* 118:211-18 Ag '16
- Frothingham, Robert**
 Henry Herbert Knibbs, author of *Overland Red. Sunset* 35:1147-8 D '15
- Frothingham, Thomas G.**
 American tactics in the present war on land and sea. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:301-7 N '16
 Armed merchantman. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:464-71 D '17
 British foreign policies and the present war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:282-7 My '17
 Comparative strength of navies today. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1043-50; 6:95-103 Mr-Ap '17
 Grand tactics of three years of warfare. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:419-27 S '17
 Moltke of 1870 and the war plan that failed. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:900-4 F '17
 Nostra guerra; Italy's war aims. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:122-5 Ja '18
 Review of the battle of Jutland. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:334-43 My '18
 Review of the military events of 1917. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:235-40 F '18
 Rise and fall of the formal fortress. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:300-9 N '17
 Some suggestions for defense. *No Am* 202:951-3 D '15
 Submarine situation. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:245-9 Ag '17
 Threat of Mittel-Europa. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:97-9 J1 '17
- Froula, Vaclav Karel**
 Extra-curricular activities: their relation to the curricular work of the school. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:737-42
- Frudden, William Elmer**
 Good fences a factor in hog feeding. *Country Life* 29:47 N '15
- Frug, Semyen Grigoryevich**
 Three souls; poem. *Russian R* 3:32-3 Ja '17
- Jeremiah of modern Jewry. R of Rs** 54:672 D '16
- Fruhauf, Henry**
 Sketch. *S: Crowther. por System* 34:182-3 Ag '18
- Fruit, J. R.**
 Bear hunt. *Overland n s* 67:221-3 Mr '16
- Fruit**
 Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. *W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:207-20 Ag '15
 Do you know when fruit is ripe? *M. G. Kains. il Gard M* 28:17-18 Ag '18

Fruit—Continued

- Food plants of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaighey. *Sci Monthly* 4:75-80 Ja '17
- Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. *Farmers' Bul* 871:1-11 '17
- Fruit for tourists. V. W. Killick. *il Illus World* 27:777 J1 '17
- Fruit industry in Ecuador. C. D. Andrade. *il Pan Am M* 27:15-18 My '18
- Fruits for birds. W: L. G. Edson. *Bird Lore* 17:448-9 N '15
- Fruits for health, strength, and longevity. S. Morgan. *Fortn* 106:145-56 J1 '16
- Making real use of the garden's crops. I. M. K. Allison. *Gard M* 26:132 N '17
- New fruits and vegetables. *Lit Digest* 57:34 Je 1 '18
- Nuts from the forests. *Sci Am S* 85:336 My 25 '18
- Place of nuts and fruits in our diet. P. B. Hawk. *Ladies' H J* 34:37 O '17
- Using fruits and vegetables wisely. *il Gard M* 26:87-8 O '17
- When to pick the fruit. E. I. Farrington. *Country Life* 32:80 O '17

See also Apples and apple trees; Berries; Canning and preserving; Citrus fruits; Color of fruit; Cookery—Fruit; also names of fruits, e.g. Avocados; Breadfruit; Grapes; Guavas; Oranges; Papaw; Pears

Diseases and pests

- Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grape. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker. *il Farmers' Bul* 804:1-42 '17
- Danger signals of nursery stock pests. W. C. O'Kane. *il Country Life* 32:76+ J1 '17
- Tree crickets in the fruit garden. H. Clarke. *Gard M* 24:242 Ja '17

See also Fruit flies; Spraying and dusting

Transportation

See Fruit, Precooling of

Fruit, Dried

- Drying fruits and vegetables in the home; with recipes for cooking. *il Farmers' Bul* 841:1-29 '17
- Getting the dried fruits and vegetables ready to eat. A. L. Andrea. *Ladies' H J* 35:46 N '18
- If you can't can, then dry! E. M. Barber. *il Ladies' H J* 34:27 Ag '17
- If you can't eat it—dry it! R. C. E. Brown. *Ind* 90:586 Je 30 '17
- Indirect economies in dried foods. *Sci Am* 117:110 Ag 18 '17
- Reviving a lost art. *il Nat Geog M* 31:475-80 Je '17
- Starting a community drying kitchen. V. Hunt. *Ladies' H J* 35:22 Je '18
- Tested uses for approved foods. *il Good H* 66: 64 F '18
- Time to use the dried things. C. B. King. *il Good H* 67:55 N '18

See also Apples, Dried; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Raisins

Fruit, Frosted

- Father of frosted orange detective. *Sunset* 34:138-40 Ja '15
- Sorting out frosted oranges and lemons. S. McKinstry. *il Sci Am* 111:512 D 19 '14

Fruit, Precooling of

- Pre-cooling California oranges to save millions of dollars annually. V: W. Killick. *il Sci Am* 115:387 O 28 '16

Fruit, Ripening of. *See* Ripening of fruits and vegetables

Fruit buds. *See* Buds

Fruit butter

- Homemade fruit butters. C. P. Close. *il Farmers' Bul* 900:1-7 '17

Fruit culture

- Bonnie Doon ranch. Mrs R. A. Ellis. *Overland* n s 72:67-9 J1 '18
- China—a fruitful field for plant exploration. F. N. Meyer. *il map U S Agric Dept Year-book* 1915:205-24
- City orchard: its beauty and profit for city folks. C. C. Johnston. *Craftsman* 28:211-13 My '15

- Concentrated home orchard. M. G. Kains. *il diag Country Life* 34:58-9 O '18
- Conserving the fruit crops. C. M. Weed. *il House B* 42:112-13 J1 '17
- Drafting the slacker orchard. M. G. Kains. *il Country Life* 33:68-9 Mr '18
- First-year figures for a thousand-acre orchard. W. B. Lanham. *il Country Life* 31:48 N '16
- Fruit for every man's garden. A. E. Wilkin-son. *Gard M* 21:104 Mr '15
- Fruit gardens for small areas. *Country Life* 30:82 Ag '16
- Fruit trees in the small home garden. N. H. Ellsworth. *il House B* 43:294-5 Ap '18
- Fruits in a small garden. A. Van Gelder. *il Gard M* 24:222+ Ja '17
- Getting fruit in the fruit garden. J. R. Mat-tern. *il Gard M* 21:207-9 My '15
- Growing fruit for home use in the great plains area. H. P. Gould and O. J. Grace. *il map Farmers' Bul* 727:1-40 '16
- Home fruit garden in summer. J. R. Mattern. *il Gard M* 21:286-8 J1 '15
- Hothouse luxuries for jaded palates. E: I. Farrington. *il Tech World* 22:562-4 D '14
- Irrigation of orchards. S: Fortier. *il Farmers' Bul* 882:1-40 '17
- June thinning for later winning. J. R. Mat-tern. *il Gard M* 25:284-5 Je '17
- New fruit varieties for your garden. J. R. Mattern. *il Gard M* 22:82-4 O '15
- New schemes in orcharding. *Gard M* 24:36b S '16
- No space for fruits?—nonsense! M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 27:132-4 Ap '18
- Planning a fruit garden to fit. J. R. Mattern. *Gard M* 21:26 F '15
- Planning for fruit this year and after. M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 26:194-6 Ja '18
- Planning to set out fruit trees. M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 27:16-18 F '18
- Plant now—or wait till spring? M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 26:51-2 S '17
- Pruning for fruit this year. M. G. Kains. *il Gard M* 27:78-9 Mr '18
- Quality fruits for the home orchard. M. G. Kains. *il map Country Life* 31:35-48 Ap '17
- Rodents in the orchard. D. Wylie. *Country Life* 30:20 Je '16
- Selective draft in the fruit garden. M. G. Kains. *Gard M* 27:265-6 J1 '18
- Student farmer's retrospect. H. R. B. Col-lins. *il Canad M* 50:29-34 N '17
- Valuable unpublished work on pomology by William Cox, of Burlington, N. J. P. L. Ricker. *Science n s* 44:62-4 J1 '16
- Waiting game in orchards. F. L. Clark. *il Gard M* 21:292 J1 '15
- While we prune the orchard. E. M. Patch. *il Gard M* 28:108-10 N '18
- Why plant fruit trees this fall? M. G. Kains. *Gard M* 28:81-2 O '18

See also Frost protection; Grafting; Prun-ing; Spraying and dusting; also names of fruits, e.g. Berries, Citrus fruits, Currants, Gooseberries

Fruit diet. *See* Vegetarianism

Fruit flies

- Danger of introducing fruit flies into the United States. E. A. Back. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:185-96

Fruit handling

- Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the gulf states. H. J. Ramsey. *il diag Farmers' Bul* 696:1-28 '15

Fruit harvesting and marketing

- Soul's awaking and the price of prunes. W. V. Woehlke. *Sunset* 36:26-7 My '16

Fruit juices

- Bottling your fruit juices. *Ladies' H J* 34:28 Ag '17
- Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. *Sci Am S* 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Fruit ladders. *See* Ladders

- Fruit of the tree; story.** W: M. Rouse. *il Cent* 91:296-305 D '15

Fruit trees

- Bridge grafting of fruit trees. W. F. Fletcher. *il Farmers' Bul* 710:1-8 '16
- Buying fruit trees. C. M. Weed. *il House B* 39: sup16 Mr '16

Fruit trees—Continued

- Decorative possibilities of fruit trees. A. Rathbone. *plan Art World* 2:96 Ap '17
 Garden of dwarfs. G: E. Walsh. *House B* 42: 397 N '17
 Growing fruit trees in pots. W: C. McCollom. *il Gard M* 20:196-7 Ja '15
 Making over old or poor trees. *il Gard M* 23: 83-5 Mr '16
 Planting fruit trees for home use. S. Fraser. *il Gard M* 25:177-8 Ap '17
 Resurrection of devastated France; fruit trees saved by surgery. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:347-50 Ag '17
 Where the dwarf fruit tree really fits. S. Fraser. *il Gard M* 25:99-101 Mr '17

Fruit waste

- Utilization of cherry waste products. F. Rabak. *il Sci Am* 114:573 Je 3 '16
 Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. *Sci Am S* 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Fruits, Citrus. See Citrus fruits**Fry, Alfred Brooks**

- Portrait. *Ind* 89:297 F 19 '17

Fry, Mrs Georgia Timken

- Egyptian scenes; paintings by Mrs Georgia Timken Fry. *il Art World* 3:368-70 F '18

Fry, Henry J.

- College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. *Bird Lore* 18:260-5 Jl '16

Fry, Henry S.

- Improvisation. *Musician* 21:766 D '16

Fry, John Hemming

- Modernizer of the Greek ideal. W. H. de B. Nelson. *il Int Studio* 58:sup11-16 Mr '16
 Reader and Thetis; paintings by J. H. Fry. *il (front) Art World* 1:382-5 Mr '17

Fry, Marshal

- National society of craftsmen; tendencies in table decoration. *Int Studio* 58:sup98-100 My '16

Fry, William Henry

- Application of petrographic methods to analytical chemistry. *Science n s* 42:89-90 Jl 16 '15

Fryatt, Charles

- Appam and Captain Fryatt. *Outlook* 113:823-4 Ag 9 '16
 England's naval crimes. *Lit Digest* 53:401 Ag 19 '16
 Fryatt case. *Lit Digest* 53:344-5 Ag 12 '16
 Latest German barbarism. *Liv Age* 290:700-3 S 9 '16
 Murder of Captain Fryatt. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:116-18 O '18
 Portrait. *Outlook* 113:1037 Ag 30 '16

Fryer, C. E.

- Conscription in Quebec. *New Repub* 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17
 Mr Lloyd George's war conference. *New Repub* 10:129-31 Mr 3 '17
 Returned soldier in Canada. *New Repub* 10:13-15 F 3 '17

Fryer, Cecily

- Conscience; poem. *Poetry* 12:75 My '18
 In a gale; poem. *Poetry* 12:75 My '18
 Prayer; poem. *Liv Age* 296:322 F 9 '18; Same. *Overland n s* 71:323 Ap '18

Fryer, Eugénie Mary

- Kitchener the boy. *Forum* 57:477-84 Ap '17
 Mobilizing woman's service. *Ind* 90:512-13 Je 16 '17

Fryer, Mrs Jane (Eayre)

- Tiny of Tinytown. *Delin* 86:17 My; 17 Je; 87:23 Jl; 21 Ag; 29 S; 36 O '15

Frying

- When the fat is on the fire. *il Good H* 63:88 N '16

Fuchs, William L.

- Automatic photographic plate-washer. *Photo-Era* 35:16 Jl '15

Fuel

- British experimental station for fuel research. *Science n s* 46:506-7 N 23 '17
 Coal substitutes. *Sci Am S* 79:352 My 29 '15
 Concerning fuel. A. C. Laut. *Sci Am* 118:234 Mr 16 '18
 Conversion of old newspapers and candle ends into fuel. *il Nat Geog M* 31:568-70 Je '17

- Future methods of utilizing coal. C. F. Hirshfeld. *Sci Am S* 80:58-9 Jl 24 '15
 Good results from poor fuel. *Lit Digest* 55:20 D 22 '17

- Grave danger of fuel famine. W. N. Polakov. *Ind Management* 53:276-7 My '17
 Handy fuel for soldiers. *il Lit Digest* 55:24 S 22 '17

- Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. *Ind Management* 52:785-92 Mr '17

- Industrial power on the Pacific coast. H: J. Kennedy. *il Ind Management* 54:214-24 N '17

- Low-grade fuels. *Sci Am S* 86:191-2 S 21 '18

- Measuring the heat value of fuels to the thousandth part of a degree. *Sci Am* 115: 457 N 18 '16

- Motor fuels. V. B. Lewes. *Sci Am S* 80:374-5 D 11 '15

- Our waste of fuel. *Lit Digest* 53:22 S 14 '18

- Substitutes for coal in gas making. *Sci Am S* 86:285 N 2 '18

- Use of rice hulls as a fuel in Italy. *Sci Am* 117:497 D 29 '17

- Will there be a fuel-famine? *il Lit Digest* 54: 1847 Je 16 '17

- See also* Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Fuel; Blast furnace gas; Briquettes and briquetting; Coal; Coal, Pulverized; Gas; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gas as fuel; Gasoline; Lignite; Liquid fuel; Oak-oil; Oil shales; Paper as fuel; Peat; Petroleum; Wood as fuel

- Fuel administration (United States).** *See* United States—Fuel administration

Fuel economizers

- Coal economizer frauds. *Sci Am* 117:477 D 22 '17

Fuel economy

- Am I paying too much for coal? J. W. Hays. *il System* 31:526-30 My '17

- Are you a patriot in conserving fuel? V. Manning. *Country Life* 33:48 F '18

- Bituminous or buckwheat? *Eng M* 51:283 My '16

- Burn ashes and use daylight. *Sci Am* 118:82 Ja 26 '18

- Burning question of fuel. E. H. Wharton. *Delin* 91:22 N '17

- Coal and electricity in double harness; what England is doing to work out the problem of fuel conservation. *Sci Am* 118:408 My 4 '18

- Coal and the cult of the skin. *Sci Am S* 86: 245 O 19 '18

- Coal conservation in industrial plants. W. M. Graff. *Ind Management* 55:334-5 Ap '18

- Coal conservation in New England. I. N. Hollis. *Ind Management* 56:89-93 Ag '18

- Coal must be used efficiently. *Ind Management* 53:911-12 S '17

- Coal the big item. *Sci Am S* 79:125 F 20 '15

- Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes with special reference to conditions in Illinois. *Sci Am S* 85:39 Ja 19 '18

- Efficient use of coal. *Cent* 95:602-4 F '18

- 8 ways to save coal. A. V. Levering. *System* 34:420-6 S '18

- Exhaust steam waste. *Sci Am S* 85:74 F 2 '18

- Filling the coal conservation bin. *Outlook* 120:371-2 N 6 '18

- Forcing coal-economy. *Lit Digest* 59:23 O 12 '18

- Fuel economy. C: P. Steinmetz. *Sci Am S* 86:123 Ag 24 '18

- Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. W. A. Bone. *Sci Am S* 82:175-6 S 9 '16

- Fuel soldiers in the home. *House B* 44:317 N '18

- Fuel wastes and fuel economies. *Eng M* 51:115 Ap '16

- Heat leakage wastes coal. A. Bolam. *Ind Management* 56:211-12 S '18

- Heat transmission; an economical consideration of fuel economy and temperature regulation. *Sci Am S* 80:411 D 25 '15

- Household physics and practice cottage work. B. L. Steele. *J Home Econ* 10:162-8 Ap '18

- How a 25 per cent. saving was made. *Sci Am S* 80:19 Jl 10 '15

- How daily records save coal. *Sci Am S* 80:16 Jl 3 '15

- How to cut down the coal bill. G: H. Cushing. *Am M* 84:30+ N '17

Fuel economy—Continued

- How to save coal by burning it. G: Holmes. *Illus World* 29:136 Mr '18
- How you can save this coal. Ladies' H J 35:30 S '18
- Is your business essential? L. A. Browne. *Forum* 59:165-80 F '18
- Lightless nights and burglars. *Lit Digest* 56:26 F 9 '18
- Machine that records the volume of coal used by locomotive firemen. *il Sci Am* 115:306 S 30 '16
- Make your coal last longer. G: H. Cushing. *Am M* 86:126-8 D '18
- Maximum fuel production with minimum fuel waste. D: M. Myers. *Ind Management* 56:104 Ag '18
- Menace of the superheated home. G: H. Cushing. *il Illus World* 30:202-6 O '18
- More steam from less coal. F. D. Harger. *il Eng M* 52:45-53 O '16
- Open grate fires wasteful. V. Manning. *Am City (T and C ed)* 17:510 D '17
- Power economy an essential factor in winning the war. W. R. Conover. *Ind Management* 55:314-18 Ap '18
- Power by by-product recovery. T. R. Wolaston. *Sci Am S* 80:42-3 JI 17 '15
- Relation of locomotive maintenance to fuel economy. F. McManamy. *Sci Am S* 86:11 JI 6 '18
- Save coal and help win the war. *Sci Am* 117:456 D 15 '17
- Save coal by reducing water consumption. *Am City* 18:30-2 Ja '18
- Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant. D: M. Myers. *Ind Management* 52:639-50 F 17
- Saving fuel in heating houses. H: Sheldon. *diag Illus World* 30:134-5 S '18
- 7 ways to cut your coal bills. J. W. Hays. *il System* 31:607-11 Je '17
- Solving the fuel problem. *Gard M* 26:196 Ja '18
- Turn off the light! *St N* 45:208-9 Ja '18
- Value of fuel economy in the power plant. R. Trautschold. *Ind Management* 53:683-8 Ag '17
- War and the domestic furnace. *Sci Am* 117:450 D 15 '17
- Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. C. T. Baker. *Ind Management* 53:494-6 JI '17
- Way to enormous coal economies. *il Sci Am* 118:135 F 9 '18
- Ways of meeting the coal crisis. *Illus World* 30:128 S '18
- Ways to save fuel in cooking. A. Bradley. *il Woman's H C* 45:29 Mr '18
- What coal sacrifice can we make? *Country Life* 35:66-8 N '18
- What one concern did to conserve fuel. *Sci Am* 118:359 Ap 20 '18
- What 100,000 families can do to save fuel. *Cur Opinion* 65:260-2 O '18
- Where you can save on coal. *System* 33:244-54 F '18
- Why we must save coal. *il Ind* 96:122-3 O 26 '18
- Won't you help to save coal? Ladies' H J 35:31 F '18
- Wood for boiler fuel. C. T. Baker. *Ind Management* 55:366-7 My '18
- Your greenhouse with the 50% coal allowance. *Gard M* 28:111 N '18
- See also Coal supply
- Fuel oil.** See Petroleum as fuel
- Fuel order, 1918**
- Amazing order. *Ind* 93:121 Ja 26 '18
- Case for Mr Garfield. *Ind* 93:408-9 Mr 9 '18
- Coal and coalless days. *Pan Am M* 26:250-2 Mr '18
- Coal crisis and heatless days. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:473-6 Mr '18
- Crisis in industry. *Ind* 93:135 Ja 26 '18
- Gross blundering. *Nation* 106:79-80 Ja 24 '18
- Mr Garfield's ukase. *Outlook* 118:169 Ja 30 '18
- Our heatless holidays. *Lit Digest* 56:5-7 Ja 26 '18
- Profit and loss of the heatless Mondays. *Lit Digest* 56:18 Mr 2 '18
- Theoretical and real war. *Bellman* 24:90-1 Ja 26 '18

- Trial at unemployment by fiat; five-day shut down and embargo on the use of fuel. *Survey* 39:464 Ja 26 '18
- Turning-point. *Outlook* 118:174-5 Ja 30 '18
- Fuel research**
- National fuel research. *Sci Am S* 85:26-7 Ja 12 '18
- Fuel yards, Municipal.** See Coal yards, Municipal
- Fuentes, Hildebrando**
- Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:335, 337 Mr '18
- Fuertes, Estevan Antonio**
- Portrait. *Pop Sci* 86:414 Ap '15
- Fuertes, Louis Agassiz**
- Impressions of the voices of tropical birds. *Smithson Rept* 1915:299-323
- Painter of bird portraits. F. M. Chapman. *il Bird Lore* 17:277-84 JI '15
- Portrait. *Ind* 81:206 F 8 '15
- Fuessle, Newton A.**
- Alice in Blunderland; or, Educating the educated. *Craftsman* 30:585-9 S '16
- Chain of events. *McBride's* 97:116-24 Ja '16
- One rich young man. *Lippinc* 95:37-42 My '15
- People's court. *Collier's* 55:27 JI 3 '15
- Fugitive from injustice; story.** H. Brubaker. *il Harper* 132:773-81 Ap '16
- Fujiyama, Mount**
- Climbing Fujiyama. R. M. Weaver. *il Harper* 133:563-73 S '16
- Fulcher, Gordon Scott**
- Can a body exert a force upon itself? *Science* 1 s 44:747-8 N 24 '16
- Keep your eye on the ball. *Science n s* 45:480 My 18 '17
- Presentation of the fundamental conceptions of mechanics. *Science n s* 41:644-7 Ap 30 '15
- Fuld, Leonhard Felix**
- Employment methods in the public service. *Ind Management* 53:246-51 My '17
- Improved disciplinary methods for city employees. *Survey* 36:122 Ap 29 '16
- Service instruction for police officers. *Am City (C ed)* 12:390-1 My '15
- Service instruction of American corporations. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916,34:1-73
- Setting-up drill. *St N* 43:722-3 Je '16
- Fulda, Ludwig**
- In the express train; poem. *Bookm* 44:127 O '16
- Ludwig Fulda addresses America. *il Lit Digest* 49:1176-7 D 12 '14
- Fulkerson, Eleanor**
- Making of a hero. *Overland n s* 71:409-12 My '18
- Full and bye; story.** P: B. Kyne. *il Collier's* 58:10-12 S 16 '16
- Full-crew law.** See Railroad law
- Full measure; story.** K. H. Brown. *il Woman's H C* 43:3-4+ Ja '16
- Fullam, C. Townley.** See Townley-Fullam, C.
- Fullam, William Freeland**
- Portrait. *Ind* 89:216 F 5 '17
- Fullan, M. Thomas**
- Amateur astronomical photography. *Sci Am S* 83:149 Mr 10 '17
- Correlation of physics and manual training. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:996-1000
- Fuller, A. B.**
- Portrait. *Ind* 89:402 Mr 5 '17
- Fuller, Sir (Joseph) Bampfylde**
- Ideals—German and others. *19th Cent* 76:1307-17 D '14
- Fuller, Benjamin D.**
- Foundry today. *bibliog Sci Am S* 83:374-5 Je 16 '17
- Fuller, Edward**
- False brethren; poem. *Liv Age* 299:256 O 26 '18
- Fuller, Edward H.**
- Educational associations and organizations in the United States. *Educ R* 55:300-25 Ap '18
- Fuller, Eunice**
- Stories of friendly giants. *St N* 41:694-9, 822-7, 918-24, 1101-7; 42:234-40 Je-Ag, O '14, Ja '15

Fuller, Harold deWolf

Gary system. Nation 102:698-9 Je 29 '16
Realism of the American stage. Nation 102:
307-10 Mr 16 '16

Fuller, Henry Blake

American poet and editor. Dial 61:455-6 N 30
'16
Aridity; poem. New Repub 7:17-18 My 6 '16;
Same. Cur Opinion 61:58 Jl '16
Art of life; poem. New Repub 7:148-9 Je 10 '16
New field for free verse. Dial 61:515-17 D 14
'16
New forms of short fiction. Dial 62:167-9
Mr 8 '17
Plea for shorter novels. Dial 63:139-41 Ag 30
'17
Postponement; poem. Poetry 7:240-5 F '16
Postponement—the sketch of a man who
waited too long. Cur Opinion 60:285 Ap '16
Toward childhood; poem. Poetry 9:189-94 Ja
'17
James Huneker's bitter criticism of our neg-
lect of a great American masterpiece;
Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani. Cur Opinion 60:
52 Ja '16

Fuller, Margaret

Her Gloria; poem. Delin 89:14 D '16
Little shoe; poem. Delin 91:17 Ag '17
Portrait. Bookm 44:30 S '16

Fuller, Mary

Portrait. Am M 81:34 Je '16

Fuller, Mary Breese

Is Sir Thomas More Utopian? Survey 37:223-5
D 2 '16
Prophecy and its fulfillment. Survey 35:105-6 O
30 '15

Fuller, P. E.

Retarding tree budding electrolytically. Sci Am
114:425 Ap 22 '16

Fuller, Paul, jr.

Case for Wilson. World's Work 32:641-9 O '16
Legal neutrality versus moral neutrality. Atlan
115:145-52 F '15
Neutral rights and obligations of American
republics. Ann Am Acad 60:155-67 Jl '15
Portrait. World's Work 30:501 S '15

Fuller, Raymond Garfield

Child labor and the war. R of Rs 58:500-2
N '18

Fuller, Robert Gorham

Grenades and grenadiers. World's Work 36:
500-3 S '18

Fuller, W. Gladstone

Bells are ringing, sailors singing. Survey 37:
454-5 Ja 20 '17

Fuller, Walter D.

Standardization in office work. Ind Manage-
ment 53:503-7 Jl '17

Fuller, William Barnard

Sewage disposal by the activated sludge proc-
ess. Am City 14:78-81 Ja '16

Fuller-Maitland, John Alexander

Artistic temperament and the artist's prog-
ress. Mus Q 2:96-108 Ja '16
Ensemble. Mus Q 1:83-92 Ja '15
Facts and fictions about God save the king.
Mus Q 2:583-9 O '16

Fullerton, Aubrey

Canadian history as advertised. Canad M 48:
174-6 D '16
Christianity among the Eskimo. Mis R 40:602-7
Ag '17
Doukhobors and their utopia. Sunset 38:31-2
F '17
Gold as a by-product. Tech World 22:698-700
Ja '15
How Canada refits her disabled soldiers. Bell-
man 23:403-7 O 13 '17
Making the plains into forests. Tech World
23:647-8 Jl '15
New fuel for British warships. Illus World 24:
532-3 D '15
Our homesteaders. Canad M 46:249-58 Ja '16
Passing of the totem pole. Bellman 25:263-5
S 7 '18
St Paul, Red river, and York factory. Bell-
man 22:681-5 Je 23 '17
War-city in its lights and shades. Bellman
25:39-44 Jl 13 '18

Fullerton, Mrs Edith Loring (Jones)

New business for country women. Ladies' H
J 34:31 Mr '17

Fullerton, Hugh Stewart

Alaskan world series. Collier's 56:10-11 Mr 11
'16
Daring baseball prediction. Am M 81:25-6 My
'16
Get in debt—says Mr. Swift. Am M 82:50 O '16
Getting and holding a job. Am M 81:47-9 Mr
'16
Hen's friend the bear. Am M 82:19-22 Jl '16
How women voted in Chicago. Am M 79:57-8
Je '15
Insignificant dub. Am M 86:28-31 O '18
Jitneys are coming. Am M 79:67 My '15
Li'l' ol' dove of peace. Am M 85:38-41 Ap '18
Nut from Pecan university. Am M 82:7-11 Ag
'16
Old ambish. Am M 84:41-3 Jl '17
Positively the last appearance of old John
Barleycorn. Am M 86:33-4 Jl '18
Severe attack of the Gerties. Am M 84:39-43
O '17
Taking a reef in Tadpole. Am M 83:43-6 Ap
'17
Turning points in the business game. Am M
81:49 F '16
When we went home to bury Joe. Am M 86:
32-3 S '18
Wonderful guide. Am M 85:56 Je '18

Fullerton, Katharine. See Gerould, Katharine
Fullerton

Fullerton, William Morton

Balkan cauldron. World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Diplomacy our first line of defense. World's
Work 29:377-85 F '15
French idealism and the war. Quar 224:379-94
O '15
Italy and the great war. World's Work 31:
148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
Monroe doctrine and the war. World's Work
32:315-20 Jl '16
Morning in Achaia; poem. Scrib M 61:456-7
Ap '17
Mystic vengeance of the Slav. World's Work
32:196-202 Je '16
Saloniki, checkmate of German diplomacy
Worlds Work 32:69-80 My '16
Theophile Delcassé. World's Work 29:264-8 J
'15

Fullwood, C. W.

Rhythm. Musician 21:116-17 F '16

Fulmer, Harriet

Rural nursing service under a county board
Survey 39:516-17 F 9 '18

Fulminates

New fulminates and azides. Sci Am S 84:19
S 22 '17

Fulton, A. A.

Unusual days in south China. Mis R 41:112-1
F '18

Fulton, Charles Herman

Buying and selling ore. Sci Am S 80:180 S 1
'15
Metallurgical smoke. Sci Am S 80:310-11 N 1
'15

Fulton, Edward

Modern use of the word genius. Nation 102:su
16 F 10 '16

Fulton, Ellen M.

Successful experiment in organizing a girl
choir. Musician 22:947 D '17

Fulton, Hugh K.

Training army chaplains. Outlook 120:167-
O 2 '18

Fulton, R. S.

City manager plan; debate. Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '17
Independence of the Philippines; debate. In
85:344 Mr 6 '16
Literacy test for immigrants; debate. Ind 8
234 F 14 '16

Fulton, Robert L.

Bret Harte and Truthful James. Overlan
n s 66:88-98 Ag '15

Fultz, Francis Marion

Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. Sci Am
86:244 O 19 '18

Fultz, Harry T.

Suggested list of books for related readings in the industrial arts. *bibliog Manual Train* 13:102-5 N '16

Fu-Manchu & company; serial. See Rohmer, Sax, pseud.

Fumes, Smelter. See Smelter fumes

Fumigation

Fumigation as a disinfecting agency. C. T. Kingzett and others. *Sci Am S* 85:37 Ja 19 '18

Fumigation of citrus trees. R. S. Woglum. *il Farmers' Bul* 923:1-31 '18

Fumigation of greenhouses. G. E. Stone. *Sci Am S* 84:235 O 13 '17

Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas. E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden. *il Farmers' Bul* 880:1-20 '17

Why fumigate? J. B. Huber. *Collier's* 56:33 N 6 '15

See also Disinfection and disinfectants

Funafuti (island)

Coral-reef problem and the evidence of the Funafuti borings. E. W. Skeats. *Sci Am S* 85:382-3 Je 15 '18

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Funerals. N. Boyce. *Harp W* 60:462 My 15 '15

The pominka. E. N. Fell. *Atlant* 117:517-21 Ap '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1565 My 27 '16

Relations between the living and the dead. F.-C. Cole. *Am J Soc* 21:611-22 Mr '16

Unseemliness of funerals. *Lit Digest* 54:1170 Ap 21 '17

Fungi

Advantage derived by the fungus from being eaten by animals. *il Cur Opinion* 61:35 Jl '16

Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. *Sci Am S* 84:16 Jl 7 '17

Do fungi live and produce mycelium in the soil? S. A. Waksman. *Science n s* 44:320-2 S 1 '16

Fairy rings. *Sci Am* 117:434 D 8 '17

Fungus of uncertain systematic position occurring on wheat and rye. P. J. O'Gara. *Science n s* 43:111-12 Ja 21 '16

Household fungi: friends and foes. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 5:67-73 O '15

How fast does a fungus grow? *il Sci Am* 115:392 O 28 '16

Molds that injure paper. P. Sée. *Sci Am S* 83:315 My 19 '17

Mycology in relation to phytopathology. C. L. Shear. *Science n s* 41:479-84 Ap 2 '15

Review of mycology. P. Vuillemin. *bibliog Sci Am S* 86:206-8, 222-4 S 23-O 5 '18

Strange botanical garden; where the molds that grow in old books are studied. *il Sci Am* 118:379 Ap 27 '18; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 57:22-3 Je 15 '18

Studying fungi as a pastime. W. A. Murrill. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:726-8

Zygospores and rhizopus for class use. A. F. Blakeslee. *Science n s* 42:768-70 N 26 '15

See also Bacteriology; Crown gall; Gall (botany); Mold; Mushrooms; Rusts (botany); Truffles

Fungicides

Possible new fungicide for wheat and barley smut. W. W. Mackie. *Science n s* 48:515-16 N 22 '18

See also Bordeaux mixture; Spraying and dusting

Funk, Antoinette

Mrs Funk's rebuttal. *New Repub* 1:25 Ja 23 '15

'unny story. M. L. Osborne. *New Eng M n s* 52:117-19 N '14

unston, Frederick

Funston and Pershing, the generals in charge of the chase after Villa. *por Cur Opinion* 60:318-20 My '16

General Funston and the Baptists. *il Lit Digest* 53:1541-2 D 9 '16

General Funston's career. *Tattler. Nation* 104:246-8 Mr 1 '17

He snared Aguinaldo. *Lit Digest* 54:638+ Mr 10 '17

Man who always made good. *Ind* 89:387-8 Mr 5 '17

Portrait. Everybody's 33:133 Ag '15; World's Work 30:659; 31:589 O '15, Ap '16; *Ind* 85:403; 89:298 Mr 20 '16, F 19 '17; *Outlook* 112:659; 115:416 Mr 22 '16, Mr 7 '17; *Illus World* 25:313 My '16; *Collier's* 57:5 My 27 '16; *R of Rs* 55:359 Ap '17

War chiefs of the army. *il World's Work* 30:666-9 O '15

Fur

Differences in baby animals' coats. *Home Prog* 6:365-7 Ap '17

Fur and fur farming. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 65:343-7 D '14

Fur-bearing animals

Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915. D. E. Lantz. *Farmers' Bul* 706:1-24 '16

Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916. D. E. Lantz. *Farmers' Bul* 733:1-28 '16

Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1917. D. E. Lantz. *Farmers' Bul* 911:1-32 '17

Most valuable fur-bearing animal in the world. F. J. Dickie. *il St N* 42:367 F '15

See also Foxes; Mink; Muskrats; Seals (animals); Trapping

Fur farming

Breeding the silver fox in captivity. P. M. Riley. *il Country Life* 28:33-5 Jl '15

Fox farming in Prince Edward island; a chapter in the history of speculation. A. B. Balcom. *Q J Econ* 30:665-81 Ag '16

Fur and fur farming. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 65:343-7 D '14

Fur farming as a side line. N. Dearborn. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:489-506

New industry of fur farming. *il R of Rs* 57:203-9 F '18

Silver fox farming. S. S. Müller. *il Outlook* 113:491-4 Je 28 '16

Taming a wild trade. A. J. Burr. *il Bellman* 23:572-3 N 24 '17

See also Foxes

Fur sale; story. L. C. Hale. *il McClure* 44:51-8 Mr '15

Fur seals. See Seals (animals)

Fur trade

Big money for trappers. *Illus World* 29:928 Ag '18

Canadian Indians and fur trade. *il Overland n s* 66:171-4 Ag '15

Canadian Indians and the fur trade. *Outlook* 109:495-6 Mr 3 '15

Fur trade of the United States. *il Sci Am S* 85:24-5 Ja 12 '18

How the war affects American game. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 67:145-8 N '15

More sales in hot weather. C. Bard. *il System* 29:563-74 Je '16

Real Strathcona; the glamour of the fur trade. G: Bryce. *Canad M* 45:402-8 S '15

Selling furs on our own markets. *Cur Opinion* 60:368 My '16

Uncle Sam—trapper. *Outlook* 112:171-2 Ja 26 '16

Uncle Sam—trapper. G. A. Clark. *Outlook* 112:587 Mr 8 '16

See also Fur farming; Trapping

Furer, J. A.

Salvage of the submarine F-4. *Sci Am* 113:336-7+ O 16 '15

Furfural

Suggestion in regard to the preparation and use of caramel. G. P. Plaisance and H. Monsch. *J Home Econ* 9:167-71 Ap '17

Furka railway

New Alpine railway from the Rhone to the Rhine. A. Gradenwitz. *il Sci Am S* 79:344-5 My 29 '15

Furlong, Charles Wellington

Across the Atlantic in a shallop. *Harper* 132:651-61 Ap '16

Climbing the shoulders of Atlas. *Harper* 137:420-34 Ag '18

Epic drama of the west. *Harper* 133:368-77 Ag '16

French as colonizers. *World's Work* 34:668-82 O '17

Morocco has entered the war. *World's Work* 31:259-72 Ja '16

On the crest of the lost Atlantis. *Harper* 134:331-42 F '17

Furlong, Charles Wellington—Continued

Pendleton round-up. Harp W 59:569 D 12 '14
Red men of the Guianan forests. Harper 131:
527-37 S '15

Red rover of Fireland. Outing 65:393-406 Ja '15
Two mid-Atlantic isles. Harper 133:801-13 N '16
With Columbus in the African isles. Harper
135:745-57 N '17

Portrait. Photo-Era 38:7 Ja '17

Furloughs of Jean-Marie. H. A. Gibbons. Cent
95:425-31 Ja '18

Furman, Paul N.

School-master governor and the working chil-
dren. Survey 33:646-7 Mr 13 '15

Furnaces

Chain screen doors for oven and furnace open-
ings. il Sci Am 113:233 S 11 '15

Furnace and I. Atlan 121:140-3 Ja '18

Gas firing and the glass industry. Sci Am S
85:185 Mr 23 '18

See also Blast furnaces; Cupola furnaces;
Electric furnaces; Fire brick

Furnaces, Blast. See Blast furnaces

Furnaces, Boiler

Development of return-tubular boiler furnace.
O. Monnett. il Sci Am S 78:394-5 D 19 '14

Practical details in burning fuel oil under
boilers. H: J. Kennedy. il Ind Manage-
ment 54:370-83 D '17

Furnaces, Electric. See Electric furnaces

Furnaces, Gas

New kind of gas furnace. Sci Am S 82:206 S 23
'16

Furnaces, Metallurgical

Furnaces for munitions. Sci Am S 86:274 N
2 '18

Production of high temperature and its meas-
urement. diag Sci Am S 84:405 D 29 '17

Furniss, George B.

Gardens of the Panama Pacific exposition.
Gard M 20:160-1 D '14

Furniture

Adam style as applied to furniture and fit-
tings. J. Thomson. il Craftsman 27:470-8 F
'15

After the architect, furniture and fittings. il
Craftsman 27:547-57 F '15

Another hundred and fifty dollar room. A. V.
Carrick. il House B 40:139-41 Ag '16

Antique furniture. H. Eastham. il House B
37:sup12-13 My '15

Arrangement and balance of furniture. E: S.
Holloway. il House B 41:281-4, 369-71; 42:19-
21 Ap-Je '17

Artistic opportunities in painted furniture. il
Craftsman 28:596-8 S '15

Backgrounds. V. Robie. il Art World 2:477-9
Ag '17

Built-in furniture. A. McClure and H. D.
Eberlein. il Ind 94:26-8 Ap 6 '18

By-product of an educationist. H. W. Smith.
il Manual Train 17:273-9 D '15

Chinese influence in house furnishings. R. P.
Heard. il House B 41:357-9 My '17

Choice of furniture. A. R. Fairman. il Good
H 60:185-8 F '15

Colonial reincarnation. A. Rainey. il House B
38:129-32 O '15

Combining furniture types. il Country Life
31:138 Mr '17

Desk made from an old bureau. M. S. Hill-
man. il House B 43:204 Mr '18

Distinction in house furnishing. il Country
Life 33:96-8 Ja '18

Early fall furnishings. V. Robie. il Art World
2:562-4 S '17

Element of choice in the realm of modern
furniture. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 63:
sup87-91 Ja '18

Ethics of home furnishing. il Craftsman 29:
412-20 Ja '15

Exhibition of industrial art in the National
museum. H. James. il Am Homes 12:277 Ag
'15

Experiment in the making and use of furni-
ture by second grade pupils. I. E. Andrix. il
Manual Train 16:416-25 Mr '15

Furnishing a house for \$1500. W. Carew. il
Am Homes 12:9-14 Ja '15

Furnishing and decorating the summer home.
A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 32:35-46 My
'17

Furnishing of House Beautiful homes. F.
MacDonald. il plans House B 42:274-5, 358-
9; 43:29, 100-1, 342-3 O '17-Ja, My '18

Furnishing on a budget. L. D. P. Lee. il
plan Country Life 31:48-51, 80 Mr '17

Furnishing your house with new furniture
from old inspirations. M. Meade. il Touch-
stone 2:491-9 F '18

Furnishings that bespeak the glory of a by-
gone age. J. M. Breese. il Country Life
34:83-90 S '18

Furniture. C. K. Michener. Bellman 23:513 N
10 '17

Furniture based upon good craftsmanship.
G. Stickley. il Craftsman 29:531-8 F '16

Furniture designed and executed by Eugenio
Quarti. G. Botta. il Int Studio 55:289-96 Je
'15

Furniture designed for summer use. J. M.
Breese. il Country Life 34:114-16 My '18

Furniture to individualize the bedroom. il
Country Life 34:90-2 O '18

Gift of happy selection. M. Meade. il Art
World 9:217-21 Ag '18

Historic types and modern furniture. C. M.
Price. il Country Life 33:27-40 F '18

How boys make furniture from boxes. L.
Brigham. il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15

How I improved some old furniture. M.
Pitcher. House B 42:253 S '17

How to choose furniture. H. D. Eberlein and
A. McClure. il Ind 91:171-2 Ag 4 '17

How to make your own slip covers for your
furniture. M. E. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 33:
57 Ap '16

If you live in a small apartment. E. Wallick.
il Ladies' H J 32:46 Ap '15

Incidental furniture. il Country Life 33:69 D
'17

Jewel-furniture: works of art from craft shops.
il Craftsman 29:204-10 N '15

Little luxuries for the home. A. R. Fairman.
il Good H 61:792-7 D '15

Magpie note in new American furniture. il
Craftsman 28:478-85 Ag '15

Making furniture for the domestic science
laboratory. A. R. Nichols. il plan Ind Arts
M 7:386-7 O '18

Making the best of your background. A. V.
Carrick. il House B 41:220-1 Mr '17

Making the home look cool. H: B. Sell. il
Illus World 25:627-31 Jl '16

Making the house a home. A. R. Fairman. il
Good H 60:432-6 Ap '15

Minor objects of furniture. R. L. Ames. il Am
Homes 12:242-5 Jl '15

Miss Muffin and Mr Turk. House B 41:219 Mr
'17

Modeling a home to fit the furniture. il Crafts-
man 29:43-51 O '15

Modern variation of Jacobean furniture, de-
veloping fresh beauty. il Craftsman 28:542-4
S '15

More color in the home; painted furniture in-
spired by peasant art. il Craftsman 28:245-54
Je '15

Neighborliness of furnishings. R. R. Goodnow.
il Country Life 32:33-6 Ag '17

New decorative incident; modern polychrome
furniture in the Venetian manner. il Art
World 10:36 N '18

New idea in home furnishing. il Craftsman
29:201-3, 302-11 N-D '15

New note in the magazines and books on
house furnishing. L. Hope. J Home Econ
9:573-5 D '17

New type of furniture. il Craftsman 30:408-11
Jl '16

Old furniture in the new world. il Country
Life 33:108 N '17

Old lacquered furniture. W. A. Dyer. il
Country Life 29:27-30 Ap '16

Old pieces of furniture. F. van Emden. il Art
World 2:90-2 Ap '17

One man's story. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman
30:188-200 My '16

Painted furniture. Mrs J: W. Alexander. il
Good H 66:50-1 Ja '18

- Furniture—Continued**
 Passing of the parlor suite. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 2:565-7 S '17
 Period furnishings. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 62:769-75; 63:100-5, 226-31 Je-Ag '16
 Period furniture. C. Weiffenbach and A. Anderson. *il Ind Arts M* 6:283-8, 321-7, 372-3, 438-42 Jl-S, N '17
 Period furniture in modern homes. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 1:441-3 Mr '17
 Period style furniture for high school work. F. R. Love. *il plans Ind Arts M* 7:135-7 Ap '18
 Period styles. G. L. Hunter. *il Ind* 93:26-7 Ja 5 '18
 Pertinacity of things. *Scrib M* 60:124-5 Jl '16
 Pierce-Nichols house at Salem. M. H. Northend. *il Am Homes* 12:183-7 Je '15
 Possibilities of painted furniture. *il Am Homes* 12:183-40 Ap '15
 Problem of furnishing the country club. L. D. P. Lee. *il House B* 41:386-7 My '17
 Properly appointed dwellings. *il Craftsman* 27:672-83 Mr '15
 Refurnishing the house for winter. A. F. Wright. *il Ind* 91:333-4 S 1 '17
 Removing dents from furniture. *il Sci Am* 114:527 My 20 '16
 Repairing your furniture at home. M. E. Hopkins. *il Ladies' H J* 35:78 Mr '18
 Reproductions and adaptations. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 2:183-5 My '17
 Romance of living with our forefathers' furniture. J. M. Breese. *il Country Life* 33:104-6 Ap '18
 Selection of household equipment. H. W. Atwater. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1914:339-62
 Sentimental furniture. *New Repub* 11:104-6 My 26 '17
 Some bases for the critical appraisal of modern furniture. C. M. Price. *il Int Studio* 65:sup74-7 O '18
 Space savers for the apartment. *il Illus World* 26:260-3 O '16
 Stenciled furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 41:33-5 D '16
 Suggested change of lines for mission furniture. C. E. Hooper. *il Art World* 2:492-3 Ag '17
 To-day's reproductions of yesterday's furniture. J. M. Breese. *il Country Life* 35:88-90 N '18
 Transplanted drawing-room. E. H. Russell. *il House B* 42:348-9 N '17
 Turned bed room set. L. D. Perry. *il Manual Train* 18:34-9 S '16
 Value of painted furniture. H. S. Gillespie. *il House B* 39:14-15 D '15
 Vogue for painting furniture illustrated by photographs of the Osgood painted furniture. *il Touchstone* 4:167-8 N '18
 What my living-room cost. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 39:176-8 My '16
 White house built for twins. A. M. Bonney. *il House B* 44:252-3 O '18
 Your furniture—is it a speculation or an investment? E. H. Wharton. *Delin* 92:30 Mr '18
See also Antiques; Bedrooms; Chairs; Chaise longue; Chests; Chippendale furniture; Desks; Garden ornaments and furniture; Gun cabinets; House decoration; Kitchen furniture; Lacquer and lacquering; Lamps; Nurseries; Porch furniture; Rugs; Sideboards; Stools; Tables; Upholstery; Veneers and veneering; Wicker furniture; Willow furniture
- Standards**
 Doing away with manual labor in the manufacture of furniture. *il Sci Am* 116:425 Ap 23 '17
- Furniture, American**
 Duncan Phyfe, American cabinet maker. J. C. Marshall. *il Country Life* 27:48-50 Ap '15
 Duncan Phyfe furniture. W. A. Dyer. *il House B* 37:120-5 Mr '15
 Molders of taste in American furniture. W. F. Hildreth. *il Am Homes* 12:24-9 Ja '15
 New American furniture: its variety and beauty and comfort. *il Craftsman* 28:380-8 Jl '15
- Original and beautiful American furniture designed and executed by Floy Katherine Hanson. *il Touchstone* 2:100-2 O '17
 Progressive step in American cabinet-making. *il Craftsman* 30:624-7 S '16
- Furniture, Concrete**
 Adaptability of concrete. *il Craftsman* 29:433-6 Ja '16
- Furniture, English**
 English furniture styles. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 2:284-6, 384-6, 472-5 Je-Ag '17
 Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 44:134-6 Ag '18
 Furniture treasures from Jacobean days; pictures. *Country Life* 29:56-7 D '15
 In the days of good Queen Anne. J. Thomson. *il Craftsman* 28:304-11 Je '15
 Intricate elegance of Sheraton art. J. Thomson. *il Craftsman* 28:183-9 My '15
 Jacobean furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 42:77-80 Jl '17
 Queen Anne and Chippendale styles. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 63:100-5 Jl '16
 Rare Sheraton and Heppelwhite; the collection of the late Richard A. Canfield. V. Robie. *il House B* 40:34-5 Je '16
 Reviving old forms in new furniture; a study in the evolution of English chests and cupboards. M. Meade. *il Art World* 9:33-7 My '18
 William and Mary, Queen Anne and early Georgian furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 42:265-8 O '17
- Furniture, French**
 French decorative art—the return to the classic spirit. H. C. May. *il Scrib M* 61:513-16 Ap '17
 French decorative styles. W. A. Dyer. *il Art World* 3:240-2, 343-5, 431-3, 523-5 D '17-Mr '18
 French furniture. S. Rubinstein. *il Int Studio* 61:sup71-7; 62:sup55-61; 63:sup3-9 My, S, N '17
 New idea in French furniture, as expressed by Maurice Dufrene. *il Craftsman* 28:396-403 Jl '15
 Old French chairs. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 33:74-80 F '18
 Some misconceptions regarding French decorative art of the eighteenth century. H. C. May. *il Scrib M* 61:333-6 Mr '17
- Furniture, Italian**
 Renaissance of appreciation; modern revivals of the furniture forms of renaissance Italy. A. T. Covell. *il Art World* 9:106-8 Je '18
 True spirit of a period style—Italian renaissance. S. Robinson. *il Art World* 9:336-9 O '18
- Furniture, School.** See School furniture and equipment
- Furniture, South African**
 Collecting adventures—South African furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 43:9-12 D '17
 South African furniture. A. V. Carrick. *il House B* 43:148-50 F '18
- Furniture, Spanish**
 Plunderings from Spain. C. Bill. *il House B* 42:137-40 Ag '17
- Furniture covers**
 Thrift slip-covers. A. R. Fairman. *il Good H* 66:54-5 Je '18
- Furniture industry and trade**
 —By knowing where he stood. W. J. Mullin. *il System* 32:925-7 D '17
 Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 225 (Wages and hours ser no 26):1-314 '18
 Why I stopped hiring outside men. S. G. Graves. *il System* 33:371-3 Mr '18
- Furs.** See Fur
- Furse, Dame Katherine**
 Portrait. Woman's H C 45:29 Ag '18
- Furst, Clyde (Bowman)**
 Insurance and annuities for college teachers. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
 Pensions for public-school teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:137-42
 Place of the educational foundation in American education. School and Soc 7:364-9 Mr 30 '18

Furst, Clyde—Continued

Problem of the financial support of higher education. *Educa* 36:277-87 Ja '16
Teachers' pensions. *School and Soc* 4:154-9 Jl 29 '16

Furst, Herbert E. A.

Paintings of Leonard Campbell Taylor. *Int Studio* 55:3-16 Mr '15

Furuseth, Andrew

American sailor a free man. *R. M. La Follette*. *por Survey* 34:116-17 My 1 '15
Andrew Furuseth and his fifteen-year siege of Congress. *Cur Opinion* 59:18-19 Jl '15
Andrew Furuseth and the seamen's act. *A. S. Johnson*. *New Repub* 9:40-2 N 11 '16
Leave it to Furuseth, he'll get the sailors. *Lit Digest* 55:70 N 24 '17
Campaign against the La Follette bill. *Survey* 34:396-400 Jl 31 '15
La Follette bill and the inland marine: a rejoinder. *Survey* 33:311-12 D 19 '14

Fusiliers, Marine (France). See France—Marine fusiliers**Fussell, Hyde R.**

Rural sanitation, its interest and value to residents of cities. *Am City* (T and C ed) 12:382-4 My '15

Fustian coat; story. A. G. Steele. il Delin 88:9-10 Ja '16**Fustic**

Fustic; an important dye wood. *C. D. Mell. il Sci Am S* 84:388-9 D 22 '17

Futility, Joys of. Atlan 116:855-6 D '15**Futrall, John Clinton**

Ethics of resignations. *School and Soc* 7:379-80 Mr 30 '18
Increasing cost of state government. *School and Soc* 5:620-3 My 26 '17

Futrelle, Mrs Jacques. See Futrelle, May**Futrelle, May (Peel) (Mrs Jacques Futrelle)**
Late Betsy Baker. *Everybody's* 36:561-71 My 17**Future. See Immortality; Provisions****Future life**

Conception of another life. *G. Murray. Edin R* 221:122-39 Ja '15
Future life. *W: H. Ward. Ind* 81:323+ Mr 1 '15
Future life—and lives. *A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent* 81:370-82 F '17
New revelation of heaven vouchsafed to Conan Doyle. *Cur Opinion* 64:118-19 F '18
Some new light on the future life? *H: Holt. Unpop R* 7:408-21 Ap '17

See also Eschatology; Immortality; Resurrection

Future of Edward; story. J. Lee. il Ladies' H J 35:26 Jl '18**Futurism (art)**

Amusing audacities of futuristic architecture. *il Cur Opinion* 58:118-19 F '15
Analysis of futurism. *El. S. Parker. Int Studio* 58:sup59-60 Ap '16
Background of Matisse. *H. Holley. New Repub* 2:74-6 F 20 '15

See also Cubism; Vorticism

Futurism (music)

Anarchic element in some ultra-modern futurist music. *H. H. Huss. Art World* 2:139-41 My '17
Excruciating music. *Lit Digest* 52:716-17 Mr 18 '16
Futurism; a series of negatives. *N. C. Gatty. Mus Q* 2:9-12 Ja '16
Futurist music. *C: L. Buchanan. Ind* 87:160 Jl 31 '16
Leo Ornstein hoists the banner of musical futurism. *Cur Opinion* 61:30-1 Jl '16
On acquiring new ears. *H. K. Moderwell. New Repub* 4:119-21 S 4 '15
Some adventures with the futurists: Schönberg, Stravinsky, and Ornstein. *L. Gilman. No Am* 203:133-6 Ja '16

Fyfe, H. Hamilton

Wrecking Rumania's oil wells. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:1076-7 Mr '17

Fyson, Geoffrey F.

Communism; poem. *Lit Digest* 59:37 O 12 '18

G**"G"; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Delin** 86:9-10 Mr 15**Gabriel, William**

Joy of the caravan—some practical hints on how to build one. *Craftsman* 28:421-2+ Jl '15

Gabrilowitch, Ossip (Salomonovitch)

Georgian investigation. *Harp W* 61:335 O 2 '15
Individualism in music; told to William Armstrong. *por Musician* 22:652-3 S '17
Famous pianist reveals himself as a great conductor. *por Cur Opinion* 64:399 Je '18

Gade, John Allyn

Belgium's plight. *Nat Geog M* 31:433-9 My '17
Cardinal Mercier. *Outlook* 116:189-90 My 30 '17
Portrait. *Ind* 86:249 My 15 '16

Gade, Niels Wilhelm

Niels Wilhelm Gade; in remembrance of the centenary of his birth. *C. Rubner. por Mus Q* 3:116-22 Ja '17

Gadsby, Henry Franklin

Quebec and the draft. *Cent* 96:206-10 Je '18

Gadsdon, W. H.

Martyred nation; poem. *Liv Age* 284:194 Ja 23 '15

Gadski, Johanna (Mme Hans Tauscher)

Isolde at home. *por Woman's H C* 43:11 Ap '16

Gadski, Lotte

Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:11 Ap '16

Gaedicke, J.

Printing photographs in the sun and in the shade. *Photo-Era* 35:187 O '15

Gael in new Scotland. S. P. Macdonald. Canad M 47:37-46 My '16**Gaelic literature**

Evening in an Irish hut. *Lit Digest* 52:1872 Je 24 '16

See also Celtic literature

Gaffney, Francis A.

Prayer for peace; poem. *Lit Digest* 54:281 F 3 '17

Gaffney, Thomas St John

Why ex-Consul Gaffney is ex. *por Lit Digest* 51:763-4 O 9 '15

Gage, Benjamin E.

Park administration in the public interest. *Am City* 19:163-5 Ag '18

Gage, Earle William

Hudson Bay railroad. *Sci Am* 116:418-19 Ap 28 '17

Gage, Lyman Judson

Ex-secretary of the treasury. *Vieillard. Nation* 101:15-16 Jl 1 '15

Gage, Simon Henry

Artificial daylight for the microscope. *Science n s* 42:534-6 O 15 '15
Hand-made lantern slides. *Science n s* 48:221-2 Ag 30 '18

Gager, Charles Stuart

Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. *Science n s* 45:648-53 Je 29 '17
Near future of botany in America. *Science n s* 47:101-15 F 1 '18
Translocation of material in dying leaves. *Science n s* 41:99-104 Ja 15 '15

Gages

Angle and lead testing machine. *il Ind Management* 54:440-1 D '17
Cornish gage. *Sci Am S* 84:359 D 8 '17
Electric test indicator for surface gage. *il Sci Am* 114:130 Ja 29 '16
Fool-proof precision gage. *il Sci Am* 118:456 My 18 '18

Rules for computing gage tolerances. *D. D. Demarest. diags Ind Management* 56:332-4 O '18

Shop measuring machines. *F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S* 83:121 F 24 '17

Tested to one ten-thousandth of an inch. *il Sci Am* 117:316 O 27 '17

Why flat surfaces adhere. *H. T. Wright. Sci Am S* 82:384 D 9 '16

- Gaiety** of Socrates; extract from the diary of a professor meditating after a Phi beta kappa dinner. *Balaustion. Nation* 101:88-91 J1 '15
- Gailor, Frank Hoyt**
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. *Liv Age* 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
Rhodes scholar in Belgium. *Liv Age* 285:717-27 Je 19 '15
- Gaines, Clarence H.**
John Marshall and the spirit of America. *No Am* 205:287-92 F '17
Yankee at the kaiser's court. *No Am* 206:935-40 D '17
- Gaines, Morrell Walker**
Two opposing railroad valuations. *Unpop R* 7:84-97 Ja '17
- Gaines, Ruth**
First mass at Grécourt. *Survey* 39:142 N 10 '17
Paris, 1917; poem. *Poetry* 13:11 O '18
Yankee peddlers in the Somme. *Survey* 39:594-6 Mr 2 '18
- Gaines, Samuel Richards**
Musical game of answers. *Musician* 21:328 Je '16
Song interpretation. *Musician* 22:781 O '17
- Galney, P. L.**
Soil reaction and the presence of azotobacter. *Science* n s 48:139-40 Ag 9 '18
- Gainsborough, Thomas**
Painter of raging beauties. *H. Morris. Ladies' H J* 33:16 Ag '16
Painter of the royal and the rich. *W: A. Coffin. Ladies' H J* 33:16 N '16
Portrait of Karl Friedrich Abel. *C: H. Caffin. Harper* 130:624-5 Mr '15
Traded his canvases for a song. *E. R. Kellogg. il Ladies' H J* 34:59 My '17
- Gaiters**
Gauntlets and gaiters that defy barbed wire. *il Sci Am* 118:571 Je 22 '18
- Galalith**
Galalith—a German insulating material obtained from skimmed milk. *Sci Am* 115:409 N 4 '16
- Galantiere, Lewis**
Poetic drama of Paul Claudel. *Dial* 65:9-11 Je 20 '18
- Galapagos islands**
Pacific's key to Panama. *G. C. Hodges. il Sunset* 39:36-7 N '17
- Galbraith, A. C.**
Maker of new history in the building of railways. *Mrs. Hamer-Jackson. por Sunset* 36:28 Ja '16
- Galbraith, William Campbell**
Red poppies in the corn; poem. *Liv Age* 291:130 O 21 '16
- Galbreath, Thomas Crawford**
Miracle. *Am M* 79:20-4 F '15
- Gale, Annie G.**
Out of Tophet. *Sunset* 39:32-3 J1 '17
- Gale, Elizabeth**
How Ginger got his license. *St N* 44:1102-3 O '17
- Gale, George W.**
Spurlos versenkt; poem. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:546 D '17
- Gale, Hoyt Stoddard**
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. *Science* n s 41:209-11 F 5 '15
- Gale, James Scarth**
Japan in Korea. *World Outl* 2:18 J1 '16
- Gale, Marguerite**
Portrait. *Am M* 81:36 Mr '16
- Gale, Oliver Marble**
Moralizing burglar. *Am M* 81:32-3 Ap '16
- Gale, Zona**
Arpeggio and patriotism. *Harper* 136:633-45 Ap '18
Arpeggio courts. *Harper* 136:62-75 D '17
Back-door cupid. *Ladies' H J* 35:22 S '18
Beauty pays, said Frank Miller—and proved it. *Am M* 85:52-3 Ap '18
Christmas for Tony. *Woman's H C* 42:9-11 D '15
- Daughter of the morning. *Woman's H C* 43:5-8 O; 15-18 N '16
Do you know where home is? *Woman's H C* 43:2 O '16
Goddess of reason. *Delin* 88:9-10 Je '16
Jennie. *Woman's H C* 44:8-9 My '17
New day. *Ladies' H J* 35:15-+ Ap '18
Over there. *Collier's* 57:7-9 J1 22 '16
Story of Jeffro. *Everybody's* 32:385-96 Mr '15
What the day's work means to me. *Bookm* 42:316-18 N '15
When Nick Nordman came back home. *Ladies' H J* 35:18 Je '18
When they knew the real each other. *Ladies' H J* 34:16 My '17
White bread. *Harper* 133:173-84 J1 '16
Whose little boy is that? *Woman's H C* 42:21 S '15
Portrait. *Bookm* 42:119 O '15
- Galeazzi, Riccardo**
Rebuilding disabled soldiers. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:101-2 J1 '18
- Gales, Richard Lawson**
As ghosts may walk; poem. *Liv Age* 288:194 Ja 22 '16
Bella Rosa; poem. *Liv Age* 285:258 My 1 '15
David in heaven; poem. *Lit Digest* 50:623 Mr 20 '15
Refuge; poem. *Liv Age* 287:322 N 6 '15
- Galgom Castle (ship)**
Love's labor sunk. *Lit Digest* 54:939 Mr 31 '17
- Galicia**
Life in eastern Galicia. *W: F. Bailey. Fortn* 104:97-109 J1 '15
See also Wieliczka
- Description and travel
Spectator en route to Lemberg. *Outlook* 110:528-30 Je 30 '15
- Religious institutions and affairs
Galicia and the Russian church. *F. A. Palmieri. Cath World* 101:360-8 Je '15
Galicia's vanishing church. *Lit Digest* 50:1334 Je 5 '15
United Ruthenian church of Galicia under Russian rule. *F. A. Palmieri. Cath World* 103:349-59 Je '16
- Gallilee, New Jersey**
Fisherfolk of Galilee. *C. Ellis. il Outing* 71:85-9 N '17
- Galileo (Galileo Galilei)**
Dialogues concerning two new sciences, tr. by H. Crew and A. De Salvio. *Review. Nation* 100:121-2 Ja 28 '15
- Gallitzin, Nicholas, prince**
New Russian premier. *Outlook* 115:131-2 Ja 24 '17
Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:125 F '17; *Ind* 89:539 Mr 26 '17
- Gall (botany)**
Development of the phylloxera vasatrix leaf gall. *H. R. Rosen. Science* n s 43:216 F 11 '16
Gall insects and their relations to plants. *E. P. Felt. il Sci Monthly* 6:509-25 Je '18
Galls and the insects which produce them. *R. S. Walker. il Country Life* 30:78 S '16
See also Crown gall
- Gall of Gopher Jones; story. F: Simpich. Mc-Bride's** 97:61-71 Mr '16
- Gallagher, Mrs Austin**
Robert Mills. *Arch Rec* 40:584-8 D '16
- Gallagher, M. F.**
Federal control of railways. *New Repub* 8:16-17 Ag 5 '16
- Gallagher, Patrick**
Golden kite. *Forum* 56:589-602 N '16
- Gallagher, Sears**
Familiar Boston; eight etchings by S. Gallagher. *Cent* 94:385-92 J1 '17
- Gallaher, Julia Hite**
Asparagus at its best. *Delin* 88:32 Ap '16
Robert Burns birthday tea. *Delin* 90:27 F '17
Spinach in many ways. *Delin* 90:28 Ap '17
Vegetable canning for winter. *Delin* 89:28 S '16
- Gallant, Bernard**
Making laws for Mexico. *Survey* 37:449-51 Ja 20 '17

- Gallant, Bernard**—*Continued*
Mexico's constituent congress. R of Rs 55: 182-4 F '17
- Gallatin, Albert Eugene**
Ernest Lawson. Int Studio 59:sup13-15 J1 '16
Etchings, lithographs and drawings of John Sloan. Int Studio 58:sup25-8 Mr '16
Print room at Bar Harbor, Maine. Int Studio 57:sup16-18 N '15
- Gallatin, James**
Great peace-maker; the diary of James Gallatin. Review by F. M. Colby. No Am 201: 447-51 Mr '15
- Galleries (art).** See Art—Galleries and museums
- Gallery on the moors.** See Atwood gallery. Gloucester
- Galli, Dina**
Portrait. Bellman 22:714 Je 30 '17
- Galli, Edoardo**
Etruscan sarcophagus of Torre San Severo in Orvieto. Art and Archaeol 6:229-34 N '17
- Galli-Curci, Amelita**
Teaching yourself to sing. pors Woman's H C 45:9 My '18
When the big moment came I was ready. por Ladies' H J 35:17 My '18
Amelita Galli-Curci. C. Cranston. por Good H 66:33 Ap '18
Galli-Curci. M. F. Roberts. por Touchstone 3:67-9 Ap '18
Galli-Curci discovered by New York. por Lit Digest 56:26-7 F 16 '18
Great singer of today. por Musician 22:942 D '17
Has Chicago discovered a female counterpart to Caruso? Cur Opinion 62:30-1 Ja '17
New triumph of the true art of singing. Musician 22:160 Je '17
Newest opera star. M. Stanley. por Woman's H C 44:19 N '17
Portrait. Bellman 22:10 Ja 6 '17; Bookm 46: 263; 47:35 N '17, Mr '18; Bellman 25:319 S 21 '18
Sketch. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 24:359 Mr 30 '18
- Galliéni, Joseph Simon**
Change of war ministers in France. C: Johnston. Outlook 112:304-7 Ap 5 '16
Galliéni: the man and his career. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 110:78-84 J1 '16
Galliéni's dead march—the land whose hearths he saved from shame. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 691-2 Je 29 '16
General Galliéni. Outlook 113:336-7 Je 14 '16
General Galliéni. C: Johnston. por R of Rs 51: 458-9 Ap '15
Great war minister of France. por Cur Opinion 60:170-1 Mr '16
Portrait. Collier's 55:17 My 15 '15; World's Work 30:46; 31:121 My, D '15; Outlook 112: 792 Ap 5 '16
- Gallinger, Jacob Harold**
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:355 Mr 30 '16
- Gallipoli**
Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. M. M. Fagan. Am M 86:32-3+ O '18
End of a great adventure. Liv Age 288:557-9 F 26 '16
Evacuation of Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 105:354-9 F '16
Final official reports on Gallipoli. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:508-11 Je '17
Gallipoli and after. Nation 101:735-6 D 23 '15
Gallipoli: the adventures of a survivor. A. J: Gallishaw. il map Cent 92:371-82 J1 '16
Pictures from Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 104:1058-66 D '15
With the Zionists in Gallipoli. J. H. Patterson. Forum 56:103-28 J1 '16
- Gallishaw, John**
Gallipoli. por Cent 92:371-82 J1 '16
Jake Bolton, 551. Cent 95:625-34 Mr '18
- Gallison, Mrs H. H.**
German people and the war. Outlook 114:775-8 D 6 '16
Germany in war time. Outlook 114:828-34 D 13 '16
Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Outlook 114:722-7 N 29 '16
- Gallium**
On the qualitative separation and detection of gallium. P. E. Browning and L. E. Porter. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18
- Gallo, E. S.**
The day. Outing 70:349-54 Je '17
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas**
What federal meat inspection has done for the country. J Home Econ 6:454-7 D '14
- Galloway, Ewing**
Progress on the Lincoln highway. Collier's 54: sup40 Ja 9 '15
Stay on the land—the new gospel of farm progress. Collier's 57:22-3 Ap 22 '16
- Galloway, Jean**
My Scotch legacy. Home Prog 6:160-2 D '16
- Galloway, Lee**
Correspondence school instruction by non-academic institutions. Ann Am Acad 67:202-9 S '16
- Gallup, Christopher M.**
Accuracy and economy in feeding. Country Life 33:80b D '17
- Gallup, R. F.**
County engineer's equipment. Am City (T and C ed) 14:232-3 Mr '16
- Gallwitz, Max C. W. von**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221 My '18
- Galpin, Charles Josiah**
Democracy applied to the rural problem. Am City (T and C ed) 15:259-64 S '16
- and James, John Ambrose
Rural relations of high schools. Am City (T and C ed) 19:367-70 N '18
- Galsworthy, John**
American and Briton. Yale R n s 8:18-32 O '18
Apple-tree. Good H 64:18-22 Ja; 14-17 F; 18-21 Mr; 32-5 Ap '17
Art and the war. Atlan 116:624-8 N '15; Same. Fortn 104:924-9 N '15
Balance sheet of the soldier-workman. No Am 206:841-57 D '17
Beyond. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 206: 628-32 O '17
Cafard. Scrib M 63:18-21 Ja '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331-2 N '18
Defeat. Scrib M 62:129-39 Ag '17
Diagnosis of the Englishman. Fortn 103:839-45 My '15; Same. No Am 201:683-9 My '15
England to free men; poem. Liv Age 289:386 My 13 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1859 Je 24 '16
Flotsam and jetsam. Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17
France, 1916-1917. Fortn 108:383-96 S '17; Same. Atlan 120:544-54 O '17
Freedlands. The. Scrib M 57:1-15, 153-69, 318-31, 499-515, 575-90, 735-53; 58:21-32, 230-9, 362-80 Ju S '15
Gray angel. Scrib M 63:301-7 Mr '18
Hathor: a memory. Scrib M 57:252-3 F '15
Juryman. por Good H 65:31-4 S '17
Justice; excerpts. Cur Opinion 60:324-8 My '16
Love letter to France. Atlan 115:252 F '15
Manna. Atlan 117:745-50 Je '16
One Americanization; Under sentence and Justice compared. New Repub 9:16-18 N 4 '16
Pen picture of war victims in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:454-5 D '17
Recruit. Everybody's 34:99-104 Ja '16
Reverie of a sportsman. Atlan 115:476-81 Ap '15; Same. Fortn 103:685-92 Ap '15
Second thoughts on this war. Scrib M 59:17-24 Ja '16
Sekhet: a dream. Scrib M 57:445-51 Ap '15
Soldier speaks; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:79 J1 '18
Speculations. Harper 136:646-55 Ap '18; Same, revised. Fortn 109:875-83 Je '18
Spindleberries. Scrib M 64:688-94 D '18
Strange thing. Everybody's 34:722-9 Je '16
The stricken. Liv Age 298:454-8 Ag 24 '18
To Senator Lodge. Liv Age 293:504-6 My 26 '17
Ultima Thule. Delin 86:12-13 Ap '15
Wind of freedom; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:239 My '17
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:304-5 My '16

Galsworthy, John—*Continued*

Contemporary novelists. H. T. Follett and W. Follett. *Atlant* 118:757-67 D '16
Declined with, or without, thanks. *por Lit Digest* 56:27-8 F '16 '18
Galsworthy appeals to the New World to save the Old. *Cur Opinion* 64:340-1 My '18
Galsworthy as a playwright. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 45:292-6 My '17
Galsworthy's Justice (After the play). *New Repub* 6:294 Ap 15 '16
Galsworthy's welcome to us. *Lit Digest* 54:1256-7 Ap 28 '17
John Galsworthy. L. C. Willcox. *No Am* 202: 889-98 D '15
Justice; criticism. *Nation* 102:419-20 Ap 13 '16; *Harp W* 62:440 Ap 22 '16; *Outlook* 113:246-8 My 31 '16
Justice; criticism. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 43: 340-2 My '16
Later plays of Mr John Galsworthy. *St J: G. Ervine. Fortn* 110:83-92 Jl '18
Life as seen by John Galsworthy. E: E. Hale. *Dial* 59:201-3 S 16 '15
Little man; criticism. *New Repub* 10:106 F 24 '17
Mob; criticism. *New Repub* 1:27-8 N 7 '14
Play on prison-reform; Galsworthy's Justice. *Lit Digest* 52:1220-1 Ap 29 '16
Portrait. *Cent* 94:828 O '17
Reply to Mr. Galsworthy. M. Schuetze. *Nation* 99:657-8 D 3 '14
alt, Caroline Morris
Marble fragment at Mount Holyoke college from the Cretan city of Aptera. *Art and Archaeol* 6:143-54 S '17
alt, Edith (Bolling). See Wilson, Edith
alvan, Luis
Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 46:783 Je '18
álván, Manuel de J.
Spain and the world war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:58-62 O '17
alvanizing
Galvanizing and tinning iron wire. *Sci Am S* 84:7 Jl 7 '17
Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. *il Ind Management* 53:416-18 Je '17
Sherardizing for rust-proofing metals. C. L. Lucas. *il Sci Am S* 79:212-13 Ap 3 '15
alvanometers
Use of the Einthoven galvanometer and audiotype detectors for measuring strength of radio-telegraphic signals. *Sci Am S* 84: 195 S 29 '17
alvarro, Roberto Soria
Sketch. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:756 D '17
alveston, Texas
Triumphant Galveston. *Lit Digest* 52:247 Ja 29 '16
Hurricane, 1915
Curbing the sea at Galveston. H: M. Robert. *il Sci Am* 113:268 S 25 '15
Destruction by storm and flood. *Outlook* 111: 11-12 S 1 '15
Galveston during the recent storm. G: Sealy. *Sci Am* 113:539 D 18 '15
How the prophets saved Galveston. *Lit Digest* 51:1246 N 27 '15
Protecting Galveston's sea-wall. *il Sci Am* 114: 76 Ja 15 '16
lway county, Ireland
Westward ho! in Ireland. W. B. Blake. *Lip-pine* 95:22-8 My '15
lway intrudes; story. F: S. Greene. *Cent* 90: 305-17 Je '15
ma, Domicio da
Portrait. *World's Work* 36:464 S '18
mble, John
Immortality and Christian belief. *Quar* 227:1-16 Ja '17; *Same. Liv Age* 292:602-12 Mr 10 '17
mble, Mary R.
Aunt Columbia's dinner party. *Ladies' H J* 34:28 Je '17
mbling
Auction bridge as a sport. *New Repub* 1:19-20 D 5 '14
49 camp—gambling on the joy zone. *Survey* 35: 79 O 23 '15
Passing of the house with the bronze door. *Lit Digest* 55:73 N 17 '17

Vice of gambling. R: Burton. *Bellman* 24:65 Ja 19 '18
Gambrel roofs. See Roofs
Game
Above the frontier in Montana. E. H. Sanborn. *il Outing* 69:5-19 O '16
Food without farms. *il Lit Digest* 54:1843-4 Je 16 '17
Game country without rival in America; the proposed Mount McKinley national park. S. R. Capps. *il map Nat Geog M* 31:69-84 Ja '17
Game enough for all. E: T. Martin. *il Outing* 66:94-101 Ap '15
How fish outlast game. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 66:312-15 Je '15
How game thinks. A. Miniam. *Outing* 73: 149-50 D '18
How the war affects American game. E: T. Martin. *Outing* 67:145-8 N '15
Inland fish and game as food supply. *Sci Monthly* 4:569 Je '17
Rocky Mountain game trail. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 136:111-23 D '17
See also Game birds; Game protection; Hunting; Shooting
Game birds
American game birds. H: W. Henshaw. *il Nat Geog M* 28:105-58 Ag '15
Breeding game birds in California. E: Thomas. *il Outing* 65:736-42 Mr '15
Game birds in Louisiana. *Outing* 67:227 D '15
Getting the birds in the closed season. J. P. Cuenin. *il Outing* 66:538-46 Ag '15
Hour before dawn; the life of the river. F: L. Coe. *Outing* 69:20-3 O '16
Life income from wild water fowl. F. G. Moorhead. *Illus World* 27:956 Ag '17
Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful? G: W. Field. *Outing* 69:78-80 O '16
When the wildfowl come. T. G. Pearson. *il Art World* 3:83 O '17
Wild fowl at close range. H. K. Job. *il Outing* 69:300-13 D '16
Wild game in home gardens. E. Roorbach. *il Craftsman* 28:295-303 Je '15
See also Birds—Protection; Duck shooting; Ducks; Game; Game farming; Geese, Wild; Grouse; Pheasants; Quails; Shooting; Shore birds; Turkeys, Wild
Game farming
Day's work on a game farm. H: J. Case. *il Outing* 68:136-45 My '16
See also Fur farming
Game laws
Game laws for 1915. T. S. Palmer and others. *Farmers' Bul* 692:1-64 '15
Game laws for 1915 together with federal regulations for migratory game birds. *Outing* 66:728-36 S '15
Game laws for 1916. T. S. Palmer and others. *maps Farmers' Bul* 774:1-64 '16
Game laws for 1917; a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and others. *il Farmers' Bul* 910:1-70 '17
Game laws for 1918; a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. *Farmers' Bul* 1010:1-70 '18
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915. D. E. Lantz. *Farmers' Bul* 706:1-24 '16
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916. D. E. Lantz. *Farmers' Bul* 783:1-28 '16
See also Birds—Protection; Game protection; Trapping regulations
Game preserves
Denver's big game sanctuary. E: C. MacMechen. *il Outing* 69:559-67 F '17
Making a game preserve. J. R. Mattern. *il Outing* 70:664-72 Ag '17
Park for Bill. A. E. Andrews. *il Outing* 68:56-61 Ap '16
Wake up, Indiana! A. E. Andrews. *Outing* 68: 300-2 Je '16
Game propagation
Game farming for pleasure or profit. H. K. Job. *Sci Am S* 86:90-1 Ag 10 '18
Wild game as a war weapon. E. C. MacMechen. *il Sci Am* 118:88-9 Ja 26 '18

Game protection

- Conservation of the native fauna. W. P. Taylor. *Sci Monthly* 3:399-409 O '16
- Conservation of wild life. T. Roosevelt. *Outlook* 109:159-62 Ja 20 '15
- Cornell to teach conservation of wild life. E. A. Quarles. *Bird Lore* 20:71-3 Ja '18
- Ethics in hunting game. W. T. Hornaday. *Forum* 57:103-12 Ja '17
- Feeding wild animals. *Outlook* 113:55-6 My 10 '16
- Game protector in the field. R. S. Spears. *Outing* 67:92-7 O '15
- Hornaday plan for the preservation of game. *Outlook* 111:111 S 15 '15
- Hunter or husbandman. J. G. Needham. *Science* n s 45:376-7 Ap 20 '17
- Indian as a game-preserver. *Lit Digest* 52:965-6 Ap 8 '16
- Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. H. S. Graves. *Outing* 66:625-9 Ag '15
- To conserve food in America, we must preserve the wild life. T. G. Pearson. *Touchstone* 3:257-60 Je '18
- When the wolves came down. L. Orear. *Outing* 69:293-9 D '16
- Wild life conservation in theory and practice. *Home Prog* 4:965-6 Ap '15
- Zoologists, teachers and wild life conservation. C. C. Adams. *Science* n s 41:790-2 My 28 '15

See also Birds—Protection; Game laws

Game wardens

- Riding herd on deer. L. Orear. *Outing* 69:165-70 N '16

Games

- Books of occupations and games. C. W. Hunt. *il Home Prog* 4:967-71 Ap '15
- Children's games for grown-ups. L. A. de la M. Fetterolf. *Delin* 86:23 F '15
- Christmas box games. P. Beard. *il Ladies'* H J 34:87 D '17
- Distinctive functions of games and gymnastics. C. Stewart. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:981-4
- Dragon's teeth. E. C. Parsons. *Harp W* 60:449 My 8 '15
- During April showers. R. H. Westcott. *Ladies'* H J 33:72 Ap '16
- Games for the blind. *il Lit Digest* 55:25 S 15 '17
- Games of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. *Sci Am S* 84:102 Ag 18 '17
- Japanese war-game. *Lit Digest* 56:23-4 F 23 '18
- Old-fashioned evening; quaint delightful games for grown people. L. A. de la M. Fetterolf. *Delin* 86:30 Mr '15
- Old-time games and new. *Scrib M* 57:389 Mr '15
- Olympic games, a college party. C. Grunsky. *il Good H* 61:801-4 D '15
- Street games, old and new. *Liv Age* 291:55-8 O 7 '16

See also Athletics; Baseball; Billiards; Checkers; Children's amusements; College athletics; Cricket (game); Football; Golf; Hockey; Horseshoe-pitching; Hunting; Musical games; Olympic games; Play; Polo; School athletics; Sports; Tennis; Toys

Games, Musical. See Musical games**Games, Olympic. See Olympic games****Gamins**

- American gamin; photographs by L. W. Hine. *Outlook* 116:224-7 Je 6 '17

Gamio, Manuel

- Mexican situation: Manuel Gamio's program. F. Starr. *Am J Soc* 24:129-38 S '18

Gamma rays

- Reflection of γ -rays by crystals. P. B. Perkins. *diag Science* n s 45:121-4 F 2 '17

Gammans, Harold Winsor

- Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. *Educa* 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15

Gandier, Alfred

- Canada, the war and missions. *Mis R* 41:124-6 F '18

Gangrene

- Nurse's heroism. *Ind* 84:4-5 O 4 '15
- Quinine in the treatment of gaseous gangrene. K. Taylor. *Sci Am S* 80:242-3 O 16 '15

Risking death for science. *Lit Digest* 51:860 O 16 '15

Specific preventive and curative therapy, with special reference to gaseous gangrene. I. W. Fritchett. *Sci Monthly* 5:310-16 O '17

Gangs. See Boys**Gangways**

- Emergency marine gangway. *il Sci Am* 112:410 My 1 '15

Gannett, H. L.

- Fire protection of electric light plants. *Adm City* 14:288-90 Mr '16

Gannett, Henry

- Work as geographer. *por Nat Geog M* 26:609 13 D '14

Gannett, Lewis Stiles

- International reconstruction corps. *New Repu* 11:276-7 Jl 7 '17

International reconstruction corps. *Survey* 33:363 Jl 21 '17

Gannon, Frank S., Jr.

- Influence; poem. *Cath World* 107:463 Jl '18

Gance, William Addleman

- Expansion of our army. *Yale R n s* 7:280-9 Ja '18

Mushrooms. *Scrib M* 64:482-90 O '18

Ruggs—R.O.T.C. *Atlant* 120:779-88 D '17

Ganpat, pseud.

- City of dreams. *Liv Age* 295:40-50, 104-11 O 6-13 '17

Gantt, Henry Laurence

- Basis of manufacturing costs. *Ind Management* 53:369-70 Je '17

Citizen in industry. *Ind Arts M* 7:33-4 Ja '17

Effect of idle plant on costs and profits. *Am Acad* 61:86-9 S '15

Efficiency and idleness. *Ind Management* 56:377 N '18

Engineering schools and industrial methods. *Eng M* 51:161-6 My '16

How to create industrial leaders. *Eng M* 50:428-37 D '15

Importance of leadership. *Eng M* 51:17-21 A '16

Making goods versus making records. *Ind Management* 53:278-9 My '17

Manager and his system. *Ind Management* 54:404 My '18

Manufacturing methods. *Ind Management* 53:798-802 S '17

Production and sales. *Eng M* 50:593-600 Ja '17

What is preparedness? *Eng M* 51:804-12 S '17

Gantvoort, Arnold Johann

- President's address; music in the public schools. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:475-6

Ganz, Albert Frederick

- Effects of electrolysis on underground piping systems. *Sci Am S* 81:302-3 My 6 '16

Ganz, Henry F. W.

- Modern Italian graphic art. *Int Studio* 5:204-10 O '16

Gaols. See Prisons**Garabed. See Power****Garages**

- Combination garage and hen house. P. I. Ruggles. *il plans Country Life* 30:70 O '16

Craftsman farmhouse and a garage of varied usefulness. *il plans Craftsman* 30:628-33 '16

Do you need a garage this spring? C. Edmonds. *il Ladies'* H J 34:33 Mr '17

Garage in the basement. C. A. Byers. *il plans Sunset* 39:48 Ag '17

Garage in the house. J. T. Boyd, Jr. *il plans Country Life* 32:56-9 My '17

Her garden and her small garage. W. F. Zwierner. *il Ladies'* H J 33:40 Ap '16

High school class build a garage. C. C. Curran. *il Manual Train* 18:241-5 F '17

Hints on garages for the man who runs his own car. *il House B* 41:158 F '17

How to construct a one-car garage. M. Robertson. *il plan Illus World* 25:615-16 Jl '16

Keeping the car in the house. *il Ladies'* H J 33:5 Mr '16

Last word in garages. *il Sci Am* 117:57 Jl '17

New house for your automobile. C. Edmund. *il Ladies'* H J 33:30 Ag '16

Garages—Continued

- On fixing up the garage. *Woman's H C* 44:35 Ap '17
- Service and beauty in the garage. *il House B* 33:100-3 S '15
- Small garage. A. R. Ellis. *il Woman's H C* 42: 43 Ap '15
- Solving the garage problem. A. Marple. *il Craftsman* 28:505-9 Ag '15
- Some practical garage types. M. R. Conover. *il Art World* 2:sup6-7 My '17
- Storage and handling of gasoline in the garage. H. T. Wade. *il Sci Am* 112:12-13 Ja 2 '15
- That private garage. D: Wales. *Illus World* 27:783 Jl '17
- To prevent petromortis. *il Illus World* 29:768 Jl '18
- Unexpected garage. *il plan House B* 39:44 Ja '16
- Various types of garages; photographs. *Am Homes* 12:18-19 Ja '15
- What is home without a garage? A. Marple. *il Sunset* 37:48-9 S '16

Heating and ventilation

- Heating the garage. *il Outing* 73:162 D '18
- Garages, Municipal**
- Organization and operation of a municipal garage. W. H. Jordan. *il Am City (C ed)* 13:90-2 Ag '15

Garat, Pierre

- Pierre Garat, singer and exquisite. *Musician* 20:265 Ap '15

Garbage. See Refuse and refuse disposal**Garbage cans**

- All garbage cans municipally owned and sterilized. E. Peters. *il Am City* 17:522-3 D '17

Garcia, Manuel del Popolo Vicente

- America's first grand opera season. F. Rogers. *Mus Q* 1:93-101 Ja '15

Garcia, Pauline Viardot-. See Viardot-Garcia, Pauline**Garda, Lake**

- Catullus at home. A. Geikie. *Quar* 222:26-40 Ja '15

Garden, Mary

- Interpreters: Mary Garden. C. Van Vechten. *por Bellman* 23:207-12 Ag 25 '17
- Return of Mélisande: Mary Garden combines art with patriotic service. K. M. Roof. *por Touchstone* 2:582-5 Mr '18

Garden; poem. Poetry 5:267-8 Mr '15**Garden borders**

- Glance at garden edgings. A. Rathbone. *il House B* 39:sup32 F '16
- Just a border of annuals. L. Melish. *il Gard M* 23:74 Mr '16
- Simple hardy border. *Ind* 85:345-8 Mr 6 '16

Garden cities

- Economical estate development in England. M. R. Scharff. *Am City (C ed)* 13:9-10 Jl '15
- French garden-hamlet. G. Benoit Levy. *il Survey* 39:488-9 F 2 '18
- Garden suburb for shipyard workers. *il plan Survey* 40:595 Ag 24 '18
- German war monuments of tomorrow; garden cities planned for the crippled men from the European battlefields. B. Lasker. *il plans Survey* 36:27-30 Ap 1 '16
- Let us have an American Letchworth! *Am City* 15:31-2 Jl '16
- Model village for the disabled at Longniddry, Scotland. *Survey* 40:72 Ap 20 '18
- New garden cities of England. R: S. Childs. *il Outlook* 118:364-6 Mr 6 '18
- Plans for an industrial garden village. G: Gove. *il map Am City (T and C ed)* 11: 442-3 D '14

See also Hampstead garden suburb, England

Garden clubs

- America in bloom: the work of the country garden clubs, east and west. *il Craftsman* 29:144-51 N '15
- City full of gardens. A. Fearing. *il Country Life* 30:90+ My '16
- Community gardening up-to-date. G. Tabor. *il Woman's H C* 45:28 My '18

- Garden club in a university town. A. S. Warthin. *Gard M* 22:50 S '15
- Garden club in Ohio. K. B. Burton. *Gard M* 20:212 Ja '15
- Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, New Jersey. C: O. Smith. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1917:26:1-44
- Garden clubs in the United States. M. Youngs. *Gard M* 21:188, 234, 268, 297-8 Ap-Jl '15
- School field and garden clubs. *Manual Train* 16:575-6 My '15
- Successful neighborhood garden. *il Ladies' H J* 35:33 My '18
- What a city garden club may do. A. H. Helder. *Am City* 16:264-5 Mr '17
- What a garden club has done for its community. O. H. Foster. *Touchstone* 2:600-4 Mr '18
- Work of a children's garden club. O. H. Foster. *il St N* 44:435-7 Mr '17

Garden contests

- Cleaning and beautifying a city; the famous yard and garden contests of Davenport, Iowa. O. R. Geyer. *il Am City* 16:365-8 Ap '17
- Making the flower city justify its name. R. B. Woodward. *il Am City* 14:375-8 Ap '16

Garden exhibits

- Preparing for the June exhibit. *il Gard M* 21: 220 My '15

Garden furniture. See Garden ornaments and furniture**Garden gates. See Gates****Garden houses. See Summer houses****Garden illumination. See Gardens—Lighting****Garden labels. See Plant labels****Garden of Bee-man John; story. M. A. Wilson. il Scrib M** 60:736-41 D '16**Garden of paradise (drama by E. Sheldon)**

- Criticism. W. P. Eaton. *il Am M* 79:42-6 Ap '15
- Criticism. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 1:23 D 5 '14

Garden of Proserpine; story. H. E. Dounce. il Cent 94:554-68 Ag '17**Garden of the gods**

- America's most unique municipal park. A. W. Henderson. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 14:228-30 Mr '16

Garden ornaments and furniture

- Accessories for anybody's garden. Loring and Leland. *il Gard M* 21:290-2 Jl '15
- Adaptability of concrete. *il Craftsman* 29:433-6 Ja '16
- Artist in the garden: recent American fountain sculpture. E: H. Brush. *il Craftsman* 27:612-19 Mr '15
- Baby satyr. *il Craftsman* 28:324-6 Je '15
- Color in the garden the year round from brilliant tiles. *il Craftsman* 28:273-7 Je '15
- Decorations for the simple house garden. *Gard M* 21:301 Jl '15
- Equipping an orchard as a living room. C. M. Frederick. *il Country Life* 31:108 Mr '17
- Furnishing the garden in the modern way for the new outdoor life. *il Craftsman* 30:308-11 Je '16
- Furnishing the terrace. A. R. Fairman. *il Country Life* 34:40-3 My '18
- Furnishing your garden: study to achieve comfort as well as picturesqueness in outdoor fittings. *il Craftsman* 27:690-2 Mr '15
- Furnishings for the garden. A. L. Peck. *il Good H* 64:28-30 My '17
- Furniture for loggia and garden. *il Country Life* 28:110 Je '15
- Furniture to make out-door living comfortable. *il Craftsman* 28:416+ Jl '15
- Garden furniture. H: Fearing. *il House B* 37: 103-4 Mr '15
- Garden furniture that fits. R. Dean. *il Gard M* 25:320-2 Jl '17
- Garden pottery; photographs. *House B* 39:136 Mr '16
- Garden sculpture. G. Humphrey. *il Int Studio* 58:sup94-7 My '16
- Garden sculptures, by Captain R. I. Aitken. *il Country Life* 34:57-9 My '18
- Glass wind-screen garden seat. *il House B* 39: 133 Mr '16
- Home-made concrete garden conveniences. J. McVicker. *il Craftsman* 28:228-9 My '15

Garden ornaments and furniture—Continued

Making the garden interesting. *il Ladies' H J* 32:33 Je '15

Plaster molds for concrete pottery. *H. Hjorth. il Ind Arts M* 5:338-45 Ag '16

Potters of America: craftsmen's work for garden decoration. *il Craftsman* 27:377-85 Ja '15

Pottery, statuary and garden ornaments. *C. C. Savage. il Gard M* 22:201-2 Ja '16

Rustic seats and shelters, formal and fantastic. *il Craftsman* 28:515-17 Ag '15

Sculptor and the garden: another chance for the fairies. *il Craftsman* 30:240-9 Je '16

Simple furniture for the garden; photographs. *House B* 39:132 Mr '16

Some garden sculpture of Paul Manship. *il Country Life* 33:53-5 N '17

Stump seats. *C. L. Meller. il Country Life* 31:108 Ap '17

Terra cotta garden furnishings in simple and elegant design. *il Craftsman* 28:190-1 My '15

Tiles from the potters of Tunis: suggestions for the American landscape-gardener. *il Craftsman* 27:584-6 F '15

See also Porch furniture; Rustic wood-work

Garden outfits

Garden outfits; photographs. *House B* 39:110 Mr '16

Garden paths. See Garden walks**Garden pests. See Agricultural pests; Plants—Diseases; Slug-worms****Garden pools**

Appropriate planting for formal pools. *R. Dean. il Gard M* 23:331-2 Jl '16

Beauty in garden pools. *E. Elkins. il Sunset* 35:764-4 O '15

Bit of heaven in my garden. *K. J. Bull. il Country Life* 30:37 O '16

Gardening the water's edge. *R. Dean. il Country Life* 30:22-3 Ag '16

Homemade pool and fountain for sixty dollars. *F. Spring. il House B* 41:214 Mr '17

Making your own garden pool. *W: H. Butterfield. il Country Life* 27:58 Ap '15

On informal or naturalistic pools. *R. Dean. il plan Gard M* 23:286-7 Je '16

Water gardens. *E. I. Farrington. il Craftsman* 30:300-7 Je '16

Garden steps

Garden steps. *R. Dean. il Country Life* 33:45-7 F '18

Garden suburbs. See Garden cities**Garden theaters. See Theater, Open-air****Garden tools**

About seed-drills and wheel-hoes. *F: F. Rockwell. il Gard M* 21:83-4 Mr '15

Child and his garden tools. *H. Findlay. il Manual Train* 17:685-9 My '16

Feminine garden tools. *Gard M* 21:96 Mr '15

Five acres kept with man-power cultivator. *V. W. Killick. il Illus World* 26:252 O '16

Gardening on a machine-to-win-the-war basis. *A. Kruhm. il Gard M* 27:20 F '18

Practical garden talks. *E. E. Norris. il House B* 43:195-8, 270-1, 362-4 Mr-My '18

Special garden tools that lighten labor. *F. F. Rockwell. Gard M* 21:228 My '15

Tools and poisons for the war-time garden. *H. G. Emery. il Illus World* 29:587-9 Je '18

Wheel hoes. *R. E. Rogers. Gard M* 25:114 Mr '17

Garden villages. See Garden cities**Garden walks**

By-paths in a lovely garden. *il Craftsman* 30:278-81 Je '16

Construction of walks. *F. Steele. il Country Life* 28:37 Jl '15

How wide is a walk? *F. Steele. il Country Life* 28:42 S '15

Some illustrations of paved gardens. *il Int Studio* 59:225-31 O '16

Some notes on paths in the flower garden. *J. Miller. il House B* 43:202-4 Mr '18

Trail of beauty. *il Touchstone* 3:208-14 Je '18

Garden walls. See Walls**Garden webworms**

Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields. *E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson. il Farmers' Bul* 944:1-7 '18

Gardener, Matilda Hall

Gentle female and the astute statesman. *Atl* 115:186-91 F '15

Gardener; story. *J. Oppenheim. Touchstone* 420-5 Ag '18

Gardeners

Eccentricities of a gardener. *E. C. White. Country Life* 29:53 Mr '16

Gardening

Alaskan flower garden. *W. C. Blanchard. Gard M* 21:38 F '15

Art of sowing seed. *Gard M* 27:54 F '18

As the fall advances. *J. M. Patterson. Gard* 22:92 O '15

Autumn is planting time. *H. E. Holden. il In* 92:35 O 6 '17

Beginner's garden. *W. C. McCollom. il Gard* M 26:188-90 Ja '18

Bridging the gap from winter to spring. *W. C. McCollom. il Gard M* 25:166-7 Ap '17

Busiest month for the southern gardener. *J. M. Patterson. Gard M* 21:230 My '15

Care of the June garden. *L. B. Wilder. Good H* 64:32-3 Je '17

Cultivating wild flowers. *D. W. Marble. S* Am S 84:147-8 S 8 '17

Discontent in a garden. *Atl* 117:852-4 Je '17

Duty to dig. *D. L. Sharp. Atl* 122:598-6 N '18

Early plants for the paying garden. *F. L. Rockwell. il Gard M* 27:15 F '18

Evolution of my garden. *Mrs G. Clarke. Gard M* 25:235-7 My '17

Fall heeling-in for spring planting. *L. W. Tuthill. il Gard M* 24:102-3 O '16

February garden work. *G. Teall. il Am Home* 12:70 F '15

First steps in gardening. *F. F. Rockwell. Gard M* 24:209-11 Ja '17

Garden and orchard. *C. M. Weed. See month* numbers of *House* beautiful from 1915 to 1918

Garden in the South. *J. M. Patterson. Gard M* 28:110 N '18

Garden of annuals. *G. Tabor. Woman's H* 43:34 F '16

Garden that we are building. *D. E. W. Spratt. il Country Life* 31:102 Ap '17

Gardening as a hobby. *E. C. White. Country Life* 27:55 Mr '15

Gardening for re-educating disabled soldier. *G. Harris. il Gard M* 28:45-6 S '18

Getting an early start with annuals. *F. Spring. il Gard M* 28:23-4 F '16

Getting ready for next year. *W: C. McCollom. il Ind* 96:23 O 5 '18

Groundwork of gardening. *F. F. Rockwell. Ind* 89:404-5 Mr 5 '17

Helping the gardener. *il Touchstone* 2:638 M '18

Home gardens under school direction. *Craftsman* 29:556-7 F '16

Housewife's garden-making. *K. V. Saint Mau* il Good H 64:104 F '17

How about your war garden? *G. Tabor. Woman's H* C 45:14 Mr '18

How city gardeners could cooperate with the public schools. *A. M. Brooks. Am City* 1599-600 Je '16

How I made my garden. *K. K. Perrigo. Craftsman* 28:224-6 My '15

How to succeed with fall planting. *A. Lurie. Gard M* 28:83 O '18

In praise of gardening. *F. Duncan. Scrib* 61:368-70 Mr '17

Insurance by protection. *J. M. Patterson. Ga* M 25:250 My '17

January gardening. *G. Teall. il Am Homes* 134 Ja '15

Keeping up appearances in the flower border. *L. B. Wilder. Gard M* 27:195 My '18

Leading the fashion at last! *il Woman's H* 44:17 Ap '17

Little garden troubles. *Country Life* 30:1 Ag '16

Little gardens. *Ind* 85:345-52 Mr 6 '16

Little girl's garden of annual flowers. *G. Tabor. Woman's H* C 42:71 Ap '15

Little pin-money gardens. *G. Tabor. Woman's H* C 44:23 My '17

Living off half-acre. *W. Marston. il Te* World 22:744-5 Ja '15

Gardening—Continued

- Making the best of it. S. F. Hamblin. *il Gard M 23:81-3, 164-5, 242, 295-6; 24:8-9 Mr-Je, Ag '16*
- May in the garden. G. Teall. *il Am Homes 12:176-7 My '15*
- Modern old-fashioned garden. S. A. Hamilton. *il Delin 86:34 My '15*
- My father's garden and mine. J. Burroughs. *Craftsman 27:591-6 Mr '15*
- My garden in Nova Scotia. C. G. McCurdy. *il Craftsman 30:448-55 Ag '16*
- Nationality in gardening. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. *Edin R 222:98-117 Jl '15*
- Old fashioned flowers from frost to frost. G. H. Sinclair. *il Gard M 22:204-6 Ja '16*
- Old flowers to love. E. P. Powell. *il Ind 83: 51-2 Jl 12 '15*
- On the trail of the slacker. *Gard M 27:258 Jl '18*
- Pin-money crops for the home gardener. F. F. Rockwell. *Gard M 22:210; 23:34-6, 90, 171-2, 244, 340 Ja-My, Jl '16*
- Planning next year's garden. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 22:228 Ja '16*
- Plant your spring garden now. F. Duncan. *Ladies' H J 35:123 N '18*
- Planting for quick results. F. Spring. *il House B 43:224-5 Mr '18*
- Planting in clubs and communities. J. H. Collins. *Ladies' H J 35:83 F '18*
- Planting out commences. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 23:178 Ap '16*
- Plants for ground covers. A. Van Gelder. *Gard M 21:114 Mr '15*
- Practical garden talks. E. E. Norris. *il House B 43:195-8, 270-1, 362-4; 44:13-15, 76-8, 144-6, 204-6 Mr-S '18*
- Preparing for next year. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 24:22 Ag '16*
- Preparing for the winter. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 24:62 S '16*
- Problem of the bare places. L. B. Wilder. *il Country Life 31:57-60 Mr '17*
- Purest of human pleasures. J. Burnham. *Unpop R 10:140-5 Jl '18*
- Raising hardy plants from seed. E. L. Strang. *il House B 41:212-13 Mr '17*
- Reminders for the South. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 23:250 My '16*
- September planting. *House B 42:256 S '17*
- Shading vegetables and flowers. G. H. Garekol. *Gard M 23:42 F '16*
- Simple talk for the beginner. *Gard M 27:14 F '18*
- Southern planting continues. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 24:180 D '16*
- Spring planting campaign in Grand Rapids. L. H. Bierce. *Am City (C ed) 16:133 F '17*
- Succession problem in California. S. B. Mitchell. *il Gard M 27:82-4 Mr '18*
- Three-year old garden of quick growers. A. L. Bright. *il Gard M 20:161-3 D '14*
- Time to plant annual flowering plants. *Craftsman 30:215 My '16*
- To protect your flowers from Jack Frost. *Craftsman 27:334 D '14*
- Touch of earth. R. Wright. *Cath World 107: 32-6 Ap '18*
- What planting does to make a house a home. C. L. Meller. *il Gard M 22:193-4 Ja '16*
- What shall we do with the shady strip? G. H. Sinclair. *Gard M 21:155-6 Ap '15*
- What's new this season. *il Gard M 25:87-95 Mr '17*
- Why some beginners' gardens don't succeed. *Gard M 27:128 Ap '18*
- Winding up the campaign. F. F. Rockwell. *il Ind 91:332 S 1 '17*
- Winter gardening begins. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 20:168 D '14*
- Winter gardening for the coming year's results. *Gard M 23:52 F '16*
- Working the garden soil. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 21:174 Ap '15*
- Your garden in April. R. Vail. *Delin 92:38 Ap '18*

See also Agricultural pests; Agriculture; Bulbs; Catalogs. Seed and plant; Cellar gardening; Children's gardens; Cold frames; Electrohorticulture; Flats (horticulture); Flowers; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Fruit trees; Garden clubs; Garden tools; Gardens; Grafting; Greenhouses; Hedges; Hotbeds; House plants; Insects, Injurious

and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Lawns; Market gardening; Perennials; Plant breeding; Plant propagation; Plants; Protection of; Pruning; Seedlings; Seeds; Shrubs; Spraying and dusting; Tillage; Transplanting; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables; Window gardening

Bibliography

- Glance at the garden books of the year. *Gard M 26:156-7 D '17*
- Guide to garden books. *Gard M 27:196-8 My '18*

Planting plans and tables

- Color key to garden making. L. B. Holland. *il Country Life 27:65-7 Mr '15*
- Everybody's planting and planning problems. E. L. Strang. *il Gard M 22:185-8 Ja '16*
- Expansible garden plan with rose arbor. E. L. Strang. *plans Gard M 25:22-4 F '17*
- Fall planting for spring flowers. I. Pendleton. *il Gard M 28:88 O '18*
- Finding the shrub to fit the place. W. H. Richie. *Gard M 21:157-8 Ap '15*
- Flowers from frost to frost from fall planting. C. H. Irvine. *il Gard M 24:94-5 O '16*
- Gardeners, ahoy! L. B. Wilder. *Good H 66:46 F '18*
- Gardening on paper. R. Vail. *Delin 92:35 F '18*
- Hardy perennials for landscape use. W. H. Richie. *Gard M 21:32-3 F '15*
- Haste saves waste. H. Findlay. *il Ind 93:191 F 2 '18*
- Hundred native perennials for the wild garden. N. Taylor. *il Gard M 21:214-15 My '15*
- Paper planting. H. Findlay. *il Ind 93:33 Ja 5 '18*
- Paper planting. F. F. Rockwell. *Ind 89:156 Ja 22 '17*
- Planning feature gardens for special effects. S. F. Hamblin. *il Gard M 21:19-23 F '15*
- Planning the flower garden. G. Teall. *il Am Homes 12:81-5 Mr '15*
- Planting a border for the Indian summer. R. S. Sturtevant. *il Gard M 21:17-18 F '15*
- Planting a garden for autumn. N. Taylor. *Gard M 23:165-6 Ap '16*
- Planting bulbs for spring bloom. E. L. Strang. *il Gard M 22:73-6 O '15*
- Planting for southern gardens. J. M. Patterson. *Gard M 28:92 O '18*
- Planting in relation to color. *Craftsman 27: 707 Mr '15*
- Planting practical gardens for beauty. H. D. Phelps. *il Craftsman 27:699-701 Mr '15*
- Planting the herbaceous borders for succession of bloom. *il Gard M 21:151-3 Ap '15*
- Planting with a real purpose. S. F. Hamblin. *il Gard M 23:169-71 Ap '16*
- Practical planting guide. A. T. Thomson. *Woman's H C 44:88 Mr '17*
- Seed sowing table for the flower garden. F. F. Rockwell. *Gard M 21:31 F '15*
- Three-tier herbaceous border. B. Y. Morrison. *il Gard M 21:15-17 F '15*
- Two gardens that grow. G. Tabor. *plans Delin 90:23 My '17*
- See also* Vegetable gardening—Planting plans and tables

Study and teaching

- Four-year garden course for girls. *Ind Arts M 5:179-80 Ap '16*
- Little visit to Lowthorpe. R. B. Kimball. *il House B 39:111-13 Mr '16*
- New open-air vocation for women in horticulture. K. S. Reed. *il R of Rs 51:579-80 My '15*
- Teaching gardening in elementary schools. *il Bul Pan Am Union 45:215-23 Ag '17*
- See also* Agricultural schools
- Gardening, Aquatic. *See* Water gardens
- Gardening, Architectural. *See* Landscape gardening
- Gardening, Indoor. *See* Greenhouses
- Gardening, Vegetable. *See* Vegetable gardening
- Gardening, Window. *See* Window gardening
- Gardens
- Alleged garden of Gerald Stanley Lee. W. Haynes. *il Country Life 31:41-2 N '16*

Gardens—Continued

- Apartment-house garden. E. McCracken. *il House B* 42:96-7 *Jl* '17
- Art of garden-making: illustrated by scenes from one of Vitale's gardens. *il Craftsman* 30:356-64 *Jl* '16
- Barbara develops the land; story. F. L. Warner. *il Country Life* 33:37-8 *Ag* '17
- Beauty of humble gardens. Mrs. A. Caldwell. *il Craftsman* 31:173-9 *N* '16
- Brilliant color in a quiet garden. *il Touchstone* 1:450-6 *S* '17
- Bringing the country into your garden. W. F. Zwirner. *il Ladies' H J* 33:23 *Mr* '16
- Chaplet of herbs; its fragrance and flavor. M. M. Higgins. *il Touchstone* 2:574-81+ *Mr* '18
- Close planting in small gardens. *Gard M* 28:60-2 *S* '18
- Color in the garden. L. B. Wilder. *il plan Country Life* 33:26-40 *Mr* '18
- Color key to garden making. L. B. Holland. *il Country Life* 27:65-7 *Mr* '15
- Come into the garden. R. Dean. *il Ind* 93:352-4+ *Mr* 2 '18
- Comments on the front garden and its relation to street beauty, plans *Am City* (T and C ed) 14:454-6 *My* '16
- Common plants in a lovely garden, designed and managed by one woman. E. I. Farrington. *il Craftsman* 30:475-82 *Ag* '16
- Cut your garden to fit your space. M. E. Nichols. *il Country Life* 30:134 *My* '16
- Delightful color combinations for your flower garden. A. T. Thomson. *il Touchstone* 2:639-42 *Mr* '18
- Development of the garden plot. L. W. Ramsey. *il plans Gard M* 24:214-15 *Ja* '17
- Distinctive gardens for amateurs. N. H. Ellsworth. *il House B* 37:125-7 *Mr* '15
- Everybody's garden. R. J. Lose. *il Craftsman* 30:152-9 *My* '16
- Few unusual garden effects; photographs. *Country Life* 29:44-5 *Mr* '16
- Flower and vegetable garden. M. R. Jay. *il plan Touchstone* 3:90-2 *Ap* '18
- Flowers for the July garden. F. Spring. *il Gard M* 26:201-2 *Ja* '18
- Friendship garden. M. H. Pratt. *Ladies' H J* 33:74 *Ap* '16
- Front garden and its relation to street beauty. E. Rehmann. *Am City* (T and C ed) 13:18-19 *Jl* '15
- Garden adventures. A. M. Burke. *il Art World* 2:394-6 *Jl* '17
- Garden I dream of. W. P. Eaton. *il Country Life* 29:33-5 *Mr* '16
- Garden in the suburbs and town. W. F. Zwirner. *il Ladies' H J* 34:30 *My* '17
- Garden of remembrances. G. Tabor. *il Woman's H C* 44:23 *Ap* '17
- Garden photography as a fine art: illustrated by rare photographs of beautiful gardens. *Touchstone* 2:278-87 *D* '17
- Garden walls. R. Dean. *il Country Life* 27:59-61 *Mr* '15
- Gardens and the unemployed. *Craftsman* 27:708-10 *Mr* '15
- Gardens—imagined and actual. *Scrib M* 57:775-8 *Je* '15
- Gardens of sweet odor. A. M. Burke. *il Am Homes* 12:88-9 *Mr* '15
- Gardens of the Panama Pacific exposition. G. B. Furniss. *il Gard M* 20:160-1 *D* '14
- Glimpse into frostless gardens. F. A. Waugh. *il Country Life* 31:37-40 *F* '17
- Grandmother's garden. E. P. Powell. *Ind* 82:145 *Ap* 26 '15
- Half-acre garden in a big city. N. D. Merrell. *il House B* 40:325-7 *N* '16
- Hidden garden: a half-acre of rural beauty in the heart of a city. *il Touchstone* 2:135-42 *N* '17
- Home and garden vs. house and lot. H. G. Anderson. *il Gard M* 24:215-17 *Ja* '17
- Home-made gardens. *House B* 39:187 *My* '16
- Hospitable gardens. E. White. *il Gard M* 25:32-3 *F* '17
- House with a garden room. *il Craftsman* 27:564-6 *F* '15
- How one city improved its gardens. R. B. Woodward. *il Gard M* 23:333-5 *Jl* '16
- In praise of gardens. R. B. Kimball. *House B* 41:222 *Mr* '17
- Intermittent gardener. *il Touchstone* 1:262-8 *Jl* '17
- Last minute garden. C. K. Husick. *il Delin* 90:38 *Ap* '17
- Last-minute garden. G. Tabor. *Woman's H C* 44:39 *Je* '17
- Late flower plot that cares for itself. A. T. Thomson. *il Touchstone* 3:362-4 *Jl* '18
- Little garden letter from Iowa. *il plan House B* 43:287 *Ap* '18
- Lovely informal garden. V. S. Frederick. *il Craftsman* 29:641-7 *Mr* '16
- Making of my garden. L. B. Wilder. *il Gard M* 24:203-5 *Ja* '17
- Making your own garden pool. W. H. Butterfield. *il Country Life* 27:58 *Ap* '15
- Memory gardens. R. B. Kimball. *House B* 42:101 *Jl* '17
- Much ado about planting. K. B. Burton and J. McMurray. *il Gard M* 25:165 *Ap* '17
- My grandmother's garden in August. H. D. Towle. *il Delin* 89:1 *Ag* '16
- Nationality in gardening. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. *Edin R* 222:98-117 *Jl* '15
- New York flower show as an instructor in garden making. *il Touchstone* 1:82-7 *My* '17
- On gardens. *Liv Age* 283:765-6 *D* 19 '14
- One woman's garden. *il Touchstone* 3:249-55 *Je* '18
- Other people's gardens. *Scrib M* 58:123-4 *Jl* '15
- Palette for garden making. G. Tabor; H. J. Koehler. *il Country Life* 31:27-40 *Mr* '17
- Patriotic garden. G. Tabor. *Woman's H C* 44:57 *Jl* '17
- People of the garden. E. C. White. *Country Life* 28:59 *My* '15
- Planting the little house garden. W. F. Zwirner. *il Ladies' H J* 33:22 *Mr* '16
- Plea for better design in cottage gardens. T. H. Desmond. *plans Am City* (T and C ed) 14:225-7 *Mr* '16
- Putting life into the garden. F. A. Waugh. *il Gard M* 24:12-13 *Ag* '16
- Recent aspects of garden design. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arch Rec* 37:300-19 *Ap* '15
- School of peace—a garden. *il Craftsman* 28:339-47 *Jl* '15
- Second summer of our gardens. *House B* 43:211 *Mr* '18
- Shakespeare garden plan. J. Jensen. *il Gard M* 23:168 *Ap* '16
- Some famous gardens. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 5:456-9 *Je* '16
- Soul of the garden. M. F. Roberts. *il Craftsman* 28:20-5 *Ap* '15
- Specialty bloom of July. A. Lounsberry. *il Art World* 2:381-4 *Jl* '17
- Studio in a garden. R. R. Blodgett. *il House B* 43:216-17 *Mr* '18
- Talk about the neglected garden. A. B. McCall. *Woman's H C* 44:24 *Ap* '17
- That old porch railing. *il Woman's H C* 45:34 *My* '18
- Touchstone garden: a lesson in making over backyards. M. F. Roberts. *il Touchstone* 1:492-503 *S* '17
- Town for fairies. M. Clarke. *il House B* 43:218 *Mr* '18
- Tubs and gravel. R. Dean. *il Country Life* 27:39-41 *Ja* '15
- Two gardens that grow. G. Tabor. *plans Delin* 91:26 *S* '17
- Tying together house and garden. F. Steele. *il Gard M* 22:12-13 *Ag* '15
- Unconventional formal garden. E. W. Clark Jr. *il House B* 38:104-6 *S* '15
- Waterside planting. C. M. Weed. *il House B* 42:228 *S* '17
- What I did with a city lot and a 2-family house. H. S. Sammond. *plan Gard M* 25:6 *F* '17
- When I found my niche. L. V. Suydam. *Ladies' H J* 34:111 *Ap* '17
- Where shall we put our garden? I. C. Pendleton. *il House B* 39:104-5 *Mr* '16
- Wild gardening, by a wild gardener. F. Almy. *Outlook* 116:229 *Je* 6 '17
- Your own garden: any kind you like. *Craftsman* 27:702-6 *Mr* '15

See also Arbors; Bird gardens; Bog gardens; Botanical gardens; Children's gardens; Flowers; Garden borders; Garden ornaments and furniture; Gardening; Irriga-

ardens —Continued

tion; Landscape gardening; Marine gardens; Pergolas; School gardens; Seeds; Shake-speare gardens; Sprinklers; Vegetable gardening; Water gardens

Lighting

Garden at night. G. Marston. *il Country Life* 31:26-7 Ja '17
Seeing the garden by night. E. Swope. *Gard M* 21:245 Ja '17

England

England, a garden country. M. Pemberton. *Home Prog* 6:119-25 N '16
English gardening in war time. *Survey* 37:432-3 Ja 13 '17
Old English gardens, with their suggestions for American gardeners. W. H. Miller. *il Craftsman* 29:623-31 Mr '16

France

Remaking the gardens of France. *il Gard M* 28:112-13 N '18

India

Gardens of north India: from the original lithographs by B. Chesney. *Asia* 18:385-92 My '18

Persia

Of Persian gardens. H. G. Dwight. *il Asia* 18:400-5 My '18

United States

California winter garden. E. C. White. *il Gard M* 22:141-4 D '15
Colorful garden of an artist; the home of Mr Albert Herter at Easthampton, L. I. G. Tabor. *il Country Life* 29:19-21 F '16
Corners in old Concord gardens. F. Spring. *il House B* 41:285-7 Ap '17
Curtis house: friendship between a house and its garden. *il Touchstone* 2:162-7 N '17
Festive days in our gardens. R. Rothe. *il Art World* 2:196-9 My '17
From ashes to roses: an enclosed, terraced garden in the township of Milton, Mass. *il House B* 41:216-17 Mr '17
Fynmore, the garden of Mr James Fenimore Cooper, Cooperstown, N. Y.; photographs. *Country Life* 27:48-9 D '14
Garden facing the sea; Mrs E. H. Clapp's garden at Swampscott, Mass. *il House B* 41:228-9 Mr '17
Garden of Hammersmith farm, Newport, R. I.; photographs. *Country Life* 30:40-3 Je '16
Garden of Mr and Mrs Alba B. Johnson at Rosemont, Pennsylvania; photographs. *Country Life* 27:44-5 F '15
Garden of Mrs Charles P. Fox at Springhouse near Philadelphia; photographs. *Country Life* 32:40-1 Jl '17
Garden of Mrs Eldridge R. Johnson at the Chimneys, Merion, Pennsylvania. *il Country Life* 27:60-1 Ap '15
Garden of Mrs Julia Schayer at Lawrence Park, West Bronxville, New York; photographs. *Country Life* 30:38 Ag '16
Gardens for C. W. Lasell, Whitinsville, Mass.; photographs. *Country Life* 28:60-1 Je '15
Gardens of Castle Hill in Virginia. W. H. Richie. *il Country Life* 27:62-4 Mr '15
Great gardens of America: with illustrations from some of the most famous estates in this country. *il Touchstone* 2:612-19 Mr '18
Island garden from 1652. T. Tryon. *il Country Life* 30:19-21 Jl '16
Landscape gardener as the first aid to nature. *il Touchstone* 1:66-73 My '17
Loring garden, San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal; photographs. *Arch Rec* 43:65-73 Ja '18
Making of a Spanish-American garden. E. L. Strang. *il plan House B* 44:94-5 Jl '18
Myron Hunt's back yard. F. B. Johnston. *il Country Life* 33:50-1 Mr '18
Nature is head-gardener on the estate of Mr T. A. Havemeyer. E. Roorbach. *il Touchstone* 2:44-53 O '17
St Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. M. Bunting. *il Craftsman* 30:84-90 Ap '16
Society of little gardens. B. A. Clark. *il House B* 41:72-5 Ja '17

Terrace garden for Mr H. H. Rogers at Tuxedo park, New York; photographs. *Country Life* 29:36-7 Ap '16
What the society of Little gardens has accomplished in the South. Mrs L. Patterson. *il House B* 42:276-7 O '17

Gardens, Bird. See Bird gardens

Gardens, Bog. See Bog gardens

Gardens, Botanical. See Botanical gardens

Gardens, Children's. See Children's gardens; School gardens

Gardens, Chinese

Chinese gardens. F. Peterson. *il Scrib M* 62:383-6 S '17

Gardens, Community. See Community gardens

Gardens, Factory

Coöperative shop gardening. C. E. Hildreth. *il Ind Management* 55:204-5 Mr '18

Gardening by corporations. *Outlook* 118:524 Ap 3 '18

Shop gardening as a war measure; gardens of the Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence, R.I. L. D. Burlingame. *il Ind Management* 55:205-9 Mr '18

Gardens, Japanese

Japanese garden at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Harada-Jiro. *il Int Studio* 58:137-40 Ap '16

Japanese garden in America. E. Roorbach. *il Craftsman* 27:620-9 Mr '15

Japanese garden in America, is it a possibility? H. D. Bogan. *il House B* 44:125-7 Ag '18

Japanese garden in California; photographs. *Country Life* 32:60-1 My '17

Japanese gardens. J. M. Dixon. *il Sunset* 40:49-50 Ap '18

Japanese gardens in America. C. A. Byers. *il Art World* 2:571-4 S '17

Japanese tea gardens. T. I. Kawashima. *il Country Life* 27:51-3 Mr; 28:70-1 My '15

Popular Japanese gardens. M. Wells. *il Delin* 90:23 F '17

Spirit of the Japanese garden. B. Y. Morrison. *il Scrib M* 62:703-11 D '17

Gardens, Marine. See Marine gardens

Gardens, Miniature

Making of miniature gardens. S. L. Bastin. *il Gard M* 20:157 D '14

Gardens, Rock

Anybody can have a rock garden. M. F. O'Brien. *il Sunset* 38:43-4 Ap '17

Building a rock garden. W. E. Davis, jr. *il plan Gard M* 28:56-7 S '18

8x15 ft. rock garden. R. S. Sturtevant. *il Gard M* 27:271-2 Jl '18

Garden made on a rock ledge. E. I. Farrington. *il Gard M* 25:96-7 Mr '17

Gardens in stones: their place in the landscape: how to plant them. *il Craftsman* 28:71-7 Ap '15

Glacial garden within a city's boundary. *il Touchstone* 2:551-8 Mr '18

Making rock gardens after nature's own ways. *il Touchstone* 1:381-7 Ag '17

Rock gardens. R. Rothe. *il Art World* 3:73-5 O '17

Rock gardens for America. N. H. Ellsworth. *il House B* 41:234-5 Mr '17

Rockery idea in edgings. A. Rathbone. *il Gard M* 25:230 My '17

Simple rock garden effects. H. S. Adams. *il Gard M* 23:156 Ap '16

Useful rock. F. Spring. *il House B* 39:sup26 F '16

Gardens, Roof. See Roof gardens

Gardens, School. See School gardens

Gardens, Tea. See Tea gardens

Gardens, Water. See Water gardens

Gardens, Wild

Garden of weeds. J. Corbin. *il Scrib M* 59:561-72 My '16

Nature gardening as a hobby. M. B. Hartt. *il House B* 39:130-1 Mr '16

Gardin, John Emile

Birth of a new era. *Harp W* 60:549 Je 5 '15

Gardiner, Alexander

In Marceau's cabin. *Overland n s* 66:115-22 Ag '15

Gardiner, Alfred G.

- American policy and English feeling. New Republic 6:96-8 F '16
 British admiralty. Atlan 116:540-9 O '15
 British cabinet. Atlan 115:672-82 My '15
 British generalship. Atlan 116:99-108 JI '15
 England and free trade. New Republic 8:217-19 S '16
 German generalship. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
 How England feels toward us. New Republic 2:127-8 Mr '15
 Imperial defence after the war. Contemp 111:64-75 Ja '17
 Mr Henderson and the labor movement. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
 Sir Douglas Haig. Cent 92:401-9 JI '16
 Supreme opportunity of America. Ind 88:151 O '23 '16
 The Times. Atlan 119:111-22 Ja '17

Gardiner, Evelyn Gail

- Municipal organization of social service in the proposed new charter of Grand Rapids. Conf Char and Correc 1916:410-15

Gardiner, John de Barth Walbach

- Allied successes in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:246-9 My '17
 Battle of Picardy. World's Work 36:211-20 Je '18
 Campaigns against Constantinople. Asia 17:424-32 Ag '17
 Germans and Turks in retreat, Feb. 15 to Mar. 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:27-30 Ap '17
 How Germany is preparing for the next war. World's Work 35:364-72 F '18
 Lorraine the test of victory. World's Work 35:252-6 Ja '18
 Military position of Russia. Asia 17:257-63 Je '17
 Military review of the month; April 18 to July 18, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:420-6; 6,pt2:26-9, 227-33 Je-Ag '17
 Month's military developments; August 15, 1916 to Feb. 15, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:46-9, 219-22, 400-3, 609-12, 811-15, 1009-12 O-D '16, Ja-Mr '17
 Our military problem in Russia. World's Work 36:603-9 O '18
 Save Russia—or face defeat. World's Work 36:599-603 O '18
 Second year. Atlan 118:396-408 S '16
 Strategic moves of the war. Sci Am 113:338, 358, 378, 396, 426, 466, 486 O 16-N 13, 27-D 4 '15
 Third year of the war. Cent 94:776-85 S '17
 War to-day—and to-morrow. World's Work 35:130-40 D '17
 What Russia's surrender means to us. World's Work 35:609-14 Ap '18
 When is a war won? World's Work 36:110-13 My '18
 Portrait. World's Work 35:345 F '18

Gardiner, William

- Tom Dunn; poem. Lit Digest 51:357 Ag 21 '15

Gardner, Augustus Peabody

- Herbert Spencer's From freedom to bondage. Forum 54:715-26 D '15
 If I were Caesar. No Am 202:354-63 S '15
 Congressman in whom Diogenes would have found a man after his own heart. por Cur Opinion 62:246-7 Ap '17
 Gardner and preparedness. por R of Rs 55:306-7 Mr '17
 Patriotic pests. Bellman 22:119 F 3 '17
 Portrait. R of Rs 55:243 Mr '17; Ind 90:457 Je 9 '17; World's Work 35:461 Mr '18

Gardner, Caroline Klingensmith

- Case against casements. House B 37:sup12 F '15
 Real Ibsen ware. Woman's H C 42:5 Je '15

Gardner, Edmund Garratt

- Abiding power of Dante. Cath World 102:1-13 O '15

Gardner, Edward Hall

- Teaching business correspondence. School and Soc 8:426-31 O 12 '18

Gardner, Ernest Arthur

- Mounds of Macedonia; abstract. Nation 106:689-90 Je 8 '18

Gardner, F. K.

- How I watch expense accounts. System 33 199 F '18

Gardner, Gilson

- Feeding the war ring. Harp W 60:244-7 Mr 15 '15
 Inventor's rough road. Harp W 59:544-5 I 5 '14
 Who will rule 'em? Harp W 61:399-400 O 2 '15

Gardner, Guy H.

- Designing and constructing a clock. Sci Am S 84:333 N 24 '17

Gardner, H. N.

- Democratic prosperity. Outlook 114:377-80 O 18 '16

Gardner, Hamilton

- Cooperation among the Mormons. Q J Econ 31:461-99 My '17

Gardner, Irvine Clifton

- Qualitative determination of the reflection coefficients of some metals in the Schumann region. Sci Am S 84:140-1 S 1 '17

Gardner, James H.

- Kentucky as an oil state. Science n s 46:279 80 S 21 '17

Gardner, John

- Downtown church. Bib World 47:156-60 Mr '17

Gardner, Mrs John. See Dresser, Louise**Gardner, Joseph H.**

- Dahlias for the home garden. Am Homes 12 128-9 Ap '15

Gardner, M. V.

- Dewey to the rescue. Overland n s 70:458-6 N '17

Gardner, Monica M.

- Anonymous poet of Poland: Sigmund Krasiński. Cath World 103:495-507 JI '16

Gardner, Percy

- Idealism in Greek art. Art World 1:419-21 M '17
 What we owe to Greece. Art World 1:281-3 J '17

Gardner, Robert A.

- Portrait. Outlook 111:134 S 15 '15; Ind 83:39 S 20 '15

Gardner, Roy R.

- Temperament to discipline. Harper 130:361-F '15

Gardner, William A.

- Building a ninety-acre park. Am City 15:561-N '16

Gardner, William Henry

- O lassie with the eyes o' blue (with music). Woman's H C 42:30 Ja '15

Gareis, L. A.

- Stereo-photography. Photo-Era 36:153-8 Ap '17

Garekol, Samuel H.

- Endive, or chicory of salads. Gard M 28:32 A '18
 Growing mushrooms for profit. Gard M 28:98 '18
 Shading vegetables and flowers. Gard M 23:4 F '16
 Vegetables planted in autumn. Gard M 26:106 O '17

Garesché, Edward Francis

- Horizons; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
 Lyric. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18
 Raining; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
 Sodality work in Catholic parishes. Survey 40:290-1 Je 8 '18
 Sunbrowned with toil; poem. Cath World 101 521-2 JI '15
 To a working girl; poem. Survey 40:392 JI '18
 To Rose in heaven; poem. Lit Digest 58:3 S 28 '18
 Vision and the deed; poem. Cath World 106 369-70 D '17
 Young priest to his hands; poem. Cath World 107:358 Je '18

Garfield, Harry Augustus

- Fuel question. por Sci Am 118:307 Ap 6 '18
 Case for Mr Garfield. Ind 93:408-9 Mr 9 '18
 Dr Garfield, fuel administrator. T: R. Shipr World's Work 35:99-100 N '17

- Garfield, Harry Augustus**—*Continued*
 Garfield, coal-controller. *Lit Digest* 55:52 S 22 '17
 Portrait. *Ind* 91:312 S 1 '17; *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt1:95 O '17; *R of Rs* 56:358 O '17; *World's Work* 34:585; 35:495 O '17, Mr '18; *Ind* 92:513; 93:145; 96:122 D 15 '17, Ja 26, O 26 '18; *Outlook* 118:189 Ja 30 '18; *R of Rs* 57:135 F '18
 Portrait by J. C. Chase. *World's Work* 36:285 J '18
 Sketch. *Tattler*. *Nation* 105:518-19 N 8 '17
See also Fuel order, 1918
- Garfield, James Abram**
 Portrait. *World's Work* 31:200 D '15
 Garibaldi'; story. J: A. Moroso. *il Am M* 80:33-7 S '15
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe (Peppino Garibaldi)**
 Beams thrown from Garibaldi's candles. *il Survey* 38:293-4 Je 30 '17
 Soul and the makers of Italy. A. J. Whitmore. *il por Bellman* 24:319-22 Mr 23 '18
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe**
 Garibaldi take the Col di Lana, told in Colonel Peppino Garibaldi's own words. L. R. Freeman. *il por World's Work* 34:177-88 Je '17
- Garibaldi, Ricciotti**
 America's attitude towards the European war: a message from General Garibaldi. G. C. Speranza. *Outlook* 112:920-2 Ap 19 '16
 Portrait. *Outlook* 112:897 Ap 19 '16
 What America thinks; a reminiscence and a contrast: conversation with R. Garibaldi. W. H. H. Stowell. *Outlook* 113:666-71 J1 19 '16
- Garibaldi family**
 Garibaldi fight again for freedom. L. R. Freeman. *por World's Work* 34:8, 84-8 My '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1525+ My 19 '17
 Garibaldians. *Nation* 100:102-3 Ja 28 '15
- Gariel, Eduardo**
 Government conservatory of music for Mexico. *por Musician* 21:137 Mr '16
- Garland, Clarice**
 Ship of destiny; poem. *Overland n s* 71:319 Ap '18
 Ysabella. *Overland n s* 71:121-7, 242-8, 333-45, 424-32, 517-26; 72:54-62, 154-64, 261-9, 350-9 F-O '18
- Garland, Claude Mallory**
 High cost of power. *Ind Management* 56:135-6 Ag '18
- Garland, Daniel Frank**
 Municipality and public welfare. *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:306-16
- Garland, Hamlin**
 Emily's horse wrangler. *Collier's* 57:5-7 Ag 5; 18-19 Ag 12; 17-18 Ag 19 '16
 Going to school in Iowa in 1871; from Hamlin Garland's A son of the middle border. *Educ R* 54:495-9 D '17
 Graven image. *Art World* 2:127-30 My '17
 Lure of the bugle; poem. *Cur Opinion* 61:199-200 S '16
 Meetings with Howells. *Bookm* 45:1-7 Mr '17
 Ranger and the woman. *Collier's* 55:5-6 J1 24; 20-2 J1 31; 20-4 Ag 7; 21-3 Ag 14; 12-13 Ag 21; 20-1 Ag 28 '15
 William Dean Howells. *Art World* 1:411-12 Mr '17
 Word about Bacheller. *Am M* 85:19 Ap '18
 Mr Howells's tribute to the autobiography of Hamlin Garland. *Cur Opinion* 63:412 D '17
 Portrait. *Bookm* 45:18 Mr '17; *Mentor* 6:6 S 1 '18
 Son of the middle border; Hamlin Garland's autobiography. *por Lit Digest* 55:28-9 S 15 '17
- Garland, Mrs Henri Lastrappes**
 Servant in one family for 63 years. *Am M* 81:54 Je '16
- Garland, Robert**
 Double miracle; drama. *Forum* 53:511-27 Ap '15
 If I should die; poem. *Lit Digest* 58:32 J1 20 '18
 Prayer in khaki; poem. *Outlook* 117:690 D 26 '17; Same. *Lit Digest* 56:33 F 16 '18
- Garland, Sandford**
 Sewing circles round the globe. *Asia* 17:37-40 Mr '17
- Garland school of home-making**
 Mothercraft: the growing mind of the growing child. S. Comstock. *il Good H* 60:514-21 My '15
- Garlic**
 Garlic juice in wound treatment. *Sci Am S* 81:259 Ap 22 '16
- Garman, Harrison**
 Sudden appearance of great numbers of freshwater medusae in a Kentucky creek. *Science n s* 44:858-60 D 15 '16
- Garment workers**
 Agreement expected in the garment strike. *Survey* 36:406 J1 15 '16
 Agreement that closes twelve-week strike. *Survey* 36:443 J1 29 '16
 Basis for a new protocol. *New Repub* 3:231-2 J1 3 '15
 Both peace and strikes in the garment trades. *Survey* 34:347 J1 17 '15
 Chap clothes and nasty. *New Repub* 5:217-19 Ja 1 '16
 Chicago clothing strike. E. Wyatt. *il Harp W* 61:556-8 D 11 '15
 Chicago's generous new protocol. *Survey* 36:113 Ap 29 '16
 Cloak and suit makers' lockout. *Ind* 86:233-4 My 15 '16
 Cloak makers' strike. M. Dewhurst. *Outlook* 113:606-9 J1 12 '16
 Cloaks, suits, skirts and public opinion. *Survey* 36:283 Je 10 '16
 Collective agreements in the men's clothing industry. C: H. Winslow. *U S Bur Labor Bul* 198 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 7):1-186 '16
 Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. *New Repub* 4:176-8 S 18 '15
 Deadlock in the cloak trade. *New Repub* 7:292-3 J1 22 '16
 Economic statesmanship. *New Repub* 2:11-13 F 6 '15
 Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. W: T. Bawden. *Manual Train* 17:217-19 N '15
 End of the cloak and suit protocol. *Survey* 35:712 Mr 18 '16
 End of the protocol. *New Repub* 3:84-5 My 29 '15
 From Mr Gompers in reply to Ellen Gates Starr. S: Gompers. *New Repub* 6:73-4 F 19 '16
 Garment-makers back at work. *Survey* 36:493-4 Ag 12 '16
 Garment-town: a city within a city; Mr. Porter's proposal for industrial sub-communities industrially controlled. *il Survey* 37:140-3 N 11 '16
 Garment trade and the minimum wage; an interview with Henry Moskowitz. *Outlook* 113:664- My 10 '16
 Industrial apostasy. W. E. Weyl. *New Repub* 7:64-5 My 20 '16
 Labor politics and army uniforms. *Survey* 39:497 F 2 '18
 Liberty is all of one piece. *Survey* 39:204-5 N 24 '17
 Money wanted. *New Repub* 7:188-9 Je 24 '16
 New York cloak strike. *Outlook* 113:767-8 Ag 2 '16
 Out of the mouths of the faculty. *Ind* 86:461-5 Je 19 '16
 Protocol meeting the cost of living. *Survey* 38:249 Je 9 '17
 Remarkable strike. *Outlook* 112:409-10 F 23 '16
 Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. J. H: Cohen. *Ann Am Acad* 69:183-96 Ja '17
 Settlement that does not settle. *Ind* 87:214 Ag 14 '16
 Sick and hungry, garment strikers fight on. *Survey* 36:321 Je 24 '16
 Stability in the garment industries. *Nation* 103:123 Ag 10 '16
 Strike averted in garment trades. *Survey* 34:390 J1 31 '15
 Strike of the Chicago clothing workers. *Survey* 35:58-9 O 16 '15
 Strike of the garment workers. *Survey* 36:196-7 My 20 '16

Garment workers—Continued

- Strike that brought solidarity. G. Taylor. Survey 35:419 Ja 8 '16
 Stuff the garment strike is made of. Survey 36:383 Jl 8 '16
 Substitute for the protocol. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 3:142-3 Je 12 '15
 Sweatshop, root of all garment trade evils. N. I. Stone. Survey 36:499-501 Ag 12 '16
 \$36,000,000 strike bill. Lit Digest 53:394-5 Ag 19 '16
 Tribal war. Outlook 113:582-4 Jl 12 '16
 Triumph for arbitration. Outlook 110:591-2 Jl 14 '15
 When a strike is just a holiday. Survey 35:597 F 19 '16
 Who is to blame? Ind 86:361-2 Je 5 '16
 Women employed in Indiana garment factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):58-91 '14

See also Clothing trade; Sweating system

Garner, George

- Will Congress do it? Illus World 24:732-8 F '16

Garner, James Wilford

- Arch-priest of German imperialism. Dial 58:256-7 Ap 1 '15
 Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. Nation 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17

- Garner; poem. R. M. Watson. il Everybody's 34:452 Ap '16

Garnet mines

- Woman who can run a mine. B. S. Adams. Illus World 23:128 S '17

Garnett, Edward

- Art and the moralists: Mr D. H. Lawrence's work. Dial 61:377-81 N 16 '16
 Critical notes on American poets. Atlan 120:366-73 S '17
 Edward Thomas. Dial 64:135-7 F 14 '18
 Gossip on criticism. Atlan 117:174-85 F '16
 Great Chinese poet: Po-Chu-i. Dial 63:381-3 O 25 '17
 New American poet. Atlan 116:214-21 Ag '15
 W. H. Hudson. Dial 62:83-7 F 8 '17
 Garnett's recent remarks on American fiction (Editor's easy chair). W: D. Howells. Harper 130:796-9 Ap '15

Garnett, Edward Bernard

- Finer points of honeymooning. Woman's H C 43:22 Je '16

Garnett, Mrs Eugene H. See Garnett, Louise**Garnett, James Clerk Maxwell**

- Education and industry. School and Soc 2:685-94 N 13 '15

Garnett, Louise (Ayres) (Mrs Eugene H. Garnett)

- Empty cradle; poem. Ladies' H J 32:34 D '15
 Fences; poem. Ind 96:167 N 9 '18; Lit Digest 59:38 N 30 '18
 Flowers of war; poems. Poetry 13:14-15 O '18
 Gloria; poem. Cur Opinion 64:134 F '18
 Housetops; poem. Ind 90:170 Ap 21 '17
 Return; poem. Poetry 6:175 Jl '15

Garnett, Porter

- History of the trade dollar. Am Econ R 7:91-7 Mr '17

Garnier, Richard

- Richard Garnier, the man with a marvelous memory. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:521-3 Je '15

Garnsey, Elmer Ellsworth

- New mural decoration. Int Studio 57:sup9-10 N '15

Garodian, Markarid

- Shadows of war. Ind 93:15 Ja 5 '18

Garrets. See Attics**Garretson, Austin Bruce**

- Attitude of organized labor toward the Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. Ann Am Acad 69:170-2 Ja '17
 Attitude of the railroad brotherhoods toward hours and wages. Ann Am Acad 69:265-7 Ja '17
 Right to strike. por Ind 89:142-+ Ja 22 '17
 Portrait. Lit Digest 53:393 Ag 19 '16; Collier's 58:17 N 4 '16

- They fought and won the eight-hour day for labor and are now ready for war. por Cur Opinion 62:321-2 My '17

Garrett, C. Scott

- Color and reactivity. Sci Am S 84:352 D 1 '17

Garrett, Edmund Henry

- Three historical panels. Int Studio 62:sup39-41 Ag '17

Garrett, Garet

- Baiting the commerce commission. New Repub 1:20-2 D 26 '14
 Snarl of waking Asia. Everybody's 32:587-600 My '15
 Tin-plated millionaire. Everybody's 32:101-12 Ja '15

Garrett, John Work

- Portrait. Ind 88:485 D 18 '16; Outlook 117:21 S 5 '17

Garrett, Thomas Peter

- Wonderful development of photography. Art World 2:489-91 Ag '17

Garrick, David

- Life and character. Liv Age 293:19-25 Ap 7 '17

Garrigou, Félix

- Planetary origin of water. Sci Am S 83:392-3 Je 23 '17

Garrison, Fielding Hudson

- Ductless glands, internal secretions and hormonal equilibrium. Pop Sci 85:531-40; 86:92-9, 142-52 D '14-F '15
 Walter Holbrook Gaskell. Science n s 40:802-5 D 4 '14

—See Gorgas, William C., jt. auth.

Garrison, Lindley Miller

- America unready. Outlook 108:997-9 D 30 '14
 Military doctor of our country. por Cur Opinion 59:162-3 S '15
 National defense. Cent 89:674-82 Mr '15
 Problem of national defense. No. Am 201:833-40 Je '15
 Reasonable preparation. por Ind 83:226-9 Ag 16 '15
 Should our educational system include activities whose special purpose is preparation for war? Nat Educ Assn 1915:335-7
 What we need. Harp W 61:79-81 Jl 24 '15
 Break in the cabinet. Nation 102:183-4 F 17 '16
 Costly resignation; Secretary Garrison and the president. New Repub 6:56-7 F 19 '16
 Mr Garrison and the system. por R of Rs 53:263-70 Mr '16
 Mr Garrison's resignation. Outlook 112:401*-2* F 23 '16
 Portrait. World's Work 29:364 F '15; Outlook 112:431 F 23 '16; R of Rs 53:264 Mr '16
 President's cabinet loses a member. S. E. Forman. il por St N 43:537-8 Ap '16
 Second break in the cabinet. Ind 85:251 F 21 '16
 Secretary Garrison as critic. Nation 102:35-6 Ja 13 '16
 Secretary Garrison resigns. Ind 85:255-6 F 21 '16
 Secretary Garrison's military policy. R of Rs 53:353-4 Mr '16
 Secretary Garrison's reasons for resigning. Cur Opinion 60:151-2 Mr '16
 Secretary Garrison's resignation. por Lit Digest 52:425-6 F 19 '16

Garrison, S. C.

- Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. School and Soc 5:747-50 Je 23 '17

Garrison, Theodosia (Pickering) (Mrs Frederic J. Faulks)

- America to devastated France; poem. Outlook 120:95 S 18 '18
 Awakening; poem. Lit Digest 57:37-8 Ap 13 '18
 Beauty; poem. Bookm 33:111 Mr '16
 Bit of home; poem. Good H 67:11 N '18
 Boy with the one gift; poem. Ladies' H J 33:16 D '16
 Concerning peace; poem. Outlook 120:472 N 20 '18
 Conqueror; poem. Good H 67:26 Ag '18
 Declaration of independence; poem. Outlook 119:369 Jl 3 '18
 Dreamer; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18
 Fair; poem. Cur Opinion 64:133 F '18
 Father; poem. Everybody's 36:491 Ap '17
 Free woman; poem. Everybody's 39:98 Ag '18
 Healed ones; poem. Good H 63:33 D '16
 Her heaven; poem. Everybody's 38:80 Ja '18

- Garrison, Theodosia --Continued
Himself; poem. McClure 45:26 Ag '15; Same.
Lit Digest 51:541-2 S 11 '15
His dancing days; poem. Delin 87:2 Ag '15
In Domremy; poem. Lit Digest 57:33-5 Je 22 '18
Kindred; poem. Good H 65:36 J1 '17
Love-songs; poem. Everybody's 36:56 Ja '17
Love speaks to time; poem. Delin 89:1 O '16
Margot of Alsace; poem. Everybody's 37:140 D '17
Martyr; poem. Harper 137:13 Je '18; Same.
Lit Digest 58:46 J1 6 '18
Mothers of men; poem. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18
Old boats; poem. Lit Digest 52:1474 My 29 '16; Same. McClure 47:34 My '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434-5 Je '16
Poplars; poem. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Prayer at planting time; poem. Good H 66:21 Je '18
Prayer for mothers of men; poem. Good H 65:13 D '17
Prayer for the house in trouble; poem. Good H 64:17 My '17
Prayer for the road's end; poem. Good H 65:11 N '17
Prayer for the world's rebuilders; poem. Good H 67:19 S '18
Prayer for those who watch; poem. Good H 67:19 J1 '18
Red cross Christmas seal; poem. Survey 39:216 D 1 '17
The return; poem. Cur Opinion 60:129 F '16; Same. Cur Opinion 64:133-4 F '18
Ruins; poem. Lit Digest 55:270-1 J1 29 '16; Same. McClure 47:43 Ag '16
Shade; poem. Everybody's 35:118 J1 '15; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Sheila; poem. Cur Opinion 62:129 F '17
Shepherd who stayed; poem. Cent 93:181 D '16
Song of love. Everybody's 32:542 My '15
Soul of Jeanne d'Arc; poem. Scrib M 61:122 Ja '17
Stars and Stripes; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Stay-at-home; poem. McClure 47:18 Je '16
These shall prevail; poem. Good H 66:22 F '18
Trees; poem. Delin 90:18 Ja '17
Tryst of Pan; poem. Touchstone 1:152 Je '17
Unbelief; poem. Lit Digest 57:37 Ap 13 '18
Unknowing; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18
Windows; poem. Poetry 12:253 Ag '18
(tr.) Windows beautiful; poem. E. Rostand. il Everybody's 39:38-9 O '18
With the same pride; poem. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips
Former editors of the Nation. Nation 101:68 J1 8 '15
The Nation from the inside. W. C. Brownell. Nation 101:42-4 J1 8 '15
Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. J. B. Bryce. Nation 101:41 J1 8 '15
- Garrison, William Lloyd, Jr.
Toe of the Puritan stocking. Survey 35:475-6 Ja 22 '16
- Garritt, A. W.
Manual training course with an industrial purpose. Manual Train 17:755-61 Je '16
- Garroni, Marquis
Portrait. World's Work 36:58 My '18
- Garros, Roland
Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. il por Cent 95:854-5 Ap '18
- Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovich
How the lizard lost its tail. Cur Opinion 60:53-4 Ja '16
Signal, and other stories. Review. New Repub 7:126-7 Je 3 '16
- Garth, Thomas R.
Statistical study of the contents of newspapers. School and Soc 3:140-4 Ja 22 '16
- Garver, G. Albert
Business built on borrowed ideas. System 33:721-5 My '18
- Garver, M. M.
Current definition of energy. Science n s 43:567-71 Ap 21 '16
Engineer's idea of energy. Science n s 44:132-4 J1 28 '16
- Garver, Neal Bryant
Highway bridge foundations. Am City (T and C ed) 18:515-17 Je '18
- Garvie, Alfred Ernest
Christian ideal in relation to conditions of peace. Contemp 108:195-204 Ag '15
- Garvin, Edwin Louis
Defective delinquent. Conf Char and Correc 1916:511-17
- Garvin, Florence
Arden. Am City (T and C ed) 15:23-6 J1 '16
- Garvin, J. L.
Journalistic reputations—J. L. Garvin. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:139 J1 29 '15
- Garvin, John E.
Centenary of the Society of Mary. Cath World 106:26-37 O '17
- Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
To stop graft. New Eng M n s 52:12-15 S '14
- Garwood, Robert Daniel
Up there. por Scrib M 64:598-610 N '18
Victims of a submarine. Scrib M 63:67-76 Ja '18
- Gary, Charles B.
Pennsylvania and Queen Elizabeth. Sci Am 113:79 J1 24 '15
- Gary, Elbert Henry
Business to-morrow. por Ind 85:446-8 Mr 27 '16
For cordial relations in the Orient. World Outl 2:9 D '16
Herbert Spencer's Over-legislation. Forum 54:596-604 N '15
How shall we prepare for peace? por System 30:2-10 J1 '16
Unemployment and business. Harper 131:70-2 Je '15
Judge Gary's indictment. Lit Digest 52:808 Mr 25 '16
Kind of men that Vail and Gary pick. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 83:10-12 Ja '17
Portrait. System 27:378 Ap '15; Asia 18:6 Ja '18
- Gary, Indiana
Unearned increment in Gary. R. M. Haig. Pol Sci Q 32:80-94 Mr '17
- Gary system
Account of the introduction of the Gary school organization in New York city. J. S. Taylor. School and Soc 5:301-7 Mr 17 '17
Apprentices to the school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:302-3 Ap 24 '15
Boy and the green Gary frog. Survey 39:131 N 3 '17
Buckingham tests of the Gary schools in New York city. H. W. Nudd. School and Soc 3:529-32 Ap 8 '16
Communities for children. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:233-4 Ap 3 '15
Cost of the Gary school system. F. E. Spaulding. School and Soc 2:671-2 N 6 '15
Day in educational happy-land. F. M. Davenport. Outlook 116:290-1 Je 20 '17
Democratic school. New Repub 4:297-9 O 23 '15
Devil's advocate on the Gary plan. G. L. Fox. Nation 102:703-5 Je 29 '16
Disorder among the children of the New York city schools. School and Soc 6:497 O 27 '17
Divine spark of common sense at Gary, Ind. Survey 35:88-9 O 23 '15
Duplicate school as an educational asset. J. S. Taylor. Nat Educ Assn 1917:810-13
Educational engineer, constructive genius of the Gary system. Cur Opinion 59:235-6 O '15
Garish school-days. Lit Digest 52:588 Mr 4 '16
Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. L. Cort and D. M. Mitchell. il Manual Train 18:278-81 Mr '17
Gary plan. School and Soc 3:198-9 F 5 '16
Gary plan again. School R 24:391-3 My '16
Gary plan and its social bearings. H. W. Nudd. Conf Char and Correc 1916:559-66
Gary plan as a campaign issue. Survey 38:576-7 S 29 '17

Gary system—Continued

- Gary plan as a plan for expanded schools. *El School J* 16:108-10 N '15
- Gary plan in New York. *S. Reid. il Ind* 81:385 D 6 '15
- Gary plan in New York city. *School and Soc* 2:925-6 D 25 '15
- Gary plan in the Newark schools. *Manual Train* 17:719 My '16
- Gary plan on trial in New York city. *A. D. Dean. Manual Train* 17:211-16 N '15
- Gary public schools. *R. S. Bourne. Scrib M* 60:371-80 S '16
- Gary school plan; debate. *E. M. Phelps. Ind* 84:452 D 13 '15
- Gary school plan extended in New York. *Survey* 36:92 Ap 22 '16
- Gary school system moves east. *World's Work* 30:391 Ag '15
- Gary schools in New York. *El School J* 18:168-71 N '17
- Gary schools in New York city. *School and Soc* 3:633-9 Ap 29 '16
- Gary system. *J. V. McKee. Cath World* 102:508-16 Ja '16
- Gary system; a summary and a criticism. *H. D. Fuller. Nation* 102:698-9 Je 29 '16
- Gary system in New York. *Manual Train* 17:713-15 My '16
- Gary system in New York. *School R* 26:47-9 Ja '18
- Gary system in New York city. *School and Soc* 2:19-20 Ji 3 '15
- Gary system in New York city. *School and Soc* 6:431 O 13 '17
- Gary system in politics. *School and Soc* 6:503 O 27 '17
- Garvized schools in Newark. *Manual Train* 19:175-6 Ja '18
- Getting the maximum use of our school facilities. *W. E. Wirt. Am City* 18:219-22 Mr '18
- Green Lake plan. *Manual Train* 19:174-5 Ja '18
- Industrial education in Gary. *Ind Arts M* 5:321 Ji '16
- Is the Gary system the panacea for our educational ills? *I. G. Sargeant. Forum* 56:323-6 S '16
- Meaning of the Wirt plan. *A. B. Fernandez. New Repub* 7:221-3 Ji 1 '16
- Modern educational movements. *J. H. Putman. Educ R* 55:284-93 Ap '18
- Multiple use of child-welfare agencies. *W. Wirt. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:734-8
- Natural school. *R. S. Bourne. New Repub* 2:326-8 My 1 '15
- New York city election and the Gary plan. *El School J* 18:89-91 O '17
- New York city schools. *School and Soc* 7:559-61 My 11 '18
- Opportunity for religious education of school children under the Gary plan. *Cur Opinion* 59:419-20 D '15
- Organized labor on education. *New Repub* 7:8-9 My 6 '16
- Origin of the Gary system. *E. L. C. Morse. Nation* 103:82-3 Ji 27 '16
- Originator of the Gary plan. *R of Rs* 52:588-9 N '15
- Pennsylvania duplicate school. *School and Soc* 7:701-2 Je 15 '18
- Perplexity as to Gary. *Nation* 103:sup6-7 D 21 '16
- Politics against the schools. *New Repub* 6:32-3 F 12 '16
- Principle of the Gary plan and its application to New York. *W. G. Willcox. il Am City (C ed)* 14:6-10 Ja '16
- Pros and cons of the Gary system. *D: Snedden. Nat Educ Assn* 1915:363-73
- Public schools; Professor Dewey's advocacy of a broad vocationalism—Mr. Wirt's schools at Gary, Indiana. *Nation* 101:326-7 S 9 '15
- Really public schools. *R. S. Bourne. New Repub* 2:259-61 Ap 10 '15
- Religion in public schools. *New Repub* 5:33-4 N 13 '15
- Report on Gary schools. *J. S. Taylor. Educ R* 49:510-26 My '15
- Report on the Gary experiment in New York city. *J. S. Taylor. Educ R* 51:8-23 Ja '16
- School riots and the Gary system. *M. G. Bonner. Outlook* 117:334-5 O 31 '17
- School situation in New York. *New Repub* 6:6-8 F 5 '16
- Schools in Gary. *R. S. Bourne. New Repub* 2:198-9 Mr 27 '15
- Superintendent Spaulding on the Gary plan. *H. W. Nudd. School and Soc* 3:132-5 Ja 22 '16
- Survey of the Gary and prevocational schools of New York city. *B. R. Buckingham. School and Soc* 3:245-7 F 12 '16
- Teacher and the Gary plan. *E. Ueland. New Repub* 7:219-21 Ji 1 '16
- Teaching of science to children in the Gary public schools. *C. S. Coons. School and Soc* 1:546-52 Ap 17 '15
- Teaching religion by the Gary plan. *Lit Digest* 51:844 O 16 '15
- Two-group plan. *L. R. Alderman. Nat Educ Assn* 1917:801-4
- Vocational and occupational education in New York city. *J. Martin. Nation* 102:696-7 Je 29 '16
- What is the Gary system? *il Lit Digest* 55:27-3 N 3 '17
- What parents think of the Gary educational system. *M. G. Bonner. Outlook* 113:723-6 Ji 26 '16
- Why New York city needs a new school plan. *W. A. Prendergast. R of Rs* 52:584-8 N '15
- Work-study-play plan vs. the old time formalism. *A. H. Talbot. Educa* 38:197-204 D '17
- Gas**
- Dry gas. *Sci Am* 113:146 F 16 '18
- Efficient use of gas in the home. *W. H. Forbes. Sci Am S* 82:109 Ag 12 '16
- Extracting benzol from coal gas. *il Sci Am S* 83:356 Je 9 '17
- Gas, the Nestor of public utilities. *C. S. S. Forney. Overland n s* 66:350-2 O '15
- William Hooker Bradley, who made water gas possible. *D. Wilhelm. Ind* 83:329 S 6 '15
- Standards**
- Heat standard for gas. *Sci Am* 114:296 Mr 18 '16
- Regarding standards for gas service. *Cur Opinion* 60:440 Je '16
- Gas; story. *H. M. Lyon. il Canad M* 50:243-51 Ja '18
- Gas, Natural**
- Criminal waste of natural gas. *Sci Am S* 85:402 Je 29 '18
- Gasoline from natural gas. *Sci Am S* 81:187 Mr 18 '16
- Natural gas used for lighting at Pisa. *Sci Am S* 86:96 Ag 10 '18
- Physiological effect of natural gas. *Sci Am S* 80:303-4 N 6 '15
- Rare gases in natural gas. *Sci Am S* 80:235 O 9 '15
- Gas and oil engines**
- Baby gasoline engine. *il Sci Am* 116:309 Mr 24 '17
- Calculations for the farm engine. *Sci Am* 118:413 My 4 '18
- Composition of power gases. *Sci Am S* 83:339 Je 2 '17
- Flexibility in steam and gas engines. *Sci Am S* 82:117-18 Ag 19 '16
- Gaseous explosions. *D. Clerk. Sci Am S* 79:288 My 1 '15
- Heavy oil engine. *C: E. Lucke. Sci Am S* 86:50-1, 78-80 Ji 27-Ag 3 '18
- High-speed internal-combustion engines. *H. R. Ricardo. Sci Am S* 86:270-2 O 26 '18
- Indicating gear for internal combustion engines. *diags Sci Am S* 83:348 Je 2 '17
- Installation of a gas engine. *J. L. Hobbs. Sci Am S* 79:55 Ja 23 '15
- Internal combustion engine cycles. *A. B. Browne and H. Chase. Sci Am S* 82:172-4, 186 S 9-16 '16
- Internal combustion engines for farm use. *V: W. Page. il diags Sci Am* 117:44-5 Ji 21 '17
- Junkers engine. *P. L. Scott. il Sci Am S* 84:284-6 N 3 '17
- Junkers oil engine. *F. E. Junge. il Eng M* 48:689-93 F '15
- Largest commercial gasoline engine ever built. *il Sci Am* 112:588 Je 12 '15
- Making of a row boat motor. *F. M. Dannenfels. il diags Ind Arts M* 6:446-8 N '17

Gas and oil engines.—Continued

- Measuring gas-engine horsepower. *il Outing* 66:676-7 S '15
 Mounting the gasoline engine. P. B. Potter. *il Sci Am* 119:36 JI 13 '18
 Saving the heat lost in internal combustion motors. *Sci Am* 116:416 Ap 28 '17
 Study of gas engines in high schools. H. W. Anderson. *il Manual Train* 19:13-16 S '17
 Suction turbulence. *Sci Am S* 84:95-6 Ag 11 '17

See also Aeroplane engines; Automobile engines; Carbureters; Diesel engines; Gas turbines; Motor cars (railroad)

Cooling

- Novel cooler for internal combustion engines. *il Sci Am S* 82:165 S 9 '16

Exhaust

- Gasoline and oil engine exhausts. *Sci Am S* 82:155 S 2 '16

Fuel

- Alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion motors. *Sci Am S* 85:271 Ap 27 '18
 Burning kerosene successfully. *Sci Am S* 81:373 Je 10 '16
 Motor fuels. V. B. Lewes. *Sci Am S* 80:374-5 D 11 '15
 New engine fuels. *Sci Am* 119:194 S 7 '18
 Weaning a gasoline-engine. *diag Lit Digest* 54:1328 My 5 '17

Ignition

- Electric ignition devices for gas engines. *il Sci Am S* 78:357 D 5 '14
 Spark ignition; the effect of spark intensity on ignition in internal combustion engines. J. D. Morgan. *Sci Am S* 83:43 Ja 20 '17

Gas and oil engines, Marine

- Gas-driven ocean freighters. M. Woolley. *il Illus World* 27:232-4 Ap '17
 Gas engine drive for submerged submarines. E. C. Crossman. *il Sci Am* 117:132 Ag 25 '17
 Gasoline-drive for submerged submarines. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 28:532-3 D '17
 Marine semi-Diesel engines. *Sci Am S* 80:287 O 30 '15
 Motor fishing vessels use of oil engines. *Sci Am S* 85:87 F 9 '18

Gas and oil locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas and oil

Gas as fuel

- Advantages of gas consumption. *Sci Am* 117:337 N 3 '17
 Calorific value of gaseous fuels. *il Sci Am S* 84:105 Ag 18 '17
 Carburiizing iron by gas under pressure. *Sci Am* 117:228 S 29 '17
 Coal gas as emergency fuel. *Sci Am* 115:554 D 16 '16
 Compressed gas as a motor fuel. *Sci Am* 115:524 D 9 '16
 Concerning fuel. A. C. Laut. *Sci Am* 118:234 Mr 16 '18
 Concerning gas for fuel. R. F. Pierce. *Sci Am* 118:567 Je 22 '18
 Fuel gas for heating houses. *Sci Am* 118:144 F 16 '18
 Gas-bag bus—it will not down. *il Sci Am* 118:169 F 23 '18
 Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. *Ind Management* 52:785-92 Mr '17
 Putting cheap gas on the map. *Cur Opinion* 60:207-8 Mr '16
 Saving gas and electricity. E. A. Anderson. *Ladies' H J* 35:127 O '18
 Substituting coal gas for gasoline as a fuel for automobiles. *Sci Am* 117:387 N 24 '17

Gas bombs. See Gases in warfare

Gas burners

- Industrial gas burners of an improved type. *Sci Am S* 83:103 F 17 '17
 Simple gas burner for small laboratory furnaces. D. L. Randall. *diag Sci Am S* 81:85 F 5 '16

Gas cleaning

- Gas from blast furnaces. J. E. Johnson, jr. *il Sci Am S* 79:93-5, 110-12, 126-7, 142-3 F 6-27 '15

Gas detector

- Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. G. A. Burrell. *il diags Sci Am* 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Gas distribution

- Great gas tunnel under the East river. J. F. Springer. *il Sci Am* 113:380-1 O 30 '15

Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gas firing

- New system of gas-firing. A. C. Ionides. *Sci Am S* 84:331 N 24 '17

Gas furnaces. See Furnaces, Gas

Gas gangrene. See Gangrene

Gas lamps. See Pentane lamps

Gas lighting

- Development of gas lighting in our time. *il Sci Am* 112:535 Je 5 '15
 Gas lighting in industrial plants. T. Scofield. *il Eng M* 52:67-82 O '16

Gas lighting, Incandescent

- Chemistry of the incandescent gas mantle. H. S. Miner. *Sci Am S* 79:139 F 27 '15

Gas mains. See Gas pipes

Gas mantles

- Chemistry of the incandescent gas mantle. H. S. Miner. *Sci Am S* 79:139 F 27 '15
 Evolution of the Welsbach mantle. *Sci Am* 112:535-6 Je 5 '15
 Thorium, how it is extracted for making gas mantles. T. Owens. *Sci Am S* 81:327 My 20 '16

Gas manufacture and works

- By-products of gas manufacture. *Sci Am S* 81:75 Ja 29 '16
 Catalysis in the gas industry. *Sci Am S* 79:125 F 20 '15
 Catalytic agents. *Sci Am S* 80:53 JI 24 '15
 Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. *il Sci Am S* 80:316-19 N 13 '15
 Distilling municipal gas from wood. *Sci Am* 118:333-4 Ap 6 '18
 Successful fight for a municipal gas plant. W. B. Hatch. *il Am City* 12:49-52 Ja '15

Gas masks

- For war's grim masquerade. *il Illus World* 30:286 N '18
 Gas and gas masks. H. G. Pratt. *il Illus World* 29:679-81 JI '18
 Gas warfare. S. J. M. Auld. *Sci Am S* 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18
 In the gas-mask factory. *il Sci Am* 119:275 O 5 '18
 Masks in gas warfare. H. P. Talbot. *Science n s* 48:495-6 N 15 '18
 Peach-pits as life-savers. *il St N* 46:77-8 N '18
 Peach-stones for gas-masks. *il Lit Digest* 59:24-5 O 26 '18
 Women saving soldiers' lives at the gas-mask factory. *Lit Digest* 58:43-6 Ag 10 '18

Gas meters

- Electric gas meter. *Sci Am* 119:416 N 23 '18
 Photography checks up the meter. *il Illus World* 24:637 Ja '16

Gas motors. See Gas and oil engines

Gas pipes

- Welding in gas main construction. F. L. Hadley. *Sci Am S* 83:256 Ap 21 '17

Gas producers

- Power with by-product recovery. T. R. Wolleston. *Sci Am S* 80:42-3 JI 17 '15
 See also Gas and oil engines

Gas purification

- Detarring gas by electricity. F. W. Steere. *il Eng M* 48:736-9 F '15

Gas purifiers

- Concrete purifiers. *Sci Am S* 82:132 Ag 26 '16

Gas ranges. See Gas stoves

Gas rates

- Ninety-cent gas found profitable. *Am City* 16:303 Mr '17

Gas retorts

- Silica in retort settings. *Sci Am S* 82:156 S 2 '16

Gas stoves

- Cook and keep cool. M. Maddocks. *il Good H* 65:80 JI '17

Gas stoves—Continued

Latest word in gas cookery. *il* House B 40:119 J1 '16

Gas tanks

Gas-tank nuisance. G: M. Huss. *il* Art World 1:62, 66-7 O '16

Gas tractors. See Tractors**Gas turbines**

Gas turbine. *Sci Am S* 81:47 Ja 15 '16
Gas turbine problem. *Sci Am S* 82:15 J1 1 '16
Ingenious gas turbine developed in Germany. S. F. Walker. *Sci Am* 114:322 Mr 25 '16

Gas warfare. See Gases in warfare**Gas water heaters**

Continuous hot water for the little house. M. B. Hartt. *il* House B 39:sup47 Mr '16

Gasch, Mrs Herman E. See Manning, Marie

Gascoyne, John J.

How can the probation officer best help the teacher? *Conf Char and Correc* 1916:583-5

Gascoyne-Cecil, Lord William. See Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-

Gaseous gangrene. See Gangrene**Gases**

Action of gases on iron and steel. *Sci Am S* 81:160 Mr 4 '16

Continuous spectra of gases. E. P. Lewis. *Science n s* 41:947-8 Je 25 '15

Diffusion of gases at low pressures made visible by color effects. C: T. Knipp. *il* Science n s 42:93-4 J1 16 '15

Distribution of gaseous matter. T. W: Schaeffer. *Sci Am S* 82:322-3 N 18 '16

Gas lighter than hydrogen? A. C. Staley. *Sci Am* 113:539 D 18 '15

Hydrogen and the rare gases. *Sci Am S* 79:191 Mr 20 '15

Molecular heat of gases. W. C. M. Lewis. *Sci Am S* 85:240 Ap 13 '18

Noble gases. H: P. Talbot. *Sci Am S* 81:378-9 Je 10 '16

On the production of rare gases in vacuum tubes. R. H. Goddard. *Science n s* 41:682-4 My 7 '15

Stepped ignition of gases. *Sci Am S* 82:405 D 23 '16

Substances without chemistry. J: Waddell. *Sci Monthly* 3:241-8 S '16

Telling colors by the nose. *Ind* 89:205 F 5 '17

See also Air; Electric discharges through gases; Firedamp; Gas; Insects; Effect of gases on; Ionization of gases; Nitrogen; Ozone

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Plants and asphyxiating gases. *Sci Am S* 83:340 Je 2 '17

See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide

Gases, Ionization of. See Ionization of gases**Gases, Kinetic theory of**

Apparatus for demonstrating the motion of gas molecules. *il* Sci Am 114:130 Ja 29 '16

Gases, Mine. See Mine gases**Gases in warfare**

Airplanes and gas bombs. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6,pt2:525-7 S '17

Asphyxiating gas in the trenches. *il* R of Rs 56:94-5 J1 '17

Battle of poisonous gases. *il* Sci Am 119:191 S 7 '18

Canaries in warfare. *Lit Digest* 54:1958 Je 23 '17

Chlorine gas on the battlefield. *Sci Am* 112:452 My 15 '15

Chloropicrin. O. R. Sweeney. *Sci Am S* 86:259 O 26 '18

Combating poisonous gases. P. Pascal. *Eng M* 50:114-16 O '15

Developments in gas warfare. *il* R of Rs 57:425-6 Ap '18

Dispersing asphyxiating gases. *il* Sci Am 113:93 J1 31 '15

Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. *Lit Digest* 51:483+ S 4 '15

Fight against gas. *il* Harp W 61:323 O 2 '15

Fighting German gas. *il* Lit Digest 58:23-4 J1 13 '18

Fighting the war-gas. *il* Lit Digest 51:61 J1 10 '15

Fighting with fumes—a humane innovation? *Ind* 82:227-8 My 10 '15

First use of asphyxiating gas. J. Reinach. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:69 O '16

Gas and gas masks. H: G. Pratt. *il* Illus World 29:679-81 J1 '18

Gas as a weapon. *il* Lit Digest 50:1323-4 Je 5 '15

Gas attack. E. Bourcier. *Scrib M* 63:725-8 Je '18

Gas attack and liquid fire in modern warfare. *Sci Am S* 85:189 Mr 23 '18

Gas in this war. C: Baskerville. *il* R of Rs 58:273-80 S '18

Gas warfare. S. J. M. Auld. *Sci Am S* 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18

Gases to suit everybody. *il* Lit Digest 57:20-1 My 11 '18

German gas attack. S. J. M. Auld. *il* World's Work 36:645-7 O '18

German gas-attacks. *Lit Digest* 55:37 J1 14 '17

How we are training our specialists in gas warfare. *Sci Am* 119:136 Ag 17 '18

Liquid-fire and poison-gas. A. Freeman. *Liv Age* 293:496-8 My 26 '17

Methods of using mustard gas. B: T. Brooks. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:293-4 Ag '18

Military use of sabadilla in the manufacture of tear-producing gases. *Sci Am* 115:55 J1 15 '16

Moral aspects of asphyxiation. *Lit Digest* 50:1293 Je 12 '15

Most fiendish machine of the great war: the chloropicrin-phosgene gas mine. E. R. Burrows. *il* Illus World 30:46-7 S '18

Nature and effect of asphyxiating gases in the trenches. *il* Cur Opinion 53:68-7 J1 '15

New Yankee gas bomb. C: B. Cory, jr. *il* Illus World 29:824-9 Ag '18

Poison gas in warfare. S. Eddy. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:291-3 Ag '18

Poison gases. *Illus World* 28:628 D '17

Poisonous gases in warfare. W. A. Tilden. *Eng M* 49:739 Ag '15

Suffocating gases and their antidotes. *il* Sci Am S 82:36 J1 15 '16

Suffocating the enemy. *Lit Digest* 50:1063-6 My 8 '15

Use of asphyxiating gas. *Sci Monthly* 7:381 O '18

Use of poisonous gases in warfare. J: B. C. Kershaw. *il* Sci Am 112:595 Je-12 '15

War by poison. *Liv Age* 285:698-700 Je 12 '15

War of gases. *il* Ind 95:53 J1 13 '18

When the gas flows. *Ind* 91:320 S 1 '17

When the tanks were gassed. *il* Lit Digest 59:21-2 N 23 '18

See also Gas masks; United States—Gas warfare, Division of

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)

Mrs Gaskell's masterpiece. H. Hawthorne. *il* por St N 45:74-6 N '17

Gaskell, Walter Holbrook

Dr Gaskell's work on organic evolution. F. H. Pike. *Science n s* 40:805-7 D 4 '14

Life and work. J. N. Langley. *Smithson Rept* 1915:523-32

Physiological researches of Gaskell. F. H. Garrison. *Science n s* 40:802-5 D 4 '14

Gaskill, Marlon N.

Crusaders; poem. *Scrib M* 62:636 N '17

Gaskin, Arthur J.

Drawings of Gaskin. J. E. Southall. *il* Int Studio 55:25-33 Mr '15

Gasoline

After gasoline—what? W. Kaempffert. *McClure* 47:56 Je '16

American motorists and the gasoline situation. A. Johnston. *Country Life* 34:96-100 My '18

Burton process of cracking to make gasoline. C. H. Claudy. *il* Sci Am 112:5 Ja 2 '15

Chemist as a trust buster. *Sci Am* 112:284 Mr 27 '15

Discoveries of Rittman and Snelling. *il* Lit Digest 50:801-2 Ap 10 '15

Dr Rittman's gasoline process. *Sci Am* 112:248 Mr 13 '15

Gasoline fountains. *Ind* 86:266 My 22 '16

Gasoline from natural gas. *Sci Am S* 81:187 Mr 18 '16

Gasoline—Continued

- Gasoline from synthetic crude oil. W. O. Snelling. *Sci Am S* 79:189-91 Mr 20 '15; Same cond. *Sci Am* 112:266-7 Mr 20 '15
- Gasoline—life's new necessity. *Lit Digest* 52:1048-9 Ap 15 '16
- Gasoline prices as affected by interlocking stockownership and joint cost. L. H. Haney. *Q J Econ* 31:635-55 Ag '17
- Gasoline problem solved. *Illus World* 28:154 S '17
- Gasoline situation. *Sci Am* 114:410 Ap 15 '16
- Gasoline's part in the great war. A. Lidgett. *Sci Am S* 85:102-3 F 16 '18
- High cost of gasoline. map *Lit Digest* 52:1274 My 6 '16
- How can I save gasoline? *Ladies' H J* 34:79 N '17
- How the Red cross saves gasoline. R. Michaels. *Sci Am* 119:384 N 9 '18
- Inflammability of gasoline and of gasoline vapor. *Sci Am S* 81:203 Mr 25 '16
- Innovations in petroleum technology. *Eng M* 49:111-12 Ap '15
- Learning Germany's chemical secrets; discoveries of Dr. Rittman. C. W. Person. *il Tech World* 23:302-4 My '15
- Man who plays with fire. *il Illus World* 25:374 My '16
- Manufacture of gasoline by cracking heavy oils. *Sci Am S* 79:283 My 1 '15
- Petroleum products. *Pop Sci* 86:413-16 Ap '15
- Price of gasoline. E. M. Woolley. *Collier's* 57:13-14 Jl 8 '16
- Problem of gasoline supply. *il Sci Am* 114:466 My 6 '16
- Recent chemical developments; war chemistry in Germany; increased gasoline production. E. Hendrick. *Sci Am* 116:598 Je 16 '17
- Report on the price of gasoline in 1915. E. Jones. *Am Econ R* 7:682-7 S '17
- Rittman—gasoline genius. W. L. Stoddard. *Collier's* 55:19 Ap 17 '15
- Rittman process of cracking. C. H. Claudy. *il Sci Am* 112:267 Mr 20 '15
- Save gasoline. A. L. Clough. *Ind* 87:346+ S 4 '16
- Saving gas at your country's call. F. Mason. *il Illus World* 28:891-5 F '18
- Saving gills of gas. *Illus World* 30:462 N '18
- Squeezing gasoline from gas. C. H. Claudy. *il Tech World* 23:454-6 Je '15
- Storage and handling of gasoline in the garage. H. T. Wade. *il Sci Am* 112:12-13 Ja 2 '15
- Synthetic gasoline by electrochemical means. *Sci Am S* 86:320 N 16 '18
- That gasoline problem. E. A. Stephens. *Country Life* 30:86 My '16
- To fight the waste of gasoline. *il Lit Digest* 55:23 D 15 '17
- Two notable discoveries. *Lit Digest* 50:541 Mr 13 '15
- See also Gas and oil engines

Storage

See Oil storage

Gasoline. Substitutes for

- Denatured alcohol as a substitute for gasoline. S. Pike. *Sci Am* 114:449 Ap 29 '16
- Goodbye gasoline. C. H. Claudy. *il Illus World* 26:340-4 N '16
- Mixed fuels better than gasoline. *Sci Am* 114:179 F 12 '16

Gasoline engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gasoline pumps

- Elusive measuring pump. H. W. Hoffman. *il diags Sci Am* 116:24-5 Ja 6 '17
- Gasoline selling cheatery. R. Bache. *il Illus World* 27:502-3 Je '17

Gasoline storage. See Oil storage

Gaspard, Léon

- Russian painter's impressions of the war; scenes in Russia and France by Léon Gaspard. J. B. Carrington. *il Scrib M* 59:231-8 Mr '16

Gaspard; novel. See Benjamin, René

Gasparrri, Pierre

- Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 58:165 Mr '15; Survey 34:422 Ag 7 '15

Gasparrri, Pietro, cardinal

- Portrait. *R of Rs* 56:232 S '17

Gass, Sherlock Bronson

- Criers of the musical shop. *Atlan* 118:515-20 O '16

Gassaway, Gordon

- Making an automobile club count. *Sunset* 35:990+ N '15

Gassette, Grace

- Artist's work in war-surgery. *por Lit Digest* 55:23-4 S 22 '17
- She remakes broken soldiers; work of Grace Gassette. H. M. Parker. *il Illus World* 29:86-7 Mr '18

Gastit, Horace Dodd

- Home, sweet home; poem. *Delin* 92:1 F '18

Gaston, Edward Page

- Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward P. Gaston, American trunk tracer. *Lit Digest* 50:334 F 13 '15

Gaston, George A.

- Portrait. *World's Work* 32:134 Je '16

Gaston county, North Carolina

- Greater Gaston county association. C. W. Roberts. *Am City* (T and C ed) 15:645-6 D '16

Gastoué, Amédée

- Three centuries of French mediæval music. *Mus Q* 3:173-88 Ap '17

Gastronomy. See Cookery; Dinners and dining

Gates, Arthur Irving

- Recitation as a factor in memorizing. *School and Soc* 6:743-9 D 22 '17

Gates, Barrington

- Thoughts; poem. *Liv Age* 292:258 F 3 '17

Gates, Eleanor (Mrs Frederick Ferdinand Moore)

- Bronc, the stray. *Woman's H C* 44:8-9 Jl '17

Gates, Elizabeth Dean

- Oh, the poor farmer's wife! *Woman's H C* 43:18 Je '16

Gates, Eilen Maria (Huntington) (Mrs Isaac E. Gates)

- How strange it seems; poem. *Harper* 131:350 Ag '15

- I shall not cry return; poem. *Harper* 131:219 Jl '15; Same. *Lit Digest* 52:125 Ja 15 '16

- Personal desire; poem. *Harper* 135:32 Je '17

Gates, Emma Lucy

- Portrait. *Craftsman* 29:653 Mr '16

Gates, Frank Caleb

- Synchronism in the flashing of fireflies. *Science n s* 46:314 S 28 '17

Gates, Frederick Taylor

- Portrait. *R of Rs* 53:489 Ap '16

Gates, George Augustus

- Thousand hard-earned dollars. *Am M* 79:60-1 My '15

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner)

- Anna Belle's Christmas eve. *St N* 43:140-5 D '15

- Bob White's hallowe'en. *St N* 45:1114-17 O '18

- Polly's sleepy story. *St N* 45:563-5 Ap '18

Gates, Reginald Ruggles, and Goodspeed, Thomas Harper

- Pollen sterility in relation to crossing. *Science n s* 43:859-61 Je 16 '16

Gates, Theodore

- Contentment; poem. *Forum* 57:408 Ap '17

- Land of God; poem. *Forum* 57:635-6 My '17

- Thou art gone; poem. *Forum* 57:406-8 Ap '17

- What is a poem? poem. *Forum* 57:720 Je '17

Gates, Willey Francis

- Effect of war on the musician. *Musician* 22:497 Jl '17

- Getting back to first principles—people's music as a root of art music. *Musician* 23:679 O '18

- Method in memorizing. *Musician* 22:181 Mr '17

- Opening an account in the bank of health. *Musician* 23:17 Ja '18

Gates, William Chauncey

- Song of the allies; poem. *Outlook* 117:385 N 7 '17

Gates

- Doorways to the garden. A. Embury, jr. *il Gard M* 23:175-6 Ap '16

- Garden entrance and the home. P. M. Riley. *il Gard M* 22:36-7 S '15

Gates—Continued

- Garden gate and trellis screen. J. M. Rosé. il Gard M 22:38-9 S '15
 Garden gates and entrances. E. I. Farrington. il Craftsman 30:398-405 J1 '16
 Gateway to the garden. F. J. Forster. il Touchstone 2:559-63 Mr '18

Gatewood, William Boyd

- California in September. Overland n s 66:209-13 S '15

Gathany, J. Madison

- Educated ignoramus. Outlook 113:726-9 J1 '26 '16
 Tying history to life. Outlook 120:58-60 S '11 '18
 Weekly outline study of current history. See weekly numbers of the Outlook for 1917 and 1918

Latlin, Dana

- Husband stuff. McClure 47:20-2 Ag '16
 In case of theft. Collier's 56:94+ Ja 8 '16
 More woman stuff. McClure 47:23-5 Je '16
 Old cars for new. Collier's 54:sup11+ Ja 9 '15
 One before the last. Collier's 57:5-7 Je 3 '16
 One day—and another. McClure 45:28-9 J1 '15
 Rosemary's great wish. Am M 83:15-16+ Ap '17
 That vague something. Collier's 56:18-19+ N 6 '15
 Woman stuff. McClure 46:31-3 D '15
 Your true friend Melissa M. Am M 82:38-41 Ag '16
 Portrait. Collier's 58:13 N 18 '16; Bookm 47:43 Mr '18
 Sketch. Bookm 47:318-20 My '18

Gattle, Alfred Warwick

- How to solve the food problem. 19th Cent 83:734-43 Ap '18
 National railways after the war. 19th Cent 79:1328-42 Je '16

Gatty, Nicholas Comyn

- Futurism. Mus Q 2:9-12 Ja '16

Gatty, Reginald

- Musical public and its opinions. Mus Q 3:517-38 O '17

Gatun dam

- Credit for the Gatun dam. Sci Am 112:356 Ap 17 '15
 Gatun dam. C. D. Ward. Sci Am S 79:247 Ap 17 '15

Gaucha. See Cowboys**Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri**

- Artistic meditations in the trenches. il por Lit Digest 53:68 J1 8 '16
 Gaudier-Brzeska's death. il Cur Opinion 59:262 O '15
 Sculptor in war's vortex. il Lit Digest 51:349-50 Ag 21 '15
 Young sculptor who tried to reveal the music concealed in marble. il por Cur Opinion 61:122-4 Ag '16

Gauger, Alfred W. See Burrell, George A., jt. auth.**Gauger, Ray**

- Monument enough; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 J1 20 '18

Gauges. See Gages**Gauguin, Paul**

- Landscape, by Gauguin. il Art World 2:68 Ap '17

Gaul, Harvey B.

- Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. Mus Q 4:353-64 J1 '18
 Francis Couperin. Musician 21:374 Je '16
 French organ music. Musician 22:466 Je '17
 Getting business. Musician 20:506 Ag '15
 Johann Peter Sweelinck. Musician 21:502 Ag '16
 Lenten organ music. Musician 21:182 Mr '16
 Louis Marchand. Musician 21:438 J1 '16
 Nicolas Jacques Lemmens and his school of organ playing. Musician 20:734 N '15
 Organ music for special events. Musician 19:860 D '14
 Organ music for weddings. Musician 20:130 F '15
 Organ recital notes. Musician 20:348-9 My '15
 Printed text on programs. Musician 20:534 Ag '15

Russian organ programs. Musician 22:786-7 O '17**Samuel Coleridge-Taylor. Musician 22:577 Ag '17**

- Samuel Wesley. Musician 20:671 O '15
 Sempre fortissimo al fine. Musician 22:386 My '17

Tchaikovsky program. Musician 22:146 F '17

- Thomas Tallis. Musician 23:148 F '18
 Training choir men. Musician 20:202-3 Mr '15
 Woman in music. Musician 21:143 Mr '16

Gault, Robert Harvey

- Psychology in social relations. Am J Soc 22:734-48 My '17

Gaultier, Jules de

- Jules de Gaultier's audacious glorification of the human imagination. Cur Opinion 59:336-7 N '15

Gaunt, C. H.

- What to let the other man do. System 33:880-2 Je '18

Gaunt, Ernest Henry

- Profit-sharing not a dream. Outlook 108:1016-18 D 30 '14

Gaunt, Mary Eliza Bakewell

- Cyclone. Forum 57:289-99, 451-64 Mr-Apr '17
 Zeppelin nights. Forum 57:45-7 Ja '17

Gauntlets

- Gauntlets and gaiters that defy barbed wire. il Sci Am 118:571 Je 22 '18

Gaus, John Merriman

- Art of politics. Harp W 62:22-3 Ja 1 '16
 Good word for Tammany—with salt. Public 21:894-5 J1 13 '18
 Politics of the city neighborhood. Public 21:758-62 Je 15 '18
 Positive standards for civil service. Public 21:952-4 J1 27 '18

Gause, Ada

- Domestic art in the grades. Ind Arts M 5:10-13, 66-8, 108-11, 157-9 Ja-Apr '16

Gauson, Stevens

- Buster. Country Life 32:84 O '17

Gauss, Christian Frederick

- Truce of God. Nation 99:741-2 D 24 '14

Gauss, Katherine F.

- Clocks from many lands. House B 43:341 My '18
 Contemporary history in cross-stitch. House B 38:136-7 O '15
 From hand tub to motor fire truck. Am City (C ed) 18:15-17 Ja '18

Gaut, Mrs Helen (Lukens)

- Financing a home for an income. Sunset 35:170+ J1 '15
 Individuality in western architecture. Am Homes 12:196-200 Je '15

Gauthiot, Robert

- Gauthiot memorial. Science n s 45:474 My 18 '17

Gavarnie, France

- Gavarnie. A. Oakley. il Harper 133:185-94 J1 '16

Gavin, Mrs W. A.

- Portrait. Outing 71:261 Ja '18

Gavisk, Francis Henry

- Scope of the conference. Conf Char and Correc 1916:1-6
 Portrait. Survey 34:205 My 29 '15

Gavit, John Palmer

- Letters to a boy. Harper 137:474-9, 692-7, 872-7 S-N '18
 Much ado about Daniels. Harp W 60:463-5 My 15 '15

Gavit, Joseph

- To an unseen singer; poem. Bird Lore 20:234 My '18

Gay, Edwin Francis

- Gay and Johnson are two miracle men of the army. Cur Opinion 65:225 O '18

Gay, Frederick Parker

- Contribution of medical science to medical art as shown in the study of typhoid fever. Science n s 44:109-24 J1 28 '16
 Specialization and research in the medical sciences. Science n s 45:25-33 Ja 12 '17

Gay, Harry F.

- William H. Britigan. System 34:48-9 J1 '18

- Gay, Harry Nelson**
Change in the Italian ministry—the struggle in the Trentino. *Nation* 103:78-9 J1 27 '16
Italy's justification—the Triple alliance and the negotiations with Austria. *Nation* 100: 676-7 Je 17 '15
Italy's war of emancipation. *Nation* 104:362-3 Mr 29 '17
New frontiers of Italy—sound finance and increased trade. *Nation* 102:126-7 F 3 '16
- Gay, Robert M.**
Ae spark o' nature's fire. *Atlant* 118:98-103 J1 '16
As I laye a-thynkyng. *Atlant* 119:93-8 Ja '17
Water brooks. *Atlant* 121:627-31 My '18
Why teach? *Atlant* 121:218-22 F '18
- Gay Lord Quex** (drama by A. W. Pinero)
Criticism. C. Hamilton. *Bookm* 46:475-7 D '17
- Gayest woman** in Marchmont; story. S. Kerr. il *McClure* 46:27-8 Mr '16
- Gayheart**; poem. D. Burnet. *No Am* 201:15-25 Ja '15
- Gayler, G. W.**
Experiment with school lunches. *School and Soc* 2:169-70 J1 31 '15
Home gardens and the school. *School and Soc* 2:205-6 Ag 7 '15
- Gayley, James**
Portrait. *Sci Am* 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Gaylor, Frank W.**
Feeding and care of little chicks. *Craftsman* 27:333 D '14
If you can't get beef, eat poultry. *Craftsman* 27:326-30 D '14
- Gaylord, Joseph Searle**
Beginnings of expression. *Q J Pub Speak* 2: 186-92 Ap '16
Preparing literary material for public utterance. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:33-43 Ap '15
Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. *Q J Pub Speak* 3:265-72 J1 '17
- Gayner, Walter R.**
Doing more than you ever dreamed you could do. *por Am M* 86:44-5 D '18
- Gaynor, Keyes Christopher**
Some experiences with concrete paving. *Am City* (C ed) 16:13 Ja '17
- Gaynor (William Jay) memorial collection**
Gift accepted. *Outlook* 108:985-6 D 30 '14
- Gaza, Palestine**
Gaza. *Liv Age* 294:246-7 J1 28 '17
- Gazebos**
Gazebos, a curious feature of ancient architecture. J. T. Perry. il *Sci Am S* 86:260-1 O 26 '18
- Gazzam, Clara Griffith**
Expression; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:14 Je '16
Gone away to school; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32: 28 N '15
Lay down your arms! poem. *Ladies' H J* 33: 12 Ja '16
Pink or blue? poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:22 J1 '16
Song the needles sing; poem. *Ladies' H J* 35: 20 Je '18
- Gear cutting**
New system of cutting gears. *Sci Am S* 81:101 F 12 '16
- Geare, Randolph Iltyd**
Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. *Sci Am S* 79:4-5 Ja 2 '15; Same. *Am Homes* 12:sup6 Je '15
Turquoise. *Sci Am S* 81:344 My 27 '16
- Gearhart, Walter Scott**
Kansas road benefit district laws. *Am City* (T and C ed) 17:221-3 S '17
- Gearing**
Ingenious electric drive gear adapted for light railway work. il *Sci Am S* 81:76 Ja 29 '16
New material for gears. il *Ind Management* 54:118-21 O '17
Reducing speeds magnetically. il *diags Sci Am* 117:499 D 29 '17
Where cotton vies with steel; taking the noise out of the machine shop with cotton gear-wheels. il *Sci Am* 116:302 Mr 24 '17
See also Automobiles—Gearing; Chain gear
- Gearing, Herringbone**
Flexible magnetic coupling built like an accordion. il *Sci Am* 115:442 N 11 '16
- Gearing, Synchronous.** *See* Synchronous gearing
- Gears.** *See* Gearing
- Geary, Blanche**
Portrait. *Delin* 92:8 Ap '18
- Geddes, Sir Eric Campbell**
Full record of sinkings by U-boats. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:284-6 My '18
Grappling with the submarine peril. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:78-83 Ja '18
Review of the U-boat campaign. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:27-9 Ap '18
Americanized first lord of the admiralty. *por Cur Opinion* 64:19-20 Ja '18
British naval head made in America. *Lit Digest* 55:70 Ag 25 '17
Eric Geddes, engineer. P. Slosson. *por Ind* 91:125 J1 28 '17
Portrait. *Outlook* 116:518 Ag 1 '17; R of Rs 56:126 Ag '17; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6, pt2:459 S '17; *Ind* 96:259 N 23 '18; R of Rs 57:201; 58:459 F, N '18
- Geddes, Patrick**
Garden of Geddes. H. Carter. *Forum* 54:455-71, 588-95 O-N '15
- Geer, Cornelia Throop**
Irish of it. *Atlant* 121:334-6 Mr '18
Out of the kitchen into the fields. *House B* 44:184-5 S '18
Pearls before swine. *Atlant* 120:504-7 O '17
Study in light and shade. *Cent* 97:121-31 N '18
- Geese**
Geese as flesh-producers. *Sci Am S* 86:123 Ag 24 '18
Geese as food conservators. F. H. Valentine. *Country Life* 33:118 Ap '18
Goose eggs in incubators. F. H. Valentine. *Country Life* 33:86 F '18
Just geese. J. Bruce. il *Country Life* 27:80 F '15
- Geese, Wild**
How the geese found their way. J: T. Rowland. *Outing* 66:293-4 Je '15
How to make canvas goose decoys. J. P. Cuenin. il *Outing* 71:95 N '17
Wild geese of Wyndygoul. E. T. Seton. il *Country Life* 29:19-21 Ap '16
- Gehan, Eleanor**
When you come to the end of a perfect row. *Cath World* 107:526-30 J1 '18
- Gehris, Milton D.**
Employment problems and how the John B. Stetson company meets them. *Ann Am Acad* 65:155-60 My '16
- Geler, Frederick August**
Business man's criticism of the present organization. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:511-14
- Geler, Otto P.**
Health of the working force. *Ind Management* 54:13-19 O '17
Human potential in industry. *Sci Am S* 84: 386-7 D 22 '17
- Geikie, Sir Archibald**
Catullus at home. *Quar* 222:26-40 Ja '15
Horace at his Sabine farm. *Quar* 225:483-99 Ap '16
- Geiling, E. M. K.**
Value of agriculture in time of war. *Sci Am* 116:391 Ap 21 '17
- Geiser, Karl Frederick**
Charles Martin Hall. *Nation* 100:222 F 25 '15
German municipal budget and its relation to the general government. *Ann Am Acad* 62: 192-203 N '15
- Geishas**
Silenced by geishas. E. I. Sugimoto. il *World Outl* 4:25 S '18
- Geisman, Siegfried**
Organized charity and the delinquent. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:851-3
- Geithmann, Harriet**
Chronicles of Woodcock farm. *Overland n s* 71:478-84 Je '18
Girl's cabin. *Sunset* 34:972+ My '15

Gelatin

- Gelatine as a food for the people. E. Homberger. *Sci Am S* 81:167 Mr 11 '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:1215 Ap 29 '16
- Glue jackets for disagreeable medicines. H. W. Marsh. *il Sci Am* 117:194 S 15 '17
- Imbibitional swelling of plants and colloidal mixtures. D. T. MacDougal. *Science n s* 44: 502-5 O 6 '16
- Investigations on the imbibition of water by gelatine. W. E. Burge. *Science n s* 48: 324-8 S 27 '18
- Note on the swelling of gelatine and agar gels in solutions of sucrose and dextrose. E. E. Free. *Science n s* 46:142-3 Ag 10 '17
- On hydration and solution in gelatin. M. H. Fischer. *Science n s* 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
- Substitute for gelatin found in the Philippines. *Sci Am* 114:641 Je 17 '16
- Swelling and solution of protein in polybasic acids and their salts. M. H. Fischer and others. *Science n s* 46:189-91 Ag 24 '17

See also Isinglass

Geldern, Otto von

- Old Spanish town of Sonoma. *Overland n s* 68:522-4 D '16
- Story of the miracle. *Overland n s* 69:42-9, 133-9, 223-30, 344-51 Ja-Apr '17

Gelée, Claude. See Claude Lorrain**Geller, C. W.**

- Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. *Am City* 18:49-53 Ja '18

Gels. See Colloids**Gems**

- Gem of prophecy. F. J. Biermann. *il Sunset* 37:27 O '16
- Gems in their natural shapes. M. W. Porter. *il St N* 45:273-4 Ja '18
- How to value gems. E. Freund. *Sci Am S* 81: 334-6 My 20 '16
- Precious gems. E. Singleton. *il Mentor* 4:1-11 F 1 '17

See also Cameos; Crown jewels; Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Precious stones

Genealogy

- Genealogy and history. C. K. Bolton. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1912:206-16

General education board

- Abraham Flexner's ideals to be tested. *Manual Train* 18:298-9 Mr '17
- Activities of the General education board. *El School J* 17:11-12 S '16
- Annual report, 1915; an installment. *School and Soc* 3:488 Ap 1 '16
- Appropriations. *School and Soc* 1:846; 2:664-5; 3:454; 7:588-9 Je 12, N 6 '15, Mr 25 '16, My 18 '18; *Science n s* 45:559-60 Je 1 '17
- Education and the closed mind; plan of the General education board. *School and Soc* 5:115-16 Ja 27 '17
- Experimenting with children. *Outlook* 115: 224-5 F 7 '17
- First report. *Nation* 100:99-100 Ja 28 '15
- First report. *R of Rs* 52:628-9 N '15
- First report. *School and Soc* 1:53-4 Ja 9 '15
- First report. *W: H. Carpenter. Educ R* 49: 300-12 Mr '15
- Lincoln school. *School and Soc* 6:317 S 15 '17
- Modern school. *Ind* 89:248-9 F 12 '17
- New experimental school. *El School J* 17:375-8 F '17
- Rockefeller foundation and the General education board. *Science n s* 43:419-20 Mr 24 '16
- School to be established by the General education board. *School and Soc* 5:108-9 Ja 27 '17
- Second report. *Educ R* 52:429-31 N '16
- Simon-pure government department. *Survey* 37:664-5 Mr 10 '17
- Testing out the school of the future. *Survey* 37:490-1 Ja 27 '17
- Unblushing materialism of the new Rockefeller educational plan. *Cur Opinion* 62:195-6 Mr '17
- Upbuilding American education; the national work of the General education board. A. Flexner. *pers Ind* 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15

See also Foundations, Charitable and educational

General electric company

- Apprentice course of the General electric co. L. F. Fuld. *U S Bur Educ Bul* 1916:34:42-51
- Conserving 80,000,000 pounds of industrial wastes a year. W. R. Conover. *il Ind Management* 53:818-27 S '17
- Mechanical restaurant. *il Sci Am* 118:385 Ap 27 '18
- Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, the General electric company, and the panic of 1907. N. Carpenter, jr. *J Pol Econ* 24:230-53, 382-99 Mr-Apr '16

General federation of women's clubs

- Broadening vision of the club woman. *Survey* 36:282-3 Je 10 '16
- General federation of women's clubs. M. G. Barnum. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:1106-8
- Great American institution. L. S. Read. *Delin* 92:20 Je '18
- Thirteenth biennial convention, New York city. *Outlook* 113:295-7 Je 7 '16

General Merry Sunshine; story. L. Van Slyke. *il Collier's* 56:5-7 Ja 29 '16**General munitions board.** See Council of national defense—General munitions board**General staff.** See Armies—Staffs**General staff (United States).** See United States—Army—General staff**General strike.** See Strikes, General**Generals**

- British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlan* 116: 99-108 Jl '15
- Commanders who have failed. *Nation* 101:736-7 D 23 '15
- German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlan* 117:677-86 My '16
- German military leaders. *il R of Rs* 55:68-71 Ja '17
- Leaders of Russia's armies. C: Johnston. *il R of Rs* 51:65-70 Ja '15
- Shooting the generals with the movie camera. *Lit Digest* 55:78 D 8 '17
- Sir Douglas Haig. A. G. Gardiner. *il Cent* 92: 401-9 Jl '16
- Some French fighters. C: Dawbarn. *Fortn* 105: 1049-55 Je '16
- Study of German generals. *Lit Digest* 50:259 F 6 '15
- Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. *Harper* 137:49-56 Je '18
- Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. *Scrib M* 59:744-52 Je '16
- War chiefs of the army. *il World's Work* 30: 652-72 O '15
- War leaders of France. C: Johnston. *il R of Rs* 51:455-61 Ap '15

Generation, Spontaneous. See Spontaneous generation**Generators, Electric.** See Dynamos**Generosity**

- Being generous. A. N. Wiltberger. *Home Prog* 5:187 D '15

Genesee river

- Three times and through; a canoe trip through the great gorge of the Genesee. *Outing* 69: 59-63 O '16

Genesis, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Genesis**Genet, Edmond Charles Clinton, 1896-1917**

- War letters of Edmond Genet. *il por Scrib M* 63:514-29 My '18
- Aviator and Citizen Genet. *Scrib M* 63:762-4 Je '18
- Portrait. *R of Rs* 57:602 Je '18

Genet, Edmond Charles Edouard, 1765-1834

- Aviator and Citizen Genet. *Scrib M* 63:762-4 Je '18

Genetics

- Bulldog cattle. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:361-3 S '16
- Changes in factors through selection. T. H. Morgan. *il Sci Monthly* 6:549-59 Je '18
- Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. R: Goldschmidt. *Science n s* 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16
- Meeting of the American genetic association. 1915. P. Popenoe. *Science n s* 42:391-6 S 17 '15

Geneva, Illinois

Children's isle; how Geneva, Illinois, solved the playground problem. W. F. French. *il Country Life* 31:44-5 N '16

Geneva, New York

Main street, Geneva, New York. C. L. Rose. *il House B* 39:98-9 F '16

Geneva, Switzerland

Switzerland an oasis in wartime; cosmopolitan life in Geneva. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:289-90 Ag '18

Geneva, Lake

Giant fountain. C: T. Hill. *il St N* 42:1033-40 S '15

Genevieve, Saint

Legend and the miracle. G. Atkinson. *il Harp W* 61:585-6 D 18 '15

Sainte Genevieve and the Huns: two episodes of the Paris of yesterday and of to-day. G. Lynch. *Bookm* 45:393-8 Je '17

Genevieve, and Alexandra; poem. *Bookm* 45:252-9 My '17

Genevieve and Alonzo; story. D. Burnet. *Ladies' H J* 34:10 Mr '17

Genevieve's Uncle Horace; story. E. Jordan. *il Woman's H C* 45:15-16 F '18

Genial philosopher. See Bangs, John Kendrick

Genius

Art and disreputability. J. W. Linn. *New Repub* 13:sup9-10 N 17 '17

Climate and genius. *Lit Digest* 50:1210 My 22 '15

Conservation of talent through utilization. J: M. Gillette. *Sci Monthly* 1:151-64 N '15

Creative criticism; essays on the unity of genius and taste, by J. E. Spingarn. Review by I. Babbitt. *Nation* 106:138-41 F 7 '18

Drugs and genius. J. Marks. *Yale R ns* 7: 789-800 Jl '18

Genius and perspiration. *Nation* 100:529 My 13 '15

Getting on without geniuses. *Ind* 95:176-7 Ag 10 '18

Literature and drugs. *Lit Digest* 58:22-3 Ag 24 '18

Man of genius, by H. Türck. Review. *Dial* 58: 203-5 Mr 18 '15

Microbes and men. *Bookm* 41:353-5 Je '15

Modern use of the word genius. E. Fulton. *Nation* 102:sup16 F 10 '16

Physician's attempt to put literary criticism on a medical basis. *Cur Opinion* 58:257 Ap '15

Precocity and genius. B. Millard. *Bookm* 42: 340-5 N '15

Sane and the insane among men of genius. *Cur Opinion* 64:191-2 Mr '18

Secret of the transformation of mediocrities into men of genius. *Cur Opinion* 60:263-4 Ap '16

Twilight of genius. W. L. George. *Harper* 136:229-38 Ja '18; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 64:125-6 F '18

Why great and original men are misjudged and defeated by mediocrities. *Cur Opinion* 63:396-7 D '17

Why is a genius? W. Hutchinson. *il Every-body's* 33:486-93 O '15

Younger generation of American genius. S. Nearing. *Sci Monthly* 2:48-61 Ja '16

See also Great men

Genoa, Italy

Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. E. H. Byrne. *Q J Econ* 31:128-70 N '16

Genthe, Arnold

Arthur Davison Ficke's Chats on Japanese prints: review. *Forum* 55:240-2 F '16

Lester D. Boronda; a painter of old California. *Int Studio* 54:sup130-2 F '15

Notable photography; three unusual portraits. *Cent* 90:400a-d Jl '15

Work of Mario Korbel and Walter D. Goldbeck. *Int Studio* 57:sup19-23 N '15

How Arnold Genthe uses sunlight to capture beauty. *il Craftsman* 29:168-79 N '15

Portrait bust by M. Korbel. *Int Studio* 57:sup 23 N '15

Gentians

Fringed gentian. *Ind* 84:253 N 15 '15

Gentle, Alice

Portrait. *Touchstone* 4:118 N '18

Gentleman unafraid. E. A. Abbey. *Atlant* 121: 458-69 Ap '18

Gentlemen

Definition by anecdote. *Scrib M* 60:381-2 S '16

Indefinable gentleman. *Scrib M* 58:382-3 S '15

Vanishing gentleman. L. C. Willcox. *Ind* 86: 175 My 1 '16

See also Courtesy

Gentlemen of the jury—; story. J. Lait. *il Am M* 86:27-9 Ag '18

Gentry, Henry

Man who does what he always wanted to do. D. Herold. *por Am M* 84:56 O '17

Genung, Elizabeth F.

Consideration of the canning problem. *J Home Econ* 10:323-33 Jl '18

Geochemistry. See Mineralogy

Geodesy

Contributions of geodesy to geography. W: Bowie. *Sci Am S* 83:82-3 F 10 '17

Contributions of the United States coast and geodetic survey to geodesy. W: H. Burger. *Science ns* 44:4-11 Jl 7 '16

See also Isostasy

Geoffroy, Jean

A visit, by Geoffroy. *il Art World* 1:268-70 Ja '17

Geographical distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Geographical distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Geographical models. See Models, Geographical

Geographical names. See Names, Geographical

Geographical research

Importance of geographical research. H. G. Lyons. *Science ns* 42:585-97 O 29 '15; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 81:146-7, 170 Mr 4-11 '16

Geography

Geography and national destiny. *Nation* 102: 155-6 F 10 '16

Geological terms in geographical descriptions. W. M. Davis. *Science ns* 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18

War's geography. H. C. Lancaster. *Nation* 101: 357 S 16 '15

See also Anthropogeography; Commercial geography; Explorations; Geographical research; Military geography; Physical geography; also names of countries, subhead

Description and travel

History

Half century of geographical progress. J. S. Keltie. *il Smithson Rept* 1916:501-21

Study and teaching

Bringing the world to our foreign-language soldiers; how a military training camp is using the Geographic. C. Krysto. *il Nat Geog M* 34:81-90 Ag '18

Essentials in geography. J. F. Chamberlain. *School and Soc* 8:220-5 Ag 24 '18

Geography in practise and in theory. R. M. Brown. *Educ R* 55:30-40 Ja '18

Geography in the large high school. R. H. Whitbeck. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:732-7

Geography in village and rural schools. W: J. Sutherland. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:738-42

Need of broad-gauge courses in geography. R. H. Whitbeck. *School R* 26:199-204 Mr '18

Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. *El School J* 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17

Problem-study procedure in geography: Africa. R. M. Brown. *El School J* 17:276-80 D '16

Problems in geographic education with special reference to secondary schools. R: E. Dodge. *School and Soc* 3:253-65 F 19 '16

Problems in geography—a continent. R. M. Brown. *El School J* 15:520-5 Je '15

Problems in geography—the map. R. M. Brown. *El School J* 15:355-60 Mr '15

Questioning in geography. R. M. Brown. *Educa* 37:167-73 N '16

Questions for the advanced class in geography. F. A. Foraker. *Educa* 38:157-9 N '17

Geography—Study and teaching—Continued
Sketch-map as an aid in the teaching of historical geography. C. H. Walker. *il School R* 24:497-514 S '16

Table-top geography. P. Collins. *il Sci Am* 112: 270 Mr 20 '15

What can the teacher of geography contribute to the survey of vocational opportunities for girls? G. W. Hoke. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915: 1012-15

See also National council of geography teachers

Geography, Commercial. See Commercial geography

Geography, Economic. See Commercial geography

Geography, Military. See Military geography

Geography, Physical. See Physical geography

Geography, Political. See Boundaries

Geography and history

Commercial geography and world politics. Science n s 41:87-8 Ja 15 '15

European war and geography. R. M. Brown. *Educ R* 49:248-57 Mr '15

Geography in Russian history. W: E. Lingelbach. *Pop Sci* 86:5-24 Ja '15

Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. H. W. Dresser. *il Home Prog* 4:1051-4 Je '15

Problems of geographic influence. A. P. Brigham. Science n s 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. *Sci Am S* 79:374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, Jl 3-17 '15

See also Anthropogeography

Geological climate. See Climate, Geological

Geological models

Thirteen-foot model of the world's most active volcano. R. A. Daly. *il Sci Am* 118:132 F 9 '18

Geological society of America

Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. E. O. Hovey. Science n s 41:507-14 Ap 2 '15

Geological survey. See United States—Geological survey

Geological surveys

Geological methods in earlier days. J: J. Stevenson. *Pop Sci* 86:25-32 Ja '15

Geological time

Birth-time of the world; methods of determining its age. J. Joly. *Sci Am S* 79:77-9 Ja 30 '15

Disclosures of the new geologic time. *Cur Opinion* 65:241-2 O '18

Excursion on geological time. A. Harker. *Sci Am S* 80:118-19 Ag 21 '15

Sea-salt and geologic time. H. S. Shelton. *Sci Am S* 79:79-80 Ja 30 '15

Variable atomic weights, with some reference to geologic time. H. S. Shelton. *Sci Am S* 86:66-7 Ag 3 '18

Geologist dreams. A. C. Stringer. *il Illus World* 24:679-82 Ja '16

Geologists

State geologist and conservation. A. H. Purdue. Science n s 45:249-52 Mr 16 '17

Geology

Armies to be led by geologists. *Lit Digest* 50: 805 Ap 10 '15

Dry land in geology. A. P. Coleman. *Smithson Rept* 1916:255-72

Geological structure in relation to magnetic disturbance. *Sci Am S* 86:77 Ag 3 '18

Geology and preparation for war. *R of Rs* 53:614-15 My '16

Geology and public service. G: O. Smith. *Sci Monthly* 4:165-73 F '17

Geology in relation to the exact sciences. A. Harker. *Sci Am S* 80:71 Jl 31 '15

Geology of the bottom of the seas. L. de Launay. *Smithson Rept* 1914:329-52

Influence of geology on the destiny of the war. map *Cur Opinion* 64:190-1 Mr '18

Origin of the Rocky mountains. S. J. Schofield. *il Sci Am S* 79:88-9 F 6 '15

Philosophy of geology and the order of the state. J: M. Clarke. Science n s 45:125-35 F 9 '17

See also Coal; Coast changes; Coral reefs and islands; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion;

Evolution; Fiords; Geological surveys; Geological time; Glacial period; Glaciers; Igneous rocks; Metals; Mines and mineral resources; Paleontology; Physical geography; Rare earths; Rocks; Sedimentation and deposition; Soils; Volcanoes; also Geological society of America

Nomenclature

Complexity of the Alexandrian series. C: Keyes. Science n s 41:863 Je 11 '15

Geological terms in geographical descriptions. W. M. Davis. Science n s 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18

Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. A. C. Lane. Science n s 42:869-70 D 17 '15

Proposed classification of the attitude of geological surfaces. R. H. Johnson. Science n s 42: 450-2 O 1 '15

Study and teaching

Geology in education. R. D. Salisbury. Science n s 47:325-35 Ap 5 '18

Africa, West

Geology of West Africa. R. Chudeau. *Sci Am S* 85:350-2 Je 1 '18

Alaska

Alaska surveys and investigations. Science n s 41:715-16 My 14 '15

Canada

Notes on Canadian stratigraphy and paleontology. K. F. Mather. Science n s 43:607-11; 44:645-9; 46:66-70 Ap 28, N 3 '16, Jl 20 '17

China

Geologic history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people. E. Blackwelder. *il maps Smithson Rept* 1913:385-96

Europe

Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J: W. Gregory. *Contemp* 108:769-79 D '15

Science and the war. A. Gradenwitz. *Sci Am S* 80:381 D 11 '15

India

Plains of northern India and their relationship to the Himalaya mountains. S. Burrard. *Sci Am S* 82:170-1 S 9 '16

North America

Problems of American geology (Silliman lectures) by W: N. Rice and others. Review. *Nation* 101:296-8 S 2 '15

Panama

Some earthquake phenomena noted in Panama. D. F. MacDonald. Science n s 41:783-4 My 28 '15

United States

Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. J. Barrell. Science n s 44:701-3 N 17 '16

Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. J. C. Jones. Science n s 40:827-30 D 4 '14

Geological methods in earlier days. J: J. Stevenson. *Pop Sci* 86:25-32 Ja '15

Geology of the Yellowstone national park. C. H. Butman. *il Sci Am S* 79:7-9 Ja 2 '15

Lost mountains of the prairies. C: Keyes. *il Sci Monthly* 4:369-77 Ap '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 55:23 Jl 14 '17

Origin of the loess of southwestern Indiana. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 41:104-8 Ja 15 '15

Relief of our Pacific coast. J. S. Diller. Science n s 41:48-57 Ja 8 '15

Severe restrictions to normal geographic cycle. C: Keyes. Science n s 44:238-9 Ag 13 '16

Some notes on the Olympic peninsula, Washington; a reply to criticisms by Arnold and Hannibal. A. E. Reagan. Science n s 44:171-2 Ag 4 '16

See also United States—Geological survey

Geology, Economic

Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J: W. Gregory. *Contemp* 108:769-79 D '15

Geology, Economic—Continued

Military geology. J. E. Pogue. Science n s 46: 8-10 J1 6 '17

See also Coal; Gas, Natural; Metals; Mines and mineral resources; Peat; Petroleum; Phosphates; Soils

Geology, Stratigraphic

Chalk flints and the age of the earth. Sci Am S 85:41 Ja 19 '18

Fossil oceans. Lit Digest 55:28 D 29 '17

Notes on Canadian stratigraphy and paleontology. K. F. Mather. Science n s 43:607-11; 44:645-9; 46:66-70 Ap 28, N 3 '16, J1 20 '17

Periodic submergence of Europe; an examination of Hébert's views of 1857. C. Schuchert. Sci Am S 83:354-5 Je 9 '17

Possibility of using gravity anomalies in the search of salt-dome oil and gas pools. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 46:553-6 D 7 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:22 Ja 12 '18

See also Diastrophism; Glacial period; Paleontology

Silurian

Complexity of the Alexandrian series. C: Keyes. Science n s 41:863 Je 11 '15

Geometrical drawing

Proportional drawing. L. A. Brown. Il Sci Am S 82:364-7 D 2 '16

See also Perspective

Geometrical mean

Geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W: F. Wells. Science n s 47:46-8 Ja 11 '18

Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W. D. Cairns. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18

Geometry

Geometric basis for physical and organic phenomena. J: Millis. diag Science n s 48: 353-60 O 11 '18

Poncelet polygons. H. S. White. Science n s 43:149-58 F 4 '16

Solving the theorem of Pythagoras. diag Sci Am S 84:362 D 8 '17

See also Curves; Fourth dimension; Trisection of angles

Study and teaching

Geometry in the elementary school. S. E. Slocum. Educ R 54:266-73 O '17

Report of the committee on geometry. E. R. Breslich and others. School and Soc 5:53-9 Ja 13 '17

George V, King of Great Britain

Americans vote Britain's king a reg'lar feller. Lit Digest 58:58-62 J1 13 '18

King among the workers. Liv Age 297:566-8 Je 1 '18

King and the war. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83: 893-904 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:649-57 Je 15 '18

King George V. and his people. T. H. S. Es-cott. Liv Age 286:608-15 S 4 '15

King George under fire. Lit Digest 55:52 Ag 4 '17

George, crown prince of Greece

Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:17 O '16

George, prince of Battenberg

Portrait. Woman's H C 43:42 N '16

George, Mrs Alice N. (Vant)

Woman suffrage must fail. Ind 84:59 O 11 '15

George, Charles J.

How we made over a losing department. System 32:335-7 S '17

George, David Lloyd. See Lloyd George, David

George, Grace (Mrs William A. Brady)

Appeal of the theatre. Forum 58:571-8 N '17

Portrait. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15; McClure 46:9 D '15; Harp W 62:398 Ap 15 '16; Woman's H C 45:50 Mr '18; Touchstone 4:25 O '18

Portrait as Major Barbara. Everybody's 34: 495 Ap '16

George, Harrison

Hitting the trail in the lumber camps. Int Socialist R 17:455-7 F '17

Victory on the Mesaba range. Int Socialist R 17:429-31 Ja '17

George, Henry

Portrait. Outlook 110:216 My 26 '15

George, Llewellyn

Air defence. Forum 56:743-8 F '16

George, Ralph E.

Assessed vs. real values in real estate in Pennsylvania. Ann Am Acad 58:158-67 Mr '15

Increased efficiency as a result of increased governmental functions. Ann Am Acad 64: 77-88 Mr '16

Spokane's municipal exhibit. Il Am City 13:408-9 N '15

George, Stefan

Poetry of Stefan George. W: K. Stewart. Dial 63:567-70 D 6 '17

George, Walter Lionel

Break-up of the family. Harper 133:249-59 J1 '16

Defense of marriage. Harper 135:772-81 N '17

Do we despise the novelist? Harper 136:581-90 Mr '18

Downfall of the home. Harper 133:49-58 Je '16

Gentlest art. Harper 137:864-71 N '18

Intelligence of woman. Review by G: B. Donlin. Dial 62:101-2 F 8 '17

Interlude. Harper 134:433-41 F '17

Notes on the intelligence of woman. Atlan 116:721-30; 117:99-109 D '15-Ja '16

Psychology of a spy. Harper 135:92-100 Je '17

Some notes on marriage. Atlan 118:586-99 N '16

Strangers' wedding. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 204:292-7 Ag '16

Twilight of genius. Harper 136:229-38 Ja '18

George, William Henry

Economic and social forces in war. Am J Soc 23:747-53 My '18

George, William Reuben

Prison walls without a prison. Survey 39: 120-3 N 3 '17

George junior republic

George junior republic rehabilitation. Outlook 110:778-9 Ag 4 '15

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. J: T. Boyd, jr. Il plans Arch Rec 41:504-24 Je '17

Home economics building at George Peabody college for teachers. A. M. Field. J Home Econ 7:418-20 O '15

Special winter courses. School and Soc 2:918-19 D 25 '15

George Washington cradle; story. J. W. Tompkins. Il Good H 63:47-9 D '16

George Washington memorial

New memorial to Washington. R. H. Moulton. Il Ind 83:21 J1 5 '15

Georgia

Description and travel

From the peace zone in the valley. C. Harris. Il Ind 82:190-2 My 3 '15

Education

Compulsory education in Georgia. El School J 17:71-3 O '16

District agricultural schools of Georgia. C. H. Lane and D. J. Crosby. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,44:1-32

History

Early history of Georgia; journal of Percival. B: Rand. Nation 100:107-9 Ja 28 '15

Reconstruction in Georgia, economic, social, political, 1865-1872, by C. M. Thompson. Review. Am Hist R 21:162-4 O '15

Industries and resources

Manganese ore in Georgia. Science n s 48:360-2 O 11 '18

Law

Georgia and the nation. New Repub 4:112-14 S 4 '15

Georgian investigation. O. Gabrilowitsch. Harp W 61:335 O 2 '15

Georgia's shame. Ind 83:280-1 Ag 30 '15

Law and lynching in Georgia. Outlook 112:484 Mr 1 '16

Georgia—Law—Continued

- Measures of importance passed by the legislature. Nation 103:490 Ag 31 '16
 Mob-law in Georgia. Lit Digest 51:392 Ag 28 '15
 Outlaw state; lynching of Leo M. Frank. Outlook 110:945-7 Ag 25 '15
 Villifying a state. Nation 101:251-2 Ag 26 '15

Politics and government

- Why was Frank lynched? Forum 56:677-92 D '16

Georgia (Russian province). See Transcaucasia
 Georgian architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

Georgic (steamship)

- Captured by a raider. Lit Digest 54:1190+ Ap 21 '17

Georgina Lloyd; story. Lady Poore. Liv Age 298:735-44 S 21 '18

Georgina's American triumph; story. J. U. Munford. il Delin 86:11 Ja '15

Geotropism

- Chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism. J. Loeb. Science n s 46:115-18 Ag 3 '17

On the association and possible identity of root-forming and geotropic substances or hormones in bryophyllum calycinum. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:210-11 Ag 11 '16

Geoffre de Lapradelle, Albert. See Lapradelle, Albert Geoffre de

Gephart, William Franklin

- Graduate work in economics. J Pol Econ 25: 41-7 Ja '17
 Perishable produce under food regulation. Q J Econ 32:621-34 Ag '18
 Reports of the investigations of fire insurance companies. Am Econ R 5:679-82 S '15
 War risk life insurance act of the United States. Am Econ R 8:195-202 Mr '18

Gerahty, Lalla

- Soldier's mother; poem. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18

Geranium lady; novel. See Bates, Sylvia Chatfield

Geraniums

- Geraniums in the window box. il Gard M 22: 87 O '15

Geraniums; story. D. Burrows. Lippinc 96:62-72 Ag '15

Gerard, James Watson

- Germany must pay the price. por Ind 96:253 N 23 '18

Speech at the Authors' club, Nov. 1, 1917. Unpop R 9:1-3 Ja '18

What the German women have done. por Ladies' H J 34:15 Ag '17

Why we should buy liberty bonds. World's Work 36:597 O '18

Ambassador Gerard's difficulties in leaving Berlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:62-5 Ap '17

Ambassador's revelations: Mr Gerard's My four years in Germany. S. Whitman. Fortn 108:711-20 N '17

American ambassador's detention in Berlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:974-7 Mr '17

Mr Gerard's book. World's Work 34:475-6 S '17

Mr Gerard's disclosures. Liv Age 295:179-82 O 20 '17

Mr Gerard's olive-branch speech. por Lit Digest 54:111 Ja 20 '17

Misunderstood ambassador. Lit Digest 53: 663 S 16 '16

Portrait. Outlook 109:33; 114:425; 115:323 Ja 6 '15, O 25 '16, F 21 '17; Ind 86:163; 89:256 My 1 '16, F 12 '17; World's Work 32:126; 33:458; 34:273 Je '16, Mr, JI '17; R of Rs 55: 237; 57:645 Mr '17, Je '18

Yankee at the kaiser's court; Ambassador Gerard's My four years in Germany. C. H. Gaines. No Am 206:935-40 D '17

Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexander

Gerard returns to America; Peale's painting of first French ambassador. H. M. Allen. por Int Studio 62:sup90-2 O '17

Portrait. Nat Geog M 31:531 Je '17

Gerber, Adele

- Keeps 1000 canaries. L. N. Burnett. il por Am M 80:30-2 N '15

Gerber, H. P.

- Making of one hundred checker boards and 2,400 checker men. Ind Arts M 7:186-8 My '18

Gerhard, William Paul

- Public comfort stations. Am City (C ed) 14: 449-57 My '16

Germ and juvenile fiction. Scrib M 60:382-3 S '16

Germaine, Quincy, pseud. (Caroline Wright) Answer; poem. Sunset 34:162 Ja '15

German-American alliance. See National German-American alliance

German-American press. See Newspapers—United States

German-Americans

- Alarmist cured. W. Heyliger. Outlook 115:756 Ap 25 '17

America, the hyphen and the European war. W. Willard. Sunset 35:64-6 JI '15

American, German-American and German. B. Tarkington. il Collier's 57:12-13 My 27 '16

Americanism and free speech. Outlook 112: 379-80 Ap 19 '16

Americanized Germans. C. W. Super. Nation 102:645 Je 15 '16

Americans and German-Americans: their mutual obligations. G. A. Plimpton; K. Francke. Ind 89:346 F 26 '17

Appelmann case. Outlook 113:568-9 JI 12 '16

Are Americans more German than English? and are German-Americans more German than American? J. Middleton. World's Work 31:141-7 D '15

Back in the fold. Nation 100:589 My 27 '15

Call to German-Americans to organize. Lit Digest 50:42-3 Ja 9 '15

Candidates and the hyphenates. Cur Opinion 61:5-6 JI '16

Colonel Roosevelt as the German-Americans' candidate. Lit Digest 52:3-4 Ja 1 '16

Concerning fatherlands. E. Davis. Forum 53: 304-14 Mr '15

Confession of a German-American. Sunset 38: 15-16 Ap '17

Confession of a so-called German pastor and a few reflections. P. Froehke. Outlook 118: 13-14 Ja 2 '18

Confessions of a hyphenate. W. V. Woehlke. Cent 93:929-34 Ap '17

Declaration of principles by professors of German birth. School and Soc 7:527 My 4 '18

Declaration of principles of American college and university teachers of German birth. Educ R 56:88-9 Je '18

Disloyalty of the German-American press. F. P. Olds. Atlan 120:136-40 JI '17

Duty of Americans of German descent. New Repub 11:160-1 Je 9 '17

Duty of German-Americans. K. Francke. New Repub 7:42-3 My 13 '16

Earlier German nationalism in America. H. M. Maurer. Am J Soc 22:519-43 Ja '17

End of the German propaganda. World's Work 33:117 D '16

Failure of German-Americanism. R. Niebuhr. Atlan 118:13-18 JI '16

Family letter. R. Heinrichs. Atlan 120:739-45 D '17

German-American. A. E. Lane. 19th Cent 77: 879-87 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:520-6 My 29 '15

German-American distrust of the administration. Lit Digest 50:465-6 Mr 6 '15

German-American exodus? Lit Digest 51:1464 D 25 '15

German-American loyalty. Lit Digest 50:1262-4 My 29 '15

German-American menace? Nation 100:133-4 F 4 '15

German-American plot. S. Brooks. Liv Age 286:440-3 Ag 14 '15

German-American problem. New Repub 14: 252-3 Mr 30 '18

German-American thoughts on America at war. Lit Digest 54:1051-2 Ap 14 '17

German-Americans. New Repub 10:40 F 10 '17

German-Americans and German literature. R of Rs 53:369-70 Mr '16

German-Americans—*Continued*

- German-Americans and the liberty loan. New
Repub 14:339-40 Ap 20 '18
- German-Americans desert Wilson. Lit Digest
50:1521-2 Je 26 '15
- German-American's Gethsemane. Lit Digest
55:51 N 3 '17
- German-Americans in politics. Lit Digest 50:
360-1 F 20 '15
- German propaganda in the church. Outlook
118:180-1 Ja 30 '18
- German propaganda in the United States.
G. Ohlinger. Atlan 117:535-47 Ap '16
- German spirit in America. New Repub 14:
282-4 Ap 6 '18
- Germanization of the United States. Liv Age
285:131-7 Ap 17 '15
- Germans as American citizens. Outlook 110:
161-3 My 26 '15
- Germans in America. G: French. New Repub
7:123 Je 3 '16
- Germans in politics. A. W. Porterfield. Nation
102:702 Je 29 '16
- Germany and German-America. Liv Age 285:
818-21 Je 26 '15
- Germany's forbearance to America. Lit Di-
gest 54:615 Mr 10 '17
- Growing strain on American neutrality. Cur
Opinion 59:375-7 D '15
- Hostages to peace. New Repub 3:28-30 My 15
'15
- Hot-shot from a German-born American. Lit
Digest 58:23-4 Ag 24 '18
- How Milwaukee takes the war. F. Hackett.
New Repub 3:273-3 Jl 17 '15
- How the hyphen voted. Lit Digest 53:1394-5 N
25 '16
- How Zimmermann united the United States.
Lit Digest 54:687-90 Mr 17 '17
- Hyphenated Americans. Ind 81:265-6 F 22 '15
- Hyphens and Americans. Harp W 60:194 F 27
'15
- If it comes to war. G. Mason. Outlook 110:
307-8 Je 9 '15
- Impassable chasm. W. Mac Veagh. No Am 202:
26-34 Jl '15
- In defense of Professor Appellmann. G. P. Ben-
ton. Outlook 113:337-8 Je 14 '16
- Invaded America. S. H. Adams. Everybody's
37:9-16 D '17; 38:28-33 Ja; 30-2 F '18
- Invitation to sedition; letter purported to be
written by Dr. Paul Rohrbach to A. H. Ap-
pellmann. Outlook 112:934-5 Ap 26 '16
- Is the Lutheran unfraternal? Lit Digest 53:
563-4 S 2 '16
- It is versus it may be: the German vote. Out-
look 114:361-2 O 18 '16
- Kaiser or president? F. P. Olds. Outlook 115:
266-7 F 14 '17
- Kaiser's candidate. Nation 103:6-7 Jl 6 '16
- Keeper of the light. Outlook 119:251 Je 12 '18
- Kingdom of New Ulm. Bellman 23:119 Ag 4 '17
- Kultur in American politics. F. P. Olds. Atlan
118:382-91 S '16
- Letter to Americans of German origin. D. S.
Jordan. Public 21:1082-7 Ag 24 '18
- Loyalty and language. Cent 92:792 S '16
- Loyalty and treason. Lit Digest 54:968-9 Ap
7 '17
- Loyalty of German-Americans. World's Work
33:471 Mr '17
- Loyalty of German-Americans. H. S. Ficke.
Nation 105:221 Ag 30 '17
- Making America free for German trade. W: F.
French. il Illus World 29:520-4 Je '18
- Man without a country. Ladies' H J 34:45 S
'17
- Menace of the German vote. G: Harvey. No
Am 202:502-4 O '15
- Mr Hughes and divided allegiance. Nation
103:389-90 O 26 '16
- Mr Hughes and Mr O'Leary. New Repub 8:
314-15 O 28 '16
- Mr Hughes and the hyphen. Lit Digest 53:658
S 16 '16
- Mr Hughes and the hyphenates. J. J. Pett-
john. Nation 103:279 S 21 '16
- More German-American eruptions. Outlook
110:880-1 Ag 18 '15
- Münsterberg's plea for German-Americans. il
Lit Digest 51:710-11 O 2 '15
- Opportunity for German-American clubs. Sci
Am 116:368 Ap 14 '17
- Opportunity of the German-Americans. Na-
tion 102:449-50 Ap 27 '16
- Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans.
L. A. Browne. Forum 59:570-83 My '18
- Our German-Americans again. Nation 101:194
Ag 12 '15
- Our loyal German-Americans. Lit Digest 58:
20 Ag 17 '18
- Pan-Germanism in America. R of Rs 58:208
Ag '18
- Parting of the ways. Bellman 22:397 Ap 14 '17
- Passive and active loyalty. Outlook 117:195 O
10 '17
- Patriots or Tories. Outlook 113:172 My 24 '16
- Pioneer movement for Americanization. W:
H. Hobbs. Outlook 118:666 Ap 24 '18
- Plea for tolerance. Bellman 22:285-6 Mr 17 '17
- Plea for tolerance. G. L. Wendt. New Repub
14:356 Ap 20 '18
- Present duty of German-Americans. K.
Francke. Cent 93:934-5 Ap '17
- President and the hyphen. Lit Digest 53:935
O 14 '16
- President's indignant arraignment of disloyal
Americans. Cur Opinion 60:1-1b Ja '16
- Right attitude for German-Americans. M. G.
Hoffman. Outlook 117:430-1 N 14 '17
- Sizing up the German vote. Lit Digest 53:1020
O 21 '16
- Swat-the-hyphen movement. Lit Digest 51:
943-4 O 30 '15
- Teuton lobby in Congress. Lit Digest 52:699
Mr 18 '16
- To German-Americans. O. G. Libby. Public 21:
637 My 18 '18
- To German-Americans. J. Mattern. New Re-
pub 12:273-4 O 6 '17
- Too much Teutonism. Lit Digest 55:27-8 Ag
18 '17
- True German-Americanism. R of Rs 52:89-90
Jl '15
- Unfair treatment of German-Americans. Lit
Digest 55:32 S 1 '17
- University professors and the war. School
and Soc 6:673-4 D 8 '17
- What an Irishman thinks of the Irish-German
alliance. P. F. Egan. Forum 56:139-46 Ag '16
- What the German-Americans are organizing
for. Lit Digest 50:299-301 F 13 '15
- Where German-Americans stand. il Lit Digest
54:388-9 F 17 '17
- Where the German-Americans stand. Lit Di-
gest 50:260-1 My 22 '15
- Why Americans of German lineage should buy
liberty bonds. W. von Schierbrand. Cur
Opinion 65:192-3 S '18
- Wives of German-Americans. Atlan 119:787-92
Je '17
- Wrong strategy. E: A. Steiner. Outlook 118:
14-15 Ja 2 '18
- See also* Enemy aliens; European war—
United States—Pro-German activities; Na-
tional German-American alliance
- German art. *See* Art, German
- German battle-hymn. Cur Opinion 64:426 Je '18
- German East Africa
- African campaign. Ind 87:11-12 Jl 3 '16
- African question. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age
294:625-7 S 8 '17
- British and German East Africa. A. C. Yate.
19th Cent 80:388-97 Ag '16
- Colony for India. T. Morison. 19th Cent 84:
430-41 S '18
- Conquest of Kilimanjaro. E. E. Slosson. map
Ind 87:23+ Jl 3 '16
- General Smuts's campaign in German East
Africa. C. Campbell. map Atlan 118:271-7
Ag '16
- German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. il map
R of Rs 54:192-6 Ag '16
- Germany's African colonies all lost. map Cur
Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:114-17 Ja '18
- Passing of German East Africa. Liv Age 289:
438-40 My 13 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:113-
14 Ag '16
- Thirty years of German rule in East Africa.
A. Wigglesworth. Contemp 109:477-84 Ap '16
- War in German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:308-14 N '16
- With Smuts in German East. C. Campbell.
map Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17
- See also* Africa, East

German East African company

What the Germans did in East Africa. S. T. Pruett. 19th Cent 77:768-71 Ap '15

German fiction

America and Americans in recent German fiction. H. W. Thayer. Bookm 43:95-102 Mr '16
England in recent German fiction. Liv Age 284:123-4 Ja 9 '15

German invasion of England. See Great Britain—Defenses**German knapsack dictionary.** Lit Digest 50:1173 My 15 '15**German language**

If the Germans used the Roman alphabet. Lit Digest 54:818 Mr 24 '17

Index to the German mind. Lit Digest 57:27-8 My 11 '18

Insidious scientific control. E. B. Wilson. Science n s 48:491-3 N 15 '18

Language and love. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:154-5 F 8 '17

Language reform and education. J. V. Collins. School and Soc 8:332-3 S 21 '18

Peculiarity of the German language (Editor's study). H. M. Alden. Harper 135:583-4 S '17

Shall writers upon the biological sciences agree to ignore systematic papers published in the German language since 1914? W. J. Holland. Science n s 48:469-71 N 8 '18

See also Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press; Slang

Study and teaching

American students boycotting German. il Lit Digest 56:29-31+ Mr 30 '18

Awful German language. F. Tupper. Nation 107:248-50 S 7 '18

Banished German books. Lit Digest 57:31-2 Ap 20 '18

College entrance German vs. college German. W. W. Charters. School and Soc 7:119-20 Ja 26 '18

Fighting the German propaganda in the United States. Cur Opinion 64:305-6 My '18

Foreign languages in the elementary school. School and Soc 6:583-4 N 17 '17

German in American schools. Bellman 24:427-8 Ap 20 '18

German in our public schools. T. W. Todd. Educa 38:531-5 Mr '18

German in the New York city schools. School and Soc 7:673-4 Je 8 '18

German in the schools. School and Soc 7:645 Je 1 '18

German language. School R 25:598-600 O '17

German language in our schools. H. M. Gordy. Educ R 56:257-63 O '18

German school-book camouflage. Lit Digest 56:26 F 23 '18

Latin in place of German. B. L. Ullman. School and Soc 8:337-41 S 21 '18

Modern language study. C. Paschall. Educ R 54:344-59 N '17

Our awful loss if we drop German. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Jl 13 '18

Patriotism and the study of German. P. P. Claxton. New Repub 14:146 Mr 2 '18

Probable future of the study of German in the public schools of Michigan. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 7:744-50 Je 22 '18

Recent textbooks in secondary-school German. L. M. Schmidt. School R 26:137-44 F '18

Retention of the teaching of German in the public schools. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 7:374 Mr 30 '18

Revised syllabus for a three-year high school course in German presented at the German section of the educational conference at the University of Chicago, 1915. School R 23:479-81 S '15

Shall we teach German in our public schools? C. F. Goodrich. Outlook 119:192+ My 29 '18

Study of German during the war. C. H. Handschin. School and Soc 6:253-6 S 1 '17

Study of German in the future. A. W. Porterfield. School and Soc 4:473-80 S 23 '16

Teaching German. School R 26:457-9 Je '18

Teaching German in the schools. El School J 18:92-6 O '17

Thoughts of a teacher of German. Atlan 122:372-6 S '18

To be-German the public schools. Lit Digest 51:474-5 S 4 '15

Will German be taught in France? Lit Digest 51:1157-8 N 20 '15

German language press. See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press**German literature**

Battle of the German books. F. Tupper. Nation 105:687-9 D 20 '17

Evolution of imperialism in German literature. J. McCabe. 19th Cent 77:1348-61 Je '15

German classics; masterpieces of German literature. Review. Nation 102:223-5 F 24 '16

German culture. C. L. Moore. Dial 57:441-3 D 1 '14

German idea of death. A. Bunston. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15

German kultur; art and literature. T. W. Rolleston. Quar 223:322-30 Ap '15

German literature and kultur. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:949-52 Ap '15

Henry and Edna. Q. K. New Repub 15:138-40 Je 1 '18

Officer in German letters. Lit Digest 51:19-20 Jl 3 '15

See also German fiction; German poetry

German philosophy. See Philosophy, German**German poetry**

French view of modern German poets. Lit Digest 52:1703 Je 10 '16

German poets and the war. R of Rs 51:227-8 F '15

German poets and the war. A. W. G. Randall. Liv Age 289:187-9 Ap 15 '16

German war and the German poets. A. W. G. Randall. Contemp 111:747-53 Je '17

German war-poets of to-day. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 284:436-7 F 13 '15

Lyrics of the fatherland. C. H. Towne. Bookm 44:125-6 O '16

Modern German poetry. R. H. Wilenski. Poetry 5:178-84, 234-40 Ja-F '15

Recent German poetry. A. v. Ende. Nation 101:174-5 Ag 5 '15

See also Meistersingers

German propaganda

Accredited German agent in Washington. D. Vaka. Outlook 118:110 Ja 16 '18

Austro-Germans and Islam. L. Marin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:157-9 O '17

Fight for public opinion. G. Creel. il Sci Am 118:298 Ap 6 '18

German corruption of the foreign press. Lysis. Atlan 121:815-25 Je '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:56-9 Ag 3 '18

German efforts in Mexico. World's Work 35:208-15 D '17

German gold in French politics. il Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 13 '17

German influence in Spain. R of Rs 57:654 Je '18

German intrigues in Persia. A. C. Edwards. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18

German methods of decoying Russians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:78-9 Ap '18

German octopus. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 83:125-37 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:643-52 Mr 16 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:137-45 Ag '18

German plotting in Russia. A. Yarmolinsky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:317-20 F '18

German propagandist societies. L. Melville. Quar 230:70-88 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:513-25 Ag 31 '18

Germany at the bottom of every war for twenty years. Q. Picard. Overland n s 71:528-32 Je '18

Germany's plots exposed. J. R. Rathom. il World's Work 35:394-415 F '18

Imperialism and intrigue. New Repub 12:289-90 O 13 '17

Kaiser's golden howitzers. Nation 105:386-7 O 11 '17

Lessons from Russia. Liv Age 297:427-8 My 18 '18

Making America free for German trade. W. F. French. il Illus World 29:520-4 Je '18

Peril of underground Germanism. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 82:903-12 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:729-36 D 22 '17

German propaganda—Continued

- Political condition of Mexico. H. G. Richards. Contemp 113:567-73 My '18
 Propaganda in Spain. Liv Age 299:508-9 N 23 '18
 Study of German propaganda. L. S. Benjamin. 19th Cent 80:853-66 O '16
 Trying to corrupt Italy's troops; the astounding German order for fraternization and penetration on the Italian front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:16 J1 '18
 Use and misuse of the press; how the German bamboozled the public; the English press and the war. Viscount Northcliffe. Forum 60:395-7 O '18
 War behind the front. Sci Am 118:162 F 23 '18
 Warfare by whispers and innuendo. World's Work 35:236-7 Ja '18
 Weapon of peace: Germany's friends in England. G. Makgill. 19th Cent 83:685-97 Ap '18
See also European war—United States—Pro-German activities; New York evening mail

German silver

- Nickel-silver. Sci Am S 82:164 S 9 '16

German songs. *See* Songs, German

German Southwest Africa

- Botha's African victory. map Lit Digest 51: 148 J1 24 '15
 Campaigning under Botha. C. Campbell. map Atlan 115:682-90 My '15
 Carrying the war into Africa. map Ind 85: 264-6 F 21 '16
 Conquest of German South-west Africa. H. A. Bryden. Fortn 104:153-62 J1 '15
 Conquest of Southwest Africa. Outlook 110: 637-8 J1 21 '15
 German crimes in Southwest Africa. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:322-6 N '18
 German South-west Africa and the union. A. Scholfeld. Contemp 108:58-65 J1 '15
 Germany and South Africa. R. C. Hawkin. Contemp 108:491-500 O '15
 Germany's downfall as a colonial power. C. Johnston. il map R of Rs 52:443-4 O '15
 Germany's exit from Africa. L. R. Freeman. map World's Work 30:689-95 O '15
 Germany's treatment of native races—and Britain's duty. J. H. Harris. 19th Cent 78: 44-51 J1 '15
 Shrinking colonial empire. Politicus. Fortn 104: 304-15 Ag '15
 South Africa and her German neighbour. R. C. Hawkin. Quar 225:92-110 Ja '16
 Surrender of German South-west Africa. Liv Age 286:494-7 Ag 21 '15
See also Kamerun

Germanic race. *See* Teutonic race

Germanium

- Electric properties of silicon and germanium. Sci Am S 84:276 N 3 '17

Germann, Howard W.

- Villa, Madama. Arch Rec 36:500-10; 37:26-47 D '14-Ja '15

Germans

- As Germany sees the world; reproductions of four maps taken from Perthes' Alldeutscher atlas. World's Work 36:24-7 My '18
 Close-up of the German people by a French war-prisoner. Lit Digest 56:42-8 F 23 '18
 Neighbor Hans. W. A. Joubert. Atlan 121: 166-74 F '18
 On boasters. Liv Age 283:757-60 D 19 '14
 Teutonism trimmed to a "T." Lit Digest 59: 33 N 30 '18
 Unclean, unclean. V. Kellogg. No Am 208: 536-9 O '18
 Why Germans are not loved. Lit Digest 51: 766-7 O 9 '15
 Why the Germans have deemed themselves superior. J. Jastrow. il Outlook 120:455-8 N 20 '18
See also Germany; National characteristics, German

Germans (characters in literature)

- Hitting back at our literature. Lit Digest 55: 35 D 29 '17

Germans in Africa

- What the Germans did in East Africa. S. T. Pruett. 19th Cent 77:768-71 Ap '15

Germans in Belgium

- German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. H. Davignon. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16

Germans in Canada

- Canada's Germans. Lit Digest 50:1074 My 8 '15

Germans in China

- How General Chaffee pricked the Prussian and found the Hun. Lit Digest 56:80-2 Mr 30 '18

Germans in England

- Alien enemy. Liv Age 285:693-6 Je 12 '15
 Alien enemy within our gates. A. Paterson. 19th Cent 77:654-65 Mr '15
 England in arms; the enemy in England. L. Amy. Canad M 50:252-8 Ja '18
 Position of naturalised British subjects. A. Cohn. 19th Cent 84:558-68 S '18
 Why Britain loved the Germans. Lit Digest 52: 1068 Ap 15 '16

Germans in France

- German business methods in France before the war. R. G. Lévy. Quar 225:383-99 Ap '16
 Germany in ante-bellum France—peaceful penetration versus war. S. Dewey. Nation 101:308-9 S 9 '15

Germans in India

- Drastic move against German missionaries in India. Lit Digest 51:714 O 2 '15
 German missionaries in India. A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 78:280-90 Ag '15

Germans in Mexico

- German efforts in Mexico. World's Work 35: 208-15 D '17
 German intrigue in Mexico. G. MacAdam. map World's Work 36:495-500 S '18
 What is Germany doing in Mexico? C. Kenamore. Bookm 45:342-6 Je '17
See also Zimmermann note

Germans in Persia

- Germans in Persia. R. Machray. Fortn 105: 342-53 F '16

Germans in Rumania

- German penetration in Rumania. D. Mitrany. Quar 226:387-410 O '16

Germans in Russia

- Freezing Germans out of Russia. Lit Digest 50:1073-4 My 8 '15
 German colonists in Russia. R of Rs 54:554 N '16
 Hyphen in Russia. Lit Digest 53:12 J1 1 '16
 Some of Russia's difficulties. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:165-79 F '16

Germans in South America

- German invasion of South America. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:55-8 Ap 1 '16
 German propaganda in South America. R of Rs 53:736-7 Je '16
 Germans in South America. C. S. Cooper. Cent 96:375-84 J1 '18
 Germany and South America: a Brazilian view. E. de Magalhães. 19th Cent 81:67-80 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:451-61 F 24 '17
 Germany in Brazil. Lit Digest 52:1273 My 6 '16

Germans in the Netherlands

- Hyphenate in Holland—peaceful penetration. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:692-3 Je 29 '16

Germans in the United States. *See* European war—United States—Pro-German activities; German-Americans

Germans in Transylvania

- Early German settlers in Transylvania. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 107:661-74 Ap '17

Germans in Turkey

- Are the Germans liked in Turkey? E. F. Romig. Outlook 115:695 Ap 18 '17

Germany

- Aim of Germany in the war. A. J. Shipman. Cath World 100:531-7 Ja '15
 All according to plan. Public 21:1255-6 O 5 '18
 Ambassador's revelations: Mr Gerard's. My four years in Germany. S. Whitman. Fortn 108:711-20 N '17

Germany—Continued

- Another view of German ethics. Lit Digest 57: 43 Je 1 '18
- Another woman pleads for Germany. Lit Digest 50:99-100 Ja 16 '15
- Anti-German hate. M. Eastman. Forum 55: 625-42 Je '16
- Anti-German misconceptions corrected. E. von Mach. Dial 58:198 Mr 18 '15
- Are we fighting shadows? Ind 91:454 S 22 '17
- As a nation thinketh. Lit Digest 58:26 Jl 27 '18
- Avatar of the Hun. F. Tupper. Nation 104: 729-30 Je 21 '17
- Bergson on Germany's moral force. Lit Digest 49:1223 D 19 '14
- Bismarck and Germany. Nation 100:374-5 Ap 8 '15
- Calmer British critic of Germany. Lit Digest 50:427-8 F 27 '15
- Capture of Charleville. V. Kellogg. Atlan 122:289-99 S '18
- Carlyle and the German empire. D. A. Wilson. Fortn 105:326-33 F '16
- Chance conversation in 1905. G. B. Grundy. 19th Cent 78:1449-57 D '15
- Chesterston sees a new reason for Germany's war. Il Lit Digest 51:712-13 O 2 '15
- Common foe; German cruelty. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18
- Concerning fatherlands. E. Davis. Forum 53: 304-14 Mr '15
- Concerning science and the heel of the junker. Outlook 120:340-1 N 6 '18
- Confessions of a peacemaker. W. M. Ramsay. 19th Cent 83:637-54 Mr '18
- Conscience of Germany. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:499-506 My '16
- Court of mankind. Bellman 24:370-1 Ap 6 '18
- Culmination of competition. H. Holt. Unpop R 3:281-97 Ap '15
- Deal justly with Germany. Outlook 115:97-8 Ja 17 '17
- Decline of the Berliner. A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 121:14-22 Ja '18
- Deutschland ueber alles. J. W. White. Nation 99:742-3 D 24 '14
- Differences of opinion in Germany. Outlook 111:5 S 1 '15
- Doom of Germany after the war; letter to a German. F. Harrison. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt2:359-60 F '18
- Empire with a pencil. Nation 103:253-4 S 14 '16
- English revelation of Germany's imperial religion of valor; J. A. Cramb's Germany and England. Cur Opinion 57:415-17 D '14
- Ethics made in Germany. C. B. Brewster. No Am 201:398-401 Mr '15
- Eucken on Germany's new idealism. Il Lit Digest 50:612-13 Mr 20 '15
- Explaining Germany's pity for the foe. Lit Digest 51:1159 N 20 '15
- French praise of German fairness. Lit Digest 51:1084 N 13 '15
- Frightfulness as Christianity. M. I. Swift. No Am 203:505-15 Ap '16
- Future of Germany. K. Francke. Atlan 119: 267-76 F '17
- Gaelic debt to Germany. Lit Digest 52:1562 My 27 '16
- Geological view of William II. Lit Digest 51: 154 Jl 24 '15
- German after-dinner war-talk. Lit Digest 52: 306+ F 5 '16
- German and American. W. Rice. Dial 58:106-8 F 16 '15
- German awakening. J. D. Zimdars. Public 21: 1019-21 Ag 10 '18
- German creed and the aeroplane. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:905-12 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:197-203 Jl 27 '18
- German defeat in the moral sphere. map R of Rs 57:5-8 Ja '18
- German delusion; Hugo Münsterberg's article in the New York Times for Sept. 19. Nation 101:376 S 23 '15
- German freedom. D. D. Luckenbill. Bib World 52:177-85 S '18
- German hate: its causes and meaning. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 77:987-1003 My '15
- German hatred of hate. Lit Digest 51:242 Ag 7 '15
- German idea. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 107:186-94 F '15
- German liberal's advice to Germany. R of Rs 56:651 D '17
- German logic. Outlook 112:253-4 F 2 '16
- German menace to antiquities. A. E. P. Weigall. 19th Cent 81:1268-76 Je '17
- German menace to North and South America. E. Perry. Liv Age 292:629-35 Mr 10 '17
- German methods in Italy. A. Ball. Quar 224: 136-49 Jl '15
- German mind as betrayed in war-medals. Il Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 9 '18
- German plans for the next war. Liv Age 295: 808-12 D 29 '17
- German puzzle. Ind 93:257-8 F 16 '18
- German rejectors of hatred. Lit Digest 51:20-1 Jl 3 '15
- German spirit. Outlook 114:60 S 13 '16
- German spirit. Quar 222:41-55 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:291-301 Ja 30 '15
- German spirit. H. Ellis. Atlan 115:551-9 Ap '15
- German state of mind. Atlan 120:641-4 N '17
- German thought back of the war. A. J. Beveridge. Il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 8 '15
- German tyranny in the Baltic. Fortn 109:551-60 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:583-90 Je 8 '18
- German war literature. A. Shadwell. Edin R 222:22-40 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 287:67-79 O 9 '15
- German war literature on the near and middle east. T. F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
- Germania contra mundum. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 118-21 S 11-O 9 '15
- Germanism in the fourth year. G. K. Chester-ton. Liv Age 298:815-17 S 28 '18
- Germany and Ireland. R of Rs 52:490-2 O '15
- Germany and Ireland: England's Achilles-heel. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 79:966-76 My '16
- Germany and Islam. A. Rihani. World's Work 29:302-5 Ja '15
- Germany and Macbeth. Lit Digest 55:28-9 S 22 '17
- Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. E. Boutroux. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
- Germany and the league of peace. New Repub 9:60-2 N 18 '16
- Germany as a Frankenstein. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46:177-80 O '17
- Germany in peace and in war: glimpse from within. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:666-78 Mr '15
- Germany indicted as the spiritual seducer of the nations. Cur Opinion 62:418-19 Je '17
- Germany now for world-wide brotherhood. Lit Digest 59:19-20 N 16 '18
- Germany versus Prussia. Outlook 111:437-9 O 20 '15
- Germany versus the civilized world. W. H. Johnson. Nation 101:175-6 Ag 5 '15
- Germany's moral bankruptcy. Nation 105:138 Ag 9 '17
- Germany's moral defeat. Lit Digest 59:32 N 23 '18
- Germany's new spirituality. Lit Digest 50: 1154-5 My 15 '15
- Germany's responsibility. Liv Age 297:435-6 My 18 '18
- Germany's ultimate offense. New Repub 15: 276-7 Jl 6 '18
- Ghastly charge against Germany. Lit Digest 54:1585-6 My 26 '17
- Gott strafe England. E: L. Fox. Am M 80:12-13 Jl '15
- Great fear in Germany. M. Cox. Public 21: 1046-50 Ag 17 '18
- Great illusion about Germany. F. V. Keys. No Am 207:345-53 Mr '18
- Hand of God in Prussianism. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:522-4 Je '17
- Has Germany lost her reason? Nation 106:439-40 Ap 11 '18
- Hating the Germans. Liv Age 285:507-9 My 22 '15
- Headquarters nights. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120: 145-55 Ag '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 1 '17
- Heritage of hate. Bellman 23:705-6 D 29 '17
- Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
- How Germany is preparing for the next war. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35: 364-72 F '18

Germany—Continued

How two Americans called a Teutonic bluff in Belgium. Lit Digest 56:50-2 Ja 12 '18
 Idiocy and the war. Nation 102:5 Ja 6 '16
 In Berlin during three years of the war. F. S. Delmer. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:515-29 D 1 '17
 Indicting a whole people. Nation 101:165-6 Ag 5 '15
 Inexplicable German idea. P. M. Brown. No Am 205:523-9 Ap '17
 Insect state. Liv Age 288:816-19 Mr 25 '16
 Is Christine fiction or fact? Attitude of the German people toward the possibility of a world-war. Lit Digest 55:30 S 8 '17
 Is Germany a civilized nation? Outlook 119:182 My 29 '18
 Isolation of Germany. Outlook 110:703-5 Jl 28 '15
 Kipling tells why Britons should fight. Il Lit Digest 51:158-9 Jl 24 '15
 Last barbarian invasion? H. Holt. Unpop R 7:223-9 Ap '17
 Legend of German efficiency. H. F. Small. Unpop R 7:230-42 Ap '17
 Life and matter at war. H. Bergson. Liv Age 286:259-64 Jl 31 '15
 Lissauer and Germany recanting. Lit Digest 51:409-10 Ag 28 '15
 Lost land; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 O 20 '17; Same. Liv Age 295:386 N 17 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:416 D '17
 Lutheran indictments of Germany's ethics. Il Lit Digest 52:1537-8 My 27 '16
 Mania Teutonica; a psychological study of the war. J. Jastrow. Outlook 118:58-60 Ja 9 '18
 Message to mothers. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46:61-6 S '17
 Mind and mood of Germany to-day. A. D. McLaren. Atlan 120:795-804 D '17
 Mind of Germany. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:263-5 S 27 '17
 Nation united. A. J. Beveridge. Il Collier's 55:7-8 My 1 '15
 Negligible Germany. New Repub 5:184-6 D 25 '15
 New Republic's war path. W. M. Schultz. New Repub 5:224 Ja 1 '16
 Not extermination but emancipation. Outlook 112:413-14 F 23 '16
 Our Christian duty toward the Germans. Lit Digest 58:39-40 Ag 3 '18
 Our debt to Hun professors. No Am 208:183-4 Ag '18
 Outlaw German government. Nation 100:527 My 13 '15
 Peace with victory. W. H. Taft. Ind 92:127 O 20 '17
 Pennell's testimony to Germany. Il Lit Digest 52:968-9 Ap 8 '16
 People chosen of God. Lit Digest 54:1931-2 Je 23 '17
 Peril of hubris. W. G. de Burgh. Edin R 225:288-302 Ap '17
 Petard of the Herr Professor. F. Tupper. Nation 105:365-7 O 4 '17
 Philosophy of militarism; its exponents and its critics. W. Riley. Bookm 45:37-43 Mr '17
 Philosophy of terrorism. B. I. Gilman. Unpop R 6:294-305 O '16
 Poisoned world. W. H. Taft. Nat Geog M 31:459-67 My '17
 Preserving the past. F. L. Warner. Atlan 120:637-40 N '17
 Prophecy come true after forty-eight years. Lit Digest 56:59-60 F 23 '18
 Prussia—nation of spies. A. McClintock. Delin 92:12 Ap '18
 Real cause of the war. Unpop R 4:274-9 O '15
 Record of non-militarism. W. E. Swift. Nation 101:71 Jl 8 '15
 Restless Germany. Outlook 118:238-9 F 13 '18
 Rotting at the core; the amazing facts of Germany's internal breakdown. G. Creel. Il Ind 94:73 Ap 13 '18
 Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. J. Burroughs. Cur Hist M N Y Times 7,pt2:333-4 F '18
 Sense—common and preferred. I. Bacheller. Outlook 118:20-2 Ja 2 '18
 Sentimentalizing over the Hun. L. M. Field. Forum 58:307-12 S '17
 Shall we punish Germany? Outlook 120:402-3 N 13 '18

Simple faith in German sweetness and light. Lit Digest 57:24-6 Je 22 '18
 Sinn Fein and Germany. Vigilant. Quar 229:239-56; 230:214-35 Ja, Jl '18; Same cond. Liv Age 296:712-23 Mr 23 '18
 Sinners and the sin. G. Harvey. No Am 206:657-61 N '17
 Soul of Germany; poem. S. B. Kennedy. Cur Opinion 63:275 O '17
 Speaking for German women. Lit Digest 50:57 Ja 9 '15
 Teuton against Roman. W. Barry. 19th Cent 83:111-24 Ja '18
 Teutonic explanation of civilization (Books and things). F. M. Colby. New Repub 8:247 O 7 '16
 Thus spake Zarathustra. C. H. Forster. Overland n s 70:190-3, 284-7, 473-5, 577-9 Ag-S, N-D '17
 To the kaiser. Sci Am 117:170 S 8 '17
 True Germany. K. Francke. Atlan 116:550-60 O '15
 Truer Germany. L. Colcord. New Repub 3:309-11 Jl 24 '15
 Truth about lies. E. Bevan. 19th Cent 80:612-22 S '16
 Two letters. Outlook 111:1026-7 D 29 '15
 Two points of view. Sci Am 113:422 N 13 '15
 Understanding Germany. M. Eastman. Harp W 61:513-14 N 27 '15; Same. Forum 55:43-7 Ja '16
 Vengeance. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 84:401-14 S '18
 Verboten. Z. M. Kalonymos. Dial 58:448-50 Je 10 '15
 War a conflict of civilizations; the kaiser's thirtieth anniversary speech. Lit Digest 58:26-7 Jl 13 '18
 War and human evolution; Germanized. V. Kellogg. No Am 207:364-9 Mr '18
 War and sanity. J. Jastrow. Educ R 56:91-107 S '18
 What Germany has and has not learned in this war. Lit Digest 56:19-20 Mr 2 '18
 What I found out in the house of a German prince. Fortn 103:68-83, 232-8 Ja-F '15
 What's the matter with Germany? C. W. Ackerman. Il Ind 90:211-13 Ap 23 '17
 Which do you prefer? F. H. Giddings. Ind 85:42 Ja 10 '16
 Who are our enemies? A. G. Keller. Nation 101:sup2-3 D 23 '15
 Why does everybody hate Germany? Lit Digest 49:1269 D 26 '14
 Why Germany cannot win. Ind 95:4-5 Jl 6 '18
 Why Germany destroys art. Il Lit Digest 58:27-8 Ag 31 '18
 Why Germany is bound to fail. Cur Opinion 65:40-1 Jl '18
 Why Germany is disliked. Outlook 112:819-20 Ap 12 '16
 Why Germany is misunderstood. Lit Digest 52:377-8 F 12 '16
 Will Germany disarm? Nation 106:497 Ap 25 '18
 Word for Germany. J. P. Morgan. New Repub 5:120-1 D 4 '15
 The word Germany. H. Belloc. Liv Age 299:410-14 N 16 '18
 Yankee at the kaiser's court; Ambassador Gerard's My four years in Germany. C. H. Gaines. No Am 206:935-40 D '17
 See also Berlin; Central Europe; European war—Punishment of Germany; European war—Germany; German propaganda; Germans; Kultur; National characteristics, German; Pan-Germanism; Prussia; Prussianism; Teutonic race

Admiralty

German admiralty. J. M. de Beaufort. Quar 226:75-7 Jl '16

Aeronautics, Military

Can Germany keep up her airplane production? Il Sci Am 119:13 Jl 6 '18
 German aeroplane design. Sci Am S 86:121 Ag 24 '18
 German aeroplanes in the war. Sci Am S 83:200 Mr 31 '17
 German military aeroplanes. Il plans Sci Am S 82:164 S 9 '16
 German painted demons. Lit Digest 54:1880+ Je 16 '17

Germany—Aeronautics, Military—Continued

Germany's air program. *Nat Geog M* 33:114 Ja '18

Surprises in German aviation. *D: Wales. il Illus World* 30:54-7 S '18

Zeppelin question. *Sci Am S* 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Germany

Antiquities

See Saalburg (fort)

Army

Alcohol and the German army. *G: Leopold. Survey* 33:701-2 Mr 27 '15

Amens of the German army. *Lit Digest* 52:236 Ja 29 '16

As witnessed in Germany; German system as seen in camp, hospital, and prison. *A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs* 51:557-67 My '15

Defeat of the German general staff. *H. Sidebotham. Atlan* 118:703-11 N '16

Defeated German militarism. *Nation* 105:214 Ag 30 '17

Dishonoured army. *J. H. Morgan; R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent* 77:1213-48 Je '15

Exploring the burrows of the German army. *il plan Sci Am* 116:640 Je 30 '17

Folly of belittling the enemy. *Liv Age* 287:179-80 O 16 '15

French and German theories of war. *B. E. Palat. Atlan* 121:408-18 Mr '18

German army administration. *O. von Gottberg. Sci Am S* 80:363 D 4 '15

German army engineers inferior. *Lit Digest* 59:21 O 12 '18

German losses. *G. Morgan. New Repub* 5:71-2 N 20 '15

German losses on all fronts. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:431 Je '18

German militarism and its influence upon the industries. *H. Schweitzer. Pop Sci* 85:581-9 D '14

German post office and the German army. *A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am* 113:25 J1 3 '15

German reserves in men. *Sci Am* 117:186 S 15 '17

German shock-absorbers. *Lit Digest* 55:16-17 Ag 11 '17

German soldier of 1870 and 1914. *F. S. Palmer. Outlook* 108:999-1000 D 30 '14

German war book. *Liv Age* 285:53-6 Ap 3 '15

German war losses. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:62 O '17

German war-professors. *il Lit Digest* 50:806-7 Ap 10 '15

Germany's declining man-power. *Lit Digest* 53:1456 D 2 '16

Germany's waning man power. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:247-8 N '17

How Prussianism warps men and women. *Ind* 80:401-3 D 14 '14

How the army has ruined Germany. *J. E. Barker. 19th Cent* 79:768-90 Ap '16

How the German infantry fights. *E: L. Fox. New Repub* 5:324-6 Ja 29 '16

Imitation of Napoleon I. by the Germans. *J. H. Rose. Contemp* 108:471-80 O '15

In the German trenches. *B. Whitlock. Delin* 93:14 O '18

Industrial lessons from the German war machine. *C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M* 50:666-73, 853-9 F-Mr '16

Is the German army crumbling? *Sci Am* 119:330 O 26 '18

Life in a garrison town, by O. F. Bilse. *Review. Bookm* 40:586-90 F '15

Militarism and democracy in Germany. *O. G. Villard. Scrib M* 57:245-51 F '15

Moltke of 1870 and the war plan that failed. *T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:900-4 F '17

More German thoroughness. *il Lit Digest* 50:46 Ja 9 '15

New German troops in France. *W. Littlefield. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:216-22 F '18

Prætorian spirit. *S. Whitman. Fortn* 103:767-81 My '15

Prussian guardsman: a reminiscence. *Leander. Contemp* 112:334-40 S '17

Russian front; a German sanitarium. *Sci Am* 117:434 D 8 '17

Source of Germany's might. *A. Keene. 19th Cent* 77:268-77 F '15; *Same. Liv Age* 284:771-8 Mr 27 '15

Telegraph and telephone in the German army. *il Sci Am S* 80:177- S 18 '15

War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. *W. H. Mallock. Fortn* 103:631-43 Ap '15

Who's who in the German army. *Lit Digest* 49:1215 D 19 '14

Why Germany is losing the war; the remorseless draining of her reservoir of manpower. *il Sci Am* 117:449 D 15 '17

With the German army in its dash toward Paris. *A. Sweetser. Outlook* 109:186-90 Ja 27 '15

See also Goose-step; Prussia—Army

Commissariat

Keeping an army supplied. *A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am* 114:152 F 5 '16

Officers

German generalship. *A. G. Gardiner. Atlan* 117:677-86 My '16

German military leaders. *il R of Rs* 55:68-71 Ja '17

Study of German generals. *Lit Digest* 50:259 F 6 '15

Sanitary affairs

German Red cross in the world war. *K. W. von Pfuel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:278-80 N '16

How Germany saves her wounded. *Lit Digest* 52:374 F 12 '16

Asiatic expansion

Afghanistan and the German threat. *Ikbal Ali Shah. Edin R* 228:59-72 J1 '18

Angling for Afghanistan. *B. K. Roy. il map Asia* 18:556-60 J1 '18

Arabian aspects of the war. *J: Van Ess. il map Asia* 18:843-50 O '18

Berlin to India; can the Germans and their Turkish ally make use of Pan-Turanianism to build an eastern empire? *M. Alishan. il map Asia* 18:359-68 My '18

Berlin to Peking. *New Repub* 14:161-2 Mr 9 '18

Eastward drive. *L. R. Freeman. map Outlook* 112:329-33 F 9 '16

Germany and India. *J. C. R. Ewing. il Asia* 18:731-6 S '18

Germany's free route to India. *map Lit Digest* 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18

Germany's project of eastern empire. *J: G. Holme. il map Asia* 17:416-23 Ag '17

Germany's prospective roll in Asia. *E. Huntington. maps Asia* 18:480-9 Je '18

Hamburg to the Himalayas. *Bellman* 24:238 Mr 16 '18

New route to India. *Ind* 93:479 Mr 23 '18

Persia and the frustration of German schemes. *R. Machray. Fortn* 106:34-44 J1 '16

Russian débâcle and the East. *A. C. Yate. 19th Cent* 83:1062-76 My '18

Situation in the middle east. *R. Machray. Fortn* 110:580-90 O '18

War and the Bagdad railway. *M. Jastrow. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:536-8 Je '18

Bibliography

What about Germany? new books that discuss her problems from many viewpoints. *Ind* 88:26-7 O 2 '16

Civil service

See Civil service—Germany

Colonies

African question. *H. H. Johnston. Liv Age* 294:625-7 S 8 '17

Barbarity in the German colonies. *Lit Digest* 59:54-8 N 16 '18

Britain and the German colonies. *Lit Digest* 54:542-3 Mr 3 '17

British and German policy. *J. H. Rose. Fortn* 103:371-81 Mr '15

Colonial policy after the war. *G. Noske. Liv Age* 297:810-16 Je 29 '18

Colonies and the merchant marine. *F. R. Taylor. Public* 21:1450-2 N 30 '18

Germany—Colonies—*Continued*

- Control of the tropics. E. B. Osborn. 19th Cent 84:24-37 J1 '18
- East Africa. J. C. Smuts. maps Cent 96:309-18 J1 '18
- England and the German colonies. World's Work 37:135-6 D '18
- Final expulsion of Germany from China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:733-40 Ap '15
- Future of Germany's colonies. Lit Digest 51:583 S 18 '15
- Future of the German colonies. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 82:727-38 O '17
- Future of the German colonies. H. H. Johnston; W: H. Dawson. Contemp 112:250-63 S '17
- German colonies and their disposal. W: R. Shepherd. Nation 106:340-1 Mr 28 '18
- German colonies as outposts of science. Sci Am 111:450 D 5 '14
- German colonies as U-boat bases. map Lit Digest 59:16-17 N 9 '18
- Germany, Africa, and the terms of peace. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 77:752-67 Ap '15
- Germany and Africa. Mallam. Edin R 226:153-66 J1 '17
- Germany and South Africa. R. C. Hawkin. Contemp 108:491-500 O '15
- Germany and the African native. Liv Age 299:370-2 N 9 '18
- Germany's African colonies all lost. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:114-17 Ja '18
- Germany's colonial crimes. Lit Digest 59:21 O 26 '18
- Germany's colonial empire: seven reasons against restoration. J: H. Harris. 19th Cent 81:1157-63 My '17
- Germany's downfall as a colonial power. C: Johnston. il map R of Rs 52:441-6 O '15
- Germany's exit from Africa. L. R. Freeman. map World's Work 30:689-95 O '15
- Germany's exit from Africa. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:218-19 F '18
- Germany's last colony gone. il Lit Digest 56:18 Ja 12 '18
- Germany's lost colonial empire. J: H. Harris. Contemp 111:464-71 Ap '17
- Germany's terms. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115:525-33 Ap '15
- Germany's treatment of native races—and Britain's duty. J: H. Harris. 19th Cent 78:44-51 J1 '15
- Horrors of German rule in Africa. Cur Opinion 65:285-6 N '18
- How Germany treats the native. E. Lewin and M. Montgomery-Campbell. Quar 229:372-96 Ap '18
- Islam under German rule. Lit Digest 54:1324 My 5 '17
- Lost, a great empire. R: Dobson. Forum 58:157-65 Ag '17
- New places in the sun. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 100:578-88 O '16
- Outgoing German. Pan Am M 26:320-2 Ap '18
- Outlying phases of the war. Nation 101:83-4 J1 15 '15
- Pacific change of neighbors. E: W. Smith. map Asia 17:22-4 Mr '17
- President Wilson chills Africa. Lit Digest 56:25 Mr 16 '18
- Prussianism in the colonial field. A. G. Keller. Nation 101:515-16 O 28 '15
- Question of the German colonies. Ind 89:436 Mr 12 '17
- Rome or Sparta the Prussian exemplar? H: Cloriston. 19th Cent 80:411-14 Ag '16
- Shall Germany have her colonies back? Lit Digest 59:18-19 O 5 '18
- Shrinking colonial empire. Politicus. Fortn 104:304-15 Ag '15
- Tale of two empires. G: Harvey. No Am 204:337-40 S '16
- Tsingtau and its significance: with some impressions from a recent visit. W: Blane. 19th Cent 76:1213-26 D '14
- Tsingtau; the sequel to Port Arthur. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 115:124-36 Ja '15
- Welt-politik: the new orientation of history. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 83:669-84 Ap '18
- See also* German East Africa; German Southwest Africa; Kamerun

Commerce

- After-the-war boycotting. Bellman 25:174 Ag 17 '18
- Allied economic agreement. New Repub 16:35-6 Ag 10 '18
- Allies' economic combine. New Repub 7:239-40 J1 8 '16
- America and the economic weapon. I. Phayre. Liv Age 299:295-7 N 2 '18
- America and the economic weapon. L. Rogers. Nation 106:591-3 My 18 '18
- Ban on German goods. Lit Digest 57:16 Je 29 '18
- Boycott. W: Kent; R. M. Hurd. Public 21:926-7 J1 20 '18
- Boycott of Germany. New Repub 15:38-9 My 11 '18
- Boycott signals to Germany. Lit Digest 57:18 Ap 20 '18
- Boycotting Germany. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:545-6 S '18
- Conquest of commerce; how the trade mark "made in Germany" went around the world. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 83:320-4 S 6 '15
- Digging in for the coming trade war. L: R. Freeman. Eng M 51:493-500 J1 '16
- Empire and zollverein. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 5:247-9 Ja 8 '16
- England's commercial war on Germany. E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent 77:445-51 F '15
- Essential conditions of foreign trade. Bul Pan Am Union 46:211-20 F '18
- Exploding the German myth. W. Flanders. il Illus World 30:40-4 S '18
- France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. Contemp 109:643-7 My '16
- Future of German commerce. New Repub 12:207-9 S 22 '17
- German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. Liv Age 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18
- German exaggeration of allied stupidity. Lit Digest 58:16 Ag 24 '18
- German goods—"the best in the world"; keeping the lie alive in America. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:719-24 J1 '18
- German methods in Turkey. Quar 228:296-314 O '17
- German trade a peace condition. Lit Digest 55:21 S 22 '17
- German trade after the war. W: H. Dawson. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
- German trade-ban. Lit Digest 54:1986 Je 30 '17
- Germany an economic outlaw. Outlook 119:183 My 29 '18
- Germany off the sea. Nation 106:283 Mr 14 '18
- Germany planning for after-war trade. Sci Am 118:570 Je 22 '18
- Germany wooing Latin America. Lit Digest 53:823-4 S 30 '16
- Germany's economic offensive. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:127-8 J1 '18
- Germany's former trade with the Entente allies. Lit Digest 53:435-6 Ag 19 '16
- Germany's frenzied trade. M. Millioud. World's Work 32:307-14, 458-68 J1-Ag '16
- Germany's lesson to America. Outlook 111:777-8 D 1 '15
- Gleam of light in Germany. New Repub 15:133 Je 1 '18
- Great Britain and the economic war; report of the Committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. W: MacDonald. Nation 107:117-19 Ag 3 '18
- Herr Ballin's forecast of disaster to Germany's world-trade. Lit Digest 56:66 F 2 '18
- Herzog, the trade Bernhard; review of The future of German industrial exports. R. W. Page. World's Work 36:351-7, 456-9 Ag-S '18
- Hints for American exporters. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:662-71 Ag '15
- Iron ring. H. R. Mussey. Unpop R 4:1-16 J1 '15
- Organization for foreign trade in Germany. Sci Am 118:58 Ja 12 '18
- Passing of economic nationalism. A. Johnson. Harper 135:221-5 J1 '17
- Ruining German trade. Nation 104:674-5 Je 7 '17
- Schoolmaster of trade. Bul Pan Am Union 45:600-6 N '17
- Sea power wins. C. C. P. Fitzgerald. Contemp 113:621-5 Je '18
- South America and German commerce. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 27:247-53 S '18

Germany—Commerce—*Continued*

- Spain a German industrial colony. *Lit Digest* 58:33-4 J1 6 '18
 Stabbing Germany in the pocket. *il Lit Digest* 56:20 F 9 '18
 Sweden a trade rival of Germany. map R of Rs 58:419-20 O '18
 To force us to trade with Germany. *Lit Digest* 58:17-18 J1 13 '18
 To put Germany out of business. *Lit Digest* 58:24-5 Ag 3 '18
 To the captains of Germany's commerce. *World's Work* 35:236 Ja '18
 Trade war after the war. *Nation* 104:359-60 Mr 29 '17
 War in the wake of commerce. *World's Work* 32:306 J1 '16
 What is an export trade worth? *World's Work* 30:386-7 Ag '15

See also Germany—Industries and resources

Constitution

- Democracy and the German constitution. J. C. Allen. *Public* 21:563-5 My 4 '18
 German constitutional movement and the war. W: H. Dawson. *Contemp* 106:733-44 D '14;
 Same cond. R of Rs 51:108-9 Ja '15
 German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16

Court and courtiers

- Kaiser and his court. Infanta Eulalia. *il Cent* 89:641-7 Mr '15
 Love match of Prince Oskar. W: Armstrong. *il Woman's H C* 42:8-9 Ja '15

Crown prince

See Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia

Culture

See Germany—Intellectual life; Kultur

Description and travel

- Pacifists in war-bound Germany. *Lit Digest* 52:529 F 26 '16
 Town of many gables. F. C. Albrecht. *il Nat Geog M* 27:107-40 F '15

Diplomatic and consular service

- Is German diplomacy a clodhopper? *Liv Age* 286:765-7 S 18 '15

Economic conditions

- Activities of German cities in war time. *il R of Rs* 52:619-21 N '15
 As to the wages now paid in Germany. *Lit Digest* 56:99 F 9 '18
 Business as usual after the war. H. G. Wells. *Liv Age* 298:553-7 Ag 31 '18
 Compulsory economy in Germany. *Lit Digest* 52:707 Mr 18 '16
 Decline in economic morality in Germany. H. Potthoff. *Liv Age* 297:691-4 Je 15 '18
 Do we want to bring Germany to terms? S. Lauzanne. *Outlook* 119:488+ J1 24 '18
 Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. *Quar* 223:370-88 Ap '15
 Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. *il Sci Am* 116:32-3, 102-3, 122-3 Ja 20-F 3 '17
 Economic distress in Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:482-5 Mr '18
 Economic strain on England and on Germany. A. Steel-Maitland. 19th Cent 77:1325-34 Je '15
 Feeling the pinch. *Lit Digest* 50:46-7 Ja 9 '15
 Food-prices soar in Germany. *Lit Digest* 51:397-8 Ag 28 '15
 German economic general staff. *il R of Rs* 53:228-9 F '16
 German economist on conditions in war time. R of Rs 51:350-2 Mr '15
 German money and German food. *Nation* 102:65-6 Ja 20 '16
 German people and the war. Mrs H. H. Gallison. *Outlook* 114:775-8 D 6 '16
 Germany as a land of plenty. *Lit Digest* 50:798 Ap 10 '15
 Germany as Miss Doty saw it. *Outlook* 114:780*-1* D 13 '16
 Germany seen from an internment camp. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 78:1272-86 D '15
 Germany's dinner. *Lit Digest* 52:582 Mr 4 '16

- Germany's economic future. *Liv Age* 298:697-9 S 14 '18
 Germany's economic position. H. G. Villard. *Nation* 100:384 Ap 8 '15
 Germany's huge economic task during the war and after it—her present gilded age. *Lit Digest* 57:86-90 My 4 '18
 Herr Ballin's letter regarding the economic policy of Germany after the war. *Pan Am M* 26:171-2 F '18
 How Germany keeps the industrial pot boiling in war-time. *il Cur Opinion* 61:301-2 N '16
 Imperial Germany and the industrial revolution. by T. Veblen. *Review. Q J Econ* 30:179-87 N '15
 In Berlin to-day. *Lit Digest* 58:26 S 7 '18
 Inauguration of communism within the German empire. *Cur Opinion* 61:12-14 J1 '16
 Interpretations of recent economic progress in Germany. A. P. Usher. *Am Hist R* 23:797-815 J1 '18
 Is Germany near financial and also economic ruin? *Cur Opinion* 64:363-4 My '18
 Living conditions in Germany and Austria. W: Menkel. *il R of Rs* 55:156-61 F '17
 Looking behind preparedness. H. Kellock. *Outlook* 113:381-5 Je 14 '16
 Plight of the German people. *Liv Age* 287:692-4 D 11 '15
 Privations endured in enemy countries. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:157-60 Ja '18
 Profiteer in Germany. W. Rathenau. *Liv Age* 298:650-4 S 14 '18
 Spanish observer in Germany. R of Rs 57:97-8 Ja '18
 Swiss view of German economic policies after the war. R of Rs 54:323-4 S '16
 Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Mrs. H. H. Gallison. *Outlook* 114:722-7 N 29 '16
 True preparedness. Cent 91:795-7 Mr '16
 Truth about Germany. *Liv Age* 293:195-204 Ap 28 '17
 What a woman saw in Germany. *il R of Rs* 55:194-6 F '17
 What Germany teaches. *Outlook* 114:852-3 D 20 '16
 What I learned in Europe. E. R. Murphey. *il System* 29:593-8 Je '16
 Woman's report of conditions in Germany. *Outlook* 114:740-1 D 6 '16
 World economics now being taken up by Germany. *Sci Am S* 85:272 Ap 27 '18
- See also Food supply—Germany; Germany—Commerce; Labor and laboring classes—Germany
- Education**
 See Education—Germany
- Emigration**
 See Immigration and emigration—Germany
- Emperor**
 German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16
- Finance**
 See Finance—Germany
- Food supply**
 See Food supply—Germany
- Foreign relations**
 American depravity and the German conscience. *Lit Digest* 55:17-18 S 29 '17
 Baghdad railway in the war. H. C: Woods. *Fortn* 108:235-46 Ag '17
 Bismarck—and William II.: a centenary reflection. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:772-96 Ap '15
 Britain as Germany's vassal, by F. von Bernhardi. *Review. Nation* 100:113 Ja 28 '15
 British and German policy. J. H. Rose. *Fortn* 103:371-81 Mr '15
 Dummheit. *Nation* 105:334 S 27 '17
 End of the alliance of the emperors. S. Goriainov. *Am Hist R* 23:324-49 Ja '18
 Ethics of Prussian statecraft. W. A. Phillips. *Quar* 230:280-302 O '18
 Falsehood and prevarication. *Liv Age* 295:246-8 O 27 '17

Germany.—Foreign relations.—Continued

- Freedom of the Rhine. *Sci Am S* 86:215 O 5 '18
- German corruption of the foreign press. *Lysis. Atlan* 121:815-25 Je '18
- German intrigues in the Near East. *H. C. Woods. Fortn* 107:256-67 F '17; Same. *Liv Age* 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
- German political strategy. *New Repub* 10:281-2 Ap 7 '17
- Germanism, war and peace. *A. Shadwell. Edin R* 228:1-21 JI '18
- Germany and the Monroe doctrine. *M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad* 66:102-5 JI '16
- Germany and the Monroe doctrine. *M. J. Bonn. New Repub* 7:141-3 Je 10 '16
- Germany and the Polish question. *Liv Age* 288:813-16 Mr 25 '16
- Germany at the bottom of every war for twenty years. *Q. Picard. Overland n s* 71:523-32 Je '18
- Germany flirting with the Orient. *Lit Digest* 54:808 Mr 24 '17
- Germany's defense of militarism. *S. K. Vaughn. Outlook* 115:508-10 Mr 21 '17
- Germany's world-warning. *Liv Age* 283:502-5; 284:8-13 N 21 '14, Ja 2 '15
- How the German empire has menaced democracy. *T. Williams. map R of Rs* 56:162-9 Ag '17
- Hunishness of the Hun. *No Am* 207:334-9 Mr '18
- Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. *M. Smith. Pol Sci Q* 30:37-81 Mr '15; Same cond. *R of Rs* 51:477-9 Ap '15
- More German diplomacy. *Nation* 105:709-10 D 27 '17
- More German dispatches. *Nation* 105:282-3 S 13 '17
- Pan-Germans forced the war; utterances of militarist leaders revealing the deliberate nature of the attack. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:146-53 Ja '18
- Policy of von Kühlmann. *C. Haussmann. Liv Age* 299:149-55 O 19 '18
- Some secret pages of German history, 1870-1914. *Politicos. Fortn* 108:510-24 O '17
- Statecraft of militarism. *Nation* 100:320-1 Mr 25 '15
- Why the world is against Germany. *World's Work* 30:135a-f Je '15
- See also Germany—Asiatic expansion; Luxemburg dispatches

Austria-Hungary

- Austria and Germany. *Nation* 101:537-8 N 4 '15
- Austria and Germany and their relations. *H. W. Dresser. Home Prog* 4:1135-40 Ag '15
- Austria and Prussia. *W. Paget. 19th Cent* 81:1098-1109 My '17
- Austria saddened by German victories. *Lit Digest* 56:22-3 Mr 30 '18
- Austro-German amenities. *Lit Digest* 56:14 F 23 '18
- Austro-German relations since 1866. *R. G. Usher. Am Hist R* 23:577-95 Ap '18
- Binding the fetters on Austria. *Lit Digest* 57:27-8 Je 1 '18
- Germany shackles Austria. *Lit Digest* 58:29 JI 6 '18
- Hapsburg and Hohenzollern. *R of Rs* 55:424-5 Ap '17
- New Austro-German alliance; official declarations regarding it by the chief ministers of both empires. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:91-3 JI '18
- Plight of the Dual empire. *New Repub* 15:160-2 Je 8 '18
- Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. *Cur Opinion* 65:16-17 JI '18
- True Austrian danger. *R of Rs* 53:359-60 Mr '16
- Wedge between Austria and Germany. *Nation* 106:106 Ja 31 '18
- William and Charles defy the Anglo-Saxon world. *Cur Opinion* 65:77-9 Ag '18

Chile

- German influence in South America. *L. Gra-hame. Pan Am M* 27:22-3 My '18

China

- Final expulsion of Germany from China. *Imperialist. Fortn* 103:733-40 Ap '15
- Tsingtau: the sequel to Port Arthur. *G. Ohlinger. Atlan* 115:124-36 Ja '15

France

- France and Germany. *H. W. Dresser. Home Prog* 5:101-3 N '15

Great Britain

- Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. *G. L. Beer. New Repub* 5:168-70 D 18 '15
- Deutschlands auswärtige politik, 1888-1913, by E. zu Reventlow. Review by *W. Archer. Edin R* 222:173-85 JI '15
- England and Germany. *A. Harrison. Liv Age* 283:707-15 D 19 '14
- Future of Anglo-German rivalry. *B. Russell. Atlan* 116:127-33 JI '15
- German hate: its causes and meaning. *A. Shadwell. 19th Cent* 77:987-1003 My '15
- Germany and Great Britain in 1912. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:166-70 JI '18
- Germany's world-warning. *Lit Digest* 49:1170 D 12 '14
- How the nations can live together again. *il Lit Digest* 51:62-4 JI 10 '15
- Lord Haldane's mission to Germany in 1906 and 1912. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:328-30 N '17
- Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. *S. Low. Fortn* 106:974-81 D '16
- Strategic impossibility of peace between Germany and Great Britain. *Cur Opinion* 58:396-8 Je '15
- Two Germanies. *A. Hurd. Fortn* 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
- War, the British empire, and America. *G. L. Beer. Forum* 53:548-66 My '15

Italy

- German conquest of Italy. *Lit Digest* 53:296-7 Ag 5 '16
- Wooing of Italy. *Lit Digest* 50:90 Ja 16 '15

Japan

- Alliance with Mexico and Japan proposed by Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:65-71 Ap '17
- Japan and Germany in the light of the Hohenzollern plot to invade America. *K. K. Kawakami. Forum* 57:381-90 Ap '17

Mexico

- Alliance with Mexico and Japan proposed by Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:65-71 Ap '17

See also Zimmermann note

Netherlands

- Dutch-German railways and their significance. *D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent* 83:1116-24 Je '18
- German menace to Holland. *Fortn* 105:798-808 My '16
- Holland as Naboth's vineyard. *map Lit Digest* 57:16-17 Je 8 '18
- Mother Germany and the Dutch monkey. *A. J. Barnouw. Nation* 102:587-8 Je 1 '16

Norway

- Norway's dilemma. *Lit Digest* 53:1591-2 D 16 '16

Portugal

- Portugal and Germany. *il R of Rs* 53:739-41 Je '16

Rumania

- Roumania thwarts Germany. *Lit Digest* 51:517 S 11 '15

Russia

- German fear of Slav barbarism. *Lit Digest* 49:1222-3 D 19 '14
- Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. *S. B. Fay. Am Hist R* 24:48-72 O '18
- More Willy and Nicky correspondence. *World's Work* 35:11 N '17
- Russo-German relations and the Sabouroff memoirs. *J. Y. Simpson. 19th Cent* 82:1111-23; 83:60-75 D '17-Ja '18

Germany—Foreign relations—Russia—*Continued*
Secret diplomacy of two autocrats; the
kaiser-czar correspondence. *Cur Hist M*,
N Y Times 7,pt1:331-3 N '17

See also European war—Peace and media-
tion—Russo-German negotiations

Turkey

Factors in the problem of the Near East: Ger-
many. *J. A. R. Marriott*, *Fortn* 105:943-53 Je
'16
German disgust at Turkey. *Lit Digest* 53:124
Jl 15 '16
German snub for Turkey. *Lit Digest* 53:20
Jl 13 '18
Menace in the Near East; Germany and Tur-
key. *J. E. Barker*, *Fortn* 96:1005-14 D '14;
Same. *Liv Age* 284:203-11 Ja 23 '15
Middle east. *S. Low*, *Edin R* 221:328-43 Ap '15
Turkey and German capitalists. *Syud Hos-*
sain, *Contemp* 107:487-94 Ap '15
Turkey and Germany. *H. G. Dwight*, *Scrib*
M 57:368-72 Mr '15
Turkey, Germany, and the war. *E. Pears*,
Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
Turkey in the grip of Germany. *Quar* 222:231-
51 Ja '15

United States

Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. *Out-*
look 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15
American feeling about the German note of
July 8. *Nation* 101:83 Jl 15 '15
American opinion on the German note of July
8. *Outlook* 110:653-7 Jl 21 '15
America's diplomatic victory. *il Lit Digest* 51:
821-4 O 16 '15
America's response to Germany's challenge.
il Lit Digest 50:1197-9 My 22 '15
And still no answer; German reply to the
second American note. *Ind* 83:71 Jl 19 '15
Are we on the verge of a war with Germany?
Cur Opinion 58:379-85 Je '15
Berlin impressions of a Washington attempt
to bluff the Fatherland. *Cur Opinion* 59:81-2
Ag '15
Break with Germany. *il map Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 5:963-82 Mr '17
Breaking with Germany? *New Repub* 4:166-7
S 18 '15
Can we compromise? *Outlook* 111:66-7 S 8 '15
Case with Germany. *World's Work* 31:245-6
Ja '16
Controversy with Germany—how is it going
to end? *Cur Opinion* 59:74-6 Ag '15
Crisis with Germany. *Outlook* 110:301-6 Je 9
'15
Dealing with Germany. *New Repub* 3:27-8 My
15 '15
Dewey and the Germans. *Lit Digest* 55:73 N
10 '17
Elephantine diplomacy. *Lit Digest* 54:695-6 Mr
17 '17
Foreign views on the Arabic case. *Lit Digest*
51:463-4 S 4 '15
French argument in America's case—thus
spoke Clausewitz. *S. Dewey*, *Nation* 101:
769-70 D 30 '15
German-American misunderstandings. *Nation*
101:35 Jl 8 '15
German and allied views of the German note
of July 9. *Lit Digest* 51:149-50 Jl 24 '15
German attitude. *G. Harvey*, *No Am* 202:481-8
O '15
German calculations. *New Repub* 4:86-7 Ag
28 '15
German ire at America. *Lit Digest* 50:1208-9
My 22 '15
German note and America's duty. *Outlook* 110:
296-7 Je 9 '15
German note of May 4, 1916; text. *Ind* 86:235
My 15 '16
German note of May 28; text. *Ind* 82:379-84 Je
7 '15
German reply to the second American note;
text. *Outlook* 110:651-3 Jl 21 '15
German war in America. *J. D. Whelpley*, *Fortn*
104:454-64 S '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:3-11 O 2
'15
Germany and the United States. *Liv Age* 285:
631-3 Je 5 '15
Germany challenges our neutrality. *Lit Digest*
50:937-9 Ap 24 '15
Germany still in the dark. *Nation* 100:615 Je
3 '15

Germany wants no break. *Lit Digest* 52:1444
My 20 '16
Germany yields to our protest and reverses
her submarine policy. *Cur Opinion* 59:301-3 N
'15
Germany yields to Wilson. *Lit Digest* 51:509-
11 S 11 '15
Germany's course since the break. *Nation*
104:178 F 15 '17
Germany's deep-laid plot against us. *Lit Di-*
gest 55:11-12 D 22 '17
Germany's good intentions. *Lit Digest* 51:455-6
S 4 '15
Germany's policy towards the United States;
with extracts from *Emil Witte's Experiences*
at a German embassy. *Fabricius*, *Fortn* 103:
54-67 Ja '15; Same. *Liv Age* 284:451-63 F 20
'15
Germany's shuffling reply. *Liv Age* 286:121-3
Jl 10 '15
Germany's stand-pat attitude. *il Lit Digest*
50:1525-6 Je 26 '15
Germany's submarine warfare; the German
note of May 5 and the American reply. *Out-*
look 113:121-3 My 17 '16
Germany's voice with a smile. *Lit Digest* 51:
762-3 O 9 '15
Great controversy ended. *Nation* 101:451 O 14
'15
Growing German bitterness against America.
Lit Digest 50:945-6 Ap 24 '15
How the controversy between Washington and
Berlin divides the Germans. *Cur Opinion* 59:
8-11 Jl '15
If not war, what? *Outlook* 111:12-13 S 1 '15
Insisting on our demands. *Lit Digest* 50:1452-4
Je 19 '15
Lusitania and the Arabic. *Nation* 101:347 S 16
'15
Mailed fist in American history. *J. Middleton*,
World's Work 32:145-52 Je '16
More German promises to America. *J. D.*
Whelpley, *Fortn* 105:1072-9 Je '16; Same
cond. *Liv Age* 290:67-71 Jl 8 '16
New German note. *Outlook* 110:647-8 Jl 21 '15
Note of the German government on the Arabic
affair; text. *Ind* 83:384 S 20 '15
Our past with Germany. *World's Work* 33:529-
37 Mr '17
Our relations with Germany. *Nation* 100:484-
5 My 6 '15
Poll of the jury on the German note of May 4,
1916. *Ind* 86:234 My 15 '16
President Wilson's real difficulty. *Liv Age* 286:
123-5 Jl 10 '15
Regrets for the Arabic. *Ind* 84:84-5 O 18 '15
Reply that does not answer; German note on
the sinking of the *Lusitania*. *Ind* 82:373 Je
7 '15
Report of House committee on foreign affairs
reciting German misdeeds. *Cur Hist M*, N Y
Times 6:214-22 My '17
Temper of two nations. *New Repub* 3:107-8 Je
5 '15
Trying to solve the deadlock with Germany.
Lit Digest 51:141-3 Jl 24 '15
United States and Germany. *J. D. Whelpley*,
Fortn 103:1103-9 Je '15; Same. *Liv Age* 286:
3-8 Jl 3 '15
United States and Germany. *J. D. Whelpley*,
Fortn 107:492-501 Mr '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:
3-10 Ap 7 '17
United States rejects German protocol. *Cur*
Hist M, N Y Times 6:253-5 My '17
Unsatisfactory German answer. *World's Work*
30:384 Ag '15
Voices of reason in Germany; the position
taken by Maximilian Harden; *Nation* 102:449
Ap 27 '16
Way out for Germany. *New Repub* 3:268-9 Jl
17 '15
What Dewey feared in Manila bay. *E. Wild-*
man, *Forum* 59:513-35 My '18
When Diederichs met Dewey at Manila bay.
Lit Digest 57:45-6 Ap 20 '18
Why America rejects Germany's argument.
Lit Digest 50:1383-5 Je 12 '15
Why Germany hesitates. *Nation* 104:204 F 22
'17
See also European war—Submarine opera-
tions—German blockade; European war—
United States—Pro-German activities;
United States—Foreign relations—Germany

Germany—Continued

History

- Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval Germany. J. W. Thompson. *Am J Soc* 24: 159-86 S '18
- East German colonization in the middle ages. J. W. Thompson. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915: 123-50
- Epochs in German history. H. W. Dresser. *Home Prog* 4:946-52 Ap '15
- German as a revolutionist. *Liv Age* 299:559-62 N 30 '18
- German kultur; modern German historians. H. A. L. Fisher. *Quar* 223:340-52 Ap '15
- Germany. L. S. Mills. *Educa* 39:11-21 S '18
- Germany makes peace. W. H. Dawson. *19th Cent* 83:655-68 Mr '18
- Illusion of victory: Germany's discovery. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 110:182-97 Ag '18
- 1715 and 1915. *Liv Age* 288:500-5 F 19 '16
- Some secret pages of German history, 1870-1914. *Politicus*. *Fortn* 108:510-24 O '17
- Turn of the tide. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 106:390-405 S '16
- Two Germanies. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
- Two Germanys. P. W. Brown. *Outlook* 115:550-3 Mr 28 '17
- What a premature peace would mean. J. E. Barker. *19th Cent* 82:925-42 N '17
- See also Confederation of the Rhine; Franco-German war, 1870-1871

Revolution, 1848

- American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Donelson. *Am Hist R* 23:355-73 Ja '18
- '48 in Germany. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 41:187-9 N 16 '18

European war, 1914-

See European war—Germany

Revolution, 1918-

- Bolshevism threatening the world. *Lit Digest* 59:9-12 N 23 '18
- From Prussianism to bolshevism. *Ind* 96:240-2 N 23 '18
- German revolution. *Nation* 107:620-1 N 23 '18
- Germany's socialist government. B. Lasker. *Survey* 41:189-92 N 16 '18
- Paper troubles. *Bellman* 25:566-7 N 23 '18
- Who are our friends in Germany? W. Hard. *New Repub* 17:98-100 N 23 '18

Industries and resources

- Brown coal distillation industry of Germany. D. R. Steuart. *Sci Am S* 84:255-6, 270-1 O 20-27 '17
- Causes of Germany's industrial prosperity. H. H. Campbell. *Eng M* 48:801-7 Mr '15
- Chemical industries of Germany. P. F. Frankland. *Sci Am S* 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15
- Chemists' side of the war; what German chemists are doing to make Germany self-sustaining. H. Schweitzer. *R of Rs* 52:207-12 Ag '15
- Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. *Fortn* 108:700-10 N '17
- Conquest of commerce; how the trade mark "made in Germany" went around the world. E. E. Slosson. *Il Ind* 83:320-4 S 6 '15
- Drama of the dyestuffs. F. Strother. *World's Work* 31:221-6 D '15
- Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. *Il Sci Am* 116:122-3 F 3 '17
- Fighting for copper and cotton. *Ind* 84:213-14 N 8 '15
- France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. *Contemp* 109:643-7 My '16
- Fundamental preparedness. *Ind* 83:41 Jl 12 '15
- Future of France—and of civilization. *Politicus*. *Fortn* 109:213-29 F '18
- German agriculture in war time. *Sci Am* 112: 216 Mr 6 '15
- German business methods in France before the war. R. G. Lévy. *Quar* 225:383-99 Ap '16
- German cartel policy. O. H. Luken. *Eng M* 48: 508-16 Ja '15
- German chemical industry in 1917. *Sci Am* 119:359 N 2 '18

- German chemical myth. B. T. Brooks. *No Am* 208:729-35 N '18
- German commercial preparedness for peace. J. Armstrong. *Sci Am* 114:124 Ja 29 '16
- German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. *Liv Age* 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18
- German economic methods and their defeat. H. Hauser. *Fortn* 106:100-9 Jl '16
- German industries, now paralyzed, face a world boycott after the war. *Cur Opinion* 63:348-9 N '17
- German militarism and its influence upon the industries. H. Schweitzer. *Pop Sci* 85:581-9 D '14
- German organization at the beginning of the war. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:713-15 Ja '17
- German peril after the war. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 105:773-88 My '16
- German petroleum industry. *Sci Am S* 85:227 Ap 13 '18
- German steel and iron. W. J. Ashley. *Quar* 227:542-57 Ap '17
- German steel syndicate. H. R. Tosdal. *Q J Econ* 31:259-306 F '17
- German system and method; the effect of the war on her industries. *Sci Am S* 79:155 Mr 6 '15
- German war-driven scientific progress. *Sci Am S* 80:5 Jl 3 '15
- Germanizing our coal industry. G. H. Cushing. *Il Illus World* 25:203-8 Ap '16
- Germany and cotton. W. J. Ashley. *Atlan* 117: 110-22 Ja '16
- Germany as nature's competitor. *Sci Am* 113: 442 N 20 '15
- Germany the land of makeshifts. *Il Sci Am* 116:177 F 17 '17; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 54: 620-1 Mr 10 '17; Same cond. *Cur Opinion* 62:287-8 Ap '17
- Germany well supplied. *Lit Digest* 52:168 Ja 22 '16
- Germany's designs on French iron ore. *Sci Am S* 85:123 F 23 '18
- Germany's dying industries. *Lit Digest* 57: 19-20 Je 15 '18
- Germany's example in preparedness. G. W. Perkins. *Sci Am* 114:145 F 5 '16
- Germany's frenzied trade. M. Millioud. *World's Work* 32:307-14, 458-68 Jl-Ag '16
- Germany's iron and steel industry and its war-time resources. *R of Rs* 58:194 Ag '18
- Germany's natural wealth. *Politicus*. *Fortn* 109:810-22 Je '18
- Germany's prospective loot in Asia. E. Huntington. *maps Asia* 18:480-9 Je '18
- Germany's resources under the blockade. W. J. Ashley. *Atlan* 115:317-29 Je '15
- Germany's wealth by production and trade. *Politicus*. *Fortn* 110:60-73 Jl '18
- Have the limitations of synthetic chemistry brought Germany within sight of defeat? *Cur Opinion* 59:108-9 Ag '15
- How German business is preparing. E. L. Fox. *Il System* 31:234-43 Mr '17
- How long can Germany last? C. Snyder. *Il Collier's* 55:8-9 Ag 7 '15
- Impending danger to the republic. D. J. Hill. *No Am* 202:801-11 D '15
- Industrial energy as a military weapon. *Lit Digest* 51:709 O 2 '15
- Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoepel. *Eng M* 50:666-73, 853-9; 51:58-65, 167-76 F-MY '16
- Is Germany self-sustaining in war? B. Baker. *Sci Am* 111:460 D 5 '14
- Looking behind preparedness. H. Kellock. *Outlook* 113:381-5 Je 14 '16
- Lorraine, coal and iron. *New Repub* 12:152-4 S 8 '17
- Lorraine the test of victory. J. B. W. Gardiner. *map World's Work* 35:252-6 Ja '18
- Metal-famine in Germany. *Lit Digest* 50:139 Ja 23 '15
- Miracles made in Germany. *Nation* 102:37-8 Ja 13 '16
- Our new supply of nitrates. F. P. Stockbridge. *World's Work* 36:191-6 Je '18
- Preparedness better than preparation. *Ind* 85: 108 Ja 24 '16
- Raw materials and peace. O. Tead. *Public* 21:1011-13 Ag 10 '18
- Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Brooks. *No Am* 206:695-704 N '17

Germany—Industries and resources.—*Continued*
Some of the fruits of necessity. *Sci Am* 115:
276 S 23 '16

Substitutes in the German electrical industry.
Sci Am S 85:294-5 My 11 '18

Tasks of German inventors in wartime. *Sci Am* 113:214 S 4 '15

War caused by coal and iron. map *Lit Digest*
53:883-4 O 7 '16

See also Food supply—Germany

Intellectual life

American use for German ideals. R. Bourne.
New *Repub* 4:117-19 S 4 '15

British cultural declaration of independence.
Lit Digest 50:317-18 F 13 '15

Broken fellowship. *Educ R* 51:179-88 F '16

Culture and kultur. *Educ R* 49:400-6 Ap '15

German culture. W. A. Chapple. *Contemp* 107:
355-60 Mr '15

German culture. C. L. Moore. *Dial* 57:441-3 D
1 '14

German kultur; symposium. *Quar* 223:313-52
Ap '15

German kultur from a Dutch point of view.
G. H. Frodsham. 19th *Cent* 76:1207-12 D '14

German logic—and its results. A. E. P. B.
Weigall. *Fortn* 104:631-43 O '15

German professor. *Liv Age* 285:442-4 My 15 '15

German science and German culture. W. Flte.
Nation 99:687-8 D 10 '14

German thought and French thought. E. Bou-
troux. *Educ R* 50:433-57 D '15

Glance at German kultur. R. S. Bourne. *Lip-
pinc* 95:22-7 F '15

Octopus of German culture. M. A. Gerethwohl.
Fortn 107:126-37 Ja '17

Pity of it! W. M. Payne. *Dial* 59:5-8 Je 24 '15

Preaching the power of the spirit in Germany.
Lit Digest 53:1602 D 16 '16

Reaction against America's bondage to the
German spirit. *Cur Opinion* 59:184-5 S '15

Some German liberals. R of Rs 55:537-8 My
'17

Spirit of the warring nations. *Nation* 102:303
Mr 16 '16

Spirit of the warring nations. E. Hoffman.
Educ R 51:217-36 Mr '16

Spread of Prussian culture. *Lit Digest* 49:1180-
1 D 12 '14

Theology without Germany. E. S. Water-
house. *Contemp* 112:198-205 Ag '17; Same.
Liv Age 295:155-62 O 20 '17

War and the scholars. *Sci Am* 112:488 My 29
'15

War of purification; a Dutchman's view. I. I.
Brants. 19th *Cent* 77:523-30 Mr '15

See also Kultur

Law

See Law—Germany

National characteristics

See National characteristics, German

Navy

America and Germany—a comparison of
naval strength. *il Sci Am* 116:233 Mr 3 '17

Arrival of the super-submarine in the German
navy. *il Cur Opinion* 59:33-5 JI '15

Can the German submarines starve England
out? *World's Work* 30:402-9 Ag '15

Comparative strength of navies today. T. G.
Frothingham. *diags Cur Hist M*, N Y Times
5:1043-50 Mr '17

Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance
of power. *Cur Opinion* 58:9-12 Ja '15

German Black Sea fleet. *Liv Age* 298:354-5
Ag 10 '18

German fleet in the North sea. *Sci Am* 114:
320 Mr 25 '16

German naval optimism. *Lit Digest* 50:185 Ja
30 '15

German navy and the war. *il R of Rs* 56:198-
200 Ag '17

German sea raiders. N. Draper. *il Collier's* 54:
11 D 5 '14

Germany's submarine effort. *Lit Digest* 54:1251
Ap 28 '17

Germany's submarines. H. T. Wade. R of Rs
51:722-3 Je '15

North sea and beyond: the new situation. A.
Hurd. *Fortn* 109:198-212 F '18; Same. *Liv Age*
296:771-82 Mr 30 '18

Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German
navy. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 104:29-43 JI '15; Same.
Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15

Recent German naval construction. M. K.
Barnett. *il Sci Am* 113:484 D 4 '15

Siege of Germany from the sea. C. Bellairs.
Canad M 48:249-53 Ja '17

Tactics of the German fleet explained. *il Lit
Digest* 52:109-10 Ja 15 '16

That active German fleet. *Lit Digest* 54:160
Je 2 '17

Tirpitz the eternal. J. Middleton. *il World's
Work* 29:641-59 Ap '15

Von Tirpitz and his navy. *Sci Am* 113:334 O 16
'15

Voyage of discovery in Germany. J. M. de
Beaufort. maps *Quar* 226:75-98, 318-42 JI-O
'16

What of the German high seas fleet? *Sci Am*
117:202 S 22 '17

When the German fleet comes out. *Sci Am*
112:586 Je 12 '15

Why America lost second place. *il Sci Am* 114:
555 My 27 '16

Will the German fleet come out? P. Ben-
jamin. *il Ind* 92:128 O 20 '17

See also European war—Submarine opera-
tions

Mutiny

Mutiny in the German navy. *Cur Hist M*.
N Y Times 7,pt1:248-9 N '17

Politics and government

Allies and the supreme issue. W. H. Daw-
son. *Contemp* 113:484-94 My '18

American criticism of German statecraft. F. E.
Junge. *Outlook* 108:819-20+ D 9 '14

Arrival of the new democracy in Germany.
Cur Opinion 64:10-11 Ja '18

At war with the German people. F. G. Stone.
19th *Cent* 82:221-33 Ag '17

Autocracy. B. Holland. *Liv Age* 296:9-17 Ja 5
'18

Autocracy of Germany. *Liv Age* 295:60-3 O 6
'17

Belated '48. *Ind* 91:85 JI 21 '17

Bethmann-Hollweg—and after. *Outlook* 116:
469 JI 25 '17

Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. W. C.
Dreher. *il Cent* 92:715-26 S '16

Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg: a contrast.
J. H. Rose. No Am 205:536-44 Ap '17

Bismarck and the present war. *Outlook* 109:
809-11 Ap 7 '15

Blight of Prussian autocracy. S. Whitman.
Fortn 102:901-14 D '14

Can Germany revolt? A. von Krockow. *Ind*
93:350 Mr 2 '18

Can Germany rid itself of kaiserism? A. C.
Roth. *World's Work* 34:80-3 My '17; Same
cond. *Lit Digest* 54:1431+ My 12 '17

Censor in Germany. F. V. Reithdorf. *Canad M*
47:238-40 JI '16

Chancellor's democratic speech. *Lit Digest* 54:
891-2 Mr 31 '17

Cleavage in Germany. *Nation* 105:528-9 N 15
'17

Compensations of militarism. *Ind* 81:85-6 Ja
18 '15

Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. *Yale R*
n s 7:322-36 Ja '18

Debut of Emperor William. *Liv Age* 289:804-10
Je 24 '16

Democracy in Germany. K. Francke. *Ind* 92:
319 N 17 '17

Democracy of Germany. D. S. Jordan. *Public*
21:108-12 Ja 25 '18

Democratic progress in Germany. *Cur Hist M*.
N Y Times 6:301-3 My '17

Democratic urge in Germany. *Lit Digest* 54:
1053-4 Ap 14 '17

Discontent in Germany. *Lit Digest* 55:9-11 JI
21 '17

Dissolution of the German empire. Y. Guyot.
19th *Cent* 80:441-57 S '16

Distant effects of the Russian earthquake. *Na-
tion* 104:330-1 Mr 22 '17

Duty of the allies. *Liv Age* 286:59-63 JI 3 '15

Effect of the German dynastic crisis upon
the Hohenzollerns. *Cur Opinion* 63:81-2 Ag
'17

Effects of the panic in Germany. *Cur Opinion*
65:218 O '18

Germany—Politics and government—*Continued*
 Evolution of Germany. H. N. Brailsford. New
 Repub 13:372-5 Ja 26 '18
 Evolution of imperialism in German literature.
 J. McCabe. 19th Cent 77:1348-61 Je '15
 Faith that is in us. E: Jenks. Contemp 108:31-
 9 JI '15
 Freedom: pretence and reality. Liv Age 285:
 375-7 My 8 '15
 Friends of the German republic. Survey 38:324
 JI 7 '17
 German constitutional movement and the war.
 W: H. Dawson. Contemp 106:733-44 D '14;
 Same cond. R of Rs 51:108-9 Ja '15
 German crisis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:
 191-6 Ag '17
 German government and the German people.
 Ind 91:410-11 S 15 '17
 German idea of divine right. H. A. Trexler.
 Public 21:1177-8 S 14 '18
 German outlook for parliamentary govern-
 ment. A. D. McLaren. Atlan 121:618-26 My
 '18
 German peace terms. Ind 92:167 O 27 '17
 German people behind their ruler. Lit Di-
 gest 55:17-18 O 27 '17
 German political parties. Outlook 112:779-80 Ap
 5 '16
 German polity. G: L: Beer. New Repub 4:181-
 3 S 18 '15
 German press and German opinion. V: S.
 Clark. Atlan 122:1-9 JI '18
 Germanic statecraft, and democracy. A. P.
 Usher. Unpop R 4:27-41 JI '15
 Germans and their government. New Repub
 13:231-3 D 29 '17
 Germany after the war. Nation 103:499-500 N
 30 '16
 Germany after the war. W: H. Dawson. Con-
 temp 111:301-11 Mr '17
 Germany and American preparedness. E. B.
 Reed. Unpop R 6:30-43 JI '16
 Germany and revolution. J: W. Slaughter.
 Public 21:203-6 F 16 '18
 Germany and the Hohenzollerns. No Am 205:
 836-43 Je '17
 Germany as a member of the community of
 European states. J. A. M. Macdonald. Con-
 temp 107:419-28 Ap '15
 Germany at the climax of her constitutional
 crisis. Cur Opinion 64:87-9 F '18
 Germany hesitant. Nation 104:624-5 My 24 '17
 Germany in defeat; reply to James M. Beck.
 K. Francke. Harper 135:880-1 N '17
 Germany in political ferment. Outlook 116:94
 My 16 '17
 Germany to-day. Liv Age 296:180-3 Ja 19 '18
 Germany's form of government. W. S. Smoot.
 Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:516-21 Je '17
 Germany's long road to democracy. J. Middle-
 ton. World's Work 34:199-204 Je '17
 Germany's political changes. Cur Hist M, N Y
 Times 7,pt1:451-2 D '17
 Germany's political situation. Cur Hist M,
 N Y Times 7,pt2:108-13 Ja '18
 Germany's restive socialists. Lit Digest 53:
 1399-1400 N 25 '16
 Government that misrepresents. P. W. Brown.
 Outlook 116:220-2 Je 6 '17
 Grave crisis in political Berlin. Cur Opinion
 64:239-42 Ap '18
 Growing states' rights conflict between north
 and south in Germany. Cur Opinion 61:158-
 60 S '16
 Have we an educational debt to Germany?
 J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:361-76 My '18
 Herr Haase: the tragic figure of the Reichs-
 tag. Cur Opinion 64:391-2 Je '18
 How Germany is governed. G: M. Priest. Na-
 tion 101:683-5 D 9 '15
 How the Hohenzollerns and junkers control.
 C: D. Hazen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:
 198-203 Ag '17
 Impressions of the kaiser. D: J. Hill. Harper
 136:790-9; 137:29-39, 220-8, 377-86 My-Ag '18
 Indissolubility of Germany. A. H. E. Taylor.
 Contemp 112:422-9 O '17
 Is Germany breaking? Nation 105:419-20 O
 18 '17
 Is revolution in Germany probable? Outlook
 115:639-40 Ap 11 '17
 Is the Hohenzollern dynasty doomed? W: R.
 Thayer. No Am 205:706-14 My '17

Kaiser and volk: an autocratic partnership.
 S: P. Orth. Cent 95:100-4 N '17
 Kaiser blocking reform. Lit Digest 54:1247-8
 Ap 28 '17
 Kaiser under bonds. Bellman 23:201-2 Ag 25
 '17
 Liberalization of Germany. Lit Digest 53:1651
 D 23 '16
 Liberty in Germany. R. B. Fosdick. Outlook
 111:565-71 N 3 '15
 Lies coming home to roost. Nation 105:238-9
 S 6 '17
 Mysteries of the dynastic crisis in Berlin.
 Cur Opinion 63:230-1 O '17
 National efficiency best developed under free
 governments. C: W: Eliot. Atlan 115:435-7
 Ap '15
 New era in Germany. H. N. Brailsford. New
 Repub 11:74-6 My 19 '17
 New orientation in Germany. W: H. Dawson.
 Contemp 112:610-19 D '17
 No more of divine right. No Am 206:508-12 O
 '17
 No peace with a Hohenzollernized Germany.
 Outlook 116:575-6 Ag 15 '17
 Open letter to a former Progressive. L. Ab-
 bott. Outlook 115:730-1 Ap 25 '17
 Peace foreshadowed in Germany. Lit Digest
 55:23-4 JI 28 '17
 Political consequences of the German reverse.
 New Repub 15:356-8 JI 27 '18
 Political forces in Germany. New Repub 12:
 172-4 S 15 '17
 Political future of Germany—is there to be
 a German republic? with reply by James M.
 Beck. K. Francke. Fortn 108:348-68 S '17;
 Same. Harper 135:475-88 S '17
 Political reform for Germany. New Repub 4:
 324-5 O 30 '15
 Politics in Germany. il R of Rs 56:115-22 Ag
 '17
 Progress of political revolution in Germany.
 Cur Opinion 61:306-7 N 16
 Prospect of German democracy. New Repub
 12:144-6 S 8 '17
 Prospects of a revolution in Germany. H: de
 Man. Scrib M 64:676-87 D '18
 Prussian junkers and German democracy at
 odds. Cur Opinion 64:376 Je '18
 Prussia's democratic franchise. Lit Digest 56:
 15-16 Ja 5 '18
 Question of a cleavage between the imperial
 German government and the German people.
 Cur Opinion 62:391-2 Je '17
 Reactions upon Germany. R of Rs 55:346-7 Ap
 '17
 Realpolitik at stake; F. W. Foerster's article
 on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation 104:
 155-7 F 8 '17
 Reconstruction in Germany. Outlook 115:683-4
 Ap 18 '17
 Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brails-
 ford. Fortn 108:447-57 S '17; Same. Liv
 Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17
 Repudiation of Erzberger. E: T. Heyn. Pub-
 lic 21:600-2 My 11 '18
 Revolt of the Reichstag against the Wil-
 helmstrasse. Cur Opinion 64:308-9 My '18
 Rising tide of democracy in Germany one
 cause of war. H: D. Sedgwick. Cur Hist M,
 N Y Times 5:930-2 F '17
 Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker.
 19th Cent 78:10-43 JI '15
 Seed of revolt in Germany. Lit Digest 56:22
 Mr 2 '18
 Shaken Germany. Nation 105:58 JI 19 '17
 Signs of unrest in Germany. W: E. Bohn. Int
 Socialist R 17:690-1 My '17
 Signs that Germany has begun to crack. Cur
 Opinion 63:299-303 N '17
 Socialist plan to drive Hertling from the
 chancellorship. Cur Opinion 63:368-71 D '17
 State against commonwealth. A. D. Lindsay.
 Atlan 116:275-84 Ag '15
 Struggle of Bavaria against Prussia at Berlin.
 Cur Opinion 64:162-4 Mr '18
 Tirpitz. Lit Digest 52:892 Ap 1 '16
 Triumph of Germany's war party. H: A. Bel-
 lows. Bellman 22:149-50 F 10 '17
 Triumph of the military in Germany. Liv Age
 297:178-81 Ap 20 '18
 Two Germanys. Nation 102:347-8 Mr 30 '16
 Two Germanys. P. W. Brown. Outlook 115:550-
 3 Mr 28 '17

Germany—Politics and government—*Continued*
Two parties in Germany. Nation 105:362-3 O 4 '17

Two voices. Nation 105:84-5 JI 26 '17

Unrest in Germany and Austria. Outlook 115: 537-8 Mr 28 '17

Way of Germany and the way of Mexico. H. W. Van Loon. New Repub 7:304 JI 22 '16

What the German crisis means to us. Lit Digest 55:15-17 JI 28 '17

When Germany sees red. A. Hurd. Fortn 110:542-57 O '18

Who is the kaiser? Public 21:1375-7 N 9 '18

Will Germany follow Russia's example? J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 81:1083-97 My '17

Will the German people revolt? Politicus. Fortn 106:936-48 D '16

Wilson and German politics. R of Rs 56:339-44 O '17

Worse or better Germany? W: C. Bullitt. New Repub 8:321-3 O 28 '16

See also Germany—Constitution; Germany—Emperor; Germany—History—Revolution, 1918; Prussia—Politics and government; Social democratic party (Germany); Socialism in Germany

Population

See Population—Germany

Postal service

See Postal service—Germany

Railroads

See Railroads—Germany

Religious Institutions and affairs

Churches of Germany see the war as a religious crusade. Cur Opinion 58:344-5 My '15

English churches in Germany. Lit Digest 52: 235 Ja 29 '16

German clergy. Lit Digest 53:1663 D 23 '16

German God. A. W. G. Randall. Fortn 104:622-30 O '15

German ideas of the war as a judgment of God on Germany. Cur Opinion 60:44-5 Ja '16

German pulpits in war-time. Lit Digest 53: 462 Ag 26 '16

Hindu fear of German theology. Lit Digest 52:1372-3 My 13 '16

Is anything wrong with German protestantism. H. Bury. 19th Cent 79:358-65 F '16

Kaiser and the kaiser's church. Il Lit Digest 58:30-1 S 14 '18

Kaiser at prayer. Lit Digest 57:42 Je 1 '18

Kaiser's ecclesiastical steam roller. L: Wallis. Public 21:274-5, 337-9 Mr 2, 16 '18

Pulpit Prussianism. Ind 81:417-19 Mr 22 '15

Religion of the German kaiser. G: H. Gilbert. Bib World 52:58-65 JI '18; Same. Fortn 110: 649-58 N '18

Religious reaction against hatred-of-England propaganda in Germany. Cur Opinion 59:45-6 JI '15

Religious tendencies in Germany growing out of the war. Cur Opinion 60:189-90 Mr '16

Rooting out Christianity in Germany. Lit Digest 55:36 O 13 '17

Sweeping spiritual transformation of rural Germany. Cur Opinion 58:424-5 Je '15

There is no Christ in Germany. C. Krusada. Forum 59:227-32 F '18

What is wrong with German Christianity? G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 77:1084-91 My '15

Why was von Moltke retired? Lit Digest 53: 693 S 16 '16

Social conditions

Background of modern Germany. F: C. Howe. Scrib M 58:46-51 JI '15

Beating Germany to it. S. Nearing. Ind 88: 487-8 D 18 '16

Conditions in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:342 F '18

Duty of the new Germany. A. von Harnack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:265-6 N '16

Economic determinism and the capitalist class. J. Morton. Int Socialist R 17:677-8 My '17

Fortnight in Germany. S. Griffith. Outlook 111: 1039-41 D 29 '15

Fundamental preparedness. Ind 83:41 JI 12 '15

Germany after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:155-7 O '17

Germany from within. Lit Digest 52:1052-3 Ap 15 '16

Great days in the German capital. A. Ruhl. Il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 10 '15

Gretchen of Hildesheim; the American playground prescribed as an antidote to German militarism. C. M. Goethe. Il Survey 39:385-90 Ja 5 '18

Impressions of Germany. Liv Age 294:564-7 S 1 '17

Internal condition of Germany. Liv Age 288: 309-11 Ja 29 '16

Island and the continent at war. J. R. Smith. Il Cent 91:742-7 Mr '16

Life during the war in German capitals. Lit Digest 54:504-5+ F 24 '17

Lords of the earth. New Repub 17:118-20 N 30 '18

Passion players in war-time. M. Z. Doty. Atlan 119:832-8 Je '17

Social training and patriotism in Germany and in England. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 79:435-47 F '16

War orphans and child welfare in Germany. E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap 13 '18

War's effect on youth in Germany. Lit Digest 53:72 JI 8 '16

What an American saw in Germany. A. L. Kroeber. Outlook 112:92-5 Ja 12 '16

Zarathustra feeds his slaves; a few facts about war-lords and workmen. C: H. Forster. Overland n s 71:143-5 F '18

See also Germany—Economic conditions

Social life and customs

All the king's men. Ind 91:325 S 1 '17

Doom of the German baron. Liv Age 298:760-1 S 21 '18

Etching with carbolic acid. Outlook 118:662-3 Ap 24 '18

German people. L. S. Portor. Il Woman's H C 42:15 N '15

Parade of privilege. A. von Krockow. Ind 89:260-2 F 12 '17

Peaceable German. Lit Digest 51:168+ JI 24 '15

Prussian of noblesse oblige. A. von Krockow. Ind 89:399-400 Mr 5 '17

Social gulf between England and Germany. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 80:1123-41 D '16

Student duel in Germany. J: D. Robins. Canad M 46:301-7 F '16

Strikes

See Strikes—Germany

Tariff

See Tariff—Germany

Taxation

See Taxation—Germany

Territorial expansion

Economic imperialism; Germany's self-revelation of guilt. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:356-63 JI '17

German land hunger. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 32: 459-79 S '17

Iron ring. H. R. Mussey. Unpop R 4:1-16 JI '15

See also Germany—Colonies

Theater

See Theater—Germany

Treaties

Germany's treaty obligations. Pan Am M 26: 322-4 Ap '18

Permanent neutrality of Belgium; the binding force upon the German empire of the treaty of 1839 signed by Prussia. E: R. Turner. Nation 100:409-11 Ap 15 '15

Royal hand of a Hohenzollern. M. G. de Roscobogdanowicz. 19th Cent 80:1-8 JI '16

Finland

Peace treaty between Finland and Germany; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:445-8 Je '18

United States

German scraps of paper with us. Lit Digest 54:969-70 Ap 7 '17

Germany—Continued

- War relief
Machinery of misery; Germany's social organization for civilian relief during war. B. Lasker. *il Survey* 37:687-90 Mr '17
- Germany, If we were. *Ind* 93:134 Ja 26 '18
- Germicides. See Disinfection and disinfectants
- Germination
Are cotyledons essential? *il Sci Am* 117:315 O 27 '17
Germinating pollen. E. J. Kraus. *Science n s* 42:610-11 O 29 '15
How a plant is born. *il Gard M* 22:226 Ja '16
Murder will out. *il Gard M* 23:38 F '16
Stimulating germination in old seeds. *Sci Am S* 82:196-7 S 23 '16
- Germination boxes
Germination box problem. *il Manual Train* 18: 339-42 Ap '17
- Germis. See Bacteriology
- Gérôme, Jean Léon
Great work of art: The death of Caesar. *il Art World* 2:446-8 Ag '17
- Geronimo
My experience with Geronimo's Indians in Arizona in the summer of 1885. G. W. Miles. *Overland n s* 66:44-52 Jl '15
- Gerthwohl, Maurice Alfred
Entente and the new humanities. *Fortn* 108: 930-41 D '17
Octopus of German culture. *Fortn* 107:126-37 Ja '17
- Gerould, Gordon Hall
Best-seller. *Scrib M* 58:325-34 S '15
Imagination. *Scrib M* 64:144-51 Ag '18
- Gerould, Mrs Gordon Hall. See Gerould, Katharine
- Gerould, James Thayer
Dividend-paying imagination: the Minneapolis city plan. *Bellman* 24:379-82 Ap 6 '18
Is France reborn? *Bellman* 22:17-19 Ja 6 '17
Jimmie Hightop. *Bellman* 22:657-9 Je 16 '17
Movie fiction. *Bellman* 22:328 Mr 24 '17
- Gerould, John Hiram
Cotton worm moth in 1912. *Science n s* 41: 464-5 Mr 26 '15
- Gerould, Katharine (Fullerton) (Mrs Gordon Hall Gerould)
Blue bonnet. *Cent* 89:580-91 F '15
British novelists, ltd. *Yale R n s* 7:161-85 O '17
By-ways in Hawaii. *Scrib M* 59:717-35 Je '16
Change of air. *Scrib M* 62:10-21, 204-13, 318-30, 488-96 Jl-O '17
Cup and the lip. *Harper* 130:686-95 Ap '14
East of Eden. *Harper* 136:43-54 D '17
Eighty-third. *Harper* 132:428-36 F '16
Emma Blair. *Harper* 133:814-25 N '16
Extirpation of culture. *Atlan* 116:445-55 O '15
Hand of Jim Fane. *Harper* 135:315-26 Ag '17
Honolulu: the melting-pot. *Scrib M* 59:517-37 My '16
Kalaupapa: the leper settlement on Molokai. *Scrib M* 60:1-13 Jl '16
Knight's move. *Atlan* 119:162-73 F '17
Leda and the swan. *Scrib M* 57:224-34 F '15
Louquier's third act. *Harper* 133:671-83 O '16
Marchpane. *Harper* 136:781-9 My '18
Martin's hollow. *Scrib M* 57:681-91 Je '15
Miss Marriott and the faun. *Scrib M* 58:69-81 Jl '15
Moth of peace. *Atlan* 115:14-24 Ja '15
New simplicity. *Harper* 138:14-24 D '18
Penalties of Artemis. *Harper* 132:3-15 D '15
Sea-green. *Harper* 131:327-39 Ag '15
Sensual ear. *Atlan* 121:35-41 Ja '18
War novels. *Yale R n s* 8:159-81 O '18
Wax doll. *Scrib M* 61:599-607 My '17
Wells vs. Bennett. *Nation* 102:14-15 Ja 6 '16
What they seem. *Harper* 135:505-17 S '17
Interview with Katharine Fullerton Gerould on O. Henry. *Bookm* 44:31-3 S '16
- Gerrard, Thomas J.
Art after the war. *Liv Age* 288:715-24 Mr 18 '16
Art of Paul Claudel. *Cath World* 104:471-83 Ja '17
Ivan Mestrovic, the Serbian sculptor. *Cath World* 101:721-33 S '15
- Sincerity and the modern drama. *Cath World* 104:1-12 O '16
Vladimir Soloviev—the Russian Newman. *Cath World* 105:321-36 Je '17
- Gerrie, J. P.
Canada on the forward march. *R of Rs* 57: 409-10 Ap '18
Dominion in war time. *R of Rs* 55:286-8 Mr '17
Prohibition in Canada. *R of Rs* 51:578 My '15
War spirit in Canada. *R of Rs* 52:59-62 Jl '15
- Gerrish, Carolyn Moody
Secondary school composition. *Educ R* 49:126-35 F '15
Work of the committee on standards in English. *Educa* 36:95-101 O '15
- Gerrish, Ednah Whitney
Magic goggles. *St N* 44:241-5 Ja '17
- Gerry, Elbridge
Gerry and the presidential succession in 1813. H: B. Learned. *Am Hist R* 22:94-7 O '16
- Gerry, Eloise
Proper methods of turpentineing. *Sci Am S* 84: 168 S '15 '17
- Gerry, Mrs Margarita (Spalding)
Apple blossom pilgrimage. *Delin* 86:6-7 Je '15
Assistant secretary. *Harper* 133:59-71 Je '16
Berenice's first dance. *Ladies' H J* 34:13 Ap '17
Flag factory. *Ladies' H J* 34:24 O '17
Foot on the staircase. *Collier's* 57:7-9 Je 10 '16
Midwinter-night's dream. *Harper* 136:82-94 D '17
Mirror. *Woman's H C* 43:13-14 Je '16
Uncle 'Bial's bonds. *Harper* 132:521-9 Mr '16
- Gerry, Peter Goelet
Portrait. *Ind* 88:347 N 27 '16; *Outlook* 114: 648 N 22 '16
- Gerson, Armand Jaques
English recusants and the Spanish armada. *Am Hist R* 22:589-94 Ap '17
- Gerstenberg, Alice
Overtones. See Overtones (drama)
- Gertzen, F. William
Municipal improvements in a New Jersey village. *Am City (T and C ed)* 14:12-15 Ja '16
- Gerwig, H. C.
Photo-play organist. *Musician* 21:54-5 Ja '16
- Gery, Captain de
Portrait. *Outlook* 120:222 O 9 '18
- Gest, Elizabeth A.
Spirit of ambition. *Musician* 19:854 D '14
- Get-away; story. M. H. Vorse. *il Cent* 91:529-38 F '16
- Getaway of Pat Mullen; story. L. O. Faulkland. *il Ladies' H J* 35:13 D '18
- Getchell, Ella
Black-chinned hummingbird. *Bird Lore* 20: 292-3 Jl '18
Oregon oriole. *Bird Lore* 20:355-6 S '18
- Getchell, Margaret Colby
Birthday candles. *Woman's H C* 44:23 Ag '17
- Gettel, Mary
Some values of criticism. *Musician* 22:260-1 Ap '17
- Getting even with Geo'gia; story. W. S. Boyer. *il Everybody's* 36:483-91 Ap '17
- Getting married; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard
- Getting out of mufti; story. E: C. Venable. *il Scrib M* 63:329-35 Mr '18
- Getz, John
Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. *Int Studio* 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15
Chinese ceramic collections in museums. *Int Studio* 60:sup71-7 Ja '17
- Geyer, Denton L.
Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. *Educa* 37:484-91 Ap '17
- Geyer, O. R.
Agricultural revolution in the South. *Sci Am* 118:378 Ap 27 '18
Blasting a canal through a river bottom. *Sci Am* 114:479 My 6 '16
Building a capitol park for the future. *Am City (C ed)* 14:122-3 F '16

Geyer, O. R. —Continued

- Building up the run-down farm. *Country Life* 29:16J Ap '16
- Charles W. Price. *System* 30:510-12 N '16
- Children's playground parades in Topeka. *Am City* 14:374 Ap '16
- Children's Saturday morning market. *Ladies' H J* 35:82 Je '18
- Civics classes as sanitary inspectors. *Illus World* 27:914 Ag '17
- Cleaning and beautifying a city. *Am City* 16:365-8 Ap '17
- Coming restoration of the Mississippi as an important artery of commerce. *Sci Am* 114:215 F 26 '16
- Fires in the oil fields. *Sci Am S* 83:120-1 F 24 '17
- Flood protection for the Miami valley. *R of Rs* 57:291-6 Mr '18
- Gardens add \$100,000,000 to nation's wealth. *Gard M* 26:93-5 O '17
- Making food from fodder. *Sci Am* 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. *Bul Pan Am Union* 45:769-75 D '17
- Making roads and men. *Sci Am S* 81:408 Je 24 '16
- Mecca for bees. *House B* 41:232 Mr '17
- Motion pictures in the schools. *Sci Am* 115:193 Ag 26 '16
- Moving-picture library. *Harp W* 61:620 D 25 '15
- Oil makes millionaires. *Sci Am S* 83:360-1 Je 9 '17
- Oldest traveling salesman. *Am M* 81:53 Mr '16
- Pouring concrete in zero weather. *Sci Am* 116:17 Ja 6 '17
- Putting art to work for the masses. *Scrib M* 62:769-72 D '17
- Real community building. *Am City (T and C ed)* 13:485 D '15
- Running hair cuts on schedule. *Illus World* 27:128 Mr '17
- Town owned by farmers. *Am City (T and C ed)* 14:346 Ap '16
- Unique domestic community. *Am City (C ed)* 14:565-6 Je '16
- Geyl, P.**
Holland and the war. *Contemp* 113:288-94 Mr '18; Same. *Liv Age* 297:140-6 Ap 20 '18
- Geysers**
Artificial geysers; apparatus to illustrate the action of geysers. *Sci Am* 111:511 D 19 '14
- Gezelle, Guido**
Voice of Flanders; Guido Gezelle. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 100:106-7 Ja 28 '15
- Ghent, William James**
Feudalism and democracy. *Ind* 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15
- How the minimum wage works. *Ind* 89:219-20 F 5 '17
- Socialist degeneration. *New Repub* 1:23-4 Ja 9 '15
- Squeeze-play at the capital. *Ind* 86:410-11 Je 5 '16
- Ghent, Treaty of, 1814**
Ghent and the treaty. L. B. Jackes. *il Canad M* 44:147-51 D '14
- Great treaty. P. W. Slosson. *il Ind* 81:244-5 F 15 '15
- Letters relating to the negotiations at Ghent, 1812-1814. *Am Hist R* 20:108-29 O '14
- Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815, ed. by E. Donnan. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1913, v 2:254-384
- Peace of Ghent and the war of 1914. P. H. B: D'Estournelles de Constant. *R of Rs* 51:39-43 Ja '15
- Ghent university**
Germany founds a new Flemish university. *Lit Digest* 53:1599-1600 D 16 '16
- University of Ghent, the German intruders, and the Fleming activists. A. J. Barnouw. *Nation* 103:370-1 O 19 '16
- Gherardi, Bancroft**
Portrait. *Ind* 84:53 O 11 '15
- Ghetto.** See Jews
- Ghetto; poem.** L. Ridge. *New Repub* 14:326-8 Ap 13 '18

Ghilloni, Frank

Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these—. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:118-20 O '16

Ghirlandajo, Domenico

Beautiful Ghirlandaio picture. W. A. Coffin. *il Ladies' H J* 34:41 Ja '17

Ghosh, Sarath Kumar, prince

How the Hindoo juggler catches fish from the air. *il Sci Am* 119:349 N 2 '18

Methods of Hindu jugglery and magic. *Sci Am* 111:526 D 26 '14

World's debt to India. *Art World* 1:417-18 Mr '17

Ghost bear; story. R. Martin. *Outing* 67:515-20 F '16

Ghost flower. See Indian pipe

Ghost in the galley; story. W. MacHarg. *il Am M* 82:28-31 JI '16

Ghost stories

Burned house. V. O'Sullivan. *il Cent* 92:843-8 O '16

Lady of the lute. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 109:113-17 Ja '16

Representative ghosts. B. C. Williams. *Bookm* 45:599-605 Ag '17

Ghosts

Ghost as a literary personage. *Bookm* 43:578-80 Ag '16

Newest styles in ghosts and demons. *Cur Opinion* 64:207-8 Mr '18

See also Psychical research

Ghosts. G. M. Adams. *Delin* 92:19 Je '18

Ghosts. E. E. Hunt. *New Repub* 9:291-2 Ja 13 '17

Ghosts; drama. See Ibsen, Henrik

Ghosts? story. M. MacLaughlin. *Overland n s* 70:435-9 N '17

Ghosts, Friendly. *Bellman* 23:399 O 13 '17

Ghurkas' night; story. A. J. Hanna. *Canad M* 47:87-91 Je '16

Giant knotweed. See Japanese knotweed

Giants**Stories**

Stories of friendly giants. E. Fuller. *il St N* 41:694-9, 822-7, 918-24, 1101-7; 42:234-40 Je-Ag, O '14, Ja '15

Gibbon, Edward

Gage of Gibbon. *Educ R* 48:519-29 D '14

Gibbon, John Murray

Where is Canadian literature? *Canad M* 50:333-40 F '18

British novelist in Canada. B. K. Sandwell. *il por Canad M* 52:598-602 N '18

Portrait. *Bookm* 43:238 My '16

Sketch. *Bookm* 43:241-2 My '16

Gibbon, Perceval

Charmed life. *Collier's* 56:12-13+ O 9 '15

Finn. *McClure* 44:89-97 F '15

Grand Duke Nicholas. *Everybody's* 33:29-38 JI '15

Guns. *Collier's* 55:7-8 JI 3 '15

Mailed fist and the naked hand. *Collier's* 54:5-6 Ja 23 '15

Promotion. *McClure* 44:41-50 Mr '15

Russia's red road to Berlin. *Everybody's* 32:401-11 Ap '15

Ship in distress. *McClure* 44:112-20 Ja '15

Sinking a battleship in Trieste harbor. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7:pt2:48-9 Ja '18

Spy and superspy. *Collier's* 56:5-6 S 25 '15

Town of his dream. *Ladies' H J* 32:9+ Ag '15

Gibboney, Stuart Gatewood

Pressing need for a merchant marine. *Eng M* 50:505-8 Ja '16

Gibbons, Charles E.

Farm children in Oklahoma. *Child Labor Bul* 7:32-53 My '18

Gibbons, Floyd Phillips

How it feels to be torpedoed. *Cur Opinion* 62:296 Ap '17

Gibbons, Grinling

Grinling Gibbons and the woodwork of his age, by H. A. Tipping. *Review. Nation* 100:232-3 F 25 '15

Gibbons, Helen Davenport (Brown) (Mrs Herbert Adams Gibbons)
Confessions of a grafting wife. Cent 96:678-80 S '18

Gibbons, Henry
Cadet schools of business. Forum 58:741-8 D '17

Gibbons, Herbert Adams
A. E. F. at play. Cent 96:441-52 Ag '18
Afternoon in Pont-Croix. Harper 131:690-9 O '15

Ancient village on the Marne. Harper 132:674-84 Ap '16

Confusing city of Cagnes. Harper 135:408-17 Ag '17

Constantinople: principle or pawn? Cent 93:517-26 F '17

Day at Douarnenez. Harper 131:340-50 Ag '15

Europe and Islam. Cent 94:84-94 My '17

Fate of the Balkans. Cent 94:177-86 Je '17

Furloughs of Jean-Marie. Cent 95:425-31 Ja '18

Future of Poland. Cent 93:182-92 D '16

Great Britain in the Sudan. Cent 93:364-76 Ja '17

How we can help France. por Cent 94:527-32 Ag '17

Little children of the Luxembourg. Cent 91:748-57 Mr '16

Man's other country. Cent 90:650-8 S '15

Menace of paragraph twenty-five. No Am 205:560-5 Ap '17

Monroe doctrine for the world. Cent 94:151-4 My '17

One weight and one measure. Cent 95:842-8 Ap '18

Perfumes and perspectives of Grasse. Harper 133:759-69 O '16

Théoule the undisturbed. Harper 136:432-40 F '18

Tiger of France. Cent 95:497-500 F '18

With our boys in France. Cent 95:231-41 D '17

World justice for France. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18

Gibbons, Mrs Herbert Adams. See **Gibbons, Helen Davenport**

Gibbons, James, cardinal
After war comes peace. Ind 88:446 D 11 '16

My memories. Liv Age 293:718-24 Je 23 '17

New Year's message. Ind 81:56 Ja 11 '15

What is an American? por Delin 93:5 J1 '18

Why I am myself at 80. por Ladies' H J 32:8 Ap '15

Working together for good. por Ind 92:551 D 22 '17

World needs men; a Christmas message. Ind 84:465 D 20 '15

Cardinal Gibbons on prohibition. Lit Digest 56:27 F 23 '18

His Eminence James, Cardinal Gibbons. J. H. Blenk. Cath World 107:740-57 S '18

Human side of the railways; interview with Cardinal Gibbons. B. Dunn. Outlook 115:353-4 F 28 '17

Portrait. Outlook 111:133 S 15 '15; Art World 2:337 J1 '17

Portrait by A. Goldthwaite. Int Studio 59:sup6 J1 '16

Religious indorsements of our war. Lit Digest 55:31 N 3 '17

Gibbs, G. N.
From Baghdad to the Mediterranean in the hands of the Turks. 19th Cent 84:339-48, 660-73 Ag, O '18

Gibbs, George
Electrification of steam railroads. Sci Am 115:504-5 D 2 '16

Gibbs, Philip
Advance at Hamel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt2:237-8 Ag '18

Battle of Arras. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17

Belgians' last stand. McBride's 96:140-54 O '15

British reverse on the Yser. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:pt2:242-3 Ag '17

Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:44-8 O '17

Driving the Germans from Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9:pt1:208-19 N '18

First Englishman in rescued Lille. Ind 96:166 N 9 '18

Four epic weeks of carnage. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt1:209-19 My '18

Greatest battle of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8:pt1:398-409 Je '18

Haig's hammer strokes in Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:207-19 N '17

Listening to a devil's tattoo by moonlight. Cur Opinion 62:sup1 Je '17

Pitiful tales from ruined homes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:541-3 Je '17

Recapture of Bapaume and Péronne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9:pt1:23-8 O '18

Soul of Paris in war time. McBride's 96:146-60 S '15

Titanic battles for Cambrai. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt2:31-7 Ja '18

War-correspondent of the new dispensation. por Lit Digest 54:129 Ja 20 '17

Gibbs, Raymond B.
Coöperative delivery systems. Am City 13:525-8 D '15

Farmers' congress. Am City (T and C ed) 15:136 Ag '16

Gibbs, William E.
Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. Sci Am S 82:58-9 J1 22 '16

Gibbs, Winifred Stuart
Development of home economics in social work. J Home Econ 8:68-74 F '16

Home economics and public health. Survey 37:329-31 D 23 '16

How girls can help in the home. St N 45:116-19 D '17

When figures are facts. Survey 38:480-1 S 1 '17

Gibling, Sophie P.
Problems of musical criticism. Mus Q 2:244-8 Ap '16

Types of musical listening. Mus Q 3:385-9 J1 '17

Gibraltar
Spain and Gibraltar. J. de Armas. Quar 230:182-9 J1 '18; Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

Gibson, Axel Emil
Problems of human nutrition. Sci Am S 83:38-9 Ja 20 '17

Gibson, Charles Dana
First glimpse of Davis. Scrib M 60:90 J1 '16

Gibson, Charles E.
The other; poem. Bookm 47:443 Je '18

Gibson, Charles Langdon
Caring for American wounded in France. Scrib M 63:594-607 My '18

Gibson, David
Strong advocate of the money value of courtesy. R. Dolan. por Am M 82:51 S '16

Gibson, Frank
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. Int Studio 61:3-17 Mr '17

British artists in the war zone—Muirhead Bone and James McBey. Int Studio 60:178-85 F '17

Etchings of Fred Richards. Int Studio 64:16-17 Mr '18

Etchings of Robert Spence. Int Studio 60:29-36 N '16

Girtin collection. Int Studio 58:213-21 Je '16

Idylls of rural life: a series of woodcuts by Charles Shannon. Int Studio 59:211-15 O '16

Landscape element in Thomas Rowlandson's art. Int Studio 65:111-17 O '18

Paul and Thomas Sandby. Int Studio 63:131-41 F '18

Gibson, Harvey Dow
Red cross in war. Sci Am 117:420+ D 1 '17

Red cross under fire. Forum 59:269-79 Mr '18

Portrait. World's Work 35:283 Ja '18

Gibson, Hugh S.
Herbert C. Hoover. Cent 94:508-17 Ag '17

Journal from our legation in Belgium. World's Work 34:389-404, 541-52, 640-9; 35:70-9, 160-71 Ag-D '17

Last hours of Edith Cavell. World's Work 34:650-9 O '17

Hugh Gibson: his book. por Bellman 23:551-2 N 17 '17

Portrait. World's Work 34:267, 584 J1, O '17; Bookm 46:403 D '17

Gibson, J. M.

Way to have a reserve army that would be popular. Sci Am 116:325 Mr 31 '17

Gibson, Lydia

Artemis; poem. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson

As one at midnight awakened; poem. Cur Opinion 62:416-17 D '17

Back (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:243 Ag '15

Before action; (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15

Blast-furnace; poem. Fortn 103:506-9 Mr '15;

Same. No Am 201:353-6 Mr '15

Casualties; poem. Ind 96:262 N 23 '18

Color; poem. Poetry 7:277 Mr '16

Deaf (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15

Drove-road; poem. Atlan 116:360-4 S '15

Father (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15

Fear (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242-3 Ag '15

Firelight; poem. Atlan 117:465 Ap '16

Going (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:239 Ag '15

Gold; poem. Poetry 7:279 Mr '16

Hill-born (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242 Ag '15;

Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15

His father (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16

Hit (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:241 Ag '15

Home; poem. Liv Age 290:130 JI 15 '16

Housewife (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15

Ice-cart; poem. Cent 90:542 Ag '15; Same. Lit Digest 52:1225 Ap 29 '16

In the ambulance (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:240 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15

In the orchestra; poem. Poetry 6:24-8 Ap '15

Joke (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:239 Ag '15;

Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16

Lonely tree; poem. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18

Mabel; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17

Mangel-wurzels (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16

News; poem. Poetry 9:165-74 Ja '17

Night; poem. Lit Digest 52:1225 Ap 29 '16

Nightmare (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:240 Ag '15

O what saw you? poem. Liv Age 295:642 D 15 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:432 My '18

Oblivion; poem. Poetry 7:277-8 Mr '16

Old Meg; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18

Pig; poem. Lit Digest 52:826 Mr 25 '16

Plough; poem. No Am 203:275-7 F '16

Poet; poem. Atlan 117:222 F '16

Question (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16

Raining (Battle); poem. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15

Retreat; poem. Ind 84:232 N 8 '15

Rock-light; poem. Atlan 115:43-8 Ja '15

Rupert Brooke; poem. Fortn 105:276-7 F '16

Salvage (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16

Shaft; poem. por Ind 89:20-1 Ja 1 '17

Tarras water; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18

Tenants; poem. Poetry 7:278 Mr '16

Unthank; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18

Victory (Battle); poem. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15;

Same. Liv Age 285:770 Ap 26 '15

War songs for the new era; poems. Ind 83:260 Ag 23 '15

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:563-8 Ja '18

Daily bread as a poet's theme. Survey 37:496 Ja 27 '17

From Symons to Gibson. P. Colum. New Repub 13:sup10-12 N 17 '17

Poet of tenement and trench. J: H. Holmes. por Survey 37:409-10 Ja 6 '17

Poetry of Gibson. W: A. Bradley. Dial 62:223-6 Mr 22 '17

Why poets read and why one poet should be read. Outlook 115:138-9 Ja 24 '17

Giddap; story. J: A. Moroso. il Am M 79:17-22 Ja '15

Giddings, Franklin Henry

Bases of a just and enduring peace. Ann Am Acad 72:83-8 JI '17

Christmas message, 1917. Ind 92:541 D 22 '17

Democracy of universal military service. Ann Am Acad 66:173-80 JI '16

Double entry education. Unpop R 7:151-63 Ja '17

Ethics for real persons. School and Soc 4:624-7 O 21 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:407-8 D '16

For man; poem. Nation 104:654 My 31 '17

Our mythological history. Forum 60:333-9 S '18

Sea! O sea! poem. Cur Opinion 58:122 F '15

Sociological theories of Franklin H. Giddings. C. H. Northcott. Am J Soc 24:1-23 JI '18

Which do you prefer? Ind 85:42 Ja 10 '16

Giddings, Howard Andrew

Army stuff. Outing 68:108-10 Ap '16

Blue river of Colorado. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17

Cold weather clothing. Outing 69:432-8 Ja '17

How to read a map. Outing 67:30-2 O '15

Mt Washington in winter. il Outing 67:371-7 Ja '16

Snow photography. Outing 67:481-5 F '16

Up a mountain on snowshoes; a story in photographs. Outing 65:519-32 F '15

Your compass and how to use it. Outing 66:438-41 JI '15

Your watch and how to wear it. Outing 67:140-1 N '15

Gidney, Ray M.

Federal reserve check clearings and collections. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16

Gieloud, Lewis

Searchlight; poem. Liv Age 297:384 My 11 '18

Giese, Henry

Agriculture correlated with manual training. Ind Arts M 6:477-9 D '17

Experimental course in concrete. Ind Arts M 7:44-9 F '18

Giesy, John Ulrich

Strategy of desperation. Delin 91:19-20 N '17

Giffin, A. Clare

Shadow of death. Canad M 51:186-7 JI '18

Gifford, Mrs Fannie Stearns (Davis)

Afternoon; poem. Bookm 46:47 S '17

Ancient beautiful things; poem. Atlan 121:244-6 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:213 Mr '18

Borrowed wings; poem. Good H 64:22 F '17

Echo fingers; poem. Good H 65:32 O '17

For a child; poem. Atlan 117:344-6 Mr '16;

Same. Cur Opinion 60:283-4 Ap '16

In an old lodging-house; poem. Poetry 5:269-70 Mr '15

Narrow doors; poem. Atlan 115:348 Mr '15;

Same. Cur Opinion 58:357 My '15

New house; poem. Harper 130:278 Ja '15

Old song; poem. Cur Opinion 58:273 Ap '15

A song. Atlan 119:232 F '17

Sorrow's shadow; poem. Lit Digest 50:496 Mr 6 '15

Tonight; poem. Poetry 5:270-1 Mr '15

Gifford, Franklin Kent

Along came George. Ladies' H J 34:23+ M '17

Gifford, Laura

Hiram House model cottage. J Home Econ 7:185-8 Ap '15

Gifford, Walter Sherman

National picture puzzle. Ind 90:237 My 5 '17

Mobilizer-in-chief. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 90:236 My 5 '17

Realizing industrial preparedness. Sci Am 114:576 Je 3 '16

Portrait. World's Work 34:158 Je '17

Gift; poem. Lit Digest 51:1094 N 13 '15

Gift; story. C: C. Dobie. Harper 135:418-23 Ag '17

Gift books

Century-old gift-books. Lit Digest 56:24 Ja 5 '18

Gift books all. New Repub 9:192+ D 16 '16

Gift-books and book-gifts. Unpop R 7:206-10 Ja '17

Gift-boxes

Pennsylvania-German bride gift-boxes. G: Crane. il Am Homes 12:30 Ja '15

- Gift of prophecy; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Good H 66:25-8+ F '18
- Gift of the magi; story. O. Henry. Ind 90:76-7 Ap 7 '17
- Gift of the manger; story. E. B. Delano. il Harper 132:43-7 D '15
- Gift of war; story. A. G. Jackson. Canad M 47: 293-300 Ag '16
- Gifts
Large and varied gifts to Chicago. Survey 36: 518 Ag 19 '16
Question of wedding and anniversary present-giving. il Delin 87:23 S '15
Rimes to go with gifts. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
See also Christmas gifts; Giving; Missionary gifts; Philanthropy; Red cross gifts
- Taxation
Gifts to be spared the income tax. Survey 38: 525-6 S 15 '17
Should public bequests pay war taxes? N. M. Butler. R of Rs 58:76-7 JI '18
- Gifts; story. A. Brown. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 My '18
- Gifts, Christmas. *See* Christmas gifts
- Gifts for all! poem. Delin 91:8 D '17
- Gifts on the altar; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 137:572-9 S '18
- Gilbert, Arthur Benson
City costs in relation to factory costs. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18
- Gilbert, Ariadne
Children of the moors. St N 43:646-50 My '16
Deaf musician. St N 42:318-25 F '15
- Gilbert, Cass
France supreme in architecture. World's Work 34:599-600 O '17
Studio building with individuality; Cass Gilbert, architect, designer. il Art World 3: 423-4 F '18
- Gilbert, Charles Baker
It does make a difference, Wordsworth, what? Cent 94:160 My '17
- Gilbert, Daisy Thorne
Joe boy. Good H 60:522-4 My '15
- Gilbert, E. R.
Use of the triangles. Ind Arts M 7:334-5 S '18
- Gilbert, Eleanor, pseud. (Ann Rosenblatt)
Portrait of my right hand. New Repub 9:14-16 N 4 '16
- Gilbert, Elizabeth Lloyd
Wild flower memories. Home Prog 6:453-7 Je '17
- Gilbert, Estelle M.
Our winter garden. House B 44:246-7 O '18
- Gilbert, George
Constitution versus tariff commission. No Am 204:155-7 JI '16
- Gilbert, George
Curing the gun-shy dog. Outing 71:400 Mr '18
Hunting outside business hours. Outing 71:337 F '18
You and your dog. Outing 72:374 S '18
- Gilbert, George Holley
Christianizing the Bible. Bib World 46:271-80 N '15
Great alternative: an appeal to forward-looking Christians. Bib World 51:153-9 Mr '18
Greatness of Jesus. Bib World 49:147-50 Mr '17
Religion of the German kaiser. Bib World 52:58-65 JI '18; Same. Fortn 110:649-58 N '18
- Gilbert, Grove Karl
One of the most eminent geologists of the world. H. L. Fairchild. Science n s 48:151-4 Ag 16 '18
Sketch. pors Sci Monthly 7:473-6 N '18
- Gilbert, Henry C.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:7 Ag 11 '17
- Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
American composer. Mus Q 1:169-80 Ap '15
Dance in Place Congo. *See* Dance in Place Congo (ballet)
- Folk-music in art-music—a discussion and a theory. Mus Q 3:577-601 O '17
- Survival of music. Mus Q 2:365-74 JI '16
American composer. O. Downes. il por Mus Q 4:23-36 Ja '18
American composer's triumph in Russia. por Cur Opinion 60:330-1 My '16
- Gilbert, Henry W.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:26 O 6 '17
- Gilbert, Hilda
Mother's boy. Sunset 41:24-6 JI '18
- Gilbert, J. V.
Desert sunrise; poem. Overland n s 65:330 Ap '15
- Gilbert, James Henry
Single-tax movement in Oregon. Pol Sci Q 31:25-52 Mr '16
- Gilbert, John W.
For London's children. Contemp 110:654-6 N '16
- Gilbert, L. Wolfe
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:406 D '15
- Gilbert, Morris
Germany; poem. Ind 86:208 My 8 '16
Götterdämmerung before Verdun; poem. Ind 88:224 N 6 '16
Prussians don't believe in dreams; poem. Poetry 10:14-16 Ap '17
To a French aviator fallen in battle; poem. Poetry 10:16-17 Ap '17
Wars are for youth to wage; poem. Ind 90:115 Ap 14 '17
- Gilbert, Rodney
Concerning camels. Asia 18:59-64 Ja '18
Pneumonic plague in China. Asia 18:337 Ap '18
- Gilbert, Rosa (Mulholland), lady
Glenmalure; poem. Cath World 102:796-7 Mr '16
O'Loughlin of Clare. Cath World 100:76-89, 215-29, 330-48, 504-13, 644-61, 784-98; 101:108-27 O '14-Apr '15
Pride of two. Canad M 44:324-31 F '15
- Gilbert, W. R.
Hunting in an unknown land. Outing 68:336-8 Je '16
- Gilbertson, Henry Stimson
Coroner: a story of political degeneracy. R of Rs 51:334-7 Mr '15
County of the future. Am City (T and C ed) 16:358-61 Ap '17
Denver goes back. Am City 14:577-8 Je '16
Movement for responsible county government. Ann Am Acad 64:116-21 Mr '16
Municipal revolution under Mayor Mitchel. R of Rs 56:300-3 S '17
Political background for city planning. Am City (C ed) 12:394-7 My '15
Practical guide to responsible government. Ann Am Acad 64:227-34 Mr '16
Running states and counties on business lines. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17
Short ballot. Survey 37:364 D 30 '16
- Gilboa, New York
Town that will be wiped out. Lit Digest 53: 783+ S 23 '16
- Gilbreath, Olive
Beyond the great wall of China. Asia 18:8-16 Ja '18
Black-earth Russia. Yale R n s 7:382-95 Ja '18
Coolie ship. Asia 18:459-64 Je '18
Miss Amerikanka. Harper 136:372-87, 503-20, 714-27 F-Apr '18
- Gilbreth, Frank Bunker
Graphical control. Sci Am S 83:188-9 Mr 24 '17
Maintenance of management. Sci Am S 83:345-6 Je 2 '17
Motion study as an increase of national wealth. Ann Am Acad 59:96-103 My '15
Problem of the crippled soldier. Sci Am S 80: 402-3 D 25 '15
—and Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)
Are you working too hard? Ind 92:336 N 17 '17
Conservation of the world's teeth. Sci Am S 83:357-8 Je 9 '17
Effect of motion study upon the workers. Ann Am Acad 65:272-6 My '16
Problem of the crippled soldier. Sci Am S 83: 260-1 Ap 28 '17
Three position plan of promotion. Ann Am Acad 65:289-96 My '16

- Gilbreth, F. B., and Gilbreth, L. E.—*Continued*
Waste of getting tired. *Ind* 91:427 S 15 '17
What scientific management means to America's industrial position. *Ann Am Acad* 61:208-16 S 15
- Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth). See Gilbreth, Frank B., jt. auth.
- Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
Cinderella's granddaughter. *St N* 45:11-19, 132-40, 239-46, 321-8, 434-41 N '17-Mr '18
Daring of Dorinda. *St N* 46:44-50 N '18
End of the road. *St N* 43:15-19 N '15
Her uncle. *St N* 44:15-19 N '16
Invasion of Aunt Angelia. *St N* 44:1072-7 O 17
Two wishes. *St N* 45:1068-71 O '18
Where journeys end. *St N* 43:97-104, 220-7 D '15-Ja '16
- Gilchrist, Charles A.
Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? *Sci Monthly* 3:66-76 J1 '16
Our national prosperity. *Sci Monthly* 3:361-76 O '16
- Gilchrist, Edward P.
Extent to which praise and reproof affect a pupil's work. *School and Soc* 4:872-4 D 2 '16
Socialized athletics. *School and Soc* 7:597-9 My 18 '18
Teaching democracy. *School and Soc* 8:379-80 S 28 '18
- Gilchrist, Marie Emille
Growing older; poem. *Nation* 106:735 Je 22 '18
Old Eurymachus; poem. *Nation* 107:490 O 26 '18
- Gilchrist, Robert Murray
Case altered. *Canad M* 48:71-7 N '16
Loyal to memories. *Canad M* 49:288-92 Ag '17
- Gild socialism
Genesis of national guilds. S. G. Hobson. *Contemp* 111:366-74 Mr '17
Guild idea. T. Maynard. *Cath World* 106:721-32 Mr '18
National guilds. R. Roberts. *Nation* 106:613-15 My 25 '18
See also Photo-engravers union
- Gilder, Helena (de Kay) (Mrs Richard Watson Gilder)
Portrait by Wyatt Eaton. *Art World* 3:207 D '17
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
New names in fiction. *Ind* 80:403-5 D 14 '14
Appreciation. E. McCracken. *Nation* 102:105 Ja 27 '16
Sketch. *Dial* 60:102-3 F 3 '16
- Gilder, Joseph Benson
Recollections of Joseph Choate. *Bellman* 22:597-600 Je 2 '17
Uncle Sam's purse in war-time. *Bellman* 22:541-3 My 19 '17
- Gilder, Richard Watson
American poet and editor. H. B. Fuller. *Dial* 61:455-6 N 30 '16
Gilder memories. *Bookm* 44:344-50 D '16
Portrait. *Ind* 89:153 Ja 22 '17
Sheaf of letters, ed. by R. Gilder. *il pors Cent* 92:754-64 S '16
- Gilder, Mrs Richard Watson. See Gilder, Helena
- Gilder, Rodman
Setting up Jack. *St N* 44:689-92 Je '17
- Gilder, Rosamond
(ed.) Sheaf of letters. R. W. Gilder. *Cent* 92:754-64 S '16
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Great American Hellenist. *por R of Rs* 52:627-8 N '15
Hazards of reviewing. *Nation* 101:49-51 J1 8 '15
Letter read at the opening session of the American association of university professors. *School and Soc* 1:717-18 My 15 '15
- Gildersleeve, Henry J.
Common sense about the cold bath. *Good H* 63:114 O '16
- Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron
Constructive elements in the curriculum. *Educ R* 53:137-45 F '17
Problem in articulation. *Educ R* 54:217-24 O '17
Purpose of college Greek. *Educ R* 52:174-82 S '16
- Women farm workers. *New Repub* 12:132-4 S 1 '17
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:30 Ag '16
- Gilds
Guild idea. T. Maynard. *Cath World* 106:721-32 Mr '18
Limitations of gild monopoly. J. F. Scott. *Am Hist R* 22:586-9 Ap '17
See also Gild socialism; Meistersingers; Trade unions
- Gille, Philip Lindsey
Chlorosis of pineapples induced by manganese and carbonate of lime. *Science n s* 44:855-7 D 15 '16
- Giles, Frederic Mayor
Adolescent moral delinquency and the attainment of social values. *School R* 25:433-43 Je '17
Teaching of commercial geography. *School R* 24:596-602 O '16
- Giles, Ray
1916—the great year to buy an automobile. *Collier's* 56:55+ Ja 8 '16
- Giles, W. R.
Cave temples in China. *Asia* 18:234-6 Mr '18
Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. *Asia* 17:519-25 S '17
- Giles, William Branch
William Branch Giles, by D. R. Anderson. *Review. Am Hist R* 21:823-5 J1 '16
- Gilhooley, Marian. See Curry, Marian
- Gills, Marie
Belgian lace was born in the web of a woodland spider. *Lit Digest* 58:42 J1 13 '18
- Gilkerson, Marlan
Chopin's nocturnes; poem. *Overland n s* 66:122 Ag '15
- Gilkey, Charles Whitney
Christ the bond of humanity. *Bib World* 45:94-8 F '15
Present-day repentance. *Bib World* 52:50-8 J1 '18
- Gilkey, H. E.
How everybody can have lilies. *Gard M* 21:210-12 My '15
- Gilkysen, Phoebe Hunter
The mother; poem. *il Scrib M* 58:663 D '15
- Gilkysen, T. Walter
Man versus man in America. *Forum* 57:371-80 Mr '17
- Gill, Charles Clifford
Anti-submarine tactics. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:121-5 O '17
Naval power in the present war. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:648-53, 847-54, 1051-7; 6:87-94, 273-9, 490-5 Ja-Je '17
- Gill, Sir David
Life and work. A. S. Eddington. *Smithson Rept* 1915:511-22
- Gill, Harry
Fitting misfits. W. Williams. *por Illus World* 29:372 My '18
- Gill, Hiram Charles
Beating back to the city hall. A. Dosch. *por Sunset* 35:675-80 O '15
Portrait. *Collier's* 57:16 Je 10 '16
Seattle changed its mind about Hi Gill. *por Am M* 80:51-2 S '15
Why Hi Gill was reflected. *Sunset* 35:962 N '15
- Gill, Hope
Every-day religion in China. *Mis R* 39:209-10 Mr '16
- Gill, Irving J.
Home of the future. *Craftsman* 30:140-51 My '16
New ideas about concrete floors. *Sunset* 35:1164+ D '15
- Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Portrait. *Sci Monthly* 4:469 My '17
Theodore Nicholas Gill. W. H. Dall. *Smithson Rept* 1916:579-86
- Gill, Wilson Lindsley
Children's civic activities. *Ann Am Acad* 64:197-203 Mr '16

- Gillespie, Harriet Sisson**
Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. *Country Life* 31:74-5 Ap '17
Paint box house. *Ind* 92:233 N 3 '17
Playwright's home in old Chelsea. *Art World* 9:291-2 S '18
Typical old Dutch farmhouse. *Am Homes* 12:71-80 Mr '15
Value of painted furniture. *House B* 39:14-15 D '15
Where girls are really doing men's jobs. *Ladies' H J* 34:83 N '17
- Gillespie, John**
Street traffic zones and signals. *Am City* 15:542-5 N '16
- Gillespie, L. J.**
Correlation of the hydrogen-ion exponent and occurrence of bacteria in soil. *Science n s* 48:393-4 O 18 '18
- Gillet, Harry Orrin**
Brief reviews of elementary school text-books in civics and community life published in the last four years. *El School J* 18:623-7 Ap '18
- Gillett, Frederick Huntington**
Portrait. *R of Rs* 57:27 Ja '18
- Gillett, Lucy Holcomb**
Food requirements of children. *J Home Econ* 9:324-6 Jl '17
Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:227-31
- Gillette, Eugenia C.**
Home acre; poem. *Craftsman* 29:477 F '16
- Gillette, John Morris**
Academic freedom. *School and Soc* 2:873-9 D 18 '15
Conservation of talent through utilization. *Sci Monthly* 1:151-64 N '15
Training for rural leadership. *Ann Am Acad* 67:87-96 S '16
- Gillette, William (Hooker)**
Great actor's explanation of the decay of acting. *por Cur Opinion* 57:406 D '14
Magic of William Gillette. *P: C. Macfarlane. pors Everybody's* 32:257-68 F '15
William Gillette, theatrical craftsman. *C. Hamilton. il pors Collier's* 56:9 D 18 '15
- Gilliams, E. Leslie**
Better movies for children. *Ladies' H J* 33:30 Ja '16
Electric block-signals. *St N* 43:557 Ap '16
- Gillies, John Wallace**
Consideration of the picture on the ground-glass. *Photo-Era* 34:211-12 My '15
Pictorializing. *il Photo-Era* 36:53-4 F '16
- Gillilan, Strickland W.**
As father knows us; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:56 My '16
As I go on my way; poem. *Ladies' H J* 34:12 My '17; Same. *Ladies' H J* 35:34 Jl '18
Folks need a lot of loving; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:20 N '15
Goldenrod; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:24 O '15
He beat me home; poem. *Good H* 65:36 N '17
Her great secret; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:20 My '16
I live here; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:22 Je '16
Living room that sings; poem. *Ladies' H J* 35:12 S '18
Mother; poem. *Good H* 67:34 O '18
One I hate; poem. *Ladies' H J* 34:10 Ja '17
Out for a walk; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:14 F '15
Renunciation; poem. *Good H* 65:42 S '17
Six years old; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:27 Je '16
So very, very true; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:18 My '16
Spelling season; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:18 D '15
That early 'teen appetite; poem. *Good H* 65:177 O '17
Those nights of broken sleep; poem. *Ladies' H J* 32:79 Ap '15
When he goes to play with the boys; poem. *Ladies' H J* 33:12 S '16
- Gillis, James Norman**
Portrait. *Overland n s* 66:92 Ag '15
- Gillispie, Myrtle**
Making of a book for the Indiana centennial as a problem for team work in applied arts. *Ind Arts M* 5:196-201 My '16
- Gillman, Gurner**
His own petard. *Liv Age* 287:36-9 O 2 '15
- Gillmore, Inez (Haynes) (Mrs Will Irwin)**
Bundles. *Collier's* 57:10-11 My 27 '16
Californiacs. *Sunset* 36:13-15 F '16
Ladies. *Cent* 91:705-16 Mr '16
Night before. *Cent* 91:840-51 Ap '16
President's nephew. *Ladies' H J* 33:17 My '16
Result in California. *Harp W* 60:441 My 8 '15
Sixth canvasser. *Cent* 91:447-55 Ja '16
Sylvia's sissies. *Ladies' H J* 35:22+ O '18
Their quiet, simple Christmas. *Ladies' H J* 35:17+ D '18
When Mrs Warburton met Mrs Connors. *Ladies' H J* 33:13-14 Ap '16
When mother and father got going. *Ladies' H J* 31:21+ My '17
Woman across the street. *Ladies' H J* 33:23 S '16
Woman at a prize-fight. *Cent* 89:783-93 Mr '15
- Gillmore, Nellie Cravey**
Another day. *Overland n s* 66:31-7 Jl '15
By post. *Overland n s* 65:40-3 Ja '15
Neurotic. *Overland n s* 66:504-11 D '15
- Gills, Gabrielle**
French songs and their singing by Gabrielle Gills. *W: Armstrong. por Musician* 23:242-3 Ap '18
- Gilman, Benjamin Ives**
Barbarism, culture, empire, union. *Pop Sci* 86:428-31 My '15
Glare in museum galleries. *Arch Rec* 38:262-80, 362-78 Ag-S '15
Museum fatigue. *Sci Monthly* 2:62-74 Ja '16
Museums and art galleries. *Scrib M* 62:255-8 Ag '17
Philosophy of terrorism. *Unpop R* 6:294-305 O '16
- Gilman, Charles F., jr.**
Relations between drafting room and machine shop. *Ind Arts M* 5:155-7 Ap '16
- Gilman, Charles Lewis**
Carrying the canoe made easy. *Outing* 66:26-7 Ap '15
Going in by gasoline. *Outing* 68:306-17 Je '16
Wet weather wear. *Outing* 65:671-3 Mr '15
- Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson**
Concerning clothes. *Ind* 94:478 Je 22 '18
Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. *Survey* 36:80-1 Ap 15 '16
Housekeeper and the food problem. *Ann Am Acad* 74:123-30 N '17
Poverty and woman. *Nat Conf Soc Work* 1917:10-15
Released energy of women. *World Outl* 4:3 S '18
Wouldn't you think; poem. *Survey* 36:101 Ap 22 '16
- Gilman, Daniel Coit**
President Gilman and the group system of collegiate instruction. *B. C. Steiner. Educ R* 52:81-7 Je '16
- Gilman, Dorothy Foster**
Portrait. *Bookm* 43:236 My '16
- Gilman, Elisabeth**
Baltimore's workshop and labor exchange for the unemployed. *Survey* 34:53-4 Ap 10 '15
- Gilman, Lawrence**
Adventures in motley. *No Am* 204:751-6 N '16
America rediscovered. *No Am* 202:122-6 Jl '15
Apollo on tour. *No Am* 203:454-7 Mr '16
Art of writing. *No Am* 204:139-42 Jl '16
Artist among the arts. *No Am* 202:769-73 N '15
Author's famous friends. *No Am* 202:915-18 D '15
Biography of an amorist. *No Am* 203:290-3 F '16
Book of the month. See monthly numbers of the North American review from 1915 to 1918
Case of Patience Worth. *No Am* 203:915-21 Je '16
Chastity triumphant. *No Am* 207:599-602 Ap '18
Claude Debussy. *Cent* 96:465-71 Ag '18
Descent of a poet. *No Am* 204:616-19 O '16
Drama and music. *No Am* 205:131-6, 293-9, 455-61, 616-19; 206:941-7; 207:122-9, 278-83, 440-5 Ja-Apr, D '17; Ja-Mr '18
History of love. *No Am* 201:908-14 Je '15

- Gilman, Lawrence**—*Continued*
 Immortals and Mr. Powys. No Am 204:457-60 S '16
 Last of the poets. No Am 202:592-7 O '15
 Man of promise, by W. H. Wright. Review. No Am 203:769-72 My '16
 Man who would be king. No Am 203:139-42 Ja '16
 Mary Hunter's Bible. No Am 204:931-7 D '16
 Moving-picture poetry. No Am 202:271-6 Ag '15
 Notes on novelists, by H. James. Review. No Am 201:757-60 My '15
 Pilgrimage to quietude. No Am 204:135-8 Jl '16
 Rising of a star. No Am 203:618-23 Ap '16
 Sartor resartus up to date. No Am 202:441-5 S '15
 Taste in music. Mus Q 3:1-8 Ja '17
 Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:31 Ja '15
- Gilman, Roger**
 With the wounded from the Marne. Outlook 120:253-6 O 16 '18
- Gilman, Stephen Warren**
 What the executive should know about costs. Ind Management 53:669-75 Ag '17
- Gilman, Thomas**
 Bravery, what is it? Harp W 61:256 S 11 '15
- Gilmer, Mrs Elizabeth Merlwether.** See Dix, Dorothy, pseud.
- Gilmore, Albert Field**
 Conscientious objector. Educ R 56:255-7 O '18
- Gilmore, Annella Slaughter**
 Injustice; poem. St N 45:48-9 N '17
- Gilmore, Charles Whitney**
 Armored dinosaur. Sci Monthly 6:475-7 My '18
 Genus trachodon. Science n s 41:658-60 Ap 30 '15
- Gilmore, Eugene Allen**
 Relation of law and economics. J Pol Econ 25: 69-79 Ja '17
- Gilmore, Evelyn King**
 Feminism. Harp W 62:248 Mr 11 '16
 Visions; poem. World Outl 3:19 My '17
- Gilmore, Florence Magruder**
 Golden years. Cath World 108:64-8 O '18
 On the stroke of the hour. Cath World 100: 671-5 F '15
 Same forever. Cath World 101:314-20 Je '15
- Gilmore, Hinton**
 Checkerboard for watching office work. System 29:531-4 My '16
 Curing by machinery. Sci Am 114:60 Ja 8 '16
 Gingering up office work. System 28:185-9 Ag '15
 Making a fort of the automobile. Illus World 27:849 Ag '17
- Gilmore, Laura (Edmonds)**
 Recollections of Judge Edmonds', daughter. Unpop R 8:189-97 Jl '17
- Gilmore, Louis**
 Inventions; poems. Poetry 12:132-3 Je '18
 Unbound; poem. Poetry 10:278 Ag '17
- Gilmore, Marlon Forster**
 Barnard's Lincoln; poem. Art World 3:101 N '17
 Out of the depths; poem. Bookm 44:263 N '16
 Triumph of love; poem. Bookm 44:169 O '16
- Gilmore, Rufus H.**
 C. C. Mengel. System 30:402-4 O '16
- Gilmore, Thomas Mador**
 Does prohibition prohibit? No Am 201:463-5 Mr '15
 Sincerity of prohibitionists, reply to Mr Ham-mell. No Am 202:949-51 D '15
- Gilmour, John Taylor**
 Ontario plan. Conf Char and Correc 1915:375-8
- Gilmour, T. L.**
 England's problems in economics and finance. Nation 102:214-16 F 24 '16
 Financial and economic measures devised to meet the huge cost of war. Nation 101:377-8 S 23 '15
 National registration act—an emergency measure which will probably be of little service. Nation 101:309-10 S 9 '15
- Gilpatric, John Guy**
 War hawks. Tech World 23:10-13 Mr '15
- Gilpatrick, Rose Adelle**
 School pageant. School R 23:704-7 D '15
- Gilson, Mary Barnett**
 Recreation of the working force. Ind Manage-ment 54:52-8 O '17
 Relation of home conditions to industrial effi-ciency. Ann Am Acad 65:277-89 My '16
 Taking stock of ideals; a war measure. Ind Management 55:235 Mr '18
- Gilsonite**
 Gilsonite and grahamite: the result of the metamorphism of petroleum under a particu-lar environment. C. Richardson. Sci Am S 82:310 N 11 '16
- Gilsoul, Victor**
 Etchings of Flanders by Gilsoul. A. Segard. Il Int Studio 57:51-8 N '15
- Giltinan, Caroline**
 Coward; poem. Cath World 104:192 N '16;
 Same. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
 Epiphany song; poem. Cath World 104:462 Ja '17
 Revealer; poem. Cath World 106:803 Mr '18
 Way of the cross; poem. Cath World 102:206 N '15
- Giltner, Leigh Gordon**
 To the third generation. Cath World 102:160-73 N '15
- Gimbel Brothers**
 Fire-prevention victory. Outlook 113:448-9 Je 28 '16
 Fire risks of Gimbel's store. Survey 36:111-12 Ap 29 '16
 Women, fire prevention, and advertising. Out-look 113:295 Je 7 '16
- Ginger, Bonnie R.**
 Raphael and the motorman. Lippinc 95:1-8 Mr '15
 Reclamation. McBride's 96:55-63 O '15
- Ginger of the amb'lance; story.** F. T. Barnard. Il Harper 137:480-90 S '18
- Gingerbread**
 Just gingerbread. K. Champion. Il Good H 66: 73 Ja '18
- Gingham**
 Study of gingham. R. McTavish. J Home Econ 10:321-2 Jl '18
- Ginistrelli, Eduardo P.**
 Albania and Italy. Liv Age 238:684-5 Mr 11 '16
- Ginling college, Nanking, China**
 Open door for Chinese women; beginnings of work at Ginling college, Nanking, China. F. R. Mead. Il Mis R 40:107-12 F '17
- Ginnell, Laurence**
 Last of the O'Mohicans. H: Lucy. Nation 100: 534 My 13 '15
- Ginsberg, Louis**
 Attic of the past; poem. Nation 106:680 Je 8 '18
 City-dawn; poem. Forum 57:328 Mr '17
 City-glamor; poem. Forum 57:476 Ap '17
 Nocturne; poem. Forum 58:114 Jl '17
 Pastel; poem. New Repub 8:166 S 16 '16
 Remembrance; poem. Forum 58:700 D '17
- Ginseng**
 Profits from freak farming. Il Sci Am 118:249 Mr 23 '18
- Diseases and pests**
- Ginseng diseases and their control.** H. H. Whetzel and others. Il Farmers' Bul 736:1-23 '16
- Ginzburg, Benjamin**
 Jewish university. New Repub 15:254-6 Je 29 '18
- Giolitti, Giovanni**
 Dramatis personæ of the Italian crisis. E. J. Dillon. Quar 224:248-65 Jl '15
 Giolitti: the man behind the Italian mysteries. Cur Opinion 65:22 Jl '18
 Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1261 My 29 '15; World's Work 31:150 D '15
- Gioli, Raffaello**
 Italy, the country of art after one year of war. Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16
- Giordano, Umberto**
 Mme. Sans-Gêne. See Mme. Sans-Gêne (opera)
- Giorgione da Castelfranco (Giorgio Barbarelli)**
 The concert, by Giorgione. Il Art World 1:270-3 Ja '17

Giorgione da Castelfranco—Continued

Giorgione's was a new vision in art. H. S. Morris. *il Ladies'* H J 33:18 D '16
Keats and Giorgione—a parallel. R. E. Burke. *il Art and Archaeol* 5:133-5 Mr '17

Giotto Angiolotto di Bondone

Apparition of Giotto in Assisi. A. Conti. *Art World* 2:376-7 Jl '17
Ineffective, ethical work; Chastity, by Giotto. *il Art World* 2:536-7 S '17
Shepherd lad of Tuscany. K. D. Cather. *il St N* 43:30-4 N '15

Giovannitti, Arturo

Malaborgia—a glimpse of Mulberry street; poem. *Cur Opinion* 59:430-1 D '15
Revolution; poem. *Survey* 36:335 Je 24 '16
War anthem of labor; poem. *Survey* 36:605 S 16 '16

Gipsies

Pharaoh's daughter. J. E. G. de Montmorency. *Contemp* 111:521-7 Ap '17; Same. *Liv Age* 293:538-42 Je 2 '17
Speeding down the gipsy trail. *Lit Digest* 52:1397 My 13 '16

Fiction

Romany patteran. H. Willise. *il Delin* 92:6-7 Je; 93:10-11 Jl; 16-17 Ag; 16 S; 15 O '18
Gipsies of the Balkans; story. D. Vaka. *Cent* 91:735-41 Mr '16; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 52:859-+ Mr 25 '16

Gipsy moths

Gipsy moth. L. O. Howard. *il House B* 38:61-3 Jl '15
Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. A. F. Burgess. *il map Farmers' Bul* 845:1-28 '17
Suppression of the gipsy and brown-tail moths and its value to states not infested. A. F. Burgess. *il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:217-26

Gipsy trail (drama by R. Housum)

Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 64:323-6 My '18

Giragossian, Garabed T. K.

Congress and the cosmic forces. *por Lit Digest* 57:26-7 Ap 20 '18
Garabed. *Sci Am* 118:100 F 2 '18
Garabed, a perpetual motion scheme. *Sci Am* 119:162 Ag 31 '18
Think of it! Free garabed for your automobile! *Lit Digest* 56:58-63 Ja 26 '18
Why of the garabed motor mystery. *Ind Management* 56:248-9 S '18

Girard college

Care of the health of boys in Girard college, Philadelphia, Pa. F. O. Zesinger. *il U S Bur Educ Bul* 1914, 40:1-20

Girardet, Gustave S.

On tales of adventure. *Unpop R* 3:388-92 Ap '15

Giraudoux, Jean

Dardanelles. *No Am* 206:285-91 Ag '17
First dead. *No Am* 206:406-17 S '17
Twilight and dawn. *Atlan* 120:415-25 S '17

Girders

New approach to the Grand Central depot; hauling 75-ton girders through the streets of New York. *il Sci Am* 119:378 N 9 '18

Girl, Christian

Making a small business big. *por System* 33:21-5 Ja '18
Story of Christian Girl told by the man himself. *por Am M* 85:36-7 Ap '18
Why I prefer \$15,000 men. *System* 34:659-61 N '18
Master builder who supplies Uncle Sam with 12 motor trucks an hour. *por Cur Opinion* 64:97-8 F '18

Girl alone; the confessions of a famous novelist. *il Ladies'* H J 32:7-8 Ag; 15-16 S; 21 O '15

Girl; an autobiography. K. Keith. *Atlan* 117:721-31; 118:56-67 Je-Jl '16

Girl at central; novel. See Bonner, Geraldine

Girl at Enright's; story. V. E. Roe. *il Sunset* 41:27-30 Jl '18

Girl behind Virginia; story. W. Godfrey. *il Am M* 86:41-3 D '18

Girl he left behind him; story. F. H. Lea. *il Delin* 93:5-6 O; 12-13 N; 14 D '18

Girl in his house; novel. See MacGrath, Harold
Girl in the hall bedroom; story. J. Oppenheim. *il Ladies'* H J 32:10 My '15

Girl in the tinsel dress; story. M. B. Houston. *il Ladies'* H J 35:9-+ D '18

Girl in the vine-covered cottage; story. F. H. Lea. *il Collier's* 57:7-9 Mr 18 '16

Girl next door; serial. See Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Girl scouts

Girl scouts. Mrs T. H. Price. *il Outlook* 118:366-7 Mr 6 '18

Girl that got Colly; story. C. Richter. *il Ladies'* H J 34:13 My '17

Girl who didn't care; story. G. Weston. *il Ladies'* H J 33:17 Mr '16

Girl who had no god; novel. See Rinehart, Mrs. Mary

Girl who is not popular; stories. See Alexander, Mary

Girl who never was; story. A. W. Peach. *Overland n s* 66:132-6 Ag '15

Girl who talked out loud; story. H. B. Kennon. *il Ladies'* H J 34:18 N '17

Girl with the leopard-skin coat; story. M. W. Newell. *il Am M* 86:11-13 O '18

Girl with the ruby; story. M. D. Post. *il Ladies'* H J 35:17 Mr '18

Girls

Administration and method in high-school physical training for girls. J. Beiderhase. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:801-5

Adventures in girlhood. V. Blair. *il Good H* 60:254-8, 401-4, 525-9, 647-51; 61:35-9, 175-9, 299-303, 446-50, 610-14, 747-51; 62:37-41, 152-6 Mr '15-F '16

American girl. A. Morgan. *Woman's H C* 41:3 N; 13 D '14; 42:22 F; 20 Ap '15

As we go marching on; a girl's talk with other girls. *Ladies'* H J 32:58 Ap; 64 N '15

Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. *School R* 23:73-84 F '15

Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. C. Klein. *Educa* 33:160-5 N '17

Facts and counsel for the American girl. W. Buck. *Outlook* 119:16-17 My 1 '18

Girl and her headaches. W. Hutchinson. *il Good H* 60:303-3 Mr '15

Girl and her wage earning vocation. E. Bryner. *Ind Arts M* 6:188-90 My '17

Girl delinquent; with discussion. A. S. Everall. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:846-50

Girl of today. D. Dix. *il Good H* 62:288-91 Mr '16

Girl problem in the high school. E. Rowell. *Nat Educ Assn* 1917:258-62

Girl that we love. A. A. Sutherland. *Ladies'* H J 33:10 Jl '16

Girl we have forgotten. S. Comstock. *il Good H* 64:51-2 Ap '17

Girls and khaki; some practical measures of protection for young women in time of war. W. D. Lane. *Survey* 39:236-40 D 1 '17

Girls, boys, and story-telling. G. M. Stratton. *Atlan* 117:208-16 F '16

Girl's room. N. Tachau. *il House B* 38:10-12 Je '15

Girls, you can be popular. V. Armbruster. *Delin* 88:41 Mr '16

Give the girl a chance. I. M. Tarbell. *Woman's H C* 43:14 Ap '16

How can I meet the right sort of men? M. Alexander. *il Delin* 90:19-20 Mr '17

How girls can help in the home. W. S. Gibbs. *il St N* 45:116-19 D '17

How New York helps homeless girls. *il Lit Digest* 54:472-3 F 24 '17

If a man takes liberties—is it always the girl's fault? *Woman's H C* 43:10 Mr '16

Little girls I have met. W. H. Hudson. *Liv Age* 289:549-58 My 27 '16; Same. *Overland n s* 68:159-67 Ag '16

Little parable. I. A. Judson. *Good H* 65:136 D '17

Mental growth of boys and girls. *Lit Digest* 51:294 Ag 14 '15

Mobilization of the debutantes. H. Holt. *Unpop R* 3:298-311 Ap '15

Girls —Continued

- Mothers and daughters. E. S. Martin. Good H 64:26-7 My '17
- New girl's goblin. D. Mills. Ladies' H J 32:3 My '15
- New renaissance. Scrib M 64:635-6 N '18
- Ninety-nine girls. K. Ferguson. Woman's H C 43:8 Ag '16
- On schoolgirls. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan 119: 801-10 Je '17
- Organization of athletics for girls in the elementary schools. E. A. O'Keefe. Nat Educ Assn 1916:693-5
- Perfect young person. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 45:18 F '18
- Play-girl in fiction. R. W. Chambers. Craftsman 31:217-23 D '16
- Plea for the schoolgirl. I. F. Bellows. Nation 103:sup8 D 21 '16
- Prevocational training for girls as conducted by the North Bennet St industrial school. Boston. G: C. Greener. il Ind Arts M 7:189-93, 227-31 My-Je '18
- Recreation for girls. J. Hamilton. Survey 37: 371 D 30 '16
- Red-cross work for schoolgirls. Lit Digest 55: 32 S 15 '17
- School girl. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 90:23 Mr '17
- Sermon to grown-up daughters. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 43:7 F '16
- Soul culture of two girls. E. Anstruther. Ladies' H J 32:22 My '15
- Staying at home: a career. M. E. D. White. Home Prog 4:1119-22 Ji '15
- That girl of seventeen. Woman's H C 45:20 Ji '18
- Today's schoolgirl—tomorrow's mother. S. Comstock. il Good H 63:44-5 S '16
- Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
- Wasteful twenties. J. Culver. Delin 90:16 Je '17
- Watch her exercises! B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 87:7 Ag '15
- What music may mean to the adolescent girl. M. Miller. Musician 23:96 F '18
- Young girl thoughts. I. M. Tarbell. il Woman's H C 42:9 Mr '15
- Your girl at play. S. Comstock. il Good H 64: 23-4 F '17
- See also* Big sister movement; Child labor; College girls; Education; Education of women; Girls' camps; Girls' clubs; School children; Woman; Working girls and women; Youth
- Girls, College.** *See* College girls
- Girls' camps**
- After dark in a girls' summer camp. A. B. Beard. il Ladies' H J 32:12 Ji '15
- Going into summer training. M. F. Lansing. il St N 45:829-32 Ji '18
- How to choose a summer camp for boys or girls. M. H. Northend. il Outlook 109:1000-7 Ap 28 '15
- Joys of a hike from a girls' camp. A. W. Coale. il St N 45:724-9 Je '18
- National service in girls' camps: training for health, happiness and war work. il Touchstone 3:459-71 S '18
- Sports in girls' camps. A. W. Coale. il St N 44:706-12 Je '17
- Summer camp. M. H. Northend. il Cent 90: 235-40 Je '15
- Summer camp for girls. C: H. Farnsworth. il Musician 20:628-9 O '15
- Teaching girls the outdoor way. A. W. Coale. il Outing 66:479-92 Ji '15
- War times in the summer camps. A. W. Coale. il St N 45:639-44 My '18
- When girls go to camp. A. W. Coale. il St N 44:498-503 Ap '17
- Where boys are never missed. il Ladies' H J 33:6 Ap '16
- Girls' clubs**
- Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
- Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G: A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
- Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:634-7
- Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24: 765-6 D '16
- Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. il St N 44:1067-71 O '17
- Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Ji '16
- Cosmopolitan club. Woman's H C 42:65 Mr '15
- Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 3:514-20 Ap 8 '16
- See also* Agricultural clubs
- Girls in the stories; story.** S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 45:9 Ji '18
- Girls' liberty league**
- Junior branch of War camp community service. il St N 46:27-9 N '18
- Girls' protective league**
- Work of the Girls' protective league. M. E. Miner. Conf Char and Correc 1915:261-7
- Girls who wanted to marry me. il Woman's H C 44:11-12 F '17
- Girrioe, Elsie Dana**
- Double vision; poem. St N 43:12-13 N '15
- Young housewife's hotel de menu. Delin 88: 30 Mr '16
- Girtin, Thomas**
- Girtin collection. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 58: 213-21 Je '16
- Girvin, Richard**
- Western municipal bonds. Sunset 37:6 Ag '16
- Gish, Lillian**
- Portrait. Am M 81:33 Je '16
- Portrait in the photoplay of Enoch Arden. Ind 82:20 Ap 5 '15
- Gislason, Haldor B.**
- Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. Q J Pub Speak 3:125-34 Ap '17
- Relation of the speaker to his audience. Q J Pub Speak 2:39-45 Ja '16
- Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. Q J Speech Educ 4:263-70 My '18
- Gissing, George Robert**
- Chat about George Gissing. M. B. Anderson. Dial 61:3-7 Je 22 '16
- Letter of Gissing's. E. J. Goodspeed. Nation 103:154 Ag 17 '16
- Gist, Arthur S.**
- Acceleration of pupils. School and Soc 5:116-18 Ja 27 '17
- Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. School and Soc 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17
- Silent reading. El School J 18:52-5 S '17
- Githens, Alfred Morton**
- Charles Coolidge Haight. Arch Rec 41:367-9 Ap '17
- Consistent farm group. Country Life 30:27-31 My '16
- Lid of the box. Country Life 30:28-9 O '16
- Githens, C. E.**
- Prevocational course in pottery. Ind Arts M 7:318 Ag '18
- Gitt, Lola E.**
- Child's prayer; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 N '18
- Giulio Romano**
- Madonna and child, attributed to Romano. il Art World 2:318-19 Ji '17
- Giulio and the draft.** A. Johnson. New Repub 11:211-12 Je 23 '17
- Give day; story.** W: Johnston. il Good H 61:351-8 S '15
- Given, Arthur**
- Formula for calculating the tactical value of fighting ships. Sci Am 112:50 Ja 9 '15
- Givens, W. E.**
- Outnavvying the navvies. A. Fitzpatrick. Canad M 47:21-8 My '16
- Givens, Walter**
- How we collect our money sooner. System 33:568-9 Ap '18
- Givens, William R.**
- What Canada has done. Ind 88:66 O 9 '16
- Given's baby; story.** A. H. Davis. Overland n s 65:44-8 Ja '15

Giving

Business man's investments. A. A. Hyde. *Mis R* 38:117-20 F '15

Giving in tips and in tithes. *Mis R* 38:47-8 Ja '15

God—men—money. G. Innes. *Mis R* 39:661-2 S '16

His gift and mine; poem. *Mis R* 41:116 F '18

How shall we give? poem. *Mis R* 38:285 Ap '15

How to secure large gifts. A. E. Cory. *Mis R* 38:655-62 S '15

Kansas cruise of ointment; the story of a gift to the lepers. W. M. Danner. *Mis R* 38:355-6 My '15

Learning to give. Bellman 23:538-9 N 17 '17

Main drive of the tithing system. B. Wilson. *Mis R* 40:351-2 My '17

Personal reflection on the cost of living. M. S. Kendall. *Atlan* 115:442-53 Ap '15

Proportionate giving. R. E. Speer. *Mis R* 39:935-9 D '16

Selfishness of rich givers. *Lit Digest* 51:962-3 O 30 '15

Teaching children how to give. E. McCracken. *Home Prog* 6:179-82 D '16

Thoughts on giving. J. R. Smith. *Mis R* 40:539-40 J1 '17

War's lessons in giving. J. M. Speers. *Mis R* 41:202-5 Mr '18

What we can afford to give. *Nation* 102:125-6 F 3 '16

See also Charity; Christmas gifts; Gifts; Missionary gifts; Philanthropy; Red cross gifts; Tithes

Giving Mary the double-cross; story. H. C. Carr. *il Am M* 79:16-19 F '15

Ivlyer, John Paul

Plan for cooperation among the smaller biological laboratories. *Science n s* 43:279-80 F 25 '16

Izycka, Eleanor

As to Joliet prison. *New Repub* 9:353-4 Ja 27 '17

Iacial period

Bearing of the facts revealed by antarctic research upon the problems of the ice age. M. Manson. *Science n s* 46:639-40 D 23 '17

Climates of geologic time. C. Schuchert. maps *Smithson Rept* 1914:277-311

Climatic index of Bonneville lake beds. C. Keyes. *Science n s* 46:139-40 Ag 10 '17

Evidence from Alaska of the unity of the pleistocene glacial period. G. F. Wright. *Science n s* 47:364 Ap 12 '18

How our knowledge of the glacial epoch discredits current evolutionary ideas. map *Cur Opinion* 62:338 My '17

Report of Dr. E. H. Williams on the first phase of Pennsylvania glaciation. G. F. Wright. *Science n s* 46:37-9 J1 13 '17

Iacial national park

Fishing around Glacier park. E. W. Sanborn. *il Outing* 70:5-20 Ap '17

Glacier national park. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 44:499-507 Ap '17

Knapsack and a pair of legs. F. A. Cromwell. *il Outing* 69:708-15 Mr '17

Park of the many glaciers. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 135:1-12 Je '17

Playground of the nation; photographs. *Cent* 92:292-5 Je '16

Rocky Mountain game trail. W. P. Eaton. *il Harper* 136:111-23 D '17

Roof-tree of the continent. B. H. Christy. *il St N* 43:744-9 Je '16

Son who showed his father; how Jim Hill's boy put a ladder to the roof of his country. R. Steele. *il Sunset* 34:473-85 Mr '15

Through Glacier national park with Howard Eaton. M. R. Rinehart. *il Collier's* 57:11-13 Ap 22; 20-1 Ap 29 '16

Through Glacier park for \$1.39 a day. A. F. Chalmers. *il Ladies' H J* 34:65-6 My '17

What is a national park? C. Tremblay. *il Overland n s* 66:14-22 J1 '15

Wild flowers of Glacier park. W. P. Eaton. *il Country Life* 32:36-9 J1 '17

Iaciers

Alaska days with John Muir. S. H. Young. *il Outlook* 110:723-33 J1 28 '15

Diking off a hungry glacier. E. E. Hurja. *il Tech World* 23:357-8 My '15

Diminution of the antarctic ice cap and the amelioration of climate. K. F. Mather. *Science n s* 47:218-19 Mr 1 '18

Exploring the Harvard glacier. D. Keen. *il Harper* 132:113-25 D '15

First exploration of an Alaskan glacier. *Science n s* 41:32-3 Ja 1 '15

Formation of glacial rivers. J. G. McCurdy. *il Sci Am* 116:613 Je 23 '17

Ice chief. S. H. Young. *il Outlook* 110:430-42 Je 23 '15

Post-glacial continental uplift. H. L. Fairchild. map *Science n s* 47:615-17 Je 21 '18

Progressive deglaciation and the amelioration of climate. M. Manson. *Science n s* 47:487-8 My 17 '18

Some American glaciers. C. Ellis. *il Sci Am S* 81:280-1 Ap 29 '16

Ten days on a glacier. G. F. Coggan. *il Overland n s* 68:189-96 S '16

Variations of present day glaciers. P. L. Mercanton. *Sci Am S* 85:194-5 Mr 30 '18

See also Glacial period; Icebergs; Moraines; Rose glacier

Glackens, William J.

Biggest art exhibition in America, and, incidentally, war. *Touchstone* 1:164-73 Je '17

Gladden, George

Forty years of the navel orange. *Country Life* 30:43 J1 '16

Gladden, Washington

Back to Pentecost. *Bib World* 50:203-11 O '17

Do we believe in God? por *Ind* 95:87 J1 20 '18

Dr Ward's credo. pors *Ind* 84:105-6 O 18 '15

Empty pews in the country church—why? Everybody's 34:613-17 My '16

One still, strong man. *Outlook* 109:95-9 Ja 13 '15

Pacifist's apology. *New Repub* 5:75-6 N 20 '15

Plea for pacifism. *Nation* 103:sup2 Ag 3 '16

Religion and the schools. *Atlan* 115:57-68 Ja '15

S'posin'; poem. *Ind* 84:129 O 25 '15

Unescapable law. *Ind* 88:279 N 13 '16

Appreciation. G. Taylor. por *Survey* 40:422+ J1 13 '18

Obituary. *Outlook* 119:442 J1 17 '18

Peace-prize essay. por *Lit Digest* 52:1848 Je 24 '16

Portrait. *Survey* 39:111 N 3 '17

Preacher and pioneer thinker. por *R of Rs* 58:203 Ag '18

Gladding, Mrs Thomas S.

Breaking with idols in India. *Mis R* 38:909-16 D '15

Glade, Earl Jay

Present status of business education in the United States and some recommendations. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:652-6

Gladfeiter, Carl S.

If the kaiser had been the colonel. *Nation* 102:43 Ja 13 '16

Gladioli

Gladioli, the garden aristocrats. B. H. Tracy. *il Ind* 93:355 Mr 2 '18

Gladiolus bulbs. *il Gard M* 26:163 D '17

Growing gladioli for the market. P. M. Riley. *Country Life* 30:98 My '16

Rare beauties of the gladiolus. M. Chamberlain. *il Gard M* 24:17 Ag '16

Story of the modern gladiolus. M. Chamberlain. *il Gard M* 23:229-31 My '16

Summer with some of the new gladioli. E. E. Trumbull. *Gard M* 23:232 My '16

Varieties of gladiolus for the novice. M. Chamberlain. *il Gard M* 27:194-5 My '18

Gladiolus man; story. W. P. Eaton. *il Ladies' H J* 32:13 J1 '15

Gladstone, William Ewart

Acton and Gladstone. M. Drew. *Fortn* 109:838-51 Je '18

Education according to William E. Gladstone. C. F. Thwing. *School and Soc* 1:80-6 Je 16 '15

Gladstone memorial, Edinburgh. *il Int Studio* 61:132-4 My '17

Gladstone under the microscope. H. Lucy. *Nation* 101:567-8 N 11 '15

Parnell and his liberal allies. W. O'Brien. *19th Cent* 83:170-83 Ja '18

- Gladstone, William Glynne Charles
Appreciation. C; Masterman. 19th Cent 77:
1196-1202 My '15
- Gladwin, H. S.
Scientific American war game in miniature.
Sci Am 114:622 Je 10 '16
- Gladwyn, Helen B.
How I became a confidential secretary. Lad-
ies' H J 33:32 S '16
- Glaenger, Richard Butler
As once in Sparta . . . ; poem. Forum 59:544
My '18
Bermuda; poem. Poetry 10:122 Je '17
Chasm; poem. Poetry 7:127 D '15
Dragon's teeth; poem. Nation 101:257 Ag 26
'15
Horses of St Mark's; poem. Nation 106:594 My
'18
House of silence; poem. Cur Opinion 64:58-9
Ja '18
Indian summer; poem. Bookm 44:251 N '16
Middle-age; poem. Everybody's 37:275 S '17
Moon whim; poem. Am M 83:104 F '17
On folder of an unpublished novel; poem.
Bookm 43:623 Ag '16
Passage; poem. Poetry 10:123 Je '17
Pomegranate; poem. Poetry 7:128 D '15
Quandary; poem. Poetry 10:122-3 Je '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Howells;
poem. Bookm 45:477 JI '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Morris;
poem. Bookm 46:579 Ja '18
Snap-shots of American authors: Tarking-
ton; poem. Bookm 45:531 JI '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Wharton;
poem. Bookm 45:518 JI '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Cable;
poem. Bookm 46:66 S '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Deland;
poem. Bookm 46:169 O '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Dreiser;
poem. Bookm 46:28 S '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Bennett;
poem. Bookm 45:531 Ag '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Conrad; poem.
Bookm 45:346 Je '17
Snap-shots of English authors: G. K. C.;
poem. Bookm 46:164 O '17
Snap-shots of English authors: George; poem.
Bookm 45:613 Ag '17
Snapshots of English authors: Hewlett; poem.
Bookm 45:277 My '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Locke; poem.
Bookm 45:346 Je '17
Snapshots of English authors: Shaw; poem.
Bookm 45:296 My '17
Snap shots of foreign authors; poems. Bookm
47:497-8 JI '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: France; poem.
Bookm 47:84 Mr '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: Loti; poem.
Bookm 46:695 F '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: Rolland; poem.
Bookm 47:23 Mr '18
Snare of the tropics; poem. Cent 92:632 Ag '16;
Same. Cur Opinion 61:199 S '16
So let me ship with Gulliver! poem. Bookm
42:165 O '15
Tapestry; poem. Poetry 7:126 D '15
To Sarah Bernhardt; poem. Bookm 41:339 My
'15
Vive la France; poem. Cur Opinion 62:355 My
'17
- Glaister, John
Effect of foods upon aluminum cooking ves-
sels. J Home Econ 7:304-9 Je '15
- Glands, Ductless
Abderhalden's new studies of the ductless
glands. Sci Am 115:123 Ag 5 '16
Biochemical systems. W. Bechterew. Sci Am S
79:131 F 27 '15
Blood and the specific secretory products of
the organs of internal secretion. J. J. Abel.
Science n s 42:165-78 Ag 6 '15
Ductless glands, internal secretions and hor-
monic equilibrium. F. H. Garrison. Pop Sci
85:531-40; 86:92-9, 142-52 D '14-F '15
Physiological importance of internal glands.
R of Rs 51:753-4 Je '15
Revival of a discarded principle of medical
science. Cur Opinion 61:179-80 S '16
- Therapeutic uses of preparations of the duct-
less glands. R. G. Torrey. Sci Am S 80:122-
3, 131-5 Ag 21-28 '15
Where you get your second wind. W. Brady.
il illus World 25:163-8 Ap '16
See also Adrenalin; Pituitary gland; Supra-
renal glands; Thyroid gland
- Glands, Odoriferous. See Scent-producing
organs
- Glanville, W. E.
Pillar of cloud: the pillar of fire. Bib World
48:360-1 D '16
Zodiacal light. Sci Am S 80:375 D 11 '15
- Glaser, Marie von
New empress of Austria. Ladies' H J 34:11
Ja '17
- Glaser, Otto Charles
Basis of individuality in organisms. Science
n s 44:219-24 Ag 18 '16
Theory of autonomous folding in embryogene-
sis. Science n s 44:505-9 O 6 '16
- Glaser, Rudolf William
Polyhedral virus of insects with a theoretical
consideration of filterable viruses generally.
Science n s 48:301-2 S 20 '18
—See Baumberger, J. P., jt. auth.
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson
Dare's gift. Harper 134:322-30, 515-24 F-Mr '17
Shadowy third. Scrib M 60:658-71 D '16
Thinking makes it so. Good H 64:18-22 F '17
Portrait. Bookm 40:478 Ja '15; Good H 61:48
JI '15; Bookm 42:638 F '16
- Glasgow, Mrs G. R.
Attila; poem. Liv Age 284:642 Mr 13 '15
Lullaby; poem. Liv Age 290:322 Ag 5 '16
Old-fashioned. Liv Age 296:549-51 Mr 2 '18
- Glasgow, Louise C.
Knitting; poem. Canad M 44:546 Ap '15
Prayer; poem. Canad M 50:284 F '18
Recruit; poem. Canad M 49:31 My '17
- Glasgow, Samuel M.
Establishing Christianity on the Rio Grande.
Mis R 39:349-52 N '16
- Glasgow school of art
Exhibition of the Artist teachers' exhibition
society. il Int Studio 58:262-4 Je '16
- Glaspell, Susan (Mrs George Cram Cook)
Agnes of Cape's End. Am M 80:5-7 S '15
Beloved husband. Harper 136:675-9 Ap '18
Busy duck. Harper 137:828-36 N '18
Good luck. Good H 67:44-7 S '18
Hearing ear. Harper 134:234-41 Ja '17
Her heritage of ideals. Canad M 48:63-8 N '17
Manager of Crystal Sulphur Springs. Harpe
131:176-84 JI '15
Miss Jessie's trip abroad. Woman's H C 43:
10 N '16
Unveiling Brenda. Harper 133:14-26 Je '16
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:48 JI '15; Bookm 40:
701 F '18
- Glass, Dudley
How's Atlanta now? Forum 60:603-12 N '18
- Glass, Franklin Potts
Sketch. por Everybody's 34:360 Mr '16
- Glass, John
Cravardan, the residence of John Glas
Highland Park, Illinois. I. T. Frary. il pla
Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16
- Glass, Montague (Marsden)
Abe and Mawruss. See Abe and Mawru
(drama)
Perlmutterings. System 26:576-7 D '14
Russian Jew and the Irish patriot. Outlo
112:253-4 My 31 '16
Some of my best friends are—. por Am M
16-17+ Ja '18
- Glass, Stephanie A. G. See Brown, Horace
jt. auth.
- Glass
Effect of small amounts of impurities in p
ducing turbidity or opacity in glass.
Am S 83:409 Je 30 '17
Electro-chemical action on glass. F. F.
Bryson. il Sci Am S 82:277 O 28 '16
Gentlemen glass-makers come. J. Yoxall.
Age 235:33-7 Ap 3 '15
Glass-famine in Britain. Lit Digest 51:836 C
'15

Glass—Continued

- Glass-front building. M. W. Scott. il plan Arch Rec 44:381-4 O '18
- Glass grinding and polishing; how the surface prepared for optical purposes is formed. J. W. French. il Sci Am S 83:308-10 My 19 '17
- Low-expansion glass. Eng M 51:599 J1 '16
- New glass; and an application of the low reflectivity of glass for radiant heat. Sci Am S 82:121 Ag 19 '16
- New method of measuring refractive index and dispersion of glass in lenticular and other forms. R. W. Cheshire. Sci Am S 83: 37 Ja 20 '17
- On a precision method of uniting optical glass. R. G. Parker and A. J. Dalladay. Sci Am S 83:102-3 F 17 '17
- Optical glass. Sci Am S 82:118-19 Ag 19 '16
- Optical glass; a brief historical review. Photo-Era 38:20+ Ja '17
- Production of optical glass in the United States. Science n s 47:632 Je 28 '18
- Refractometry and identification of glass specimens. L. C. Martin. Sci Am S 84:198-9 S 29 '17
- Some notes on optical glass. S. Lamb. Sci Am S 81:86-7 F 5 '16
- Triplex glass. Sci Am S 80:187 S 18 '15
- See also Glass painting and staining; Windows
- Glass, Flotation of.** See Flotation process
- Glass, Mosaic**
- Stratified glass—a hitherto undefined type of mosaic glass. G. A. Eisen. il Art and Archaeol 6:66-76 Ag '17
- Glass, Stained.** See Glass painting and staining
- Glass, Substitutes for**
- Substitutes for glass. Sci Am S 86:283 N 2 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 59:21 N 30 '18
- Glass bottle industry.** See Bottle industry
- Glass bricks**
- Translucent glass bricks. Sci Am S 79:3 Ja 2 '15
- Glass doors**
- Have glass doors come to stay? B. M. Howland. il House B 38:110-11 S '15
- Glass industry**
- Glass industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):117-70 '15
- Relation of chemistry and mechanical manipulation to the evolution of the glass industry. R. L. Frink. Sci Am S 84:330-1 N 24 '17
- Glass manufacture**
- Annealing of glass. Sci Am S 86:265 O 26 '18
- Formulas for glass manufacture. Sci Am S 80:59 J1 24 '15
- Gas firing and the glass industry. Sci Am S 85:185 Mr 23 '18
- Making window glass by machinery. R. Linton. plans Sci Am S 84:188-90 S 22 '17
- Manufacture of optical glass in America. Sci Am 112:175 F 20 '15
- Manufacture of optical glass in America. P. G. Nutting. Science n s 46:538-9 N 30 '17
- Sands for glass making. P. G. H. Boswell. Sci Am S 84:310-11 N 17 '17
- Selenium in the production of colored glass. S. Wein. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
- Significance of glass-making processes to the petrologist. N. L. Bowen. il Sci Am S 86:221 O 5 '18
- See also Glassware
- Glass models**
- Animals of blown glass. H. O. Mueller. il Sci Am S 82:372-3 D 9 '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 42:95-9 Ja '16
- Glass painting and staining**
- Blasphemy windows. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 59:sup59-60 S '16
- Evangelization of the Northwest; window placed in the Church of St Louis, St Paul. il Bellman 22:37-8 Ja 13 '17
- Idyll in stained glass. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 108:658-63 N '15
- Leaded glass in our homes. G. Humphrey. il House B 42:352-4 N '17
- Limitations of stained glass; a comparison of ancient and modern methods. R. C. Bayne. Sci Am S 83:262-3 Ap 28 '17

- Pre-Raphaelite windows at Bradford. H. E. Wroot. il Int Studio 63:69-73 D '17
- Glass workers**
- Gentlemen glass-makers come. J. Yoxall. Liv Age 285:33-7 Ap 3 '15
- Glassberg, Benjamin**
- Teachers and democracy. Public 21:305-7 Mr 9 '18
- Glasses, Musical.** See Musical glasses
- Glassware**
- Art of new cut glass. il Country Life 31:140 Ap '17
- Artist lacking in our glassworks. E. Hendrick. Art World 3:235 D '17
- Baron Stiegel and his glassware. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:24-8 D '14
- China and glass for the country house. V. Robie. il Art World 2:390-3 J1 '17
- Old glassware. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44: 79-81 J1 '18
- Pictorial flasks and cup-plates. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:74-8 Je '18
- Pressed glassware. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:293-5 Ap '17
- Rare glass at the Hunter sale. V. Robie. il House B 39:sup12-13 Mr '16
- Romance of glass. V. Robie. il Art World. 3:249-51 D '17
- Silver and glass for the tables. il Country Life 34:94-6 O '18
- Glastonbury, England**
- Glastonbury of the Gaels. E. Hull. Cath World 108:49-63 O '18
- Glazebrook, Michael George**
- Church reform. Quar 229:439-58 Ap '18
- Glazer, Morris H.**
- Food conservation and the billboard. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18
- Glazes and glazing**
- Pottery glazes and their solubility. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:191-3 Ap '15
- Study of glaze composition. W. G. Whitford. charts Ind Arts M 6:405-9 O '17
- Gleason, Arthur Huntington**
- Boarding-house keeper. Harp W 61:318 O 2 '15
- Brevity. Harp W 61:383 O 16 '15
- Chantons, Belges! chantons! Cent 91:874-83 Ap '16
- Child on shipboard. Harp W 61:136 Ag 7 '15
- Discovery. Survey 38:156-9 My 19 '17
- Flies. Cent 92:36-40 My '16
- Fun in war. Harp W 61:155 Ag 14 '15
- Irishman. Cent 94:834-42 O '17
- Optimism from a Belgian. Harp W 62:15 Ja 1 '16
- Play-boys of Brittany. Cent 91:522-8 F '16
- Red triangle in France. Survey 40:387-92 J1 6 '18
- Religion for the Jew. Harp W 60:91-2 Ja 23 '15
- Report on the June conference of the British labour party. Survey 40:467-72, 496-9, 535-6 J1 27-Ag 10 '18
- Sailors with a rifle. Harp W 62:59 Ja 15 '16
- Social revolution in England. Cent 93:565-77 F '17
- Social workers and the war. Survey 36:185-6 My 13 '16
- Talk. Harp W 61:66 J1 17 '15
- Theatre. Harp W 61:280 S 18 '15
- Les travailleurs de la guerre. Cent 91:372-6 Ja '16
- War policy of British labor. Survey 40:191-2 My 18 '18
- What shall England do? Cent 93:869-77 Ap '17
- When the English countryside went to war. Country Life 34:24 O '18
- and Kellogg, Paul Underwood
- England they've been fighting for. Survey 41:243-9 N 30 '18
- Gleason, Mrs Arthur Huntington.** See Gleason, Helen (Hayes)
- Gleason, Caroline J.**
- For working women in Oregon. Survey 36:585-6 S 9 '16
- Gleason, H. L.**
- Trees in composition. Photo-Era 37:168-70 O '16
- Gleason, H. N. E.**
- Unit and job costs a necessity for good administration. Am City 16:592-5 Je '17

- Gleason, Helen (Hayes) (Mrs Arthur Huntington Gleason)**
Family in Belgium. Cent 92:427-9 J1 '16
How war seems to a woman. Delin 88:5-6 Ap '16
- Gleason, Herbert Wendell**
As to ammonium persulphate. Photo-Era 40:116-18 Mr '18
How I beat the official photographer. Photo-Era 41:230-5 N '18
- Gleason, Martin F.**
Development of water color in primary grades. Ind Arts M 5:299-305, 351-5, 402-6, 485-8; 6:71-4, 105-9, 140-3, 185-8 J1-S, N '16, F-M '17
- Gleaves, Albert**
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:204 Ag '17
- Gleizes, Albert**
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1225 N 27 '15
- Glen, Irving Mackey**
College preparation for teachers of music in secondary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:858-63
- Glen Ridge, New Jersey**
Our little town. T: L. Masson. Woman's H C 45:20 Ap '18
- Glenn, Edwin Forbes**
Portrait. World's Work 35:316 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:204 Ag '18
- Glenn, Helen Miller**
Value of analyzing one's job. Conf Char and Correc 1915:77-9
- Glenn, Mrs John Mark.** See Glenn, Mary Willcox
- Glenn, Mary Willcox (Brown) (Mrs John Mark Glenn)**
Prelude to peace. por Survey 34:199-202 My 29 '15; Same. Conf Char and Correc 1915:1-12
Purpose and methods of a home service section. Ann Am Acad 79:97-105 S '18
Relief work in Great Britain. Survey 34:571 S 25 '15
Significance of the home. J Home Econ 8:463-75 S '16
Spirit and deed of home service. Survey 40:184-6 My 18 '18
Woman with the brazier. Survey 40:508-9 Ag 3 '18
- Glennon, James Henry**
Portrait. Ind 90:377 My 26 '17; R of Rs 55:578 Je '17
- Glens Falls, New York**
Inventory and prospectus for a comprehensive sewerage system. H. W. Taylor. map Am City 19:139-43 Ag '18
- Glerum, Joseph C.**
Little country theater. Illus World 27:950 Ag '17
- Glesener, Edmond**
Emerging literary Belgium; novels of Edmond Glesener. Lit Digest 50:1215-16 My 22 '15
- Glew, F. Harrison**
Production of fluorescent and phosphorescent effects. Sci Am S 84:159 S 8 '17
- Glissman, Helene E.**
Beginning in rural high-school work and township supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1914:882-6
- Glistening white road; story.** M. S. Turner. Delin 93:12-13 D '18
- Gloag, I. L.**
Paintings by I. L. Gloag. A. Reddie. Il Int Studio 58:32-8 Mr '16
- Glocker, Theodore Wesley**
Amalgamation of related trades in American unions. Am Econ R 5:554-75 S '15
- Gloriana; drama.** B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:403-6 Mr '16
- Glorietta; poem.** S. H. M. Byers. Il Overland n s 67:224-42 Mr '16
- Glory; story.** A. H. Donnell. Il Collier's 54:8-9 F 27 '15
- Glory; story.** H: A. Phillips. McBride's 96:122-32 N '15
- Glory across the years; story.** R. Norton. Il Ladies' H J 33:13 J1 '16
- Glory girl; story.** R. C. Mitchell. Il Cent 95:164-73 D '17
- Glory grows up; story.** F. H. O'Hara. Il Am M 82:12-15 D '16
- Glory of Hans von Gluck; story.** H. F. Sanders. Overland n s 70:162-6 Ag '17
- Glory of the states.** Am M 81:41 Ja; 45 F; 19 Mr; 31 Ap; 19-20 My; 31 Je; 82:37 J1; 28 Ag; 37 S; 39 O; 31 N; 39 D '16; 83:29 Ja; 37 F; 39 Ap; 39 My; 39 Je; 84:53 Ag; 55 S '17
- Glory of the trenches.** C. Dawson. Il Good H 66:17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18
- Glory of the wild green earth; story.** M. S. Burt. Il Scrib M 62:497-508 O '17
- Glory of the world; play.** C. Wells. Il St N 44:151-7 D '16
- Glover, Charles Carroll**
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:940 Ap 24 '15
- Glover, Katherine**
County bureau of information for housewives. Survey 39:65-6 O 20 '17
- Glover, Lionel**
Stella; poem. Liv Age 287:66 O 9 '15
- Glover, Manson**
Success in English as a criterion of future success in elementary foreign language. School and Soc 5:683-5 Je 9 '17
- Glover, Robert H.**
Trip to the roof of the world. Mis R 38:663-75 S '15
- Gloves**
Shoes and gloves for country wear. House B 37:sup20 Ap '15
See also Gauntlets
- Gloyd, Howard K.**
Memories of a rainy day. Bird Lore 20:356-7 S '18
- Glucium.** See Beryllium
- Gluck, Alma (Mrs Efreim Zimbalist)**
Sincerity in singing. por Woman's H C 42:9 Ap '15
Alma Gluck singing to the soldiers; poem. A. R. McDougall. Musician 23:646 S '18
Human side of development in singing told by Alma Gluck. W: Armstrong. por Musician 21:455-6 Ag '16
Portrait. Bellman 25:321 S 21 '18
- Gluck, Christoph Willibald**
Gluck's French collaborators. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 3:249-71 Ap '17
Gluck's London operas. W: B. Squire. Mus Q 1:397-409 J1 '15
Half-hour with Christoph Willibald Gluck. L. R. Smith. Musician 20:269-70 Ap '15
Notes on Gluck's Armide. C. Van Vechten. Mus Q 3:539-47 O '17
Rosalie Levasseur, ambassadress of opera. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 2:210-43 Ap '16
- Glucose**
Commercial glucose and its uses. G: W. Rolfe. Sci Am S 79:314-15 My 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:302-3 N 6 '15
Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. A. L. Daniels and M. A. Troxell. J Home Econ 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14
- Glue**
Fish isinglass and fish glue; sources and methods of manufacture. G: F. White. Sci Am S 86:38-9 J1 20 '18
Glue for manual training use. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts M 6:81-2 F '17
Gluing devices for the school shop. H. L. Hurff. Il Manual Train 17:771-6 Je '16
- Glueck, Bernard**
Recent progress in determining the nature of crime and the character of criminals. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:579-89
Some mental problems at Sing Sing. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:420-1
- Glycerin**
Glycerin-famine next? Lit Digest 51:1472 D 25 '15
- Glyn, Ellnor (Sutherland) (Mrs Clayton Glyn)**
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:151 S '16

Glyn, Mrs W. L.
Mayfield, Newport, Rhode Island: the home of Mrs W. L. Glyn. House B 44:128-9 Ag '18

Glynn, Billee
Clayton, half-caste. Overland n s 66:214-23 S '15
Daughter of the sun. Overland n s 67:215-20, 306-12, 384-92 Mr-My '16
Equation. Overland n s 68:123-5 Ag '16
Face in the locket. Overland n s 68:30-4 JI '16
Maid of the moonstone. Overland n s 67:52-8 Ja '16
Woman's heart. Overland n s 67:122-7 F '16

Glynn, Martin H.
Portrait. R of Rs 53:655 Je '16
President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium; a reply to ex-Governor Glynn. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16

Gnagey, Emily Beatrice
Pawn shop window; poem. Forum 56:618 N '16

Gnome Grouch and fairy Dimple-dimple; story.
E. G. Deihl. il St N 44:465-7 Mr '17

Goat man and Nancy; story. B. A. Rich. il Am M 84:22-5 JI '17

Goats
Clergyman who rents goats. F. Mason. il Illus World 25:90 Mr '16
Goat—his suitability to the Americas. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:568-92 My '17
Goat-ranching is made an important industry by the war. Cur Opinion 65:271-2 O '18
How to buy and keep a goat. H. Milton. il Illus World 28:289-92 O '17
In defense of the goat. E. Grinnell. il Sunset 35:1168-4 D '15
Milk goats. E. L. Shaw. il Farmers' Bul 920:1-36 '18
Milk in the back yard. il Lit Digest 58:33 Ag 3 '18
Recent dairy triumphs of the goat over the cow. Cur Opinion 61:105 Ag '16
Sheep and the goats. Lit Digest 54:1058 Ap 14 '17
South is buying goats. il Illus World 25:754-5 Ag '16
There's money in milch goats. G. Dunn. il Country Life 28:46-7 JI '15
See also Gorals

Goats, Rocky Mountain. *See* Rocky Mountain goats

Gobelin tapestry
Resuscitation of a dead art: Gobelins of to-day. W: F. Paris. il Int Studio 55:sup48-52 Ap '15

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de
Attacks on Comte de Gobineau. T. Stanton. Dial 60:54 Ja 20 '16

God
Agnostic view of God in the war. Lit Digest 52:180 Ja 22 '16
Difficulties inherent in the belief in a struggling God. Cur Opinion 62:200-1 Mr '17
Divine plan of the ages. C. T. Russell. Overland n s 69:425-30, 538-42; 70:90-4, 205-9, 300-5, 392-6, 495-9, 586-90; 71:87-91, 165-9, 252-6 My '17-Mr '18
Do we believe in God? W. B. Gladden. Ind 95:87 JI 20 '18
Enlarging conception of God. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 101:608-12 Ag '15
God and Mr Wells. Ind 92:207 N 3 '17
God and the democratic movement. R. A. Ashworth. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18
God and you. C: Stelzle. Outlook 119:467 JI 24 '18
God in his world. Outlook 111:17-18 S 1 '15
God of Mr Britling—and of our fathers. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:145-7 Ap '17
God of Mr H. G. Wells. F. Ballard. Liv Age 294:543-51 S 1 '17
God of this new age. H. G. Wells. Ladies' H J 34:24 S '17
God, the invisible king, by H. G. Wells. Review. Lit Digest 54:1706 Je 2 '17; Dial 63:13-15 Je 23 '17; Cur Opinion 63:40-1 JI '17; No Am 206:123-30 JI '17; Outlook 116:398-9 JI 11 '17; Liv Age 294:234-9 JI 28 '17; Cur Opinion 63:112-13 Ag '17
God's plan in the war. il Lit Digest 50:381-2 Ap 17 '15

Great companion. S: McComb. Contemp 112:438-44 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:672-8 D 15 '17
How to think of God. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:22-5 Ja 4 '15
If God reigns. Outlook 116:251-2 Je 13 '17
Meaning of God in experience. G. B. Smith and T. G. Soares. Bib World 51:184-92 Mr '18
Meaning of Mr Wells's new religion. B. I. Bell. Atlan 120:620-5 N '17
Mr Balfour develops his philosophy of inevitable belief in God. Cur Opinion 60:111-12 F '16
Mr H. G. Wells's modern religion. W. F. Adeney. Bib World 50:220-6 O '17
Modern conception of God. P. S. Moxom. No Am 204:400-6 S '16
Other side of the hill. R. Wright. Cath World 107:464-70 JI '18
Our sons have shown us God. C: H. Robinson. Contemp 111:501-8 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:481-7 My 26 '17
Philosopher's theology: Prof. Pringle-Pattison's idea of God. H. R. Macintosh. Contemp 112:648-57 D '17
Rabbis' answer to Haeckel. Lit Digest 52:124 Ja 15 '16
Samuel Butler's God. F. Grendon. No Am 208:277-86 Ag '18
Silence of God. Outlook 109:962-3 Ap 28 '15
Soldier's views on God. Harp W 61:179 Ag 21 '15
Some causes of theophobia. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 107:317-22 Je '18
Sovereignty of fatherhood. W: J. McKittrick. Bib World 49:218-26 Ap '17
Traditional idea of God and its modern substitutes. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 103:155-68 My '16
Very invisible God. F: Harrison. 19th Cent 82:771-81 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:588-96 D 8 '17
See also Christianity; Immanence; Religion; Theism; Theology

God ain't dead yet! Outlook 118:575-6 Ap 10 '18

God and humanity: a symposium. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 78:617-30 S '15

God of happy chance; story. O. Short. il Sunset 35:525-30+ S '15

Goddard, Charles A.
Chance to save. System 27:321-2 Mr '15
Collector of conventions. Am M 86:53 O '18
More sales to retailers by helping them sell more. System 30:70-4 JI '16
Why we bought of them. System 28:252-6 S '15

Goddard, Harold Clarke
Horses, mice, and votes for women. Harp W 62:17 Ja 1 '16
Large nutshell. New Repub 9:298 Ja 13 '17
Plato, Dante and Bernard Shaw. New Repub 6:39-41 F 12 '16
Should language be abolished? Atlan 122:59-65 JI '18
Sugar. New Repub 13:73-4 N 17 '17

Goddard, Henry Herbert
Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16
Possibilities of research as applied to the prevention of feeble-mindedness. Conf Char and Correc 1915:307-12

Goddard, Henry Newell
Nature-study in agriculture. Sci Am S 81:22-3 Ja 8 '16
Results achieved in secondary agriculture and methods pursued in actual practice. Nat Educ Assn 1917:603-13

Goddard, Mary
105 years old—and still preaching. A. W. Tolman. por Am M 80:50-1 S '15

Goddard, Ralph
Bird-man's bombardment. Harp W 60:129 F 6 '15

Goddard, Robert Hutchings
On the production of rare gases in vacuum tubes. Science n s 41:682-4 My 7 '15

Goddess of Happy Valley; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 62:411-19 O '17

Goddess of reason; story. Z. Gale. il Delin 88:9-10 Je '16

- Goddess-size; story.** E. S. Babcock. *il Harper* 136:176-87 Ja '18
- Godeevy and the jitney; story.** M. Macbeth. *Canad M* 50:141-9 D '17
- Godey's lady's book**
Godey's. A. Tassin. *Bookm* 41:293-6 My '15
- Godfrey, A. H.**
Horses for army purposes. *Country Life* 32:19 S '17
- Godfrey, G. H.** See Smith, Erwin F., jt. auth.
- Godfrey, Harry S.** See Kimball, Alice Mary, jt. auth.
- Godfrey, Lydia**
I sat apart; poem. *Lippinc* 94:123 D '14
- Godfrey, Stuart Chapin**
Scout movement and the engineer. *Sci Am* 117:381 N 24 '17
- Godfrey, Thomas**
Prince of Parthia. See Prince of Parthia (drama)
- Godfrey, Winona**
Girl behind Virginia. *Am M* 86:41-3 D '18
Life can't break you. *Sunset* 36:42-4 F '16
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence**
English scholar's appreciation of Godkin. A. V. Dicey. *Nation* 101:51-2 JI 8 '15
Former editors of the Nation. *Nation* 101:68 JI 8 '15
The Nation from the inside. W. C. Brownell. *Nation* 101:42-4 JI 8 '15
Reminiscences of an octogenarian. C. C. Nott. *Nation* 101:48-9 JI 8 '15
Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. J. B. Bryce. *Nation* 101:41 JI 8 '15
Young man's oracle; the editor of the Unpopular review recalls his relations with the Nation. H. Holt. *Nation* 101:45-8 JI 8 '15
- Godkin, Lawrence**
England, Germany, and the Irish. *Outlook* 113: 254 My 31 '16
- Godmother; story.** H. K. Reeves. *Canad M* 48: 231-5 Ja '17
- Godmothers to the trenches.** H: G. Dodge. *il Harp W* 62:329 Ap 1 '16
- Godowsky, Leopold**
Some of Godowsky's ideas on teaching. *Musician* 22:661 S '17
Portrait by L. G. Seyffert. *Int Studio* 60:sup 92 Ja '17
- God's brutes; story.** H. V. Young. *Overland n s* 65:224-9 Mr '15
- God's hand (hymn with music).** E. Bok. *Ladies' H J* 33:31 Mr '16
- God's hill; story.** H. Brown. *Liv Age* 288:232-42 Ja 22 '16
- God's little joke.** *Atlan* 121:601-14 My '18
- God's little tumbler; a play for children adapted from the mediæval French legend of the XII century.** L. C. Willcox. *il Delin* 89:8-9 D '16
- God's material; story.** C: B. Davis. *il Scrib M* 60:623-30 N '16
- Godson of Jeannette Gontreau; story.** F. W: Sullivan. *il Ladies' H J* 34:21 O '17
- Godwin, Blake-More**
Blakelock's Brook by moonlight. *Art and Archaeol* 7:148-9 Mr '18
- Godwin, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft)**
Notable Marys. I. Burwash. *Canad M* 48:238-40 Ja '17
Portrait, by John Opie. *Art World* 9:226 Ag '18
Progress of a path-finder. E. Wyatt. *No Am* 206:292-303 Ag '17
- Godwin, William**
Ridiculous philosopher. A. E: Newton. *Atlan* 120:382-90 S '17
- Goeldi, Nina**
Why I became an American citizen. *Survey* 36: 524-5 Ag 19 '16
- Goemann, W. P.**
Federal trade commission's report on co-operation in American export trade. *Am Econ R* 7:923-6 D '17
- Goen, P. S.**
Took his cows to college with him. I. Ashburn. *por Am M* 82:51 D '16
- Goeringer, Fred**
Efficient system of garbage collection and disposal. *Am City* 18:149-51 F '18
- Goerner, Jessie Louise**
Free lance. *Overland n s* 67:417-21 My '16
- Goes, Netherlands**
City of Jacqueline. F. C. Albrecht. *il Nat Geog* M 27:29-56 Ja '15
- Goesting, the deacon; story.** S. Ulfers. *Liv Age* 283:802-12 D 26 '14
- Goethals, George Washington**
Building of the Panama canal. *Scrib M* 57: 265-82, 395-418, 531-48, 720-34 Mr-Je '15
General Goethals a great national asset. *Sci Am* 117:94 Ag 11 '17
General Goethals on the Panama slides. *R of Rs* 53:108-10 Ja '16
Goethals; poem. P. MacKaye. *Lit Digest* 50:155 Ja 23 '15
Goethals, master of efficiency. *Ind* 88:481 D 18 '16
How Goethals did it. *Lit Digest* 50:504 Mr 6 '15
Master of mobilization. D. Wilhelm. *por Ind* 95:316 S 7 '18
Personality of Colonel Goethals. J. B. Bishop. *il pors Scrib M* 57:129-52 F '15
Portrait. *Ind* 88:346 N 27 '16; *Lit Digest* 54: 1243 Ap 28 '17; *World's Work* 34:153; 35: 344 Je '17, F '18; *R of Rs* 57:129 F '18
Prophet-engineer. M. R. Parkman. *il pors St N* 44:883-8 Ag '17
What Goethals thinks of the slides. *il Lit Digest* 51:1423-4 D 18 '15
- Goethe, C. M.**
Children of loneliness. *Survey* 36:567-71 S 2 '16
Dolores, vendor of snails. *Survey* 37:15-19 O 7 '16
Gretchen of Hildesheim. *Survey* 39:385-90 Ja 5 '18
New wine for old bottles. *Survey* 36:367-70 JI 1 '16
Nirman Singh. *Survey* 37:111-18 N 4 '16
Pomegranate blossom. *Survey* 40:585-90 Ag 24 '18
Where queen and pope failed. *Survey* 36:237-41 Je 3 '16
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von**
Education according to Goethe. C: F. Thwing. *School and Soc* 3:505-14 Ap 8 '16
Faust and the German character. G: Saunders. *19th Cent* 80:718-39 O '16
Forsaken god. H: D. Sedgwick. *Atlan* 117:346-56 Mr '16
Goethe and German egotism. G: Santayana. *New Repub* 1:15-16 Ja 2 '15
Goethe; anti-Prussian. E. F. Wyatt. *No Am* 208:427-34 S '18
Harper's song in Wilhelm Meister. P. E. More. *Nation* 100:383-4 Ap 8 '15
- Goethe and Eckermann.** G: D. Gribble. *Unpop R* 6:73-90 JI '16
- Goetschius, Percy**
Rule of consecutive fifths. *Musician* 22:950-1 D '17
Student's determination. *Musician* 23:95 F '18
- Goetz, Philip Becker**
To a fallen foe; poem. *Cur Opinion* 59:351 N '15
- Goff, Frederick Harris**
Portrait. *Ladies' H J* 33:29 N '16
- Gogh, Vincent Van.** See Van Gogh, Vincent
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich**
Dead souls and Pickwick papers. C. M. Bowen. *Liv Age* 290:369-73 Ag 5 '16
Gogol, a precursor of modern realists in Russia. G. R. Noyes. *Nation* 101:592-4 N 18 '15
Russian Pickwick. A. Birkhead. *Liv Age* 287: 312-15 O 30 '15
- Gohn, William T.**
Bricklaying—an industrial art. *Ind Arts M* 5: 68-72, 263-5 F, Je '16
- Going, Charles Buxton**
Lure of little roads. *Art World* 3:116-17 N '17
Path of glory; poem. *Everybody's* 34:353 Mr '16
Red-robed France; poem. *Everybody's* 37:50 D '17.

Going, Charles Buxton—Continued

- Repatriated; poem. *Everybody's* 37:207 Ag '17;
Same. *Cur Opinion* 63:199 S '17
Sky-scraper; poem. *Everybody's* 35:738 D '16;
Same. *Cur Opinion* 62:57 Ja '17
They who wait; poem. *Scrib M* 62:575 N '17

Going, M. Chase

- German war finance. *J Pol Econ* 24:513-46 Je '16

Going, (Ellen) Maud (E. M. Hardinge, pseud.)

- Summer-night song; poem. *St N* 43:969 S '16

Going back. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 295:375-6 N 10 '17

- Going down to Molly's; story. E. H. Brainerd. *il Woman's H C* 43:12-13 D '16

- Going fishing with John; story. Mrs H. D. McCorquodale. *Outing* 65:369-74 D '14

- Going of Agnes; story. L. A. Allen. *Touchstone* 1:485-90 S '17

- Going out to Mazatlan; story. K. L. Worrell. *il Overland n s* 71:469-77 Je '18

- Going up the river. F. Valentine. *Canad M* 49:129-31 Je '17

Going value

- Going value in connection with a physical appraisal in a rate case. J. Bauer. *Pol Sci Q* 30:463-75 S '15

Göiter

- Göiter among the Indians along the Missouri. A. Hrdlička. *Science n s* 44:203-4 Ag 11 '16
Göitre in the Alpine regions. *Sci Am S* 82:352 N 25 '16

Gold, Hugo H.

- Methods and content of courses in history in the high schools of the United States. *School R* 25:88-100, 187-95, 274-82 F-Ap '17

Gold

- American gold and silver production in the first half of the sixteenth century. C. H. Haring. *Q J Econ* 29:433-79 My '15

- Gold as a by-product. A. Fullerton. *il Tech World* 22:698-700 Ja '15

- Melting down foreign gold. *il Sci Am S* 82:248 O 14 '16; Same. *il Lit Digest* 53:1247 N 11 '16

- Treating infected wounds with colloidal gold. *R of Rs* 52:751-2 D '15

See also Goldsmithing

Gold (as money)

- Abandonment of the gold standard. J. S. Nicholson. *Quar* 223:409-23 Ap '15

- Allies' gold policy. *Pan Am M* 24:53-4 N '16

- American gold fund of 1914. J. J. Arnold. *J Pol Econ* 23:696-706 Jl '15

- Gold and food and bonds. *World's Work* 34:131 Je '17

- Gold imports of 1916. *Nation* 103:114-15 Ag 3 '16

- Gold of the world. W. A. Du Puy. *Outlook* 111:92-8 S 8 '15

- Gold question. *Outlook* 120:233 O 9 '18

- Gold situation. J. Clausen. *Pan Am M* 27:342-6 O '18

- Gold supply. *Liv Age* 298:510 Ag 24 '18

- Gold-supply of the warring nations. *Lit Digest* 50:666 Mr 20 '15

- Golden Yankee. W. A. Du Puy. *il Illus World* 24:381-4 N '15

- Government and gold exports. *Nation* 105:302 S 13 '17

- If England suspends gold payments. T. H. Price. *Outlook* 114:463-6 O 25 '16

- Incoming tide of gold. *Nation* 103:450 N 9 '16

- Markets for gold and silver. *Nation* 105:380 O 4 '17

- Needed: a way to dam the Niagara of gold flooding the country. *Cur Opinion* 62:368 My '17

- New standard price for gold. L. Ussher. *19th Cent* 84:635-41 O '18

- Our gold reserves after the war. F. A. Vandierlip. *Ann Am Acad* 68:278-86 N '16

- Our new yellow peril—the flood of gold. *Cur Opinion* 62:134 F '17

- Our stock of gold. *J Pol Econ* 25:299-301 Mr '17

- Russia's gold holdings. *Liv Age* 299:253-4 O 26 '18

- Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G. E. Roberts. *Am Econ R* 7:sup176-98 Mr '17

- Stocks of gold money that the world's chief countries now have. *Lit Digest* 54:46-7 Ja 6 '17

- Too much gold. *Lit Digest* 53:1316 N 18 '16
Will London be a free market for gold after the war? O. T. Falk. *19th Cent* 80:146-54 Jl '16

See also Bimetallism

- Gold baby; story. J. T. Kessel. *Overland n s* 71:27-34 Ja '18

Gold dredging

- Gold dredging at sixty below zero. C. H. Birmingham. *il Sci Am* 116:555 Je 2 '17

- Launching the largest gold dredge. *il Sci Am* 116:35 Ja 20 '17

- Two-stacker gold dredge. *il Sci Am* 117:21 Jl 14 '17

Gold dust

- Gold-dust and greenbacks in early Montana. H. A. Trexler. *Overland n s* 70:63-7 Jl '17

Gold metallurgy

- Electric furnace for gold refining. W. P. Lass. *il Eng M* 50:456 D '15

Gold mines and mining

See also Gold dredging; Prospecting

Africa

- American capital for South Africa. L. Gra-hame. *Pan Am M* 26:44-6 N '17

- Health conditions in Transvaal mines. *Survey* 33:556 F 20 '15

Alaska

- Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell. *il map Smithson Rept* 1914:363-82

- Mining a mountain of gold. E. E. Hurja. *il Tech World* 23:208-9 Ap '15

- Pinches of gold from tons of ore. *Lit Digest* 52:1056-7 Ap 15 '16

- Rainbows. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 35:339-46 Ag '15

Brazil

- World's deepest mine; Morro Velho mine. Brazil. B. L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:805-19 D '15

Honduras

- Gold mining in Honduras. W. W. Rasor. *il Pan Am M* 24:202-8 F '17

- Trials and adventures of a gold hunter in Honduras. J. N. Ditmars. *Overland n s* 71:231-6 Mr '18

United States

- Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada. *Science n s* 44:636-7 N 10 '16

- Battle of the money kings. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 35:124-32 Jl '15

- Gardens of gold. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 35:515-21 S '15

- Gold-hunters. C. J. Lisle. *il Scrib M* 59:753-9 Je '16

- Gold-production in this country. *Lit Digest* 52:1123 Ap 15 '16

- Gold rush of 1917. E. R. Crowell. *Forum* 58:367-74 S '17

- Golden goddess. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 34:1142-50 Je '15

- Lucky prospector. C. Ellenvail. *il Overland n s* 67:507-11 Je '16

- Making of a man and a country. F. E. Becker. *il Overland n s* 67:406-16 My '16

- Marshall's discovery of gold. *il Overland n s* 68:479-93 D '16

- Old Shasta: a city of the gold days. B. G. Rousseau. *il Bellman* 25:151-4 Ag 10 '18

- One bullet earns \$50,000; and some other lucky accidents. G. F. Stratton. *il St N* 45:876-8 Ag '18

- Rainbows. A. Dunn. *il Sunset* 35:339-46 Ag '15

- Reminiscences of early Virginia City. *Overland n s* 65:460-6, 541-9 My-Je '15

- San Miguel river canyon flume—a monument of gold mining failure. W. F. Wilcox. *il Sci Am* 114:123 Ja 29 '16

- Uncle Sam must dig more industriously for gold. *Cur Opinion* 64:219 Mr '18

See also Gold mines and mining—Alaska

- Gold slipper; story. W. S. Cather. *Harper* 134:166-74 Ja '17

- Goldbeck, Walter D.**
Work of Mario Korbel and Walter D. Goldbeck. A. Genthe. *il Int Studio* 57:sup19-23 N '15
- Goldberg, H. E.**
Arithmetical machines. *Sci Am S* 79:59-60, 75-6 Ja 23-30 '15
- Goldberg, Isaac**
Italy's woman writers. *Bookm* 48:365-70 N '18
New York's Yiddish writers. *Bookm* 46:684-9 F '18
Vicente Blasco Ibáñez. *Dial* 65:415-17 N 16 '18
What South Americans read. *Bookm* 41:382-93, 478-89, 641-52 Je-Ag '15; Same cond. *Bul Pan Am Union* 40:780-6; 41:69-73 Je-Jl '15
- Goldberg, J. A.**
My fight with rising costs. *System* 31:30-6 Ja '17
- Goldberger, E.**
Labor turnover—discussion. *Ind Management* 56:425-6 N '18
- Goldberger, I. H.**
New York system of school hygiene. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:778-82
- Golden, Harry**
End of the argument. *Sunset* 39:41 Jl '17
- Golden, William W.**
Dr. Ehrlich's discoveries. *Outlook* 111:153 S 15 '15
- Golden bean; story.** B. Grimshaw. *il Collier's* 57:10-11+ Je 10 '16
- Golden bird; novel.** See Daviess, Maria Thompson
- Golden block; story.** S. Kerr. *il Woman's H C* 44:7-11 D '17; 45:13-16 Ja '18
- Golden circlet; story.** J. Z. Karlan. *Canad M* 45:315-21 Ag '15
- Golden door; story.** J. Marks. *Bellman* 22:380-2 Ap 7 '17
- Golden eagle; serial.** See French, Allen
- Golden Gate park.** See San Francisco—Parks and playgrounds
- Golden glow of victory; story.** T. J. Betts. *il Scrib M* 60:459-66 O '16
- Golden goose; story.** V. Tracy. *il Cent* 90:597-608 Ag '15
- Golden mountain; story.** E. Singmaster. *il Harper* 138:46-52 D '18
- Golden nuisance; story.** F. R. Adams. *il Am M* 81:25-7 Je '16
- Golden pomegranates; story.** S. Rohmer. *il Collier's* 57:9-10 Je 24 '16
- Golden rule**
Is the golden rule workable between nations? E. D. Burton. *Bib World* 51:131-41 Mr '18
- Golden snuff box; story.** W. V. Cook. *Liv Age* 299:35-9, 92-7 O 5-12 '18
- Golden wedding; story.** N. Boyce. *il Harp W* 59:615-16 D 26 '14
- Golden-winged woodpeckers.** See Flickers
- Golden years; story.** F. Gilmore. *Cath World* 108:64-8 O '18
- Goldenrod**
Goldenrod. *Outlook* 120:47-8 S 11 '13
Goldenrod and asters: nature's royal embroideries of purple and gold. *Craftsman* 28:532-40 S '15
- Goldenseal**
Goldenseal under cultivation. W. Van Fleet. *il Farmers' Bul* 613:1-15 '14
- Goldenweiser, Alexander A.**
Atlanta riots and the origin of magic. *New Repub* 3:225 Jl 3 '15
Culture and environment. *Am J Soc* 21:623-33 Mr '16
Diffusion vs. independent origin. *Science n s* 44:531-3 O 13 '16
False peacefulness. *New Repub* 4:262 O 9 '15
Immigration in harness. *New Repub* 6:44-5 F 12 '16
- Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alexander**
Farmer's income. *Am Econ R* 6:42-8 Mr '16
- Goldenweiser, Nicholas**
Bolshevism as a world problem. *R of Rs* 57:188-90 F '18
- Patience with Russia.** *Outlook* 118:17-18 Ja 2 '18
- Goldier, Frank Alfred**
Catherine II. and the American revolution. *Am Hist R* 21:92-6 O '15
Russian fleet and the Civil war. *Am Hist R* 20:801-12 Jl '15
Russian offer of mediation in the War of 1812. *Pol Sci Q* 31:380-91 S '16
- Goldfinch; story.** W. P. Eaton. *il Am M* 81:10-15 Ap '16
- Goldfinches**
Admirable goldfinch. E. G. Chapin. *Home Prog* 5:501-2 Jl '16
Goldfinch. T. Wood. *Bird Lore* 19:267-8 S '17
- Goldfish**
Goldfish aristocracy. L. S. Crandall. *il Country Life* 29:30-1 F '16
Goldfish as embryological material. R. T. Hance. *Science n s* 45:221-2 Mr 2 '17
Goldfish bowl. E. Vaine. *Woman's H C* 42:30 N '15
Goldfish bowl. M. Wells. *il Delin* 91:23 O '17
Raising goldfish by the thousand. G. F. Paul. *il St N* 44:938-40 Ag '17
- Golding, Louis**
Arts club with the troops. *Liv Age* 298:377-9 Ag 10 '18
- Goldingham, C. S.**
Historical sketch of convoying at sea. *Sci Am S* 85:126-8 F 23 '18
- Goldman, Babette**
Charitable organizations help. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:825-6
- Goldman, Charles Sydney**
General Sir John French. *Collier's* 54:13 Ja 16 '15
- Goldman, Emma**
Emma Goldman. Tattler. *Nation* 104:766-7 Je 28 '17
Uncle Sam's obstreperous niece. *Lit Digest* 55:54+ Ag 18 '17
- Goldman, Mayer C.**
Public defender in New York. *New Repub* 4:47-8 Ag 14 '15
- Goldman, Ray**
Does it pay to buy a car costing less than \$500. *Illus World* 28:99-101 S '17
How to buy a second-hand car. *Illus World* 28:742-5 Ja '18
- Goldmark, Josephine Clara**
Inner workings of a department store. *Outlook* 110:280-2 Je 2 '15
Supreme court and the 8-hour day. *Survey* 33:677-8 Mr 20 '15
Tenement home work and the courts. *Survey* 35:612-13 F 19 '16
Portrait. *Survey* 35:214 N 27 '15
- Goldmark, Karl**
Carl Goldmark as composer. *Outlook* 109:306-7 F 10 '15
Portrait. *Outlook* 109:331 F 10 '15
- Goldmark, Pauline Dorothea**
Facts as to women in war industries. *New Repub* 13:251-2 D 29 '17
Waste of overwork. *Ind* 90:210 Ap 28 '17
Women conductors. *Survey* 40:369 Je 29 '18
Portrait. *Survey* 35:214 N 27 '15
- Goldrich, Leon W.**
Conservation of natural resources thru education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:722-6
- Goldrich, Hettie Bosley**
Letter to the kaiser. *New Repub* 10:136 Mr 3 '17
- Goldring, Douglas**
Arras and Douai. *Liv Age* 286:47-8 Jl 3 '15
Voyages; poem. *Poetry* 6:79-80 My '15
- Goldsberry, Mrs Louise Dunham**
Lead, kindly light; poem. *Ind* 86:19 Ap 3 '16
Oh mothers of many; poem. *Ind* 80:502 D 23 '14
To a painter; poem. *Ind* 82:506 Je 21 '15
- Goldschmidt, Mrs Otto.** See Lind, Jenny
- Goldschmidt, Richard**
Function of the apyrene spermatozoa. *Science n s* 44:544-6 O 13 '16
Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. *Science n s* 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16
Theodor Boveri. *Science n s* 43:263-70 F 25 '16

- Goldsmith, Robert**
Foundations of a lasting peace. Bookm 47: 227-34 My '18
- Goldsmith, S. A.**
Problem of returned soldiers. Ind Management 55:373 My '18
- Goldsmithing**
Ancient gold art in the new world. H. J. Spinden. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:685-9 N '15
Goldsmiths' work in the dark ages. W: M. Conway. Sci Am S 82:151 S 2 '16
See also Jewelry
- Goldsmiths' college school of art**
Goldsmith's college school of art. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 65:118-25 O '18
- Goldstein, E.**
Salts colored by cathode rays. Sci Am S 79: 318-19 My 15 '15
- Goldstein, Horace**
Devices to unload coal from cars. Ind Management 54:68-74 O '17
Handling freight in shipping and store rooms. Ind Management 53:529-37 Jl '17
- Goldstein, Jacob**
Shall capital punishment be abolished? Outlook 116:18-19 My 2 '17
- Goldthwait, James Walter**
Origin of Lost river and its giant potholes. Science n s 42:834-6 D 10 '15
- Goldthwaite, Anne**
Anne Goldthwaite as a portrait painter. A. D. Defries. il por Int Studio 59:sup3-8 Jl '16
- Goldthwaite, Nellie Esther**
What should general chemistry contribute to the home economics course? J Home Econ 8:173-8 Ap '16
- Goldwater, Sigismund Schulz**
New health commissioner in New York. Survey 35:126 N 6 '15
- Goler, George W.**
Common-sense ice-house. Good H 60:92-3 Ja '15
- Golf**
Abolishing the stymie. Nation 101:37-8 Jl 8 '15
Afield with a home-bred "pro"; Walter Hagen's game of golf. H. Reed. il Country Life 30: 44-5 O '16
Amateur crown. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:208 Ag 2 '15
Best golf courses in the East. O. G. Kirkby. Outing 65:721-6 Mr '15
Bobby Jones's golf story. G. Rice. il St N 44: 56-8 N '16
Carter, golf danger signal. H. Reed. il Harp W 62:187 F 19 '16
Coast fairways and greens. H. Reed. Harp W 60:474 My 15 '15
Concerning a real champion. H. Reed. Harp W 60:500-1 My 22 '15
Distinction of golf. Outlook 117:116-17 S 26 '17
False gods in golf. H. Reed. il Harp W 62:208 F 26 '16
Fighting golf at Fox Hills. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:91 Jl 24 '15
Game I love. F. Ouimet. il St N 43:1096-9 O '16
Girl who plays golf. Mrs. R. H. Barlow. il Ladies' H J 32:9 Jl '15
Golf and tennis. Outlook 111:110-11 S 15 '15
Golf becomes an exact science. il Illus World 26:225-6 O '16
Golf nerve under fire. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:19-22 S '15
Golf scoring. S. Metzger. Country Life 32:90 O '17
Golf, the elixir of life. E. K. Johnston. Am M 82:113 O '16
Golfer's evil eye. Lit Digest 51:1174-5 N 20 '15
Golfer's foot. il Lit Digest 53:66 Jl 8 '16
Heroes of wood and iron. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:35-9 O '15
High cost of golfing. J. D. Travers. il Am M 79:16-19 My '15
Holing-out-in-one. Lit Digest 51:613 S 18 '15
How Jerry of the lion heart came back. Lit Digest 51:27 Jl 3 '15
Inner secrets of championship golf. Lit Digest 51:81 Jl 10 '15
Intimate golf talks. J: D. Dunn. il Outing 72: 126-8, 190-2, 260-5, 324-5, 384-6; 73:38, 94, 154-5 My-D '18
Justice Harlan and the game of golf. R: D. Harlan. il Scrib M 62:626-35 N '17
Last of the golf barons. G. Rice. il Collier's 56: 9-10 O 2 '15
Man with the iron. H. Reed. il Harp W 61: 295-7 S 25 '15
Municipal golf: a widespread form of public recreation. T. Bendelow. il maps Am City (C ed) 15:1-8 Jl '16
My favorite western golf holes. C: Evans, jr. Outing 65:431-4 Ja '15
Nerve and skill in competition. Nation 101:308 S 9 '15
Nerve-wrecking golf. J. D. Travers and G. Rice. Am M 82:27 S '16
New golf champion? H. Reed. il Country Life 30:36-7 Ag '16
No need for caddies! il Illus World 25:466 Je '16
On the green in one. H. Reed. il Country Life 31:48-9 Ja '17
Passing of a golfing myth. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:23 Jl 10 '15
Playing the irons in golf. C: W. Barnes. Outing 67:496-8 F '16
Secret of steady golf. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:21-4 Jl '15
Some problems of the average golfer. H. Reed. il Country Life 28:19-22 S '15
Stymie. Nation 101:260-1 Ag 26 '15
Tennis as compared to golf. D. Douglass. il Sci Am 113:383 O 30 '15
Two games. Nation 105:325-6 S 20 '17
Two great games. Ind 83:216-17 Ag 16 '15
Two remarkable golfers. G. Rice. il Collier's 58:17 O 7 '16
What makes a good golf course? G: Sargent. Outing 66:47-51 Ap '15
See also Putting greens
- Fiction**
- Consolation. H. Hall. il Cent 94:268-82 Je '17
Dormie one. H. Hall. il Everybody's 36:182-95 F '17
- Golf balls**
Falling golf-balls. Lit Digest 52:1326 My 6 '16
Flight of a golf ball. Sci Am S 79:158 Mr 6 '15
Mystery of the golf ball. P. A. Vaile. Sci Am 118:255 Mr 23 '18
Right golf clubs and balls. G: Sargent. Outing 66:172-6 My '15
- Golf clubs (sticks)**
Making a golf club. Outing 68:446-8 Jl '16
Pet golf-clubs. Lit Digest 51:790 O 9 '15
Right golf clubs and balls. G: Sargent. Outing 66:172-6 My '15
- Golf cure; story.** L. Perry. il Scrib M 61:694-706 Je '17
- Goltitz, Nicholas, prince.** See Galitzin, Nicholas, prince
- Goltra process**
Iron ore concentration; the Goltra process. W: B. Phillips. Eng M 48:582-5 Ja '15
- Goltz, Horst von der**
Confessions of a German secret diplomatic agent. Lit Digest 55:44-5 N 24 '17
- Goltz, Joachim von der**
Nietzsche's soul in a war-book; Iron ten commandments. Lit Digest 51:115 Jl 17 '15
- Goltz, Kolmar, von der, baron**
Real basis of German prowess. por R of Rs 54: 97-8 Jl '16
Von der Goltz. Ind 86:198-9 My 8 '16
- Golubkina, Anna**
Exhibition of the work of Anna Golubkina. il Int Studio 55:140-6 Ap '15
- Gomes, Olivo**
How you can sell to us. System 33:725-7 My '18
- Gomez, José Miguel**
Portrait. Ind 89:349 F 26 '17; Outlook 115:513 Mr 21 '17
- Gomez, Wenceslao Braz Pereira.** See Braz Pereira Gomez, Wenceslao
- Gompers, Samuel**
American school and the working man. School and Soc 4:127-33 Jl 22 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:175-82

Gompers, Samuel—Continued

- European war influences upon American industry and labor. *Ann Am Acad* 61:4-10 S '15
- From Mr Gompers in reply to Ellen Gates Starr. *New Repub* 6:73-4 F '16
- Industrial education and the American federation of labor. *Manual Train* 16:329-39 F '15
- Labor. *World's Work* 34:27-8 My '17
- Labor must unite and serve. *Forum* 59:292-6 Mr '18
- Mr Gompers speaks; in reply to accusations against American federation of labor. *Public* 21:468-9 Ap '13 '18
- Right makes might. *Ind* 90:282 My '12 '17
- Why the war was not prevented. *Harp W* 61:130-1 Ag '7 '15
- About Mr Gompers. *Public* 21:453-5 Ap '13 '18
- British labor and Mr Gompers. H. W. Horwill. *Nation* 107:414-15 O '12 '18
- Gompersian forcefulness. *New Repub* 12:34-6 Ag '11 '17
- Gompers defeats the defeatists. *Lit Digest* 59:13 O '5 '18
- In Franklin's footsteps. *Survey* 41:125 N '2 '18
- Leadership of Samuel Gompers. B. J. Hendrick. *por World's Work* 35:380-7 F '18
- Mr Gompers and the British labor party. *Public* 21:537-9 Ap '27 '18
- Mr Gompers and the weekly press. *Public* 21:816-17 Je '29 '18
- Mr Gompers' foreign mission. *Public* 21:1102-3 Ag '31 '18
- Mr Gompers in France. *Survey* 41:125-6 N '2 '18
- Mr Gompers on national defense. *Outlook* 112:536 Mr '8 '16
- One thing needful: to know the whole state of European labor. *Nation* 107:283 S '14 '18
- Portrait. *Ind* 92:376; 95:16 N '24 '17, *Jl* 6 '18; *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:126 Ap '18; *World's Work* 37:126 D '18
- Samuel Gompers. *Tattler*. *Nation* 101:380 S '23 '15
- Touchstone.—Mr Gompers. D. Wilhelm. *por Ind* 93:113 Ja '19 '18
- War diplomacy of American labor; Mr Gompers and the Inter-allied labor conference in London. *New Repub* 14:126-7 Mr '2 '18

Gompf, August Peter

- Design of a bench grinder. *Ind Arts M* 6:99-102 Mr '17

Gonadectomy

- Goodale's experiments on gonadectomy of fowls. T. H. Morgan. *Science* n s 45:483-4 My '18 '17

Goncharov, Ivan Alexandrovich

- Russian novelist. G. R. Noyes. *Nation* 103:105-6 Ag '3 '16

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de

- French Boswell at the siege of Paris. C. Palmer. *Bookm* 41:70-4 Mr '15
- Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 60:347 My '16
- Unique portrait of Goncourt. *por Cur Opinion* 59:263 O '15

Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de

- Portrait. *Cur Opinion* 60:347 My '16

Goncourt academy

- Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. M. Carret. *Nation* 102:668-9 Je '22 '16

Goncourt prize

- Goncourt literature. S. Dewey. *Nation* 106:477 Ap '18 '18

Gondra, Manuel E.

- Portrait. *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:402 S '18

Gonzales, Pablo

- Portrait. *Outlook* 114:540 N '8 '16
- Wilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; interviews with Carranza, Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. *Outlook* 114:505-12 N '1 '16

Gooch, George Peabody

- German theories of the state. *Contemp* 107:743-53 Je '15
- Lord Courtney. *Contemp* 113:634-7 Je '18
- Lord Morley's Recollections. *Contemp* 112:628-35 D '17

Good, E. T.

- America and the trade war. *Liv Age* 291:813-15 D '30 '16
- German agriculture. *Liv Age* 291:503-6 N '25 '16

- Labor and trade after the war: boom or slump? *Liv Age* 299:362-4 N '9 '18
- Shall we let Germany down lightly? *Liv Age* 299:241-3 O '26 '18
- Shipping and shipbuilding. *Liv Age* 296:507-9 F '23 '18

Good, Harry Gehman

- Mr Flexner's A modern school. *School and Soc* 3:825-7 Je '3 '16
- Position of Luther upon education. *School and Soc* 6:511-18 N '3 '17
- Who first proposed a national university? *School and Soc* 3:387-91 Mr '11 '16

Good, J. W.

- Spirit of Belfast. *Contemp* 112:151-9 Ag '17
- Ulster nationalist. *Contemp* 112:542-9 N '17

Good, James Isaac

- Reformation and modern missions. *Mis R* 40:583-6 Ag '17

Good and evil

- Evil the husk of God. L. H. Martin. *Overland* n s 65:561-3 Je '15
- Our unseen enemies and allies. A. P. Sinnett. *19th Cent* 78:907-17 O '15
- When the dark hosts are vanquished. A. P. Sinnett. *19th Cent* 78:1087-96 N '15

See also Sin

- Good Friday; drama. J. Masefield. *Fortn* 104:993-1018 D '15

Good gracious Annabelle (drama by C. Kummer)

- Criticism. F. Hackett. *New Repub* 9:331 Ja '20 '17

- Good intent; story. L. Keene. *Liv Age* 285:682-90 Je '12 '15

- Good job at section twenty-nine; story. R. Harris and C. L. Harris. *Canad M* 49:411-15 S '17

- Good loser; story. E. R. Schayer. *il Am M* 81:17-21 Je '16

- Good loser; story. O. Short. *il Sunset* 34:318-27 F '15

- Good luck; story. S. Glaspell. *il Good H* 67:44-7 S '18

- Good luck, Jim! story. W. M. Bunker. *Sunset* 40:43 F '18

- Good old boat; story. G. M. Johnson. *il St N* 45:990-5 S '18

- Good people. R. S. Bourne. *New Repub* 1:18 D '26 '14

- Good temper in the present crisis. L. P. Jacks. *Yale R n s* 7:512-26 Ap '18

Good will (In business)

- What is good will worth? W. R. Basset. *il System* 33:556-8 Ap '18

- Good word; story. B. C. Cable. *Overland* n s 69:357-62 Mr '17

Goodale, Grace Harriet

- Some reflections on the liberal curriculum. *Educ R* 53:248-64 Mr '17

Goodale, Hubert Dana

- Inheritance of winter egg production. *Science* n s 47:542-3 My '31 '18

Goodall, Edwin

- Pathology of mental diseases. *Sci Am S* 79:306-7, 335-6 My '15-22 '15

Goodchild, George

- Zaraphy. *McBride's* 97:113-19 F '16

Goode, John Paul

- Commercial geography as an element in business education. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:391-2
- Course in economic geography. *School and Soc* 7:216-22 F '23 '18

Goode, Mary

- Mary Goode, friend of hapless girls. *Survey* 37:310-11 D '16 '16

Goode, Sir William Athelstane Meredith

- Bread, meat, and brotherhood; an interview with Sir William Goode. F. L. Waldo. *Outlook* 120:213 O '9 '18

- Portrait. *World's Work* 34:280 *Jl* '17

Goodenough, Arthur

- World goes by; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:122-3 F '15

- Gooderham, Mrs Albert Edward.** See Gooderham, Mary
- Gooderham, Mary (Reford) (Mrs Albert Edward Gooderham)**
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:42 N '16
- Goodheart, Jim**
Superintendent of Denver's human repair shop. M. Davis. por Sunset 40:45-6 Ja '18
Went to the bad and then came back strong. C. F. Carter. por Am M 83:51 F '17
- Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor**
Home of the future: a study of America in relation to the architect. Craftsman 29:449-55 F '16
Homes of well-known architects: the home of Mr. Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, New York city. R. Craighead. il plans House B 39:65-8 F '16
- Goodhue, Edward Solon**
Dead palm; poem. Lit Digest 50:1289 My 29 '15
John Muir; poem. Overland n s 67:80 Ja '16
- Goodhue, Everett Walton**
Revision of the New York state banking law. Am Econ R 5:413-21 Je '15
- Goodhue, Maud**
Deer poachers. Overland n s 65:550-3 Je '15
- Gooding, Frank E.**
Camera as a tool of management. Photo-Era 39:284-8 D '17
- Gooding, (David) Paul**
Stevenson's Tahitian brother. Overland n s 66:64-9 Jl '15
- Goodland, W. J.**
Portrait. Everybody's 38:30 Ja '18
- Goodloe, Abbie Carter**
At parting; poem. Scrib M 60:209 Ag '16
Cry-baby. Scrib M 64:188-91 Ag '18
Grandmother of Pearl. McBride's 97:102-12 Mr '16
Jade, The. Scrib M 58:728-41 D '15
John Smith. Scrib M 63:100-11 Ja '18
Letter in the shirt, Ladies' H J 35:20 Mr '18
Overseas; in memory of Alan Seeger; poem. Bookm 46:673-4 F '18
Telephone; poem. Bookm 47:195 Ap '18
- Goodman, Henry**
Memory; poem. Lit Digest 57:35 My 11 '18
- Goodman, Jules Eckert**
Silent voice. See Silent voice (drama)
—See Davis, Richard Harding, jt. auth.
- Goodman, Milton**
Humanness of advertising. Harp W 62:362 Ap 8 '16
- Goodman, Robert Gwelo**
South African painter. W. K. West. il Int Studio 54:106-11 D '14
- Goodness**
Cold-blooded goodness. Liv Age 286:438-40 Ag 14 '15
I believe in goodness. El. R. Crowell. Overland n s 70:55-7 Jl '17
Light of goodness. Outlook 110:892-4 Ag 18 '15
Professional goodness. R: Burton. Bellman 22:8 Ja 6 '17
- Goodnow, Frank Johnson**
Modern educational ideals. School and Soc 1:757-67 My 29 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:665 Je '15; World's Work 31:199 D '15
- Goodnow, Marc N.**
Assassins of silence. Illus World 27:443-5 My 17
Beauty of possession. House B 37:50-1 Ja '15
City and its old people. Am City 15:384-5 O '16
Co-partnership in house building. House B 37:92-4 F '15
Flying wing of our navy. Tech World 22:737-41 Ja '15
Gasoline explosion wrecks a street. Am City 15:199 Ag '16
Remarkable rifle range. Illus World 25:647-8 Jl '16
Turpentine. Survey 34:103-8 My 1 '15
- Goodnow, Ruby Ross**
Home hunger. Delin 86:19 Ap '15
House of Hester and her friends. Delin 86:18-19 Mr '15
Neighborhood of furnishings. Country Life 32:33-6 Ag '17
- Goodrich, Alfred John**
So-called whole-tone scale. Musician 20:16 Ja '15
- Goodrich, Arthur (Frederick)**
London's literary clubs. Bookm 43:636-47 Ag '16
- Goodrich, Benjamin**
Country life community. Country Life 29:19-23 Ja '16
Suburban swimming pool. Country Life 32:118 Je '17
- Goodrich, Caspar Frederick**
Battle of Jutland. Ind 86:439 Je 12 '16
Future of the battleship. No Am 202:373-84 S '15
Shall we teach German in our public schools? Outlook 119:192+ My 29 '18
Submarine. Nation 104:706-7 Je 14 '17
Universal military training. Nation 107:69 Jl 20 '18
What shall we do for our boys? R of Rs 53:570-2 My '16
Portrait. R of Rs 58:177 Ag '18
Rear-Admiral Goodrich. Tattler. Nation 104:606-7 My 17 '17
- Goodrich, Edwin Stephen**
Animals lost during evolution. Int Socialist R 18:100-2 Ag '17
- Goodrich, Elizabeth May**
Dormitory supervision. J Home Econ 7:114-17 Mr '15
- Goodrich, Ernest Payson**
Could the airplanes fly to Europe? R of Rs 57:391-2 Ap '18
- Goodrich, Henry Wickes**
Suggestion for a cultural course. Educ R 52:50-6 Je '16
- Goodrich, James Putnam**
Public welfare and the holding company. Ann Am Acad 57:323-34 Ja '15
- Goodridge, Elinor**
Rugs—what, where and how. House B 39:144-5 Ap '16
- Goodsell, Willystine**
Present need for education, for students of college age, in the problems of family life. J Home Econ 7:59-62 F '15
Present situation in American colleges and universities with respect to courses on the history of the family. J Home Econ 7:229-31 My '15
- Goodspeed, (Joseph) Arthur Willis**
American philosophical society, 1916. Science n s 43:719-26 My 19 '16
American philosophical society, 1917. Science n s 46:219-22, 244-6 Ag 31-S 7 '17
American philosophical society, 1918. Science n s 47:617-22 Je 21 '18
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson**
Do one and one make two? Atlan 122:498-502 O '18
Gospel of John. Bib World 48:255-64, 319-25, 382-9; 49:57-62, 127-34 O '16-F '17
Letter of Gissing's. Nation 103:154 Ag 17 '16
Life of adventure. Atlan 120:230-5 Ag '17
Recent discoveries in early Christian literature. Bib World 46:339-48 D '15
- Goodspeed, Thomas Harper.** See Clausen, R. E.; Gates, Reginald Ruggles; Hall, Harvey Monroe, jt. auths.
- Goodwillie, Mary C.**
Efficiency in the use of volunteers. Conf Char and Correc 1915:83-8
Volunteers in family work. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:116-18
- Goodwin, Albert**
Sketch. F. Wedmore. il Int Studio 64:79-90 My '18
- Goodwin, Cardinal (Leonidas)**
California in the school of war. Outlook 120:102-3 S 18 '18
Land of the lawless. Overland n s 68:115-18, 246-8, 311-14 Ag-O '16
Manuel Lisa. Overland n s 69:151-5 F '17
- Goodwin, Ernest**
Duchess of Siona. Everybody's 38:20-7 Je; 39:34-9 Jl; 67-72 Ag; 58-62 S; 54-8 O; 55-9 N; 46-9 D '18

- Goodwin, Frank E.**
Saving labor in land cultivation. Gard M 26:
21-2 Ag '17
- Goodwin, Joseph T.**
Portrait. Overland n s 66:89 Ag '15
- Goodwin, V. D.**
Comforter; poem. Liv Age 286:66 J1 10 '15
- Goodyear, Charles**
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15
- Goodyear, Nelson**
Architect and inventor. J: M. Howells. il plans
Arch Rec 42:259-65 S '17
- Goodyear tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio**
Industrial recreation. O. W. Douglas. il Am
City 17:365-9 O '17
Step towards solving the industrial housing
problem. W. H. Manning. il Am City 12:321-
5 Ap '15
- Gookin, Alice L.**
Related English of cooking. Ind Arts M 5:394-
5 S '16
- Gool and Bahar; drama. Indu Prakas Banerji.**
New Eng M n s 52:19-30 S '14
- Goose. See Geese**
- Goose-step**
Psychological goose-step. Lit Digest 50:342 F
13 '15
- Gooseberries**
Currants and gooseberries. House B 42:121 J1
'17
Good currants and gooseberries for your home
garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 20:192-3 Ja
'15
- Gooseberry; story. S. Kerr. il Collier's 55:5-6+**
J1 10 '15
- Goosefish**
Unfashionable fish. il Lit Digest 53:65 J1 8 '16
- Goosmann, Charles**
Nature's camera—the human eye. Photo-Era
34:69-72 F '15
- Gophers**
Thwarting the levee gopher. R. E. Jones. il
Tech World 22:558-9 D '14
- Gorals**
Tracking the Chinese chamois. R. C. Andrews.
il Asia 18:473-9 Je '18
- Gordon, Alexander Reid**
Prophets and the social question. Bib World
50:282-9 N '17
Prophets as internationalists. Bib World
51:212-15, 269-71 Ap-My '18
- Gordon, Alfred**
Birthday ballade. Canad M 51:383 S '18
Comments on Canadian poetry. Canad M 49:
132-40 Je '17
Ode for Dominion day, 1917. Canad M 49:237-
8 J1 '17
Poet; poem. Canad M 50:436 Mr '18
Wind and foam; poem. Canad M 44:262 Ja '15
- Gordon, Amy**
Portrait. Delin 92:8 Ap '18
- Gordon, Armistead Churchill**
Baytop. Scrib M 57:561-74 My '15
Cockatrice den. Scrib M 60:691-701 D '16
Hadenbrook's independence. Scrib M 64:660-9
D '18
His father's flag. Scrib M 62:443-50 O '17
King's harnt. Scrib M 58:419-29 O '15
Mr Bolster. Scrib M 60:490-9 O '16
Pharzy. Scrib M 61:299-306 Mr '17
Shunway. Scrib M 57:284-93 Mr '15
Silent infare. Scrib M 59:351-8 Mr '16
Sinjinn, surviving. Harper 136:220-8 Ja '18
White horse. Harper 138:128-33 D '18
Portrait. Bookm 44:569 F '17
- Gordon, B. E.**
Woodcraft in a boys' summer camp. Ind Arts
M 5:296 J1 '16
- Gordon, Charles William. See Connor, Ralph,**
pseud.
- Gordon, Clarence Everett**
Method for obtaining amoeba. Science n s 46:
212-13 Ag 31 '17
- Gordon, David**
Francis Ledwidge. Nation 107:446-7 O 19 '18
God, the invisible king; poem. New Repub 14:
170 Mr 9 '18
Two sonnets. Art World 3:293 Ja '18
- Gordon, Edgar Bernard**
What music did for Winfield. Good H 61:709-
14 D '15
- Gordon, Elizabeth (Mrs George Edwin Canfield)**
Ar-tic-u-la-ting alphabet; poem. St N 45:916-
17 Ag '18
I, wonder! witch? poem. St N 45:1094 O '18
Jam; poem. St N 45:10 N '17
- Gordon, Frank**
To teach farmers telephone repairing. Tech
World 22:721-3 Ja '15
- Gordon, Frank S.**
Along the south star trail; tribal songs from
the South-west; poem. Poetry 9:221-31 F '17
Gold in the desert; poems. Poetry 12:140-5 Je
'18
- Gordon, George Angier**
House in order. Good H 62:61 Ja '16
- Gordon, Grace**
Cry; poem. Educa 38:466 F '18
Naples; poem. Educa 38:373 Ja '18
- Gordon, H.**
Lime mixer; poem. Nation 107:98 J1 27 '18
- Gordon, H. K.**
Pipes at the front. Canad M 49:57-63 My '17
- Gordon, Sir Home**
W. G. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16
- Gordon, J. O.**
Developing a civic vision thru the schools
Am City (C ed) 17:416-17 N '17
- Gordon, Jan**
Father Berry. Liv Age 289:117-20 Ap 8 '16
- Gordon, John William**
Future of the aniline-dye scheme: a fore-
thought. 19th Cent 78:194-203 J1 '15
- Gordon, Kitty**
Portrait. Am M 82:37 O '16
- Gordon, Lucy Wallace (Sutherland) Duff-, lady**
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16
- Gordon, Philip**
Balance and contrast. Musician 22:16 Ja '1
Franz Grillparzer: critic of music. Mus Q 2
552-61 O '16
Kalends of March. Musician 20:196-7 Mr '15
- Gordon, R. K.**
British wars and the poets. Canad M 45:334-4
Ag '15
- Gordon, Reginald**
Electrification of American railways. Eng M
49:34-42 Ap '15
Gilded stairs and marble halls. Eng M 50:708
21 F '16
- Gordon, Roger L.**
Question of national defense. Sci Am 114:59 J1
8 '16
Submarine question. Sci Am 114:197 F 19 '16
- Gordon, Samuel Dickey**
One touch of Jesus. Mis R 41:519-22 J1 '18
Prayer and the uttermost parts. Mis R 39:820-
4 N '16
Portrait. Mis R 39:401 Je '16
- Gordon, W.**
Path of Henry. Canad M 48:588-9 Ap '17
- Gordon relief expedition**
With Kitchener in the Gordon relief expedi-
tion. W. Verner. 19th Cent 80:284-300 Ag '1
- Gordonia**
Gordonia—why so little grown? il Gard M 25
223 My '17
- Gordy, H. Miles**
German language in our schools. Educ R 56
257-63 O '18
- Gore, Charles, bishop of Oxford**
Peace and after. Nation 107:576 N 16 '18
Bishop Gore comes to America preaching in-
ternationalism. por Cur Opinion 65:315-1
N '18
Interview with Bishop Gore; conveying
message to America and some opinions o
present conditions in England. W. N.
Tippy. Survey 40:683-4 S 21 '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 58:33 S 28 '18; Outloo
120:178 O 2 '18
- Gore, James Howard**
Roumania, the pivotal state. Nat Geog M 28
360-90 O '15

- Gore, Thomas Pryor**
True basis for America's world influence. *Ann Am Acad* 66:130-5 J1 '16
Wheat farmers' dilemma. *Forum* 60:257-66 S '18
Senator Gore. *Tattler*. *Nation* 102:275-6 Mr 9 '16
- Gore-Booth, Eva**
Lament for Fionavar; poem. *Lit Digest* 53: 420 Ag 19 '16
Little waves of Breffny; poem. *Lit Digest* 53: 420 Ag 19 '16; Same. *Country Life* 31:40 D '16
- Gorell, Ronald Gorell Barnes, 3rd baron**
Ypres; poem. *Contemp* 109:657-8 My '16
- Goremykin, Ivan Logginovich**
New Russian premier. *Outlook* 112:354 F 16 '16
Portrait. *Collier's* 57:9 My 6 '16
- Gorgas, William Crawford**
Is my boy really healthy in camp? por Ladies' H J 35:27 O '18
Relation of wages to public health. *Am City* 14:290-1 Mr '16
Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. por *Am M* 85:41-3 Mr '18
In justice to—General Gorgas. *New Repub* 2: 295 Ap 24 '15
Political economy and sanitation. *Public* 21: 1261-2 O 5 '18
Portrait. *Everybody's* 23:139 Ag '15; *Pop Sci* 87:180 Ag '15; *Outlook* 111:195; 118:293 S 22 '15, F 20 '18; *Ind* 82:95; 90:275; 92:596 Ap 19 '15, My 12, D 29 '17; *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 7,pt2:78 Ja '18; *Delin* 92:12 My '18; *R of Rs* 57:458 My '18; *Country Life* 35: 46 N '18
Rockefeller foundation and General Gorgas. *Science* n s 41:572 Ap 16 '15
Sketch. por *World's Work* 35:650-1 Ap '18
Surgeon-General Gorgas appeals to Christians to help increase wages. por *Cur Opinion* 61: 337 N '16
What of the workers wounded in war? por *Cur Opinion* 64:92-3 F '18
- and Garrison, Fielding Hudson**
Ronald Ross and the prevention of malarial fever. *Sci Monthly* 3:132-50 Ag '16
- Goraiunov, Serge**
End of the alliance of the emperors. *Am Hist R* 23:324-49 Ja '18
- Gorihar, Joseph**
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 51:1208 N 27 '15; *Ind* 84: 337 N 29 '15; *World's Work* 35:410 F '18
- Gorilla; story. R. W. Child. Harper** 130:223-32 Ja '15
- Gorillas**
Adopting a gorilla. *Home Prog* 6:316-17 Mr '17
Little Miss Dinah of Africa. E. Harvey. *il Art World* 2:341-2 J1 '17
Rare baby gorilla. L. E. Zeh. *il Overland* n s 65:523-4 Je '15
- Goring, Charles**
Has Goring disproved the existence of the stigmatized criminal? P. Klein. *Survey* 34: 179-80 My 22 '15
- Gorizia, Austria**
Capture of Gorizia. *Fortn* 106:522-5 S '16
Problem of the Julian Veneto. G. Salvemini. *map Quar* 229:180-7 Ja '18
- Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff)**
Gorky's view of the Lenine group. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt1:83 Ap '18
My childhood. *Review*. *New Repub* 7:24 My 6 '16
War and the Russian Jew. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:275-6 N '16
Gorky and the new Russia. R. Strunsky. *Forum* 55:441-53 Ap '16
Maxim Gorky and the revolution. M. S. Farbman. *Nation* 107:641-3 N 30 '18
Maxim Gorky as a defender of the Jew. por *R of Rs* 54:551-2 N '16
Portrait by Mme Katchura-Falileieva. *Int Stud-* *dian* 61:51 Mr '17
- Gorman, Herbert S.**
America and Ireland. *New Repub* 11:219 Je 23 '17
Padraic Colum. *New Repub* 11:339-40 J1 21 '17
Satyrs and the moon; poem. *Lit Digest* 52: 824 Mr 25 '16
- Gorrill, William H.**
Candidacy of Justice Hughes. *Nation* 102:405-6 Ap 13 '16
- Gorringe, Katherine Parrott**
To the autumn wind; poem. *Sunset* 35:643 O '15
- Gortner, Ross Aiken**
On the hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of extraneous materials. *Science* n s 48: 122-4 Ag 2 '18
Organic chemicals for research, or the need of a philanthropist. *Science* n s 47:590-1 Je 14 '18
Origin of the custom of tea drinking in China. *Science* n s 47:269-70 Mr 15 '18
Relative proficiency of college students. *School and Soc* 5:623 My 26 '17
- Gospel of the Kingdom. See Kingdom of God**
- Gospels. See Bible—New Testament—Gospels**
- Goss, Oliver Perry Morton**
Better railroad ties. *Sci Am* 117:453 D 15 '17
- Gossard, H. W.**
More business in summer. *System* 28:3-7 J1 '15
New vice-president and his boss. por *System* 29:636-40 Je '16
- Gosse, Edmund (William)**
Agony of the Victorian age. *Edin R* 228:276-95 O '18
Catharine Trotter, the first of the blue-stockings. *Fortn* 105:1033-48 Je '16
Description of Rheims as it is today. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:670-3 Ja '17
Desecration of French monuments. *Edin R* 222: 330-5 O '15
France and the British effort. *Edin R* 225:45-61 Ja '17
Gallantry of France. *Edin R* 226:72-92 J1 '17
Lord Cromer as a man of letters. *Fortn* 107: 404-17 Mr '17
Lord Redesdale's memories. *Fortn* 104:873-83 N '15
Mr Hardy's lyrical poems. *Edin R* 227:272-93 Ap '18
Napoleonic wars in English poetry. *Edin R* 221: 86-104 Ja '15
Reims revisited. *Fortn* 106:768-81 N '16; Same. *Liv Age* 291:777-88 D 30 '16
Some soldier poets. *Edin R* 226:296-316 O '17
Tercenary of Sir Walter Raleigh's death. *Fortn* 110:715-23 N '18
Two French critics. *Edin R* 224:249-66 O '16; Same. *Liv Age* 292:343-54 F 10 '17
Unity of France. *Edin R* 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:515-27 My 27 '16
Vauvenargues and the sentiment of la gloire. *Fortn* 109:511-23 Ap '18
War and literature. *Edin R* 220:313-32 O '14; Same. *Liv Age* 283:658-71 D 12 '14
War poetry in France. *Edin R* 222:78-97 J1 '15
Dedication to Edmund Gosse; poem. J. Drinkwater. *Cent* 92:621 Ag '16; Same. *Fortn* 106: 245 Ag '16
Imaginary conversation; Gosse and Moore. G. Moore. *Dial* 65:253-6, 297-302, 354-61 O 5-N 2 '18; Same. *Fortn* 110:612-26, 772-85 O-N '18
- Gossett, Claude**
Best speller in Ohio. H. P. Rhoades. por *Am M* 81:53-4 Ja '16
- Gossip**
Antigossip crusade. *Lit Digest* 53:192 J1 22 '16
Both doing well. E. T. Thurston. *McClure* 45: 34 Je '15
Gossip: an endless chain; story. J. Story. *St N* 42:508-9 Ap '15
- Gothenburg system**
Turning off the spigot; do we want the Gothenburg system? E. Tilton. *il Survey* 37:651-5 Mr 10 '17
- Gothic architecture. See Architecture, Gothic**
- Goto, Simpei, baron**
Goto: the strong man of Japanese diplomacy. por *Cur Opinion* 65:157-8 S '18
Japan and bolshevism; an authorized interview with Baron Simpei Goto. G. Mason. por *Outlook* 119:259-61 Je 12 '18
Portrait. *Outlook* 119:150 My 22 '18; *Asia* 18: 445 Je '18; *Lit Digest* 57:29 Je 1 '18; *World's Work* 36:229 J1 '18

- Gott, Amy R.**
Housekeeping center. *J Home Econ* 9:359-60 Ag '17
- Gott strafe** England. E: L. Fox. *Am M* 80:12-13 Jl '15
- Gottberg, Otto von**
German army administration. *Sci Am S* 80:363 D 4 '15
- Gottheil, A.**
German practitioner: A. Gottheil of Danzig. S. Allan. *Il Photo-Era* 34:54-9 F '15
- Gotthold, Rozel**
Rice yield ruined. *Sci Am* 117:154-5 S 1 '17
- Gotto, Sybil** (Mrs Neville-Rolfe)
Changing moral standard. *19th Cent* 84:717-30 O '18
- Gottschalk, Alfred L. Moreau**
Sketch. *por Bul Pan Am Union* 46:663-5 My '18
- Goucher, John Franklin**
Million public schools for China. *World Outl* 2:19 Ja '16
- Goucher college**
Adoption of the Missouri system of grading at Goucher college. W: E. Kellicott. *Science n s* 41:909-10 Je 18 '15
- Gouges, Marie Olympe de**
Pioneer of modern feminism. H. S. Krans. *Lippinc* 95:79-83 F '15
- Gough, Harry Bainbridge**
Indiana-DePauw educational debates. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:316-19 O '15
- Gouin, Sir Lomer**
Quebec. *por Canad M* 49:188-9 Jl '17
Sir Lomer Gouin: a national figure. J: Boyd. *por Canad M* 50:466-71 Ap '18
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp**
War situation in Canada. *Atlan* 120:555-64 O '17
- Gould, Edith M. (Kingdon) (Mrs George Jay Gould)**
Portrait. *Woman's H C* 43:34 S '16
- Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell**
Civic servant. *Outlook* 111:16-17 S 1 '15
Portrait. *Survey* 34:545 S 11 '15
- Gould, Frederick James**
British reflections. *Outlook* 113:1012-13 Ag 23 '16
- Gould, G. Glen**
Something done. *Art World* 2:56 Ap '17
Where there is no vision. *Art World* 1:284-5 Ja '17
- and Gould, Mrs G. Glen**
What a garden means to a great city. *Art World* 2:151-3 My '17
- Gould, Mrs G. Glen.** See Gould, G. Glen, jt. auth.
- Gould, George Milbry**
Eye-strain and literature: an illustrative case. *Dial* 60:12-13 Ja 6 '16
Life-study of patients. *Sci Am S* 79:226-7 Ap 10 '15
Personal biologic examinations. *Sci Am S* 79:146-7 Mr 6 '15
- Gould, Gerald Blenkiron**
Real cause of present coal prices. *Ind Management* 52:610-12 F '17
Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. *Eng M* 49:850-61 S '15
- Gould, Grace Margaret**
Fashionable figure—and how she gets it. *Mc-Clure* 46:32-3 Mr '16
Fun of it. *Woman's H C* 44:56 Je '17
Why do men interfere? *Woman's H C* 43:55 O '16
- Gould, Joseph F.**
Albania's plight. *Outlook* 112:156-7 Ja 19 '16
Appeal for Albania. *Nation* 100:48 Ja 14 '15
In behalf of Albania. *New Repub* 5:197 D 25 '15
- Gounod, Charles François**
Centennial tribute. J. Tiersot. *por Mus Q* 4:403-39 Jl '18
Charles Gounod. L: Delune. *19th Cent* 83:1185-97 Je '18
Miscellaneous letters by Charles Gounod. J. G. Prod'homme. *por Mus Q* 4:630-53 O '18
Sketch. A.-F. Herold. *Fortn* 110:93-102 Jl '18
- Gouraud, H. J. E.**
Portrait. *Ind* 95:143 Ag 3 '18; *Lit Digest* 58:18 Ag 3 '18; *Outlook* 119:563 Ag 7 '18; *R of Rs* 58:125, 470 Ag. N '18; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:410 S '18; *World's Work* 36:576 O '18; *Scrib M* 64:649 D '18
- Gourmont, Rémy de**
Epigrammes. *Poetry* 5:164 Ja '15
French poets and the war. *Poetry* 5:184-8 Ja '15
French view of kultur. *New Repub* 2:213-14 Mr 27 '15
Appreciation. E. Pound. *Poetry* 7:197-202 Ja '16
Late Rémy de Gourmont. T. Stanton. *Dial* 59:474-5 N 25 '15
Passing of Rémy de Gourmont: his place in modern literature. *Cur Opinion* 59:348 N '15
Rémy de Gourmont. H. Ellis. *New Repub* 5:166-8 D 18 '15
Rémy de Gourmont. J. G. Huneker. *No Am* 205:935-42 Je '17
Rémy de Gourmont's criticism of morality. R. A. Parker. *Forum* 55:593-600 My '16
Rémy de Gourmont's final inconsistency. *Cur Opinion* 60:118 F '16
Two French critics. E. Gosse. *Edin R* 224:243-66 O '16; *Same. Liv Age* 292:343-54 F 10 '17
Writings of Rémy de Gourmont. E. Pound. *Fortn* 104:1159-66 D '15
- Gove, David**
Educating the Alaska natives. *Overland n s* 69:188-97 Mr '17
Reindeer meat as beef supply. *Overland n s* 72:199-205 S '18
- Gove, George**
Million-dollar housing company for Bridgeport. *Am City* 15:297-8 S '16
Plans for an industrial garden village. *Am City* (T and C ed) 11:442-3 D '14
- Governesses**
English schoolroom. E. Madden. *Home Prog* 6:16-19 S '16
- Government.** See Administration; Democracy; Nationalism and nationality; Political science; State, The; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Politics and government
- Government, Commission.** See Commission government
- Government, County.** See County government
- Government, Municipal.** See Municipal government
- Government, Party.** See Party government
- Government appropriations.** See United States—Appropriations and expenditures
- Government banking.** See Postal savings banks
- Government bonds.** See Bonds, Government
- Government buildings.** See Public buildings
- Government by commission.** See Commission government
- Government contracts.** See Contracts, Public
- Government documents.** See Government publications
- Government employees**
Bureaucracy in the making. *New Repub* 16:94-6 Ag 24 '18
Comfort for workers in Washington's government buildings. D. A. Willey. *Il Sci Am S* 78:373-4 D 12 '14
Failure of bureaucracy. *New Repub* 15:305-6 Jl 13 '18
Federal compensation. *Outlook* 113:445-6 Je 28 '16
Federal compensation bill. *Survey* 33:527 F 13 '15
Government as employer. *New Repub* 15:279-81 Jl 6 '18
Plight of the government clerk. G: A. Warren. *Public* 21:892-4 Jl 13 '18
38,571 jobs with a poor future. J. Hay, jr. *Am M* 82:42 Ag '16
Trade unions in the civil service. O. Tead. *Public* 21:1074-6 Ag 24 '18
Uncle Sam's duty as employer. *Nation* 102:559-60 My 25 '16

Government employees—Continued

Women employes of the government. Survey 39:576-7 F 23 '18

Workmen's compensation and the federal congress. L. D. Clark. J Pol Econ 23:807-14 O '15

See also Civil service; Municipal employees

Government investigator: an experience with pity. V. I. Paradise. Survey 37:491 Ja 27 '17

Government laboratories. See Laboratories, Government

Government loans. See War loans

Government officials. See Public officers

Government operation of railroads. See Railroads and state—United States—Government operation

Government ownership

Government control of great public facilities (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137:878-80 N '18

Innocuous Frankenstein. New Repub 2:169-70 Mr 20 '15

Internationalism and government ownership. W. E. Walling. Public 21:49-52 Ja 11 '18

Political phases of government ownership. S. O. Dunn. Atlan 115:202-14 F '15

Practical socialism in war time. R of Rs 53:730-1 Je '16

Precedents for private ownership and government operation of transportation facilities. D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 76:70-83 Mr '18

Public ownership: yes and why. Ind 93:219-20 F 9 '18

War as a sociological laboratory. Nation 106:253-4 Mr 7 '18

See also Government regulation of industry; Municipal ownership; Public ownership conference; Public utilities; Railroads and state; Shipping—Government control; Socialism; Telegraph—Government ownership

Australia

How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W: Notz. Survey 38:544-5 S 22 '17

Great Britain

State purchase as practical politics. J. E. C. Weildon. Contemp 114:10-17 Jl '18

United States

From railways to coal. G: F. Peabody. Public 21:57-8 Ja 11 '18

Government ownership or railway reaction. New Repub 11:262-3 Jl 7 '17

Is government ownership of wireless intended? Sci Am 116:116 F 3 '17

Necessity for public ownership of the railways. F: C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 76:157-66 Mr '18

Private or governmental radium production. W. F. Bleeker. Eng M 49:102-3 Ap '15

Towards government ownership. Ind 87:439-40 S 25 '16

Government printing office. See United States—Government printing office

Government publications

Collier's Washington bureau. Collier's 57:48 My 20 '16

Education by the federal government. Collier's 57:34 Jl 29 '16

Federal documents and the revision of the printing laws. H: J. Harris. Am Econ R 7:216-26 Mr '17

From biscuits to business. Collier's 57:54 S 9 '16

Government printing office. Collier's 57:52 My 27 '16

Government six best sellers. Collier's 58:42 N 11 '16

Home maker and the government. Collier's 57:44 Je 10 '16

Uncle Sam, pedagogue. Collier's 58:35 S 23 '16

Washington at work; the print shop. G. R. Taylor. Il Survey 35:352-3 D 25 '15

See also Congressional record

Government regulation of industry

After the war—reaction or reconstruction. New Repub 13:331-3 Ja 19 '18

Automatic regulation of monopoly by competitive investment. F. K. Blue. Am Econ R 5:303-10 Je '15

Can a democratic government control prices? an interview with Joseph E. Davies. G: Creel. Cent 93:605-11 F '17

Commission control. C: P. Steinmetz. Il Collier's 57:17 Ap 8 '16

Commission government; public utility regulation in California. P. A. Sinsheimer. Outlook 114:31-4 S 6 '16

Commission government; the next thing in railway regulation. B. Lee. Outlook 113:1049-52 Ag 30 '16

Deeper malady. New Repub 13:360-3 Ja 26 '18

Economic reconstruction; foreign and domestic investments. J: R. Commons. Am Econ R 8:sup5-17 Mr '18

Excessive control. I. Kimball. New Repub 14:112-13 F 23 '18

Fair play for big business. W. C. Van Antwerp. Ind 80:441-2 D 21 '14

Function of government in its relation to industry. J. E. Davies. Ann Am Acad 60:58-9 Jl '15

German cartel policy. O. H. Luken. Eng M 48:508-16 Ja '15

Government and business. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 56:405-6 O '17

Government control of the platinum industry. Science n s 47:262-3 Mr 15 '18

Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtell. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15

Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. Contemp 113:671-9 Je '18

Ineffective remedy. New Repub 9:83-4 N 25 '16

Municipal ownership versus regulation. C. L. King. New Repub 1:12-14 N 28 '14

New government regulation of business. J. T. Young. Ann Am Acad 59:212-25 My '15

Policy in government control. New Repub 12:78 Ag 18 '17

Policy of reconstruction. T. Veblen. New Repub 14:318-20 Ap 13 '18

Prices according to law. A. A. Ballantine. Atlan 116:668-77 N '15

Private enterprise not downed yet. Ind 86:44-5 Ap 10 '16

Shall the government regulate the sale of securities? H. Lyon. Ann Am Acad 63:255-62 Ja '16

Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18

Spread of federalization. W: D. Parkinson. Unpop R 6:1-15 Jl '16

Will things be the same after the war? World's Work 35:593-4 Ap '18

See also Corporation law; Corporations; Express companies—Government control; Government ownership; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Labor laws and legislation; Municipal ownership; Prices—Government regulation; Public service commissions; Public utilities—Regulation; Railroads—Rates; Railroads and state—United States; Shipping—Government control; Trusts

Government research

To coordinate public research. New Repub 9:140-1 D 9 '16

Government research, Institute for. See Institute for government research

Governmental housing. See Housing problem

Governor and the poet; story. A. H. Howland. Forum 58:317-22 S '17

Governors

Executive leadership. New Repub 4:31-2 Ag 14 '15

Galaxy of new governors. pors R of Rs 51:86-92 Ja '15

Governors in 1917. W. A. Robinson. New Repub 10:127-9 Mr 3 '17

More power for governors. Nation 105:115 Ag 2 '17

New governors in office. pors R of Rs 55:39-44 Ja '17

Question of the single term. Nation 101:136-7 Jl 29 '15

Governors, House of. See House of governors

Governor's stocking; story. O. Oliver. Lippincott 95:63-9 Ja '15

- Gow, George Coleman**
Modern harmony. Musician 20:161 Mr '15
Rhythm: the life of music. Mus Q 1:637-52 O '15
Should strict counterpoint be studied? Musician 20:635 O '15
- Gowdy, R. C.** See Porter, T. L., jt. auth.
- Gowen, A. Y.**
How fast should a business expand? System 29:153-7 F '16
- Gowen, Herbert Henry**
American liberty and social efficiency. No Am 208:251-60 Ag '18
- Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de**
Certain Goyas in America. H. C. Candee. il Scrib M 62:428-38 O '17
Francisco Goya y Lucientes. il por Bul Pan Am Union 43:606-13 N '16
Portrait by Vicente López. Scrib M 62:513 O '17
- Goyau, Lucie (Felix-Faure) (Mme Pierre Louis Goyau)**
Writings of Lucie Faure Goyau. V. M. Crawford. Cath World 101:461-8 Jl '15
- Goyau, Mme Pierre Louis.** See Goyau, Lucie
- Goyescas (opera by E. Granados)**
Attempt to reflect the soul of Goya's Spain in operatic form. il Cur Opinion 60:179 Mr '16
Criticism. L. Gilman. No Am 203:451-3 Mr '16
Spanish opera. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:146 F 3 '16
- Grabo, Carl Henry**
Beeches; poem. Nation 106:527 My 4 '18
Bowl; poem. Nation 106:293 Mr 14 '18
Education for democratic leadership. Am J Soc 23:763-78 My '18
Peace; poem. Nation 107:624 N 23 '18
Tyranny of books. Nation 107:144-5 Ag 10 '18
World for children. Nation 106:755-6 Je 29 '18
- Grace, Eugene G.**
One of Schwab's boys of Bethlehem. Lit Digest 55:87 N 3 '17
Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il por Collier's 57:5-7 My 13 '16
- Grace, George**
Photography of insects. Sci Am S 86:91 Ag 10 '18
- Grace, Harvey**
Late Max Reger as organ composer. Musician 21:633 O '16
- Grace, Joseph Peter**
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:755 Je '17
- Grace, William Gilbert**
W. G. H. Gordon. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16
- Grace, William Russell**
Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:611-12 My '15
- Grace, Physical.** See Beauty, Personal
- Grace before books.** Scrib M 60:123-4 Jl '16
- Grace versus Laird; story.** E. A. Anderson. Overland n s 69:216-22 Mr '17
- Gracey, Lilly Rider**
Prosperous school in Burma. Mis R 38:43-5 Ja '15
- Gracie, Sir Alexander**
Twenty years' progress in marine construction. Smithsonian Rept 1913:687-707
- Grade crossings**
Curbing the crossing maniac. il Illus World 29:175 Ap '18
Grade crossing problem as handled by the California railroad commission. Am City (T and C ed) 16:569-72 Je '17
Guarding the country crossing. il Illus World 25:778-9 Ag '16
Serpentine grade crossing. il Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17
Transformation of a grade crossing. F. V. Stump. il Am City 15:317 S '16
- Gradenwitz, Alfred**
Educating invalid soldiers. Sci Am 113:229 S 11 '15
Exposition of military sanitation. Sci Am S 79:316-17 My 15 '15
Floating hospitals of Europe. Sci Am 113:298-9 O 2 '15
Furka railway. Sci Am S 79:344-5 My 29 '15
- German post office and the German army. Sci Am 113:25 Jl 3 '15
German potassium salts. Sci Am S 80:372 D 11 '15
Horses' hospital. Sci Am 114:126 Ja 29 '16
Keeping an army supplied. Sci Am 114:152 F 5 '16
Military training for German youth. R of Rs 52:581-3 N '15
Model hospital train. Sci Am 114:664 Je 24 '16
Pen that permits of writing with the mouth. Sci Am 114:533 My 20 '16
Science and the war. Sci Am S 80:381 D 11 '15
Science in German concentration camps. Sci Am 113:10-11 Jl 3 '15
Women-chemists in wartime. Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17
- Grades, College.** See College grades
- Grading and marking.** See Marking system
- Grading in schools.** See School grading and promotions
- Graduate schools of education.** See Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments
- Graduate work.** See Colleges and universities—Graduate work
- Graduates, College.** See College graduates
- Graduation.** See Commencements
- Gradwohl, Rebecca J.**
America's boys; poem. Overland n s 72:414 N '18
- Grady, Harry F.**
Open shop in San Francisco. Survey 37:192-4 N 25 '16
Open shop in San Francisco; rejoinder. Survey 37:717-18 Mr 24 '17
- Graeve, Oscar**
Cinderella stuff. Am M 82:12-15 Jl '16
Ticket-of-leave angel. Cent 93:228-40 D '16
- Graft, W. M.**
Coal conservation in industrial plants. Ind Management 55:334-5 Ap '18
- Graffiti, —**
Mediaeval masons' marks and graffiti. il Sci Am S 84:332 N 24 '17
- Grafly, Charles**
Bust of Frank Duveneck. Int Studio 59:187 S '16
- Graft**
Feeding the war ring. G. Gardner. il Harp W 60:244-7 Mr 13 '15
Scenting war-graft. Lit Digest 50:593-4 Mr 20 '15
Squeeze-play at the capital. W: J. Ghent. Ind 86:410-11 Je 5 '16
Stop graft. L. F. C. Garvin. New Eng M n s 52:12-15 S '14
See also Politics, Corruption in; Rain coat scandal
- Grafting**
Bridge grafting of fruit trees. W. F. Fletcher. il Farmers' Bul 710:1-8 '16
Crown grafting; an easy way to make over old trees. il Gard M 25:244 My '17
Gentle art of cleft-grafting. C. M. Weed. il House B 39:supl6-17 Mr '16
Grafting for the amateur. S. L. Bastin. Gard M 21:112 Mr '15
Grafting fruit trees made easy. E: I. Farrington. il Gard M 21:86 Mr '15
How budding and grafting are done. W: H. Wolff. il Gard M 26:48-9 S '17
How to make a whip graft. C. L. Meller. il Ladies' H J 33:74 Ap '16
How to successfully graft the crab cactus. M. Nelms. il Gard M 22:238 Ja '16
Making over old or poor trees. il Gard M 23:84-5 Mr '16
Table d'hôte tree created by science. il Sci Am S 85:236 Ap 13 '18
- Grafting (surgery)**
Grafting bone and skin in French hospitals. F. P. Mann. Sci Am S 81:35 Ja 15 '16
Grafting with skin from the thigh of the frog. Cur Opinion 62:194 Mr '17
See also Surgery, Facial
- Graham, Bessie**
Hodiernal fiction. Dial 62:131 F 22 '17
Utopias. Unpop R 10:355-67 O '18

- Graham, Douglas**
Laisser-faire or protection? 19th Cent 77:698-717 Mr '15
- Graham, Edward Kidder**
Inaugural address at the University of North Carolina. School and Soc 1:613-21 My 1 '15
New president of the University of North Carolina. Outlook 110:3-4 My 5 '15
Obituary. School and Soc 8:582 N 16 '18
Portrait. Outlook 110:38 My 5 '15; R of Rs 51:665 Je '15
Sketch. L: R. Wilson. New Repub 17:17 N 2 '18
University of North Carolina; inauguration of President Graham. A. Henderson. Nation 100:sup505 My 6 '15
- Graham, Elizabeth G.**
Swiss chalet; its influence on American home architecture. Craftsman 28:220-3 My '15
- Graham, Eugene Clayton**
New system of records and certificates for vocational schools. Manual Train 19:157-60 Ja '18
- Graham, Helen**
Green scarf. Liv Age 297:607-15 Je 8 '18
- Graham, Helen**
Home economics teacher in the rural school. J Home Econ 10:157-61 Ap '18
- Graham, Hovdy**
Sea of the north; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
- Graham, Hugh, 1st baron**
Our all-Canadian peer. A. R. Carman. il pors Canad M 48:497-506 Ap '17
Portrait. Ind 89:439 Mr 12 '17
- Graham, I. D.**
Reducing—the stone age way. Outing 70:483-5 Jl '17
- Graham, Irene J.**
Working hours of women in Chicago. J Pol Econ 23:822-31 O '15
- Graham, James W.**
Water supply system of Portland, Maine. Am City (C ed) 15:256-7 S '16
- Graham, Margaret Shaw**
Another woman's view of preparedness. Outlook 112:892-3 Ap 19 '16
- Graham, Ralph**
Camp life for boys. St N 44:614-19 My '17
Making good in a boys' camp. St N 44:833-42 Jl '17
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunningham—** See Cunningham-Graham, Robert Bontine
- Graham, Stephen**
Among the Russian wounded. Collier's 54:13 Mr 6 '15
Father Yevgeny. Liv Age 291:634-7 D 9 '16
Flight from the Germans. Cur Opinion 60:67 Ja '16
Great white tsar. Harp W 60:124-5 F 6 '15
Inside Russia. Cent 94:161-8 Jl '17
Mobilizing the Cossacks. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15
Prohibition in Russia. World's Work 30:438-40 Ag '15
Russian literature and the war. Liv Age 287:253-5 O 23 '15
Russians and the war. Atlan 115:387-96 Mr '15
Russia's religion of suffering. Liv Age 288:583-93 Mr 4 '16
Thoughts on the Russian revolution. Liv Age 294:451-9 Ag 25 '17
Truth about the Bulgars. Liv Age 287:732-6 D 18 '15
Why Russia is fighting. Collier's 54:22 Ja 23 '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:15; 42:640 Mr '15, F '16
- Graham, Whidden**
After national prohibition—what? No Am 205:577-83 Ap '17
Alcoholic beverages and insanity. No Am 207:564-70 Ap '18
Prohibition in Kansas. Outlook 112:586-7 Mr 8 '16
- Graham, William M.**
Portrait. Canad M 51:256 Jl '18
- Grahame, Leopold**
Foreign banks in the United States. Pan Am M 26:249-50 Mr '18
- Topics of the hour. See monthly numbers of the Pan-American magazine beginning October 1917
- Grahame-White, Claude**
Aerial war—the crucial phase. Liv Age 298:37-40 Jl 6 '18
Coming of the air age. Liv Age 299:234-8 O 26 '18
Perils of aerial navigation. Canad M 48:33-6 N '16
Portrait. Bellman 23:289 S 15 '17
- and Harper, Harry**
Aerial warfare—1918. Fortn 109:112-15 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:617-19 Mr 9 '18
Civil aerial transport committee: a milestone in the history of flight. Fortn 108:111-22 Jl '17
Commercial aeronautics. Quar 229:154-61 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:783-7 Mr 30 '18
Dawn of the air age. Contemp 112:72-9 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:459-66 Ag 25 '17
Night flying. Bellman 24:14-16 Ja 5 '18
Rights of earth folk in the air age. Bellman 23:521-2 N 10 '17
Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport. Fortn 109:731-43 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:727-36 Je 22 '18
Transatlantic aeroplane flight. Bellman 23:289-91 S 15 '17
Two years of aerial war. Fortn 106:195-210 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:771-82 S 23 '16
War in the air. Harp W 61:412-14, 442-3, 466-7 O 30-N 13 '15
Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. Fortn 104:542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15
- Grahamite**
Gilsonite and grahamite: the result of the metamorphism of petroleum under a particular environment. C. Richardson. Sci Am S 82:310 N 11 '16
- Graham's (periodical)**
Graham's and Poe. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:286-93 My '15
- Grain**
America's grain imperiled. P. V. Collins. il R of Rs 55:331-3 Jo '17
Cereal crops in the panhandle of Texas. J: F. Ross. il map Farmers' Bul 738:1-16 '16
Cereal foods. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 817:1-23 '17
Explosibility of grain dusts. D: J. Price and H. H. Brown. Sci Am S 78:368 D 5 '14
Fall-sown grains in Maryland and Virginia. T. R. Stanton. il Farmers' Bul 786:1-24 '17
Finding better seeds for the world's food supply. B. E. Powell. il R of Rs 51:321-3 Mr '15
Food problem acute because we are slaves to the wheat habit. Cur Opinion 63:129-30 Ag '17
Food production in the Northwest. R of Rs 55:630 Je '17
German grain supply. I. Caoul. Sci Am 116:373 Ap 14 '17
Grain convention of Argentina. Pan Am M 27:80 Je '18
Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line. C. Vrooman. il map Farmers' Bul 704:1-48 '16
Grain that is still in farmers' hands. Lit Digest 56:104-5 Mr 30 '18
Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon. L. R. Breithaupt. il map Farmers' Bul 800:1-22 '17
Grains for the Montana dry lands. N. C. Donaldson. il map Farmers' Bul 749:1-23 '16
Grains for the Utah dry lands. J. W. Jones and A. F. Bracken. il Farmers' Bul 883:1-21 '17
Grains for western North and South Dakota. F. R. Babcock and others. il map Farmers' Bul 878:1-22 '17
Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms. L. C. Aicher. il map Farmers' Bul 769:1-23 '16
Interstate conference on cereal investigations. Science n s 41:602-3 Ap 23 '15
Irrigation of grain. W. W. McLaughlin. il Farmers' Bul 863:1-22 '17
Making food from fodder. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 45:769-75 D '17

Grain—Continued

Plea for the coarser breadstuffs. *Lit Digest* 55:28-9 O 13 '17

Preliminary note on soil moisture and temperature factors in the winter-killing of grain crops. *S. C. Salmon. Science* n s 47:173-4 F 15 '18

Production and handling of grain in Argentina. *L. Duval. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1915:281-98

Recommendations of the third Interstate cereal conference. *Science* n s 46:11-12 J1 6 '17

Shall the brewing of grain be prohibited? *E. Davenport. Atlan* 120:79-83 J1 '17

Two crops at the cost of one. *Sci Am* 118:586 Je 29 '18

What corn, barley and oats could do for us with a short wheat crop. *Lit Digest* 54:1732 Je 2 '17

See also Barley; Binder twine; Corn; Emmer; Grain elevators; Grinders (grain); Millet; Oats; Rice; Rye; Shocking of grain; Sorghum; Wheat

Diseases and pests

Bacterial blights of barley and certain other cereals. *L. R. Jones and others. Science* n s 44:432-3 S 22 '16

Cereal diseases and the national food supply. *H. B. Humphrey. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:481-95

Chinch bug. *F. M. Webster. il maps Farmers' Bul* 657:1-28 '15

How to detect outbreaks of insects and save the grain crops. *W. R. Walton. il Farmers' Bul* 835:1-24 '17

See also Conference of cereal pathologists

Statistics

Statistics of grain crops, 1916. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1916:561-610

Statistics of grain crops, 1917. *U S Agric Dept Yearbook* 1917:605-54

Grain dust

Cereal dust explosions. *Sci Am* 114:15 Ja 1 '16

Grain elevators

Elevator movement in the Pacific Northwest. *H. T. Lewis. J Pol Econ* 24:794-804 O '16

Farmers' elevator movement. *O. N. Refsell. J Pol Econ* 22:872-95, 969-91 N-D '14

Moving forms for concrete elevators. *R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am* 117:155 S 1 '17

New municipal grain elevator. *G. B. Hegardt. il Am City* 17:341-3 O '17

Righting a tilted grain elevator. *A. R. Bond. il diags St N* 43:618-22 My '16

Righting a twenty-thousand-ton grain elevator. *il Sci Am* 111:524-5 D 26 '14; Same cond. *Lit Digest* 50:189 Ja 30 '15

Grain exchanges. See Produce exchanges**Grain handling**

Elevator movement in the Pacific Northwest. *H. T. Lewis. J Pol Econ* 24:794-804 O '16

Grain inspection

Defeat of the federal inspection of grain. *J. E. Kelly. Forum* 58:355-62 S '17

Grain trade

Canada's national grain route. *E. Porritt. Pol Sci Q* 33:344-77 S '18

War time in the grain trade. *J. H. Hubback. 19th Cent* 78:651-63 S '15

Grainger, Harold G.

Handy viewing-frame for color-transparencies. *Photo-Era* 40:82 F '18

Grainger, Percy Aldridge

Impress of personality in unwritten music. *Mus Q* 1:416-35 J1 '15

Tribute to the music of the American negro. *por Cur Opinion* 59:100-1 Ag '15

Australian composer and pianist. *W. Armstrong. por Musician* 20:495-6 Ag '15

Musical genius from Australia. *H. T. Finck. Nation* 100:206 F 18 '15

Musical genius in war. *por Lit Digest* 55:26-7 J1 21 '17

Musical Viking. *por Lit Digest* 53:558-9 S 2 '16

Musician Percy Grainger, U.S.A. *R. Van Buren. por Everybody's* 37:44 N '17

Percy Grainger and his In a nutshell suite. *H. A. Bellows. Bellman* 22:299 Mr 17 '17

Percy Grainger startles the musical world with a masterpiece. *por Cur Opinion* 63:96 Ag '17

Percy Grainger, the Kipling of music. *por R. of Rs* 54:332-3 S '16

Percy Grainger: the music and the man. *C. Scott. Mus Q* 2:425-33 J1 '16

Play boy grows up. *C. L. Buchanan. il Ind* 91:132 J1 28 '17

Portrait. *Outlook* 109:829; 117:566 Ap 7 '15, D 5 '17

Sketch. *Outlook* 109:799 Ap 7 '15

Grammar

Grace and grammar. *Scrib M* 61:381-2 Mr '17

Parsing Paradise. *Scrib M* 59:642-4 My '16

See also names of languages, subhead Grammar

Nomenclature

Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature; a rejoinder. *W. A. Nitze. School R* 24:188-95 Mr '16

Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. *C. J. Cipriani. School R* 23:679-86 D '15

Study and teaching

Grammar as a school study. *W. H. Cunningham. Educa* 38:18-27 S '17

Platform of grammar. *C. H. Ward. School R* 24:271-82 Ap '16

Grammar schools. *See Education, Elementary; Public schools*

Gramophone. *See Phonograph*

Granados y Campina, Enrique

Goyescas. *See Goyescas (opera)*

Grand army of the republic

Fifty years after. *Outlook* 111:344 O 13 '15

Fifty years of the Grand army. *Ind* 84:62-3 O 11 '15

Two historic parades. *il R of Rs* 52:542-3 N '15

Grand cañon of the Colorado

Grand canyon. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 43:479-90 O '16

Grand canyon and its wonderful caves. *H. D. Mason. Overland* n s 67:113-16 F '16

Grand cañon in winter. *G. M. Cooke. il Delin* 86:9-10 Ja '15

Grand cañon of Arizona. *W. H. Simpson. il St N* 45:482-90 Ap '18

Through Grand canyon on a raft. *il Outing* 72:128-30 My '18

Grand climax; story. A: Bridle. Canad M

24 J1 '15

Grand Forks, North Dakota

Educational history of a sixth-grade group. *E. A. Bixler. School and Soc* 8:149-50 Ag 3 '18

Grand Island railway

Shortest freight road makes greatest dividends. *F. J. Dickie. il Tech World* 22:560-1 D '14

Grand little fellow; story. M. B. Pulver. il Everybody's

34:33-42 Ja '16

Grand opera. See Opera**Grand Rapids, Michigan**

Municipal organization of social service in the proposed new charter of Grand Rapids. *E. G. Gardiner. Conf Char and Correc* 1916:410-15

Proposed Grand Rapids charter. *B. P. Merrick. Survey* 36:454 J1 29 '16

Public relief by a private agency. *Survey* 40:228 My 25 '18

Education

Scientific program-making in the Central high school of Grand Rapids, Michigan. *A. M. James. School R* 25:504-11 S '17

Parks and playgrounds

Profitable municipal operation of park concessions. *C. W. Shafer. il Am City* 14:372-3 Ap '16

Grand stands

Building a grand stand as a high school manual training problem. *H. C. Mohler. il Ind Arts M* 7:106-7 Mr '18

- Grand Trunk Pacific railway**
Canada's premier tourist pioneer. C. L. Sibley. *Canad M* 46:75-8 N '15
- New Canadian national transcontinental railway.** D. MacPherson. *il map Scrib M* 57:591-610 My '15
- Grandcourt, Genevieve**
Electro-therapeutics. *Sci Am* 116:230 Mr 3 '17
- Grand'Eury, François Cyrille**
Appreciation. *Science n s* 47:62-3 Ja 18 '18
- Grandfather; story.** J. W. Riley. *il Scrib M* 60:649-52 D '16
- Grandfather and I; poem.** *St N* 45:1002 S '18
- Grandfather clause.** See Negro suffrage
- Grandfathers.** See Grandparents
- Grandfather's bargain; story.** A. P. Johnson. *il St N* 42:564-7 Ap '15
- Grandgent, Charles Hall**
Fashion and the broad a. *Nation* 100:13-14 Ja 7 '15
- Grandjean, Phil W.**
Doing two weeks' work in one day. *System* 33:55-6 Ja '18
- Grandmother of Pearl; story.** A. C. Goodloe. *Mc-Bride's* 97:102-12 Mr '16
- Grandmothers.** See Grandparents
- Grandpa Statler; story.** M. D. Stevens. *Harp W* 60:606 Je 26 '15
- Grandparents**
Sermon to grandparents. C: E: Jefferson. *Woman's H C* 43:22 Ap '16
- Grandpere and family.** G: M. Harper. *Yale R n s* 7:819-26 Jl '18
- Grandpré, A.**
Interesting westerners. *Sunset* 35:752-3 O '15
- Granger, Marie**
Marie Granger, a precursor of the Sacred heart. J. H. McMahon. *Cath World* 105:376-51 Je '17
- Granger, Walter**
Giant bird diatryma. *Bird Lore* 19:193-6 Jl '17
- Granich, Irwin**
Mother Goose rhyme; poem. *Survey* 38:487 S 1 '17
- Granite**
Granite for building in 1917. *Science n s* 48:263-4 S 13 '18
- Monument mines.** L. Kenneth. *il Sci Am* S 85:404 Je 29 '18
- Grant, Albert Weston**
Portrait. *World's Work* 30:253, 423 Jl. Ag '15;
Everybody's 33:134 Ag '15; *Ind* 89:401 Mr 5 '17
- Grant, C. C.**
Open sights vs. peep sights. *Sci Am* 114:619 Je 10 '16
- Grant, Mrs Forsyth**
Old-time politics and elections. *Canad M* 50:47-52 N '17
- On the Sussex downs.** *Canad M* 45:291-5 Ag '15
- Servants of bygone days.** *Canad M* 48:582-7 Ap '17
- Grant, Frederick Clifton**
Gospel of the Kingdom. *Bib World* 50:129-91 S '17
- Permanent value of the primitive Christian eschatology.** *Bib World* 49:157-68 Mr '17
- St. Paul and stoicism.** *Bib World* 45:268-81 My '15
- St Paul's mysticism.** *Bib World* 44:375-87 D '14
- Grant, James**
Observations of Superintendent John Stuart and Governor James Grant on the proposed plan of 1764 for the future management of Indian affairs. *Am Hist R* 20:815-31 Jl '15
- Grant, Jean**
Chinook woman. *por Canad M* 51:341-2 Ag '18
- Grant, Lincoln**
Portrait. *World's Work* 34:161 Je '17
- Grant, Marjorie**
Eremitic of today. *Liv Age* 295:696-9 D 15 '17
- Grant, Percy Stickney**
Open forum in America as a safe-guard against revolution. *Cur Opinion* 64:172-3 Mr '18
- Open forum movement.** *No Am* 203:81-92 Ja '16
- War marriage and its purpose.** *Forum* 59:688-94 Je '18
- Grant, Mrs Peter G.** See Mumford, Ethel Watts
- Grant, Robert**
Feminism in fiction and real life. *Scrib M* 60:741-50 D '16
- Hymn; poem.** *Scrib M* 63:276 Mr '18
- Perils of will-making.** *Scrib M* 64:109-15 Jl '18
- Third generation and invested property.** *Scrib M* 63:666-72 Je '18
- Tired business man.** *Yale R n s* 7:56-72 O '17
- Women and property.** *Scrib M* 62:585-91 N '17
- Grant, Robert A.**
Training and field of the amanuensis. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:897-902
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson**
Appomattox: an anniversary. A. J. McKelway. *Harp W* 62:411-12 Ap 15 '16
- Grant's advice to the mikado.** *Lit Digest* 53:500 Ag 26 '16
- Portrait.** *Lit Digest* 50:1003 My 1 '15
- When Twain conquered Grant.** *Lit Digest* 55:57 Jl 21 '17
- Grant, W. W.**
Protection of migrating birds in England. *Bird Lore* 18:294-5 S '16
- Grant, Warren P.**
Scientific management and Sunday-school superintendence. *Bib World* 47:161-7 Mr '16
- Grant City, Missouri**
How a minister added one hundred members to a village commercial club. N. M. Tatum. *il Am City (T and C ed)* 13:193-6 S '15
- Grant memorials**
Grant memorial at Washington. E. Knaufft. *il R of Rs* 54:637-42 D '16
- Grantham, A. E.**
Lessons in solving labor, credit and other production problems. *Ann Am Acad* 74:210-23 N '17
- Thinnering of wheat.** *Science n s* 46:392-4 O 19 '17
- Granville, Charles**
Poems of the hour. *Poetry* 11:187-9 Ja '18
- Granville, Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st earl**
Granville, correspondence. H. Ward. *Quar* 225:500-18 Ap '16
- Grape.** See Grapes
- Grape juice**
Grape-juice founts in the Chautauqua belt. *il Lit Digest* 51:469 S 4 '15
- Manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice.** G: C. Husmann. *il Farmers' Bul* 644:1-16 '15
- Grape pickers**
Indian grape pickers in California. D. B. Drown. *Overland n s* 65:554-8 Je '15
- Grape sirup**
Muscadine grape sirup. C: Dearing. *il Farmers' Bul* 753:1-11 '16
- Sirup of grapes as a substitute for sugar.** *Sci Am* 117:185 S 15 '17
- Grape-vine erudition.** *Scrib M* 63:122-3 Ja '18
- Grapefruit**
About grapefruit. *Lit Digest* 58:23-4 Ag 10 '18
- Superlative breakfast fruit.** E. I. Locke. *Sunset* 35:584 S '15
- Grapes**
Grapes and prohibition. W. V. Woehlke. *il Sunset* 37:9-11+ O '16
- Home uses for muscadine grapes.** C: Dearing. *il Farmers' Bul* 859:1-22 '17
- Muscadine grapes.** G: C. Husmann and C: Dearing. *il map Farmers' Bul* 709:1-28 '16
- Paper from grapevines.** *Sci Am* S 81:80 Ja 29 '16
- Prohibition and the square deal.** *Sunset* 37:36 O '16
- Remedy for bleeding grapevines.** W. Sweikert. *il Country Life* 30:66 Jl '16
- Shipping grapes in redwood sawdust.** H. F. Stoll. *Illus World* 28:298 O '17
- When grapes are ripe.** K. Campion. *il Good H* 63:248-9 Ag '16
- See also Raisins; Wines and wine making**
- Diseases and pests**
Grapevine parasites and their treatment. *Sci Am* S 86:15 Jl 6 '18

Grapes—Diseases and pests—Continued

Serious grape pest. H. Clarke. Gard M 21:298 J1 '15
Sulpho-calcic solution for grapevine parasites. Sci Am S 86:171 S 14 '18

Grapes, Sirup of. See Sirup of grapes**Grapes, Wild**

Wild grape jellies. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22: 56 S '15
Wild grapes for jelly. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:160 O '15

Graphic arts. See Art; Drawing; Engraving; Painting

Graphic methods

Expenditure chart for executives. F. J. Schlink. Ind Management 55:192 Mr '18
Graphic charts show progress. R. B. Champion. Am City 17:39-41 J1 '17
Graphic charts that mislead. J. Wenzel. il Sci Am S 83:380-1 Je 16 '17
Graphic charts; the use of the logarithmic scale for charting statistics. J. Wenzel. Sci Am S 83:236-7 Ap 14 '17
Graphic control of production and cost. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 55:306-10 Ap '18
Graphic methods for presenting data. W. C. Brinton. il Eng M 47:651-66, 817-23; 48:73-85, 229-41, 396-406, 561-68 Ag '14-Ja '15
Graphic methods for presenting facts. by W. C. Brinton. Review. J Pol Econ 23:183-7 F '15; Pol Sci Q 30:153-6 Mr '15
Graphic production control. C. E. Knoepfel. Ind Management 56:177-80, 284-8, 383-90 S-N '18 (to be cont)
Graphical control. F. B. Gilbreth. chart Sci Am S 83:188-9 Mr 24 '17
Graphs that short-cut your work. C. D. Murphy. System 30:247-56 S '16
Graphs that watch for danger points. S. C. Tarrant. System 29:309-12 Mr '16
How graphic control facilitates the fixing of profits. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 52:16-22 O '16
How I get my ideas across. J. H. Patterson. il System 33:875-9 Je '18
Making pictures of facts. J. W. Morrisson. System 33:382-3 Mr '18
New graphical method for comparing performance with program or expectation. R. von Huhn. diags Science n s 47:642-5 Je 23 '18
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. H. G. Deming. Science n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16
Operation diagrams for the executive. A. R. DeKuzelewski. diags Ind Management 55: 180-2 Mr '18
Reports that really show the facts. S. C. Tarrant. il System 31:649-51 Je '17
Scientific versus intuitive administration. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:849-54 S '16
Showing the other fellow how to put some human interest into the dry facts. J. H. Collins. il McClure 47:19 Je '16
6 simple ways to picture facts. S. C. Tarrant. System 33:564 Ap '18
Some advantages of the logarithmic scale in statistical diagrams. J. A. Field. diags J Pol Econ 25:805-41 O '17
Visualizing the essential facts of a business. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:651-6 Ag '16
Visualizing the vital facts. S. C. Tarrant. System 26:665-7 D '14
Work vs. cost. J. K. Mason. Ind Management 53:62-4 Ap '17

Graphite

Combining graphite with alloy in the manufacture of self-lubricating metal. R. F. Yates. il diags Sci Am 115:318-19 O 7 '16
Graphite. Sci Am S 80:25 J1 10 '15
Russian graphite. Sci Am 115:573 D 23 '16

Graphology

Handwriting analysis. Ind Management 53: 593-4 J1 '17
Judging applicants by form value of their handwriting. W. L. French. il Ind Management 53:487-94 J1 '17

Graphophone. See Phonograph

Gras, Norman Scott Brien

Some new manuscript sources for the study of modern commerce. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:145-7

Grasp of the sultan; novel. il Delin 88:6-7 Ja; 11-12 F; 17-18 Mr; 17-18 Ap; 15-16 My; 17-18 Je '16

Grass. See Grasses

Grass, Bermuda. See Bermuda grass

Grass worms. See Army worms, Fall

Grasse, Edwin

Edwin Grasse, a musician with a vision. E. L. Turnbull. por Musician 21:700 N '16
Music of Edwin Grasse. Outlook 112:777-8 Ap 5 '16

Grasse, François Joseph Paul, comte de
Portrait. Nat Geog M 31:527 Je '17

Grasse, France

Perfume-making at Grasse. S. L. Bastin. il St N 44:746-7 Je '17
Perfumes and perspectives of Grasse. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 133:759-69 O '16

Grasses

African Sudan grass—the emergency war forage crop. L. L. De Bra. il Sci Am 118:525 Je 8 '18

Do you know about garawi? G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 31:68 Ja '17

Making of a putting green. F. W. Taylor. il Country Life 27:41-2 F; 69-70 Mr; 55 Ap; 28: 67 My; 56 Je '15

Natal grass; a southern perennial hay crop. S. M. Tracy. il map Farmers' Bul 726:1-16 '16

Sudan grass—a new crop in Kansas. F. B. Nichols. illus World 24:390 N '15

See also Alfalfa; Hay

Grasshopper sparrows

Song of the grasshopper sparrow. H. A. Allard. Science n s 45:362 Ap 13 '17

Grasshoppers. See Locusts

Grassi, G. B.

Portrait. Pop Sci 87:71 J1 '15

Grasty, Charles Henry

Lloyd George and his Guildhall speech. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:797-9 F '17
Submarine sinkings in eight months. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7:pt1:137-8 O '17

Grasty, John Sharshall

Earthquake areas of the earth with special reference to the recent Italian earthquake. Pop Sci 86:446-51 My '15

Grate fires. See Fireplaces

Grates

Efficient smokeless grate for domestic heating. il Sci Am 113:186 Ag 28 '15

Gratings, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings

Gratitude

Shortage of thanks. Liv Age 298:244-6 J1 27 '18

Gratto, Giovanni

Portrait. Bellman 22:714 Je 30 '17

Grau, Robert

Early days of the motion-picture. Photo-Era 34:125 Mr '15
Fortunes made on actors' salaries. Overland n s 65:131-4 F '15
Frederick F. Proctor. Am M 82:84-5 N '16
From \$5 a day to \$100,000 a year. Am M 82: 52-3 Ag '16
Popular tenors of other days. Musician 20:339 My '15
Strange public aversion to contraltos as compared with sopranos of great fame. Musician 21:694 N '16

Grau-Wandmayer, Alexander

Hindenburg's Polish legions. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:273-5 N '16

Gravatt, G. Filippo. See Spaulding, Perley, jt. auth.

Grave, Caswell

American society of zoologists, 1915. Science, n s 43:139-48, 176-84 Ja 28-F 4 '16
Meeting of the American society of zoologists at Philadelphia, 1914. Science n s 41:434-42, 469-76 Mr 19-26 '15
Process of feeding in the oyster. Science n s 44:178-81 Ag 4 '16

Gravel roads. See Roads, Gravel

Graven image; story. H. Garland. Art World 2: 127-30 My '17

- Graven images. R. Lowrie. Bookm 46:707-9 F '18
- Gravereaux, Jules
Death of Jules Gravereaux. Gard M 23:342 JI '16
- Graves, A. H.
9 mailing lists in 1. System 34:680-1 N '18
- Graves, Alfred Perceval
Brothers in arms; poem. Contemp 106:819-20 D '14
Call of the mountains; poem. Liv Age 287:258 O 30 '15
Roving pedlar; poem. Liv Age 289:386 My 13 '16
St Mary Magdalen; poem. Contemp 108:365 S '15
Sea god's address to Bran; poem. Fortn 103:348-9 F '15
Songs Erin sings; poem. Liv Age 289:450 My 20 '16
Ulster home rule. Contemp 111:588-95 My '17
- Graves, Charles Marshall
Canadas from a battery. Outing 71:165-8 D '17
Ducks and quail in old Virginia. Outing 69:452-60 Ja '17
- Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary (Richard Dehan, pseud.)
Infamy of the MacWaugh. Collier's 55:12-13 Ag 28 '15
MacWaugh's self-denial. Collier's 55:20-1 JI 10 '15
Society and the MacWaugh. Collier's 55:10 Je 19 '15
- Graves, Frank Pierrepont
Constructive elements in the classroom. School and Soc 5:121-6 F 3 '17
Present tendencies in education. School and Soc 4:837-45 D 2 '16
- Graves, Harley, pseud. See Wilkinson, Marguerite
- Graves, Henry
Music in the church and in the picture house. Musician 23:66-7 Ja '18
- Graves, Henry Solon
Alaskan forests; an interview with Henry S. Graves. L. M. Lamm. il map Outlook 112:679-82 Mr 22 '16
Forest. Mentor 6:1-11 Je 1 '18
Municipal use of the national forests for public recreation. Am City (T and C ed) 16:1-4 Ja '17
Place of forestry among natural sciences. Science n s 41:117-27 Ja 22 '15; Same. Smithsonian Rept 1915:257-69
Road building in the national forests. Am City (T and C ed) 15:4-10 JI '16
Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. Outing 66:625-9 Ag '15
- Graves, Juliette Aurelia. See Adams, Juliette Aurelia
- Graves, Louis
Dullest sport in the world. Harp W 62:367 Ap 8 '16
Making up the Record. Am M 79:47-50 Ap '15
Rise of tennis. Cent 90:628-33 Ag '15
- Graves, Ralph A.
Fearful famines of the past. Nat Geog M 32:68-90 JI '17
Helping to solve our allies' food problem. Nat Geog M 33:170-94 F '18
Theatrical haphazard. Harp W 61:551-2 D 4 '15
- Graves, Richard
Rediscovery of an unsuspected comic masterpiece: Graves's Spiritual Quixote. Cur Opinion 58:432 Je '15
Richard Graves and the Spiritual Quixote. H. Ellis. 19th Cent 77:848-60 Ap '15
- Graves, Robert
Babylon; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 16 '18
Escape; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
Jonah; poem. Lit Digest 57:40 My 4 '18
Lady visitor in the pauper ward; poem. Lit Digest 59:36-8 N 16 '18
Last post; poem. Liv Age 293:130 Ap 21 '17; Same. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
Pinch of salt; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 16 '18
Shivering beggar; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
- To Lucasta on going to the war—for the fourth time; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
When I'm killed; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
- Graves, Rosaleen L.
Lucky ones; poem. Liv Age 297:768 Je 22 '18
- Graves, S. George
Why I stopped hiring outside men. System 33:371-3 Mr '18
- Graves, S. Monroe
Improvement in handwriting of feeble-minded children. El School J 16:200-8 D '15
- Graves, William Sidney
Portrait. Outlook 119:458, 630 JI 17, Ag 21 '18; Ind 95:244 Ag 24 '18; Lit Digest 58:9 Ag 24 '18; R of Rs 58:242 S '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:30 O '18; World's Work 36:570 O '18
- Graveyard by the Morava. M. Krunich. Atlan 119:845-55 Je '17
- Graveyards. See Cemeteries
- Gravier, Charles Joseph
Recent oceanographic researches. Smithsonian Rept 1914:353-62
- Gravina (steamship)
Adventures of submarine victims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:95-6 JI '17
- Gravitation
Electrical action and the gravitation constant. E. H. Kennard. Science n s 43:928-9 Je 30 '16
Generalized relativity and gravitation theory. Sci Am S 84:93 Ag 11 '17
Gravitation and electrical action. C. Davisson. Science n s 43:929 Je 30 '16
Gravitation and electrical action. F. E. Nipher. Science n s 43:472-3 Mr 31 '16
Gravitation and the principle of relativity. A. S. Eddington. Sci Am S 86:2-3, 22-3 JI 6-13 '18
Gravitation at the earth's center. Sci Am S 81:201 Mr 25 '16
Gravitational attractions. F. H. Loring. diag Sci Am S 84:59 JI 28 '17
Gravitational instability and figure of the earth. Sci Am S 85:345 Je 1 '18
Gravitational repulsion. F. E. Nipher. Science n s 46:293-4 S 21 '17
Modern theories of gravitation. Sci Am S 79:317 My 15 '15
Negative gravity. Lit Digest 55:18 D 22 '17
On a possible limit to gravitation. F. W. Very. Sci Am S 85:121 F 23 '18
Relativity and gravitation. J. Rice. Sci Am S 83:210-11 Ap 7 '17
Theory that gravitation may be of the same nature as light. Cur Opinion 59:254 O '15
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the discovery of gravitation. Brother Potamian. Cath World 103:444-51 JI '16
See also Specific gravity
- Gravity
Gravity; an account of observations made in Canada. F. A. McDiarmid. diags Sci Am S 83:172-4 Mr 17 '17
Gravity and isostasy. J. F. Hayford. Science n s 45:350-4 Ap 13 '17
How much does a pound weigh? W. A. Dill. il Illus World 27:402-3 My '17
Possibility of using gravity anomalies in the search for salt-dome oil and gas pools. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 46:553-6 D 7 '17
- Gray, A. A.
Junior college in California. School R 23:465-73 S '15
Status and service of the small college. School and Soc 3:586-94 Ap 22 '16
Teacher's home. bibliog El School J 17:201-8 N '16
- Gray, Agnes Kendrick
Confidant; poem. Sunset 35:690 O '15
Dawn in Hellas; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:153 Mr '17
One of the temples at Paestum; poem. Art and Archaeol 7:322 S '18
Site of ancient Delphi; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:109 F '17

- Gray, Albert**
Paraffin treatment of burns. *Outlook* 115:520 Mr 21 '17
- Gray, Alexander**
On completing a task; poem. *Lit Digest* 56:36 Mr 9 '18
(tr.) Three songs from Heine. *Liv Age* 290:706 S 16 '16
(tr.) Three songs from Heine. *Liv Age* 292:194 Ja 27 '17
- Gray, Allison**
Girl who got tired of office slavery. *Am M* 86:52 D '18
How to cure yourself of worrying. *Am M* 86:20-1+ O '18
- Gray, Andrew**
Gyrostats and gyrostatic action. *Smithson Rept* 1914:193-208
- Gray, Arthur W.**
Celluloid lantern-slides. *Science n s* 48:43-4 J 12 '18
- Gray, Aston**
Marley's Rest. *Liv Age* 294:305-8 Ag 4 '17
- Gray, B. L.**
Truck and tractor exhibit on a half-mile pier. *Illus World* 30:289-92 O '18
- Gray, Carl Raymond**
Portrait. *World's Work* 36:6 My '18
- Gray, Cora Emeline**
Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. *J Home Econ* 8:85-7 F '16
Some experiments with wheat substitutes. *J Home Econ* 10:348-52 Ag '18
- Gray, David**
Boomerang. *Cent* 96:1-16, 258-74, 404-22, 542-58, 702-16, 840-58 My-O '18
- Gray, Eunice T.**
Forest theater at Carmel-by-the-sea, California. *St N* 42:570-1 Ap '15
- Gray, Ezio**
Italy in the clutches of Germany. *Fortn* 104:679-84 O '15
- Gray, George**
George Gray of Delaware. *Tattler. Nation* 103:278 S 21 '16
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 53:547 S 2 '16; *Ind* 87:337 S 4 '16; *Outlook* 114:22 S 6 '16
- Gray, George Putnam**
Economic toxicology. *Science n s* 48:329-32 O 4 '18
- Gray, Georgia**
Red cross and the high school sewing course. *J Home Econ* 10:414-16 S '18
- Gray, Greta**
Lesson in economical buying. *J Home Econ* 10:177-80 Ap '18
- Gray, Harold F.**
Public health in America. *Science n s* 42:243-5 Ag 20 '15
Public health work. *Science n s* 43:641-2 My 5 '16
- Gray, Helen Sayr**
Modern medical science. *Forum* 53:608-19, 740-52 My-Je '15
- Gray, J. Seton, and Seymour, Edward Loomis Davenport**
Bowling on the green. *Country Life* 27:45-7 Ap '15
- Gray, James Gordon**
Gyrostatic action. *Sci Am S* 79:172-3, 188-9 Mr 13-20 '15
- Gray, John Henry**
Economics and the law. *Am Econ R* 5:sup3-23 Mr '15; Same cond. *Survey* 33:404 Ja 9 '15
Public view of the railroads' need for an increase of rates. *J Pol Econ* 23:105-27 F '15
- Gray, Louis Herbert**
Prussian frightfulness and the savage mind. *Scrib M* 63:308-14 Mr '18
- Gray, Mary Richards**
Putting your civic house in order. *Craftsman* 30:283-91 Je '16
- Gray, Omar D.**
Country editor who is a power. *C: G. Ross, por Am M* 84:57-8 S '17
- Gray, Thomas**
Gray. Liv Age 292:418-23 F 17 '17
Secret of Gray. *A. C. Benson. Liv Age* 291:761-2 D 23 '16
Thomas Gray, the poet of Cornhill. *H. Warren. Fortn* 109:866-74 Je '18
- Gray, Violet Gordon**
Passing of Prince Charming. *Unpop R* 10:301-6 O '18
- Gray, Mrs Wesley**
Real orphan Annie. *E. H. Eitel. Ladies' H J* 32:54 N '15
- Gray, William**
Growing exhibition quality sweet peas. *Gard M* 21:28-30 F '15
- Gray, William Dodge**
Political ideal of the Emperor Hadrian. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1914, v 1:113-24
- Gray, William Scott**
Basic and supplementary reading-books, 1916-17. *El School J* 18:382-7 Ja '18
Co-operative study of reading in eleven cities of northern Illinois. *El School J* 17:250-65 D '16
Descriptive list of standard tests. *El School J* 17:24-34; 18:56-70 S '16, S '17
Methods of testing reading. *El School J* 16:231-46, 231-98 Ja-F '16
Study of the emphasis on various phases of reading instruction in two cities. *El School J* 17:178-86 N '16
Summary of the literature on general methods for 1916. *El School J* 17:756-76 Je '17
Use of tests in improving instruction. *El School J* 19:121-42 O '18
Work of elementary school principals. *El School J* 19:24-35 S '18
- Gray angel; story. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M** 63:301-7 Mr '18
- Gray coffins; poem. M. J. O'Sullivan. New Repub** 15:147 Je 1 '18
- Gray-green platypus; story. E. P. Butler. J**
Everybody's 33:579-89 N '15
- Gray herbarium**
Rebuilding of the Gray herbarium. *Science n s* 41:575-7 My 7 '15
- Gray mask; story. C: W. Camp. il Collier's** 55:5-7+ Ag 7 '15
- Gray sisterhood; story. C. N. Williamson and A. M. Williamson. il McClure** 46:8-11+ Ja '16
- Graybill, Henry Blair**
American opportunity in China. *Ind* 82:323 My 24 '15
- Graydon, George**
Feeding on swordfish. *Illus World* 30:144 S '18
- Grayfish**
Story of the grayfish. *Sci Am* 118:126 F 9 '18
- Grays Harbor city**
Town that died a-bornin'. *W. L. Morris. il Sunset* 36:41-2 Ap '16
- Grayson, Cary Travers**
Portrait. *World's Work* 37:28 N '18
- Grayson, David, pseud. See Baker, Ray Stannard**
- Grayson, Margaret T.**
Girl behind the typewriter. *Ladies' H J* 32:16 My '15
Where the current has brought me. *Ladies' H J* 32:8 Je '15
- Grayson, Victor**
Amateur padre. *Lit Digest* 56:31-2 F 16 '18
- Graziella's debt. G. Barnum. Outlook** 111:51-3 S 1 '15
- Grazing lands**
Public grazing lands: the range homestead. *D. B. Heard. il map R of Rs* 52:333-7 S '15
See also Pastures; Ranges
- Grease. See Lubrication and lubricants; Oils and fats**
- Great American conscription; story. R. S. Baker. il Am M** 81:42-4 Ja '16
- Great American spoof snake; story. J. Jones. Bellman** 23:492-5 N 3 '17
- Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company**
Cream of wheat case. *S. H. Slichter. Pol Sci Q* 31:392-412 S '16

Great auk

Great auk—a bird that was. *Outing* 66:478 JI '15

Great Barrington, Massachusetts

Serving the community; the work of a women's club in a western Massachusetts town. S. S. Collins. *il Am City* (T and C ed) 12: 483-6 Je '15

Great Britain

Changing mind of a nation at war. L. P. Jacks. *Atlant* 115:534-44 Ag '15
Growth of nationalism in the British empire. G. M. Wrong. *Am Hist R* 22:45-57 O '16
Origins and destiny of imperial Britain, by J. A. Cramb. *Review. Dial* 58:295-7 Ap '15; *No Am* 201:761-3 My '15
See also Australia; Canada; England; India; Ireland; New Zealand; Scotland; Wales

Admiralty

Admiralty foresight in regard to the great war. *Contemp* 110:156-64 Ag '16
Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland, May 31st, 1916. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 107:933-50 Je '17
Board of admiralty. J. R. Thursfield. *Quar* 222: 56-65, 202-13 Ja '15
British admiralty. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlant* 116: 540-9 O '15
British naval changes. H. Sidebotham. *New Repub* 11:182-4 Je '16 '17
Carson and the admiralty. R of Rs 56:125-7 Ag '17
England has a jolt. *Lit Digest* 53:1590-1 D '16 '16
Ready for next time. *Liv Age* 290:176-9 JI '15
Secrets of the admiralty. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 105: 249-65, 430-47, 605-19 F-Ap '16
Thinking and acting at the admiralty. J. Leyland. *19th Cent* 81:1233-45 Je '17

Aeronautics, Military

Aircraft in the war. *Quar* 225:334-48 Ap '16
Aircraft politics in war time. *Quar* 227:203-18 Ja '17
Airplane and fleet. *Nation* 104:701-2 Je '14 '17
Aviation, present and future. Montagu of Beaulieu. *Edin R* 224:137-49 JI '16
Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. L. Faulkner. *il Sci Am* 116:422-3, 470-1, 544-5 Ap '16, My '12, Je '17
England's mistake a lesson to us. H. Woodhouse. *Sci Am* 115:281 S '23 '16
Tales of the British air service. W. A. Bishop. *il Nat Geog M* 33:27-37 Ja '18
Waterways and airways. *Liv Age* 291:525-30 D '16

See also Royal flying corps

Agriculture

See Agriculture—England

Antiquities

See England—Antiquities

Archives

See Archives—Great Britain

Army

All the king's men. *Lit Digest* 53:958-9 O '14 '16
Armed nation. H. M. Hyndman. *Fortn* 104: 529-41 S '15
Army of to-day. P. MacGill. *Canad M* 48:448-50 Mr '17
Array of the clergy in July 1415. J. A. Robinson. *19th Cent* 78:86-9 JI '15
At the British front. F. Palmer. *il Collier's* 55:7-8 My '15 '15
Blunder. *Liv Age* 297:415-17 My '18 '18
British army. F. H. Simonds. *R of Rs* 55:379-80 Ap '17
British army and compulsion. S. K. Ratcliffe. *New Repub* 1:13-15 Ja '2 '15
British army and unity of command. F. B. Maurice. *R of Rs* 58:157-9 Ag '18
British army in France: July 1916 to August 1918. G. A. B. Dewar. *19th Cent* 84:205-14 Ag '18
British army on the Italian front. J. M. Price. *Fortn* 109:585-92 Ap '18

British artists serving with the forces. *Int Studio* 54:239; 55:225 Ja, My '15
British conquest of Palestine. W. T. Massey. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:96-101 Ja '18
British fighting machine. F. Simonds. *World's Work* 35:32 N '17
British front. map *Ind* 86:507-8 Je '26 '16
British regimental marches, their history and romance. E. Hart. *Mus Q* 4:579-86 O '18
British scientific men in military service. *Science n s* 42:214-15 Ag '13 '15
British soldier in Macedonia. T. H. Mawson. *Contemp* 114:54-8 JI '18
British soldier's religion. Bishop of London. *Liv Age* 285:503-5 My '22 '15
British victories on the Somme. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 9,pt1:20-30 O '18
British war machine. A. Bullard. *Outlook* 109: 683-6 Mr '24 '15
Carry on! Junior Sub. *Liv Age* 288:476-83, 537-44; 289:13-24, 89-92, 344-54, 668-77; 290: 86-94; 293:353-60, 420-7; 295:394-406, 461-7 F '19-26, Ap 1-8, My 6, Je 10, JI 8 '16, My 12-19, N 17-24 '17
Claims, by a divisional claims officer. *Liv Age* 294:360-7 Ag '11 '17
Coming of conscription. C. K. Cooke. *19th Cent* 77:1296-1313 Je '15
Conscription and democracy. C. Battine. *Fortn* 103:1043-56 Je '15
Eighteen months with the new armies. F. G. Stone. *19th Cent* 80:881-92 O '16; *Same. Liv Age* 291:714-22 D '23 '16
England and conscription. *Nation* 101:374-5 S '23 '15
England's citizen army. *R of Rs* 52:745-6 D '15
England's lack of men. *Lit Digest* 49:1168 D '12 '14
England's new armies. *Lit Digest* 50:310 F '13 '15
Evolution of our armies. A. M. Murray. *Fortn* 109:54-66 Ja '18
Field Marshal Haig's 1917 report. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:212-13 F '18
Fighting strength. B. Cable. *Liv Age* 292:807-11 Mr '31 '17
First hundred thousand. Junior Sub. *Liv Age* 283:681-9; 284:136-46, 666-77; 285:281-9, 559-68, 793-804; 286:159-67, 537-47; 287:11-19, 284-95, 407-18, 715-23, 800-8 D '12 '14, Ja 16, Mr 13, My 1, 29, Je 26, JI 17, Ag 28, O 2, 30, N 13, D 18-25 '15
First hundred thousand, by I. Hay (Junior Sub). *Review. Outlook* 113:61-2 My '10 '16
France praises Britain's army. *Lit Digest* 53: 449 Ag '26 '16
General Haig's 1917 report; full text of official narrative of the battles around Arras, Messines, Lens, and Ypres. maps *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt2:518-50 Mr '18
Great Britain's eastern ventures. F. Maurice. *Fortn* 110:518-27 O '18; *Same. Harper* 137: 601-7 O '18
Heroic deeds of British soldiers. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:121-5 Ap '18
However . . . ! from the notebook of a London war-hospital orderly. W. Muir. *19th Cent* 83:1050-61 My '18; *Same. Liv Age* 298: 12-22 JI 6 '18
In the British lines; some impressions. G. H. Clarke. *Outlook* 115:731-2 Ap '25 '17
Is England making good? Lord Northcliffe. *Ind* 84:260-2 N '15 '15
Kitchener and England's effort. *Nation* 102: 637 Je '15 '16
Kitchener's army. C. Hamilton. *Forum* 55: 335-9 Mr '16
Kitchener's mob. J. N. Hall. *Atlant* 117:397-407, 565-73, 695-702 Mr-May '16
Leaves from a field note-book. J. H. Morgan. *19th Cent* 78:303-24, 767-91 Ag, O '15
Man-power and the new military service act. D. Maclean. *Contemp* 113:481-3 My '18
Man-power question. *Liv Age* 296:245-8 Ja '26 '18
Ministry of war and the military executive. C. Battine. *19th Cent* 80:867-80 O '16
Miracle of the war. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 103:964-77 Je '15
National cadet corps as the basis of our future army. T. Hannan. *Fortn* 104:1138-51 D '15
New British service act. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:491-2 Je '18

Great Britain—Army—*Continued*

- New Elizabethans. Lit Digest 54:1927-8 Je 23 '17
 On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:456-69 O '15
 On the British Somme. L. Jerrold. Contemp 111:472-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:654-9 Je 16 '17
 One condition of victory. C. Battine. 19th Cent 79:516-27 Mr '16
 Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 296:387-96 F 16 '18
 Original Thomas Atkins. R. H. Mackenzie. Liv Age 286:35-8 Jl 19 '15
 Our armies of peril. Custos. Fortn 105:647-58 Ap '16
 Our new armies: a study and a forecast. C. E. Scott Moncrieff. 19th Cent 77:648-53 Mr '15
 Right and wrong methods of demobilisation. S. S. Long. 19th Cent 80:681-74 O '16
 Slum boys at the front. W. Hill. Contemp 110:515-20 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:365-9 N 11 '16
 Taking of Jerusalem. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:92-5 Ja '18
 Testimony of three field-m Marshals (Lord Roberts, Lord Grenfell, and Lord Methuen) to the work of foreign missions. Mis R 39:450 Je '16
 That "contemptible little army." Ind 93:139 Ja 26 '18
 Thoughts from the war. Contemp 112:186-94 Ag '17
 Tommy Atkins, rain-soaked and war-worn, still grins. Lit Digest 55:64 N 24 '17
 Twelve months with the British army. P. Millet. 19th Cent 80:981-8 N '16
 Under new management. Ind 84:503-4 D 27 '15
 Voluntary or compulsory service? C. Battine; H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 77:303-29 Ap '15
 Voluntary or compulsory service? F. N. Maude; G. A. B. Dewar; G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent 77:1-29 Ja '15
 Voluntary service and national sacrifices. Liv Age 284:45-6 Ja 2 '15
 War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 103:631-43 Ap '15
 Wells prophecy that came true; how the English army has realized his gloomy Anticipations. Ind 84:532 D 27 '15
 What Canada and Britain have done. Lit Digest 59:20 N 16 '18
 Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. il Outing 68:278-88 Je '16
 With Kitchener's mob. Lit Digest 52:1095 Ap 15 '16
See also Cadet corps; Military service, Compulsory; Territorial force

Colonial troops

- Maori in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:123-4 O '16

See also Australia—Army; Canada—Army; India—Army

Commissariat

- Food at the front. W. Redmond. Liv Age 294:247-50 Jl 28 '17
 How Tommy Atkins gets his breakfast. A. Stead. il Ind 80:493-5 D 28 '14

Education

- Education in the British army. School and Soc 8:431 O 12 '18

Equipment and supplies

- Equipment of an army. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18

Moral conditions

- Soul of the British soldier. Lit Digest 50:197 Ja 30 '15

Officers

- British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116:99-108 Jl '15
 Changes in British command. Ind 84:507-8 D 27 '15
 England's man of common sense: General Sir William Robert Robertson. F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 S 9 '16

Organization

- Army behind the army. Lord Northcliffe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:20-5 O '16

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

- Britain's war posters. il R of Rs 52:675-80 D '15
 British army after the war. C. Hamilton. il Harp W 62:5-7 Ja 1 '16
 British pacifism. Lit Digest 52:1074 Ap 15 '16
 British war posters. C. Merriman. il Survey 34:223-5 Je 5 '15
 England's reluctant benedicks. il Lit Digest 52:1209-10 Ap 29 '16
 Enquiry into vulgarity. Liv Age 287:182-6 O 16 '15
 Getting the men. L. Amy. Canad M 49:481-7 O '17
 How to raise armies; a lesson for America from British experience. S. Brooks. No Am 205:376-88 Mr '17
 Kitchener's army in the making. H: B. Needham. il Ind 82:12-16 Ap 5 '15
 Last days of Lord Derby's scheme—some recruiting methods. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:9 Ja 6 '16
 Lord Kitchener's great bluff. J. H. Duckworth. Am M 89:14-15 Jl '15
 Month with an advisory committee. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:453-4 Ap 27 '16
 More men. Liv Age 291:441-4 N 18 '16
 National register and after. C. Kinloch-Cooke. 19th Cent 78:792-807 O '15
 National service. Quar 224:555-65 O '15
 New army and the recruiting problem. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 103:308-21 F '15
 Recruiting and organisation for war. L. G. C. Money. Fortn 103:865-73; 104:363-77 My, Ag '15
 Recruiting, and the censorship. Quar 222:130-58 Ja '15
 Recruiting Britain's great armies; history of the first phase. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:838-41 F '17
 Recruiting by poster. il Lit Digest 51:112-13 Jl 17 '15
 Recruiting crisis. Quar 225:566-84 Ap '16
 Recruiting in England. il R of Rs 52:95-7 Jl '15
 Recruiting in Trafalgar square. H. Smith. New Repub 4:330-2 O 30 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:1177-8 N 20 '15
 Recruiting the British army. Ind 86:130 Ap 24 '16
 Results of Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—personal experiences of a canvasser. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:768-9 D 30 '15
 Right and wrong methods of recruiting. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 77:292-302 F '15
 Spirit of the war at Eton and at Harrow. A. B. Ramsay; G. T. Warner. Liv Age 286:728-35 S 18 '15
 War and the national temper. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 107:137-47 F '15
 Why the workman enlists. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv Age 287:249-53 O 23 '15
See also Conscription—Great Britain

Royal Welsh fusiliers

- Blood is thicker than water; the United States marine corps' recollections of the Royal Welsh fusiliers. G: Richards. il Cent 94:786-9 S '17

Scotch regiments

- Pipes at the front. H. K. Gordon. Canad M 49:57-63 My '17

Volunteer organizations

- Neutral trade—the Zeppelins—elderly patriots. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:539 N 4 '15
 Spare time force: our new home defence army. W. C. Price. Fortn 109:764-74 My '18
See also Artists' rifles regimental association

Board of trade and plantations

- See* Great Britain—Trade, Board of

Budget

- See* Budget—Great Britain

Cabinet

- Asquith goes. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:51-4 Ja '17

Great Britain—Cabinet—*Continued*

- Asquith ministry out. *Ind* 88:483 D 18 '16
 Britain swaps horses in midstream. *Lit Digest* 50:1320-1 Je 5 '15
 Britain's non-conformist cabinet. *Lit Digest* 54:408 F 17 '17
 British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. *Atlan* 115:672-82 My '15
 British cabinet. L. Grahame. *Pan Am M* 27:25 My '18
 British cabinet canards. H: Lucy. *Nation* 101:493 O 21 '15
 British cabinet crisis. *Ind* 84:175 N 1 '15
 British coalition cabinet. *Forum* 54:128 J1 '15
 British revolution. H. Spender. *Contemp* 111:598-606 My '17
 British war cabinet. R. L. Schuyler. *Pol Sci Q* 33:378-95 S '18
 Business management of war. *World's Work* 33:352 F '17
 Cabinet government. H. Cox. *Edin R* 222:426-37 O '15
 Cabinet revolution. S. Low. *Fortn* 107:205-17 F '17; Same. *Liv Age* 292:587-97 Mr 10 '17
 Coalition and its critics. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 105:789-97 My '16
 Coalition cabinet—women mobilized. J. F. Mulholland. *Nation* 100:675 Je 17 '15
 Coalition government—after seven months. H: Lucy. *Nation* 101:738-9 D 23 '15
 Constitution in the cauldron. J. A. R. Marriott. *19th Cent* 84:517-31 S '18
 Dismantling of the British constitution. J. G. S. MacNeill. *Contemp* 112:620-7 D '17
 Efficiency and numbers. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 104:1036-45 D '15
 Effort to avoid a national election in Great Britain. *Cur Opinion* 59:11-16 J1 '15
 Effort to drive Prime Minister Asquith from power. *Cur Opinion* 59:391-2 D '15
 England anxious to make good. *R of Rs* 55:8-10 Ja '17
 England from the inside. *New Repub* 7:252-3 J1 8 '16
 England's new cabinet of all the talents. *World's Work* 30:321-8 J1 '15
 England's war government. S. K. Ratcliffe. *New Repub* 3:139-40 Je 12 '15
 English democracy in war time. S. Low. *No Am* 203:821-9 Je '16
 The government. D. C. Lathbury; G: A. B. Dewar. *19th Cent* 79:30-51 Ja '16
 Gravity of the cabinet crisis in England. *Cur Opinion* 59:310-12 N '15
 Great Britain's board of directors. *R of Rs* 57:201-2 F '18
 Inner meaning of the cabinet changes in Europe. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:618-22 Ja '17
 Late crisis and its causes. A. P. Nicholson. *Contemp* 108:12-21 J1 '15
 Latest reconstruction. H: Lucy. *Nation* 103:102-3 Ag 3 '16
 Leap in the dark. *Liv Age* 292:175-8 Ja 20 '17
 Lloyd George and the coup d'état. *Atlan* 119:392-401 Mr '17
 Lloyd-George to the rescue. *Lit Digest* 53:1585 D 16 '16
 Lords of the committee of council. E: R. Turner. *Am Hist R* 22:90-4 O '16
 Ministerial dilemma. H: Lucy. *Nation* 103:126 Ag 10 '16
 Ministers and ex-ministers. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 107:951-62 Je '17
 Ministers in war time. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 103:17-28 Ja '15
 Mr Lloyd George succeeds Mr Asquith. *Outlook* 114:777*-8* D 13 '16
 National government. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 104:11-54 J1 '15
 National ministry. *Outlook* 110:247-9 Je 2 '15
 National unity and the coalition. W. R. D. Adkins. *Contemp* 109:681-9 Je '16
 New English cabinet. S. Brooks. *No Am* 202:100-11 J1 '15
 New government. S. Brooks. *Liv Age* 286:57-9 J1 3 '15
 No. 10 Downing street. R. Donald. *Outlook* 118:667-8 Ap 24 '18
 Passing of the cabinet. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 81:281-8 F '17
 Schism in the Liberal party. *New Repub* 3:81-3 My 29 '15

- Strength of a coalition. *Liv Age* 286:118-20 J1 10 '15
 Three months of coalition. Auditor Tantum. *Fortn* 104:426-38 S '15
 War's effect on England's leaders. H. N. Brailsford. *New Repub* 5:90-2 N 27 '15
 Win-the-war cabinet. L. Crawford. *Canad M* 48:197-202 Ja '17

See also Great Britain—Imperial cabinet and conferences; Great Britain—Politics and government

Church and state

See Church of England

Civil service

See Civil service—Great Britain

Colonies

- Abolition of British imperial preference, 1846-1860. R. L. Schuyler. *Pol Sci Q* 33:77-92 Mr '18
 All the king's men. *Lit Digest* 53:958-9 O 14 '16
 American opinion on the imperial review of provincial legislation, 1776-1787. E. B. Greene. *Am Hist R* 23:104-7 O '17
 Britain, mother of colonies. P. Bigelow. *World's Work* 35:65-9 N '17
 Britain's hold on Islam. J: W: Russell. *Il Asia* 18:96-105 F '18
 British and German policy. J. H. Rose. *Fortn* 103:371-81 Mr '15
 British imperial preference and Sir Robert Peel. R. L. Schuyler. *Pol Sci Q* 32:429-49 S '17
 British imperial problem. G: L: Beer. *New Repub* 6:34-6, 69-71 F 12-19 '16
 British imperial problems. P. T. McGrath. *R of Rs* 55:391-4 Ap '17
 British imperialism and the ultimate problems of peace. W. A. Phillips. *Edin R* 222:41-59 J1 '15; Same. *Liv Age* 287:323-34 N 6 '15
 Colonial retribution. D: Hannay. *Edin R* 226:51-71 J1 '17
 Control of the tropics. E. B. Osborn. *19th Cent* 84:24-37 J1 '18
 Crown colonies and the war. C: Bruce. *Edin R* 222:374-90 O '15
 Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. *19th Cent* 81:510-27 Mr '17
 Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J: H. Harris. *Contemp* 112:65-71 J1 '17
 England's place in the sun. A. P. Usher. *Unpop R* 6:311-21 O '16
 Family council. J. A. R. Marriott. *19th Cent* 77:965-86 My '15
 Free trade and the Empire. *Liv Age* 293:55-6 Ap 7 '17
 Great Britain in the Sudan. H. A. Gibbons. *Il map Cent* 93:364-76 Ja '17
 Great Britain's bread upon the waters: Canada and her other daughters. W: H. Taft. *Il Nat Geog M* 29:217-72 Mr '16
 Great Britain's generous commercial policy. E. N. Vose. *map World's Work* 35:42-7 N '17
 Imperial mystery. *Outlook* 110:13-14 My 5 '15
 Imperial trade policy. W. B. Worsfold. *19th Cent* 81:494-500 Mr '17
 Industrial organisation and empire. G: Makgill. *19th Cent* 82:108-16 J1 '17
 Integrity of the Empire: the offer of Cyprus to Greece. F. T. Piggott. *19th Cent* 79:240-52 Ja '16
 Lord Milner and British imperialism. G: L: Beer. *Pol Sci Q* 30:301-8 Je '15
 Lords of trade and plantations, 1675-1696. W. T. Root. *Am Hist R* 23:20-41 O '17
 Migration within the Empire. A. W. Tilby. *Edin R* 225:209-26 Ap '17
 Mr Lloyd George's war conference. C. E. Fryer. *New Repub* 10:129-31 Mr 3 '17
 Organisation of the Empire. *Quar* 226:266-82 J1 '16
 Our colonies and the war. W: Greswell. *Fortn* 104:699-710 O '15
 Our imperial system. J. H. Morgan. *19th Cent* 77:685-97 Mr '15
 Paradox of the British empire. *Liv Age* 294:367-71 Ag 11 '17
 Problem of the commonwealth. J. A. R. Marriott. *19th Cent* 81:51-66 Ja '17

Great Britain—Colonies—Continued

- Reconstituting the British empire. *Ind* 86:124-5 Ap 24 '16
 Reconstruction of the British empire. C. Kinloch-Cooke. *Fortn* 106:274-81 Ag '16
 Systematic colonisation. A. W. Tilby. *Edin R* 223:244-65 Ap '16
 Tale of two empires. G. Harvey. *No Am* 204:337-40 S '16
 War and the problem of empire. S. Low. *Fortn* 105:405-20 Mr '16; Same. *Liv Age* 289:323-34 My 6 '16
 War record of the British dependencies. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:359-60 N '17
 When peace returns. *Liv Age* 285:379-81 My 8 '15
 Why should the dominions pay a double war tax? C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 83:1303-18 Je '18
See also Great Britain—Imperial cabinet and conferences; Great Britain—Imperial federation

Commerce

- American made. E. E. Slosson. *il Ind* 84:64-8 O 11 '15
 Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. C. M. Andrews. *Am Hist R* 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
 Argentine trade prospects. C. A. Montalto de Jesus. *Contemp* 110:85-94 Jl '16
 Balance of trade in 1916. H. J. Jennings. *Fortn* 107:302-12 F '17
 Bogy of British navalism—commercial jealousy. J. F. Muirhead. *Nation* 100:488-9 My 6 '15
 Britain's new commercial policy. *Ind* 94:394-5 Je 8 '18
 British commerce in war-time: the abuse of sea-power. A. Hurd. *Fortn* 105:16-32 Ja '16
 British look ahead. *Nation* 106:672-3 Je 8 '18
 British oversea commerce in war time. C. Maughan. *Quar* 222:252-65 Ja '15
 British pin-pricks; blacklisting of American firms. *Nation* 103:75 Jl 27 '16
 British sea-power and South America. R. G. Usher. *Cent* 89:884-8 Ap '15
 British trade and manufactures. W. O. Horsnail. *Quar* 226:433-51 O '16
 British trade bank. H. J. Jennings. *Fortn* 106:841-51 N '16
 British trade-gains in South America. *Lit Digest* 52:1887 Je 24 '16
 British trade increasing. *Lit Digest* 53:1782 D 30 '16
 Capital and combination. *Liv Age* 297:378-80 My 11 '18
 Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. T. H. Boggs. *Q J Econ* 29:768-93 Ag '15
 Commercial supremacy after the war. J. Compton-Rickett. *Contemp* 109:545-55 My '16
 Digging in for the coming trade war. L. R. Freeman. *Eng M* 51:493-500 Jl '16
 Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J. B. C. Kershaw. *Fortn* 102:1015-24 D '14
 Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 81:510-27 Mr '17
 Enemy aliens. *Liv Age* 291:685-6 D 16 '16
 England's commercial war on Germany. E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent 77:445-51 F '15
 English in the Levant. H. F. Brown. *Quar* 230:257-79 O '18
 Great Britain restricts imports to food and munitions. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:114-15 Ap '17
 Great Britain's generous commercial policy. E. N. Vose. *map World's Work* 35:42-7 N '17
 Imperial trade policy. W. B. Worsfold. 19th Cent 81:494-509 Mr '17
 Maritime communications and imperial progress. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 81:1043-6 My '17
 Nation of workers. H. E. Morgan. *Edin R* 223:41-58 Ja '16
 Plea for British trade. C. Mallet. 19th Cent 82:633-46 S '17
 Springs to catch woodcocks. *Liv Age* 299:52-3 O 5 '18
 To-day and to-morrow in South America. W. H. Koebel. *Fortn* 110:396-413 S '18
 Trade after the war; report by a commission of British experts and economists. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:434-7 Je '18

- Trading with the enemy. *Liv Age* 286:306-8 Jl 31 '15
 Two paths of empire. H. Cox. *Edin R* 225:379-408 Ap '17
See also Great Britain—Overseas trade department; Tariff—Great Britain

Constitution

- British constitution and the conduct of war. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent 83:26-46 Ja '18
 Constitution in the cauldron. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 84:517-31 S '18
 Magna carta. H. H. Henson. *Edin R* 221:247-67 Ap '15
 Magna carta and the responsible ministry. G. B. Adams. *Am Hist R* 20:744-60 Jl '15
 Peril of recent changes in England. H. W. Horwill. *Nation* 103:534-5 D 7 '16
 War and the English constitution. L. Rogers. *Forum* 54:27-37 Jl '15

Court and courtiers

- Cabbages and kings; England and the English. Infanta Eulalia. *il Cent* 89:836-42 Ap '15
 Pleasures and palaces. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. *il Cent* 90:579-90 Ag '15

Defenses

- Can England be invaded? *Sci Am* 118:518 Je 8 '18
 Development of the plan for the invasion of England. *Cur Opinion* 57:385-6 D '14
 Dutch-German railways and their significance. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent 83:1116-24 Je '18
 England expecting invasion. *Lit Digest* 52:962 Ap 8 '16
 England fears invasion. *Lit Digest* 51:152 Jl 24 '15
 England to pay for all. *Liv Age* 286:245-6 Jl 24 '15
 English fear of invasion. *Lit Digest* 50:11 Ja 2 '15
 Imperial defence after the war. A. G. Gardiner. *Contemp* 111:64-75 Ja '17
 Mr Balfour and imperial defense. *World's Work* 30:328-34 Jl '15
 Our imperial system. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:685-97 Mr '15
 Present war: will England heed its warning? V. L. Narasimham. *Liv Age* 295:162-7 O 20 '17

Diplomatic and consular service

- Diplomatic and consular careers. *Nation* 100:97-8 Ja 28 '15
 Diplomatic effect of upheaval in the British foreign office. *Cur Opinion* 64:86 F '18
 England's secret diplomacy. H. M. Hyndman. *No Am* 203:711-25 My '16
 New diplomacy and the old tradition. T. H. S. Escott. *Fortn* 104:733-46 O '15
 Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. *Liv Age* 289:631-5 Je 3 '16

Description and travel

- See* England—Description and travel

Dominions

- See* Great Britain—Colonies

Economic conditions

- See* England—Economic conditions

Education

- See* Education—England

Finance

- See* Budget—Great Britain; Finance—Great Britain

Food supply

- See* Food supply—Great Britain

Foreign relations

- Anglo-American basis of peace. *Liv Age* 295:561-4 D 1 '17
 British and German policy. J. H. Rose. *Fortn* 103:371-81 Mr '15
 British diplomacy in the Near East. *Quar* 225:164-87 Ja '16
 British foreign policies and the present war. T. G. Frothingham. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 6:282-7 My '17

Great Britain—Foreign relations—*Continued*

- British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. A. Bullard. Cent 91:262-8 D '15
British foreign policy; the Grey epoch. Liv Age 292:474-9 F 24 '17
Common sense in foreign policy, by Sir H. Johnston. Review by W: R. Shepherd. Pol Sci Q 31:122-42 Mr '16
Democratic control of foreign policy; Ponsonby's Democracy and diplomacy. G. Murray. Contemp 109:180-92 F '16
England's secret diplomacy. H. M. Hyndman. No Am 203:711-25 My '16
How foreigners are fooling us. Liv Age 295:564-6 D 1 '17
Our national prestige after the war. H. Newbolt. Liv Age 298:679-80 S 14 '18
Secret diplomacy. Nation 101:765 D 30 '15
Selected speeches on British foreign policy, 1738-1914, ed. by E. R. Jones. Review. Contemp 107:526-30 Ap '15
Study of British foreign policy. C. H. Firth. Quar 226:470-87 O '16
Unpreparedness of the British people. Ind 85:405-6 Mr 20 '16
Verdict of America. Cromer. Liv Age 291:564-9 D 2 '16

See also Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

Austria-Hungary

- Shall England save Austria? W: Barry. 19th Cent 83:1101-15 Je '18

Belgium

- Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15
England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15

Brazil

- Futile propaganda. Liv Age 297:442-4 My 18 '18

France

- Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 109:732-9 Je '16
Entente cordiale; Great Britain and France, yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de Lanessan. Contemp 109:564-75 My '16
France and Britain: their common memories. G. E. Broche. Liv Age 293:779-87 Je 30 '17
France and England. New Repub 2:142-3 Mr 13 '15
French view of Anglo-French relations. H. D. Davray. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15
No peace with Napoleon and the consequences. W. Runciman. Contemp 112:674-82 D '17

See also England and France

Germany

- Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. G: L: Beer. New Repub 5:168-70 D 18 '15
Deutschlands auswärtige politik, 1888-1913, by E. zu Reventlow. Review by W: Archer. Edin R 222:173-85 J1 '15
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
Future of Anglo-German rivalry. B. Russell. Atlan 116:127-33 J1 '15
German hate: its causes and meaning. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 77:987-1003 My '15
Germany and Great Britain in 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:166-70 J1 '18
Germany's world-warning. Liv Age 284:8-13 Ja 2 '15
How the nations can live together again. il Lit Digest 51:62-4 J1 10 '15
Lord Haldane's mission to Germany in 1906 and 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:328-30 N '17
Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. S. Low. Fortn 106:974-81 D '16
Strategic impossibility of peace between Germany and Great Britain. Cur Opinion 58:396-8 Je '15
Two Germanies. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Greece

- End of Greek monarchy. J: Mavrogordato. Edin R 225:23-44 Ja '17

Italy

- Great Britain and the Yugoslav state; the new Adriatic reconciliation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:275-6 Ag '18

Japan

- England and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. Atlan 119:174-82 F '17
Is Japan tired of England? Lit Digest 52:369-70 F 12 '16
Japan sticks to Britain. Lit Digest 52:1693 Je 10 '16

Netherlands

- England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15

Persia

- Romance and strategy: the drama in the Persian gulf. L: A. Springer. il Asia 18:453-8 Je '18

Portugal

- England and Portuguese neutrality. F: C. Conybeare. Nation 99:772-3 D 31 '14
England and Portuguese neutrality; reply to F: C. Conybeare. P. Smith. Nation 100:168-9 F 11 '15
Portugal and England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:203-9 Ja '16

Russia

- Anglo-Russian distrust ended. Lit Digest 53:62 J1 8 '16
England, Russia, and Constantinople. J. B. Firth. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15
Russian hopes and aims. B. Pares. Edin R 224:99-113 J1 '16; Same. Liv Age 290:856-65 S 30 '16
Russian offer of mediation in the War of 1812. F. A. Golder. Pol Sci Q 31:380-91 S '16

Spain

- Spain and Gibraltar. J. de Armas. Quar 230:182-9 J1 '18; Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

United States

- America and England. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:323-4 Mr 25 '15
American and British relations. World's Work 35:9-10 N '17
American notes. Liv Age 291:52-4 O 7 '16
Anglo-American future. New Repub 12:285-8 O 13 '17
Anglo-American reciprocity. New Repub 2:219-20 Ap 3 '15
Anglo-American relations. Liv Age 285:185-7 Ap 17 '15
Anglo-American relations. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:691-7 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:259-63 N 4 '16
British-American adventures toward liberty. R. W. Page. il World's Work 35:48-65 N '17
British embassy at Washington. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:513-21 Je 1 '18
British notes and German shell-fire. Outlook 110:829-30 Ag 11 '15
British orders and American protests. New Repub 4:4-5 Ag 7 '15
British prize court decision. Outlook 111:241-2 S 29 '15
British rejoinder to the American note. Nation 101:191 Ag 12 '15
Cotton and the blockade. Liv Age 286:627-8 S 4 '15
Disarmament on the Great Lakes. D. Wilhelm. New Repub 3:118-20 Je 5 '15
England and contraband cargoes. R. G. Usher. Cent 89:supl-6 F '15
English and Americans: the end of a long misunderstanding. T. A. Cook. 19th Cent 83:287-300 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:67-77 Ap 13 '18
Essential league. Liv Age 296:177-80 Ja 19 '18
Grey whitens the black list. Lit Digest 53:1450 D 2 '16
John Hay's policy of Anglo-Saxonism. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 35:33-41 N '17
Keeping of Anglo-American peace. Liv Age 284:759-61 Mr 20 '15
Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201:321-38 Mr '15

Great Britain—For. rel.—United States—*Cont.*
 Mr Balfour's mission. Liv Age 293:569-72 Je 2 '17
 Our diplomatic clash with Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:145-9 S '15
 Our relations with Great Britain. A. Bullard. Atlan 118:451-61 O '16
 Our relations with the United States. J: Macdonell; F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:495-506 S '15
 Our repudiation of the blockade. R of Rs 55: 232-6 Mr '17
 Understanding foreign relations. New Repub 2:261-2 Ap '10 '15
 Union of English-speaking peoples. S. Leslie. Liv Age 294:771-80 S 29 '17
 War, the British empire, and America. G. L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15
See also England and the United States; United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain

History

England past and present. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:341-3 Ap '16
 England's tradition of sea power. D. Hannay. Edin R 221:268-89 Ap '15
 Four great wars. G. M. Trevelyan. Edin R 228:265-75 O '18
 Influence of Scotland in English history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:151-7 D '16
 Outline for a study of the history of Great Britain. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:41 Ja '15
 Reading English history with the children. M. Hill. Home Prog 4:775-9 D '14

See also Wales—History

Bibliography

Study of English history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:343-6 Ap '16

Sources

Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485, by C: Gross. Review. Contemp 108:533-6 O '15

To 1066

How Britain became England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:389-94 My '16
 Roman period. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5: 346-53 Ap '16

Normans, 1066-1154

England under foreign rule. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:437-9 Je '16
 Results of the Norman conquest. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:439-45 Je '16

Plantagenets, 1154-1399

Early career of John Cumin, archbishop of Dublin. J. A. Robinson. 19th Cent 79:1099-1110 My '16
 England during the middle ages. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:491-6 Jl '16
 Meaning of the great charter. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:445-8 Je '16

Elizabethan period, 1558-1603

England's golden age. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:535-9 Ag '16
 Fame of Sir Edward Stafford. C. Read. Am Hist R 20:292-313 Ja '15
 Shakespeare and war. C. C. Stopes. Fortn 103: 1057-70 Je '15

See also Armada, 1588

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Study of the period of good Queen Anne. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:34 My '15

See also Great Britain—Trade, Board of

1714-1837

Allies' assurance of victory: a historical parallel. A. H. T. Clarke. 19th Cent 83:1077-87 My '18
 First Lord Lansdowne: a solemn warning against a premature and disastrous peace. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad M 52:527-31 N '18
 Our war aims in 1814—and to-day. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 83:499-520 Mr '18

19th century

See Napoleonic wars

Victorian period, 1837-1901

Disraeli and conservatism. P. E. More. Atlan 116:373-85 S '15
 Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 107:76-84 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:420-7 F '13 '15
 Victorian age. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6: 101-3 N '16

European war, 1914-

See European war—Great Britain

Imperial cabinet and conferences

Britain's imperial hopes realized; speech on the occasion of the parliamentary reception to the overseas premiers in attendance on the Imperial cabinet at London, June 21, 1918; text. D: Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:299-301 Ag '18
 British federalism: a vanished dream? a rejoinder to Sidney Low. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:489-503 S '17
 British imperial reconstruction. A. A. Zimmern. New Repub 11:238-41 Je 30 '17
 Experimental league of nations. Public 21: 879-82 Jl 13 '18
 Family council. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 77:965-86 My '15
 Imperial constitution: the new phase. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:234-49 Ag '17
 Imperial unity: the practical conditions. F: Pollock. Quar 229:1-26 Ja '18
 New British empire. Outlook 119:514-15 Jl 31 '18
 New constitutional resolution. J. B. Firth. Fortn 108:196-208 Ag '17
 Overhauling the machinery of empire. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:753-5 Je 28 '17
 Playing with the constitution. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 82:1139-55 D '17
 Reorganisation of the Empire. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:493-515 Mr '16
 Reorganisation of the Empire; the coming of the empire cabinet. S. Low. 19th Cent 79: 725-39 Ap '16
 Welding Britain's empire closer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:147-8 Jl '17
 Where the Imperial war conference has left us. W. B. Worsfold. 19th Cent 82:1075-87 N '17

Imperial federation

British empire after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:563-77 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:387-98 N '16
 British empire and a league of peace. G: B. Adams. Nation 106:392-4 Ap 4 '18
 British federalism: a vanished dream? a rejoinder to Sidney Low. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:489-503 S '17
 Coercion or co-operation. J: Lewis. Canad M 47:456-9 O '16
 Commonwealth of greater Britain. H. Croly. New Repub 7:309-12 Jl 22 '16
 Dominion views on imperial unity. Quar 227: 113-43, 452-60 Ja-Ap '17
 Empire on the anvil. C: P. Lucas. 19th Cent 79:1157-69 Je '16
 Imperial reconstruction. S. Low. Edin R 224: 1-22 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 291:131-44 O 21 '16
 Imperial unity: the practical conditions. F: Pollock. Quar 229:1-26 Ja '18
 Organisation of the Empire. Quar 226:266-82 Jl '16
 Organisation of the Empire: a suggestion. H. Samuel. 19th Cent 81:481-93 Mr '17
 Reconstruction of the British empire. Pol Sci Q 31:445-52 S '16
 Relations of Britain and the dominions. Viscount Bryce. Liv Age 293:178-82 Ap 21 '17
 Reorganisation of the Empire. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:493-515 Mr '16
 Reorganisation of the Empire; an Australian view. B. R. Wise. 19th Cent 79:717-24 Ap '16
 Reorganisation of the Empire; the coming of the empire cabinet. S. Low. 19th Cent 79: 725-39 Ap '16
 Rhodes and Parnell on imperial federation. J: G. S. MacNeill. Fortn 106:89-99 Jl '16
 War and the problem of empire. S. Low. Fortn 105:405-20 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 323-34 My 6 '16

Great Britain—Imperial federation—Continued
 War, the British empire, and America. G. L. Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Industries and resources

Armies and the nations; the last phase. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:344-58 Mr '18
 Britain's coming industrial supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:675-700 O '16
 Britain's industrial revolution—its lesson for America. Ind Management 53:625-9 Ag '17
 Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
 British farmers and the war. W. Diack. Contemp 107:479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 235:461-7 My 22 '15
 Coal industry under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 78:413-23 Ag '15
 Development of new industries. Liv Age 299:247-50 O 26 '18
 Development of the Empire's resources. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 82:835-58 O '17
 Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. Quar 222:266-81 Ja '15
 Empire and its resources. J. S. Mills. Fortn 107:878-86 My '17
 England in arms; conservation of materials. L. Amy. Canad M 50:150-6 D '17
 Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtle. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15
 Great Britain, the Empire, and oil. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 84:689-701 O '18
 Industrial organisation and empire. G. Makgill. 19th Cent 82:108-16 Jl '17
 Mobilisation of industry for war. A. Shadwell. Edin R 223:172-94 Ja '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:356-7 Mr '16
 Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 82:1234-47 D '17
 Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. G. G. Henderson. Science n s 44:435-48 S 29 '16
 Restriction of output. T. C. Taylor. Contemp 108:420-8 O '15
 Science and commerce. Science n s 44:389-91 S 15 '16
 Stop waste. J. H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:137-49 Jl '18
 War and British industries. Sci Am 117:137 Ag 25 '17
 War and British industries. Sci Am 117:170 S 8 '17
 War and British industry. L. G. C. Money. Fortn 103:527-37 Mr '15
 War and the English chemical industry. J. B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:324-35 Ag '15
 See also England—Economic conditions

Invasion

See Great Britain—Defenses

Kings and queens

Great Britain's royal family now the House of Windsor. Car Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:251 Ag '17
 House of Windsor. H. Sands. Canad M 50:437-9 Mr '18
 How much power has the king of England? Home Prog 6:66-8 O '16
 Our monarchy and its alliances. C. Battine. Fortn 108:397-405 S '17
 Under which king, Bezonian? Prudens. Liv Age 294:165-73 Jl 21 '17
 See also Royal marriages

Land tenure

See Land tenure—Great Britain

Law

See Law—Great Britain

Military history

Is democracy to blame? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 105:421-9 Mr '16

National characteristics

See National characteristics, English

Native races

See Ethnology—Great Britain

Naval history

Decisive battle at sea. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:34-48 Jl '17
 Glorious first of June. J. E. G. de Montmorancy. Contemp 110:113-17 Jl '16

Navy

Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland. May 31st, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:933-50 Je '17
 American and British navies in the war. Lit Digest 59:17-18 N 23 '18
 Analysis of British warship losses. P. A. Hislam. Sci Am 118:189 Mr 2 '18
 Bogy of British navalism—commercial jealousy. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:488-9 My 6 '15
 British admiralty. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116:540-9 O '15
 British naval changes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:182-4 Je 16 '17
 British navy's titanic task. J. Jellicoe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1040-2 Mr '17
 Command of the sea. F. Benjamin. Ind 81:88-9 Ja 18 '15
 Comparative strength of navies today. T. G. Frothingham. diags Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1043-50 Mr '17
 Conditions of a naval offensive. G. Fiennes. 19th Cent 82:250-9 Ag '17
 Economic triumph of British sea-power. Excubitor. Fortn 103:617-30 Ap '15
 Economy in the grand fleet. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 35:615-19 Ap '18
 Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance of power. Cur Opinion 53:9-12 Ja '15
 England on the seas. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:533-5 Ag '16
 England's tradition of sea power. D. Hannay. Edin R 221:268-89 Ap '15
 Finding the British fleet. F. Palmer. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 23 '15
 Foul weather. Liv Age 294:483-7 Ag 25 '17
 Freedom of the oceans: Germany's new policy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:439-53 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:195-206 O 23 '15
 Function of sea power. E. B. Mitford. Liv Age 286:714-20 S 18 '15
 Getting together; how the officers and men of the British and American ships in European waters are making acquaintance. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 119:451-3, 564-5 Jl 17, Ag 7 '18
 Inactivity of the British navy. Lit Digest 55:21-2 D 8 '17
 Is England doing her part? F. Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Ap 1 '16
 Mine-sweepers. H. MacDonald. Liv Age 286:473-6 Ag 21 '15
 Minor elements of sea power. J. Leyland. Quar 223:119-39 Jl '17
 Miracle of sea-power. E. H. Moorhouse. Liv Age 291:61-3 O 7 '16
 Mr Balfour and imperial defense. World's Work 30:328-34 Jl '15
 Naval organization, American and British. W. Churchill. Atlan 120:277-84 Ag '17
 Navy and its work. Liv Age 284:801-5 Mr 27 '15
 Navy and its work in the war. J. Leyland. Quar 227:95-112 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 293:131-42 Ap 21 '17
 Navy and the offensive. Liv Age 295:759-61 D 22 '17
 Navy's war rehearsals. A. Baddeley. Fortn 104:575-87 S '15
 North sea and beyond; the new situation. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:198-212 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
 Old Fisher and the British fleet. W. Corbin. World's Work 29:660-6 Ap '15
 Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 296:387-96 F 16 '18
 Our naval policy and position. W. H. Henderson. Contemp 110:8-14 Jl '16
 Our panic-built navy: before and after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:644-58 O '15
 Our Trafalgar and its sequel: August 4th, 1914-August 4th, 1915. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:231-46 Ag '15
 Price of admiralty. D. Hannay. Edin R 224:171-88 Jl '16
 Ready for next time. Liv Age 290:176-9 Jl 15 '16

Great Britain—Navy—*Continued*

- Riddle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:851-64 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:323-33 F 9 '18
 Royal navy and the battle of Horn Reef. Sydenham of Combe. Contemp 110:1-7 J1 '16; Same. Liv Age 290:362-7 Ag 5 '16
 Sea fighters. H: Reuterdahl. il Everybody's 32:338-52 Mr '15
 Sea heresy, invasion, and other matters. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:920-35 D '16
 Sea power. Liv Age 286:820-2 S 25 '15
 Sea power again. Liv Age 287:630-1 D 4 '15
 Sea power in its dual relation. E. H. Currey. 19th Cent 79:1170-83 Je '16
 Ship's company. Liv Age 289:479-90; 290:26-36, 714-23 My 20, J1 1, S 16 '16
 Spirit of the navy. Taffrail. Canad M 48:525-8 Ap '17
 Submarine chasers for the British navy. il Sci Am 113:424 N 13 '15
 Support the British fleet. P. Benjamin. il Ind 90:244-5 My 5 '17
 Sweeping the North sea. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 36:471-8 S '18
 Testing of the new British navy—May 31, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:18-33 J1 '16
 Visit to the grand fleet. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:1019-35 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:195-207 Ja 22 '16
 War-ships in the making. J. Farnol. Outing 116:104-6 My 16 '17
 Waterways and airways. Liv Age 291:525-30 D 2 '16
 Well done! J. Conrad. Liv Age 299:166-73 O 19 '18
 What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:394-407 Mr '15
 What sea power means to England in this war. A. C. Laut. il R of Rs 52:631-91 D '15
 What would Nelson have done? A. Hurd. Fortn 108:172-84, 369-82 Ag-S '17
 Will the navy act? Liv Age 294:761-4 S 22 '17
See also Great Britain—Admiralty; Naval reserve

Overseas trade department

- Functions of the Overseas trade department. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 110:126-35 J1 '18

Parliament

- Brand new senate. Liv Age 297:759-60 Je 22 '18
 English democracy in war time. S. Low. No Am 203:821-9 Je '16
 Leader of the opposition. H: Lucy. Nation 104:377-8 Mr 29 '17
 Parliament and democracy. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:225-7 Mr 24 '17
 Parliament during the war. T: Lough. Contemp 111:607-17 My '17
 Parliamentary bar and what it does. J. H. B. Browne. Fortn 105:668-84 Ap '16
 Princes and Parliament. H: Lucy. Nation 102:137 F 17 '16
 Spying strangers. H: Lucy. Nation 102:563-4 My 25 '16
 University representation in the British parliament. School and Soc 6:713-14 D 15 '17
 Value of Parliament. C. E. Mallet. Contemp 111:448-57 Ap '17

See also Scotland—Parliament

House of commons

- Abolishing the grille. Nation 105:284 S 13 '17
 Autocracy of the House of commons. F: Harrison. Liv Age 298:193-7 J1 27 '18
 Bigness and the littleness of the House of commons. H. Lucy. Nation 103:254 S 14 '16
 Chaplin of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 102:666-7 Je 22 '16
 Characters in the Commons. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 109:694-704 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:90-9 J1 13 '18
 House of commons and disputed elections. H: R. Shipman. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:169-77
 House of commons and the war. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 110:180-7 Ag '16
 House, the country-house and the time-table. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 287:486-94 N 20 '15
 Lobby of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 102:378-9 Ap 6 '16
 Secret sittings of the House of commons. C. P. Ilbert. Pol Sci Q 32:28-35 Mr '17

- Spirit of the House. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 104:842-55 N '15

House of lords

- Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:370-4 S '17
 Real second chamber. J. B. Firth. Fortn 108:675-84 N '17
 Renaissance of the House of lords. Liv Age 287:437-40 N 13 '15
 Requisite second chamber. A. Williams. Contemp 112:489-94 N '17
 Tame House of lords. Sumner. Quar 230:433-52 O '18
 View from the lords' gallery. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 109:359-70 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:203-11 Ap 27 '18

Politics and government

- Abolition of party government. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 83:744-61 Ap '18
 America for Lloyd George. Lit Digest 57:13-14 My 25 '18
 At last! Liv Age 292:241-4 Ja 27 '17
 Bankruptcy of party. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 112:20-4 J1 '17; Same. Liv Age 294:525-30 S 1 '17
 Blunder. Liv Age 297:415-17 My 18 '18
 Britain's unshakable premier. Lit Digest 57:18 My 25 '18
 British election. Nation 107:617 N 23 '18
 British embarrassments. Ind 88:439-40 D 11 '16
 British general election. New Repub 17:89-90 N 23 '18
 British government and war. Quar 225:251-66 Ja '16
 British policy and the war. H: W. Massingham. Atlan 115:116-23 Ja '15
 British revolution. H. Spender. Contemp 111:598-606 My '17
 Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1125-43, 1246-57 My-Je '17
 Career of Mr Asquith. W. Notestein. Pol Sci Q 31:361-79 S '16
 Change of ministry. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 111:1-10 Ja '17
 Coalition and its critics. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 105:789-97 My '16
 Coalition or—? H. Spender. Contemp 109:556-63 My '16
 Coming British elections. S. Webb. New Repub 16:10-12 Ag 3 '18
 Coming British general election. F. Dilnot. Outlook 120:492-3 N 27 '18
 Conservative aphasia. Liv Age 296:371-3 F 9 '18
 Crisis in Great Britain as it affects the United States. Cur Opinion 62:4-5 Ja '17
 Criticism and the national government. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 78:271-9 Ag '15
 Democracy and the iron broom of war. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 79:289-323 F '16
 Democracy, diplomacy, and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 222:273-93 O '15
 Desertion in face of the enemy. Liv Age 287:621-4 D 4 '15
 Discontent at Westminster. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 106:949-59 D '16
 Disfranchisement of the intelligent. Liv Age 294:135-41 J1 21 '17
 Disraeli and to-day. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 80:350-70 Ag '16
 Duty of an opposition during war. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 103:1035-42 Je '15
 Effort to avoid a national election in Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:14-16 J1 '15
 Effort to save the Asquith coalition in London. Cur Opinion 61:153-5 S '16
 England and the future of democracy. A. Bul-lard. Outlook 114:416-19 O 25 '16
 England from the inside. New Repub 7:252-3 J1 8 '16
 England waking up. Lit Digest 51:240-1 Ag 7 '15
 England's hope. F. Harris. Collier's 56:12-13 N 20 '15
 England's malady; why the British political party system is responsible for the war. Cent 91:236-40 D '15
 England's war government. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 3:139-40 Je 12 '15
 England's way with international law and neutral rights. Cur Opinion 62:12-14 Ja '17
 Failure to teach the foundations of liberty. L. B. Swift. Educ R 53:341-9 Ap '17

Great Britain—Politics and government—Cont.
Faith that is in us. E: Jenks. Contemp 108:
81-9 J1 '15
Federal movement in Great Britain. H. W.
Horwill. Nation 107:146-7 Ag 10 '18
Forces behind the political revolution in Great
Britain. Cur Opinion 62:5-7 Ja '17
Freedom: pretence and reality. Liv Age 285:
375-7 My 8 '15
French criticism of English leadership. R of
Rs 53:220-1 F '16
Fruits of amateurism. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:
203-19 F '16
The government. D. C. Lathbury; G: A. B.
Dewar. 19th Cent 79:30-51 Ja '16
Government and the war. L. A. Atherley-
Jones. 19th Cent 77:1429-41 Je '15
Government of England. H. Cox. Edin R 228:
190-208 J1 '18
Gravity of the cabinet crisis in England. Cur
Opinion 59:310-12 N '15
Great Britain faces a crisis; speech by Pre-
mier Lloyd George on the Picardy battle;
text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 3,pt1:263-71
My '18
Great Britain's new war plans. Earl Curzon.
Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:833-7 F '17
Great political revolution in England. Cur
Opinion 64:387 Je '18
Greater Britain. New Repub 15:67-8 My 18 '18
Growing dissatisfaction with Lloyd-George in
the House of commons. Cur Opinion 62:
310-11 My '17
How much power has the king of England?
Home Prog 6:66-8 O '16
Imperial mystery. Outlook 110:13-14 My 5 '15
Indispensable premier. A. A. Baumann. Fortn
106:589-99 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:323-30 N
11 '16
Is democracy to blame? A. A. Baumann. Fortn
105:421-9 Mr '16
Is it a general election? Liv Age 299:98-100
O 12 '18
Is there a government? Liv Age 297:177-8 Ap
20 '18
Jingoism and pacifism in the new parliament.
G: B. Shaw. Nation 107:679 N 30 '18
Labour and a general election. V: Fisher.
Edin R 228:371-86 O '18
Late crisis and its causes. A. P. Nicholson.
Contemp 108:12-21 J1 '15
Late crisis and the new. Auditor Tantom.
Fortn 105:954-63 Je '16
Liberal leader. H: Lucy. Nation 104:40-1 Ja
11 '17
Lloyd-George boom. Lit Digest 52:223-4 Ja 29
'16
Man of the hour. Ind 88:477-9 D 18 '16
Meaning of the Lloyd George ministry. S.
Brooks. No Am 205:31-45 Ja '17
Mr Asquith and the English political crisis.
S. Brooks. Outlook 114:801-4 D 13 '16
Mr Asquith's mysterious disagreement with
Mr Lloyd George. Cur Opinion 59:82-4 Ag
'15
Mr Lloyd George's task. Politicus. Fortn 107:
19-31 Ja '17
Monarchy and democracy. W. Sichel. 19th Cent
81:1225-32 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:330-6
Ag 11 '17
Nation and the government. A. P. Nicholson.
Contemp 107:705-14 Je '15
National government. Auditor Tantom. Fortn
104:44-54 J1 '15
National unity and the coalition. W. R. D.
Adkins. Contemp 109:681-9 Je '16
New British government. H. N. Brailsford.
New Repub 10:11-13 F 3 '17
New England. S. Brooks. No Am 202:812-23 D
'15
New English cabinet. S. Brooks. No Am 202:
100-11 J1 '15
New English government. Nation 103:553 D 14
'16
New government. Liv Age 285:816-18 Je 26 '15
New government. Auditor Tantom. Fortn 107:
32-44 Ja '17
New leader of the House of commons. H:
Lucy. Nation 104:235-6 Mr 1 '17
New ministers at work. Auditor Tantom.
Fortn 107:418-29 Mr '17
Next! anybody anxious for a bout with Lloyd
George! Lit Digest 57:54-6 Je 1 '18
Nobler politics before us. G: A. B. Dewar.
19th Cent 81:81-92 Ja '17

Northcliffe's grenade. R of Rs 56:574-6 D '17
Outrunning the constable. Liv Age 294:56-7 J1
7 '17
Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:361-83 S
'17
Paradox of the premier. S. Brooks. 19th Cent
83:1319-26 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:129-35
J1 20 '18
Party system breaks down. W. S. Lilly. 19th
Cent 77:1442-53 Je '15
People versus the party machine. J. O. P.
Bland. 19th Cent 81:528-39 Mr '17
Persistent efforts to overthrow Lloyd George.
Cur Opinion 64:238-9 Ap '18
Platform for an imperial party. H. W. Fox.
19th Cent 80:893-907 N '16
Political reconstruction. H. Cox. Edin R 223:
195-222 Ja '16
Politics and politicians. J. A. R. Marriott.
Fortn 110:528-41 O '18
Power of the press. H. Cox. Edin R 227:383-91
Ap '18
Powers that be. C. Battine. 19th Cent 78:1213-
24 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:28-36 Ja 1 '16
Prime Minister Asquith's despotism in Great
Britain. Cur Opinion 60:313-15 My '16
Recent political crisis. Quar 227:219-44 Ja '17;
Same. Liv Age 292:707-23 Mr 24 '17
Reconstructing the British government. New
Repub 12:90-2 Ag 25 '17
Resuscitated ministry. H: Lucy. Nation 102:
612-13 Je 8 '16
Revival of parliamentary opposition. H: Lucy.
Nation 103:149-50 Ag 17 '16
Revolution at Westminster. H: Lucy. Nation
102:156-7 F 10 '16
Revolution or registration? A. A. Baumann.
Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:
771-9 Je 30 '17
Schism in the Liberal party. New Repub 3:81-3
My 29 '15
Spirit of the House. Auditor Tantom. Fortn
104:842-55 N '15
Success. Liv Age 299:437-40 N 16 '18
Survival of England. Liv Age 297:429-32 My
18 '18
Three months of coalition. Auditor Tantom.
Fortn 104:426-38 S '15
Tory and radical in a British political fight.
Cur Opinion 64:159-61 Mr '18
Tragedy of it. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 297:705-
13 Je 22 '18
Triple alliance of British parties. Ind 82:376-7
Je 7 '15
Triumph for allied unity; vote in the House
of commons sustaining the prime minister,
Lloyd George. Outlook 119:137-8 My 22 '18
Two Britains; the battle for Britain's soul.
Hespericus. Nation 107:166-7 Ag 17 '18
Two Britains; the combining streams. S. K.
Ratcliffe. Nation 107:167-9 Ag 17 '18
Two Englands. Ind 91:494 S 29 '17
Under which king, Bezonian? Prudens. Liv
Age 294:165-73 J1 21 '17
Upheaval in Great Britain. Cath World 101:
554-9 J1 '15
War and domestic politics. Quar 223:555-64 Ap
'15
War and the parties. H. Spender. Contemp
113:135-43 F '18
War experts. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:79-
81 My 19 '17
Way to win. Outlook 114:850-2 D 20 '16
Ways of freedom. Nation 100:588-9 My 27 '15
Yes, aunt! Liv Age 296:505-6 F 23 '18

See also Elections—Great Britain; Euro-
pean war—Great Britain—War administra-
tion; Federal government; Great Britain—
Cabinet; Great Britain—Constitution; Great
Britain—Imperial federation; Labor party
(Great Britain); Political parties—Great
Britain; Suffrage—Great Britain; Woman
suffrage—Great Britain

Poor

See Poor—Great Britain

Prime ministers

See Prime ministers

Privy council

See Privy council

Great Britain—*Continued*

Reconstruction

- After-the-war problems; how England is handling them. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 8,pt2:358-60 Ag '18
- After the war reconstruction in Great Britain—some radical proposals. *Outlook* 118:320 F 27 '18
- Balfour of Burleigh report. L. J. Reid. *Contemp* 114:35-40 J1 '18
- British labor and reconstruction. G. D. H. Cole. *Dial* 65:465-8 N 30 '18
- British labor and the issues of reconstruction. A. Gleason. *Survey* 40:496-9 Ag 3 '18
- British labor party and reconstruction. F. O'Hara. *Cath World* 107:380-7 Je '18
- British reconstruction programs. O. Tead. *Pol Sci Q* 33:56-76 Mr '18
- Healing of England. *New Repub* 15:292-3 J1 6 '18
- Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. *Contemp* 113:671-9 Je '18
- Industrial reconstruction. E. C. Fayle. *Quar* 226:295-317 O '16
- Lloyd George and the social order; extracts from a speech delivered in Manchester. *Survey* 41:152 N 9 '18
- Planning for peace during war time. *Survey* 38:354 J1 21 '17
- Position of capital after the war. H. Bell. *Contemp* 114:1-9 J1 '18
- Principles of reconstruction. C. E. Fayle. *Quar* 229:414-38; 230:319-41 Ap. O '18
- Reconstruction and reaction. G. A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:418-23 Ag '17
- Reconstruction in England. A. E. Zimmern. *New Repub* 8:295-7 O 21 '16
- See also* Education—England

Registers

- Arraying the nation. *Liv Age* 286:699-702 S 11 '15
- Enrolling the English nation. S. K. Ratcliffe. *New Repub* 4:205-7 S 25 '15
- National registration act—an emergency measure which will probably be of little service. T. L. Gilmour. *Nation* 101:309-10 S 9 '15

Royal family

See Great Britain—Kings and queens

Sanitary affairs

- Ministry of health. P. Alden. *Contemp* 113:380-8 Ap '18
- Proposed British ministry of health. *Science n s* 48:223-4 Ag 30 '18

Social conditions

See England—Social conditions

Taxation

See Taxation—Great Britain

Trade, Board of

- Conspiracy of silence; Board of trade and the New transport company. A. R. Ropes. 19th Cent 81:1355-65 Je '17
- Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. A. H. Basye. *Am Hist R* 22:334-9 Ja '17
- Lords of trade and plantations, 1675-1696. W. T. Root. *Am Hist R* 23:20-41 O '17

Treaties

- A maxim and a mistranslation. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 84:226-37 Ag '18
- On treaties of peace. A. A. Baumann. *Fortn* 107:248-55 F '17
- See also* Anglo-Japanese treaty

War cabinet

See Great Britain—Cabinet

War office

- Ministry of war and the military executive. C. Battine. 19th Cent 80:867-80 O '16
- Great Britain and the United States. *See* England and the United States
- Great Catherine; drama. B. Shaw. *il Every-body's* 32:193-212 F '15
- Great charter. *See* Magna charta

Great Danes

- Lordly Dane. W. A. Dyer. *il Country Life* 31:51-3 F '17
- Where lies greatness. F. M. Seabury. *il Country Life* 31:72 F '17
- Great divide; drama. *See* Moody, William Vaughn
- Great drought; story. S. Ulfers. *Liv Age* 292:359-66, 424-34 F 10-17 '17
- Great exception; story. P. Bottome. *Canad M* 48:451-8 Mr '17
- Great expectancy. M. P. Montague. *Atlant* 120:805-10 D '17
- Great Falls, Montana
- Water purification and softening plant at Great Falls, Montana. R. E. McDonnell. *il Am City* 18:173-9 F '18
- Great fire of London. *See* London—Fire, 1666
- Great god; story. M. H. Vorse. *il Woman's* H C 44:7-8 Mr '17
- Great-grandfather's landscape; story. Mrs H. Dudeney. *il Harper* 132:565-72 Mr '16
- Great Lakes
- Battle for the Lakes. H. L. Varney. *Int Socialist R* 17:731-2 Je '17
- Century of steam on the Great Lakes. G. W. Stark. *il Outlook* 116:402-6 J1 11 '17
- My ocean. E. Hungerford. *il Harper* 132:326-37 F '16
- Seeing America first on our own great inland seas. *Cur Opinion* 60:439 Je '16
- Up the Great Lakes. R. Carlyle. *il Canad M* 49:101-7 Je '17
- See also* Superior, Lake
- Great Lakes disarmament
- Disarmament on the Great Lakes. D. Wilhelm. *New Repub* 3:118-20 Je 5 '15
- Great Lakes naval training station
- How the West makes sea fighters. R. H. Moulton. *il Bellman* 24:460-3 Ap 27 '18
- Mother to 25,000 boys. H. M. Hyde. *Ladies' H J* 35:25 Je '18
- Ordinary seamen, U.S.N. J. Husband. *Atlant* 121:704-12 My '18
- Squads right! squads left! H. R. Robinson. *il Ind* 95:120-1 J1 27 '18
- Students of the sea. J. Husband. *Atlant* 122:416-24 S '18
- Water-supply of the Great Lakes naval training station. O. J. Mink. *plan Am City* (C ed) 18:400-1 My '18
- Great lost moment; story. L. Steffens. *il Every-body's* 36:350-61 Mr '17
- Great lottery. J. Hopper. *il Cent* 95:216-30 D 17
- Great lover (drama by L. Ditrchstein and F. Hatton and F. Hatton)
- Criticism. *Nation* 101:605 N 13 '15
- Excerpts. *il Cur Opinion* 60:96-9 F '16
- Great lover as Leo Ditrchstein portrays him in a big dramatic success of the year. W. Armstrong. *il Delin* 89:13 J1 '16
- Great man's wife; story. I. A. R. Wylie. *il Ladies' H J* 33:22 Ag '16
- Great Meadow prison
- Our prison problem. C. S. Whitman. *Cent* 91:657-61 Mr '16
- Great men
- Conservation of talent through utilization. J. M. Gillette. *Sci Monthly* 1:151-64 N '15
- Cornerstones of a great career. E. E. Purinton. *Ind* 94:444-5 Je 15 '18
- Eminent American names. L. H. Ashe. *Sci Monthly* 1:283-6 D '15
- Exotic nationalists. *Ind* 83:73-4 J1 19 '15
- Great men and greatness. J. Bryce. *Fortn* 108:321-9 S '17
- Heredity in British brains. T. H. S. Escott. *Liv Age* 297:602-7 Je 8 '18
- Let us now belittle great men. *Nation* 101:281 S 2 '15
- Migrations of distinguished Americans. S. Nearing. *Science n s* 42:413-15 S 24 '15
- On meeting great men. M. Wilkinson. *Ind* 89:262 F 12 '17
- Passing of the superman. S. Low. *Fortn* 107:757-66 My '17; Same. *Liv Age* 294:3-10 J1 7 '17

Great men—Continued

- Qualities that make men great. *Cur Opin* 63:333-4 N '17
 Quietness and strength. *Outlook* 113:777-8 Ag 2 '16
 Silence and greatness. *Outlook* 111:257-8 S 29 '15
 Uses of mystery. *Liv Age* 291:173-6 O 21 '16
 We still go west. *Lit Digest* 51:1008-9 N 6 '15
 Why is a genius? W. Hutchinson. *il Every-body's* 33:486-93 O '15
 Younger generation of American genius. S. Nearing. *Sci Monthly* 2:48-61 Ja '16

See also Celebrities; Genius

- Great peacemaker; story. S: H. Adams. *il Collier's* 58:10-11 S 30 '16

- Great possessions; a new series of adventures. *See* Baker, Ray Stannard

- Great pursuit (drama by C. H. Chambers)
 Criticism. *Nation* 102:366 Mr 30 '16

- Great road. E. Pottle. *il Touchstone* 1:234-43 JI '17

Great Salt lake

- Birds of Great Salt lake. R. H. Argubright. *il Outing* 69:186-9 N '16
 How salt is extracted from the Great Salt lake. S. Weir. *il Sci Am* 115:550-1 D 16 '16
 Inland sea of salt water. *il Bul Pan Am Union* 41:543-54 O '15
 Made in America—perhaps a million years ago. G. F. Stratton. *il St N* 45:558-9 Ap '18

- Great understanding; story. M. H. Vorse. *il McClure* 46:19-20 F '16

Great wall of China

- Some relics of old China: the Chinese city walls. C. E. Scott. *il Mis R* 40:571-7 Ag '17

- Great war. *See* European war, 1914-

- Great waves. C. A. P. Comer. *Unpop R* 5:410-26 Ap '16

- Great world movie. *See* Martin, Edward Sandford

- Greater battle; story. E. Wallace. *il Collier's* 56:5-6 N 6 '15

- Greater enemy; story. F. E. Evans. *il Collier's* 57:11-13 Mr 18 '16

- Greatest of these; story. S. Peters. *Lippinc* 95:123-8 Ja '15

Greathouse, Charles A.

- Portrait. *Manual Train* 19:2 S '17

Greaves, Joseph Eames

- Does crop rotation maintain the fertility of the soil? *Sci Monthly* 6:458-66 My '18
 Influence of arsenic on the bacterial activities of a soil. *Sci Monthly* 5:204-9 S '17

Grebbs

- Holbeck's grebe in Connecticut. W. F. Smith. *il Bird Lore* 20:143-4 Mr '18

Grebbe, Edwin St John

- Portrait. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt1:204 N '17

Greece

- Belgium and Greece. C: Johnston. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:635-7 Ja '17
 En route to Greece—the Odyssey of the Spetsai. J: A. Huybers. *Nation* 102:63-9 Ja 20 '16
 Fearful Greeks. G. Morgan. *New Repub* 5:117-18 D 4 '15
 Paradox of Greece. *Ind* 88:51-2 O 9 '16
 Perished cities of Greece; poem. C. A. Maury. *Art and Archaeol* 5:263 My '17
 Rehabilitation of Greek. W. N. Stearns. *Educa* 36:443-8 Mr '16
 Two views of Greece. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. *Fortn* 109:408-16 Mr '18
 War-echoes in Greece. E. Jessup. *Harp W* 62:314 Mr 25 '16
 What we owe to Greece. P. Gardner. *Art World* 1:281-3 Ja '17
 White island; story. E: E. Hunt. *Outlook* 115:106-8 Ja 17 '17

See also Athens; Hellenism

Antiquities

- Finding a Greek god in the trenches. *il Lit Digest* 51:1479 D 25 '15
 Story of three Greek coins. G. E. Howes. *il plan Art and Archaeol* 6:181-90 O '17

Army

- War-strength of Bulgaria and Greece. *Liv Age* 287:564-5 N 27 '15

Civilization

- Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. *il Smithson Rept* 1913:617-37

Description and travel

- Greece of today. G: H. Moses. *il Nat Geog M* 28:295-329 O '15
 Reading into Tempe. E. S. Babcock. *il Art and Archaeol* 6:202-14 O '17
 With the gods on Mount Olympus. A. E. Phoutrides and F. P. Farquhar. *il Scrib M* 58:558-77 N '15

Foreign relations

- Behind the Greek and Bulgar scenes. G: Marvin. *World's Work* 31:170-6 D '15
 Case for Greece and Bulgaria: Greece. S. S. I. Vlasto. *Ind* 84:101 O 18 '15
 Greece. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 110:137-55 Ag '16
 Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:689-705 D '15; Same. *Liv Age* 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16
 Greece and the Balkan settlement. R. M. Burrows. *Quar* 229:576-84 Ap '18
 Greece and the Entente. E. J. Dillon. *Contemp* 108:564-71 N '15
 Greece and the powers. G: Harvey. *No Am* 203:176-80 F '16
 Greece and the war. B. White. *Outlook* 111:550-1 N 3 '15
 Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. *Contemp* 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. *Liv Age* 296:457-62 F 23 '18
 Kavala, the debatable land. *Sci Am S* 80:312-13 N 13 '15
 Macedonian question from the Greek point of view. A. Andréades. *19th Cent* 77:352-61 F '15
 Opportunity for Greece. F. H. Simonds. *New Repub* 3:112-13 Je 5 '15
 Philhellenism in England and France. R. M. Burrows. *Contemp* 109:161-4 F '16
 Pilot of greater Greece. T. L. Stoddard. *R of Rs* 52:177-82 Ag '15
 Position of Greece. *Lit Digest* 51:1148-9 N 20 '15
 Threat of the allies to overturn the dynasty of Greece. *Cur Opin* 60:86-7 F '16
 Venizelos and the Greek crisis. R. M. Burrows. *Contemp* 107:545-52 My '15

See also European war—Greece

Germany

- Disclosures of King Constantine's relations with Germany. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 7,pt 1:152-4 O '17

Italy

- Italy and Greece in the Mediterranean. T. P. Ion. *Nation* 107:675-7 N 30 '18

History, Ancient

- Construction of a chapter on the Greek middle age. G. W. Botsford. *Am Hist R* 23:350-4 Ja '18
 Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. W. L. Courtney. *Fortn* 106:78-88 JI '16
 Economic causes of international rivalries and wars in ancient Greece. W: S. Ferguson. *Am Hist Assn Rept* 1915:111-21
 Greek imperialism. W. S. Ferguson. *Am Hist R* 23:763-71 JI '18
 League of nations. B. C. *Liv Age* 298:113-15 JI 13 '18
 Usages of war in ancient Greece. H. R. James. *Edin R* 227:68-84 Ja '18
 War selection in the ancient world. D: S. Jordan. *Sci Monthly* 1:41-3 O '15
 Winter campaign in Armenia; Xenophon's Anabasis. G. M. Chesney. *Fortn* 105:99-111 Ja '16

History, Modern

- Greece and Europe. Politics. *Fortn* 104:826-41 N '15
 Hellenic factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. *Edin R* 223:21-40 Ja '16

Greece—History, Modern—Continued

Modern Greece. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:486-91 My 5 '17

European war, 1914-**See European war—Greece****Politics and government**

- Absolute democracy. W. K. Prentice. Unpop R 5:332-48 Ap '16
 Address of the Greek people admonishing their king; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:236-7 N '16
 Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. map Cent 93:723-32 Mr '17
 Civil strife in Greece. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 110:545-54 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:661-9 D 16 '16
 Constantine dissolves parliament. Ind 84:295 N 22 '15
 End of Greek monarchy. J: Mavrogordato. Edin R 225:23-44 Ja '17
 England recognizes Greek rebels. Ind 89:13 Ja 1 '17
 Greece after Constantine. Liv Age 294:189-91 Ji 21 '17
 Greece—democracy or autocracy? E. Couyundjopoulos. Outlook 114:964-5 D 27 '16
 Greek republic? Ind 88:220 N 6 '16
 Humiliation of King Constantine by the Venizelists. Cur Opinion 61:16 Ji '16
 Pilot of greater Greece. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 52:177-82 Ag '15
 Political situation in Greece. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:275 S 21 '16
 State of feeling in old Greece. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 112:1-5 Ji '17
 Venizelos. World's Work 33:157-64 D '16
 Venizelos. J. Bois. Cent 96:73-87 My '18
 Venizelos leaves Athens—the king's word—the Greek islands—an opportunistic editor. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:414-16 N 2 '16
 Venizelos: the foremost Greek. M. Christophides. R of Rs 54:502-4 N '16
 Venizelos, the man who guessed right. Lit Digest 55:38 Ji 21 '17

Social life and customs

- Greek athletics and military training. F. A. Wright. Edin R 222:391-405 O '15
 Sappho; Rose and Ruth witness the famous torch-race of Greece. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 89:18 Ji '16

Greek architecture. See Architecture, Greek

Greek art. See Art, Greek

Greek church

- Greek Easter at Jerusalem. E. Blyth. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:413-23 My 15 '15
 Greek schism and Benedict XV. G: Calavassy. Cath World 105:64-76 Ap '17
 Prayer of the pope for Christian unity and the Eastern churches. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 104:606-16 F '17

See also Russian church; Uniate

Greek culture. See Hellenism

Greek drama

- Apollo indicted. W. Hutchins. Forum 54:101-14 Ji '15
 Athenian drama and the American audience. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 47:187-95 Ap '18
 Classic for our day. il Lit Digest 50:1537 Je 26 '15
 Greek influence upon the stage. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 3:250-63 My '16
 Greek play at the University of Michigan. F. W. Kelsey. il Art and Archaeol 6:18-23 Ji '17
 Greek play in America. Nation 100:530 My 13 '15
 Greek play in the Yale Bowl. il Lit Digest 50:1274-5 My 29 '15
 Iphigenia in Michigan. H. H. Yeames. Nation 104:457-8 Ap 19 '17
 Iphigenia in Tauris in the Yale Bowl. Nation 100:577 My 20 '15
 Iphigenia in Tauris, presented for the Yale dramatic association by Granville Barker. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15
 Iphigenia in the stadium. Outlook 110:168-9 My 26 '15
 Miss Anglin and Greek drama. M. J. Moses. il Good H 60:622-7 Je '15

Our Euripides, the human. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 110:272-83 Ag '18

Outdoor drama a part of national progress: Granville Barker's production of The Trojan women. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 28:431-41 Ag '15

Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. il Cur Opinion 59:28-9 Ji '15

Revival of Greek tragedy in America. H. Smith. il Bookm 41:409-16 Je '15

Stadium and the Greek play. M. T. Moses. il Ind 82:394 Je 7 '15

Trojan women. Nation 100:633-4 Je 3 '15

Trojan women, by Euripides. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:127 Je 5 '15

Trojan women and Iphigenia in Tauris. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:594-5 Je 19 '15

Greek fire

What was the Greek fire of the ancients? Sci Am 116:137 F 3 '17

Greek language**Study and teaching**

Purpose of college Greek. V. C. Gildersleeve. Educ R 52:174-82 S '16

Which first—Greek or Latin? E. H. Sturtevant. Educ R 52:438-43 D '16

See also Classical education

Greek letter societies. See College fraternities

Greek literature

Buried treasure. E. Parry. Liv Age 285:757-61 Je 19 '15

Genius of ancient Greece and its influence on the modern world. I. C. Thallon. Educ R 51:399-407 Ap '16

Greece's literary revolution—a war between French and German scholarship. Cur Opinion 58:52 Ja '15

See also Hellenism

Greek philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

Greek poetry

Greek poetry in English verse. T. E. Page. Quar 224:297-326 O '15

Old books in war-time. F: Harrison. Liv Age 285:289-99 My 1 '15

Greeks

Sons of the Hellenes. D. Vaka. Delin 91:14 D '17

Greeks bearing gifts; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 135:897-900 N '17

Greeks in the United States

America's vest-pocket Athens. Lit Digest 54:743 Mr 17 '17

Greeley, Floretta Elmore

Long, long ago, last year; poem. Ladies' H J 35:8 O '18

Talking houses; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 O '18

Greeley, Samuel A.

Motor trucks for refuse collection. Am City (C ed) 14:239-43 Mr '16

Greely, Adolphus Washington

Cleveland Abbe. Science n s 44:703-4 N 17 '16
 Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. Science n s 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15

National geographic society in war time. Nat Geog M 33:369-75 Ap '18

Green, Adolphus Williamson

Faces behind well-known trade-marks. por Everybody's 33:729 D '15

Green, Albert

New discoveries regarding Paganini technic. Musician 21:700-1 N '16

Green, Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford) (Mrs John Richard Green)

Irish convention—and after. Atlan 120:644-50 N '17

Green, Anna Katharine. See Rohlf, Anna Katharine**Green, Clyde C.**

Promotion of teachers on the basis of merit and efficiency. School and Soc 1:705-9 My 15 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:473-7

Green, E. C.

Development of the coherer. Sci Am S 84:268-9 O 27 '17

Green, Edmund Fiske. See Fiske, John

- Green, Elmer S.**
Filipino silversmiths. *Sci Am S* 84:176 S 15 '17
- Green, Ernest**
Lost state. *Canad M* 47:411-12 S '16
- Green, F. J.**
First seven weeks of a chamber of commerce. *Am City (T and C ed)* 15:133-6 Ag '16
- Green, F. M.**
Technical history of the airplane. *Sci Am S* 85:130-1 Mr 2 '18
- Green, Fitzhugh**
Saving money on service pay. *Ladies' H J* 35:29 O '18
- Green, Frederick**
Social justice and interstate commerce. *No Am* 208:387-400 S '18
- Green, Frederick Ernest**
Agriculture and the minimum wage. *19th Cent* 82:596-608 S '17
- Green, Fitzhugh**
Allotment movement. *Contemp* 114:90-6 J1 '18
- Home colonisation by soldiers and sailors.** *19th Cent* 79:888-905 Ap '16
- War time in rural England.** *Outlook* 112:449-56 F 23 '16
- Green, Frederick Robin**
Co-ordination of voluntary public health organizations. *Survey* 34:91-2 Ap 24 '15
- Green, Frederick William Edridge.** See Edridge-Green, Frederick William
- Green, Helen**
Portrait. *Am M* 79:46 Ja '15
- Green, Mrs Hetty Howland (Robinson)**
Burden of money. *Outlook* 115:350 F 28 '17
- Hetty Green's philosophy.** *Lit Digest* 53:319 Ag 5 '16
- Green, Horace**
Story of Tzerna, Austrian Landsturm private. *Outlook* 113:610-14 J1 12 '16
- Green, J. B.**
Perpetual inventory in practical stores operation. *Eng M* 48:879-88 Mr '15
- Green, James Monroe**
Principles underlying the determination of a course of study. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:350-4
- Green, Mrs John Richard.** See Green, Alice
- Green, Julia Boynton**
Jack in the pulpit; poem. *St N* 45:637 My '18
- Green, Leon M.**
Military training in the public school; results in Sumter, S. C. *R of Rs* 52:577-80 N '15
- Public school boys under military training.** *R of Rs* 54:67-8 J1 '16
- Green, Mary, pseud. (Mrs Marietta [McPherson] Greenough)**
Getting the most from what you raised. *Ladies' H J* 35:105 O '18
- Green, Robert P.**
Discipline of New York city teachers. *School and Soc* 4:258-9 Ag 12 '16
- Green, Walford Davis**
Ideals of the soldier poets. *Liv Age* 297:671-7 Je 15 '18
- Green clover worms**
Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields. *C: C. Hill. il map Farmers' Bul* 982: 1-7 '18
- Green crocodile; story.** *E. Wallace. il Collier's* 55:10-11 Mr 20 '15
- Green Englishman. S. Macnaughtan.** *Liv Age* 289:424-34, 490-9 My 13-20 '16
- Green estaminet; poem.** *Liv Age* 298:128 J1 13 '18; *Same. Lit Digest* 58:34 Ag 17 '18
- Green fields; story.** *F. H. Lea. il Harper* 133:509-18 S '16
- Green gate; story.** *I. E. Mackay. Canad M* 45: 242-52 J1 '15
- Green-gilled oysters.** See Oysters
- Green lake.** See Jamesville lake
- Green mountains**
Long trail, il map *Outing* 70:682-3+, Ag '17
- We discover New England.** *L. C. Hale. il Cent* 90:543-56 Ag '15
- Green powder.** *Lit Digest* 52:1409 My 13 '16
- Green scarf; story.** *H. Graham. Liv Age* 297: 607-15 Je 8 '18
- Green silk stockings; story.** *E. McKenna. Cur Opinion* 61:348 N '16
- Greenbacks**
Gold-dust and greenbacks in early Montana. *H. A. Trexler. Overland n s* 70:63-7 J1 '17
- Greenberg, Abraham Benton**
Co-operative courses. *Manual Train* 19:227-30 Mr '18
- Greenberg, David**
Two historic world-pestilences robbed of their terrors by modern sanitation. *Sci Monthly* 4:554-66 Je '17
- Greencap; story.** *R. Hays. il St N* 42:680-4 Je '15
- Greene, Charles Wilson**
American physiological society, 1915. *Science n s* 43:254-6 F 18 '16
- Greene, Constance Murray**
Fall books from catalogue mountain. *Bookm* 48:202-9 O '18
- Greene, Edward Lee**
Edward Lee Greene, M. B. Downing. *Cath World* 106:13-24 O '17
- Greene, Evarts Boutell**
American opinion on the imperial review of provincial legislation, 1776-1787. *Am Hist R* 23:104-7 O '17
- Anglican outlook on the American colonies in the early eighteenth century.** *Am Hist R* 20: 64-85 O '14
- Greene, Francis Vinton**
Channel tunnel. *Yale R n s* 7:727-41 J1 '18
- Recent changes in the art of war.** *Outlook* 112:218-25 Ja 26 '16
- War and finance as seen from London.** *Outlook* 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
- Portrait.** *R of Rs* 58:328 S '18
- Greene, Frederick Stuart**
Bunker mouse. *Cent* 93:695-708 Mr '17
- Cat of the cane-brake—an Alabama tragedy.** *Cur Opinion* 61:201-2 S '16
- Galway intrudes.** *Cent* 90:305-17 Je '15
- Molly McGuire, Fourteen.** *Cent* 94:668-84 S '17
- Ticket to North Carolina.** *Cent* 91:377-86 Ja '16
- Portrait.** *Bookm* 44:570 F '17
- Greene, Harry A.**
Evaluation of the difficulty of the blanks in three of Simpson's mutilated paragraphs. *School and Soc* 8:28-30 J1 6 '18
- Greene, Harry A.**
"Tin Can" Greene. *B. S. Adams. por Sunset* 37:33 N '16
- Greene, Henry Alexander**
Commander of Camp Lewis, Washington. *L. H. Allen. por Sunset* 41:44 J1 '18
- Portrait.** *World's Work* 35:320 Ja '18; *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:14 J1 '18
- Greene, Herbert Wilber**
Hearing singers. *Musician* 19:852 D '14
- Greene, I. Newton**
Luxuries for the lumberjack. *Tech World* 23: 220-2 Ap '15
- Taking \$9,000 from twenty acres.** *Tech World* 23:312-13 My '15
- Greene, J. H.**
Kultur; poem. *Cur Opinion* 58:275 Ap '15
- Greene, J. Milton**
Fifteen years in Cuba. *Mis R* 38:175-81 Mr '15
- Greene, J. Walter**
Sixty old toymakers. *Illus World* 24:652-4 Ja '16
- Greene, James Sonnett**
Mission of the speech specialist. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:864-7
- Releasing the tongues of men.** *Survey* 41:65-7 O 19 '18
- Greene, Lily**
Portrait. *Asia* 17:198 My '17
- Greene, Maria Louise**
School garden. *Bookm* 43:183-8 Ap '16
- Greene, Marian Eleanor Postlethwaite**
Literature for the kindergarten child. *Nat Educ Assn* 1916:303-6
- Greene, Robert**
Doctor Faustus and Friar Bacon. *F. E. Schelling. Nation* 101:12-13 J1 1 '15

Greene, Rosalind Huidekoper

How to travel with a baby. Home Prog 4: 1067-71 Je '15

—and Smith, Richard Mason

Preparations for the new baby. Home Prog 5:36-9 S '15

Greene, V. D.

Ozone—an aid to factory ventilation. Eng M 49:517-25 Jl '15

Greene, William Chase

Culture. No Am 204:60-15 O '16
"Efficiency" and efficiency. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16
For Melos read Belgium. Nation 100:48-9 Ja 14 '15

Greener, George C.

Experiment in a co-operative power machine class. Ind Arts M 6:343-50 S '17
Prevocational training for girls as conducted by the North Bennet St. industrial school, Boston. Ind Arts M 7:189-93, 227-31 My-Je '18

Some aspects of rehabilitation work for disabled soldiers. Ind Arts M 7:325-30 S '18

Greenhalgh, Mrs Stobart. See Stobart, Mabel Annie**Greenhall, Benson**

Rejuvenation of rural life. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18

Greenheart

Greenheart, a structural timber. Eng M 50:933 Mr '16
Resistance of greenheart to wood-destroying fungi. Sci Am 115:156 Ag 12 '16
True greenheart is not poisonous. C. D. Mell. Sci Am S 84:55 Jl 28 '17

Greenhill, Sir George

Autumn moon. Sci Am S 84:324 N 24 '17
Long range artillery calculations. Sci Am S 85:362 Je 8 '18

Greenhorn in America. M. Moravsky. Atlan 122:663-9 N '18**Greenhouse pests**

Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas. E. R. Sasser and A. D. Borden. il Farmers' Bul 880:1-20 '17

Greenhouses

Alpine house—a new idea for Americans. J: Avenel. il Gard M 21:87 Mr '15
At the turn of winter. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:165 D '17
August plans for winter flowers—combination crops for the carnation house. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:14-15 Ag '16
Bridging the gap from winter to spring. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:166-7 Ap '17
Coolest greenhouses that produce. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 28:12-13 Ag '18
Food from the greenhouse this winter. W. N. Craig. il Gard M 26:97-8 O '17
Fresh vegetables all winter. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 20:158-60 D '14
Fumigation of greenhouses. G. E. Stone. Sci Am S 84:235 O 13 '17
Garden in the house: nature and the architect in sunroom and conservatory. il Craftsman 28:389-95 Jl '15
Garden under glass. W. C. McCollom. il Country Life 33:57-61 N '17
Getting an early start indoors. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:20-1 F '17
Getting the garden under glass. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 26:130-1 N '17
Green things all the year round. il House B 42:217 S '17
Greenhouse and its equipment. il Gard M 24:123-9 N '16
Greenhouse or automobile? C. L. Preston. il Gard M 22:42-3 S '15
Greenhouse that isn't heated. W. N. Craig. il Gard M 26:129 N '17
Handling crops for later flower. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:57 S '16
Helping Hoover in the hot house. C. M. Weed. il House B 43:108-9 Ja '18
Home-built greenhouse that succeeded. A. E. Wilkinon. il plans Gard M 24:141-2 N '16
Home greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell. il Am Homes 12:193-5 Je '15
Indoor gardening: how to keep summer the year round. il Craftsman 27:520-9 F '15

January a busy time in the greenhouse. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:219-20 Ja '17
Lean-to greenhouses. il House B 39:sup32 Mr '16

Little chat on greenhouse heating. J. N. MacArthur. il Gard M 26:127-8 N '17
Making the greenhouse really pay its way. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:198 Ap '16
Plants that live in glass houses. W. C. McCollom. il plan Ind 92:226-7 N 3 '17
Portable greenhouses. Craftsman 28:603 S '15
Prepare in May for winter flowers. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:233-9 My '17
Problems of greenhouse heating. Gard M 22:96 O '15
Producing food from wood and oil. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 28:47-8 S '18
Producing vegetables for winter under glass. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 24:132-3 N '16
Real beginning of summer. W. C. McCollom. Gard M 23:310 Je '16
Rush jobs under glass. W. C. McCollom. Gard M 23:262 My '16
Taking care of the tender things. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:104 O '16
When a little glass is appreciated. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:102-3 Mr '17
Why you need a greenhouse. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:31-2 F '16
Work of the moment. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:341 Jl '16
Your greenhouse with the 50% coal allowance. Gard M 28:111 N '18

See also Cold frames; Sun rooms

Greening, Clara McKenney

Leader of the Point Loma theosophists. Sun-set 35:360 Ag '15

Greenland, George

Soldier of the south; poem. Liv Age 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:431 My '16

Greenland

Arctic opportunity. Everybody's 35:633-4 N '16
Greenland; possible value to the United States. Outlook 114:161 S 27 '16
Life in Iceland and Greenland. Home Prog 5:297-8 Mr '16

Greenlaw, Edwin (Almiron)

English in modern education: aims and method. School and Soc 5:451-9 Ap 21 '17
North Carolina plan for honors courses. School and Soc 6:53-4 Jl 14 '17
University crisis, and a way out. Nation 105:256-9 S 6 '17

Greenleaf, James E.

Origin of John Brown's body. M. W. Greenleaf. Outlook 114:155 S 20 '16

Greenleaf, Mary W.

Origin of John Brown's body. Outlook 114:155 S 20 '16

Greenleaf, Miles

Woodland butcher shop. Outing 71:94 N '17

Greenman, Frances

Impossible Angela. Ladies' H J 34:11 Je; 16 Ag '17; 35:10 F '18
Lander auction. Ladies' H J 32:14 Jl '15
Patriotic Pinns. Ladies' H J 35:30 N '18

Greenough, Mrs Marietta. See Green, Mary**Greenough, Maurice B.**

Motor trucks and highway transportation. Am City (T and C ed) 18:98-101 F '18

Greens, Edible

Weeds—and not weeds. M. Fenderson. il Woman's H C 45:33 My '18
Weeds that are edible. G. E. Walsh. Country Life 29:120 Mr '16

See also Dandelions; Spinach; Turnip greens

Greenslet, Ella Stoothoff (Hulst) (Mrs Ferris Greenslet) (Ellenor Stoothoff, pseud.)

Portrait. Bookm 41:243 My '15

Greenslet, Mrs Ferris. See Greenslet, Ella Stoothoff**Greenway, Walter**

Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. Liv Age 290:355-62 Ag 5 '16; Same. Overland n s 72:320-7 O '18

White black sheep. Lit Digest 54:838 Mr 24 '17

- Greenwich, England**
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. P. Buckman. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16
- Greenwich House.** See New York (city)—Social settlements
- Greenwich House war service bureau**
Settlement war service bureau. A. O'Hagan. Survey 40:580-1 Ag 24 '18
- Greenwich village.** See New York (city)—Description
- Greenwood, Ellen**
Our neighbors and the telephone. Woman's H C 43:22 N '16
- Greenwood, Frederick**
Successful bird exhibit. Bird Lore 18:235-9 JI '16
- Greenwood, G. W.**
Dangerous average. Ind Management 53:875-6 S '17
Proving the pay roll. Ind Management 53:117-18 Ap '17
Simple flexible cost system. Ind Management 56:139-40 Ag '18
Simple tables save mental labor. Ind Management 55:41-2 Ja '18
- Greenwood, Sir Granville George**
Real Shakespeare problem. 19th Cent 81:1340-54 Je '17
- Greenwood, Sir Hamar**
Career and personality. W. A. Craick. por Canad M 44:393-7 Mr '15
- Greenwood, James Mickleborough**
History and achievement of the National council of education. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 364-9
Kingdom of little things. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 115-18
In memoriam. B. Blewett. School and Soc 1: 408-12 Mr 20 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:533-9
- Greenwood, Julia Wickham**
Kind heart; poem. Poetry 13:17 O '18
- Greenwood, R. R.**
Amor invictus; poem. Overland n s 67:301 Ap '16
Dream garden; poem. Overland n s 67:405 My '16
Evening; poem. Overland n s 68:387 N '16
Line-man; poem. Overland n s 68:167 Ag '16
Mutabilitas amoris; poem. Overland n s 67: 161 F '16
On re-reading Merimee's Carmen; poem. Overland n s 68:213 S '16
Reverberation; poem. Overland n s 69:169 F '17
Watcher; poem. Overland n s 68:41 JI '16
Winter sunset; poem. Overland n s 70:348 O '17
- Greer, Samuel Miller**
Bell telephone man. T. T. Cook. System 32:736-7 N '17
- Greeson, W. G.**
Academic freedom. Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18
- Greeson, William A.**
School census and its use in school administration. El School J 19:14-23 S '18
- Greeting from England;** poem. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17
- Greever, Garland**
Leader in constructive Americanism. Dial 61: 525-7 D 14 '16
Negro in literature. Dial 60:531-2 Je 8 '16
- Gregarious habit.** H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 291: 560-2 D 2 '16
- Gregg, Albert Sidney**
Barber who uses his head. Am M 85:51-2 Ja 18
Brothers who have prospered in business. Am M 83:56 My '17
Coaxing money out of socks. Am M 85:31-2 My '18
Ferrets and skunks for sale. Ind 89:108 Ja 15 '17
Making use of Mamie. Am M 84:29-32 JI '17
Man who gets himself talked about. Am M 84:52-3 N '17
Mender of men. Outlook 115:354-5 F 28 '17
- Operates 440 stores in six cities.** Am M 86: 60-1 S '18
Three young men with ideas. Am M 82:30-3 O '16
Turned a joke farm into a money-maker. Am M 86:58 JI '18
While others laughed—Root won out. Am M 86:44-5+ O '18
You help me and I'll help you. Am M 86:53-4 N '18
- Gregg, David McMurtrie**
Sketch. il por R of Rs 54:274 S '16
- Gregg, Frances (Mrs Louls Wilkinson)**
Pageant; poem. Poetry 5:165 Ja '15
To H. D.; poem. Poetry 5:166 Ja '15
Two brothers. Forum 54:165-71 Ag '15
Whose dog—? Forum 54:704-5 D '15
Within Tuscan walls. Forum 55:415-18 Ap '16
- and Powys, John Cowper**
August Strindberg. Forum 55:661-5 Je '16
- Gregg, James Edgar**
Penology and atonement. Bib World 49:203-8 Ap '17
Portrait. Ind 93:95 Ja 19 '18; Outlook 118:104 Ja 16 '18; World's Work 35:347 F '18; R of Rs 58:523 N '18
- Gregg, John William**
Landscape development of school grounds. Am City 14:26-8 Ja '16
- Gregg, Marjorie True**
Christmas miracle plays. Educa 38:86-101 O '17
- Gregg, Richard B.**
Ethics of democracy. Public 21:542-3 Ap 27 '18
- Gregori, Luigi**
Frescoes of the University of Notre Dame. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:89-95 Ja '18
- Gregorian chant.** See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.)
- Gregory, Alice**
Portrait. Ind 93:340 Mr 2 '18
- Gregory, Allene**
Litany; poem. Poetry 13:13 O '18
- Gregory, Caspar René**
In memoriam; an American-German. Bib World 50:300-1 N '17
Tribute to an American-German. M. Bronk. Nation 104:598 My 17 '17
- Gregory, Charles Noble**
Sale of munitions of war by neutrals to belligerents. Ann Am Acad 60:183-91 JI '15
Should neutrals refuse to sell arms to warring nations? Outlook 109:519-20+ Mr 3 '15
- Gregory, Eli E.**
Discussion of high-velocity photography. Sci Am 115:301 S 30 '16
Stream-line bullets in flight. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16
- Gregory, Emily Ray**
Instruction in social hygiene. School and Soc 2:354 S 4 '15
Shall biological failures be our teachers? School and Soc 2:495-9 O 2 '15
- Gregory, Herbert Ernest**
Lonely Australia: the unique continent. Nat Geog M 30:473-568 D '16
- Gregory, Jackson**
If the shoe fits—. McBride's 97:1-38 Ap '16
Judith of Blue Lake ranch. Everybody's 37: 399-416 O; 74 N; 69-74 D '17; 38:46-50 Ja; 58-70 F; 70-88 Mr; 66-3 Ap; 59-71 My '18
- Gregory, James W. F.**
Work with half the lens. Photo-Era 38:74+ F '17
- Gregory, John S.**
Army and the coming Congress. World's Work 31:49-53 N '15
Feet of the fighting men. World's Work 33: 303-11 Ja '17
Saloonless nation by 1920. World's Work 30: 197-204 Je '15
- Gregory, John Walter**
Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. Contemp 108:763-79 D '15
- Gregory, Julia**
(tr.) Creators of modern musical idealities. G. A. Fano. Mus Q 3:319-39 JI '17

- Gregory, Lair H.**
Climbing Mount Hood by auto. *Illus World* 26:254-5 O '16
- Gregory, Richard Arman**
Practical purpose in scientific research. *Liv Age* 239:286-94 Ap 29 '16
- Gregory, Susan Myra**
After this hour; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:211 Mr '17
Nocturne; poem. *Lit Digest* 55:42 S 15 '17
- Gregory, Thomas**
Modern athletics in the Far East. *World's Work* 36:197-206 Je '18
Restoring crippled soldiers to a useful life. *World's Work* 36:427-32 Ag '18
- Gregory, Thomas Watt**
War protection for industrial plants. *Ind Management* 55:177-8 Mr '18
Portrait. *R of Rs* 54:600 D '16; *World's Work* 36:149 Je '18
- Gregory, William King**
Evolution of the human face. *Sci Am* S 85: 152-4 Mr 9 '18
Is *siyapithecus* Pilgrim an ancestor of man? *Science* n s 42:341-2 S 10 '15
- and **Adams, L. A.**
Temporal fossæ of vertebrates in relation to the jaw muscles. *Science* n s 41:763-5 My 21 '15
- Greil, Cecile**
Portrait. *Outlook* 111:791 D 1 '15
- Greisenen, Wanda**
Summer play in spite of an epidemic. *Survey* 36:501-2 Ag 12 '16
- Greisbach, Emma**
Love and garden greens. *Canad M* 49:325-30 Ag '17
- Grenada, West Indies**
Black Mardi gras. *F: A. Fenger. il Harper* 134:723-31 Ap '17
- Grenades**
Baseballs of death. *W: N. Taft. il Illus World* 26:538-9 D '16
Beginning of war-machines; former day types of explosive missile. *il Sci Am* S 83:340 Je 2 '17
English rifle grenades. *il Sci Am* S 81:197 Mr 25 '16
Grenade game. *il Outing* 73:32-3 O '18
Grenades. *Ind Management* 56:371 N '18
Grenades and grenadiers. *R. G. Fuller. il World's Work* 36:500-3 S '18
Grenades for American grenadiers. *Sci Am* 119:340 O 26 '18
Grenades, rifle and hand. *il Sci Am* S 81:84 F 5 '16
Grenades to suit everybody. *il diags Lit Digest* 58:22-3 Ag 31 '18
Grenading the Germans. *W: N. Taft. il Illus World* 28:684-8 Ja '18
Hand grenades. *E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am* 112: 427 My 8 '15
Modern grenadier and his grenades. *G. Bourrey. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt1:59-60 Ap '18
Modern hand grenades. *J. C. Biggs. il Illus World* 29:908-9 Ag '18
Modernizing the hand-grenade. *il Lit Digest* 50:1015-16 My 1 '15
New warfare of the trenches; how grenades and automatic rifles have altered French infantry tactics. *A. C. Lescarboursa. il Sci Am* 118:274 Mr 30 '18
Throwing grenade bouquets to the enemy. *Lit Digest* 50:1026 My 1 '15
Using a weapon twenty centuries old. *R. Bache. il Tech World* 23:173-6 Ap '15
- Grenadines (islands)**
Alone in the Caribbean. *F: A. Fenger. il Outing* 67:435-51 F '16
- Grendon, Felix**
In defense of socialism. *New Repub* 10:297-8 Ap 7 '17
Samuel Butler's God. *No Am* 208:277-86 Ag '18
- Grenet, L.**
Hardening of steel by chromium and copper. *Sci Am* S 85:105 F 16 '18
- Grenfell, Julian**
He is dead who will not fight; poem. *Liv Age* 288:194 Ja 22 '16
Hills; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1048 O 21 '16
Into battle; poem. *Cur Opinion* 62:280 Ap '17
To a black greyhound. *Lit Digest* 53:1048-9 O 21 '16
Portrait. *Lit Digest* 55:25 O 27 '17
- Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason**
By-products of mission work. *por Mis R* 38: 918-23 D '15
Experiences in France. *Outlook* 113:210-15 My 24 '16
Jim Wilson's chum. *St N* 44:109-12 D '16
Queer things. *Canad M* 47:173-5 Jl '16
Red cross and R.A.M.C. *Atlan* 118:106-14 Jl '16
Heroes of to-day; the deep-sea doctor. *M. R. Parkman. il por St N* 44:404-9 Mr '17
In Doctor Grenfell's town. *A. C. Kendall. il St N* 44:409-13 Mr '17
Portrait. *Good H* 62:57 Ja '16
With Grenfell in Labrador. *J. D. Davis. il por World Outl* 2:10-11 Ag '16
- Grenhagen, Merton**
Artists and the luxury tax. *Public* 21:928-9 Jl 20 '18
- Gresham, James B.**
Portrait. *Outlook* 117:463 N 21 '17
- Gresham, William M.**
Good road from smelter retorts, slag and clay. *Am City (T and C ed)* 16:340-1 Ap '17
- Greswell, William Henry Parr**
Our colonies and the war. *Fortn* 104:699-710 O '15
- Gretchaninov, Alexander**
Russia discards her old national anthem for the hymn of free Russia. *Cur Opinion* 63: 94-5 Ag '17
- Gretna, England**
Views in the new munitions town of Gretna, built by the British government to meet war conditions; photographs. *Am City (C ed)* 18:404-5 My '18
- Gretton, Mrs M. Sturge**
Meredith and our allies. *Contemp* 112:445-8 O '17; *Same. Liv Age* 295:546-9 D 1 '17
Writings of William De Morgan. *Contemp* 107: 511-20 O '15; *Same. Liv Age* 287:546-53 N 27 '15
- Grey, Albert Henry George Grey, 4th earl Grey and Greylings. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 112:433-7 O '17**
- Grey, Charles Grey**
Our sky army. *Sci Am* 118:479 My 25 '18
- Grey, Donald**
Jews: nation or people. *Public* 21:734 Je 8 '18
- Grey, Edward Grey, 1st viscount**
League of nations. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 8,pt2:345-9 Ag '18
League of nations. *Liv Age* 299:472-80 N 23 '18
Viscount Grey on league of nations. *Survey* 40:400-1 Jl 6 '18
War's origin and lasting peace. *por Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:454-8 D '16
British cabinet. *A. G. Gardiner. Atlan* 115:675-6 My '15
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. *A. Bullard. Cent* 91:262-8 D '15
British foreign policy: the Grey epoch. *Liv Age* 292:474-9 F 24 '17
Edward Grey's fish. *Harp W* 60:195 F 27 '15
English statesman whom all Germany ex-
crates. *por Cur Opinion* 58:22-3 Ja '15
Grey on Wilson. *Nation* 105:444 O 25 '17
Portrait. *World's Work* 29:244 Ja '15; *Ind* 84: 130 O 25 '15; *World's Work* 34:274 Jl '17
Sir Edward Grey. *Liv Age* 285:813-16 Je 26 '15
Viscount Grey and a good peace. *Liv Age* 298: 346-7 Ag 10 '18
- Grey, Elmer**
Home of Mr Elmer Grey, Pasadena, California. *H: Higgins. il plans House B* 39:137-9 Ap '16
- Grey, James C.**
Literary associations of American soil in France. *Bookm* 48:266-72 N '18

- Grey, Katherine (Best)**
Picking up stage wisdom. por Am M 80:30-4 JI '15
- Grey, Rowland, pseud. See Rowland-Brown, Lillian**
- Grey, Sybil**
Sidelights on the Russian revolution. Liv Age 294:71-9 JI 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:362-8 O '17
- Grey, Zane**
Portrait. Mentor 6:8 S 1 '18
- Gribbel, John**
St. Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. M. Bunting. il Craftsman 30:84-90 Ap '16
- Gribble, Francis Henry**
Czech claims and Magyar intrigues. 19th Cent 81:579-92 Mr '17
Danger for Holland. Edin R 223:266-83 Ap '16
Future of Luxemburg. 19th Cent 80:415-28 Ag '16
Germany seen from an internment camp. 19th Cent 78:1272-86 D '15
How Germany can pay. 19th Cent 79:1143-56 My '16
Leaves from a Ruhlleben notebook. Fortn 105:60-70 Ja '16
Lorraine frontier. Edin R 224:303-20 O '16
Luxemburg and the war. Edin R 223:121-39 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:451-63 My 20 '16
Passing of a legend. 19th Cent 82:870-84 O '17
Peace without amnesties. 19th Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:385-95 N 16 '18
Treatment of prisoners in Germany. 19th Cent 80:73-87 JI '16
- Gribble, George Dunning**
Goethe and Eckermann. Unpop R 6:73-90 JI '16
- Gridley, Louise May**
Winter evening; poem. Good H 66:16 Ja '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:35 F 9 '18
- Grief, New mien of. Lit Digest 52:292 F 5 '16**
- Grier, Hannah**
Mother Hannah: foundress of the sisterhood of St John the Divine. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 50:15-19 N '17
- Grier, L.**
Conflicting claims. Contemp 107:233-8 F '15
- Grier, M. B.**
How the revival came in China. Mis R 39:201-4 Mr '16
- Grier, Norman McDowell**
Huxley and general science. School and Soc 6:141-2 Ag 4 '17
- Grierson, Francis**
My debut in Paris. Cent 90:951-6 O '15
- Grierson, Helen**
Poverty and riches. Cath World 104:66-77 O '16
- Griess, E. C.**
Making a camp stove. Outing 68:31 Ap '16
- Griffin, C. R.**
Short log country. Int Socialist R 17:422-3 Ja '17
- Griffin, Franklin K.**
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:22 JI 7 '17
- Griffin, Robert Stanislaus**
Battle-cruiser controversy. Sci Am 116:173 F 17 '17
Portrait. Tech World 23:72 Mr '15; Eng M 50:174 N '15
- Griffin, Walter**
Walter Griffin, artiste. L. Merrick. il Int Studio 62:sup45-8 Ag '17
- Griffis, William Elliot**
Apostle of Christian unity. Mis R 39:655-60 S '16
England and the English. Home Prog 4:738-47 D '14
Home-like Holland. Home Prog 4:903-14 Mr '15
Japan in the world war. No Am 208:722-8 N '18
Okuma and the new era in Japan. No Am 204:681-90 N '16
Statesmanship of Yuan Shi kai. No Am 204:70-4 JI '16
Woman's progress in Japan. Mis R 38:497-505 JI '15
Women of Chosen. Mis R 41:196-201 Mr '18
- Griffith, A. A., and Taylor, G. I.**
Use of soap films in solving torsion problems. Sci Am S 86:140-1 Ag 31 '18
- Griffith, David (Lewelyn) Wark**
Hearts of the world. See Hearts of the world (moving picture play)
Pictures vs. one-night stands. por Ind 88:447-8 D 11 '16
Great film producer. il Woman's H C 42:9 Je '15
Greatest achievement of the superman of the movies; the moving picture play Intolerance. il Cur Opinion 61:321 N '16
Mars in the movies. R. W. Lane. il por Sunset 40:39-42 F '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:251 Ap '15
Putting real into the reel. Lit Digest 55:73 S 8 '17
War, shorn of romance, is sounding its own knell. Cur Opinion 64:258 Ap '18
- Griffith, Sir Ellis Jones Ellis**
Military compulsion. Contemp 109:137-45 F '16
- Griffith, Emily**
Originator of the Opportunity school of Denver. E. L. Scott. por Sunset 39:34 D '17
Runs an Opportunity school. M. La Due. por Am M 85:53-4 Mr '18
- Griffith, Ira Samuel**
Boy or the trade as an aim? Manual Train 17:1-5 S '15
Individual differences and how to provide for them in the manual arts. Manual Train 17:415-27 F '16
Relative values in the manual arts. Manual Train 18:89-95 N '16
Two units of manual training for high schools. Manual Train 16:480-92 Ap '15
- Griffith, O. L.**
Why are my photographs a failure? Ladies' H J 33:56 F; 80 Mr; 82 Ap; 74 My; 49 Je '16
- Griffith, Owen**
Owen Griffith—a portrait. S. Strong. New Repub 2:231-2 Ap 3 '15
- Griffith, Sanford**
Belgium in Holland. Outlook 112:574-6 Mr 8 '16
Fortnight in Germany. Outlook 111:1039-41 D 29 '15
French opinion on American determination. Outlook 115:454 Mr 14 '17
German food problems. Outlook 114:265-6 O 4 '16
German myth in Spain. Outlook 116:364-5 JI 4 '17
Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. Outlook 114:880-1 D 20 '16
Recent crisis in Spanish neutrality. Nation 104:731-2 Je 21 '17
Spain turns to America. Nation 104:392-3 Ap 5 '17
Spanish neutrality. Nation 104:336-8 Mr 22 '17
Swiss feeling about the war. Outlook 114:771-5 D 6 '16
Switzerland and the war. Outlook 113:614-18 JI 12 '16
- Griffith, V. R.**
J. Arthur Anderson. System 34:47-8 JI '18
- Griffith, William**
At the door; poem. Cur Opinion 64:354 My '18
Evening; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
From "The house of the sphinx"; poem. Art World 1:432 Mr '17
Hadleyburg; poem. Poetry 6:123-4 Je '15
He forgets Yvonne; poem. Poetry 8:298-9 S '16
Home-coming of Pierrette; poem. Cur Opinion 61:417 D '16
Hunt; poem. Cur Opinion 63:274 O '17
Little songs of the forest. Poetry 6:124-6 Je '15
Making of spring; poem. Cur Opinion 64:354 My '18
Pierrette goes; poem. Poetry 8:299 S '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:346 N '16
Pierrette in memory; poem. Lit Digest 54:209 Ja 27 '17
Pierrot is haunted by the wraith of Pierrette; poem. Cur Opinion 65:258 O '18
Woodwinds; poem. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15

- Griffiths, Austin E.**
Policeman's profession: suggestions of a reform chief. R. B. Fosdick. Survey 33:692-3 Mr 27 '15
- Griffiths, Gertrude (Mrs Percival Griffiths)**
One holiday. Liv Age 299:356-60, 415-20 N 9-16 '18
- Griffiths, Mrs Percival.** See Griffiths, Gertrude
- Griffons**
Wire-haired pointing griffon. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:68-70 N '17
- Griggs, Edward Howard**
Moral training of children. Ann Am Acad 67:34-9 S '16
- Griggs, John C.**
Influence of comedy upon operatic form. Mus Q 3:552-61 O '17
- Griggs, John William**
World status of the German-Russian peace. Forum 59:393-402 Ap '18
- Griggs, Joseph William**
Fly. Sci Am 112:457 My 15 '15
Two groups in the American museum of natural history. Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15
- Griggs, Mary Amerman.** See MacLeod, Annie Louise, jt. auth.
- Griggs, Robert Fiske**
Valley of ten thousand smokes. Nat Geog M 31:12-68; 33:115-69 Ja '17, F '18
- Griggs, William Charles**
Current practices in the appointment of teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:466-9
- Grillparzer, Franz Serafin**
Franz Grillparzer: critic of music. P. Gordon. Mus Q 2:552-61 O '16
- Grim adventure; story.** H. Sutcliffe. Canad M 50:403-8 Mr '18
- Grimes, O. J.**
Avar Fairbanks, Utah's boy sculptor. Sunset 36:40 F '16
Jewish immigrant becomes governor of his state. Am M 83:51-2 Mr '17
World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. Sunset 35:960 N '15
- Grimm, Carl William**
Plea for American composition. Musician 22:496 Jl '17
- Grimm, Robert**
Grimm's fairy-tales of Hoffmann. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Jl 21 '17
- Grimm's law**
Grimm's law and its relation to the study of foreign languages in high schools. W. A. Sutherland. Educa 37:49-50 S '16
- Grimsehl, Ernst**
Sketch. Science n s 42:303-4 S 3 '15
- Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel**
Death island. Collier's 56:5-7 F 12 '16
Golden bean. Collier's 57:10-11+ Je 10 '16
Lodge in the wilderness. Everybody's 34:480-94 Ap '16
Pack-horse bells. Collier's 56:7-8 O 23 '15
Successful woman. Collier's 55:10-12 S 11 '15
Swan-song of Jane Meakin. Lippinc 95:47-56 F '15
'Twixt Capricorn and Cancer. Collier's 54:7-8 Ja 23 '15
- Grimshaw, Robert**
War capacity of United States railways. Sci Am 112:417 My 1 '15
- Grimwood, Charles P.**
Portrait. Sunset 40:11 Ap '18
- Grind peril in a girls' college.** Scrib M 62:766-8 D '17
- Grinders (grain)**
Wheat and corn grinder for home use. F. Telford. il Sci Am 118:136 F 9 '18
- Grinding and polishing**
Amateur notes on grinding a nine-inch mirror. Sci Am S 83:32 Ja 13 '17
Glass grinding and polishing: how the surface prepared for optical purposes is formed. J. W. French. il Sci Am S 83:308-10 My 19 '17
Polishing metal with clay. Sci Am S 81:381 Je 10 '16
- See also Abrasives
- Grinding machines**
Design of a bench grinder. A. P. Gompf. plans Ind Arts M 6:99-102 Mr '17
Grinder that revolves at fifty thousand revolutions per minute. il Sci Am 116:526 My 26 '17
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. C. W. Blakeslee. il Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Portable electric radial grinder. il Sci Am 119:340 O 26 '18
Power bench grinder. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts M 7:270-1 Jl '18
- Grinding wheels**
Grinding wheels. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:643 Je 30 '17
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. C. W. Blakeslee. il Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Modern abrasive wheels. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am S 85:120-1 F 23 '18
Story of the grinding wheel. C. W. Blakeslee. Sci Am S 82:207-8 S 23 '16
- Gringo. A. M. Chamberlain.** il World Outl 2:14 F '16
- Grinnell, Alton G.**
Preparedness of the army medical department. R of Rs 53:341-5 Mr '16
- Grinnell, Elizabeth**
In defense of the goat. Sunset 35:1168+ D '15
- Grinnell, Joseph**
Bird migration in its international bearing. Sci Monthly 7:166-9 Ag '18
Conserve the collector. Science n s 41:229-32 F 12 '15
- and Storer, Tracy Irwin**
Animal life as an asset of national parks. Science n s 44:375-80 S 15 '16
- Grinnell, Iowa**
Cooperative theatre as a community builder; the Grinnell community theatre. W. L. Bailey. il Am City (T and C ed) 11:444-5 D '14
- Grinnell college**
Department of speech at Grinnell. J. P. Ryan. Q J Pub Speak 3:203-9 Jl '17
- Grippe.** See Influenza
- Grippe! story.** H. Hall. il McClure 46:24-6 Ja '16
- Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter**
Portrait. Asia 18:7 Ja '18
- Grish, Anita**
Judge Anita. Lit Digest 50:1112 My 8 '15
- Grisson, Herbert**
Black bass and some sportsmen. Outing 66:183-9 My '15
- Griswold, Beatrice W.**
Modern colonial doorways. Arch Rec 38:246-52 Ag '15
- Gritten, William George Howard**
Estimate. Fortn 110:284-93 Ag '18
- Grittinger, Emma C.**
Work of the school nurse. Nat Educ Assn 1917:513-15
- Groat, George Gorham**
Hours of labor. Ann Am Acad 69:79-86 Ja '17
- Grocers**
Friend behind the counter. Lit Digest 50:628 Mr 20 '15
Scoring the grocers in Michigan. T. C. O'Donnell. il Tech World 23:78-9 Mr '15
- Grocery stores**
Arthur Scheele, vice-president and general manager of a retail grocery store. W: F. French. il System 33:901-3 Je '18
Chain grocery store. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:686-90 N 22 '16
Consumer and the chain grocery store. C. F. Adams. Outlook 115:154+ Ja 24 '17
Co-operation among retail grocers in Philadelphia. E. M. Patterson. Am Econ R 5:279-91 Je '15
Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. il Collier's 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16
How I keep up with rising costs. F. E. McDonald. il System 30:483-9 N '16
How we turned our stock 31 times last year. W. Engard. il System 31:381-6 Ap '17

Grocery stores—Continued

- Is the grocer or the customer dishonest? P. Fassig. *J Home Econ* 8:499-502 S '16
 Making money by saving money for customers. N. C. Groch. *il System* 33:890-3 Je '18
 My fight with rising costs. S. Westerfeld. *il System* 27:367-75, 478-86 Ap-MY '15
 New kind of store. Ladies' H J 34:32 Ag '17
 Piggly wiggly stores. *World's Work* 35:362 F '18
 Reforming the grocer's boy. E. W. Beimfohr. *il Ind* 86:209 My 8 '16
 Retailers as war-profiteers. *Lit Digest* 55:13 N 3 '17
 What it costs to operate a retail grocery-store. *Lit Digest* 52:1605 My 27 '16
 What retail merchants are doing for food conservation. S. Merrill. *J Home Econ* 10:264-5 Je '18
 Why they buy of me—as I see it. C. Pomerantz. *il System* 32:35-8 JI '17

Grocery stores, Self-service

- Cousin of the cafeteria; a new type of self-service grocery developing the cash-and-carry plan. A. G. Vestal. *il Sci Am* 119:193 S 7 '18
 New grocerteria. *il Illus World* 24:655-6 Ja '16
 Groch, N. C.
 Making money by saving money for customers. *System* 33:890-3 Je '18

Groener, General

- Portrait. *R of Rs* 55:12 Ja '17
 Groff, Frances A.
 Exposition moths. *Sunset* 35:133-48 JI '15
 Judge Thomas Burke. *Sunset* 35:546 S '15
 Kingfisher of the Pacific. *Sunset* 34:133-5 Ja '15
 Lovely woman at the exposition. *Sunset* 34:876-89 My '15
 Man who invented the Panama-Pacific international exposition. *Sunset* 34:528-31 Mr '15
 Senator from California. *Sunset* 35:156-9 JI '15
 Sugar on the candy. *Sunset* 35:745-51 O '15

Grogan, Ellinor F. B.

- South America and the war. *Liv Age* 294:410-18 Ag 18 '17

Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-. See Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph

Groll, Albert Lorey

- Painter of the silent places. C: H. Parker. *il Int Studio* 64:sup105-10 Je '18

Gronberger, Sven Magnus

- Sketch. F. E. Fowle. *Science n s* 43:775-6 Je 2 '16

Grondal, Bror L.

- Problem of wooden shipbuilding. *Sci Am S* 85:59 Ja 26 '18
 Use of creosoted fir for marine construction. *Sci Am S* 86:263 O 26 '18

Grondys, Ludovic H.

- Eagles of the czar. *Cur Hist M, N Y Times* 5:694-5 Ja '17

Gronkowski, Camille

- How Napoleon really looked. *Harper* 130:489-500 Mr '15

Groome, John C.

- Portrait. *World's Work* 29:487 Mr '15

Grosbeaks

- Grosbeak's bill and bill of fare. *Home Prog* 6:264-8 F '17
 Leaf from a rose-breast's life. L. E. Clark. *Bird Lore* 19:268-9 S '17
 On the trail of the evening grosbeak. A. A. Allen. *il Bird Lore* 16:429-37 N '14
 Taming evening grosbeaks. E. K. Dunton. *il Bird Lore* 19:310-14 N '17

Gross, Carl W.

- Star-spangled sockeye. *Sunset* 38:36 Mr '17

Gross, Howard H.

- Agricultural efficiency a foundation for national defense. *Sci Monthly* 2:380-4 Ap '16
 Tariff commission. *Harp W* 62:286 Mr 18 '16
 Tariff commission plan. *No Am* 204:474-6 S '16
 Universal military training. *Forum* 57:259-64 Mr '17

Gross, Irma

- Food conservation drive in a high school. *J Home Econ* 10:71-2 F '18

Gross, Michael

- Burson—and a girl. *Photo-Era* 38:229-31 My '17

- Burson and Condit—mail-order men. *Photo-Era* 39:111-13 S '17

- Burson & Condit work for amateurs. *Photo-Era* 39:281-4 D '17

- Burson gets away with it. *Photo-Era* 38:70-1 F '17

- Burson goes into business. *Photo-Era* 38:281-3 Je '17

- Burson makes an easy dollar. *Photo-Era* 39:185-8 O '17

- Burson makes application. *Photo-Era* 38:171-3 Ap '17

- Burson—press-photographer. *Photo-Era* 38:117-18 Mr '17

- Burson seeks publicity. *Photo-Era* 39:233-6 N '17

- Burson takes a flashlight. *Photo-Era* 37:229-30 N '16

- Burson tries a dangerous scheme. *Photo-Era* 38:25-6 Ja '17

- Burson tries psychology. *Photo-Era* 39:71-4 Ag '17

- Burson tries the juvenile market. *Photo-Era* 37:279-80 D '16

- Burson unburdens his mind. *Photo-Era* 39:12-14 JI '17

- Darkroom experience. *Photo-Era* 37:7-8 JI '16

- Direct-mail methods for photographers. *Photo-Era* 40:16-18, 133-5 Ja, Mr '18

- Enter—Professor Pyro. *Photo-Era* 41:140-5 S '18

- Making the hobby pay. *Photo-Era* 40:234-7 My '18

- Take our pictures, mister? *il Photo-Era* 40:68-70 F '18

- Velvet that rubbed off. *Photo-Era* 40:174-8 Ap '18

- Wedgwood to Talbot. *Photo-Era* 41:227-9 N '18

Gross, Robert H.

- Liberty in Mexico. *Cath World* 103:181-95 My '16

Grosscup, Peter Stenger

- Portrait. *Int Studio* 57:sup43 D '15

Grossetti, General

- Armchair general. *Outlook* 118:472 Mr 27 '18

Grossman, Vladimir

- Who shall inherit the power in Russia? *Nation* 107:601 N 16 '18

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus

- Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. *Nat Geog M* 27:459-82 My '15

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey

- Germany's dream of world domination. *Nat Geog M* 33:558-67 Je '18

- Land of the best. *Nat Geog M* 29:327-430 Ap '16

- Our state flowers. *Nat Geog M* 31:481-517 Je '17

- World's record for density of bird population. *Bird Lore* 18:77-84 Mr '16

Groszmann, Maximilian Paul Eugen

- Adaptation of the work of the kindergarten to the needs of individual children. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:406-13

- Care of exceptionally bright children. *Sci Am S* 80:171 S 11 '15

Grotesques; drama. See Head, Cloyd

Grotius, Hugo

- Hugo Grotius. *Contemp* 113:228-30 F '18

Grotteaux, Château des. See Château des Grotteaux

Grouch, As to the. *Unpop R* 5:201-6 Ja '16

Grouitch, Mabel S. (Dunlop) (Mme Slavko Y. F. Grouitch)

- Made for Hero Land. *Outlook* 117:558-9 D 5 '17

- Portrait. *Outlook* 110:716; 117:607 JI 28 '15, D 12 '17

- Servia's resources and needs. *il por R of Rs* 51:355-7 Mr '15

Grouitch, Mme Slavko Y. F. See Grouitch, Mabel S.

Ground cover

- Canadian yew as a ground cover under trees. A. S. Warthin. *il Gard M* 24:10 Ag '16

Ground cover—Continued

- Native evergreens suitable for ground-covers. E. H. Costich. il Gard M 26:15-16 Ag '17
 What will grow under lawn trees. S. F. Hamblin. Gard M 23:295-6 Je '16

Ground hog (periodical)

- Singletax newspapers. Public 21:787-9 Je 22 '18

Ground squirrels

- Little gray gourmand. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 49:75-82 My '17

Ground water. See Water, Underground**Group insurance.** See Insurance, Group**Group work in schools**

- Where the children conduct the class; Berthold Otto and spontaneous education. R. T. House. Educa 39:116-19 O '18

Grouse

- Beau Brummel of the woods. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:163-5 D '16
 Family of forest babies; poem. A. L. Moore. Bird Lore 19:111 Mr '17
 Grouse camp-mates. R. C. Andrews. il Bird Lore 17:439-42 N '15
 Grouse of the upland marshes. R. Roark. Outing 69:71-7 O '16
 Gun smoke and grouse smoke. R. Roark. Outing 67:81-4 O '15
 King of the woods. M. V. Keith. il Outing 72:360 S '18
 Late partridges. H. P. Sheldon. Outing 70:177-82 My '17
 Nesting time in grouseland. H. E. Tuttle. il Outing 71:266-9 Ja '18
 Partridges. R. D. Smith. il Outing 69:724-31 Mr '17
 Sage grouse. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 19:112-15 Mr '17
 Some Canadian grouse. H. H. Pittman. il Bird Lore 18:1-6 Ja '16
 Some notes on the ruffed grouse. H. E. Tuttle. il Bird Lore 20:342-4 S '18
 Still-hunting the ruffed grouse. F. A. Willets. il Outing 72:294-7 Ag '18

See also Prairie chickens

Grouting

- Laying smooth-surfaced granite block paving in Lawrence. D. V. O'Connell. il Am City (C ed) 12:15-17 Ja '15
 On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il diag St N 43:1009-17 S '16

Grover, Con L.

- Sierran roads and passes. Sunset 35:668-74 O '15
 Soaring across Tioga pass. Sunset 37:74+ J1 '16
 Trout, scenery, and gasoline. Outing 68:346-56 J1 '16

Grover, Eulalie Osgood

- Karl Wilhelm Dieffenbach. Int Studio 55:sup64 Ap '15
 Silhouettes of Capri. Ind 85:163 Ja 31 '16

Grover, Harry Greenwood

- Prayer of a violin; poem. Cur Opinion 64:214 Mr '18

Groves, Ernest Rutherford

- Agencies of socializing the rural mind. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:629-34
 Psychic causes of rural migration. Am J Soc 21:623-7 Mr '16
 Sociological aspects of public education. School and Soc 1:243-5 F '15
 Sociology and psycho-analytic psychology. Am J Soc 23:107-16 J1 '17
 Unsocial element in religion. Am J Soc 22:657-62 Mr '17

Grow, Malcolm Cummings

- Russia's illness and the cure. Outlook 117:456-7 N 21 '17
 Portrait. Bookm 47:321 My '18

Growth

- Electricity in relation to growth. Cur Opinion 64:409 Je '18
 How we grow. Lit Digest 53:64 J1 8 '16
 On the differential effect of certain calcium salts upon the rate of growth of the two sexes of the domestic fowl. R. Pearl. Science n s 44:687-8 N 10 '16
 Proteins in growth. R. Wheeler. Sci Monthly 2:279-82 Mr '16

- Stimulation of growth. J. Loeb. Science n s 41:704-15 My 14 '15

See also Regeneration (biology)

Growth (plants)

- Feeding a pumpkin with a sugar solution. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 114:527 My 20 '16
 Intermittent annual growth of woody plants. A. B. Stout. il Sci Am S 82:396-7 D 16 '16
 Internal and external plant-growth. R. S. Walker. il St N 42:1036-7 S '15
 Light and the rate of growth in plants. D. T. MacDougal. Science n s 41:467-9 Mr 26 '15
 Moon and plant-growth. Lit Digest 55:27 S 8 '17
 Power of growth in plants. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am S 82:412 D 23 '16
 Preliminary studies on heated soils. J. Johnson. Science n s 43:434-5 Mr 24 '16
 Principles of crop production. E. J. Russell. il Sci Am S 82:28-31 J1 8 '16
 Quantitative method of ascertaining the mechanism of growth and of inhibition of growth of dormant buds. J. Loeb. Science n s 45:436-9 My 4 '17
 Special growth-promoting substances and correlation. C. O. Appleman. Science n s 48:319-20 S 27 '18
 Squash that grew with a force of two and one half tons. il Sci Am 116:492 My 19 '17

See also Electrohorticulture; Regeneration (biology)

Growth, Retardation of

- Effect of retardation of growth upon the breeding period and duration of life of rats. T. B. Osborne and others. Science n s 45:294-5 S 23 '17

Grub Street organised. L. Baury. il Bookm 41:490-512 J1 '15**Grubb, Alfred F.**

- Musical development in Kansas. Musician 22:178-9 Mr '17

Grubb, Arthur Page

- Art of William De Morgan. Liv Age 294:35-7 J1 7 '17

Grubb, W. Barbroke

- Popular pacifist. S. G. Inman. por World Outl 4:12 Ja '18

Grubs, White. See White grubs**Grudin, Louis**

- Miniatures; poems. Poetry 11:126-7 D '17

Gruenberg, Benjamin C.

- Cooperation between business men and the schools. Sci Am 116:488 My 19 '17
 First job. Survey 37:370 D 30 '16
 Functions and organization of a bureau of information and investigation for the department of education in New York city. School and Soc 6:728-33 D 22 '17
 Some protective activities of organisms. Sci Am S 80:404-6 D 25 '15
 Thought in science and in science-teaching. Pop Sci 86:164-73 F '15
 What are the opportunities before the high schools of the country in training men for public service and for efficient citizenship? School and Soc 5:577-82 My 19 '17
 What's in a job? Sci Monthly 3:263-76 S '16
 Why vocational guidance? Sci Am S 79:275 My 1 '15

Gruenberg, Mrs Benjamin C. See Gruenberg, Sidonie**Gruenberg, Eugene**

- Synopsis of the varieties of bowing. Musician 22:864-5 N '17

Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matzner) (Mrs Benjamin C. Gruenberg)

- Books about children. bibliog Outlook 113:1058-60 Ag 30 '16
 Books for children. Outlook 108:785-6 D 2 '14
 Books for young people. Outlook 114:733-6 N 29 '16
 Children's reading. Outlook 117:610 D 12 '17
 Reading for children. Dial 63:575-7 D 6 '17
 Selected list of books for the young. bibliog Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17
 Selecting books for children. Outlook 111:678 N 17 '15

Gruening, Ernest Henry

- African riddle; an essential preliminary. New Repub 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18

- Gruening, Martha**
Methods of law and order. New Repub 3:200-2 Je 26 '15
With malice aforethought. Forum 55:79-80 Ja '16
- Grunberg, Alfred**
Are you using your wife's business sense? Am M 84:132+ O '17
How one woman is doing her bit. Am M 84:60 S '17
Man whose job is to do the impossible. Am M 85:52-3 Je '18
Manufacturer of wonderful noises for the movies. Am M 86:59-60 Jl '18
Saves thoughtless youngsters from disgrace. Am M 84:53-4 O '17
Singing soldier's experiences. Am M 86:56 N '18
Teaches women to get ahead. Am M 85:51-2 Ap '18
Top-notch at 39. Am M 83:15-17 Je '17
Woman lawyer who has made good. Am M 83:55-6 My '17
- Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin**
Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9
Danish people's high school; work of Grundtvig. M. Hegland. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 45:73-99
- Grundy, George Beardo**
Chance conversation in 1905. 19th Cent 78:1449-57 D '15
Place-names of England. Quar 228:333-52 O '17
Political psychology. 19th Cent 81:155-70 Ja '17
- Grunsky, Carl Ewald**
Who pays for the Panama canal? Sci Monthly 3:94-7 Jl '16
- Grunsky, Clotilde**
April parties. Woman's H C 43:29 Ap '16
Olympic games. Good H 61:801-4 D '15
- Grunyon**
Aquatic acrobats; watching the grunyon spawn on the southern coast of California. M. A. Jumper. Overland n s 70:529-30 D '17
- Grupe, Mary A.**
Kindergarten as an agency for the control of pre-school welfare and education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:427-9
Some recent investigations in reading, writing and spelling and their significance for primary teaching. School and Soc 5:216-23 F 24 '17
- Gruse, William Arthur, and Acree, Solomon Farley**
Inversion of menthone by sodium, potassium and lithium ethylates, and a method of analysis for methone in pine oils. Science n s 44:64-5 Jl 14 '16
- Gruszczynski, Maxlm**
Russian immigrant on the American continent. Pan Am M 26:29-34 N '17
- Grzybowski, Paul**
Plight of the American artist. Art World 1:363-5 F '17
- Guacharos**
Little oddities of life. D. K. Green. il Illus World 25:220-1 Ap '16
- Guadarrama, Sierra de**
Skiing in Guadarrama. K. Coman. Home Prog 5:160-3 D '15
- Guam**
Gay life in Guam. Lit Digest 54:943 Mr 31 '17
My house beautiful in Guam. M. B. Johnson. il House B 44:92-3 Jl '18
- Guanajuato, Mexico**
Treasure chest of mercurial Mexico. F. H. Probert. il Nat Geog M 30:33-67 Jl '16
- Guarana**
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithsonian Rept 1916:419-20
- Guaranties and sureties**
Factor of guarantee in an investment. R of Rs 53:766-7 Je '16
- Guaranty trust company of New York**
Sixtieth Street branch of the Guaranty trust company. C. O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 43:491-504 Je '18
- Guardia, Ricardo Fernandez.** See Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo
- Guatemala**
Boundary commissioners of Honduras and Guatemala meet. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:701-8 Je '18
Devil worship in Guatemala. P. Burgess. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17
Guatemala: land of yesterday and to-day. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 24:64-84 D '16
Wanted—a population. T. N. Vail. World Outl 2:5 O '16
See also Quirigua
- Antiquities**
Mystery of the great dragon of Guatemala. il Cur Opinion 65:37-8 Jl '18
Reproducing prehistoric monuments. N. M. Judd. il Sci Am S 80:56-7 Jl 24 '15
- Architecture**
See Architecture—Guatemala
- Commerce**
Preponderance of United States' trade with Guatemala. Sci Am 118:58 Ja 12 '18
- Description and travel**
Central America of to-day—Guatemala. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:218-36 F '16
Through the marvelous highlands of Guatemala. H. M. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:464-77 O '17
- Economic conditions**
Guatemala: economics and wealth of the nation. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 24:85-90 D '16
Guatemala's economic possibilities. J. Clausen. il Pan Am M 24:91-100 D '16
- Education**
See Education—Guatemala
- Industries and resources**
Guatemala's development. il Pan Am M 24:101-6 D '16
Nortropic fruit company. il Pan Am M 24:320-3 Ap '17
See Guatemala first. R. W. Babson. il World Outl 2:6 O '16
Uncle Sam in Guatemala. S. P. Allison. il World Outl 2:24 O '16
- Politics and government**
Guatemala election. Outlook 112:367 F 16 '16
- Social life and customs**
Where fashions do not change. P. Cuidano. il World Outl 2:7 O '16
- Guatemala, Guatemala**
Guatemala earthquake; photographs. Pan Am M 28:50-2 N '18
Guatemala earthquakes. il Pan Am M 26:305-17 Ap '18
Results of the Guatemala earthquake. S. White. il Mis R 41:350-5 My '18
- Guavas**
Do you know the guava? E. I. Locke. Sunset 37:46 O '16
Guava—a substitute for gooseberries in Florida. E. P. Powell. Gard M 22:234 Ja '16
- Guayaquil, Ecuador**
Ecuador and her threshold. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 25:13-22 My '17
Guayaquil, Ecuador's commercial capital. Bul Pan Am Union 40:63-4 Ja '15
Guayaquil, Ecuador's leading port. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:309-26 S '15
- Sanitary affairs**
Sanitation of Guayaquil. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:112-17 Ja '16
- Guayrá falls, Brazil**
New gateway to the heart of South America. W. A. Reid. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 46:192-210 F '18

Guayule

Guayule cultivation a success. H: C. Pearson. il *Bul Pan Am Union* 47:88-95 J1 '18

Gudger, Eugene Willis

Aristotle's echeis not a sucking-fish. *Science* n s 44:316-18 S 1 '16

Natural history of the whale shark. *Sci Am S* 80:230-3, 246-7 O 9-16 '15

North Carolina academy of science, 1917. *Science* n s 46:193-6 Ag 24 '17

North Carolina academy of science, 1918. *Science* n s 47:647-8 Je 28 '18

Occurrence in the southern hemisphere of the basking or bone shark. *Science* n s 42:653-6 N 5 '15

Old record of albino turkey buzzards. *Science* n s 47:315-16 Mr 29 '18

Gue, Belle Willey

At her door. *Overland* n s 72:445-8 N '18

Clean page; poem. *Overland* n s 65:81 Ja '15

Her secret shrine. *Overland* n s 70:580-5 D '17

Her tears; poem. *Overland* n s 72:339 O '18

Light of the waning moon; poem. *Overland* n s 65:64 Ja '15

Sympathy; poem. *Overland* n s 66:82 J1 '15

Tides of love; poem. *Overland* n s 66:531 D '15

Guedalla, Philip

French case. *Harp W* 62:461-2 Ap 29 '16

Guédy, Claire

What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the refugees. *Outlook* 111:737-43 N 24 '15

Guelph (Ontario) prison farm

Ontario plan. J. T. Gilmour. *Conf Char and Correc* 1915:375-8

Guenther, Louis

Pirates of promotion. *World's Work* 36:584-91; 37:29-33, 149-53 O-D '18 (to be cont)

Guérard, Albert Léon

Alsace-Lorraine. *New Repub* 11:22-3 My 5 '17

Alsace-Lorraine a year ago. *19th Cent* 77:479-92 F '15

France and the great race. *Unpop R* 8:248-61 O '17

Guérin, Charles

Revival of the religious spirit in French poetry. *Soissons. Contemp* 111:216-19 F '17

Guérin, Georges Maurice de

Lamennais and Maurice de Guérin. E: P. Buffet. *Nation* 106:617-18 My 25 '18

Maurice de Guérin. V. M. Crawford. *Cath World* 101:331-42 Je '15

Guérin, Jules

Jules Guérin, director of color, Panama exposition. *Cent* 90:797-8 S '15

Portrait. *R of Rs* 51:174 F '15

Guérin, Mary

Freedom of Edith. *Scrib M* 57:760-70 Je '15

Guerin, William

Need of a national fire prevention day and some suggestions for its observance. *Am City* 15:309-12 S '16

Gueritte, T. J.

Ferro-concrete ships. *Sci Am S* 85:286-7, 298-9 My 4-11 '18

Guernon, Charles, and Marcin, Max

Eyes of youth. See *Eyes of youth* (drama)

Guernsey, Alice Margaret

Growing up on top of a continent. *World Outl* 4:10-11 My '18

Guernsey, Mrs George Thacher. See Guernsey, Sarah Elizabeth**Guernsey, Nathaniel Taylor**

Financing of public utilities. *Sci Monthly* 6: 230-7 Mr '18

Regulation of municipal utilities. *Ann Am Acad* 57:20-7 Ja '15

Guernsey, Sarah Elizabeth (Mitchell) (Mrs George Thacher Guernsey)

In the spirit of 1800; the home of Nathaniel Guernsey. Greenwich, Conn. il *plan Country Life* 31:59-61 F '17

Portrait. *Ind* 90:241 My 5 '17

Guernsey cattle

Little stories of successful stock. E. L. D. Seymour. il *Country Life* 27:54-5 F '15

Why I chose the Guernsey cow. C: D. Cleveland. il *Country Life* 34:56-7 O '18

Guerra, José Gutierrez

Portrait. *Pan Am M* 25:58 Je '17

Guerrier, Edith

Work of the library in food conservation. *J Home Econ* 10:266-7 Je '18

Guerrière (warship)

Fight between the Constitution and the Guerrière. il *Sci Am* 113:14-15 J1 3 '15

Guest, Antony

A. L. Coburn's vortographs. *Photo-Era* 38: 227-8 My '17

Sins of photography. *Photo-Era* 34:260 My '15

Guest, Edgar Albert

His simple creed; poem. *Delin* 93:18 N '18

Hunter; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1727 D 30 '16

Man and his lathe; poem. *Ind Arts M* 7:396 O '18

They are dying for the flag; poem. *Photo-Era* 40:334 Je '18

Wish; poem. *Lit Digest* 53:1727 D 30 '16

Guest; story. A. Remizov. Russian R 4:110-11 Ap '18**Guest from Samaria; story. J. C. Lincoln. il Everybody's 32:543-56 My '15****Guest rooms**

How to plan the room that lends itself to every visitor's personality. il *House B* 40: 157-9 Ag '16

Passing of the spare-room. *Atlan* 119:717-20 My '17

Guests

Being visited. J. M. Flagg. il *Am M* 79:102-5 Ap '15

Children and visitors. A. P. Coville. *Home Prog* 6:133-8 N '16

Summer guest. M. E. Camp. il *Am Homes* 12: 215-16 Je '15

See also *Entertaining; Hospitality*

Guests. L. S. Portor. Atlan 117:241-9, 370-8 F-Mr '16**Guests from the desert; story. F. W. Huard. il Scrib M 60:482-9 O '16****Guggenheim, Daniel**

Some thoughts on industrial unrest. *Ann Am Acad* 59:209-11 My '15

Portrait. *System* 27:278 Mr '15

Guggenheim, Sigmund

Making steel by electricity. *Sci Am S* 79:206-7 Mr 27 '15

Guglielmotti, Emilio

Over the Alps to Berlin. *Ind* 95:56-7 J1 13 '18

Bust, by C. Scarpitta. *Int Studio* 66:sup17 N '18

Guiana

Acquisition of Eldorado. *Ind* 92:359-60 N 24 '17

Red men of the Guianan forests. C: W. Furmen. il *Harper* 131:527-37 S '15

Guiana, British. See British Guiana**Guiana, Dutch. See Dutch Guiana****Guichard, Arthur de. See De Guichard, Arthur****Guide books**

Enlisting Baedeker in the army. *Lit Digest* 57:31 Je 29 '18

Guide posts, Concrete

Concrete guide posts. L. R. W. Allison. il *Country Life* 30:12d S '16

Guide to R. Browning; poem. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18**Guides**

Girls will be guides! M. M. Loomis. il *Sunset* 39:30 S '17

Guide and his party. S. Chalmers. *Outing* 73:83-5 N '18

Guiding in national parks. E. A. Mills. *Country Life* 29:58 Ja '16

Wonderful guide. H. S. Fullerton. *Am M* 85: 56 Je '18

Guign, F. A.

Semi-automatic cost-system. *Ind Management* 54:353-6 D '17

Gulbert, E. F.

Public school gymnasium. *Am City* (C ed) 12:101-4 F '15

- Guilbert, Mme Yvette**
History of Pierrot. pors Touchstone 2:398-401 Ja '18
What my art means to me. pors Delin 89:15 N '16
American girl's education not human enough: Madame Yvette Guilbert suggests a remedy. pors Craftsman 30:365-73 JI '16
How to sing a song; Yvette Guilbert's lectures. Musician 22:381 My '17
How Yvette Guilbert converts old songs into poignant dramas. pors Cur Opinion 60:100-1 F '16
Interpreters: Yvette Guilbert. C. Van Vechten. Bellman 23:495-6 N 3 '17
Madame Yvette Guilbert at the Théâtre du Vieux Colombier. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:537-8 Ja '18
Madame Yvette Guilbert's plan of work. W. Armstrong. por Musician 22:312-13 N '17
Synthesis of the arts; the art of Yvette Guilbert. pors Lit Digest 52:376 F '12 '16
We Americans, says Madame Yvette, must learn to express our emotions. por Cur Opinion 62:30 Ja '17
Yvette Guilbert as the modern Pierrot. M. Poillon. Touchstone 2:397-8 Ja '18
Yvette Guilbert's programs of rare artistic and historic interest. Craftsman 31:198-9 N '16
Yvette on our theaters. Lit Digest 53:1407-8 N 25 '16
- Guild, Curtis**
Portrait. New Eng M n s 52:252 Ap '15
- Guild, Marion Pelton**
My Lady Sourwood; poem. Ind 83:361 S 13 '15
- Guild, Roy Bergen**
Mobilizing the churches for community service. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:485-91
- Guilday, Peter**
John, Cardinal Farley. Cath World 108:183-93 N '18
Meyer's The Catholic church under Queen Elizabeth. Cath World 103:508-12 JI '16
- Guilds. See Gilds**
- Guillaumat, Marie Louis Adolph**
Portrait. R of Rs 58:7 JI '18
Sketch. por World's Work 35:419, 421 F '18
- Guillaume, Charles Edward**
International bureau of weights and measures. Sci Am S 86:186-7 S 21 '18
- Guillet, Cephas**
We must fight. Canad M 46:39-51 N '15
- Guillet, Leon**
Iron manufacture by electrolysis. Sci Am S 79:70-1 Ja 30 '15
- Guilliermond, A.**
Cytology. Sci Am S 84:156-8, 172-4 S 8-15 '17
- Guilty man (drama by R. Davis and C. Klein)**
Criticism. Nation 103:224 S 7 '16
- Guimares, Luis**
St John's eve; poem. Pan Am M 25:86 Je '17
- Guimera, Angel**
Portrait. R of Rs 51:119 Ja '15
- Guinea fowls**
Guinea fowl. A. S. Weiant. il Farmers' Bul 858:1-15 '17
Money in guineas? F. H. Valentine. Country Life 30:61 Je '16
- Guinea pigs**
Cavies or guinea-pigs. L. S. Crandall. il Country Life 31:78+ D '16
Guinea pigs as a side-line. G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 29:70 N '15
Rhythmical heat period in the guinea-pig. C. R. Stockard and G. N. Papanicolaou. Science n s 46:42-4 JI 13 '17
Sex determination and sex control in guinea-pigs. G. Papanicolaou. Science n s 41:401-4 Mr 12 '15
- Guinea smuggler; story. E. Castle. Bellman 22:660-3 Je 16 '17**
- Guiney, Louise Imogen**
Knight errant; poem. Cath World 101:36 Ap '15
Lyric miracle. Nation 101:358 S 16 '15
Speed; poem. Nation 101:383 S 23 '15
Unpublished letters, with a commentary. Nation 100:275-8, 300-3 Mr 11-18 '15
- Guiteras, Ramon**
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:757-9 D '17
- Guiterman, Arthur**
Afternoon tea; poem. Harper 137:145 Je '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18
Akbar and Birbal. St N 43:120-5, 610-14; 44:231-5, 334-6, 422-6 D '15, My '16, Ja-Mr '17
Annabel; poem. Ladies' H J 32:18 Ja '15
Ballad of the true sportsman. Harper 136:305-7 Ja '18
Big job; poem. Good H 67:28 O '18
Charity; poem. Lippinc 95:57 My '15
Commandments for parties; poem. Woman's H C 43:37 F '16
Conqueror; poem. Harper 135:145-7 Je '17
Corona; poem. Delin 93:12 S '18
Curse of the antique; poem. Harper 135:585-8 S '17
Design; poem. Harper 132:148 D '15
Dutchman's quirk; poem. Harper 134:753-6 Ap '17
Dyckman house; poem. Lit Digest 53:317-18 Ag 5 '16
Farragut in Madison square; poem. Woman's H C 45:41 Je '18
Fate, the jester; poem. Cur Opinion 59:349 N '15
Forest Christmas; poem. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
Gargantua of Gotham; poem. Cent 96:432 JI '18
Goal; poem. Bookm 48:377 N '18
Hills; poem. Scrib M 58:51 JI '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:126 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331 N '18
Homeward-bound; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
How to write verse and live; interview with Arthur Guiterman. Lit Digest 52:241 Ja 29 '16
Idol-maker prays; poem. Harper 137:208 JI '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:123 Ag '18
In the young world; poem. Ladies' H J 32:10 Ag '15
June roses; poem. Ladies' H J 32:20 Je '15
Lady bird; poem. Delin 89:18 Ag '16
Little friend's little sister; poem. Ladies' H J 33:23 S '16
Mavrone; poem. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
Merry-go-round; poem. St N 45:1014-15 S '18
Messire Geoffrey Chaucer to his editor; poem. Bookm 48:181 O '18
Mexican serenade; poem. Cent 96:288 Je '18
Mumps; poem. Collier's 56:8 Ja 8 '16
My platform; poem. Ladies' H J 33:10 N '16
Origin of species; poem. Harper 134:449-50 F '17
Our suburb; poem. Harper 130:485 F '15
Peony charm; poem. Ladies' H J 33:12 JI '16
Philosophers; poem. Harper 133:636 S '16
Priscilla's samplers; poem. Delin 86:2 My '15
Quest of the car; poem. Collier's 54:sup18-19 Ja 9 '15
Ragnarok; poem. Bellman 25:44 JI 13 '18
Return; poem. Harper 131:838 N '15
Rimed review of Laddie; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Ruth; poem. St N 45:838 JI '18
Sea charm; poem. McClure 45:19 Ag '15
Serenade to Vida; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 O 26 '18
Skater's valentine; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 F '16
Song of the gorse; poem. Delin 87:2 Ag '15
Strictly germ-proof; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
Tale of a Daghestan rug. Harper 131:317-19 JI '15
Temperament; poem. Bookm 47:611 Ag '18
This is she; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Three sonnet-legends. McBride's 96:135-6 S '15
Tract for autos; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Training day; poem. Scrib M 58:413-18 O '15
True spring; poem. Ind 89:383 Mr 5 '17
Water fairy; poem. Ladies' H J 32:12 My '15
When music, heavenly maid, was young; poem. Woman's H C 45:19 Ja '18
White magic; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
Y; poem. Ind 96:193 N 16 '18
Most American of poets. J. Kilmer. por Ind 88:312-13 N 20 '16

Guitry, Sacha

Sacha Guitry as the coming genius of the French theater. *por* Cur Opin 62:329 My '17

Spoilt child of the Parisian public. Cur Opin 59:102-3 Ag '15

Gulaman

Substitute for gelatin found in the Philippines. Sci Am 114:641 Je 17 '16

Gulf stream

Gulf stream: causes that govern its course, and its effect on climate. M. W. C. Hepworth. *il* Sci Am S 78:383-4 D 12 '14

Playing with the Gulf stream. *Ind* 87:177 Ag 7 '16

Gulflight (steamship)

Attack on the Gulflight. *Outlook* 110:58-9 My 12 '15

Gulflight case. *il* Lit Digest 50:1135 My 15 '15
Repairing the Gulflight. *il* Sci Am 113:318 O 9 '15

Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865-1918

Our boys in France. *Good H* 67:44-5 Ag '18

Appreciation. *por* Survey 40:579-80 Ag 24 '18

Greater chance for every one. *Outlook* 119:648 Ag 28 '18

Gulick, Luther Halsey, 3d

Legal advice for selectives. *Ann Am Acad* 79:235-8 S '18

Gulick, Sidney Lewis

Christianity a force in Japan. *Mis R* 39:685-7 S '16

Comprehensive immigration policy and program. *Sci Monthly* 6:214-23 Mr '18

Light on the American-Japanese problem. *World Outl* 3:11 S '17

New oriental policy for America. *Asia* 17:720-1 N '17

Problems in American-Japanese relations. *Asia* 17:526-8 S '17

Responsibility of American educators in the solution of America's oriental problem. *Nat Educ Assn* 1914:35-40

Responsibility of Christian leaders for international relations. *Mis R* 41:282-3 Ap '18

Teachers of America and the problems of Asia. *Nat Educ Assn* 1915:186-90

What happens to Japan's factory girls. *World Outl* 2:18-19 My '16

What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China—the problem and a practical solution. *Ann Am Acad* 66:106-17 Jl '16

Portrait. *Lit Digest* 50:693 Mr 27 '15

Gulls

Cannibal gulls of Los Coronados. D. R. Dickey. *il* Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15

Gulls at Bandon, Oregon. I. Barnekoff. *il* Bird Lore 19:224-6 Jl '17

Little warden of prairie fields. H. M. Laing. *Canad M* 47:449-55 O '16

On the habits and behavior of the herring gull. R. M. Strong. *il* map *Smithson Rept* 1914:479-509

Sea gulls as scavengers. *Sci Am S* 85:325 My 25 '18

Training sea gulls for national defense. T. G. Pearson. *il* Art World 3:364 Ja '18

Where the sea-gulls are gathered together. H. Hutchinson. *Liv Age* 297:175-7 Ap 20 '18

Word for the gulls. H. R. Mills. *Outlook* 111:872-3 D 8 '15

Gum, Chewing. See Chewing gum**Gumaer, Percy Wilcox**

Electric heating and cooking. *Sci Am* 113:496 D 4 '15

Gumbo

Gumbotil, a new term in pleistocene geology. G. F. Kay. *Science n* s 44:637-8 N 3 '16

Gums and resins

Invisible German aeroplane; use of synthetic resins for aeroplane wings. *Lit Digest* 51:1475 D 25 '15

Micro-peculiarities of rosin. J. Scott. *Musican* 21:500 Ag '16

Synthetic resins. *il* Sci Am 112:86 Ja 23 '15

What is karaya gum? *Sci Am S* 82:393 D 16 '16

See also Balata; Chewing gum; Copal; Frankincense; Spruce gum

Gumwood tree

Heart of the gumwood tree: red gum, its virtues and uses. *Craftsman* 28:237-8 My '15

Gun cabinets

Make your own gun cabinet. *il* *Outing* 70:773-4 S '17

Gun camera

Gun camera to hunt game. *il* *Illus World* 26:355-6 N '16

Gun carriages

Rapid-fire field-gun carriages. *il* *Eng M* 50:118-19 O '15

Gun primers

Gun-primers and detonators. *Sci Am S* 80:35 Jl 17 '15

Gun recoil

Rapid-fire field-gun carriages. *il* *Eng M* 50:118-19 O '15

Recoil mechanism of modern guns. *il* *Sci Am* 113:296-7 O 2 '15

Gun report

Gun report noise—action of the Maxim silencer and the difference between report noise and bullet-flight noise explained. H. P. Maxim. *il* *Smithson Rept* 1916:193-8

Gun-runners; story. B. M. Bower and B. Connor. *il* *McClure* 47:25-7 O '16

Guncotton

How guncotton is made. *il* *Lit Digest* 52:639-40 Mr 11 '16

How guncotton is made. A. C. Chaplet. *il* *Sci Am S* 81:28 Ja 8 '16

Gunfire

Rainfall and gunfire. E. L. Hawke. *Sci Am S* 84:227 O 13 '17

Gunmen

Using gangs in labor's wars. *Lit Digest* 50:1260 My 29 '15

Gunn, Selskar Michael

Portrait. *Delin* 90:6 Ap '17

Gunn, Sidney

Carlyle and kultur. *Unpop R* 10:66-78 Jl '18

Gunn, Tom Duck

First successful Chinese aviator in the world. L. S. Stellmann. *por* *Sunset* 40:38-9 Mr '18

Gunn, W. T.

New Hebrides since John G. Paton. *Mis R* 41:650-60 S '18

Gunnery

Absent treatment in efficiency tests; testing of gunners. J. Boyer. *il* *Sci Am* 117:209 S 22 '17

American gunner's record. *Lit Digest* 50:904 Ap 17 '15

Gunnery aboard ships. A. Keller. *il* *Sci Am S* 80:309 N 13 '15

Record gunnery by the Pennsylvania. *Sci Am* 115:296 S 30 '16

Rifles and mortars. *il* *Sci Am* 111:472-3 D 5 '14

See also Artillery; Ballistics; Explosives; Firearms; Guns (ordnance); Guns (small arms); Projectiles; Shooting; Smokeless powder; Target practice; Telescopic sights

Gunning, R. E. Lee

Primary circuit key for quantitative induction work. *Science n* s 44:284-5 Ag 25 '16

Gunnison, Binney

Imagination in oratory. *Q J Pub Speak* 1:144-53 Jl '15

Gunnison, Walter Balfour

Schoolmaster; dedicated to Walter B. Gunnison; poem. F. R. Mastin. *Survey* 37:423 Ja 13 '17

Gunnison river

Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. *il* *Outing* 70:157-67 My '17

Gunpowder

Gunpowder, the modern chimney sweep. *Sci Am* 115:527 D 9 '16

Old-fashioned gun powders. *Sci Am* 113:415 N 6 '15

Origin of artillery, by H. W. L. Hime. *Review. Nation* 102:139-40 F 3 '16

Powder for the world's guns. W. A. Dupuy. *il* *Tech World* 22:894-6 F '15

Roger Bacon and gunpowder. L. Thorndike. *Science n* s 42:799-800 D 3 '15

What happens when gunpowder explodes. *Sci Am S* 79:246 Ap 17 '15

Gunpowder—Continued

What the big guns eat. *il Lit Digest* 50:424-5 F 27 '15

See also Explosives; Guncotton; Smokeless powder

Gunpowder, Smokeless. See Smokeless powder

Guns (ordnance)

Accuracy of fire; the principal causes affecting the fire of big guns. H. J. Jones. *Sci Am* S 80:291 N 6 '15

Actual and theoretical ranges of the United States coast defense guns. *Sci Am* 112:472 My 22 '15

American gun that stops German tanks. *il Lit Digest* 58:21-2 Ag 10 '18

Anti-aircraft guns. *Sci Am* 114:640-1 Je 17 '16

Application of the Browning gun to airplanes. *Sci Am* 119:100 Ag 3 '18

Are the German guns wearing out? *Lit Digest* 59:22 O 12 '18

Artillerist's explanation of the improvised siege that makes battle obsolete. *il Cur Opinion* 58:35-6 Ja '15

Austria's famous skoda mortars. *il Sci Am* 113:12 JI 3 '15

Best machine guns in the world. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 29:663-8 JI '18

Big American guns in France. *Sci Am* S 86:330 N 23 '18

Big British howitzers as the product of woman's handiwork. *il Sci Am* 116:423 Ap 28 '17

Big German gun. *il Lit Digest* 57:29 My 4 '18

Big guns in the war. *il Sci Am* S 82:184-5 S 16 '16

Big guns to win the war. *Illus World* 29:468 My '18

Big things in steel; some things seen in a plant where big guns are made. *il Sci Am* S 85:56 JI 27 '18

Biggest gun ever built; French 52-centimeter gun. *il Sci Am* 119:169 Ag 31 '18

Bombardment of Paris by long-range guns. *Science* n s 47:412 Ap 26 '18

British quick-firing field gun. *il Sci Am* S 80:133 Ag 28 '15

Browning—gun man for U.S. J. B. Mitchell. *Forum* 59:545-55 My '18

Calibrating and straightening machine for gun barrels. *il Sci Am* 118:457 My 18 '18

Cannon to fight Hindenburg. O. B. Mitcham. *il R of Rs* 58:41-7 JI '18

Cannon—whose fault? W. Hard. *New Repub* 14:377-9; 15:49-51, 110-13, 136-8, 199-202 Ap 27, My 11, 25, Je 1, 15 '18

Creusot 520-millimeter weapon—this war's most powerful gun. *il Sci Am* 118:411 My 4 '18

Efficiency points of America's new machine gun. *Cur Opinion* 65:36 JI '18

Erosion of machine-gun barrels. *il Sci Am* 115:459 N 18 '16

European war from an engineer's standpoint. J. B. C. Kershaw. *il Eng M* 49:43-50 Ap '15

Evidence of the reality of the mysterious German gun. *Cur Opinion* 58:259 Ap '15

Evolution of big guns. *il Sci Am* S 82:252-3 O 14 '16

France's pet gun. *il Lit Digest* 50:749 Ap 3 '15

Fresh facts are divulged about the marvelous Browning guns. *il Cur Opinion* 64:434 Je '18

German long-range gun. *il map Sci Am* 118:309 Ap 6 '18

German long-range guns. *il R of Rs* 58:97-8 JI '18

German's invisible howitzers. *Lit Digest* 50:271 F 6 '15

Great guns. B. Millard. *il Tech World* 22:662-7 Ja '15

Gun and the aeroplane. *il Sci Am* S 80:276 O 30 '15

Gun emplacements and concealment. *il Sci Am* S 82:36 JI 15 '16

Gun power to beat the Germans. *Illus World* 30:470 N '18

Guns and super-guns. A. R. Bond. *il St N* 45:809-15 JI '18

Guns behind the bonds. W. S. Meriwether. *Sci Am* 117:289 O 20 '17

Guns that fire themselves. A. R. Bond. *il St N* 45:538-43 Ap '18

Has Germany built the world's greatest gun? C. H. Claudy. *il Illus World* 29:346-7 My '18

Have the Germans developed a practical super machine gun? *il Sci Am* 119:297 O 12 '18

Heavy howitzers on the British front. *il Sci Am* 115:527 D 9 '16

Holland, Wright, Lewis, & company. H. T. Rich. *Forum* 58:283-93 S '17

How gun pressures are measured. G. P. Jewell. *il Sci Am* 114:475 My 6 '16

How the great guns are made and what they cost. *Cur Opinion* 64:369-70 My '18

How they sink battleships. *il Illus World* 24:204-7 O '15

Increasing the range of our coast defense guns. *Sci Am* 113:159 Ag 21 '15

Inspection and tests of Lewis machine guns. *il Sci Am* 115:475 N 25 '16

John Browning's gun goes marching on. E. C. Crossman. *il Sunset* 41:36-8 S '18

Large naval and coast defense guns; their process of manufacture and inspection. G. H. Holden. *il diags Sci Am* S 81:248-9 Ap 15 '16

Lewis air-cooled gun. A. R. Bond. *Cent* 91:468-9 Ja '16

Lewis light magazine gun. *il Sci Am* 112:131 F 6 '15

Life and relining of guns. *Sci Am* S 82:39 JI 15 '16

Look at the machine gun. E. C. Crossman. *il Illus World* 24:215-17 O '15

Machine-gun and its development. N. Truslow. *il Sci Am* 113:464 N 27 '15

Machine gun used by the United States army. *il Sci Am* 115:125 Ag 5 '16

Machine guns by the thousands. A. C. Lescarbours. *il Sci Am* 116:62-3 Ja 13 '17

Machine guns; their history and construction. *Sci Am* S 82:204-6 S 23 '16

Madsen automatic gun. *il diags Sci Am* S 86:108-10 Ag 17 '18

Making of large guns. *il Sci Am* S 79:115 F 20 '15

Making of monster guns. *Sci Am* S 86:23 JI 13 '18

Making the great guns. H. C. Alford. *il Illus World* 28:878-81 F '18

Maxim machine gun and its construction. *il Sci Am* 112:130 F 6 '15

Modern machine gun. H. Carre. *Cur Hist M*, N Y Times 5:737-40 Ja '17

Modern ordnance in relation to preparedness. O. B. Mitcham. *il Sci Am* 116:174-5 F 17 '17

Motorcycle machine-gun batteries. *il Sci Am* S 84:72 Ag 4 '17

Mystery guns. *Ind* 94:11 Ap 6 '18

Mystery of the French 75. P. Bronte. *il Illus World* 28:660-1 Ja '18

New American gun is upsetting the German tanks. *Cur Opinion* 65:267-8 O '18

New German schreckliche gun. *diags Sci Am* S 85:244 Ap 20 '18

New 75-mile gun. *Lit Digest* 57:15 Ap 6 '18

New 16-inch coast-defense gun. *il Sci Am* 116:224-5 Mr 3 '17

New styles of light machine gun. *il Sci Am* 113:104 Ja 27 '17

Noiseless trench gun. *il Sci Am* 116:285 Mr 17 '17

Ordnance; its rise and development. *Sci Am* S 86:218 O 5 '18

Panama sentinel. C. H. Claudy. *McBride's* 96:152-4 D '15

Passing of the rifle. *il Lit Digest* 51:104-5 JI 17 '15

Playing hide-and-seek with the guns at the front. *il Sci Am* 116:647 Je 30 '17

Preliminary facts concerning the Browning guns. *il Sci Am* 118:205 Mr 9 '18

Range of a quick-firing field gun. *il Sci Am* 113:93 JI 31 '15

Researches upon ordnance firing. *Sci Am* 115:172 Ag 19 '16

Rifles and mortars. *il Sci Am* 111:472-3 D 5 '14

Science of the din of battle. *R of Rs* 54:662-3 D '16

Seventy-five mile gun; a study of shell fragments recovered in the city of Paris. *il diag Sci Am* 118:432 My 11 '18

Sixteen-inch coast defense gun for Panama. *il Sci Am* 113:559 D 25 '15

Sixty explosions from one shell: the story of the weird multiple gun. C. H. Claudy. *il Illus World* 28:821-3 F '18

Skoda forty-two. *Lit Digest* 51:264 Ag 7 '15

Guns (ordnance)—Continued

- Sound of big guns. C: Davison. Quar 226:216-27 J1 '16
- Staking American lives on a machine gun! J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:209-10 F 6 '18
- Stokes bomb-throwing gun. W. Stokes. il diags Sci Am S 86:212-13, 228-30 O 5-12 '18
- Success of the Browning gun. il Lit Digest 56:19-20 Mr 16 '18
- Suggested submarine chaser gun. F. P. Archer. Sci Am 116:523 My 26 '17
- Super-gun. il Ind 94:355-6 Je 1 '18
- Tanks and the hose of death. R. T. Townsend. il World's Work 33:195-207 D '16
- Towers to increase cannons' efficiency. M. Woolley. il Tech World 22:680-2 Ja '15
- Velocity and range of guns. J. B. Walker. il diags Sci Am 118:360-1, 381 Ap 20-27 '18
- War of specialists—the machine gunner. L. Keene. il Sci Am 117:136-7 Ag 25 '17
- Wear in big guns. Sci Am S 84:415 D 29 '17
- Wire-winding big guns for Uncle Sam. C. L. Lucas. il Sci Am S 79:332-3 My 22 '15
- With the H. E. guns. F. Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-9 S 4 '15
- Worn out German guns. Sci Am 119:206 S 14 '18

See also Aeroplane guns; Artillery; Gunpowder; Mortars (ordnance); Motor machine guns; Mountain guns; Naval guns; Projectiles; Proving grounds; Submarine guns

Guns (small arms)

- American atrocity; the shotgun. Lit Digest 59:13 O 19 '18
- Bang! fall hunting is on. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 26:374-8 N '16
- Best gun? C: J. Lisle. Outing 68:632-6 S '16
- Blowing up your gun. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 28:88-93 S '17
- Guns that fire themselves. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:538-43 Ap '13
- How guns are blown up. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 114:554 My 27 '16
- Hun horrified at the use of the sawed-off shotgun. Bellman 25:204 Ag 24 '18
- My guns. C: J. Lisle. il Outing 70:657-63 Ag '17
- Practise vs. theory in shotgun shooting. E: T. Martin. Outing 65:758-62 Mr '15
- Shooting through a slot. il Lit Digest 56:19 Ja 26 '18
- Shotgun in modern war. Lit Digest 57:25 Je 29 '18
- Shotgunning for German airplanes. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 29:569-71 Je '18
- Shotguns for our aviators. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18
- Shotguns for our aviators; discussion. Sci Am 118:359 Ap 20 '18
- Silent warfare; devices for reducing noise and flash of guns. N. Flamel. il diags Sci Am S 83:300-1 My 12 '17
- Trying out the 20. F. O. Copeland. Outing 68:153-6 My '16

See also Firearms; Holsters; Pistols; Rifles; Shooting; Trap shooting

Guns, Aeroplane. See Aeroplane guns**Guns, Naval. See Naval guns****Guns of Flanders; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:134 O '17****Guns of Galt; novel. See Clift, Denison Halley****Gunshot wounds. See Wounds****Gunstocks**

Gunstocks; the complicated business of supplying this simple part of our rifles. il Sci Am 119:270 O 5 '18

Gunter, Nancy

Jennie of the cross-roads. Woman's H C 42:14 My '15

Gunther, Emma H.

Have you thought of making over your kitchen? Ladies' H J 33:48 Mr '16

Gunthorp, Horace

Bird collections for colleges and high schools. School and Soc 7:558-9 My 11 '18

Drawings on lantern slides. Science n s 47:364-5 Ap 12 '18

Papers to be published. Science n s 48:495 N 15 '18

Service badges for teachers. School and Soc 8:469-70 O 19 '18

Gurkhas. J: Russell. il Canad M 50:107-16 D '17

Gurko, General

General Gurko on the revolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:18-19 Ja '18

Gurlitt, Cornelius

Efficient biography study; Cornelius Gurlitt. T: Tapper. Musician 22:180 Mr '17

Gurlitz, Amy Landon

Eagle's nest. Everybody's 36:609-18 My '17

Gurnee, D. D.

Heliograph as an answer to several problems. Ind Arts M 7:177-8 My '18

Gurney, T. A.

War weariness—a parallel and a warning. Liv Age 299:378-80 N 9 '18

Gurney-Salter, Emma

Troy: 1915; poem. Liv Age 286:194 J1 24 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199 S '15

Gurukula academy, Hardwar, India

Turning back the clock. Lit Digest 53:460-1 Ag 26 '16

Gusenburger; story. C: B. Davis. McBride's 96:55-64 N '15

Gushee, Vera M.

Home-made telescope. Sci Am S 86:54-5 J1 27 '18

Gustav V, king of Sweden

Sweden's democratic king. Lit Digest 55:72 J1 28 '17

Gustave; story. H. B. Folsetter. Canad M 45:327-30 Ag '15

Gutchkov, Alexander

Portrait. Bellman 24:265 Mr 9 '18

Russia's man of the hour. V. A. Tsanoff. Harp W 61:235-6 S 4 '15

Guth, William Westley

Latin entrance requirement. School and Soc 3:701-5 My 13 '16

Guthe, Karl Eugen

Appreciation. Science n s 42:685-6 N 12 '15

Guthkelch, A. C.

Prose works of Joseph Addison. Quar 225:238-50 Ja '16

Guthrie, David Vance

Electromagnetic theory of light. Sci Monthly 4:120-32 F '17

Teaching of optics. Science n s 46:434-6 N 2 '17

Guthrie, Donald

Songs in Flanders. Scrib M 64:319-22 S '18

Guthrie, George Wilkins

Portrait. R of Rs 55:366 Ap '17

Guthrie, Orville P.

Letter to the editor. Harp W 61:470 N 13 '15

Guthrie, Percy

Commander of the Kilties. Lit Digest 55:38+ Ag 25 '17

Guthrie, William Dameron

Portrait. World's Work 33:113 D '16

Gutiérrez, José Antonio Lopez. See Lopez Gutiérrez, José Antonio

Gutters (roof)

Roof gutters and leaders. B: A. Howes. il Country Life 30:55 My '16

Guy Fawkes, guy! Liv Age 297:697-700 Je 15 '18

Guyer, Michael Frederic

Utilitarian values of zoological science. Science n s 47:477-81 My 17 '18

Guynemer, Georges

Aces of the air. J. De Stieyes. il Nat Geog M 33:7-9 Ja '18

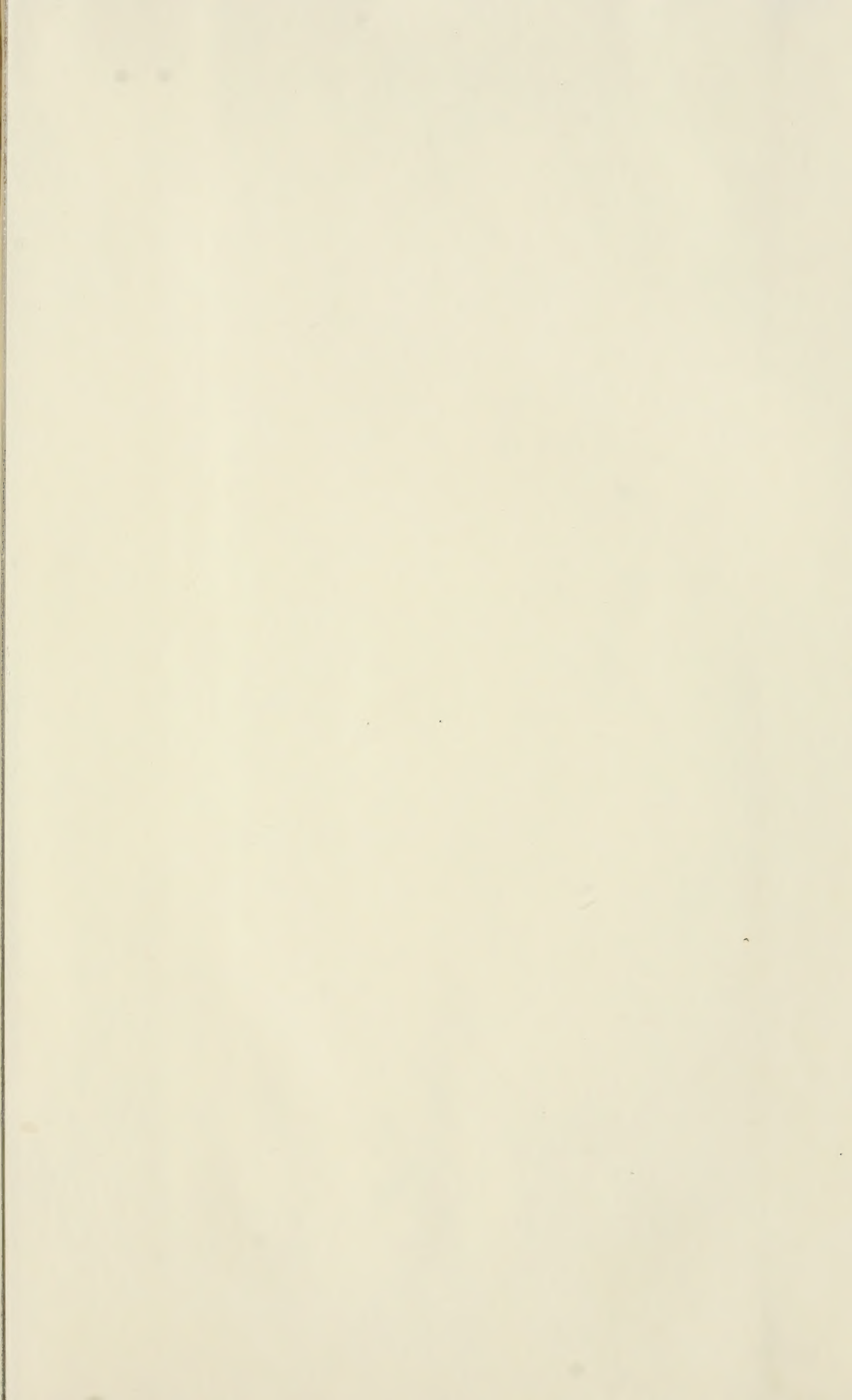
Death of Guynemer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:271-2 N '17

Epic of the air. H: Leach. Liv Age 297:618-22 Je 8 '18

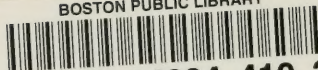
Fifty-three to one! the career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces. L. L. Driggs. il por Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '18

Georges Guynemer: king of French airmen. Comtesse de Courson. Cath World 107:786-91 S '18

Guynemer, ace of the aces. Lit Digest 55:52+ O 13 '17



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 04834 410 3

